دەزگای
چاپ و
پەخشی
سەردەم

SARDAM

هەوتەوە

فەرهەنگی ئینگلیزی - کوردی -فارسی

فتاح کاویان

بەشی ئینگلیزی

A

1- **abide by** [A2] accept; act in accordance with. **S:** contestants, parties, sides, members. **o:** rules, regulations; decision, verdict □ *The two men agreed to* ***abide by*** *the referee's decision.* □ *Unless they* ***abide by*** *the rules of the club, they will have to leave.*

2- **abound in** [A2 rel] be full of. **S:** place, institution, area of learning. **o:** opportunities; difficulties, snags; examples (of) □ *Modern industry* ***abounds in*** *opportunities for young men with imagination.* □ *This language* ***abounds in*** *difficulties for the foreign learner.* □ *The countryside* ***abounds in*** *wild life of every kind.* □ occasionally **abound with**.

3- **abscond (from)** [A2 emph rel] (formal) go away (from), leave (unlawfully). **S:** boy, prisoner. **o:** remand home, detention centre; custody □ *'You have twice* ***absconded from*** *an open prison, where you had every opportunity of living a reasonable, if restricted, life,' said the magistrate. 'I now have no alternative to sending you to a closed prison for the completion of your sentence.'*

4- **abscond with** [A2 rel] (formal) go away, disappear, taking property to which one has no right. **o:** family jewels, firm's secret plans □ *The accountant, after serving the company faithfully for twenty-odd years,* ***absconded with*** *at least ten thousand pounds, accompanied by the boss's attractive secretary!*

5- **absent oneself (from)** [B2 emph rel] (formal) not attend, not be present (at); stay away (from)[1] (q v) □ *The Chairman of the housing committee deliberately* ***absented himself from*** *the meeting, realizing that he could not face up to the criticisms of his opponents.*

6- **absolve from** [B2 pass emph rel] (legal, formal) declare free from, release (from) (q v). **S:** priest; court, investigating commission, judge. **O:** dying man, repentant woman; accused person, company, jury. **o:** sin, guilt; blame, responsibility, obligation □ *Having been* ***absolved*** *by the court* ***from*** *all responsibility in the death of the pedestrian, the man went to the nearest pub and got drunk by way of celebration.* □ *After a trial lasting for three weeks and ending in the conviction of all the accused, the jury were* ***absolved from*** *all further service for the rest of their lives.*

7- **absorbed in** [pass (B2)] have one's attention totally occupied by. **o:** book, story; what was going on outside □ *The children were so* ***absorbed in*** *their game that they did not notice the passage of time.* □ passive with *be, get, seem*.

8- **abstain (from)** [A2] not do something; refrain (from) (q v). **o:** alcohol, sex; criticism □ *Patrons are requested to* ***abstain from*** *smoking in the restaurant.* □ *Several MPs* ***abstained from*** *voting at the end of the debate.* □ often followed by an *-ing* form.

9- **abut on** [A2 rel] (formal) touch the boundary of, border on □ *The residence of the Archbishop* ***abuts on*** *the medieval walls of the city.*

10- **accede to** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) grant, meet. **S:** company; manager, doctor, principal. **o:** request, demand, application □ *The Committee regrets that it cannot* ***accede to*** *your request for a month's unpaid leave.* □ *My application for a change of department was readily* ***acceded to***.

11- **accord with** [A2] (formal) match, be in agreement with; correspond (to/with) (q v). **S:** information, statement, claim, account. **o:** facts, data, our records □ *My information does not* ***accord with*** *what this report states.* □ *His behaviour does not* ***accord with*** *my idea of a gentleman.* □ usu neg or interr.

12- **account for**[1] [A2 pass] give a satisfactory record of. **S:** cashier, accountant. **o:** expenses, payments, outlay □ *He was unable to* ***account for*** *the deficit in the firm's bank balance.* □ *I'm afraid that you'll have to* ***account for*** *every penny of the money that was entrusted to you.*

13- **account for**[2] [A2 pass] explain. **S:** he etc; his state of mind; fact. **o:** presence, absence; attitude; surprise, shock; position □ *Peter must be ill; it's the only thing that will* ***account for*** *his strange behaviour.* □ *'The record-player's out of order.' 'Oh, that would* ***account for*** *the strange noise it's making.'*

14- **account for**[3] [A2 pass] be responsible for killing, destroying, knocking out etc. **S:** gunner; ack-ack fire, fighter aircraft; guard, policeman. **o:** raider, bomber, tank; intruder, bandit □ *The fighter screen* ***accounted for*** *three of the enemy aircraft.* □ *Two masked intruders were* ***accounted for*** *by security men.*

15- **not account for preferences/tastes** [A2] not be able to explain why sb prefers one thing to another □ *One simply can* ***not account for tastes*** (or: *There's simply* ***no accounting for tastes***).

16- **account to** [A2] give an explanation to; be responsible to; answer to (for) (q v). **o:** superior, manager; parent □ *You'll have to* ***account to*** *me if anything happens to this girl while she is in your care.* □ usu with the implication that failure to do sth will be punished.

17- **accuse (of)** [B2 pass rel] say that sb is guilty (of). **S:** police, prosecution; mother-in-law. **o:** stealing a car; theft, robbery; treason, perjury □ *Alfred's teacher* ***accused*** *him* ***of*** *cheating in the examination.* □ *I've been* ***accused of*** *many things in my life, but never of cowardice.* □ (ironic) *'You can never* ***accuse*** *Cyril* ***of*** *overwork.'* □ often followed by an *-ing* form.

18- **accustom oneself to** [B2 rel] learn to accept; get used to. **o:** (new) conditions, situation; one's changed position; retirement, different kind of life; doing sth. **A:** quickly, slowly, with difficulty, at last □ *The old man slowly* ***accustomed himself to*** *life without companionship.* □ *You'll just have to* ***accustom yourself to*** *the new conditions, and stop complaining.* □ *She thought she would never* ***accustom herself to*** *eating nothing but fruit and vegetables.* □ often preceded by *find it difficult/easy/hard to*. ⇨ next entry.

19- **accustomed to** [pass (B2)] have learned to expect or accept; (be) used to (q v). **o:** condi-

tions, situation; food, weather, light □ *Conditions here are not what she's **accustomed to**.* □ *You'll soon get **accustomed to** [the] change of climate.* □ *He'd become **accustomed to** having his meals brought to him.* ⇨ previous entry.

20- **acquaint with** [B2 pass rel] (formal) (help to) learn, discover. O: oneself; pupil; colleague, wife. o: facts, details, circumstances □ *When I was a teacher I always made a point of **acquainting** myself **with** the home background of all my pupils.* □ *You should try to **acquaint** yourself **with** the facts, before you express an opinion.* □ *Are you **acquainted with** the works of Maria Edgeworth?*

21- **acquiesce (in)** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) offer no opposition (to); agree (to) (q v). o: arrangement, action, change □ *He said he would never **acquiesce in** his lifelong enemy being made a director of the company.* □ *I was annoyed to find that their proposal to take control had been weakly **acquiesced in**.*

22- **acquit (of)** [B2 pass rel] (legal) find not guilty (of). S: magistrate, judge, jury, court. O: prisoner, accused. o: charge; aiding and abetting, causing grievous bodily harm, loitering with intent; murder, manslaughter □ *After a trial of several days the jury **acquitted** the man (**of** the charge of murder).* □ *The accused was **acquitted of** manslaughter but found guilty of dangerous driving.*

23- **act for** [A2 rel] represent; perform sb's duties etc on his behalf. S: solicitor; union, professional organization. o: private citizen, member □ *Since old Mr Smith fell ill, his son has been **acting for** him in all his affairs.* □ *During the sergeant-major's absence on a training course, the senior sergeant **acted for** him.*

24- **act on/upon**[1] [A2 pass emph rel] follow, take; take action (on) (q v). o: advice; (recent, the latest) information, news; one's own initiative; intuition □ ***Acting on** your recommendation, I have decided to emigrate to Australia.* □ *If my advice had been **acted upon**, the firm would not have gone bankrupt.*

25- **act on/upon**[2] [A2 emph rel] affect; have an effect on. S: medicines, pills, drugs. o: organ; heart, liver, spleen, gland □ *These pills **act on** the liver.* □ *On which part of the brain does this drug **act**?*

26- **act out** [B1i pass] act or play a part to a conclusion (usu in a real-life situation). O: part, role; drama, comedy; scene □ *She looked at the boy **acting out** his injured innocence and stared at him until he looked down.* TT □ *In the enclosed life of this small village, many passions are brought to the surface and **acted out**.*

27- **act up**[1] [A1] (informal) react, respond appropriately to sth □ *'The young lady's rather easily upset,' the landlord said. 'When the chaps tease her she doesn't quite know how to **act up**.'* PW

28- **act up**[2] [A1] (informal) behave in an annoying way □ *'You look a bit down in the mouth (= depressed). Boy friend **acting up**?' 'Oh yes, he **acts up**.'* TOLY □ *Don't take any notice of the baby. If you scold him, he'll only start **acting up**.*

29- **adapt (for)** [B2 pass rel] rewrite, rearrange, modify (for). O: novel, play, story; machine. o: stage, radio, TV; children; use in; a special purpose. A: specially; skilfully □ *The author is going to **adapt** his play **for** television.* □ *It's surprising that this novel hasn't yet been **adapted for** the cinema.* □ *These tractors have been **adapted for** use in very cold climates.* □ **adapt (for)** and **adapt (from)** (⇨ next entry) may be combined: *He appeared in a series **adapted for** radio **from** a French original.*

30- **adapt (from)** [B2 pass rel] translate, change, modify (from). O: novel, play, story. o: French, Spanish; the original □ *This play has been skilfully **adapted from** the original.* ⇨ previous entry.

31- **adapt to** [B2 pass rel] modify, rearrange, make fit, for. O: building; ship, bus, plane. o: new conditions; the special needs of; the use of □ *We'll have to **adapt** this building **to** the needs of the old people who are going to live in it.* □ *The ships were found to be unsuitable for the conditions **to** which they had supposedly been **adapted**.*

32- **adapt (oneself) to** [A2 pass rel B2 rel] change one's outlook or behaviour to suit; adjust (oneself) to (q v). o: (new) circumstances, situation, conditions; way of life; environment, climate □ *I don't think I shall ever **adapt myself to** this hot climate.* □ *The new teacher was very slow to **adapt to** the unusual rules of the school.*

33- **add in** [B1i pass] put or pour in; include. O: flour, butter, egg. A: while, before, after, mixing, beating, stirring etc □ *Should you **add in** the lemon juice before or after mixing the flour and sugar?* □ often used in recipes, in the imper form.

add on [B1i pass] include; attach □ *'Here's your bill, sir. I've **added on** the ten per cent service charge.'* □ *She wrote me rather a cold letter; even the inquiry about my health looked as if it had been **added on** as an afterthought.*

34- **add to** [A2 pass B2 pass rel] increase in extent or quantity; supplement. S: discovery, work, research. O: much, a good deal, something, nothing. o: (store of) knowledge, wealth, enjoyment, understanding, appreciation; difficulties, problems □ [A2] *The recent excavations have*

35- ***added** greatly **to** our knowledge of life in Britain during the Stone Age.* □ [A2] *The palace had been **added to** from time to time, and as a result incorporated various styles of architecture.* □ [B2] *Nothing has been **added to** our understanding of this disease by all the cruel experiments on animals.* □ [B2] *Will you **add** your name **to** this petition against abortion?*

36- **add up**[1] [A1] (informal) make sense, present a reasonable picture; lead to an obvious conclusion. S: facts, evidence; their behaviour; it □ *Sometimes she would greet him happily; sometimes he found her in tears. It just didn't **add up**.* □ *The murder had obviously been committed in the house, yet the snow around the house was smooth and undisturbed: it didn't **add up**.*

37- **add up**[2] [A1 B1i pass] find the sum (of); combine, take together. O: figures, numbers, score; the effects (of sth) □ *Try **adding up** this time instead of subtracting.* □ *Every time I **add** these figures **up** I get a different answer.* □ *The practical connections of Britain with her fellow-members are numerous and important, and when **added up** comprise a good part of Britain's external relations.* SC

38- **add up to**[1] [A3] (informal) have a certain value, be equal to; amount to[1] (q v). S: information,

news; contribution, discovery, acquisition. **cr:** (not) much, (not) a lot; very little □ *Their knowledge of how other people live doesn't* ***add up to*** *much.* □ *Sir Percy said he was surprised that the annual leakage by theft, smuggling and illicit digging did not* ***add up to*** *more than the figures given to him.* DS □ *The entertainment is most notable for its male dancing, yet in total it* ***adds up to*** *little more than a fiesta of classical dancing.* T □ usu neg or interr.

39- **add up to²** [A3] (informal) mean; amount to² (q v). **S:** refusal, statement, attitude. **o:** what (in initial position); the fact that □ *'What your statement* ***adds up to*** *is that you helped to kill the old woman.'* □ *'Your evidence, then, really* ***adds up to*** *this — that you were nowhere near the scene of the crime?'*

40- **addicted (to)** [pass (B2)] have formed, (be) devoted to, as a strong, almost unbreakable habit. **cr:** smoking, cigarettes; alcohol, drink; drugs, opium, LSD, heroin; women, sex; reading, television. **A:** hopelessly, strongly, desperately □ *He became* ***addicted to*** *drugs at quite an early age.* □ *The two things that Appleby is most* ***addicted to*** *are big cars and big cigars.* □ *He was* ***addicted to*** *Westerns through regular attendance at the Saturday-morning shows for children.*

41- **address oneself to** [B2 emph rel] (formal) tackle; give one's full attention to. **o:** (urgent) task, job, problem; matter, business in hand. **A:** with vigour, with (some) misgivings; energetically, single-mindedly □ *When his father died, Paul had to* ***address himself to*** *the business of earning his own living.* □ *There are two questions to which I will* ***address myself*** *in this lecture.*

42- **adhere to¹** [A2 emph rel] (formal) remain attached to, stick to. **S:** material, preparation; paste, paint. **o:** surface, wall; wood, metal, glass, paper. **A:** firmly, securely □ *This paint will* ***adhere to*** *any surface, whether rough or smooth.*

43- **adhere to²** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) maintain; not depart from. **o:** plan, original programme; (one's) principles, ideas; promise, offer; demand(s), proposal(s), suggestion(s). **A:** firmly, resolutely; through thick and thin; come what may □ *He resolutely* ***adhered to*** *what he had said at the meeting: he had not changed his mind in any way.* □ *We decided to* ***adhere to*** *our original plan, in spite of the appalling weather.*

44- **adjourn to** [A2 rel] interrupt proceedings in order to resume them at (another place) □ *'Well, gentlemen, if you've all finished, may we* ***adjourn to*** *the lounge for coffee?'* □ *The judge decided to* ***adjourn to*** *the scene of the crime so that the jury could see for themselves whether the arguments put forward by the defence were valid in terms of the actual lie of the land.*

45- **adjust (oneself) to** [A2 pass rel B2 pass rel] change one's outlook or behaviour to suit; adapt (oneself) to (q v). **o:** new circumstances, environment, situation, condition(s). **A:** quickly, slowly, (im)perfectly, (in)completely, gradually □ *I don't think I shall ever be able to* ***adjust myself*** *to life in this remote place.* □ *Jenkins was well* ***adjusted to*** *the society in which he lived.*

46- **admit of** [A2] (formal) allow; leave room for. **S:** word(s), statement; facts, evidence. **o:** (only one) meaning, interpretation; no contradiction □ *His problems did not really* ***admit of*** *any solution.* HD □ *His statement* ***admits of*** *one interpretation only: that he was fully aware of what he was doing.* □ *These facts* ***admit of*** *no contradiction.*

47- **admit (to)** [B2 pass rel] allow to enter, or join. **S:** ticket, letter. **O:** the bearer; one, two. **o:** (football) match; tournament; ground, arena; museum, zoo, palace; membership □ *This ticket* ***will admit*** *three* ***(to*** *the concert).* □ *He was* ***admitted to*** *the local branch of the Bird Watchers' Association.*

48- **admit to** [A2 pass rel] (formal) not deny; confess to (q v). **o:** weakness, taste, liking for; doing sth; everything, nothing. **A:** willingly, reluctantly, readily □ *Mr Pearson* ***admitted*** *readily* ***to*** *a great liking for horror films.* □ *'Do you* ***admit to*** *taking these goods without paying for them?'* □ *Mrs Cross* ***admits to*** *being easily annoyed.* □ *She* ***admits to*** *being forty, so she must be about forty-five.*

49- **adorn (with)** [B2 pass rel] (formal) make beautiful by decoration (with). **O:** oneself; maiden; (her) hair, body; building, temple, statue, boat. **o:** garlands, flowers; jewels, gold □ *The girl* ***adorned*** *herself* ***with*** *flowers and garlands before she entered the hall.* □ *The Goddess's head was* ***adorned with*** *a crown of many jewels.*

50- **advance on/towards/upon** [A2 rel] move in the direction of, e g in order to attack □ *We were ordered to* ***advance on*** *the enemy's position under cover of darkness.* □ *As I* ***advanced towards*** *the trapped animal, it snarled and struck at me with its free paw.* □ *The villages* ***upon*** *which they now* ***advanced*** *had been turned into veritable fortresses.*

51- **advertise (for)** [A2 pass rel] make known one's need (for), try to obtain, by means of notices in newspapers etc. **o:** house, bedsitter; daily help, gardener; second-hand bicycle, washing-machine □ *It's no use just* ***advertising for*** *a 'secretary' these days. You've got to* ***advertise for*** *a 'girl-Friday', or a 'personality-girl' and you may even have to hint at office-romance.* □ *'I suppose a suitable flat will turn up. It's been* ***advertised for*** *enough, hasn't it?'*

52- **advise on** [A2 B2 pass] give advice about □ *John makes a good living* ***advising on*** *interior decoration and lighting.* □ *'Have you ever been* ***advised on*** *the best way of exploiting your talents as a singer?'*

53- **affiliate (to)** [B2 pass rel] connect (with), perhaps as a branch □ *This college is* ***affiliated to*** *the University of London.* □ *The Committee regrets that it cannot at present* ***affiliate*** *your group* ***to*** *our Society.* □ usu passive.

54- **affix (to)** [B2 pass rel] add (to); attach (to) (q v). **O:** label, sticker, seal. **o:** letter, parcel □ *Please* ***affix*** *your signature* ***to*** *the enclosed form and return it to us at once.* □ *Unless stamps to the correct value are* ***affixed (to*** *your letter), it will be sent by surface mail.*

55- **afflict with** [B2 pass rel] cause to suffer or be preoccupied with; bother with. **O:** teacher, employer. **o:** (one's) troubles, worries, complaints □ *I wish you wouldn't* ***afflict*** *me* ***with*** *your constant complaints.* □ *The poor boy was* ***afflicted with*** *diabetes.* □ *It's awful to be* ***afflicted with*** *a sense of inferiority.*

56- **agitate (for)** [A2 pass emph rel] demand in an

organized, sometimes disruptive, manner. S: movement, party; women, students. o: reform, change (in the law etc); freedom, independence; higher wages, lower taxes, better pensions, improved conditions; shorter hours □ *Women had to* **agitate** *for the vote for many years before they finally got it.* □ *These were reforms* **for** *which they were prepared to* **agitate**.

57-**agree (on/upon)** [A2 pass emph rel] reach or make an agreement concerning; find (sth) which is mutually acceptable. o: price; date; position; cease-fire; terms □ *It seemed as though the two sides would never* **agree** *(***on** *an end to hostilities).* □ *Once the price for the land has been* **agreed upon**, *we can go ahead and build the house.* □ **On** *this we can* **agree**: *no sale before January.*

58-**agree (to)** [A2 pass rel] accept; fall in with² (q v). o: terms, suggestions, proposals; plan, arrangement; conditions; what you say □ *I find it impossible to* **agree to** *your terms.* □ *After much argument, his proposal was finally* **agreed to**.

59-**agree (with)** [A2 emph rel B2 emph rel] have the same opinion as. o: you; what he says; John's father □ *I entirely* **agree with** *you: that road is very dangerous.* □ *I'm afraid I shall never* **agree with** *you* (or: *we shall never* **agree**) *about corporal punishment in schools.* □ *Do you* **agree with** *me that fox-hunting is a cruel sport?* □ followed by a *that*-clause in [B2] pattern.

60-**agree with** [A2] suit sb's digestion, health, temperament or character. S: food, fish, meat; climate; conditions, altitude □ *I don't feel well. That meat pie hasn't* **agreed with** *me.* □ *That hot, damp climate didn't* **agree with** *him — he always felt tired or unwell.* □ *'Does the sea-air* **agree with** *you?' 'Rather! I thrive on it.'* □ usu neg or interr.

61-**aim at**¹ [A2 B2 pass emph rel] try to hit, have as one's target. O: rifle, fire, stone, missile; remarks, criticism. o: target; man, animal, bird; young people, the privileged few □ *Mr Appleby* **aimed at** *a rabbit, but hit a bird.* □ *He* **aimed** *his gun* **at** *a policeman, and fired.* □ *I don't know* **at** *which union the Minister's remarks were* **aimed**, *but he ought not to say such things.*

62-**aim at**² [A2 rel] have as one's objective, whether stated or not. o: goal, objective, position, job □ *It isn't just a seat in the Cabinet* **at** *which he's* **aiming**, *but the Prime Ministership itself!* □ *I don't understand that girl's behaviour. What's she* **aiming at**?

63-**alienate from** [B2 pass rel] (formal) cause to be estranged from. o: society, former friends, workmates □ *The man's unsociable behaviour gradually* **alienated** *him* **from** *all his friends.* □ *The MP's views on Britain's joining the European Economic Community* **alienated** *him still further* **from** *some of his colleagues.*

64-**alight (from)** [A2 rel] get off, out or down (from). o: horse, train, bus, taxi □ *As the old lady was* **alighting from** *the car a child on roller-skates collided with her.* □ *The carriage* **from** *which the guests were now* **alighting** *had the royal coat-of-arms emblazoned on the doors.*

65-**alight on**¹ [A2 rel] descend from the air and come to rest on. S: bird, bee, spider □ *A long-tailed tit* **alighted on** *the window-ledge and began to peck* **at** *the nuts that had been placed there.* □ *Every evening the seagulls returned from their feeding-grounds,* **alighted on** *the rocks and settled down for the night.*

66-**alight on**² [A2] encounter, find by chance. o: solution, answer to the problem; truth □ *Sir Alexander Fleming* **alighted on** *the antibiotic properties of penicillin while he was engaged on research of a quite different nature.*

67-**align (oneself) with** [B2 pass rel] adopt a common position with, come or bring into agreement. S: (political) party; minority; country; (party) leader. o: the Opposition, the Government; the West, Russia □ *The Communist Party unexpectedly* **aligned itself with** *the Christian Socialists.* □ *This small country is now* **aligned with** *a major power.*

68-**allied (to)** [pass adj (B2)] (be) associated (with), (be) similar to; sharing certain characteristics (with). S: organism; disease; humour. o: creativity; aggression. A: closely, clearly, in no way □ *This disease is closely* **allied to** *malaria.* □ *Love is* **allied to** *hatred* (or: *Love and hatred are* **allied**).

69-**allocate (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] give (to), earmark (for), reserve (for). S: government, committee, council, company. O: funds, duties, shares. o: building, education □ *The Government has* **allocated** *ten million pounds* **to** *the stricken area.* □ *Half of the medical supplies have already been* **allocated** *(***to** *the victims of the earthquake).*

70-**allot (to)** [B2 pass rel] decide who shall receive sth; make available (for). S: as for **allocate (to)**. O: as for **allocate (to)**; also: time; house, accommodation; work □ *Where is the family* **to** *which the big house was* **allotted**? □ *How much time has been* **allotted to** *this work?*

71-**allow for** [A2 pass emph rel] include in one's calculations etc; take into account/consideration (q v). S: he etc; measurement; instructions; estimate. o: expansion; (unexpected) difficulty; (any possible) delay, error, factor, miscalculation, eventuality; the fact that... □ *Don't forget to* **allow for** *a little shrinkage when you're making that material up.* □ *He missed the target because the wind hadn't been* **allowed for**.

72-**allow of** [A2] (formal) permit, leave room for. S: situation, position; attitude, behaviour, principles. o: no discussion, argument; (only one) interpretation; no relaxation (in, of); (no) deviation (from) □ *His responsible position* **allowed of** *no unseemly behaviour in public.* □ *Mr Pearson's income* **allows of** *no extravagance in his way of living.* □ *The cult of success by which he lived could* **allow of** *no tolerance of his parents.* HD □ usu neg.

73-**allude to** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) mention, refer to¹ (q v) (indirectly or directly). S: book, article, letter, paper □ *In the course of his lecture Sir Basil* **alluded** *many times* **to** *the work of his predecessors.* □ *If the question of his bequest must be* **alluded to**, *you will be discreet, won't you?* □ *This is the building* **to** *which I have often* **alluded** *in my broadcasts.*

74-**ally (oneself) with** [B2 pass rel] have a close political or military link with; combine with. S: country, (political) party □ *Britain has been* **allied with** *Portugal for many centuries.* □ *At one time the Blue Party was on the point of* **allying itself with** *the Green Party.* □ *His accident,* **allied with** *the news of his bankruptcy, caused*

him to suffer a complete nervous breakdown.

allied (to) [pass adj (B2)] ⇨ entry after align (oneself) with.

76-**alternate (with)** [A2 rel] happen, arrange, perform, by turns. **S:** (good) weather, fortune, times; success; tears. **o:** (bad) weather etc; failure; laughter. **A:** over a long period, throughout his career □ *While they were on holiday sunshine* ***alternated*** *regularly* ***with*** *wintry conditions* (or: *sunshine and wintry conditions* ***alternated***). □ *The cheerfulness with which his bad moods* ***alternated*** *brought welcome relief to his family.*

77-**amalgamate (with)** [A2 rel B2 pass rel] combine with, unite (with) (q v). **S:** [A2] **O:** [B2] group, company, organization, society. **S:** [B2] director, board. **o:** an American company, former rivals □ *If the ABC company* ***amalgamates with*** *XYZ, they will form the biggest shipbuilding organization in Britain.* □ *We've just been* ***amalgamated with*** *a Birmingham company.*

78-**amount to¹** [A2] be equal to, reach, a total; add up to¹ (q v). **S:** bill(s), debt(s), liabilities, assets. **o:** sum, total; quantity; very little; (not) much; nothing □ *The British National Debt* ***amounts to*** *many thousands of millions of pounds.* □ *His total wordly possessions* ***amounted to*** *little more than the clothes he stood up in.* □ often neg.

79-**amount to²** [A2] mean; add up to² (q v). **S:** it; statement, suggestion, proposal, offer, idea(s). **o:** this; (not) much; very little □ *He always has a lot to say, but when you analyse it it never* ***amounts to*** *much.* □ *What it* ***amounts to*** *is simply that he is not willing to give us his support.* □ *Whether I pay or whether my wife pays* ***amounts to*** *the same thing, because we share all our money.*

80-**amount to³** [A2] become successful, make progress, in life. **o:** Δ (not) very much, (not) anything □ *Jimmy doesn't know where he is or where he's going. He'll never do anything, and he'll never* ***amount to*** *anything.* LBA □ usu neg.

81-**angle for** [A2 pass adj rel] (informal) try to obtain by means of hints; fish for (q v). **o:** compliment; promotion; useful information; invitation □ *I wish that woman wouldn't* ***angle for*** *compliments in such an obvious way.* □ *The promotion* ***for*** *which he had long been* ***angling*** *eventually came his way.* □ *On the very day of the ball the long* ***angled-for*** *invitation at last arrived.*

82-**animadvert on/upon** [A2 rel] (formal) express opinions on, often in a reflective or philosophical manner □ *Old Sergeant is the classic bore: there is hardly a subject that you can mention that will not make him* ***animadvert upon*** *some aspect of human nature, usually in a series of unbearable clichés.*

83-**annex (to)** [B2 pass] add to the territory of a country, estate etc □ *In the years immediately preceding the outbreak of war in 1939, Hitler succeeded in* ***annexing*** *various parts of Europe (****to*** *Germany) without firing a shot.*

84-**answer back¹** [A1 B1ii pass] speak or interrupt in a rude manner when being scolded. **S:** child; servant; private. **O:** mother; employer; officer, NCO □ *When your mother scolds you, you shouldn't* ***answer*** *(her)* ***back***. □ *'Don't* ***answer*** *(me)* ***back***, *or I'll put you on a charge.'* □ *She longed to assert herself, and found herself being impertinent in small matters, almost* ***answering back***. PW

85-**answer back²** [A1 B1ii pass] defend oneself, speak up for oneself (perhaps impudently) □ *Cressett complains of an injustice and John criticizes in public a man whose position forbids him to* ***answer back***. ASA □ *It's unfair to attack a person in the newspaper when he can't* ***answer*** *(you)* ***back***.

86-**answer for¹** [A2] be responsible for, be blamed for. **o:** actions, behaviour, madness, failure; the consequences □ *Don't forget that one day you'll have to* ***answer for*** *your foolish behaviour—perhaps to the police, even.* □ *If you insist on carrying out this mad experiment I won't* ***answer for*** *the consequences.* □ *That poor woman seems to be more neurotic every time I see her: her husband's got a lot to* ***answer for***.

87-**answer for²** [A2 rel] speak, or accept responsibility, on behalf of. **o:** others, anyone else; (my) brother; our allies □ *My opinion is that you are the best man for the job, but I can't* ***answer for*** *the other members of the committee, of course.* □ *They all agree with me except one person: Mr Johnson is the one* ***for*** *whom I can't* ***answer***.

88-**answer (to)** [A2] obey; be controlled by; respond (to) (q v). **S:** boat, car, aircraft. **o:** rudder, steering-wheel; movement, jerk, tug; wind, breeze □ *The horse* ***answers to*** *the slightest pull on the rein.* □ *The boat seemed very slow to* ***answer to*** *any movement of the helm.*

89-**answer to (for)** [A2] try to explain, and probably receive punishment (for); account to (q v) (for). **o:** (***to***) father, employer, police; (***for***) crime, misdeed, mistake □ *You'll have to* ***answer to*** *me if any harm comes to this child.* □ *One day you will have to* ***answer to*** *a higher authority* ***for*** *your sins of omission and commission.*

90-**answer to the description (of)** [A2] fit, match; correspond to. **S:** (stolen) car, handbag; (wanted) man □ *This car exactly* ***answers to the description of*** *the stolen vehicle.* □ *Pearson was arrested because he seemed to* ***answer to the description of*** *the escaped prisoner.*

91-**answer to the name of** [A2] (informal) be called, named □ *They had an old goat that* ***answered to the name of*** *Smelly.* □ *There's no one here* ***answering to that name***.

92-**apologize (to) (for)** [A2 pass rel] express regret (to sb) (for sth). **o:** being late, forgetting his name; offence, inconvenience, delay □ *She* ***apologized*** *profusely* ***for*** *treading on my toe.* □ *You'd better* ***apologize to*** *Mary* ***for*** *not writing to her earlier.* □ *He's not used to being* ***apologized to***. □ *That's not something that has to be* ***apologized for***. □ two passive forms: **be apologized to/for.**

93-**appeal (to) (for)** [A2 pass rel] earnestly request (sb) (to give or grant sth). **S:** prisoner; manager, steward; mountaineer. **o:** (***to***) court, tribunal, crowd; workers, employees; rescue team, Red Cross; (***for***) clemency; quiet; assistance □ *The condemned man* ***appealed to*** *the court* ***for*** *mercy.* □ *The police saw that the two sides might come to blows, and* ***appealed for*** *calm.* □ *The help* ***for*** *which the drifting ship had* ***appealed*** *seemed an age arriving.* □ two passive forms: **be appealed to/for.**

94-**appear for** [A2] (legal) represent in court, at an inquiry etc □ *Mr Peebles **appeared for** the defence in the case brought by the Crown against the alleged conspirators.* □ *The residents decided to invite a local solicitor to **appear for** them in the inquiry concerning the proposed establishment of a new airport near the village.*

95-**append (to)** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) make a part of, affix (to) (q v). O: rider, codicil. o: document; lease, will □ *To the original agreement between the parties an important clause concerning the disposal of assets had been **appended**.*

96-**appertain to** [A2] (formal) properly concern; rightfully belong to. S: right to do sth; conditions. o: post; holder (of post) □ *The duties and privileges **appertaining to** the post of warden of the students' residence have never been officially stated.*

apply (for) [A2 pass emph rel] ⇨ **apply (to) (for)**.

98-**apply (to)**[1] [A2 rel] concern; include. S: rules, restrictions, instructions; remarks, criticisms; what I say; taxes □ *'Do these regulations **apply to** me?' 'Yes, they **apply to** everyone, without exception.'* □ *The categories **to** whom the charges do not **apply** are: persons under the age of 21 and old age pensioners.*

99-**apply (to)**[2] [B2 pass rel] put on, spread on (q v). O: paint, emulsion; cream, ointment, lotion; plaster, poultice. o: surface; burns, sore, cut. A: evenly, generously; sparingly, promptly □ *Do not **apply** this ointment **to** the affected parts until all dirt has been removed.* □ *The lotion should be **applied** sparingly **to** the skin.* □ *The surface **to** which the paint was to be **applied** was full of cracks and dirt.* □ often imper.

100-**apply oneself to** [B2 emph rel] put all one's energy and time into. o: work, task, job, passing one's exams; business, matter in hand. A: with a will; enthusiastically, wholeheartedly; with zest □ *If you **apply yourself to** the job in hand, you'll soon finish it.* □ *Had he **applied himself** as enthusiastically **to** work as to pleasure he might have been very successful.*

101-**apply (to) (for)** [A2 pass emph rel] make a request (to sb), usu in writing (for sth). o: (to) manager, secretary; address; branch, head office; post office, police station; (for) position, vacancy, promotion, increase (in salary); visa, permit, permission □ *Miss O'Hara has just **applied to** the Coal Board **for** a job.* □ *For further information, **apply to** the Secretary of the Company.* □ *'**To** whom should I **apply for** a licence?'* □ *Those over fifty need not **apply**.* □ often imper.

102-**appoint (to)** [B2 pass rel] select (as the person to occupy a post); choose (as). S: employer, selection board. O: applicant, candidate. o: post; vacancy □ *Mr Pearson was **appointed to** the Chairmanship of the Committee.*

103-**apprise of** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) make aware of; inform of. o: (true, grave) situation, facts; (sb's) feelings, intentions; peril, danger □ *Nobody was willing to **apprise** the President **of** the great danger in which the country stood.* □ *It was only when he was twenty-one that he became **apprised of** his true origin.*

104-**approach (about)** [B2 pass rel] talk to sb (concerning sth); put a request to sb. O: director, headmaster; Information Department, Inquiries (office). o: grievance, complaint, loss. A: informally, privately, confidentially □ *Have you **approached** the manager **about** taking a day off next week?*

105-**appropriate (for)** [B2 pass rel] (formal) make available (for); take, earmark (for). O: money; the best bedroom; area of land. o: the repair of the defective houses; one's own use; artillery practice □ *The committee **appropriated** £5 000 **for** the provision of better sporting facilities in the local schools.* □ *The army **appropriated** some of the best houses in the district **for** the use of the senior officers.*

106-**appropriate to oneself/one's own use** [B2 pass] (formal) take for one's own use, as one's own property □ *The relatives of the dead man were extremely angry when they discovered that his executor had **appropriated** the Rolls Royce **to himself**.*

107-**approve of**[1] [A2 pass rel] like, admire; consider to be acceptable. o: him etc; attitude, behaviour; manner, appearance □ *'His new mother-in-law doesn't exactly **approve of** him, does she?'*

108-**approve of**[2] [A2 pass rel] accept; support. o: proposal, plan, scheme, policy; new-fangled ideas, ways of doing sth □ *If my plan isn't **approved of** by the Committee, all my work will have been wasted.* □ *Don't expect him to **approve of** your design straight away.*

109-**approximate to** [A2 rel] (formal) come near to; be nearly. S: account, description (of the event, proposal); cost of the completed building. o: facts, truth; (original) version, intention; estimate. A: roughly, on the whole, closely □ *Your latest design **approximates** much more closely **to** what I understood the building to be like.* □ *His original conception, **to** which this sketch **approximates** roughly, was for a five-door saloon car.*

110-**arbitrate (between)** [A2 rel] (legal) seek an agreement which is acceptable (to two contending persons etc). S: judge, referee, umpire □ *An experienced lawyer has been asked to **arbitrate between** the contending parties.* □ *There is no statutory body whose duty it is to **arbitrate between** these workers and their employers.*

111-**arch over** [A2 pass rel] overhang; form a sort of cover over □ *At this part of the river, the trees on both banks **arch over** the water, affording an atmosphere of calm and seclusion which is a welcome relief from the bustle of the nearby city.* □ *The drive was **arched over** with thick foliage.*

112-**argue about** [A2 pass rel] discuss in a controversial way; express disagreement about. o: meaning, origin (of); the best way to do sth; who should do it; size, weight, colour (of) □ *'What are you two **arguing about**?'* □ *While they were **arguing about** who should cook the dinner, the dog ran off with the meat.* □ *He's a crook; and that's not something that can be **argued about**.*

113-**argue against**[1] [A2 rel] advance arguments opposed to. o: (proposed) plan, action; appointment, nomination; award □ *Father **argued** fiercely **against** any increase in expenditure for the children's annual party.* □ *The scheme **against** which I had **argued** turned out to be a great success.*

114-**argue against**[2] [A2 rel] (formal) indicate, suggest, the opposite conclusion of. S: information,

evidence, previous experience □ *All the evidence* ***argued against*** *the theory that the disease was transmitted by water.*

115-**argue (with)** [A2 pass rel] try to persuade sb to change his mind; protest to sb against instructions he has given □ *'Don't* ***argue*** *(**with** me)! Just do as I tell you.'* □ *Mrs Burns is a very stubborn woman: she isn't to be* ***argued with.***

116-**arise from** [A2 rel] (formal) have its origin in; be due to, be caused by. S: problem, misunderstanding, difficulty; (his) poor condition, state of health. o: (poor) communications, distance; neglect, isolation, malnutrition □ *The company's losses this year* ***arise*** *almost entirely* ***from*** *the new taxes.* □ *His condition will not improve until the cause* ***from*** *which it* ***arises*** *is removed.*

117-**arm (oneself) against** [A2 B2 pass rel] (formal) prepare to resist and render ineffective. o: subversion, the undermining of the country's morale, the erosion of our rights □ *It is up to every citizen to understand the motives of the anarchists in our midst and* ***arm*** (himself) ***against*** *their insidious propaganda.*

118-**arm (against) (with)** [B2 pass rel] supply, or provide with, weapons etc, as a precaution or defence. O: oneself; friends, allies; the people. o: (**against**) invasion, threat; attack, subversion; (**with**) sword, gun; information, religious faith □ *I* ***armed*** *myself* ***with*** *a poker and hid behind the curtain.* □ *It is not enough to condemn aggression: we must take steps to* ***arm*** *ourselves* ***against*** *invasion* ***with*** *guns, ships and planes.* □ *The students' leaders arrived at the inquiry* ***armed with*** *an impressive collection of facts and figures to prove that their grants were quite inadequate.*

119-**arouse (from)** [B2 pass rel] (formal) make conscious; awaken (from) (q v). o: sleep, slumber; stupor, lethargy, apathy, indifference. A: gently, roughly, hurriedly □ *Mr Murray was* ***aroused from*** *his slumber by his wife whispering urgently in his ear, 'There's a burglar downstairs!'* □ *The spread of disease among the refugees at last* ***aroused*** *local people* ***from*** *their indifference towards these unhappy people.*

120-**arrange (for)**[1] [B2 pass rel] fix, set in order, on sb's behalf. S: secretary, receptionist; (travel) agency. O: appointment, meeting; trip, excursion, outing. o: employer, visitor, guest □ *Ring up, and try to* ***arrange*** *an appointment* ***for*** *me with the dentist.* □ *You'll find that everything will have been* ***arranged for*** *you when you arrive.*

121-**arrange (for)**[2] [B2 pass rel] make suitable for use (by). O: piece, composition. o: string quartet, chamber orchestra □ *The composer has* ***arranged*** *Chopin's nocturnes* ***for*** *the full orchestra.*

122-**arrange for** [A2] make plans for. o: sth to happen or be done; sb to do sth □ *I'll* ***arrange for*** *the parcel to be delivered first thing tomorrow.* □ *They have* ***arranged for*** *the old man to be buried alongside his wife.* □ *I've* ***arranged for*** *a car to pick them up at the station.*

123-**arrive at** [A2 pass rel] reach. o: hotel, town, village; coast, river; destination, goal; result, decision, conclusion □ *We* ***arrived at*** *the station just as the train was leaving.* □ *The two scientists* ***arrived at*** *the same conclusion quite independently.*

124-**ascribe to** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) consider to be the result of sth or the work of sb; attribute to[1,2] (q v). O: failure, success, achievement; mistake; illness; death, recovery. o: (good, bad) luck; fortune; tenacity, determination; carelessness; malnutrition, war wounds; a healthy life, sensible living □ *His success as a novelist can be* ***ascribed to*** *the simple formula of sex, violence and suspense.* □ *For many years these poems were wrongly* ***ascribed to*** *Marlowe.*

125-**ask after** [A2 pass] seek news of (the health of); inquire after (q v) □ *Don't forget to* ***ask after*** *your uncle when you see Mary this afternoon.* □ *I met John yesterday: he was* ***asking after*** *you.* □ *They all seemed very concerned; and your health was* ***asked after.***

126-**ask (for)** [A2 pass rel] request. o: food, drink, shelter; help, sympathy; sth to be done □ *If you get into difficulties, don't hesitate to* ***ask for*** *advice.* □ *I only wanted a little equipment for my research, but it was like* ***asking for*** *the moon.* □ *When he was found guilty, he* ***asked for*** *fifteen other offences to be taken into consideration.*

127-**ask for it/trouble** [A2] (informal) invite or provoke punishment, retaliation etc □ *You'd better not touch the apples in that orchard: if you do, you're just* ***asking for trouble.*** □ *'You* ***asked for it'****, the mother said as she slapped the child, 'and now you've got it!'*

128-**ask (of)** [B2 pass rel] request sb to behave, hope he will behave, in a certain way; expect (of) (q v). O: a lot, a great deal, too much. o: anyone; such a (young) person □ *You can't expect the man to work seven days a week: that's too much to* ***ask*** *(****of*** *anyone).* □ *'Aren't you* ***asking*** *rather a lot* ***of*** *your son — expecting him to be top of his class in every subject?'* □ *'May I* ***ask*** *a favour* ***of*** *you? Would you lend me your lecture notes?'* □ the phrase does not necessarily imply a specific request.

129-**ask out (to)** [B1ii pass B3 pass rel] invite to go out (usu for a treat of some kind, whether stated or not). O: girl, neighbour. o: dinner, a dance, the theatre □ *I've been* ***asked out*** *for the evening by the boy next door.* □ *When Mrs Hughes discovered that her husband had* ***asked*** *his secretary* ***out to*** *dinner, she was furious.*

130-**aspire to** [A2 pass rel] (formal) desire, be ambitious, to obtain sth or become sth. o: fame, fortune; eminence, distinction □ *My father never* ***aspired to*** *the job of managing director, and was very surprised when it was offered to him.* □ *The fame* ***to*** *which Mr Hastings* ***aspired*** *was quite beyond his reach.*

131-**assail with** [B2 pass rel] (formal) trouble by asking, pester with □ *As soon as the young man returned home, his parents* ***assailed*** *him* ***with*** *questions about the interview.*

132-**assent (to)** [A2 pass rel] (formal) give one's approval (to), agree (to) (q v). o: suggestion, proposal, plan, scheme; (his) doing sth. A: willingly, readily, unhesitatingly □ *My father will never* ***assent to*** *my spending a holiday abroad before I'm 16.* □ *The marriage,* ***to*** *which their parents finally* ***assented****, turned out to be a complete failure.*

133-**assess (at)** [B2 pass rel] estimate to be. S: judge; Inspector of Taxes; valuer, surveyor. O: income, expenditure, value. o: sum, figure □ *The Inspector of Taxes has* ***assessed*** *your income for the year 1974-5* ***at*** *£3 000.* □ *The value of the*

property has been ***assessed at*** *£20000.*

134- **assign to** [B2 pass rel] (formal) reserve for the use of; give to. O: room, building; task, duty, work. o: staff, guest; office, department □ *The Director* ***assigned*** *a wing of the building* ***to*** *the important visitors.* □ *The defence of the oil installation had been* ***assigned*** *to my regiment* (or: *My regiment had been* ***assigned to*** *its defence*).

135- **assimilate (into/with)** [A2 B2 pass] (formal) (help to) become like, become indistinguishable from and a part of □ *The great obstacle that prevents European immigrants* ***assimilating*** *quickly* ***with*** *the rest of the Australian population is that of language.* □ *In less than a century the Huguenot refugees had become fully* ***assimilated into*** *the local community.*

136- **associate with**[1] [A2 rel] (formal) keep company with; spend a lot of time with. o: thieves, prostitutes, riff-raff; the rich, the successful □ *I wouldn't trust him any further than I could see him — he* ***associates with*** *all sorts of undesirable characters.* □ *The people* ***with*** *whom Mr Smart* ***associates*** *are all highly respectable.*

137- **associate with**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) connect with (often mentally). O: him etc; place, experience; sound, smell, feel (of sth). o: plan, proposal, activity; childhood, school; failure, success □ *I always* ***associate*** *the smell of jasmine* ***with*** *Uruguay.* □ *The doctor was always* ***associated*** *in the child's mind* ***with*** *injections and pain.* □ *'Do you wish your name to be* ***associated with*** *our fund-raising scheme?' 'No, it's something* ***with*** *which I'd rather not* ***associate*** *myself.'*

138- **assure of** [B2 pass rel] (formal) give certainty or confidence to sb; promise. o: (one's) willingness, readiness; (great, warm, enthusiastic) reception, welcome; (careful, sympathetic) consideration of sth □ *I can* ***assure*** *you* ***of*** *my full support for your plan.* □ *As soon as they adopted the new procedures, they were* ***assured of*** *success.* □ *Peter* ***assured*** *me* ***of*** *his continued interest in my work.*

139- **atone for** [A2 pass rel] (formal) make repayment for; make amends (to) (for) (q v). o: offence, injury; failure to do sth □ *Your son is doing his best to* ***atone for*** *his bad behaviour last night.* □ *I think you can now consider your unfortunate mistake to be fully* ***atoned for.***

140- **attach (to)** [B2 pass rel emph] fix (on or to). O: handle; buckle; codicil. o: door; belt; will □ *Is it possible to* ***attach*** *this bracket* (***to*** *the wall*)*?* □ ***To*** *the bridegroom's car his friends had* ***attached*** *a lot of old boots and empty tin cans.*

141- **attach to**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] consider as having. O: (too much) importance, significance, meaning. o: news, report; what the papers say; announcement □ *Too much importance should not be* ***attached to*** *the reports of impending revolution in Ruritania.* □ *You* ***attach*** *altogether too much significance* ***to*** *the Prime Minister's words.*

142- **attach to**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) consider as being attributable or applicable to. S: court, crown. O: blame, suspicion; charge of neglect. o: accused, prisoner □ *The court said that it could* ***attach*** *no possible blame* ***to*** *the driver of the lorry.* □ *No suspicion can be* ***attached to*** *the accountant.*

143- **attach to**[3] [A2] (formal) be applicable or attributable to. S: (great, considerable) importance; credit for doing sth; (no) suspicion. o: decision, vote, outcome of the discussions; the Prime Minister, the Union leaders; accountant □ *Far-reaching implications* ***attach to*** *the railwaymen's decision to go on strike.* □ *The main credit for the party's electoral success* ***attaches to*** *the coolness and confidence of its leader.*

144- **attach oneself to** [B2 rel] join, sometimes in an unwelcome manner □ *A stray dog* ***attached itself to*** *me while I was out walking and would not leave me.* □ *By* ***attaching himself to*** *a secret society he satisfied the sensation-seeking side of his nature.*

145- **attain to** [A2 rel] (formal) reach, succeed in getting. o: (great) prominence, eminence, distinction; riches, wealth, prosperity; perfection; high office, power; stardom □ *Mr Singleton's aim in life is quite modest. He wants to be moderately successful, but does not expect to* ***attain to*** *very great heights.* □ *The perfection* ***to*** *which the pianist had* ***attained*** *was achieved only by years of hard work.*

146- **attend (on/upon)**[1] [A2 pass rel] (formal) tend; look after (q v). S: servant, doctor, physician, nurse. o: patient, sick man □ *Two nurses* ***attended*** *night and day* ***on*** *the dying statesman.* □ *He was called out to a patient (***on***) whom he had* ***attended*** *some years previously.*

147- **attend (on/upon)**[2] [A2 pass] (formal) accompany. S: dangers, consequences, hazards, difficulties. o: enterprise, adventure □ *Many difficulties and dangers* ***attended upon*** *Sir Francis Chichester's single-handed voyage round the world.* □ in the passive form on/upon are not required: *The mission was* ***attended (upon)*** *by many risks.*

148- **attend (to)** [A2 rel] listen carefully (to), pay attention (to) (q v). o: teacher, parent; advice, counsels; what people say □ *If she had* ***attended to*** *what her mother told her, she wouldn't be in trouble now.* □ *If you don't* ***attend*** *(***to*** *your teacher), you'll never learn anything.*

149- **attend to** [A2 pass rel] tend, manage; look after (q v), take care (of) (q v). o: invalid; client, customer; shop, office □ *If you go out, who will* ***attend to*** *the baby?* □ *He foolishly left an inexperienced young assistant to* ***attend to*** *some very important customers.* □ *'Don't worry, everything will be* ***attended to*** *in good time!'*

150- **attire (oneself) (in)** [B2 pass rel] (formal) dress in (usu for formal occasions). S: magistrate, judge, official; king, queen; the bride. o: formal dress, crimson, purple; robes of state, office; white. A: from head to foot, splendidly □ *The Lords were* ***attired in*** *their ceremonial robes for the opening of Parliament.* □ usu passive.

151- **attract (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] cause to move forwards; draw to. S: activity; noise; light, smell. O: crowd; onlooker(s), spectator(s), customer(s). o: market; fight, accident; stall, shop □ *The bright lights and the noisy music* ***attracted*** *the children* ***to*** *the fairground.*

152- **attribute to**[1] [B2 pass rel emph] (formal) explain by means of; give as the origin, cause or reason for. O: good, bad health, longevity; prosperity, misfortune, failure; success. o: hard work; regular habits; good, bad, luck □ *Mr Dolittle* ***attributes*** *his good health* ***to*** *careful living.*

□ *To his father can be* ***attributed*** *his intelligence, and* ***to*** *his mother his frivolous attitude to life.*

153-**attribute to²** [B2 pass rel] (formal) suggest as the author of. **S:** critic; musicologist. **O:** painting; sonnet; song, symphony. **o:** (minor) artist; poet; composer □ *Shakespeare's plays have often been* ***attributed*** *to others, and especially* ***to*** *Bacon.*

154-**attune (to)** [B2 pass rel] (formal) make appropriate to; bring into harmony (with) □ *T S Eliot successfully* ***attuned*** *his language* ***to*** *the times in which he lived.* □ *When a man is about to die, his mind may well be* ***attuned to*** *prayer.* □ *His mind is* ***attuned to*** *mine* (or: *Our minds are* ***attuned***).

155-**auction off** [B1i pass] sell (off) by auction. **S:** Army, Navy, Air Force; Civil Service; store, factory. **O:** surplus; unwanted goods, supplies, stocks, materials □ *From time to time the Army* ***auctions off*** *unwanted supplies of various kinds.* □ *The old machinery that was* ***auctioned off*** *turned out to be quite useless.*

156-**augur ill/well for** [A2] (formal) indicate that sth will probably develop badly/well. **S:** action, behaviour; (recent) events, (new) taxes; his coming to power. **o:** us etc; the future (of); our hopes of doing sth □ *John and Mary have started quarrelling already. That doesn't* ***augur well for*** *their future happiness.* □ *The arrival of our crack troops in the battle area* ***augurs ill for*** *the enemy.*

157-**avail (against)** [A2 emph rel] (formal) be of use (against), be effective (against) or superior (to). **S:** nothing; only a supreme effort; (his) courage, skill, energy, determination. **o:** (as for **S:**) □ *I'm afraid his courage will not* ***avail (against*** *his opponent's great strength).* □ ***Against*** *such an onslaught nothing could* ***avail.***

158-**avail oneself of** [B2 rel] (formal) use; take advantage of¹ (q v). **o:** facilities (provided); chance, opportunity; offer, proposal; every means in one's power. **A:** always, fully, without hesitation, with pleasure □ *You should* ***avail yourself of*** *every opportunity to practise your English.* □ *The means* ***of*** *which he* ***availed himself*** *to achieve his ends were not beyond criticism.* □ note the form in letters and speeches: *May I* ***avail myself of*** *this opportunity to...; I should like to* ***avail myself of....***

159-**avenge oneself (on) (for)** [B2 rel] (formal) act against sb in return for some injury one has suffered; take revenge (on) (for) (q v). **o:** (*on*) (my father's) murderer; the destroyer of my reputation, happiness; the author of (my) misfortunes, ruin, disgrace; (*for*) shame, ruin, misfortune, disgrace, loss □ *He swore to* ***avenge himself (on*** *his enemy)* ***for*** *the insult that had been offered to his name and reputation.* □ *The man* ***on*** *whom he* ***avenged himself*** *was quite innocent of the alleged offence.* □ also: *The young king* ***avenged*** *his father's murder* ***on/upon*** *the conspirators.*

160-**average out (at)** [A1 A3 rel B1i pass B3 pass rel] show an average (of); calculate the average (of). **S:** [A1 A3] **O:** [B1 B3] revenue, takings; salary, wages; cost; output; score, (number of) goals, runs; (hours of) sunshine, rainfall □ [A3] *The rainfall for the period under review* ***averaged out at*** *about three inches a month.* □ [B3] *The income tax authorities* ***averaged*** *his profit* ***out at*** *£3 000 a year for five years.* □ [A3] *Our speed* ***averaged out at*** *40 miles an hour* (= *We* ***averaged*** *40 miles an hour all the way*).

161-**avert (from)** [B2 pass rel] (formal) stop facing or contemplating; turn away (from)¹ (q v). **O:** eyes, gaze, mind, thoughts. **o:** problem; idea, thoughts, sight; consequences, results; (approaching) examination, trial, test; (his) predicament; poverty, misery, unhappiness □ *I did my best to* ***avert*** *my thoughts* ***from*** *the dying man.* □ *It's no use* ***averting*** *your eyes* (***from*** *the poverty and suffering which is all around you*). □ *His Finals were something* ***from*** *which he preferred to* ***avert*** *his mind.*

162-**awake(n) (from)** [A2 rel B2 pass rel] wake up (from); return to reality (from). **o:** (deep, light, profound) sleep; dream. **A:** [A2] suddenly, gradually, slowly; with a start; [B2] roughly, gently □ *He* ***awoke (from*** *a restless sleep) to find that all his fears were unfounded.* □ *He was roughly* ***awakened from*** *his dream of making a fortune when his partner decamped with £10 000.*

163-**awake(n) to** [A2 rel B2 pass rel] (formal) (make sb) realize, understand. **o:** realities, facts, possibilities, dangers, risks, urgency, potentialities, opportunities. **A:** painfully, slowly, gradually □ *It's time you* ***awoke to*** *the realities of the situation.* □ *We have at last* ***awoken*** *John* ***to*** *the fact that there's no easy way to success.* □ *During the 1930s Churchill tried to* ***awaken*** *the British people* ***to*** *the need for rearmament.*

164-**award (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] give, grant, officially (to). **S:** judge, committee, jury. **O:** prize; medal, cup, certificate; sum, amount; damages, compensation. **o:** winner, runner-up, loser; plaintiff, widow □ *The first prize was* ***awarded to*** *the youngest competitor.* □ *£12 000 was the amount that the court* ***awarded*** (***to*** *the victim of the accident*).

B

165-**back away (from)** [A1 A3 emph rel] move back (from), retreat (from) (q v), out of fear or dislike. **S:** prisoner, suspect; child, animal. **o:** guard, policeman; noise, fire □ *As the men at the bar reached for their guns, the onlookers* ***backed away.*** □ *Even well-disposed people* ***back away from*** *Richard when they see that ingratiating smile.*

166-**back down** [A1] retract, withdraw (charges, claims, accusations etc). **S:** critic, rival, opponent. **A:** completely, abjectly □ *After being confronted with our evidence, the other side had to* ***back down.*** □ *Even those who seemed to have good reason to criticize have* ***backed down.***

167-**back into** [A2 pass B2 pass rel] drive (a vehicle) backwards into sth, esp through carelessness or inexperience. **S:** [A2] **O:** [B2] car, lorry, tractor. **S:** [A2 B2] driver, farmer. **o:**

(another) car; tree, gatepost □ *I don't exactly enjoy being* ***backed into*** *by learner drivers.* □ *He succeeded in* ***backing*** *a new car into the only lamp-post in the street.*

168- **back off** [A1] move (a vehicle) back from a position too close to sth else. **S:** driver; car, bus; line of traffic. **A:** a bit, a few yards □ *'Do you mind* ***backing off*** *a bit, Sir, while we clear this wreck out of the way?'* □ *'I don't like that car sitting on my tail. Wave to him to* ***back off.***'

169- **back on to** [A3] have at its back, face at the back. **S:** house, shop; study, kitchen. **o:** courtyard; lane, alley □ *The burglar is unlikely to have got in through the dining-room window — it* ***backs on to*** *several other houses.*

170- **back out/out of** [A1 A2 pass] withdraw from an undertaking, promise. **o:** agreement, scheme, arrangement □ *Once you've given your word, don't try to* ***back out.*** □ *It's no good* ***backing out of*** *it now — with my own ears I heard your last words.* HSG

171- **back up¹** [B1i nom pass adj] give moral, physical support to; supplement. **O:** subordinate, colleague, wife; attack, landing; course, programme. **A:** loyally, fully □ *Alexander* ***backed*** *me* ***up*** *wholeheartedly as he always did.* MFM □ *Ada's been complaining that there's nobody to* ***back*** *her* ***up*** *if anybody gets nasty.* HD □ ***Back-up*** *materials, in the form of records and textbooks, are a normal accompaniment of TV language courses.* □ *The lectures and seminars of the course are to be* ***backed up*** *by a heavy programme of field work.*

back up² [A1] (cricket) (of the non-striking batsman) move down the wicket as the ball is delivered, to support a possible attempt at a run by the striker □ *Jameson* ***backed up,*** *was sent back, struggled for a foothold, and was run out when a fielder hit the stumps.* G

172- **bail out¹** [B1i pass adj] (legal) free until trial by payment of a cash guarantee. **S:** friend, well-wisher. **O:** prisoner, accused □ *An anonymous well-wisher* ***bailed*** *the prisoners* ***out.***

173- **bail out²** [B1i pass adj] empty of water (with buckets etc). **S:** sailor, passenger. **O:** boat □ *The few survivors of the shipwreck* ***bailed out*** *their lifeboat.* □ alt spelling: **bale.**

174- **balance out** [A1 B1ii] match, be equal (to). **S:** debits and credits, weights, teams; advantages, faults. **O:** each other, one another □ *At the end of the financial year his accounts* ***balanced out.*** □ *The experience of our side and the youthful determination of the other* ***balance*** *each other* ***out.***

175- **bale out/out of** [A1 A2] (aviation) jump by parachute (from a damaged aircraft). **S:** pilot, crew. **o:** plane, balloon; cockpit □ *Realizing he could do nothing to save his aircraft, the pilot* ***baled out.*** □ *You must practise your* ***baling-out*** *drill.* □ alt spelling: **bail.**

176- **balk at** [A2 pass adj] hesitate or refuse to face or accept; jib at (q v). **S:** horse, mount; customer, authorities. **o:** fence, wall; conditions, terms □ *His horse* ***balked at*** *the water jump.* □ *Our accountant* ***balked at*** *the high cost of the new proposals.* □ alt spelling: **baulk.**

177- **balls up** [B1i nom pass adj] (taboo) ruin, mishandle; mess up (q v). **O:** organization, work; game, outing □ *The public would laugh fit to burst if someone really* ***ballsed up*** *the Civil Service or the Cabinet.* JFTR □ *Don't let that firm handle your auditing: they made a complete* ***balls-up*** *of ours.*

178- **band together** [A1 B1ii] unite, form groups. **S:** workers, employers, townspeople. **O:** themselves, ourselves □ *The villagers* ***banded*** *(themselves)* ***together*** *to protect their homes and property from armed marauders.*

179- **bandy about** [B1ii pass adj] (informal) pass from person to person (idly or with disrespect). **O:** story, name, word □ *They are* ***bandying*** *his name* ***about*** *a good deal.* □ *Mr Charlton was not used to hearing the word virgin* ***bandied about*** *very much, especially in public.* DBM □ *Responsibility for the environment is a much* ***bandied-about*** *phrase in official circles nowadays.*

180- **bandy words (with)** [B2 emph rel] argue, dispute (with) (usu in an undignified way) □ *'I don't propose to waste my time* ***bandying words with*** *you!'* □ *Palmer's dignity did not allow her to* ***bandy words with*** *her social inferiors.* WDM

181- **bang one's head against a brick wall** [B2] (informal) continue trying to achieve sth after painful experience has shown that it cannot be achieved; run one's head against/into a brick wall (q v) □ *'Can't you see that he has no intention of paying you back? You're* ***banging your head against a brick wall.***' □ *She hasn't a hope of getting him to change his mind. She's just* ***banging her head against a brick wall.*** □ continuous tenses only.

182- **bank on¹** [A2 pass adj rel] (informal) confidently expect, reckon on/upon (q v). **o:** change, success, co-operation; being first, winning the fight □ *Stupidly, I had only* ***banked on*** *catching two or three animals, so had not brought a really large cage with me.* BB □ *The* ***banked-on*** *change of heart did not take place after all.*

183- **bank on²** [A2 pass] (informal) find reliable, depend on/upon¹ (q v). **o:** food, fabric, car; service, company □ *You can* ***bank on*** *this creamy-white wool.* H □ *Those brakes can't be* ***banked on*** *if we have to pull up suddenly.* □ usu with *can/could.*

184- **bank up¹** [A1 B1i pass adj] form into a heap or ridge. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] earth, gravel, snow, sand □ *Seaweed* ***banks up*** *along the water's edge.* □ ***Banked-up*** *drifts of snow had made the roads impassable.*

185- **bank up²** [B1i pass adj] heap with fuel (to ensure that a fire burns slowly for a long time, e g overnight). **O:** fire, furnace, stove □ *'Don't forget to* ***bank up*** *the fire before coming up to bed.'*

186- **bargain away** [B1i pass adj] abandon in return for something of less value (often with an unworthy motive). **O:** rights, freedom, advantage □ *They've* ***bargained away*** *in a few minutes privileges which took us many years to secure.* □ *Our hard-won liberties should not be* ***bargained away*** *lightly.*

187- **bargain for** [A2 pass] (informal) expect, be willing or prepared to accept. **o:** change, reverse (of fortune); behaviour, treatment □ *We didn't exactly* ***bargain for*** *him turning up like that, out of the blue.* □ *When he married for a second time, Fred got more than he* ***bargained for.*** □ often preceded by *more than.*

188- **barge in/into** [A1 A2 pass] (informal) enter, interrupt, rudely or clumsily. **o:** house, room; discussion □ *Midge doesn't like strangers barg-*

ing in. AITC □ *'Why must you always come **barging into** the conversation?'*

189- **bark up the wrong tree** [A2] (informal) direct an inquiry or accusation at the wrong place or person □ *If the police think I was mixed up in the train robbery, they're **barking up the wrong tree**.*

barter away [B1i pass adj] = bargain away.

191- **base on/upon** [B2 pass emph rel] use as a basis or foundation for. O: policy, strategy; appeal, argument. o: fear, prejudice; reason, evidence □ *His success in business is **based on** a shrewd assessment of what the customer wants.* □ *The Chancellor is **basing** his trading forecast **on** figures for the past five years.*

192- **bat around** [A1 nom] (informal) hasten here and there (often with the suggestion that one is tired as a result) □ *'Don't bother me now: I've been **batting around** all morning and I'm just about ready to collapse.'* □ *'Have a quick **bat around** and see what's in the shops.'* □ nom form is usu not hyphenated.

193- **batten down the hatches** [B1iii pass] (nautical) secure hatches firmly (with battens); prepare a ship generally for a storm at sea. S: sailor, crew □ *All hands were mustered to **batten down the hatches**.*

194- **batten on** [A2 pass emph rel] exploit, grow fat on. S: unscrupulous trader, lazy colleague, parasite. o: work, generosity (of others) □ *He was warning fellow traders against the parasitical practices of companies who **batten on** the efforts of others.* T

195- **battle it out** [B1ii] (informal) fight to a conclusion. S: armies, ships; boxers, rivals □ *That's just like you — try to **battle it out** on your own!* □ *This weekend, eight teams **battle it out** in the quarter-finals of the League Cup.*

baulk at [A2 pass adj] ⇨ balk at.

197- **bawl out** [B1i pass] (informal) scold severely. S: referee, sergeant, traffic cop. O: player, subordinate, law-breaker □ *The contender for the heavy-weight title was **bawled out** for punching low.* □ *John got a **bawling-out** for dangerous driving.* □ nom form is bawling-out.

198- **be about**[1] [A2] have begun work, be busy working. S: workpeople, shopkeepers. o: △ one's affairs, business □ *It was eight o'clock and most of the townspeople **were** already **about** their business.* ⇨ go about[4].

199- **be about**[2] [A1] be present here and there (and likely to endanger health, safety etc). S: (a lot of) 'flu; fog, smog □ *'Be sure to wrap up well: there **is** a lot of 'flu **about**.'* □ *'Drive home carefully: the weather report says there's a lot of ice **about** on the roads.'* □ note the construction with *there*.

200- **be about/around**[1] [A1 A2] be present in a place (though the speaker is not sure exactly where). o: △ the place, the house □ *'Where's Bill?' 'Oh, he's somewhere **about**.'* □ *'I haven't seen Nick all morning.' 'I have. He's **around** the house somewhere.'* □ *somewhere* usu present.

201- **be about/around**[2] [A1] be available, be in circulation. S: (consumer) article, commodity; (rare) medal, coin; picture, antique □ *These sports saloons seem to be gaining in popularity. There **are** certainly plenty of them **about** on the roads.* □ *You'll be lucky to find any of this furniture in the antique shops; there **isn't** much of it **around**.* □ note the construction with *there*.

202- **be above**[1] [A2] not be open or liable to. S: remarks, behaviour, character. o: △ criticism, reproach, reproof, suspicion □ *His handling of Government money during his term of office **was** not entirely **above** reproach.*

203- **be above**[2] [A2] be too important, or morally superior, to undertake sth small or mean. S: Crown, judiciary, priest. o: party politics, mundane matters; taking bribes, influencing decisions □ *Don't worry: Father **is** quite **above** trying to influence your choice in this matter.* □ *Some of the staff **are** not **above** putting their hands in the cash-box.*

204- **be above one/one's head** [A2] (informal) be too difficult or obscure to understand. S: remarks, theory, lecture. m: miles, a long way □ *The last paper he gave, on the theory of flight, **was** way **above my head**.*

205- **be abreast of** [A3] have fresh or current knowledge of. S: research worker, teacher, civil servant. o: trends, events, progress □ *He takes several learned journals and manages to **be abreast of** developments in his field.* ⇨ get abreast of.

206- **be after**[1] [A2] pursue, try to catch. S: authorities; police, warder. o: prisoner, suspect, runaway □ *'We're still **after** the man who broke into your shop yesterday.'* □ *'If you trespass on my land I'll **be after** you!'* ⇨ come after[2], go after[1].

207- **be after**[2] [A2] seek, try to obtain. S: employer; applicant, unemployed person. o: staff; post, job, vacancy □ *There **are** too many men **after** the same job.* □ *You may feel you are quite capable of handling the work you **are after**.* H ⇨ go after[2].

208- **be after**[3] [A2] covet, wish to steal or take away. S: rival, thief. o: (another's) wife, job, valuables □ *He's not **after** the pictures or the family silver.* OMH

209- **be against** [A2] be contrary to, be in defiance of S: conduct, step; joining the party, signing the petition. o: (one's) interests, wishes, will □ *Their joining the defensive pact would surely **be against** our interests.* ⇨ go against[1].

210- **be ahead/ahead of** [A1 A2] have progressed beyond sb else; have reached a stage where others cannot easily follow. S: artist, thinker; industry. m: some way, a long way. o: contemporary, colleague; competitor □ *America **is** way **ahead** in most important aspects of space technology.* □ *'You're a long way **ahead of** me there. Do you mind going back over your argument?'* ⇨ get ahead/ahead of.

211- **be along (to)** [A1 A3] come from one place to another, often a short distance (e g within the same building). o: house; office, room; meeting, reunion □ *'Come along to my office when you have a free moment.' 'All right, I'll **be along** in about half an hour.'* □ *Will he **be along to** the meeting of the housing committee this evening?* ⇨ come along (to), bring along (to).

212- **be around**[1] [A1 A2] (informal) be active (and prominent) in a particular field or profession. S: actor, singer; politician. o: (movie) business, (pop music) scene; (political) arena □ *The Beatles are going to **be around**, at least as individual performers, for a few years yet.* □ *Of course, he's **been around** the sports commentating scene for a good many years.*

213- **be around**[2] [A1] (informal) have acquired

worldly wisdom, and esp wide exper[illegible]e in sexual matters □ *You can tell from t[illegible] [illegible]fident, rather self-satisfied gleam in his ey[illegible] that he's* ***been around.*** □ *Barbara — now there's a girl that's* ***been around.*** *Perhaps not quite the sort you should take home to meet your parents, though.* □ perfect tenses only.

be around[3] [A1 A2] be present in a place. ⇨ **be about/around**[1].

be around[4] [A1] be available, be in circulation. ⇨ **be about/around**[2].

216- **be around/round (at)** [A1 A3] come to, visit, sb or a place (usu within the same town); be with sb, at a place, having come on a visit. **o:** John's, one's grandmother's; club, pub □ *'What time shall we expect you?' 'Oh, I'll* ***be around*** *by nine at the latest.'* □ *You can't accuse him of breaking into the shop. He* ***was round at*** *my house all evening.* ⇨ **bring around/round (to)**[1], **come around/round (to)**[1], **go round (to)**.

217- **be at**[1] [A2] (informal) try to persuade, in a carping, unpleasant way. **o:** husband, child. **inf:** to change, to improve, to return □ *'There you are, you see. She's* ***at*** *me again!'* □ *Hawkins* ***was*** *still* ***at*** *her to pick up the relationship where they had left off.* NM □ inf usu present. ⇨ **get at**[6].

218- **be at**[2] [A2] (informal) attack; handle sth which is not one's property; tamper with (q v). **S:** pest, intruder, child. **o:** corn, wine, (another's) belongings □ *The mice* ***are at*** *the cheese again: put it in a safer place.* □ *Geoffrey's* ***been at*** *my shaving things again.* ⇨ **get at**[1].

219- **be at attention** [A2] (military) be standing in an alert posture, with the feet together. **S:** soldier, airman; policeman; company, squad □ *The men* ***were at attention*** *as the inspecting officer passed through the ranks.* ⇨ **bring/come to attention.**

220- **be at a dead end** [A2] have reached a point where no further progress is possible. **S:** work, studies, research; inquiry, investigation □ *There came a point when his research* ***was at a dead end*** *— he couldn't see how to go forward.* ⇨ **bring/come to a dead end.**

221- **be at an end** [A2] have ended; have been used up or exhausted. **S:** dispute, argument; fighting, bloodshed; patience, tolerance □ *Leaders hope that serious differences on the issue among their followers* ***are*** *now* ***at an end.*** □ *I must warn you that my patience* ***is*** *almost* ***at an end.*** ⇨ **bring/come to an end; put an end/a stop to.**

222- **be at a halt/standstill** [A2] (of sth moving, or in progress) have stopped. **S:** work, production; factory, yard □ *Bus services in the city* ***are*** *practically* ***at a halt.*** □ *The docks have* ***been at a*** *complete* ***standstill*** *since Monday.* ⇨ **come/bring to a halt/standstill.**

223- **be hard at it/work** [A2] (informal) be very busy, be working hard. **S:** staff; team □ *Rescue gangs* ***were*** *already* ***hard at it*** *when we reached the scene of the crash.* □ *'Still* ***hard at work,*** *Peter? Now, don't stay up too late!'*

224- **be at it** [A2] (informal) behave mischievously, be a nuisance. **S:** rogue, scoundrel □ *The apples keep disappearing from the trees in my garden; I suppose those children* ***are at it*** *again.*

225- **be at pains to do sth** [A2] take great care to do sth. **S:** councillor, official, inspector. **adj:** great, considerable. **inf:** to explain, to justify, to seem fair □ *The Inland Revenue* ***were at*** *some* ***pains to point out*** *how we might benefit from the revised schedule.*

226- **what be at** [A2] (informal) what sb is trying to do or say □ *I can never understand* ***what*** *on earth he's* ***at.*** □ *'Do you mind telling me* ***what*** *exactly you're* ***at?'*** □ in direct and indirect questions. ⇨ **get at**[4].

227- **be at grips with** [A2] be tackling; be engaged in a struggle with. **o:** (with) problem, issue, question □ *I don't think the writer* ***was*** *ever* ***at grips with*** *any serious moral issue.* □ *At that time he* ***was at grips with*** *the disease which was later to kill him.* ⇨ **bring/come/get to grips with.**

228- **be at one (with)** [A2] have the same views or feelings (as); agree (with) (q v). **S:** meeting, audience, follower. **o:** speaker, leader □ *She* ***is at one with*** *her husband* (or: *They* ***are at one***) *in believing that this is the best course to follow.* □ *They desire to enter, and* ***be at one with,*** *a vaguely conceived People, whose lives they could not even imagine.* HD

229- **be away** [A1] be in a drawer etc, because one has finished using it etc. **S:** paper, book; knitting; linen, woollens □ *I don't know that I can find the letters. They're* ***away*** *in old shoe boxes in the attic.* ⇨ **put away**[1].

230- **be well away**[1] [A1] (informal) make a good start, be in advance of opponents. **S:** horse, runner; businessman □ *The Queen's horse* ***was well away*** *at the start of the 3.15 race.* □ *With his father's name and his mother's money young Johnnie should* ***be well away.***

231- **be well away**[2] [A1] (informal) enjoy oneself noisily (through having drunk too much); be drunk □ *By the time we arrived at the party, Dick* ***was well away.***

232- **be back**[1] [A1] return; have returned. **A:** soon, shortly; by lunch-time, before supper □ *I'll* ***be back*** *in a minute with your tea.* DC □ *He'll* ***be back*** *in time to put them to bed.* DC ⇨ **bring back**[1], **come back**[1], **get back**[1], **go back**[1], **take back**[1].

233- **be back**[2] [A1] have been replaced. **S:** book, ornament, clock. **A:** where it belongs, in its rightful place, with its owner □ *The grandfather clock* ***was back*** *in its old place.* □ *'Make sure the dogs* ***are back*** *in their kennels before you go to bed.'* ⇨ **get back**[3], **put back**[1].

234- **be before**[1] [A2] be in front of sb else; (be going to) have or enjoy sth earlier than sb else. **m:** several places, some way □ *'Don't push! I* ***was before*** *you in the queue.'* □ *'Don't forget I'm* ***before*** *you with that newspaper.'* ⇨ **come before**[1].

235- **be before**[2] [A2] appear, be presented for a decision, the judgment of a court, etc. **S:** he etc; case; matter. **o:** court, magistrate; board, committee □ *This is the third time that the accused has* ***been before*** *this Court.* □ *The question* ***is before*** *a Select Committee of the House of Commons at this very moment.* ⇨ **bring before, come before**[2], **go before**[2], **put before**[2], **take before.**

236- **be before sb's time** [A2] (informal) happen, live, earlier than sb was in a certain place (e g school, university; regiment; club). **S:** it, that; change, event; he etc. **m:** way, long, considerably □ *This used to be the master bedroom before we did the alterations upstairs. That* ***was before your time,*** *of course.* DC □ *'Do you*

*remember a French master with a squeaky voice? Or perhaps he **was before your time**?'*

237-**be behind**[1] [A1 A2] be late (later than), be in arrears. S: tenant; firm, country. A: with the rent, in meeting commitments, on delivery dates □ *Everybody seems to **be behind** this morning.* TGLY □ *John's often **behind** in making his payments.* ⇨ fall behind with, get behind (with).

238-**be behind**[2] [A1 A2] be inferior (to), be losing (to). S: country, competitor □ *They **were** well **behind** their nearest rivals in the production of fissile material.* □ *Jones **was behind** on points at the end of round three.* ⇨ fall behind.

239-**be behind**[3] [A2] be the explanation for, be the cause of. S: fear, greed, clash of interests; change of policy, bid for power, rise in costs □ *I wonder what **was behind** John's sudden interest in our welfare?* ⇨ lie behind[2].

240-**be behind bars** [A2] (informal) be in prison. S: bandit, confidence trickster, murderer □ *The last of the bank-robbers **is** now safely **behind bars**.* ⇨ put behind bars.

241-**be behind the times** [A2] not be modern, not be up to date (in ideas, methods etc). S: plan, strategy; idea, philosophy, morality □ *I found his thoughts on crime and punishment to **be** very much **behind the times**.* □ *His views on marriage **are** a bit **behind the times**.*

242-**be below**[1] [A2] be lower than, inferior to. S: performance; output, production; attendance, capacity; quality. o: normal, (former) level; expectations, what was forecast; standard □ *Figures for soft drinks sales **were below** what we are used to in the summer.* □ *Output **is** considerably **below** last year's level.* ⇨ fall below.

243-**be below**[2] [A2] be junior to, or lower than, sb in rank. S: lieutenant; corporal. o: captain; sergeant □ *A major **is** immediately **below** a lieutenant-colonel in rank.* □ *Jones **was below** Rogers when he joined the firm, but he was quickly promoted to a post of equal responsibility.*

244-**be below**[3] [A1] (nautical) be below deck-level, e g in a cabin or the hold. S: crew, passenger; cargo □ *Most of the timber **was below** in the hold, but some had to be stowed on the after-deck.* ⇨ go below (decks), take below.

245-**be beneath** [A2] seem too unimportant, vulgar etc to be considered. S: money matters, household affairs, business dealings. o: △ (one's) attention, notice, regard □ *'Of course, the question of where the money for the next meal is coming from **is beneath** your attention!'*

246-**be beneath contempt** [A2] be utterly despicable. S: conduct, behaviour, remarks □ *I've lost all respect for him: I think his criticism of the monarchy **was beneath contempt**.* □ *To suggest that he was a petty agitator **was beneath contempt**.* UTN

247-**be beneath one's dignity** [A2] be sth which one feels one cannot do without some loss of dignity (usu implying that the person has a high opinion of himself). S: housework, manual work; (it...) to help his younger brother, (it...) to play party games □ *A little light weeding in the garden shouldn't **be** too much **beneath your dignity**.*

248-**be beside the point** [A2] be irrelevant, have nothing to do with the matter in question. S: that, this; who it was, whoever did it □ *Whether John or Patrick lost the tape-recorder **is beside the point**.* □ *The judicial argument over his interpretation of the Constitution **is beside the point**.* OBS

249-**be beside oneself (with)** [A2] be overwhelmed by strong feelings. S: widow, victim, survivor; candidate; prisoner. o: (**with**) grief, anxiety, rage, frustration □ *The headmaster **was beside himself with** alarm because raindrops were falling on the school prizes.* SPL □ *You can imagine how embarrassing it all is. I'm simply **beside myself**.* UTN

250-**be between ourselves/you and me** [A2] (of a secret) be shared by the speakers (and not with others). S: △ this, that, it, this matter □ *'Now this **is** strictly **between ourselves**, but did you know that David is being promoted next month?'* □ *Eva has invited some friends up. **Between you and me**, it's for business reasons.* RATT □ without **be**, used as an adv phrase; note the extended form: between you, me and the gatepost.

251-**be beyond**[1] [A2 emph] have gone beyond a point where he/it can be saved, mended etc. S: patient, case; machine, meter; crew, passenger. o: help; remedy, cure; salvation, redemption; repair; rescue □ *One wing of the car **was beyond** repair — a rear mudguard half torn off.* HD □ *No one can ever be regarded as **(being) beyond** redemption.*

252-**be beyond**[2] [A2 emph] be more than one can calculate, expect, believe etc. S: cost, total; success, result; problem; claim, statement. o: reckoning, calculation; hope, (one's) expectations; understanding, comprehension; belief, credibility □ *So far, twenty-eight patients have been treated, and the improvement is said to **be beyond** all expectations.* NS □ *The intricacies of the law of libel **are beyond** my ken* (= knowledge). SD ⇨ go beyond.

253-**be beyond a joke** [A2] (informal) be too serious to joke about. S: behaviour, manners, dress; situation, incident □ *'This **is** quite **beyond a joke**! Open the door, and let me out at once!'* ⇨ go beyond a joke.

254-**be beyond/past caring** [A2] have reached a point where one no longer cares (about sth). O: (of **caring**) whether one lives or dies, how things will turn out, what to do in another crisis □ *'Don't you think we ought to find another music teacher for John?' 'Don't ask me, darling, I'm really **past caring**.'* □ *When an officer **is beyond caring** for the safety of his troops, he should be removed from his command.*

255-**be beyond/past (one's) endurance** [A2] be more than one is prepared to bear or tolerate. S: behaviour, conduct; insolence, slovenliness □ *His treatment of his mother **is past endurance**.* □ *This latest outburst of his — it's quite **beyond my endurance**.*

256-**be down**[1] [A1] (informal) lack, be deficient by (some amount). S: stock, account. m: ten pounds, a thousand pairs; quite a bit □ *I've checked the till and we're forty pounds **down**.* UTN □ *The bar is ten bottles of Scotch **down**.* □ modifier usu present.

257-**be down**[2] [A1] have fallen, been reduced. S: price, cost; (level of) demand, output □ *The level of demand **is down** since the new measures were introduced to reduce spending.* ⇨ bring down[6], come down[8], go down[8].

258- **be down³** [A1] be entered or written down. **S:** name, age; opinion, view. **A:** on paper, in a notebook; in black and white □ *Is the date of the next meeting* ***down*** *in your diary?* □ *'Don't try to deny that you said it. Your words* ***are down*** *here in black and white.'* ⇨ get down⁴, go down⁹, put down⁸, set down², take down³.

259- **be down as** [A3] (informal) have one's name entered or recorded as (sometimes with the suggestion that the entry is false). **S:** name; he etc. **o:** Smith, Brown etc □ *Her name's* ***down as*** *Smythe in the telephone book, but she's really just plain Smith.* ⇨ put down as¹.

260- **be down at heel** [A3] (informal) be badly worn down; be in a generally shabby state. **S:** shoe, boot; Smith, Brown, etc □ *He's always so* ***down at heel****; is he hard up or just slovenly?* □ *Our cases were collected by a* ***down-at-heel*** *hall porter.* □ adj form is down-at-heel.

261- **be down by the bows/stern** [A3] (nautical) be sinking; have the bows or stern under water. **S:** ship, boat □ *When the rescue craft arrived, the 'Discoverer'* ***was*** *already* ***down by the stern****, and sinking fast.*

262- **be down for** [A3] have one's name entered for admission to a school (esp a preparatory or public school). **S:** child; name. **o:** Eton, Shrewsbury □ *His name's* ***been down for*** *his father's school since birth: we wanted to be absolutely sure of getting him in.* ⇨ put down for².

263- **be down for a count of...** [A3] (boxing) be knocked to the floor and stay there while the referee counts (not long enough, however, to be counted out) □ *The British contender for the heavyweight title* ***was down for a count of*** *six in the fifth round.* ⇨ be out⁹, count out².

264- **be down (from)** [A1 A3] have left a university (esp Oxford or Cambridge) □ *Their son* ***is*** *just* ***down from*** *Oxford after taking a degree in chemistry.* ⇨ come down (from), go down⁶, send down.

265- **be down in the dumps/mouth** [A3] (informal) be, appear, miserable or dejected □ *Bill's* ***been*** *a bit* ***down in the mouth*** *ever since they put the tax up on beer.* ⇨ get down in the dumps/mouth.

266- **be down on¹** [A3] (informal) be critical of; be prejudiced against □ *He can be a thoroughly bad writer. Some of the critics* ***are*** *terribly* ***down on*** *him.* PW □ note nom form in: *They have a* ***down on*** *him.*

267- **be down on²** [A3] (informal) quickly note and point out. **S:** supervisor, manager; teacher. **o:** slip, error. **A:** at once, immediately, like a ton of bricks □ *The examiners* ***were down on*** *his mistake in a flash.* ⇨ come down on¹.

268- **be down on³** [A3] (informal) demand money or redress from. **S:** creditor, victim (of an accident). **o:** (bankrupt) businessman, (negligent) workman □ *When the news got about that Smith's business was failing, his suppliers* ***were down on*** *him for payment of his debts.* ⇨ come down on².

269- **be down on one's luck** [A3] (informal) suffer a setback or misfortune □ *'Well, Lumley, I'm sorry you're* ***down on your luck****. I should have thought you could have got a better job than this, though.'* HD

270- **be down and out** [A1] (informal) be destitute (without work or means and dependent on public assistance). **S:** worker, farmer; class □ *After about ten years of casual work or none at all, they* ***are*** *practically* ***down and out****.* □ *A crowd of* ***down-and-outs*** *clustered around the soup-kitchen.* □ nom form is down-and-out(s).

271- **be down to** [A3] (informal) have nothing left except. **o:** our last farthing, my last pair of stockings □ *The garrison had held out for a month and* ***were*** *now* ***down to*** *their last cartridge.*

272- **be down with** [A3] (informal) be ill with. **o:** stomach upset, bad cold □ *They're both* ***down with*** *a nasty bout of 'flu.* ⇨ go down with.

273- **be (all) for** [A2] (informal) (strongly) favour, support. **S:** minister, candidate, employer. **o:** increased pensions, reduced costs; sharing wealth, giving the young a chance □ *He's* ***all for*** *getting what he can out of the firm; but he's not so keen on giving anything in return.*

274- **be for it/the high jump** [A2] (informal) (be going to) be punished or reprimanded. **S:** (naughty) child; scamp, rascal □ *'You'll* ***be for it*** *when your father comes home!'* □ *'If you mess about with my typewriter again, you'll* ***be for the high jump****.'* □ often with shall/will.

275- **be in¹** [A1] be fashionable, be the fashion. **S:** red, black; silk, leather; foreign travel □ *Leather* ***is in*** *at the moment; plastic is out.* □ *This is very much an* ***in*** *style just now.* □ note attrib use of in in last example. ⇨ come in¹; be in/bring into/come into fashion/vogue.

276- **be in²** [A1] be gathered, be harvested. **S:** harvest, crop; grapes, potatoes □ *The fruit crop, the best they had had for years,* ***was*** *now safely* ***in****.* ⇨ bring in¹, get in¹.

277- **be in³** [A1] be in the shops (because they have been gathered etc). **S:** strawberries, pheasant, trout □ *'Have you any peaches?' 'No, sir, I am afraid they're not* ***in*** *yet.'* ⇨ come in²; be in season, come into season.

278- **be in⁴** [A1] (politics) be elected; be in office. **S:** party, representative □ *'Did you know our local MP* ***is in*** *again?'* □ *The Republicans have* ***been in*** *since the hand-over of power.* ⇨ come in³, get in/into³, put in⁶.

279- **be in⁵** [A1] (cricket) be batting. **S:** side, team; player □ *The home side* ***is in*** *at the moment; but we shall be batting soon.* ⇨ go in⁴, put in⁷.

280- **be in⁶** [A1] remain alight. **S:** stove, furnace □ *The fire we lit last night* ***is*** *still* ***in*** *this morning.* ⇨ keep in².

281- **be in⁷** [A1] (of the sea) have reached the highest point on the shore. **S:** ⚠ the tide, water □ *'Be careful about swimming when the tide's* ***in****; the beach shelves steeply here.'* ⇨ come in⁷.

282- **be in action** [A2] (military) be active, be in a position where he or it can operate. **S:** force, troops; artillery, tanks □ *Our men* ***were in action*** *within an hour of arriving in the front line.* □ *At that moment, there* ***were*** *only two guns* ***in action****.* ⇨ bring/come/go into action.

283- **be all in** [A1] (informal) be exhausted, be tired out □ *After six weeks' training, the recruits* ***were*** *just about* ***all in****.*

284- **be in being/existence** [A2] have started its/their existence. **S:** body, organization; army; industry; university □ *The negotiating machinery which they had worked so hard to set up* ***was*** *at last* ***in being****.* □ *At that time there* ***was*** *no procedure* ***in existence*** *for handling this kind of case.* ⇨ bring/come into being/existence.

285- **be in blossom/flower** [A2] have blossomed,

flowered. **S:** tree, shrub; rose, azalea □ *On both sides of the road the cherry-trees* ***were in blossom.*** □ *The crocuses* ***are*** *now* ***in flower.*** ⇨ bring/come into blossom/flower.

286-**be in bud/leaf** [A2] (of a bud, leaf, on a tree or bush) have appeared or shown itself. **S:** tree, shrub; branch, twig □ *The roses* ***are in bud*** *early this year.* □ *The plane trees lining the main street* ***are*** *already* ***in leaf.*** ⇨ come into bud/leaf.

287-**be in employment/work** [A2] be employed, have a job □ *Those who* ***are in*** *part-time* ***employment*** *should leave this part of the form blank.* □ *The father's still* ***in work,*** *but the two teenage boys are finding it hard to get jobs.*

288-**be in fashion/vogue** [A2] be fashionable. **S:** natural fabrics, plastic; maxicoat, miniskirt □ *Styles which are now the latest thing may often have* ***been in fashion*** *thirty years ago.* □ *The cult of violence in the cinema* ***is*** *now* ***in vogue:*** *let us hope it is a passing fashion.* ⇨ bring/come into fashion/vogue; be in[1], come in[1].

289-**be in focus** [A2] (of sth viewed through a microscope, telescope etc) be sharp and clear; (fig) be clearly visible, intelligible. **S:** microscope, specimen; question, problem, matter □ *All the details of the insect's wing* ***were in sharp focus.*** □ *Two important aspects of the question* ***are*** *now* ***in*** *clear* ***focus;*** *shall we discuss those before moving on?* ⇨ bring/come into focus.

290-**be in force** [A2] have begun to operate (and be in some way binding and enforceable). **S:** law, regulation, requirement □ *A new code of practice for hoteliers* ***is*** *now* ***in force.*** □ *There* ***was*** *nothing* ***in force*** *to stop travel-agents misleading bookers.* ⇨ bring/come/put into force.

291-**be in hand** [A2] have been started or undertaken. **S:** work; arrangements; checking, correction □ *The editing of the manuscript* ***is*** *now* ***in hand.*** □ *Work* ***is*** *already* ***in hand*** *on the proposed extension of the motorway.* ⇨ have/take in hand.

292-**be in jeopardy** [A2] be threatened, endangered. **S:** plan, scheme; chances, prospects; trade, employment; relations □ *There has been a fall in demand for their products, and thousands of jobs in the area* ***are in jeopardy.*** □ *Because of infringements of the cease-fire, the peace talks* ***are in*** *serious* ***jeopardy.*** ⇨ put in jeopardy.

293-**one's luck be in** [A1] (informal) (of sb) be fortunate, be lucky □ (horoscope) ***Your luck is in*** *and you should be able to look forward to one of your smoothest weeks for some time.* WI

294-**be in the open** [A2] be obvious, evident; have been made public. **S:** feelings; enmity, envy; dispute, differences (between people); matter, issue □ *It is far better that your quarrel should* ***be in the open;*** *you now know where you both stand.* □ *The real causes of grievance* ***are*** *now* ***in the open.*** ⇨ bring/come into the open.

295-**be in the picture** [A2] (informal) have been given up-to-date information, be fully informed (about sth). **S:** staff, colleagues □ *'All right, now that I'm fully* ***in the picture*** *what can I do to help you?'* □ *'I'm not sure that we're quite* ***in the picture.*** *Can you tell us exactly what was said at that meeting?'* ⇨ put in the picture.

296-**be in play** [A2] be involved, be at work, have started to influence sth. **S:** force, factor, circumstance □ *Mighty forces* ***are in play*** *in the present round of negotiations.* ⇨ bring/come into play.

297-**be in sb's possession** [A2] be held, possessed by sb (usu temporarily or illegally). **S:** (stolen) vehicle, firearms, drugs □ *I don't know how the missing documents came to* ***be in his possession*** (or: *how he came to* ***be in possession of*** *the documents*). □ the second pattern in the example is used by the police in statements of evidence: *The accused* ***was in possession of*** *cannabis.* ⇨ come into sb's possession.

298-**be in power** [A2] have reached, attained, (political) control. **S:** party, group; clique, junta; class □ *A coalition government* ***was in power*** *in Britain during the Second World War.* ⇨ come/put into power.

299-**be in season** [A2] be seasonable or available (in shops). **S:** oysters, (fresh) salmon; strawberries, grapes □ *Don't buy imported strawberries; —they're so expensive. Wait till* ***they're in season*** *here.* ⇨ come into season; be in[3], come in[2].

300-**be in service/use** [A2] have begun to serve the public, be used. **S:** bus, lorry; railway, road; bridge, tunnel □ *A new Cross-Channel link will* ***be in service*** *for the holiday traffic.* □ *The footbridge over the river* ***is*** *no longer* ***in use.*** ⇨ bring/come/go into service/use.

301-**be in sight/view** [A2] be visible, have appeared. **S:** coast; sea; train, car □ *From our position on the hillside, every detail of the landscape* ***was*** *clearly* ***in view.*** ⇨ bring/come into sight/view.

302-**be well in hand** [A2] have been controlled, be under control (q v). **S:** situation; crisis □ *He said there was no cause for alarm: the situation* ***was*** *now* ***well in hand.*** ⇨ have well in hand.

303-**be in the wrong** [A2] have acted wrongly; be made to feel that one has acted wrongly □ *'All right, I'm* ***in the wrong***—*I shouldn't have lost my temper with him.'* □ *Why* ***am*** *I always* ***in the wrong?*** *Is it something about my face that sets people against me?* ⇨ put in the wrong.

304-**be in at the finish/kill** [A3] (informal) be present at the conclusion (usu unpleasant) of a conflict or chase. **S:** tracker, huntsman, soldier □ *That's a really bloodthirsty hound you've got there; he always loves to* ***be in at the kill.***

305-**be in for**[1] [A3] (sport) be going to compete in; enter for (q v). **S:** athlete, competitor. **o:** event, race □ *I'm* ***in for*** *the 100 metres and the high jump.* ⇨ go in for[1], put in for[1].

306-**be in for**[2] [A3] be an applicant for. **o:** job, post; vacancy □ *I understand* ***he's in for*** *an administrative job in the Civil Service.* ⇨ put in (for).

307-**be in for**[3] [A3] (informal) be likely to experience. **o:** shock, hard times, far-reaching changes □ *It looked as if we might* ***be in for*** *a frosty spell.* TBC □ *Anyone who thinks that Kirkaldy's a dreadful industrial town* ***is in for*** *a very pleasant surprise.* SC

308-**be in charge (of)** [A2] direct, be responsible for, some process or organization. **S:** official, businessman, academic; office, department. **o:** (*of*) business; sales, recruitment; field, area □ *Jones* ***was in*** *complete* ***charge*** *while the manager was on holiday.* □ *We are looking for an experienced man to* ***be in charge of*** *research and development.* ⇨ take charge (of).

309-**be in control (of)** [A2] manage, regulate, the behaviour of sb, or the movement, progress, of sth. **S:** teacher, parent; pilot, driver; scientist. **o:** oneself; child, pupil; plane, car; experiment □

*How can he take control of a class when he's not **in control of** himself!* □ *The police were not satisfied that he **was in** complete **control of** the car.* ⇨ have control of/over, take control (of).

310-**be in on** [A3] have a share in, participate (in) (q v); be informed of. **o:** plan, scheme, venture; idea, suggestion □ *Most of the staff want to **be in on** the new pension scheme.* □ *The principal Trades Unions **were in on** the Minister's thinking from the start.* ⇨ bring/come/get/let in on.

311-**be in on the ground floor** [A3] (informal) have joined a venture etc at its outset. **S:** investor, shareholder; partner, associate □ *You're a lucky man. The business is bound to expand and prosper, and you're **in on the ground floor**!* ⇨ come in on the ground floor²; get in³.

312-**be in and out of** [A2] (informal) be a frequent visitor to or inmate of. **o:** hospital, shop □ *He's **in and out of** gaol all the time.* □ *You're an export delivery driver. You must **be in and out of** every principal dock in the country.* HD ⇨ go in and out (of).

313-**be in accord/harmony/tune (with)** [A2] match, agree (with) easily and smoothly. **S:** statement, declaration; move, action; decision. **o:** (**with**) (previous, earlier) statement etc; (others') wishes, desires □ *This document **is** hardly **in accord with** our earlier agreement.* □ *The Prime Minister's speech and that of his Deputy **were** not **in harmony** (**with** each other).* □ *This step **is in tune with** our entire policy to date.*

314-**be in collision (with)** [A2] have struck, or collided (with). **S:** car, lorry; train; ship □ *A van **was in collision with** an articulated lorry* (or: *A van and a lorry **were in collision**) on the M1.* ⇨ come into collision (with).

315-**be in collusion (with)** [A2] (legal) have made a secret agreement, contrary to law, for some purpose □ *The solicitor warned his client that he would not obtain a divorce if he was found to **be in collusion with** his wife* (or: *if he and his wife were found to **be in collusion***).

316-**be in contact (with)** [A2] have touched or met. **S:** (electrical) lead, wire; agent, businessman. **o:** (**with**) surface, plate; author, customer □ *Unless both the leads **are in contact with** the terminals, the current will not pass through* (or: *Unless the leads and the terminals **are in contact**, the current* etc). □ *I **am** already **in contact with** a London agent, who is trying to secure a booking.* ⇨ bring/come into contact (with).

317-**be in line (with)** [A2] follow, conform with, the rules or discipline of an organization. **S:** member, follower. **o:** (**with**) the majority; official doctrine □ *After several shifts of position he **is** now **in line with** the rest of the party.* ⇨ bring/come/fall into line (with).

318-**be in touch (with)** [A2] contact sb (face-to-face, or by letter etc); communicate (with). **o:** (**with**) relation, friend; customer, client □ *When **were** you last **in touch with** your wife's parents?* □ ***Are** you still **in touch with** the people you knew at college?* □ *I think that the next meeting of the Association should be in York. I shall **be in touch with** my colleagues about this.* ⇨ put in touch (with).

319-**be (well) in with** [A3] (informal) be on familiar terms with (and likely to profit from the connection). **o:** fashionable set, influential people □ *He **is in with** the bosses.* UL □ *He's **well in with** all the theatre and television crowd.* ⇨ get in with.

320-**be inside** [A1] (police slang) be in prison. **S:** thief, murderer □ *'**Is** Pearson still **inside**?' 'No, he was let out early.'* ⇨ put inside.

321-**be off**¹ [A1 A2] have fallen, been thrown from. **o:** horse, pony; bicycle □ *'Can he manage to stay on? No, he's **off**!'* ⇨ come off¹.

322-**be off**² [A1 A2] have become detached or separated. **S:** handle, knob; hook, plug. **o:** door, wall □ *'Half the buttons **are off** my shirt — can you sew them on?'* ⇨ come off², take off¹.

323-**be off**³ [A1] (informal) hurry away, leave at once □ *He glanced at his watch. 'And by the way, I must **be off**.'* DS □ *It's high time we **were off**.* ⇨ get off³, set off (on)¹.

324-**be off**⁴ [A1] be cancelled, not be going to take place. **S:** wedding, party, match □ *'There is not going to be any wedding,' I told him. 'It's **off**.'* DIL □ *The threatened dock strike **is off**.*

325-**be off**⁵ [A1] be no longer available (on the menu). **S:** meat, pudding □ *'Steak pie's **off**,' said the waitress.* ⇨ take off⁸.

326-**be off**⁶ [A1] be disconnected. **S:** water, gas, electricity (supplies) □ *The gas supply will **be off** while they repair the mains.* ⇨ go off⁷, turn off¹.

327-**be off**⁷ [A1] (informal) smell or be bad or rotten. **S:** cheese, beer, milk □ *'This fish you've given me **is** slightly **off**.'* ⇨ go off⁸.

328-**be off**⁸ [A2] (informal) lack interest in, lose appetite for. **o:** politics, golf, music, girls □ *I've **been off** cigarettes ever since I heard of the connection with lung cancer.* □ *The cat's **off** his food.* ⇨ go off⁴, put off⁵, turn off².

329-**be off**⁹ [A2] (slang) be mad; be extremely foolish; be out of one's mind (q v). **o:** △ one's head, rocker, chump, nut □ *'He must **be off** his nut to throw his money about like that.'* ⇨ go off⁸.

330-**be off**¹⁰ [A1] (horse racing) start. **S:** △ they; the field, the horses □ *'The horses are under starter's orders. Now they're settling down. And **they're off**!'*

331-**be off one's hands** [A2] (informal) have taken away from one the expense and responsibility of looking after sb or sth. **S:** daughter, elderly relative; guest; house, car □ *'I hear Mary's just got engaged. Well, that's the last of the girls **off your hands**!'* □ *We're finding it hard to get a buyer for the flat. We'll be relieved when it's **off our hands**.* ⇨ take off sb's hands.

332-**be (quick) off the mark** [A2] (informal) be quick to grasp sth, seize an opportunity, etc. **S:** company, shop; manufacturer, inventor, salesman □ *Watch out for jealous colleagues: some of them **are** very **quick off the mark**.* □ *Ned **was off the mark** at once. His pottery seemed to become a vogue overnight.* CON

333-**be well etc off (for)** [A1 A3] (informal) be rich etc; be well etc supplied with sth. **m:** △ (very, fairly) well, comfortably, badly. **o:** cash; beer, cigarettes □ *My family **aren't well off**.* EHOW □ *How **are** you **off for** money?* TC □ *He's pretty **well off for** food and drink.* □ adj forms: well-off, comfortably-off, badly-off.

334-**be off (on)** [A1 A3] (informal) begin to speak, tiresomely and at length (about sth). **o:** favourite subject, pet theme, hobbyhorse □ *'Oh dear, he's **off** again. Isn't there any way of stopping him?'* □ *She's **off on** her pet subject, or rather obsession — sex and violence on TV.* ⇨ set off (on)².

start off (on)[2].

335- **be on**[1] [A1] be going to take place. S: match; strike, ban □ *The shut-down threatened for this weekend is still on, but union leaders are trying to avert a stoppage.*

336- **be on**[2] [A2] (informal) be paid for by, be charged to. S: drink, lunch, party. o: the house, the management; me □ *'Now drink up and don't worry about expense: the beers are on me!'* □ *On Armistice Day, drinks were on the house.*

337- **be on**[3] [A1 A2] (racing) be staked or bet on sb or sth. S: money; his shirt; he etc. o: horse, dog; fighter; team □ *'I want five pounds each way on "Golden Lad" in the next race.' 'Right, sir, you're on!'* □ *My money was on an outsider in the last race, and I couldn't afford to lose.* ⇨ put on[8]; put one's shirt on.

338- **be on**[4] [A1] (cricket) (have begun to) bowl. S: (slow, fast) bowler □ *Snow was on for two more overs after lunch; then he was replaced by an off-spinner.* ⇨ bring on[4], come on[9], put on[10].

339- **be on**[5] [A1] be on stage (in a play, opera etc). S: actor; Hamlet; tenor, chorus □ *It's a very arduous part: he is on for most of the second act.* □ *'Hurry up, Peter, you're on!'* (i e you should be on stage.) ⇨ come on[10].

340- **be on**[6] [A1] be being shown, performed. S: film, play, ballet □ *There's a good film on at the Plaza this week.* □ *'King Lear' was on at the Playhouse last season.* ⇨ come on[11], put on[11].

341- **be on**[7] [A1] (legal) be being heard, considered (in court). S: ⚠ case, lawsuit, hearing □ *'Your case is on in Courtroom No 3, just along the corridor.'* ⇨ come on[12].

342- **be on**[8] [A1] be alight, be burning. S: light, lamp; (electric/gas) fire, radiator; radio □ *'The light's on in the kitchen. Please turn it off.'* □ *'Did you know the television was still on when you came up to bed?'* ⇨ go on[16], put on[2], turn on[1].

343- **be on the ball** [A2] (informal) be alert, wide-awake (to opportunities etc). S: salesman, agent, negotiator □ *He's not really on the ball — he lets so many chances slip by.*

344- **be on one's feet** [A2] have stood up; be standing. S: spectator; delegate, councillor; housewife, shop assistant □ *As soon as the guest speaker was announced, half the audience was on its feet, clapping and cheering.* □ *A busy housewife is on her feet for most of the day.* ⇨ bring to his feet, come to/get on one's feet.

345- **be on one's honour** [A2] be trusted to do sth on pain of breaking one's oath. S: child, pupil Inf to behave, not to cheat □ *'Now, don't forget, you're on your honour to be absolutely quiet until Miss Jones gets back.'* □ usu followed by the inf. ⇨ put on his honour.

346- **be on ice** [A2] (informal) be shelved, be deferred (e g until more time or money is available to deal with it). S: idea, plan, project □ *The plan for the new book is on ice at the moment. I've been busy with too many other things.* ⇨ put on ice.

347- **be on the map** [A2] (informal) be prominent, be before the public's attention. S: town, village; festival; sport □ *Show-jumping as a spectator sport is increasingly on the map — largely because of TV coverage.* ⇨ put on the map.

348- **not be on** [A1] (informal) not be possible or allowed. S: ⚠ it, this, that □ *I told the Minister that we could not make proposals within the limits of £600 million — it was simply not on.* MFM

349- **(the) pressure be on** [A2] (of moral, political etc pressure) be firmly applied. o: government, leader; labour leader, employer □ *There is mounting pressure on the Government to resign.* □ *The pressure is now on the unions to reach a settlement.* ⇨ put pressure on/upon.

350- **to be on the safe side** [A2] (informal) in order to be sure (of arriving in time etc); to be safe, secure (from danger) □ *She looked at her watch. 'We'd better be going, to be on the safe side,' she said.* QA □ *He prefers to regard every animal as poisonous, just to be on the safe side.* BB □ a non-finite adv clause of purpose.

351- **be on the scene** [A2] have appeared, become involved in sth. S: police, ambulance; reporter, eye-witness □ *The fire brigade were on the scene within minutes of being called.* □ *Now that he's on the scene we can expect nothing but disharmony.* ⇨ come on the scene.

352- **be on trial** [A2] (legal) be being tried in a court of law. S: accused, prisoner □ *'Let me remind the accused that he is on trial for his life.'* ⇨ bring to trial.

353- **be on about** [A3] (informal) speak with tiresome persistence about. o: illness, money, smart friends; how clever one is □ *I don't like the smart people your mother's always on about.* □ *What is she on about?* RT ⇨ go on about.

354- **be on one's guard (against)** [A2] be wary of sth or sb (often given as a warning) □ *'I should be on my guard if I were you. He's not the sort of man I should trust.'* □ *Be on your guard against door-to-door salesmen with a smooth line of talk.* ⇨ put on his guard.

355- **be on at** [A3] (informal) nag persistently, try to persuade. o: him etc; husband, boyfriend. Inf to improve, to change □ *His wife's forever on at him to do something about the fence.* □ *I've been on at her to change her hairstyle.* □ usu followed by the inf. ⇨ go on (at).

356- **be well on in/into** [A3] be late, be well advanced (in time); be old, be of advanced years. S: it; he etc. o: (in) the afternoon; years; (into) July; one's sixties □ *Although it was well on in the evening, we decided to try our luck at fishing again.* BM □ *By now, he must be well on into his seventies.*

357- **be on to**[1] [A3] (informal) be talking to, be in touch (with) (q v) (in order to inform or persuade). o: head office, headquarters; allies; aircraft, ships □ *'I've just been on to the accounts people about your expenses, Smith; I think they'll let you have them.'* □ *I've already been on to the spacecraft, telling it to go much slower.* TBC ⇨ get on to[1], put on to[1].

358- **be on to**[2] [A3] (informal) become aware of (and be following up that knowledge); make contact with (in the course of pursuit). S: customs, tax authorities, police; reporter. o: dodge, fraud, little game; gang; secret hideout □ *The CID are on to the men who were responsible for that break-in.* □ *The Inland Revenue are on to him for a currency deal he thought he'd got away with some years ago.* ⇨ get on to[2], put on to[2].

359- **be on to a good thing** [A3] (informal) find a pleasant or remunerative occupation or style of life □ *He's on to a good thing in his new job: high wages, practically no income tax and a rent-free house.* ⇨ put on to[3].

360- **be on/upon one** [A2] have arrived (with the suggestion that the arrival may be sudden and unwelcome). S: dry season, winter, Christmas; election, Budget Day □ *The wet season was on us, and on the Adriatic coast it became cold and damp.* MFM □ *We'd hardly had time to get over a series of birthdays before Christmas was upon us.* ⇨ come on/upon one.

361- **be out**[1] [A1] (industry) have ceased work, be striking. S: workers, clerical staff. A: on strike; in sympathy, in protest against dismissals □ *The workers are out after last night's threat to stop overtime.* ⇨ bring out[1], come out[1].

362- **be out**[2] [A1] (informal) be released (from prison). S: prisoner, convict A: of gaol, on parole □ *'Stevens can't have cracked that safe, sergeant; he's not out until next week!'* ⇨ come out[2], let out/out of.

363- **be out**[3] [A1] (informal) (be sure to) be removed, ejected (e g from a club). S: drunk, troublemaker □ *'Any more remarks like that and you're out for good!'* □ *I knew that if I had too much to drink and started picking fights I'd be out on my ear.* ⇨ put out[2].

364- **be out**[4] [A1] flower, be in bloom. S: rose, almond blossom, bougainvillaea □ *If this fine weather keeps up, my hyacinths will be out in a day or two.* ⇨ bring out[4], come out[4].

365- **be out**[5] [A1] be visible (ie not covered by clouds, or not made invisible against bright sky). S: △the sun, moon, stars □ *'The sun's out; now I can get on with some gardening and you can sit out in a deck chair.'* ⇨ come out[5].

366- **be out**[6] [A1] be on sale, be published. S: book, article, report □ *A new magazine for the younger, smarter woman is out today.* ⇨ bring out[5], come out[6].

367- **be out**[7] [A1] be disclosed or revealed, leak out (q v). S: △ secret, news □ *The secret they'd kept hidden from the press for so long was now out.* ⇨ come out[7], get out[1], let out[2].

368- **be out**[8] [A1] (cricket) be dismissed. S: batsman, side □ *Smith was out trying to turn a ball to leg.* □ *The Indian touring team were all out for 260.* ⇨ get out[4], give out[4].

369- **be out**[9] [A1] (slang) be fast asleep, be unconscious (after an exhausting day or knockout blow). S: boxer, soldier, worker. m: △ right, dead. A: △ for the count, like a light □ ASTON: *Sleep well?* DAVIES: *Yes. Dead out. Must have been dead out.* TC □ modifier or adjunct used, not both. ⇨ go out[2], put out[8].

370- **be out**[10] [A1] be no longer alight, be extinguished. S: fire, stove; candle, lamp, (electric) light □ *The lights were all out when we got home from the theatre: Mother must have gone to bed.* ⇨ go out[5], put out[10], turn out[1].

371- **be out**[11] [A1] (informal) be finished, be ended. S: night, week, month, winter □ *There'll be changes made in the school before the year's out.* □ usu in a dependent clause after *before*.

372- **be out**[12] [A1] be inaccurate, be wrong. S: research worker, doctor; figures, forecast. m: (some) way, not far, five minutes, well, miles. A: by a long way, by miles; in one's calculations, when predicting recovery □ *Subsequent events show how well out he is in his diagnosis.* SC □ *His forecast of rapid growth in the public sector of industry was some way out.* □ modifier or adjunct used, not both. ⇨ put out[12].

373- **be out**[13] [A1] (informal) not be permissible (and therefore not be tolerable). S: cheating, kicking, stealing from the poor □ *'Now we'll have a good, hard game, but any hacking or barging from behind is strictly out.'*

374- **be out**[14] [A1] (informal) be no longer the fashion. S: jazz, short hair, long skirts □ *That style's been out for some months; you ought to study fashion more closely.* ⇨ go out[8]; be/go out of fashion.

375- **be out**[15] [A1] be announced, be declared. S: (examination) result, mark; class-list □ *'The results of the Bar exams are out—and you're through!'* ⇨ come out[13].

376- **be out**[16] [A1] (of the water level at the seaside) be low, have receded. S: △ the tide, water □ *When the tide is out, you can walk across the sand to St Michael's Mount without getting your feet wet.* ⇨ go out[7].

377- **be out to do sth** [A1] (informal) aim, propose. S: government, firm. Inf to make changes, to improve exports, to reduce prices □ *Like so many others involved in the case, she was out to make money.* T

378- **warrant be out** [A1] (police) (of a written order to arrest sb) be issued. A: against sb, for the arrest of sb □ *Warrants are out for the arrest of two men wanted in connection with the murder.*

379- **be out (at)** [A1 A3] have left home (for an outing etc). o: the pictures, the theatre □ *'Mary's out with her boyfriend.'* □ *I'm sorry to have missed you. I was out at the pictures when you called.* ⇨ come/go/take out (for/to).

380- **be out for** [A3] (informal) be determined to get; aim to further or serve. S: Government, industry; enemy, crook. o: better housing, good relations; their own ends, anything he can get; your blood □ *It is not money alone, but some hard thinking, which the campaign is out for.* TES ⇨ go (all) out (for).

381- **be out from** [A3] have left a port or airfield a stated time before; be a stated distance from. S: ship, boat, plane. m: ten hours, four days; fifty miles. o: London, Lagos, Orly Airport □ *Our aircraft was barely half-an-hour out from Newfoundland when it developed engine trouble.* □ *We were a good sixty miles out from base.* □ modifier usu present.

382- **be out in** [A3] be present in large numbers. S: police, troops, supporters, teenagers. o: △ force, strength, large numbers □ *Loyal party men were out in strength at the rally held last night.*

383- **be out/out of**[1] [A1 A2] have left (an enclosed space). S: owner, occupant; (caged) bird, animal; car. o: his etc office, house; town; cage; garage □ *'I'm afraid you can't see the manager today: he's out of town till Monday.'* □ *His car's out, so he must have left home early.* □ *'How long has that parrot been out of its cage?'* ⇨ bring out/out of, come out/out of[1], get out/out of[1], take out/out of[1].

384- **be out/out of**[2] [A1 A2] have left the place where it was fixed. S: nail, screw; thorn; teeth; cork, stopper. o: plaster, wood; flesh; gum; bottle □ *'Well, the splinter's out of your finger, now, so you can run along and have some iodine put on it.'* □ *We spent half a morning pulling carpet tacks out of the floor, so I think most of them are out now.* ⇨ come out/out of[2], get out/out of[2], take out/out of[2].

385- be out/out of[3] [A1 A2] have disappeared, been removed (with cleaning). **S**: mark, stain; colour, dye. **o**: jacket; carpet □ *'Well, the mark's out, but it certainly needed a lot of rubbing.'* ⇨ come out/out of[3].

386- be out of[1] [A2] be without (work), be unemployed. **S**: shipyard workers, half the town. **o**: △ work, a job, employment □ *Nor did he give any reason why he himself came to be out of a job.* HD

387- be out of[2] [A2] be too far away (to hear, or be seen or be reached). **o**: △ earshot, sight, view, range □ *The French coast is out of sight from here but at Dover it's clearly in view.* □ *The enemy positions were out of range to all but our heaviest guns.* ⇨ go out of sight/view.

388- be out of[3] [A2] (informal) have finished, exhausted, one's supply of. **o**: ideas, patience; breath; spare parts, soap, petrol, tea □ *'That was a stiff climb; I'm quite out of breath.'* □ *'We're out of cigarettes; I'll go to the corner shop for some more.'* ⇨ run out[1], run out/out of.

389- be out of[4] [A2] be inappropriate, be unsuited to the occasion. **S**: remark, interruption, behaviour. **o**: △ place, keeping with the occasion □ *His dress and manner were out of keeping with the solemnity of the occasion.* □ *Father believed that children's conversation was out of place at the meal table.*

390- be out of action [A2] (military) be no longer able to operate or function (esp because of enemy action). **S**: ship, tank; gun; radar □ *'Number 2 turret is out of action, Sir.'* □ *Because of accurate anti-aircraft fire, three of the raiders were already out of action.* ⇨ go/put out of action.

391- be out of the blue [A2] (informal) have appeared, been uttered, suddenly, unexpectedly. **S**: arrival, appearance; statement, comment, remark; find, discovery □ *His arrival was all the more pleasant for being completely out of the blue.* □ *The coins were lost for years, then they turned up one day, quite out of the blue.* ⇨ come out of the blue.

392- be out of one's depth [A2] (informal) be in company where the discussion, knowledge of the others etc is strange and difficult to understand □ *I was drinking with a group of car enthusiasts, and for much of the time was completely out of my depth.* □ *She's always out of her depth in intellectual circles.* ⇨ get out of one's depth.

393- be out of fashion [A2] be no longer fashionable. ⇨ be out[14], go out[8]; go out of fashion.

394- be out of focus [A2] (of sth seen through a microscope etc) not be sharp and clear; (fig) not be clearly intelligible. **S**: slide; specimen; microbe; question, facts □ *The image is blurred; the slide is a little out of focus.* □ *'For me, the story is still a bit out of focus. Could you be more explicit?'* ⇨ go out of focus.

395- be out of hand [A2] be uncontrolled, become uncontrollable. **S**: wages, prices; child, pupil □ *The situation appears to be completely out of hand.* □ *'And have you seen their children? They're quite out of hand.'* ⇨ get out of hand.

396- be out of line [A2] not behave in a normal or acceptable way. **S**: remark, comment, criticism □ *I must say I thought your behaviour at the meeting was a bit out of line.* □ *I felt you were out of line in suggesting that we expected to do a lot of business with them.*

397- be out of one's mind [A2] be mad; be extremely foolish □ *Some of the generals disregarded this latest order, which could only have come from a man who was already out of his mind.* □ *'You must be out of your tiny minds if you think I would do anything of the sort!'* ⇨ go out of one's mind.

398- be out of order[1] [A2] not be functioning properly **S**: system; stomach, bowels; telephone, lavatory □ *There's no point in ringing the bell. There's a notice saying it's out of order.* □ *The lift's out of order. Please use the stairs.*

399- be out of order[2] [A2] (legal, official) not be allowable by a court of law as a proper statement etc; be considered improper according to the rules of debate laid down for meetings. **S**: remark, comment, interruption; statement, question □ *The judge ruled that the prosecution was out of order in introducing details of the accused's private life.* □ *'You are out of order, Sir,' shouted the Chairman above the din. 'Kindly sit down.'*

400- be out of play [A2] (sport) (of the ball in football etc) have crossed the line marking the edge of the playing area □ *The linesman raised his flag to signal that the ball was out of play.* ⇨ go out of play.

401- be out of season [A2] not be available fresh (because they are not now being caught etc). **S**: salmon; grouse; peaches □ *There aren't any fresh strawberries: they're just out of season.*

402- be out of service [A2] have ceased to be used. **S**: bus, train, aircraft □ *Most of the steam locomotives which once drew trains on this line are now out of service.* ⇨ go out of service.

403- be well out of it/that [A2] (informal) be lucky to avoid being involved in sth □ *'So you didn't take up that job abroad after all? Well, I think we can say you're well out of it.'* □ *'Not married yet? You're well out of that!'*

404- (be) out with it [A3] say what you want to say; say what is on your mind □ *'What's the matter boy? What? Come on, now. Out with it! What's the matter — can't you tell me?'* FFE □ *Reassured by her confusion, and really curious to know, Harold leaned back and said: 'Well, out with it.'* PW □ imper form only.

405- be outside [A2] not be sth which one is able to handle, understand etc. **S**: subject, topic, matter. **o**: (one's) province, competence; field, area (of interest); brief □ *I can't give you a decision on anything to do with housing. That's quite outside my competence.* □ *Have a word with my colleague about that text; Old English is a bit outside my field.* ⇨ fall outside, stand outside.

406- be over[1] [A1] be ended, be finished. **S**: party, waiting, illness, winter □ *That was the last window he was going to do that morning. And as it was Saturday, that meant that work was over for the weekend.* HD ⇨ be over and done with, get over (and done with).

407- be over[2] [A1] remain, be left. **S**: meat, flour; sand, bricks □ *A small piece of flannel was over when the tailor had finished cutting out my suit.* □ *If there's any cement over when you've finished, you might keep it for me.* ⇨ leave over[1].

408- be over[3] [A2] spend a long time doing (sth). **A**: △ (too) long, a long time, ages. **o**: lunch, breakfast, coffee □ *'Don't be long over breakfast; I want to get started as soon as possible.'* □ *'How*

long will they ***be over*** *their tea-break?'* ⇨ **take (over).**

409- **be over**[4] [A1] (informal) come, have come, to visit sb (usu by travelling some distance). **S:** friend, relative, husband □ *'Will you* ***be over*** *on Saturday?' 'No, I can't manage it this weekend.'* □ *I wasn't in Leeds last week. I* ***was over*** *with my parents in Liverpool.* ⇨ **bring over, come over**[1].

410- **be all over**[1] [A2] (informal) be spread or passed from one person to another. **S:** news, scandal, rumour, report. **o:** office, factory, camp □ *'Haven't you heard about Peter and that new girl from the typing pool? It's* ***all over*** *the office!'*

411- **be all over**[2] [A2] (informal) greet effusively (with the suggestion that the effusiveness is rather unwelcome). **S:** dog; hostess, welcoming party □ *I'd hardly set foot inside the door when that great labrador of theirs* ***was all over*** *me.*

412- **be all over**[3] [A2] (informal) dominate completely (at sport). **S:** team, players; visitors, tourists □ *The visiting team* ***were all over*** *us for the first ten minutes of play.*

413- **be all over the place** [A2] (informal) be very untidy, be in a disorderly state; be scattered here and there; be badly controlled. **S:** calculations, accounts; clothes, books, toys; service (at tennis), putting (at golf) □ *Her hair* ***was all over the place****; you would think she'd not combed it for a week.* □ *Not a very good first over. His bowling* ***was all over the place****!*

414- **be over and done with** [A1] (informal) be completely ended, or forgotten (not likely to recur or be remembered). **S:** ⚠ that, it, everything □ *Their quarrels and misunderstandings* ***were all over and done with****: nothing could disturb their friendship now.* □ *That* ***was*** *a former life,* ***over and done with****, something he had forgotten about.* HD ⇨ **be over**[1], **get over (and done with).**

be past caring [A2] ⇨ **be beyond/past caring.**

be past (one's) endurance [A2] ⇨ **be beyond/past (one's) endurance.**

417- **be past it** [A2] (informal) lack the skill or vigour (esp sexual) that one once had □ *'He was a tremendous one for the girls as a young fellow, but he's a bit* ***past it*** *now, isn't he?'* □ *John used to be very good at making these fine drawings, but I suppose, with his eyesight going, that he's* ***past it*** *now.*

be round (at) [A1 A3] ⇨ **be around/round (at).**

419- **be through** [A1] (informal) reach the end of a relationship. **S:** couple, boy and girl □ *'I won't put up with any more broken promises from him: we're* ***through****.'*

420- **be through the mill** [A2] (informal) have received, as training, hard practical experience. **S:** son; manager, officer □ *The boss never believed in sending his sons to university. He'd* ***been through the mill*** *himself, and he thought it was the best possible training for management.* ⇨ **go/put through the mill.**

421- **be through (to)** [A1 A3] be put in contact by telephone (with). **o:** New York, one's home, the police □ *After a few minutes' wait in the call-box, I* ***was through****.* □ *'You're* ***through to*** *London, sir!'* ⇨ **get through (to)**[2], **put through (to).**

422- **be through with** [A3] (informal) be tired of, dissatisfied with (and therefore determined to abandon) sb or sth. **o:** husband, boyfriend; lies, deceit; smoking, gambling □ *'I'm* ***through with*** *hanging about all day, waiting for him to appear.'* □ *She* ***was through with*** *trying to pretend that she loved him.*

423- **be to the fore** [A2] be prominent, noticeable. **S:** speaker; delegate, deputy □ *If an argument develops, depend on it that he will* ***be to the fore****.* □ *A scramble for seats took place, with John well* ***to the fore****.* □ **be** omitted after *with*. ⇨ **bring/come to the fore.**

424- **be under control** [A2] have been tamed, mastered. **S:** fire; epidemic; riot, disturbance □ *The fire which threatened part of the business district this morning* ***is*** *now firmly* ***under control****.* □ *Teachers sometimes complain that their pupils* ***are*** *not properly* ***under*** *their parents'* ***control****.* ⇨ **bring/get under control.**

425- **be up**[1] [A1] have risen or increased (in price). **S:** tax, tariff; beer, petrol. **A:** (by) ten pence, five pounds □ *Cigarettes and whisky* ***are up*** *as a result of the last budget.* □ *Share dividends* ***were*** *£86 million* ***up*** *on the year.* SC ⇨ **go up**[2], **put up**[4], **send up**[1].

426- **be up**[2] [A1] have travelled to, be in, an important town (e g London); be in residence, be a student (esp at Oxford or Cambridge). **S:** don, undergraduate □ *'Is the family still* ***up*** *in Edinburgh?' 'No, they came back a couple of days ago.'* □ *My son will* ***be up*** *at Cambridge for the next few years.* ⇨ **come up**[2], **go up (to).**

427- **be up**[3] [A1] have finished or expired, have come to an end. **S:** time, leave, three weeks, term of office, period of tenure □ *His time* ***was up****: he'd have to hand over to a younger man.* □ *My annual leave* ***was up****.*

428- **be up**[4] [A1] remain out of bed. **A:** till all hours, all night □ *She* ***was up*** *half the night with a sick child.* □ *They* ***were up*** *until well into the small hours counting the votes.* ⇨ **keep up**[8], **stay up**[2].

429- **be up**[5] [A1] rise, get out of bed. **A:** late, at crack of dawn, early □ *He's always* ***up*** *with the lark.* BFA ⇨ **get up**[1].

430- **be up**[6] [A1] arise, be raised, be considered. **S:** subject, matter, question. **A:** for debate; during the discussion □ *The housing policy of the Council* ***is up*** *for debate at the next meeting.* □ *Salaries* ***are up*** *for review at the next session of the teachers' panel.* ⇨ **bring up**[3], **come up**[4].

431- **be up**[7] [A1] (legal) be considered (by a court); be on trial (q v). **S:** case; accused. **A:** before the court, judge; for petty larceny, on an embezzlement charge □ *Two students* ***were up*** *in court for knocking off a policeman's helmet on Guy Fawkes' night.* ⇨ **bring up**[4], **come up**[5].

432- **one's blood be up** [A1] (informal) (of temper) be fully aroused □ *His tormentors had piled insult upon insult till now his* ***blood was*** *really* ***up****.* ⇨ **get sb's blood up.**

433- **the game be up** [A1] (informal) (of a pursuit, search) be ended successfully (with the suggestion that the search has been long and the quarry elusive). **A:** for the escaped convict, for the enemy leaders □ *And now his pursuers had caught up with him; for him, at any rate, the* ***game was up****.*

434- **(one's) hand be up** [A1] be raised to attract attention etc □ *'Why* ***is*** *your* ***hand up****, Jenkins? I said that nobody was to be allowed to leave the*

room.' ⇨ put (one's) hand up.

435- **be hard up** [A1] (informal) be poor, be short of money. **S:** country, Exchequer; farmer □ *Our nation is very* ***hard up*** *and we cannot afford the waste which comes from adding together the demands of three services.* MFM □ *His father was a* ***hard-up*** *teacher.* □ adj form is hard-up.

436- **something be up** [A1] (informal) be about to happen, be impending, be in the air □ ***Something was up*** *all right. The hotel bars were seething with rumours of big changes ahead.*

437- **the sun be up** [A1] have risen □ *He's out working in the fields before* ***the sun's up.*** □ nom form is sun-up. ⇨ the sun come up.

438- **be up and about** [A1] (informal) be feeling better and able to get up. **S:** patient, invalid □ *Now don't you worry about your husband, Mrs Davis. He'll* ***be up and about*** *again in a few days.*

439- **be up against** [A3] be opposed by, be confronted by. **O:** (real) problem, difficulty; opponent, competitor □ *This meeting should do John some good — he's* ***up against*** *some real opposition at least.* ⇨ bring/come up against.

440- **be up against it** [A3] (informal) be faced with special difficulties or hardships □ *After the fall of France, Britain* ***was*** *really* ***up against it.***

441- **be up (as far as/to)** [A1 A3] have reached, stretched, extended (to). **S:** sea, tide; fog, gas; climber, procession. **O:** sea-wall, house; ceiling, roof; summit □ *The water* ***was up as far as*** *my shoulders.* □ *The sunflowers* ***are up to*** *the top of the kitchen window.* ⇨ bring/come up (as far as/to).

442- **be up for** [A3] be a candidate, applicant, for a post etc. **O:** re-election, admission, membership □ *I believe he's* ***up for*** *re-admission to the society at the next committee meeting.* ⇨ come up for, put up (for)[1].

443- **be up for auction/sale** [A3] be available or offered for purchase, be on the market. **S:** house; furniture, painting, silver □ *A rare collection of Chinese porcelain will* ***be up for sale*** *next week.* ⇨ come/put up for auction/sale.

444- **be up in arms** [A3] (informal) declare opposition or disapproval, protest □ *Kay* ***was up in arms*** *at once: her round, unmade-up face shone with high-minded intellectual disapproval.* ASA

445- **be up in the clouds** [A3] (informal) be out of touch with reality. **S:** thinking, ideas, all this. **m:** rather, somewhat, a bit □ *Of course, he's a bit* ***up in the clouds.*** *All this conservatism in religion makes him think we can put the clock back in everything.* ASA

446- **be well up in** [A3] (informal) be very knowledgeable about, be well versed in. **O:** science, languages, foreign affairs, literature □ *Not very* ***well up in*** *the law, are you? Otherwise you'd know that it isn't possible to get divorced until you've been married three years.* TC

be up (to) [A1 A3] have reached. ⇨ be up (as far as/to).

448- **be up to**[1] [A3] (informal) be doing, be engaged in (with the suggestion that the activity is mischievous or reprehensible). **O:** △ mischief, something, no good; his tricks, pranks; what □ *A very strange fellow your friend Libby Dobson. What's he* ***been up to*** *all day?* UTN □ *I felt sure he* ***was up to*** *no good when I saw him hanging about the back door.* ⇨ get up to[2], put up to[2].

449- **be up to**[2] [A3] (informal) be well aware of sb's dishonest tricks (and be capable of handling them). **S:** police, officials. **O:** △ all his fiddles, dodges, tricks □ *But, surely, all that's taken care of by the customs authorities and the dock police? They must* ***be up to*** *all the dodges.* HD

450- **be up to**[3] [A3] (informal) be sb's responsibility; rest with (q v). **S:** (it…) to help, whether to go, how to do it □ *It's* ***up to*** *you to find out who will lend you the money.* HD □ *Whether you learn or not* ***is*** *entirely* ***up to*** *you.* ⇨ leave up to.

451- **be up to**[4] [A3] (informal) be deep in, be overwhelmed by. **O:** △ here; his etc ears, eyes, neck. **A:** △ in debt, work □ *He's* ***up to*** *his eyes in card debts.* US □ *I* ***was up to*** *my ears in paper-work.*

452- **be up to**[5] [A3] (informal) be of an acceptable standard. **S:** work, performance, appearance. **O:** △ standard, scratch, the mark; expectations; not… much □ *She had a boy who might or might not be her fiancé. He wasn't* ***up to*** *much, but he was her young man.* PW □ *It's such nonsense about his household not* ***being up to*** *scratch.* UTN □ often neg. ⇨ bring/come up to, get up to[1].

453- **be up to date/the minute** [A3] be fresh or recent or modern; reflect current fashion. **S:** ideas, thought; house, car. **m:** right, bang, really □ *Her clothes* ***were*** *bang* ***up to date.*** TGLY □ *His reports from Africa* ***are*** *really* ***up to the minute.*** □ adj forms are up-to-date and up-to-the-minute. ⇨ bring up to date, get up to date (with).

454- **(not) be up to** [A3] (informal) (not) be capable of doing, (not) be equal to. **O:** task, work, responsibility □ *I'm afraid he's* ***not up to*** *the job of President.* □ *None of us* ***were up to*** *going to town in that storm.* ⇨ feel up to, put up to[1].

455- **be up (with)** [A1 A3] (informal) be amiss or wrong, be the matter. **S:** △ something, what. **O:** him etc □ *I knew something* ***was up*** *as soon as I saw the miserable look in his eyes.* □ *'What's* ***up with*** *you, now?'*

be upon one [A2] ⇨ be on/upon one.

457- **be with**[1] [A2] be employed by. **O:** company, corporation; ICI, Shell □ *'What have you been doing since you qualified?' 'I was in insurance for a bit, but now I'm* ***with*** *a shipping firm.'*

458- **be with**[2] [A2] (informal) follow, understand, what sb is saying. **S:** audience, class □ *'Did you follow that bit all right?* ***Are*** *you still* ***with*** *me — or shall I go over it again?'*

459- **be with**[3] [A2] (informal) support, back up[1] (q v). **A:** all the way, to the (bitter) end □ *If you do decide to oppose him, then we're* ***with*** *you all the way!*

460- **be within**[1] [A2] be near enough (to be heard, seen or reached). **O:** △ earshot, sight, view, range □ *If we move forward we shall* ***be within*** *range of the enemy guns.* ⇨ bring/come/get within.

461- **be within**[2] [A2] be sth which one is able to discuss or handle knowledgeably. **S:** subject, topic, matter. **O:** (one's) competence, province; field, area (of interest); scope of the inquiry □ *Perhaps this is something which another body should consider. It* ***is*** *not* ***within*** *the terms of reference of this committee.* ⇨ fall within.

462- **be within one's grasp** [A2] be close enough to be attained soon. **S:** victory, success □ *With the junction of the allied armies, the overthrow of the enemy power* ***was*** *now* ***within our grasp.***

463-**be within one's rights (to do sth)** [A2] have legal or moral support for sth one wishes to do. **S:** citizen, consumer, parent. **Inf** to protest, to take the goods back, to remove one's child □ *You're perfectly* ***within your rights to demand*** *a choice of schools for the child.* □ *If you aren't satisfied with the service you're getting, you're quite* ***within your rights to cancel*** *the arrangement.*

464-**bear down** [B1i pass] (formal) overcome, conquer. **S:** forces, strength. **O:** enemy, opposition □ *Eventually, after much dogged fighting, our troops* ***bore down*** *all resistance.*

465-**bear down on/upon** [A3 pass] move swiftly and threateningly towards. **S:** ship, tank, horse; society hostess. **o:** victim; guest □ *The bird was* ***bearing down upon*** *us at a speed of twenty miles an hour.* DF □ *As he got to the doorway, Rose Lorimer* ***bore down on*** *him with Clarissa Crane in tow.* ASA

466-**bear in mind** [B2 pass] remain aware, conscious, of; keep in mind (q v). **O:** fact, truth; statement, admission; that he was not present □ *He urged MPs to* ***bear in mind*** *the serious offences committed nowadays by young persons.* T □ *Three factors must be* ***borne in mind.*** T □ *Please* ***bear in mind*** *that we don't know any Mr Hawthorne.* OMIH

467-**bear on/upon** [A2] affect, relate to. **S:** action, remark, factor. **o:** matter at issue, question; what is at stake □ *These were vital decisions that* ***bore upon*** *the happiness of everybody.* □ *How does his story* ***bear on*** *what they are investigating?*

468-**bear hard/severely on/upon** [A2 emph rel] (formal) cause sb hardship or suffering. **S:** shortage, rationing; unemployment, short-time working; drought, flooding. **o:** townspeople; worker; farmer □ *The latest price increases* ***bear*** *most* ***severely on*** *people with fixed incomes.* □ *It is* ***upon*** *the small farmer that the changes will* ***bear hardest.***

469-**bear out** [B1i pass] support, confirm. **S:** evidence, facts, events; he etc. **O:** theory, supposition, hypothesis; him etc □ *Indeed, the facts* ***bear out*** *the hypothesis.* SNP □ *This expectation is not* ***borne out.*** MFF

470-**bear a resemblance to** [B2 emph rel] be like, resemble. **adj:** some, a good deal of; no, (not) any/much, little, small; startling, uncanny. **o:** (one's) father, brother □ *Tennessee Williams' own character* ***bears no resemblance to*** *the people depicted in his plays.* TO □ *The French uniforms* ***bore a*** *superficial* ***resemblance to*** *those of Chinese regulars.* BM

471-**bear witness to** [B2 emph rel] (formal) provide evidence of, testify (to) (q v). **S:** garden, house, countryside. **adj:** eloquent, mute. **o:** work, efforts, skill □ *The village* ***bore*** *silent* ***witness to*** *the passage of the cyclone.*

472-**bear up** [A1] manage, cope; remain strong in face of hard conditions. **S:** patient, soldier; plant □ *How do they* ***bear up*** *against distress and shock?* AH

473-**bear with** [A2 pass] tolerate, put up with (q v); listen patiently to. **o:** him etc; mood, temper □ *She neither liked nor trusted Jack Corelli, but she* ***bore with*** *him when he came to the flat with his violent opinions and his bombastic talk.* AITC □ *If you will all* ***bear with*** *me for just a few minutes, I will explain.* AITC

474-**beat about the bush** [A2] (informal) go around a subject instead of coming directly to the point □ *'If you've got bad news, don't* ***beat about the bush:*** *come straight to the point.'* □ *'It's no use* ***beating about the bush,*** *Wormold, you are in trouble.'* OMIH

beat one's head against a brick wall [B2] ⇨ bang one's head against a brick wall.

476-**beat down** [B1i pass] make sb reduce the price he first asked. **O:** price, figure; him etc □ *He wanted eight hundred pounds for his car, but I managed to* ***beat him down*** *to six hundred.*

477-**beat down (on)** [A1 A3 rel] shine with intense heat (on). **S:** ⚠ the sun, sun's rays □ *The sun* ***beat down on*** *our necks and backs.*

478-**beat off** [B1i pass] repulse, throw back³ (q v). **S:** defender, soldier. **O:** attack; attacker, enemy □ *All their attempts to break into our position were* ***beaten off.*** □ *This policy is to provide a guard capable of* ***beating off*** *an attack, a guard that is armed, with firearms in reserve.* MFM

479-**beat out** [B1i pass] remove by striking with a hammer etc. **S:** mechanic, panel-beater. **O:** dent, mark □ *The dent on the wing of your car can be* ***beaten out*** *at the garage.*

480-**beat one's brains out** [B1ii] (informal) struggle with a frustratingly long and difficult task □ *Here am I* ***beating my brains out*** *on the accounts, and what thanks do I get?* □ *'How much longer are you going to* ***beat your brains out*** *over that letter? You're not writing a novel, you know.'*

481-**beat one's/sb's brains out** [B1ii pass] (informal) kill oneself, or sb, by being beaten, or beating him, severely about the head (though not necessarily by knocking out the brains) □ *There would be nothing to stop me from plunging down the well of the staircase and* ***beating my brains out*** *on the stone floor at the bottom.* CON

482-**beat out (on)** [B1i pass adj B3 pass rel] produce or play by drumming. **S:** drummer, musician. **O:** tune, rhythm; message. **o:** drum; desk, table □ *A small boy was* ***beating out*** *a tune* ***on*** *a tin can.*

483-**beat to it** [B2 pass] (informal) get somewhere, reach an objective, before sb else. **O:** opponent, rival □ *They had hoped to put their model on the market within the year, but a rival company* ***beat them to it.***

484-**beat to his knees** [B2 pass] force sb to submit, humble him. **S:** circumstances, environment; strain, competition □ *The stresses of business had* ***beaten him to his knees*** *in middle life.*

485-**beat up** [B1i pass adj] beat severely with fists, sticks etc. **S:** gang, thieves. **O:** guard, messenger, shopkeeper □ *The bank manager received a severe* ***beating-up*** *in last night's raid.* □ *Next year another three Britons were arrested for* ***beating up*** *a taxi-driver.* TO □ nom form is **beating-up**.

486-**become of** [A2] happen to, befall. **S:** ⚠ what, whatever. **o:** him etc; sister, wife; pet; property □ *Whatever* ***became of*** *that house they used as a weekend cottage?* □ *I don't know what will* ***become of*** *her now her husband has died.* □ occurs only in direct or indirect questions.

487-**bed down**¹ [A1 B1i pass] get, put, into a makeshift bed, e g of straw or sacks, in (usu) temporary quarters. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] scouts, hikers, soldiers □ *We settled round the fire, making quite sure that before we* ***bedded down*** *for the night*

there was an ample supply of wood at hand. BM □ *The troops were* ***bedded down*** *in a barn.*

488- **bed down²** [B1i pass] provide with straw as bedding. **S**: groom, farmer. **O**: horse, cattle □ *The horses were watered, fed, and* ***bedded down*** *with clean straw.*

489- **bed in** [B1i pass adj] (military) lodge firmly in position in the ground in preparation for firing. **S**: gun crew. **O**: mortar, gun □ *After a few ranging shots, the guns were firmly* ***bedded in*** *and could begin accurate firing.*

490- **bed out** [B1i pass adj] (horticulture) transfer partly-grown plants from a greenhouse etc to beds in a garden. **S**: gardener, grower □ *This is the right weather for* ***bedding out*** *your tomatoes.* □ *'There'd better be no frost till I've got my stuff* (i e plants) ***bedded out****.'* TT

491- **bed with** [A2] (informal) have casual sexual intercourse with; sleep together/with (q v) □ *There aren't many girls in the office that he hasn't* ***bedded with*** *at some time or another.* □ *'Yes, I'm keen on him, but I haven't* ***bedded with*** *him, if that's what you're trying to suggest.'*

492- **beetle off** [A1] (informal) hurry, scurry, away □ *We all supposed you had* ***beetled off*** *to Africa as you always threatened.* □ *'Now, why don't you children* ***beetle off*** *into the garden and play?'*

493- **beg off** [A1 B1i pass] ask to be excused from attending a function or giving help; have someone excused or released □ *He promised to arrive early and lend a hand, but at the last moment he* ***begged off****.* □ *Those boys were to have been in detention last night, but the games captain* ***begged them off*** *to do nets practice.*

494- **to begin with¹** [A2] at the beginning, initially; to start with¹ (q v) □ ***To begin with****, we had very little support, but later on people began to rally to us.* □ *They had few essential supplies* ***to begin with****, so they had to improvise.* □ to begin with is an adv phrase with no object; it may occur at the beginning or end of the sentence.

495- **to begin with²** [A2] in the first place, first and foremost; to start with² (q v) □ ***To begin with****, you must realize I have very little money.* □ to begin with is an adv phrase with no object; it usu occurs at the beginning of the sentence.

496- **believe in¹** [A2] have confidence in, trust in (q v). **o**: adviser, friend; honesty, goodness □ *You can* ***believe in*** *him; he'll never let you down.* □ *Until now, I had always* ***believed*** *firmly* ***in*** *his good intentions.*

497- **believe in²** [A2] feel sure of the existence of. **o**: God; ghosts, fairies; an afterlife □ *Prissie gave an excited laugh. 'Oh! One doesn't really* ***believe in*** *ghosts, does one?'* DC □ *She was very pretty and so extraordinarily alive. She could almost make one* ***believe in*** *her world of fantasy.* DC

498- **believe in³** [A2] favour, support the idea of. **o**: not... giving too much freedom, taxing old people; boarding schools, penalties for motorists □ *She doesn't* ***believe in*** *staying at home when her parents go to a party.* W1 □ *He* ***believes*** *very strongly* ***in*** *female emancipation.*

499- **believe of** [B2 pass rel] believe that sb is capable of a particular (kind of) action. **O**: anything malicious, nasty, underhand; it, that □ *You say he's going to be a father again at forty-five? I wouldn't have* ***believed*** *it* ***of*** *him.* □ *After all the changes of policy we've had recently I'd* ***believe*** *absolutely anything* ***of*** *that man.* □ with *would*; often neg.

500- **bent on** [pass (B2)] (have) one's mind set on, (be) determined to. **o**: success, mischief; making trouble, getting on □ *He declined on the grounds that he was* ***bent on*** *an early start the next day.* OBS □ *These men are* ***bent on*** *undermining the power of union officials.* SC

501- **bind over, (to keep the peace)** [B1i pass] (legal) give warning to the accused that he will appear in court if he fails to keep the peace etc. **S**: judge, magistrate. **O**: accused, prisoner □ *When his record had been considered, the accused was* ***bound over*** *for six months.*

502- **bitch up** [B1i pass] (slang) spoil, undo, sb's good work (usu through spiteful gossip). **O**: it, the whole thing; my arrangements □ *We had brought them together after their quarrel; then* he *had to come in and* ***bitch*** *the whole thing* ***up****.*

503- **bite back** [B1i pass] quickly restrain oneself from saying sth embarrassing, confidential etc. **O**: remark; oath, exclamation; admission □ *He was about to say, 'But I know I've passed; my tutor's told me,' but he* ***bit back*** *the remark, remembering where he was.* □ *John nearly launched into one of his attacks on the Church, but it struck him that Marcelle's family were Catholics and he* ***bit*** *the offending words* ***back****.*

504- **bite sb's head off** [B1ii pass] (informal) show ill temper towards sb (often without good reason); snap sb's head off (q v) □ *I must keep out of his way. I don't like having my* ***head bitten off*** *at the slightest provocation.* □ *It looks like I was on the right track that night, when you* ***bit*** *my* ***head off*** *in the Conservative Club.* CON

505- **bite off more than one can chew** [B1iii] (informal) attempt too much, undertake more than one can manage. **S**: manager, administrator □ *'You've* ***bitten off more than you can chew****,' said my brother, when he saw the trouble I was having with my new business.*

506- **black out¹** [A1 nom] suffer temporary loss of consciousness or memory (esp during flight or after a severe blow). **S**: pilot, boxer □ *The pilot suffered a complete* ***blackout*** *when his aircraft broke the sound barrier.* □ *I had a fight with the Old Man, and after it I* ***blacked out****.* LLDR

507- **black out²** [B1i nom pass adj] make invisible from the air at night by covering windows, lights etc. **S**: householder, shopkeeper. **O**: house, factory; window, car headlights □ *During the war, we had to make sure windows were carefully* ***blacked out*** *at night.* □ *Wolverhampton was the first town in Britain to impose a nightly* ***blackout****.* TBC □ nom form (in current usage blackout — without a hyphen) refers both to the covering which blacks out windows etc and to the appearance of blacked-out streets etc.

508- **black out³** [B1i nom pass adj] bring television transmission to a halt by strike action. **S**: technician; union. **O**: programme; speaker, performer □ *Within seconds of going on the air, London Weekend Television was* ***blacked out****.* G □ *The possibility of further screen* ***blackouts*** *by television technicians was not ruled out.* G

509- **black out⁴** [B1i nom pass] not allow news etc to be released, suppress it. **S**: government, army, news agency. **O**: news, information □ *There was a complete* ***black-out*** *on information.* T □ *Their*

first decision was to ***draw a black-out*** *over today's discussions.* G □ usu nom (in current usage **blackout** — without a hyphen).

510- **blame (for)** [B2 pass emph rel] attach to sb or sth the responsibility for sth (usu to escape blame oneself). O: partner, ally; staff; conditions, climate. o: failure, setback, disgrace; (poor) sales □ *The poor health of key players can fairly be* ***blamed for*** *the disastrous opening to the season.* ⇨ next entry.

511- **blame on** [B2 pass emph rel] fix, place, the responsibility for sth on sb or sth. O: disaster, setback; loss, disappearance. o: ally, colleague; youth, inexperience; time (of year), weather □ *It's not much use* ***blaming*** *our defeat* ***on*** *the weather!* □ *He was looking round for someone* ***on*** *whom to* ***blame*** *his own mishandling of things.* ⇨ previous entry.

512- **blast off** [A1 nom B1i pass] (space technology) (of a rocket-propelled space vehicle) be launched, launch. S: [A1] O: [B1] spacecraft; missile, rocket □ *The Apollo spacecraft will* ***blast off*** *at ten a m local time* (cf ***Blast-off*** *for the Apollo spacecraft will be* etc). □ *It's difficult to imagine the sensations of these three men being* ***blasted off*** *into space.*

513- **blaze away** [A1 B1i pass] (informal) fire at a rapid rate [A1]; exhaust one's ammunition [B1]. S: rifleman, gunner. O: cartridge, shell □ *The boys* ***blazed away*** *with their airguns until the tin can was full of holes.*

514- **bleed to death** [A2] die through loss of blood □ *A vein in his neck was severed and he* ***bled to death*** *among the wild lavender.* ASA

515- **blend in (with)** [A1 A3 emph rel B1i pass adj B3 pass emph rel] mix harmoniously (with), not (cause to) clash or jar (with). S: [A1 A3] O: [B1 B3] building, development; design, pattern; colour. o: background, surroundings, setting □ [A1] *'That purple doesn't* ***blend in*** *too well, does it?'* □ [A3] *The curtains* ***blend in*** *perfectly* ***with*** *the carpet.* □ [B1] *Various herbs are* ***blended in*** *to make a good soup.* □ [B3] *There has been no attempt to* ***blend in*** *the new office blocks* ***with*** *their Victorian surroundings.'*

516- **blink away/back (one's) tears** [B1i] try to control or hide one's tears (by blinking) □ *Her voice rose higher and higher. She* ***blinked away the tears.*** THH □ *Brigit smiled, and* ***blinked back tears.*** DC

517- **block in** [B1i pass adj] fill sth so that it is a solid block. O: outline, drawing; fireplace; window, door □ *The previous owner* ***blocked in*** *most of the open fireplaces when central heating was installed.*

518- **block off** [B1i pass adj] separate one place from another by using a solid barrier etc. O: street, alley; pipe; trench □ *Police have* ***blocked off*** *all side-streets giving access to the main procession route.* □ *A landslide has* ***blocked off*** *traffic moving south towards the motorway.*

519- **block out** [B1i pass adj] (photography; printing) mask part of a negative, when printing or enlarging, so that light does not pass through it; cover part of a stencil etc so that paint does not pass through it. O: negative; silk screen, stencil □ ***Block out*** *this unimportant detail at the top of your picture.*

520- **blossom out** [A1] mature, reach a developed or mature state. S: girl, pupil, athlete □ *I see my daughter is* ***blossoming out.*** *I see my Josephine is branching out on her own and breaking new ground.* THH

521- **blot out** [B1i pass] form a barrier between a person and an object, making the latter invisible, or difficult to recall to mind. S: cloud, smoke; confusion. O: sun, stars; scene; past memories □ *The summer night was* ***blotted out*** *by a driving rainstorm.* SD □ *But his image kept* ***blotting out*** *the pages: she couldn't think of him without seeing him.* PW

522- **blow the cobwebs away** [B1i pass] (informal) make the mind and spirits active and lively again. S: conversation; companionship; exercise, fresh air □ *You've been cooped up in that study far too long. What you need to* ***blow the cobwebs away*** *is a couple of weeks in the open air.*

523- **blow down** [A1 B1i pass] be knocked, knock, to the ground. S: [A1] O: [B1] tree; fence, gate; chimney, slate, tile. S: [B1] (strong) wind, gale □ *A flowering tree* ***blew down*** *and some small shrubs were flattened.* □ *The gale raged all night and* ***blew down*** *a TV aerial from the roof.*

524- **blow in/into** [A1 emph A2 emph] (informal) arrive, come in (esp in a lively or noisy way). S: politician, film-star, boss. o: town, New York; office □ *The Adjutant General* ***blew into*** *my office.* MFM □ *John* ***blew in*** *for a chat on his way home.*

525- **blow off steam** [B1iii] (informal) release pent-up energy, tension etc (e g in drinking, dancing, argument) □ *Dancing started on New Year's Day. This is a traditional time to* ***blow off steam.*** OBS ⇨ **let off steam.**

526- **blow out**[1] [A1 B1i pass] be extinguished, go out[6] (q v); extinguish, put out[10] (q v) (with a puff of air, draught etc). S: [A1] O: [B1] light; candle, lamp. S: [B1] be etc; wind □ *Someone opened the door and the lamp* ***blew out.*** □ *'****Blow*** *the candles* ***out*** *before you come to bed.'*

527- **blow out**[2] [A1 nom] (oil industry) (of petroleum vapour escaping from a well) emerge suddenly and violently at the surface. S: gas, vapour; well, drilling □ *Gas came up the outside of the bore pipe and* ***blew out,*** *as we say in the oil industry.* ITV □ *We have to launch a massive operation to repair the* ***blowout.*** ITV

528- **blowout**[1] [nom (A1)] bursting of a tyre on a motor vehicle □ *Coming over those rough mountain roads you have to be prepared for a few* ***blowouts.***

529- **blowout**[2] [nom (A1)] (slang) a feast, a good feed □ *Even when times were bad, there was always enough money for a good* ***blowout*** *at Christmas, or whenever someone got married.*

530- **blow one's brains out** [B1ii] kill oneself by shooting in the head □ *When finally his wife left him, Peter thought there was nothing left for him to do but* ***blow his brains out.***

531- **blow itself out** [B1ii] exhaust itself, dwindle to nothing. S: storm, wind, hurricane □ *The gale had not quite* ***blown itself out.*** *Even now a hard breeze whipped at the flowers.* US

532- **blow over** [A1] (informal) cease to excite feeling, no longer be thought important; die down (q v). S: scandal, controversy, trouble, business, affair □ *'You've really put the cat among the pigeons. But I shouldn't worry: the whole thing will have* ***blown over*** *in a few days.'*

533- **blow to**[1] [B2 pass] shatter to small pieces by

explosion. **S:** (explosive) charge; dynamite, guncotton. **O:** bridge, factory; dug-out, pillbox. **o:** △ pieces, smithereens, atoms □ *The tanks were **blown to** pieces by high explosive.* ⇨ blow up[4].

534- **blow to**[2] [B2 pass] kill sb by explosion. **S:** bomb, booby-trap. **O:** soldier, policeman. **o:** △ blazes, glory, kingdom come □ *We were nearly **blown to** glory by the same flying-bomb.* AH

535- **blow up**[1] [A1] (informal) lose one's temper. **S:** associate, partner; wife, parent. **A:** over his decision, at him □ *I **blew** right **up**, saying that I disagreed completely with the conclusion of the report.* MFM □ *'I'm sorry I **blew up** at you this morning.'*

536- **blow up**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) lose one's temper with, reprimand severely. **S:** employer, parent. **O:** worker, child □ *That new teacher **blew** me **up** for not raising my cap to him in the street.* □ *I got quite a **blowing-up** for being late for practice.* □ nom form is blowing-up.

537- **blow up**[3] [A1] arise, work towards a crescendo or crisis. **S:** storm, gale; political storm, crisis □ *It was one of those silly family rows that **blow up** over nothing and leave everyone shaking with rage.* CON

538- **blow up**[4] [A1 B1i pass adj] (cause to) explode or smash to pieces. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] bomb, mine, shell; house, factory. **S:** [B1] enemy; raider, aircraft □ *The bomb **blew up** with an ear-splitting crash.* □ *Our other house was **blown up** by enemy action.* EHOW □ *We passed the wreckage of **blown-up** bridges.*

539- **blow up**[5] [B1i pass adj] inflate, pump air or gas into; pump up[2] (q v). **S:** mechanic. **O:** tyre, rubber raft, balloon □ *I've got a flat tyre; I'll have to find a garage and get it mended and **blown up**.*

540- **blow up**[6] [B1i nom pass adj] (photography) make bigger, enlarge. **O:** △ negative, photograph, picture, snap □ *'Those photographs look promising. Why not get an expert to **blow** them **up** a bit bigger?'* □ *His study walls were covered with **blown-up** pictures of sailing-ships.* □ *In this **blow-up** of the negative, you can read the date on the newspaper that Wilson's carrying.*

541- **blow up**[7] [B1i pass adj] (informal) inflate, exaggerate. **S:** press, critics. **O:** reputation, achievements; story, affair □ *His abilities as an actor have been greatly **blown up** by the weekend press; in fact, they are quite modest.* □ *It didn't really happen like that: the incident's been **blown up** out of all proportion.*

542- **bluff it out** [B1ii] survive a situation (e g in which one is pretending to be sb else) by deceit □ *When he was caught in the bank strong-room after hours, the cashier could tell the truth, and risk imprisonment, or try to **bluff it out**.*

543- **bluff one's way out/out of** [B1ii B2] escape from a difficult situation by pretence, by deceiving others. **S:** criminal, spy. **o:** tricky situation, tight corner □ *She turned to the officers. 'The man is trying to **bluff his way out of** the whole thing,' she said.* PP

544- **blurt out** [B1i pass adj] exclaim suddenly (often nervously); reveal something suddenly (through nervousness). **O:** apology, confused statement; secret, confidence □ *James was tongue-tied with embarrassment; then he **blurted out** to his guest, 'You needn't bother to come to this house again!'* □ *In his anxiety, the prisoner **blurted out** some of the information asked for.*

545- **board out** [A1 B1i pass adj] have meals outside the place where one sleeps; give sb food and lodging in a separate place from the school, college etc where he works. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] student, trainee, boy. **S:** [B1] school, bursar, authorities □ *Most students can still be accommodated in College, but increasing numbers are having to be **boarded out** in the town.* □ *Married men not living in camp receive a **boarding-out** allowance.*

546- **board up** [B1i pass adj] cover with boards (because a house is no longer occupied, is about to be pulled down etc). **O:** house, shop; window, door □ *The windows on the ground floor have been **boarded up**, chiefly to stop children climbing in and making nuisances of themselves.* □ *A row of **boarded-up** shops faced the sea-front.*

547- **boast (about/of)** [A2 pass emph rel] speak in praise of oneself, one's achievements etc. **o:** talent, (personal) quality; success, wealth; family □ *He was fond of **boasting about** his war record. In fact, as far as one could gather, he had spent the war years at Clacton-on-Sea.* □ *The Minister said that this Government had done more than any other to combat inflation. It was a record **of** which they could justifiably **boast**.*

548- **bob up** [A1 emph] (informal) (of an elusive or irrepressible person) reappear, re-emerge (though often discouraged from doing so) □ *The Scarlet Pimpernel kept **bobbing up** in the most unlikely places.* □ *You can't keep him down: he'll **bob up** when the police lose interest.*

549- **bog down** [A1 B1ii pass adj] (informal) (cause to) stick fast (in mud etc); (cause to) be heavily involved with sth. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] tank, car; speaker, overworked person, ambitious youth. **S:** [B1] driver; work, routine □ *Our transport **bogged down** in the thick mud.* □ *I hasten to reply before I get **bogged down** with other work.* □ *I like these people here only because I'm already on my way out. If I had to stay **bogged down** here, I'd hate them.* CON

550- **bog up** [B1i nom pass] (slang) confuse, muddle. **O:** procedure, drill, instructions; the whole thing □ *We carefully explained our very simple accounting system to her but in a few hours she'd got everything **bogged up**.* □ *They made a complete **bog-up** of the travel arrangements that we'd entrusted them with.*

551- **boil down** [B1i pass] (informal) state in outline, summarize. **O:** case, argument, proposal □ *I have tried to state briefly, to **boil down**, the most important area of conflict.*

552- **boil down to** [A3 B3 pass] (informal) (may) be summarized, or stated in outline, as; summarize, state in outline, as. **S:** [A3] **O:** [B3] case, dispute, issue; advice, story. **o:** essence, essentials □ [A3] *The good advice we gave him **boiled down to** this: that after tea he should stroll to the window.* SD □ [B3] *He **boiled** a boring rigmarole **down to** one or two brief sentences.* □ [B3] *The disagreements over nationalization can be **boiled down to** differences in their view of socialism.*

553- **boil over**[1] [A1] (of liquid in a pan) overflow the sides of the pan (when the liquid reaches the b[illegible]). **S:** milk, water; saucepan; potatoes, greens □ *'You'd better turn the gas down or else the vegetables will **boil over**.'*

554- **boil over**[2] [A1] reach a danger, or a crisis, point, explode. **S:** situation, quarrel. **A:** into violence, in an exchange of blows □ *The Palestine Police*

*Force was fifty per cent below strength, and this at a time when the situation was clearly about to **boil over**.* MFM

555-**boil over**[3] [A1] (informal) be extremely angry, furious □ *John was **boiling over** and it was soon clear why; nobody had told him of our plans to move house.*

556-**boil up** [A1] (informal) develop, be about to occur. S: quarrel, first-class row, crisis □ *A dispute is **boiling up** over who should be the first to greet our royal visitors.*

557-**bolster up** [B1i pass] (informal) support, buttress. S: government, Treasury, armed forces. O: ally, system, rebellion □ *Our money has been used to **bolster up** unpopular regimes.* □ *Micky, trying to **bolster up** his own status, assumed an assurance that he did not feel.* PE

558-**bolt down** [B1i pass] swallow one's food quickly (through hunger or greed, or because one is in a hurry). O: meal, snack □ *You'll have violent indigestion if you **bolt down** your food like that.* □ *The surgeon on casualty duty just had time to **bolt down** a sandwich before the first case was wheeled in.*

559-**bomb out** [B1i pass adj] make homeless through bombing. S: enemy, aircraft. O: family; street, neighbourhood □ ***Bombed-out** families crowded into the public shelters.* □ *Our firm was **bombed out** but we soon managed to get on our feet again.* □ usu passive or adj.

560-**bomb up** [A1 B1i pass] (aviation) load with bombs. S: mechanic, ground-crew. O: aircraft, bomber □ *While the crews were briefed on the operation, their planes were **bombed up**.*

561-**bombard (with)**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] send a heavy shower of missiles at sb. O: troops; trench, fortification; prisoner; orator, actor. e: shell, rocket; (rotten) fruit, vegetables □ *The allied positions were **bombarded with** shells of every calibre.* □ *The crowd expressed their dissatisfaction with the referee's decision by **bombarding** the pitch **with** beer cans.*

562-**bombard (with)**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] direct sth in a heavy, continuous stream at sb. O: office, headquarters; manager, secretary. e: question, inquiry, complaint □ *We've been **bombarded with** requests for the new model all week. Unfortunately, it will be some time before we can satisfy this level of demand.* □ *The invitations **with** which he was now **bombarded** he preferred to turn down, if he possibly could.*

563-**bone up (on)** [A1 A3 pass] (informal) make a close study (of) (usu for some special purpose). e: mathematics, French; wine and food, travel □ *I must **bone up on** my Italian if we are going abroad for a holiday.*

564-**book in** [A1 B1i pass] register, enter the name of (a guest on arrival at a hotel). S: [A1] O: [B1] guest, visitor. S: [B1] clerk, receptionist □ *'Carry these cases upstairs while I **book** the guests **in**.'*

565-**book up** [A1] reserve accommodation (on a train or aircraft, in a hotel). S: traveller, holiday-maker □ *If you want to go to the Continent for your holiday, you ought to **book up** now.*

566-**booked up** [pass adj (B1)] have no seats or rooms left (for a traveller, theatregoer etc); have no free time left (through pressure of engagements etc). S: hotel; steamer; theatre, stadium □ *'I'm afraid we can't even offer you a seat in the balcony, sir; we're fully **booked up**.'* □ *'I might go out if I had anybody to go with. Are you very **booked up** yourself?'* HD

567-**bore to** [B2 pass] (informal) be utterly dreary, tedious, to sb. S: story, joke; conversation, discussion; he etc. O: friend, audience. e: △ death, distraction, tears □ *I don't want to **bore** myself **to** death reminiscing about those days.* JFTR □ *I couldn't decently leave my hosts, so I sat there, while their television **bored** me **to** distraction.*

568-**borne in on** [pass (B3)] (formal) (of the person affected) be made to realize. S: the idea of a new approach, the realization that he is right, the truth of what I had been told □ *The gravity of the situation was slowly **borne in on** him.* □ *It had been **borne in on** her how little she counted for him as a human being.* PW

569-**botch up** [B1i nom pass adj] (informal) spoil, mar, through inattention, carelessness etc. S: builder, plumber; manager, executive; minister, civil servant. O: it, the whole thing, things; job, repairs; arrangements; discussion, treaty □ *'Don't give the job to him: he'll only **botch** it **up** (or: make a **botch-up** of it).'* □ *The Minister said that negotiations were lengthy because he did not want a **botched-up** agreement.*

570-**bother one's head about** [B2] (informal) concern oneself in thinking about sth. e: poverty, hunger; problem, issue □ *Why **bother your heads about** what's happening on the other side of the world?* □ *'Now, don't **bother your** sweet little **head about** that.'* □ *This is something worth **bothering one's head about**.* □ usu forms part of a suggestion or recommendation not to be concerned.

571-**bottle up** [B1i pass adj] (informal) suppress, not allow to show. O: emotion, desire, appetite; things, it all □ *It's better to express your anger now and then, rather than **bottle** it **up** and have an almighty explosion.* □ *She shows the strain of **bottled-up** emotion.*

572-**bounce back** [A1] (informal) recover jauntily from a setback. S: sportsman, entertainer; economy, sterling □ *He's had no end of bad luck, but he just seems to **bounce back** every time.* □ *In the City share prices **bounced back** this morning.* BBCR

573-**bound up with** [pass (B3)] be closely connected with or related to. S: position, life, future. e: his etc progress, science □ *She had her own existence now, even if that existence was **bound up with** an unfaithful husband.* PW □ *Their own political position is **bound up with** his.* SC

574-**bow in/into** [B1i pass B2 pass] welcome a visitor or customer with low bows. S: porter, doorman, shopwalker. O: guest, client □ *A crowd of flunkeys stood by the entrance waiting to **bow** the guests **in**.* □ *She was **bowed into** a taxi.*

575-**bow out** [A1] (informal) give up a prominent position (e g in politics, on the stage). S: minister, director □ *So Sir Harold **bows out**, at the end of a distinguished career in broadcasting.*

576-**bow oneself out** [B1ii] bow low to a superior (e g royalty) as one leaves his presence. S: retainer, courtier, servant □ *After the meeting of the Royal Council, the peers and officials **bowed themselves out**.*

577-**bow out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] bow low to a visitor or customer as he leaves. S: waiter, manager. O: diner, guest □ *Then, collecting up our purchases, we were **bowed out of** the shop*

by the owner. DF

578- **bowl along** [A1] drive swiftly and smoothly. S: carriage, car □ *His car* ***bowled along*** *at an even pace until it reached the village.*

579- **bowl out** [B1i pass] (cricket) dismiss sb by striking his wicket with the ball. S: pace-bowler; Jones etc. O: opening batsman, tail-ender; side □ *Half the side were* ***bowled out*** *before lunch.*

580- **bowl over**[1] [B1i pass] knock down (and roll over, spin around). S: car; shot, throw. O: pedestrian; barrel, tin can □ *He lent me his gun. I missed the first two, but then* ***bowled over*** *four rabbits in four shots.* RFW □ *The wing three-quarter was* ***bowled over*** *near the corner flag.*

581- **bowl over**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) overwhelm, impress deeply. S: beauty, charm, wit; sudden arrival, attack. O: admirer, audience; defender □ *The chef hadn't time to prepare the kind of speciality that would be likely to* ***bowl over*** *the taster.* ARG □ *You look devastating and I'm* ***bowled over***. EHOW

582- **box in** [B1i pass adj] prevent sb from going faster, manœuvring etc, by surrounding him on three sides at the edge of a racetrack. S: runner; car, horse. O: competitor, rival □ *The favourite was* ***boxed in*** *against the rails by rival jockeys.*

583- **box up** [B1i pass] confine or enclose in a small space. S: hunter, enemy; climate, geography. O: prey, inhabitant □ *These Islanders have been* ***boxed up*** *here for hundreds of years and they think they know everything.* RM □ usu passive.

584- **branch off** [A1 A2] turn from one road etc onto another usu smaller one. S: car, train. e: (main) road, line (of a railway) □ *'We've lost them — they must have* ***branched off*** *further back.'*

585- **branch out** [A1] expand or develop in a new direction. S: factory, enterprise; he etc □ *Hitherto we have only been concerned with heavy metal castings; now we are* ***branching out*** *into light alloys and plastics.* □ *I see my Josephine is* ***branching out*** *on her own and breaking new ground.* THH

586- **brave it out** [B1ii] (informal) confront and defy hostility, threats or suspicion. S: country, person □ *I don't want to see him, because I know he suspects me of disloyalty. But I suppose I'll just have to* ***brave it out***.

587- **brazen it out** [B1ii] (informal) behave, although one has done wrong, as if one has nothing to be ashamed of. S: thief, coward, naughty child □ *Everybody ignored his remark for what it was, the lowest form of wit, and contemptible into the bargain — but Miller just sat there and* ***brazened it out***. TT

588- **break away (from)**[1] [A1 A3 rel] leave or escape (from) suddenly. S: friend, acquaintance; prisoner. e: him etc; guard, captivity □ *Suddenly John spotted his bus pulling up opposite, and* ***broke away***. □ *The prisoner* ***broke away from*** *his guards while being taken to another gaol.*

589- **break away (from)**[2] [A1 nom A3 rel] cut one's ties or links (with). e: ideas, beliefs; family, tradition; the Old Guard, the Labour Party □ *He's* ***broken away from*** *his family and all they stand for and gone to live in Australia.* □ *He decided to* ***break away*** *from the Party and seek re-election as an Independent.* □ *This* ***break-away*** *group stands to the left of the Labour Party.*

590- **break away (from)**[3] [A1 nom A3 rel] end one's political dependence (on), become politically separate (from). S: province, region. e: state, country □ *One part of a federal state may attempt to* ***break away*** *to form an independent entity.* □ *Several major powers have now recognized the* ***break-away*** *state.* □ **break-away** is only used attrib, as here.

591- **break back**[1] [A1] (sport) suddenly reverse the direction in which one is moving (so as to upset the defence). S: fly-half, three-quarter (back); winger, striker □ *The scrum-half suddenly* ***broke back*** *behind his forwards and set off down the touch-line.*

592- **break back**[2] [A1 nom] (cricket) (of a ball striking the pitch) change its direction sharply □ *The second ball of the over* ***broke back*** *and took off a bail.* □ *That delivery had a vicious* ***break-back***.

593- **break down**[1] [B1i pass adj] knock or smash to the ground. S: fireman, demolition gang, police. O: wall, door, fence □ *Firemen had to* ***break down*** *a wall to get to families trapped on the ground floor.*

594- **break down**[2] [B1i pass] overcome, conquer. S: statesman; host, teacher. O: obstacle, barrier (to understanding); shyness, hostility, suspicion □ *We encountered a good deal of resistance to our pensions scheme, but by patient negotiation we* ***broke it down***. □ *The new ambassador regards as his first objective the* ***breaking-down*** *of suspicion and fear between the two countries.* □ *Another woman might be able to* ***break down*** *their reserve and give them the sense of an unfolding love.* PW

595- **break down**[3] [A1] give way completely to one's feelings, lose control □ *She appeared to be pretty calm, but at times she would* ***break down*** *and start weeping.* OBS □ *He felt he must cut this interview short if she was not to* ***break down*** *in public.* RFW

596- **break down**[4] [A1 nom] (mechanical) stop (through some mechanical or electrical failure). S: train, car, lorry, crane, lift □ *He and Ed had gone to another race-meeting. Ed's car had* ***broken down***. AITC □ *There was a* ***breakdown*** *on the main through-line to Edinburgh.* □ *A* ***breakdown*** *crew came to get the crane working again.* □ breakdown *crews* (*gangs, teams*) service or remove vehicles that have stopped or crashed.

597- **break down**[5] [A1 nom] cease, fail; be severed; collapse. S: communications, contact, relations; law and order, control; resistance □ *Telephone communication with all but a few outposts has* ***broken down***. □ *A coalition of Christian Democrats and Liberals* ***broke down***. □ *You can't imagine what it's like to feel that all your plans for the future have* ***broken down***. SPL □ *There has been a complete* ***breakdown*** *of law and order.*

598- **break down**[6] [A1 B1i nom pass] (may) be analysed or presented in detail; analyse, classify. S: [A1] O: [B1] results, totals; expenditure, outlay; budget. S: [B1] scientist; accountant, auditor □ *Expenditure on the project* ***breaks down*** *as follows: wages £10m, plant £4m, raw materials £5m.* □ *The accountant gave a* ***breakdown*** *of the expenses.* □ *The results of my test can be* ***broken down*** (or: ***break down***) *under four heads.*

599- **break down**[7] [B1i pass adj] (chemistry) change the chemical composition of. S: body, organ, secretions. O: starch, fat; molecule □ *The cow is*

an intermediary in our attempt to live off the land without having the bacteria which can ***break down*** *cellulose in our stomachs.* NS

600-**break down**[8] [A1 nom] collapse (so that the person needs rest, special treatment etc). S: △ health; sanity □ *His health had been affected, and might* ***break down*** *altogether if the strain continued.* □ *She suffered a* ***breakdown*** *(in health).* □ *He's heading for a nervous* ***breakdown.*** ⇨ **break down**[3], where the collapse is not lengthy or serious.

601-**break in**[1] [A1] interrupt. S: speaker, critic. A: sharply, abruptly, excitedly □ *'But what's going to happen to us?' one of the miners* ***broke in.*** □ normally precedes or follows direct speech.

602-**break in**[2] [B1i pass] accustom to new discipline, make docile; make soft and pliable. S: trainer, drill sergeant. O: horse, mount; recruit, novice; pair of boots □ *Petrucchio* ***broke in*** *a shrewish wife.* □ *New recruits are often* ***broken in*** *by repeated drilling on the barrack square.*

603-**break in/into** [A1 nom A2 pass adj] force an entry (into), force one's way in(to). S: burglar, intruder. o: shop, private house, warehouse □ *Tell them that those inside need protection against desperate characters who are trying to* ***break in*** *from outside.* TBC □ *There was a* ***break-in*** *at Smith's warehouse.* □ *Stores were* ***broken into*** *and looted during the riots.*

604-**break in on/upon** [A3 pass emph rel] interrupt, disturb. S: noise, voice. o: thinking, meditation, conversation □ *A sudden noise from outside* ***broke in upon*** *his day-dream.* □ *Their meeting was* ***broken in upon*** *by the arrival of a group of petitioners.*

605-**break into**[1] [A2] suddenly change from a slower to a faster pace. S: horse, elephant, herd. o: △ a run, trot, canter, gallop □ *As soon as they scented water, the whole herd* ***broke into*** *a gallop.* □ *'I shall be late' — she was on the point of* ***breaking into*** *a run.* PW

606-**break into**[2] [A2] suddenly begin to laugh etc. S: audience, crowd. o: (loud) laughter, song, cheers □ *As the President's car appeared, the waiting crowds* ***broke into*** *loud cheers.*

607-**break into**[3] [A2 pass] take time from, encroach on/upon (q v). S: overtime, extra duties, nightwork. o: evenings, leisure time □ *'I can't take on any extra overtime: my weekends have been* ***broken into*** *far too much as it is.'*

608-**break into**[4] [A2 pass] use a high-value note or coin to buy an article costing less. S: customer, purchaser. o: pound note, ten-dollar bill □ *'I can't give you the forty pence I owe you without* ***breaking into*** *a five-pound note, so do you mind if I pay you back tomorrow?'*

609-**break into**[5] [A2 pass] open and consume (sth held in reserve for emergency use). S: garrison, beleaguered population, expedition. o: (reserve stocks of) water, food, ammunition; iron-rations □ *The stranded party* ***broke into*** *their emergency supplies of food and water.*

break into[6] [A2 pass adj] force an entry into. ⇨ **break in/into.**

611-**break off**[1] [A1 B1i pass adj] become separated, separate, from a larger object (by breaking). S: [A1] O: [B1] piece of brick, section of wall; mast, pole. S: [B1] workman; blow; sea, high wind □ *The mast had* ***broken off*** *at its base, and lay over the side of the boat.* □ *He* ***broke off*** *a piece of chocolate and offered it to me.*

612-**break off**[2] [B1i pass adj] end abruptly, discontinue. S: country, firm; army; friend, fiancé. O: relations, association, connection; battle; negotiations, conversation, engagement (= agreement to marry) □ *Napier* ***broke off*** *the pursuit.* BM □ *Our trading connection has been* ***broken off*** *owing to a disagreement over prices.* □ *No settlement of the dispute is in sight. The talks were* ***broken off*** *an hour ago and will not be resumed today.* □ *'Aren't they getting married then?' 'No, they've* ***broken it off.****'*

613-**break off**[3] [A1] (suddenly) stop talking, or interrupt one's remarks □ *George rose. 'As for me...,' he* ***broke off*** *as Christine came out of her room.* PE

614-**break off**[4] [A1] pause in one's work, take a break. S: workers, staff. A: for five minutes, at eleven o'clock. □ *The whole cast* ***broke off*** *for coffee in the middle of rehearsals.*

615-**break out** [A1] start suddenly and/or violently, flare up (q v). S: fire; epidemic, disease; rioting, violence, looting; quarrel; firing □ *Pandemonium* ***broke out*** *and there was a free-for-all fight.* DS □ *Rationing was not introduced till some time after the* ***outbreak*** *of war.* □ *The Plague* ***broke out*** *in London that Summer, and hundreds died.* W1 □ nom form is **outbreak.**

616-**break out in**[1] [A3] suddenly become covered in. S: patient; face, body. o: spots, pimples, sores; rash □ *His face had now* ***broken out in*** *a rash of red and purple blotches.* ⇨ **break out on.**

617-**break out in**[2] [A3] suddenly begin to express strong feelings. S: audience, person. o: tears, cries, curses □ *The soft music of the jazz quartet was like people who had been locked up,* ***breaking out in*** *tears and laughter.* THH □ *He suddenly* ***broke out in*** *a rage of sobs and curses.*

618-**break out in a cold sweat** [A3] (informal) be suddenly overcome with fear □ *He began to imagine he heard strange noises, and* ***broke out in a cold sweat.***

619-**break out/out of** [A1 nom A2 pass] free oneself (from) (usu by forcibly removing barriers). S: prisoner; army; adolescent; writer, artist. o: cell, prison; trap, bridgehead, salient; bonds, strait-jacket □ *The armies encircled at Stalingrad were not able to* ***break out.*** □ *There has been a mass* ***break-out*** *of prisoners.* □ *The more interesting playwrights have* ***broken out of*** *the old conventional strait-jacket.*

620-**break out on** [A3 rel] appear suddenly upon. S: spots; rash. o: face, arm □ *A mass of sores had* ***broken out on*** *her leg.* ⇨ **break out in**[1].

621-**break over**[1] [A2] break upon, and sweep over, a floating or submerged object. S: sea, wave. o: ship, wreck; sea-wall □ *Heavy seas* ***broke over*** *the bows as we headed in towards the shelter of the coast.* □ *Large waves* ***broke over*** *him as he tried to gain a footing in the shingle.*

622-**break over**[2] [A2] sweep over sb in waves. S: (waves of) cheering, applause, abuse □ *He sat quietly in his place, apparently unaffected by the burst of cheering which* ***broke over*** *him.*

623-**break through**[1] [A1 nom A2 pass] penetrate. S: burglar, gang; army, tanks. o: wall, wire fence; front, defences □ *Thieves* ***broke through*** *a wall and a steel partition to get at the safe.* □ *There was a massive* ***breakthrough*** *by enemy armour on a narrow front.*

624- **break through**[2] [A1 A2] pierce, appear from behind. **S**: △ the sun, moon. **o**: clouds, haze, mist □ *At half past eleven the sun* ***broke through****, beginning to dry at last the heavy dew on the grass.* DBM

625- **break through**[3] [A1 nom] make discoveries of a new and important kind. **S**: scientist, inventor, engineer □ *Chemists working on animal dye-stuffs have* ***broken through*** *in a number of directions.* □ *There was an exciting new* ***break-through*** *in cancer research.* □ usu nom.

626- **break through**[4] [A2 pass] penetrate, overcome. **S**: visitor, host. **o**: shyness, reserve, timidity; façade, front □ *No matter how hard one tries to bring him out, it's almost impossible to* ***break through*** *his reserve.*

627- **break through the sound barrier** [A2] (aviation) reach a speed above that of sound. **S**: aircraft, pilot □ *Residents have been complaining of the 'boom' which is heard whenever a jet* ***breaks through the sound barrier****.*

628- **break up**[1] [A1] disintegrate, shatter; crack up[2] (q v). **S**: ship, aircraft □ *The ship was caught in a south-easterly gale. She went aground and started to* ***break up****.*

629- **break up**[2] [A1] crumble, disintegrate (mentally or physically); crack up[1] (q v). **S**: patient, old man □ *I looked at his face again. If ever I saw a man on the point of* ***breaking up****, I saw one then.* CON □ *I know what he has to endure, but there is no sign of him* ***breaking up*** *under the strain yet.*

630- **break up**[3] [A1] (of individuals in a group) disperse, go their separate ways. **S**: party, meeting, gathering, reunion. **A**: in disorder, in disarray □ *We knew this before the party* ***broke up****, on that crucial first evening.* CON □ *Leicester stood up, stretched himself, and ambled out. The meeting* ***broke up****.* TBC ⇨ next entry.

631- **break up**[4] [B1i pass] disperse, scatter (often by force). **S**: police, troops. **O**: crowd, demonstration, gathering, meeting □ *The meeting was threatening to get out of hand and the police were forced to* ***break it up****.* ⇨ previous entry.

632- **break up**[5] [A1] disperse (at the end of a term). **S**: school; children □ *When do you* ***break up*** *for the Easter holidays?* SC

633- **break up**[6] [A1 nom] dissolve, come to an end (not necessarily through outside interference). **S**: relationship, friendship □ *Their marriage has virtually* ***broken up*** *— they are hardly ever in each other's company.* □ *The* ***break-up*** *of their partnership has been expected in the City for some time.* ⇨ next entry.

634- **break up**[7] [B1i pass] bring to an end, destroy. **S**: rival, enemy; philanderer, adventuress. **O**: alliance, coalition; friendship □ *But she* ***broke up*** *his home life: he had been perfectly happy until she came along.* PW □ *Plenty of marriages have been successfully* ***broken up*** *that way.* AITC ⇨ previous entry.

635- **break up (into)**[1] [B1i pass adj B3 pass emph rel] divide in pieces by cutting, smashing etc. **O**: beam, box; car, ship. **o**: length, firewood; piece, scrap □ *The ships were* ***broken up*** *and sold as scrap to dealers.* □ *The wood is* ***broken up into*** *short lengths.*

636- **break up (into)**[2] [B1i pass adj B3 pass emph rel] divide by analysis, administrative decision etc. **S**: scholar, scientist; grammarian; government, ministry. **O**: task, problem; word, sentence; farmland. **o**: section; syllable, phrase; plot □ *Sentences can be* ***broken up into*** *clauses, and clauses* ***into*** *phrases.* □ *The new regime is* ***breaking*** *the estates* ***up into*** *smallholdings.*

637- **break with** [A2 pass] end a friendship or association with, sever links with. **S**: son, elector, businessman. **o**: family; party; ally; associate □ *John has* ***broken with*** *his family; they can't agree over his choice of a wife.* □ *Several painters in the exhibition have* ***broken with*** *tradition.*

638- **brew up** [A1 nom] (informal) prepare a drink of tea (often in the open and by makeshift arrangements). **S**: workman, soldier □ *A group of men were* ***brewing up*** *in a sheltered corner of the building-site.* □ *'Eleven o'clock; time for a* ***brew-up****.'*

639- **brick in/up** [B1i pass adj] block or seal an opening, with bricks. **S**: builder, mason. **O**: window, doorway, fireplace □ *In former times people had some of their windows* ***bricked in*** *to avoid paying tax on them.*

640- **brim over** [A1] overflow, run over[1] (q v). **S**: cup, jug; barrel, sack; lorry □ *The boys had loaded on too much sand; the wheelbarrow was* ***brimming over****.*

641- **brim over with** [A3 rel] have an abundance of. **o**: confidence; high spirits, vitality; ideas □ *The new designer was* ***brimming over with*** *ideas.*

642- **bring about**[1] [B1i pass] cause to happen. **S**: time, circumstances, plan. **O**: change, death, failure □ *How should she present herself to him? As a lady of leisure, reading a book? Three minutes could* ***bring about*** *this transformation.* PW □ *The politicians don't seem to have* ***brought*** *any miraculous changes* ***about****.* ⇨ come about[1].

643- **bring about**[2] [B1i pass] (nautical) change direction of movement. **S**: crew, helmsman. **O**: sailing-ship; yacht, dinghy □ *The helmsman* ***brought*** *us* ***about*** *and we went scudding off in a new direction.* ⇨ come about[2], go about[5], put about[1].

644- **bring a charge (against)** [B2 pass emph rel] (legal) take steps that will lead to sb being accused of an offence in a court of law. **S**: private citizen; injured party □ *If you found someone loitering at the back of your house after dark, you might feel justified in* ***bringing charges against*** *him.* □ *'Of course, you could* ***bring a charge*** *of dangerous driving* ***against*** *him, but you might have some difficulty proving it in court.'*

645- **bring along/on**[1] [B1i pass] help, encourage, to develop. **S**: tutor, coach. **O**: pupil, trainee, (young) athlete □ *We're trying to* ***bring along*** *one or two promising young swimmers.* □ *That boy may get an Open Scholarship if we don't ruin everything by* ***bringing*** *him* ***on*** *too quickly.* ⇨ come along/on[2], get along/on (with)[1].

646- **bring along/on**[2] [B1i pass] help to grow or flower more quickly. **S**: sun, fine weather, spell of rain. **O**: crop; vegetable, flower □ *The fine spell we've been having will* ***bring*** *the crops* ***along*** *very nicely.* ⇨ come along/on[3].

647- **bring along (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass rel] conduct from one place to another, often a short way (e g within the same building). **O**: brother, friend. **o**: office, house; party, meeting □ *'I'm having a short staff meeting in my office at eleven. Oh, and would you* ***bring*** *Smith* ***along****, too?'* □ *You can* ***bring*** *a friend* ***along to*** *the party if you like.* ⇨ be along (to), come along (to).

648-**bring around/round (to)**[1] [B1ii pass B3 pass rel] conduct, lead, sb to a place (usu within the same town etc). O: wife, children. a: my place, house; club □ *'Do* **bring** *your wife* **around** *one evening. We're longing to meet her.'* □ *'If you can't find room for these people you're welcome to* **bring** *them* **around** *to our place.'* ⇨ be around/round (at), come around/round (to)[1].

649-**bring around/round (to)**[2] [B1ii pass B3 pass rel] convert sb to one's own point of view. O: opponent; colleague, friend. a: △ his (etc) way of thinking, point of view, assessment of the situation □ *Father wasn't keen to let us have the flat for our party, but we managed to* **bring** *him* **round**. ⇨ come around/round (to)[2].

650-**bring away** [B1iii] return home having formed a particular impression etc. O: (happy, pleasant) memories, (favourable, positive) impression □ *We* **brought away** *rather mixed impressions of our holiday in Spain.* ⇨ come away with.

651-**bring back**[1] [B1i pass] cause to return; restore borrowed property □ *He's gone away from home and nothing will* **bring** *him* **back** *again.* □ *'If you borrow my electric drill don't forget to* **bring** *it* **back**.*'* ⇨ be back[1], come back[1], get back[1], go back[1], take back[1].

652-**bring back**[2] [B1i pass] recall to mind, remind one of. S: scene, smell, conversation. O: memories; visit, travels; day □ *The river smell* **brought back** *a night some years before.* NM □ *How a few words can* **bring** *it all* **back**! ⇨ come back[3].

653-**bring back**[3] [B1iii pass] reintroduce, restore. S: Government, the authorities, 'they'. O: monarchy, one-party rule, corporal punishment □ *He's very much in favour of* **bringing back** *capital punishment.* □ *He feels that compulsory attendance at chapel should be* **brought back**. ⇨ come back[4].

654-**bring back to health/life** [B3 pass] restore sb to good health; revive him. S: doctor, expert care □ *And anyway he was dead. I couldn't* **bring** *him* **back to life**. DC

655-**bring before** [B2 pass] present for discussion, decision or judgement. O: him etc; case; matter, claim. o: committee, board; court, magistrate □ *We'd better have a word together now: the matter is being* **brought before** *the council tomorrow morning.* ⇨ be before[2], come before[2], go before[2], put before[2], take before.

656-**bring down**[1] [B1i pass] cause to fall from the sky by destroying, killing or wounding. S: fighter aircraft, anti-aircraft gun; hunter. O: hostile aircraft, balloon; partridge, duck □ *Several aircraft were intercepted and* **brought down**. ⇨ come down[2].

657-**bring down**[2] [B1i pass] cause to fall over and stop (by killing or wounding). S: shooting party, gamekeeper, poacher. O: rabbit, deer, antelope □ *We managed to* **bring down** *one or two of the herd, even though they were running fast.*

658-**bring down**[3] [B1i pass] (sport) tackle (Rugby football); cause to fall down (by tackling *or* fouling) (Assoc. football). S: full-back, wing-half. O: forward, wing-three-quarter □ *The attacking fly-half was* **brought down** *by a wing-forward before he had moved five yards.* □ *Our centre-forward was tripped and* **brought down** *inside their penalty area.*

659-**bring down**[4] [B1i pass] cause the defeat or fall of. S: measure, scandal, controversy. O: Government, administration, tyrant □ *The defection of a large number of back-benchers* **brought down** *the last Government.*

660-**bring down**[5] [B1i pass] reduce, lower. S: government measures, increased production; wholesalers, shopkeepers. O: prices, costs, expenditure □ *Grocers have agreed to* **bring down** *the cost of several basic commodities.* □ *Demand has been* **brought down** *by increases in imports.* ⇨ be down[2], come down[3], go down[5].

661-**bring down**[6] [B1i pass] (mathematics) transfer digits from one part of a calculation to another (usu in problems involving multiplication or division). O: next figure, next digit; eight, nine etc □ *To divide 7489 by 322 you first decide how many times 322 will go into 748. Having subtracted the product of this number (2) and 322 from 748, you* **bring down** *the next figure (9) and again divide by 322.* □ *When multiplying numbers ending in nought,* **bring down** *the noughts first.*

662-**bring the house down** [B1i] (informal) make an audience laugh, applaud etc, uproariously. S: joke, song; entertainer, clown □ *We had a real get-together at weekends. Everybody standing up and giving a song. I used to* **bring the house down** *with this one.* TOH

663-**bring down to earth** [B3 pass] make sb return to reality. A: △ with a bump, with a bang □ *Losing a child like that* **brought** *them* **down to earth** *with a bump.* □ *The louder they both shouted the higher the moral plane they felt it necessary to ascend to, until only physical violence could have* **brought** *them* **down to earth**. HAA ⇨ come down to earth.

664-**bring forth** [B1iii pass] (formal or facetious) produce, yield. S: committee, conference, board, manager. O: idea, proposal, suggestion □ *I suppose Smith is unlikely to* **bring forth** *any sparkling new suggestions for improving our product.* ⇨ come forth.

665-**bring forward**[1] [B1i pass] raise, propose for discussion. S: councillor, chairman, member. O: issue, question, matter, proposal □ *At our next Council meeting, he is proposing to* **bring forward** *the question of developing the city centre.* ⇨ come forward[2].

666-**bring forward**[2] [B1i pass] transfer to an earlier date, advance. S: organizer, committee. O: meeting, party, fête; date; clock, watch □ *Because of the possibility of a clash with another event, the organizers have decided to* **bring** *the barbecue* **forward** *from the 12th to the 5th June.* □ *Clocks and watches should be* **brought forward** *one hour from midnight tonight.*

667-**bring forward**[3] [B1i pass] (accountancy) carry or transfer a total from the foot of one page (in a ledger) to the top of the next; or from the account for one period to the account for another. S: clerk, accountant, auditor. O: figure, total, amount □ *A credit balance of fifty pounds was* **brought forward** *from his September account.*

668-**bring forward**[4] [B1i pass] (commerce) in business practice, record that correspondence etc is to be produced for sb's attention at a future date; do this at the actual date. S: secretary, assistant. O: letter, file □ *Please* **bring** *this letter* **forward** *at the beginning of next month.* □ *I* **brought** *this*

forward yesterday, and you've done nothing about it. □ often abbreviated to B/F or b/f.

669- **bring home (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] make sth clear to sb, make him realize it. **O:** fact, truth; realization, understanding; it... that the end was near. **o:** public, audience; patient, sufferer □ *These programmes do much to* ***bring home to*** *people the serious risks of smoking.* □ *What he says* ***brings home*** *the fact that the gods of the running-track are human like the rest of us.* T □ *It was* ***brought home to*** *me that every day I had much to learn.* MFM ⇨ come/get home (to).

670- **bring in**[1] [B1i pass] gather, harvest. **S:** farmer, grower. **O:** harvest, crop □ *They could be sure of a few more days of fine weather in which to* ***bring in*** *the harvest.* ⇨ be in[2], get in[1].

671- **bring in**[2] [B1i pass] earn, produce, yield. **S:** property, farm; investment, stock; job, profession. **O:** return; dividend, profit; wage, salary, £100 a week □ *Moral indignation was as much out of place in business as the emotions were: it was all a question of what would* ***bring in*** *money.* PW □ *Personal appearances* ***bring him in*** *money.* PW □ note Indirect Object (*him*) in the last example. ⇨ come in[5].

672- **bring in**[3] [B1i pass] give sb a part to play in some scheme; give him a position of advantage. **S:** company, board; gang □ *They have* ***brought in*** *a public relations man to advise on press coverage.* □ *'Why* ***bring*** *Jones* ***in****? He'll do nothing to help.'* ⇨ come in[6].

673- **bring in**[4] [B1i pass] (police) arrest; bring to a police station for questioning. **S:** constable, detective. **O:** wanted man, suspect □ *'If you see anyone loitering near the bank,* ***bring him in****.'*

674- **bring in**[5] [B1i pass] (Parliament) introduce. **S:** Government, private member. **O:** Bill; measure, reform □ *A back-bencher is* ***bringing in*** *a Bill designed to remove the present anomalies in the Purchase-Tax Schedule.* □ *Legislation is being* ***brought in*** *to revise the Homicide Act.*

675- **bring in a verdict** [B1iii pass] (legal) return, pronounce, a verdict on an accused person. **S:** jury, court □ *The jury* ***brought in a verdict*** *that Christine had died from falling off a cliff, but there was no evidence to show how she had come to fall off the cliff.* PE

676- **bring in on** [B3 pass] give sb a share in, let him participate in; inform sb of sth. **S:** government; leader, manager. **O:** public; (political) party, work force. **o:** plan, scheme; discussion, negotiation; idea, proposal □ *The Council greatly angered small shopkeepers by not* ***bringing them in on*** *the development of the city centre.* □ *People most likely to be affected must be* ***brought in on*** *our proposals from the beginning.* ⇨ be/come/get/let in on.

677- **bring into action** [B2 pass] (military) make active, put sth in a position where it can operate. **S:** (military) commander; (naval) captain. **O:** force; division, battalion; tank, gun □ *Because of the state of the ground, the artillery could not be* ***brought into action*** *at once.* ⇨ be in/come into/go into action.

678- **bring into being/existence** [B2 pass] create, establish, set up[2] (q v). **S:** government, committee, board. **O:** body, organization; machinery, procedure □ *A new army was* ***brought into being*** *as the result of moving divisions from another front.* □ *An information bureau was* ***brought into existence*** *to deal with inquiries.* ⇨ be in/come into being/existence.

679- **bring into blossom/flower** [B2 pass] cause blossom, flowers, to appear. **S:** fine spell, early Spring. **O:** bush, shrub; rose, daffodil □ *The mildness of the early Spring weather will have helped to* ***bring*** *the fruit trees* ***into blossom*** *quickly.* ⇨ be in/come into blossom/flower.

680- **bring into disrepute** [B2 pass] give people an unfavourable impression of sth, give sth a bad name or reputation. **S:** advocate, supporter; servant, agent. **O:** cause, ideology; industry, service □ *Unofficial strikes are so common, and shop stewards so often involved, that trade unionism is* ***brought into disrepute.*** SC □ *The inefficiency of one department can* ***bring*** *a whole industry* ***into disrepute.*** ⇨ fall into disrepute.

681- **bring into fashion/vogue** [B2 pass] make sth fashionable, make it the vogue. **S:** (dress) designer, model. **O:** leather, plastic; maxicoat, (the) midi-length □ *The growing prestige of British designers did a lot to* ***bring*** *the miniskirt* ***into fashion*** *all over Europe.* ⇨ be in/come into fashion/vogue; be in[1], come in[1].

682- **bring into focus** [B2 pass] adjust a microscope, telescope etc so that the object viewed through it is sharp and clear; (fig) bring clearly to sb's attention. **S:** scientist, technician; observer, commentator; event, development. **O:** microscope; specimen; matter, problem, issue □ *To* ***bring*** *the slide* ***into*** *sharp* ***focus****, turn this small wheel.* □ *Advances in space exploration have* ***brought into focus*** *one of the most dramatic questions in human history.* TO ⇨ be in/come into focus.

683- **bring into force** [B2 pass] make sth (which is in some way binding or enforceable) begin to operate. **S:** government, (local) council; Chamber of Commerce; Trades Union. **O:** law, Bill; regulation, requirement □ *If the present regulations are not effective, then others may have to be* ***brought into force.*** ⇨ be in/come into/put into force.

684- **bring into the open** [B2 pass] reveal, make evident; make public. **S:** newspaper, reporter; meeting, speech. **O:** attitude, feeling; dispute, quarrel; matter, question □ *If you had not allowed him to make that speech, this matter need never have been* ***brought into the open.*** ⇨ be in/come into the open.

685- **bring into play** [B2 pass] involve, cause to have an influence. **S:** statesman, negotiator; commander; artist. **O:** force, circumstance, factor □ *Old enmities have once more been* ***brought into play*** *in the struggle for the leadership.* ⇨ be in/come into play.

686- **bring into prominence** [B2 pass] cause to be well known, prominent. **S:** policy, view; resistance (to sth), refusal (to do sth); discovery, invention. **O:** member (of a party, of Parliament); scientist, artist □ *Liverpool was* ***brought into*** *new* ***prominence*** *by being the birthplace of several pop-groups.* □ *Expressing illiberal views may* ***bring*** *some politicians* ***into*** *temporary* ***prominence.*** ⇨ come into prominence.

687- **bring into service/use** [B2 pass] introduce sth to serve the public, open for use. **S:** council; railway board, bus company. **O:** railway line, air link; bus, taxi; bridge, tunnel □ *The Victoria*

Line was ***brought into service****, as part of the London Underground, to link important parts of the city.* □ *These canals were* ***brought back into use*** *for pleasure traffic.* ⇨ be in/come into/go into service/use.

688-**bring into sight/view** [B2 pass] cause to appear. **S:** movement; descent, turning. **O:** destination; coast, town □ *A sudden movement of the clouds* ***brought*** *the airfield* ***into view****.* ⇨ be in/come into sight/view.

689-**bring into the world** [B2 pass] cause sb to be born, be his parent(s) □ *'And now, Heaven forgive me, I'm* ***bringing*** *another child* ***into the world****.'* DC □ *What a dreadful* ***world*** *to* ***bring*** *children* ***into****!* ⇨ come into the world.

690-**bring into contact (with)** [B2 pass] help people to meet. **S:** friend, colleague; work, travel; (sheer) chance. **O:** author, artist; businessman; would-be suitor. **o:** (**with**) publisher, dealer; customer; his future wife □ *These visits* ***brought*** *me* ***into contact with*** *a large public outside the army.* MFM □ *He was* ***brought into contact with*** *her* (or: *They were* ***brought into contact****) through an interest in music.* ⇨ be in/come into contact (with).

691-**bring into line (with)** [B2 pass] make sb conform with the rules etc of an organization or movement. **S:** leader; party. **O:** disciple, follower; dissident, heretic. **o:** (**with**) official doctrine, the majority view □ *It will take more than promises of a comfortable future to* ***bring*** *such an original mind (back)* ***into line****.* □ *It seems that nothing can* ***bring*** *him* ***into line with*** *his fellows.* ⇨ be in/come into/fall into line (with).

692-**bring off**[1] [B1i pass] rescue, carry to safety. **S:** lifeboat, rescue launch, helicopter. **O:** crew, passengers (of vessel) □ *The Yarmouth lifeboat* ***brought off*** *the crew of the stricken tanker.*

693-**bring off**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) succeed in sth. **S:** planner, leader, general, criminal. **O:** ⚠ it, a coup, the thing □ *If we had worked more closely together, between us we could have* ***brought off*** *a real coup.* DS □ *Now it seemed like a fine idea. He felt sure that he could* ***bring*** *it* ***off****.* AITC ⇨ come off[5].

bring on[1] [B1i pass] help, encourage, to develop. ⇨ bring along/on[1].

bring on[2] [B1i pass] help to grow or flower. ⇨ bring along/on[2].

696-**bring on**[3] [B1i pass] cause, produce, lead to. **S:** cold weather, overwork, over-eating. **O:** influenza, eye-strain, attack of indigestion □ *His heart hammered in a mad cadenza of exaltation that almost* ***brought on*** *an attack of nausea.* ARG □ *It was pneumonia* ***brought on*** *in winter.* AH ⇨ come on[6].

697-**bring on**[4] [B1i pass] (cricket) ask sb to bowl. **S:** captain, skipper. **O:** fast bowler, spinner □ *The fast bowlers were* ***brought on again after the tea interval****.* ⇨ be on[4], come on[9], put on[10].

698-**bring out**[1] [B1i pass] (industry) cause to strike, to withdraw labour. **S:** union official, shop-steward. **O:** workers, labour force □ *He has* ***brought*** *the engineering apprentices* ***out*** *on strike.* SC □ *It started as a strike in the foundry; then that* ***brought out*** *most of the assembly workers as well.* ⇨ be out[1], come out[1].

699-**bring out**[2] [B1i pass] help to lose shyness or reserve. **S:** husband, father, admirer. **O:** shy girl, diffident child, guest □ *She's a retiring sort of girl, but he's doing his best to* ***bring*** *her* ***out****.*

700-**bring out**[3] [B1i pass] introduce to society (as a debutante). **O:** daughter, girl □ *Mrs Fitzalan is* ***bringing out*** *her eldest daughter next season.* ⇨ be out[3], come out[3].

701-**bring out**[4] [B1i pass] cause to open or flower. **S:** fine weather, sunshine. **O:** rose, tulip □ *The hot weather has* ***brought out*** *all the blossom on the fruit trees.* ⇨ be out[4], come out[4].

702-**bring out**[5] [B1i pass] introduce onto the market; publish. **S:** manufacturer, makers; (name of) publisher. **O:** model, make; novel, biography □ *British Leyland are* ***bringing out*** *a new sports saloon next month.* ⇨ be out[5], come out[6].

703-**bring out**[6] [B1i pass adj] reveal, show up[1] (q v), clearly. **S:** sun, light; treatment, enlargement. **O:** detail, small mark, hidden feature □ *The low sun* ***brought out*** *the gold of the Cotswold masonry.* ARG □ *His photograph* ***brings out*** *the detail of the sculpture.* ⇨ come out[8].

704-**bring out**[7] [B1i pass] speak, utter. **O:** ⚠ word, declaration, statement □ *He didn't finish the sentence because if he had* ***brought out*** *the word it would probably have made him cry.* CON ⇨ come out[9].

705-**bring out**[8] [B1i pass adj] reveal, make clear or explicit. **S:** teacher, lecturer. **O:** truth, sense, meaning, point □ *The meaning of the poem was admirably* ***brought out****.* □ *That's a well* ***brought-out*** *point.* ⇨ come out[10].

706-**bring out**[9] [B1i pass] elicit, call forth (q v). **S:** adversity, need, danger. **O:** the (very) worst/best in him; (all) his cunning, his greed □ *The one person who never failed to* ***bring out*** *the spirit of competition in Robert was Ned Roper.* CON □ *Disaster* ***brought out*** *all that was best in the family.* AITC ⇨ come out[11].

707-**bring out in** [B3 pass] cause sb to be (partially) covered with. **S:** heat, humidity; diet. **O:** skin; face, chest. **o:** ⚠ a rash; spots, pimples □ *'Don't allow him to get excited: it* ***brings*** *him* ***out in*** *a nervous rash.'* ⇨ come out in.

708-**bring out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] cause to leave; carry from. **S:** fireman, police. **O:** owner, occupant; furniture. **o:** house, room □ *He rummaged about in the attic and* ***brought out*** *a pile of old documents.* □ *They gathered up the few belongings that they'd managed to* ***bring out of*** *the burning house.* ⇨ be out/out of[1], come out/out of[1], get out/out of[1], take out/out of[1].

709-**bring out of his shell** [B2 pass] (informal) help sb to overcome his shyness, or show a bolder side to his character. **O:** child, girl; pupil □ *It will take all of your patience and tact to* ***bring*** *John* ***out of his shell****.* □ *What* ***brought*** *him* ***out of his shell*** *was the invitation to talk about his only interest —astronomy.* ⇨ come out of one's shell.

710-**bring over** [B1i pass] cause sb to come from overseas; accompany sb travelling or settling overseas. **S:** immigrant, settler. **O:** wife, family □ *He's been teaching in this country for a year. Next summer he hopes to* ***bring*** *his family* ***over*** *from the States.* ⇨ be over[4], come over[1].

711-**bring over (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass] cause sb to change his allegiance. **O:** supporter, ally; general, scientist. **o:** us, our side □ *The rebel leader abruptly changed sides,* ***bringing*** *most of his fellow dissidents* ***over*** *with him.* □ *I don't think that many of the people in the centre can be* ***brought over to*** *the Government side.* ⇨ come

over (to), go over to¹.

712-. **bring round¹** [B1i pass] (nautical) cause to face in the opposite direction. **S:** helmsman, coxwain. **O:** vessel, boat □ *They **brought** the ship **round** with a wash of water astern.* AH

713- **bring round²** [B1ii pass] cause to regain consciousness. **S:** doctor, nurse, first-aid man. **O:** spectator, patient □ *George fainted in the heat but was soon **brought round**.* ⇨ come round².

714- **bring round (to)¹** [B1ii pass B3 pass rel] conduct, lead, sb to a place. ⇨ bring around/round (to)¹.

715- **bring round (to)²** [B1ii pass B3 pass rel] convert sb to one's point of view. ⇨ bring around/round (to)².

716- **bring round to** [B3 pass] direct or steer conversation so that one's own choice of topic is discussed. **O:** ⚠ conversation, discussion. **o:** one's own favourite subject; gambling, sport, cars □ *By talking about Scotland, Brown managed to **bring** the discussion **round** to salmon fishing — his favourite pastime.*

717- **bring through** [B1ii pass B2 pass] be responsible for sb's survival or recovery. **S:** skilled medical care, good doctors; sound leadership. **O:** patient; firm, business; country. **o:** illness; crisis, war □ *He was very badly injured; only the very finest treatment could have **brought** him **through**.* □ *Cool heads will **bring** us **through** this crisis.* ⇨ come through.

bring to¹ [B1ii pass] help to recover consciousness. ⇨ bring round².

719- **bring to²** [B1ii pass] (nautical) make sth stop. **S:** captain, mate. **O:** ship, boat □ *The unidentified ship was **brought to** by the firing of a warning shot across its bows.* ⇨ come to².

720- **bring to³** [B2 pass] make sth equal, reach, a certain sum. **S:** spending, purchase. **O:** bill, account; total. **o:** five pounds; ten dollars □ *If I buy the suit, it will **bring** my bill **to** rather more than I've budgeted for.* ⇨ come to³.

721- **bring to⁴** [B2 pass emph rel] approach, tackle sth with a certain attitude etc. **S:** manager, planner; scholar, craftsman. **O:** wisdom, knowledge; fresh mind, lack of prejudice. **o:** task, work; job, post □ *The designer **brings** wide experience **in** this medium **to** his new task.* □ *To his new appointment the Minister **brought** knowledge gained at first hand.* ⇨ come to (with).

722- **bring to sb's aid/assistance** [B2 pass] direct, summon, assistance to sb in difficulties. **S:** shout, call, telephone message. **O:** (police) patrol car, breakdown van, fire brigade. **o:** (*of*) motorist, owner, occupant □ *A broadcast appeal **brought** rescue teams hurrying **to the aid of** the flood victims.* □ *Skilled mechanics can quickly be **brought to the assistance of** motorists.* ⇨ come to sb's aid/assistance/help.

723- **bring to attention** [B2 pass] (military) make soldiers etc adopt an alert position, with the feet together. **S:** sergeant, officer. **O:** troops; platoon, company □ *The sergeant **brought** the guard smartly **to attention** and saluted the inspecting officer.* ⇨ be at/come to attention.

724- **bring to sb's attention/notice** [B2 pass] make sb notice, be aware of, sth. **O:** it... that she was absent, that sth was amiss; fact, matter □ *An inspector first **brought** these deficiencies **to the attention of** the management.* □ *It has been **brought to my notice** that some senior boys are in the habit of visiting public houses in the town.* ⇨ come to sb's attention/notice.

725- **bring to blows** [B2 pass] make people start fighting. **S:** disagreement, difference (of opinion); rivalry, enmity. **O:** (two) sides, parties □ *The question of who should sit next to the guest of honour practically **brought** the two of them **to blows**.* ⇨ come to blows.

726- **bring to the boil** [B2 pass] cause to reach boiling point; (fig) bring to a point of crisis. **O:** pan, kettle; vegetables, rice; situation, the whole thing □ ***Bring** the water **to the boil**, put the rice in, and allow the pan to simmer until all the water has evaporated.* □ *What really **brought** things **to the boil** was a newspaper article alleging embezzlement.* ⇨ come to the boil.

727- **bring to a climax** [B2 pass] cause to reach a high level of intensity, drama etc. **S:** incident, interruption, fight. **O:** meeting, discussion, quarrel □ *The meeting was **brought to an** excited **climax** by the appearance on the platform of the rebel leader.* □ *Some brilliant writing for the brass instruments **brings** the passage **to a climax**.* ⇨ come to a climax.

728- **bring to a dead end** [B2 pass] make further progress impossible. **S:** interference, opposition; stubbornness; (lack of) clues, information. **O:** inquiry; research; discussion □ *The reluctance of the local people to talk had **brought** his investigation **to a dead end**.* ⇨ be at/come to a dead end.

729- **bring to an end** [B2 pass] end sth (often unpleasant or unsatisfactory). **O:** quarrel, hostility, misunderstanding; arrangement, treaty □ *Leaders were anxious to **bring to an end** the dissensions of the last few months.* T □ *I hope we have **brought** our arguments on fundamentals **to an end**.* OBS ⇨ be at/come to an end, put an end/a stop to.

730- **bring to his feet** [B2 pass] make sb stand up quickly. **S:** shock, blow; shout, cry; enthusiasm, excitement. **O:** onlooker, spectator □ *It was finally a remark of Edith's that **brought** him **to his feet** in a rush of anger.* HD □ *A jolt nearly threw me from the bed, and a second jolt **brought** me **to my feet**.* SD ⇨ be on/come to/get on one's feet.

731- **bring to the fore** [B2 pass] make prominent, give an active part to. **S:** situation; crisis, war; depression, revival. **O:** (able) leader, statesman; (dishonest) dealer, criminal □ *The conditions of the postwar years **brought** many enterprising men **to the fore**.* ⇨ be/come to the fore.

732- **bring to fruition** [B2 pass] cause sth to be fulfilled or realized. **S:** struggle, conflict; work, study; prayer. **O:** hope, dream; ambition; plan □ *Years of patient work had at last **brought** all his plans **to fruition**.* □ *The scheme was locally conceived, and **brought to fruition** with help from overseas.* ⇨ come to fruition.

733- **bring to the ground** [B2 pass] make sth fall to the ground or collapse. **S:** explosion, earth tremor; revolution, upheaval. **O:** tower, mast; regime □ *The gales **brought** trees and telegraph poles **to the ground**.* □ *They wanted to launch a general strike which would **bring** the State **to the ground**.* OBS ⇨ come to the ground.

734- **bring to a halt/standstill** [B2 pass] stop, arrest, the forward movement, or progress, of sth. **S:** driver; operator; striker. **O:** car, lorry;

machine, production-line; factory □ *He* ***brought*** *the car* ***to a halt****.* HD □ *A strike in the paint-shop* ***brought*** *production* ***to a standstill*** *this morning.* ⇨ be at/come to a halt/standstill.

735- **bring to a head** [B2 pass] cause to reach a point where a decision, change etc is necessary. **S:** arrival, intervention; failure, success. **O:** ⚠ matters, things, it □ *The arrival of a fourth child* ***brought*** *things* ***to a head*** *between husband and wife. He would have to get a job with more money.* □ *Matters were* ***brought to a head*** *when the boss tried to force still more work onto him. He resigned.* ⇨ come to a head.

736- **bring to heel** [B2 pass] subdue, bring under control (q v). **S:** government, regime. **O:** (rebellious) subject, province □ *It is no simple matter to* ***bring*** *a break-away region of several millions* ***to heel****.* □ *'I* ***brought*** *them* ***to heel****,' said Robert, gaily. 'I extracted some money from them, too, so drink up.'* CON ⇨ come to heel.

737- **bring to himself** [B2 pass] make sb conscious, aware, of what is happening. **S:** bang, explosion; light; door opening; (cold) air, water □ *The mention of a name* ***brought*** *him* ***to himself****. Had he heard it before?* ⇨ come to oneself.

738- **bring to life** [B2 pass] make sth live, give it vitality. **S:** actor, story-teller. **O:** story, poem; literature, history □ *She couldn't act very well, but for me she* ***brought*** *the whole silly play* ***to life****.* RATT ⇨ come to life.

739- **bring to light** [B2 pass] reveal sth which has been hidden. **S:** researcher, investigator, detective. **O:** fact, (piece of) evidence, detail □ *One newspaper claims to have* ***brought to light*** *some important new evidence.* □ *Some little-known details of his early life have been* ***brought to light****.* ⇨ come to light.

740- **bring to a pretty pass/such a pass** [B2 pass] allow, cause, things to reach a sad or sorry state. **S:** father; manager, director; government. **O:** things, affairs; us etc □ *'And who* ***brought*** *us* ***to such a pass****? You did, by sheer mismanagement.'* ⇨ come to a pretty pass etc.

741- **bring to rest** [B2 pass] control sth so that it stops, reaches a final position. **S:** driver, pilot. **O:** car, train, plane □ *Wrestling desperately with the controls, the pilot finally managed to* ***bring*** *his aircraft* ***to rest*** *in a cornfield.* ⇨ come to rest.

742- **bring to his senses** [B2 pass] make sb think and behave sensibly. **S:** experience, shock, disappointment. **O:** immature, irresponsible person □ *All I hope is that this recent accident will have* ***brought*** *him* ***to his senses****.* □ *Nothing but a strong letter from his bank manager will* ***bring*** *him* ***to his senses****.* ⇨ come to one's senses.

743- **bring to a (successful) conclusion** [B2 pass] end sth well which is moving in a positive direction. **S:** statesman, negotiator; commander. **O:** talks, discussion; campaign □ *Once a second front was opened in North-West Europe, we should be able to* ***bring*** *the war* ***to a successful conclusion*** *by the end of 1944.* MFM ⇨ come to a (successful) conclusion.

744- **bring to trial** [B2 pass] (legal) try in a court of law. **O:** suspect, accused; case □ *I sent the bomb which killed the postman. If* ***brought to trial*** *I should plead insanity.* ARG □ *Before we can* ***bring*** *our man* ***to trial****, we must catch him in the act.* ⇨ be on trial.

745- **bring to grips with** [B2 pass] make sb confront or tackle sth, make him struggle with it. **S:** experience; awareness, knowledge; travel, work. **O:** statesman; scientist, scholar. **o:** (**with**) issue, problem □ *Service in a developing country* ***brought*** *him* ***to grips with*** *the problems of poverty.* ⇨ be at/come to/get to grips with.

746- **bring together** [B1i pass] reconcile two parties who are in conflict. **O:** divorced, estranged couple; (warring, hostile) factions, parties, elements □ *I'm not sure that John and Margaret can be* ***brought together****.* □ *The Minister is trying to* ***bring*** *the two sides to the dispute* ***together*** *to discuss a new formula.* ⇨ come together.

747- **bring under** [B1i pass] subdue, bring under control (q v). **S:** government, police. **O:** rebel, rioter □ *After some incidents that the police could not prevent, the rioters were* ***brought under*** *completely.*

748- **bring under control** [B2 pass] subdue, master; bring under (q v). **S:** fire brigade, health department; police, army. **O:** fire, epidemic; riot; crowd □ *Five fire engines* ***brought*** *the blaze* ***under control*** *in just over an hour.* OBS □ *Such bodies may sabotage the trade union movement if they are not* ***brought under control****.* SC ⇨ be/get under control.

749- **bring up**[1] [B1i pass adj] raise, rear, educate. **S:** parent, foster-parent, grandmother; nurse. **O:** child, family. **A:** properly, in style, in poverty □ *The nurse, suffering from conscience, adopted Prissie and* ***brought*** *her* ***up****.* DC □ *The fact of being* ***brought up*** *in a shabby and dirty town was another thing that helped us to be competitive.* CON □ compound adj forms: well-brought-up, badly-brought-up; nom form: upbringing.

750- **bring up**[2] [B1i pass] teach, persuade, sb in the course of his upbringing to do sth. **S:** parent, teacher, community. **O:** child, family. **Inf** to scorn convention, to respect his parents, to be courteous to strangers □ *He had been* ***brought up*** *to think that his parents always knew best.* □ *They had* ***brought up*** *their sons to stand on their own feet.* □ inf usu present.

751- **bring up**[3] [B1i pass] raise, call attention to. **S:** chairman, back-bencher, member of the board. **O:** question, matter, subject, proposal, point □ *I* ***bring*** *this story* ***up*** *now only to compare my experience with that of some unhappy fellow on the United States Energy Commission.* NS □ *'I think we're agreed on the main points. Does anyone want to* ***bring up*** *anything further?'* TBC ⇨ be up[6], come up[4].

752- **bring up**[4] [B1i pass] (legal) cause to appear for trial. **S:** police, CID. **O:** habitual offender, suspected thief. **A:** before the magistrates, before the beak; on a charge of drunken driving □ *They were* ***brought up*** *for causing a disturbance and obstructing the police.* ⇨ be up[7], come up[8].

753- **bring up**[5] [B1i pass] (military) convey or summon (to the front line). **S:** general; enemy; transport. **O:** armour, troops; supplies, ammunition □ *We would have to blast our way on shore and get a good lodgement before the enemy could* ***bring up*** *sufficient reserves to turn us out.* MFM ⇨ come up[6].

754- **bring up**[6] [B1i pass] (informal) vomit (up). **S:** child, patient. **O:** food, breakfast, everything □ *'I don't seem to take my meals well,' he said. 'I*

***bring up** most of what I've taken, if you'll pardon the phrase.'* ASA ⇨ come up⁷.

755- **bring up⁷** [B1ii pass] (informal) make remarks or a movement stop suddenly. **S:** noise, blow, interruption, sight. **A:** △ short, sharp, sharply, with a jerk □ *What **brought** me **up** short and made my irritation evaporate was the sight of two bulging sacks lying at his feet.* DF □ *We were **brought up** short by a sudden bellow from our friend.* BM

756- **bring up the hard way** [B1ii pass] (informal) give sb a severe upbringing (ie without special help or privileges). **S:** father, family □ *Father believed in **bringing** us **up the hard way**. He always said that a 'good' education would make us too soft for the harsh battles of life.* ⇨ come up the hard way; bring up¹.

757- **bring up the rear** [B1iii pass] come last (in a procession or column). **S:** heavy transport, cavalry, car □ *A short distance behind came a Peugeot, and **the rear** was **brought up** by a powerful dark-green Mercedes.* TO □ *Ned, who had just opened the door to me, **brought up the rear** with a portfolio of drawings.* CON

758- **bring up against** [B3 pass] make sb face or confront sb or sth. **S:** travel, experience; marriage, courtship; work. **o:** problem, difficulty; pressure, force; opponent □ *Working in a multiracial community had **brought** him **up against** the realities of intolerance.* □ *He was **brought up against** his wife's fear and mistrust of strange people.* ⇨ be/come up against.

759- **bring up (as far as/to)** [B1ii pass B3 pass] lead, conduct, cause to rise, (to). **S:** road, path; bus; conditions. **O:** traveller; sea, tide. **o:** top, summit; sea-wall, houses □ *Strong winds **brought** the water swirling **up** the main street.* □ *'Did the guide **bring** you right **up to** the top?' 'No, only **as far as** that checkpoint.'* ⇨ be/come up (as far as/to).

760- **bring up to** [B3 pass] bring to an acceptable level or standard. **S:** authorities; teacher, coach. **O:** work, performance. **o:** △ standard, scratch, the mark □ *His work in maths needs to be **brought up to** the standard of the others.* □ *After the recent inquiry, the electrical wiring in these houses has been **brought up to** scratch.* ⇨ be up to⁵, come up to, get up to¹.

761- **bring up to date** [B3 pass] revise sth, adding current information, figures etc; give sb a report with current information. **O:** pamphlet, brochure; chart, map; ideas, thinking; employer, commander □ *Booklets published in the series 'Choice of Careers' are constantly **brought up to date**.* OBS □ *I have only a few additional facts to add to **bring** the report **up to date**.* EM □ ***Bring** me **up to date** quickly on the fuel crisis.* ⇨ be up to date/the minute; get up to date (with).

762- **bring within** [B2 pass] cause to come near enough (to be heard, seen or reached). **o:** △ earshot, sight, view, range, striking distance □ *Five minutes would **bring** the aircraft **within** range of our warning and interception system.* ⇨ be within¹, come within, get within.

763- **bristle with¹** [A2 rel] display a frightening or impressive array of; be fraught with. **S:** army, front; task, project, scheme; book, memoir. **o:** guns, bayonets; problems, snags; impressive titles, famous names □ *The first chapter, which **bristles with** names, is essentially a regimental history of the purely scientific side of the plutonium project.* NS

764- **bristle with²** [A2] show or display in an extreme form. **o:** rage, anger, indignation, displeasure □ *Just mention her name to him and he positively **bristles with** anger.*

765- **broach (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] raise, introduce, in conversation an important matter one wishes to discuss. **O:** matter, question, issue, subject. **o:** partner, employer; wife □ *I still had to **broach** (**with** her) the matter of her taking a job in America.* SPL □ *I **broached** the subject **with** Elspeth one evening.* SML

766- **brood (on/over/upon)** [A2 pass emph rel] think sombrely and at length (about). **o:** problem, difficulty; illness, disability; failure □ *The problem won't improve for being **brooded over**.* □ *'Yes, I know he's a sick man, but he will **brood on** it.'* □ *Then there was the much **brooded-upon** question of whether he'd made the right choice of career.*

767- **brown off** [B1ii pass adj] (informal) bore; annoy. **S:** routine, food; voice, manner □ *'Why must he talk like that? It really **browns** people **off**.'* □ *'You look **browned off**, Miss Traughton. Can I help?'* HAA

768- **brush aside¹** [B1i pass] push to one side (as being lighter or weaker than oneself). **S:** army, force. **O:** defences □ *The enemy column **brushed aside** our defense and advanced south.*

769- **brush aside²** [B1i pass] disregard, treat as of little or no importance. **S:** organizer, director, manager. **O:** objections, difficulties, complaints □ *We had to learn to work with others, and many of our own ideas would be **brushed aside** for the good of the whole.* MFM

770- **brush down¹** [B1ii nom pass] clean with brisk strokes of a brush. **O:** oneself; jacket, coat □ *Your jacket needs **brushing down**: it's covered with fluff.* □ *He always looks as if he could do with a good **brush(-)down**.* □ the hyphen is optional in the nom form (brush down or brush-down).

771- **brush down²** [B1ii pass] (informal) scold, reprove. **O:** child, pupil, employee □ *The games master gave him a good **brushing down*** (cf *He got a good **brushing down***) *for not turning out for training.* ⇨ the nom form in the previous entry.

772- **brush off¹** [B1i pass B2 pass] remove with a brush. **S:** valet, cleaner. **O:** mud, dust, fluff □ *'I can't **brush** the dirt **off*** (or: *It won't **brush off***).'

773- **brush off²** [B1i nom pass adj] (slang) reject, jilt, end a relationship with; avoid meeting or forming a relationship with. **S:** man, girlfriend; senior colleague, business associate. **O:** girlfriend, man; newcomer, junior □ *His girlfriend has just given him the **brush-off**.* □ *I've tried to make contact with the neighbours but they've always **brushed** me **off**.*

774- **brush past** [A1 A2] just touch sb as one passes him in a confined space □ *'Don't bother to move. I think I can just **brush past**.'* □ *Something that felt like a cat **brushed past** him in the darkness.*

775- **brush up** [B1iii pass adj] (informal) revise or practise a skill in order to be proficient in it once again. **S:** tourist, salesman, learner-driver. **O:** French, Spanish; knowledge of the law, Highway Code □ *You'll have to **brush up** your his-*

tory of art if you want a job in the museum. □ *His spoken Arabic was hurriedly* ***brushed up*** *before he took off on a sales tour of the Middle East.*

776-**bubble over** [A1] rise to a peak, reach a climax. **S**: enthusiasm, high spirits, good humour □ *Then excitement seemed to* ***bubble over*** *inside her. 'Life's so interesting, isn't it?' she said.* DC ⇨ next entry.

777-**bubble over with** [A3 rel] display a great deal of. **S**: child, holiday-maker. **o**: excitement, high spirits □ *With us travelled Rafael,* ***bubbling over with*** *enthusiasm for the whole trip.* DF ⇨ previous entry.

778-**bubble up** [A1] rise to the surface in bubbles and/or with the sound of bursting bubbles. **S**: gas, air; water, oil □ *The warm gases* ***bubbled up*** *through the water.*

779-**buck up**[1] [A1 B1i pass] (informal) become, make, more lively and cheerful; cheer up[1,2] (q v). **S**: [A1] **O**: [B1] patient, invalid. **S**: [B1] news; holiday, rest; meal, drink. **A**: no end, a great deal, a lot □ *He'd got depressed about his work, but he* ***bucked up*** *at the thought that he'd soon be on holiday.* □ *It was clear that Bennie's visit had* ***bucked*** *him* ***up*** *no end.* ILIH

780-**buck up**[2] [A1] (informal) make haste, hurry up (q v) □ *'****Buck up****, Peter, or you'll be late for school!'* □ *'He'll have to* ***buck up*** *if he wants to catch that train.'* □ often imper, or with *must, have to.*

781-**buck one's ideas up** [B1i pass] (informal) become more wideawake or alert □ *If he hopes to keep his job, he'll have to* ***buck his ideas up*** *a bit.* □ often with *have to, ought to, need to.*

782-**buckle down to** [A3 pass] (informal) begin (work) in earnest, set to (work) seriously. **o**: ⚠ job, task, work; it □ MICK: *But he won't* ***buckle down to*** *the job.* DAVIES: *He doesn't like work.* MICK: *Work shy.* TC □ *You can't play around with this assignment: it's something that needs to be* ***buckled down to*** *seriously.*

783-**buckle to** [A1] (informal) unite efforts in the face of common danger or hardship. **S**: family, country, partners □ *When their mother died, the children simply had to* ***buckle to*** *and run the house themselves.* □ *With Anna to lend a hand you'll be able to carry on until Laura gets here. It'll be a little adventure —* ***buckling to*** *and seeing it through.* TGLY

784-**bugger about/around**[1] [A1] (taboo) behave in a foolish or irresponsible way □ *'Now stop* ***buggering about****, Charlie. I've got work to do.'* □ *'If you carry on* ***buggering around*** *with that knife, you'll do yourself an injury.'*

785-**bugger about/around**[2] [B1ii pass] (taboo) treat sb in a foolish or casual way; behave as though one had a poor estimate of sb's worth etc. **S**: firm, dealer; clerk, official □ *'Look, all I want is a simple answer to a simple question. Now stop* ***buggering me about****!'* □ *'Don't try to be too clever with Fred. If he thinks you're* ***buggering him around****, he'll clobber you!'*

786-**bugger off** [A1] (taboo) leave, clear off[1] (q v) □ *He'd* ***buggered off*** *before I had a chance to get a word in.* □ *'Yah! Get away!* ***Bugger off****!'* PM □ often as imper.

787-**bugger up** [B1i pass] (taboo) spoil, ruin; make a hash/mess of (q v). **S**: workman, salesman; firm, agency. **o**: things, the whole thing, it; job, deal □ *'Don't go fiddling around with that spanner — you'll* ***bugger*** *the whole works* ***up****.'* □ *'Things can easily be* ***buggered up*** *by twits like you taking a hand.'*

788-**build in/into**[1] [B1i pass adj B2 pass emph rel] make as a permanent fixture in a house. **S**: builder, carpenter. **O**: cupboard, wardrobe, desk □ *Don't bother to buy cupboards: I'm arranging to have them* ***built in*** (i e ***built into*** *the walls*). □ *There was a* ***built-in*** *dresser in the kitchen.* □ usu [B1] passive and adj forms.

789-**build in/into**[2] [B1i pass adj B2 pass emph rel] make a firm and necessary part of sth. **S**: firm, solicitor, building-society, local authority. **O**: clause, proviso, requirement. **o**: lease, contract, agreement □ *The landlord has insisted on* ***building into*** *our agreement a clause forbidding us to sublet.* □ *The new contract with the employers includes a* ***built-in*** *agreement on wages.*

build into ⇨ build (up) into.

791-**build on** [A2 pass rel] use sth as a foundation for further progress. **S**: team, athlete; firm, factory. **o**: achievement, success, record □ *In their latest design, the company is clearly* ***building on*** *the success of previous years.*

792-**build one's hopes on** [B2 emph rel] choose sb or sth as the best means of achieving an objective. **S**: country; industry, agriculture; government, party. **o**: alliance, treaty; automation, mechanization; (new) leader, policy □ *It was on Mr Maudling that this group within the Conservative Party now* ***built its hopes****.*

793-**build out** [B1i pass] build as an extension to an existing structure. **O**: wing, extension; (extra) room; conservatory □ *Extra classrooms were* ***built out*** *from the main block.*

794-**build over** [A2 pass adj] cover with buildings. **o**: bomb-site, derelict land, marsh □ *The woods where he used to play as a child have all gone. They're* ***built over****, of course.* □ *This area to the left of the road is* ***built-over*** *farmland.*

795-**build up**[1] [A1 nom] accumulate, so as to form a block. **S**: traffic; queue, line □ *At Easter, traffic* ***builds up*** *along the roads to the coast.* □ *There is a serious* ***build-up*** *of cars on the A6 near Manchester.*

796-**build up**[2] [B1i pass adj] develop, cover with buildings. **O**: area, district, village □ *The whole district is being* ***built up****; soon you won't be able to see the fields for bricks and mortar.* □ *There is normally a speed-limit for traffic in* ***built-up*** *areas.* □ adj form built-up usu occurs with *area.*

797-**build up**[3] [B1ii pass] develop the strength or physique of. **S**: doctor, nurse, mother; exercise, diet □ *'Must go carefully all the same. Not too much excitement. You must* ***build*** *yourself* ***up*** *for the winter.'* PW □ *'Your brother has the nicest manners, but he needs* ***building up****; Vitamin B, I'd say.'* DC

798-**build up**[4] [B1ii nom pass] (informal) speak in glowing terms of (the praise may be exaggerated or undeserved). **S**: friend, colleague; former employer, chairman. **O**: performer, actor, promising beginner □ *Don't* ***build*** *me* ***up*** *too much: I'm really not that talented.* □ *He wasn't half the performer he was* ***built up*** *to be.* □ *The master of ceremony's* ***build-up*** *was effusive and largely insincere.*

799-**build up (from)** [B1i pass adj B3 pass emph rel] develop, extend, gradually and steadily (from a low level). **S**: leader, businessman.

general, government. O: firm, practice; army; reputation, quality. o: scratch, zero, nothing □ *The rebels may well be planning to **build up** this kind of army with foreign assistance.* SC □ *We had to **build** the firm **up** from scratch after the devastation of the war.*

800-**build (up) into** [A2 A3 B2 pass B3 pass] (of parts) come, put, together to form a whole. S: [A2 A3] O: [B2 B3] piece, scrap; stamp, medal, book. S: [B2 B3] artist; collector □ [A3] *Eventually, these books will **build up into** a fine library.* □ [B2] *The sculptor has **built** these scraps of metal **into** a fine composition.*

801-**build up (to)**[1] [B1i nom pass adj B3 pass emph rel] increase, accumulate. S: bank, City; ally, enemy. O: reserves, capital; force, army. o: level; strength □ *The banks have **built up** sufficient reserves to cope with the crisis.* □ *The army has been **built up to** its wartime strength.* □ *A **build-up** of enemy forces has been reported.*

802-**build up (to)**[2] [A1 nom A3 emph rel B1iii pass adj B3 pass emph rel] develop, increase, intensify. S: [A1 A3] O: [B1 B3] pressure, tension; opposition, resistance. S: [B1 B3] overwork, stress; decision, attitude. o: pitch, intensity; climax □ [A1] *More tightness and pressure **build up** and your headache gets worse.* WI □ [A3] *Tension is **building up to** a climax in this troubled city.* □ [A1] *These measures will only lead to a **build-up** in communal strife.* □ [B1] *The tax laws **built up** resistance to the regime.*

803-**bully off** [A1 nom] (hockey) begin a game or period of play by striking sticks together. S: captain, player □ *There was a **bully-off** in one corner of the field following an infringement.*

804-**bum around** [A1] (slang) wander or hang about idly. S: scamp, wastrel, tramp □ *I think he proposes to **bum around** and get money from his parents whenever he runs short.*

805-**bump into** [A2] (informal) meet by chance (often after a long separation); run into[4] (q v) □ *You know, you remind me of a bloke I **bumped into** once, just the other side of the Guildford by-pass.* TC

806-**bump off** [B1i pass] (slang) kill (usu by shooting). S: gangster, husband, brother. O: crony, rival, wife □ *'We'll all get **bumped off** when the balloon goes up,' he said.* RFW □ *'You **bumped** the old woman **off**, and you're going to pay or hang!'* PE

807-**bump up** [B1i pass] (informal) increase, raise. S: examiner, accountant; employer; shortage, scarcity, increased demand. O: mark, total; salary; value, shares □ *Towards the close of business prices were **bumped up** by news of changes in the tax laws affecting private incomes.*

808-**bumped up** [pass adj (B1)] (informal) (have) risen rather quickly to a high position from humble beginnings; (be) in a job which is made to sound more important than it is (by some special title). S: clerk, office boy, messenger □ *Mr Smythe wanted to speak to the real manager. He wasn't going to be satisfied with some **bumped-up** cashier.* □ *'We must have struck him as rather **bumped up**. You know, no proper social background.'* □ passive with *be, seem, appear*.

809-**bung up** [B1i pass adj] (slang) block, clog. O: drain, pipe; nose, bowels □ *'Don't throw tea leaves down the sink: you'll **bung it up**.'* □ *'I've been **bunged up** (= constipated) since I changed my diet.'*

810-**buoy up**[1] [B1i pass] keep afloat. S: life-jacket, 'mae-west'; driftwood. O: swimmer, survivor (of shipwreck) □ *He seized a piece of wreckage; this would **buoy** him **up** till rescue came.*

811-**buoy up**[2] [B1i pass] keep at a high or safe level. S: trading policy, improvement in the market. O: prices, share levels, trading figures □ *These hopes have been **buoying up** share prices.* OBS

812-**buoy up**[3] [B1i pass] keep cheerful or content. S: hope, thought; change of fortune □ *I was **buoyed up** by thinking I might manage to get married myself.* SML

813-**buried under** [pass (B2)] (be) overwhelmed by. o: (pile, mountain of) work, marking, correcting □ *'I can't get near him at the moment. He's **buried under** a pile of paperwork.'*

814-**burn away**[1] [A1] continue to burn. S: (coal-, gas-)fire □ *The fire was still **burning away** cheerfully in the grate.*

815-**burn away**[2] [A1 B1i pass] become, make less by burning; destroy by fire. S: [A1] O: [B1] fuel, oil; wick, fuse; tissue, flesh □ *Half the oil in the lamp had **burnt away**.* □ *When the pilot reached hospital, it was found that tissue had been **burnt away** from his face and hands.*

816-**burn down** [A1 B1i pass adj] be destroyed, destroy, to the foundations by fire. S: [A1] O: [B1] house, factory, farmhouse. S: [B1] mob, fire-raiser □ *The wood-shed **burnt down** in half an hour.*

817-**burn for** [A2 emph rel] (formal or facetious) wish ardently that one could have. o: her etc; (moment of) glory, triumph □ *These mercenary armies keep going because there's always some idiot **burning for** his moment of glory.*

818-**burn off** [B1i pass] remove, strip, by burning. O: paint, varnish □ ***Burn off** the old paint, fill any cracks in the woodwork, and rub down well with sandpaper.*

819-**burn out**[1] [A1 B1i pass adj] (technical) (cause to) damage and stop working (through electrical burning). S: [A1] O: [B1] motor, coil, armature □ *The high current taken by the armature when the motor is thus semi-stalled causes it to **burn out**.* WTR □ ***Burnt-out** armatures in most cases are rewound.* WTR

820-**burn out**[2] [A1] (space technology) use up its fuel. S: rocket, missile; motor □ *As the first rocket **burns out**, the second-stage motor ignites.*

821-**burn out**[3] [B1i pass adj] gut, reduce to a shell by fire. O: house, factory; car, tank □ ***Burned-out** lorries lined both sides of the road.* □ *The factory was completely **burnt out**.* □ usu passive or adj.

822-**burn (itself) out** [A1 B1ii] stop burning (because there is no more fuel). S: fire, flames; furnace, range □ *When we got back from the theatre we found that the fire had **burned itself out**.*

823-**burn (oneself) out** [B1ii pass] (informal) ruin one's health through overwork, dissipation etc □ *If you don't give up this evening work, you'll **burn yourself out**.* □ *The last time I saw him, he looked completely **burned out**.*

824-**burn to** [B2 pass] reduce sth by burning to ash etc. O: food; meal; fuel; (wooden) furniture, fitting. o: ⚠ (a) cinder(s), a crisp, ash □ *'Do I smell burning?' said Charmian. 'The pie and potatoes are **burned to** cinders.'* MM □ *'You've burnt*

the bacon to a crisp!'

825-**burn to death** [B2 pass] kill by burning. S: fire, blaze. O: occupant; passenger □ *Three people were* ***burned to death*** *in a blazing van which overturned and burst into flames late last night.* DM

826-**burn up**[1] [A1] come to life, flare up (q v), as fuel is added. S: fire, stove □ *He threw a log on the fire, and it* ***burned up*** *with a crackle.*

827-**burn up**[2] [B1i pass adj] consume, get rid of, by burning. O: rubbish; leaf, twig □ *Throw the scraps in the incinerator and* ***burn them up.***

828-**burn up**[3] [A1] catch fire and be destroyed as it enters the earth's atmosphere. S: meteorite; rocket □ *A meteorite leaves a long, brilliant trail as it* ***burns up*** *on entering the atmosphere.*

829-**burn-up** [nom (A1)] (slang) a race at high speed on a public road between young people riding motor-cycles □ *In between* ***burn-ups*** *on the by-pass, the gang meet for talk and coffee.*

830-**burn with** [A2] (formal) be filled with, or consumed by. o: passion, desire; ambition □ *She* ***burned with*** *longing for her absent lover.*

831-**burst in/into** [A1 A2] enter suddenly. S: messenger; stranger. o: room, hall □ *Suddenly Mr Lee* ***burst in,*** *in his shirtsleeves, and rushed across the living room into his bedroom.* OBS

832-**burst in (upon)** [A1 A3 pass] interrupt suddenly and excitedly. o: conversation, discussion □ *A staff officer* ***burst in upon*** *their discussion with the news that the enemy was only five miles away.* □ *'I don't see why I should be expected to help,' Peter* ***burst in*** *angrily.* □ **burst in** usu *follows* direct speech.

833-**burst into**[1] [A2] begin, suddenly and/or violently, to cry, laugh, sing etc. S: listener, viewer; child, old lady. o: ⚠ tears, sobs; laughter, a guffaw, song □ *Aunt Annabel, who has been nervous and jumpy lately, suddenly* ***burst into*** *tears.* DC □ *As the comic got into his stride, the audience* ***burst into*** *hoots of laughter.*

834-**burst into**[2] [A2] begin suddenly to flower. S: (flowering) tree, shrub; bedgerow. o: ⚠ bloom, blossom, flower □ *The orchards seemed to have* ***burst into*** *blossom overnight.*

835-**burst into flames** [A2] begin, suddenly and violently, to burn. S: car, van; petrol tank; oil fire □ *A child had knocked over an oil heater, which* ***burst*** *instantly* ***into flames.*** □ *The aircraft turned on its back and* ***burst into flames.***

836-**burst into sight/view** [A2] (of a brilliant spectacle) suddenly appear. S: procession, cavalcade; demonstrators, marchers □ *The cavalry escort went by; then the royal coach with its outriders* ***burst into view.***

837-**burst out** [A1] declare suddenly and with feeling, exclaim (without necessarily interrupting) □ *He angrily* ***burst out,*** *'Why don't you stop pretending you know all the answers!'*

838-**burst out crying/laughing** [A1] suddenly begin to cry/laugh; burst into[1] (q v) □ *He looked about ready to* ***burst out crying.*** TC □ *I mentioned the incident later to a tailor friend and he* ***burst out laughing.*** TO

839-**burst out/out of** [A1 A2 emph rel] leave abruptly and/or violently, free oneself by violent efforts (from). S: crowd, mob; prisoner. o: gaol; cage □ *The gate suddenly gave way and an angry crowd* ***burst out of*** *the yard.*

840-**burst out of** [A2] grow too big or fat for. S: (growing) child, adolescent. o: clothes; trousers, shorts, jacket □ *All the children were* ***bursting out of*** *their school uniforms and there was no money to buy them new ones.*

841-**burst through** [A1 A2 emph rel] make an opening and come through it with sudden violence. S: army; infantry, tanks; raider, bandit. o: front, defences; door □ *Desperate efforts were made to seal off the gap* ***through*** *which the enemy divisions had* ***burst.***

842-**burst upon** [A2] occur suddenly to, dawn on/upon (q v). S: truth, realization; wisdom of a course of action □ *The truth of what his wife had been saying suddenly* ***burst upon*** *him.*

843-**burst with** [A2] show an abundance of sth. S: child, youth; athlete. o: ⚠ health, vitality, energy, enthusiasm, go □ *Lady Emily and the Honourable Giles were* ***bursting with*** *health and good looks.* WDM

844-**bury (oneself) (away) in** [B2 pass B3 pass] move to, be situated in, a remote place. o: country; university, library; monastery □ *What made him go and* ***bury himself in*** *the country?* □ *We found the house at last. It was* ***buried away in*** *a remote part of the Yorkshire dales.*

845-**bury one's face/head in** [B2 pass] hide one's face as a sign of grief or pain, or so that others will not see one's expression or tears. o: ⚠ one's hands, handkerchief, the apron, bed-clothes □ *Suddenly the truth struck me, and I wanted to sit down and* ***bury my face in*** *my hands.* TC □ *Guy sat down and* ***buried his head in*** *the bed-clothes. He began to sob.* DC

846-**bury (oneself) in** [B2 pass rel] become deeply involved in. o: work; paper, book □ *Right after dinner, he would go into the study and* ***bury himself in*** *his paper-work.* □ *'Don't disturb your father: he's* ***buried in*** *the crossword.'*

buried under [pass (B2)] ⇨ entry after buoy up[3].

848-**bust up** [B1i nom pass adj] (informal) destroy, break up[7] (q v). S: rival, competitor; philanderer. O: partnership; marriage □ *Everything was fine between John and me until that woman stepped in and* ***bust us up.*** □ *Most of us could see the* ***bust-up*** *of their marriage coming.* ⇨ next entry.

849-**bust-up** [nom B1] (informal) violent quarrel □ *We could hear a tremendous* ***bust-up*** *going on in the next room — china being thrown all over the place.* ⇨ previous entry.

850-**bustle about/around** [A1 A2] move about briskly and busily. o: place, house □ *Mary* ***bustled about*** *in the kitchen getting a meal together while Peter found us something to drink.*

851-**busy oneself (with)** [B2 rel] occupy oneself, be busy, with a task. o: preparations, housework; cooking a meal, cleaning the kitchen; car, boat; carpentry, decorating □ *She always manages to find something to* ***busy herself with.*** □ *'I brought a thermos-flask with me.' He leant over and* ***busied himself with*** *a basket.* QA

852-**butt in**[1] [A1] (informal) interrupt (a conversation) rudely □ *I wish you wouldn't keep* ***butting in*** *when we are in the middle of a conversation.*

853-**butt in**[2] [A1] (informal) intervene, interfere, meddle □ *Of course, I don't want to* ***butt in*** *on the technical side.* RM □ *It's better that his affairs should be handled by one man. It makes confusion if someone else* ***butts in.*** FW

854-**butter up** [B1i pass] (informal) praise or flatter

insincerely (with a view to obtaining favours etc). S: employee, junior colleague. O: boss, employer, professor □ *'I wish he'd stop trying to **butter me up**. I hate hypocrisy.'*

855-**butter up to** [A3 pass] (informal) try to get close to sb by flattering him insincerely. S: junior boy; novice, recruit. o: prefect; boss, foreman □ *'Don't bother **buttering up to** me. I'm too old a hand to be won over by flattery.'*

856-**button up** [B1 pass adj] (informal) conclude or finalize (arrangements). S: committee, organizer, team. O: it all, the whole thing, all the details □ *I haven't said a word about it yet and I shan't, not till it's all **buttoned up**.* RFW □ usu passive.

858-**buttoned up** [pass adj (B1)] (informal) (be) secretive; (be) reserved, shy □ *He hasn't said a word about our part in the plan: he's terribly **buttoned up**.* □ *I've always found him an awkward, **buttoned-up** sort of fellow.* □ passive with *be, appear, seem.*

859-**buy in** [B1iii pass] buy a stock of sth (as a precaution in the event of a shortage). O: stock, supply; sugar, soap □ *People **bought in** stocks of tinned goods in anticipation of food rationing.*

860-**buy oneself in/into** [B1ii B2] obtain a share in (the control of) a business by buying stock. o: firm, business, company □ *A number of British companies are now **buying themselves into** European commerce and industry.*

861-**buy off** [B1i pass] (informal) persuade sb, by paying him money, not to act against one's interests. S: intending purchaser; superstitious fellow; victim of blackmail. O: competitor, business rival; god, demon; blackmailer □ *'If you're trying to **buy me off**, I'm afraid you've come to the wrong person.'* □ *Don't ignore his threats to report you: he'll have to be **bought off**.*

862-**buy out[1]** [B1ii pass] (military) obtain sb's release from the armed forces by a cash payment. S: soldier, sailor, airman; friend, relative. O: himself, themselves; son, brother □ *Those who find they don't like the life can **buy themselves out** for £20 between their eighth and twelfth week of training.* ST

863-**buy out[2]** [B1i pass] pay someone to give up a post, or a share in a business (often to secure a controlling interest oneself). S: partner, shareholder, chairman □ *New members can join by **buying out** an existing member at the current price of units.* H □ *Balzac's associates had persuaded him to **buy them out**, so that he was now sole proprietor.* PTLB

864-**buy up** [B1i pass] buy all, or as much as possible, of sth; obtain complete financial control over it. S: speculator, property tycoon, rival firm. O: land, property, office-space □ *A Manchester finance house is making a bid to **buy up** the entire company.* □ *All the land for miles around has been **bought up** by one speculator.*

865-**buzz off** [A1] (slang) leave, clear off[1] (q v) □ *He just **buzzed off** and left his wife to cope with the house and children.*

C

866-**cage in** [B1i pass adj] confine, limit sb's freedom of movement □ *This animal is dangerous and should be **caged in**.* □ *After being confined for so long he began to get a **caged-in** feeling.*

867-**caked in/with** [pass (B2)] thickly coated with, (be) encrusted with. S: hair, nails; clothes, shoes, boots. o: mud, grease, dirt, muck, soil, soap □ *When he arrived home from the match, he was **caked in** mud from head to foot.* □ *His ears were **caked with** shaving soap when he went for his interview.*

868-**call (about)** [A2] visit sb in his home, office etc (in order to discuss or investigate sth). o: the gas; sb's complaint, advertisement, inquiry □ *'Excuse me, madam, I've been asked by my Head Office to **call about** your outstanding debt on the cooker.'*

call (at) [A2] ⇨ **call (in) (at).**

870-**call away** [B1i pass] summon from one's surgery etc to attend on sb. S: doctor, midwife, nurse; police constable; priest. A: a few minutes ago; on business; to an urgent case, an accident □ *'I'm afraid the doctor isn't in. He was **called away** a few minutes ago.'* □ very often passive, with no agent mentioned.

871-**call by** [A1 A2] make a stop at (in the course of another, longer journey), often to collect sth or sb; call (in) (at) (q v) □ *'Will you be in at five o'clock this evening? If so, I'll **call by** and pick up my saw and other tools, if you don't mind.'*

872-**call down** [B1i pass] (military) order artillery, aircraft, to attack enemy targets. S: (field, infantry) commander. O: bombardment; mortar-fire; air strike □ *If the enemy advanced into the open, he would radio his field batteries and **call down** a pre-arranged bombardment.*

873-**call down on sb's head** [B3 pass] (formal or facetious) summon, invoke. O: ⚠ the wrath of God, curses, fire and brimstone, the vengeance of Heaven □ *It's no use **calling down** the wrath of God **on the heads of** your enemies; something more will be necessary to defeat them.*

874-**call (for)** [A2 pass rel] go to sb's house in order to take him somewhere; go to a house, shop, cinema etc in order to collect goods, tickets etc. □ *'What time shall I **call for** you tomorrow?'* □ *'Has the boy **called for** the laundry yet?'* □ *The goods will be **called for** by Mr White's son.*

875-**call for** [A2 pass] require, demand, need. S: the present conditions; the age (in which we live); his state of health; success, achievements, good luck, failure. o: skill, care; (careful, discrete, tactful, delicate), handling, examination; the exercise of judgement; a new approach, new thinking, immediate action; celebration, party; our gratitude, commiseration □ *The identification of blood groups and the analysis of ink in forged documents can **call for** considerable skill.* NS □ *'You've got the job? This **calls for** a drink!'*

876-**call forth** [B1iii pass] (formal) cause to appear, bring out[2] (q v). S: (difficult) situation, operation; performance, behaviour, action. O: courage, spirit; the will to fight or survive; criticism, protests □ *The dark days of 1940 **called forth** the*

best in the character of the British people.

877-**call forward** [B1i pass] invite or order sb to approach the speaker, to take some steps out of a group, row etc □ *The captain of the winning team was **called forward** to receive the cup.*

878-**call in** [B1i pass] request, order, the return of sth, because it is now unsuitable or no longer needed. S: ministry, department; library, store, bank; manufacturer. O: all unsold tickets; (out-of-date, surplus), equipment; defective cars; empty containers. A: immediately, at once, without delay, urgently □ *The Army is **calling in** all the unwanted ammunition.* □ *How many of the cars have been **called in**?*

879-**call (in) (at)** [A1 A2 rel A3 rel] stop at one place on the way to another. S: he etc; ship, boat. o: café, public house; (friend's, relation's) home; the hospital, the police station; the butcher's, the chemist's; Marseilles, Karachi □ *We **called (in) at** Joe's Bar on the way home from the cinema.* □ *The ship **calls at** several ports between Aden and London.* □ *'**Call in** this evening, if you can; I've something important to discuss.'*

880-**call off**[1] [B1i pass] stop or give the order to stop. S: military commander, police officer. O: pursuer; dog; chase, hunt; pursuit, attack □ *As we were getting too far from our base, I decided to **call** my men **off**.* □ *The pursuit was **called off** when it was clear that we had won the day.*

881-**call off**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) order dogs, pursuers, to stop searching, attacking or worrying sb. O: △ the dogs, hounds, bloodhounds □ *'Why don't you mind your own business?' he said. 'There's been no harm done, and this lady here has **called off** the dogs....'* TT □ *'You can **call** your men **off**, Inspector. I give up.'*

882-**call off**[3] [B1i pass] cancel, abandon, drop. O: the whole thing; arrangement, deal; scheme, plan, proposal; strike; journey, expedition; picnic, excursion; engagement (between a man and a woman) □ *Why don't we **call off** this competition for her love?* QA □ *'I don't see any point in going on with our idea of a picnic, in weather like this. Let's **call it off**.'*

883-**call (on)** [A2 pass rel] visit (usu for business or official reasons). S: salesman, traveller, our representative; (health) inspector; doctor, vicar. o: customers; the sick; the aged and infirm; parishioners □ *Our representative will **call on** you in the course of the next week.* □ *Have you been **called on** by the new parson?*

884-**call on/upon (to do sth)**[1] [A2 pass rel] invite, request (sb to speak etc). S: Chairman; Best Man. o: speaker, lecturer; (distinguished) guest. Inf to deliver his lecture, to address us; to say a few words; to propose the health of the bride □ *'I will now **call on** Mr White **to propose** a vote of thanks to the Committee.'* □ *He was seldom **called upon to speak** at these gatherings.*

885-**call on/upon (to do sth)**[2] [A2 pass rel] urge, appeal to (sb to act in some way). o: organization, institution, nation; friend, relation, student, colleague. Inf to help, support, protest □ *We shall have to **call upon** our friends **to help us**.* □ *He **called on** other churches **to dissociate** themselves from the statement.*

886-**call out**[1] [A1] give a greeting, make a request etc, in a loud voice □ *'A lovely evening,' the man **called out** to me.* ARG □ *'If you want anything from the larder, just **call out** and I'll bring it.'*

887-**call out**[2] [B1i pass] state, declare, in a loud voice. O: (list of) names, prices, times, quantities; score, marks; results (of a competition) □ *'Please keep quiet while I **call out** the names of the successful competitors.'* □ *When Bill's name was **called out**, another boy said 'Present, sir!'*

888-**call out**[3] [A1] (of schoolchildren) try to attract the teacher's attention; speak in a loud voice, without permission □ *'How many times must I tell you not to **call out**, Jones?'*

889-**call out**[4] [A1] shout, try to attract attention; cry out (q v). S: drowning man; injured child. A: for help; in pain □ *The starving peasants **called out** for food, but the visitors had none to give.*

890-**call out**[5] [B1i pass] summon sb (to restore order etc). S: Government, Home Secretary. O: militia, Home Guard, special constabulary □ *A practical joker picked up the telephone and **called out** the fire-brigade.*

891-**call out**[6] [B1i pass] (industrial relations) order or authorize workers to go on strike. S: (Trades) Union, Executive Committee. A: on strike; in sympathy □ *Bus-drivers may be **called out** (on strike) in support of their recent wage-claim.*

892-**call round (at)** [A1 A3] pay a visit (to). o: John's place, house □ *'Do **call round** when you have the time. We're at home most evenings.'* □ *'I'll **call round at** my brother's this afternoon to pick up the book.'*

893-**call to account** [B2 pass] make sb explain an error, loss, failure etc. S: manager, boss. O: clerk, cashier □ *He may think that all this petty pilfering goes unnoticed, but one day he'll be **called to account**.* □ *The manager was **called to account** over some missing cash.*

894-**call to mind** [B2] recall, remember. O: him etc; the occasion; saying, promising that... □ *'I'm sure I've met the girl you're referring to, but I can't just **call her to mind**.'* □ *'Do you know her telephone number?' 'I ought to, but I can't quite **call it to mind**.'* □ *The accused said that he could not **call to mind** making any of the statements quoted by the police officer.*

895-**call to order** [B2 pass] formally request a meeting to be silent so that business may begin or continue. S: chairman; mayor, president. O: meeting, assembly, gathering □ *At two o'clock, the chairman **called us to order** and the afternoon session began.* □ *Despite attempts to **call them to order**, the audience continued to stamp.*

896-**call up**[1] [B1i pass] reach, communicate with, by telephone. O: shop, restaurant, bar; airport; ticket-office □ *'I tried to **call** you **up** last night, but no one answered the phone. Were you out?'*

897-**call up**[2] [B1i nom pass adj] (military) summon for military or national service. S: Government; Army. O: all able-bodied men, men between the ages of 18 and 25 □ *He was **called up** right at the beginning of the war.* □ *Have you received your **call(ing)-up** papers yet?* □ *The **call-up** of the 40–42 age-group was announced on the radio.*

898-**call up**[3] [B1i pass adj] (military) summon to one's aid. S: army, divisional commander. O: reserves, reinforcements; cavalry, armour □ *He saw that he would have to **call** his reserves **up** if defeat was to be avoided.*

899-**call up**[4] [B1i pass] recall to the memory, bring back[2] (q v). S: incident, smell, sound. O: memory, scene (from the past); past life, childhood □ *The sound of seagulls **called up** happy*

memories of his childhood holidays.

900- **call up the Devil** [B1iii] (witchcraft) cause the Devil to appear, and obtain his assistance for some nefarious purpose □ *The local coven of witches were accused of regularly **calling up the Devil** to help them in their evil work.*

901- **call upon**[1] [A2 pass rel] invite, request (sb to speak etc). ⇨ call on/upon (to do sth)[1].

902- **call upon**[2] [A2 pass rel] urge, appeal to (sb to act in some way). ⇨ call on/upon (to do sth)[2].

903- **calm down**[1] [A1] become calm or quiet, recover one's temper □ *The sea **calmed down** as soon as the wind fell.* □ *'Here, Parkinson, have a cup of coffee and **calm down**!' 'To hell with a cup of coffee! Listen to this!'* TBC

904- **calm down**[2] [B1i pass] make or help sb to become quiet, or control his temper. □ *It was a real lesson in the power of a woman to **calm a man down**.* CON □ ***Calming him down** took longer than I had expected.*

905- **camp out** [A1] live in a tent (usu for a holiday) □ *'There is no possibility of accommodating any more visitors.' 'I see,' said the young man. 'But couldn't I **camp out**?'* RM

906- **camp up** [B1ii pass] (theatre) overact to an absurd degree, and in such a way as to please an unsophisticated audience. O: performance; show, play; it, the whole thing □ *'If the play is intrinsically bad, you will never turn it into a success by **camping it up** like that! It's best to let it die a natural death, and look for something better.'*

907- **cancel out** [B1i pass adj] reduce to nothing, wipe out[2] (q v). S: improvement, gain, success. O: failure, loss, deficit □ *A large inflow of investments has **cancelled out** their indebtedness.*

908- **cancel (each other) out** [A1 B1ii] (of similar or identical things) balance; make each other ineffective. S: factors, conditions, characteristics □ *'But hadn't they all been naughty, even Harold, even Irma naughty, and did not their naughtinesses **cancel each other out**?'* PW □ *In the long run the two sets of factors **cancel out**.*

909- **care for**[1] [A2] be pleased or attracted by; like to have or own. o: neighbour, colleague; cigarette, cup of tea □ *'You don't **care for** Helena, do you?' 'You didn't seem very keen yourself, once.'* LBA □ *I don't **care for** her new curtains.*

910- **care for**[2] [A2 pass adj] be responsible for, take care (of) (q v). S: family; the State; doctor, nurse. o: children; the sick, the wounded □ *If a man is asked to risk his life for his country, he must know that, should he be killed, his wife and children will be properly **cared for**.* □ *We were impressed by the well-**cared-for** gardens.*

911- **carp (at) (about)** [A2] (informal) continually complain to sb (about sth), refer insistently and irritatingly to sth. o: (**about**) conditions, terms; delay, inefficiency; cleanliness, service (in a hotel) □ *'It's no use **carping at** me **about** the rotten weather!'* □ *Don't waste time **carping about** their laziness — go and speak to them.*

912- **carry about (with one)** [B1ii B3] take from place to place, take everywhere (with one). O: briefcase, umbrella, stick □ *Why did you want to **carry** that document **about with you** all the time? You were bound to lose it sooner or later.* DC □ *Be sure to **carry** your passport **about with you** whenever you leave the hotel.*

913- **carry along** [B1ii pass] help to continue or complete a task, race etc; give encouragement or support to. O: runner, swimmer, competitor, team □ *The amateur football team was **carried along** by the enthusiasm of its supporters and finally defeated the more highly-rated professional club.* □ *Although he had spent years on his research, the scientist's conviction that he was on the threshold of a great discovery **carried him along**.*

914- **carry away**[1] [B1i pass] take, remove, usu by overwhelming force. S: river, sea; raging waters, torrent, flood, tidal wave; hurricane, whirlwind, tornado. O: everything in its path; structure, house, building □ *Several houses in the village were **carried away** when the swollen river suddenly changed its course.*

915- **carry away**[2] [B1i pass] move or fill sb with emotion so that he no longer has full control over his thoughts etc. S: speaker; occasion; feeling, sentiment □ *When he starts to sing, he just **carries** you **away**.* □ *'I should have thought before I spoke. I just get **carried away** with enthusiasm.'* DC □ *Isabel was **carried away** by the thought that almost for the first time she was having a serious conversation with her husband about books.* PW □ usu passive.

916- **carry back (to)** [B1ii pass B3 pass rel] recall to mind, cause to remember; take back (to) (q v). S: incident, smell, sound, voice. o: childhood, early days; first encounter, last reunion □ *The sound of seagulls **carried me back to** my childhood holidays at the seaside.* ⇨ bring back[2], call up[4].

917- **carry all/everything before one** [B2] advance irresistibly; sweep aside all opposition, capture all one's objectives. S: troops, army; team □ *With the overwhelming forces that he had managed to build up, Montgomery finally **carried everything before him** in Africa.* □ (humorously) *'She's a well-built woman, all right. She **carries everything before her**!'*

918- **carry forward** [B1i pass] (finance) take a sum of money etc from one page or column to the next, or from one week, one year, to the next. O: total; (outstanding) debt; deficit, surplus □ *It's no use **carrying** this debt **forward**; we might as well write it off.* □ often abbreviated to c/f.

919- **carry off**[1] [B1i pass] seize and bear away (as a captive). S: enemy, gypsies, witch; bird of prey. O: child; (defenceless) women, child; small animal □ *People used to be afraid that the gypsies might **carry** their children **off**.* □ *The eagle swooped and **carried off** a sleeping lizard.*

920- **carry off**[2] [B1iii pass] win. S: competitor; entry. O: award; trophy, cup, shield □ *The visiting team of athletes **carried off** most of the medals.*

921- **carry it off** [B1ii] (informal) manage, handle, a difficult or embarrassing situation successfully □ *If Mary's former husband had come in a little earlier, the guests would have been able to **carry it off** all right, but he had caught them off balance.* CON □ *My remark had obviously annoyed her. I tried feebly to **carry it off**.* SPL

922- **carry on**[1] [A1] continue □ *'Please **carry on** as usual while I listen to the class.'* □ *Other dogs would growl at me — but not Bruce — he just wags his lovely thick tail and **carries on** playing.* WI □ often followed by *-ing* form of a v.

923- **carry on**[2] [A1 nom] (informal) quarrel, argue, fuss, behave, noisily □ *Old Mr Khnopff was **carrying on** about his pen; he made such a fuss you'd think it was his head.* US □ *'Did you ever*

*hear such a **carry-on** about nothing at all?'* □ (i) in substandard English: carry on *something awful, something dreadful* (= in an awful or dreadful manner); (ii) the nom form **carryings-on**, used only in the plural: *I heard him complaining about the **carryings-on** of some town council in the paper that he was reading.* HAHA

924- **carry on**[3] [A1 B1iii pass] continue, maintain. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] life, existence; routine, pattern □ *'Life on earth is not going to be impossible, but it will have to be **carried on** in far less favourable circumstances.'* TBC

925- **carry on**[4] [B1iii pass] conduct, hold. **O:** conversation, talk, discussion □ *You shouldn't **carry on** long conversations with your friends when someone else is waiting to use the telephone.*

926- **carry on**[5] [B1iii pass] conduct, transact, pursue. **O:** business, occupation □ *A great many shady businesses are **carried on** through the small-ad columns of respectable newspapers.*

927- **carry on (with)** [A1 A3 rel] (informal) have an irregular affair (with) □ *'Isn't it shocking! Everyone knows that Mary's husband is **carrying on with** the woman next door.'* □ *They'd been **carrying on** for years, but his wife never knew.*

928- **carry out**[1] [B1iii pass adj] fulfil. **O:** (one's) obligations, promises, threats; plan, agreement; instructions, specifications. **A:** faithfully; punctually; to the letter □ *If this difficult phase of highways planning is to be **carried out** efficiently, the engineer has to have all the help that modern methods of survey can supply.* NS □ *This order was not popular with the armoured units, but I was determined to see that it was **carried out** to the letter.* MFM

929- **carry out**[2] [B1iii pass] perform, conduct. **O:** experiment, test □ *Before testing this method on patients, Dr Baronofsky **carried out** tests for two years on three hundred dogs.* NS

930- **carry over** [B1i pass] (finance, commerce) retain as an item to be dealt with at a later date □ *'I propose that some minor matters on the agenda should be **carried over** for consideration at the next meeting.'* □ *If you do not take the holidays at the appropriate time, you may find that you cannot **carry** them **over** to the next year.* ⇨ carry forward.

931- **carry through**[1] [B1i pass] complete, pursue to completion. **O:** aim, plan, scheme, enterprise. **A:** to the (bitter) end; in the face of/in spite of every obstacle □ *These aims will be **carried through** to the end.* MFM □ *Scheme after scheme, absolutely foolproof, has been spoilt from the beginning by my never having enough capital to **carry** it **through**.* HAHA

932- **carry through**[2] [B1ii pass B2 pass] sustain; help to survive difficult period. **S:** God, trust in God, hope (for a better life); determination, courage, grit. **o:** crisis; war □ (hymn) *He* (i e God) *is willing to aid you; He will **carry** you **through**.* □ *A growing confidence in the new leaders helped to **carry** the soldiers **through**.*

933- **carry with one**[1] [B2] obtain or keep the support of; persuade sb to follow, agree with, one. **O:** majority; committee, jury; crowd, assembled company □ *Nixon's rival in the 1972 Presidential Election appeared at first to be **carrying** the whole youth of the country **with him**.*

934- **carry with one**[2] [B2] retain, be always aware or reminded of. **O:** memory, impression; guilt; happy recollection □ *I shall always **carry with me** the memory of that child's tortured face.*

935- **carve out a career for oneself** [B3] make, build, a career as a result of great effort □ *He managed to **carve out a career for himself** as an actor, though at first he hardly earned enough to keep body and soul together.*

936- **carve up** [B1i nom pass] (informal) dismember. **S:** victors, (victorious) allies. **O:** country, territory, state □ *The victors mercilessly **carved up** the defeated country, each taking an equal share.* □ *The great powers stood by and watched the **carve-up** of this remote and seemingly unimportant country.*

937- **cash in (on)** [A1 A3 pass rel] (informal) exploit, get the benefit of. **S:** (trade) rival, competitor; colleague, associate. **o:** shortage, scarcity; boom, expansion; discovery, success □ *The great problem is to prevent others **cashing in** before we've had time to market the product.* □ *He **cashed in on** the sudden popularity of Victorian bric-a-brac by selling all his old unwanted ornaments at enormous prices.* □ *If I find some woman trying to **cash in on** my chivalry by lashing out with her frail little fists, I lash back at her.* LBA □ note **casher-in**: *He's a great **casher-in** on people's financial difficulties: he lends money at an exorbitant rate.*

938- **cast about for** [A3 rel] seek, try to find, usu hurriedly or in an emergency; cast round for (q v). **o:** solution, answer; expedient, device; means, method (of escape) □ *He **cast about** in his mind **for** some plausible excuse for not turning up at the meeting.* □ *The suspect **cast about for** some way of escaping from the police-car.*

939- **cast aside** [B1i pass] remove, throw off[1] (q v); discard. **O:** coat, gloves; cares, anxieties, inhibitions; prejudice; (best) friend, (former) ally □ *'Are those your glasses, **cast aside** in the heat of passion?'* TGLY □ *As soon as he inherited his father's fortune, he **cast** his old friends **aside**.* □ usu facetious, as in the first example, or formal as in the second.

940- **castaway/cast away** [nom pass (B1)] (be) sb left (whether by accident or deliberately); (be) sb washed ashore, after a wreck. **A:** on a desert island; far from civilization; somewhere in the Pacific □ *'If you were **cast away** on a desert island, would you be able to fend for yourself?'* □ *Robinson Crusoe is perhaps the most famous **castaway** in English literature.*

941- **cast down** [pass adj (B1)] (be) depressed, unhappy □ *He was not easily **cast down**, but circumstances had combined to depress him.* □ *I've never seen such a **cast-down*** (or: ***downcast***) *expression!* □ passive with *be, get, seem, look*; note alt and more usu adj form: **downcast**.

942- **cast in one's lot with** [B3 emph rel] (formal) join, take the side of, share the fortune of. **o:** poor, needy, dispossessed; regime, established order; opposition; enemy, invader □ *After much hesitation, he decided to **cast in his lot with** the rebels.* □ *'If you **cast** your **lot in with** that crowd of layabouts, you'll soon be in trouble.'*

943- **cast off**[1] [A1] (nautical) release the ropes or cables used to hold a boat or ship in position alongside a quay etc. **S:** sailor, crew; ship, boat □ *The order was given to **cast off** and soon the ship was moving away from the quay.*

944- **cast off**[2] [B1i nom pass adj] remove, tempor-

arily or permanently; take off and throw aside carelessly. O: clothes; jacket, shoes □ *He **cast off** his clothes and dived in to the cool water of the lake.* □ *She gives her **cast-offs** to her maid.*

945-**cast off**[2] [B1i nom pass adj] abandon, reject. O: lover, mistress □ *When he grows tired of a woman, he just **casts** her **off** like an old coat.* □ *He did not enjoy the role of the **cast-off** lover.* □ *This is a tale of Christian hope brought to the **cast-offs** of the affluent society.* T

946-**cast off (stitches)** [A1 B1iii pass] remove stitches from the needles, in knitting □ *At last she reached the end of the sleeve, and **cast off** with a sigh of relief.* □ *At the end of each line she **cast off** two **stitches**.* ⇨ next entry.

947-**cast on (stitches)** [A1 B1iii pass] put the first line of stitches on a knitting needle. □ She had to ***cast on** extra **stitches** to make the pullover wide enough.* □ *How many (**stitches**) do you **cast on** — twenty or twenty-two?* ⇨ previous entry.

948-**cast out** [B1i pass] expel, drive away. O: animals; weaklings; wrongdoers, perverts □ *The old animals were **cast out** from the herd.* LWK □ ***Cast out** from the society of his fellow-men, he wandered aimlessly about the country.* □ nom form is **outcast**: *The poor fellow had to live like an **outcast** when his last penny had gone.*

949-**cast an eye/one's eyes over** [B2] study, but only superficially; examine quickly □ *'Would you mind **casting an eye over** these calculations to see if you can spot any obvious mistakes?'* □ *It isn't enough just to **cast your eyes over** a second-hand car that you're thinking of buying: you should get an expert's report on it.*

950-**cast round for** [A3 rel] try to find, seek, usu hurriedly or in an emergency; cast about for (q v). o: pretext, excuse; explanation, answer □ *I **cast round for** a reasonable excuse to leave my guests. In the end, I simply walked out.*

951-**cast up (on)** [B1i pass adj B3 pass emph rel] throw, deposit (upon). S: sea, wave, tide. O: flotsam and jetsam; dead fish; body; seaweed. o: shore, beach; reef, rock □ *The shipwrecked sailors were **cast up on** the shore of a desert island.* □ *The sea **casts up** the detritus of civilization on rocks and beaches all over Europe.*

952-**catch at a straw** [A2] try to grasp some slight means of rescue or escape □ (proverb) *A drowning man will **catch at a straw**.* □ *Our close questioning had him floundering about, **catching at straws**.* ⇨ **grasp at a straw**.

953-**catch in the act** [B2 pass] surprise sb while he is committing a crime, catch red-handed □ *The police **caught** the thieves **in the act**: they were just opening the factory safe.* □ *He was **caught in the act** of embezzling money.* □ often passive.

954-**catch in (at the waist)** [B1i pass B3 pass] draw a loose garment together with a belt etc. O: dress; robe □ *This dress is rather loose, but it only needs **catching in** a little **at the waist**.*

955-**catch on** [A1] (informal) understand, see the significance of sth □ *'He's not very quick at **catching on**, is he?'* □ *He followed the conversation rather blankly for a while, then his expression changed. He was **catching on**.*

956-**catch on (with)** [A1 A3] (informal) become popular or fashionable. S: (new) idea, method, suggestion, fashion. o: the public; young people; customers; colleagues □ *The President's idea of rapid-fire legislation has not **caught on** in Congress.* SC □ *We thought of opening a bar downstairs, but the suggestion never **caught on with** the older committee members.*

957-**catch out**[1] [B1ii pass] show that sb is ignorant or doing sth wrong; and often, do this in a mean-minded way □ *The little girl saw she had been **caught out**. She looked as if she were going to cry; but then her face brightened again.* PW □ *He wouldn't know a fraud if he saw one. I know, because I've **caught** him **out**.* ASA □ *He tried to **catch** me **out** with his smart questions.* HD

958-**catch out**[2] [B1i pass] (cricket) dismiss a batsman by catching the ball after he has touched it with his bat and before it touches the ground □ *Three of the batsmen were **caught out** by the wicket-keeper* (= caught behind the wicket).

959-**catch up**[1] [B1i] seize, gather to oneself, hastily □ *The woman **caught up** her basket and ran out of the shop before anyone could stop her.* □ *He **caught** the child **up** in his arms.*

960-**catch up**[2] [B1i pass B3 pass] raise and fasten sth hanging free or loose. O: hem, skirt (of a dress); hair □ *Her hair was **caught up** with a long pin.*

961-**catch up (in)** [B1i pass B3 pass] trap O: hair; clothing. o: machine, machinery; wheel, cogwheel; (overhanging) branches, undergrowth □ *The poor boy had **caught** his coat **up in** the chain of his bicycle, and this caused the accident.* □ *She disentangled the sleeve of her jumper, which had got **caught up in** a rose bush.*

caught up in ⇨ entries after cater to.

963-**catch up (on)**[1] [A1 A3 pass] (informal) (make special efforts to) do sth which has been left undone, or neglected. o: reading, studies; sorting, tidying, cleaning □ *The secretary had to work in the lunch hour to **catch up on** her neglected filing.* WI

964-**catch up (on)**[2] [A1 A3 pass] get up-to-date with, become 'au fait' with. o: recent developments; the latest fashions; new thinking in sth □ *These are clothes that you can make from fabulous American patterns — but if you don't sew you can still **catch up on** new fashion pointers from across the Atlantic.* WI

965-**catch up on** [A3] (informal) overtake; defeat; change (a person's outlook or way of life). S: old age; rheumatism; marriage; (misspent) youth, (dubious) past □ *Marriage has **caught up on** her, she explained after some hesitation and a little smile that made me think I ought to sympathize.* HAHA □ *'I think his past is beginning to **catch up on** him.'*

966-**catch up (with)** [A1 A3 pass rel B1ii pass] (informal) draw level (with), reach the same stage (as) (after lagging behind). S: runner; cyclist, driver; car; student, worker. o: [A3] O: [B1] pack, main body (of runners); (main) party, column; rest of the class □ [A1 A3] *'You go on ahead; I'll **catch up** (**with** you) later* (or: [B1] *I'll **catch** you **up** later*).*'* □ [A3] *He's working hard to **catch up with** the others* (or: [B1] ***catch** them **up***), *after missing a term.*

967-**cater for** [A2 pass rel] serve the public, by providing refreshments; aim to satisfy (the needs of) particular groups. S: hotel, public house; club, cinema, TV. o: class, type (of customer); teenager, married couple □ *The management regrets that coach-parties cannot be **catered for**.* □ *This play centre **caters for** children of all ages.* □

There are groups of viewers that television doesn't seriously attempt to ***cater for****: those interested in hunting, shooting or avant-garde music, for instance.* ⇨ next entry.

968-**cater to** [A2 pass rel] aim to satisfy a stated need or demand. ∝ sb's sick mind; depraved taste, base appetite; sb's whims □ *Producers of pornographic material often claim that they are* ***catering to*** *a psychological need.* ⇨ previous entry.

969-**caught up in**¹ [pass (B3)] (be) involved in, usu involuntarily and sometimes against one's will. ∝ crowd, circle, set (of people); intrigue, plotting; war, revolution; (mad) whirl, round (of activity) □ *For a time my father, with a young wife, was* ***caught up in*** *a circle which included many famous names.* SD □ *He knew that one day he would be* ***caught up in*** *the war, like all his friends.* ⇨ catch up (in).

970-**caught up in**² [pass (B3)] (be) lost in, completely absorbed in. ∝ speculation; day-dream, reverie □ *When one is adolescent, one often gets* (or: *is*) ***caught up in*** *one's thoughts and dreams.* HAHA

971-**cave in**¹ [A1 nom] collapse. S: roof, mine, dugout □ *The roof of the mine* ***caved in*** *as a result of the explosion.* □ *The* ***caved-in*** *part of the passage was immediately beneath a row of houses.* □ *This tunnel is liable to sudden* ***cave-ins****.* □ the adj form is unusual in this [A1] pattern.

972-**cave in**² [A1 nom] (informal) yield, collapse morally (under some kind of pressure). S: prisoner, suspect □ *Under close questioning, the wretched man* ***caved in*** *abjectly and confessed all his misdemeanours.* □ *We'd expected some firm resistance on the part of the employers to the workers' demands, not a complete* ***cave-in****!*

973-**centre in/on/upon** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] have as, give to sth as, its focal point, its main concern. S: [A2] O: [B2] study, research; survey; attention, interest. ∝ field, area; problem □ *For some time all my interests have* ***centred in*** *the people's methods of agriculture.* NDN □ *His current work is* ***centred upon*** *the activity of small rodents.* ⇨ focus (on).

974-**centre on/round** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] have, fix, as its centre; (cause to) revolve about/around (q v). S: [A2] O: [B2] movement, activity; commerce, industry. ∝ (key) figure, personality; port, capital city □ *She became involved in the whirlpool of activity which* ***centred round*** *Joe.* AITC □ *To give access to markets, the new industries had been* ***centred on*** *a motorway junction.* □ some purists object to the use of **round** with the v **centre**.

975-**chain up** [B1i pass adj] restrain movement by means of a chain, or chains. O: dog, hound, dangerous animal; prisoner, captive □ *That dog ought to be* ***chained up****; it's dangerous.*

976-**chalk out** [B1i pass adj] make, draw, (the outline of) sth in chalk. O: outline, plan; limit, edge; ring, square □ *Goalposts were roughly* ***chalked out*** *on the playground wall.* □ *To explain his design to the visitors, the architect* ***chalked out*** *a simple plan on the blackboard.*

977-**chalk up**¹ [B1i pass] (informal) add to the, or one's, record, or score. O: victory, achievement, another one □ *In the first six months of this year the hotel-owner will have* ***chalked up****, round the world, thirteen opening ceremonies.* OBS □ *A group of Britons have* ***chalked up*** *a British record by descending nearly 4 000 feet down a cave in France.* T

978-**chalk up**² [B1i pass] write on a board or slate; specifically, give credit to a customer in a public house for drinks consumed □ *'I see your name is* ***chalked up*** *on the messages board.' 'Oh, is it? Thanks very much for telling me.'* □ *'Two double whiskies, and... oh,* ***chalk*** *it* ***up****, please?'*

979-**change back into** [A3 B3 pass] return to one's/his etc former shape, character etc □ *Dr Jekyll took a potion and* ***changed back into*** *Mr Hyde.* □ *When the princess went to bed she found that the toad had been* ***changed back into*** *a handsome prince.* ⇨ change (from) (into).

980-**change down** [A1 nom] (in driving a car) move to a lower gear □ *I didn't* ***change down*** *quickly enough, and stalled the motor.* CON □ *'That was a sudden* ***change-down****. You nearly threw me through the windscreen!'* ⇨ change up.

981-**change (from) (into)** [A2 rel B2 pass rel] (of the appearance, constitution or character of sb or sth) alter; transform. S: [A2] O: [B2] pumpkin; white rabbit; patient, invalid. S: [B2] magician; drugs, alcohol; disease □ *As the fairy godmother waved her wand, the four mice* ***changed into*** *splendid white horses.* □ *His sickness* ***changed*** *him* ***into*** *a miserable, demanding old man.* □ *He suddenly* ***changed from*** *a well-behaved child* ***into*** *a loutish adolescent.* ⇨ change back into.

982-**change (into)**¹ [B2 pass rel] break a larger unit of money into smaller ones; give for the currency of one country the equivalent currency of another. O: pound; dollar; francs; lire. ∝ new pence; dimes, quarters; sterling; deutschmarks □ *'Could you* ***change*** *this fifty pence* ***into*** *five tens for me, please?'* □ *You can* ***change*** *your sterling* ***into*** *the local currency at the airport.*

983-**change (into)**² [A2 rel] put on a garment, or garments (having removed another, or others). ∝ (clean, fresh) clothes; (smart) suit; (casual, old) sweater □ *'Just a minute, I'll* ***change into*** *something smarter.'* ⇨ next entry.

984-**change (out of)** [A2 rel] remove a garment, or garments (in order to put on another, or others). ∝ (old, dirty) clothes; overalls; (smart) suit □ *'Let's go for a walk.' 'All right; I'll just* ***change out of*** *these old things.'* LBA ⇨ previous entry.

985-**change over (from) (to)** [A1 nom A3 emph rel] adopt something new or different; change one's activity or profession. ∝ (**from**) one system, diet, regime, scheme; (**to**) another, a new one □ *Britain recently adopted the decimal system for its money; it* ***changed over*** *relatively smoothly* (or: *the* ***change-over*** *was relatively smooth).* □ *He used to drink tea at breakfast, but he's* ***changed over to*** *coffee.* □ *My wife wants to* ***change over from*** *gas* ***to*** *electricity for her cooking; she says it's cleaner.* □ *He decided against the Church, became a law student, but finally* ***changed over to*** *medicine.* SNP

986-**change over/round**¹ [A1] (of two people) exchange places, positions or roles; change places (with) (q v) □ *'I think I'd better drive the car into Birmingham, so if you'll stop at the next parking-place, we'll* ***change over****.'* □ *'Perhaps you and Brown had better* ***change round****: you need more experience of office routine.'*

987-**change over/round**² [A1 nom] (sport) (of opponents) change positions, change ends. S: players, teams, competitors, bowlers □ *After a*

certain number of points, the players ***changed round*** *so that neither could benefit unduly from the wind or the position of the sun.* □ *After the* ***change-over*** *at half time, the visiting team had the benefit of the wind and scored three goals in quick succession.*

988- change round (from) (to) [A1 A3] (of the direction of the wind) alter, shift □ *The wind suddenly* ***changed round from*** *westerly* ***to*** *northerly, bringing with it the threat of snow.*

989- change up [A1 nom] (in driving a car) move to a higher gear □ *'I grind the gears whenever I* ***change up*** *from second to third. Is there something wrong with the clutch?'* □ (a driving instructor is speaking) *'Now a nice, smooth* ***change-up*** *to third. That's fine. Now just take it quietly along this straight bit of road.'* ⇨ change down.

990- change places (with) [B2] (of two people or groups etc) make reciprocal changes in seats, places, positions; change over/round¹ (q v) □ *'Let me* ***change places with*** *you* (or: *Let's* ***change places***) *so that you can be nearer the fire — I can see you're very cold!'* □ *'I wouldn't* ***change places with*** *Joe for all the tea in China: working on a sewage farm must be hellish!'*

991- charge (at) [A2 pass emph rel] make a headlong attack (towards). **S:** bull, goat, horse; tank; footballer. **o:** door, barrier, fence; adversary; goalkeeper, defender □ *He* ***charged at*** *me with his head down and both fists flying.*

992- charge (for) [A2 pass B2 pass] ask in payment (for). **O:** (a heavy) price, fee; ten pounds; ten per cent commission. **o:** admission, seat; treatment, service; cleaning, repairing □ *'How much do they* ***charge for*** *washing a car?'* □ *The conductor tried to* ***charge me*** *fivepence* ***for*** *a fourpence journey.* □ often with an indirect object as in the second example.

993- charge (up) to [B2 pass emph rel B3 pass] put on sb's account for later payment; debit to (q v). **O:** goods, purchases; clothing, durables. **o:** him etc; his etc account □ *'Please* ***charge*** *these goods* ***to*** *my husband's account.'* □ *'Why were the expenses of the reception* ***charged up to*** *me?'*

994- charge (with)¹ [B2 pass emph rel] (legal) allege that sb is guilty of; accuse (of) (q v). **o:** crime, misdemeanour; murder, theft, unlawful possession; being an accessory after the fact □ *The policeman* ***charged*** *him* ***with*** *driving a car while under the influence of alcohol.* □ *The offence* ***with*** *which he is* ***charged*** *carries a heavy penalty.*

995- charge (with)² [B2 pass emph rel] fill, make heavy (with). **O:** atmosphere, air; situation; theatre. **o:** excitement, fear; tension, expectation □ *His entry on stage had once again* ***charged*** *the scene* ***with*** *dramatic tension.* □ *The atmosphere was tense and* ***charged with*** *fear.* □ *It was a stucco wall, blank but unforgettably beautiful, empty but* ***charged with*** *all the meaning and the mystery of existence.* DOP □ usu passive.

996- charge with [B2 pass rel] (formal) allot a duty (to sb). **o:** task, job; duty, responsibility □ *The young officer was* ***charged with*** *the task of taking 200 prisoners to the rear.* □ usu passive.

997- chase around/round (after) [A1 A3] (informal) pursue, occupy one's time and energy with or in pursuit of. **o:** girls, women, dollies, rich widows □ *If he didn't spend so much of his time* ***chasing around after*** *girls he might have some chance of getting through his finals.*

998- chase up [B1i pass] (informal) make an effort to find quickly. **O:** information, latest figures, title of the book □ *While John was busy working out the main plot of the story, Peter was* ***chasing up*** *some relevant facts about a murder that had been committed in the village fifty years before.*

999- chat up [B1i pass] (slang) talk to sb in such a way as to gain his or her confidence, usu for the purpose of having an affair □ *'Who was that girl I saw you* ***chatting up*** *in the café last night?'* □ *Mary was being* ***chatted up*** *by a bearded youth when I arrived on the scene.*

1000- chatter away [A1] keep talking in an idle or foolish way □ *Despite the horrors and anxieties of the previous two months, she* ***chattered away*** *as if it had all been a gay adventure.*

1001- cheat (at) [A2 rel] (esp in games of skill or games involving gambling) play unfairly (at). **o:** cards, bridge, dominoes □ *He was asked to resign from the club when he was discovered* ***cheating at*** *cards.*

1002- cheat of [B2 pass emph rel] prevent from enjoying. **S:** (cruel) Fate, circumstances; war, (economic) slump. **o:** achievement (of sth), success; fortune, wealth □ *The cat was* ***cheated of*** *its prey by the warning cries of the parent birds.* □ *It was the lack of a proper education,* ***of*** *which he had been* ***cheated*** *by his parents' poverty, which he felt most keenly.*

1003- cheat out of [B2 pass rel] prevent from having by unfair or illegal means. **S:** (business) partner, associate; (dishonest) trader; relations. **o:** rights, privileges; share, portion; legacy □ *The poor child was* ***cheated out of*** *his inheritance by a dishonest lawyer.* □ *'Be careful! He'll* ***cheat*** *you* ***out of*** *your entitlement if he possibly can.'*

1004- check in (at) [A1 nom A3 rel] sign the register, on arriving at a hotel etc; report one's arrival (to sb in authority at a place designated for the purpose). **S:** guest, visitor □ *'What time did they* ***check in****?'* □ *They had an accident on the road and did not* ***check in at*** *their hotel until after midnight.* □ *'Don't forget we've got to produce our tickets at the* ***check-in*** *point.'* □ *Having got through the* ***check-in****, they began to feel more relaxed.*

1005- check off [B1i pass adj] mark items on a list as correct or as having been dealt with. **S:** despatch clerk; storeman; receptionist. **O:** item, entry; spare part, tool, component; name, guest □ *Please* ***check off*** *these parcels before they are despatched.*

1006- check on [A2 pass] verify; investigate. **o:** presence, absence; number, tally, score; whether/if sb is present etc □ *She wanted to find out whether the children had their coats or not; she looked in the cloakroom to* ***check on*** *that.*

1007- check out [B1i pass] (esp US) make a systematic inspection of a number of (listed) things. **O:** instruments, various systems; tyre-pressures □ *When all the instruments had been* ***checked out*** *according to the established routine, the pilot signalled that he was ready for take-off.* □ *We'd better* ***check*** *the whole place* ***out*** *in case it's been bugged.*

1008- check out/out of [A1 nom A2] go through the formalities (such as paying a bill) before leaving. **S:** guest, visitor. **o:** hotel, self-service store,

supermarket □ *'Has Mr Jones left yet?' 'Yes, he* ***checked out*** *five minutes ago.'* □ *We reached the* ***check-out*** *(counter), then discovered that we hadn't got enough money for all the things we'd collected from the shelves.*

1009- **check over** [B1i pass adj] examine sth to find out if it is correct. O: bill, statement; list, letter, page □ *The secretary always* ***checked over*** *the letters before putting them on the director's desk.* □ ***Check*** *the manuscript* ***over*** *carefully before passing it to the typist.*

1010- **check through** [A2 pass B1ii pass] inspect; ensure that the objects that are supposed to be present are in fact present; read, and look for errors in, written or printed matter □ *'Please* ***check through*** *the laundry and then put it away.'* □ [B1] *'Have you* ***checked*** *these proofs* ***through*** (or: [A2] *Have you* ***checked through*** *these proofs)?'* □ *'This account is full of mistakes! Wasn't it ever* ***checked through****?'*

1011- **check-up** [nom (A1)] medical examination (usu of sb who now feels anxious about his health) □ *You'd better go to the doctor for a* ***check-up****; that cough sounds serious to me.* □ *I got a thorough medical* ***check-up*** *before going abroad.*

1012- **check up (on)** [A1 A3 pass adj] investigate the behaviour, background etc of sb; test the truth or soundness of sth. o: him etc; story, account; movements; trustworthiness, reliability; the situation □ *'You've decided not to go back to your country?' 'You've been* ***checking up****?'* QA □ *An experiment was carried out to* ***check up on*** *the reliability of certain criteria.* □ *A fully* ***checked-up(-on)*** *set of figures was presented.*

1013- **cheer on** [B1i pass] encourage (to further efforts). O: competitor, athlete □ *The crowd* ***cheered*** *the runners* ***on*** *as they started on the last lap of the race.*

1014- **cheer up**[1] [A1] (informal) become happier, more cheerful □ *When she heard that her mother was safe she immediately* ***cheered up****.* □ *'You must* ***cheer up****, Mrs Gaye. You'll soon be walking again....'* DC □ (wryly humorous) *'****Cheer up****! The worst is yet to come!'*

1015- **cheer up**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) raise the spirits of, make more cheerful. O: patient, invalid. A: no end, enormously □ *They sent the invalid a 'Get Well' card to* ***cheer him up****.* WI □ *The news of your return to this country has* ***cheered me up*** *no end.* □ *I'm going to see my father; he needs* ***cheering up*** (or: *to be* ***cheered up****) after my mother's death.*

1016- **cheese off** [B1i pass adj] (slang) make heartily sick or tired (of sth), make despondent, fed up (with) (q v); brown off (q v) □ *He's fed up with army discipline; every time I see him he tells me how* ***cheesed off*** *he is.* □ *What finally* ***cheesed*** *me* ***off*** *was being passed over when the Director's job fell vacant.*

1017- **chew on** [A2 pass] (informal) consider slowly and carefully. o: offer, proposal, suggestion □ *'I'll give you till tomorrow to* ***chew on*** *my offer; you can take it or leave it.'* ⇨ next entry.

1018- **chew over** [B1i pass] (informal) consider slowly and carefully. O: offer, proposal, suggestion □ *'You've had long enough to* ***chew*** *the matter* ***over****; I want my answer now.'* ⇨ previous entry.

1019- **chicken out/out of** [A1 A3] (informal) lose one's courage (in the face of an enemy, or in a dangerous situation) □ *They feared that their allies would* ***chicken out*** *at the last moment.* □ *'You've come so far; you're not thinking of* ***chickening out of*** *the holdup now, are you?'*

1020- **chime in (with)** [A1 A3] (informal) contribute to a conversation, interrupt it □ *'Can you think of some ready way of stopping him from* ***chiming in****?'* □ *The rest of us* ***chimed in with*** *short accounts of various ways we had developed of annoying the poor old chap.* CON

1021- **chime in with** [A3] (informal) fit, suit. o: mood, feelings, wishes, desires hopes, plans □ *What he had said* ***chimed in*** *perfectly* ***with*** *Isabel's own immediate reaction; she exclaimed: 'Well, I am glad!'* PW

1022- **chip in (with)**[1] [A1 A3] (informal) interrupt (a conversation); comment □ *I* ***chipped in*** *and said that in the Army whenever the Pay Code was mentioned everyone began to curse.* □ *'Who asked you to* ***chip in with*** *your opinion?'*

1023- **chip in (with)**[2] [A1 A3] (informal) contribute. o: loan, offer (of money) □ *As usual, George was broke, so he couldn't* ***chip in*** *towards Mr Goatly's retirement present.* □ *'When Dad offered to* ***chip in with*** *£50 toward our holiday, we realized that it might just be possible to buy an old car and do a tour of Europe.'*

1024- **chisel out of** [B2 pass] (informal) obtain by a trick, or deceit; cheat out of (q v). o: his money, share of property; entitlement; free time, holiday, tea-break □ *The boys were in a surly mood having been, as they thought,* ***chiselled out of*** *their right to a half holiday.* □ *'Watch that chap. He'll* ***chisel*** *you* ***out of*** *every penny you've got if you're not careful!*

1025- **chivvy along** [B1ii pass] (informal) urge sb (often in an irritating or officious manner) to do sth, esp work, and usu to complete it by a certain time □ *The men were getting tired of being* ***chivvied along*** *by the corporal, and though they made a show of busy activity, progress in fact became slower and slower.* ⇨ jolly along.

1026- **choke back** [B1i pass] suppress, restrain. O: tears, sobs; anger, fury □ *When she saw the pitiful condition of the children, she could barely* ***choke back*** *her tears.*

1027- **choke off (for)** [B1i pass B3 pass] (slang) interrupt somewhat rudely or abruptly; reprimand sb severely (for doing sth); tell off (for) (q v) □ *Gerald felt a revulsion from the whole subject and hoped he would hear no more about it; he decided that if Vin phoned he would* ***choke*** *him* ***off****.* ASA □ *He got a terrible* ***choking off*** *from his father* ***for*** *borrowing the car without permission.*

1028- **choke the life out of** [B2] kill by strangling; (fig) force to stop trading or operating □ *He grasped her by the throat and started to* ***choke the life out of*** *her.* □ *The government has nearly* ***choked the life out of*** *privately-run schools.*

1029- **choke up** [B1i pass] block. S: mud, dirt; leaves, sticks; rubbish. O: drain, pipe, grid □ *The drains are all* ***choked up*** *with leaves.*

1030- **choked up (about)** [pass (B1 B3)] (informal) (be) angry or upset, usu unnecessarily or neurotically so □ *'For God's sake don't tell Bill I've been seeing you,' she said. 'You know how* ***choked up*** *he gets* ***about*** *that kind of thing.'* □ *'What's wrong with old Carstairs this morning?' 'Oh, he's all* ***choked up about*** *Gerald being*

promoted over him.' □ passive with *be, get, look.*

1031-**chop about** [A1] (informal) keep changing from one thing to another, from one direction to another □ *'First you say you want to be a doctor; then you're going to be a teacher; then you think you'll join the Army; I wish you wouldn't* ***chop about*** *so much.'* □ the expression *chop and change* means much the same.

1032-**chop down** [B1i pass] bring to the ground by cutting at the base. O: tree, bush; post, pole □ *I'm going to* ***chop down*** *some of the old apple trees; they've almost stopped producing fruit.*

1033-**chop off** [B1i pass] remove by cutting (usu with an axe) □ *These branches are overhanging the road; we'd better* ***chop them off.*** □ *In some countries, the hands of a thief are* ***chopped off.***

1034-**chop up** [B1i pass adj] cut into small pieces (usu with a heavy knife, or axe). O: meat, fish; fruit; mint, parsley □ *This furniture is so old and useless that you might as well* ***chop it up*** *for firewood.* □ *You will need a few sprigs of* ***chopped-up*** *parsley for the sauce.*

1035-**chuck away** [B1i pass] (informal) not use properly, fail to take advantage of; throw away[2] (q v). O: fortune, cash; chances, opportunities □ *There were plenty of people ready to help Paul* ***chuck*** *his money* ***away****, but few to stand by him when he ended up bankrupt.* □ *He* ***chucked away*** *his opportunity of making a career for himself in the Civil Service and played around with some obscure religion in California.*

1036-**chuck oneself away on** [B3] (informal) marry, keep company with, squander one's time, energy or money on, sb who is unworthy of one (in the opinion of others) □ *He was a fool to* ***chuck himself away on*** *such a frivolous woman.*

1037-**chuck out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] (slang) remove forcibly, force to go. o: bar, club, pub; college, university; association □ *He didn't leave of his own free will; he was* ***chucked out.*** □ *I met him shortly after he'd been* ***chucked out of*** *University for persistent idleness.* □ note **chucker-out**: *When he asked for a job at the night-club, the manager said: 'Well, you're a big strong chap, and it just happens that we need a* ***chucker-out.****'* HD

1038-**chuck under the chin** [B2pass] (informal) touch or stroke affectionately or playfully under the chin □ *The father* ***chucked*** *his little daughter* ***under the chin*** *and said 'Have you been a good girl today?'*

1039-**chuck up** [B1i pass] (informal) abandon, leave. O: △ one's job, post, position; everything □ *John just* ***chucked up*** *his job at the factory and said he intended never to work again.* □ *The job at the sewage farm was so unpleasant that it was* ***chucked up*** *by everyone who tried it.*

1040-**chug along** [A1] move along slowly (accompanied by a deep note from its engine). S: (old) ship, boat; steamer, tug, tramp(-steamer) □ *The old ship kept* ***chugging along*** *although it was almost falling to pieces with age.*

1041-**chum up (with)** [A1 A3] (informal) get on friendly terms with □ *George wondered whether he would enjoy a holiday in a small fishing village; but he soon* ***chummed up with*** *the fishermen's sons* (or: *he and the fishermen's sons soon* ***chummed up***) *and they all had a wonderful time.*

1042-**churn out** [B1i pass adj] (informal) produce regularly and in large quantities (usu with the implication that quality is poor). O: book; news, information; power; car, refrigerator, newspaper □ *Some pulp writers* ***churn out*** *two or three thousand words a day.* □ *They've got factories working round the clock,* ***churning out*** *cheap cloth for the mass market.*

1043-**churn up** [B1i pass adj] disturb or move violently. O: water, slush; mud, sand □ *The ship's propellors* ***churned up*** *the water as it increased speed.* □ *The wheels* ***churned up*** *the mud in the road as the driver tried desperately to extricate his car.* □ *The* ***churned-up*** *mud made the country lanes impassable.*

1044-**circle (round) (over)** [A1 A2 A3] (in flying) move (more or less) in circles over. S: plane, helicopter, glider; vulture, bird □ [A2] *The reconnaissance plane* ***circled over*** *the enemy's position, reporting their strength and dispositions to the troops on the ground.* □ [A1 A3] *We knew from the number of vultures* ***circling round*** *(****over*** *us) that some living creature — whether an animal or a human being — was nearing its end below.*

1045-**claim back (from)** [B1i pass B3 pass rel] ask for the return of, or simply take, sth to which one is or feels entitled. O: tax; the cost of the ticket; one's camera. o: the Inland Revenue; British Rail; the lost property office □ *A lot of people do not understand why they cannot* ***claim back*** *the income-tax that has been paid on their interest by the Building Societies.* □ *Much distress was caused to the foster parents when, after six years, Susan's mother* ***claimed*** *her* ***back.*** □ *One day the seal, which had grown up as a family pet, simply swam away. The sea had* ***claimed back*** *its own.*

1046-**clam up** [A1] (informal) become totally uncommunicative, through suspicion, fear, distrust etc. S: suspect, witness; patient □ *When Inspector Smart began to question the arrested man's girl-friend about his whereabouts at eight o'clock the previous evening, she immediately* ***clammed up*** *and refused to say anything.* □ *I did not dare to suggest that Paul should see a doctor — still less a psychiatrist — because from previous experience I knew that he would* ***clam up*** *for a month if I did.*

1047-**clamp down (on)** [A1 nom A3 pass rel] (informal) use one's authority against sb or to suppress or prevent sth. S: authorities; police, (law) court, magistrate; government; tax authorities; moral guardians (of society) □ *There has been much tax evasion through expense accounts, but the Government is going to* ***clamp down*** (or: *there's going to be a Government* ***clamp-down***). □ *It's high time they* ***clamped down on*** *violence in television programmes.*

1048-**clap in/into** [B2 pass] put swiftly in/into jail etc, often without trial. o: △ jail, prison, solitary confinement, irons □ *The prisoners were* ***clapped in*** *prison and kept there for several months without trial.* □ *In the old days it was commonplace for a sailor to be* ***clapped into*** *irons for some minor offence.*

1049-**clap on** [B1i pass B2 pass] put on hastily. O: hat, cap; hand. o: head; arm; handle, knob □ *He* ***clapped*** *his hat* ***on*** *and strode angrily from the room.* □ *He* ***clapped*** *his hand* ***on*** *the hilt of his sword to show that he was quite prepared to*

fight. □ *The detective* ***clapped*** *the handcuffs* ***on*** *the man before he could escape.*

1050-**not (ever) clap eyes on** [B2] (informal) not see □ *I haven't* ***clapped eyes on*** *Bill for months. What's happened to him?* □ *How can I describe her? I'd* ***never clapped eyes on*** *her till five minutes ago.* □ usu in present and past perfect tenses, as shown.

1051-**clap on sail** [B1iii] (nautical) (of a sailing ship) increase speed by increasing the amount of canvas □ *When the privateer sighted the enemy warship, she* ***clapped on*** *every inch of* ***sail.***

1052-**clap on/onto** [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) add sth to the price etc of sth (esp in an unwelcome way); slap on/onto² (q v). **S:** Chancellor, Treasury, County Council. **O:** tax, another five per cent, an extra ten pence; standstill order; preservation order. **o:** petrol, cigarettes; the rates; the building of any more universities; the oak tree in my garden □ *We shan't get much benefit from the removal of import duty from European goods, because the Government's going to* ***clap on*** *Value Added Tax.* □ *We had just decided to fly to the Canary Islands for a holiday when the air lines* ***clapped*** *twenty-five per cent* ***on*** (or: ***onto***) *the fare.* □ *I can't make any structural alterations to my house because it was built in the nineteenth century and a preservation order has been* ***clapped on*** *it.*

1053-**clapped out** [pass adj (B1)] (slang) (be) completely worn out and apparently beyond recovery or repair. **S:** he etc; car, lorry, bus; camera, radio □ *Of course, they could drag Smithers out of retirement to make the speech of welcome, but he's pretty* ***clapped out****, poor old boy!* □ *A group of determined schoolboys, with the help of their even more determined teacher, managed to get a* ***clapped-out*** *minibus back into working order.*

1054-**clash (with)¹** [A2 emph rel] join in combat or rigorous argument (with). **S:** troops, police; Prime Minister. **o:** demonstrators; Leader of the Opposition □ *Mr Wilson* ***clashed with*** *Sir Alec* (or: *Mr Wilson and Sir Alec* ***clashed***) *in the debâte on steel nationalization.*

1055-**clash (with)²** [A2] not match or harmonize (with) because of colour, design, etc. **S:/o:** colour, shade; purple, pink; blouse, skirt (because of their colour) □ *The red of her scarf* ***clashes with*** *the purple of her hat.* □ *The cushion covers* ***clashed*** *violently* ***with*** *the carpet* (or: *The covers and the carpet* ***clashed*** etc).

1056-**clash (with)³** [A2 emph rel] occur at the same time as sth else (thus causing inconvenience). **S:** time, hour; meeting, ceremony, party. **o:** that set aside, arranged (for sth else); his, ours, one previously arranged □ *'You can't arrange a meeting for Friday: it would* ***clash with*** *my afternoon golf!'* □ *'Make sure his appointment doesn't* ***clash with*** *mine* (or: *our appointments don't* ***clash***)*.'*

1057-**class (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] put in the same class or category (as). **S:** registrar, examiner, librarian. **O:** trade, occupation; candidate, performer; document, journal. **o:** (similar) type, person □ *I object to being* ***classed with*** *unskilled labourers; I'm a tradesman.* □ *It's a mistake to judge his work by the standards of men* ***with*** *whom he should never have been* ***classed*** *in the first place.*

1058-**claw back** [B1i nom pass] (finance) recover, by taxation, money paid to individuals who are not considered in need of government assistance — a situation which arises when the individuals concerned cannot be conveniently or economically identified before payment is made □ *Back in 1968 the Government increased the family allowance but it was intended that only those with lower incomes should benefit. As family allowances are paid to everyone (with children) the tax system was used to recover this increase from those paying tax at the standard rate. This '****clawback****', as it is unattractively called, has been achieved by reducing personal allowances by £42 for each allowance received.* OBS

1059-**clean down** [B1i pass adj] clean thoroughly, from top to bottom. **O:** house, place; door, wall □ *My mother always insists on* ***cleaning*** *the whole house* ***down*** *at least once a month.*

1060-**clean out** [B1i nom pass] clean, usu by carrying or brushing dirt away. **O:** farmyard, cowshed, barn; wash-house, latrine □ *The stables are in a filthy condition. When* ***were*** *they last* ***cleaned out****?* □ *The whole place needs a good* ***clean-out*** (or: ***cleaning-out***).

1061-**clean out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) take all a person's money or stock. **O:** tradesman, shopkeeper. **o:** beer, spirits, tobacco; change, cash □ *I haven't a penny left; buying all those books has completely* ***cleaned me out.*** □ *The tobacconist was* ***cleaned out of*** *cigarettes by people who expected the price to go up.*

1062-**clean up¹** [A1 nom B1i nom pass] remove dirt, etc; make a place clean. **O:** rubbish, debris; room; work-bench, desk □ [A1] *Now that the party's over, shall we* ***clean up*** (or: ***have a clean-up***)*?* □ [B1] *I wish you'd* ***clean up*** *your mess after you've been repairing your bicycle.* □ [B1] *I think we might give the place a bit of a* ***clean-up.*** □ one **cleans up** a mess *or* a place. ⇨ **clear up¹**.

1063-**clean up²** [B1i nom pass] (informal) suppress, get rid of sth; make a place free of sth. **S:** government, city council; vice squad. **O:** corruption, vice; racket, drug traffic; town, back streets □ *It's time that the police took some effective action to* ***clean up*** *this town.* □ *There's been a considerable* ***clean-up*** *in the vicinity of the docks: you hardly ever see a prostitute there now.*

1064-**clean up³** [B1i pass] (military) suppress an enemy (usu small groups still resisting after a major advance); mop up² (q v). **O:** nest, outpost, pocket of resistance; rearguard □ *The Battle of Normandy ended on the 19th August: it was on this day that we finally* ***cleaned up*** *the remnants of the enemy trapped in the 'pocket' east of Mortain.* MFM

1065-**clean up⁴** [A1 B1iii pass] (informal) make money. **O:** a (small) fortune, a packet, a (cool) thousand □ *Don't just stand idly by while more enterprising people* ***clean up.*** □ *His invention was immediately successful, and in less than a year he* ***cleaned up*** *ten thousand pounds.* □ *Many a fortune has been* ***cleaned up*** *by confidence tricksters working on the greed and gullibility of others.*

1066-**clean (oneself) up** [A1 nom B1ii pass] (informal) get washed (and possibly change into cleaner clothes) □ *'I'm just going home to* ***clean***

up (or: *to have a clean-up*). *I'll meet you in an hour outside the post-office.'* □ *'Just give me five minutes to clean myself up; I'm covered in oil.'* □ only the passive with *get* is possible: *How long will you take to get yourselves cleaned up?*

1067- **clear away** [A1 B1i pass] remove objects in order to leave a clear space. **O**: leaves; debris; dishes, tea things □ *'I'll clear these dishes away; then we'll be able to work at the table.'*

1068- **clear (of)** [B2 pass emph rel] declare to be free (from); absolve from (q v). **O**: oneself; the accused (man); the prisoner. **o**: ⚠ guilt, suspicion, responsibility, the charge □ *The signalman was cleared of all responsibility for the railway accident.* □ *The accusations you are making relate to charges of which my client has been cleared.*

1069- **clear one's mind of** [B2 pass emph rel] dismiss from one's mind. **o**: (all, any) prejudice, thought of..., desire to..., wish for... □ *The jury were told that in considering their verdict they must clear their minds of all feelings of repugnance for the behaviour of the accused during the trial.*

1070- **clear off**[1] [A1] (informal) run away □ *When the man saw the policeman, he cleared off as fast as his legs could carry him.* □ *'You've got no right to be here. Clear off!'*

1071- **clear off**[2] [B1i pass] pay, complete payment for. **O**: debts, mortgage (on a house), remaining payments, arrears □ *The first thing I would do if I won a big prize in the football pools would be to clear off all my hire purchase payments.*

1072- **clear out** [A1] (informal) leave home □ *'I'm fed up with being told what I can do and what I can't do; I'm clearing out. Goodbye!'*

1073- **clear out/out of**[1] [A1 A3] (informal) leave quickly □ *'If you've got any sense, you'll clear out before my father comes home from work. He'll be furious if he finds you here.'* □ *'You'd better clear out of here before you cause any more trouble.'* HD

clear out/out of[2] [B1i pass B2 pass] = **clean out/out of**.

1075- **clear up**[1] [A1 nom B1i pass] remove rubbish etc, make things tidy or orderly. **O**: rubbish, mess; muddle □ *'Aren't we going to clear up (or: have a clear-up) before we go out?'* □ *'We can't go until all the litter has been cleared up.'* □ one clears up a mess, *not* a place. ⇨ **clean up**[1].

1076- **clear up**[2] [B1i pass] remove doubt about, find the solution to. **O**: point, matter; mystery; difficulty, misunderstanding □ *So far no lunar magnetic field has been detected, but rocket experiments should be able to clear the matter up.* NS □ *I decided to go and see him and get the point cleared up quickly, before trouble arose.* MFM

1077- **clear up**[3] [A1] become fine. **S**: ⚠ the weather, it □ *The weather was bad early this morning but it cleared up before ten o'clock.*

1078- **clear with** [B2 pass] have inspected and approved by. **O**: passport, papers, documents; goods, luggage, personal effects. **o**: authorities, police, (the) Customs, Security, Immigration □ *'Have these cameras been cleared with Customs?'* □ *You'd better get the visitors cleared with Security before you take them to the Commandant's office.*

1079- **climb down**[1] [A1 A2] descend; get down (from) □ *Cats often find it easier to climb up a tree than to climb down (it).*

1080- **climb down**[2] [A1 nom] (informal) retract, withdraw; admit a mistake □ *When he was proved wrong by the new evidence he was forced to climb down and accept that he was mistaken.* □ *Admit that you're wrong now and you will avoid a humiliating climb-down later on.*

1081- **cling to**[1] [A2 rel] keep a firm, desperate, hold on; not release one's grip on. **S**: shipwrecked sailor; mountaineer. **o**: raft, plank of wood; bush, projecting ledge □ *Some of the victims of the fire climbed out of the building, clung to the window ledges for a minute or two and then dropped to their death a hundred feet below.*

1082- **cling to**[2] [A2 rel] not relinquish; be unwilling to abandon. **o**: superstitious beliefs; outmoded customs; hopes, aspirations □ *The refugees clung to the hope that one day they would all be able to return to their native land, though it was obvious to others that this could never happen.* □ *'She still clings to him in spite of all his affairs — a sign of her own insecurity, I suppose.'*

1083- **clip on/onto** [B1i nom pass B2 pass emph rel] fasten with a clip. **O**: brooch, bangle, earring; watch; microphone; paper, notice. **o**: arm, ear; lapel; board □ *'Can you clip these ear-rings on (or: Do these ear-rings clip on; or: Are these ear-rings clip-ons)?'* □ *He produced a board, onto which his secretary had clipped all the important documents.*

1084- **clock in/out** [A1 nom B1i pass] record the time of one's arrival or departure (usu at a place of work) □ *Workers are expected to clock in at 8.30 a m.* □ *They clocked the men out at five.* □ *The clockings-in-and-out irritate the factory workers, but they are necessary in the interests of fairness and efficiency.* □ *'What is clock-in time (or: clocking-in time) at your office?'* □ clock-in and clock-out are only used attrib.

1085- **clock on/off** [A1 nom B1i pass] often used in place of clock in/out.

1086- **clog up** [B1i pass adj] fill, in such a way as to prevent normal working. **S**: grease, dirt, oil, waste matter. **O**: works, machinery; pipes, drains, wheels; pores □ *If you put too much grease into delicate machinery, it may clog up the works.* □ *The outlet-pipe had become clogged up with kitchen waste.*

1087- **close down** [A1 nom B1i pass adj] (of production or activity) end, cease (permanently or for a time); shut down (q v). **S**: [A1] **O**: [B1] school; plant, factory; theatre; broadcasting. **S**: [B1] governor; owner, management □ *The factory had to close down through lack of orders.* □ *Television closed down for the night just after eleven o'clock.* DBM □ *We're faced with inevitable close-down because of the losses of the past three years.* □ *The Medical Officer said that all schools must be closed down during the epidemic.*

1088- **the days close in** [A1] grow shorter □ *As autumn advances the days close in and the hours of light become fewer and fewer.*

1089- **close in (on/upon)**[1] [A1 A3 pass] draw nearer to, or around sb, so as to attack or seize him. **S**: enemy; gunfire; pursuer. **o**: (defensive) position, outpost; fugitive □ *The sound of mortar-fire seemed to be closing in.* QA □ *Before we could establish any strong defensive position the enemy*

closed in on us. □ *When he realized that he was being closed in upon, the fugitive shot himself.*

1090-**close in (on/upon)**[2] [A1 A3 pass] envelop in an unpleasant, threatening way. S: winter; night, darkness; jungle; city. o: traveller; stranger □ *The night closed in again as the little oasis of light receded.* BM □ *When winter closed in on us, with constant rain and appalling mud, I sent for a waterproof suit.* MFM

1091-**close up**[1] [A1] shut (temporarily). S: ⚠ (a) flower; (a) petal □ *These flowers close up at night.* □ close-up /ˈkləʊs ʌp/ is derived not from the verb close /kləʊz/ but from the adverb close /kləʊs/; thus: *Take a close-up (photograph) of Mary.*

1092-**close up**[2] [A1 B1i pass] shut (temporarily); shut up [1] (q v) S: trader, owner. O: shop, office, factory □ *The Manager closes up; he is always the last to leave.* □ *She closes the office up at five o'clock.* □ *Is the shop closed up by the owner or by his wife?*

1093-**close up**[3] [A1] (military) draw (nearer) together (usu in ranks). S: soldiers, troops □ *The marching men had to close up to let the oncoming convoy go past.*

1094-**close with**[1] [A2] (military) start fighting; join battle (with) (q v). S: (assault) troops, infantry. o: enemy □ *After a long period of shelling, the infantry surged forward and closed with the enemy in hand-to-hand fighting.*

1095-**close with**[2] [A2] agree on a price with, strike a bargain with. o: dealer, agent, salesman □ *After a good deal of discussion over the value of the picture I finally closed with him at a reasonable figure.*

1096-**one's face cloud over** [A1] lose (its) brightness; betray anxiety or worry □ *When he heard the news of his friend's accident, his face clouded over.*

1097-**the sky cloud over** [A1] become covered with clouds □ *Just as we were beginning to enjoy the sunshine, the sky clouded over and a cold wind began to blow.*

1098-**club together** [A1] make contributions of money so that the total sum can be used for a specific purpose. S: colleagues, pals, friends, patients, neighbours, fellow-students □ *All the members of the orchestra clubbed together to present a silver baton to their conductor on his sixtieth birthday.*

1099-**cluster around/round** [A1 A2 rel] surround closely □ *Reporters clustered around the distinguished visitor.* □ *He admired the roses clustering round the cottage door.*

clutch at a straw [A2] = catch at a straw.

1101-**clutter up** [B1i pass] (informal) occupy space, giving a room, house etc an untidy appearance; (of knowledge, information etc) exist copiously but in a muddled way in sb's mind. S: junk, bric-a-brac; china, silver; books; ill-digested facts. O: attic, study; head, mind □ *Objects of every kind cluttered up the entrance to the house, so that it was almost impossible to get in.* □ *The passage was cluttered up with stacks of old books and pictures.* □ *His head's cluttered up with all manner of useless information.*

1102-**coast along** [A1] ride or drive without much effort or, in the case of a car, without using the engine □ *We coasted along on our bicycles with the wind behind us.* □ *As the fuel-gauge pointed to 'empty', he switched off the engine whenever he could and just coasted along.*

1103-**cock up**[1] [B1i] raise. S: animal; horse, dog. O: ears, leg □ *The horse cocked its ears up several seconds before I could hear anything.* □ *The dog cocked its leg up* (i e in order to urinate) *against the lamp-post.*

1104-**cock up**[2] [B1i nom pass] (taboo) spoil, ruin; mess up (q v). S: organizer, manager, agent. O: arrangements, planning; tour, holiday; ceremony □ *Don't let him organize your trip; he completely cocked up ours* (or: *he made a complete cock-up of ours*). □ *Trust Smith to cock the whole thing up!*

1105-**coil around/round** [B2 pass emph rel] wind sth in a spiral; wind around/round (q v). O: rope; wire, thread. o: capstan, bollard; bobbin, spool □ *The wire was coiled round the cylinder, and then the current was turned on.*

1106-**coil (itself) around/round** [A2 B2 pass emph rel] wind (itself) in a spiral around. S: snake; rope, cable □ *The constrictor coiled round its prey and crushed the life out of it.* □ *The rope slipped from my hands and coiled itself* (or: *got itself coiled*) *around the pulley.*

1107-**coil up**[1] [B1i pass adj] form into a coil. O: rope, hawser, cable. □ *The sailors coiled the ropes up neatly and left them on the deck.*

1108-**coil (oneself) up** [A1 B1ii pass] form (itself) into a coil. S: snake, centipede; girl □ *The snake glided under a stone and coiled up there.* □ *She coiled herself up in the corner of the sofa with a book.*

1109-**colour up** [A1] (informal) blush, go red in the face (as a result of shyness, feelings of guilt or embarrassment) □ *'You — what's your name?' called the angry headmistress. 'Me, Miss?' he said, startled, and beginning to colour up.* TT □ *She coloured up at the mention of the young man's name.*

1110-**comb out** [B1i pass] remove knots or tangles in hair, fibre etc. O: hair; skein, hank; knot, tangle □ *The little girl hated having her hair combed out because her mother did it roughly, and hurt her.*

1111-**come aboard** [A1] board, come on board (esp a ship or plane). S: crew, passenger □ *A relief crew came aboard at Beirut to fly the aircraft on to Singapore.* ⇨ go aboard, take aboard.

1112-**come about**[1] [A1] happen. S: it... that he was there; the accident; death, defeat, disgrace, failure; success □ *Can you tell me how the accident came about?* □ *How does it come about that you did not report the theft until two days after it occurred?* □ *It came about in this way: one day I was....* □ *Thus it came about that, one bright May morning, I swallowed four-tenths of a gramme of mescalin.* DOP □ often used with *How does/did it....* ⇨ bring about[1].

1113-**come about**[2] [A1] (nautical) change direction of movement. S: sailing-vessel; yacht, dinghy; motor-boat □ *We came about and went off on a new tack.* ⇨ bring about[2], go about[3], put about[1].

1114-**come across**[1] [A2] find, meet (usu by accident). o: (interesting) piece of information; (beautiful) wild flower; his etc name; (old) friend □ *Did you come across any old photographs of the family when you were looking through the lumber-room?* □ *I came across an old friend in Oxford*

Street this morning.

1115- **come across**[2] [A1] be communicated, understood, heard. **S:** (his) voice; message; words □ *The preacher spoke for a long time but I'm afraid his meaning did not* **come across**. ⇨ get across (to), put across[1].

1116- **come across (with)** [A1 A3] (informal) give; hand over. **o:** money; information; keys □ *He owes me five pounds, but I'm afraid he'll never* **come across**. □ *The robber gave the old man's arm a twist, and he at once* **came across with** *all the money he had in his pocket.*

1117- **come after**[1] [A2 emph rel] follow in sequence □ *B* **comes after** *A; C* **comes after** *B.* □ *Does the cheese* **come after** *the pudding in your country?* □ **After** *the banquet* **came** *a firework display in the gardens.*

1118- **come after**[2] [A2] (informal) follow in pursuit of. **S:** dog; police; farmer. **o:** intruder; suspect; trespasser □ *As soon as we started across the field the farmer* **came after** *us waving a big stick.* ⇨ be after[1], go after[1].

1119- **come along** [A1] arrive, present (himself etc); turn up[5] (q v). **S:** he etc; chance, opportunity □ *He went to London whenever the chance* **came along**. □ *Is your daughter married yet? No, she's still waiting for Mr Right to* **come along**.

1120- **come along/on**[1] [A1] be quick; make an effort, try harder □ **Come along** *Arthur; we can't wait all day!* □ **Come on**, *boys! Surely one of you can tell me the name of the author of 'Oliver Twist'!* □ usu imper.

1121- **come along/on**[2] [A1] make progress. **S:** pupil, student; work, painting. **A:** well; nicely, quickly; like a house on fire; like nobody's business □ *My son has begun to* **come along** *very well in French since the new teacher was appointed.* □ *The horse has* **come on** *a ton (= a great deal) since making his debut at Wolverhampton.* DM □ *John is* **coming on** *like a house on fire now that he is receiving the proper treatment.* ⇨ bring along/on[1]; get along/on (with)[1].

1122- **come along/on**[3] [A1] grow, progress (esp in the early stages). **S:** plant; flower, vegetable □ *'Those seedlings are* **coming along** *well in the greenhouse; I'll plant them outside when the weather gets a little warmer.'* □ *I forgot to put the glass back on the cold frame last night, and the frost took the tops off some tomato plants I had* **coming on**. TT ⇨ bring along/on[2].

1123- **come along (to)** [A1 A3] come from one place to another, often a short distance (e g within the same building). **o:** office; meeting, party □ *Why doesn't your brother* **come along to** *the services in chapel as he used to?* □ *'We're having a few people in for drinks tomorrow. Do* **come along** *if you're free.'* ⇨ be along (to), bring along (to).

1124- **come along (with)** [A1 A3] (instruction or firm request to) move somewhere quickly (with sb) □ *'***Come along**, *and please don't make a noise — you'll disturb your mother.'* DC □ *'You'd better* **come along with** *me to the bar and have a drink. That's what you need to cheer you up.'* □ usu imper.

1125- **come apart** [A1] fall into pieces. **S:** dress; table; cup, vase □ *The camera just* **came apart** *the first time I used it.* □ *I swear I didn't drop the plate: it just* **came apart** *in my hands!*

1126- **come apart at the seams** [A3] (informal) disintegrate, fail, become decrepit. **S:** he etc; scheme, project, idea □ *Poor old Smith isn't the man he used to be; he's* **coming apart at the seams**. □ *The Government's financial policy is* **coming apart at the seams**.

1127- **come around/round (to)**[1] [A1 emph A3] come to, visit, sb or a place (usu within the same town etc). **o:** (my) place, house □ *'I'm ringing to report a burst pipe. How soon can a plumber* **come round**?' □ *We'd love to* **come around to** *your place tonight, but I'm afraid we're a bit tied up with work at the moment.* ⇨ be around/round (at), bring around/round (to)[1], go round (to).

1128- **come around/round (to)**[2] [A1 A3 rel] agree (after disagreeing), change one's attitude (so that it matches sb else's). **o:** ⚠ his etc way of thinking, point of view, assessment of the situation □ *John's opposed to our ideas at present, but in time he'll* **come around**. □ *Mother* **came around to** *my way of thinking, thus making life a lot easier.* □ *A few boys don't like the experiment in mathematics teaching; but some have* **come round** *since we started.* T ⇨ bring around/round (to)[2].

1129- **come at**[1] [A2] attack □ *The crazed man* **came at** *me with a meat-axe.*

1130- **come at**[2] [A2] reach, ascertain. **o:** facts; truth; causes □ *The purpose of the official inquiry is to* **come at** *the true facts leading up to the loss of the ship at sea.* ⇨ get at[3].

1131- **come away** [A1] (Scottish) an invitation to sb to enter a room. □ usu imper. ⇨ come in/into.

1132- **come away (from)** [A1 A3 rel] part, become detached (from). **S:** fitting, lock, post. **o:** base, door, socket □ *I pulled the rotten wood and it* **came away** *without difficulty.* □ *If the chicken is properly cooked, the meat will* **come away from** *the bones very easily.*

1133- **come away with** [A3] leave a place, the company of others etc, with. **o:** feeling, impression; memories □ *We* **came away with** *the uneasy feeling that all was not well with their marriage.* ⇨ bring away.

1134- **come back**[1] [A1] return. **A:** soon, shortly; in a year's time □ *I'm going away and I may never* **come back**. ⇨ be back[1], bring back[1], get back[1], go back[1], take back[1].

1135- **come back**[2] [A1 nom] become fashionable again. **S:** fashion; style, trend □ *Long skirts have been out of fashion for a long time, but they are* **coming back** (or: *making a* **come-back**) *this year.*

1136- **come back**[3] [A1] return (to the memory). **S:** it (all); former knowledge; sb's name; details □ *At first I could not remember why everything seemed so familiar; then it all* **came back**. □ *The language I used to speak at my prep school* **came back** *to me.* SML ⇨ bring back[2].

1137- **come back**[4] [A1] be restored. **S:** (former) system, regime □ *There are some people who would be glad to see corporal punishment* **come back** *for certain offences.* ⇨ bring back[3].

1138- **come-back**[1] [nom (A1)] a (successful) return (to a profession etc). **S:** boxer, film-star, politician. **Verb** make, stage; attempt, try □ *After many years of obscurity, the once-famous film-star made an unexpected* **come-back**.

1139- **come-back**[2] [nom (A1)] an answer; a re-assertion of oneself □ *Harold was no longer the*

Harold of the conference-room, dapper and self-assured. He tried to make a ***come-back****, however.* PW

1140- **come-back**[3] [nom (A1)] means of enforcing an agreement or invoking the law □ *If you don't give the necessary details (date, name, address etc) when you buy the machine, you may have no* ***come-back*** *if it breaks down.*

1141- **come before**[1] [A2] precede □ *A* ***comes before*** *B; B* ***comes before*** *C, and so on.* ⇨ **be before**[1].

1142- **come before**[2] [A2] be presented for consideration, decision, judgment. **S:** he etc; case; matter, claim. **o:** court, committee, magistrate □ *My claim* ***comes before*** *the court tomorrow morning.* ⇨ **be before**[2], **bring before, go before**[3], **put before**[2], **take before**.

1143- **come before**[3] [A2 emph rel] have greater importance than sth else. **S:** (one's) country, city; interests, needs (of the community). **o:** self, all else, personal advancement □ *The building of homes and schools should* ***come before*** *the building of new office blocks.* □ ***Before*** *all else must* ***come*** *the development of the economy.* ⇨ **put before**[1].

1144- **come between** [A2] interfere in the affairs of; cause the separation or estrangement of (two people) □ *The lovers swore to let nothing and nobody* ***come between*** *them.* □ *It is often dangerous and never wise to* ***come between*** *a man and his wife.*

1145- **come between sb and sth** [A2] prevent sb doing or enjoying sth. **o:** me etc; (*and*) my work, studies; rest, recreation □ *I'm not going to let a small matter like that* ***come between*** *me* ***and*** *my* ***sleep***. □ *He won't let anything* ***come between him and his daily walk.***

1146- **come by**[1] [A1] pass, esp of sth or sb moving towards the speaker □ *I moved my car out of the way so that the heavy lorry could* ***come by***. ⇨ **get by**[1].

1147- **come by**[2] [A2] obtain, usu as a result of effort. **o:** money; job; medal, coin, stamp □ *Jobs were not so easy to* ***come by*** *when I was a boy as they are now.* □ *It's difficult to* ***come by*** *first editions of Pope's works.* □ *I hope you* ***came by*** *all that money honestly.*

1148- **come by**[3] [A2] receive, by accident; happen to get □ *How did you* ***come by*** *that scratch on your cheek?* KLT

1149- **come down**[1] [A1 emph] collapse, drop; fall. **S:** ceiling, wall; curtain, picture; rain, sleet □ *I took out just one screw and the whole thing* ***came down***. □ *The snow* ***came down*** *thick and fast.* ⇨ **take down**[1].

1150- **come down**[2] [A1] fall to the ground (esp because of enemy fire or engine failure). **S:** (enemy) aircraft □ *Two enemy intruders* ***came down*** *inside our lines.* □ *The second engine cut out and we were forced to* ***come down*** *in the sea.* ⇨ **bring down**[1].

1151- **come down**[3] [A1 emph] fall, be reduced. **S:** prices, costs, expenditure □ *Prices are much more likely to go up than to* ***come down***. ⇨ **be down**[2], **bring down**[5], **go down**[6].

1152- **come down**[4] [A1] (informal) make a present of money, give money (to sb) □ *Just when I was at my wits' end wondering how to pay my bills, my old aunt* ***came down*** *handsomely; she sent me a cheque for £100.*

1153- **come down**[5] [A1] reach a decision; decide to exert one's influence. **A:** (finally, after some hesitation) against or in favour of sb or sth; on sb's side □ *The Prime Minister* ***came down*** *heavily on my side, and the Colonial Secretary was routed.* MFM

1154- **come down**[6] [A1] come to a (country) place, either from London or the North □ *There's a girl* ***come down*** *to live here — she's married to a painter.* ASA □ in contrast, one *goes up* to London (as the capital), or to Scotland (if travelling north).

1155- **come-down** [nom (A1)] (informal) a loss of prestige, face, social position □ *After owning her own little shop for so many years, it was quite a* ***come-down*** *for her to have to work for someone else.* AITC □ commonly modified by *rather a, a bit of a; a terrible, awful, dreadful*; note also the exclamation: *What a* ***come-down***!

1156- **come down (from)** [A1 A3] leave (a university, esp Oxford and Cambridge) □ *'So you were at Cambridge in 1964. When did you* ***come down***?' □ *I have just* ***come down from*** *the University with a mediocre degree in History.* HD ⇨ **be down (from)**; **go down**[8].

1157- **come down in the world** [A3] (informal) suffer a change for the worse (in economic circumstances, standard of living or employment) □ *Poor old George has* ***come down in the world*** *since his business failed.*

1158- **come down on**[1] [A3] (informal) rebuke sb; criticize severely, often with a threat of punishment, for some fault. **o:** him etc; error, slip. **A:** like a ton of bricks (= with great severity), in a flash, instantly □ *If any man was slow in obeying orders, the sergeant would* ***come down on*** *him like a ton of bricks.* ⇨ **be down on**[2].

1159- **come down on**[2] [A3] (informal) demand money or redress from. **o:** (negligent) workman, motorists; (bankrupt) trader □ *He* ***came down on*** *the driver of the car for heavy damages.* □ *All his creditors* ***came down on*** *him for prompt payment of his bills when they heard of his financial difficulties.* ⇨ **be down on**[3].

1160- **come down to**[1] [A3] (informal) mean in essence, (can) be reduced to; boil down to (q v). **S:** it; the accusation; his story □ *So what it* ***came down to****, in the end, is that he'd got me the offer of a show from one of the better galleries.* CON □ *It* ***comes down to*** *two choices: You can either stay here and obey me, or leave and never return.* TGLY

1161- **come down to**[2] [A3] reach, be passed on to. **S:** stories, songs, myths, legends; traditions, customs. **o:** us, them; nations, groups, tribes □ *These stories* ***come down to*** *us from our forefathers.*

1162- **come down to**[3] [A3] (informal) have one's standard of living, behaviour, self-confidence etc so reduced that one is forced to do things that would normally be beneath one; be reduced to (⇨ **reduce to**[4]). **o:** seeking help, asking for money, begging in the streets □ *I never thought she would* ***come down to*** *asking my advice about her affairs.*

1163- **come down to earth** [A3] (informal) return to reality. **A:** △ with a bang, with a bump □ *The lovers are living in a kind of dreamworld; but one day they'll* ***come down to earth***. □ cf (i) *No matter how high you jump you always return to*

earth. (ii) *Never lose sight of it, or you might* **come down with a bump**. DBM ⇨ **bring down to earth.**

1164- **when it comes down to** [A3] (informal) (when it) is a question of. **o:** cunning, guile, greed; generosity, courage □ ***When it comes down to*** *sheer strength, there is no animal that can match the elephant.*

1165- **come forth** [A1] (formal or facetious) emerge, be produced. **S:** thought, idea; proposal, suggestion □ *I had very great hopes of Jenkins' speech last night, but nothing very new* ***came forth***. ⇨ **bring forth.**

1166- **come forward**[1] [A1] present oneself; make oneself known; move to the fore □ *The police want any witnesses of the incident to* ***come forward*** *and help them with their inquiries.*

1167- **come forward**[2] [A1] be raised for discussion (esp at a formal meeting). **S:** issue, question, matter □ *The matter was deferred at last evening's meeting, but will* ***come forward*** *at our next session.* ⇨ **bring forward**[1].

1168- **come from** [A2 emph rel] be a native of; be a product of □ *He* ***comes from*** *London.* □ *These toys* ***come from*** *Hong Kong.* □ *From this area* ***come*** *most of our best potatoes.*

1169- **come from/of**[1] [A2] be descended from. **o:** (good, famous, notorious) family; a long line of artists, politicians, statesmen, drunkards □ *He* ***comes from*** *a very good family.* □ (a popular joke) *He* ***comes of*** *a long line of bachelors.*

1170- **come from/of**[2] [A2] be the result of. **S:** nothing, anything; (no) good, harm; (only) good, harm; that's what. **o:** one's work, endeavours, efforts; meddling, interfering □ *'I wonder if anything will* ***come of*** *our tea-party,' said Isabel.* PW □ *Carry on with your present research. Nothing but good can* ***come of*** *it.* □ *Joan is furious with me for cleaning her house while she was on holiday. That's what* ***comes from*** *trying to be a good neighbour.* □ object is often the *-ing* form of a v as in the last example.

1171- **come-hither** [nom (A1)] (informal) a clear invitation by a girl or woman to a man to start a flirtation □ *Sonja gave me such an obvious* ***come-hither*** *look that I felt myself blushing to the roots of my hair.* □ used attrib, esp with *look, smile*; note that **come hither**, as a v + particle, is obsolete.

1172- **come home (to)** [A1 A3 rel] become painfully clear (to). **S:** fact, truth; danger; it... that he was dying. **o:** patient, sufferer; public □ *It eventually* ***came home to*** *the people that the war would be long and bloody.* ⇨ **bring/get home (to).**

1173- **come in**[1] [A1] become fashionable. **S:** long hair, whiskers; short skirts, full sleeves □ *'Do you know exactly when wigs first* ***came in****, in this country?'* ⇨ **be in**[1]; **be in/bring into/come into fashion/vogue.**

1174- **come in**[2] [A1] become seasonable or available. **S:** strawberries, trout, pheasant □ *'Fresh salmon doesn't* ***come in*** *before February, does it?'* □ *'We haven't any nylon net curtains in stock just at present; but they should* ***come in*** *any moment now.'* ⇨ **be in**[3]; **be in/come into season.**

1175- **come in**[3] [A1] (politics) gain power. **S:** (present) government; Wilson, Heath etc □ *When the present government* ***came in*** *the country was in a difficult financial situation.* ⇨ **be in**[4], **get in/into**[3]; **put in**[6].

1176- **come in**[4] [A1] (sport) finish a race. **S:** athlete; horse, dog; yacht, car. **A:** first, second, last □ *He led most of the way but suddenly lost his strength and* ***came in*** *last.* □ *Where did Peter* ***come in*** *— second or third?*

1177- **come in**[5] [A1] be received as income. **S:** dividend, profit; wage, salary □ *He doesn't work; but he has at least a thousand a year* ***coming in*** *from investments.* □ *She has a tiny bit* ***coming in*** *from a few shares that were left to me.* LBA ⇨ **bring in**[2].

1178- **come in**[6] [A1] get some advantage from, have a part to play in, some concerted action. **S:** colleague, partner, member (of a team) □ *'Yes. I understand the scheme perfectly; but I don't see where I* ***come in****.'* □ *'This is where you* ***come in****, Bill: while we are getting round to the enemy's rear, you will distract them by a few bursts of machine-gun fire.'* ⇨ **bring in**[3].

1179- **come in**[7] [A1] move towards the land. **S:** △ the tide, the water, the sea □ *Don't stay on the rocks too long; the tide is* ***coming in*** *fast and you might get cut off.* □ *The tide's out now, but it starts to* ***come in*** *at about six o'clock.* ⇨ **be in**[7].

1180- **come in**[8] [A1] (broadcasting, journalism) be received; reach the office, editor's desk etc. **S:** △ (the) news, details; a story, report □ *News is just* ***coming in*** *of an air-crash over the Atlantic. We will give further details as soon as they are received.*

1181- **come in**[9] [A1] (broadcasting) continue with, or contribute to, a commentary, discussion etc. **S:** reporter, commentator; member of the panel, audience □ *'And now for his impressions of the first round of this heavyweight contest, I pass you over to J. Barrington Dolby.* ***Come in****, Barry!'* □ *'I should like to* ***come in*** *here, as I happen to know a good deal about how people live in these high-rise flats.'*

1182- **come in**[10] [A1] (radio communication, eg between police-cars and their control points) ask sb to speak, report his position, that he has heard a message etc □ *'****Come in****, Victor.* ***Come in****, Victor. Over!'*

1183- **come in handy/useful** [A1] be found useful on some future (usu unforseeable) occasion □ *'Don't throw those old jars away; they may* ***come in useful*** *(or:* ***handy****) one of these days.'*

1184- **come in pat** [A1] say without hesitation and just at the right moment □ *'I wonder where Eileen lives?' said Mary; and her five-year-old sister* ***came in pat*** *with the answer: 'At 23 Rose Gardens.'*

1185- **when one's ship comes in** [A1] when one has plenty of money to spend □ *Perhaps, when their* ***ship came in****, they would be able to change some of their ugly chairs for some more beautiful ones.* PW

1186- **come in for** [A3] attract, be the object of. **S:** work, conduct, idea. **o:** (some, a lot of) admiration, attention; criticism, blame □ *The young artist's pictures* ***came in for*** *a great deal of attention.* □ *The Government's foreign policy has* ***come in for*** *a storm of criticism from the newspapers.*

1187- **come in/into** [A1 emph A2 emph] enter. **o:** house; room, hall □ *The door opened, and Bill* ***came in****.* □ ***Into*** *the hall* ***came*** *a wet, bedraggled figure.*

1188- **come in on** [A3] join, have a share or part in. **S:**

public; tradesman, worker. o: plan, scheme, venture □ *If you want to come in on the venture, you must decide quickly.* ⇨ be/bring/get/let in on.

1189- **come in on the ground floor** [A3] (informal) join a venture etc at the start. S: investor, speculator; partner, associate □ *Those who came in on the ground floor have seen their capital doubled in under three years.* ⇨ be in on the ground floor; get in[3].

1190- **not have enough imagination/intelligence/sense to come in out of the rain** [A3] (informal) be very stupid or foolish □ *You think he's a great scholar, just because he reads old manuscripts. How could he be a great scholar? He hasn't enough imagination to come in out of the rain.* ASA

1191- **come in with** [A3] (informal) join sb in a venture. o: firm, partnership, group □ *You can come in with us if you can put up* (= contribute) *five hundred pounds.*

come into[1] [A2 emph] enter. ⇨ come in/into.

1193- **come into**[2] [A2] inherit. o: fortune, legacy; one's share of sth □ *She came into a fortune when her uncle died.* □ *I don't come into my share of the legacy until I'm twenty-one.*

1194- **come into action** [A2] (military) begin to act, operate. S: troops; guns □ *There was a lull of a few seconds before the oiled machinery of pursuit came into action.* HD ⇨ be in/bring into/go into action.

1195- **come into being/existence** [A2] start, begin, to exist. S: body, formation; industry □ *Later, two more armies came into being — the First Canadian under Crerar and the Third American under Patton.* MFM □ *Do you know when Parliament first came into existence?* ⇨ be in/bring into being/existence.

1196- **come into blossom/flower** [A2] (of blossom, flowers) open, show. S: bush, shrub; crocus, daffodil □ *The trees are late coming into blossom this year.* ⇨ be in/bring into blossom/flower.

1197- **come into bud/leaf** [A2] (of a bud, leaf, on a tree or bush) appear, show itself. S: tree, shrub; branch, bough □ *The rose-bushes have come into bud much later than usual.* ⇨ be in bud/leaf.

1198- **come into effect** [A2] begin to operate, take effect. S: regulation, provision; arrangement, schedule; timetable, programme □ *The new cuts in income-tax will not come into effect until the beginning of August.* □ *The revised work-schedule comes into effect next week.* ⇨ put into effect.

1199- **come into fashion/vogue** [A2] become fashionable. S: leather, plastic; long hair, gaudy ties □ *Short hair and short skirts came into fashion at about the same time during the 1920s.* ⇨ be in/bring into fashion/vogue; be in[1], come in[1].

1200- **come into focus** [A2] (of sth viewed through a microscope, telescope etc) become sharp and clear; (fig) become clearly visible, intelligible. S: microscope, specimen; question, problem, issue □ *Draw the eyepiece towards you and the object will come into sharp focus.* □ *Now that you've explained the important issues, everything comes into much clearer focus.* ⇨ be in/bring into focus.

1201- **come into force** [A2] begin to operate (and be in some way binding or enforceable). S: law, regulation, requirement □ *New regulations will soon come into force for the drivers of heavy vehicles.* □ *The Industrial Relations Bill came into force gradually — over a period of months.* ⇨ be in/bring into/put into force.

1202- **come into the open** [A2] be frank, speak frankly; become obvious; be made public. S: he etc; view, attitude; feelings; hostility, greed; quarrel, controversy □ *Why don't you come into the open and say exactly what's on your mind?* □ *His hatred of his brother would have come into the open long before if he had not left home at such an early age.* TST ⇨ be in/bring into the open.

1203- **come into one's own** [A2] reach fulfilment (of one's personality, capabilities etc) □ *I am thinking of the woman in early-middle or middle age, when she has fully established herself as the mother of the family, when she comes into her own.* □ *The Lotus car came into its own when Jim Clark won the great American race at Indianapolis.*

1204- **come into play** [A2] become involved, start to have an influence. S: force(s), circumstance(s), factor(s) □ *All kinds of forces come into play when a nation's vital interests are threatened.* □ *If we want to sell abroad, a new set of factors — different tastes, local competition, and so on — come into play.* ⇨ be in/bring into play.

1205- **come into sb's possession** [A2] come to be held, possessed, by sb (often temporarily or illegally). S: money, jewels; firearms □ *The police asked the arrested man how the revolver had come into his possession* (or: *how he had come into possession of the revolver*). □ the second pattern is used by the police in statements of evidence: *On that date the accused was said to have come into possession of a stolen vehicle.* ⇨ be in sb's possession.

1206- **come into power** [A2] (politics) reach, attain, (political) power. S: party; administration; clique, faction □ *The present government came into power a year ago.* ⇨ be in/put into power.

1207- **come into prominence** [A2] become well known. S: politician, (party) member; industrialist, trades unionist □ *He suddenly came into prominence as a result of his refusal to obey the party-line on the nationalization of steel.* ⇨ bring into prominence.

1208- **come into season** [A2] become seasonable or available (in shops). S: oysters, (fresh) salmon; raspberries, peaches □ *Tomatoes come into season much earlier in Italy than in Northern Europe.* ⇨ be in season; be in[3], come in[2].

1209- **come into service/use** [A2] begin to serve the public, begin to be used, available. S: (railway, air) line; ferry, bridge, road □ *The new type of bus comes into service later this month.* □ *This stretch of motorway will not come back into use until extensive tests have been made.* ⇨ be in/bring into/go into service/use.

1210- **come into sight/view** [A2] appear. S: traveller; car, train; coast; town □ *As the plane came down through the clouds, green fields and white houses came into sight.* □ *The church spire came into view as we rounded the next bend.* ⇨ be in/bring into sight/view.

1211- **come into the world** [A2] be born. S: infant, child □ *One of the arguments in favour of birth control is that only those children* ***come into the world*** *who are genuinely wanted.*

1212- **come into collision (with)** [A2] hit; collide (with). S: car, lorry; ship; train □ *His car* ***came into collision with*** *a bus at the crossroads.* □ *The two vehicles* ***came into collision*** *at great speed.* ⇨ **be in collision (with).**

1213- **come into contact (with)** [A2] touch; meet. S: (electrical) lead, wire; agent, official □ *When this piece of metal* ***comes into contact with*** *the wires* (or: *When the metal and the wires* ***come into contact***) *the circuit is complete.* □ *In his job as Public Relations Officer he* ***comes into contact with*** *all kinds of people.* ⇨ **be in/bring into contact (with).**

1214- **come into line (with)** [A2] conform with the rules etc of a movement, party etc. S: disciple, follower, adherent. O: (*with*) (party, church) doctrine, the official view □ *He is not the sort of man to* ***come*** *easily* ***into line with*** *the rest of his colleagues.* □ *The prospect of a Cabinet post is a strong inducement for him to* ***come back into line.*** ⇨ **be in/bring into/fall into line (with).**

come of[1] [A2] be descended from. ⇨ **come from/of**[1].

come of[2] [A2] be the result of. ⇨ **come from/of**[2].

1217- **come of age** [A2] reach the age of legal responsibility: reach (in England) the age of 18 (formerly 21); reach maturity □ *When she* ***comes of age****, she will be able to do what she likes with the money her father left her.* □ *The Hire Purchase system, which recently* ***came of age****, now faces the problems of maturity.* OBS

1218- **come off**[1] [A1 emph A2] fall from. O: horse, pony; bicycle □ *The horse refused at the first fence, and that's when I* ***came off.*** □ *He* ***came off*** *his horse when it refused to take* (= jump over) *a fence.* ⇨ **be off**[1].

1219- **come off**[2] [A1 emph A2] become detached. S: handle, knob; paint. O: door; wall □ *When I lifted the jug up, the handle* ***came off.*** □ *The first time the baby played with the toy, a lot of the paint* ***came off.*** ⇨ **be off**[2]**, take off**[1].

1220- **come off**[3] [A1] be removable. S: handle; cover, lid; paint, varnish; glue □ *'Do these knobs* ***come off****?' 'No, they're fixed on permanently.'* □ *'The lid of this tin won't* ***come off*** *for me; can you move it?'*

1221- **come off**[4] [A1] (informal) take place. S: marriage; race, hunt, moon-shot; royal visit □ *When does the next American moon-shot* ***come off****?* □ *My friend's marriage didn't* ***come off****; his fiancée broke off the engagement at the last minute.*

1222- **come off**[5] [A1] (informal) be successful. S: trick, scheme; effort, attempt, manœuvre, experiment □ *It was a good scheme and it nearly* ***came off.*** DS □ *Their attempt to rob the mail-train didn't* ***come off.*** ⇨ **bring off**[2].

1223- **come off**[6] [A1] (informal) fare. S: competitor, rival, opponent. A: well, badly; second best □ (horoscope) *Don't argue with a superior if you can avoid it. This is a week when you are likely to* ***come off*** *second best.* W1 □ *How did Mary* ***come off*** *in the affair?*

1224- **come off**[7] [A2] have finished doing sth, no longer be involved in sth. S: salesman, executive; detective. O: job, assignment; case □ *The journalist had just* ***come off*** *an assignment which had taken him half way round the world.* □ *'I want you to* ***come off*** *that fraud case,' said the inspector. 'I've got some more urgent work for you to do.'* ⇨ **take off**[5].

1225- **come off**[8] [A2] be removed from (so that an overall price etc is less). S: fifty pence, £5; tax, surcharge, tariff. O: price; petrol, refrigerator; medical supplies □ *I'm waiting until Budget Day to see if something will* ***come off*** *the price of cars.* □ *Under the new trade agreement, the import tariff* ***comes off*** *certain kinds of goods.* ⇨ **take off**[6].

1226- **come off the gold standard** [A2] abandon the system by which the value of a currency is based on that of gold □ *When Britain* ***came off the gold standard****, in 1931, the economy of many other countries was affected also.*

1227- **come off it** [A2] (informal) not say things which one knows can't be true; stop trying to mislead others □ *'Oh,* ***come off it****! You can't expect me to believe that nonsense!'* □ *'We know you're just pretending to be concerned — now* ***come off it****!'* □ usu imper.

come on[1] [A1] be quick, make an effort. ⇨ **come along/on**[1].

come on[2] [A1] make progress. ⇨ **come along/on**[2].

come on[3] [A1] grow, progress. ⇨ **come along on**[3].

1231- **come on**[4] [A1] leave a place in order to arrive at a destination later than sb else □ *'You had better go to the station now; I'll* ***come on*** *later.'*

1232- **come on**[5] [A1] be cheerful or strong; pull oneself together (q v) □ *The woman had been weeping for more than an hour. At last her husband said gently: '****Come on****, now, my dear! Bear up! It isn't the end of the world, you know.'* □ imper only.

1233- **come on**[6] [A1] start. S: fever, cold; headache, migraine; attack of hay fever □ *'My throat's dry and a bit sore; perhaps I've got a cold* ***coming on.'*** ⇨ **bring on**[3].

1234- **come on**[7] [A1] begin to arrive. S: ⚠ night; winter □ *The travellers wanted to reach the inn before night* ***came on.*** □ *Winter is* ***coming on****: you can feel it in the air.*

1235- **come on**[8] [A1] begin. S: ⚠ (the) rain, snow □ *Just as we were beginning to enjoy ourselves, the rain* ***came on*** *and spoilt everything* □ cf *It* ***came on*** *to rain/snow,* in which *rain* and *snow* are verbs.

1236- **come on**[9] [A1] (cricket) begin to bowl. S: pace bowler, leg-spinner □ *A new bowler* ***came on*** *and soon succeeded in reducing the batsmen's rate of scoring.* □ *Trueman* ***came on*** *(to bowl) after the tea interval.* ⇨ **be on**[4]**, bring on**[4]**, put on**[10].

1237- **come on**[10] [A1] (theatre) appear on, walk on to (the stage in a play, concert, opera etc); (sport) join a team (football etc) in the course of a match. S: actor; player □ *When Laurence Olivier* ***came on*** *for the first time, the audience applauded.* □ *Marsh* ***came on*** *as a substitute for Cooper only ten minutes before the end of the game.* ⇨ **be on**[5].

1238- **come on**[11] [A1] be shown, performed. S: film, play, opera □ *'The big film doesn't* ***come on*** *until nine o'clock, so there's plenty of time for us to get to the cinema.'* □ *There's a very good play*

***coming on** at The Lyric next week.* ⇨ **be on[6]**, **put on[11]**.

1239-**come on[12]** [A1] (legal) be considered (by a court). **S**: △ the case, lawsuit, hearing, action □ *They have been waiting a long time for their case to **come on**.* ⇨ **be on[7]**.

1240-**come-on** [nom (A1)] (informal) gesture, tone of voice etc, which indicates that sb (esp a woman) is trying to make amorous advances □ *She had very large dark eyes. But she didn't look like a pick-up and there was no trace of **come-on** in her voice.* TLG

1241-**come on the scene** [A2] appear; become a participant in some activity. **S**: police, fire-brigade, ambulance; (new) child, (second) wife □ *When their first child **came on the scene**, they had to change their way of life completely.* □ *I **came on the scene** long after the treasure had been largely plundered, but I am still enchanted by the glimpses I get, from time to time, of the riches that remain.* LWK ⇨ **be on the scene**.

1242-**come on down/in/out/round/up** [A3] a more persuasive invitation than 'come in' (⇨ **come in/into**) □ ***'Come on in** and have a chat.'* □ ***'Come on up**. The front door's open.'* □ imper only.

1243-**come on in, the water's fine** [A3] (informal) an invitation to sb to bathe in the sea, a river, a lake, a swimming pool; (fig) an invitation to sb to join an enjoyable or profitable activity □ *'If you're thinking of becoming a journalist like me, I'd be the last to discourage you. **Come on in, the water's fine**!'*

1244-**come on top of** [A2] follow (often as a complicating or aggravating factor). **S**: additional burden, extra expense, family illness □ *This embarrassment, **coming on top of** a row with Berthe and Nicholas, was more than she could stand.* HAA

1245-**come on/upon** [A2] encounter; find. **o**: traveller, stranger; book; antique; coin, medal □ *As we turned the corner we **came on** a group of men who were waiting for the public house to open.* □ *I **came on** this old edition of Pope's works while I was going through some trunks in the attic of my grandfather's house.*

1246-**come on/upon one** [A2] (of sth unwelcome) arrive; affect, strike, one. **S**: winter, chilly spell, the rains; crisis, catastrophe □ *Many misfortunes **came upon us** during that harsh winter.* ⇨ **be on/upon one**.

1247-**come out[1]** [A1] (industry) stop work, strike. **S**: workers (of any organized group). **A**: on strike; in support, in sympathy □ *The dockers have **come out** to a man.* CSWB ⇨ **be out[1]**, **bring out[1]**.

1248-**come out[2]** [A1] leave, be released from, prison. **S**: prisoner, convict; detainee. **A**: of gaol, on parole, early □ *Jones got a three-year sentence, but he may **come out** early for good conduct.* ⇨ **be out[2]**, **let out/out of**.

1249-**come out[3]** [A1] formally enter society (of a debutante) □ *My eldest daughter **comes out** next season.* □ restricted to 'high' society; note **coming-out** as a modifier in: *She met a charming young man at her **coming-out** ball.* ⇨ **bring out[3]**.

1250-**come out[4]** [A1] flower, blossom. **S**: tulip, rose; bud □ *The crocuses have **come out** early this year because of the mild winter.* ⇨ **be out[4]**, **bring out[4]**.

1251-**come out[5]** [A1] appear, become visible. **S**: △ the sun, moon, stars □ *The child loved to watch the stars **come out** at night.* □ *During the morning the sky was overcast, but in the afternoon the sun **came out**.* ⇨ **be out[5]**.

1252-**come out[6]** [A1] appear in the shops; be published. **S**: model, brand; book; novel, article □ *We have several additions to our very successful 'Primula' range **coming out** this month.* □ *'Have you found a title for the book?' 'No, not yet.' 'When will it **come out**?' asked Isabel.* PW ⇨ **be out[6]**, **bring out[5]**.

1253-**come out[7]** [A1] be told; be disclosed, revealed. **S**: the (real) truth; the news, the (whole) story, all the facts □ *The news has just **come out** that the Princess is going to have a baby next March.* □ *When Puchert was killed in 1959 by a bomb placed in his car in Frankfurt, the story of the Red Hand murders **came** right **out** into the open.* TO ⇨ **be out[7]**, **let out[2]**.

1254-**come out[8]** [A1] be revealed or shown up clearly. **S**: detail; spot, work; curve, moulding; letter, engraving; face, feature; subject, sitter (of portrait painter) □ *The detail of the carving **comes out** very sharply in this oblique light.* □ *Everyone **came out** well in the wedding photograph except the bride, unfortunately.* ⇨ **bring out[6]**.

1255-**come out[9]** [A1] be spoken. **S**: △ a/the word(s); a declaration, statement □ *No sooner had the words **come out** than I regretted my indiscretion in speaking them.* □ *The things she had prepared to say fled from her, and instead words **came out** which had no origin in her conscious mind.* PW ⇨ **bring out[7]**.

1256-**come out[10]** [A1] become clear or explicit, be revealed. **S**: truth, sense, meaning □ *I think the inner meaning of the composition **comes out** very clearly in his interpretation.* ⇨ **bring out[8]**.

1257-**come out[11]** [A1] emerge, be elicited. **S**: the best/worst in sb; strength, dependability, steadiness; weakness, shiftiness □ *At such testing times, only the good in him **came out**, and none of the bad.* □ *His eyes glinted and you could see the low cunning **coming out** in him as he sang the praises of the clapped-out car he was trying to sell.* ⇨ **bring out[9]**.

1258-**come out[12]** [A1] produce a satisfactory answer. **S**: sum, calculation, problem □ *'Can you help me with this sum, please? It won't **come out**.'* ⇨ **get out[6]**, **work out[3]**.

1259-**come out[13]** [A1] be announced, be declared. **S**: (examination) result, mark, class-list; election results □ *When do the psychology results **come out**?* □ *I hope my A-level marks **come out** before I go on holiday.* ⇨ **be out[16]**.

1260-**come out[14]** [A1] be placed (in an examination, test etc). **A**: top, bottom; second, fifth □ *They were very disappointed when their son **came out** bottom in the examination.*

1261-**come out against** [A3] show that one is opposed to sth, speak against it. **o**: proposal, suggested change; legislation, reform □ *In his speech to the House, the Minister **came out** clearly **against** any change to the existing law.*

1262-**come out at** [A3] cost, be calculated at; work out at (q v). **S**: total; party; excursion, move □ *If you pay a pound for a hundred, they **come out at** 1p each.* □ *What is the cost of putting your car back on the road going to **come out at**?*

1263-**come out (for/to)** [A1 A3] leave home (with a friend) for an excursion, etc. **o:** (**for**) drive, walk, picnic; (**to**) the pictures, the theatre □ *Would you like to **come out for** a drive in the country?* □ (old song) *'Boys and girls, **come out to** play, the moon is shining bright as day.'* □ *Will you **come out to** dinner with me on Friday?* ⇨ **be out (at), go out¹, go/take out (for/to).**

1264-**come out in** [A3] become (partially) covered with. **S:** skin; face, chest, arms. **o:** ⚠ pimples, hives, a rash, spots □ *Shortly after I had eaten the lobster I **came out in** spots.* ⇨ **bring out in.**

1265-**come out in the wash** [A3] (informal) be set right, right itself/themselves (in the end); be made clear. **S:** it; things; everything □ *The modern tendency is to avoid taking decisions, and to procrastinate in the hope that things will **come out** all right **in the wash**.* MFM

1266-**come out in favour (of)** [A3] make a decision for, support. **o:** change, reform; law, Bill □ *The Liberals, who held the balance of power in Parliament, **came out in favour of** the Government.*

1267-**come out/out of¹** [A1 emph A2] leave, emerge from. **o:** house, school, cinema □ *We were caught up in a rush of people **coming out of** the football ground.* □ *Police went into the house to try to persuade the man to **come out**.* ⇨ **be out-/out of¹, bring out/out of.**

1268-**come out/out of²** [A1 emph A2] leave the place where it has been fixed. **S:** peg, nail, bolt. **o:** ground, wall, metal □ *The little girl's front tooth **came out** when she bit the apple.* □ *'Can you help me to open this bottle? The cork won't **come out**.'* □ *The screw was rusty and wouldn't **come out of** the wall.* ⇨ **be out/out of², take out/out of².**

1269-**come out/out of³** [A1 emph A2] disappear (with cleaning). **S:** mark, stain, spot; colour, dye □ *Do you think these ink-marks will **come out of** my dress if I boil it?* □ *The colours in these materials are guaranteed not to **come out**.* ⇨ **be out/out of³.**

1270-**come out/out of badly/well** [A1 A2] (informal) be revealed (as behaving or having behaved badly/well). **S:** nobody, everyone □ *In the scandal caused by the Minister's foolish behaviour, nobody **came out well**.* □ *In the comparisons that were made between the two women, Isabel seldom **came out best**.* PW

1271-**come out of the blue** [A2] (informal) happen, appear, be said, suddenly, unexpectedly. **S:** he etc; arrival, return; comment, statement; discovery, success □ *She had **come out of the blue** just when she was wanted but, like so many others involved in the case, she was out to make money.* T □ *Those remarks of his tend to **come** right **out of the blue**, and anyone not knowing him is invariably shocked.* ⇨ **be out of the blue.**

1272-**come out of one's shell** [A2] (informal) overcome one's shyness; show a bolder, perhaps unexpected, side of one's character □ *I think she was rather pleased with me and the way I was **coming out of my shell**.* HAHA □ *He has to know you for a long time before he really begins to **come out of his shell**.* ⇨ **bring out of his shell.**

1273-**come out on the right/wrong side** [A3] (informal) (not) lose money. **S:** dealer, trader, salesman □ *He sold his goods at very low prices but he always managed to **come out on the right side**.*

1274-**come out on top** [A3] (informal) win, overcome difficulties, prove oneself superior to others □ *He had a long struggle in his early days as a manufacturer, but he **came out on top** in the end.*

come out (to) [A1 A3] ⇨ **come out (for/to).**

1276-**come out with** [A3] (informal) speak, say (perhaps after some hesitation). **o:** the truth, facts; shocking, filthy language; some strange remarks, statements; the (astonishing) theory, statement that... □ *When Steve dropped his nonsense and **came out with** the truth, he was at his most engaging.* SPL □ *He **came out with** a string of four-letter words that brought blushes to quite a few of the elderly ladies present.*

1277-**come (over)** [A2] (informal) try to impress, persuade etc, by assuming a false manner or behaving in an insincere way. **noun complement:** it; the high and mighty, the barrack-room lawyer, the wronged wife □ *Of course, she tries to win sympathy by **coming** the badly-used little woman **over** everybody.* □ *Just let him try **coming** the big boss **over** me!* □ *It gives me a pain in the neck watching that fool **coming** it **over** people who are ten times better at the job than he is.*

1278-**come over¹** [A1] visit sb (usu after crossing the sea or making a journey by air or land) □ *If you can get leave, please **come over** this weekend.* RFW □ *My French pen-friend is **coming over** for a holiday this summer.* ⇨ **be over⁴, bring over.**

1279-**come over²** [A1] reach (England, America) as a migrant □ *My ancestors **came over** with the Normans (the Pilgrim Fathers).*

1280-**come over³** [A2] (informal) overtake, seize, affect. **S:** (sudden) feeling, sense, wave, fit of; attack of hopelessness, futility; dizziness, nausea, fear; what ever...? □ *A fit of stubbornness **came over** him and he refused to have anything further to do with the scheme.* □ *'I've never seen him looking so cheerful! What has **come over** him?'*

1281-**come over⁴** [A1] (suddenly) feel or become. **adj complement** (all, quite, rather) tired, sick, faint, dizzy; nasty, bad-tempered; canny, crafty □ *I thought of this, and thought of that, and altogether I **came over** quite absent-minded.* TC □ somewhat sub-standard esp when *all* precedes the adj.

1282-**come over (to)** [A1 A3] change sides, one's allegiance etc. **S:** country; power; agent, general, scientist. **o:** us, our side, the allies □ *At a crucial point in the war, one of the enemy's most powerful allies **came over to** our side.* □ *How would you like to **come over to** us? You could double your salary within a year.* ⇨ **bring over (to), go over to¹.**

1283-**come round¹** [A1] arrive (of a periodical event or occasion). **S:** Christmas, Easter; pay-day, my birthday; the annual Conference □ *The Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference **comes round** next month.* SC

1284-**come round²** [A1] regain consciousness □ *'Thank goodness, dear, you're **coming round**. You fainted you know.'* DC ⇨ **bring round².**

1285-**come round³** [A1] (informal) recover one's good humour □ *He's sulking because his parents*

wouldn't let him go to the pictures; but he'll soon ***come round****.*

1286-**come round (to)**[1] [A1 emph A3] come to, visit, sb or a place (usu within the the same town etc). ⇨ come around/round (to)[1].

1287-**come round (to)**[2] [A1 A3 rel] agree (after disagreeing), change one's attitude. ⇨ come around/round (to)[2].

1288-**come round to** [A3] (informal) reach the point of doing sth after procrastination or unavoidable delay □ *When he finally* ***came round to*** *writing the letter, he found his feelings were easier to express than he had expected.* ⇨ get around/round to.

1289-**come through** [A1 A2] recover from a serious illness (mental or physical); survive. S: patient; business, enterprise; country. o: illness; crisis, war □ *I knew there was something that I ought to say, something that would reassure my doctor that I had* ***come through****, only I did not know what it was.* □ *He considered himself fortunate to have* ***come through*** *two world wars unscathed.* ⇨ bring through.

1290-**come through (on)** [A1 A3] make communication with sb (by means of); be received (by); (of a message) arrive. S: he etc; message, communication; news, results; order. o: telephone, line; wireless, radio □ *I was just leaving the office when Robert* ***came through on*** *the phone from London.* CON □ *A message was* ***coming through*** *from Brazil when the signal went completely.* TBC ⇨ be through (to), get through (to)[2], put through (to).

1291-**come to**[1] [A1] recover consciousness □ *When he* ***came to****, he could not, for a moment, recognize his surroundings.* ⇨ come round[2].

1292-**come to**[2] [A1] (nautical) stop; heave to (q v). S: ship, boat □ *The boat* ***came to*** *with a few feet of clear water to port.* □ *A police patrol boat hailed to us to* ***come to****.* ⇨ bring to[2].

1293-**come to**[3] [A2] be equal to, reach, a total; amount to[1] (q v). S: bill, account; shopping, purchases, goods □ *The bill* ***came to*** *five pounds, fifty pence.* □ *I didn't expect those few items to* ***come to*** *so much.* ⇨ bring to[3].

1294-**come to sb's aid/assistance/help** [A2] give aid etc to sb. S: rescue team, fire brigade, police. o: (of) climber, swimmer; occupant, owner □ *Firemen* ***came to the aid of*** *a man trapped on the top floor of a burning house.* □ *The motorist was asked to give his position, so that the breakdown truck could* ***come to his assistance****.* ⇨ bring to sb's aid/assistance.

1295-**come to attention** [A2] (military) adopt an alert straight-backed posture, with the feet together. S: soldier; company, platoon □ *'When the officer speaks to you,* ***come*** *smartly* ***to attention****, and stand still!'* ⇨ be at/bring to attention.

1296-**come to sb's attention/notice** [A2] be noticed, remarked. S: it... that he was there; fact, matter, circumstances □ *It* ***came to his attention*** *that his wife was often seen in the company of another man.* □ *It has* ***come to my notice*** *that you have not been working as well as you used to.* ⇨ bring to sb's attention/notice.

1297-**come to blows** [A2] start fighting. S: (two) sides, parties, teams; rivals, opponents □ *We didn't actually* ***come to blows****, but we spent the rest of the day staring out of opposite windows.* DIL ⇨ bring to blows.

1298-**come to the boil** [A2] reach boiling-point; (fig) reach crisis point. S: water, milk; situation, discussion □ *The kettle was* ***coming to the boil****, and he made quite certain that its spout was directed out of harm's way.* TT □ *Just as the rather heated exchange was about to* ***come to the boil****, the Chairman called the speakers to order.* ⇨ bring to the boil.

1299-**come to a climax** [A2] reach a high level of intensity, drama etc. S: noise, din; disturbance, rioting; quarrel, disagreement □ *Their discussions* ***came to a*** *noisy* ***climax*** *late in the evening.* □ *Their argument* ***came to a climax*** *when she threw a plate at him.* ⇨ bring to a climax.

1300-**come to a bad etc end** [A2] (informal) meet an unpleasant fate. adj: ⚠ bad, no good; sticky (= unpleasant), nasty □ *Give my regards to Carlo; tell him George* ***came to no good end****.* US □ *I always knew that chap would* ***come to a sticky end****.*

1301-**come to a dead end** [A2] (informal) reach a point beyond which no progress can be made. S: inquiry, investigation; survey, research; conversation □ *It was puzzling; we seemed to have* ***come to a dead end****. 'Have you any idea why she did it?' 'None at all', he replied.* ⇨ be at/bring to a dead end.

1302-**come to an end** [A2] end, finish; be exhausted. S: campaign, war; trouble, turmoil; patience, forbearance □ *We are all relieved that the month-old strike seems to be* ***coming to an end****.* □ *The good relationship which existed between managers and men has* ***come to an end****.* ⇨ be at/bring to an end, put an end/a stop to.

1303-**come to one's feet** [A2] stand up quickly. S: audience, crowd (at a match) □ *Several members (of Parliament)* ***came to their feet*** *at once to answer the accusation.* □ *The audience* ***came to their feet*** *as the National Anthem was played.* ⇨ be on one's feet, bring to his feet.

1304-**come to the fore** [A2] become prominent. S: member (of a group); politician, industrialist; scholar, writer □ *Past memories, which are overlaid during the waking state by our sensory impressions,* ***come to the fore*** *during sleep in the form of dreams.* SNP □ *He first* ***came to the fore*** *in a rather lean time for British politics.* ⇨ be/bring to the fore.

1305-**come to fruition** [A2] be realized, fulfilled. S: hope, dream, ambition; plan, scheme □ *Their hopes of a happy life together never* ***came to fruition****.* WDM □ *After years of work, he had the pleasure of seeing all his plans* ***come to fruition****.* ⇨ bring to fruition.

1306-**come to grief** [A2] be destroyed; be a failure. S: car, plane; scheme, plan; business □ *The ship* ***came to grief*** *on a hidden rock* □ *The cocktail party nearly* ***came to grief****, for the chief guest did not arrive until it was well under way.*

1307-**come to the ground** [A2] fall down. S: pole, tent; chimney, tower □ *The chimney* ***came*** *crashing* ***to the ground*** *in a cloud of dust.* ⇨ bring to the ground.

1308-**come to a halt/standstill** [A2] (of the movement or progress of sth) stop, be unable to progress further. S: car, convoy; production, factory □ *Don't open the door until the car* ***comes to a*** *complete* ***halt****.* □ *Production has* ***come to a standstill*** *owing to the lack of raw materials.* ⇨ be at/bring to a halt/standstill.

1309-**come to harm** [A2] be hurt, harmed; fall under a bad influence. **adj:** (no) great, (no) real, (no) serious □ *I shall really have to accompany you, if only in order to see that you* ***come to*** *no* ***harm.*** US □ *Most parents think that their children will* ***come to*** *no great* ***harm*** *if they go to a discotheque now and then.*

1310-**come to a head** [A2] reach a critical or culminating stage. **S:** matter, argument, quarrel, crisis; (our) fears, doubts □ *The matter may* ***come to a head*** *at an early meeting of the Parliamentary Labour Party.* DM ⇨ bring to a head.

1311-**come to heel** [A2] obey; accept an obedient role; fall into line (q v) □ *He had only to speak one word and his dog would* ***come to heel*** *at once.* □ *As I walked I threatened the universe. If it did not* ***come to heel*** *soon, my reprisals would begin and they would be terrible.* CON ⇨ bring to heel.

1312-**(if it) come to that** [A2] (informal) if it is, were, a question of that (= 'now that (I) think about it'; 'since you mention it' etc) □ *He hated taking favours from her family.* ***If it came to that,*** *it was her family who was to blame for the whole thing.* DC □ *She went on to confess that she had never been to a cocktail party, and Pop said: '****Come to that,*** *neither have I!'* DBM

1313-**if/when it comes to the crunch/push** [A2] (informal) if or when it becomes unavoidable; if the need is great enough □ *It was easy enough to visualize him blowing up the bridge* ***if it came to the push*** *and given the right company.* ILIH □ ***If it comes to the crunch*** *and we have to sell up I can always go back to my old job.*

1314-**come to it** [A2] (informal) reach a state (usu unpleasant) as a result of a change in age, strength, ability, wealth, etc □ *'I hear that poor old Smith has had to resign from the Board because of ill-health.' 'Ah, well; I suppose we all have to* ***come to it*** *in the end.'* □ *'So John has got to start earning his living? We all have to* ***come to it,'*** *he said with a smile.*

1315-**come to life** [A2] become lively, interested, animated; arouse oneself from a passive state □ *You're very awkward with Anne and Johnny. But with Alice you really* ***come to life.*** RATT □ *Only when I have a high temperature do my mental images* ***come to*** *independent* ***life.*** DOP ⇨ bring to life.

1316-**come to light** [A2] be revealed or discovered. **S:** fact, evidence; truth □ *So far no case has* ***come to light*** *where false confessions have been produced because of the psychological effect of the instrument.* SNP □ *The accountant's part in the fraud* ***came to light*** *when a customer asked for an up-to-date statement of payments and withdrawals.* ⇨ bring to light.

1317-**(never/not) come to anything/come to nothing** [A2] have no useful or interesting result; be a complete failure. **S:** inquiries; plans, scheme; hopes, work, agreement, deliberations, negotiations; love affair; be etc □ *No one had mentioned the security inquiries, which I assumed had* ***come to nothing.*** NM □ *The two men had brave schemes for making big money quickly. They* ***never came to anything.*** AITC □ *He* ***never came to anything*** *in the end.* ⇨ next entry.

1318-**(never/not) come to much** [A2] (informal) (never/not) be, or do anything of any importance or consequence. **S:** he etc; scheme, plan, plot, conspiracy □ *As an artist, he'll* ***never come to much:*** *he lacks the creative fire.* □ *I doubt whether John's new venture will* ***come to much;*** *he hasn't got enough capital to make a success of it.* ⇨ previous entry.

1319-**come to oneself** [A2] return to one's normal state; recover (full) consciousness □ *I didn't realize how ill I had been, how not myself, till I* ***came to myself*** *in that pretty, sunny sitting-room of yours.* PW ⇨ bring to himself.

1320-**come to the point** [A2] deal directly with what is of chief importance (in a speech, letter, book etc). **A:** straight, straight away, directly, immediately; after some hesitation □ *The Home Secretary was both brusque and tactfully subtle at the same time. He* ***came to the point*** *straight away* (or: ***came*** *straight* ***to the point***). TBC

1321-**come to a pretty pass/such a pass** [A2] (informal) reach (such) a sad or sorry state. **S:** things, events, affairs; they etc □ *Things have* ***come to a pretty pass*** *when she says she can't live on £25 a week.* □ *How did we* ***come to such a pass*** *that we could stand by while he took over control?* ⇨ bring to a pretty pass etc.

1322-**come to sb's/the rescue** [A2] save sb from a difficult or dangerous situation. **S:** warden, gamekeeper; fireman; bank, insurance company □ *Let's not wait for somebody to* ***come to our rescue*** *— let's build a raft.* □ *The International Monetary Fund* ***came to the rescue*** *when Britain was in financial difficulties.* SC

1323-**come to rest** [A2] stop, reach a final position. **S:** missile; spear; ball; train, plane □ *The car skidded off the road and* ***came to rest*** *a foot or two from somebody's front door.* ⇨ bring to rest.

1324-**come to one's senses** [A2] behave, act, in a normal reasonable way, after having behaved unreasonably □ *Don't worry about John's obstinate refusal to collaborate; he'll* ***come to his senses*** *before long.* ⇨ bring to his senses.

1325-**come to something** [A2] (informal) be surprising, strange. **S:** ⚠ it; (occasionally) we □ *'It's* ***coming to something*** *when I have to ask you for a kiss,' she said. 'Are you tired?'* DBM □ *We've* ***come to something*** *when workers turn down the offer of a fourteen per cent pay increase.* □ usu in the continuous and perfect tenses; often followed by a clause beginning with *when.*

1326-**come to a (successful) conclusion** [A2] end well, successfully. **S:** meeting, negotiations; campaign, war □ *Talks aimed at settling the fisheries dispute have at last* ***come to a successful conclusion.*** ⇨ bring to a (successful) conclusion.

1327-**come to this** [A2] (informal) reach a certain state or result. **S:** ⚠ it, things; he etc □ *This sudden clear view of his face, coupled with his fast, wild talking, suddenly made me realize that he was half-crazed. So* ***this*** *was what he had* ***come to!*** CON □ *I never thought things would* ***come to this:*** *you asking me for advice!*

1328-**come to the same thing (as)** [A2] equal, be equivalent to, one another. **S:** it... if/whether you do A or B; (two, alternative) policies, plans, systems; answers, solutions □ *Whether you drink beer or whisky,* ***it comes to the same thing:*** *most of what you pay goes to the Government.* □ *Helen's elaborate speeches* ***came*** *in the end* ***to***

***the same thing as** Miss Small's brisk pronouncements.* AITC

1329-**come to (with)** [A2] approach, tackle (with). S: scholar, scientist; planner, builder. o: (to) task, problem; post, position; marriage; (*with*) open mind, no preconceived ideas, complete lack of bias; unrealistic, romantic ideas □ *The young scientist **came to** the subject **with** a fresh, lively mind.* □ *The attitude **with** which you **come to** your new job is all-important.* ⇨ bring to[4].

1330-**come to grips with** [A2] tackle; engage in a struggle with. o: (*with*) problem, question; disease; life □ *Man was really **coming to grips with** the question of how his newly acquired skills could help in the process of economic and social development.* T □ *This was a problem **with** which he never quite **came to grips**.* ⇨ be at/bring to/get to grips with.

1331-**come to terms with** [A2] (learn to) manage or handle; reach a modus vivendi with. o: life, world, situation; (his) handicap, limitations; oneself □ *As Chris Kingsley says, 'Man will have to **come to terms with** his environment.'* TBC □ *'Every great artist has **come to terms with** life — think of Beethoven — how tortured he was in middle-age, and how serene at the end.'* PW

1332-**come together** [A1] (of two parties in conflict) settle their differences, be reconciled. S: divorced couple; factions, sects □ *I doubt if they will **come together** again, even for the sake of the children.* ⇨ bring together.

1333-**come up**[1] [A1] come upstairs □ *'Please don't wait down there; **come** straight **up**.'* ⇨ go up[1].

1334-**come up**[2] [A1] travel to town (esp London) or towards the north; come into residence at a university (esp Oxford and Cambridge) □ *When you visit Britain next year, please **come up** to Edinburgh for a few days.* □ *He **came up** last year to read Modern History.* ⇨ be up[2], go up (to).

1335-**come up**[3] [A1] appear above the soil; begin to grow. S: bean, pea, celery □ *I sowed some runner beans three weeks ago, but they haven't **come up** yet.*

1336-**come up**[4] [A1] arise; be mentioned. S: question, problem, matter (of); (his) name. A: during, in, the discussion; in the course of conversation; for a decision, review □ *The question of drug-taking is bound to **come up** at the next Conference.* □ *His name **came up** whenever the matter of nuclear energy was discussed.* ⇨ be up[6], bring up[3].

1337-**come up**[5] [A1] (legal) come to be considered (by a court); appear (in court). S: case; the accused, offender. A: for review; before the court; on a fresh charge; for attempted murder □ *The paper announced the cases that were to **come up** at the assizes the following day.* HD ⇨ be up[7], bring up[4].

1338-**come up**[6] [A1] (military) move, be transported (to the front line). S: reserves; supplies; food, ammunition □ *All our supplies have to **come up** by this single railway.* □ *Roads and bridges were destroyed to prevent the enemy's reserves from **coming up**.* ⇨ bring up[5].

1339-**come up**[7] [A1] (informal) be vomited. S: food; dinner □ *The child doesn't seem to be able to keep anything down. Everything it eats **comes up** again.* ⇨ bring up[6].

1340-**come up**[8] [A1] rise through water to or above the surface. S: diver; fish, whale □ *He breathed like a diver **coming up** for air.* LWK □ note **come up** *for the third time* = have a last opportunity to be saved; be very close to death (the phrase refers to a belief that a drowning person rises three times to the surface of the water before being drowned).

1341-**come up**[9] [A1] occur, arise. S: vacancy; opportunity □ I can't offer you a job now, but I'll let you know as soon as a vacancy ***comes up***. ASA

1342-**come up**[10] [A1] appear (by chance); win (in a lottery). S: number, ticket, premium bond; he etc □ *One of my bonds **came up** in the last draw: I won a £25 prize.* □ *John's very lucky; he's always **coming up** on the (football) pools.*

1343-**come-uppance** [nom (A1)] (one's) deserts, a punishment inflicted by Fate on sb richly deserving it □ *In the old melodramas the villain, often in the shape of the local squire-cum-capitalist, would inevitably get his **come-uppance** in the third act.* □ a humorous and unique nominalized form, not related to any common meaning of **come up**.

1344-**come up the hard way** [A1] (informal) reach one's present position through hard work, without assistance or privileges etc □ *I **came up the hard way**: my father died before I was born, and I had to leave school when I was twelve.* ⇨ bring up the hard way; bring up[1].

1345-**come up smiling** [A1] (informal) emerge bravely and cheerfully (from an unpleasant experience, defeat etc) □ *He's been disappointed in love three times already, but he always **comes up smiling**.* AITC

1346-**the sun come up** [A1] rise □ *At this time of year **the sun comes up** at five and goes down at about eight-thirty in the evening.* ⇨ the sun be up.

1347-**come up against** [A3] be faced with, be opposed by. o: problem, question (of); stubbornness, will; (fierce, strong, powerful) opposition; difficulty; enemy forces □ (horoscope) *Your carefree nature often **comes up against** the problem of money, for it just slips through your fingers.* WI □ *Not for the first time her will **came up against** her husband's.* NM ⇨ be/bring up against.

1348-**come up (as far as/to)** [A1 A3] reach, extend to. S: town, houses; sea, fog; lawn, flowers □ *The tide never **comes up as far as** the road, even though the water is only a few feet away.* □ *The water in the swimming pool **came up to** my chin.* ⇨ be/bring up (as far as/to).

1349-**come up for** [A3] be considered as an applicant, candidate etc, for. S: name; member (of a board). o: re-election, admission □ *Members of the faculty **come up for** election to the Board of Studies every two years.* ⇨ be up for, put up (for)[1].

1350-**come up for auction/sale** [A3] come on the market, become available for purchase. S: house, farm; collection (of jewels, paintings) □ *An unusual collection of firearms dating from the 16th century **comes up for auction** next week.* □ *Is his house likely to **come up for sale** in the foreseeable future?* ⇨ be/put up for auction/sale.

1351-**come up (to)**[1] [A1 A3] approach, move towards □ *The beggar **came up** (**to** me) with outstretched hand.*

1352-**come up (to)²** [A1 A3] reach, extend (to). ⇨ come up (as far as/to).

1353-**come up to** [A3] reach an acceptable level or standard. S: he etc; work, performance, result. o: ⚠ standard, scratch, the mark; sb's expectations, hopes □ *He didn't really* **come up to** *scratch in the end-of-year exams.* □ *For one reason or another their holiday in France didn't* **come up to** *expectations.* ⇨ be up to⁶, bring up to, get up to¹.

1354-**come up to sb's chin/shoulder** [A3] be (only) as tall as the height of another person's chin, shoulder; (*shoulder*—fig) be noticeably inferior to another person in accomplishment, ability □ *Mrs White only* **comes up to her husband's chin** *but there's no doubt who is the boss in that marriage!* □ *Some people would say that as a poet Wordsworth does not* **come up to Browning's shoulder**. □ often neg.

1355-**come up with¹** [A3] draw level with. o: convoy; car, lorry, traveller, stranger □ *The horseman* **came up with** *a group of people who were making the pilgrimage on foot.*

1356-**come up with²** [A3] (informal) produce; find. o: suggestion, idea, information; (right) answer; solution; (plausible, convincing, reasonable) explanation □ *Scientists will have to* **come up with** *new methods of increasing the world's food supply.* □ *Some people apparently have an almost uncanny ability to* **come up with** *the right answer.*

come upon [A2] encounter. ⇨ come on/upon.

come upon one [A2] (of sth unwelcome) arrive. ⇨ come on/upon one.

1359-**come within** [A2] come near enough (to be heard, seen or reached). o: ⚠ earshot, sight, view, range □ *At that moment a patrol* **came within** *view of our observation post.* □ *No aircraft* **came within** *range.* ⇨ be within¹, bring within, get within.

1360-**compare to** [B2 pass rel] say, suggest, that one person or thing is like another. O: him etc; face, nose; house, machine. o: monster, angel; moon, turnip; rabbit-hutch □ *She was most offended when her husband* **compared** *her hat* **to** *a pudding basin.* □ *The sculpture of Rodin has been* **compared** *by some critics* **to** *that of Michelangelo.* ⇨ next entry.

1361-**compare (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] set one person or thing beside another, examine them together, so as to find similarities or differences between them; do this in order to suggest similarities. O: figure, rate, output; machine, device; place, climate. o: another, others; that of... □ *If we* **compare** *the figure for crimes of violence* **with** *that of previous years, we see that there has been a great increase.* □ *The south of England is certainly beautiful, but it can't be* **compared with** (or: *it can't* **compare with**) *the south of France for sunshine.* □ compare to (q v) may be used in the second of the senses given. ⇨ previous entry.

1362-**compensate (for)** [A2 pass emph rel B2 pass emph rel] pay sb, offer him sth, because or a loss of injuries he has suffered; redeem some weakness. S: employer; insurer; nothing. O: worker; person insured, victim. o: loss, injury □ *Nothing will ever* **compensate** *(him)* **for** *the injuries he received in the accident.* □ *A firm which dismisses an employee on the grounds of redundancy is obliged to* **compensate** *him* (**for** *loss of employment*). □ *The car has a low top speed, but this is more than* **compensated for** *by superb road-holding.*

1363-**compete against** [A2 pass emph rel] oppose, play against, sb in a contest etc. S: sportsman, athlete; business, trader □ *The young golfer has often* **competed against** *famous players, but so far he has always been beaten.*

1364-**compete (for)** [A2 pass emph rel] rival others in trying to obtain sth. S: competitors, teams; trees, plants. o: cup, prize, medal; championship; sunshine □ *All the clubs in the Football Association are allowed to* **compete for** *the FA Cup.* □ *Where trees* **compete for** *space, air and light in the wild state, some are bound to fail to establish themselves.*

1365-**compete (with)** [A2 emph rel] rival others (successfully). o: trade rival; industry, store; (fellow) student, pupil □ *Small suburban shops can't* **compete with** *the chain-stores in price, though they can do so in personal service.* □ *We are satisfied that we can* **compete with** *continental firms in an enlarged market.*

1366-**complain (about)** [A2 pass rel] express an unfavourable opinion (about). o: wages, costs; work, employer; being neglected □ *If old Pearson isn't* **complaining about** *one thing he's* **complaining about** *another.* □ *The heating is so often* **complained about** *that I'm surprised it hasn't been improved.* ⇨ complain of².

1367-**complain of¹** [A2] mention some pain, discomfort etc; give as a symptom of illness. o: loss of weight, of appetite; fatigue; heartburn □ *The night before the woman had a heart attack she was* **complaining of** *indigestion.* □ *Several patients were admitted* **complaining of** *acute stomach pains.*

1368-**complain of²** [A2] express dissatisfaction about. o: being ignored, not being consulted □ *You don't often hear a woman with two or three children* **complaining of** *not having enough to do.* □ object is usu the *-ing* form of a v. ⇨ complain (about).

1369-**compliment (on)** [B2 pass rel] express one's admiration of. o: her hat, hair-style, new dress, his etc success, performance; promotion, appointment □ *Mrs Hunt was* **complimented on** *her choice of material for the bridesmaid's dresses.* □ *This is an achievement* **on** *which he should be* **complimented**. ⇨ congratulate (on/upon).

1370-**comply with** [A2 pass emph rel] obey, abide by (q v); follow. o: direction, instruction, (club) rule; request, wish, desire □ *When you become a member of a club you generally agree to* **comply with** *the rules.* □ *Certain of their conditions are not easily* **complied with**.

1371-**composed of** [pass (B2)] (of a group) have as members, or parts, a certain number or kinds (of people, things) □ *The jury was* **composed** *entirely* **of** *men.* □ *The village was* **composed of** *two or three groups of thatched cottages, a church, a post-office and a small general store.* □ not often used in the present; never *be comprised of*.

1372-**compress (into)** [B2 pass rel] reduce to a concentrated form; state concisely or briefly (in). O: wood chips, sawdust; story, facts. o: board, sheet; (small) space, compass □ *Wood cuttings*

and sawdust can be ***compressed into*** *boards for furniture making.* □ *It is impossible to* ***compress*** *the story of the First World War* ***into a*** *few pages.*

1373- **compromise (with) (over)** [A2 emph rel] reach agreement (with sb) (about sth), by abandoning part of one's demands. **o:** (*with*) trades union, work force; salesman, representative; (*over*) wages, conditions; contract, conditions □ *Nearly every strike is settled by employers* ***compromising with*** *their labour force.* □ ***Over*** *fishing rights in the North Sea the trawler-men are in no mood to* ***compromise.***

1374- **compute at** [B2 pass rel] (formal) calculate as; work out[2] (q v) at. **O:** cost, expenditure; loss. **o:** (a total of) £10 000, (a figure in excess of) £2 million □ *The public was astonished when Rolls Royce* ***computed*** *their debts* ***at*** *several hundred million pounds.*

1375- **conceal (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) keep secret (from); hide (from). **O:** (true) facts, truth; house, building, fortifications. **o:** patient, dying man, (distraught) mother; view, road □ *The Doctor decided that he could not* ***conceal*** *the truth* ***from*** *the old man any longer.* □ ***From*** *a person as inquisitive as Janet it's hard to* ***conceal*** *anything.* □ *The house was* ***concealed from*** *the road by a small wood.*

1376- **concede (to)** [B2 pass] (formal) acknowledge that one's opponent has won. **O:** election, victory. **o:** adversary, other side, opposing party □ *When three-quarters of the votes had been counted the Prime Minister* ***conceded*** *the election* ***to*** *his opponents.*

1377- **conceive of** [A2 pass] (formal) imagine. **o:** situation, circumstances (in which...); period (when); reason (why) □ *The modern child finds it difficult to* ***conceive of*** *a time when there was no radio or TV.* □ *I can't* ***conceive of*** *anyone wanting to disturb the excellent relationship that has been built up with our allies.* □ *The remarkable thing is that the novel was written at a time before motor-cars and aeroplanes were even* ***conceived of.*** □ often preceded by *difficult, not easy, hard, (scarcely) possible, (well nigh) impossible.*

1378- **concentrate (at)** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] collect (at); bring together (at). **S:** [A2] **O:** [B2] troops, forces, men; tanks; fire-power, strength □ *The rioters* ***concentrated at*** *the main square in the town.* □ *An enormously powerful fleet was* ***concentrated at*** *Pearl Harbour.*

1379- **concentrate (on/upon)** [A2 pass emph rel B2 pass emph rel] give one's full attention etc to; focus (on) (q v). **O:** △ (one's) attention, thoughts; one's mind; one's efforts, energies. **o:** the job in hand; problem, work, plans; doing a good job; book, music □ *'I can't* ***concentrate on*** *what I'm doing while that noise is going on.'* □ *The girl* ***concentrated*** *her attention* ***on*** *the swinging watch and soon fell into a trance.* □ *If all one's efforts are* ***concentrated upon*** *reducing disharmony, there must be some improvement.*

1380- **concern (oneself) (about/over/with)** [B2 pass] become occupied (about/over sb or sth, showing some anxiety; with sb or sth, in a legitimate, straightforward, or sometimes interfering, way). **o:** loss, damage; sb's injuries; sb's movements, whereabouts □ *There is no need for you to* ***concern yourself about*** *where I was last night.* □ *He was much* ***concerned over*** *the plight of the refugees.* □ *'You would do better to* ***concern yourself with*** *your own business and not mine!'* □ passive form with *be, become, get.*

1381- **concerned (in)** [pass (B2)] (be) a party (to), (have) taken part (in). **o:** disturbance, riot; shouting, affray; demonstration □ *The police are anxious to interview everyone* ***concerned in*** *last night's incident* □ *He was only indirectly* ***concerned in*** *what took place.*

1382- **concur (with)** [A2 emph rel] (formal) be of the same opinion as; agree (with) (q v). **o:** colleague, partner; opposing speaker, chairman □ *The Opposition* ***concurred with*** *the Government in their decision to grant asylum to the escaped political prisoners.* □ usu followed by a noun phrase introduced by *in*, as in the example, or by *in doing sth.*

1383- **condemn to** [B2 pass emph rel] (legal; also fig) award the punishment of. **O:** prisoner, guilty man, the accused (person); traitor, slave, hostage. **o:** a month's, thirty years' imprisonment; life; hard labour; death; (a lifetime of) pain, misery, loneliness □ *The two men were found guilty of armed robbery, and* ***condemned to*** *four years' imprisonment.* □ *When the poor woman was widowed, she realized that she was* ***condemned to*** *a lonely old age.*

1384- **condition (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] make a person or animal able to bear or endure. **S:** childhood, upbringing; training. **o:** hardship, poverty; strain □ *When a child has become* ***conditioned to*** *life in a city, he may feel quite at a loss in any other environment.* □ *The navy tries to* ***condition*** *its men* ***to*** *life in extreme climates.*

1385- **condole (with) (on)** [A2] (formal) express sympathy (with sb) (for sth). **o:** (*with*) bereaved (woman etc), widow, distraught mother; (*on*) loss, death □ *It is natural to wish to* ***condole with*** *anyone who has lost a dear friend or relative.* □ *Peter wrote to* ***condole with*** *his friend* ***on*** *the death of his mother.*

1386- **conduce to** [A2 emph rel] (formal) favour the development of, add sth to; contribute to[1] (q v). **S:** violence, anger, intolerance. **o:** good relations, racial harmony □ *Overcrowding in small houses hardly* ***conduces to*** *happy family relationships.*

1387- **conduct away (from)** [B1i pass B3 pass rel] (formal) lead away, often with some show of force or compulsion. **S:** police, stewards, bodyguard. **O:** intruder, troublemaker, heckler. **o:** scene; meeting, platform □ *The hecklers were* ***conducted away from*** *the hall at the request of the Chairman.* □ *A steward took the man by the arm and* ***conducted*** *him firmly* ***away.***

1388- **cone off** [B1i pass] close one lane, carriageway etc of a (main) road (with cone-shaped markers) □ *Repairs are in progress on a two-mile stretch of the M1. Police have* ***coned off*** *the fast lane.* □ *Sections of the motorway have had to be* ***coned off.*** BBCTV

1389- **confer (on)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) award, give, grant (to). **O:** title, peerage, knighthood; (honorary) degree □ *The title of Warden of the Cinque Ports was* ***conferred on*** *Winston Churchill.*

1390- **confer (with)** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) consult; discuss (with), in order to decide a course of action. **o:** solicitor; associates, board; director,

manager □ *I shall have to* **confer with** *my Executive Committee before expressing an opinion on the possibility of the members of my Union returning to work.* □ *When everyone has been* **conferred with** *perhaps I can give you an answer* (cf *When we have all* **conferred**, *perhaps* etc).

1391-**confess to** [A2 emph rel] acknowledge, admit to (q v). **o:** crime; stealing; killing, assaulting sb; (unreasonable) fear, dread; liking for, partiality to sth; being unable to appreciate modern art, literature etc; (a sneaking) admiration for sb; knowing nothing at all about sth □ *She* **confessed** *readily* **to** *what she described as an abysmal ignorance of politics and economics.* □ *Henderson would never have* **confessed to** *visiting strip clubs while he was in London, but...!*

1392-**confide in** [A2 pass emph rel] tell one's secrets to sb (whom one trusts not to reveal them to sb else). **o:** sister, girlfriend, colleague □ *Modern girls seldom* **confide in** *their mothers.* □ *He is not the sort of man* **in** *whom I would readily* **confide**.

1393-**confine to**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] limit, restrict, to. **O:** oneself; one's attention, remarks, criticism, observations. **o:** essentials, pertinent details, the matter in hand □ *I wish you would* **confine** *yourself* **to** *the matter under discussion.* □ *The jury were instructed to* **confine** *their attention* **to** *the facts, and to ignore anything that could be described as hearsay.*

1394-**confine to**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] restrict sb's movements to a place, keep him within limits. **o:** one's room; the house; a certain area □ *As a result of the accident, the child was* **confined to** *the house for six weeks.* □ *As a punishment, the soldiers were* **confined to** *barracks for a week.* □ usu passive.

1395-**confirm in** [B2 pass] (formal) reinforce (sb's opinions, habits etc). **S:** statement, revelation. **o:** suspicion, idea, belief; his tendency, habit; prejudice □ *What you have told me about Mr Bloggs* **confirms** *me* **in** *my suspicion that he beats his wife.*

1396-**conflict (with)** [A2 emph rel] not match, be different. **S:** account, report, statement. **o:** evidence, facts, findings □ *The policeman's story* **conflicts with** *that of the accused* (or: *The policeman's story and that of the accused* **conflict**) *in several particulars.* □ *Your tale* **conflicts with** *what I have on the paper in front of me.*

1397-**conform (to/with)** [A2 pass emph rel] be in accordance with; obey, observe, comply with (q v). **o:** specifications; rules, regulations; standards (of behaviour, manufacture etc) □ *Do these plans* **conform to** *the official specification for the building?* □ *If you are a member of a club, you must* **conform to** *the rules of that club.* □ *These are very simple requirements, but they must be* **conformed with**. □ *Joe's a born rebel: he just can't* **conform** (**to** *the ordinary rules of society*).

1398-**confront with** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) bring face to face with. **o:** facts; evidence, testimony □ *When the accused was* **confronted with** *the evidence of half a dozen witnesses, he broke down and confessed.*

1399-**confuse (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] be unable to distinguish (between); mistake for (q v). **O:** geniune, authentic (article, product). **o:** fake, imitation (product) □ *I always* **confuse** *John Waite* **with** *John White* (cf: *I always* **confuse** *the two Johns; I always* **confuse** *John Waite and John White*). □ *This non-alcoholic cider must not be* **confused with** *the real stuff they drink in Somerset.*

1400-**congratulate (on/upon)** [B2 pass] give one's good wishes, express pleasure and approval, to sb (in connection with some event or achievement). **o:** his etc engagement, marriage; the birth of a son, daughter; being awarded first prize, coming first; his good sense, sang froid, wise decision; promotion; appointment, nomination, election □ *I am writing to* **congratulate** *you most sincerely* **on** *your appointment as Headmaster of the Grammar School.* ⇨ compliment (on).

1401-**congratulate oneself (on/upon)** [B2 emph rel] feel or express great satisfaction as a result of sth one has done or that has happened □ *You can* **congratulate yourselves on** *a very narrow escape; it's a miracle you weren't all burned alive.* □ *The bank-robbers were just* **congratulating themselves on** *the success of their raid when the police burst in on them.*

1402-**conjure up**[1] [B1iii pass adj] evoke, suggest, a mental picture of. **O:** vision(s) of the past, of past glory, of days gone by; image, picture □ *The speaker's words* **conjured up** *a vision of a perfect world, where every man loved his neighbour.* □ *He tried to imagine the night-club proprietor and could only* **conjure up** *a picture of a fat, oily man.* PE □ *Hollywood's* **conjured-up** *visions of fabulous wealth suddenly assumed reality in Saudi Arabia.*

1403-**conjure up**[2] [B1iii pass adj] cause to appear. **O:** spirits of the dead; the devil □ *Women practising witchcraft persuaded their clients that they could* **conjure up** *the spirits of their ancestors.*

1404-**conk out** [A1] (slang) die; cease to function. **S:** he etc; car, lorry; radio, TV □ *It's hard for him to get to work and he pretty nearly* **conked out** *in November with that pleurisy.* □ *'You're quite welcome to have this old gramophone, but I'm afraid it's* **conked out**.*'*

1405-**connect up (to)** [B1i pass adj B2 pass rel] join to a main supply or system; join together. **O:** telephone; wiring; electricity, gas, supply □ *There's a phone in our new flat, but it hasn't been* **connected up to** *the exchange.* □ *No current will flow until you* **connect** *the battery* **up**.

1406-**connect with** [A2] arrive in time for a traveller to catch some other convenient form of transport. **S:** bus, coach; plane □ *The early bus from the village* **connects with** *the 8.30 train.*

1407-**connected (with)** [pass (B2)] (be) a member (of), have links (with) □ *'Excuse me. Are you* **connected with** *the visiting circus?' 'No, madam, this illuminated nose is merely to help me to see better.'* □ *Was Marie Antoinette* **connected with** *the Hapsburgs?* □ *This business is in no way* **connected with** *the shop next door* (or: *This business and the shop next door are in no way* **connected**). □ *The visit of the police was not* **connected with** *the lost child.*

1408-**connive at** [A2 pass rel] give one's passive or moral support to. **S:** employer; local authorities; police. **o:** deceit, fraud; pilfering; immorality □ *The accountant refused to* **connive at** *his client's attempts to cheat the Income Tax authorities.* □ A

*certain amount of petty thieving is **connived at** by the storekeepers.*

1409- **consecrate (to)** [B2 pass] (formal) devote to some sacred or other specified purpose. O: oneself, one's life; cathedral, temple □ *The men solemnly **consecrated** their property and their lives **to** the liberation of their country.* □ *The new church was **consecrated** (**to** the glory and service of God) in the presence of a large congregation.*

1410- **consent (to)** [A2 pass emph rel] not oppose, agree (to) (q v). o: engagement, attachment; (his) leaving home, going abroad; proposal, scheme, plan □ *The girl's parents reluctantly **consented to** her marriage, although she was only seventeen.* □ *The owner wouldn't **consent to** our making any structural changes in the flat.*

1411- **consign to** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) place in, deposit in (esp as a last resting place). O: coffin, body; prisoner; possessions. o: flames, waves; deepest dungeon; rubbish heap □ *In a simple ceremony the bodies of four sailors were **consigned to** the deep.* □ *He was **consigned to** a bleak prison in the old part of the city.*

1412- **consist in** [A2] (formal) mean, be sth which is shown by; be equivalent to. S: happiness, serenity; loyalty, service. o: accepting one's limitations, making do with little; putting others before self □ *True patriotism **consists in** putting the interests of one's country above everything, including one's own life.* □ *Education does not **consist** simply **in** learning a lot of facts.*

1413- **consist of** [A2] comprise, be composed of (q v). S: family, club; regiment, fleet; organism. o: members; tanks, ships; cells, nerves □ *The full set **consists of** 72 glasses, that is one dozen of six different types.* □ *In Scotland, the jury **consists of** fifteen people, not twelve as in England.*

1414- **console oneself with** [B2 rel] find comfort in. o: knowledge, knowing; reflection □ *You may have failed the examination, but you can at least **console yourself with** the thought that you did your best.*

1415- **consort with** [A2 emph rel] (formal) keep company with, spend one's time or leisure in the company of. o: rogues, vagabonds, layabouts; prostitutes; professional gamblers □ *Mr Bloggs was distressed to discover that his daughter had been **consorting** for some time **with** drug addicts.*

1416- **conspire against** [A2 rel] plot against, plan to overthrow. S: rebels, dissidents; underground army. o: state, regime, established order □ *A group of men were charged with **conspiring against** the duly elected government.*

1417- **conspire with** [A2 emph rel] plot with, usu for an illegal purpose; (fig) join with, combine with. o: thief, crook; rebels, dissidents □ *A young policeman has been accused of **conspiring with** a gang of criminals.* □ *The bad weather **conspired with** a thoroughly disgusting hotel to make my holiday a resounding failure.* □ often followed by a *to*-inf as in the last example.

1418- **consult with**[1] [A2] (esp US) seek the advice of. o: solicitor, attorney; bank; insurance company □ *You'd better **consult with** your doctor before you take on a job in such an extremely hot climate as that of the Congo.* □ American usage, where British English would normally have *consult* only.

1419- **consult with**[2] [A2] (of equal participants) hold discussions, meet, in order to discuss matters of mutual interest □ *Senator Murphy, the Australian Attorney General, is to **consult with** the British Government on the ending of all residual powers over the Dominion* (= Australia) *held by Westminster and the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.* T

1420- **(not) contain oneself (for)** [B2] be unable to conceal or control a specified emotion. o: joy, anger, enthusiasm, delight □ *When the children were given a pony, they could hardly **contain themselves for** joy, but the novelty soon wore off.* □ with *can/could.*

1421- **contend (for)** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) struggle, compete, with others to win sth. o: prize, trophy; championship, leadership □ *How many teams are **contending for** the Cup this year?* □ *The boxer didn't consider such a small purse worth **contending for**.*

1422- **contend with** [A2] handle, manage; bear, tolerate. o: much, a lot; family, mother-in-law; creditor, solicitor; problem, situation □ *I have enough to **contend with**, without bothering myself with your problems.* □ *If we've got to **contend with** your relatives for a week, we shall need a month's holiday afterwards.* □ *What with one thing and another, the poor chap has too much to **contend with**.* □ usu after *have (got) to.*

1423- **content (oneself) with** [B2 pass emph rel] be satisfied with, not want more than. o: little money, a sufficiency; simple fare, basic necessities; what one has □ *We can't go abroad this year, so we'll have to **content ourselves with** a family holiday in London* (or: *we'll have to be **contented with*** etc).

1424- **continue (with)** [A2 pass] not interrupt; go on doing sth, carry on[1] (q v) (with). o: work, study, task; hobby, pastime □ *The teacher told the class to **continue with** their work while he was out of the classroom.* □ *I don't propose to **continue with** chemistry beyond Form IV.*

1425- **contract out/out of** [A1 A2 pass rel] withdraw (esp from a formal arrangement). S: country, ally; partner, associate. o: treaty, pact, alliance; undertaking, show, scheme □ *I've decided that after all I don't want to be associated with your scheme: I'm **contracting out**.* □ *We've had too many cases before of tenants **contracting out of** their obligations.*

1426- **contract (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) form, enter into, a relationship (with). O: friendship, marriage; alliance, association □ *In her old age, my aunt had **contracted** a strong friendship **with** a retired sea-captain.* □ *And this is the country **with** which they now propose to **contract** a trade agreement!*

1427- **contract (with) (for)** [A2 rel] make a formal agreement (with sb) to do sth. o: (*with*) builder, plumber, decorator, electrician; (*for*) repairs, extension, wiring □ *We **contracted with** a local carpenter **for** the woodwork* (or: *We **contracted with** him to do the woodwork*) *in our new boat.*

1428- **contrast (with)** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] (of one thing) be sharply different from another; find, point out such differences. S: [A2] O: [B2] appearance, outward show, manner, voice. o: character, record, background □ [A2] *His wild threats **contrast** strangely **with** the mildness he displays when face to face with his*

rival. □ [B2] *When the synthetic fabric is* ***contrasted with*** *the natural one, the difference is very apparent.*

1429- **contribute to**[1] [A2] give, add, sth to. **S:** presence; wisdom; ideas, suggestions; speech, remarks. **o:** success; failure □ *The Queen's presence* ***contributed to*** *the success of what would otherwise have been a very ordinary affair.* □ *Bertrand Russell's speeches in Trafalgar Square* ***contributed*** *in an important way* ***to*** *the protest against nuclear proliferation.*

1430- **contribute to**[2] [A2 pass emph rel B2 pass emph rel] give help towards. **O:** money, gifts, moral support. **o:** appeal, fund; resources, coffers □ *A great amount of money was* ***contributed to*** *the Bangladesh disaster fund by people from all walks of life.* □ *This is the kind of appeal* ***to*** *which most people will be glad to* ***contribute*** *(something).*

1431- **converge on** [A2 emph rel] (all) move towards one point from two or more directions at once. **S:** forces; columns, patrols; assailants; shoppers. **o:** rendezvous, assembly-point, objective □ *Half-a-dozen groups of specially trained troops* ***converged*** *silently* ***on*** *the secret headquarters of the rebels.* □ *As the bulk of the German mobile reserves were located north of the Seine, they would have to approach our bridgehead from the east and would thus* ***converge on*** *Caen.* MFM

1432- **converse (with)** [A2 emph rel] (formal) talk (to). **o:** guest, visitor, stranger; class, pupils □ *'If you want to* ***converse with*** *Japanese people, why don't you start learning Japanese?'* □ *The tutor will be expected to* ***converse with*** *the students on various aspects of British life.*

1433- **convert (from) (to)**[1] [A2 emph rel] change from being, doing or using sth to sth else. **o:** (***from*** and ***to***) Catholicism, Judaism; gas, electricity; non-decimal system; fahrenheit scale □ *She* ***converted from*** *Christianity in order to marry a Muslim.* □ *We're thinking of* ***converting from*** *solid fuel* ***to*** *natural gas before the cold weather sets in.* □ *Britain* ***converted to*** *decimal currency on February 15th 1971.*

1434- **convert (from) (to)**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] persuade sb, cause sth, to change from being, doing or using one thing to another. **O:** wife, fiancée; house, factory; car. **o:** faith, religion; solid fuel, electricity; diesel fuel □ *The preacher succeeded in* ***converting*** *a number of people* ***to*** *Unitarianism.* □ *The transmission on his car has been* ***converted from*** *manual* ***to*** *automatic — an expensive job.*

1435- **convert (into)** [B2 pass rel] change, alter sth (into sth else). **O:** barn, attic, bakery; pounds, dollars. **o:** house, studio, workshop; francs, lire □ *They* ***converted*** *an old stable* ***into*** *a comfortable little house.* □ *'Do you think you could* ***convert*** *this candlestick* ***into*** *an electric lamp?'* □ *A lot of old people had difficulty in* ***converting*** *the old currency* ***into*** *the new.*

1436- **convict (of)** [B2 pass rel] (legal) find or declare sb guilty (of sth). **o:** offence, crime; conspiracy; breaking and entering □ *The woman was* ***convicted of*** *murdering her old father, but she claimed that she had done so out of kindness.* □ *The offence* ***of*** *which he was* ***convicted*** *carries a stiff penalty.*

1437- **convince (of)** [B2 pass emph rel] persuade sb of the truth (of sth); (in the passive) be sure (of sth). **o:** truth, validity; risk, peril; effectiveness, usefulness □ *'How can I* ***convince*** *you (****of*** *the dangers of drug-taking)?'* □ *Nothing that I could say had the slightest effect: my daughter was* ***convinced of*** *the young man's good intentions.* □ ***Of*** *this I am* ***convinced****: that Britain stands to gain by a close association with her neighbours.*

1438- **cook up** [B1i pass adj] (informal) concoct, invent, often in haste. **O:** story, tale, plot; excuse, pretext □ *He arrived home at midnight with some* ***cooked-up*** *story of having been kept late at the office.* □ *If she meets a man who suits her, she'll soon* ***cook up*** *a resemblance to her ideal mate.* TC

1439- **cool down** [A1 B1i pass] become or make cool or calm. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] it (= the weather); passion, temper; atmosphere; situation □ *'Thank heavens it's* ***cooled down*** *a little; I can't stand such hot weather for long.'* □ *'Keep these two men apart until they've* ***cooled down*** *a bit.'* □ *'Put them in a cell for an hour or two — that'll* ***cool them down****.'*

1440- **cool off** [A1 B1i pass] become or make less warm, excited, ardent or interested □ *'I've got to* ***cool off****!' Mariette said, 'I'm going into the wood to* ***cool off****!'* DBM □ *After a while, these people* ***cool off*** *towards me and either answer in monosyllables or are plain rude.* WI □ *The Industrial Relations Act provided for a* ***cooling-off*** *period before a strike could take place.*

1441- **coop up (in)** [B1i pass adj B3 pass rel] (informal) keep or confine sb/sth in a limited space. **o:** (this/that) place, room, house □ *She would implore me to come outside for a 'breather' when I felt like it, and not to stay all day '****cooped up in*** *that furnace'.* THH □ *I won't stay* ***cooped up*** *here for ten minutes longer even if your damned mother is lying in wait for me.* US □ *She refused to spend any more of her life* ***cooped up*** *like this (****in*** *such a tiny house).*

1442- **co-operate (with)** [A2 pass emph rel] work together (with). **o:** authorities; local council; police, security forces; staff, management □ *If you will* ***co-operate with*** *us in organizing a fête, we will have a much more successful show than if we were each to organize our own.* □ *If John can* ***co-operate with*** *me, and I* ***with*** *him* (or: *If John and I can* ***co-operate****), everything should run smoothly.*

1443- **cope (with)** [A2 pass adj emph rel] overcome some difficulty or personal crisis; deal effectively (with), manage adequately. **o:** crisis, situation; rush, pressure, numbers □ *Our collection of antiques reached such proportions that we were barely able to* ***cope with*** *it.* □ *The death of her parents is very sad, but it's something she will have to* ***cope with****.* □ *'A few extra people for the weekend? Well, that's something that's easily* ***coped with****.'*

1444- **copy down** [B1i pass] write down sth which is spoken, or displayed on a large surface. **O:** speech, words; joke, saying; notice □ *The reporters* ***copied down*** *every word spoken by the Prime Minister.* □ *'When you've* ***copied down*** *the exercise that's on the blackboard, we'll go on with the next one.'*

1445- **copy out** [B1i pass adj] write or type a copy of sth appearing in a book or document. **O:** chapter, paragraph; section, clause □ *This passage is well worth* ***copying out****.* □ *'Please* ***copy out*** *this let-*

ter and send the original to Mr Smith.'

1446-**cordon off** [B1i pass adj] place a barrier across or round a place to prevent or check movement in and out. S: police, army, fire brigade. O: danger zone; street, house, beach □ *The whole area will remain* ***cordoned off*** *until the escaped lion is recaptured.*

1447-**cork up**[1] [B1i pass] put a stopper (made of cork, plastic etc) in sth in order to keep out air. O: bottle, wine, beer, brew □ *'It's dangerous to* ***cork up*** *these bottles while the wine is still fermenting, you know!'*

1448-**cork up**[2] [B1i pass adj] (informal) suppress. O: feelings, (natural) emotions, (healthy) reactions; hatred, love □ *It is very bad for you to* ***cork*** *your emotions* ***up*** *like that: you'd feel much better if you could 'let yourself go'.*

1449-**correlate (with)** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] statistically, match sth closely; establish such a relationship. S: [A2] O: [B2] results, findings; figures; linguistic ability, intelligence; size, weight. o: each other; (other) sets, series (of figures etc) □ *The results of British research into the effects of smoking* ***correlate with*** *those of workers in other countries.* □ *We generally find that we cannot* ***correlate*** *performance in Mathematics* ***with*** *achievement in, say, English or History* (cf: *We cannot* ***correlate*** *performance in Mathematics and English* etc).

1450-**correspond to** [A2 emph rel] be equivalent to. S: monarchy, Parliament, Foreign Office. o: presidency, Congress, State Department □ *An infantry company* ***corresponds*** *roughly* ***to*** *a cavalry squadron.* □ *In this engine the rotary section* ***corresponds to*** *the cylinders of a conventional model.*

1451-**correspond (to/with)** [A2 emph rel] be equal or similar (to), match. S: story, report, version; figure, estimate. o: that given, the one made, what he had received □ *The witness's account* ***corresponded*** *fairly closely* ***to*** *the policeman's observations.* □ *I'm afraid your offer doesn't* ***correspond with*** *the figure I've heard mentioned.*

1452-**cotton on (to)** [A1 A3] (informal) realize, fully understand, become fully aware of. o: fact, danger; implication, meaning, intention, what it all means □ *The man-in-the-street seems to be very slow in* ***cottoning on to*** *the significance of the new tax laws.* □ *'Don't you understand what she's trying to do to you? Haven't you* ***cottoned on*** *yet?'* □ *It was surprising how quickly the younger children* ***cottoned on*** *when they were taught English orally.*

1453-**couch (in)** [B2 pass emph rel] express (in). O: protest, application, agreement; document, letter. o: strong, mild terms; legal, formal language □ *If his application for the job had been* ***couched in*** *more modest terms, he might have got it.* □ *You'll have to* ***couch*** *your statement to the court* ***in*** *rather more discreet language.*

1454-**cough up** [A1 B1i pass] (slang) pay (usu reluctantly). O: money, cash □ *She asked a sum of money which was about the maximum that I would* ***cough up****, and then hastened to indicate a way in which I might recoup myself.* UTN □ *As you have no alternative, you might as well* ***cough up****.*

1455-**cough it up** [B1ii] (slang) say something in the nature of a confession or that is in some way difficult to reveal □ *I can see that you've got something on your mind. I wish you'd* ***cough it up****, and stop trying to hide it.'*

1456-**count against** [A2 B2 pass] be considered, consider, as a factor against, hold against (q v). S: [A2] O: [B2] failing, fault; mistake, slip; background, origins □ *His inability to arrive at work on time* ***counted against*** *him when he asked for promotion.* □ *The family will* ***count*** *it* ***against*** *you that you weren't at the funeral.* □ *One careless mistake can hardly be* ***counted against*** *him.*

1457-**count among** [A2 B2 pass] be or regard as one of; reckon among [1] (q v). o: friends, acquaintances □ *Mr Heffer no longer* ***counts among*** *my friends since he refused to lend me his lawnmower.* □ *There was a time when we were proud to* ***count*** *Mr Paterson* ***among*** *our supporters.*

1458-**count down** [B1i nom pass] (esp space technology) count numbers in reverse order towards zero, as in launching a rocket, detonating an explosive charge etc □ *Millions of people saw Apollo 10 being* ***counted down****, on television.* □ *The* ***count-down*** *went perfectly until minus 13 minutes 47 seconds, when it was held for nearly three hours.*

1459-**count for** [A2] be of (little etc) importance. o: ⚠ little, (not)... much, nothing □ *When it came to money, all his friendly promises* ***counted for*** *little: he was as mean as Scrooge.* □ *Surely all our hard work can't* ***count for*** *nothing! We deserve some reward, don't we?*

1460-**count (from) (up) to** [A2 A3] (be able to) use or say numbers as far as. □ *Most children of five have no difficulty in learning to* ***count (from*** *one)* ***up to*** *a hundred.* □ *Each time you feel like having a violent quarrel with somebody,* ***count (up) to*** *ten before speaking.*

1461-**count in** [B1i pass] include □ *If the cost of the trip is no more than five pounds, you can* ***count*** *me* ***in****.* □ *There are more than a hundred places of worship in the town, if we* ***count in*** *all the churches, mosques and synagogues.*

1462-**count on/upon** [A2 pass emph rel] trust sb to help, give support etc; rely on/upon (q v). o: relative, friend; solicitor, bank manager □ *He* ***counted on*** *his sister for everything — the care of his children, the nursing of his sick wife, and even for a little pleasant company in the evenings.* □ *This house is the only thing in my life that has stayed in the same place. It's the only thing I can* ***count on****.* EHOW □ *You can always* ***count on*** *Bill for a pound or two when you're in difficulties.*

1463-**count out**[1] [B1i pass] count things one by one, perhaps placing them on a surface. O: money, change; buttons, counters □ *The old lady laboriously* ***counted out*** *fifteen pence, snapped her purse shut and said 'There! Is that right?'*

1464-**count out**[2] [B1i pass] (boxing) of a referee, count up to ten over a boxer who has been knocked down □ *The poor fellow was* ***counted out*** *in the first round.*

1465-**count out**[3] [B1i pass] (informal) not include; discount as unimportant □ *If the coach is not going to return before midnight, you'd better* ***count*** *me* ***out****.* □ *He had never liked Alec as well as he did at that moment. As a rival he had* ***counted*** *Alec* ***out****.* PW

1466-**count the House out** [B1ii pass] (Parliament)

adjourn a meeting of the House of Commons because too few members are present □ *It is many years since the House was* ***counted out*** *during discussions of an important piece of legislation.*

count to [A2] ⇨ count (from) (up) to.

1468- **count up** [B1i pass] find the total of. O: times, occasions, marks; coupons, stamps □ *Now* ***count up*** *the points you've scored and compare* ***them*** *with the table. This will show you whether you are above or below average.* □ *Try* ***counting up*** *the number of people who come into the shop each day.*

count (up) to [A3] ⇨ count (from) (up) to.

count upon [A2 pass emph rel] ⇨ count on/upon.

1471- **counter (with)** [A2 B2 pass] make, advance, sth in opposition; retaliate (with). O: threat, attack, thrust; rebellion; suggestion, proposal. o: more powerful weapons; uppercut to the jaw, sharp jab; punitive expedition; one's own proposal, (new) idea, argument □ *There was always the danger that if the enemy were too hard pushed on the ground they would* ***counter with*** *a heavy air strike.* □ *The ginger group that had been formed by the shareholders* ***countered*** *the Board's resolution* ***with*** *one of their own.*

1472- **couple on/onto** [B1i pass B2 pass] link, attach (to); join on/onto (q v). O: (railway) wagon, coach; caravan, trailer. o: engine; car, van □ *Several coal-wagons were* ***coupled on*** *at Crewe.* □ *They covered a thousand miles with a heavy trailer* ***coupled onto*** *the back of their family saloon.*

1473- **couple up** [B1i pass] join together (esp to form a railway train). O: wagon, coach □ *When all the coaches had been* ***coupled up,*** *they formed a train nearly three hundred metres long.*

1474- **couple (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] join (to), esp in one's thoughts or remarks; associate with [2] (q v). O: name; place; occasion □ *It is natural that Stratford on Avon should always be* ***coupled with*** *the name of Shakespeare* (cf: *It is natural that the place and the name should always be* ***coupled***). □ *In his mind, the Normandy beaches will always be* ***coupled with*** *the allied landings in 1944.*

1475- **course through** [A2 emph rel] (formal) rush, run, through. S: blood; sap; thoughts, ideas, fancies. o: veins, body; trunk; brain, mind □ *He felt the blood* ***coursing through*** *his veins as his excitement grew.* □ ***Through*** *his mind* ***coursed*** *all manner of confused thoughts.*

1476- **cover (against)** [B2 pass rel] protect oneself etc by means of an insurance policy (against); insure against (q v). O: oneself, life; house, property; car. o: accident, incapacity, illness, death; fire, storm, flood, damage, burglary; theft □ *Insurance companies try to persuade young married men to* ***cover*** *themselves* ***against*** *illness or death.* □ *Are you* ***covered against*** *loss of earnings resulting from an accident?* □ *Does your car insurance* ***cover*** *you* ***against*** *damage to third parties?*

1477- **cover in** [B1i pass adj] place a protective covering over. O: hall, driveway; yard, terrace □ *We decided to* ***cover in*** *the passage between the main building and the annex.* □ *The* ***covered-in*** *area gave shelter to the cattle during the winter.*

1478- **cover in/with** [B2 pass rel] protect with, coat with; make dirt etc fly and fall on. o: paint, creosote; material, protective sheeting; soot, mud, lime □ *The walls had been* ***covered with*** *a dark-green paint.* □ *The room would look much brighter if we* ***covered*** *the sofa* ***with*** *a light-coloured material.* □ *A passing lorry ran through a puddle and* ***covered*** *us* ***in*** *mud from head to foot.*

1479- **cover in/with confusion/shame** [B2 pass] embarrass, make confused or ashamed. S: remark, accusation, charge □ *Albert's young wife was* ***covered in confusion*** *when her in-laws called unexpectedly and found her still in bed at midday.* □ usu passive.

1480- **cover over/up** [B1i pass] hide from view; protect with clothing etc □ *I'm glad to see that the police have* ***covered*** *the blood-stains* ***over.*** □ *'****Cover*** *the baby's feet* ***up;*** *he'll catch cold.'*

1481- **cover up (for)** [A1 nom A3 pass B1i pass] (informal) hide the true state of affairs on one's own (or sb else's) behalf. O: blunder, error; inefficiency, inadequacy □ [A1] *The inefficient who successfully* ***cover up*** *are those who know how to put on a big display of efficiency when it will be noticed, and let the rest go hang.* OBS □ *'Don't try to convince me that nothing's been happening. I suspect that it's all a big* ***cover-up****!'* □ [A3] *If I'm late tomorrow you'll* ***cover up for*** *me, won't you.* □ [B1] *There are too many people in this office trying to* ***cover up*** *the mistakes of the past few years.* □ *President Nixon often wished that the Watergate* ***cover-up*** *affair would simply 'go away'.*

cover with ⇨ cover in/with.

1483- **cover with confusion/shame** [B2 pass] ⇨ covered in/with confusion/shame.

1484- **cow into submission** [B2 pass] make sb surrender through fear. O: occupied territory, conquered people □ *He is not the kind of man who is likely to be* ***cowed into submission.***

1485- **crack down (on)** [A1 nom A3 pass] (informal) use one's authority (against), suppress, attack. o: rebels, dissidents; minority; vice, crime; prostitution, gambling □ *The police are always being urged to* ***crack down on*** *drug addicts.* □ *If the Inland Revenue officers had time they would* ***crack down on*** *tax evaders more quickly.* □ *What depresses some people here is that these* ***crack-downs*** (i e Khrushchev's attacks on abstract artists) *seem to be more or less regular occurrences.* OBS

1486- **crack up**[1] [A1 nom] (informal) lose one's health or mental stability; break down[8] (q v) □ *If John goes on working and worrying as he has been doing he's bound to* ***crack up*** *sooner or later.* □ *'What's come over you? This isn't the time to* ***crack up.****'* YA □ *Then, one day at the office, the* ***crack-up*** *came and Joe was carted off to hospital. It was the end of his career.*

1487- **crack up**[2] [A1 nom] (informal) disintegrate, shatter; break up[1] (q v). S: machine; organization □ *Suddenly, without warning, the plane seemed to* ***crack up*** *as it was about to take off.* □ *The* ***crack-up*** *of the Rolls-Royce company surprised and shocked everyone in Britain.*

1488- **crack up**[3] [B1i pass] (informal) praise highly. O: (new) fashion, fad, invention; town, country, area; comprehensive schools □ *Water ski-ing isn't all it's* ***cracked up*** *to be, in my opinion.* □ *I don't know why young Jones is* ***cracked up*** *as such a paragon: I find him rather dull, myself.* □ *Do you think the new aircraft is everything they*

crack it up to be? □ usu followed by *to be*, or *as* and noun phrase.

1489-**cram into** [B2 pass emph rel] push, force, into. O: (too much) food; (too many) people; everything, a lifetime's experience. o: one's mouth; bus, train; suitcase, bag; a few days □ *Children often cram too much into their mouths.* □ *It's dangerous for too many people to be crammed into a bus.* □ *The lovers tried to cram a lifetime into the six months they had together.* ⇨ next entry.

1490-**cram (with)** [B2 pass rel] put, push, concentrate, a great deal or too much of sth into. O: drawer, room, house, desk; pocket, bag, purse; sb's head; book, encyclopedia. o: clothes, rubbish, furniture, letters, knick-knacks; odds and ends, scraps of paper; (useless) facts, nonsense; information, good advice □ *The Victorians crammed their houses with furniture and ornaments.* □ *It's no use cramming your head with a lot of unrelated facts: what you need is a system.* □ *This encyclopedia is crammed with information about everything under the sun.* ⇨ previous entry.

1491-**crane forward** [A1] stretch one's neck forward in order to see better. S: onlooker, viewer, spectator □ *The audience craned forward as the conjuror came to the crucial part of his trick.*

1492-**crank up** [A1 B1i pass] start an engine by means of a starting-handle □ *'The battery's flat! I'm afraid you'll have to crank up!'* □ *'Once the engine has been cranked up, she'll probably start easily on the battery.'*

1493-**crash about** [A1] move about in a clumsy, noisy manner, knocking things over and so on □ *'I wish you wouldn't crash about like that as soon as you get home from school.'*

1494-**crash about one's ears** [A2] collapse disastrously. S: his etc whole world; everything that he had achieved; his dreams, ambitions □ *When Bob's fiancée broke off their engagement, his whole world came crashing about his ears.* □ often in the form *come* crashing etc, as in the example.

1495-**crash across, along, away etc** [A1 A2] move across etc, causing noise and damage □ The tanks *crashed ruthlessly through the lines of infantry.* □ *The maid put the tray on an unsteady table, and everything crashed to the floor.* □ *The lorry went out of control and crashed into a group of people standing at a bus-stop.*

1496-**crash down** [A1] fall noisily, heavily and often dangerously. S: tree, rock, house, waves □ *The rocks crashed down on to the road below.* □ *With gigantic waves crashing down upon her, the lifeboat made her way to the crippled ship.* □ *As the wind rose to eighty miles an hour, tree after tree crashed down.*

1497-**crave (for)** [A2 pass emph rel] have a great desire or wish for; long (for) (q v). o: change; (new) role, environment □ *After a lifetime of work in the noisy city, Mr Stewart craved (for) a few years of peace in the country.* □ *He claimed to be a democrat, but secretly he craved for absolute authority.* AH □ *He had at last secured the position for which he craved.*

1498-**crawl across, along, away etc** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] move slowly across etc (esp — of humans — on hands and knees) □ *Somehow the wounded animal managed to crawl away from its pursuers and into a hole.* □ *The traffic was so thick that we could only crawl along at about fifteen miles an hour.*

1499-**crawl (to)** [A2 pass] (informal) act in a humble, submissive manner towards sb to obtain favours □ *The manager lost the respect of his staff when they saw him crawling to the Chairman.* □ *'Don't you come crawling (back) to me now that all your money's gone!'* □ *If there's anything he despises it's being crawled to by people wishing to curry favour.*

1500-**crawl with** [A2] be full of, covered with, 'alive' with. o: small creatures, lice, maggots, vermin □ *The neglected child's clothes were found to be crawling with lice.* □ *The fields are crawling with mice and other pests.* □ usu continuous tenses.

credit to [B2 pass rel] ⇨ next entry.

1502-**credit with**[1] [B2 pass rel] (finance, commerce) enter a sum of money, in sb's account, equal to the value of. o: the unsold goods, the damaged articles, the missing parts □ *We are returning the materials covered by your invoice number 108432 as they were not according to specification. Please credit our account with* (or: *credit to our account*) *the returned goods.* □ *We can't refund cash but we'll credit you with the value of the suit.* □ note credit *sb/sb's account.*

1503-**credit with**[2] [B2 pass rel] believe sb to possess or be capable of. o: more intelligence, sense; being such a good tennis-player, long distance runner, footballer, cook, artist, mechanic □ *Who would have credited old Harold with being able to jump onto a moving bus at his age?* □ *'What on earth did you put your finger in the boiling sugar for? I credited you with more common sense than that!'*

1504-**creep across, along, away etc** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] move across etc gradually, steadily. S: ivy, honeysuckle, vine; patrol, intruder; car, train □ *His particular dream was of a small country cottage, with rambler roses creeping along the fence.* □ *Down the path crept a long line of ants.*

1505-**creep in/into**[1] [A1 emph A2 emph rel] enter very quietly □ *The erring husband, returning home at one a m, removed his shoes and crept in as silently as he could.* □ *She crept into the room and kissed the sleeping child.*

1506-**creep in/into**[2] [A1 A2 emph rel] enter imperceptibly. S: sour, unpleasant, tone; unpleasantness □ *You should try to argue calmly and not allow any unpleasantness or bitterness to creep in.* □ *Once complications are allowed to creep in, the outcome is in danger.* MFM □ *A distinct note of acrimony had crept into their conversation.*

1507-**creep over** [A2] affect gradually. S: feeling, (strange) sensation; the suspicion that □ *There crept over him, vaguely at first and then more strongly, the suspicion that he was being deliberately poisoned.*

1508-**creep up (on)** [A1 A3 pass] approach silently or unobserved □ *We crept up (on them) and, peering through the brambles, saw they were having a picnic.* □ *'I dislike the feeling of being crept up on. Why don't you walk in boldly and say what you have to say?'*

1509-**creep up on** [A3] approach imperceptibly. S: day of decision, time of parting, moment of truth

□ *The years went by and all the time the day for him to retire inexorably* ***crept up on*** *him.*

1510- **cringe away/back (from)** [A1 A3 emph rel] (of animals and human beings in a state of fear or terror) retreat, draw back □ *The dogs would* ***cringe away from*** *a man with a whip in his hand.* □ *If we made any overtures of friendship she would* ***cringe back***, *gazing at us with wide-eyed horror, her little hands trembling with fright.* DF ⇨ draw away/back (from).

1511- **cringe (before)** [A2 emph rel] behave in a timid, cowardly or ingratiating way. o: father, schoolmaster, magistrate, policeman □ *The sight of a big strong man* ***cringing before*** *a member of the aristocracy would disgust most people.* □ ***Before*** *such emblems of authority as a police uniform, he would invariably* ***cringe***.

1512- **crisp up** [A1 B1i pass adj] of sth which has gone soft from a hard or crisp state, become or make crisp again; similarly, of things that were not previously hard (e g bacon) □ *These cornflakes have gone soft, but they'll be all right if you* ***crisp them up*** *in the oven.*

1513- **crock up** [A1 B1i pass adj] (informal) become or make weak or useless. S: [B1] accident; fall, tumble; shock; exertion □ *A lot of people* ***crock up*** *suddenly these days — it's the effect of modern living, sedentary work and an over-rich diet.* □ *The news of his son's death finally* ***crocked*** *him* ***up***.

1514- **crop up**[1] [A1] (informal) be mentioned. S: topic, subject; theme □ *Wherever I went in Japan, the names of Harold Palmer and A S Hornby kept* ***cropping up***. □ *If their daughter* ***crops up*** *in the conversation, remember you don't know anything about her affair with John!* □ *The pills must be good because the name was always* ***cropping up*** *in the Seattle papers.* RFW

1515- **crop up**[2] [A1] (informal) happen, occur, appear. S: opportunity, job, chance; something □ *Things were always* ***cropping up*** *which forced Ned to demonstrate who was the boss.* CON □ *Things have* ***cropped up*** *that make my position here rather difficult, for myself and others.* HD □ *'Why don't you stay at home tomorrow? I can call you if anything* ***crops up*** *in the office.'*

1516- **cross (in)** [B2 pass] obstruct, oppose sb (in sth he proposes to do). o: design, intention, ambition, objective □ *He is a friendly enough person, so long as you don't* ***cross*** *him (****in*** *his business plans).* □ *'What's the matter with Sally?' 'I would say she's been* ***crossed in*** *love!'*

1517- **cross off** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] remove sth from a list etc by putting a line (or more rarely, a cross) through it; tick off [1] (q v). O: name; item; task, job, place. o: list; agenda □ *I found that my name had been* ***crossed off*** *the list of players, and somebody else's substituted.* □ *You can* ***cross*** *that job* ***off*** *— I've already mended the lamp.*

1518- **cross out** [B1i pass adj] delete, put a line (or more rarely, a cross) through sth (usu because it is wrong). O: name, mistake, misspelt words, half the exercise □ *The teacher had* ***crossed out*** *much of what the boy had written.* □ *The envelope arrived with the old address* ***crossed out***, *and the new one written alongside it.* □ *The exercise was made almost illegible by many* ***crossings-out***. □ nom form: crossing(s)-out.

1519- **cross with** [B2 pass] in breeding, mix one kind with another. o: breed, strain □ *This dog looks like the result of an alsatian being* ***crossed with*** *a spaniel.*

1520- **cross sb's hand/palm with silver** [B2 pass] place a silver coin in sb's hand or palm (esp of a fortune-teller, gypsy etc) □ *'****Cross my palm with silver***, *Sir, and I'll tell you what the future holds for you — and I can see you're a lucky gentleman by your face!'*

1521- **cross swords (with)** [B2 emph rel] have a dispute (with), enter into (verbal) conflict (with). o: neighbour, colleague, (child's) teacher □ *When the Prime Minister* ***crossed swords with*** *the Leader of the Opposition* (or: *When they* ***crossed swords***) *across the floor of the House, the former usually got the worst of it.*

1522- **crow one's head off** [B1ii] (informal) talk in a boastful way □ *The Tories* ***crowed their heads off*** *when they won the 1970 General Election against the predictions of all the Opinion Polls.*

1523- **crow over** [A2 pass] boast about a victory, taunt an enemy with his defeat. o: success, victory; wealth, strength; (another's) weakness, failure □ *It is unwise to* ***crow*** *too noisily* ***over*** *a defeated enemy, when you are in danger of suffering the same fate at the hands of another.*

1524- **crowd in (on/upon)** [A1 A3 emph rel] thrust (themselves) forward, into the mind; press too closely around one. S: memories, thoughts, recollections; houses, traffic □ *Scenes of his past life came* ***crowding in upon*** *the drowning man.* □ *'Where we lived before, the scenery tended to* ***crowd in on*** *us.'* T

1525- **crowd in/into** [A1 emph A2 emph B1i pass B2 emph] move in a crowd into a relatively small space. S: [A1 A2] O: [B1 B2] spectators, audience; passengers. o: room, ball; carriage, compartment □ [A2] *Hundreds of people* ***crowded into*** *the village hall to hear the local MP.* □ [B1] *I think we could manage to* ***crowd*** *a few more* ***in***. □ [B2] ***Into*** *one small van the men* ***crowded*** *about twelve frightened sheep.*

1526- **crowd out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] be the cause of keeping people out (of a place); because of one's own numbers, cause others to leave, or stay outside. O: newcomers, late arrivals, would-be spectators. o: hall, theatre, lecture-room □ *Pressure on study-space has* ***crowded out*** *new students from many university libraries* (or: *has* ***crowded*** *new students* ***out of*** *many* etc). □ *A fairly large proportion of expectant mothers are* ***crowded out of*** *Britain's maternity hospitals.* OBS

1527- **crowd round** [A1 A2] form a large group round, press round. S: reporters, onlookers; students. o: celebrity; prisoner; teacher; platform, desk □ *Why do people* ***crowd round***, *staring stupidly, whenever there's an accident?* □ *Passers-by* ***crowded round*** *the policeman as he made his arrest.*

1528- **crumble away** [A1] fall in small pieces, disintegrate, gradually. S: rocks, walls, cliffs; ruins; opposition □ *The people living in the houses on the cliff-top grew more and more worried as it* ***crumbled away*** *into the sea.* □ *It is remarkable how completely the opposition to the nationalization of the railways* ***crumbled away***.

1529- **crumple up**[1] [A1 B1i pass adj] crease or break, and crush; (cause to) lose its former recognizable shape by compression, change of air pressure etc.

S: [A1] O: [B1] packet, tin; shell, crust; bodywork (of car) ◻ *The small car just* ***crumpled up*** *on impact with the lorry.* ◻ *Eventually, I found the letter* ***crumpled up*** *into a ball in the baby's cot.*

1530-**crumple up**[2] [A1] fail, collapse, give way. S: he etc; army, opposition, resistance ◻ *All organized resistance* ***crumpled up*** *when the tanks went in.* ◻ *One day Mr Moreton was a fine, healthy-looking man, the next he looked old and helpless: he had just* ***crumpled up****.* ◻ *In the face of the numbers, audacity, and precision of the attackers, the train's security, such as it was,* ***crumpled up****.* T

1531-**crusade (for) (against)** [A2 emph rel] take part in a vigorous campaign (in support of, or against). o: changes (in the law, in society), reform; abolition, restoration (of sth) ◻ *In Britain there are groups constantly* ***crusading for*** *supposed improvements and* ***against*** *alleged evils.*

1532-**crush in/into** [A1 A2 B1i pass B2 pass] (cause to) enter too small a space. o: theatre, cinema; compartment, bus ◻ [A1] *As soon as the train stopped, about two hundred people tried to* ***crush in*** (or: [A2] ***into*** *the few empty compartments*). ◻ [B1] *More than thirty head of cattle had been* ***crushed in*** (or: [B2] ***into*** *a lorry that was only big enough to take twenty*).

1533-**crush into** [B2 pass] reduce, by the use of a heavy weight, or great pressure, to. o: pieces, dust, powder; an unrecognizable shape ◻ *The rocks were* ***crushed into*** *powder by a gigantic hammer.*

1534-**crush into submission** [B2 pass] force to submit, by the exercise of superior force. O: occupied territory, subject people; opposition, hostile minority ◻ *The few remaining pockets of resistance were finally* ***crushed into submission*** *by the ruthless methods of the conquering army.*

1535-**crush out/out of** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] extract, remove, by crushing. O: juice, moisture; spirit, life. o: sugar-cane, fruit, vegetable; people ◻ *The sugar-cane is taken to the factory where the juice is* ***crushed out****.* ◻ *When I last saw Mr Smith he looked like a man who had had the spirit* ***crushed out of*** *him.*

1536-**crush to death** [B2 pass] kill by the weight of sth. S: rock-fall, avalanche ◻ *There is always the danger that someone will be* ***crushed to death*** *whenever great crowds of people panic.* ◻ usu passive.

1537-**crush up** [B1i pass adj] press so as to soften, flatten or reduce to powder. O: stone, rock, rubble; chocolate, lump-sugar ◻ (instructions in a recipe) *The root-ginger should be* ***crushed up*** *before it is added to the boiling jam.*

1538-**cry down** [B1i pass] (informal) belittle, give little importance to. O: attempt, initiative, move; achievement, success ◻ *The Opposition* ***cried down*** *every effort of the Government to improve the lot of working people.* ◻ *'Don't* ***cry down*** *the very real progress these people have made.'*

1539-**cry for** [A2] cry or weep in an attempt to obtain sth. o: food, drink; attention, a cuddle; something, nothing ◻ *'That child is always* ***crying for*** *something. What does it want now?'* ◻ *'If you don't shut up,' shouted the angry mother, 'I'll damn well give you something to* ***cry for*** (= I'll beat you).' ◻ *'Don't take any notice of Johnny; he* ***cries for nothing*** (= *he* ***cries for*** *no good reason*).'

1540-**cry for the moon** [A2] want the impossible ◻ *'They're always wishing they could afford a cottage in Sardinia, or take a cruise round the world, or something equally impossible. Just* ***crying for the moon****.'*

1541-**cry off** [A1 A2] withdraw from some previous arrangement or agreement. o: attending, visiting sb, going to the cinema ◻ *It was the only foggy night in November and Gerald was sorely tempted to* ***cry off*** *going to dinner but Leonie got him there somehow.* ASA ◻ *'I don't think I'll go swimming after all.' 'Oh, you're not going to* ***cry off*** *now are you, when I've persuaded everyone else to join us?'* ◻ in the [A2] pattern, the object is the *-ing* form of a v.

1542-**cry out** [A1] exclaim, usu involuntarily (in pain or alarm); call out[4] (q v) ◻ *As the rocks thundered on down the mountain-side, the trapped men* ***cried out*** *in fear.* ◻ *As he drove, too fast, into the first of the bends, his passenger* ***cried out*** *to him to slow down.*

1543-**cry one's eyes/heart out** [B1ii] (informal) weep in misery and for a long time ◻ *When the woman finally came down from the bedroom she looked as if she'd been* ***crying her eyes out****.* ◻ *The poor little girl* ***cried her heart out*** *when her father came home and told her that her dog had been run over.*

1544-**cry out (for)** [A1 A3 rel] plainly invite, be a natural subject for ◻ *Across the moors, the roads, winding, narrow, steep are perilous. If ever a stretch of country* ***cried out for*** *a swift, clean cut, this is it.* T ◻ *The coastline is full of possibilities, industrial, commercial, and residential: it's just* ***crying out for*** *development* (or: *it's just* ***crying out*** *to be developed*). ◻ note alt pattern with inf as in the second example.

1545-**cry over** [A2 pass] lament, grieve, about. o: one's lost opportunities, misfortunes; injustice; the unfairness of sth; what's past ◻ *As usual I found Betty in her room,* ***crying over*** *her misfortunes — both real and imagined — and told her to pull herself together.* ◻ *These losses have been much* ***cried over****, and too seldom made good.*

1546-**it's no use crying over spilt milk** [A2] (it's no use) complaining about something that cannot be rectified or changed. ◻ *'Look! The sooner you realize that your money has gone, the better it will be for you.* ***It's no use crying over spilt milk****.'* ⇨ previous entry.

1547-**cry oneself to sleep** [B2] weep until one falls asleep ◻ *While the parents were laughing their heads off at some nonsense on television their unhappy son lay in bed and* ***cried himself to sleep****.*

1548-**cuddle up (to)** [A1 A3 pass] draw closer to another person (usu for warmth or comfort). S: child, pet ◻ *The twins* ***cuddled up*** *close together and fell asleep.* ◻ *The child* ***cuddled up to*** *her mother.* ◻ *Most mothers enjoy being* ***cuddled up to****.*

1549-**cull from** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) collect from. O: flowers, gems; poems ◻ *General Wavell made a collection of poems '****culled from*** *other men's gardens'.*

1550-**culminate in** [A2 rel] (formal) reach a climax in, end in. S: riots, disturbances; hopes, endeavours; search for; career. o: a lot of damage, many

deaths, civil war; success, the discovery (of oil etc); his etc being made Managing Director □ *Everyone feared that the sectarian strife in Northern Ireland would* ***culminate in*** *civil war.* □ *The intensive search for gas and oil in the North Sea* ***culminated in*** *the discovery of several enormous finds.*

1551-**cure (of)**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] restore to (health from sickness). o: malaria, yellow fever; stammer; shyness □ *Before the discovery of antibiotics it was extremely difficult to* ***cure*** *a person* ***of*** *tuberculosis.*

1552-**cure (of)**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] cause to lose a harmful or unpleasant habit. o: nail-biting, snoring □ *Some people claim that they have been* ***cured of*** *smoking by hypnosis.* □ *That black eye that Joe got last night should* ***cure*** *him* ***of*** *minding other people's business.*

1553-**curl up**[1] [A1] from being flat or straight, turn up into a curl or something like a curl; settle down to sleep (like a dog). S: paper, leaves, material □ *The pages of the book had* ***curled up*** *from the heat of the fire.* □ *She could only dream of the time when she could* ***curl up*** *between clean linen sheets again.*

1554-**curl up**[2] [A1 B1ii] (informal) feel, make, nauseated □ *'His fawning manner whenever the boss is around just makes me* ***curl up****. I tell you — it* ***curls*** *me* ***up****.'*

1555-**curry favour (with)** [B2] behave ingratiatingly towards sb for one's own advantage. o: superior; boss, manager; teacher, prefect □ *If I can't get what I want by earning it, I'll do without: I'm not going to* ***curry favour with*** *any man.*

1556-**cursed with** [pass (B2)] (be) unfortunate in having. o: ill luck, (every) misfortune; stammer, limp □ *Mr Yates was* ***cursed with*** *a snore that shook the foundations of the house. His wife had to sleep in a separate room.* □ *Mr Fair seems to be* ***cursed with*** *the ability to see the other fellow's point of view, with the result that he has no firm opinions on anything.*

1557-**curtain off** [B1i pass adj] separate by means of a curtain. O: recess, cupboard; part, extension (of a room) □ *A corner of the room had been* ***curtained off*** *as a kind of improvised wardrobe.* □ *He slept in a* ***curtained-off*** *alcove.*

1558-**cut across**[1] [A1 A2] take a short route (or short cut) across. o: the field(s), playing-field, meadow, ice □ *Whenever the grass was dry the children would* ***cut across*** *the fields instead of keeping to the road.*

1559-**cut across**[2] [A2] be contrary to, act in a manner contrary to. o: normal procedure; customary arrangements; beliefs, expectations □ *The voting on the laws relating to Sunday recreation* ***cut across*** *the traditional political border-line.* □ *Feeling on the Common Market* ***cuts*** *clean* ***across*** *normal party loyalties.*

1560-**cut at** [A2 pass] attempt to sever, open, or wound with a knife. o: cord, rope; covering, wrapping; face, hand □ *He* ***cut*** *desperately* ***at*** *the rope in an attempt to free his foot.* □ *One of the men* ***cut at*** *her with a razor; the blade nicked the skin.*

1561-**cut away** [B1i pass adj] remove by cutting. O: diseased tissue; undergrowth; dead wood, branches; torn sail, broken mast □ *The surgeon* ***cut away*** *the tumour with expert skill.* □ *You won't be able to make a good lawn here unless you* ***cut away*** *most of these overhanging branches.*

1562-**cut back**[1] [B1i pass] (horticulture) cut or prune. O: tree, bush, shrub; branch □ *Some gardeners believe in* ***cutting*** *rose-bushes* ***back*** *very hard indeed — almost down to the ground.*

1563-**cut back**[2] [B1i nom pass adj] reduce. O: production, investment, expansion □ *Owing to the unfavourable economic climate, the motor-car industry has* ***cut back*** *production by fifteen per cent.* □ *The* ***cut-back*** (or: ***cutback***) *in investment over the country as a whole is bound to increase unemployment.*

1564-**cut down**[1] [B1i pass adj] fell. O: tree, bush □ *When I returned to my childhood home I was distressed to find that all the apple trees had been* ***cut down****.*

1565-**cut down**[2] [B1i pass adj] (formal) kill. A: in his youth, prime; in a battle □ *Over the mantlepiece there was a portrait of their eldest son,* ***cut down*** *in the Second World War in the full vigour of his manhood.*

1566-**cut down**[3] [A1 B1i pass] consume less; reduce. O: expenses, consumption, ration □ *'We must* ***cut*** *our expenses* ***down*** *somehow. I'll stop smoking and you had better spend less on beer.'* □ *'The doctor told me to* ***cut down*** *my consumption of carbohydrates.'* □ *'By the way, smoke if you want to — I'm trying to* ***cut down****, not with very much success as yet, I'm afraid.'* TT ⇨ cut down on.

1567-**cut down**[4] [B1i pass adj] reduce the length of. O: clothes (usu implying that the *cutting down* is to make them fit a younger member of a family; otherwise 'shorten' is more frequently used); written article, report □ *The poor boy is terribly conscious of being the only one in the class who is wearing his father's* ***cut-down*** *trousers.* □ *If you can* ***cut*** *your article* ***down*** *to about 1000 words, we will publish it in our next issue.*

1568-**cut down on** [A3] reduce consumption of. o: (excessive) eating, drinking, spending, smoking □ *What with increased taxation and rising prices, I'm going to have to* ***cut down on*** *quite a lot of things — clothes, records and so on.* □ *When people* ***cut down on*** *tobacco, they often start eating too many sweets and put on weight.* ⇨ cut down[3].

1569-**cut down (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass] in bargaining, persuade sb to reduce his price □ *At first he wanted £400 for his car, but I succeeded in* ***cutting*** *him* ***down*** *by £50.* □ *The tourist* ***cut*** *the hawker* ***down to*** *£4 for the vase and was very pleased with himself, little realizing that this still gave the man four hundred per cent profit.*

1570-**cut down to size** [B3 pass] (informal) reduce the power or importance of sb or sth (whether real or imagined). O: problem; power of sth; groupings of nations □ *Will Mr Khrushchev try to make a deal with America, in order to* ***cut*** *the new Franco-German combination* ***down to size****?* OBS □ *It always pleases me to see some upstart 'financial genius'* ***cut down to size*** *and shown up as the charlatan he is.*

1571-**cut for** [A2] (card games) lift a number of cards from the top of a pack and look at the card which is at the bottom of that 'slice' of the pack. The person who 'cuts' the card lowest (or highest) in value is entitled or obliged to do a specified thing. o: dealer; who makes the coffee, pays for the drinks □ *As there were five of us we* ***cut for***

who would not play the first rubber (= round of games in bridge). □ *'The fire's going out. Let's* **cut for** *who gets the coal.'* □ in many card games, the first step is to **cut for trumps**, ie select the suit which is to be trumps by following the procedure already described.

1572-**cut the ground from under sb's feet** [B2 pass] (informal) remove a cause of complaint, thus making it irrelevant; or, so change the circumstances that sb's action is pointless etc □ *For weeks we had pressed our demands, when suddenly the Government declared such deals to be illegal, so* **cutting the ground from under our feet**. □ *I was about to raise my offer for the farm when a neighbour* **cut the ground from under my feet** *by offering a sum that I couldn't possibly match.*

1573-**cut in**[1] [A1] interrupt another person or a conversation between two other people □ *Edith's mouth had opened to yelp out the prepared condemnation, when Robert unexpectedly* **cut in**. HD □ *'The facts, Robert, the facts!' Ned* **cut in**. CON ⇨ cut into[2].

1574-**cut in**[2] [A1] (of a driver) overtake a vehicle and turn dangerously into its path (to avoid oncoming traffic) □ *Impatient drivers who habitually* **cut in** *are bound to cause an accident sooner or later.*

1575-**cut in**[3] [B1i pass] (informal) include sb, usu as a member of a group engaged in some profit-making activity and in return for an initial contribution of money, advice or service □ *Next time you form a syndicate, don't forget to* **cut me in**. □ *The gang decided they would have to* **cut the** *Weasel* **in** *if only to keep his mouth shut about their plans.*

1576-**cut in/into** [B2 pass] divide by cutting. **o:** (a number of) pieces; halves, quarters; equal parts etc □ *The warship hit the submarine amidships and* **cut it in** *two.* □ **Cut** *this paper* **into** *one-inch strips, and then I'll explain how the game is played.*

1577-**cut into**[1] [A2] make an incision in; start to divide up, carve or slice. **o:** flesh; meat; cake □ *As the little girl* **cut into** *her birthday-cake, everyone cheered and clapped their hands.*

1578-**cut into**[2] [A2] interrupt. **o:** discussion, conversation; the silence □ *John's unwelcome voice* **cut** *gratingly* **into** *their quiet discussion.* ⇨ cut in[1].

1579-**cut off**[1] [B1i pass] remove by cutting. **O:** piece, section; branch, leg □ *From the carcass roasting over the fire, the man* **cut off** *a succulent piece and handed it to me on a knife.* □ *The workman had a finger* **cut off** *by the machine he was operating — a moment of inattention, and it was too late.*

1580-**cut off**[2] [B1i pass adj] interrupt, make unavailable. **O:** power; electricity, gas, water; supplies (of any commodity); sb's allowance of money, food, etc □ *The oil-producing countries threatened to* **cut off** *all supplies of petrol to Europe unless their terms were met.* □ *Final notice: Unless your outstanding account is paid within seven days of the date on this notice, we regret that we shall be obliged to* **cut off** *your supply of electricity.*

1581-**cut off**[3] [B1i pass adj] prevent sb from leaving, or communicating outside, a place, by surrounding him. **S:** flood, avalanche; enemy, encircling movement. **O:** town, village; men, forces □ *The village was* **cut off** *by the snow for more than a month.* □ *Although the platoon was* **cut off** *by the enemy, they managed to hide until nightfall and regain their own lines under cover of darkness.* □ *The children were* **cut off** *by the tide and had to be carried up the cliff to safety.* □ usu passive.

1582-**cut off**[4] [B1iii pass] occupy a position to prevent or block. **O:** ⚠ sb's retreat; every avenue of escape, sb's escape route □ *Although their retreat had been* **cut off**, *the men fought on to the bitter end.* □ *They will* **cut off** *all our escape routes except this one — which they can't know about.*

1583-**cut off**[5] [B1i pass] interrupt a telephone conversation □ *Just when she had reached the most interesting part of the story we were* **cut off**. □ *'Operator! I've just been* **cut off** *while I was on the line to London. Could you reconnect me, please?'* □ *Somebody on the switchboard must have* **cut us off** *for a minute.*

1584-**cut-off**[1] [nom (B1)] division, separation □ *There is no hard-and-fast* **cut-off** *between semi-skilled and unskilled workers.* □ (used attrib) *The* **cut-off** *point between 'great heat' and 'excessive heat' cannot easily be defined.*

1585-**cut-off**[2] [nom (A1)] exit road from a motorway □ *'You've just passed an exit, but I think there's another* **cut-off** *about ten miles farther on.'*

1586-**cut off one's nose to spite one's face** [B1iii] respond to a real or assumed offence in such a way as to harm oneself only, and not the offending person or agency □ *If the Trades Unions refuse to register under the Industrial Relations Act they will be* **cutting off their noses to spite their faces**.

1587-**cut off (from)** [B1ii pass adj B3 pass] prevent sb from having contact (with). **O:** oneself; him etc. **o:** friends; one's family; a circle of people, a kind of life; the outside world □ *It takes a very special kind of person to man a lighthouse — one who can stand being* **cut off from** *friends and society for weeks at a time.* □ *She's a strange person — very solitary — seems to* **cut herself off** *quite deliberately.*

1588-**cut off with a shilling** [B3 pass] disinherit, except for a small amount that shows that the action is deliberate and that there has been no mistake □ *The old man's patience was finally exhausted and, in disgust at his eldest son's behaviour, he* **cut him off with a shilling**.

1589-**cut out**[1] [B1i pass adj] take, by cutting from a piece of material, the shapes that are required for making something. **O:** dress, skirt, jacket □ *Before Mary could* **cut** *her dress* **out**, *she had to flatten the pieces of the pattern and pin them carefully to the material.* □ *The shoemaker carefully examined the leather before starting to* **cut out** *the uppers.*

1590-**cut out**[2] [B1i pass adj] (informal) defeat; eliminate. **O:** his etc enemy, rival, competitor; best friend; (all) competition □ *Sam was getting on very well with Mavis until his best friend arrived with his new sports car and* **cut him out**.

1591-**cut out**[3] [B1i pass adj] delete, not include. **O:** word, phrase, expression, paragraph, section; (all, any) reference to, mention of, discussion of, allusion to, description of □ *Before we can print this book, you will have to* **cut out** *all the four-letter words and slighting references to the royal family.* □ *I think it's got the makings of a fairly good yarn, provided of course that you* **cut out**

this verbal tomfoolery and make it clean cut. HD

1592 **cut out**[4] [B1i pass adj] stop taking, eating, drinking or using; stop any harmful activity or bad habit. O: cigarettes, tobacco, alcohol, drugs; fat, meat, sugar, carbohydrates; game, sport; watching television, going to bed late □ *In a vain attempt to regain her youthful figure, she cut out carbohydrates completely — for about a week!* □ *I'm afraid the time has come when I shall have to cut out my weekly game of squash — I'm not as young as I was!* □ (words of a man on being arrested) *'You can cut out the rough stuff; I'm not armed.'* T

1593 **cut out**[5] [A1] stop functioning; pack up [3] (q v). S: engine, motor □ *The investigation into the crash established that the two port engines had cut out shortly after take-off.* □ *As we were circling the field preparatory to landing, the engine cut out.* MFM

1594 **cut out**[6] [A1 nom] automatically stop providing heat, cool air. S: central heating (system); radiator, heater □ *When the temperature of the room reaches 70 degrees the convector heater cuts out.* □ *The central heating system is fitted with an automatic cut-out* (i e an electrical device which causes the boiler to *cut out* when a given temperature is reached).

1595 **cut out (the) dead wood** [B1iii pass] (informal) remove those parts which confuse or spoil a picture, description, test etc □ *The methods used have helped enormously in making questionnaires more reliable, in cutting out dead wood, and generally in improving measurements along these lines.* SNP □ *Before we can hope to make this industry more efficient and competitive, there's a tremendous amount of dead wood to cut out.*

1596 **cut it/that out** [B1ii] (informal) stop doing or saying something that angers or irritates sb else □ *'Stop quarrelling, you two! Can't you see that I'm trying to concentrate. Just cut it out!'* □ *'I'm not going to be told what I must or must not do by you or anyone else, so you can cut that out!'* □ *'You blame me for everything that goes wrong and I wish you'd cut it out.'*

1597 **cut out for** [pass (B3)] (informal) (be) well matched, have the right abilities or qualities for. o: each other (esp of an engaged or married couple); particular job, kind of life □ *Peter and Susan seem to be cut out for each other.* □ *Something reasonable always turns up once you've abandoned the idea that one particular job is the only one you're cut out for.* HD □ *'I don't know that I'm cut out for religion, but I'd like to know a good deal more about it. I can understand a lot of it, but this business of the Pope rather stands in the way.'* ASA

1598 **cut out/out of** [B1i nom pass adj B2 pass] remove by cutting (from). O: picture, figure, coupon, article. o: newspaper, magazine, book □ *The children showed their teacher all the pictures of English towns that they had cut out of magazines.* □ *'I'm going to cut this advertisement out and send it to Alice; she may be interested in the job.'* □ *The table was covered with cut-out figures and shapes of animals, buildings, trees and people.*

1599 **cut through**[1] [B1ii pass B2 pass rel] open a way by the removal of obstacles. O: one's way, passage, route. o: forest, jungle, defences; ice □ *The escaping prisoners managed to cut their way through the barbed wire round the camp.* □ *Only a powerful, specially equipped ship could cut a way through such tightly-packed ice.*

1600 **cut through**[2] [A2] overcome or by-pass difficulties (esp bureaucratic). o: red tape, formalities □ *Every newly-elected Town Councillor swears that he will cut through the red tape of the local bureaucracy, but no one ever succeeds.* □ *If you have the patience to cut through all the verbiage you will find that there is much sense in the Committee's proposals.*

1601 **cut to** [A2] (cinema, TV) change from one scene or aspect of a scene to another □ *'... so just as the escaped murderer is about to break into the farm, we'll cut to the tracker-dogs following the scent....'* □ *'While Peter and Arthur continue quarrelling, cut to Cynthia in close-up....'*

1602 **cut to pieces/ribbons/shreds** [B2 pass] defeat utterly, inflicting great losses on; annihilate, decimate. O: defenders, attacking forces, armed raiders □ *The retreat turned into a rout and the would-be attackers were cut to ribbons by the enemy, who gave them no respite.* □ *The heavy cavalry caught the foot soldiers in line before they could form a square, and cut them to pieces.* □ *Our group tried to persuade the meeting that the most effective course of action would be to strike, but we were utterly cut to shreds by Cavendish and his supporters.*

1603 **cut (prices) to the bone** [B2 pass] (informal) reduce prices to the lowest possible level □ *The competition between the supermarkets in the High Street was such that (the prices of) many products were cut to the bone, leaving practically no profit-margin.*

1604 **cut to the quick** [B2 pass] (informal) hurt sb's feelings deeply □ *Helen's sarcastic remarks about my efforts to help her and her family, cut me to the quick.* □ *He was cut to the quick by such a display of callousness.*

1605 **cut up**[1] [B1i pass adj] cut or chop into pieces. O: meat, vegetables, branches □ *The vegetables should be cut up into small pieces and dropped into the boiling water.* □ *You can cut this wood up very easily* (or: *This wood cuts up very easily*) *with an ordinary saw.*

1606 **cut up**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) injure, damage with cuts, bruises etc □ *All the occupants of the two cars were badly cut up in the smash.* □ *Those fellows weren't too gentle with him. They cut him up very badly.*

1607 **cut up**[3] [pass (B1)] (informal) (be) emotionally upset □ *Eve was very cut up when she heard that her friend had been sacked.* □ *The parents were naturally cut up at the news of their son's arrest on a charge of fraud.* □ *There's no need to be so cut up at not getting the job: it's only a matter of time before you fall on your feet* □ passive with *be, feel, seem.*

1608 **cut up rough** [A1] (informal) react violently; behave aggressively □ *If the left wing of the Labour Party continues to be ignored by the party leader, they are liable to start cutting up rough.* □ *The potential clients were lining up, tumbling over themselves, only waiting for a word from Alec. Would that word be given, if Harold started to cut up rough?* PW

1609 **cut up (for)** [A1 A3] (informal) be worth, or leave, a quantity of money at death □ *Old Amos*

is as mean as a miser but it wouldn't surprise me if he cut up for a million pounds.

1610-**cut no ice (with)** [B2 pass] (informal) not influence, not affect, carry no weight with. S: argument, defence, submission; evidence, so-called facts □ *All these statistics about increased wages* ***cut no ice with me****. What I want to know is how the government proposes to reduce unemployment.*

D

1611-**dab off** [B1i pass adj] absorb, remove, with quick, light movements. S: housewife, cleaner. O: water, excess liquid; oil, dirt, mud □ *If you apply this cleaning fluid, you'll find you can simply* ***dab*** *the dirt* ***off***. □ *Only allow a thin film of water to settle on the plates; any excess should be* ***dabbed off***.

1612-**dab on/onto** [B1i pass adj B2 pass emph rel] apply, put on, lightly or gently. S: artist, painter; housewife, cleaner. O: paint, turpentine; polish, cleaning-fluid. o: canvas; furniture □ *The painter slowly built up his landscape,* ***dabbing on*** *small areas of green and yellow.* □ *The furniture cream should be* ***dabbed on*** *with a soft cloth.*

1613-**dabble (in)** [A2 emph rel] study, give some attention to (without becoming seriously involved). S: businessman, gentleman of means/leisure. o: painting, the theatre; politics, law □ *Trevor* ***dabbled in*** *what he called art, until he was called up, when he got into the intelligence corps.* SPL □ *There were various pursuits* ***in*** *which he had* ***dabbled*** *from time to time — the piano was his latest.*

1614-**dally with**[1] [A2 pass emph rel] consider, contemplate, idly in one's mind; play with[3] (q v), toy with[3] (q v). S: manager, developer, farmer, householder. o: scheme, project; idea, notion □ *The Electricity Board have been* ***dallying with*** *the idea of building a power station down here. But I doubt very much whether anything will come of it.* □ *We discussed a proposal* ***with*** *which he had been* ***dallying*** *for some time, but about which little had been done.*

1615-**dally with**[2] [A2] appear to show an interest in sb (without intending a serious relationship); play with[2] (q v), toy with[2] (q v). S: philanderer, sponger. o: girl, woman □ *He* ***dallied with*** *her affections for a bit, but quickly moved on when she showed signs of wanting a more permanent relationship.*

1616-**dam up**[1] [B1i pass adj] close by means of a dam; check, retain (waters) with a dam. S: government; (water, electricity) authorities; engineer. O: valley, gorge; river □ *When a river valley is* ***dammed up****, the waters contained by the barrage rise to form an artificial lake.*

1617-**dam up**[2] [B1i pass adj] suppress, restrain; bottle up (q v). O: emotion, feeling; anger, resentment □ ***Dammed-up*** *feelings will burst out at some stage in a more violent form than if they had been expressed in the first place.*

1618-**damp down**[1] [B1i pass adj] cause to burn more slowly (by adding ash or reducing the draught of air). S: stoker, caretaker, housewife. O: furnace, boiler, fire □ *The boilers are producing too much pressure: they'll have to be* ***damped down***.

1619-**damp down**[2] [B1i pass adj] restrain, control. S: teacher, leader. O: enthusiasm, high spirits, ebullience □ *The party spirit was considerably* ***damped down*** *by the news that all leave had been stopped.* □ *Now he wanted to go back, but to* ***damp down*** *the urge he was sent to his brother's home in France.* RT

1620-**damp off** [A1] (horticulture) rot and die through excessive damp. S: young plant, cactus □ *Don't give those plants too much water; they'll* ***damp off***.

1621-**dance across, along, away etc** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] move across etc rhythmically, often to music □ ***Off*** *she* ***danced****, all thoughts of her examinations for the moment forgotten.* □ *The bridal procession* ***danced down*** *the street and* ***into*** *the groom's garden.*

1622-**dance attendance (on)** [B2 emph rel] (formal) follow about attentively and/or slavishly (usu in the hope of obtaining favours). S: suitor; courtier, hanger-on (at court). o: young woman, pretty girl; prince, minister; rich relative □ *A swarm of would-be suitors* ***danced attendance on*** *the best-looking girls.* □ *He had for a long time* ***danced attendance on*** *the great, though without obtaining any special privileges in return.*

1623-**dangle before/in front of** [B2 pass emph rel] offer prospects of wealth etc enticingly. O: promotion, advancement; profit, gain. o: employee, candidate; sb's eyes □ *The days may be past when graduates had prospects of dazzling careers in industry* ***dangled in front of*** *them.*

1624-**dart across, along, away etc** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] move quickly, sharply, in a given direction. □ *Bill* ***darted back*** *into bed as his father's step was heard on the stairs.* □ *She opened the box and* ***out darted*** *a mouse.*

1625-**dart a glance/look at** [B2 pass emph rel] look suddenly, sharply, at sb; shoot a glance (at) (q v). adj: furtive, anxious, hostile. o: stranger, visitor; watch, clock □ *She* ***darted*** *an interested* ***glance at*** *the handsome newcomer from under lowered eyelids.* □ *The villagers were guarded in their reception. So many suspicious* ***looks*** *were* ***darted at*** *him.*

1626-**dash against** [A2 B2 pass] (cause to) crash violently against. S: [A2] O: [B2] boat, raft; body, skull. S: [B2] sea, wave; storm; (force of the) explosion, blast. o: rock, cliff; wall, pavement □ *The tanker* ***dashed against*** *the reef with a force which opened a great hole in her side.* □ *The force of the blast* ***dashed*** *him* ***against*** *the wall of the cave.*

1627-**dash (oneself) against** [A2 B2] crash, hurl, oneself etc, against. S: heavy sea, big wave, breaker; assault troops, wave of attackers. o: shore, promenade; trenches, lines □ *Heavy seas* ***dashed against*** *the sea wall.* □ *Attacking waves of infantry* ***dashed themselves*** *in vain* ***against*** *a well-entrenched enemy.*

1628-**dash away a tear/one's tears** [B1iii] brush

tears from one's eyes with a hand or handkerchief. **S:** girl, child □ *Brigit **dashed away her tears**.* DC

1629-**dash off** [B1i pass adj] write, draw, very quickly; tear off [2] (q v). **S:** secretary, journalist; artist. **O:** article, letter, note; sketch, drawing □ *The thing had obviously been **dashed off** but it consisted of just the right number of lines.* CON □ *They would **dash off** one of these notes of credit as they stopped in some oak-dark room for port and steak.* OBS

1630-**dash one's/sb's brains out** [B1i pass] kill oneself, or sb, by smashing the skull open. **S:** (violent) blow; bullet, stone, shell-splinter □ *He fell over the cliff-edge and **dashed out his brains** on the rocks below.* □ *One of the bodyguard **dashed his brains out** with a single blow from his club.*

1631-**dash over**[1] [A2] crash, hurl itself, over. **S:** heavy sea, big wave. **o:** promenade, coast road, breakwater, promontory □ *As the storm built up, heavy seas **dashed over** a row of cottages built near the water's edge.*

1632-**dash over**[2] [B2 pass] throw over in a stream. **S:** car, bicycle; clumsy fellow, comedian. **O:** water, mud; paint, whitewash. **o:** suit, trousers; floor, wall □ *A passing car **dashed** muddy water all **over** my clothes.* □ *The circus clowns **dashed** buckets of whitewash **over** each other.*

1633-**date from/back to** [A2 emph rel A3 emph rel] have existed since, originate in. **S:** castle, church; custom, tradition; agreement, association, alliance; hostility, misunderstanding. **o:** Norman times, the Stone Age; the war, pre-war times □ *The connection with Hanover **dates back to** the 18th Century.* □ *The present harmony in the factory **dates from** a sensible agreement on wages and productivity.* □ *From what period do the ceremonies **date**?*

1634-**daub on/onto** [B1i pass adj B2 pass emph rel] apply thickly and/or crudely (to). **S:** painter, sculptor; decorator. **O:** paint, clay, plaster. **o:** canvas, framework, wall □ *The children were encouraged to **daub** the colours **on** liberally.* □ *Modelling clay was **daubed** thickly **onto** a small metal framework and then worked into shape* (or: *A small metal framework was thickly **daubed with** clay* etc).

1635-**daub onto/over** [B2 pass emph rel] smear sth thickly over a surface (staining it, or making it dirty). **S:** painter; mechanic; child. **O:** paint; oil, tar; jam, treacle. **o:** wall, woodwork; overalls; dress □ *Mary had **daubed** jam and chocolate all **over** her apron* (or: *had **daubed** her apron all **over with** jam* etc). □ *Oil and grease were **daubed onto** his shirt* (or: *His shirt was **daubed with** oil* etc).

daub with[1] [B2 pass rel] ⇨ daub on/onto.

daub with[2] [B2 pass rel] ⇨ daub onto/over.

1638-**dawn on/upon** [A2] occur to sb, become clear to sb. **S:** sense, truth; the realization that...; it... that he might be dead, it... that she was seriously ill □ *The sense of all that he had been saying suddenly **dawned on** her.* □ *It **dawned on** them that they might be cut off by the tide.*

1639-**deal in**[1] [B1ii pass] include sb in a game by dealing him a hand of cards etc. **S:** banker, croupier □ *Peter arrived late for our bridge party, but somebody quickly gave him a drink and then we **dealt** him **in**.*

1640-**deal in**[2] [A2 pass rel] handle, do business in. **S:** shopkeeper; store, trading company. **o:** second-hand cars, stationery, stocks and shares □ *The small post-office on the corner **deals in** a lot else besides stamps and postal orders.* □ *Most foreign trading companies in West Africa **deal in** rubber, cocoa and vegetable oils.*

1641-**deal out** [B1iii pass] administer; mete out (q v). **S:** father, boxer; magistrate. **O:** (good) hiding, thrashing; punishment, justice □ *The frontier town had set up a primitive court, which **dealt out** justice of a kind.* □ *The lighter boxer had a good deal of punishment **dealt out** to him by the end of the first round.*

1642-**deal with**[1] [A2 rel] trade with, do business (with) (q v); talk with in order to reach a settlement etc. **o:** firm, company; supplier, wholesaler □ *We've **dealt with** the same firm for years and can thoroughly recommend them to you.* □ *They are bad people to **deal with**; always late on delivery dates.* □ *'Banda in jail was a myth, but Banda out of jail is a man, and one can **deal with** a man.'* SC

1643-**deal with**[2] [A2 pass adj rel] handle, tackle, confront (so as to settle, remedy, reform etc). **S:** government, official; police, prison service; doctor, teacher. **o:** inquiry, complaint, grievance; crime wave, indiscipline; disease, learning problem □ *Any complaints about the quality of our goods will be quickly **dealt with** by local branches.* □ *The galloping increase of traffic in recent years must be **dealt with**.* SC □ *The problem of unemployment is the most serious of those **with** which the Government has to **deal**.*

1644-**deal with**[3] [A2 pass] handle some offence (with the suggestion that the reckoning will be unpleasant). **S:** father, employer, superior officer □ *'I'll **deal with** you when I get home from the office!'* □ *'I'll get Father to **deal with** him later on.'* □ *In Cuba the police can **deal** as harshly as they like **with** émigrés from Latin America.* OMIH □ often used with *shall/will*.

1645-**deal with**[4] [A2 pass rel] have as its subject, be concerned with; cover. **S:** article, lecture, book. **o:** Asia, the population problem, the English Romantics, coal □ *His first lecture **dealt with** relief and drainage; this week he's talking about rainfall.* □ *The subject isn't very well **dealt with** in his latest book.*

1646-**debar (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) exclude by law or regulation from use or membership of. **S:** committee, Chamber of Commerce, trades union. **O:** member, associate. **o:** voting, using club premises; membership □ *Insane persons are **debarred from** voting at elections.* □ *New legislation may have to be introduced if clubs are to be prevented from **debarring** people **from** membership on grounds of race or colour.*

1647-**debit to** [B2 pass emph rel] (commerce) subtract from the amount held in sb's account by a bank or commercial organization. **S:** bank, finance company; store. **O:** sum, amount; charge. **o:** customer; account; department □ *Would you kindly explain why this large sum has been **debited to** me* (or: *why I have been **debited with** this large sum*)?

debit with [B2 pass rel] ⇨ previous entry.

1649-**deceived in** [pass (B2)] (formal) (have) come to realize that sb is not what one thought, (be) dis-

appointed in. S: father, teacher, employer □ *I've been **deceived in** Smith: he has an impressive manner, but no real staying power or brains.*

1650-**deceive into** [B2 pass] make sb believe sth which is untrue (esp for purposes of gain). S: enemy, rival; salesman, agent, confidence trickster. O: firm, purchaser, shopper. o: supposing, believing, thinking; buying, selling □ *The Prussians **deceived** Napoleon **into** thinking they had withdrawn away from the British.* □ *We were **deceived into** buying a house that was scheduled for demolition.* □ *-ing* form of a v as object of into.

1651-**decide against**[1] [A2] (legal) deliver a verdict or judgment against; find against (q v). S: judge, magistrate, jury. o: plaintiff, accused, defendant, Crown □ *The Court **decided against** the Crown in the case of Regina* v *Carruthers.* ⇨ decide for/in favour of.

1652-**decide against**[2] [A2 pass rel] resolve not to (have). o: continental holiday, boarding school, efficiency campaign; having guests, sending a letter, giving a party □ *We've **decided against** having a big family gathering this Christmas.* □ *They had **decided against** an expensive education for their children.* ⇨ decide on.

1653-**decide for/in favour of** [A2] (legal) deliver a verdict or judgment in favour of; find for (q v). S: judge, magistrate. o: plaintiff, defendant □ *I doubt whether any court in the country would **decide in his favour**. His record must tell against him.* ⇨ decide against[1].

1654-**decide on** [A2 pass rel] resolve to (have). o: sports car, saloon; bungalow, flat; expansion, reduction (of activity) □ *Finally, she **decided on** the white and yellow striped material.* □ *They need a new car, but the precise model is still to be **decided on**.* ⇨ decide against[2].

1655-**deck out/up (in)** [B1ii pass B3 pass] (informal) put on as for a special occasion. S: girlfriend, young man, teenager, overblown matron. O: herself etc; child, wife. o: all her finery, his Sunday best, party frock □ *The female guests had **decked** themselves **out in** satin frocks and flowery hats.* □ *Sometimes she gets **decked up in** her black jeans and goes off to some sexy club.* FFE

1656-**deck with** [B2 pass rel] decorate with; festoon with. S: council, townspeople, priest, child. O: street, wall; house, shop; Christmas tree. o: flag, bunting; garland, flower; paper-chain □ *The horns of the sacred cattle were **decked with** garlands.* □ *The authorities gave orders to **deck** the streets **with** flags and bunting.*

1657-**declare war (against/on)** [B2 pass rel] announce officially that a state of war exists between two countries □ *Britain **declared war on** Germany on 3rd September, 1939.* □ *Hostilities were opened without **war** being **declared**.*

1658-**dedicate to**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) give oneself to a purpose believed to be important; devote to (q v). O: oneself; one's life, career; energies. o: purpose, cause; helping the needy, caring for the sick □ *Members of religious communities have **dedicated** their whole lives **to** God's service.* □ *He felt that Socialism was the most important cause **to** which he could **dedicate** himself.*

1659-**dedicate to**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] write one's name at the beginning of a work as a mark of gratitude, admiration etc. S: writer, composer. O: novel, poems; symphony, opera. o: parents, wife □ *Beethoven at first **dedicated** his 'Eroica' Symphony **to** Napoleon but afterwards tore out the fly-leaf in disgust.*

1660-**deduce (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) arrive at a conclusion by examining and weighing evidence. O: knowledge, theory. o: facts, data; observations, measurements □ *You will notice water rising in the tube; now what do you **deduce from** that?* □ *From the presence of people of Asiatic stock in America we may possibly **deduce** that the two continents were at one time linked.*

1661-**deduct (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) take one amount (esp a compulsory levy) from a larger. S: employer; bursar; tax office. O: contribution, insurance payment, income tax. o: wage, salary □ *Nowadays income tax is normally **deducted from** a person's wages before he receives them.* □ *Staff are requested to instruct the Bursar's Office to **deduct** common room subscriptions **from** their monthly salaries.*

1662-**defect (from) (to)** [A2 emph rel] transfer one's allegiance from one country (or power bloc) to another, esp with the knowledge and encouragement of one's intending host or employer. S: (intelligence) agent, (military) expert, scientist □ *The year began with the bad news that two of our best agents had **defected to** the other side.* □ *'So you are the man who is going to make Semitsa **defect from** the Moscow Academy of Sciences and come to work in the west.'* L DEIGHTON: FUNERAL IN BERLIN

1663-**defend (against/from)** [B2 pass emph rel] guard, protect, sb (from attack etc). S: dog; fence, barbed wire; law; ombudsman, trades union, professional body. O: house, factory; field, emplacement; (ordinary) citizen; worker, member. o: thief, trespasser; attack, invasion; invasion of rights, encroachment on privacy; discrimination □ *Here we are well **defended against** a surprise attack.* □ *The association exists to **defend** the consumer **against** unscrupulous traders.*

1664-**defer (to)** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) out of respect, treat as more important or authoritative. S: young man, pupil, newcomer. o: elder, senior; master, teacher; opinion, view □ *Generally the young should **defer to** the opinions of their elders, but such deference can be overdone.* □ *Grandfather ruled his family with a rod of iron; his views were invariably **deferred to**.* □ *There were some self-appointed experts **to** whom he was not prepared to **defer**.*

1665-**define (as)** [B2 pass] state the characteristics peculiar to an object, quality etc. O: substance, element; acid, salt; virtue, vice. o: lacking flavour; something which corrodes; that which corrupts □ *A 'sentence' has been variously **defined as** 'the expression of a complete thought', 'something beginning with a capital letter and ending with a full stop' and 'the largest unit of grammatical description'.* □ *How can one **define** visual beauty? **As** something which arouses pleasant sensations in the viewer?*

1666-**deflect (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] cause to change course; turn aside (from). S: armour-plate, steel helmet; heckler, reporter; visitor; interruption. O: shell, bullet; speaker, lecturer;

attention. **o:** target; path, course; purpose, task; theme, topic □ *The steeply-sloped armour of the tank was designed to* ***deflect*** *anti-tank shells* ***from*** *their target.* □ *He was momentarily* ***deflected from*** *this train of argument by a knock on the door.*

1667- **delegate (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) give a task etc to a trusted person (usu a subordinate). **S:** manager; commander; headmaster. **O:** duty, responsibility; task, work; organizing, planning. **o:** assistant, deputy; second-in-command □ *A mark of a good leader is his readiness to* ***delegate*** *a certain amount of decision-making* ***to*** *his assistants.* □ *The routine office work had all been* ***delegated to*** *his executive staff.*

1668- **delete (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) remove, cross out (q v) (from). **S:** editor, censor. **O:** name; figure, amount; statement, remark; detail, reference. **o:** list, roll; report, accounts; record, transcript □ *When one dictator replaces another, a fresh set of names has often to be* ***deleted from*** *the history books.* □ *He turned to the end of the article; from the list of works consulted, all references to himself had been* ***deleted.***

1669- **delight in** [A2] enjoy, take (unkind) pleasure in. **S:** elder brother, bigger pupil. **o:** teasing his small sister, ragging younger boys, pulling my leg, proving us wrong □ *Peter seems to* ***delight in*** *making other people suffer.* □ object of in is usu the *-ing* form of a v.

1670- **deliver oneself of** [B2 rel] (formal) state, express (pompously, self-importantly). **o:** opinion, view; statement, claim, proposal □ *The judge* ***delivered himself of*** *the view that young people were treated far too leniently nowadays.* □ *A German General had* ***delivered himself of*** *an all-embracing classification about officers: the clever, the stupid, the industrious and the lazy.* MFM

1671- **deliver over/up (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass rel] (formal) surrender, hand over[1] (q v) (to) (usu under duress). **S:** garrison, besieged army, gaoler. **O:** castle, town, prisoner, stores □ *The governor was ordered to* ***deliver over*** *the keys to the citadel.* □ *In an unpleasant moment he saw himself recaptured and* ***delivered up*** *again* ***to*** *his gaolers.*

1672- **delude (into)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) deliberately mislead sb or oneself (into a particular state of mind). **S:** government, politician; press, radio. **O:** public; supporter, follower; oneself. **o:** belief, supposition; believing, supposing, expecting □ *For years we have been* ***deluded into*** *expecting a sudden economic recovery.* □ *They couldn't go on* ***deluding*** *themselves* ***into*** *thinking that in six months or a year their marriage would somehow right itself.*

1673- **delve into** [A2 pass emph rel] search thoroughly (for facts, knowledge). **S:** scholar, archivist. **o:** manuscript, document; past, memory □ *He has been* ***delving into*** *accounts of daily life in the 16th Century.* □ *I had to* ***delve*** *pretty hard* ***into*** *my memory to recall where I had seen him before.*

1674- **demand (of)** [B2 pass rel] require that sb should give or offer. **S:** work, task; office, job. **O:** sacrifice; persistence; a readiness, willingness (to do sth); that one should give up one's family life □ *Have you any idea what a full-time political career will* ***demand of*** *you?* □ *As director of these courses a great deal will be* ***demanded of*** *him.*

1675- **denude (of)** [B2 pass rel] (formal) remove the covering from, strip bare of. **S:** wind and rain, storm; bad husbandry. **O:** tree; hillside, countryside. **o:** leaves, branches; soil □ *Intensive cultivation had* ***denuded*** *the hillsides* ***of*** *their covering of fertile soil.* □ *Trees were* ***denuded of*** *their leaves.*

1676- **depart from** [A2 pass adj emph rel] (formal) do sth not in accordance with, make a break from. **o:** accepted practice, custom; established tradition, routine □ *The chairman* ***departed from*** *normal procedure by allowing reporters to be present during Council business.* □ *These were hallowed traditions* ***from*** *which he had no intention of* ***departing.*** □ *The rules were rigid in principle, sometimes* ***departed from*** *in practice.*

1677- **depend on/upon**[1] [A2 pass rel] (be able to) believe that sb or sth will prove reliable; bank on[2] (q v). **o:** him etc; product, commodity; firm, service □ *You can't* ***depend on*** *this bus service — it's never punctual.* □ *He's a man who can be* ***depended upon*** *in a crisis.* □ *They could* ***depend on*** *John to support them.* □ usu with *can/could.*

1678- **depend on/upon**[2] [A2 pass emph rel] be sure of, confidently expect, an event; reckon on/upon (q v). **o:** him/his turning up, him/his being on time, him/his supporting the motion; his support, co-operation, sympathy □ *You can* ***depend on*** *his support for your Bill.* □ *One could never* ***depend on*** *his arriving on time.* □ *He'll be there when he's needed; on that you can* ***depend.*** □ usu with *can/could.*

1679- **depend on/upon**[3] [A2 emph rel] get income, material support or sustenance from. **S:** town, port, industry; family, child; painter, writer. **o:** manufacturers, trade, coal; father, parent; steady sales, rich patron **A:** for its existence, for his livelihood; to survive; as a source of income □ *He* ***depends*** *for his livelihood* ***upon*** *a small income from investments.* □ *The town* ***depends*** *almost solely* ***on*** *the tourist trade.* □ *To remain in existence, the theatre must continue to* ***depend on*** *a state subsidy.*

1680- **depend on/upon**[4] [A2 emph rel] follow directly or logically from; turn on[4] (q v). **S:** a great deal; whether we succeed, how we set about it. **o:** how they respond, the way it's tackled; the forces at our disposal □ *A great deal will* ***depend on*** *the way the Government responds.* SC □ *It all (= the answer)* ***depends on*** *what you mean by truth!* □ *How successful they were would* ***depend on*** *the speed with which the product could be distributed to the shops.*

1681- **depend on/upon it** [A2] one may be sure or certain (of the fact); without any doubt □ *For* ***depend upon it,*** *my boy, the monster won't understand a word of this new-fangled language called English.* RM □ *He may* ***depend upon it*** *that we shall never surrender.* □ *'You can* ***depend on it.*** *I shall be there.'* □ **depend on/upon it** is often followed by a main clause or a *that*-clause; there is often no Subject.

1682- **deprive of** [B2 pass emph rel] stop sb enjoying or using. **S:** gaoler, invader, tyrant; tall buildings, trees. **o:** freedom; luxuries, necessities;

sunshine, heat □ *The new laws threaten to* ***deprive*** *many people* ***of*** *the most elementary freedoms.* □ *Civilians were* ***deprived of*** *food and clothing in order to supply the growing armies.*

1683- **deputize (for)** [A2 pass emph rel] act in the place of sb in authority during his absence. S: assistant-director, sub-manager, second-in-command □ *Mr Jones will be* ***deputizing for*** *me during my absence abroad.* □ *I dare say Stephens can be* ***deputized for*** *— we seem to have managed without his directing hand before.*

1684- **derive from**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) get, obtain, from; draw from[2] (q v). S: patient, invalid; student, reader. O: relief, benefit; pleasure, instruction; income. o: course of treatment; studies, books; investments □ *Mary has* ***derived*** *a good deal of benefit* ***from*** *her tuition.* □ *Lonely people listening to the wireless can* ***derive*** *some comfort* ***from*** *the fact that every wireless in the street is linking the neighbours together.* UL

1685- **derive from**[2] [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] (formal) have, take, as its starting point or origin. S: [A2] O: [B2] product; word, name; ceremony, ritual. o: mineral; (Latin, Sanskrit) root, source; ancient custom □ *Margarine is* ***derived from*** *vegetable oils.* □ *The word* ***derives from*** *a Greek noun with a quite different meaning.* □ *The May-Day ceremonies are said to be* ***derived from*** *the fertility rites of the Ancient Britons.*

1686- **descend to** [A2 pass emph rel] act in a mean or base way; stoop to (q v). o: (low) level, (such etc) depths; vulgar abuse, gossip; cheating, fraud; personalities □ *I never thought he would* ***descend to*** *abusing his former colleagues in public.* □ *There are no depths* ***to*** *which he will not* ***descend*** *in attempting to discredit his opponents.*

1687- **descend upon** [A2] attack suddenly; swoop (down) (on) (q v). S: bandits, raiders; cavalry. o: encampment, village; column, stragglers □ *Bands of marauding horsemen would* ***descend upon*** *their isolated trading posts.*

1688- **describe as** [B2 pass] say that sb is; claim that one is. O: him; oneself. o: clever, able; being very tall; an expert, an authority □ *His employer had* ***described*** *him* ***as*** *lacking in initiative and drive.* □ *He* ***describes*** *himself* ***as*** *a business executive; in fact, he is a clerk.*

1689- **deserve better/well of** [A2] merit good or better treatment from. o: country, firm, employer □ *He* ***deserved*** *rather* ***better of*** *his employers than to be pensioned off at a few pounds a week.* □ *Lincoln* ***deserved well of*** *his country.*

1690- **despair of** [A2 pass] be extremely doubtful of, sceptical about. o: ever seeing them again, ever succeeding; success, outcome, issue, recovery □ *After being cut off from the main party for two weeks they began to* ***despair of*** *rejoining their companions.* □ *Don't* ***despair of*** *being slim again until you know what this new, reducing idea can do for you.* DM

1691- **destine for** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) decide or ordain in advance that sb will be or do sth. S: family, schoolmaster. O: eldest son, brightest pupil. o: the church, law, medicine, army □ *From the beginning his father had* ***destined*** *him* ***for*** *a career at the Bar.* □ *By family tradition he was* ***destined for*** *Sandhurst and a career as a regular army officer.*

1692- **detach (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] separate, remove (from). S: mechanic; railwayman; commander. O: engine, gearbox; tender, waggon; staff, personnel. o: car, chassis; train; regiment □ *Two carriages were* ***detached*** *(****from*** *the Edinburgh train) at York.* □ *Officers* ***detached from*** *their units may be given staff appointments.*

1693- **detail off** [B1i pass] (usu military) assign, designate, appoint (usu to a specific task or for a particular purpose). S: sergeant-major, duty NCO; manager, foreman. O: fatigue party, squad; ten men; team, group □ *Half-a-dozen men were* ***detailed off*** *for guard duty.* □ *The best technique is to* ***detail off*** *known and stalwart supporters to enter into conversation with the other side before the meeting actually begins.* THH

1694- **detect (in)** [B2 pass emph rel] find evidence of sth (in materials being examined, in sb's manner etc). O: sign, trace, mark; note, hint (of frivolity, seriousness, defiance). o: specimen, sample; voice, manner; suggestion □ *We* ***detected*** *minute quantities of copper* ***in*** *the rock samples.* □ *'Do I* ***detect*** *a certain lack of seriousness* ***in*** *what you're proposing?'* □ ***In*** *the way they talk about the job you can* ***detect*** *early signs of disillusionment.*

1695- **deter (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) make sb lose the desire to do sth; discourage (from) (q v). S: industrial unrest, distance from markets. O: industry, investor. o: moving North, investing overseas, installing new machinery □ *Several factors* ***deter*** *new industry* ***from*** *coming to Cornwall.* OBS □ *Countries have not been* ***deterred from*** *waging conventional wars by their opponents' possession of nuclear weapons.* □ object is the *-ing* form.

1696- **detract from** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) lessen, diminish; weaken; take from[3] (q v). S: small size, power (of the engine), tiny cabin, awkward handling; length, difficulty, complexity. o: usefulness, appeal, attractiveness (to buyers); worth, value □ *Poor visibility forward and the bounciness of the suspension may* ***detract from*** *its appeal as a general-purpose farm vehicle.* □ *His high voice and unpleasing appearance* ***detracted from*** *his effectiveness as a speaker.*

1697- **develop (from) (into)** [A2 rel B2 pass rel] (cause to) grow larger, become more powerful etc (from being small, weak etc). S: [A2] O: [B2] country, city; farm, factory; school, course. S: [B2] government, regional board; owner, director. o: *(from)* village; small-holding; family firm; obscure country. o: *(into)* metropolis; vast complex; multi-national company; major power □ *The area to the south of the Maas has* ***developed into*** *Europoort, a complex of docks, refineries and warehouses.* □ *This great industry has* ***developed from*** *quite modest beginnings.* □ *The directors have plans to* ***develop*** *the club grounds* ***into*** *a stadium holding 40 000 people.*

1698- **deviate (from)** [A2 pass emph rel B2 pass emph rel] (formal) (cause to) abandon, move away (from); diverge (from) (q v). o: chosen course, straight path; truth; policy, course of action □ *We shall not* ***deviate*** *by a hair's breadth* ***from*** *the mandate which the electorate has given us.* □ *They could not be* ***deviated from*** *what they believed to be their duty.*

1699- **devolve upon** [A2 emph rel] (formal) be passed to, become the responsibility of. S: office, job,

duties, function. **o:** second-in-command, Vice-Chairman, chief clerk □ *When the Ambassador is on leave, his duties* ***devolve upon*** *the First Secretary.* □ *It* ***devolved upon*** *his assistant to ensure that the guests were found hotels.*

1700- **devote to** [B2 pass emph rel] give oneself to a purpose thought to be important; dedicate to[1] (q v); spend time, effort, doing sth. **O:** oneself; energies, thoughts; a lifetime, twenty years. **o:** golf, hunting; family, children; education; improving standards, curing disease, helping the poor □ *Ghandi* ***devoted*** *his whole life to the cause of peace.* □ *The centre pages of this issue will be* ***devoted to*** *an important feature on housing.* □ *Livestock breeders are* ***devoting*** *much thought and ingenuity* ***to*** *the improvement of this strain.*

1701- **dictate (to)** [A2 rel B2 pass rel] say or read aloud sth which is to be written down (in shorthand or longhand). **S:** manager, executive; teacher. **O:** letter, draft; poem, problem. **o:** secretary; class □ *He* ***dictated to*** *his secretary for ten minutes.* □ *'Copy into your books the passage which I've* ***dictated (to you)****.'*

1702- **dictate to** [A2 pass] give orders to, boss about. **S:** officious person, self-appointed authority. **o:** subordinate, wife, partner □ *I won't have him* ***dictating to*** *me.* □ *The shop stewards won't allow themselves to be* ***dictated to*** *by the official union leadership.*

1703- **die away** [A1] recede, become fainter (or weaker) until eventually inaudible (or invisible); fade away (q v). **S:** voice; sobbing, shouting; commotion, din, tumult; anger, resentment □ (stage directions) *Sound of hooves walking on hard road. They* ***die*** *rapidly* ***away****.* E □ *Brigit's voice* ***died away*** *in stifled sobs.* DC □ *The thunder and lightning* ***died away*** *in heavy rain and her mind too faded away in vague confusion.* ASA

1704- **die back** [A1] (horticulture) (of the shoots or stems of plants) die as far as the roots, which stay alive and send out new shoots the next year □ *The dahlias* ***died back*** *when we had that first cold spell.*

1705- **die down** [A1] subside, become less intense (though without necessarily disappearing). **S:** flames, fire; storm; revolution, uprising, quarrel; anger, passion, tension, excitement □ *The feeling between them had* ***died down*** *considerably.* □ *Both affairs have* ***died down*** *here, but they have added to the uncomfortable situation.*

1706- **die for** [A2] (informal) badly need or want. **o:** cigarette, pill, cup of tea; walk, bit of exercise, a sit down □ *'Go and see to that coffee. I'm* ***dying for*** *a hot drink.'* TOH □ *She was* ***dying for*** *a break, away from her family and household commitments* (cf *She was* ***dying*** *to have a break* etc). □ continuous tenses only.

1707- **die from/of** [A2 emph rel] have as the cause of death. **o:** starvation, exposure; cancer, pneumonia □ *Climbing parties marooned in the open can easily* ***die of*** *exposure unless they know the proper precautions to take.* □ *The disease* ***from*** *which he* ***died*** *was at that time incurable.*

1708- **die of** [A2] (informal) be in an extreme state of. **o:** hunger, thirst; boredom, curiosity □ *We're all* ***dying of*** *curiosity.* AITC □ *The cleverer children had been deliberately held back from advanced work. As a result they were* ***dying of*** *boredom.*

1709- **die off** [A1] die one after the other. **S:** plant, tree; bird, animal; man, child □ *A water shortage had struck the area and the wild life was* ***dying off*** *alarmingly in the intense heat.* □ *They had to watch their young family* ***die off*** *through lack of food and proper medical attention.*

1710- **die out** [A1] become extinct; disappear, no longer be practised. **S:** family, line, species, race; custom, practice □ *Only those species sufficiently adaptable to cope with changing conditions survived. The others* ***died out****.* □ *With the development of transport and the building of new factories many of the traditional crafts have* ***died out****.*

1711- **differ (from)** [A2 emph rel] be different (from); not be of the same opinion (as sb) about. **S:** private industry; civilian life; university teaching. **o:** nationalized concern; service life; schoolmastering □ *Russian* ***differs from*** *English in having a distinct alphabet and many inflected forms.* □ *Patrick* ***differs from*** *his brother in many ways* (or: *They* ***differ (from*** *each other) in many ways*). □ *The two parties* ***differ*** *very sharply* ***from*** *each other over which remedies to apply.*

1712- **dig in** [B1i pass adj] (military) position sb or sth below ground level by digging an emplacement or trench. **S:** commander, crew. **O:** tank, gun, mortar; troops, company □ *The tanks were* ***dug in*** *so that only the gun turrets remained visible above the ground.* □ *Our officers had* ***dug*** *their platoons* ***in*** *along the reverse slope of a ridge.* ⇨ **dig (oneself) in.**

1713- **dig one's heels/toes in** [B1ii] (informal) stubbornly refuse to give way (usu on a point of principle); stick one's heels in (q v) □ *But when it came to separation, his wife* ***dug her heels in*** *firmly.* □ *I have stood a great deal from you without complaint, but after your last ridiculous and offensive letter I am going to* ***dig my toes in****.* US

1714- **dig (oneself) in** [A1 B1ii pass] (military) dig a trench (for protection against enemy attack). **S:** company, platoon, troops □ *As soon as they had seized the enemy position, the infantry* ***dug (themselves) in****.* □ *'Get* ***yourselves dug in****!'* ⇨ dig in.

1715- **dig oneself in** [B1ii pass] (informal) establish oneself firmly in a place or job (often with the suggestion that one is determined not to move or be moved). **S:** new neighbour, employee, member of staff □ *Smith seems to have well and truly* ***dug himself in*** *on the ground floor.* □ *'Do you work here or something? We all thought you would* ***dig yourself in*** *at Oxford.'* THH

1716- **dig in the ribs** [B2 pass] (informal) poke an elbow into sb's ribs (to draw attention to sth) □ *Jones is tiresome. Throughout the play he kept* ***digging*** *me* ***in the ribs*** *whenever anyone said anything remotely funny.* □ *Ma* ***dug*** *him sharply* ***in the ribs*** *and started laughing like a jelly.* DBM

1717- **dig in/into[1]** [B1i pass B2 pass] (horticulture) sow, mix with soil, by digging. **S:** gardener, nurseryman. **O:** vegetable, plant, tree; compost, manure. **o:** field, soil □ *You'll need to* ***dig*** *those young trees* ***in*** *a bit deeper, unless you want the wind to blow them over.* □ *Manure should be well* ***dug into*** *the soil.*

1718- **dig in/into[2]** [A1 nom A2] (informal) attack food hungrily; dive in (q v), tuck in/into[1] (q v). **o:** pie, cake; pile of bread and butter □ *'Don't stand on*

*ceremony — **dig in!**'* (cf *have a good **dig-in**!*) □ *An enormous first course of turkey did not prevent them from **digging into** the Christmas pudding.*

1719-**dig out/out of**[1] [B1i pass B2 pass] remove soil etc by digging; by so doing, form or construct sth. S: navvy, miner; soldier. O: sand, coal; tunnel, emplacement. o: quarry, mine □ *Ore **dug out of** these open-cast workings is loaded directly on to trucks.*

1720-**dig out/out of**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass] rescue by digging. S: rescue-party, civil defence worker, fireman. O: victim, survivor, body. o: avalanche, fallen tunnel; wreckage, debris □ *A whole family was **dug out** from underneath a tangle of fallen beams and masonry.* □ *In the severe winter of 1947, farmers had to **dig** their livestock **out of** huge snowdrifts.*

1721-**dig out/out of**[3] [B1i pass B2 pass] catch or capture by digging. S: farmer, poacher, rat-catcher. O: rabbit, fox, rat. o: burrow, lair, hole □ *If we can't smoke the rats out, we'll have to **dig** them **out**.*

1722-**dig out/out of**[4] [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) obtain by diligent searching or research. S: student, researcher. O: facts, information, details, figures. o: library, archives □ *'Where did he get hold of that information?' 'He managed to **dig** it **out of** some private library.'*

dug-out [adj (B1)] ⇨ entries after duck out/out of.

1724-**dig up**[1] [B1i pass adj] break and turn over by digging (often to bring under cultivation land used for other purposes, e g pasture). O: potato patch, field; meadow, lawn □ *They were using machinery to **dig up** the front garden.* □ *When food was in short supply we **dug up** the tennis-court in order to grow more vegetables.*

1725-**dig up**[2] [B1i pass adj] remove from the ground by digging. O: plant, bulb, tree □ *We must **dig up** those bushes; they're blocking the view.*

1726-**dig up**[3] [B1i pass adj] reveal and remove from the ground, by digging (sth that has been deliberately hidden and/or has remained hidden for some time). S: dog; police; collector, explorer. O: bone, skeleton; firearms; coins, sculpture, pottery, human remains □ *Police have **dug up** the body of his first wife.* □ *A remarkable collection of terracotta heads has been **dug up** by archaeologists.*

1727-**dig up**[4] [B1i pass] (informal) discover, reveal, by careful searching, sth which has remained hidden. S: reporter, detective. O: information; story; scandal □ *Jeffries is said to have been living in Bristol between 1965 and 1967. See what you can **dig up** about those years.*

1728-**digress (from)** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) wander away from a topic (when speaking or writing). S: speaker, lecturer, teacher. o: (main) theme, subject, central issue □ *As boys we had various ways of making the history master **digress from** the subject of a lesson.*

1729-**din in sb's ears** [A2] sound, echo, in sb's ears. S: cry, shout; noise, tumult □ *The noise of the traffic was still **dinning in his ears** after he had shut the doors and windows.*

1730-**din in/into** [B1i pass B2 pass emph rel] repeatedly urge sb to remember or be guided by; drum in/into (q v). S: teacher, parent, leader. O: lesson, precept, moral; need to work, necessity of honouring obligations. o: class, pupil, child, follower □ *'Of course I remember the code numbers. I've had them **dinned in** enough, haven't I?'* □ *The importance of exports had been **dinned into** manufacturers by successive governments, but to little effect.*

1731-**dine in** [A1] have dinner at home □ *'My meeting has been cancelled, Marion. I shall be **dining in** after all.'*

1732-**dine off** [A2] make one's dinner of, have as one's dinner. o: soup, melon, fish, asparagus □ *When he could afford it, he used to **dine off** half a chicken and salad, washed down with white wine.*

1733-**dine out** [A1] dine either in a restaurant, or at a friend's house □ *'Don't prepare anything for me tonight, I shall be **dining out**.'*

1734-**dine out on** [A3] (informal) have dinner at another's expense because of one's achievements or reputation. S: actor, musician, novelist, painter, popular entertainer. o: one West End appearance, his ability to tell funny stories, the growing popularity of her work □ *He would go back to town and **dine out on** the story of how he had freely ventured into the very heart of the industrial provinces and rubbed shoulders with the aborigines.* CON

1735-**dip into**[1] [A2 pass] (informal) take money from. S: government, bank, industry. o: gold reserves, savings, party funds, account □ *The bank had to **dip into** its investments overseas to meet a financial crisis at home.* □ *Mother had to **dip into** her holiday money to pay the butcher.*

1736-**dip into**[2] [A2 pass] (informal) make a brief study of. o: author; subject; book, article □ *I can't say that I know a great deal about modern painting — I've just **dipped into** one or two books on the subject.*

1737-**direct to** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) send to, address to (orally or in writing). O: remarks, comments, complaints, thanks. o: manager, officer, bursar □ *If you have any complaints to make concerning your food or accommodation, please **direct** them **to** the house manager.* □ *Inquiries about grants or scholarships should be **directed to** the College Bursar.*

1738-**direct one's/sb's attention to** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) (cause to) think carefully about or look closely at; draw (sb's) attention to (q v). o: problem, question, issue, matter □ *The shortage has been ignored for some months, but I am glad to say that the new minister is **directing his attention to** it.* □ *A policeman **directed the driver's attention to** a notice which read 'No Entry'.*

1739-**direct to/towards** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) spend time and effort doing sth. S: statesman, research worker, manager. O: efforts, energies, endeavours, resources. o: improvement of trade, betterment of the poor; building up defences, finding a new treatment □ *While in office he **directed** all his energies **to** finding a new solution to the race problem.* □ *Considerable thought had been **directed towards** improving the quality of the product.*

1740-**disabuse of** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) free, rid, sb or oneself of. O: him etc; oneself; the mind. o: idea, notion; prejudice; opinion, attitude □ *Once we can **disabuse** ourselves **of** the word, all sorts of arguments go by the board.*

MFM □ *His new followers held many strange views, of which he sought in various ways to* ***disabuse*** *them.*

1741 **disagree (with)** [A2 emph rel] not match, not agree (with). **S:** statement, account, record; figure, sum. **o:** earlier, official, more reliable report, story; previous total. **A:** totally, in all respects, at all points □ *I'm afraid that the total I've arrived at* ***disagrees with*** *the one on your bill.* □ *Simon's estimate of the time it will take* ***disagrees with*** *mine* (or: *His estimate and mine* ***disagree***).

1742 **disagree with** [A2 rel] (informal) have a bad effect on one's health etc. **S:** food, meal; fish, wine; heat, humidity □ *He's not feeling well: something he ate must have* ***disagreed with*** *him.* □ *Hot climates* ***disagree with*** *her.*

1743 **disagree (with) (about/over)** [A2 emph rel] not be of the same opinion (as sb) (about sth); express such a difference of view. **S:** wife, brother; colleague, friend. **o:** (***about/over***) method, means, procedure; how to do sth, whether to take part. **A:** heartily, strongly, emphatically □ *The landlord* ***disagreed with*** *his tenants* (or: *He and they* ***disagreed***) ***over*** *where the new cottages should be built.* □ *I know you* ***disagreed with*** *me yesterday* ***about*** *the terms of a settlement; can we agree today?*

1744 **disappear (from sight/view)** [A2] no longer be visible. **S:** ship, aircraft; column, procession □ *As we rounded the next bend, we found that the lorry had* ***disappeared*** *completely* ***from view.*** □ *For a while Mick* ***disappeared from sight*** *—reportedly to work for his Finals.*

1745 **disapprove (of)** [A2 pass adj emph rel] (formal) have, express, a low opinion of, not think highly of. **S:** father; principal, head-teacher; employer. **o:** (son's) friend; pastime, habit; smoking, keeping late hours; perfume, lipstick; long hair □ *Tony shaved off his beard before the interview: he knew of employers who strongly* ***disapproved of*** *facial hair.* □ *Father is remarkably tolerant: there are few teenage tastes of which he actively* ***disapproves.***

1746 **discharge (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) allow sb to leave; make sb leave. **S:** doctor, surgeon; army authorities, medical board; employer. **O:** patient, casualty; recruit; servant □ *She was* ***discharged from*** *the intensive care unit last week and transferred to a general ward.* □ *Rather than punish men regularly as habitual offenders, the Army may decide to* ***discharge*** *them* ***from*** *service altogether.*

1747 **discharge (from) (into)** [B2 pass emph rel] pass, transfer, from one place to another. **O:** cargo, freight; oil, coal; corn, rice; gas, electricity. **o:** (***from***) ship, hold; container, wagon; gasholder, battery; (***into***) lighter, barge; lorry; tub, bin □ *Firmer action will be taken against companies* ***discharging*** *industrial waste* ***into*** *rivers.* □ *Grain is* ***discharged from*** *giant holders* ***into*** *long lines of trucks.*

1748 **disconnect (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] separate one thing from another. **O:** condenser, loudspeaker; engine, coil. **o:** circuit, (source of) power; wheels, battery □ *If you push down the clutch pedal, the engine is* ***disconnected from*** *the transmission.* □ *Make sure you* ***disconnect*** *the television (****from*** *the mains supply) before you open up the back.*

1749 **discourage (from)** [B2 pass] try to persuade sb not to do sth; make sb lose interest (in doing sth). **O:** motorist; climber, explorer; student, pupil. **o:** driving too fast; venturing too far; doing one's best, achieving all one might □ *Try to* ***discourage*** *him* ***from*** *driving back to London tonight.* □ *We were effectively* ***discouraged from*** *having anything further to do with mathematics by his inept teaching.* □ the object is the *-ing* form of a v.

1750 **discriminate (against)** [A2 pass emph rel] treat sb differently (and usu less favourably) because of his race, religion etc. **S:** system, regime; law; police. **o:** Catholic, Jew; (coloured) immigrant, migrant worker; drug addict; woman □ *There is evidence that some employers* ***discriminate against*** *women applicants.* □ *We're not* ***discriminated against,*** *we're patronized—which is far worse.*

1751 **discriminate between** [A2 emph rel] (formal) because of training, sensitivity etc, be able to judge which of two things is better etc. **o:** (two) performances, recordings; editions; wines; tobaccos; good and bad; ordinary and superior □ *You don't need to be a professional musician to* ***discriminate between*** *two performances of the same work* (or: *to* ***discriminate*** *one performance* ***from*** *the other).* □ ***Between*** *two such obviously fine instruments I find it hard to* ***discriminate.***

1752 **discriminate from** [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ previous entry.

1753 **disembark (from)** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] go, put sb, ashore (from). **S:** [A2] **O:** [B2] crew, passenger. **S:** [B2] captain, master. **o:** ship; liner, tanker □ *Troops can be* ***disembarked from*** *ships lying off shore and carried in shore in flat-bottomed craft.*

1754 **disengage (from)** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] (formal) (cause to) separate, detach (from an involvement). **S:** [A2] **O:** [B2] country, political party; business, firm; army, soldier. **o:** alliance, pact; association, enterprise; struggle, battle □ *De Gaulle was anxious that France should* ***disengage from*** *military dependence on the United States.* □ *Stephen's parents tended to* ***disengage*** *him* ***from*** *any relationship that would help his growing-up.*

1755 **disentangle (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] separate, free (from a complicated state). **O:** truth; essential fact, central thread, main point. **o:** falsehood; garbled tale, complicated account □ *Trollope discussed the difficulty that arises in novel-writing of* ***disentangling*** *men and women* ***from*** *their surroundings.* SPL □ ***From*** *this complex pattern of events we can* ***disentangle*** *two important trends.*

1756 **dish out** [B1i pass] (informal) distribute, give out² (q v). **S:** storekeeper, quartermaster; employer, commander; government. **O:** tool, weapon, map, clothing; praise, commendation, thanks; medal, 'gong' □ *New overalls and helmets were* ***dished out*** *before the party went underground.* □ *The boss is delighted, he's been all over the works* ***dishing out*** *bonuses and handshakes.*

1757 **dish it out** [B1ii] (informal) inflict punishment; cause pain or distress; hand it/(the) punishment out (q v) □ *There he was in the thick of the fight,* ***dishing it out*** *with the best of them.* □ *I can damage people too. I can* ***dish it out*** *just like*

everybody else. FFE

1758-**dish up**[1] [A1 B1i pass adj] (informal) put into plates, serve. O: meal, supper; stew, vegetables □ *I was just about ready to* **dish up** TGLY □ *Mother* **dished** *the food* **up** *straight out of the saucepan.*

1759-**dish up**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) offer, present. S: newspaper, editor; producer, playwright, author. O: concoction, mixture; brand (of humour, entertainment) □ *In his latest article Smith* **dishes up** *a familiar mixture of reactionary opinions and thinly-disguised personal abuse.*

1760-**disinclined (for)** [pass (B2)] (formal) not (be) in the mood (for), (be) unwilling to undertake. o: real effort, hard work, serious conversation □ *Having just eaten a heavy meal, he felt* **disinclined for** *any serious work.* □ *I had been talking all morning; I was* **disinclined for** *further argument* (or: **disinclined** *to argue any further*). □ passive with *be, feel, seem.*

1761-**dislodge (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] move sth or sb from a place where it or he is fixed. S: gale, gust; attack, thrust. O: slate, tile; enemy. o: roof; position, nest □ *A careless movement can* **dislodge** *sharp pieces of stone* **from** *the rock-face.* □ *Artillery will not* **dislodge** *the enemy* **from** *his well-entrenched positions.*

1762-**dismiss (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] take away sb's employment. O: official, servant. o: office, post; employment, service □ *No lecturer may be* **dismissed from** *his post for misconduct without a proper inquiry being held.* □ *He'd had teaching jobs abroad;* **from** *each of them he was* **dismissed.**

1763-**dismiss (from one's mind/thoughts)** [B2 pass] not think any further about sth. O: problem, difficulty; matter, question; doubt, anxiety □ *'I'm sure I hurt their feelings.' 'Nonsense. Don't let it bother you,* **dismiss** *it* **from your mind.'** □ *These suspicions weren't easily* **dismissed from** *his thoughts. After all, Janet had been seen out with Carter on two occasions.*

1764-**dispense with**[1] [A2 pass] (manage to) exist, function, without; do without[1] (q v). S: country, industry. o: assistance, aid, co-operation, services □ *You may dislike having to depend upon him, but it will be some time before you can* **dispense with** *his support altogether.* □ *The patient's recovery has reached a point where the doctor's services can be* **dispensed with.** □ usu with *can/could.*

1765-**dispense with**[2] [A2 pass] suspend, set aside[3] (q v). o: formality, protocol, procedural rules □ *I suggest we* **dispense with** *formality and proceed with our discussions on an informal basis.*

1766-**dispose of**[1] [A2 pass] settle, resolve. o: objection, argument, criticism; difficulty, problem □ *The problem of who to select as his successor was quickly* **disposed of.** □ *The statement does not, however,* **dispose of** *the doubts about the Government's earlier posture.* OBS

1767-**dispose of**[2] [A2 pass] get rid of, destroy. o: political opponent, rival contender; wife; dead body, incriminating evidence; rubbish □ *Most of the opposition had been* **disposed of**; *only a few remained alive and out of prison.*

1768-**dispose of**[3] [A2 pass] sell. o: house, boat, land, possessions □ *When the crash came, the family was forced to* **dispose of** *all its possessions.* □ *The silver was* **disposed of** *to an antique dealer.*

1769-**dispose of**[4] [A2] possess, have at one's disposal. S: army, commander; industry, economy. o: forces, reserves; guns, men; resources □ *Between them Rokossovski and Vatutin* (two Russian generals) **disposed of** *enough strength to hold off the German attack.* B □ *The Russian artillery* **disposed of** *over 20 000 pieces, of which over 6 000 were 76-mm anti-tank guns.* B

1770-**well etc disposed towards** [pass (B2)] (feel) sympathetic etc towards, (be) inclined to speak well etc of. A: △ well, kindly, favourably; ill, unkindly, unfavourably. o: regime; policy, idea; change, innovation □ *Students seem* **well disposed towards** *the idea of moving their accommodation nearer the University site.* □ *The middle classes are* **favourably disposed towards** *the new military junta.* □ passive with *be, feel, seem*; an adv is present.

1771-**dispossess (of)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) take away property etc from sb (often in order to distribute it to others). S: workers' government, popular regime. O: landowner, industrialist, foreign investor. o: property; land, factory □ *The upper classes may be* **dispossessed of** *their special powers and privileges by a slow process of evolution.*

1772-**dissociate from** [B2 emph rel] (formal) say that one (or sb) opposes or is in disagreement with. O: oneself; board, panel, committee. o: opinion, view; remark, statement □ *The chairman* **dissociated** *himself and his colleagues* **from** *the views expressed in the report.* □ *The Archbishop called on other churches to* **dissociate** *themselves* **from** *the Dutch Reformed Church.* SC

1773-**dissuade (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) persuade sb not to follow a course of action. O: child, pupil; follower, member. o: course, undertaking; fighting, rebelling; leaving, resigning □ *The police finally* **dissuaded** *the marchers* **from** *entering Whitehall.* □ *John allowed himself to be* **dissuaded from** *taking up a post overseas.*

1774-**distinguish between** [A2 emph rel] (be able to) tell the difference between. o: good and evil, truth and falsehood, one species and another □ *He can't* **distinguish between** *a genuine antique and a reproduction* (or: **distinguish** *one* **from** *the other*). □ *He could never* **distinguish** *with certainty* **between** *the Scandinavian colours.* OMIH □ with *can/could.*

distinguish from[1] [B2 pass] ⇨ previous entry.

1776-**distinguish from**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] be a mark of the difference between persons or things. S: language, higher intelligence; organizing ability, urban culture. O: species, mankind; race, community. o: non-human animals; most others, any other □ *Superior intelligence and the use of language* **distinguish** *man* **from** *the other primates.* □ *He was not easily* **distinguished from** *the general run of people we get here — until he began to talk.*

1777-**distract (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] draw sb's attention etc away from. S: noise; explosion, report; visitor, caller; telephone, television. O: △ sb's thoughts, mind; sb's attention. o: work, reading; what one is saying; anxieties, fears □ *His thoughts were* **distracted from** *this painful topic by the sudden arrival of a neighbour.* □ *He needs to concentrate. Don't* **distract** *his mind*

***from** his studies.*

1778-**distribute (among/to)** [B2 pass emph rel] give, hand out[1] (q v), sth among/to a number of people. O: leaflets, brochures; tools, weapons; food, warm clothing. o: crowd, audience; workers, soldiers; refugees □ *Duplicated notes were **distributed to** the class at the end of each lecture.* □ *Rice was **distributed among** the children thronging around the lorry.*

1779-**dive in** [A1] (informal) begin eating hungrily, attack one's food; dig in/into[2] (q v), tuck in/into[2] (q v) □ *'Don't wait for us to join you at the table: just **dive in**.'* □ *'Find a seat, then you can **dive in**. You want milk, don't you?'* YA

1780-**dive in/into** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] plunge headfirst into water □ *'You **dive in** first and test the temperature of the water!'* □ ***In** he **dived** and emerged spluttering half-way across the pool.*

1781-**dive (one's hand) into** [A2 B2] (informal) thrust one's hand quickly into. o: pocket, purse, handbag □ *He **dived into** his jacket pocket to make sure his wallet was still there.* □ *Someone **dived his hand into** my handbag and made off with my purse.*

1782-**diverge (from)** [A2 emph rel] (formal) move away (from), become more and more separate (from); deviate (from) (q v). S: path, course; views, policy; development, growth, career. o: that/those of one's colleagues, associates □ *I find that his thinking **diverges** increasingly **from** what is officially taught and recognized.* □ *From that point onwards his career **diverged from** Philip's* (or: *his career and Philip's **diverged***).

1783-**divert (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] turn aside from one course or purpose to another. O: traffic, shipping; cargo, produce; worker, scholar. o: route, destination; use, purpose; aim, objective □ *The country's leaders were not prepared to allow such large stocks of timber to be **diverted from** military uses.* □ *Police have **diverted** all south-bound traffic **from** the motorway for a ten-mile stretch near Nottingham.* □ *He had fixed on his target for the next six months. From this nobody and nothing would **divert** him.*

1784-**divest of** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) remove sth (as one would a garment) from sb or sth; take away from sb, as a mark of disgrace, sth granted or conferred earlier. O: himself; scene, building; officer, public servant. o: mark, sign, trace; charm, mystery; honour, title □ *George Orwell could never fully **divest** himself, as he tried to do while living amongst working-class people, **of** his upper-class identity.* □ *She was beautiful by candlelight. In the cold light of day she was **divested of** the unusual attractiveness which had made him choose her rather than any of the others.* □ *At a formal ceremony the officers were **divested of** their badges of rank, medals and decorations. This was the visible sign that the right to command had been taken from them.*

1785-**divide among/between** [B2 pass emph rel] share sth among/between people. S: brothers, associates, criminals. O: inheritance, booty, proceeds, profits. o: themselves; family, shareholders □ *How many children has the legacy to be **divided between**?* □ *The members of the investment club **divide** their profits equally **among** themselves.*

1786-**divide between** [B2 pass] give, allow, about the same length of time to. O: time; day, afternoon; holiday. o: golf and gardening, swimming and sunbathing, reading and writing □ *He usually **divides** his holidays **between** the beach and the casino.* □ *His day is evenly **divided between** work and relaxation.*

1787-**divide from**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] keep separate from, form a barrier between. S: railway, Maginot Line, fence, path. O: poorer area, Germany, his land, airfield. o: fashionable district, France, my farm, surrounding ploughland □ *His study is **divided from** the living-room by a thin wooden partition.* □ *The Red Sea **divides** Africa **from** Asia.*

1788-**divide from**[2] [B2 pass rel] make separate from, (actively) set apart from. S: law, policy; resettlement, migration. O: mother, husband; tribe. o: children, wife; land □ *God **divided** the sea **from** the land.* □ *This test will **divide** the sheep **from** the goats.*

1789-**do (as/for)** [A2] serve in place of, as a substitute for. S: plank, stick, saucer, blanket. o: shelf, weapon, ashtray, tent □ *'Don't throw those bricks away. They'll **do as** supports for my bookshelves.'* □ *These pieces of scrap timber will **do** perfectly well **for** the frame of the bed, but we'll need a proper spring mattress.* □ *'What about this bale of straw — that'll **do as** a pillow, won't it?'*

1790-**do away with**[1] [A3 pass adj] (informal) abolish, get rid of. S: government, ministry, board. o: restriction, rule; institution; tax, surcharge, penalty □ *The death penalty has been **done away with** in many European countries.* □ *You can't **do away with** the House of Lords.*

1791-**do away with**[2] [A3 pass] (informal) kill, destroy. o: oneself; cat, horse □ *Hymns of the sort that made you want to **do away with** yourself had been sung.* TGLY □ *The horse broke a leg at the first jump and had to be **done away with**.*

1792-**do well by** [A2] (informal) treat sb kindly or generously. S: guardian, benefactor; employer, industry. o: dependant; employee □ *A humane society always **does well by** its old people.* □ *She did very **well by** me at first, just like you, mam, but then she grew tired of it all.* LLDR ⇨ entry after doll (oneself) up.

1793-**do down** [B1i pass] (informal) try to make sb or sth appear small, mean, unimportant etc. O: parent, class, country □ *They're all so incredibly catty and dishonest, all trying to impress each other or **do** each other **down** the whole time.* ILIH □ *'I hope I'm not **doing down** the national Exchequer,' I said anxiously.* DIL

do (for) ⇨ **do (as/for)**.

1795-**do for**[1] [A2] (informal) keep house for, clean and keep a house tidy for □ *They can't afford domestic help, so they have to **do for** themselves.* □ *Mrs Bloggs has **done for** us for over twenty years.*

1796-**do for**[2] [A2] (informal) manage to obtain. o: supplies, fresh meat, water □ *How will the crews **do for** drinking water when they're afloat in an open raft?* □ *What shall we **do for** fresh fruit while the dock strike is on?* □ only in questions and after *what* and *how*. ⇨ **do badly/well for**.

1797-**do for**[3] [A2 pass] (informal) act in such a way that sb is ruined, killed etc. S: (incompetent) doctor, surgeon; general; minister, government. o: patient, case; troops; industry, agriculture □ *There were heavy casualties on the first day. The*

general nearly ***did for*** *the lot of us with his plan of attack.* □ *The bank won't come to the rescue for ever — we'll be* ***done for*** *in six months.* □ usu passive; no continuous tenses.

1798- **do badly/well for** [A2] (informal) have a bad/good supply of, obtain a small/large number of. **o:** tips, gratuities, luxuries; duty-free cigarettes, cheap drink; awards, scholarships □ *The staff at that hotel* ***did*** *very* ***well for*** *tips and presents.* □ *The independent schools* ***do well for*** *open scholarships at the older universities.* □ *We didn't* ***do*** *too* ***badly for*** *coal during the miners' strike; we'd managed to stock up.* ⇨ do for [2].

1799- **do well for oneself** [A2] (informal) become prosperous; improve one's social position. **S:** tradesman, salesman; doctor, solicitor □ *Now's the time when accountants can* ***do well for themselves.*** RATT □ *Frank was* ***doing*** *very* ***well for himself.*** *Import-export was booming.* TO

1800- **do in** [B1i pass] (slang) kill sb or oneself □ *These were professional killers who* ***'did in'*** *John Regan, and they knew more about fingerprints and ballistics than I did.* CON □ *I was feeling black and ready to* ***do*** *myself* ***in.*** LLDR

done in [pass (B1)] ⇨ entry before doomed to.

1802- **do out**[1] [B1i pass] (informal) make clean by scrubbing, sweeping etc; clean out (q v). **S:** cleaner, charwoman, housewife; groom. **O:** hall, room; yard, stable □ *She* ***did out*** *the bathroom with lots of soap and hot water.* □ *The yard needs to be* ***done out*** *thoroughly* (or: *needs a thorough* ***doing-out***) *with a stiff broom.*

1803- **do out**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) make tidy or orderly (by removing scrap paper, unwanted clothes etc). **S:** clerk, student, child, housewife. **O:** desk, cupboard, wardrobe, drawer □ *'You must* ***do out*** *your desk drawer: it's full of waste paper and unanswered letters.'* □ *It's time the children's toy cupboard was* ***done out.*** *It looks a mess and they can never find anything they want.*

1804- **do out of** [B2 pass] (informal) prevent sb from having sth (often by trickery or neglect). **S:** employer, landlord; colleague, rival. **o:** pension, paid holiday; grant, allowance; job, promotion □ *Of course I'm furious. He just* ***did*** *me* ***out of*** *a trip to the West Indies this summer.* □ *But I was not to be* ***done out of*** *the truth so easily. 'Are these illnesses curable?' I persisted.* THH

1805- **do over**[1] [B1ii pass] clean or redecorate (all the surfaces of). **O:** house, place; bathroom; cooker □ *'Haven't you noticed how the paintwork is chipped and flaking? It really needs* ***doing over*** (or: *to be* ***done over***).*'* □ *'The kitchen's always so messy after we've had guests. Give me a hand to* ***do*** *it* ***over,*** *will you?'*

1806- **do over**[2] [B1ii pass] (slang) give sb a severe and thorough beating; beat up (q v). **S:** gang; raider, bandit. **O:** shopkeeper, bank clerk; (innocent) bystander □ *Poor old Mike, he got* ***done over*** *by a gang of roughs after a football match.*

1807- **do (ample/full) justice to** [B2 pass emph rel] give to sb or sth the care, attention, fair treatment etc, that he or it deserves. **S:** report, account; observer, critic; guest, diner. **o:** achievement, character; performance; meal □ *She felt that her brother's works did not* ***do justice to*** *the depth and courage of his humanity.* HAA □ *The fact that we had eaten an hour earlier prevented us from* ***doing full justice to*** *her cooking.*

1808- **do to death** [B2 pass] kill. **O:** prisoner, hostage □ *The few guards soon lost their nerve and simply* ***did*** *their charges* ***to death*** *in some wood or quarry.* B

1809- **do something to** [B2] (informal) excite, stir sb's feelings; concern, disturb. **S:** expression, voice, figure; song, performer □ (popular song) *You* ***do something to*** *me!* □ *But I can hear her coughing. That little cough* ***does something to*** *me.* AITC

1810- **do up**[1] [B1i pass adj] renovate, modernize, (by making repairs, installing modern amenities); redecorate. **S:** property developer, owner, tenant; decorator, builder. **O:** derelict cottage, old farmhouse, mews; kitchen, bathroom, front of house □ *I did all this* (indicating the cottage) *for Mr Harrington. A very clever boy I was recommended to,* ***did*** *it* ***up*** *for us.* FFE □ *We're getting a professional decorator to* ***do*** *the boys' bedroom* ***up.***

1811- **do up**[2] [B1i pass] make into a bundle or parcel. **O:** washing, books, magazines, presents, firewood □ *I must* ***do up*** *some old clothes for the church jumble sale.* □ *She* ***did*** *her hair* ***up*** *in a bun to keep it out of her eyes.* □ *Under her arm was what looked like a framed picture* ***done up*** *in brown paper.* TGLY

1812- **do up**[3] [B1i pass] fasten. **O:** zip(-fastener), shoelaces, buttons, hooks and eyes; dress, coat □ *'****Do*** *your flies* ***up.****'* CSWB □ *He was in his trousers and shirt,* ***doing up*** *his braces.* TC

1813- **do up**[4] [A1] be fastened, may be fastened. **S:** suit, coat, dress, skirt □ *The skirt* ***does up*** *at the back.* □ *'How does this jacket* ***do up****?'* □ usu with simple tenses.

1814- **do with** [A2] (informal) need, want. **o:** drink, meal, cigarette; break, holiday □ *'I could* ***do with*** *two weeks away from the children and the washing-up.'* □ *'You can both stop leaning against the wall: I can* ***do with*** *a helping hand.'* □ *This car could* ***do with*** *a good polish.* □ occurs only with *can/could.*

1815- **do business (with)** [B2 emph rel] trade (with), deal with [1] (q v). **o:** manufacturer, supplier; store, shop □ *One likes to* ***do business with*** *a British firm. One knows where one is.* OMIH □ *They aren't good people to* ***do business with.*** *They keep you waiting for deliveries.*

1816- **what do with**[1] [B2] where did you etc put, lose, hide, sth. **o:** handbag, keys, papers □ *'Miss Smith,* ***what*** *have you* ***done with*** *the United Cement Holdings file?'* □ *'****What*** *did the porter* ***do with*** *our luggage?'* □ usu perfect and simple past tenses.

1817- **what do with**[2] [B2 pass] how shall we etc handle, treat, use. **o:** complaint, inquiry; delegation, visitor; prisoner, delinquent □ ***What*** *on earth are we going to* ***do with*** *all these young people drifting in from the countryside?* □ ***What*** *do the Government propose to* ***do with*** *all the surplus stores left over after the war?* □ ***What's*** *to be* ***done with*** *all this stuff in the attic?* □ usu with *shall, will, be going to* etc.

1818- **what (to) do with oneself** [B2] how should one occupy one's time, give meaning to one's existence □ *'****What*** *do the children* ***do with themselves*** *during the holidays?'* □ *Now that her husband's dead, she doesn't know* ***what to do with herself.*** □ what do with etc may form the Object of a larger sentence (as in the second

example).

1819-**do without**[1] [A1 A2 pass] exist, function, manage, without: go without (q v), dispense with (q v). **o:** services, help; food, warmth □ *Most householders seemed to have decided to* ***do without*** *professional care for their windows.* HD □ *You must buy sweets with your own pocket-money or* ***do without.***

1820-**do without**[2] [A2] (informal) not require, and resent having. **o:** interference, unkind comment, criticism, innuendo □ *We can certainly* ***do without*** *John poking his nose in every five minutes.* □ *'I can* ***do without*** *that kind of advice, thank you.'* □ with *can/could* only.

1821-**dole out** [B1i pass adj] distribute, serve (sometimes with the suggestion that the portions are small and grudgingly given). **O:** soup, bread; money □ *Receipts from the mails go straight to the US Treasury, which then* ***doles out*** *only whatever sum is authorized by the purse-holders on Capitol Hill.* OBS □ *If this is the kind of thing you and your pals* ***dole out*** *for the proletariat and its poor, grubby artists, you had better think again.* EGD

1822-**doll (oneself) up** [B1ii pass adj] (informal) dress smartly, as for a special occasion (sometimes with the suggestion that the dressing-up is extreme or vulgar) □ *She could put on her Number Ones* (= best uniform) *and* ***doll herself up*** *smartly to go home and cut a dash.* RFW □ *She was* ***dolled up*** *without being over-dressed.* CON □ *'P'raps you think I'm not good enough to meet your bleedin'* ***dolled-up*** *friends.'* PE

1823-**hard done by** [pass (A2)] (informal) (be) unfairly treated. **S:** employee, son, wife □ *He always claimed to be* ***hard done by.*** *In fact, he'd always been very generously treated by his employers.* □ *If he's not getting more than the minimum gratuity after so many years in their service he's being* ***hard done by.*** ⇨ do well by.

1824-**done in** [pass (B1)] (informal) (be) exhausted, (be) dog tired. **A:** thoroughly, completely, a bit, rather □ *'What's the matter, Simmonds? You look all* ***done in.'*** ITAJ □ ASTON: *Any time you want to... get into bed, just get in.* DAVIES: *I think I will. I'm a bit... a bit* ***done in.*** TC □ passive with *be, feel, look, seem.*

1825-**doomed to** [pass (B2)] (be) bound to meet or suffer. **S:** scheme, plan, enterprise. **o:** disappointment, failure, frustration, inefficacy □ *His plan to drive a trunk-road across the central desert was* ***doomed to*** *failure.* □ *This species was* ***doomed to*** *extinction* (or: ***doomed to*** *become extinct*). □ *Every embodied spirit is* ***doomed to*** *suffering* (or: ***doomed to*** *suffer*). DOP

1826-**doss down** [A1 nom] (slang) get into a make-shift bed (e g of straw or sacking, and often on the ground); get into a rough or simple bed in a doss-house. **S:** tramp, down-and-out □ *In Paris tramps often* ***doss down*** *under the bridges or on the gratings of ventilator shafts.* □ *The vicar gives them a cup of soup and lets them* ***doss down*** *in the crypt.* □ *I was annoyed to find somebody having a* ***doss-down*** (or: *a* ***doss down***) *on my favourite park bench.*

1827-**dote on/upon** [A2 pass adj emph rel] show much, or too much, affection for; centre one's affections on. **S:** mother, husband. **o:** children, wife □ *They* ***dote on*** *the younger child, and the older one's naturally very envious.* □ *I'm afraid he* ***dotes upon*** *his wife and she's not above abusing his affection.* □ *Conversation centred on a much* ***doted-upon*** *first baby.*

1828-**double back**[1] [A1] quickly turn around and retrace one's footsteps (to elude pursuers). **S:** fox, wolf; bandit, escaped convict □ *Half-way through the wood we lost the fox; it must have* ***doubled back*** *on its tracks.*

1829-**double back**[2] [B1i pass adj] fold back (so as to form a double thickness or layer). **O:** sheet, blanket, coverlet; paper □ *When making a bed you* ***double*** *the top edge of the sheet* ***back*** *over the blankets.*

1830-**double up**[1] [A1] bend, fold up; be convulsed (with). **S:** body; he etc. **A:** in agony, with pain, with laughter □ *This made him* ***double up*** *with laughter.* BB □ *Funny thing is that when you say it on the stage half the audience* ***double up*** *just like Fred Zombie himself.* JFTR

1831-**double up**[2] [B1ii pass] cause to bend in the middle. **S:** pain, attack, blow; comedian, joke, performance. **O:** body; audience, onlooker □ *Someone struck him hard in the stomach; the pain* ***doubled*** *him* ***up.*** □ *The bystanders were* ***doubled up*** *with mirth.*

1832-**double up (on)** [A1 A3] (informal) form pairs in order to share sth. **o:** space; room, bed; food, ration □ *There's enough corned beef to go round, but you'll have to* ***double up on*** *the baked beans.* □ *'We haven't any single rooms left. Do you mind* ***doubling up?'***

1833-**doubt of** [A2 pass] (formal) have doubts about, be pessimistic about. **o:** success, outcome, result □ *The enterprise had begun badly and we* ***doubted of*** *its further progress.*

1834-**dovetail (into)** [A2 rel] fit snugly (into); conform harmoniously (with). **S:** panel, cross-piece; idea, proposal. **o:** frame, upright; scheme, design □ *The sides of the cigar-box* ***dovetail*** *beautifully* (***into*** *each other*). □ *'They're interesting suggestions but they don't quite* ***dovetail into*** *the rest of the plan, do they?'*

1835-**doze off** [A1] fall into a light sleep; drop off[2] (q v), nod off (q v) □ *After a substantial lunch, he* ***dozed off*** *in his armchair.* □ *He waited, hoping desperately that he would not* ***doze off.*** T

1836-**drag down** [B1i pass] bring to a low physical or moral level. **S:** illness; influenza, malaria; dissolute life; drudgery, routine □ *She can't stand the intense heat — it really* ***drags*** *her* ***down.***

1837-**drag in/into**[1] [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) make sb take part in an activity or be the subject of discussion etc against his will, or against the will of other interested persons. **O:** him etc; (his) wife, family; name. **o:** helping, working; argument, debate, discussion; controversy □ *'No, John, I won't be* ***dragged into*** *making polite conversation with the wives while you have one of your interminable meetings with the men.'* □ *'You're free to write what you like about me. But you mustn't* ***drag*** *my wife's name* ***in.*** *Keep her out of it.'*

1838-**drag in/into**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) constantly (and tiresomely) introduce a particular topic into the conversation etc. **O:** pet topic, favourite theory; sport, money. **o:** discussion, debate, argument □ *Why must he keep* ***dragging in*** *references to his medals? We know he's a war hero, but must he keep reminding us?* □ *There*

are some people about with only one thought in their heads: they must ***drag*** *sex* ***into*** *every conversation.*

1839-**drag off (to)** [B1ii pass B3 pass] (informal) lead sb against his will (to). o: concert, film, play; meeting, service □ *He will* ***drag*** *her* ***off to*** *parties, and she spends the whole evening trying to look inconspicuous in some corner.*

1840-**drag on** [A1 emph] continue endlessly and tediously. S: quarrel, war, unhappy marriage; speech, concert □ *We could take no chances; if we failed in Normandy the war might* ***drag on*** *for years.* MFM □ *The partnership might have* ***dragged on*** *indefinitely if Peter hadn't decided on a clean break.*

1841-**drag out** [B1i pass adj] make sth longer than it need be, thus causing tedium. O: meeting; discussion, debate; performance □ *'Do you think we might end the discussion there? I see no point in* ***dragging*** *it* ***out*** *any further.'*

1842-**drag through the mire/mud** [B2 pass] disgrace sb or sth by shameful behaviour. O: name; family, school; reputation □ *The wretched boy was solemnly accused of* ***dragging*** *the honoured name of the school* ***through the mud,*** *when what he needed (and probably expected) was a good hiding.*

1843-**drag up**[1] [B1i pass adj] (informal) allow a child to grow up without proper discipline or training. O: child, ward □ *Their children are allowed to roam the streets and come and go as they please—they're simply being* ***dragged up*** *any old how.* □ usu passive.

1844-**drag up**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) deliberately recall or revive an event (usu unpleasant) from the past which is generally forgotten (and should perhaps have remained forgotten); rake up (q v). S: reporter, gossip columnist. O: event, episode, incident □ *What made you* ***drag up*** *that particular episode in my murky past?* □ *Some newspapers haven't anything better to do than to* ***drag up*** *the past indiscretions of well-known public figures.*

1845-**dragoon into** [B2 pass rel] force, bully, into doing sth. S: father, schoolmaster, sergeant, salesman. o: taking up the law, doing Latin, accepting promotion, buying a second car □ *He was* ***dragooned into*** *joining the police by his father. Left free to choose for himself he would have worked in a bank.* □ *Voices from loudspeakers* ***dragoon*** *housewives* ***into*** *buying unwanted soap powders.* □ the object is the *-ing* form of a v.

1846-**drain away**[1] [A1 B1i pass] (cause to) flow away down a waste-pipe, or drain. S: [A1] O: [B1] (dirty) water, slops, dregs □ *The bath is fitted with double filters through which the waste could* ***drain away.*** WI

1847-**drain away**[2] [A1] decrease, disappear, gradually. S: fear, anxiety; anger, fury; energy □ *Robert yawned. His tension seemed to have* ***drained away,*** *leaving him, if anything, rather bored with the discussion.* CON

1848-**drain from** [B2 pass emph rel] gradually reduce the volume or strength of. S: demand, pressure; (economic) expansion, development; exertion, effort. O: resources, talent; strength, energy. o: country, area; body □ *You'd be moving into a department from which the liveliest minds have been* ***drained*** (or: *a department which has been* ***drained of*** *its liveliest minds).* □ *The very will to survive had been* ***drained from*** *him* (or: *He had been* ***drained of*** *the very will* etc).

drain of [B2 pass] ⇨ previous entry.

1850-**drain off** [B1i pass] draw liquid from sth until it is empty. O: water; petrol, oil; reservoir, tank □ *A nurse lanced the boil to* ***drain off*** *the pus.* □ *The main cylinder will have to be* ***drained off*** *before I can change the fittings.*

1851-**drape over** [B2 pass emph rel] hang a cloth etc in folds over sth. O: bedspread, counterpane; flag, bunting. o: bed, couch, table; monument □ *The Union Jack was* ***draped over*** *the bier* (or: *The bier was* ***draped with*** *the Union Jack).*

drape with [B2 pass rel] ⇨ previous entry.

1853-**draw ahead/ahead of** [A1 A2] move forward or in front; progress beyond, get ahead/ahead of (q v). S: car, bicycle, runner; competitor, trading concern. o: rest of the field, nearest rival □ *A policeman on a motor-cycle came alongside to give us a message. Then he* ***drew ahead.*** □ *We have* ***drawn ahead of*** *our nearest continental competitors in this field.*

1854-**draw alongside** [A1 A2] (of sb approaching from behind) stop, or move along, at the side of. S: car, motor-cycle □ *A police patrol car* ***drew alongside*** *and signalled for me to stop.*

1855-**draw apart (from)** [A1 A3 emph rel] move away (from); become emotionally separate (from). S: ship, vehicle; (political) group, movement; lover, friend □ *A small group was seen to* ***draw apart from*** *the others and move off into the forest.* □ *There are signs that he is* ***drawing apart*** *in his political sympathies.* □ *I don't share your pessimism about Peter and Hilary. Far from* ***drawing apart,*** *I think they're coming closer together.*

1856-**draw aside**[1] [B1i pass] pull to one side. O: curtain, blanket, covering □ *An inquisitive neighbour* ***drew*** *the lace curtain* ***aside*** *to see what was going on.* □ *The sheet was* ***drawn aside*** *to reveal the patient's ribs.*

1857-**draw aside**[2] [B1i pass] take sb on one side (to talk to him quietly or confidentially). S: chairman, colleague; umpire, referee □ *The visiting captain* ***drew*** *the fast bowler* ***aside*** *to warn him about throwing.* □ *The manager* ***drew*** *me* ***aside*** *and muttered something about security.*

1858-**draw the line (at)** [B2 pass emph rel] not go beyond a certain limit in one's conduct. o: dishonesty, deceit; backbiting, malicious gossip; cheating one's friends, being unfaithful to one's wife □ *I may be an attractive woman, but I* ***draw the line at*** *cradle snatching.* DBM □ *Stephens liked to think that he was a tolerant man, but he wouldn't have that couple in his house again.* ***The line*** *had to be* ***drawn*** *somewhere* (or: ***at*** *some point).*

1859-**draw away/back (from)** [A1 A3 emph rel] withdraw, move away (from). A: in distaste, in horror; shyly, suspiciously □ *'Why don't you kiss me? Come.' Prissie's body stiffened. She tried to* ***draw away from*** *his embrace.* DC □ *It seemed that he* ***drew back*** *for a moment, alarmed, as if the scrappy, grubby piece of paper frightened him.* DC

1860-**drawback** [nom (A1 B1)] disadvantage, snag, pitfall. adj: serious, considerable, unfortunate, irritating □ *I don't see any serious* ***drawbacks*** *in*

the plan as you've outlined it. □ *Your design has two important* ***drawbacks****: the wheel-base is too narrow and too much of the car's weight is forward of the front wheels.*

1861-**draw down** [B1i pass] lower, pull down[1] (q v). **O:** blind, curtain; hat, veil, peak □ *He* ***drew*** *the blinds* ***down*** *to keep out the direct rays of the sun.* □ *The peak was well* ***drawn down*** *over the batsman's eyes.*

1862-**draw down (upon one's head)** [B1iii pass B3 pass] by one's conduct, attract sb's anger etc. **S:** remark, comment; action, step. **O:** △ sb's anger, fury; the wrath of God, scorn, opprobrium □ *'Don't prop your feet on the Old Man's desk. You'll* ***draw down*** *the wrath of God* ***upon your head****.'*

draw from[1] [B2 pass rel] ⇨ draw out/out of[4].

1864-**draw from**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] obtain from, derive from[1] (q v). **O:** comfort, consolation, relief. **o:** thought, realization, knowledge □ *I don't see why I should* ***draw*** *comfort* ***from*** *the fact that I'm paid in ten days' time. How do I manage for food in the meantime?*

1865-**draw in** [A1] (of the hours of daylight as summer changes to autumn) become shorter. **S:** △ the days, the evenings □ ***The days*** *are beginning to* ***draw in****: I shan't get so much gardening done in the evenings.*

1866-**draw one's horns in** [B1i pass] become defensive or cautious. **S:** trader, investor; spending public, customer □ *The building societies have* ***drawn in their horns*** *following the increase in Bank Rate. You won't be able to get your mortgage now.* □ *If Malouel was going to* ***draw in his horns*** *he would need every penny he could lay his hands on.* US

1867-**draw in/into**[1] [A1 A2] arrive (at); pull in/into[1] (q v). **S:** train; express, Pullman, Inter City. **o:** station; platform □ *As I reached the ticket barrier the London train was just* ***drawing in****.* □ *The 'Cornish Riviera'* ***drew into*** *Plymouth a few minutes ahead of schedule.*

1868-**draw in/into**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass emph rel] lead sb gradually but firmly to take part in sth. **o:** involvement; struggle, battle; debate, discussion; fighting, arguing □ *Originally, the dispute was confined to the paint shop, but little by little other groups of workers were* ***drawn in****.* □ *The armoured spearheads were not to be* ***drawn into*** *battle with the men they surrounded: the task of mopping up was to be left to the infantry.* □ *The argument* ***into*** *which he had allowed himself to be* ***drawn*** *followed the usual irritating pattern.*

1869-**draw off**[1] [A1] withdraw, retreat. **S:** enemy; troops, forces □ *The enemy* ***drew off*** *as soon as we made a show of superior strength.*

1870-**draw off**[2] [B1i pass adj] remove liquid from. **S:** publican, wine-merchant; doctor, nurse. **O:** wine, beer; pint, litre; fluid, matter, blood □ *The pressure inside one of the casks was building up and some liquid had to be* ***drawn off****.* □ *Doctors were able to* ***draw off*** *the matter which had collected near the wound.*

1871-**draw off**[3] [B1i pass adj] remove, pull off[1] (q v). **O:** sock, stocking, glove (and other close fitting garments) □ *John* ***drew*** *his socks* ***off*** *and bathed his sore feet.*

1872-**draw on**[1] [B1i pass adj] don (clothing), pull on[2] (q v). **O:** sock, stocking, glove (and other close-fitting garments) □ *He* ***drew on*** *his gloves, picked up his umbrella and went out.*

1873-**draw on**[2] [B1ii pass] make sb continue steadily forward on his course. **S:** thought, prospect; greed, curiosity, ambition □ *He was* ***drawn on*** *by the hope of improving his own social position and that of his family.* □ *The feeling that he was near his destination* ***drew*** *him* ***on****.*

1874-**draw on**[3] [A1] approach, come near; come on[7] (q v). **S:** △ night, winter □ *As winter* ***drew on*** *we felt the lack of an efficient way of heating the house.*

1875-**draw on/upon** [A2 pass emph rel] use, exploit. **o:** experience, knowledge, wisdom, skill □ *Your expert knowledge will be* ***drawn upon*** *increasingly as negotiations proceed.* □ *He* ***draws on*** *his childhood memories for the material of most of his stories.* □ *It is on these skills that the Weizmann Institute has* ***drawn****.* NS

1876-**draw out**[1] [B1ii pass] help to feel less shy or reserved; bring out[2] (q v) □ *From his mother, Eric had learnt the wonderful gift of* ***drawing*** *people* ***out****.* HAA □ *He had chattered away to her in German; he had* ***drawn*** *her* ***out****, he had made her laugh.* PW

1877-**draw out**[2] [A1] (of the hours of daylight as summer approaches) become longer. **S:** △ the days, the evenings □ *Thank goodness the days are* ***drawing out*** *again, though. I'm so sick of the winter.* EGD

1878-**long drawn out** [pass adj (B1)] (be) unduly or tiresomely prolonged or protracted. **S:** fight, argument, debate, discussion □ *The debate over the residual powers of the States has been* ***long drawn out****.* □ *There followed a* ***long-drawn-out*** *legal tussle over the compensation to be paid to the bereaved families.* □ adj form has two hyphens.

1879-**draw out/out of**[1] [B1i pass B2 pass rel] produce (from an inner space). **O:** pistol, knife, wallet, handkerchief, pipe. **o:** holster, belt; pocket, handbag □ *He opened his safe and* ***drew out*** *a petty-cash box.*

1880-**draw out/out of**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass rel] remove, extract (from); pull out[1] (q v). **O:** cork, thorn, nail, stump (of a tooth). **o:** bottle, toe, plank, gum □ *He tore his hand trying to* ***draw*** *a nail* ***out of*** *a piece of wood.* □ *The stump was* ***drawn out*** *quite painlessly.*

1881-**draw out/out of**[3] [B1i pass B2 pass rel] (banking) withdraw (from). **O:** sum, amount, balance, savings. **o:** bank, post-office; current account □ *He was wondering how much of his fifty pounds Robert had* ***drawn out*** *to squander on wine, women and drugs.* CON

1882-**draw out/out of**[4] [B1i pass B2 pass rel] elicit, persuade sb to tell or offer. **O:** information, story, episode; confession, admission □ *They managed to* ***draw out of*** *him* (or: ***from*** *him) a full account of his escape from captivity.* □ *The story was* ***drawn out*** *by slow degrees.*

1883-**draw out/out of**[5] [A1 A2] leave, depart (from); pull out/out of[1] (q v). **S:** train; the 5.30, the night express. **o:** station; King's Cross, Waterloo □ *The last train to Leeds was* ***drawing out*** *as I ran into the station.*

1884-**draw a veil over** [B2 pass emph rel] conceal unpleasant etc events when telling a story, so as not to offend or upset the hearer or reader. **S:** narrator, author; history. **o:** events, proceedings; (undignified) scene, (angry) exchange □ *Under-*

*standably, **a veil** was **drawn over** the reactions of the villagers as they returned to their devastated houses.* □ ***Over** the events taking place in the bedroom the censor **drew a** discreet **veil**.*

1885- draw (sb's) attention to [B2 pass emph rel] make sb notice, or be aware of. **o**: oneself; case, situation; discrepancy, anomaly □ *'You talk about this bird Reilly **drawing attention to** himself — but weren't you captain of the team?'* HD □ *A headline on the front page **draws attention to** the fuller story inside.* CON □ ***Mr Woodburn's attention** was **drawn to** this question by visiting French MPs.* SC

1886- draw to a close [A2] finish, reach its end. **S**: evening, weekend; holiday, visit; (period of) service, office; life □ *My stay in Bafut eventually **drew to a close**.* BB □ *The long day of work which had been their lives was **drawing to a close**.* UL

1887- draw to/towards [B2 pass] by force of personality etc, attract people to oneself. **S**: charm, warmth (of manner); beauty, good looks □ *He had a rather austere manner which kept some people at a distance. Yet many were **drawn to** him by his lack of artifice and his fondness for plain speaking.* □ *Those eyes of hers **draw** many poor victims **towards** their doom!*

1888- draw up[1] [A1] stop, come to a halt. **S**: car, taxi, carriage □ *One day we **drew up** on the quay-side at Dunkirk.* BM □ *A taxi **drew up** in front of the house.*

1889- draw up[2] [B1i pass] bring near to, place close against. **O**: chair, sofa, table □ *The table was **drawn up** against the wall.* □ *Irma made her sit down in the easy chair and **drew up** the other.* PW

1890- draw up[3] [B1i pass] place or arrange (close together in lines). **S**: officer, NCO. **O**: soldier, competitor, vehicle. **A**: in three ranks, in revue order; on the square □ *10 000 men or more were **drawn up** in a hollow square and I first spoke individually to the unit commanders.* MFM □ *The cars had to be **drawn up** close together in a dead straight line to facilitate loading.* HD □ often passive.

1891- draw up[4] [B1i pass adj] prepare, draft, compose. **S**: committee, board; solicitor, attorney. **O**: agreement, treaty, report, contract □ *A new arrangement was **drawn up**.* NM □ *The society have **drawn up** a similar list of six conditions.* T □ *He instructed a new will to be **drawn up**.* □ *You'll find it's a carefully **drawn-up** document.*

1892- draw oneself up [B1ii] straighten oneself (often in a solemn, formal or pompous way) □ *When I apologized for the mess in his car, he **drew himself up**, looked me in the face, and said: 'Sir, it's an honour.'* MFM □ *Robert's manner changed in an instant. He **drew himself up** portentously, walked stiff-legged over to the table, and sat down.* DC

1893- draw up sharp/sharply [B1il pass] make sb stop abruptly; cause to pause and consider or reflect. **S**: remark, comment, reflection □ *A noisy interruption from the back of the hall **drew** the speaker **up sharp**.* □ ***Drawn up sharply** by the second mention of the word milord that day, Angela Snow had no time to make any sort of comment.* BFA □ *The absence of all the familiar landmarks **drew** me **up sharp**.*

1894- draw oneself up to one's full height [B3] strike a dignified or important attitude □ *The teacher had put up with quite enough indiscipline. He **drew himself up to his full height** and thundered at the class.* □ ***Drawing herself up to her full height**, she swept from the room.*

1895- long drawn out [pass adj (B1)] ▷entry after[1] **draw out**[2].

1896- not dream of [A2 pass] (informal) not, on any account, do sth, not conceive of doing sth. **o**: interfering, intervening; arguing, opposing; permitting □ *At this age* (fifteen) ***no** self-respecting middle-class parent would **dream of** allowing his own children to leave school.* OBS □ *I **wouldn't dream of** insisting on your taking a picture against your will.* MFM □ with *could/would*; the object is the *-ing* form of a v.

1897- dream up [B1i pass] (informal) devise; create (esp sth wildly fanciful, foolish etc). **O**: scheme, project; character, plot, situation □ *Everything has worked out wonderfully. This is better than anything we ever **dreamed up** in Earls Court Road.* UTN □ *For his first play, Charles Hamblett has **dreamed up** a seedy bunch of riff-raff — drunks, lay-abouts, morons.* DM □ *Trust you to **dream up** a script in which the hero — that's me — gets shot in the first act.*

1898- dredge up[1] [B1i pass adj] raise from the bottom of the sea, or the bed of a river, by dredging. **O**: silt, sand, mud; rubbish □ *The wreckage of a wooden ship was **dredged up** from the harbour bottom.*

1899- dredge up[2] [B1i pass adj] recall to the conscious mind some event, not necessarily unpleasant, which has been long forgotten. **O**: story, incident; moment □ *His grandfather was a fine raconteur, **dredging up** quite effortlessly, and with a great wealth of detail, scenes and incidents from his early life.*

1900- dress down [B1il pass] (informal) reprimand, admonish; tell off (for) (q v). **S**: father, foreman, officer □ *He got up and stood over him, arms akimbo like a caricaturist's washerwoman **dressing** someone **down**.* ASA □ *The force of his personality was so blasting that for a moment he had me feeling that I was in for a **dressing-down** myself.* CON □ often occurs in the nom form **dressing-down**.

1901- dress up[1] [A1 B1i pass adj] put on formal clothes, as for a party, ceremony etc; (esp of children) put on clothes normally worn by another person, or at another period □ *There's an official reception at the High Commissioner's next week. It will mean **dressing up**.* □ *Children often enjoy **dressing up** in their parents' clothes.* □ *Mary **dressed up** in Elizabethan costume for the annual Fancy-Dress Ball.*

1902- dress up[2] [B1i pass adj] (try to) make one's thoughts seem more impressive by adding details, using special language etc. **O**: argument, statement, evidence □ *It's perfectly simple and understandable. You needn't **dress** it **up** with all this nonsense.* RATT

1903- drift along [A1] go through life without aim or purpose □ *His upbringing seems to have left him incapable of sustained effort; he just **drifts along**.*

1904- drift apart [A1] become gradually estranged, slowly lose interest in each other. **S**: friends, husband and wife, brothers □ *He and his wife have never had a serious quarrel. Through*

mutual indifference they've just ***drifted apart***. □ *Having been close friends in the war Viola was genuinely worried to find that they had* ***drifted*** *so far* ***apart*** *that she had lost all touch with her.* RFW

1905- **drift away/off** [A1] move slowly, casually, away. **S**: crowd, audience; smoke, cloud, mist □ *He thought of a pleasure-garden where entertainment would vary with the weather and couples could* ***drift off*** *into the dark between a meal and a show.* OBS □ *The smoke pall* ***drifted away*** *to reveal the blackened shell of the building.*

1906- **drill in/into** [B1i pass adj B2 pass emph rel] teach by persistent exercise, repetition. **S**: teacher, instructor. **O**: rule, multiplication table, procedure. **o**: class, pupil □ *The language patterns were thoroughly* ***drilled in***. □ *I simply don't believe that spoken skills can be* ***drilled into*** *learners in a language laboratory.*

1907- **drink down/off** [B1i pass] drink until nothing remains (often at one draught). **O**: milk, medicine, beer □ *I* ***drank*** *the stuff* ***off*** *in one gulp. It burned my throat.* □ suggests faster drinking than **drink up** (q v), but is less likely to occur in commands.

1908- **drink in**[1] [B1i pass] (informal) listen with eager attention to. **S**: pupil, disciple, follower, party member. **O**: ⚠ his words, every word, his remarks; it all □ *A packed audience* ***drank in*** *every word he uttered.* □ *A quiet little man sat in a corner of the hall,* ***drinking*** *it all* ***in***.

1909- **drink in**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) absorb by eager attention. **S**: traveller, visitor. **O**: atmosphere; calm, tranquillity; beauty, picturesqueness □ *They sat outside on the terrace,* ***drinking in*** *the particular quality of the light at that time of day.*

1910- **drink oneself to death** [B2] kill oneself by excessive drinking □ *It would be very easy, cheap and pleasant to* ***drink oneself to death*** *in Portugal.* ILIH □ *If Finn was* ***drinking himself to death*** *somewhere, it would be my last sad act of friendship to leave him to it.* UTN

1911- **drink under the table** [B2] (informal) drink more alcohol than sb else while remaining more sober than he. **O**: everyone, most people □ *This time, if he met Tillie, she wouldn't* ***drink*** *him* ***under the table***. PE □ *You pride yourselves on your capacity, but he can* ***drink*** *you all* ***under the table***!

1912- **drink up** [A1 B1i pass] drink until nothing remains in a cup or glass (often in one draught), finish one's drink (up). **O**: milk, medicine, beer □ *'I brought them to heel,' said Robert gaily, tapping his inside pocket. 'I extracted some money out of them, so* ***drink up***, *lads.'* CON □ *'****Drink*** *your milk* ***up***, *Johnnie, or you won't go out and play!'* □ very often in commands. ⇨ **drink down/off**.

1913- **what be driving at** [A2] (informal) (what) is he etc trying to do or achieve; (what) is he etc trying to say or explain □ *'****What*** *on earth* ***are*** *you* ***driving at****? Can't you come to the point?'* □ *'You can see* ***what I'm driving at***, *can't you? It would surely be easy for you to get me in on your visits to the docks.'* HD □ continuous tenses only. ⇨ **what be at**; **get at**[4].

1914- **drive back** [B1i pass] force to withdraw. **S**: police; troops, planes. **O**: crowd, rioters; enemy □ *The attacking force was* ***driven back*** *to its starting point.* □ *The police* ***drove*** *the spectators* ***back*** *behind the crash barriers.*

1915- **drive back on** [B3 pass] oblige, force, sb (as a last resort) to use sth he would rather avoid. **o**: one's own resources; subterfuge, deceit; cruder methods; local food, cheaper petrol □ *I had finished all my cigarettes and couldn't find any of Robert's Gauloises lying about, so I was* ***driven back on*** *my pipe.* CON □ *This last retort of Peter's had* ***driven*** *him* ***back on*** *methods he seldom used. He turned to personal abuse.*

1916- **drive a wedge between** [B2 pass] separate, cause disharmony between, sets of people. **S**: issue, question; movement, change (of home, of job). **o**: two wings (of a party); colleagues, partners; married couple □ *Differences of outlook may* ***drive a wedge between*** *the various national groups which make up the team.*

1917- **drive in** [B1i pass] (military) force to withdraw towards the main body of one's unit. **O**: sentry, piquet (picket), outpost □ *Our piquets were* ***driven in*** *as a prelude to the main enemy attack.*

1918- **drive-in** [nom (A1)] (US) public facility (esp a bank, cinema, church or restaurant) into which one drives and where one is served, entertained etc, while remaining seated in one's car □ *Because of their greater dependence on the motor car, Americans have a greater range of* ***drive-in*** *facilities than the British, though* ***drive-in*** *banks are found in some large cities in Britain.* □ usu attrib, as in: ***drive-in*** *(movie) theater.*

1919- **drive in/into** [B1i pass adj B2 pass emph rel] force to enter by striking with a hammer etc. **O**: stake, peg, nail. **o**: ground, wall, plank □ *A wooden stake was* ***driven*** *firmly* ***into*** *the ground.*

1920- **drive into a corner** [B2 pass] (during an argument) force sb into a position from which it will be difficult to reply □ *Quoting facts and figures quickly* ***drove*** *him* ***into a corner***. □ *When he's* ***driven into a corner*** *he invariably loses his temper.*

1921- **drive off**[1] [A1 B1ii pass] (of a car etc) leave, go away; (of a passenger) leave, be taken away □ *The first of the starters in the Monte Carlo Rally were already* ***driving off*** *in a flurry of powdered snow.* □ *Teresa's movements were designed to produce the greatest effect. For example, she arrived and was* ***driven off*** *in a yellow vintage Rolls.*

1922- **drive off**[2] [A1] (golf) drive the ball from the tee at the start of a game or 'hole' □ *TV cameras were set up near the first tee, where competitors were soon to* ***drive off*** *in the first round of the championship.*

1923- **drive off**[3] [B1i pass] (military) repel, defeat. **O**: enemy; attack, assault □ *The counter-attacks by mixed forces of tanks and infantry were* ***driven off*** *with heavy loss.*

1924- **drive out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass rel] expel, force to leave (an enclosed space); make sb forget, overlook sth. **S**: government, police, soldier; anxiety, preoccupation. **O**: alien, intruder, invader; thought, memory. **o**: country, position; mind, head □ *Russian emissaries were* ***driven out of*** *Afghanistan at pistol point.* TBC □ *The prosaic question* ***drove out*** *all others.* NM □ *Any misgivings they might have felt were* ***driven out*** *by the sight of his cheerful face.*

1925- **drive out of his mind/wits** [B2 pass] make

mad, drive insane; reduce to a very nervous or anxious state. **S:** noise, tension, strain, conflict □ *'You're asking for a bloody good hiding, lady, just be careful. Oh! She'd **drive** you **out of your mind**.'* TOH □ *Everyone seems completely tired out — as if he had been **driving** them right **out of their wits**.* HSG □ *She was **driven** almost **out of her mind** with anxiety.*

1926- **drive round the bend/up the wall** [B2 pass] (informal) drive sb mad; infuriate sb, annoy him unbearably; send up the wall (q v) □ *You two will **drive** me **round the bend** soon. I know you're going to drive me mad.* LBA □ *I'm fed up to the back teeth with all this caper. It's **driving** me **up the wall**.* TT

1927- **drive to despair/desperation** [B2 pass] cause to give up all hope, make desperate. **S:** state of trade, collapse of one's business; laziness, deceitfulness, bad manners □ *Tim's casual attitude to work had **driven** his serious-minded father **to despair**.* □ *The condition of the market at present almost **drives** one **to desperation**.*

1928- **drive to drink** [B2 pass] (informal) make sb so desperate that he seeks forgetfulness, or relief, in drinking. **S:** failure, neglect, unkindness, insensitivity □ *It is understandable that certain situations might **drive** anyone **to drink**.* UL

drive up the wall [B2 pass] ⇨ drive round the bend/up the wall.

1930- **drone on** [A1 emph] speak tediously and at length. **S:** parson, politician, boring acquaintance □ *Is there an easy way to stop him **droning on** about the internal combustion engine?* □ *On he **droned** interminably until we felt our nerves could stand no more.*

1931- **drool over** [A2 pass] (informal) give foolish or slavish attention to. **S:** collector (of antiques, etc), connoisseur (of food etc); parent, proprietor. **o:** wine, food; child, new car □ ***Drool over** a favourite meal, then start a cook-book of magazine and newspaper recipes.* WI □ *He **drools over** his hoard of bric-a-brac like a doting parent.*

1932- **drop back** [A1] be left behind; move back (deliberately). **S:** runner, member of party, car □ *We found that one of the three escort trucks had **dropped back** in the dust with a mechanical defect.* SD □ *The sergeant had **dropped back** to pick up any stragglers.*

1933- **drop behind** [A1 A2] be left behind, fall behind (q v); (deliberately) allow others to move ahead. **S:** runner, car; country, industry. **o:** main party, rest of field; rival, competitor □ *Britain has **dropped behind** Japan as a producer of cheap cotton fabrics.* □ *Jones had **dropped behind** on the back straight and Morley went on to win the race by a clear twenty metres.* □ *John and Mary had **dropped behind** in order to be alone.*

1934- **drop by/in/in on** [A1 A3 pass] (informal) call on casually, pay a casual visit to □ *She should say to the parents, 'Come to tea on Friday,' rather than ask them just to **drop in** at any time.* WI □ *They would just **drop in on** us for a chat at any odd moment.*

1935- **drop in/into** [A1 A2] (informal) enter casually, pay a casual visit to (a place). **o:** church, club, pub □ *In the evening we would **drop into** a roadside pub for a beer and sandwich.* □ *They hear the single melancholy church bell, and **drop in** and sit peacefully in some richly carved old stall.* PW

1936- **drop off**[1] [A1] (informal) diminish, decrease, slacken; fall off[1] (q v). **S:** attendance, production, business □ *Our sales of ice-cream and soft drinks start to **drop off** at the beginning of September.* □ *Takings at the pier have **dropped off** this season.*

1937- **drop off**[2] [A1] (informal) fall into a light sleep or doze; doze off (q v), nod off (q v) □ *I felt myself **dropping off** in the middle of the second act.* □ *Just as he was **dropping off**, there was a loud bang from downstairs.*

1938- **drop off**[3] [A1 B1i pass] (informal) alight; allow to alight, set down[1] (q v) □ *I **dropped off** at the corner of Bouverie Street.* □ *Get the driver to **drop** you **off** at the Central Station.*

1939- **drop out** [A1 nom] leave school prematurely (before the end of a secondary or high-school course) □ *I **dropped out**, right at the beginning, and said that Higher Cert. was good enough for me and they could keep Oxford and Cambridge.* CON □ *The **drop-out** rate is highest in the poorest urban areas.* □ *There is a close connection between early **drop-out** and delinquency.*

1940- **drop out/out of** [A1 A2] withdraw (from), leave; abandon. **S:** minister; player, competitor; runner, horse, pursuer. **o:** government; team, match; race, contest, struggle □ *He has **dropped out of** politics.* EHOW □ *Peter **dropped out** before completing one circuit of the track.* □ *Jack was joining our party for the theatre, but he's had to **drop out**.*

1941- **the bottom drop out of the market/price** [A2] (informal) (of prices) fall to a very low level □ *This was Cornwall's closest brush with disaster since **the bottom dropped out of the world price** of tin in the nineteenth century.* OBS □ *Are you prepared to hang on to your shares until **the bottom drops out of the market**?*

1942- **drown out** B1i pass adj make sth impossible to bear by covering it with a louder noise. **S:** (noise of) traffic, music, thunder; heckler. **O:** speaker, conversation □ *I started shouting, but Mike **drowned** me **out**.* JFTR □ *A gang of rowdies tried to **drown out** any speaker who tried to present a quietly reasoned case.*

1943- **drum in/into** [B1i pass B2 pass] make sb bear in mind or remember, by frequent repetition; din in/into (q v). **S:** teacher, parent. **O:** rule, table, formula; need to be tidy, virtue of hard work. **o:** pupil, son □ *He'd had the fear of the Lord **drummed into** him from an early age.*

1944- **drum on** [A2] beat against, pound on (continuously). **S:** finger, foot; rain, hail. **o:** table, piano, floor; window, roof □ *The rain **drumming on** the corrugated iron roof kept me awake last night.*

1945- **drum out of** [B2 pass] expel publicly to the sound of the drum; expel in a solemn or formal manner. **O:** officer, soldier; member, official. **o:** regiment, army; club, association □ *His behaviour is so awful that he ought to be **drummed out of** decent society.* □ first sense military (and now archaic).

1946- **drum up** [B1ii pass] summon by beating on a drum; obtain by canvassing or solicitation. **O:** troops, reinforcements; support, backing, extra votes □ *Fresh soldiers were **drummed up** from a nearby wood.* □ *The minister has managed to **drum up** some support for the idea.* □ first sense military (and now archaic).

1947- **dry out** [A1 B1i pass] become, make, quite free of water. S: [A1] O: [B1] land, soil; corn, hay, rick; clothing. S: [B1] sun, wind □ *The flood-waters subsided and the hot sun* ***dried out*** *the wooden buildings.* □ *We waited for our wet clothes to* ***dry out.***

1948- **dry up**[1] [A1 B1i pass adj] evaporate, turn into water vapour. S: [A1] O: [B1] stream, well, reservoir, pond. S: [B1] drought, heat □ *The smaller rivers and streams* ***dry up*** *in the summer.* □ *I was walking over the* ***dried-up*** *bed of a Breckland mere recently.* G

1949- **dry up**[2] [A1 B1i pass adj] make dry by wiping with a cloth; wipe up[2] (q v). O: cups and saucers, tea-things □ *'Help me* ***dry up*** *after lunch.'* □ *I gave Mother a hand with the* ***drying-up.*** □ nom form (the) drying-up commonly occurs.

1950- **dry up**[3] [A1] be exhausted, come to an end. S: savings, capital; wit, humour, resourcefulness □ *He was very glad of Betty's allowance! This was £2.10s. a week, and it seemed never to* ***dry up.*** HD □ *They feared a* ***drying-up*** *of their inventiveness.* AH

1951- **dry up**[4] [A1] become unable to speak (through shyness or nervousness). S: actor, speaker, broadcaster □ *He paused, and John, knowledgeable in such things, feared that he was about to* ***dry up.*** ASA □ *I* ***dried up*** *after a bit and presently he got me talking about myself.* RFW

1952- **dry up**[5] [A1] (informal) stop talking, be quiet, shut up[2] (q v) (the speaker has said too much and further remarks will be unwelcome) □ *'Now I'm going to* ***dry up*** *and let someone else have his say.'* □ JIMMY: *I will tell you the simple truth about her. She is a cow.* CLIFF: *You've gone too far, Jimmy. Now* ***dry up!*** LBA □ often imper.

1953- **duck out/out of** [A1 A2 pass] (informal) avoid, shirk, escape. o: duty, obligation, responsibility, chore □ *When I saw it coming I* ***ducked out:*** *I didn't want to be there when it was presented.* CON □ *He's* ***ducked out of*** *producing the school play this year.*

1954- **dug-out**[1] [adj (B1)] (military) shelter hollowed out of the ground, esp at the back of an open trench, and covered with material affording protection against enemy fire □ *Chuikov's own command post was in a* ***dug-out*** *sunk into the side of the river-bed.* B □ *While the bombardment continues, the men huddle in their* ***dug-outs.*** □ an adj form, but used as a noun. ⇨ dig out/out of[1].

1955- **dug-out**[2] [adj (B1)] (boat) made by hollowing out the trunk of a tree □ *In the general area of the Niger Delta,* ***dug-out*** *canoes* (or: ***dug-outs***) *are an important means of transport: they are used for fishing, carrying goods to market, or simply ferrying people about.* □ an adj form, which may also be used as a noun. ⇨ dig out/out of[1].

1956- **dug-out**[3] [adj (B1)] (slang) retired officer, civil servant etc, brought back into employment (e g in an emergency) □ ***Dug-outs,*** *convalescents and boys without battle experience are not likely to stand up to continuous bombardment.* □ *It was hard to find young men to fill teaching posts during the war, so the schools employed a number of* ***dug-outs.*** □ an adj form, but used as a noun.

1957- **dust down** [B1i pass] remove dust etc from sth by brushing or flicking; brush down[1] (q v) □ *Peter was coated in cement and sand, but we picked him up and* ***dusted him down.*** □ ***Dust*** *yourself* ***down*** *— you're covered in plaster from the ceiling.*

1958- **dwell on/upon** [A2 pass adj emph rel] think, speak, write, often at tedious length, about. o: past glories, achievement; failing, weakness, disability □ *It doesn't do to* ***dwell*** *over much* ***on*** *one's shortcomings.* □ *He was repeating criticisms that had been made of him,* ***dwelling on*** *them, sometimes agreeing with them.* NM □ *These were objects by which she could* ***dwell*** *a little sadly* ***on*** *the lost hopes of the past.* HAA

E

1959- **earmark (for)** [B2 pass emph rel] intend sth to be used for a (special) purpose (sometimes by using an identifying mark). O: supplies, stores; money, funds. o: customer; purpose, use □ *Your article on tropical diseases has been* ***earmarked for*** *future publication.* □ *The antique dealer's wife always* ***earmarked*** *the best pieces* ***for*** *her own collection.*

1960- **earth up** [B1i pass] (horticulture) cover or partially cover with soil. O: roots, asparagus, celery □ *The gardener conscientiously* ***earthed up*** *the young plants.* □ *The* ***earthing up*** *should be done in the winter, to protect the asparagus from frost.*

1961- **ease back (on)** [A1 A3 B1i pass] pull gently towards one. o: [A3] O: [B1] joystick, controls, throttle □ (in gliding) *'We're flying too fast, so I'll* ***ease back (on)*** *the stick and gain a little height.'* □ (in powered flight) *'You can* ***ease*** *(the throttle)* ***back*** *now that we have climbed high enough.'* □ may be used also of the throttle in cars, motor-boats.

1962- **ease across, along, away etc** [B1i pass B2 pass] move sth across etc by the use of gentle pressure, careful judgement etc □ *The men skilfully* ***eased*** *the pillar* ***down*** *until it stood exactly where it was required.* □ *My foot was rather sore, but I managed to* ***ease*** *it* ***into*** *a large slipper.*

1963- **ease down** [A1] reduce speed □ *There's a narrow bridge ahead, so you'd better* ***ease down.***

1964- **ease of** [B2 pass] remove, to lighten sb's burden; relieve of[1] (q v); take away from, by means of deception, cheating; relieve of[3] (q v). o: pain, burden; anxiety, worry, feelings of guilt; money □ *The doctor promised that the medicine he had prescribed would* ***ease*** *the poor man* ***of*** *his suffering.* □ *In London, as in all large cities, there are plenty of people ready to* ***ease*** *you* ***of*** *a few pounds if they see that you are a stranger.*

1965- **ease off** [A1] (informal) become less severe; do sth with less severity or intensity; slacken off (q v). S: pressure, intensity; work, business; worker, athlete □ *The tension between the two countries has* ***eased off.*** □ *'You're working too hard; you'd better* ***ease off.'*** □ *He looked casu-*

ally to left and right and, when the flow of traffic had ***eased off****, crossed the road.* LLDR □ *For four days and nights the curve continued to decline but on the fifth day the decline* ***eased off****.* TBC

1966- **ease up**[1] [A1] move along, usu to make space for sb □ *'I wonder if you could* ***ease up*** *a little, as there are several people without seats.'*

1967- **ease up**[2] [A1] (informal) become less pressing; do sth with less intensity □ *I'm very busy just now, but when things have* ***eased up*** *a little, I'll come and see you.* □ *'Don't take life so seriously!* ***Ease up****!'*

1968- **eat away (at)** [A3 B1i pass] erode. S: sea, river. o: [A3] O: [B1] support, base; rock, cliff □ *The sea has been* ***eating away at*** *the coast for years, and now the houses on the cliff-top are in danger.* □ *You can see from here how the river bank is slowly being* ***eaten away****.*

1969- **eat into**[1] [A2 pass] dissolve, consume. S: acid, caustic; rust. o: metal, steel; plate, pipe, superstructure □ *The sulphuric acid* ***eats into*** *those parts of the metal that remain exposed after the wax coating has been applied.*

1970- **eat into**[2] [A2 pass] consume; use unwillingly. o: savings, reserves, nest-egg, capital □ *The costs of the legal action* ***ate*** *deep* ***into*** *my savings.* □ *He's only been able to keep up appearances by* ***eating into*** *his capital.*

1971- **eat one's head off** [B1ii] (informal) eat excessively □ *The children came in an hour ago from their long walk, and now they're in the dining-room* ***eating their heads off****.*

1972- **eat out** [A1] have a meal at a restaurant etc, rather than at home □ *It's a good idea to* ***eat out*** *once in a while: a change of scene and cooking is good for you. Not to mention the fact that somebody else has to do all the work!*

1973- **eat one's heart out** [B1ii] grieve bitterly □ *Ever since her boyfriend walked out, the poor girl has been* ***eating her heart out****. She doesn't sleep, and she's lost interest in life.*

1974- **eat out of sb's hand** [A2] be completely docile or compliant to another person's wishes (as of a wild animal that has been tamed) □ *Owing to the importance of Paula's position she had everyone, including the local constabulary,* ***eating out of her hand****.* DF □ usu have (got) sb eating etc.

1975- **eat out of house and home** [B2 pass] (informal) ruin by eating □ *'These friends of yours are* ***eating*** *us* ***out of house and home****! When are they going to leave?'* □ *There isn't a thing left in the larder. I was* ***eaten out of house and home*** *during the school holidays.* □ usu humorous or semi-humorous.

1976- **eat up**[1] [A1 B1i pass] eat heartily; finish the food served □ *'There's plenty for everyone, so* ***eat up****!'* □ *'You're not going out to play until you've* ***eaten*** *all your carrots* ***up****.'*

1977- **eat up**[2] [B1ii pass] consume; bother, worry. S: ⚠ curiosity; envy, jealousy □ *'I can tell that there's something wrong by the way you've been behaving. What's* ***eating*** *you* ***up****?'* □ *Curiosity was simply* ***eating*** *her* ***up*** (or: *She was simply* ***eaten up*** *with curiosity*) *— she had to know who had given me such an expensive present.* □ usu passive.

1978- **eavesdrop (on)** [A2 rel] listen secretly to sb's conversation □ *'How do you know that Mrs Hill is going to have a baby? You must have been* ***eavesdropping on*** *our conversation.'*

1979- **ebb away** [A1] recede slowly; fade. S: tide, daylight; life □ *As daylight* ***ebbed away****, the lights of the village came on one by one.* □ *Life, Mr Charlton felt, was* ***ebbing away*** *from him.* DBM □ *The old sense of being subservient to those mysterious Powers which had to be appeased and humoured was gone. Perhaps it had* ***ebbed away*** *during those lonely nights in bed....* CON

1980- **economize (on)** [A2 pass emph rel] reduce one's spending (on). o: housekeeping; clothes; entertainment; travel; holidays □ *It was typical of Augustus to spend pounds on the meal and then try to* ***economize on*** *the wine — spoiling the ship for a ha'porth of tar.* □ *If you have an expensive car, it's foolish to try to* ***economize on*** *servicing it.*

1981- **edge (one's way) across, along, back etc** [A1 A2 B1ii B2] move slowly and with great care across etc □ *The climber* ***edged*** *warily* ***along*** *the narrow shelf* (cf ***around*** *the protruding rock*)*, with a fall of 2 000 feet below him.* □ *The policeman* ***edged his way forward****, towards the distraught woman who was threatening to throw herself and her child from the roof to the street below.*

1982- **edge with** [B2 pass] put around the edge of □ *My old Grannie always used to* ***edge*** *her tablecloths* ***with*** *lace.* □ *The plates were all* ***edged with*** *a rich border of gold.*

1983- **edit out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] remove words, phrases etc, from the draft of a book or article in the process of editing it □ *The four-letter words were always* ***edited out of*** *radio scripts until quite recently.*

1984- **eff off** [A1] (taboo) leave, go away (a euphemism for fuck off (q v)) □ *The leader of the gang walked up to one of the bystanders and told him to* ***eff off****, if he didn't want to get hurt.*

1985- **egg on** [B1i pass] encourage to do sth (usu of a foolish, adventurous or criminal nature) □ *A certain curiosity* ***egged*** *me* ***on****, a quite un-morbid desire to explore the magnitude of my loss.* SD □ *The older children were* ***egging*** *the younger ones* ***on*** *to steal money from their parents.*

1986- **eject (from)**[1] [B2 pass] remove sb forcibly (from a place) because of his bad behaviour. O: drunk, undesirable □ *Henry has been* ***ejected from*** *more pubs than you've had hot dinners.*

1987- **eject (from)**[2] [A2 B2 pass] (aviation) cause (oneself) to be thrown clear of (a plane). S: [A2] O: [B2] pilot, navigator; crew □ *The pilot saw that his plane was out of control and* ***ejected from*** *it while it was still possible to do so.*

1988- **eke out** [B1iii pass] find some way, however meagre, to live; broaden, enlarge, sth. O: a living; miserable existence; book, article □ *His last reading of Byron had been aimed at* ***eking out*** *his review of a new biography....* ILIH □ *In some countries thousands of graduates are forced to* ***eke out*** *a living by doing work of a menial nature.*

1989- **elbow one's way across, along, back etc** [B1ii B2] progress, advance, using one's elbows to move people aside. o: crowd, spectators, bystanders, row □ *The ambulance-men had to* ***elbow their way through*** *the huge crowd standing round the crashed cars.*

1990- **elect to** [B2 pass emph rel] give a sufficient number of votes to sb to give him a place in. o:

Council, Parliament, Senate; Presidency □ *Eisenhower was* ***elected to*** *the Presidency for a second term of office.*

1991- **elevate to** [B2 pass] (formal) increase a person's status by promoting him to. ex: the peerage, House of Lords, position of President of the company □ *When a politician becomes an embarrassment to his party in the Commons, he may be 'kicked upstairs', i e* ***elevated to*** *the peerage.*

1992- **eliminate (from)** [B2 pass] extract, remove from. O: waste matter; poison; lead; possibility of suicide; candidate; competitor. ex: body; liquid; paint; our considerations; election; race □ *Once you have* ***eliminated*** *the obvious causes of death* ***from*** *your list you must, I am afraid, consider the possibility of foul play.* □ *In the first round of the FA Cup most of the amateur teams were* ***eliminated*** *(****from*** *the competition).*

1993- **elope (with)** [A2 rel] leave home (with) in order to marry; run away (with) (q v) □ *My mother* ***eloped with*** *my father when she was seventeen, and got married at Gretna Green.*

1994- **emanate from** [A2 emph rel] (formal) come, proceed, issue, from. S: light; smell; influence, power. ex: a hidden source; a vase of gardenias; a group of high ranking officers □ *The strength of the Trades Union Congress* ***emanates from*** *the support of millions of individual workers.*

1995- **emancipate (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] make free (from); release (from). O: women; working class, minority groups, black people. ex: drudgery, tyranny of the home, child-rearing; slavery, inferior status, inequality, exploitation, ignorance, prejudice □ *The Women's Liberation Movement is by no means the beginning of their struggle to* ***emancipate*** *themselves* ***from*** *what they consider to be the injustices of a world run by and for men.* □ *The aim of Black Power is to* ***emancipate*** *(****from*** *an inferior status) those whose skin is not white.*

1996- **embark on/upon** [A2 pass rel] make a start on, begin. ex: project, scheme, campaign; journey, voyage □ *Whatever made John* ***embark on*** *such a hair-brained scheme? He'll be ruined!*

1997- **embed (itself) in** [B2 pass rel] stick or secure (itself) in. S: arrow, bullet, splinter. ex: tree; leg, finger □ *A shell splinter* ***embedded itself in*** *the wall above his head.* □ *The sword was so deeply* ***embedded in*** *the rock that no one could move it.*

1998- **embodied in** [pass (B2)] (be) contained in, represented by. S: rights, law, principles. ex: constitution, rules, treaty □ *The rights and obligations of all the member countries of the Common Market are* ***embodied in*** *the Treaty of Rome.*

1999- **embroiled in** [pass (B2)] (formal) (be) engaged or involved in (possibly unwillingly or through lack of foresight etc). ex: argument, row; futile discussion, somebody else's fight □ *The Independent member for Wigan said that he did not intend to get* ***embroiled in*** *the inter-party strife over the Royal family.* □ passive with *be, get.*

2000- **emerge (from)** [A2 emph rel] (formal) be the result (of,) become apparent (from). ex: discussion, correspondence, negotiations, exchanges □ *It was clear from the communiqué that no agreement was likely to* ***emerge from*** *the week-long talks between the foreign ministers of the two countries.* □ *It* ***emerged from*** *John's letter to his wife that he had already made up his mind to leave her for good.*

2001- **emigrate (from) (to)** [A2 emph rel] leave, go away (from one country in order to live in another) □ *The tendency for young people to* ***emigrate from*** *Scotland* ***to*** *England shows no sign of being reversed.* □ *The family decided to uproot themselves en bloc and* ***emigrate to*** *Australia.*

2002- **empty (itself) into** [A2 B2] take out all the contents of, and put, pour etc, into another. S: river, stream; Indus. ex: sea, ocean, lake □ *The river Ganges* ***empties (itself) into*** *the Bay of Bengal.*

2003- **empty out** [B1i pass] remove all the contents of; allow to fall out. O: room, attic, barn; bag, pockets □ *The boys who were suspected of stealing were made to* ***empty out*** *their pockets in the headmaster's study.* □ *The bag had broken and* ***emptied*** *its contents* ***out*** *along the road.*

2004- **enamoured of** [pass (B2)] (formal) (be) greatly attracted by, in love with □ *I must confess that I am not greatly* ***enamoured of*** *life in the tropics: the heat is too great for my northern blood!* □ *The young man became* ***enamoured of*** *an attractive widow — a* femme fatale *who left him after a few weeks of high living.* □ passive with *be, become.*

2005- **encase in** [B2 pass rel] cover completely with, enclose in. O: coffin; baked chicken; packet. ex: sarcophagus; clay; waterproof covering □ *The old wooden chest was richly* ***encased in*** *leather, protected at the corners with ornamental metalwork.* □ *Medieval knights,* ***encased in*** *armour from head to foot, had to be lowered into their saddles on ropes.*

2006- **encroach on/upon** [A2 pass] (formal) erode; take a part of, occupy. S: sea; visitors; neighbours; legislation. ex: land, coast; his time; civil rights □ *If the sea* ***encroaches*** *any further* ***on*** *the cliff, the houses at the top will be in great danger.* □ *I apologize for* ***encroaching upon*** *your valuable time, but I should appreciate your advice in an important matter.*

2007- **encumber (with)** [B2 pass rel] (formal) assume, or give to sb the burden or liability of; pile or load upon. O: oneself; troops; room. o: responsibilities, obligations; family, debts, large mortgage; excessive baggage, useless equipment; old-fashioned furniture □ *One should not* ***encumber*** *oneself* ***with*** *hire purchase repayments at the beginning of a marriage.* □ *The army was* ***encumbered with*** *tanks that could move at only half the speed of the enemy's.* □ *The estate was so* ***encumbered with*** *debts that it was not worth inheriting.* □ often passive.

2008- **end in**[1] [A2] have as its extremity, tip or termination □ *The tube* ***ended in*** *a large bulb, where the gas condensed into a colourless liquid.* □ *The scorpion's tail* ***ended in*** *a menacing point, and the child sensibly decided to leave it alone!* □ *Not all English words which* ***end in*** *-ly are advrebs.*

2009- **end in**[2] [A2] reach, come to, an end in. S: path, road; marriage. ex: field, farmyard; divorce-court □ *The track became less and less distinct,* ***ending*** *finally* ***in*** *an impassable marsh.* □ *It was obvious to everyone that the marriage would sooner or later* ***end in*** *separation if not divorce.*

2010- **end in**[3] [A2] have as its result or culmination. S: long struggle; battle; trial, jury's deliberations; argument, discussion, debate. ex: failure, success;

victory, defeat, chaos, the capture of a thousand prisoners, the route of the enemy; a verdict of guilty (not guilty); uproar, confusion, pandemonium □ *The Liberals were disappointed when all their attempts to improve their position in Parliament* ***ended in*** *a gain of only two seats. The long-drawn-out struggle between the drug company and the Government over prices finally* ***ended in*** *a satisfactory settlement.* □ *The argument between the two drunks* ***ended in*** *a free-for-all in which about twenty people became involved.*

2011- **end up** [A1] finally be or do sth; finish (as). **A:** Prime Minister; dead, bankrupt, in jail; like everyone else, the same as his father □ *The nuts are pressed for their vegetable oil, which* ***ends up*** *as margarine.* NS □ *If we take her too seriously, we'll all* ***end up*** *in a mental home.* YA □ *'Carry that box of explosives carefully or we'll* ***end up*** *dead ourselves!'* □ JIMMY: *That's how you'll* ***end up****, my boy — black-hearted, evil-minded and vicious.* LBA □ *Every time she tried to argue with her husband she* ***ended up*** *crying her eyes out.*

2012- **end up (with)** [A1 A3 B1i B3] finish by doing or having; finish off/up with (q v). **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] concert, meal, party □ *The party* ***ended up with*** *the singing of Auld Lang Syne.* □ *We* ***ended*** *the dinner* ***up with*** *fruit and coffee.*

2013- **endear to** [B2] cause to be liked. **S:** habit, practice; character, temper. **O:** him, himself; child, guest, lodger □ *His habit of interrupting the speakers* ***endeared*** *him* ***to*** *nobody, and he found himself excluded from one activity after another.* □ *The little girl's unselfishness* ***endeared*** *her* ***to*** *the old lady, who gave her a ruby ring as a birthday present.*

2014- **endowed with** [pass (B2)] (be) the possessor of, (be) fortunate enough to have. **o:** second sight, a sixth sense; the gift of beauty, eloquence □ *Few men are* ***endowed with*** *the brain of an Einstein.* □ *She was* ***endowed with*** *the beauty of Helen of Troy, and the tongue of a fishwife.*

2015- **enfold in one's arms** [B2 pass] hold close and protectively. **O:** baby, child, woman □ *When she found the abandoned child on her doorstep, she lifted it up and* ***enfolded*** *it* ***in her arms.***

2016- **engage in** [A2] be a participant in, a party to. **o:** hostilities, warfare; politics; backbiting □ *If you* ***engage in*** *local politics, you cannot expect to have much time for your family.* □ *I have no time to* ***engage in*** *gossip, so please don't come to me with your rumours and complaints.*

2017- **engaged in** [pass (B2)] (be) busy doing sth, occupied with. **o:** petty theft; preparing for the party, building a garage □ *John and his brother are* ***engaged in*** *some plan for acquiring land and starting in business as market gardeners.* □ *'Those men are behaving very suspiciously. They're* ***engaged in*** *some fishy business, I'll be bound.'*

2018- **engage with** [A2] make effective contact with; begin fighting sb, join battle (with) (q v) □ *If the big cogwheel does not* ***engage with*** *the small one, the clock stops.* □ *We decided to* ***engage with*** *the enemy at dawn, unless he had retreated during the night.*

2019- **engrave on** [B2 pass emph rel] cut a mark or series of marks on; establish firmly on or in. **O:** name; face, incident, place. **o:** presentation cup, plate; memory, mind □ ***On*** *one side of the cup were* ***engraved*** *the names of all the teams who had won the championship.!* □ *The old man's words were* ***engraved on*** *my memory: I could never forget them.*

2020- **engrossed (in)** [pass (B2)] (formal) (have one's mind) completely occupied (with). **o:** work, problem; book, story; one's thoughts □ *Alfred was so* ***engrossed in*** *his own problems that he did not notice that the cakes were burning.*

2021- **engulfed in** [pass (B2)] (be) so covered as to be obliterated by; (be) overwhelmed by. **S:** town, city, village; coast; fields, crops. **o:** lava, water, mud □ *The countryside was* ***engulfed in*** *a sea of mud left by the receding flood-water.* □ *The country was* ***engulfed in*** *an economic crisis of the utmost severity.*

2022- **enlarge on/upon** [A2 pass emph rel] expand, add details to. **o:** statement, original version, theory, proposal □ *I should be grateful if you could* ***enlarge*** *a little* ***on*** *your recent suggestions for improving the club's premises.* □ *The Chairman thought that it would be in everybody's interests if the unfortunate incident in which two of the members had come to blows* ***was not enlarged upon.***

2023- **enlighten (about/on)** [B2 pass] (formal) give the important facts (about). **o:** what happened; the subject of nuclear fission; their private relations □ *Nobody seemed to be anxious to* ***enlighten*** *me* ***about*** *the events that had led up to the dispute.* □ *When I walked into the room it was obvious that Helen had been* ***enlightening*** *my wife* ***about*** *why I was so often 'delayed at the office'.*

2024- **enlist in** [A2 B2 pass] (military) (cause to) join, become a member of. **o:** army, navy, air force; his father's regiment □ *Some young men* ***enlist in*** *the army while they are still at University. By doing so, they receive an immediate income a good deal higher than their normal grant as a student.* □ *A boy can't be* ***enlisted in*** *the Army without his parents' consent.*

2025- **enmeshed in** [pass (B2)] (formal) (be) inextricably caught or trapped in. **S:** youths; debaters; litigants. **o:** crime; argument; the toils of the law □ *Before we become too* ***enmeshed in*** *legal niceties, may I suggest that we bear in mind the need for a quick decision in the interests of the children?*

enquire ⇨ inquire.

2027- **enroll in** [A2 rel B2 pass rel] enter one's name (or another person's name) in. **o:** evening class, Mr Jones's Art class □ *Have you* ***enrolled in*** *the car maintenance class this year?* □ *Mrs Jones has* ***enrolled*** *her daughter* ***in*** *the Ballet class.*

2028- **ensconce (onself) in** [B2 pass rel] settle, install, oneself well and comfortably in □ *The old man had, as usual,* ***ensconced himself in*** *his favourite corner of the bar, a pint of mild ale on the table in front of him.* □ *Bloggs is too comfortably* ***ensconced in*** *his modest, undemanding, job ever to consider making a change.*

2029- **enshrined in** [pass (B2)] (formal) (be) stated, described, formally and solemnly in □ *The rights of all men are* ***enshrined in*** *the Charter of the United Nations.* □ *The glorious history of the regiment is* ***enshrined in*** *the official records.*

2030- **ensnare (in)** [B2 pass rel] (formal) catch (in), generally by the use of deception, trickery etc. **O:**

bird, rabbit; the beardless youth; the unwary. **e:** net, trap; her toils; wild scheme ◻ *A whole flock of Icelandic geese was attracted by the decoys and* ***ensnared in*** *the cleverly contrived tunnel of nets.* ◻ *The confidence trickster has little difficulty in* ***ensnaring*** *the greedy* ***in*** *his clever plots.*

2031- **entangle in** [B2 pass rel] (cause to) become intertwined in such a way as to make separation difficult or impossible; catch up (in) (q v). **O:** itself, himself; clothes, hair. **e:** bushes, branches ◻ *'How did Alice manage to* ***entangle*** *her hair so badly* ***in*** *the brambles?' 'She was playing hide-and-seek with her brother.'*

2032- **entangled (with)** [pass (B2)] (be) intertwined or connected (with sth) so that the two cannot easily be separated; (be) involved (with), in such a way that one cannot easily free oneself. **S:** fishing line; legitimate business; husband, secretary. **e:** weeds; criminal operations; woman next door, boss ◻ *The weeds were so* ***entangled with*** *the plants* (or: *The weeds and plants were so* ***entangled***) *that it was impossible to remove them without spoiling the flowers.* ◻ *His private expenditure was so* ***entangled with*** *his business expenses that his accountants despaired of ever sorting out his affairs to the satisfaction of the Income Tax authorities.* ◻ *I hear that young Woodley is* ***entangled with*** *some woman old enough to be his mother.*

2033- **enter for** [A2 B2 pass] officially present oneself or another person as a competitor in; put in for[1] (q v). **e:** race, contest, competition ◻ *I'd like to know what joker* ***entered*** *me* ***for*** *the cake-making competition!* ◻ *It is incredible what plain-looking women will* ***enter for*** *beauty contests.*

2034- **enter in/into** [B2 pass] make a record of sth in, by writing it. **O:** note, transaction, name. **e:** diary, ledger, register ◻ *Every night before she went to sleep, Mary* ***entered*** *the events of the day* ***in*** (or: ***into***) *her diary.* ◻ *When the last item had been duly* ***entered in*** *the ledger, the clerk closed it and put it in its usual place before locking up and going home.*

2035- **enter into**[1] [A2 pass] begin, start. **e:** conversation, negotiations, relations ◻ *Susan could see that the man in the opposite seat was dying to* ***enter into*** *conversation with her, and as she found him quite attractive she helped him by asking 'Do you happen to know what time this train is due at Euston?'* ◻ *The two governments* ***entered into*** *preliminary discussions in the hope of reaching complete agreement at a full conference.*

2036- **enter into**[2] [A2] give, provide, mention. **e:** details, particulars; a long account ◻ *'There's no need to* ***enter into*** *a lot of unnecessary detail: just tell the court the main facts of the case.'*

2037- **enter into**[3] [A2] be considered as a (necessary, vital) part of. **e:** calculations, considerations; plan, scheme; it ◻ *The possibility of an air-attack from the west did not* ***enter into*** *the calculations of the General Staff. So they were entirely unprepared when the apparently impossible actually happened.* ◻ *'If you had any charity at all, you'd forgive him for what he did.' 'Charity doesn't* ***enter into*** *it. It's a matter of sticking to one's principles.'*

2038- **enter into the spirit (of)** [A2] act, behave, with a spirit, an attitude, which suits the occasion ◻ *Scrooge found it impossible to* ***enter into the spirit of*** *Christmas until he had learnt to appreciate its true meaning.* ◻ *When George arrived home and found a party in progress, he soon* ***entered into the spirit of*** *it.*

2039- **enter up** [B1i pass] record (in a book etc, provided for the purpose). **S:** nurse; warden; chemist. **O:** temperature, blood pressure, pulse rate of a patient; names of visitors; drugs, poisons sold ◻ *It is very important that every sale of a dangerous poison should be* ***entered up*** *at the time of sale.*

2040- **enter upon** [A2 pass rel] (formal) begin, commence. **e:** career, duties, term of office; a period of peace, calm, prosperity ◻ *When the President* ***entered upon*** *his second term of office, everyone hoped that he would show more wisdom than in his first.*

2041- **entice away** [B1i pass] cause sb to leave another person (or his/her home) by means of promises, often unfulfilled. **O:** daughter, wife, servant, youth ◻ *The girl was so innocent and unsuspecting that she was* ***enticed away*** *by the first man who offered her some pretty dresses and a few pieces of jewellery.* ◻ *Mrs Brown is not speaking to Mrs Green any more. She reckons that Mrs Green* ***enticed*** *her gardener* ***away***.

2042- **entitle to** [B2 pass emph rel] give sb the right to enjoy sth. **S:** rank, position. **e:** privileges; a fair hearing ◻ *I don't know that his rank* ***entitles*** *him* ***to*** *special treatment from the court* (cf *that he is* ***entitled to*** *special treatment because of his rank*). ◻ *His position as a friend of the family doesn't* ***entitle*** *him automatically* ***to*** *a share of the inheritance.*

2043- **entrap into** [B2 pass rel] (formal) make sb do or say sth by a trick; trap into (q v). **S:** interrogator, police; wife; girl. **O:** suspect, thief, prisoner; husband, young man. **e:** giving himself away, confessing to the crime; marriage, eloping with her ◻ *Experienced guerrilla fighters are not easily* ***entrapped into*** *revealing their positions.*

2044- **entrust to** [B2 pass rel] give to sb for safe keeping. **O:** money, documents; children. **e:** (the care of) a solicitor; friend ◻ *I wouldn't advise you to* ***entrust*** *anything of value* ***to*** *Kingsley-Smith.* ⇨ next entry.

2045- **entrust with** [B2 pass rel] make sb responsible for the safety, custody etc, of. **O:** messenger; pilot; inexperienced maid. **o:** a large quantity of money; one's life; children ◻ *I'm sorry to say that Kingsley-Smith is not the kind of man who can be* ***entrusted with*** *either money or secret information. The first he will try to keep, the other he will try to sell.* ⇨ previous entry.

2046- **enveloped in** [pass (B2)] (be) surrounded by, wrapped in (q v). **S:** countryside, lake; house; affair, subject. **e:** mist, fog; flames, smoke; mystery, obscurity, confusion ◻ *'And now, ladies and gentlemen,' shouted the diver, 'I shall perform the most dangerous dive of all! I shall set fire to myself and plunge into the sea,* ***enveloped in*** *flames!'* ◻ *The whole business of the Director General's appointment has been* ***enveloped in*** *mystery from start to finish.*

2047- **equate (to/with)** [B2 pass rel] state that two things are equal or compatible; liken to (q v) ◻ *In his speech he* ***equated*** *the Government's attitude on pensioners* ***with*** *the practice of ancient tribes who used to abandon their old people once they*

were of no more use.

2048- **equip (for)** [B2 pass rel] give to sb the necessary equipment for. **o:** task, work; climb; campaign, attack □ *Can the Council really claim that they had **equipped** their road-workers adequately **for** such dangerous conditions* (or: *to face such conditions*) *as they experienced in last week's storms?* □ *John turned up for the ten-mile walk **equipped for** something more like an assault on Everest.*

2049- **equip (with)** [B2 pass rel] provide with, fit up (with) (q v). **O:** expedition; hospital; school; every normal child. **o:** many tons of supplies; latest apparatus, devices, kidney machine; every luxury, splendid laboratories, bright classrooms; what is necessary for his survival □ *Nature had **equipped** the boy **with** two hands, but not, apparently, **with** the brains to use them properly.* □ *The Russian trawler was **equipped with** masses of electronic devices.*

2050- **escape (from)** [A2 emph rel] break free (from); be released involuntarily (from). **S:** prisoner; lion, pet hamster; cry of pain. **o:** captors, jail, captivity; cage; lips □ *Within a period of only three weeks, five prisoners succeeded in **escaping from** the 'top security' prison.* □ *An involuntary exclamation of joy **escaped from** her lips. 'Oh, John! Is that for me?'*

2051- **escort (from)** [B2 pass rel] accompany, lead, away (from). **S:** police; guard. **O:** arrested man; distinguished visitor. **o:** magistrates' court; platform □ *Several policeman had to **escort** the referee **from** the football field to protect him from the angry spectators.* □ *The young woman was **escorted from** the court by her solicitor.* ⇨ next entry.

2052- **escort (to)** [B2 pass rel] accompany as a partner, guard or protector (to). **O:** prisoner; young lady; ambassador □ *At the eleventh hour an attractive young man was found to **escort** Laetitia **to** the ball.* □ *The ambassador was **escorted to** the plane by the Foreign Secretary.* ⇨ previous entry.

2053- **estimate at** [B2 pass] roughly guess, assess, calculate, to be. **O:** attendance, crowd; profit; size, scale farm □ *The police **estimated** the number of demonstrators **at** about 2 000 though the organizers **estimated** it **at** 5 000.* □ *The tax inspector **estimated** Sir Joseph's income **at** £25 000 for the current year.*

2054- **estranged (from)** [pass (B2)] (formal) (be) no longer on friendly terms (with) □ *I didn't realize that Arthur was **estranged from** his wife* (or: *that Arthur and his wife were **estranged***). *They seemed to be a perfect match. What went wrong?*

2055- **etch in** [B1i pass adj] draw in, with a pen, pencil etc. **O:** background, details, horizon, trees □ *'Your drawing would look better,' he said, 'if you were to **etch** something **in** over on the left, to give the composition more balance.'*

2056- **evacuate (from) (to)** [B2 pass rel] remove (from a dangerous building, or area) (to a safer one). **O:** troops, women and children, noncombatants, inhabitants □ *During the war hundreds of thousands of children were **evacuated from** the industrial **to** rural areas.*

2057- **even out** [B1i pass] spread evenly over a period or among people. **O:** payments, load, work, responsibility □ *Not everyone likes to pay large sums for electricity or gas. It is much better if payments can be **evened out** on a monthly or perhaps weekly basis.*

2058- **even up** [B1i pass] obtain, restore, a balance; make equal. **O:** things, matters; sides, teams □ *We gave the Smiths a bottle of gin last Christmas, so this year they gave us a bottle of scotch to **even** things **up** a bit.* □ *When the German relay team dropped their baton, we were lucky to be able to **even** the score **up**, so that everything depended on the result of the marathon.*

2059- **evict (from)** [B2 pass rel] compel, force, sb to leave. **O:** farmer; tenant, occupier; squatter. **o:** farm; house, flat; office block, building □ *All the tenants on the estate marched in protest when the Council **evicted** an old man (**from** his home) because he had neglected the garden.*

2060- **evolve (out of)** [A2 B2 pass] grow, develop, slowly (from); produce, elaborate (from). **S:** [A2] **O:** [B2] machine, process, fruit. **S:** [A2] mammal, all life □ *This method of manufacture **evolved out of** a long process of trial and error* (cf *This method was **evolved** by a long process* etc). □ *The inventor **evolved** his complex machine **out of** a relatively simple device.* □ *Life on this planet earth **evolved out of** some very minute unicellular creatures.*

2061- **exact (from)** [B2 pass] (formal) require or force sb to give. **O:** money, taxes; an apology, homage, obedience □ *If the government goes on **exacting** so much **from** the taxpayer, it will not last long.* □ *The old woman **exacted** an apology **from** the tradesman for having questioned her honesty.*

2062- **examine in** [B2 pass rel] test sb's knowledge about a stated subject. **o:** physics, chemistry; business management, accountancy □ *My son was **examined in** First Aid last week. He's got about six Scout badges now.*

2063- **examine on** [B2 pass] test sb's knowledge of a specific point. **o:** detail, point, aspect □ *Each student was **examined on** a different aspect of the nervous system.*

2064- **excel at** [A2 emph rel] perform outstandingly well in some activity. **o:** games; cricket, archery, gymnastics □ *John did not make much of a mark at school in his studies, but he **excelled at** playing the fool!*

2065- **excel in** [A2 emph rel] reach a high standard in an academic subject etc. **o:** French, Latin; music, painting □ *Churchill, who had such a distinguished career as a statesman and writer, **excelled in** nothing at all at school.*

2066- **exchange (with)**[1] [B2] give sth in exchange for sth similar that another person has. **O:** badges, souvenirs; seats, places □ *Bill amused the children in the car by **exchanging** his hat **with** Mary's.* □ *'Would you like to **exchange** places **with** me? I don't think you're very comfortable in that seat, are you?'* □ *After the final whistle blew, the England captain **exchanged** shirts **with** his opposite number* (cf *the two captains **exchanged** shirts*).

2067- **exchange (with)**[2] [B2 rel] have some form of communication with. **O:** (a few) words; ideas, views □ *I usually **exchange** a few words of greeting **with** my neighbour after breakfast.* □ *'I found it very refreshing to **exchange** ideas **with** your father. He has some very original views on how to deal with modern industrial pollution.'*

2068- **exchange words with** [B2] have a disagree-

ment or argument with; bandy words (with) (q v) □ *'Come on home, George! It's ridiculous to waste your time* ***exchanging words with*** *such an ignorant hypocrite!'*

2069- **(not) exchange more than a few/half a dozen words (with)** [B2] (not) have much communication (with), (not) have any real acquaintance (with) □ *A lot of people in England don't know their neighbours. I'm ashamed to say that I* ***haven't exchanged more than half a dozen words with*** *the chap who lives next door since last Christmas!* □ usu in the perfect tenses. **exchange (with)** [2].

2070- **excuse (for)** [B2 pass emph rel] forgive (for). **o:** his offensive remarks, behaviour; failing to recognize you, arriving late □ *'Please* ***excuse*** *me* ***for*** *using your telephone without asking permission: I thought you wouldn't mind.'* □ *Nothing can possibly* ***excuse*** *him* ***for*** *such rude behaviour in the presence of a lady.*

2071- **excuse (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] allow sb not to fulfil some duty, obligation □ *As you were kept working so late today, you will be* ***excused from*** *attending the early meeting tomorrow morning.* □ *I'd like to be* ***excused from*** *any further participation in this scheme: it takes up too much of my time.*

2072- **exempt (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] officially, legally, free sb from the obligation or duty to do sth. **o:** military service; preliminary examinations; any further jury service □ *Bill was* ***exempted from*** *national service because he was in a 'reserved occupation'.* □ also **be exempt from**: *Nobody should* ***be exempt from*** *doing some of the unpleasant jobs in the running of the camp.*

2073- **exercise in** [B2 pass rel] give practice in. **O:** horse; team; students. **o:** jumping over ditches; new tactics; giving ready responses to questions □ *The recruits are* ***exercised*** *every day* ***in*** *the art of self-defence.*

2074- **exercise over** [B2 pass rel] use, in dealing with sb. **O:** influence, authority, power □ *People with strong personalities should be very careful how they* ***exercise*** *their influence* ***over*** *weaker people.* □ *Rasputin* ***exercised*** *some strange hypnotic power* ***over*** *the Tsar and his wife.*

2075- **exile (from) (to)** [B2 pass rel] send away (from) (to), as a punishment or precaution. **o:** (***from***) Court, Moscow, his native land; (***to***) the country, Siberia, France □ *Many a political rebel has ended his days* ***exiled from*** *the land that was dear to him.*

2076- **exonerate (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) pronounce free from, not guilty of. **o:** (all) blame, responsibility; charge □ *After a long inquiry, the Manager was* ***exonerated from*** *the charge of neglect and from any responsibility for the fire that destroyed the factory.*

2077- **expand into** [A2 B2 pass] become, make larger. **S:** [A2] **O:** [B2] short story; small town. **o:** full-length novel; large industrial centre □ *The BBC has decided to* ***expand*** *the programme on the Common Market* ***into*** *an open-ended discussion.* □ *This once small family business has* ***expanded into*** *a public company employing many thousands.*

2078- **expatiate upon** [A2 emph rel] (formal) talk at length and with (sometimes boring) authority or enthusiasm about, hold forth (q v) upon. **o:** the delights of the English countryside; the virtue of moderation in all things; his latest discovery □ *'There goes James again! What is he* ***expatiating upon*** *this time?' 'How the Romans made glass, I believe. I haven't been listening really!'*

2079- **expect (of)** [B2 pass] hope that sb will do sth or behave in a certain way; ask (of) (q v). **O:** too much, a great deal; great things □ *The boy's parents* ***expected*** *too much* ***of*** *him, with the inevitable result that they were disappointed, and he left home at the earliest opportunity.*

2080- **expel (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] force to leave, send away (from). **O:** air; enemy; boy, girl; member. **o:** tube; occupied territory; school; club. □ *In such a small house it is important to have some method of* ***expelling*** *the smell of cooking* ***from*** *the kitchen.* □ *Two boys were* ***expelled from*** *the Grammar School for smoking marijuana and offering it to others.*

2081- **expend energy (on)** [B2 pass emph rel] use, consume, energy on. **o:** task, work; building, reorganizing □ *It isn't worth* ***expending*** *too much* ***energy on*** *redecorating the house if you're going to move out of it next year.*

2082- **experiment on/upon** [A2 pass rel] test the effectiveness of techniques, drugs etc, on. **o:** criminals, human beings, guinea-pigs □ *Antivivisectionists are opposed to research which involves* ***experimenting on*** *live animals.* □ *My wife* ***experiments on*** *me before she serves a new dish to our guests. She calls it 'trying it out on the dog'!*

2083- **experiment with** [A2 pass] adopt, use, to test the effectiveness of or discover the effect of. **o:** new methods, form of government, traffic control, drugs □ *The children were warned not to* ***experiment with*** *such dangerous drugs as LSD and amphetamine.* □ *Uruguay was at one time famous for its readiness to* ***experiment with*** *new forms of government.*

2084- **explain away** [B1i pass] give a satisfactory reason for; remove objections to sth by means of a convincing argument. **O:** behaviour, slip of the tongue, attitude; difficulty, apparent inconsistencies □. *We left John trying to* ***explain away*** *the lipstick mark on his collar to his angry, tearful wife.* □ *Mr McCrea advances a theory to* ***explain away*** *some of the difficulties connected with this process* (of the aggregation of matter in the Universe). NS

2085- **explain (to)** [A2 pass rel] make clear (to); tell (sb) the facts (about). **O:** the workings, plan, situation, meaning □ *'Would you be kind enough to* ***explain*** *the meaning of this expression* ***to*** *me?'* □ *The teacher* ***explained*** *the principles of nuclear fission* (***to*** *the class*), *but only a few of them seemed to understand.* □ not * ***explain*** *me the meaning of this expression.*

2086- **explode with** [A2] exclaim loudly as a result of. **o:** anger, fury, rage; frustration □ *When I arrived home at midnight I found my father purple in the face and about to* ***explode with*** *rage at his guests' failure to leave at a reasonable hour.*

2087- **expose to** [B2 pass rel] put in a vulnerable position in respect of. **O:** child; population; country. **o:** danger, corruption, vice; the cold of winter, disease, starvation; invasion □ *In 1971 the people of East Bengal (now known as Bangladesh) were* ***exposed to*** *every kind of danger — flood, famine, disease and war.*

2088- **expunge (from)** [B2 pass rel] (formal) remove (from) and thus treat as never having been stated or recorded; delete (from) (q v). O: name, words; conviction. o: record(s), minutes □ *Following the prosecution on a charge of perjury of the main witness at the youth's trial, his conviction and sentence were ordered to be* ***expunged from*** *the record.* □ *Time had* ***expunged from*** *his memory all recollections of the terrible events he had witnessed.*

2089- **extort from** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) obtain from, by means of threats or violence. O: money; confession, admission of guilt □ *The gang specialized in* ***extorting*** *large sums of money* ***from*** *men in important positions, by threatening to expose certain connections or activities which they wanted to keep secret.*

2090- **extract (from)** [B2 pass rel] obtain (from), by means of a mechanical or chemical process. O: oil; dyes; juice; essence. o: earth; coal; orange; flowers □ *It is one thing to locate oil, but it is quite another to* ***extract*** *it (****from*** *the earth) and transport it to the centres of industry.*

2091- **extract from** [B2 pass] obtain from, by any means ranging from physical violence to gentle persuasion. O: money; information, confession; new dress, hat, washing-machine; promise □ *Mrs Smith* ***extracted*** *a new refrigerator* ***from*** *her husband when he told her about his Christmas bonus.* □ *When he has* ***extracted*** *everything he can* ***from*** *a new acquaintance, he drops him like a hot brick.*

2092- **extricate (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) free, remove (from). O: himself, friend, colleague; lorry; lump of meat. o: difficulties, an embarrassing situation, predicament; mud, quagmire; child's throat □ *Mr Mason had a good lunch at the restaurant and then discovered that he had no money in his pocket to pay for it. He was wondering how to* ***extricate*** *himself* ***from*** *this difficulty when he saw an old friend sitting at another table. 'Saved!' he exclaimed to himself.*

2093- **exult at** [A2 rel] (formal) feel overjoyed, triumphant, because of. o: the prospect of winning a fortune, the thought of completing the task, one's new-found freedom □ *Few people would not* ***exult at*** *the overthrow of the ruling junta.*

2094- **exult in** [A2 pass rel] (formal) take pride in, derive pleasure from. o: the defeat, humiliation, of his enemy; one's own strength, one's ability to overcome difficulties □ *Mr Smeeth, with the drudgery of the office a thing of the past,* ***exulted in*** *the sense of freedom that came from his longed-for release.* □ *It is not pleasant to see a triumphant politician* ***exulting in*** *the downfall and discomfiture of his opponent.* ⇨ next entry.

2095- **exult over** [A2 pass rel] (formal) meanly enjoy the sight or thought of. o: his disgrace, downfall, misfortune, defeat; defeated enemy, team, champion □ *I left the scene quickly, not wishing to witness the crowd* ***exulting over*** *the capture and lynching of the unfortunate bandits, however cruel they themselves had been.* ⇨ previous entry.

F

2096- **face away (from)** [A1 A3] (turn, so as to) look or point in the opposite direction (from). S: listener, spectator; building. o: platform, speaker; street, traffic □ *Sarah was overcome with embarrassment. She* ***faced away*** *to hide her blushes.* □ *The estate is so designed that the front of each house* ***faces away from*** *busy roads.*

2097- **face up to** [A3 pass adj] accept honestly and courageously. S: parent, teacher; government, local council. o: responsibility, burden, task; prospect, possibility (of loss, failure) □ *He had to* ***face up to*** *the depressing possibility of the creature's death.* RM □ *There's no running away from the facts; the truth just has to be* ***faced up to****.*

2098- **fade away** [A1] gradually become weaker; become less audible, die away (q v). S: strength, vitality; inventiveness, inspiration; music, cheering □ *Old soldiers never die, they only* ***fade away****.* □ *The clip-clop of the horse's hooves* ***faded away*** *into the distance.*

2099- **fade out** [A1 nom B1i pass adj] gradually become or make invisible or inaudible (esp on radio, TV etc). S: [A1] O: [B1] voice, music, sound effects; image, picture; speaker, performer. S: [B1] broadcasting company, studio; producer □ *When you turn on a transistorized radio the sound comes on immediately; when you turn off, it* ***fades out*** *gradually.* □ *I hope that during his television appearance, there will be no* ***fade-outs*** *or blackouts!* □ ***Fade out*** *the storm effect here, and turn up the music.*

2100- **fade up** [B1i pass] gradually make louder (esp in a radio or TV studio). S: technician, sound effects man. O: music, voice; announcer □ *As the signature tune was faded out, the voices of a group talking around a table were* ***faded up****.*

2101- **fag out** [B1ii pass adj] (informal) make quite tired, exhaust; tire out (q v). S: exercise; game, race; entertaining, being sociable □ *Standing on your feet all day really* ***fags*** *you* ***out****.* □ *After ten minutes of his conversation I feel quite* ***fagged out****.* □ usu passive or adj.

2102- **fall about one's ears** [A2] collapse utterly; crash about one's ears (q v). S: his (whole) world; their achievements □ *Soon the secure, enclosed life he had built up for himself would* ***fall about his ears****.*

2103- **fall about (laughing/with laughter)** [A1] (informal) laugh uproariously, uncontrollably. S: audience; listener, viewer □ *Nick's a born clown. Just the sight of him is enough to make you* ***fall about laughing****.* □ *People* ***fell about*** *when he told them he was doing 'O' Level woodwork and music.* BBCR

2104- **fall apart** [A1] disintegrate, fall to pieces (q v). S: car, house; alliance, coalition; defence, case; marriage, partnership □ *I don't know how Mick managed to keep the car on the road for so long. At the end, it was practically* ***falling apart****.* □ *Ann did what she could to keep the marriage from* ***falling apart****. If she and Robert broke up, she decided, it wouldn't be her fault.*

2105- **fall away (to)**[1] [A1 A3] slope steeply (towards). S: field, meadow; garden, orchard. e: river, road □ *Beyond the garden, an area of woodland* ***fell*** *sharply* ***away*** *to the river bank.*

2106- **fall away (to)**[2] [A1 A3] sink, drop (to a lower level). S: demand, supply; production, output. e: level; zero, nothing □ *As demand for funds slackened off, the rate* ***fell away to*** *the clearing banks' basic level of 3.3/8 per cent.* T □ *Output from the power stations* ***fell away*** *steeply as restrictions on the movement of coal took effect.*

2107- **fall back** [A1] (military) withdraw, retreat. S: troops; army, division □ *The Russians were finding an offensive war of movement very different from the fluid fighting of 1941 and 1942, when they had been* ***falling back*** *towards their dumps and railheads.* B

2108- **fall back on** [A3 rel] approach, consult for support or comfort (in difficult times); use sth as a last resort if other things fail. e: mother, family; religion; pension, savings; simpler plan, more straightforward approach, threat of dismissal □ *He grasps at things greedily, like a child, just because he hasn't any inner certainty to* ***fall back on.*** PW □ *And if the scheme didn't work there was always the Home Secretary's plan to* ***fall back on.*** TBC □ *If the men didn't respond to a reasoned approach there were other methods we could* ***fall back on.*** □ fall back on usu occurs as inf immediately following n: less often as a main (finite) v.

2109- **fall behind** [A1 A2] move back behind others; be overtaken by them; drop behind (q v). S: runner, horse; company, industry. e: rest of the field; competitor, rival □ *This country has* ***fallen behind*** *several of its competitors in the manufacture of cheap cotton goods.* □ *Fears of* ***falling behind*** *in the arms race lead eventually to more of the expansion which first prompted the fears.* ⇨ **be behind**[2].

2110- **fall behind with** [A3] fail to pay sth for some time. e: payment, instalment; deliveries, quota □ *Teenagers were more likely to* ***fall behind with*** *the rent.* H □ *He'd stopped deliveries, because I* ***fell behind with*** *the bill.* CON ⇨ **be behind**[1], **get behind (with)**.

2111- **fall below** [A2 emph rel] drop lower than a permitted or desired level etc. S: oil, water; wage, earnings; intake, recruitment; production, demand. e: point, level; figure, percentage; standard □ *This group of workers is determined that its earnings will not* ***fall below*** *the average for the whole industry.* □ *Output for the current year will* ***fall below*** *that for last year.* ⇨ **be below**[1].

2112- **fall between two stools** [A2] fail to be either of two satisfactory alternatives. S: policy, scheme, plan; show, performance; speech, statement □ *The display* ***falls between the two stools*** *of an historical exhibition and a survey of the visual arts of the period — it is not wholly satisfactory as either.* T

2113- **fall by the wayside** [A2] (euphemism for) fail to make progress in life; slip into dishonest ways □ *In Mr Robert Hollis's play 'June Fall' on BBC television, the discards are the people who* ***fall by the wayside*** *and stop developing, the world's rejected guests.* T □ *'It's a funny thing, but even the best of us can* ***fall by the wayside*** *and yours truly (= the speaker) is no exception.'* OBS

2114- **fall down**[1] [A1 emph] collapse, fall to the ground. S: building, tent, scaffolding; old man, cripple □ *The steel scaffolding* ***fell down*** *and narrowly missed a couple of bystanders.* □ *The old lady* ***fell down*** *in the street and broke her leg.*

2115- **fall down**[2] [A1] collapse, be shown to be false or inadequate; fall to the ground (q v). S: argument, case; policy, approach □ *The Council's answer to the population expansion is to build high blocks of flats, but that's where the plan* ***falls down*** *— who wants to live in them?*

2116- **fall down on it/the job** [A3] (informal) fail to make a success of sth, not be able to handle it. S: employee, workman, contractor □ *I don't want Jeremy to be Prime Minister or anything of that sort. He'd only* ***fall down on it.*** PW □ *Don't put him in charge of planning: he's sure to* ***fall down on the job.***

2117- **fall for (in a big way)** [A2 rel] (informal) be (strongly) attracted to; fall in love (with) (q v) (madly) □ *A man who's on the way up is continually raising the standard of the women he can* ***fall for.*** CON □ *I* ***fell for*** *Irma* ***in a big way,*** *Harold.* PW

2118- **fall for (hook, line and sinker)** [A2 rel] (informal) allow oneself to be persuaded by. e: line of talk, argument, propaganda □ *I never take my wife to the market. She* ***falls for*** *all that sales talk much too easily.* □ *The garage said the car had been driven carefully by one previous owner, and of course I* ***fell for*** *it* ***hook, line and sinker.*** □ *If you* ***fall for*** *that, you'll* ***fall for*** *anything!*

2119- **fall from grace** [A2] lose one's position as a trusted favourite of those in power; lapse from grace (q v). S: minister, adviser, courtier, favourite □ *Becket* ***fell from grace*** *because of his supposed interference in the temporal realm.*

2120- **fall from power** [A2] lose a position of power, relinquish office. S: Government, party □ *This administration* ***fell from power*** *over its handling of the economic crisis.*

2121- **fall from/out of favour (with)** [A2] (formal) lose a favoured or privileged position; fall from grace (q v). S: minister, courtier □ *Jones has* ***fallen out of favour with*** *the party leadership.* □ *I had* ***fallen from favour*** *and would be lucky to pass out of the College at all.* MFM

2122- **fall in**[1] [A1] collapse, give way. S: roof, ceiling, wall; sides of a trench □ *The roof of the new tunnel hasn't been properly supported: it shows signs of* ***falling in.***

2123- **fall in**[2] [A1 B1i pass] (military) form into ranks (as when on parade). S: [A1] O: [B1] soldier, troops; platoon, battalion. S: [B1] sergeant-major, officer □ *The company* ***fell in*** *and took up their dressing from the right.* □ *Platoon sergeants* ***fell*** *their men* ***in*** *on the barrack square.*

2124- **fall in**[3] [A1] (legal) expire. S: △ the lease, leasehold □ *As the leases of these old properties* ***fall in,*** *they are being pulled down to make way for office blocks.*

2125- **fall in alongside/beside** [A3] join a person or group that is already walking or marching along □ *I* ***fell in beside*** *him and the three of us, with the kid sitting aloft, walked over the line.* CON □ *Onlookers left the pavement and* ***fell in alongside*** *the marching demonstrators.*

2126- **fall in/into** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] drop accidentally into sth (e g by tripping over an

obstacle). **A:** head over heels, head first, headlong. **o:** river, swimming-pool □ *He thrust the hands forward, tore at the water and* ***fell flat in*** *the pool.* PM □ *This reminded me of a rather fat boy who had once* ***fallen*** *head foremost* ***into*** *a muddy puddle.* SNP

2127- **fall in with**[1] [A3 pass rel] encounter, meet; join or rejoin (after an absence) □ *We* ***fell in with*** *a party of nomads encamped by a water-hole.* □ *I crossed into Assam and* ***fell in with*** *our forces in Imphal.* ARG

2128- **fall in with**[2] [A3 pass rel] show support for. **o:** scheme, arrangement; proposal, suggestion □ *He believed he had been looking forward to* ***falling in with*** *Alec's request.* PW □ *For if Isobel had fallen in love with Alec, would she have* ***fallen in with*** *his scheme for getting hold of Irma?* PW

2129- **fall in love (with)** [A2] feel a sudden, strong attraction etc for sb of the opposite sex. **A:** madly, head over heels. **o:** (one's) pupil, neighbour, secretary □ *But if Guy were* ***falling in love with*** *her, was she genuinely returning Guy's affection?* DC □ *You're still crazy about Fergus. What are you going to do if he* ***falls in love with*** *another woman?* DC

2130- **fall into**[1] [A2 emph rel] (may) be divided into; have as components. **S:** lecture, article, subject. **o:** three sections, two parts □ *The present talk* ***falls into*** *three parts.* □ *The three sections* ***into*** *which my argument may be said to* ***fall*** *are these.*

2131- **fall into**[2] [A2 emph rel] become comatose; fall fast asleep; move into a hypnotic state; pass into[3] (q v). **o:** △ a coma; a deep sleep; a trance □ *The patient was given an injection and afterwards* ***fell into*** *a deep sleep.* ⇨ go into[4].

2132- **fall into**[3] [A2] acquire, develop. **o:** △ bad, undesirable habits, ways; the habit of doing sth □ *It was to be expected that a young man with easy-going parents and considerable private means should keep bad company and* ***fall into*** *undesirable habits.* □ *Paul had* ***fallen into*** *the habit of calling at his brother's flat on Thursday evenings.*

fall into[4] [A2 emph rel] drop accidentally into sth. ⇨ fall in/into.

2134- **fall into decay** [A2] gradually become rotten or decayed (physically or morally). **S:** house, boat, factory, installation; monarchy, parliament, university □ *During the long period of the Depression, the sheds and warehouses were allowed to* ***fall into decay.*** □ *The laws and institutions of the republic had long* ***fallen into decay.***

2135- **fall into a decline** [A2 rel] begin to sink to a low level. **S:** country, economy; morals, arts □ *The intense competition from overseas has caused the cotton industry to* ***fall into a decline.*** □ *Without government help, these local theatres will not recover from the serious* ***decline into*** *which they have* ***fallen.***

2136- **fall into a (deep) depression** [A2 rel] become dispirited, morally depressed □ *After the loss of her second child, she* ***fell into a depression*** *from which it was difficult to rouse her.*

fall into disfavour [A2] = fall from/out of favour.

2138- **fall into disgrace** [A2] reach a state where one is no longer respected or well regarded. **S:** courtier, official; schoolboy □ *A little indiscreet gossip isn't enough to make you* ***fall into disgrace*** *with all your friends.* □ *From a level of easy success I suppose it's a simple matter to* ***fall into disgrace.***

2139- **fall into disrepair** [A2] through neglect, reach a state where repairs are needed. **S:** building; church, palace; machinery, mechanism □ *The stonework of the tower was crumbling, and the great clock had* ***fallen into disrepair.***

2140- **fall into disrepute** [A2] lose one's good name or reputation. **S:** press, television; police, civil service □ *The company has* ***fallen into disrepute*** *in recent years.* □ *An examination system which cannot provide an objective measurement of aptitude must* ***fall into disrepute.*** ⇨ bring into disrepute.

2141- **fall into disuse** [A2] reach the state of no longer being used. **S:** expression, phrase; practice, custom; ceremony □ *Words which* ***fall into disuse*** *may sometimes be revived with a new meaning.* □ *The practice of wearing gowns to attend lectures has now* ***fallen into disuse.***

2142- **fall into place** [A2] (begin to) form an orderly, intelligible pattern. **S:** (scraps of) evidence, (parts of) the story, (pieces of) the puzzle □ *'Of course, now that you tell me about the man's relationship with his wife, the whole picture* ***falls into place.*** *It explains, for instance, why he was always desperately short of money.'*

2143- **fall into sb's/the right etc hands** [A2 emph rel] be seized by sb, pass into sb's possession, care etc. **S:** document, map; evidence; refugee, escapee. **adj:** (the) right, wrong; enemy, foreign; friendly, allied □ *Old Mother Curry's always there to help. It's a good thing you've* ***fallen into the right hands.*** HAA □ *But what if our distinguished guest* ***fell into the wrong hands?*** *What if the other side got hold of him?*

2144- **fall into line (with)** [A2] accept, conform to, what others do or propose. **A:** tamely, abjectly; reluctantly. **o:** (with) the others, the majority, public opinion, the general view □ *When the Chairman proposed a tightening-up of credit facilities, most of the Board* ***fell into line.*** □ *After a period in the political wilderness, he has* ***fallen*** *back* ***into line with*** *the rest of his party.* ⇨ be in/bring into/come into line (with).

2145- **fall into step (with)** [A2] begin to walk in step with sb; (fig) start to accept or follow rules, procedures etc laid down by others. **o:** (with) companion; marchers, procession; committee, political masters □ *Charles followed him into the street, and* ***fell into step*** *as they trudged along.* HD □ *The militants on the executive are unlikely to* ***fall into step with*** *leaders they regard as over-conciliatory.*

2146- **fall off**[1] [A1] become smaller or fewer; lessen, decrease; drop off[1] (q v). **S:** orders, exports, takings, income □ *Attendances at our matinees have* ***fallen off*** *this season.* □ *There has been a marked* ***falling-off*** *in admissions to the advanced course.* □ nom form is **falling-off**.

2147- **fall off**[2] [A1] worsen, deteriorate. **S:** standard, quality; service, catering □ *The cooking* ***fell off*** *remarkably; I remember I several times had to go out to a restaurant to quell my hunger.* CON □ *Our customers complain of a distinct* ***falling-off*** *in quality.* □ nom form is **falling-off**.

2148- **fall on** [A2] occur on, take place on. **S:** Easter, New Year's Day, Bank Holiday; his birthday, their anniversary. **o:** Monday, weekday □ *His birthday* ***falls on*** *a Sunday this year.* □ *What day*

*does Christmas **fall** on?*

2149- **fall on deaf ears** [A2] not be heard or noted (because others are not present, or not wishing to listen). **S:** cry, shout (for help); appeal, plea; request, application □ *His suggestion for a three-Power world-wide Western directorate **fell on deaf ears**.* SC □ *Claims for a twenty per cent salary increase are likely to **fall on deaf ears**.*

2150- **fall on one's feet** [A2] (informal) make a quick recovery after difficult times (often through good luck) □ *'He came back from the war penniless and landed a good job right away.' 'Yes, he has the knack of **falling on his feet**, hasn't he?'* □ *'You got extra* (in prison) *because you looked so clean and Nordic. Oh yes, you always **fall on your feet**.'* RATT

2151- **fall flat on one's face**[1] [A2] (informal) fall to the ground suddenly and in an undignified way □ *With a mighty heave, he succeeded in lifting both feet from the ground, and promptly **fell flat on his face**.* DF □ *He had not gone many steps before he stumbled on the uneven ground and **fell flat on his face**.* BM

2152- **fall flat on one's face**[2] [A2] (informal) suffer an undignified setback or defeat (esp after attempting sth which is beyond one's powers). **S:** (young, inexperienced) politician, negotiator, salesman □ *Don't imagine that you can get the better of him in argument. More experienced debaters than you have **fallen flat on their faces** before now.* □ *If he tries to tackle that kind of market before he's made a thorough study he'll **fall flat on his face**.*

2153- **fall on/to one's knees** [A2] kneel down (to beg for favours or mercy). **S:** slave, suppliant, subject □ *The prisoners **fell on their knees** to beg for clemency.*

2154- **fall on/upon**[1] [A2] attack fiercely; seize greedily. **S:** soldier; bandit, thief; hungry child. **o:** convoy, column; booty, plunder; food □ *The 2nd Cavalry roamed the marshy length of the river Teberev, **falling upon** isolated units of German infantry.* B

2155- **fall on/upon**[2] [A2 emph rel] be borne by, be incurred by. **S:** expense, cost; blame; burden, work; attack, fighting □ *When anything goes wrong, the blame usually **falls on** his younger brother.* □ *The full cost of the wedding **fell on** me.* □ *On this part of the front **fell** the main weight of the attack.*

2156- **fall on/upon**[3] [A2 rel] (formal) (of sb) catch sight of, see. **S:** ⚠ his etc eye, gaze □ *His gaze **fell upon** a small party of men moving up the hill-side.* □ *His eyes **fell on** the looking-glass.* EHOW

2157- **fall on/upon sb's ears** [A2 emph] (formal) be heard, become audible. **S:** sound, noise; cry, shriek □ *As we entered the temple, a curious chanting **fell upon our ears**.* □ *Upon **their ears fell** a low, humming sound.*

2158- **fall on/upon evil days/hard times** [A2] (formal) suffer hardship, misfortune. **S:** country; industry, farming; class, family □ *During the reign of Henry VI the country **fell on evil days**.* □ *It was a nobleman's house, though **fallen upon evil days**.* WDM

2159- **it fall on/upon sb to do sth** [A2] (formal) be, become one's responsibility to do sth □ ***It fell upon me to open** the exhibition in the mayor's absence* (or: *The responsibility for opening etc **fell upon me**).* ⇨ **fall on/upon**[2].

2160- **fall out**[1] [A1] happen, occur. **S:** ⚠ things, events, everything. **A:** thus, in this way; as arranged, as we had anticipated □ *I was pleased with the way things had **fallen out**.* UTN □ *Everything **fell out** as we had planned.* □ an adv phrase or clause is usu present.

2161- **fall out**[2] [A1 B1i pass] (military) dismiss, (cause to) go off parade. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] soldier, platoon. **S:** [B1] sergeant, officer □ *At the end of the drill parade, the battalion **fell out**.* □ *The troops had been **fallen out** by the roadside.*

2162- **fall-out** [nom (A1)] radioactive dust (resulting from a nuclear explosion) □ *The claim made for the shelters is that they will protect people from radioactive **fall-out**.* OBS □ *'Dirty' bombs produce a higher level of **fall-out** than 'clean' ones.*

2163- **it fall out that** [A1] (formal) happen, come about[1] (q v), that □ *Thus **it fell out**, to Muriel's delight, **that** she was able to cross to Little Today without arousing any possible suspicion.* RM □ *How did **it fall out that** the two men arrived to address the same meeting at the same time?* ⇨ **fall out**[1].

2164- **fall out out of** [A1 A2] fall from an enclosed space at a high level to a lower level. **S:** bird; baby, spectator. **o:** nest; cot, window □ *'I'm so glad you didn't hurt yourself when you **fell out of** bed, Mrs Baye.'* DC □ *'Hold on to the side of the boat. You'll **fall out**!'*

2165- **fall out (with)** [A1 A3 rel] (informal) get on bad terms (with); quarrel (with) (about/over) (q v) □ *He has a knack of **falling out with** everyone.* PP □ *'Did you and mother **fall out**?'* R

fall out of favour (with) [A2] ⇨ **fall from/out of favour (with)**.

2167- **fall out of love (with)** [A2] no longer be strongly attracted to, convinced by etc. **o:** wife, witness; politician, party □ *Sarah's not particularly fickle. She's just of an age when girls **fall in and out of love** all the time.* □ *How would the leader's morale stand up if there are to be repeated demonstrations that the voters are **falling out of love with** him?* OBS

2168- **fall outside** [A2] not be sth which one can handle, understand etc; stand outside (q v). **S:** matter, question; finance, housing. **o:** (one's) province, competence; field, area (of interest) □ *The future expansion of secondary school building **falls outside** the scope of the present inquiry.* ⇨ **be outside**.

2169- **fall over**[1] [A1] fall forward and to the ground (usu after slipping or tripping). **S:** old lady, small boy, footballer □ *Johnny slipped on a banana skin and **fell over**.* □ *Mrs Jenkins missed her footing and **fell over**.*

2170- **fall over**[2] [A1] (of a stationary object) fall from an upright to a horizontal position. **S:** vase, lamp-standard, monument □ *A suit of armour **fell over** with a loud crash.*

2171- **fall over backwards to do sth** [A1] (informal) take special care, go to great pains (esp to please sb). **Inf** to appease, to placate; to meet objections □ *But I think everybody **falls over backwards to be** fair to female doctors.* DL □ *They **fall over backwards to lay** on gracious service on a few favoured express trains.* T

2172- **fall over oneself to do sth** [A2] (informal) strive anxiously or eagerly (esp to achieve or obtain sth). **S:** host, salesman, employer. **Inf:** to

buy, to win, to acquire; to retain, to protect □ *The oil firms were* ***falling over themselves to obtain*** *concessions from the Government.* □ *These people are* ***falling over themselves to keep*** *the British space effort confined to small satellites.* NS

2173- **fall overboard** [A1] (nautical) fall from the deck of a ship etc into the water □ *The spaces between the rails on the promenade deck are so wide that it would be easy for a child to slip through and* ***fall overboard.*** ⇨ go overboard.

2174- **fall through** [A1] (informal) fail, miscarry. **S:** scheme, plan, project □ *The scheme* ***fell through*** *because of some big business deal Ned had to stay and attend to.* CON □ *We're not going to Spain after all — the whole thing's* ***fallen through.***

2175- **fall to**¹ [A1] begin (to eat, fight, work). **S:** guest, diner; contestants, team. **A:** with gusto, with enthusiasm □ *A meal had been prepared. I* ***fell to*** *with ravenous appetite.* DOP

2176- **fall to**² [A2] start, begin. **o:** asking, thinking, considering, quarrelling □ *I* ***fell to*** *brooding.* PP □ *And she* ***fell to*** *wondering again who her enemy might be.* MM □ the object is the *-ing* form of a v.

2177- **fall to the ground** [A2] collapse, crumble (for want of proof or evidence); fall down ² (q v). **S:** theory; argument, case, contention □ *This hypothesis* ***falls to the ground*** *because intelligence correlates only to a slight extent with 'good taste'.* SNP

fall to one's knees [A2] ⇨ fall on/to one's knees.

2179- **it fall to sb/sb's lot to do sth** [A2] (formal) become sb's task or responsibility. **Inf** to arrange, to organize; to design, to devise; to welcome, to receive □ ***It fell to my lot to form*** *an administration.* EM □ ***It fell to*** *Mr Johnson-Smith, a former TV broadcaster,* ***to interrupt*** *Mr Heath at the end of the programme.* G

2180- **fall to pieces** [A2] be broken, shattered, utterly; fall apart (q v). **S:** jug, cup; car, van; defence, argument, case □ *No wonder the car's* ***falling to pieces.*** *Have you seen how he drives it?* □ *He was the coward whose cloak of broadminded, humane conduct had* ***fallen to pieces*** *in one moment.* HAA

2181- **fall under** [A2] be classified as, be placed within a certain category. **S:** matter, question; item. **o:** heading, head; (the heading of) petty cash, foreign trade □ *Does the entertainment of visitors* ***fall under*** *the heading of miscellaneous expenditure?* □ *'No, we're not discussing the Christmas appeal just yet. That* ***falls under*** *"any other business".'*

2182- **fall under sb's/the spell** [A2 rel] be charmed, captivated, by. **S:** woman; pupil, patient □ *The young candidate addressed the women's branch: the entire audience* ***fell under his spell.*** □ *His fellow-townsmen* ***fell under the*** *same* ***spell,*** *but finally it was broken and he had to carry out his great plans in actual fact.* SNP

fall upon¹ [A2] attack fiercely. ⇨ fall on/upon¹.

fall upon² [A2 emph rel] be borne by. ⇨ fall on/upon².

fall upon³ [A2 rel] catch sight of. ⇨ fall on/upon³.

fall upon sb's ears [A2 emph] ⇨ fall on/upon sb's ears.

fall upon evil days/hard times [A2] ⇨ fall on/upon evil days/hard times.

it fall upon sb to do sth [A2] ⇨ it fall on/upon sb to do sth.

2189- **fall within** [A2] be sth which one is able to discuss or handle. **S:** question, matter. **o:** (one's) competence, province; field, area (of interest) □ *The allocation of funds for research projects does not* ***fall within*** *the competence of this committee.* ⇨ be within².

2190- **fan out** [A1] move away from each other, while advancing; spread out² (q v). **S:** troops, search party, hunters □ *The Army was* ***fanning out*** *north of Naples.* SD □ *Police with tracker dogs were* ***fanning out*** *over the moor.*

2191- **fancy oneself as** [B2] (informal) consider that one is well suited to a certain role, or that one does a particular job well, even though one may have little aptitude, training etc. **o:** lover, father; actor, painter; driver, handyman □ *He was a clerk at the works.* ***Fancied himself as*** *a writer.* RATT □ *If you* ***fancy yourself as*** *a nurse then go down to Aldgate, we've got a first-aid post there.* CSWB

2192- **farm out** [B1i pass] give sb or sth to others to be responsible for or manage. **S:** mother; firm. **O:** child; work, responsibilities □ *You are* ***farming*** *your baby* ***out*** *on that unspeakable woman.* AITC □ *The work of producing the many electrical components has been* ***farmed out*** *to small manufacturers.*

2193- **fasten on/upon** [A2 pass emph rel] choose, in a keen, alert way, for special comment or criticism; seize on/upon (q v). **o:** idea, suggestion, proposal; weakness, □ *Defence counsel* ***fastened on*** *this flaw in his line of reasoning.* □ *One of his points was* ***fastened upon*** *by the treasurer. 'Have you considered the likely cost of another sales campaign?' he asked.*

2194- **father on/upon** [B2 pass emph rel] claim that sb is the father, author or originator of. **O:** child, offspring; manuscript, book; device, gadget □ *'Don't pin the blame on me: I had nothing to do with the idea. Try* ***fathering*** *it* ***on*** *someone else.'*

2195- **fathom out** [B1i] (informal) (try to) discover, or devise, an explanation for sth. **O:** it, things; why he had done it, where they had gone □ *I could have sworn I left my keys on the desk. I can't* ***fathom out*** *where they've got to.* □ *Don't tell me the answer; let me try to* ***fathom*** *it* ***out*** *for myself.*

2196- **fatten on/upon** [A2 emph rel] grow fat, rich etc at the expense of sb else. **S:** idler, parasite, sponger. **o:** efforts, toil, sweat (of others, of the poor) □ *It is now a distortion to represent the owners of industry in western countries as a small and indolent class* ***fattening on*** *the labours of others.*

2197- **fatten up** [B1i pass adj] give a person or animal plenty to eat, causing him or it to gain weight. **O:** underweight child; livestock □ *I'm trying to* ***fatten*** *him* ***up*** *as fast as I can.* BFA □ *The pigs are being* ***fattened up*** *for market.*

2198- **fawn (on)** [A2 pass] attempt to win sb's favour by servile behaviour. **o:** employer, teacher; the rich, the powerful □ *He* ***fawns on*** *anyone in an influential position.* □ *Don't try to win his support in that way — he hates to be* ***fawned on.***

2199- **fear for** [A2] feel anxious about the health etc of

sb, or the future development of events. **o:** sb's health, life, survival; the future, the development (of sth) □ *The miners' families* **fear for** *the lives of the men trapped underground.* □ *'Don't attempt to climb on that very difficult rock-face. I should* **fear for** *your safety.'* □ *There is no need to* **fear for** *the future of the economy. It is now on a sound course.*

2200- **fed up (with)** [pass adj (B1)] (informal) (be) depressed or irritated (by); have had enough (of); (be) tired of (q v). **o:** manner, attitude; climate, place, job; wife, husband. **A:** thoroughly, utterly; to the back teeth □ *They were getting a bit* **fed up with** *her by that time, so they wrote her rather a sharp letter.* RFW □ *I'm* **fed up with** *being wholesome. I long to be seductive and tempting.* RATT □ *'Why the long face, Frank? I've never seen you look so* **fed up**.*'* □ passive with *be, feel, get, look.*

2201- **feed back (into/to)**¹ [B1i nom pass B3 pass] (radio, electronics) return part of the output of a circuit as an input to the preceding stage of that circuit. **O:** signal, oscillation; information. **o:** stage; circuit; appliance, device □ *Part of the output of an amplifier can be* **fed back** *to get rid of sound distortion* (cf *Amplifier* **feedback** *can get rid of sound distortion*). □ usu nom or passive as here.

2202- **feed back (into/to)**² [A1 nom A3] (of a hearer's unconscious gestures or expressions, or conscious comments) indicate to a speaker, teacher etc how well he is being received, so enabling him to adapt to his audience; (of ideas etc) return in an altered or extended form to their point of origin, so making possible still more progress. **S:** response, reaction; experience, knowledge; ideas, techniques. **o:** research, industry □ *The teachers complain that nothing is* **feeding back to** *them from the classroom* (cf *that there is no* **feedback** *from the classroom*). □ *A lot of ideas are* **feeding back** *from the applied sciences (such as agriculture or metallurgy)* **into** *the pure sciences (such as botany or chemistry)* (cf *There is a lot of* **feedback** *from the applied to the pure sciences*).

2203- **feed off**¹ [A2 pass rel] use as a source or supplier of food, materials, energy etc. **S:** outpost, station; factory, machine; newspaper, radio station; author, teacher. **o:** base, depot; power-station, generator; news agency; idea, thought □ *When fresh food and water are not available, the camel can* **feed off** *its hump.* □ *The central services of the BBC to some extent* **feed off** *the regional stations.* ⇨ **feed on.**

2204- **feed off**² [A2 rel] take food from a flat, open utensil. **o:** plate, platter, dish □ *The guests sat cross-legged around a low table and* **fed off** *silver dishes.*

2205- **feed on** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] have, give to sb, as food or sustenance. **S:** [A2] **O:** [B2] cattle, chickens; dog, goldfish; child; public, electorate; student. **S:** [B2] farmer; owner; parent; dictator, propaganda machine; teacher. **o:** cake, corn; scraps; milk, meat; lies, pap □ *Of course the children look undernourished. Their mothers can't afford to* **feed** *them* **on** *meat and fish every day.* □ *I'm not surprised that his classes never express an original thought when the stuff they're* **fed on** *is second and even third hand.* ⇨ **feed off**¹.

2206- **feed up** [B1ii pass] bring a person to his proper weight by giving him nourishing food. **O:** patient, convalescent; orphan, refugee □ *'I think he looks half-starved. Wants* **feeding up**. *I'll find him a good fat kipper.'* DBM

2207- **feel for**¹ [A2 rel] search for sth (with the hands). **o:** light-switch, door-knob; wallet, purse; wall, door □ *Prissie's fingers pressed the catch of the locket and from habit* **felt for** *the folded paper within.* DC □ *In the fog he* **felt for** *the kerb with his walking-stick.*

2208- **feel for**² [A2] feel sympathy for, sympathize with. **o:** unhappy, distressed (person); the bereaved, the homeless; orphan, refugee □ *It's easy to* **feel for** *people in need; it's harder to bring yourself to do something practical about it.*

2209- **feel in one's bones (that)** [B2 emph] (informal) sense, suspect (instinctively or intuitively) that sth is the case. **O:** it; that he is untrustworthy, that something was amiss, that trouble was afoot □ *I* **felt in my bones that** *Archer didn't do him justice and I wanted to make sure.* HAA □ *I knew that something of the sort would happen. I* **felt** *it* **in my bones.**

2210- **feel like** [A2] fancy, feel in the mood for. **o:** party, night out, drive in the country; walking, drinking, dancing □ *He didn't* **feel like** *anything to eat.* TO □ *Those who* **felt like** *hearing the story again came over and added themselves to the audience.* HD

2211- **feel on top of the world** [A2] (informal) feel very light-hearted, in good spirits □ *'You look depressed, Peter.' 'I'm not depressed. I'm* **feeling on top of the world.**' *'Are you? You don't sound very convincing.'* □ *'He's got every reason to* **feel on top of the world** *— a beautiful wife, talented children, no financial worries.' 'It all sounds marvellous. Where's the catch?'*

2212- **feel out of it/things** [A2] (informal) feel that one is not fully sharing in an occasion, either because of shyness, or because one is unused to the company, conversation etc □ *Not that she* **felt out of it**; *her nature was a silent one and she could sit quietly while people talked without* **feeling out of things** *herself or making other people feel embarrassed.* WDM

2213- **feel out of place** [A2] not feel at home, comfortable, at one's ease (because the place, or one's companions, are foreign, of a different social class etc) □ *Many of us would* **feel out of place** *in a duke's drawing room or a bishop's palace.* □ *I want to work here, where I know what people are like. Not in another country, where I would* **feel out of place.** AITC

2214- **feel up to** [A3] (informal) feel able to (make), feel capable of (undertaking). **o:** much; sustained effort, long journey; meeting, working; it □ *I don't know whether George* **feels up to** *opening presents.* EGD □ *When I suggested that I should walk part of the way, he said: 'Of course, if you* **feel up to** *it.'* NM ⇨ (not) be up to; put up to¹.

2215- **fence in**¹ [B1i pass adj] enclose a space, or animals, with a fence. **O:** garden, orchard; field, meadow; stock, cattle □ *Thousands of acres of open range were* **fenced in** *to prevent cattlemen trespassing on what had become private property.* □ *It was some two acres in extent, neatly* **fenced in** *with tall palms.* DF

2216- **fence in**² [B1i pass adj] restrict a person's freedom. **S:** regulation; rule; manners, custom;

requirement, duty □ *He felt **fenced in** by domesticity, by his nine-to-five daily routine, by the social demands of suburban living.* □ *'Don't **fence** me **in**, Mary, don't make me feel trapped.'*

2217-**fence off (from)** [B1i pass adj B3 pass emph rel] separate one area (from another) by means of a fence. O: playground, flower-garden; private land; rubbish tip □ *The children can't play in the front garden until it's been **fenced off from** the main road.*

2218-**fend for oneself** [A2] keep house, feed oneself etc, without outside assistance □ *The old couple have no one to do the washing and heavy cleaning: they have to **fend for themselves**.* □ *The rations issued to the patrols would last for two days; after that they would **fend for themselves**.*

2219-**fend off** [B1i pass adj] deflect, turn aside; prevent from coming near, keep at a distance. O: blow, thrust; visitor, envoy, acquaintance □ *He neatly **fended off** a jab at his chest.* □ *Instead of bothering to **fend off** the sneer, I just said simply, 'Yes.'* CON

2220-**ferret out** [B1i pass] (informal) find, discover, by diligent searching. O: letter, document; reference, detail; information, fact □ *He **ferreted out** my address from somewhere, and wrote to ask how I was doing.* CON □ *They have overlooked another aspect, one that's more difficult to **ferret out**.* HD

2221-**festoon with** [B2 pass rel] decorate with chains (of flowers etc) which hang in loops; deck with (q v). O: street, house; wall, door; curtain; book. o: flowers, leaves; ivy; paper-chains, ribbons; squiggles, notes □ *The children had **festooned** the Christmas tree **with** tinsel and fairy lights.* □ *The margins of his notebook were **festooned with** doodles.*

2222-**fetch up** [A1] (informal) eventually arrive (in a place) □ *We all **fetched up** simultaneously at the same spot.* SPL □ *She left him a little time before she **fetched up** in Forfar and came to you.* RFW

2223-**fight (one's way) back (to)** [A1 A3 emph rel B1ii B3 emph rel] return, by struggling hard (to a position previously held). S: country, firm; politician; patient. o: position, place; the top; health □ [A1] *Still he **fought back**, and there were even moments when he felt, fleetingly, the old symptoms of vitality and spiritual health.* HD □ [B3] *After several reverses, they **fought their way back to** their old seats on the Board.*

2224-**fight down** [B1i pass] suppress, control, hold in check. O: anger, rage, disappointment □ *He told me what the trouble was. He **fought it down** and as the minutes passed I thought he was going to win out.* TBC

2225-**fight off** [B1i pass adj] repel, drive off [3] (q v); not allow to approach. O: attack, aircraft; suitor, salesman; insect, pest; cold, depression □ *All the bombing attacks were **fought off** with heavy loss.* □ *He's been **fighting** Monica **off** for years but she'll catch him in the end.*

2226-**fight it out** [B1ii] (informal) fight until a conclusion is reached. S: lawyers, accountants; troops, armies □ *Don't interfere in a matrimonial squabble — let husband and wife **fight it out** among themselves.* □ *Mixed groups of tanks and infantry **fought it out** with the enemy in sub-zero temperatures.*

2227-**figure in** [A2 emph rel] appear as a character in; have a (prominent) part in. o: play, novel; account, report; list, programme; talks, negotiation □ *Many characters in Balzac's 'Human Comedy' **figure in** more than one novel or story.* □ *In the discussions leading to Britain's accession to the European Community Mr Rippon **figured** prominently.*

2228-**figure out** [B1i pass] (informal) understand sth by thinking about it; work out[3] (q v); reckon, calculate. O: problem, snag, difficulty; it (all); cost, expenses □ *We can't **figure out** why he's been behaving so oddly.* □ *The cost of the operation will need to be **figured out** very precisely.*

2229-**file across, along, away etc** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] go across etc in a single line □ *The men **filed across** a narrow foot bridge.* □ *The staff **filed into** the canteen for their mid-morning break.*

2230-**file away** [B1i pass] put away in an (office) file. S: secretary, clerk. O: letter, circular; report, record □ *'Just **file** this correspondence **away** under 'Forecasts of Sales', will you, Miss Brown?'* □ *Heaven knows what the Ministry does with our production figures. **Files** them **away** somewhere, I suppose.*

2231-**fill in**[1] [B1i pass] enter in writing, write in/into[1] (q v). O: particulars, details; name, occupation □ *There were many details to be **filled in** and a detailed plan to be drawn up.* MFM □ ***Fill in** your address at the bottom of the application form.*

2232-**fill in**[2] [B1i pass adj] make a hole etc level with the surrounding surface by filling it. O: hole, trench, fireplace □ *If we **fill in** that old fireplace, we'll have a wall free for bookshelves.* □ *The ruts must be **filled in** so that traffic can pass.*

2233-**fill in time** [B1iii] (informal) spend the interval between two stages in one's career in a temporary job □ *Girls who are not so much in demand often **fill in time** working in department stores and coffee bars.* H □ *She's not really interested in nursing — just **filling in time** until she gets married.*

2234-**fill in (on)** [B1i pass B3 pass] (informal) give sb up-to-date information (on), bring up to date (q v) (on). o: latest exploit, recent move, future plan, actual situation □ *She always **fills** us **in on** what her programme is.* TGLY □ *As we drove off, I was **filled in on** the latest developments at the London office.*

2235-**fill in/out/up** [B1i pass adj] complete sth in writing (by supplying the information required). O: form, application, tax-return □ *What's a doctor for? Not to sit all day **filling out** forms for the National Health.* AITC □ *We asked Mr Charlton if he had yet **filled up** the forms.* BFA □ *'I'm afraid your application for benefit is incorrectly **filled in**.'*

2236-**fill out**[1] [A1] gain in weight; grow rounder or fatter. S: face, cheeks □ *He's **filled out** a lot with all the good food and regular exercise.*

2237-**fill out**[2] [B1i pass adj] make fuller, more substantial (by adding material). O: story, account; treatment □ *The manuscript might be usable, the editor wrote, if the author could **fill** it **out** a little.* ARG □ *As a series of episodes, I find this book entertaining; it would be even more successful if the story-line were **filled out**.*

2238-**fill up**[1] [A1 B1i pass] become, make, completely full. S: [A1] O: [B1] gutter, channel; reservoir; stadium, theatre □ *Following the heavy rains, the*

storage tanks were ***filling up*** *again.* □ *All parts of the theatre were quickly* ***filling up.*** □ *'I've* ***filled up*** *all the buckets I can lay my hands on.'* □ *'Please* ***fill up*** *(the hall) from the front — the speaker's voice won't carry to the back.'*

2239-**fill up**[2] [B1i nom pass] make completely full (esp with drink or fuel). **O:** glass, jug; (petrol–) tank □ (request to a barman to refill glasses) ***'Fill*** *'em* ***up*** *again!'* □ (request to a garage attendant to fill one's tank) ***'Fill*** *her* ***up!'*** □ *'Stop at the next garage for a* ***fill-up.'*** □ *'Here's a glass that needs* ***filling up*** (or: *a* ***fill–up***).'

2240-**find against** [A2] (legal) find sb guilty in a court of law; decide against [1] (q v). **S:** court; magistrate, jury. **o:** plaintiff, defendant □ *We* ***find against*** *the defendant and order him to pay costs in the sum of £100.* ⇨ next entry.

2241-**find for** [A2] (legal) reach a verdict in favour of; decide for/in favour of (q v). **S:** court, jury. **o:** plaintiff, defendant □ *When the case was retried, the jury* ***found for*** *the defendant.* ⇨ previous entry.

2242-**(not) find it in oneself/one's heart to do sth** [B2] be unable (through kindheartedness or delicacy of feeling) to do sth. **O:** it... to criticize, to blame, to punish, to kill □ *I cannot* ***find it in myself to condemn*** *a mother who steals food for a hungry child.* □ *He nearly* ***found it in his heart to apologize.*** OMIH

2243-**find out**[1] [A1 B1iii pass] learn by study, calculation, or inquiry. **O:** answer, cost, size; when we leave, whether to go; that the disease is curable, that resistance is futile □ *When you can't account for money, do you feel a need to* ***find out*** *what you have done with it?* WI □ *I know nothing about this job, but* ***finding out*** *will be enjoyable.* □ *It was* ***found out*** *that some evacuees progressed faster at school than children who had not left the home environment.*

2244-**find out**[2] [A1 B1iii] discover a mistake, a loss, sb's dishonesty etc. **O:** where the money went, what has been happening, how the loss occurred □ *You'd better send on another fifty pounds to stop their* ***finding out.*** DC □ *One day someone will start asking questions and* ***find out*** *precisely why we've been losing so much money.*

2245-**one's sin(s) will find one out** [B1ii] (formal or facetious) (one's) wrongdoing will be discovered □ *Mark my words:* ***his sins will find him out!*** □ ***Your sin will find you out.*** □ the latter is a text from the Bible.

2246-**find an answer/a solution (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] be able to solve. **S:** science, technology; religion, philosophy; government, industry. **o:** question; riddle, puzzle; dilemma, quandary □ ***A solution*** *has not yet been* ***found to*** *the fundamental problems of industrial relations.* SC □ *These are questions* ***to*** *which we shall not* ***find*** *easy* ***answers.***

2247-**find favour with** [B2 emph rel] (formal) appear favourable to sb (and so be well received by him). **S:** petitioner, suitor; scheme, project; proposal, idea. **o:** king, court; committee, board; public, electorate □ *This was obviously a reasonable suggestion; it didn't, however,* ***find favour with*** *the men.* ARG

2248-**finish off** [B1i pass] end rapidly; kill, destroy. **O:** discussion, dispute; victim, prey □ *I finally said we must* ***finish off*** *the war in Italy quickly.* MFM □ *This last unhappy warrior had been* ***finished off*** *by a cut on the head.* SD □ *That last climb nearly* ***finished*** *me* ***off.***

2249-**finish off/up** [B1i pass] eat or drink every bit or drop of □ *Old Smith came round for a chat and* ***finished off*** *the remains of my whisky.* □ *'Do* ***finish up*** *the fruit salad — it'll only go to waste if you don't'.*

2250-**finish off/up (with)** [A1 A3 emph rel] end, conclude, a festive occasion, performance etc, by having or doing sth; end up (with) (q v). **o:** cigar, brandy, port; loyal toast, rousing speech, Old Lang Syne □ *The Male Voice Choir* ***finished off with*** *a rousing chorus* (or: ***finished off*** *by singing* etc). □ *We had Madeira and nuts to* ***finish up with.***

2251-**finish with**[1] [A2] end a relationship or connection with. **o:** girlfriend, husband; firm, business; academic life □ *I've* ***finished with*** *our grocer for good: that's the third time he's tried to give me short change.* □ *He's* ***finished with*** *gadding about — it's the quiet life for him now.*

2252-**finish with**[2] [A2] finish using, consulting etc; have no further need of. **o:** newspaper, book □ *'Have you* ***finished with*** *our lawn-mower yet? We shall be needing it this weekend.'* □ *Scobie stood up. 'May I go, Sir, if these gentlemen have* ***finished with*** *me?'* HOM □ usu with perfect tenses.

2253-**finish with**[3] [A2] finish chastising or punishing □ *'Before I've* ***finished with*** *you, you'll regret the day you were born!'* □ *'No, he can't go. I haven't* ***finished with*** *him yet!'* □ usu with perfect tenses.

2254-**fire ahead/away** [A1] (informal) start questioning □ *'I want to ask you something.' 'Ask on', Pop said.* ***'Fire away'.*** BFA

2255-**fire off** [B1i pass] expend, use up, esp by shooting. **O:** ammunition; magazine, belt (of cartridges); bullets, rockets; questions, curses □ *With this machine gun you could never* ***fire off*** *more than two magazines without a break. The barrel would get too hot, and would need to be changed or allowed to cool down.* □ *'Now then, ladies and gentlemen, if you've* ***fired off*** *all your questions I think we might let the speaker have a rest.'*

2256-**fish for** [A2 pass adj] (informal) try to obtain (by indirect methods); angle for (q v). **o:** compliments, applause; story, information □ *Don't be taken in by his charm: he's* ***fishing for*** *an invitation to the big party.* □ *She was a vain but constantly sought-after young woman: the* ***fished-for*** *compliments were never slow in coming.*

2257-**fish out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) extract, raise (from). **O:** coin, handkerchief; tin can, dead body. **o:** pocket, drawer; river, canal □ (stage direction) *Mrs Bryant leaves washing up to* ***fish out*** *some curtains.* R □ *Several derelict cars are* ***fished out of*** *the canal every month.*

2258-**fit in/into**[1] [B1i pass B2 pass emph rel] find space or room for. **O:** table, bed; case, box. **o:** room, office; boot (of a car), chest, trunk □ *'I don't see how we can* ***fit in*** *any more chairs'.* □ *'Try to* ***fit*** *the record-player* ***into*** *the space beside the bookcase'.*

2259-**fit in/into**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass emph rel] find a time for. **O:** patient, customer. **o:** programme, list (of appointments), schedule □ *'Sorry, I can't* ***fit in*** *any more callers this morning.'* □ *Mrs Smith will have to be* ***fitted in*** *next week.* □ **into**

one hour on Monday afternoon I have to fit about five appointments.

2260-**fit in (with)** [A1 A3 rel] live in harmony (with one's companions), adjust well to one's surroundings. S: newcomer, immigrant. o: neighbour, native □ *How would they fit in, in this new land?* WI □ *The new boy* ***fitted in*** *well* ***with*** *his room-mates.*

2261-**fit in with** [A3] match, suit, not clash (with). S: statement, claim; behaviour; arrangement, plan. o: facts, appearance, declared aim; yours □ *The answer disappoints you or doesn't appear to* ***fit in with*** *your temperament.* WI □ *At least my ideas work. Because they* ***fit in with*** *the way life's lived.* TGLY □ *Our holidays must be timed to* ***fit in with*** *yours.*

2262-**fit out** [B1i pass adj] supply to sb or sth new equipment, stores, or clothes. O: ship, garrison; house; children, recruit □ *The 'Discoverer' is being* ***fitted out*** *for a new expedition to the Arctic.* □ *I went to a large clothes shop where they could* ***fit*** *you* ***out*** *for anything.* DIL □ a shop that fits people out with a wide range of clothes (complete outfits) is an **outfitters**.

2263-**fit up** [B1i pass] install, mount. O: lamp, washbasin, desk □ *There's room at the end of the garage to* ***fit up*** *a work-bench.* □ *The most up-to-date appliances have been* ***fitted up*** *in the new flats.*

2264-**fit up (with)** [B1i pass B3 pass rel] give as equipment to sb; equip (with) (q v). O: patient, handicapped person; house, workshop. o: artificial limb, hearing aid; appliance, gadget □ *If you speak to your oculist he'll see that you're* ***fitted up with*** *new spectacles.* □ *He's had the new place* ***fitted up with*** *every labour-saving device.*

2265-**fix on/onto** [B1i pass adj B2 pass emph rel] attach, fasten (to). O: button, clip; switch, dial. o: jacket, dress; radio, motor □ *I want the garage to* ***fix*** *a rev-counter* ***onto*** *the dashboard — a sports car should look sporty.* □ *'****Fix on*** *a new zip for me — the old one's broken'.*

2266-**fix on/upon** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) look intently at; gaze at (q v). O: △ one's gaze; one's eyes, attention. o: scene, spectacle □ *Throughout the display his gaze was* ***fixed on*** *the horsemen in the foreground.* □ *On this golden prospect all his attention was now* ***fixed.***

2267-**fix up** [B1i pass] arrange, organize. O: meeting, talks; lunch; trip, tour □ *'I haven't done anything about my visit to Madrid yet.' 'Why not get a travel agent to* ***fix*** *it* ***up*** *for you?'* □ *'Try to* ***fix*** *me* ***up*** *an appointment for eleven tomorrow morning.'* □ the second example has an Indirect Object after the v.

2268-**fix up (with)** [B1i pass B3 pass] (informal) arrange for sb to have. O: friend, relative; oneself. o: room, job, meal, girlfriend □ *He's* ***fixed*** *himself* ***up with*** *a very smart flat on the sea-front.* □ *'You can sleep here if you like.... Till you... get yourself* ***fixed up.*** TC

2269-**fix it/things up (with)** [B1ii pass B3 pass] (informal) arrange the matter (often by getting sb to make special concessions) □ *'You won't go to gaol. I've* ***fixed it up.****'* AITC □ *They can leave school early today to play football. John's* ***fixed it up with*** *the Headmaster.*

2270-**fix with** [B2] (formal) look intently at (esp in an unfriendly or hostile way). o: △ a (cold, fishy) stare, an intent, angry) look; (terrifying) glare □ *Small boys should not burst into a master's study unannounced. The housemaster* ***fixed*** *Jenkins* ***with*** *a decidedly hostile look.*

2271-**fizzle out** [A1] (informal) end in a feeble and unsatisfactory way. S: scheme, attack, argument, enthusiasm □ *His protest* ***fizzled out.*** NM □ *The first and only attempt to tax the British gambler* ***fizzled out.*** SC

2272-**flag down** [B1i pass adj] stop by waving with a flag or the hand. S: traffic police, hitchhiker. O: passing car, taxi □ *A student hitchhiking to London* ***flagged*** *me* ***down*** *on the Great North Road.*

2273-**flake away/off** [A1] separate, detach itself, in flakes. S: paint, stucco, pebbledash, rust □ *We scraped at the woodwork, and the paint just* ***flaked away.***

2274-**flake out** [A1] (slang) collapse from exhaustion; faint □ *After the guests had gone and the dishes were cleared away, we simply* ***flaked out*** *in a couple of armchairs.* □ *Some poor old dear had* ***flaked out*** *in the waiting-room.*

2275-**flare up** [A1 nom] suddenly begin to burn more brightly or fiercely; burst into a sudden rage; reach a more violent state. S: fire, candle; boss, husband; fighting, battle □ *Robert looked as if he were about to* ***flare up*** *and tell me to mind my own business.* CON □ *The war will all* ***flare up*** *again and everyone says it will be much worse than before.* RFW □ *The Southern Area commander reported a sudden* ***flare-up*** *of fighting on his front.*

2276-**flash across** [A1 A2 emph] cross (a surface etc) like a sudden, bright light. S: lightning, meteor, rocket; expression, smile. o: sky, horizon; face □ *A flight of aircraft* ***flashed*** *low* ***across*** *the field.* □ *A sudden smile of recognition* ***flashed across*** *his face.*

2277-**flash (at)** [B2 emph rel] send a sudden bright look etc at sb. O: △ a look, glance; a smile □ *Mother* ***flashed*** *a reassuring smile* ***at*** *the child.* □ *She* ***flashed*** *a discreet glance* ***at*** *the young man seated in the corner of the compartment* (or: *She* ***flashed*** *the young man in the corner a discreet glance).*

2278-**flashback** [nom (A1)] (cinema) a return during a film either to events that have already been shown, or to events that occurred before the main action of the film began □ *The main action of the film portrayed the hero's adult life; scenes from his boyhood were shown in* ***flashback.***

2279-**flash into** [A2 emph] enter, like a sudden bright light. S: aeroplane, train; thought, idea; recollection. o: sight, view; sb's mind □ *A small, brilliantly coloured bird* ***flashed into*** *view.*

2280-**flash on** [A1] be lit, with sudden brightness. S: light, illuminations □ *Someone pressed a switch and all the lights on the Christmas tree* ***flashed on*** *together.*

2281-**flash out** [A1] appear like a sudden bright light; speak in a sudden outburst of passion. S: brilliance, radiance; anger, temper; he etc □ *She* ***flashed out*** *at Martin: 'Do you really believe that no one has any idea what's in the wind?'* NM □ *The sheer exuberance of the man* ***flashes out*** *even in what we would call a normal conversation.*

2282-**flecked with** [pass (B2)] (be) marked with small patches of. S: sky; ground. o: small clouds; flowers, leaves □ *The grass underneath the trees*

*was **flecked with** patches of sunlight.*

2283- **flick from/off** [B2 pass] remove with a sharp tap or brushing movement of the finger(s). O: dust, fluff; fly, wasp; ash. o: sleeve; cheek; cigar □ *The waitress **flicked** the bread crumbs **from** the table cloth and brought plates and glasses.*

2284- **flick out** [A1 B1i pass] (cause to) emerge, come forward, in a sudden, sharp, light movement. S: [A1] O: [B1] tongue, tail, paw □ *The lizard's tongue **flicked out** and trapped an insect.* □ *The cat **flicked out** a paw and drew the ball of wool towards it.*

2285- **flick through** [A2 nom pass] (informal) scan a book etc, turning the pages with a quick movement of the thumb; thumb through (q v). o: magazine, review; (pile of) photographs, exam scripts □ *Patients in the waiting room idly **flicked through** magazines as they waited for their names to be called.* □ *'Have you read the report yet?' 'I've hardly had time to do more than **flick through** it* (or: *give it a **flick(-)through**).'*

2286- **flicker out** [A1] (of a naked light) gradually go out with small spurts of flame; (fig) be extinguished little by little. S: flame; match; candle, lamp; fighting, resistance □ *The candles **flickered out** one by one and the room was plunged in darkness.* □ *The flame of resistance never entirely **flickered out** in occupied Europe.*

2287- **flinch from** [A2 pass emph rel] try to avoid (through fear, moral cowardice etc). o: truth; unpleasant task, responsibility □ *Don't **flinch from** the facts!* □ *It is an unpleasant decision to take, but it should not be **flinched from**.*

2288- **fling (at)** [B2 pass emph rel] express (to sb) in a sudden, violent way. O: accusation, charge; taunt, jibe; insult, curse. o: prisoner, accused; servant, menial □ *Perhaps you should check your facts before **flinging** charges of corruption **at** half the Board of Directors.* □ *You'd think that all the criticism that had been **flung at** him might have dented his self-esteem — but nothing of the kind!*

2289- **fling one's head back** [B1i pass] stand generally erect, with the head pressed back (from feelings of pride, arrogance etc) □ *'That story you told about your royal blood isn't true, is it?' Prissie **flung back her head** and seemed momentarily to gain height.* DC

2290- **fling down a challenge** [B1iii pass] challenge dramatically. S: politician; boxer, promoter; newspaper □ *The Party has **flung down a challenge** to its political rivals to debate the issue on television.*

2291- **fling out/out of** [A1 A2] leave in an angry and dramatic manner. o: room, meeting □ *Following an angry exchange with the Chairman, Jones gathered up his papers and **flung out of** the room.*

2292- **fling one's arms up in horror** [B3] express surprise and shock (on hearing news) □ *Smith **flung his arms up*** (or: ***flung up his arms***) ***in horror** at the news that his son was living on the Riviera with a rich divorcee.*

2293- **flip over** [A1 B1i pass] turn over with a sharp, sudden movement. S: [A1] O: [B1] plane, glider; screen; card. S: [B1] (gust of) wind, breeze; player □ *The plane stalled, **flipped over** onto its back and crashed near the perimeter fence.* □ *He **flipped over** the thin piece of pasteboard and read the address scribbled on the back.*

flip through [A2 nom pass] = flick through.

2295- **flirt (with)** [A2 pass emph rel] (usu of a woman) talk, behave, in an attractive, enticing way, without intending a serious involvement; run risks. o: sb else's boyfriend; danger □ *Don't take her too seriously, she's only **flirting with** you.* □ *Deal gently with the poor boy — he's not used to being **flirted with**.*

2296- **flock in/into** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] enter in a flock. S: audience, spectators; fans; students. o: theatre, cinema; stadium, ground; lecture-hall □ *Munich hotels were unable to cope with the huge numbers **flocking in** for the Olympic Games.* □ *Thousands of Scots **flocked into** Barcelona for the European Cup tie.*

2297- **flock together** [A1] (esp of people with common interests or loyalties) gather, come together, in a crowd. S: scientists, teachers; trade unionists, (political) party members □ *Brighton was full of Conservative Party stalwarts, **flocking together** for their annual conference.* □ (proverb) *Birds of a feather **flock together**.*

2298- **flog to death** [B2 pass] (informal) try to persuade sb of the worth or desirability of sth so persistently that he loses interest in it. S: advertiser, salesman; politician; inventor. O: product; scheme; idea □ *The need to 'export or perish' has been dinned into manufacturers so fervently that this worthy cause may have been **flogged to death**.*

2299- **flood in/into** [A1 A2 emph rel] arrive in great quantities (at). S: letters, entries, applications, offers of help. o: office, bank, college □ *Donations have been **flooding in** since the appeal made for help over the radio* (or: *We have been **flooded with** donations* etc). □ *If oil pollution does eat into that £50 million **flooding into** Cornwall each year, everyone in the county will feel it in his pocket.* OBS

2300- **flood out** [B1i pass adj] (of flood waters) force sb to leave his home. O: villager, farmer □ *Hundreds were **flooded out** when the canal burst its banks.* □ usu passive.

flood with [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ flood in/into.

2302- **flop about/around** [A1] make a dull, flapping sound as one moves about (usu because one is wearing loose shoes) □ *Grandmother **flopped around** comfortably in a pair of old carpet slippers.*

2303- **flop down** [A1 emph] fall heavily or clumsily (e g through tiredness) □ *At the end of a working day all he feels like doing is **flopping down** in an armchair to watch television.*

2304- **flounder about/around** [A1] move about clumsily (and often helplessly, as in mud); (fig) react in a clumsy, helpless way (as when faced with a difficult problem). S: walrus, seal; prisoner, accused □ *A heavy lorry was **floundering around** in thick mud at the entrance to the building site.* □ *The next question from counsel left the witness **floundering about** for an answer.*

2305- **flow across, along, away etc** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] move across etc in a steady stream. S: water, oil, lava; pedestrians, traffic; reinforcements, supplies □ *Requests for blankets, tents and medical supplies are **flowing into** the offices of the relief organizations.* □ *Fresh material and drafts of infantry continued to **flow up** to the front.* B

2306- **flow from** [A2 emph rel] follow logically from, result from (q v). **S**: improvement, benefit; wealth, prosperity; conclusion, result. **o**: change, decision; development; argument □ *This is an important technical innovation from which will* ***flow*** *many benefits to industry.* □ ***From*** *the court's decision these consequences must surely* ***flow***.

2307- **flow over** [A2] (of noisy or disturbing events) take place all around sb without greatly affecting him; wash over (q v). **S**: noise, hubbub, din; tensions, jealousies; rebukes, reprimands □ *He doesn't allow himself to be excited by the children's squabbles. The bickering and fisticuffs simply* ***flow over*** *him*.

2308- **fluff out/up** [B1i pass adj] shake into a soft mass like fluff. **S**: bird, animal; housewife, maid. **O**: feather, fur; pillow, cushion □ *Birds* ***fluff out*** *their feathers as a protection against the cold.* □ *A nurse smoothed out the sheets and* ***fluffed up*** *the pillows.*

2309- **flutter about** [A1 A2] move here and there in a nervous, restless way. **S**: woman, girl □ *Our hostess* ***fluttered about***, *taking quick nervous puffs at her cigarette.* □ *'Stop* ***fluttering about*** *the place. Sit down, and I'll buy you a drink.'*

2310- **flutter down** [A1 emph] descend, come down, with sharp irregular flapping movements. **S**: bird, leaf, petal; letter, paper □ *Tons of ticker-tape* ***fluttered down*** *into Fifth Avenue from office windows.*

2311- **fly in the face of** [A2] oppose sth which is customary, reasonable etc. **S**: he etc; action, step; decision. **o**: (*of*) tradition, custom; reason, logic; fact, evidence; unity, comradeship □ *Revolutionization of long distance road haulage would* ***fly in the face of*** *all commonsense.* SC □ *Being more hard-headed than Dr Heck, they will avoid attempting to* ***fly in the face of*** *international unity.* TES

2312- **fly in/into**[1] [B1i pass B2 pass] cause to land (at an airfield). **S**: pilot, co-pilot. **O**: aircraft, plane, jet; passenger, cargo. **o**: London Airport; Madrid, Kano □ *The pilot* ***flew*** *the badly crippled bomber* ***in*** *on one engine.* □ *Tons of freight are* ***flown into*** *this airport every day.* ⇨ next entry.

2313- **fly in/into**[2] [A1 A2] (of a pilot) cause to land; (of a passenger) arrive aboard an aircraft; (of an aircraft) come in to land. **S**: pilot; tourist, visitor; jet, cargo-plane. **o**: Rome □ *My partner has just* ***flown in*** *from London; we can begin discussions at once.* □ *Aircraft arriving later today will have to* ***fly into*** *Gatwick through heavy fog.* ⇨ previous entry.

2314- **fly into** [A2] suddenly become very angry. **o**: △ a (fit of) temper, rage, passion; an angry fit □ *The child* ***flew into*** *a rage and began scattering its toys about.* □ *He'll* ***fly into*** *a temper and tell me the contract for the murals is off.* CON

2315- **fly off the handle** [A2] (informal) lose one's temper. **S**: wife, husband, school-teacher □ *She's always* ***flying off the handle*** *at the children.* □ *Don't* ***fly off the handle*** *every time you run up against a small problem.*

2316- **flyover** [nom (A1)] bridge carrying one (main) road over another at an important junction □ ***Flyovers*** *or underpasses will be built wherever the motorway cuts across existing trunk-roads.*

2317- **fly past** [A1 nom] fly in formation as part of a ceremonial parade (often over the route of the parade on the ground). **S**: fighter, bomber □ *The crowd looked up as a squadron of jet-fighters* ***flew past***. □ *The ceremony ended with a* ***flypast*** *of new aircraft.* □ usu nom.

2318- **foam at the mouth**[1] [A2] send out foam from the mouth (as during an epileptic fit). **S**: epileptic, rabid dog □ *A symptom of rabies is* ***foaming at the mouth***.

2319- **foam at the mouth**[2] [A2] (informal) show extreme anger (without literally foaming at the mouth) □ *When Smith was told that children had been trampling on his prize vegetables, he practically* ***foamed at the mouth***.

2320- **fob off onto** [B3 pass] trick or deceive into buying or accepting; palm off (on) (q v). **S**: dishonest trader, door-to-door salesman, confidence trickster. **O**: inferior goods, shoddy article. **o**: gullible customer, innocent shopper □ *Unscrupulous firms are* ***fobbing*** *these goods* ***off onto*** *the unsuspecting housewife.* □ *Last year's model was* ***fobbed off onto*** *us.* ⇨ next entry.

2321- **fob off (with)** [B1ii pass B3 emph rel] trick or deceive into buying or accepting; stop sb achieving his aim or purpose by trickery or delaying tactics; palm off (with) (q v). **S**: dishonest trader, confidence trickster. **O**: gullible customer. **o**: inferior goods; half-truth, yarn, tale □ *We were entitled to be treated as equals and we would not be* ***fobbed off with*** *Skybolt.* T □ *Let me make my point, and I am not to be* ***fobbed off*** *this time.* TBC □ *He might* ***fob*** *Madame La Botte* ***off with*** *50 francs, if he happened to be in the mood.* US ⇨ previous entry.

2322- **focus (on)** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] think of one thing to the exclusion of others; concentrate (on/upon) q v). **O**: △ (one's) attention, thoughts; one's mind; one's efforts, energies. **o**: problem; question, matter; speaker, lecturer; process □ *He finds it hard to* ***focus*** *his thoughts* ***on*** *one thing for longer than five minutes.* □ *Public attention at the moment is* ***focused on*** *the problems of industrial relations.*

2323- **foist (off) on** [B2 pass emph rel B3 pass emph rel] trick or deceive into buying or accepting; pass an unpleasant responsibility on to. **S**: dishonest trader etc; superior. **O**: inferior goods etc; problems, difficulties. **o**: gullible customer etc; subordinate □ *He* ***foisted off*** *a few cases of inferior scotch* ***on*** *a too eager customer.* □ *I'm sorry all this has been* ***foisted on*** *you.* EHOW ⇨ fob off onto.

2324- **fold back** [B1i pass adj] turn one (part of a) thing back over itself. **O**: page, sheet (of paper); canopy, hood (of a vehicle); cover, sheet (on a bed) □ *They drove in bright sunshine, with the hood of the car* ***folded back***.

2325- **fold in/into** [B1i pass B2 pass emph rel] (cooking) mix with (existing ingredients). **S**: chef, cook. **O**: eggs, sugar. **o**: flour, mixture □ (recipe) *Then* ***fold in*** *the rest of the sugar and flavouring.*

2326- **fold up**[1] [B1i pass adj] make a neat (and perhaps portable) package etc of sth by turning parts of it back upon themselves. **O**: newspaper; sheet, tablecloth; deck-chair, camp bed, tent □ *The table linen was neatly* ***folded up*** *and put away.* □ *'Would you* ***fold up*** *the garden chairs and put them in the conservatory?'*

2327- **fold up**[2] [A1] (informal) collapse with mirth or pain. **S**: audience, spectator; boxer, patient □

*From the moment he appeared on stage, the audience **folded up** in their seats.* □ *He jabbed me just once in the solar plexus and I **folded up**.*

2328-**fold up**[3] [A1] (informal) suffer moral or spiritual collapse; finish trading. **S:** country, enemy, industry, □ *They felt that if she didn't **fold up** when her boy died, she wouldn't **fold up** when the balloon went up (= when war began).* RFW □ *Several national newspapers have **folded up** in the past ten years.*

2329-**follow in sb's footsteps** [A2] continue a tradition or process established by a predecessor; adopt the same trade or profession as one's father □ *We shall not recount the many experiments carried out by Rhine and by others who have **followed in his footsteps** over the years.* SNP □ *One of my passes was in Maths, so my old lady decided that I should **follow in my poor father's footsteps**.* JFTR

2330-**follow on** [A1 nom] (cricket) (of the second side to bat in a match) bat again, having failed in the first innings to come close enough to one's opponent's score □ *Australia were all out for 120 in their first innings and had to **follow on**.* □ *He defended his decision not to enforce the **follow-on** against India at Edgbaston.* G

2331-**follow through**[1] [B1ii pass] continue doing sth until a conclusion is reached. **S:** thinker, scientist; designer, builder. **O:** argument, experiment; project, development □ *'Don't keep breaking off. I'd like to hear you **follow** the argument **through** to a conclusion.'* □ *He takes several schemes in hand, but lacks the persistence to **follow** them **through**.*

2332-**follow through**[2] [A1 nom] (sport) continue a stroke to the full extent of one's arm after hitting the ball. **S:** batsman, tennis player, golfer □ *To hit the ball clean and hard you must develop a smooth **follow-through**.*

2333-**follow up**[1] [B1i nom pass adj] continue, develop, by doing sth better or more ambitious; extend, exploit. **O:** process, series; campaign; achievement, success, victory □ *This production team have had one successful television series; how will they **follow** it **up** (or: what will they do for a **follow-up**)?* □ *Don't rest on your laurels: **follow up** your success and start looking for new markets now.*

2334-**follow up**[2] [B1i pass] investigate closely; follow where something leads. **O:** story, rumour; lead, clue □ *I decided to **follow up** one or two hints that had been dropped at her cocktail party.* □ *The night editor decides which of the stories that are phoned in should be **followed up**.*

2335-**fool about/around** [A1] behave in a casual and silly way; play about/around (with) (q v). **A:** with a revolver, in a sports car, on a golf course □ *He should know that you don't **fool around** on a rifle range.* □ *'What the blazes are you **fooling about** at, Joe?'* CON □ *Everyone knows he's been **fooling around** with some girl at the office.*

2336-**forbear (from)** [A2 emph rel] (formal) not begin to do, stop doing, sth (esp sth which offends or irritates others); refrain (from) (q v). **o:** interference (in sth), over-attention (to sth), indulgence (in sth); comment, criticism; being drawn in, giving an opinion □ *This was a warning to **forbear from** being too deeply involved in the company's affairs.*

2337-**force down sb's throat** [B2 pass] (informal) compel an unwilling listener etc to accept sth; ram/stuff down sb's throat (q v). **S:** regime, (political) party; radio, TV; advertiser, public relations man. **O:** dogma, doctrine; slogan, catchphrase; product, merchandise □ *We would have to walk delicately and not **force** our ways **down the throats of** all and sundry.* MFM □ *You're not obliged to sit in front of a television set and have that rubbish **forced down your throat**.*

2338-**force on/upon** [B2 pass] compel to accept. **S:** shopkeeper, salesman; victorious power, strong neighbour. **O:** goods; terms, conditions; war. **o:** housewife; small country □ *This country didn't want the war. It was **forced upon** us by powers that needed our coal and iron.* □ *Madge had **forced** a crisis **on** me.* UTN

2339-**force up** [B1i pass adj] cause to rise (by applying strong pressure). **S:** shortage; bad harvest; strike; wage increase. **O:** price, cost □ *Increasing the wages of the bus crews will **force up** fares.* □ *The gloomiest forecast was that Britain's entry into Europe would **force** the cost of living **up** very considerably.*

2340-**foredoomed to failure** [pass (B2)] (be) destined to fail before it starts. **S:** scheme, development, venture □ *Since the bigger firms were not prepared to give it their backing, the project was **foredoomed to failure**.*

2341-**forget about** [A2] lose remembrance of; fail to keep in the memory; not think further about, dismiss (from one's mind/thoughts) (q v). **o:** the past; experience, event; visit, arrangement, appointment; (unpleasant) experience, (nasty) shock □ *Helping his son with his physics homework reminded him of things he'd long **forgotten about**.* □ *'Thanks for reminding me — you know, I'd **forgotten** all **about** him coming this afternoon.'* □ *'Don't worry,' she said soothingly, 'just go away and **forget about** all this.'* DC

2342-**fork out** [A1 B1iii pass] (informal) pay, usu unwillingly. **S:** public, tax-payer. **O:** cash, money □ *'That will be another half-crown.' Brownsworth **forked out**.* RM □ *It would be laughable if we weren't always having to **fork out** money for the police which ought to be spent on roads.* RM

2343-**form from** [B2 pass emph rel] make a whole from parts; (passive) have as its components. **O:** rock, stone; cloud; lake, sea; company, association. **o:** liquid; drop, particle; pool; (smaller) unit □ *These substances are **formed from** a mixture of liquids solidifying under great pressure.* □ *There is a proposal to **form** a new political party **from** those breaking away from the major groups.* ⇨ next entry.

2344-**form into** [A2 rel B2 pass rel] assemble to make a group etc. **S:** [A2] **O:** [B2] followers, young people. **o:** committee, club, brotherhood; company, brigade □ *The children were **formed into** small groups, which went from door to door collecting money and old clothes.* □ *On the word of command, the company **formed** smartly **into** three ranks.* ⇨ previous entry.

2345-**form (a) part of** [B2 emph rel] be a part of, an element in. **S:** episode, incident; chapter, section; limb, organ; company, regiment. **o:** story, film; book, article; trunk, abdomen; army □ *There is discussion over whether the new Department should **form part of** the Faculty of Arts.* □ *There is a complex rehousing plan of*

*which this development **forms** only a small **part**.*

2346- **form up** [A1 B1i pass] (military) (cause to) assume parade order or formation. S: [A1] O: [B1] troops, company, battalion; vehicles. S: [B1] officer, sergeant □ *The battalion **formed up** by companies on the barrack square.* □ *The troops had been **formed up** in review order.*

2347- **fortify (against)** [B2 pass emph rel] make stronger, more resistant (against). O: town, position, emplacement; oneself. o: attack, invasion; cold, flu □ *The forward positions were strongly **fortified against** artillery bombardment.* □ *There were more difficult times ahead, **against** which his natural resources would do little to **fortify** him.*

2348- **foul up** [B1i nom pass adj] (informal) spoil, mess up (q v); make unpleasant, sour. O: things; arrangements, organization; relationship, marriage □ *When everything is running smoothly, why must he step in and **foul** things **up**?* □ *His easy-going ways with other women have **fouled up** a good working partnership.* □ *We'll finish the building on time provided there are no **foul-ups** in supplying materials.*

2349- **frame up** [B1i nom pass adj] (informal) arrange (by falsifying evidence, corrupting witnesses etc) to make an innocent person appear guilty. S: enemy, rival; police, official □ *It's hard to **frame** you **up**.* BBCTV □ *In most cases in which a person is **framed up** by the police, the victim is too surprised, or ignorant, to help himself.* BBCTV □ *We have been expecting a **frame-up** for a long time. But this time we have got witnesses.* G

2350- **freak out** [A1 nom] (slang) move into a heightened or depressed state of mind (esp now, after taking drugs); behave in a lively, fanciful or abandoned way (e g during a party or celebration) □ *He took a lot of acid (LSD) and really **freaked out**.* □ *John's party last weekend was wild — a real **freak-out**.*

2351- **free from** [B2 pass emph rel] make free, independent, of. O: oneself; country, people; client; patient. o: slavery, dependence; obligation, undertaking; anxiety □ *A local authority grant **freed** John **from** financial dependence on his parents.* □ *Are we **freed from** anxieties about the future by taking out another insurance policy?*

2352- **freeze off** [B1i nom pass] (informal) keep at a distance by being too unfriendly or remote; drive away O: suitor, visitor, customer □ *If this were all, outsiders could hardly succeed with working-class people; they would be likely to impress them but also to **freeze** them **off**.* UL □ *Before he had got half-way through his sentence she was giving him the Siberian **freeze-off**, a routine she must have known all about.* CON

2353- **freeze out** [B1i pass] (informal) prevent from doing business by boycotting goods etc; exclude from society by unfriendly behaviour. S: rival, competitor; neighbour, club member □ *Some of the smaller traders are being **frozen out** by the big combines.*

2354- **freeze over** [A1] become covered with ice. S: lake, river, sea □ *During the severe winter of 1947 even the sea **froze over**.* ⇨ frozen over.

2355- **freeze to death** [A2] die through exposure to extreme cold. S: men, livestock □ *Flocks and herds were cut off by deep snowdrifts and **froze to death** in the open.*

2356- **freeze-up** [nom (A1)] period of extreme cold, with ice and snow □ *During last year's **freeze-up**, traffic was brought to a halt along the full length of the motorway.* □ *I must do something about protecting the water-pipes in case we have another bad **freeze-up**.*

2357- **freshen up** [A1 nom] (informal) wash, shave etc, so as to feel fresh after a journey etc □ *I shall have time for a quick **freshen-up** at the hotel before the meeting begins.*

2358- **frighten away/off** [B1i pass] frighten, thus causing to stay away or go away. S: dog, guard; loud noise. O: intruder, thief; stranger □ *Of course the job won't **frighten** her **away**. She likes babies, otherwise she wouldn't be here.* DC □ *The sound of us moving about upstairs must have **frightened** the burglar **off**.*

2359- **frighten into** [B2 pass] cause sb to do sth by means of threats, terrorization. O: population; child; victim. o: submission, obedience; stealing; handing over his money □ *The villagers were **frightened into** surrendering nearly all their grain by the drunken soldiers.* □ *The older boys **frightened** the younger ones **into** stealing money from their mothers' purses.*

2360- **frighten to death** [B2 pass] frighten very severely. S: crowd, traffic; air travel; animal, bird □ *The baby monkeys would get stricken with all sorts of complaints and **frighten** us **to death**.* BB □ *His wife is **frightened to death** on the few occasions when she has to travel by air.*

2361- **fritter away** [B1i pass] (informal) waste money etc by spending it in a number of separate and unimportant ventures. O: money, time, energies □ *I do hope that all you've got to give the world won't be **frittered away** in side-tracks and bypaths.* HAA □ *I didn't want us to **fritter** it **away** on things we don't really need.* AITC

frost over [A1] become covered with frost. S: window(-pane), gate, pavement □ *The windows had **frosted over** in the night; Mary breathed on them and scraped with her finger nails.* ⇨ next entry.

2362- **frosted over** [pass adj (B1)] (be) covered with frost. S: window, glass □ *After the severe cold of last night, the windows were **frosted over**.* ⇨ previous entry.

2363- **frozen over** [pass adj (B1)] (be) covered with ice. S: pond, lake, river □ *Farmers broke the ice on the drinking troughs that were **frozen over**.* □ *Even heavy lorries could cross the **frozen-over** rivers.* ⇨ freeze over.

2364- **fuck about/around**[1] [A1] (taboo) behave in a foolish or irresponsible way; bugger about/around[1] (q v) □ *'When's he going to stop **fucking about** and do an honest day's work?'* □ *'Is it you that's been **fucking around** with my camera?'*

2365- **fuck about/around**[2] [B1ii pass] (taboo) treat sb in a foolish or thoughtless way; behave as though one has a poor estimate of sb's worth etc; bugger about/around[2] (q v). S: boss, sergeant, teacher □ *'Now don't **fuck** me **about**. I came here looking for proper service, not to be palmed off with dud equipment.'* □ *'Don't **fuck** me **around**, Harry. Give me the money and let's get out of here.'*

2366- **fuck off** [A1] (taboo) leave, go away; bugger off (q v) □ *'If he comes here bothering you, tell him to **fuck off**.'* □ *'We wanted to have a word with Geoff, but he'd **fucked off** home.'*

2367- **fuck up** [B1i nom pass] (taboo) mismanage, spoil, ruin; bugger up (q v). O: things, the whole works; engine, suspension; scheme, project □ *He said he didn't want his motor* ***fucked up*** *by some kid with oil on his hands.* □ *'The meeting was a complete* ***fuck-up*** *from start to finish.'*
2368- **fulminate (against)** [A2 emph rel] (formal) criticize, condemn, fiercely; thunder against (q v). o: luxury, idleness, vice □ *From every pulpit, clergymen* ***fulminate against*** *sin.*
2369- **fume (at)** [A2 rel] show irritation (without fully expressing it) in response to sth. S: motorist; shopper, consumer. o: delay, hold-up; incompetence, rudeness □ *We* ***fumed at*** *the casualness of waitresses who could keep us waiting for half-an-hour and then serve half-cold soup.*
2370- **fur up** [A1] become coated with a white crust (the result of e g boiling water which contains lime). S: kettle, saucepan □ *In areas where the water is 'hard' pots and kettles quickly* ***fur up.***
2371- **furnish (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] give, hand, to sb for his use or exploitation; supply (to) (q v). O: supplies, stocks; equipment; excuse, pretext, justification. o: customer; store, factory; rival, opponent □ *The firm won a contract for* ***furnishing*** *boots* ***to*** *the army* (or: ***furnishing*** *the army* ***with*** *boots*). □ *Don't go out of your way to* ***furnish*** *opportunities* ***to*** *your rivals* (or: ***furnish*** *them* ***with*** *opportunities*). □ sentences like: *They were well* ***furnished with*** *the basic necessities* have no corresponding passive using **furnish to.**
furnish with [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ previous entry.
2373- **fuss about**[1] [A1] (informal) move about, behave, in a nervous, excited way □ *'Stop* ***fussing about:*** *the taxi will arrive on time, and we shan't miss the train.'*
2374- **fuss about**[2] [B1ii pass] (informal) unsettle, irritate sb by giving too much attention to him. S: wife, mother; teacher □ *She does* ***fuss*** *the children* ***about*** *so* (or: *She does* ***fuss over*** *the children so*) *— making sure they're well wrapped up, and worrying about minor illnesses.*
fuss over [A2 pass] ⇨ previous entry.

G

2376- **gabble away** [A1] (informal) talk rapidly and possibly indistinctly, insensitive to the reactions of bystanders or listeners □ *The two women* ***gabbled away*** *twenty to the dozen while the waitress noisily cleared the table — cloth and all.*
2377- **gad about** [A1 nom] (informal) go from place to place, usu for pleasure; gallivant about (q v) □ *The way Tom* ***gads about,*** *I can't see how he will ever pass his finals.* □ *Unless one exercises some self-control, it is only too easy to become a* ***gadabout*** *— going from one party to another, from one friend's house to another, and never doing anything useful.*
2378- **gain in**[1] [A2] become heavier, taller etc. S: child; company, firm; army. o: weight, size, girth; height; strength, power □ *You seem to have* ***gained*** *a lot* ***in*** *weight since I last saw you.* □ *The army has* ***gained*** *greatly* ***in*** *striking power with the acquisition of five hundred of the latest tanks.*
2379- **gain in**[2] [A2] acquire more of a particular moral or intellectual quality; grow in (q v). S: parent; manager; politician. o: experience; knowledge, wisdom, understanding; cunning, astuteness; (moral) stature, authority □ *Alfred is a person who never seems to* ***gain in*** *wisdom, no matter how painful the results of his actions may be.* □ *The Leader of the Opposition* ***gained*** *significantly* ***in*** *stature as a result of his speech on Northern Ireland.*
2380- **gain on**[1] [A2] draw closer to sb or sth pursued. S: our car, ship; runner; Labour; police. o: the car, the ship, ahead; leaders in the race; the Conservatives; thieves □ *The police-launch was* ***gaining on*** *the boat when suddenly a shot was fired from it. Then the police were sure that they were after the right man.*
2381- **gain on**[2] [A2] move further ahead of sb or sth. S: car, ship; runner; Labour. o: others; the enemy; the rest of the field; the Conservatives □ *The leading group of three continued to* ***gain on*** *the rest of the runners and were soon half a mile clear of them.*
2382- **gain on/upon** [A2] (formal) consume part of, erode. S: sea, river, floods. o: land, cliffs, bank □ *Year by year the ocean* ***gained upon*** *the shore, and finally took toll of the houses that had once been the pride of the town.*
2383- **gallivant about** [A1] (informal) go from place to place, usu for pleasure; gad about (q v) □ *Coffee-parties in the morning, theatre in the evening, car-rides every day — if she spent more time looking after her family and less time* ***gallivanting about,*** *everyone would be a lot happier.*
2384- **galvanize into action/activity** [B2 pass] cause to act instantly □ *A shot rang out and* ***galvanized*** *the patrol* ***into action.*** *They rushed for cover and began to move in the direction from which the firing had come.*
2385- **gamble away** [B1i pass] lose by gambling. O: fortune, inheritance; week's wages □ *Having* ***gambled away*** *half his salary at cards and spent the rest on drink, Bottomley had to borrow from his friends to pay the rent and buy some food.* □ *Many a family fortune has been* ***gambled away*** *on the Stock Exchange.*
2386- **gamble on** [A2 B2 pass] make bets on; make plans in the hope that certain unpredictable things will happen that will assist their fulfilment. O: money, savings; everything, one's future. o: horses, dogs, the Stock Exchange; the outcome; the occupants of the house being asleep, the weather being favourable, the train being on time □ *Only a fool would* ***gamble*** *his life's savings* ***on*** *the Stock Exchange in the hope of making easy money.* □ *'I wouldn't* ***gamble on*** *James's footing the bill, if I were you.'* □ *'We must allow plenty of time to get to the airport — we can't* ***gamble on*** *the road being clear.'*
2387- **gang up against/on** [A3 pass] (informal) organize or form groups, alliances, against □ *It isn't pleasant to see a lot of young men* ***ganging up against*** *their distinguished, if aging, seniors.* □ *The spokesman said that Australia, Canada*

and New Zealand would not ***gang up against*** *Britain's joining the Common Market.* BBCTV □ *If ever the two boys tried to tease their sister, all her friends used to* ***gang up on them.***

2388- **gape (at)** [A2 pass rel] look open-mouthed (at); goggle (at) (q v) □ *'Don't just stand there* ***gaping at*** *the poor man, help him to his feet!'* □ *The villagers were so astonished at the appearance of a Rolls Royce in their midst that they could only* ***gape at*** *it.* □ also **gawk (at)**, **gawp (at)**.

2389- **garner up** [B1i pass] (formal) harvest and store; gather in (q v). **O:** crop, grain □ *When the potatoes had been* ***garnered up***, *the ground was ploughed over for sowing.*

2390- **garnish with** [B2 pass] add as a trimming to food, decorate with. **O:** dish; roast chicken, lamb, sole meunière □ *The salmon was brought to the table whole, and was* ***garnished with*** *parsley and slices of tomato and cucumber.*

2391- **gasp (at)** [A2 pass rel] show great surprise, horror etc, by a sudden involuntary release of one's breath. **o:** news; his nerve; risk; the intensity of the bombing, the pictures of the starving people □ *When theatre audiences first saw 'Oh Calcutta!' they* ***gasped at*** *the audacity of some of the scenes.* □ *People have seen so many horrible things on television that scenes they would have* ***gasped at*** *ten years ago they now view with apparent indifference.*

2392- **gasp for breath** [A2] have great difficulty in breathing; be very surprised by sb's remarks, behaviour etc □ *The low punch made him* ***gasp for breath.*** □ *The sheer insensitivity of his remarks leaves one* ***gasping for breath.***

2393- **gasp out** [B1i pass] say, while struggling for breath. **O:** message, warning, last request □ *The dying man* ***gasped out*** *a few incomprehensible words and then collapsed in his wife's arms.*

2394- **gather (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] learn, understand (by or from). **O:** nothing, very little; how much, what; that he means to attend. **o:** remark, statement □ *Did you* ***gather from*** *what the man said that he intended to make a bid for the house or not?* □ *From what John said I* ***gather*** *he'll be giving up his job in the summer.*

2395- **gather in** [B1i pass] harvest, collect a crop; garner up (q v). **O:** crop; oats, barley □ *There was a week of rain which ruined the wheat crop before it could be safely* ***gathered in.***

2396- **gather round**[1] [A1 A2 emph rel B1i pass B2 pass emph rel] (cause to) assemble round. **S:** [A1 A2] **O:** [B1 B2] crowd, group, spectators. **o:** accident; entrance to the palace, newly-arrived ship □ [B2] *The barker managed to* ***gather*** *a small group of curious passers-by* ***round*** *the platform.* □ [A1] *'****Gather round,*** *folks, and see some of the biggest bargains you ever set your eyes on!'*

2397- **gather round**[2] [A1 A2] come to sb's side and give him moral, physical or material support. **S:** the family; friends, comrades, companions; Masons, Rotarians □ *As soon as one of their number was threatened by the law, the Mafia closed ranks and* ***gathered round*** *him.* □ *'A man ought to be given a chance to be born at home, and he certainly ought to have a chance to die there. The family* ***gathers round***, *you know, and it's only right he should feel the event is something of an occasion.'* DIL

2398- **gathered to one's fathers** [pass (B2)] (euphemism) die □ *I write to tell you that my dear old friend Jonathan, who suffered so uncomplainingly for so many years, has at last been* ***gathered to his fathers.*** □ usu with *has/have been.*

2399- **gather together** [B1i pass] collect, assemble. **O:** tools, books, toys; things □ *'Please tell the children to* ***gather*** *all their games* ***together*** *so that we can take our visitors into the lounge for a cup of tea.'*

gawk/gawp (at) [A2 pass rel] = **gape (at)**.

2401- **gaze around/round** [A1 A2] look round in surprise, amazement etc □ *Unable to believe his good fortune, he* ***gazed round*** *at the gifts that his friends had showered upon him.*

2402- **gaze at** [A2 pass rel] look at, in a steady, concentrated way □ *When we found Joe, he was sitting on a rock,* ***gazing at*** *the sea.* □ *She dropped the sheet of paper as if she had been stung. She* ***gazed at*** *it in complete horror, as if it were some horrible insect.* DC

2403- **gaze on/upon** [A2 pass rel] (formal) let one's eyes remain on. **o:** such beauty, perfection; such a sight, view, prospect □ *Never in his life had he* ***gazed upon*** *such splendour. The haughty ladies of his provincial home-town were like washerwomen besides these eastern beauties in their splendid palaces.*

gaze round [A1 A2] ⇨ **gaze around/round.**

2405- **gear down** [A1 B1i pass] change into a lower gear in order to lose speed, or to increase speed effectively, or to keep better control of a car or machine; reduce in force or intensity. **O:** machine; activity, production, output □ *He* ***geared down*** *as he came into the corner, but was already accelerating before he came out of it.* □ *The dosage was* ***geared down*** *to a level which would work on the infected cells but not upset their normal metabolism.* □ in the first example **change down** (q v) is more common.

2406- **gear up** [A1 B1i pass] increase in operational efficiency. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] industry, economy; administration; army □ *The party organization is ready to be* ***geared up*** *to the election, whenever it takes place.* □ *The Department is* ***gearing up*** *for an increased intake of students.*

2407- **gee up** [A1] an order traditionally used (or thought by others to be used) by a person to a horse = move faster!, start moving! □ *'****Gee up*** *there, Neddy,' shouted the little boy, and Tom obediently set off at a smart trot with the child clinging to his neck.*

2408- **gen up (about/on)** [A1 A3 B1i pass B3 pass] (informal) learn or teach (about), obtain or give sb the essential facts (about) □ [A3] *To my surprise, the visitors had* ***genned up about*** *the project very thoroughly and there was little I could tell them that they didn't already know.* □ [B3] *I went in to see MacGilvery, and he was all* ***genned up about*** *my genius and how Braithwaite was going to turn my book into a best-seller.* JFTR □ [B3] *One of the second-form children had* ***genned*** *his older brother* ***up on*** *where the headmaster kept his cane, and during prayers he had nipped into the headmaster's study and stolen it.* □ probably derived from 'obtain or give general information about, on'.

2409- **get about**[1] [A1] move from place to place, often with the implication of overcoming difficulty to do so □ *Considering his age, the old man* ***gets***

about a great deal. □ *Now that the traffic has been restricted in the centre of the city, it's easier to* **get about**. □ *My father isn't able to* **get about** *since he had his stroke last year.*

2410- **get about**[2] [A1] circulate, spread; get abroad (q v). **S**: news, rumour, story; it □ *It* **got about** *that the British Centre was recruiting more teachers.* □ *I don't know how such a rumour* **got about**. *There's absolutely no truth in it.* ⇨ **go about**[2], **put about**[2].

2411- **get above oneself** [A2] have too high an opinion of oneself, have ideas above one's station □ *That young man is* **getting above himself**. *He's only been in the firm two weeks and he's already telling his seniors how to do their work.*

2412- **get abreast of** [A3 B3] draw or bring level with. **o**: competitor; ship, boat; latest thinking, discoveries □ *As soon as the lifeboat* **got abreast of** *the foundering ship, the captain got a line aboard her and started to take the crew off.* □ *It did not take China long to* **get abreast of** *Russian and American technology in guided missiles.* ⇨ **be abreast of.**

2413- **get abroad** [A1] spread, circulate; get about[2] (q v). **S**: news, rumour, report □ *The news* **got abroad** *that the Chancellor had decided to make cuts in the VAT on some goods.*

2414- **get across**[1] [A1 A2 B1ii pass B2 pass] (cause, help, to) cross, usu implying some difficulty or obstacle. **o**: bridge, river, street; border, frontier □ [A2] *Only half the company* **got across** *the bridge before it was blown up.* □ [B2] *The young officer was congratulated for* **getting** *all his men* **across** *the river.* □ [A1] *The frontier is so well guarded that no one can* **get across**. ⇨ **go/send/take across (to).**

2415- **get across**[2] [A2] (informal) annoy, offend, irritate; form a bad relationship with; get on the wrong side of (q v) □ *Those two men are so different in temperament that they were bound to* **get across** *each other.* □ *Be careful how you talk to Mr Swann. He's an unpleasant man to* **get across**.

2416- **get across (to)** [A1 A3 B1ii pass B3 pass] communicate, transmit, make clear (to); get over (to) (q v). **S**: [A1 A3] **O**: [B1 B3] message, joke, information □ [B1] *So if this Cloud contains separate individuals, the individuals must be able to communicate on a vastly more detailed scale than we can. What we can* **get across** *in an hour of talk they might* **get across** *in a hundredth of a second.* TBC □ [B3] *The comedian didn't seem to be able to* **get** *his jokes* **across to** *his audience—they all fell flat!* □ [A3] *The class was so stupid that it seemed impossible to* **get across to** *them by mere language.* ⇨ **come across**[2], **put across**[1].

2417- **get ahead/ahead of** [A1 A2] progress (beyond) □ *As soon as he settled down to the routine of his new job, Alex* **got ahead** *splendidly.* □ *By doing just a little extra homework each day, the girl* **got well ahead of** *the rest of the class.* ⇨ **be ahead/ahead of.**

2418- **get along** [A1] succeed in doing sth; manage; get by[3] (q v). □ *'How are you managing to do your work without an assistant?' 'Oh, I* **get along** *somehow.'* □ *John's* **getting along** *in France better than he expected, considering he could hardly speak a word of French when he arrived.*

2419- **get along/away with you!** [A3] an exclamation of mild rebuke or disbelief; go along with you! (q v) □ *'I'm going to see 'West of Suez' with Arthur this evening.' '***Get along with you!** *Arthur wouldn't be seen dead at a play by Osborne!'* ⇨ **get on!**[6], **go on!**[14].

2420- **get along/on (with)**[1] [A1 A3] make progress (with a task etc). **o**: work, studies; German; new novel, painting □ *'How is Tim* **getting along with** *the old car he bought? Has he got it into working order yet?'* □ *I'm not* **getting on** *very fast* **with** *this pile of marking.* ⇨ **come along/on**[2], **bring along/on**[1].

2421- **get along/on (with)**[2] [A1 A3 rel] have a harmonious relationship (with); live or work together (well etc). **S**: child, schoolboy, employee. **o**: parents, classmates, colleagues. **A**: (not) very well; splendidly, badly; like a house on fire; like nobody's business, like one o'clock □ *My mother and I don't always* **get on** *very well, but I believe in the saying, 'Home is where the heart is.'* H □ *In my view, the fact that Bevin and Morrison never* **got on** *was due to Ernie's (= Bevin's) distrust of Herbert as 'a slick wire-puller'.* OBS □ *You two have so much in common that you should* **get along** *like a house on fire.* □ *If only 'them' and 'us' had the same ideas we'd* **get on** *like a house on fire, but they don't see eye to eye with us and we don't see eye to eye with them, so that's how it stands and how it will always stand.* LLDR □ (reading from a letter:) *'We're* **getting on** *like a house on fire.' How peculiar, she thought, similes are: why should* **getting on** *like a house on fire mean that everything was going well? And again, 'The children are* **getting on** *like one o'clock, especially Janice.'* PW □ *Her mother was quiet and good-natured—the easiest person in the world to* **get along with**. □ *She* **got on** *well* **with** *Aunt Ellen* (or: *She and Aunt Ellen* **got on** *well*), *but found her rather a sick woman with mysterious internal pains.* RFW

2422- **get along without** [A3] succeed reasonably well, manage to live or work, without sth or sb. **o**: (any) help, assistance; apparatus, equipment, spare parts; (regular) water supply; friends, other people □ *I don't know how Mrs Briggs* **gets along without** *domestic help in that large house.* □ *I have to* **get along without** *even proper equipment and work in a damned shack like this.* HD

2423- **get around/round**[1] [A2 pass] (informal) gain the confidence, trust, favour of sb, usually for a special purpose □ *The girl told her boyfriend that she would try and* **get round** *her father to lend them the car for the day.* □ *'You seem to have* **got round** *Mrs Williams all right. Tea in bed every morning! It's unheard-of.'*

2424- **get around/round**[2] [A2] tackle successfully, overcome. **o**: problem, obstacle, difficulty; incompatibility (of two things) □ *When the prisoners had burrowed their way twenty yards towards the perimeter of the camp they came up against a concrete wall sunk deep into the ground. There didn't seem to be any way of* **getting around** *that.* □ *There seems to be no way of* **getting round** *the difficulty of keeping prices down when the cost of imports goes on rising.*

2425- **get around/round to** [A3 pass] find the necessary time for; reach the point of tackling sth after

settling other matters that must take priority (sometimes implying procrastination). o: thinking about our holidays; taking out an insurance policy; digging the garden over; writing to my parents □ *He had long had the idea of starting a market-garden, but it was only last year that he **got round to** looking at possible pieces of land.* □ *When I finally **got round** to buying the Christmas cards it was too late. The shops were all sold out.* □ *I did plenty of designs he **hasn't got around to** using yet.* CON □ *The so-called 'weekly letter' from boarding-school was often not **got around to** by several of my friends.* □ the object is usu the *-ing* form of a v.

2426-**get at**[1] [A2 pass] reach, gain access to (and take, eat etc). S: curious eyes; thieving hands; children; mice. o: private papers, books; jewellery, deeds of the house, family silver, housekeeping money; jam, honey; dangerous medicines; flour, cheese □ *A sensible man keeps his savings in the bank — not in the house where some thief can **get at them**.* □ *I'm afraid that rabbits have been **getting at** your chrysanthemums again.* □ note the unusual adj forms get'atable and unget'atable (= can/cannot be got at). ⇨ be at[2].

2427-**get at**[2] [A2] tackle, start to work on. o: job, roof; serious business □ *I wish the snow would thaw so that I could **get at** the garden.*

2428-**get at**[3] [A2 pass] learn, ascertain, discover. o: truth, facts; real wishes, intentions; the root of the trouble; the cause of the disturbances □ *The members of the official board of inquiry had great difficulty in **getting at** the truth of the matter: there seemed to be a conspiracy of silence.* □ *What I'm trying to **get at** is whether you want to marry the girl for her money or because you love her.* ⇨ come at[2].

2429-**get at**[4] [A2] suggest, in an indirect way □ *'I don't know what you're **getting at** exactly, but if you're suggesting that my brother is dishonest you'd better think again.'* □ *'Don't you see what I'm **getting at**? If we shared a flat we could each live much more cheaply.'* □ nearly always in a clause introduced by *what*. ⇨ what be at.

2430-**get at**[5] [A2 pass] (informal) criticize; nag □ *Clive is always **getting at** her husband because he doesn't keep the garden tidy.* □ *Whenever his mother-in-law started talking about men who drink too much, he had a feeling he was being **got at**.* ⇨ be at[1].

2431-**get at**[6] [A2 pass] (informal) (try to) influence, esp by improper means. o: witness, jury □ *'You didn't use to be so anti-religious. Who's been **getting at** you?'* □ *The judge said it was obvious from the man's behaviour in the witness-box that he had been **got at**.*

2432-**get away (from)**[1] [A1 nom A3 rel] manage to leave the place one is in; escape (from) (q v) □ *It was nice of you to invite me to tea tomorrow, but I'm afraid I can't **get away** (**from** the office).* □ *There's so much still to be done before we go on holiday that I can't see us **getting away** on time.* □ *Nobody knows how more than a hundred Tupamaros **got away** (**from** prison) without being noticed.* □ *Their **get-away** was very well planned, obviously.* □ *The gang's **get-away** car was found abandoned in a cul-de-sac not far from the scene of the robbery.* □ note also the expression *to make one's* **get-away** (*in a fast car, under cover of night* etc).

2433-**get away (from)**[2] [B1ii pass B3 pass] assist sb to leave a place, esp for his own good; remove sth unwanted (from). O: women and children; spectators; ivy; net. o: the fighting, the danger; the fire; the wall; the propeller □ *The nail had gone rusty in the wood and I couldn't **get it away**.* □ *The poor woman must be **got away from** her children for a while and allowed to have a good rest.* □ *'**Get** all these dirty dishes **away**! The place is like a pigsty!'*

2434-**get away from** [B3 pass] win, secure, sth or sb in a struggle from; attract sb back from. O: bone, stick; children. o: dog; estranged husband □ *'How are we going to **get** the ball **away from** the dog?'* □ *'You'll never **get** Doris **away from** Madrid now. She's fallen in love with the place.'* ⇨ take away (from)[2].

2435-**get away from it all** [A3] (informal) go away in order to gain relief from one's worries, responsibilities, excessive work etc □ *He just couldn't wait for the day when he could pack up his bags and **get away from it all**. The rat race had finally got him down.* □ *It's no use **getting away from it all** if the cause of all your troubles lies within yourself.*

2436-**get away with**[1] [A3] steal and escape with. S: thieves, burglars, bandits, confidence tricksters, con-man, (armed) gang, smash-and-grab raiders. o: property; jewellery, antiques, pictures, gold to the value of £10 000; the contents of the safe; £2 000 in notes and money-orders; one of the biggest hauls this year □ *Bandits wearing stockings over their faces raided the Midland Bank in Beckenham this morning and **got away with** over £20 000.*

2437-**get away with**[2] [A3] (informal) go unpunished (even if caught); not suffer for. o: anything; outrageous behaviour, slander; impudence, indiscipline; it □ *What was amusing him was the thought that he, forty years old and weighing twelve stone, had punched a fourteen-stone international footballer of twenty-eight in the mouth and **got away with it**.* PE □ *'Don't side with him, David, because if you side with him he knows he can **get away with it**.'* ITAJ □ *'You can't write to Head Office over your manager's head! You'll never **get away with** a breach of the rules such as that.'* □ *Other men knocked off early and **got away with it**. Joe was always the one who got pulled up....* AITC ⇨ next entry.

2438-**get away with**[3] [A3] receive the relatively light or negligible punishment of; get off[6] (q v). o: a reprimand, mild rebuke, warning; a fine of five pounds; seven days in gaol; suspension for a month □ *'As it's a first offence,' the solicitor said, 'I think she'll **get away with** a fine. It'll be a heavy one, though; the magistrate'll aim at frightening her.'* ASA ⇨ previous entry.

2439-**get away with murder** [A3] (informal) (be able to) do anything, however outrageous, and not be punished for it, or be thought the less of because of it □ *With that innocent, smiling face of his, he could **get away with murder**.* □ *'You have no real sense of justice, James. People you don't happen to like never get a bloody chance, and the others can **get away with murder**.'* ILIH

get away with you! [A3] ⇨ get along/away with you!

2441-**get back**[1] [A1] return to one's starting point □ *'When Tom **gets back**, please tell him that Jill*

phoned.' □ *'Good heavens! It's nearly midnight! I must be **getting back**. My wife will be wondering what's happened to me!'* □ *Johnny's mother told him that he was to **get back** home before dark.* □ *When did Jarvis **get back** from India?* □ *The nurse was annoyed to find the patient wandering round the ward and told him to **get back** into bed at once.* ⇨ be back[1], bring back[1], come back[1], go back[1], take back[1].

2442-**get back**[2] [A1] go to a reasonable, sensible distance; stand away □ *The police had great difficulty in making the curious crowd **get back** and let the ambulance through.* □ *'**Get back**! There's a bomb in this building!'* □ usu in direct or indirect commands.

2443-**get back**[3] [B1ii pass] return sth or sb to its, his, place □ *He took the spring out of the clock, but now he can't **get** it **back**.* □ *If you take Mary out for a drive you must promise to **get** her **back** for her music lesson.* □ *'I'm afraid we are very busy and can't **get** your TV set **back** for this evening; but we can lend you one.'* ⇨ be back[2], put back[1].

2444-**get back**[4] [B1i] recover possession of □ *'Don't lend Bill your umbrella! If you do, you'll never **get** it **back**.'* ⇨ give back (to)[1], have back[1].

2445-**get one's own back** [B1ii] (informal) retaliate, get revenge, give tit for tat □ *Margaret had a habit of snubbing her lover in public; perhaps it was her way of **getting her own back** for the way he completely dominated her in private.* □ *If Kate ever smacked her little brother she knew that somehow he would **get his own back** —perhaps by scribbling all over one of her drawings or breaking one of her china dogs.*

2446-**get back at** [A3 pass] (informal) retaliate, give tit for tat. **o:** his critics, boss; shopkeeper, supplier; bully, know-all □ *The shopkeeper refused to change the faulty radio, maintaining that it was all right when I bought it, so I decided to **get back at** him by writing to the local paper about it.* □ *Civil servants have no way of **getting back at** individuals who criticize them, so they sometimes take it out of the public in general.*

2447-**get back into circulation** [A3] (informal) return to normal life, mix once more with one's friends and colleagues □ *You could have a few things done to your face by a surgeon and **get back into circulation** again, but even false passports have to be renewed from time to time, and the whole business is pretty tricky.* DS □ *It's about time you **got back into circulation**, isn't it? After all, you can't spend your whole life here sitting against that wall,...* THH

2448-**get back into harness** [A3] (informal) return to work □ *'I'm glad to say,' the doctor told him, 'that if you continue to make such good progress, you'll be able to **get back into harness** within a month.'*

2449-**get back to** [A3] resume; return to. **o:** work, one's studies, the job in hand; the main point in the argument; what you were saying (about...) □ *The student was glad to **get back to** his books after a vacation that had seemed too long.* □ *'But to **get back to** the question of your immediate plans... What are you doing next week?'*

2450-**get back to the grindstone** [A3] return to one's job, with the implication that the job is uninteresting, difficult or tiring. □ *To think that in three days' time our holiday will be over and we'll have to **get back to the grindstone**.* □ sometimes simply 'Back to the grindstone!' ⇨ keep one's nose to the grindstone.

2451-**get behind (with)** [A1 A3] not progress at the necessary rate, in business, studies etc; fall into arrears □ *Owing to his illness, Peter couldn't keep up with the rest of the class and **got** badly **behind**.* □ *Mr Jones **got behind with** the payments on his car and had to surrender it to the garage.* ⇨ be behind[1], fall behind with.

2452-**get by**[1] [A1 A2] pass (an obstacle) □ *There was such a crowd outside the shop window that the young woman with the pram couldn't **get by**.* □ *The traffic had come to a halt. Nothing could **get by** the accident.* ⇨ come by[1].

2453-**get by**[2] [A1] be accepted; pass scrutiny, inspection □ *Ramsbottom didn't possess a dinner-jacket, but he was told that he would **get by** in a dark suit.* □ *Mike thought that he could **get by** with the minimum of work. His tutor quickly disabused him!*

2454-**get by**[3] [A1] be successful in life or in a situation, survive; get along (q v) □ *'Don't worry, Johnnie,' she said, 'I'm not prophesying ruin. You'll **get by**—indeed, you'll probably drift from strength to strength, but I don't want to go with you.'* ASA □ *The old lady never seemed to have much money, but somehow she managed to **get by**—though I don't know how.* ⇨ next entry.

2455-**get by on/upon** [A3 emph rel] survive by means of, by recourse to. **o:** small income, pension, allowance, grant; a handful of rice; native intelligence, wit □ *Without the breakdown she would have **got by upon** her native wit, and with her competence she would have made her way in peace time.* RFW □ *'You've got a job, haven't you, on that fancy magazine? We can **get by on** that for a start.'* AITC ⇨ previous entry.

2456-**get down**[1] [A1 emph A2] descend □ *The cat climbed to the top of the tree and then became afraid to **get down**.* □ *A man escaped from the burning building by **getting down** a ladder.*

2457-**get down**[2] [A1 emph] of children, leave the table at mealtimes □ *The children sat through the meal in complete silence and spoke only to ask permission to **get down**.* □ *'Now, **down** you **get**!'*

2458-**get down**[3] [A1 emph] assume a stooping or kneeling position. **A:** on all fours; on one's knees □ *Her back was aching from having to **get down** in order to put things in and out of the bottom drawer.* □ *I thought I heard a mouse under the bed, and **got down** on all fours to have a look.* □ *She **got down** on her knees and prayed that her husband would survive the storm.* ⇨ go down on one's knees (to).

2459-**get down**[4] [B1i pass] write, record, note, sth, usu implying speed or difficulty. **O:** everything, the main points, the gist of what he said; lecture, message, confession, the number of the car, address □ *I didn't **get down** every word, but I certainly **got** a good deal of the conversation **down**.* □ *'Make sure you **get** his confession **down**, and his signature at the bottom of it.'* ⇨ be down[3], go down[9], put down[8], set down[2], take down[3].

2460-**get down**[5] [B1i pass] swallow, usu with difficulty. **O:** medicine, pill; wine, whisky; meat, rice □ *The little boy **got** his medicine **down** with the*

help of a spoonful of jam. □ *I could hardly* ***get*** *the last of the cous-cous* ***down****. It was delicious, but my hostess had given me too much.* ⇨ go down[3].

2461 **get down[6]** [B1ii pass] (informal) depress, demoralize. S: weather; things in general, life, work; sb's attitude, behaviour; disease, drink □ *He wished he had the courage to inflict on her the pain of being told the ways she* ***got him down****.* ILIH □ *Going straight* (= being honest) *was* ***getting*** *Vin* ***down*** *a little.* ASA □ *Don't let your work* ***get*** *you* ***down****. You must try to forget about it when you leave the office.* □ *It's a terrible state of affairs when you let drink* ***get*** *you* ***down*** *like that.* DBM □ *Considering what Barbara has had to put up with, she doesn't seem in the least* ***got down****.*

2462 **get down[7]** [B1i pass B2 pass] cause to fall or descend □ *Several nurses tackled the intruder and* ***got*** *him* ***down****. Then three of them sat on him while the others fetched the police.* □ *'Will you give me a hand to* ***get*** *this trunk* ***down*** *(the stairs)?'* ⇨ go down[4].

2463 **get down (from)** [A1 emph A3] dismount (from). ◦: horse, pony □ *The drunken rider did not exactly* ***get down*** *(****from*** *his horse); it would be truer to say that he fell off (it) into his friends' arms.*

2464 **get down in the dumps/mouth** [A3] (informal) become depressed, miserable □ *He's one of those people who can't stand his own company. As soon as he finds himself alone he* ***gets down in the dumps****.* ⇨ be down in the dumps/mouth.

2465 **get down to** [A3 pass] (informal) tackle, take steps to manage or settle. ◦: work, job; his writing; things, it; thinking about sth □ *From the day our schooldays began, we were taught, implicitly, that every other boy was a potential rival and that we must all* ***get down to*** *the sacred task of outdoing one another.* CON □ *Their eldest son is returning from Britain to Australia for good, to* ***get down to*** *managing the estate.* □ *'Look! You'll never finish that job unless you forget everything else and* ***get down to*** *it.'*

2466 **get down to brass tacks** [A3] (informal) discuss, talk about, sth in practical, businesslike terms □ *'It's time George stopped all this theorizing and* ***got down to brass tacks****. What we want to know is how much the job will cost, not how scientific the method is going to be.'*

2467 **get down to business** [A3] start serious discussion about sth, perhaps after some time has been spent on irrelevant or social talk □ *The two men had a couple of drinks together, talked about their families and their holidays for a while, and finally* ***got down to business****.* □ *'I hope you don't mind if we* ***get down to business*** *straight away, as I've got to catch the four o'clock train.'*

2468 **get down to a fine art** [B3 pass] (informal) learn to do sth with perfection. O: carving the joint; catching rats; getting money out of his father; making beer □ *Betty always manages to have something urgent to do — homework, music practice, feeding her pets — when it's time to wash the dishes. She's* ***got*** *it* ***down to a fine art****.* □ usu in the perfect tense, as in the example.

2469 **get home[1]** [A1 B1ii pass] arrive at one's house; bring or take sb to his house □ *'What time did you* ***get home*** *last night?'* □ *'If you'll come round for coffee, I'll promise to* ***get*** *you* ***home*** *before ten o'clock.'* □ *This package is not intended to mend a puncture perfectly. It is more in the nature of a '****get-you-home****' kit.*

2470 **get home[2]** [A1] (racing, athletics) reach the winning-post, target etc, first. S: favourite, team, record-holder □ *My horse* ***got home*** *by a nose!* □ *The hundred metres champion managed to* ***get home*** *by a tenth of a second.*

2471 **get home (to)** [A1 A3 B1ii pass B3 pass] (cause to) be understood, hit the target. S: [A1 A3] O: [B1 B3] point; criticism, barb, satire □ [A1] *The TV programme* ***got home*** *all right. The next morning, the papers were full of it.* □ [B1] *Politicians are adept at* ***getting*** *their point* ***home****, even in the face of constant interruption from their opponents.* □ [B3] *We left the meeting confident that we had at last* ***got*** *the essential part of our proposal* ***home to*** *the more conservative members of the Council.* ⇨ bring/come home (to).

2472 **get in[1]** [B1i pass] collect, harvest; bring back (e g nets to a boat); bring indoors. O: debts, rent, rates, taxes; crops, fruit; nets, lines; washing; children □ *The farmers were delighted to* ***get*** *the hay* ***in*** *so early in the year.* □ *The fishermen went to* ***get*** *the lobster pots* ***in*** *and were delighted to find one in each pot.* □ *'****Get*** *the washing* ***in*** *quick! It's raining.'* □ *The firm went bankrupt because their bad debts couldn't be* ***got in****.* ⇨ be in[2], bring in[1].

2473 **get in[2]** [B1i pass] send a message to, obtain the services or advice of. O: specialist, another doctor; plumber, electrician; management consultants □ *When he saw how ill his mother was he told the doctor he would like to* ***get*** *a specialist* ***in****.* □ *When the pipe burst, a plumber had to be* ***got in*** *as no one knew where the stopcock was, and water was pouring through the ceiling.* ⇨ have in.

2474 **get in[3]** [A1] (informal) gain an advantage by being the first or one of the first to do sth. A: ⚠ first; early; on the ground floor; at the start □ *The charter firm* ***got in*** *first with a £50 return fare to the Caribbean.* □ *It was obvious, when I came to give my account of how the quarrel had started, that Beryl had* ***got in*** *first and prejudiced her friend against me.* □ *Reg had* ***got in*** *on the ground floor, and as the firm had progressed, so had he.* ⇨ be/come in on the ground floor.

2475 **get a blow/punch in** [B1i pass] (boxing) succeed in hitting one's opponent; (informal) attack or retaliate verbally □ *The challenger was so outclassed that he couldn't* ***get a*** *single* ***blow in****.* □ *He* ***got*** *several good* ***punches in*** *with his left.* □ *When his wife dragged up his infidelities, he was not slow in* ***getting a blow in*** *about her flirtations.*

2476 **get one's eye/hand in** [B1ii] develop the ability to judge distances etc in games, especially ball-games, and consequently play well and easily; develop skill with one's hands □ *If Sobers can* ***get his eye in****, he'll score a century off this bowling.* □ *Once the girl* ***got her hand in****, she was soon getting through as much work as the more experienced machinists.* ⇨ keep one's eye/hand in.

2477 **get a word in (edgeways)** [B1ii] (informal) succeed in saying something, where many people are talking or where another will not stop talking

□ *The scorn, ridicule, slander and threats poured over him in a remorseless stream that flowed so steadily he had no chance to* **get a word in.** DF □ *The three old friends had so much to talk about that I couldn't* **get a word in edgeways.** □ usu neg.

2478-**get in/into**[1] [A1 emph A2] enter □ *The thieves* **got in** *through the floor by means of a tunnel.* □ *They* **got into** *the strongroom through the floor.* □ *'Don't stand there dithering!* **Get in!** *The water's not all that cold.'* □ *I believe in* **getting into** *the water as quickly as possible.* ⇨ come in/into, let in/into.

2479-**get in/into**[2] [A1 A2 B1ii pass B2 pass] (cause to) enter, arrive (at). S: train; ferry; bus. o: station, Dublin, town. A: on time; late, early, punctually □ [A1] *'What time does the 2.05 from Euston* **get in**, *please?'* □ [A2] *The coach* **gets into** *Carlisle at about 6.15.* □ [B2] *In spite of the heavy seas the Captain* **got** *his ship* **into** *Liverpool on time.*

2480-**get in/into**[3] [A1 A2 B1ii pass B2 pass] (politics) (cause to) be elected (to). S: [A1 A2] O: [B1 B2] government; the Tories, Labour, the Liberals. S: [B1 B2] the floating vote; the defence issue, the Common Market issue □ [A1] *The Conservatives* **got in** *with a small majority.* □ [A2] *The independent candidate* **got into** *Parliament with a thumping majority.* □ [B1] *The Prime Minister's support* **got** *the official party man* **in.** ⇨ be in[4], come in[3], put in[8].

2481-**get in on** [A3 B3 pass] (informal) join an activity, with the implication that joining is desirable but possibly difficult. o: new organization; grants for restoring old property; the play; trip to Italy; the act □ *It's important that you should* **get in on** *the discussion about the property that the firm is considering acquiring.* □ *Don't let Matthew know we are thinking of forming a new society — he would try to* **get** *his wife* **in on** *it and they would try to run it.* □ *When the children started to kick the ball about the dog tried to* **get in on** *the act as usual.* ⇨ be/bring/come/let in on.

2482-**get in with** [A3] (informal) (try to) form a relationship with, often with the implication that one has an ulterior motive in doing so □ *'If you want to drink — drink with others. Everyone likes a drink. You come over to the Golf Club with me, you'll soon find that out. I'll make you a member. You'll* **get in with** *them in a jiffy if you'll only try.'* FFE □ *I tried hard to* **get in with** *a pretty girl who was sitting by herself, but she wouldn't have anything to do with me.* □ *He managed to* **get** *well* **in with** *some of the local nobs by joining the golf club.* □ note the occasionally used expression: get in bad with: *The new man was unfortunate enough to* **get in bad with** *the foreman on the first day.* ⇨ be (well) in with.

2483-**get in contact/touch (with)** [A2 B2 pass] (help to) meet or make contact (with) □ *I've been intending to* **get in contact (with you)** *about a plan I have for opening a small shop as a sideline.* □ *Bill and Sally miss each other badly. Somebody ought to* **get** *them* **in touch with** *each other again.* ⇨ be in/bring into/come into contact (with); be/put in touch (with).

2484-**get into**[1] [A2 B2 pass] get dressed in, put on[1] (q v); force sb or sth into. O: himself, feet; baby; actor. o: suit, shoes; clothes; mask □ *At the end of the six-hour flight, I couldn't* **get** *my feet* **into** *my shoes as they had swollen so much.* □ *At the dress rehearsal the hero couldn't be* **got into** *the armour he was supposed to wear.*

2485-**get into**[2] [A2] penetrate. S: sand, dust; flies, wasps; smell, stink, gas, fumes. o: hair, eyes, nose, mouth, ears; everything; jam, honey, room; every corner of the house, the hall □ *The molten lava* **got into** *every nook and cranny on its downward path.* □ *Spiders seem to* **get into** *every corner of the woodwork. They're everywhere.*

2486-**get into**[3] [A2 B2 pass] (cause to) suffer, become a victim of. o: trouble, hopeless mess, tangle; debt □ *It's easier to* **get into** *debt than to get out of it again!* □ *'Please don't make so much noise. You'll* **get** *me* **into** *trouble.'* □ *How on earth did Sally* **get** *herself* **into** *such a ridiculous situation?* □ get (sb) into trouble sometimes means become or make pregnant.

2487-**get into**[4] [A2 B2 pass] (cause to) acquire, develop, learn, become familiar with. o: ⚠ (the way, hang, of) it; the habit (of doing sth) □ *The children* **got into** *the bad habit of switching on the television as soon as they came in from school.* □ *You'll find changing gear difficult at first, but you'll soon* **get into** *the way of it.* □ *Painting is a fascinating hobby once you* **get into** *it.* □ *'Who or what* **got** *you* **into** *the habit of taking drugs?'* ⇨ get out of[2].

2488-**get into**[5] [A2 B2 pass] enter involuntarily, cause sb to enter, a certain emotional state. S: [A2] O: [B2] father, teacher. o: rage, fury, temper; tizzy, stew, paddy □ *When Johnson found that his wife had gone out without waiting for him he* **got into** *a blind fury and smashed the furniture up.* □ *'Try not to* **get** *your father* **into** *a temper tonight. I want a bit of peace and quiet.'* □ *'You shouldn't let yourself* **get into** *a stew about nothing. It's bad for your blood pressure!'*

2489-**get into**[6] [A2] seize, possess, a person's emotions, thoughts. S: ⚠ something, the Devil, I don't know what □ *We could not understand why the child was being so deliberately contrary and unco-operative. Something must have* **got into** *him.* □ *I don't know what* **got into** *me to say a thing like that to Mollie. I had absolutely no intention of offending her, but it just came out.*

get into[7] [A2] enter. ⇨ get in/into[1].

get into[8] [A2 B2 pass] (cause to) enter, arrive at. ⇨ get in/into[2].

get into[9] [A2 B2 pass] (politics) (cause to) be elected to. ⇨ get in/into[3].

2493-**get into the act** [A2] (informal) figure in some activity □ *Whenever there was a birthday-party in the family and they sang 'Happy Birthday to you!' the dog tried to* **get into the act** *by barking in support.* ⇨ get in on.

2494-**get into sb's black books** [A2] (informal) incur sb's strong disapproval □ *I* **got into** *Lady* **Whatsit's black books** *as soon as I mentioned that I was a Labour supporter.*

2495-**get into deep water** [A2] become involved in matters that are too difficult, beyond one's capacity or ability to handle □ *'We'd better not talk about starting up a new company before the first one is operating successfully, or we'll be* **getting into deep water.**'

2496-**get into a fix** [A2 B2 pass] (informal) cause sb/oneself to be in a difficulty of some kind □ *George has* **got (himself) into a fix** *by arrang-*

ing absent-mindedly to take two girls out on the same evening. □ *Trust him to* ***get into a fix*** *with his landlord; he never has been able to organize his finances.*

2497-**get into one's head** [B2] (informal) understand fully, appreciate the significance of sth; imagine. O: these facts; it... that I'm not God □ *'I wish you would* ***get it into your head****, once and for all, that I'm not made of money.'* □ *How did Tom* ***get it into his head*** *that Medicine is an easy profession?* □ *Mollie* ***got it into her head*** *that her problems would cease to exist if she went to Australia.*

2498-**get one's hooks into/on** [B2] (informal) win sb's attention or affections; exercise power over. o: man; boss, tutor □ *The secretary was so busy* ***getting her hooks on*** *the new manager, that she hardly noticed that everyone in the office was laughing at her.* □ Subject is usu feminine and object is usu masculine.

2499-**get into hot water** [A2 B2 pass] (informal) find oneself in serious trouble, do sth that results in trouble for oneself or others □ *The young clerk* ***got into hot water*** *for handing over the documents without obtaining a receipt.* □ *'You'll be* ***getting*** *yourself and me* ***into hot water*** *if you take the car out again. The insurance doesn't cover a second driver.'*

2500-**get into a rut** [A2] (informal) be trapped in one's routine, a set pattern of life; become fixed in one's ways, no longer have any ambition or initiative □ *By the time Harold was forty, he realized that he had* ***got into a rut*** *and that there was nothing he could do about it.*

2501-**get into one's stride** [A2] reach the stage when one is performing an action at one's best, speaking fluently and enthusiastically etc □ *When the preacher* ***got into his stride*** *it became obvious that we were in for a very long sermon.* □ CLIVE: *Let us therefore not gasp too excitedly at the loftiness of Mother's family tree. Unbeknownst to Father it has, as you see, roots of clay (Clive pours himself some coffee. Walter stares at him in silence, as he* ***gets into his stride****).* FFE

2502-**get one's teeth into** [B2] grip firmly with the teeth; eat; (informal) tackle with determination, work with concentration on. S: dog; hungry boys; new manager. o: rat; dinner; job, problem □ *It was obvious that being put in complete charge of the office gave her something to* ***get her teeth into****.* □ *I don't like my new job at all. There doesn't seem to be anything that I can* ***get my teeth into****.* □ *'Sally is in her father's business. She's* ***got her teeth into*** *poor John's neck feathers.'* HAHA □ often preceded by *have something to*.

2503-**get the better of** [B2 pass(o)] master, defeat, overcome; get one's own way in opposition to, or after argument with. S: he etc; events, fears, curiosity. o: wife; them □ *It was natural for Tom not to let pass an opportunity for* ***getting the better of*** *me.* SPL □ *Don't always try and* ***get the better of*** *her over every stupid incident.* H □ *He was* ***got the better of*** *by an older hand at the investment game.*

2504-**get the hang of** [B2] (informal) understand, appreciate; see how to do sth. o: him, what he said; this type of art, architecture; driving this car, riding a horse □ *'I can't exactly make him out. Just can't* ***get the hang of*** *him, that's all.'* TC □ *That lecture was beyond me. I couldn't* ***get the hang of*** *what he was saying at all.* □ *Not many people seem to have* ***got the hang of*** *this new kind of music: it's just a lot of squeaks, crashes and groans without any apparent meaning.*

2505-**get hold of** [B2 pass(o)] (informal) obtain; reach, contact □ *'How did you* ***get hold of*** *her address?' 'Easy! I looked it up in the telephone directory.'* □ *At that time travel permits were not easily* ***got hold of****.* □ *If it is very urgent, I may be able to* ***get hold of*** *the doctor for you during the lunch-hour.*

2506-**get hold of the wrong end of the stick** [B2] (informal) completely misunderstand the situation or something said □ *'If you owe John five pounds, why don't you stop arguing and pay him?' 'Me pay him! You've* ***got hold of the wrong end of the stick****, my dear! It's John who owes me five pounds!'* □ *'Mother thinks that Sally has been unfaithful to Bill. Trust her to* ***get hold of the wrong end of the stick****!'*

2507-**get wind of** [B2 pass(o)] hear news of, usu in an indirect or roundabout way □ *Whenever we* ***got wind of*** *a fat parcel of diamonds on its way out of Africa towards Monsieur Diamant or his friends, we tipped off London.* DS □ *If your brother* ***gets wind of*** *our plans to go to Iceland for a holiday, he'll want to come with us.* □ *It was amazing that preparations for the landing were not* ***got wind of*** *by the enemy.*

2508-**get the worst of** [B2] be defeated, be overcome. o: it, things; argument, fight □ *The young man up till then had been adopting a non-belligerent attitude, and he had, I felt, been* ***getting the worst of*** *things; the women, I decided, were taking an unfair advantage of him.* □ *When two armies come to blows, it is usually the ordinary people who* ***get the worst of*** *it.* ⇨ **get the better of; have the best/worst of.**

2509-**get off**[1] [A1 emph A2] dismount, alight (from). o: horse, bicycle; train, bus □ *The policeman told the child to* ***get off*** *the pony.* □ *The absent-minded professor forgot to* ***get off*** *at Newcastle and was taken on to Edinburgh.* □ *'****Off you get*** *and let me have a ride!'* ⇨ **let off**[1], **put off**[6].

2510-**get off**[2] [A2] not sit, stand, walk, sail, drive etc on. o: father's chair; your behind; ladder, wall, roof; grass, flowerbeds, tennis-courts □ *'We'd better* ***get off*** *the lake before the storm breaks, or we'll get soaked.'* □ *The children were told to* ***get off*** *the scaffolding round the building.* ⇨ **keep off**[2].

2511-**get off**[3] [A1 B1i pass] (cause to) leave, start a journey □ *'What time are you leaving tomorrow?' 'We hope to* ***get off*** *before seven o'clock.'* □ *The children had to* ***get*** *themselves* ***off*** *to school as both their parents went out to work at eight o'clock.* ⇨ **be off**[3], **set off (on)**[1].

2512-**get off**[4] [B1i pass B2 pass] (manage to) remove (from). O: feet; clothes; paint; hands; boots. o: the mantelpiece; the floor; the door; my property; feet □ *Her finger had swollen so much that she couldn't* ***get*** *her ring* ***off****.* □ *'****Get*** *that stinking animal* ***off*** *the table and back into its cage.'* ⇨ **take off**[2].

2513-**get off**[5] [A1 B1i pass] go, dispatch, by post, radio etc; supervise the sending of. S: [A1] O: [B1] message, cable, wire, letter □ *Our man in Sydney is the obvious person to make the neces-*

*sary contacts in Papua. We ought to **get** a cable **off** to him immediately.* □ *'Please make sure these letters **get off** by the five o'clock post.'* ⇨ **send off**[1].

2514-**get off**[6] [A1 B1ii pass] escape or nearly escape punishment; save sb from punishment; get away with[3] (q v). **A:** lightly; with a suspended sentence, with a warning, with a caution, with a fine; scot-free □ *Considering his record, he was lucky to **get off** with a six-month sentence.* □ *The lawyer **got** his client **off** with a fine of five pounds.* □ *It was her youth that **got** her **off**, not her innocence.* ⇨ **let off**[2], **let off with**.

2515-**get off**[7] [A1] escape or nearly escape injury in an accident. **A:** lightly, unscathed; with only a few scratches and bruises, with a broken rib or two, with minor injuries □ *Fortunately the two cars did not crash head on, so Bill **got off** with nothing worse than a bad fright.* □ *The advance party was ambushed but **got off** relatively lightly. They suffered only one killed and four wounded.*

2516-**tell sb where he gets off/where to get off** [A1] (informal) reproach, reprove, admonish □ *That bully has been throwing his weight around for too long. It's high time somebody **told him where he got off**.* □ *The old lady **told the policeman where he got off** in no uncertain terms.*

2517-**get off one's chest** [B2 pass] (informal) say something which one has long wanted to say and thus relieve one's feelings; not suppress one's opinions. **O:** it; home truths; load □ *'Don't just sit there brooding! If you've got something you want to tell me, for heaven's sake **get it off your chest** and let's discuss it.'* □ *When her husband arrived two hours late for dinner she **got** a few home truths **off her chest** and felt all the better for it.*

2518-**get the weight off one's feet/legs** [B2] (informal) sit or lie down (often said to a pregnant woman, or anyone who has some weakness or who has been standing for a long time) □ *'Come on, sit down, Kathy. **Get that weight off your legs**.'* LLDR □ *'You're looking a bit tired. Why don't you **get the weight off your feet**?'* ⇨ **take the weight off one's feet**.

2519-**get off on the right/wrong foot** [A3 B3 pass] (cause to) make a good/bad start; start off on the right etc (q v) □ *Stalin was deliberate in making the best of his disadvantages and often he liked to **get** his interlocutor **off on the wrong foot**.* OBS □ *The professor seemed to have a gift for **getting off on the wrong foot** with a new colleague.* □ *The marketing director took pains to **get** the campaign **off on the right foot**.* □ the expression is perhaps derived from marching, where it is important that all the men should start with the same (i e the correct) foot.

2520-**get off to a good etc start** [A3 B3 pass] begin (sth) well etc. **S:** [A3] **O:** [B3] competitor, horse; enterprise, campaign. **S:** [B3] steward, official; manager. **adj:** good, bad, poor, slow, splendid, flying □ *The runners **got off to a flying start** and looked like beating the record.* □ *The widespread publicity failed to **get** the fund **off to a good start**. People were just not interested in Victorian Gothic architecture.*

2521-**get off (to sleep)** [A1 A3 B1ii pass B3 pass] fall asleep; send to sleep □ [A3] *Although I was absolutely exhausted from the long journey, I simply could not **get off to sleep**. That's what happens to me when I'm overtired. At other times I can drop off with the greatest of ease!* □ [B3] *It took the girl half an hour to **get** the baby **off to sleep**.*

2522-**get off with** [A3 B3 pass] (informal) become friendly with, or deliberately attract, a person of the opposite sex; arrange such a relationship for sb □ *We never thought our Gertie would **get off with** anyone, let alone a chap with a Jaguar.* □ *He **got off with** my secretary, a thing he no doubt imagined I was secretly burning to do myself.* □ *'It's time Sam had a girlfriend. Can't you **get** him **off with** that nice girl you keep talking about?'*

2523-**get on**[1] [B1i] get dressed in; put into position. **O:** things (= hat and coat); something warm, bathing costume, swim-suit; lid, cover □ *'I'll just **get** my things **on** and we'll go for a short walk.'* □ *He took the top off the jar but couldn't **get** it **on** again.* ⇨ **have on**[1], **put on**[1].

2524-**get on**[2] [A1 B1ii] (cause to) make progress in general; advance. **A:** nicely; at work, in business, in life, in the world □ *'Well, Mrs Jones, you're **getting on** very nicely. Keep taking your pills, and come and see me again in a month's time.'* □ *When the brain runs out of sugar, the undernourished ego grows weak, can't be bothered to undertake the necessary chores, and loses all interest in those spatial and temporal relationships which mean so much to an organism bent on **getting on** in the world.* DOP □ *He looked upon his new car as a symbol of his success, the proof that he was **getting on** in the world.* □ *Most people find that if they want to **get on**, they must conform to the conventions of the society in which they live.* □ *The instructor **got** his students **on** so well that they had covered the course three weeks before the allotted time.*

2525-**get on**[3] [A1] fare, perform, in a particular situation; make out[6] (q v) □ *'How did you **get on** in your oral examination?' 'Not too badly. I don't think I failed, anyway!'* □ *I didn't **get on** too well in France. My school French was quite useless; nobody could understand a word I said.* □ *'Hello, Simon! Haven't seen you for ages. How are you **getting on** these days?' 'Can't complain. And you?'*

2526-**get on**[4] [A1] (of time) become late; (of people) advance in age or grow old. **S:** it, year; father □ *'Time's **getting on**, so will you all start getting ready, please? The bus will be here for you in twenty minutes.'* □ *The year is **getting on**. There was a touch of frost last night.* □ *'The headmaster is **getting on** a bit, isn't he? He'll have to retire soon, I should think.'* □ *When a woman's **getting on** in years, and not very well, it's a great comfort to have a girl about the place who's sensible and responsible.* RFW □ usu in continuous tenses. ⇨ **get on for**, **go on (for)**.

2527-**get on!**[5] [A1] (informal) used as an exclamation of disbelief, surprise etc; go on![14] (q v) □ *'Guess how far I walked yesterday?' 'Ten miles?' 'No, thirty-two miles!' '**Get on!**'* ⇨ **get along/away with you!**, **go along with you!**

2528-**get on sb's back** [A2] (informal) harass, bother, sb □ *'You were late arriving at work today, Jones.' 'Oh, Lord, are you going to **get on my back**, too? I had two hours of complaints from my wife last night, and a load of bills by this*

morning's post!' □ FLINT: *Look, George — nobody else has seen these reports, especially Grace, thank God. Far as I'm concerned they were never written, but man, what's happened to you?* DIXON: *Don't* ***get on my back****, Sarge* (= Sergeant) *— I've had enough.* BBCTV

2529-**get on one's feet** [A2] stand up for a special purpose, e g to speak in a debate □ *When the member for Sefton* ***gets on his feet*** *in the Commons, there's no knowing when he will sit down again.* ⇨ **be on/come to one's feet, bring to his feet.**

2530-**get on one's/his feet** [A2 B2 pass] (cause or help to) recover. **S:** [A2] **O:** [B2] firm, company, party; the wounded, injured; patient □ *After the recent unrest the car industry will need time to* ***get on its feet*** *again.* □ *A quick way of* ***getting*** *a malingerer* ***on his feet*** *is to cut down his unemployment allowance.*

2531-**get a grip on** [B2] gain or regain full control of. **o:** oneself; things, affairs, events □ *'I could see years ago that you hadn't* ***got a grip on*** *things. But I didn't think you would have come down to this.'* HD □ *'Look here, Bill! You really must* ***get a grip on*** *yourself. You can't let your wife see you in this state.'*

2532-**get one's hands on**[1] [B2 rel] obtain sth, often as a fulfilment of one's desires or as an essential part of a long-cherished plan; lay one's hands on[1] (q v). **o:** money, an electric drill, her private diary, a nice plot of land, a cottage in the country □ *He's a second-hand dealer. It doesn't matter what it is: anything he can* ***get his hands on****, he sells.* □ *If only I could* ***get my hands on*** *a couple of hundred pounds, I'd be able to get married.*

2533-**get one's hands on**[2] [B2] (informal) get near enough to sb or sth to seize or hit him, it etc; lay one's hands on[3] (q v) □ *'That woman's got a nerve. Just let me* ***get my hands on*** *her!'* □ *'Those cats kept me awake again all last night. If I could* ***get my hands on*** *them, I'd kill them.'*

get one's hooks on [B2] ⇨ **get one's hooks into/on.**

2535-**get a move on** [B1ii] (informal) be quick; take urgent steps to do sth □ *'If you don't* ***get a move on****, you'll miss the last bus.'* □ *That student is going to have to* ***get a move on*** *if he wants to pass his finals.*

2536-**get on the move** [A2 B2 pass] (cause to) start moving. **S:** [A2] **O:** [B2] army; family; holiday-makers; animals; swallows; traffic □ *After the terrible crashes in the fog, it was several hours before the traffic could* ***get on the move*** *again.* □ *It was dawn before the men could be* ***got on the move*** *over the difficult, unfamiliar terrain.*

2537-**get on sb's nerves** [A2] annoy, irritate, sb □ *Tony and Bill discussed the idea of sharing a flat but sensibly decided that, in view of their differing tastes and habits, they would soon* ***get on each other's nerves.*** □ *She* ***gets on my nerves****, the way she never stops talking about her brilliant son.* □ *The constant noise of aircraft flying overhead* ***gets on everyone's nerves.***

2538-**get one's skates on** [B1ii] (informal) be quick, make haste □ *If you're going to meet your friends at the station, you'll have to* ***get your skates on****, because the train is due in five minutes!*

2539-**get on sb's wick** [A2] (slang) annoy, irritate, sb; get on sb's nerves (q v) □ *'The boss* ***gets on my wick*** *with his everlasting complaints about timekeeping. And he thinks nothing of rolling up to the office at ten o'clock himself.'*

2540-**get on the wrong side of** [A2] form a bad relationship with; get across[2] (q v) □ *The unfortunate girl* ***got on the wrong side of*** *her mother-in-law from the start by refusing her offer of some old curtains.* □ *I would advise you not to* ***get on the wrong side of*** *Smith. He can be very awkward and is capable of making life very uncomfortable for you.*

2541-**get on for** [A3] approach, draw near to, a stated time or age. **S:** it (of time); old Bloggs □ *'What time is it?' 'I don't know exactly, but it must be* ***getting on for*** *midnight.'* □ *'I've got to go. It's* ***getting on for*** *five and I promised to meet my wife at the bowling-club.'* □ *The old woman continued to look after herself in her own little house although she was* ***getting on for*** *a hundred.* ⇨ **get on**[4]**, go on (for).**

2542-**get on/onto** [A1 A2 B1ii pass B2 pass] (cause, help, to) mount, board. **o:** horse, bicycle; bus, tram, train; boat, ship, hovercraft, hydrofoil; plane □ *The bus was full when it stopped at the school, so the children couldn't* ***get on.*** □ *Before you can learn to ride a horse you have to be able to* ***get on*** (or: ***onto***) *it.* □ *The plane wasn't large enough to take all the people, and the travel agent couldn't* ***get them all on.*** □ *Will you help me to* ***get*** *these sheep* ***onto*** *the cart?* □ *The ticket-inspector asked me whether I'd* ***got on*** *at Edinburgh or Newcastle.*

2543-**get on to**[1] [A3 pass] contact, often by telephone but also by letter etc. **o:** electricians, suppliers; emergency service, police, fire-station; HQ, our man in Bristol □ *I was told that the garage did not carry the necessary spare parts, but that they would* ***get on to*** *the makers and order them straight away.* □ *If the fire-station had been* ***got on to*** *at once, the hotel might have been saved.* ⇨ **be on to**[1]**, put on to**[1]**.**

2544-**get on to**[2] [A3] trace, find, detect; become aware of sb's presence or activity. **o:** the scent, trail; his movements, whereabouts □ *The murder squad followed every bit of information and eventually* ***got on to*** *the wanted man's trail in a remote area of Scotland.* □ *The secret service* ***got on to*** *the enemy agent shortly after he arrived in the country and watched his every move.* ⇨ **be on to**[2]**, put on to**[2]**.**

2545-**get on to**[3] [A3 pass] realize, become aware of. **o:** his double life; the girl's real intentions; his dishonesty, deceit; the fact that... □ *When Maureen* ***got on to*** *the real reason for her husband being 'kept late at the office', it was not long before the whole affair was out in the open.*

2546-**get on to**[4] [A3] move from one activity, or phase, to another; pass on (to)[3] (q v). **o:** more important matters; something more interesting; the next item on the agenda □ *'Now that we've cleared up those necessary routine matters we can* ***get on to*** *what we've all been looking forward to: Mr Cowley's report on his visit to Thailand.'* □ *'I hate all this theory. When do you think we're going to* ***get on to*** *something useful?'* □ *We don't* ***get on to*** *anatomy until next year.*

get on (with)[1] [A1 A3] make progress (with). ⇨ **get along/on (with)**[1]**.**

get on (with)[2] [A1 A3 rel] have a harmonious relationship (with). ⇨ **get along/on (with)**[2]**.**

2549-**get on with** [A3] continue to do. **o:** work, job; homework, the gardening, housework □ *'Put that novel away and **get on with** your work!'* □ *'Excuse me if I **get on with** this letter, but the post goes in twenty minutes. Then we'll have a cup of tea and a chat.'* □ *'I wish you'd **get on with** your dinner and go out! I want to clear up and have a rest.'* ⇨ go on[5], go on with.

2550-**let sb get on with it** [A3] (informal) an expression of exclamatory force, implying that sb is intent on doing sth and should be allowed to do it, regardless of the consequences, and the speaker's disapproval □ *'If Ethel and Mavis think they can run the boutique without any help, well, all I can say is, **let them get on with it**.'*

2551-**get on without** [A3] manage, survive, keep going, without □ *How will Mr Andrews **get on without** a housekeeper? He's never had to look after himself before.*

2552-**get out**[1] [A1] become known, leak. **S:** news, secret, information, date of the invasion □ *Somehow the news **got out** that Cassius Clay was in the hotel, and a crowd gathered outside in the hope of seeing him.* □ *'If it ever **gets out** that you were behind the raid on Barclay's Bank today, you'll be in real trouble, because a man was killed by the gang.'* ⇨ be out[7], come out[7], let out[2].

2553-**get out**[2] [B1ii] receive, draw, be given. **O:** (not) a lot, much; nothing □ *In most walks of life you only **get out** what you put in. Only the lucky few strike it rich and get big rewards for little effort.* ⇨ get out of[3].

2554-**get out**[3] [B1i] speak, utter. **O:** a word, the words, the message; it □ *The woman was in such a state of shock after the accident that she couldn't **get a word out**.* □ *When John finally plucked up enough courage to ask for an increase in wages, he had quite a job to **get the words out**.* □ *Although the old man was deeply moved, he nevertheless managed to **get out** a short speech in which he thanked everyone for his retirement present.*

2555-**get out**[4] [A1 B1ii pass] (cricket) (cause to) lose one's wicket; be dismissed, dismiss □ *'How did Edrich **get out**?' 'He was caught behind the wicket.'* □ *When England **got** Sobers **out**, there seemed to be a faint chance that they would win the match.* ⇨ be out[8], give out[4].

2556-**get out**[5] [B1ii pass] succeed in solving, or finding the correct answer to; work out[3] (q v). **O:** calculation, sum; puzzle, problem □ *Not a single boy in the class could **get** the problem **out**.* ⇨ come out[12].

2557-**get one's rag out** [B1ii] (slang) become angry □ *'Now keep your hair on, Bill! There's no need to **get your rag out** every time Doris comes home a bit late. She's a good girl and you must trust her.'*

2558-**get out/out of**[1] [A1 emph A2] go away, usu from a building, room etc; escape from danger □ *It's easy to get into a good seat at the theatre, but not so easy to **get out** if you want to leave early.* □ *'The police are coming. We'd better **get out**, and quick!'* □ *'I advise you to **get out** while the getting is good* (= while it is still possible to do so).*'* AITC □ *'Anyone with poor nerves should not stay in the motor manufacturing business. He should **get the hell out**!'* ⇨ be out/out of[1], bring out/out of, come out/out of[1], take out/out of[1].

2559-**get out/out of**[2] [B1ii pass B2 pass] cause to leave a room, building; extract (from). **O:** children; armed man; rabbit; screw; splinter. **o:** room; house; burrow; wood; finger □ *We had to find some way of **getting** the nurse **out** (**of** the house) for a few minutes so that we could talk freely.* □ *Our car couldn't be **got out** (**of** the garage) because there were several other locked cars around it.* ⇨ be out/out of[2], come out/out of[2], take out/out of[2].

2560-**get out/out of**[3] [A1 A2] leak, escape (from). **S:** gas, water, acid; tiger, snake; prisoner; patient. **o:** pipe, tank, container; cage, basket; jail, cell; bed □ *'I don't know how the acid **got out**. The battery isn't broken, and it hasn't been moved.'* □ *The villagers were terrified when they heard that the lion had **got out of** its cage.*

2561-**get out of**[1] [A2 pass] avoid; not do what one ought to do. **o:** all the dirty work, night duty, obligations, war; going to school □ *Her sons were experts at **getting out of** hard work.* □ *I wish I could **get out of** going to the party this evening; I don't feel like standing round and talking for three hours.* □ *Some men would do anything to **get out of** the war. It was not unknown for a recruit to shoot himself in the leg 'accidentally'.* □ *Going to the dentist is something which can't always be **got out of**.*

2562-**get out of**[2] [A2 B2 pass] (cause to) lose, abandon. **o:** ⚠ (the way, hang, of) it; the habit (of doing sth) □ *After living for two years in a hotel, I had completely **got out of** the way of doing things for myself.* □ *'If only you could **get out of** the habit of smoking, you would soon feel better.'* □ *'Can't you **get** this child **out of** the habit of repeating everything I say?'* □ *Since her family grew up and left home, she's quite **got out of** the way of cooking and baking. It seems pretty pointless now.*

2563-**get out of**[3] [B2 pass] obtain, gain, from. **O:** something, (next to, practically) nothing; ten per cent; a good profit □ *Too many people spend their time wondering what they can **get out of** others, instead of what they can give to others.* □ *'Don't imagine that I'm going to **get** a huge profit **out of** this deal. I'm probably going to lose money on it.'* □ *There's nothing to be **got out of** this book: it's years out of date.* ⇨ get out[2].

2564-**get out of**[4] [B2 pass] make sb yield sth, sometimes by dubious means. **O:** truth; admission, confession; the whole story □ *The interrogators finally **got** a statement **out of** the prisoner, but it was not a true one. He was simply too exhausted to resist their pressure any longer.* □ *Nothing could be **got out of** the Minister. All he would say was that the talks with the Union would continue in the morning.* □ *I held my breath. I had to step carefully now if I was to **get out of** him the full confession for which I thirsted; and as I inhaled slowly I could smell Hugo's thoughts.* UTN

2565-**get out of bed (on) the wrong side** [A2] (informal) be in a bad mood or temper from the moment one gets up □ *'What's the matter with Percy? He's cursing at everyone this morning.' 'I don't know. He must have **got out of bed on the wrong side**, or something.'* □ an alt construction is **get out of the wrong side of the**

bed.

2566 **get the best/most/utmost out of** [B2 pass] use to the best advantage, employ most effectively. **o:** him, employee; car, horse; Parker pen; life, holiday □ *You don't* ***get the best out of*** *men by treating them as a bunch of idiots.* □ *To* ***get the best out of*** *your Kenwood mixer, follow the directions carefully.* □ *The doctors have told him that he has only six months to live, so he's trying to* ***get the most out of*** *them.*

2567 **get blood out of a stone** [B2 pass] (informal) extract something (esp money) from a 'source' which does not contain it or which does not easily yield it □ *Persuading John to part with his annual subscription to the Liberal Party is like* ***getting blood out of a stone.*** □ *It's no use asking your father for a loan. You can't* ***get blood out of a stone*** (or: ***Blood*** *can't be* ***got out of a stone***).

2568 **get out of one's depth** [A2] (of a non-swimmer) be in water in which one cannot stand or walk, and thus be in danger of drowning; be in a situation which one cannot manage, which one cannot understand □ *Peter managed quite well in chemistry at school, but when he went to the university he soon* ***got out of his depth.*** ⇨ be out of one's depth.

2569 **get out of the groove/rut** [A2] abandon one's boring, unadventurous mode of life □ *'I don't suppose I'll like America, but it's time I* ***got out of the groove*** *here.'* RFW □ *'Why don't you do something to* ***get out of the rut*** *if you're so dissatisfied with your job?'*

2570 **get out of hand** [A2] become uncontrollable. **S:** children, horse; business, organization □ *I could see that the children were* ***getting out of hand*** *because of my presence, so I said goodbye and left.* □ *He tried to expand the firm too quickly. His staff did not have enough experience, production* ***got out of hand,*** *and he went bankrupt.* ⇨ be out of hand.

2571 **get out of one's head/mind** [B2] stop thinking about, forget if only for a short time. **O:** it, idea (...that); picture, fear, prospect, thought (of...) □ *I wish I could* ***get*** *the picture of that awful accident* ***out of my head.*** □ *You must try to* ***get*** *your work* ***out of your mind.*** *You ought to take up a hobby!* □ *Try as he might, he could not* ***get*** *the idea* ***out of his head*** *that there was a conspiracy to cheat him of his entitlement under his father's will.* □ *'If you think I'm going to pay all your debts, you can* ***get*** *the idea* ***out of your head*** *now, because I'm not.'*

2572 **get out of it!** [A2] (slang) do not exaggerate, do not say things that nobody can believe □ *'I'm going to give Harry a piece of my mind next time I see him.' '****Get out of it!*** *You couldn't give a sick mouse a piece of your mind!'* □ imper only.

2573 **get a kick out of** [B2 pass] (informal) enjoy, find great etc pleasure in. **adj:** no, not much of a; terrific, tremendous □ (song) *'I get no kick from champagne, But I* ***get a kick out of*** *you.'* □ *'I'm no good,' said Bill, 'no good at all and, as you well know, I don't even* ***get a kick out of*** *admitting it any more.'* HAA □ *'Selling brushes from door to door — you wouldn't think that a* ***kick*** *could be* ***got out of*** *that sort of life, would you?'*

2574 **get no change out of** [B2 pass] (informal) be unsuccessful in one's attempts to persuade, manipulate, seduce or exploit sb. **adj:** not any/much, (very, precious) little □ *'He was a critic who tried to take liberties with all the lady novelists... You'll remember him, I daresay.' 'Vaguely,' said Lettie. 'He* ***never got much change out of*** *me.'* MM □ *'If that man is a Jehovah's Witness he won't* ***get any change out of*** *your father!'* □ *'I suppose several people have been inquiring about him since he died?' 'A lot from the newspapers did, but they* ***got no change out of me.*** *I keep meself to meself.'* PP □ *'I can see there's* ***not much change*** *to be* ***got out of him!'***

2575 **get out of sb's sight** [A2 B2 pass] remove oneself or sb from another person's presence □ *'****Get out of my sight,*** *you wretch! I never want to set eyes on you again.'* □ *I'm going to* ***get out of your sight*** *as soon as I can get a bit of money in my pocket.* TOH □ *'I wish you would* ***get*** *these quarrelling kids* ***out of my sight*** *for an hour or two.'*

2576 **get out of one's system** [B2 pass] (informal) stop wishing that one had; no longer be attracted to or fascinated by; satisfy a desire in order to make oneself free of it □ *'Do you think you'll want to go back and live in England?' he asked. 'I don't think so,' I said. 'I think I've* ***got*** *that much* ***out of my system.'*** RFW □ *'You look so miserable! I suppose it's that man again. Why don't you try and* ***get*** *him* ***out of your system?'*** □ *A religious upbringing — now that's something that can't easily be* ***got out of one's system.*** RFW

2577 **get out of sb's/the way** [A2 B2 pass] remove oneself, sb or sth from the scene; step aside from the path of sb or sth; complete a job, task etc □ *'If you don't* ***get out of the way,*** *you're liable to be knocked down by a bicycle or something.'* □ *'If your father comes home drunk,* ***get*** *the little children* ***out of the way*** *before he starts hitting them.'* □ *'Once I've* ***got*** *this pile of marking* ***out of the way,*** *I'll come for a walk with you.'*

2578 **get over**[1] [A1 emph A2 pass B1ii pass B2 pass] (cause to) climb, cross. **S:** [A1 A2] **O:** [B1 B2] sheep, horse; children, troops. **o:** wall, fence, stream, bridge □ *'How did the cattle manage to* ***get over*** *the road?'* □ *We* ***got*** *ourselves safely* ***over*** *the fence.*

2579 **get over**[2] [A2 pass] surmount. **o:** obstacle, difficulty, problem □ *Three scientists at Stanford University think they can* ***get over*** *the barrier by exploiting the properties of macrophages.* NS □ *The negotiators had considerable difficulty in* ***getting over*** *the linguistic problems in the drawing-up of an agreed statement.*

2580 **get over**[3] [A2 pass] become calm, healthy etc, again; recover (from)[1] (q v). **o:** shock, disappointment, surprise; handicap, illness; effort; being made redundant, being disinherited; the loss of his wife; it □ *I can't* ***get over*** *a thing like that happening to him.* QA □ *She never quite* ***got over*** *being jilted by Geoffrey.* □ *Being held up at gun-point and robbed isn't an experience that is easily* ***got over.*** □ *John was disappointed that he didn't get the job, but he'll* ***get over*** *it.*

2581 **get over**[4] [A2] (not) fully believe, appreciate or understand. **o:** the wonders of modern science; the ease with which they robbed the bank; sb's impudence, madness, bad behaviour □ *'I can't* ***get over*** *that woman's cheek. Coming in here and complaining about a dress she bought six months ago!'* □ *The astronaut couldn't* ***get over*** *the fact that in spite of the accident to the space-*

vehicle he had returned safely to Earth. □ usu neg in statements.

2582- **get over**[5] [A2 pass] overcome, master, suppress. o: one's embarrassment, confusion, shyness, inhibitions; stutter; disinclination to work □ *When I last saw Marie she had almost completely* ***got over*** *her nervousness in the presence of strangers.*

2583- **get over**[6] [A2] travel over, cover. o: a lot of ground, the distance □ *These new tractors* ***get over*** *twice the acreage that the old ones used to cover.* □ *The athlete failed to* ***get over*** *the distance in the minimum time to qualify for the final.*

2584- **get over (to)** [B1ii pass B3 pass] make clear, convey (to); impress sb with; get across (to) (q v). O: oneself; one's personality, sincerity; anger, distress □ *Dressed in deepest black, possessing more personal force than anyone else in court, and more ability to* ***get it over****, she made a great impression.* FW □ *The lecturer, though he knew his subject inside out, was quite incapable of* ***getting*** *anything useful* ***over to*** *the students.* ⇨ put over (to).

2585- **get over with** [B3 pass] (informal) do sth necessary but unpleasant (finally, once and for all). O: it; work; formalities □ *'If we must visit your parents today let's go early and* ***get it over with****.'* □ *He looked upon the marriage ceremony as a mere formality — something to be* ***got over with*** *as quickly as possible.* □ *'Let's* ***get*** *the goodbyes* ***over with*** *and go!'* □ in this expression, with has no object of its own. ⇨ next entry.

2586- **get over (and done with)** [B1ii pass] (informal) do sth necessary but unpleasant (finally, once and for all). O: work; formalities, the serious business □ *'I'll be glad when we've* ***got*** *this job* ***over****. It's so boring!'* □ *When the usual form-filling and signing had been* ***got over****, he was at last free to look for the friends he knew would be there to welcome him.* □ *If your tooth is aching you should go to the dentist, and soon! You might as well* ***get it over and done with****.* □ in the complete expression, with has no object of its own. ⇨ be over[1], be over and done with; previous entry.

2587- **get round**[1] [A1 A2 pass] (sport) succeed in completing a course, a test etc for a stated score or in a given time. o: course, track, circuit, speedway; dartboard □ *Jack Nicklaus* ***got round*** *the course in 67 — five under par.* □ *The runners* ***got round*** *the first lap in just under sixty-one seconds.* □ *The champion* ***got round*** *the board with 25 throws.*

2588- **get round**[2] [A2 pass] avoid, legally if not honourably. o: law, regulations, rules □ *The lawyer was well known for his skill at* ***getting round*** *the law, usually on technical points. So that many of his clients, while obviously guilty of traffic offences, got off scot-free.* □ *He believed that there were no tax-laws that couldn't be* ***got round*** *somehow or other.*

get round[3] [A2 pass] gain the confidence of. ⇨ get around/round[1].

get round[4] [A2] tackle successfully. ⇨ get around/round[2].

2591- **get round the table** [A2 B2 pass] (of two or more groups in dispute) (cause to) sit down together in order to discuss a problem and find a solution to it. S: [A2] O: [B2] workers and employers; the government and the unions; the management and the cleaners □ *What the strikers want is that the dismissed men should be reinstated. Until they are, they say they won't* ***get round the table*** *with anybody — employers or arbitrators.* □ *'Surely what we all want is to* ***get*** *the two sides* ***round the table*** *and talking?'*

2592- **get one's tongue round** [B2 pass] pronounce, articulate. o: word, name □ *Chinese students of English have great difficulty in* ***getting their tongues round*** *some English words — especially those containing the sounds of r and l. 'Rival librarians' is for them an almost unpronounceable expression.* □ *English* ***tongues*** *simply can't be* ***got round*** *the sounds of some African languages.*

get round to [A3 pass] ⇨ get around/round to.

2594- **get through**[1] [A1 A2] manage to pass through. o: hole, gap, aperture, eye of a needle, crack □ *You would wonder how such a large animal could* ***get through*** *such a small hole.* ⇨ go through[1].

2595- **get through**[2] [A1 A2 B1ii pass B2 pass] (help to) be successful in; (help to) pass. o: (the first round); driving-test □ [A2] *I* ***got through*** *the written papers but failed in the oral examination.* □ [B1 B2] *I wouldn't expect that instructor to* ***get*** *anyone* ***through*** *(the driving-test).*

2596- **get through**[3] [A1 A2 B1ii pass B2 pass] of a Bill, (cause to) be approved by Parliament and so become an Act of Parliament. S: [A1 A2] O: [B1 B2] the Industrial Relations Bill; new law on capital punishment; reform of the law on divorce □ [B2] *The Government rarely has any difficulty in* ***getting*** *its annual Finance Bill* ***through*** *Parliament.* □ [A1] *People began to doubt whether the Bill would ever* ***get through****.* ⇨ go through[8], put through[2].

2597- **get through**[4] [A2 pass] consume, drink, eat, spend. o: ten aspirins a day; a bottle of gin a week; enough for two people; a fortune, a lot of money □ *They say that the old man* ***got through*** *a fortune when he was young, and lived in poverty for the rest of his life.* □ *You would wonder how so much food could be* ***got through*** *by such a small child.* ⇨ go through[2].

2598- **get through**[5] [A2 pass] manage to do, read, write etc. o: homework; all these files; fifty letters a day; a lot of reading □ *My new secretary is very quick; she* ***gets through*** *a lot of work in a morning.* □ *'I've brought you a very interesting book on the Sudan.' 'Thanks, but I haven't* ***got through*** *the one you brought yesterday yet!'* □ *When I've* ***got through*** *the 'get through' entries I'll get on with the 'get to' ones!*

2599- **get through (to)**[1] [A1 A3 pass B1ii pass B3 pass] reach, or bring to, its/one's destination, after overcoming difficulties. S: [A1 A3] O: [B1 B3] message; survivor; supplies, reinforcements □ [A1] *If more supplies do not* ***get through****, thousands of refugees will die.* □ [B3] *The ammunition could not be* ***got through to*** *the men, and they had to surrender.*

2600- **get through (to)**[2] [A1 A3 B1ii B3] (help to) make contact, by radio etc (with). o: police, London □ [A1 A3] *'The telephone operator told me that all the lines were engaged. That's why I couldn't* ***get through*** *(to you).'* □ [B1 B3] *At the fifth attempt the operator* ***got*** *me* ***through*** *(to New York).* □ [A1] *At midday a messenger*

arrived from the radio station, to say that the American had ***got through*** *to inform them that there was a lull in the fighting in Asunción.* DF ⇨ **be/put through (to).**

2601-**get through to**[1] [A3 B3 pass] (sport) (help to) reach, get as far as. **o:** the final (stage), the semi-final(s) □ *Colchester were lucky to* ***get through to*** *the fifth round of the Cup.* □ *How many times did Laver* ***get through to*** *the final of the men's singles at Wimbledon?* □ *The new manager* ***got*** *the team* ***through to*** *Wembley in his first season.*

2602-**get through to**[2] [A3] make sb understand the meaning of what one is saying; communicate with sb □ *The boy is just stupid: I can't* ***get through to*** *him at all, even when I explain things in words of one syllable.* □ *The police were told that the injured man was still in a dazed state and that it would be impossible to* ***get through to*** *him.* ⇨ **get through (to)**[2].

2603-**get through with**[1] [A3 pass] finish, complete. **o:** job; housework; selling the house □ *By the time we had* ***got through with*** *all the formalities, all we wanted to do was go to the hotel and rest.* □ *No sooner had the tedious job of decorating the house been* ***got through with*** *than a pipe burst in the attic and ruined everything.*

2604-**get through with**[2] [A3 pass] (informal) finish dealing with sb, implying physical attack or verbal correction □ *'When I've* ***got through with*** *that bastard even his own mother won't recognize him.'* □ *When the Matron had* ***got through with*** *the grumbling patients, they felt thoroughly ashamed of themselves.*

2605-**get to**[1] [A2] reach, arrive at (q v). **o:** village, hotel, destination; coffee; the most interesting part □ *We didn't* ***get to*** *the hotel until midnight.* □ *An unpleasant grin spread over the boy's face as he* ***got to*** *the juicy part of the novel.* □ note the expression *Cut the cackle and* ***get to*** *the horses* (or: *'osses*), often reduced simply to *Cut the cackle,* meaning 'Cut out the unnecessary preliminaries, and tell us the important news or facts.'

2606-**get to**[2] [A2] begin to do sth, reach the point of doing sth. **o:** wondering, asking himself; the point where..., the stage of thinking... □ *In his disturbed state, he* ***got to*** *screaming obscenities at anyone who troubled him in any way.* □ *Lying in bed, unable to sleep, I* ***got to*** *thinking how nice it would be to go away and start a new life somewhere else.*

2607-**get access to** [B2 pass rel] (formal) reach, sometimes by overcoming some obstacle. **o:** attic, roof, secret room; the White House; classified information, state secrets; rival's plans □ *The police are still not sure how the thieves* ***got access to*** *the safe. No damage seemed to have been caused to the building.* □ *We realized too late that* ***access*** *could easily be* ***got to*** *our stronghold by means of a long-forgotten tunnel.* ⇨ **have access to.**

2608-**get to the bottom of** [A2 pass(o)] find the cause of, solve (a problem), fathom. **o:** mystery, affair, goings-on; it □ *'I'm determined to* ***get to the bottom of*** *this outrageous rumour.'* □ *Sherlock Holmes had a reputation for* ***getting to the bottom of*** *any crime, however baffling it might seem to others.* □ *'I shan't be satisfied till this whole business is* ***got to the bottom of****!'*

2609-**get to the top (of the ladder/tree)** [A2] reach the highest position in one's chosen career □ *This is a go-ahead organization, where every girl has every chance to* ***get to the top.*** H □ *From the earliest age, you could see that he would* ***get to the top of the tree*** *— no matter what profession he chose.*

2610-**get to work (on)** [A2] start working, operating, studying etc; tackle, begin, sth □ *The men piled out of the coach, rushed into the restaurant and immediately* ***got to work on*** *the meal that had been prepared for them.* □ (book review) *I wish that she would chuck her tape-recorder off Brighton pier and* ***get to work on*** *a real book again.* OBS

2611-**get to first base with** [A2] (esp US informal) make significant progress towards achieving an objective, esp of a man making amorous advances to a woman □ *Sam was crazy about Helen, but he never even* ***got to first base with*** *her.* □ *We ran out of money before we could* ***get to first base with*** *our project to open an antique shop in the village.* □ from the game of baseball; usu neg or with neg implications.

2612-**get to grips with** [A2 pass(o)] tackle in earnest. **o:** problem, work; opponent, enemy □ *It's time you stopped tinkering about with those trifling repairs on your car, and* ***got to grips with*** *the basic trouble by decarbonizing the engine.* □ *When Alex* ***gets to grips with*** *a problem, he doesn't leave it alone until he's found the solution.* □ *The question of where our energy is coming from in the next decade needs to be* ***got to grips with*** *in a serious way.* ⇨ **be at/come to/bring to grips with.**

2613-**get together**[1] [A1 nom] meet socially; discuss sth with a view to forming a common front □ *'Hello, Bill! Haven't seen you for ages!' 'That's a fact. Look! Let's* ***get together*** *later and have a long chat about old times.'* □ *The younger members of the staff decided to* ***get together*** *over the question of weekend duty. They didn't see why the older men shouldn't do their fair share.* □ *The firm had its annual* ***get-together*** *at the Anchor Inn. A good time was had by all.*

2614-**get together**[2] [B1i pass] assemble, collect. **O:** body, party, group, army of men; papers, documents; impressive amount of information □ *Enough volunteers were* ***got together*** *to keep the beaches clean all through the summer.* □ *'I want you to* ***get*** *your things* ***together****, so that we can leave at a moment's notice.'*

2615-**get it together** [B1ii] (informal) (be able to) manage, organize, sth satisfactorily □ (Jean Shrimpton in an interview) *'I didn't seem to get on at all well during my session with Cecil Beaton* (the photographer). *Perhaps I was too young to see what he wanted. I couldn't* ***get it together.****'* BBCTV □ *'People don't dance like that these days, Dad! Why don't you go and see some real dancing? Try and* ***get it together!****'*

2616-**get under** [A2 B2 pass] (cause to) pass beneath; shelter, hide under. **o:** barbed wire, rope, hedge; tree, tarpaulin, stairs □ *The rabbits couldn't* ***get under*** *the wire netting, so for once we were able to grow a few vegetables.* □ *The dog had the sense to* ***get under*** *some old boxes to shelter from the storm.* □ *The children had to be* ***got under*** *the stairs whenever there was an air-raid.*

2617-**get under control** [B2 pass] subdue, master. **O:**

fire, floods; people, mob, crowd; children; riot, uprising, rebellion, mutiny, revolt □ *The fire-brigade arrived within minutes of the alarm and quickly* **got** *the conflagration* **under control**. □ *The government hasn't got enough troops to* **get** *the rebellious province* **under control**. □ *When the mob had been* **got under control**, *several of the ring-leaders were arrested.* ⇨ **be/bring under control**.

2618- **get under sb's skin** [A2] be a constant source of irritation to sb □ *I don't know what it is about that fellow Fotheringay, but he always manages to* **get under my skin**. □ note that the words *I've got you under my skin*, the title of a song, mean 'I can't stop thinking about you' — where the *irritation* is of a pleasant nature! Note also that the expression here is *have/have got sb under one's skin*, which has a transitive construction and is grammatically different from the headphrase.

2619- **get up**[1] [A1 emph B1ii pass] rise from one's bed; call or awaken sb, and possibly lift him out of bed. **S**: [A1] **O**: [B1] baby; father; boys. **A**: early, late; at the crack of dawn, in time for □ (old song) *'Oh, it's nice to* **get up** *in the morning, But it's nicer to lie in bed!'* □ *'Isn't it time you* **got** *the baby* **up** *for its bottle* (= for its milk)*?'* □ *'If I'd been* **got up** *earlier I wouldn't have missed my train.' 'It's high time you were able to* **get** *yourself* **up**, *my boy!'* ⇨ **be up**[5].

2620- **get up**[2] [A1 emph] rise to one's feet from a chair, the ground; stand (up) (q v) □ *When the Chairman asked if there were any questions, about four people* **got up** *at once.* □ *The man fell to the floor with a crash and couldn't* **get up** *again. He was hopelessly drunk.* □ *I* **got up** *from the table and left the room as quickly as possible.*

2621- **get up**[3] [A1 A2 B1ii pass B2 pass] (help to) climb; carry up. **S**: [A1 A2] **O**: [B1 B2] old man, car, lorry; load, furniture. **o**: hill, mountain, incline, cliff; stairs, steps, ladder □ [A2] *Your car will never* **get up** *that hill...* □ [A1] *...but mine will* **get up** *in second gear!* □ [B2] *'How do you expect to* **get** *this filing-cabinet* **up** *all those stairs?'* □ [B1] *'I don't know. All I know is that it has got to be* **got up**! *And it's your job to* **get** *it* **up**!*'* ⇨ **go up**[1].

2622- **get up**[4] [A1 B1ii pass] (cause, help to) mount a horse, bicycle etc □ *'Can you* **get up** *by yourself, or shall I help you?' 'Thank you. I can manage to* **get up** *by myself.'* □ *'Quick!* **Get** *the girl* **up** *behind me and let's start before her father arrives!'*

2623- **get up**[5] [A1] rise, increase in force, become violent. **S**: △ the wind, storm, sea □ *Although the wind was obviously* **getting up**, *and with it the sea, the foolish couple left harbour in their flimsy catamaran.* □ **get the wind up** (q v) has an entirely different meaning.

2624- **get up**[6] [B1i pass] organize, arrange. **O**: party, concert, exhibition; appeal, petition (against/on behalf of/for) □ *What a miserable way to earn a living!* **Getting up** *dreary leg-shows in the provinces.* □ *The prisoners-of-war kept their spirits up by* **getting up** *bingo sessions, art classes, sing-songs and so on.* □ *The students* **got up** *a country-wide campaign in support of nuclear disarmament.*

2625- **get up**[7] [B1ii nom pass adj] dress in a special way, dress up[1] (q v); make beautiful or attractive **O**: daughter, child; oneself; book, present, room □ *She may not be very beautiful but she certainly knows how to* **get** *herself* **up** *effectively.* □ *'Do you like my* **get-up**? *'I do! The colour suits you perfectly.'* □ *The girl's mother had* **got** *her* **up** *as Marie Antoinette — not very successfully, however!* □ *'I envy you the village,' Gerald said; 'it's charming.' 'Is it?' Dollie asked. 'It always seems to be a bit* **got-up** *for tourists.'* ASA

2626- **get up**[8] [B1i pass] prepare, study; memorize. **O**: German, chemistry; part, role □ *When we went to see John he was busy* **getting** *the Law of Torts* **up** *for his exam.* □ *'What are you going to do next, after you've* **got up** *your Hamlet?'*

2627- **get up a(n)/one's appetite/thirst** [B1i pass] develop an appetite or thirst, do sth which produces an appetite; work up[3] (q v) □ *Mariette has gone for a ride now to* **get her appetite up**. DBM

2628- **get sb's back up** [B1ii pass] (informal) annoy, antagonize, sb □ *No, Borstal* (a kind of prison for young offenders) *didn't* **get my back up**, *because it's always been up, right from when I was born.* LLDR □ *'Why should a simple request* **get your back up**? *I only asked you if you would like to wash the dishes.' 'But I always bloody-well wash the dishes! That's what's so annoying.'* □ *When he came in and threw his coat on a chair it was obvious that* **his back had been got up** *by something or other.* ⇨ **put sb's back up**.

2629- **get sb's blood up** [B1ii pass] enrage, anger, make sb feel aggressive □ *His insolent manner really* **got my blood up** *and for two pins I would have punched him on the nose.* ⇨ **one's blood be up**.

2630- **get one's/sb's monkey up** [B1ii] (slang) become or make angry, work oneself or sb up into a temper □ *The class* **got the teacher's monkey up** *by deliberately asking a lot of irrelevant questions.*

2631- **get up steam** [B1iii] develop enough pressure of steam to drive sth; (informal) (of persons) prepare oneself to make an effort. **S**: ship; ferry, tug; he etc; □ *We saw the boat in the harbour* **getting up steam** *for the daily crossing to the island.* □ *'Do you think you could* **get up** *enough* **steam** *to take these letters along to the post-office for me?'*

2632- **get the wind up** [B1ii] (informal) become frightened, alarmed □ *When somebody knocked at the door and asked if Mr Philpotts was in, Jo* **got the wind up**. *He thought it was the police!* □ *Every time I hear about more redundancies in the electronics industry, I* **get the wind up**. *The factory I work at produces only radar equipment.* □ *With the approach of the General Election, the Government* **got the wind up** *and cut taxes by more than fifteen per cent.* ⇨ **have/put the wind up**.

2633- **get up against**[1] [A3 B3 pass] stand, sit, huddle very close to; place very near to. **O**: piano, sacks, ladder. **o**: wall, partition □ *The child* **got up against** *the radiator in his efforts to keep warm.* □ *'Can you help me to* **get** *this load of sand* **up against** *the tree, where it will stay dry?'*

2634- **get up against**[2] [A3] form a bad relationship with; find oneself in conflict with. **S**: new shop-steward; French assistant; students. **o**: manager, management; headmaster, head of the French department; authorities, Vice-Chancellor □ *I had only been working in the hotel for a week when I*

***got up against** the head waiter, and he began to make life unbearable for me.* □ *She's hopelessly headstrong; she always **gets up against** people in authority.*

2635-**get up on one's hind legs** [A3] (informal) rise to one's feet in order to speak to a group of people □ *Mr Clark had been in the House of Commons for nine months before he found the courage to **get up on his hind legs** and make his maiden speech.* ⇨ get up².

2636-**get up to¹** [A3 B3 pass] (cause to) reach; raise to. **o:** standard, required level □ *The boy despaired of ever **getting up to** the high standard required for entry to the University.* □ *It is inadvisable to pay too much attention to advertisements that promise to **get** you **up to** managerial status in one or two years.* ⇨ be up to⁵, bring up to, come up to.

2637-**get up to²** [A3] be occupied in, be busy with (usu with the implication that the activity is undesirable, foolish or surprising). **o:** what; mischief; his old tricks □ *What on earth will Mike be **getting up to** next? First he bought antiques, then it was old houses, and now it's old ships. He'll soon be trying to buy Tower Bridge and take it to the States.* □ *Old Juppers has been **getting up to** his dirty tricks with young children again; he's back in gaol for a couple of years.* ⇨ be up to¹, put up to².

2638-**get up to date (with)** [A3 B3 pass] do sth which is due or overdue; inform (oneself) about. **o:** the latest developments, news □ *The teacher spent five hours on Sunday **getting** his marking **up to date*** (or: [A3] ***getting up to date with** his marking*). □ *'What's been going on in the world while I've been ill? I really must **get** myself **up to date**!'* ⇨ be up to date/the minute, bring up to date.

2639-**get with child** [B2 pass] (formal) make pregnant. **O:** girl; fiancée, wife, mistress □ *'Sin' is **getting** a girl **with child** before marriage and then not marrying her.* UL □ *She couldn't name the father; all that emerged was that she had been **got with child** while she was under the influence of alcohol.*

2640-**get within** [A2] reach a position where one can hit or be hit, see or be seen etc. **o:** △ striking distance, earshot, range, sight □ *It was obvious that they would never **get within** striking distance of the guest of honour, so they just sat on the stairs and enjoyed the free drinks.* □ *We were now **getting within** range of the enemy batteries* (i e we could hit or, more likely, be hit by, them). ⇨ be within¹, bring within, come within.

2641-**gibe (at)** [A2 pass] mock, scorn, jeer (at) (q v). **o:** sb's modest attempts, efforts; misfortunes, poverty; mistakes □ *Children can be very cruel; they often **gibe at** the feeble efforts of their younger brothers and sisters to do what the older members of the family can do with ease.*

2642-**ginger up** [B1i pass] (informal) put more life, energy, enthusiasm, into sb or some activity. **O:** him, the Party; fund-raising campaign, movement for equal pay for women □ *'It's obvious that the Liberal Party needs **gingering up**; it's dying on its feet.'* □ *He asked me to '**ginger up**' the evacuation of the* (Nile) *Delta cities.* MFM

2643-**gird on** [B1iii pass] (formal, dated) fix or fasten on. **O:** sword, armour, suit of mail □ *The young knight **girded on** his father's sword and went forth to avenge him.*

2644-**gird up one's loins** [B1iii] (formal, dated) prepare for action, esp for battle □ *He **girded up his loins** and called upon his enemy to come forward and meet him in single combat.* □ *It was becoming clear from its actions that the Government was **girding up its loins** for another confrontation with the Unions.*

2645-**girdle about/around** [B1ii pass] (formal) surround (in a picturesque way). **O:** island, lake, castle □ *A thick forest **girdled** the castle **about**.* □ *The loch was pleasantly **girdled about** with beech, fir and aspen.* □ *The tiny tropical island was **girdled round** with a coral reef.* □ usu passive.

2646-**give away¹** [B1i nom pass adj] give, free of charge; sell at a very low price. **O:** money, possessions, old clothes; everything; samples, free packets □ *The young man **gave** his entire fortune **away**, and went to live on a small island.* □ (letter) *Why do politicians, and newspapers, give the impression that a Chancellor has money to **give away**?* T □ *'Four pounds for that book! It isn't exactly **given away**, is it?'* □ *'Please don't bring any more of those plastic **give-away** tulips into the house.'* □ *'Have you seen the latest **give-away**? A packet of bird-seed with every jar of coffee. Grow your own hemp, I suppose!'*

2647-**give away²** [B1i pass] distribute, present. **O:** prizes, medals, diplomas, certificates □ *'Do you really think it necessary to drag the Mayor in, just to **give away** a few certificates to kids who have passed their first swimming test?'*

2648-**give away³** [B1i nom pass adj] betray, reveal, voluntarily or involuntarily. **O:** secret; someone, something, nothing; oneself, itself □ *He had invented secrets, he hadn't **given** them **away**.* OMIH □ *Love is its own torturer; and, like cruder tortures, it makes its victim want to tell the truth — the truth about itself. It is by nature self-betraying; if nothing else, the eyes **give** it **away**.* PW □ *He was aware as he spoke that the tremble in his voice was the **give-away** that the police had been waiting for.*

2649-**give away⁴** [B1i pass] fail to take or use, through foolishness or neglect; throw away² (q v). **O:** opportunity, the chance of a lifetime; game, match □ *Whether from laziness or ineptitude Sam **gave away** his last chance to make his reputation as an actor.* □ *If you **give** your chances **away** like that, how can you expect to win the game?*

2650-**give away⁵** [B1i pass] in a marriage ceremony, lead the bride to the groom's side and 'give' her to him. **S:** Mr Jones; the bride's father, brother, uncle, guardian. **O:** bride; daughter, sister, niece, ward □ *As her father was too ill to be present, the bride was **given away** by her uncle.*

2651-**give away⁶** [A1] yield, give way. **S:** wall, floor, roof; ground, river bank □ *It was no use to say that the floor of the wardrobe was rotten and had **given away** with Nurse Ellen's heavy body.* DC □ the form give way is found much more often than give away in this meaning.

2652-**give the game/the show away** [B1ii] (informal) betray sb's plan, intentions, voluntarily or involuntarily □ *Hour after hour we lay in silence, waiting for some movement from the enemy. If only they would open fire and **give the show away**.* SD □ *We wanted to go out without telling*

the children, but my wife asked me about the times of the buses and ***gave the whole game away****.* ⇨ give away[3].

2653-**give back (to)**[1] [B1i pass B3 pass] return to its/sb's owner; **hand back** (to) (q v). **O:** confiscated goods; catapult; pen, book, suitcase □ *The teacher said he would* ***give*** *the boy's white mouse* ***back to*** *him at the end of the school-day.* □ *'Isn't it time you* ***gave*** *Mary her ear-rings* ***back****? She may want to wear them herself!'* □ *The photographic equipment was* ***given back to*** *the tourist when he proved that it belonged to him.* ⇨ get back[4], have back[1].

2654-**give back (to)**[2] [B1i pass B3 pass] allow to enjoy again. **O:** sight; freedom, liberty; dead son □ *There was nothing the doctors could do to* ***give*** *me* ***back*** *the use of my legs. The paralysis was complete and irreversible.* □ *'Give me back my husband!' the woman screamed at the President. 'Don't leave him to rot in gaol'* (cf *'Give my husband back to me!'*).

2655-**give back (to) with interest** [B1i pass B3 pass] repay with interest; reply to (an insult, offence, attack etc) but with greater force or effectiveness; pay **back** (for) (q v) □ *Morris borrowed heavily from his brother when he started his business, but eventually* ***gave*** *it all* ***back to*** *him* ***with interest****.* □ *Whatever slanders she had suffered from the tongues of her neighbours she* ***gave back with interest*** *in the fullness of time.* □ usu in the fig rather than in the lit meaning.

2656-**give for** [B2] sacrifice, exchange, for. **O:** △ one's eyes, eye-teeth, back teeth, right arm; one's life, one's all □ *Sarah would have* ***given*** *her eyes* ***for*** *a ballet dress.* DC □ *'What a very romantic story! And now of course he would* ***give*** *his life* ***for*** *you.'* OMIH □ *She missed the company of children so much that she would have* ***given*** *her right arm* ***for*** *the slightest sound from the tiniest throat.* HSG □ *As they stumbled across the dusty plain, John said, 'I'd* ***give*** *my back teeth* ***for*** *a pint of cold beer.'* □ with the words *life, all,* the expression usu indicates the literal sacrifice of one's life: *He* ***gave*** *his life* ***for*** *his country.*

2657-**give cause for** [B2 pass] arouse, be the reason for. **o:** alarm, anger, concern □ *...the state of the Defence Services of Britain* ***gave cause for*** *'grave concern' and unless steps were taken to put the matter right we could look forward only to great disasters if we became involved in war.* MFM □ *During the night the old lady took a turn for the worse and today her condition* ***gives*** *us* ***cause for*** *deep anxiety.* □ the second example has a Direct Object (**cause**) and an Indirect Object (*us*); note the passive transform: *We are* ***given cause for*** *deep anxiety.*

2658-**give credit for** [B2 pass emph rel] believe that sb possesses; credit with[2] (q v). **o:** him etc; pupil, soldier; (***for***) intelligence, common sense, ability, determination, initiative, performance □ *Harry's actions gave evidence of a will stronger than I would have* ***given*** *him* ***credit for****.* □ *I wouldn't have* ***given*** *him* ***credit for*** *such fine feelings. I always thought he was rather a coarse fellow. But I was wrong.* □ the second example has a Direct Object (**credit**) and an Indirect Object (*him*) followed by the prep phrase with **for**; cf the active and passive patterns in: *We can't* ***give*** *him* ***credit for*** *much sense.* □ *He can't be* ***given credit for*** *much sense.* ⇨ give credit (to) (for), take credit for.

2659-**give scope for** [B2 pass emph rel] allow, encourage, the use of. **o:** imagination, expansion, his talents □ *...the search for a neat code of rules of civilized behaviour, though it would* ***give scope for*** *ingenuity, would be largely a waste of time.* SC □ *It is ironic that only war has seemed to* ***give*** *young men* ***scope for*** *their spirit of adventure.* □ the second example contains a Direct Object (**scope**) and an Indirect Object (*young men*) followed by the prep phrase with **for**; note the passive transform: *Young men seemed to be* ***given*** *no* ***scope for*** *the spirit of adventure.*

2660-**give forth** [B1iii pass] (formal, jocular) emit, produce. **O:** cry, yell; smell, stench □ *The strange animal did not run away, but stood its ground* ***giving forth*** *a mooing sound.* □ *On summer evenings the flowers* ***gave forth*** *an almost intoxicating scent.* □ *The engine* ***gave forth*** *a horrible grinding noise, and stopped.*

2661-**give in** [B1i pass] give sth to a person who is authorized to receive it; hand in (q v). **O:** script, exercise; kit □ *All papers should be* ***given in*** *before 12.30. Candidates disobeying this rule may be disqualified.* □ *'Who* ***gave*** my name ***in*** *for the cross-country run on Saturday? I certainly didn't!'*

2662-**give in (to)** [A1 A3 pass] allow oneself to be overcome by; give way to[2] (q v), yield (to) (q v). **o:** pressure, force; persuasion, argument; self-pity □ *All sorts of other things I've had — tempers, scenes, reconciliations,* ***giving in*** *sometimes, sometimes holding out.....* PW □ *The rebels were obliged to* ***give in to*** *the superior strength of the loyalists.* □ *Since she took up Women's Lib she has stopped* ***giving in to*** *her husband on every point of difference between them: she sticks to her guns.* □ *It would have been easy to* ***give in to*** *sentimental melancholy.* ILIH □ *Blackmail is something that should never be* ***given in to****; but that is easier said than done.*

2663-**give of one's best** [A2] work or perform as well as one possibly can □ *When a man is not properly nourished, you can hardly expect him to* ***give of his best*** *whether at work or play.* □ *The general* ***gave of his best*** *in order that the army should be well prepared for all eventualities.* MFM □ *'If every one of you* ***gives of his best*** *today, I'm sure you can win the Cup.'*

2664-**give evidence of**[1] [B2 pass] produce witnesses or other proof in support of. **o:** court, magistrate; (***of***) identification, negligence □ *The prosecution* ***gave*** *the court* ***evidence of*** *identification before proceeding with the case against the accused.* □ the example has a Direct Object (**evidence**) and an Indirect Object (*the court*) followed by the prep phrase with **of**.

2665-**give evidence of**[2] [B2] show signs of. **S:** room, clothes, objects, antique furniture. **o:** having been searched, worn, damaged, touched up □ *The packing-cases which were examined by the foreman* ***gave evidence of*** *having been tampered with; that is why he sent for the police.*

2666-**give off** [B1iii pass] emit, release, produce. **O:** smoke, vapour; fumes, odour, scent, aroma; radiation, gamma rays □ *The Daimler* (a car) *stood patiently in the sun outside, its leather* ***giving off*** *a hot smell.* HD □ *The acid* ***gives off*** *a characteristically pungent odour.* □ *So much smoke was*

given off by the lignite that the air soon became unbreathable.

2667-**give on to** [A3] overlook; allow access to. **S**: entrance, door; window, french window. **o**: garden, street, stream, park, courtyard □ *The front of the house* ***gave on to*** *the street, and the back* ***on to*** *a long, narrow garden, with a gate opening on a rough sandy path.* CON □ *The lounge window* ***gave*** *immediately* ***on to*** *an immaculately-kept rockery.*

2668-**give out**[1] [A1] become exhausted. **S**: supplies, strength; the road, track; patience; memory, ingenuity □ *The engine spluttered ominously. We exchanged anxious glances. Our worst fears were about to be realized. The petrol was* ***giving out.*** □ *Conversation ground slowly but surely to a halt as reminiscence and invention both* ***gave out.*** *An embarrassed silence fell on the company.* □ *The hunted animal's strength finally* ***gave out,*** *and the hounds were upon it like lightning.*

2669-**give out**[2] [B1i pass] distribute; hand out[1] (q v). **O**: pencils, examination papers, books; leaflets, handbills, brochures; free cigars □ *When the papers had been* ***given out*** *the supervisor rang a bell and the students began to read them.* □ *Several people have been arrested in Red Square for* ***giving out*** *leaflets without permission.*

2670-**give out**[3] [B1i pass] announce, make known. **O**: news, figures; it... that the Minister had resigned □ *He* ***gave out*** *that he would come to my headquarters and investigate the matter.* MFM □ *'Whatever made you* ***give*** *such a terrible piece of news* ***out*** *on the morning of the girl's wedding? It was sheer cruelty.'* □ *It was* ***given out*** *that casualties from the air-raid had been very light. This was intended to deceive the enemy, but of course it did nothing of the kind.* □ *The accused man had* ***given*** *himself* ***out*** *to be a qualified doctor.*

2671-**give out**[4] [B1ii pass] of an umpire, say that a batsman (cricket) or striker (baseball) is dismissed, has failed, and that his innings (cricket) or inning (baseball) is at an end □ *The umpire raised his hand without hesitation. The white hope of the England side had been* ***given out.*** ⇨ **be out**[8], **get out**[4].

2672-**give over** [A1] (substandard) stop (doing sth), be quiet □ *'We want boiled eggs, too!' the twins said, as in one voice. 'Can we have boiled eggs?' '****Give over****. Can't you see I'm cutting the pineapple?' Ma said.* DBM □ *'****Give over*** *pushing me, Maisie! You'll have me off the chair altogether in a minute.'*

2673-**give over to** [B3 pass] abandon to. **O**: oneself; village, defeated population □ *He seemed to* ***give*** *himself* ***over*** *entirely* ***to*** *the gratification of his senses. All thought for others had been pushed out of his mind.* □ *The ruthless officers* ***gave*** *the city* ***over to*** *their men, who raped and pillaged without mercy.*

2674-**given over to** [pass (B3)] (be) used for, have as its particular end or purpose □ *A large part of our productive capacity has been* ***given over to*** *the new model as a result of its enormous popularity.* □ *We have to make a translation of the electrical activity in our brains. To do this, quite a bit of the brain is* ***given over to*** *the control of the lip muscles and of the vocal chords.* TBC

2675-**given to** [pass (B2)] (be) prone to, (be) in the habit of, have a tendency to □ *Old Baker is much* ***given to*** *boasting about his wartime exploits.* □ *'I'm not* ***given to*** *(making) predictions, so don't ask me what's going to happen in the next general election.'* □ the object is usu the *-ing* form of a v, as in the examples.

2676-**give birth to** [B2] produce, be delivered of. **S**: woman, wife; ewe, cow, mare. **O**: baby, bouncing boy, lovely little girl, twins; lamb, calf, foal □ *When the father was told that, as a result of a fertility drug, his wife had* ***given birth to*** *sextuplets, he said 'That is too much of a good thing!'* □ (song) *'The South Lands* ***gave birth to*** *the blues.'*

2677-**give credence to** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) believe, support, sth, perhaps in spite of certain factors that may make this difficult. **S**: we; evidence, corroboration. **adj**: no; some, little. **o**: tale, story, account, claims □ *It was impossible to* ***give credence to*** *his story of hair-breadth escapes and heroic feats on the battlefield.* □ *The corroboration of four out of five of the witnesses* ***gave*** *some* ***credence to*** *the man's alibi.* □ *Little* ***credence*** *should be* ***given to*** *such wild rumours.* □ not recommended as a substitute for *believe* in informal contexts.

2678-**give currency to** [B2 pass emph rel] be responsible for circulating. **o**: rumour, story, accusations; ideas, theories, proposals □ *Any newspaper that* ***gives currency to*** *such inflammatory reports should be brought before the Press Council.*

2679-**give an ear/eye to** [B2] watch, listen to (while mainly occupied in some other way); pay attention (to) (q v). **o**: (**ear to**) door, bell; baby, children; (**eye to**) oven, joint; baby □ *'****Give an eye to*** *the fire while I'm out, won't you? There's plenty of coal in the scuttle.'* □ *'I can't go out unless there's someone to* ***give an ear to*** *the telephone.'*

2680-**give the lie (direct) to** [B2 pass emph rel] show to be untrue. **o**: rumour, story, statement □ *There were discussions of how to counteract this rumour and* ***give the lie to*** *it.* HAA □ *The wonderful response of the young people to the call for help for the old members of the community* ***gave the lie direct to*** *the idea that they were entirely self-centred and thoughtless.* □ *With the Government's measures to reduce unemployment* ***the lie*** *has finally been* ***given to*** *the Opposition's allegations.*

2681-**give place to** [B2] be replaced or succeeded by; give way to[1] (q v). **S**: sunshine; laughter; sorrow; joy. **o**: rain; tears; happiness; sadness (and vice-versa) □ *With the announcement of the cease-fire, despair at last* ***gave place to*** *hope, albeit restrained hope.*

2682-**give rise to** [B2 rel] be the cause of. **S**: inflation; greed; floods. **o**: alarm, panic spending; corruption in industry and government; disease, cholera, starvation, homelessness □ *The government's economic policy* ***gave rise to*** *increased unemployment, though it is true that it produced a favourable balance of payments in the country's international trade.* □ *The problems to which these developments* ***give rise*** *are capable of solution if we keep our original purpose in mind.*

2683-**give teeth (to)** [B2 pass] (informal) make truly effective, enforceable. **o**: rules, regulations, law,

emergency measures □ *The Press Council, as a self-disciplinary body, would be more useful if it had more power. Some new measures are needed to* ***give teeth to*** *it* (or: ***give*** *it* ***teeth***).

2684-**give thought (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] consider, think (about). **adj:** some, any, much; careful, serious. **o:** where one will spend one's holidays; future career; getting ready for our guests; Christmas, Tom's birthday-present □ *Have you* ***given*** *any* ***thought to*** *which university you would like to go to when you leave school?* □ *I was just* ***giving thought to*** *the problem of next term's timetable when my brother arrived out of the blue.* □ *It's high time that Millie* ***gave*** *serious* ***thought to*** *whether she is ever going to get married or not.* □ *'I haven't* ***given*** *much* ***thought to*** *the problem'* (cf *'I haven't* ***given*** *the problem much* ***thought****'*).

2685-**give tongue to** [B2] say aloud. **o:** one's suspicions; words that had been better left unsaid □ *'Soho' they tell us, was once a hunting call. I felt like* ***giving tongue to*** *it.* CON □ *If I had* ***given tongue to*** *my doubts about the plan, we might all have been saved a lot of trouble.*

2686-**give voice to** [B2 pass emph rel] utter, express, not necessarily aloud. **o:** feeling, annoyance, anger, anguish; objection, suspicion, doubts □ *To their feelings of frustration and dissatisfaction with the government, the public were at last able to* ***give voice*** *when a general election was called.* □ *If the Professor had any objections to some 'new-fangled' scheme he could always be relied upon to* ***give voice to*** *it, and vehemently too!*

2687-**give way to**[1] [B2] be replaced or succeeded by; give place to (q v) □ *The grey clouds gradually broke up and* ***gave way to*** *a blue sky.* □ *As we left the house, the grey streets gradually* ***gave way to*** *open spaces until we were at last in the open country.* □ *Everywhere small family businesses are* ***giving way to*** *large and more impersonal corporations.*

2688-**give way to**[2] [B2] allow oneself to be overcome by; give in (to) (q v), yield (to) (q v). **o:** emotion; anger, fear, hysterics; pressure, argument, persuasion □ *It was no use. She didn't shout, but she* ***gave way to*** *a low controlled anger.* DC

2689-**give weight to** [B2 pass emph rel] strengthen, provide strong(er) evidence for. **adj:** more, some; added, further, extra. **o:** theory, statement, movement, warning, probability □ *The facts that he had not been seen in his usual haunts and that he had answered the phone at ten o'clock* ***gave weight to*** *his claim that he had not been out on the evening in question.* □ *Added* ***weight*** *was* ***given*** *last year* ***to*** *the possibility that there is vegetation on Mars by the American astronaut, William Sinton.* TO □ *To this speculation recent discoveries* ***give*** *further* ***weight***.

2690-**give credit (to) (for)** [B2 pass] ensure that sb's effort is properly recognized. **adj:** all (of) the, some (of the); (not) enough, insufficient □ *'Will you be famous?' 'I doubt it. Unlike most writers I shall* ***give*** *all the* ***credit to*** *my ghosts.' 'Ghosts?' 'That's what they call those who do the real work while the author takes the pay.'* OMIH □ *The* ***credit for*** *the success of the concert should be* ***given to*** *the teacher who organized it.* □ *The police haven't been* ***given*** *sufficient* ***credit for*** *keeping essential services running.* ⇨ **give credit for, take credit for.**

2691-**give up**[1] [B1i pass] surrender, allow to be taken. **O:** disputed territory, island; advanced positions □ *The general was content to* ***give up*** *a few miles of desert and retreat to a stronger, fortified line.*

2692-**give up**[2] [B1i] leave, abandon; resign (from) (q v). **O:** job, appointment, career □ *For no apparent reason Matthew* ***gave up*** *his lucrative job in the City and emigrated to Canada.*

2693-**give up**[3] [B1i pass] relinquish, sell; dispose of[3] (q v). **O:** car, boat; house, home □ *'I'm afraid that business is so bad that we'll have to* ***give*** *something* ***up****. We'd better sell the horses.'* □ *Nothing could persuade her to* ***give up*** *her home: it was much too big for her, but it was where she had always lived.*

2694-**give up**[4] [B1i] reveal, disclose; yield up[2] (q v). **O:** information, jealously guarded secret, treasure □ *It was not until the twentieth century that Tutankhamun's tomb* ***gave*** *its secrets* ***up*** *to the world.* □ *'Harold,' commanded Isabel, 'I insist on knowing the exact sum.' 'One thousand three hundred and forty-nine pounds six shillings, if you want to know,' said Harold, with the air of a stone* ***giving up*** *its blood* (a reference to the expression get blood out of a stone (q v)). PW

2695-**give up**[5] [B1i pass] hand over custody of; abandon one's claim to. **O:** child(ren), ward, foster-child(ren) □ *When she realized that she would have to* ***give up*** *her children, she dropped the idea of getting a divorce.* □ *If the natural mother of a child claims custody, it is often very hard for the foster-parent to* ***give*** *it* ***up***.

2696-**give up**[6] [B1i pass] no longer seek to avoid, or protect sb from, capture. **O:** oneself; escaped prisoner; spy, agent □ *The desperate man forced his hostages to drive on through the night. He was afraid, hungry and thirsty, but he had no intention of* ***giving*** *himself* ***up***. □ *The young girl became infatuated with the enemy agent and promised that she would conceal him in the attic of her home and never* ***give*** *him* ***up*** *to the police.*

2697-**give up**[7] [B1ii pass] no longer expect, or hope for, the arrival of □ *Although she had waited up until midnight, Alice was actually surprised when she heard the key turn in the lock and Charles walked in. She had almost* ***given*** *him* ***up***. □ *'I suppose you thought we had decided not to come?' 'Well, you were very nearly* ***given up****, it's true!'*

2698-**give up**[8] [B1ii pass] have no hope of a person's recovery □ *Everyone — the doctors, the nurses, his own family — had* ***given*** *him* ***up****, when he surprised them all by suddenly taking a turn for the better.*

2699-**give up**[9] [B1iii pass] stop eating, drinking, using or indulging in; cut out[4] (q v). **O:** starchy foods, meat, alcohol; wine, beer; smoking, cigarettes; trips to London, daily swim; gambling, cards, roulette □ *'You had better* ***give up*** *wearing your new suit to work or it will soon look as shabby as all your other clothes.'* □ *He couldn't resist trying to make money on the Stock Exchange. He always lost, but he couldn't* ***give*** *it* ***up***. □ *It's easy to say that dairy products are bad for the heart, but the eating habits of a lifetime are not so easily* ***given up***.

2700-**give up**[10] [B1i pass] renounce, no longer hold. **O:** religion; belief(s), convictions, principles □ *Just because the man she's going to marry is an*

atheist, there's no need for Elizabeth to ***give up*** *her own beliefs.*

2701-**give up**[11] [B1iii pass] abandon, no longer pursue (one's efforts etc). **O:** all thought of, all attempt to, any pretence of, the search for; trying to please sb, trying to understand what he was talking about; it □ *The income-tax officer was so beguiled by the young lady's charms that he* ***gave up*** *all thought of extracting further information from her — other than her telephone number.* □ *With the advancing years Aunt Florence was gradually forced to* ***give up*** *her gay social life.* □ *Mr Charlton, soporific as well as fearful, made no hint of a move and Ma* ***gave*** *it all* ***up****, at last, in disgust* (*it* = her attempt at match-making between Mr Charlton and her daughter). DBM

2702-**give up**[12] [A1] admit defeat or one's inability to do sth (e g in a guessing game, or in an attempt to convince sb of something) □ *'Look! I've mentioned every possible kind of seat I can think of. I don't know any other kinds. I* ***give up****. What's the answer?' 'A chaise-longue.'* □ *'I've explained the situation to John a hundred times if I've explained it once. He does not or will not understand. I* ***give up****!'* □ *'You* ***give up*** *too easily. You could do it if you really set your mind to it.'*

2703-**give up (all) hope** [B1iii pass] abandon hope, lose hope □ *After three days of continuous flights over the Atlantic,* ***all hope*** *of finding the missing aircraft was* ***given up*** *and the search abandoned.* □ *Even though the woman had been missing for three years, her mother refused to* ***give up hope*** *that one day she wold walk into her home again.*

2704-**give up the fight/the (unequal) struggle** [B1iii] abandon the fight etc; be defeated □ *I tried a variety of materials as leads, and the one that took him* (= a captured animal) *longest to get through was a thong of rawhide, but even this* ***gave up the unequal struggle*** (i e was eaten through) *eventually.* DF □ *After years of trying to wrest a living from the infertile acres he had inherited, Timothy finally* ***gave up the fight*** *and turned to catering for tourists.*

2705-**give up for dead/lost** [B3 pass] assume that sb is dead, has been lost; consider sb to be 'past redemption', ineducable, past help etc □ *When the climbers were three days overdue at the rendezvous, they were* ***given up for lost*** (or: ***dead***)*. It was thought that no one could survive for so long without food on the north face of the mountain.* □ *When Sue's father — a pillar of the Church — heard that she had been living with an avowed atheist, he* ***gave her up for lost****.* ⇨ **give up**[7].

2706-**glam up** [B1i pass] (slang) give a glamorous, or superficially attractive, appearance, to. **S:** she, they. **O:** herself; town, factory, dance-hall □ *'Why are you all* ***glammed up*** *this evening, Mother?' 'Don't be cheeky!'* □ *The management insisted on* ***glamming up*** *the factory for Princess Anne's visit.*

2707-**glance at** [A2 pass adj rel] look quickly at. **o:** book, article; clock □ *I* ***glanced at*** *my watch and was surprised to see that it was nearly midnight.*

2708-**glance off** [A1 A2] hit, at an angle, without penetrating. **S:** arrow, bullet, shell, stone; her barbed remarks. **o:** armour, wall, tank; head; his thick skin □ *The bullet* ***glanced off*** *the soldier's badge and buried itself in a nearby tree.* □ *It was impossible to insult Roger. Every remark, however barbed, just seemed to* ***glance off*** *his incredibly tough hide.*

2709-**glance over/through** [A2 nom pass adj rel] scan quickly. **o:** book, article, newspaper, report, letter; poem, short story, script □ *'Do you think you could* ***glance over*** *the minutes that I've drafted of our last meeting, before I have them typed out?'* □ *As a conscientious parent, she always* ***glanced through*** *her daughter's homework and signed it.* □ *'You might give the article a quick* ***glance-through****.'*

2710-**glance round** [A1 A2] look quickly round □ *He walked into the room,* ***glanced round****, saw nobody that he knew, and left again at once.* □ *The actor* ***glanced round*** *the audience and spotted his wife in the third row.*

2711-**glare (at)** [A2 pass] look, with an intense expression of enmity, hostility, (at). **S:** teacher; sergeant-major; husband; thief. **o:** child; the offending soldier; his wife; the policeman □ *The two men stood* ***glaring*** *drunkenly* ***at*** *each other, while the crowd looked on with amusement.*

2712-**glare contempt/defiance/hate (at)** [B2] look with an intense expression of contempt etc at □ *The youth* ***glared defiance at*** *the magistrate as he received a sentence of fifteen days in prison.*

2713-**the sun glare down** [A1] pour light and heat down □ ***The sun glared down*** *with merciless intensity on the six men adrift in the lifeboat.*

2714-**glass in** [B1i pass adj] enclose with glass. **O:** verandah, porch, entrance, patio □ *If we were to* ***glass in*** *the back entrance, the kitchen would not be so cold.* □ *Although they lived in the north of Scotland, they were often able to sit in their* ***glassed-in*** *verandah even in the middle of winter.*

glaze in [B1i pass adj] = **glass in.**

2716-**glaze over** [A1] (formal) assume a fixed, trance-like, sightless appearance as though mere objects of glass, perhaps revealing lack of interest in sth. **S:** △ one's eyes, expression □ *The dying man's eyes* ***glazed over*** *as he sank deeper into unconsciousness.* □ *She observed her guests' expressions* ***glazing over*** *with boredom at the insipidity of the conversation.*

2717-**glean (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] obtain (from), search and find (in). **O:** information, details, facts, knowledge. **o:** old books; newspapers; overheard conversation, passing remarks □ *Old Smith always pretends that he gets his information straight from the highest authority, whereas he merely* ***gleans*** *what facts he can* ***from*** *junior clerks, and puts his own interpretation on them.*

2718-**glide across, along, away etc** [A1 A2 B1ii B2] move very smoothly across etc □ [A1 B1] *The pilot managed to* ***glide*** (*the plane*) ***down*** *to a safe landing.* □ [A2] *The apparition* ***glided out of*** *the library,* ***down*** *the passage,* ***up*** *the stairs and* ***through*** *the wall at the top!*

glisten in/on [A2 emph rel] ⇨ next entry.

2720-**glisten with** [A2] be covered, or filled, or specked, with drops or particles that reflect light. **S:** eyes; grass; trees. **o:** tears; dew, raindrops; frost □ *The poor child's eyes* ***glistened with*** *tears* (or: *Tears* ***glistened in*** *her eyes*) *as she read the letter telling her that her pet rabbit had died.* □ note the fig use, as in: *The young man's*

eyes ***glistened with*** *amusement as he heard the story of his friend's accident in the dinghy.*

glitter in/on [A2 emph rel] ⇨ next entry.

2722- **glitter with** [A2] give out or reflect light; shine with. **S:** sky; Christmas tree; tiara, diadem, crown, dress; neck □ *The sky* ***glittered with*** *a myriad stars* (or: *A myriad stars* ***glittered in*** *the sky*). □ *The film-star's neck* ***glittered with*** *a million pounds' worth of diamonds* (or: *A million pounds' worth of diamonds* ***glittered on*** *her neck*).

2723- **gloat over**[1] [A2 pass rel] look at one's possessions with greedy, selfish, miserly delight □ *The old miser took his bag of gold coins out of the safe and* ***gloated over*** *them every night.* □ *The thieves* ***gloated over*** *their haul from the jeweller's shop, little realizing that the 'treasure' was all made of worthless paste.*

2724- **gloat over**[2] [A2 pass rel] derive sadistic pleasure from. **o:** his rival's downfall; the ruin of his neighbour; the Prime Minister's embarrassment; James's misfortunes □ *'I can't understand why you should* ***gloat over*** *John's losing his job. You could easily be next on the list of "redundant workers".'*

2725- **glory in**[1] [A2] be proud of; be pleased by, derive great pleasure from. **o:** his ability to speak five languages; his attractiveness to the fair sex; devoting his life to others □ *St Francis of Assisi* ***gloried in*** *his love for all God's creatures.* □ *For a few brief years, the actor* ***gloried in*** *his success with London audiences. Then, suddenly, he faded from the limelight.*

2726- **glory in**[2] [A2] (jocular) possess, by accident, some 'glorious' or amusing attribute (especially one's name); rejoice in (q v) □ *Sarah Smith went to Spain and fell in love with a young man who* ***gloried in*** *the name of Juan Luis Velásquez de Albornoz y Madariaga.* □ *One of the characters in The Mikado* ***glories in*** *the title of The Lord High Executioner.*

2727- **gloss over** [A2 pass adj] ignore; try to conceal or lessen. **o:** faults, mistakes, errors, inconsistencies; humble origins; unsuitability for the job; murky past □ *It is important that a politician's vices should be known and if necessary exposed. They should not be* ***glossed over.*** □ *I deplore the modern tendency to* ***gloss over*** *the low standards in some of our schools.*

2728- **glow with** [A2] show, throw out, reflect or be filled with. **S:** face, whole body, eyes; forest, trees. **o:** health, pride, joy, pleasure, enthusiasm; colour □ *The children ran into the house from the beach, their faces* ***glowing with*** *health and vigour.* □ *The whole countryside* ***glowed with*** *the russet tints of autumn.*

2729- **glower (at)** [A2 pass] stare in a threatening or defiant way (at) □ *The child would not go, but stood by the door* ***glowering at*** *his father.*

2730- **glue to** [B2 pass] join to by means of glue. **O:** poster, stamp, photograph; (table) leg; toupee, false beard. **o:** wall, envelope, passport; table; head, chin □ *When you've* ***glued*** *the spindles* ***to*** *the chair, put a couple of screws in as well to hold them firmly.*

2731- **glued to** [pass (B2)] (appear to be) attached to sth as though with glue. **S:** maid, child, young man. **o:** keyhole, television □ *Half the nation was* ***glued to*** *television, watching the Miss World competition, while civil war was threatening to break out at any moment.* □ the expression *with have one's eyes* glued to (*the keyhole* etc) is frequently used.

2732- **glut with** [B2 pass] fill to excess with. **O:** market; oneself. **o:** produce; maize, apples, meat, cheap goods; food, sweets, chocolates □ *The market was* ***glutted with*** *potatoes, and thousands of tons were left to rot in the fields.* □ *The children* ***glutted*** *themselves* ***with*** *strawberries stolen from their neighbours' gardens.*

2733- **gnaw away** [B1i pass] destroy, as by the teeth of a rodent. **O:** wood(work); floorboards □ *Parts of the wooden support of the house had been dangerously* ***gnawed away.*** *Immediate repair was essential.*

2734- **gnaw (away) at**[1] [A2 pass A3 pass] bite at (continuously), in the manner of a rodent. **S:** rat, mouse, rabbit, lion. **o:** wood; bone □ *It was obvious from their appearance that the young trees had been* ***gnawed at*** *by some small creature.* □ *The tiger in the cage* ***gnawed*** *listlessly* ***at*** *an old bone.*

2735- **gnaw (away) at**[2] [A2 A3] hurt or trouble without respite. **S:** sense of guilt, remorse, injustice; hatred, sorrow, despair. **o:** conscience, heart, mind □ *Day in, day out, the feeling that he had been misjudged and punished for another man's crime* ***gnawed at*** *him until he became obsessed with ideas of revenge on society.*

2736- **go aboard** [A1] board, get on a ship, plane (and in US, occasionally: train) □ *'The ship's leaving in half an hour, so we'd better* ***go aboard*** *and make ourselves comfortable.'* □ *'All aboard that's* ***going aboard****!'* ⇨ come/take aboard.

2737- **go about**[1] [A1] go, walk, travel from place to place; move in society, among friends etc; go around/round[1] (q v). **A:** in shabby clothes; in an old rattle-trap, on a bicycle □ *Is it dangerous to* ***go about*** *bareheaded when it's raining?* □ *I would advise you not to* ***go about*** *criticizing your superiors.* □ cp the second example with go about *doing sth* as in go about[3].

2738- **go about**[2] [A1] circulate, be current; go around/round[2] (q v). **S:** story, rumour □ *The rumour is* ***going about*** *that John and Mary are getting married.* ⇨ get about[2], put about[2].

2739- **go about**[3] [A2] approach, tackle, make a start at. **o:** it; repairing the car; problem, job, matter □ *I've got a big brown mole on my cheek. It's not very flattering and I want to get rid of it. How should I* ***go about*** *it?* H □ *She'll do anything for you if you* ***go about*** *it in the right way.* □ *Peter hasn't the faintest idea of how to* ***go about*** *finding a better job.* □ cp the second example with go about *-ing* in go about[1]. ⇨ set about[1].

2740- **go about**[4] [A2] be, keep, busy with. **o:** work, affairs, business, everyday jobs □ *While the bombs were exploding daily in Belfast, the housewives* ***went about*** *their everyday tasks of keeping their homes going.* ⇨ be about[1].

2741- **go about**[5] [A1] (nautical) change direction, move onto a fresh tack. **S:** ship; captain □ *As soon as the captain heard the cry 'Man overboard' he ordered the ship to* ***go about*** *and search for the missing man.* ⇨ bring about[2], come about[2], put about[1].

2742- **go about one's business** [A2] mind one's own business, occupy oneself with one's own affairs; stop interfering with the affairs of other people □ *'If your brother comes here with any more criti-*

*cism about how we bring the children up, I'll tell him to **go about his business**.'* ⇨ **send about his business.**

2743-**go about (with)** [A1 A3] keep company (with); court with a view to marriage; go around/round (with) (q v) ◻ *I'm afraid your daughter is **going about with** a man who is old enough to be her father.* ◻ *How long have Eric and Hilda been **going about** (**with** each other)?*

2744-**go abroad** [A1] leave one's own country to visit or live in another ◻ *The young widow felt that she wanted to get away for a while, so she decided to **go abroad** for a long holiday.* ⇨ **take abroad (with).**

2745-**go across (to)** [A1 A2 A3] pass from one side to the other (of); go over (to) (q v). **o:** (**across**) road, bridge; river; Channel; (**to**) shop; other bank; France ◻ [A2] *Planks were laid so that the villagers could **go across** the marshy area.* ◻ [A3] *'I'm just **going across to** the pub for half an hour.'* ⇨ **get across[1]; send across (to), take across (to).**

2746-**go after[1]** [A2] pursue, try to catch. **o:** suspect, runaway, wanted man ◻ *The police warned the public not to **go after** the escaped prisoner, as he was armed and dangerous.* ⇨ **be after[1], come after[2].**

2747-**go after[2]** [A2] pursue; try to get. **o:** job, position, championship; girl. **A:** with a will, with determination; as though his life depended on it ◻ *Once Sam decided what he wanted, he **went after** it with a single-mindedness that reminded me of his father.* ⇨ **be after[2].**

2748-**go against[1]** [A2] be contrary to; be out of harmony with. **S:** scheme, plan, idea; his way of life. **o:** my principles, philosophy, religion, beliefs ◻ *The idea of trying to cheat the income tax authorities **went against** his principles — he had a strong sense of civic responsibility.* ◻ *That a man could be saved from disease by means of the injection of a serum seemed to **go against** logic.* ⇨ **be against.**

2749-**go against[2]** [A2] be lost by; be unfavourable to. **S:** war; fight; election; (legal) case, action ◻ *The thought that the battle could **go against** them never for a moment entered into the generals' calculations.*

2750-**go against the grain** [A2] be contrary to one's wishes or natural inclinations. **S:** it; giving money away, paying high prices; doing as one is told ◻ *The children finally went and changed their wet clothes, though it obviously **went against the grain** (with them).* ◻ *Staying in bed may **go against the grain** but that's what you must do if you want to get better.* ◻ sometimes found in the form **go against sb's grain** as in: *It **went against my grain** to spend ten pounds on a meal.*

2751-**go aground (on)** [A1 A3 emph rel] (nautical) become stuck on mud, sand or rocks. **S:** ship, boat; tanker, liner, dinghy, launch ◻ *The coaster, on its first trip up the estuary, missed the narrow channel and **went aground on** a mud-bank.* ⇨ **run aground (on).**

2752-**go ahead[1]** [A1 nom] proceed, do what one wants to do. **A:** with one's plans; without further delay ◻ *Now that you've had the all-clear from your doctor you can **go ahead** and start up your new shop.* ◻ *The government has decided to **go ahead** with its plans to develop the North-East.* ◻ *We can't do anything about your proposal until we get the **go-ahead** from the local Council.*

2753-**go ahead[2]** [A1 nom] proceed, make progress; go forward (with) (q v). **S:** we, firm; scheme, building; work. **A:** like a house on fire, (very) fast; at a good speed, vigorously ◻ *Once our policy is formulated we intend to **go ahead** full steam* (or: ***go** full steam **ahead***). TBC ◻ *With the strike settled, work on the new bridge **went ahead** like wildfire.* ◻ *The best way to get ahead yourself is to join a **go-ahead** company.* ◻ nom form usu attrib, as in the last example.

2754-**go ahead/ahead of** [A1 A2 emph] continue a journey in advance of others; go on[3] (q v). **o:** main party, the others ◻ *A few carefully chosen men **went ahead** while the main body remained concealed in the valley.* ◻ *The scouts **went ahead of** the main force and reported back the strength of the enemy.* ◻ ***Ahead of** the main group **went** an advance party to test the new route to the South Col.* ⇨ **send ahead/ahead of.**

2755-**go along** [A1] proceed with any sustained activity, including travelling ◻ *They kept up their spirits by singing one song after another as they **went along**.* ◻ *They **went along** whistling to keep up their courage in the dark.* ◻ *You'll get more skilful at this job as you **go along**.*

2756-**go along (with)** [A1 A3] accompany sb to a certain place ◻ *As everyone else was going to the pub, I decided to **go along** too.* ◻ *'I have to go to the dentist this morning.' 'Would you like me to **go along with** you?'*

2757-**go along with[1]** [A3] be part of. **S:** the furniture, shrubs; a free supply of detergents. **o:** the flat, house; the washing-machine ◻ *A splendid bookcase **goes along with** the complete Encyclopaedia if you pay cash.*

2758-**go along with[2]** [A3 pass] share sb's opinion; act in agreement with. **o:** him etc; policy, scheme, proposal ◻ *I don't necessarily **go along with** all you say about politics. I don't quite like the idea of everything getting outside our control.* ◻ *If we decide to **go along with** your party on the question of improving the street-lighting, we shall expect your party to **go along with** us on the provision of more funds for the library.*

2759-**go along with you!** [A3] a mild rebuke or expression of disbelief; get along/away with you! (q v) ◻ *'Two thousand pounds a year? **Go along with you!** The job isn't worth fifteen hundred!'* ◻ *'Now, children, **go along with you!** You've been indoors all morning — go and get some fresh air!'* ⇨ **get on[8], go on[14].**

2760-**go around/round[1]** [A1] go from place to place or from person to person; go about[1] (q v). **A:** doing, saying, that kind of thing; pretending that sex doesn't exist; looking as though butter wouldn't melt in one's mouth; with one's head in the clouds, with a face like thunder ◻ *You can't **go around** making up things about being assaulted by people who don't exist.* DC ◻ *Mrs Hatchett is **going round** like Macbeth muttering 'Doomed for a thousand years to walk this earth'.* DC ⇨ **go about[1].**

2761-**go around/round[2]** [A1] circulate, pass from person to person; go about[2] (q v). **S:** news, word; story, rumour ◻ *Word **went round** that something important was in the offing, so the meeting was well attended.* TBC

2762-**go around/round (with)** [A1 A3] keep company (with); go about (with) (q v). **o:** him/her; the wrong sort of people □ *I see that John has been* ***going around with*** *the same girl for three months now. It must be serious!* □ *Though they have been* ***going around*** *for two years now, they still haven't decided whether to marry or not.* ⇨ **take around/round (with).**

2763-**go aside** [A1] move away from other people □ *The two lawyers* ***went aside*** *and discussed their clients' proposals for a settlement of the action.* ⇨ **take aside/to one side.**

2764-**go astray** [A1] get lost; be mislaid; behave illegally or immorally. □ *A good sheepdog never lets any sheep* ***go astray*** *from the flock.* □ *I'm sorry that I haven't answered your letter. Unfortunately, it has* ***gone astray*** *and I don't remember exactly what you said in it.* □ *It is only too easy for a young girl to* ***go astray*** *in London, especially if she is a stranger without friends.* ⇨ **lead astray.**

2765-**go at**[1] [A2] attack physically; argue, discuss sth heatedly. **o:** △ it; each other. **A:** △ hammer and tongs, hell for leather, tooth and nail □ *The two women lost their tempers and* ***went at*** *each other tooth and nail.* □ *The Committee has been in session for three hours on the question of the proposed increase in membership fees, and they're still* ***going at*** *it hammer and tongs.*

2766-**go at**[2] [A2] tackle; make great efforts to do sth. **o:** job, work, task; it. **A:** with a will, with determination, with renewed vigour; for all he was worth, as though his life depended on it □ *The villagers* ***went at*** *the building of a dam with a will, once they had seen that the rising water could be stemmed.* □ *Once John decided to do something, he* ***went at*** *it for all he was worth.* □ *'I know you want to help me, but there's no need to* ***go at*** *it like a madman!'*

2767-**go away**[1] [A1 emph] depart, leave a place or sb's presence; go off[1] (q v) □ *'I'm tired of your constant complaints:* ***go away*** *and leave me in peace!'* □ (nonsense rhyme) *I met a man upon the stair, A little man who wasn't there. He wasn't there again today! My God, I wish he'd* ***go away!*** ⇨ **send away.**

2768-**go away**[2] [A1] (specifically, of a bride with her bridegroom) leave the wedding-guests and go on one's honeymoon □ *Mary bought a very smart outfit to* ***go away*** *in.* □ (rhyme) *This is the most beautiful blue, it's* ***going-away*** *blue.* □ **going-away** used attrib with *dress, hat, shoes* etc.

2769-**go back**[1] [A1 emph] return. **S:** children; books; one, you. **A:** to school; to the library; to one's childhood home; to the scene of the accident □ *'This machine is* ***going back*** *to the shop where I bought it. It's no good!'* □ *You should never* ***go back****, they say, to the scene of your past romance.* □ *'Why didn't you turn round and* ***go back****, if you thought you'd hit somebody with your car?'* ⇨ **be back**[1]**, bring back**[1]**, come back**[1]**, get back**[1]**, take back**[1]**.**

2770-**go back**[2] [A1] return to an earlier point in space, time, a discussion etc □ *'Now that you've done a year in Medicine, you can't very well* ***go back*** *and start an Arts course.'* □ *Once we decide to emigrate, there will be* ***no going back****. Our decision will be final and irrevocable.* □ *With the collapse of Piaget's theory about the development of a child's reasoning, we must* ***go back*** *to square one* (i e the starting-point). □ *'But to* ***go back*** *to what I was saying about life in the country....'*

2771-**go back**[3] [A1] (of clocks and watches) be set to an earlier time in order to allow for changing hours of daylight (esp in UK for the winter) □ *'What date do the clocks* ***go back*** *this year?'* □ *'I'm looking forward to the clocks* ***going back*** *next Sunday: it means an extra hour in bed!'* ⇨ **put back**[2]**.**

2772-**go back on** [A3 pass] retract, fail to fulfil. **o:** one's word, promise, solemn undertaking, pledge; previous choice □ *'I promised you that I'd help you, didn't I? Well, I'm not* ***going back on*** *that.'* □ *If you witness a drunkard signing the pledge* (i e that he will stop drinking), *you feel personally responsible when he* ***goes back on*** *it.* CON □ *Promises are made to be kept, and not lightly to be* ***gone back on.***

2773-**go back (to)** [A1 A3] have its origin in; date from/back to (q v). **S:** our family; the company; custom, belief, practice; devotion, attachment to sth; taste, liking for sth; hatred of sth □ *'The fifteenth century! Good gracious, I didn't realize that his title* ***went back*** *that far.'* □ *We have to* ***go back to*** *the early years of industrial revolution if we want to trace the history of mass production.* □ *Ann's love of horses* ***goes back*** *as far as she can remember.* H

2774-**go before**[1] [A1 A2] precede in time; live (and die) before one's own time (esp of pioneers). **S:** those who; many; our ancestors □ *We have endeavoured to live up to the standards of those who have* ***gone before*** (or: ***gone before*** *us*). MFM

2775-**go before**[2] [A2] appear before, in order to explain one's actions or to receive punishment; be presented for discussion, approval etc □ *In my day, a boy who was caught smoking in school* ***went before*** *the headmaster and was probably beaten.* □ *My application to add a room to my house* ***goes before*** *the planning committee next week.* ⇨ **be before**[2]**, bring before, come before**[2]**, put before**[2]**, take before.**

2776-**pride goes before a fall** [A2] (proverb) used to indicate or warn against, the fact that a boastful or proud statement (action etc) is often quickly followed by some event which disproves it and appears to be a form of retribution □ *Last week Jimmy was boasting about his large salary. This week he is without a job.* ***Pride goes before a fall.***

2777-**go behind sb's back** [A2] act unfairly, unethically, deceitfully □ *'I know that you and I don't agree about everything, but I thought I could trust you to discuss our problems frankly, and not to* ***go behind my back*** *complaining to the manager.'*

2778-**go below (decks)** [A1 A2] (nautical) on a ship, leave the deck and go down to the living quarters etc □ *A seaman* ***went below*** *to fetch the mate a cup of cocoa.* ⇨ **be below**[2]**, take below.**

2779-**go between** [A2] fit well into a position between; pass between □ *This picture* ***goes*** *nicely* ***between*** *the portraits of your father and mother.* □ *Trying to avoid the jealousy of Mary while keeping on good terms with Jane was like* ***going between*** *Scylla and Charybdis.*

2780-**go-between** [nom (A2)] an intermediary or messenger, esp between lovers □ *The little girl*

was quite unaware that she was being used as a ***go-between*** *by her elder sister and the married man next door.*

2781 **go beyond** [A2] exceed, surpass. O: one's brief, instructions; expectations, intentions; all reason □ *We expected Mr Graham to be displeased with our decision, but his anger* ***went beyond*** *all reason.* □ *A prize of £100 would have been marvellous, but the announcement that I had won £10 000* ***went beyond*** *my wildest dreams.* ⇨ be beyond[2].

2782 **go beyond one's duty** [A2] exceed one's obligations *either* officiously *or* out of courage, determination etc □ *It was clear that the Town Clerk had* ***gone beyond his duty*** *in ordering the new (and very expensive) street-lighting without authority.* □ *If soldiers did not occasionally* ***go beyond their duty*** *and act on their own initiative, the Army would function too rigidly to be effective.* □ a soldier is often 'decorated' for actions that go beyond the call of duty.

2783 **go beyond a joke** [A2] become a serious matter, no longer funny □ *Your teasing of the new typist* ***has gone beyond a joke*** *and I advise you to stop it.* ⇨ be beyond a joke.

2784 **go by[1]** [A1 A2] pass (before, in front of, near to, sb). S: procession, cavalcade, parade; band □ *As each contingent* ***went by****, there was a burst of applause from the watching crowd.* □ *The parade* ***went by us****, and soon silence descended once more on the square.*

2785 **go by[2]** [A1] pass, elapse; go on[7] (q v). S: time; days, weeks, months; seconds, minutes; an age, an eternity □ *As the months* ***went by****, the villagers gradually got accustomed to the stranger in their midst.* □ *In days* ***gone by*** (or: *In* ***bygone*** *days*) *it was hardly safe to travel anywhere by night.* □ note the form bygones in: *Let bygones* ***be bygones*** (i e Let us forget past quarrels or disagreements and make a fresh start).

2786 **go by[3]** [A1] pass without being used or grasped. S: opportunity, chance, opening □ *Mr Simpson hesitated just a little too long over the offer of a partnership in the firm; and when he finally made up his mind to accept, the opportunity had* ***gone by***.

2787 **go by[4]** [A2] be guided by, take one's course, direction, from. O: star; map, compass □ *We had no compass, and only the distant gunfire to* ***go by*** (i e to judge our position).

2788 **go by[5]** [A2] judge according to. O: advice, recommendation; past experience; what John says; appearances □ *If the FAO experts' report is anything to* ***go by****, there's going to be another terrible famine in Bengal.* □ *'Please don't* ***go by*** *what I say! My taste in films is not very reliable.'* □ *It's often a mistake to* ***go by*** *appearances: that poor-looking individual is anything but poor. In fact, he's a millionaire.*

2789 **go-by** [nom (A1)] the act of ignoring, disregarding, not selecting sb (e g for promotion) □ *Gilbert accepted me in his rather pompous way, even when my own family had given me the* ***go-by***. ASA □ only in the phrase *give sb the* go-by.

2790 **go by the book/rules** [A2] act in a rigid, strictly correct, or bureaucratic manner □ *'If you* ***go by the book*** *you shouldn't have any trouble with the authorities.'*

2791 **go by the name of** [A2] be known as, be called □ *This wild flower* ***goes by the name of*** *Old Man's Beard.*

2792 **go down[1]** [A1] set, disappear below the horizon. S: △ the sun, moon, stars □ *As the sun* ***went down*** *the whole sky became suffused with a red glow.*

2793 **go down[2]** [A1 emph] (nautical) sink, disappear below the surface of the sea; (of men) drown. S: ship, boat, vessel; captain, crew, yachtsman, fisherman □ *We watched amazed as the destroyer keeled over and* ***went down***. □ *The ship struck a hidden reef and* ***went down*** *with all hands.* □ *In the tradition of the sea, the captain stayed on board until all the passengers and crew had left; but he himself* ***went down*** *with his ship.*

2794 **go down[3]** [A1] be swallowed. S: soup, fish, dinner; wine, cocktail, drink; pill, medicine. A: very well, famously; badly, the wrong way □ *John was delighted that his wife's cooking should* ***go down*** *so well. The main guest was his boss!* □ *Either from the sherry* ***going down*** *the wrong way or from pure rage, Tom's face turned purple.* SPL □ *It was Portuguese champagne and* ***went down*** *like mother's milk.* ILIH ⇨ get down[5].

2795 **go down[4]** [A1 emph] fall, collapse □ *The policeman hit the man once with his truncheon, and he* ***went down*** *like a felled ox.* ⇨ get down[7].

2796 **go down[5]** [A1] be reduced in amount. S: prices, charges, fees, subscriptions; taxes, rates □ *It's a strange thing, but prices always seem to be going up. They never* ***go down****!* ⇨ be down[2], bring down[5], come down[3].

2797 **go down[6]** [A1] be lowered (in level). S: wine, whisky; sugar, flour; reserves, trading balance □ *Now and then Pop decided that the punch was* ***going down*** *rather too fast and added another harmless dash of rum, a little Kirsch, or a glass of brandy.* BFA □ *If our stocks of food* ***go down*** *much further, we shall have a hard winter.*

2798 **go down[7]** [A1] be reduced in force or degree. S: wind; temperature, the glass (= barometer), the mercury □ *If the wind doesn't* ***go down*** *before three o'clock, we won't be able to take off today.* □ *The glass is* ***going down****, so we must expect a change in the weather.*

2799 **go down[8]** [A1] leave university at the end of a term or finally □ *...he was trying to remember, first, who this was, and secondly, whether he was one of the present generation of undergraduates or had* ***gone down***. HD ⇨ be, come down (from), send down.

2800 **go down[9]** [A1] be written down, recorded. S: statement, speech, evidence, complaint □ *Every word uttered in court* ***went down*** *for future reference.* ⇨ be down[3], get down[4], put down[8], set down[2], take down[3].

2801 **go down on one's knees (to)** [A3] adopt a kneeling position in order to do sth; abase oneself (before) □ *The little girl* ***went down on her knees*** *and put her doll to bed.* □ *If you wanted something to eat after nine o'clock in that restaurant you almost had to* ***go down on your knees*** *and beg for it.* ⇨ get down[3].

2802 **go down to[1]** [A3] be defeated by. S: champion, record-holder, challenger; batsman. O: newcomer, younger man; fast ball □ *The reigning champion* ***went down to*** *a hammer-blow in the twelfth round.* □ *The Roman Empire finally* ***went down to*** *the barbarians.*

2803- **go down to²** [A3] approach, esp a river or the sea □ (children's rhyme) *Adam and Eve and Pinch-me-tight* ***went down to*** *the river to bathe. Adam and Eve were drowned. Who do you think was saved?* □ *Men who* ***go down to*** *the sea in ships...* (= earn their living on the sea).

2804- **go down to³** [A3] reach, get as far as. **S**: book, volume, article. **o**: the sixteenth century; 1945 □ *This book is no use to me; it only* ***goes down to*** *the General Election of 1951.*

2805- **go down to history/posterity** [A3] be remembered for many years to come □ *Winston Churchill will* ***go down to history*** *as the man who rallied the British people when they seemed to be defeated.*

2806- **go down (with)** [A1 A3] be accepted (by). **S**: he etc; suggestion, proposal; scheme, plan; offer; explanation, story, account; my divorce, decision to emigrate □ *'How do you think Gigi will* ***go down****?' 'Well, I think she'll* ***go down*** *all right* ***with*** *father, but I'm not so sure about mother.'* □ *I gave my name as Jessie Proctor. It* ***went down*** *all right, and it matches the initials on my case.* RFW □ *Joe's explanation for his lateness didn't* ***go down*** *at all well. His wife saw through it immediately.*

2807- **go down with** [A3] become ill with. **o**: measles, flu, mumps, severe chill, cholera, malaria, typhoid □ *Mr Armstrong was unable to go into the office on Monday because he had* ***gone down with*** *influenza.* □ usu restricted to illnesses that strike quickly. ⇨ **be down with.**

2808- **go for¹** [A2] leave one's home or place of work to take exercise etc. **o**: walk, stroll, run, drive in the country; a sail □ *'My husband has just* ***gone for*** *a constitutional* (= a regular walk for one's health), *but he'll be back in half an hour.'*

2809- **go for²** [A2] go somewhere to obtain or fetch sb or sth. **o**: newspaper, milk; drink; doctor, police □ *When she found that the baby still had a high temperature after twelve hours, the young mother decided to* ***go for*** *the doctor.* □ *After lunch, Bill* ***went for*** *a quick one to the local pub.* HAA ⇨ **send for¹.**

2810- **go for³** [A2 pass] attack, physically or verbally. **S**: dog, youth; journalist; wife. **o**: intruder, old man; Prime Minister; husband. **A**: with a razor, a two-handed sword; with venom □ *When Charlie arrived home drunk once again, his wife* ***went for*** *him with the rolling pin.* □ *Just as the man was about to push his way into the house, the girl called out 'Come on, Fido!* ***Go for*** *him!', and the intruder fled.* □ *I didn't mean to kill Micky; he* ***went for*** *me with a razor.* PE □ *...she had already been twice* ***gone for*** *by Mrs Thompson for trying to make herself useful.* TGLY

2811- **go for⁴** [A2] be true for, include. **S**: this, that; what I say □ *'Tell the men that they can knock off for an hour.' 'Does that* ***go for*** *me, too?'* □ *'Your sister is a selfish girl — and that* ***goes for*** *you, too.'*

2812- **go for⁵** [A2] like, be attracted by. **o**: him etc; pop music, modern art; every new gadget □ *I don't* ***go for*** *horror films, and I can't understand why anyone likes them.* □ *'There's a peach of a girl sitting by herself over there. Why don't you go and chat her up?' 'I don't* ***go for*** *blondes, thank you!'* □ *He* ***goes for*** *its full, delicious flavour. I* ***go for*** *its economy.* WI □ often neg.

2813- **go for⁶** [A2] be sold for. **S**: house, land, second-hand car, antique. **o**: far more/less than we expected, a mere twenty pounds, a price I couldn't possibly afford □ *The old cottage, dilapidated as it was,* ***went for*** *over £5 000.* □ *'How much do you think these Chinese vases will* ***go for****?'* □ note esp **go for a song** = **go for** very little money, be sold very cheaply.

2814- **go for a Burton** [A2] (slang) be killed (originally an RAF expression meaning that a companion had not returned from a flying mission) □ *There was gloom in the bar when it was realized how many of our friends had* ***gone for a Burton*** *during the night's raids.*

2815- **go for nothing/very little** [A2] be in vain, have no/little importance; count for (q v) nothing etc. **S**: (all one's) work, effort, endeavour, sacrifice, devotion; influence, position, money □ *When the company was taken over by Giant Containers Ltd, a lot of people lost their jobs. Their loyalty and hard work* ***went for nothing.*** □ *We realized that all the care we had taken to bring up and educate our daughter had* ***gone for nothing*** *when she ran away with her French teacher.*

go for a song [A2] ⇨ go for⁶.

2817- **go forth** [A1] (Biblical, formal) issue, be created, emerge. **S**: order, command, edict; an army, a fleet □ *From Herod's palace the command* ***went forth*** *that all young children were to be slain.* □ *We must call the whole people to our help, as partners in the battle; only from an inspired Nation can* ***go forth****, under these conditions, an inspired Army.* MFM

2818- **go forward (with)** [A1 A3] proceed, make progress (with); go ahead² (q v). **S**: [A1] **o**: [A3] work, plans, reorganization, rationalization of production methods □ *Work on the new hospital is going forward at a satisfactory pace.* □ *The Committee decided to* ***go forward with*** *its plans for the compulsory purchase of land, so that the road could be widened.*

2819- **go from bad to worse** [A2] continue to deteriorate. **S**: matters, things, situation; behaviour; the condition of the homeless □ *As 1955 sped on, things* ***went from bad to worse*** *in the territory, though various means of tightening up security at the mines began to take effect.* DS □ *With inflation and rising unemployment, the situation is* ***going from bad to worse*** *for millions of people.*

2820- **go home¹** [A1] go to one's place of residence, return to one's country □ *'It's terribly late! I must* ***go home****! My father gets furious if I'm out after midnight.'* □ (slogan on a wall) *Yanquis* (= Americans), ***go home****!*

2821- **go home²** [A1] (euphemism) die; go to heaven □ *'Poor old Joe's* ***going home*** *at last. It's a pity he couldn't have lived to a hundred.'* □ *I'm afraid those old rose bushes are* ***going home****; but they've been marvellous for the last twenty years.*

2822- **go home³** [A1] hit the target, have the intended effect. **S**: barb, taunt; reply □ *Rufford was a skilful debater, and his calculated sarcasm* ***went home****. His opponent flushed under the attack.*

2823- **go in¹** [A1 emph] enter a house, school, shed etc □ *'We can't discuss your problems standing here in the rain. Let's* ***go in*** *and make ourselves comfortable.'* □ *I* ***went in*** *by the back door and found myself in the kitchen.* ⇨ **get in/into¹, go into¹.**

2824- **go in²** [A1 emph] disappear behind a cloud. **S**:

⚠ the sun, moon, stars □ *Just as we were ready to be photographed, and all saying 'cheese' to produce those fake smiles, the sun* ***went in!***

2825-**go in[3]** [A1 emph A2] fit. **S:** cork; key; foot; plug; suit. **O:** bottle; lock; shoe; socket; bag □ *'The piano's too big; it won't* ***go in*** *(this room).'* ⇨ put in[4].

2826-**go in[4]** [A1 emph] (cricket) take one's turn to bat etc. **S:** batsman; side; team □ *My uncle used to* ***go in*** *number four for Beckenham* (i e he was the fourth batsman). □ *Then* ***in went*** *the skipper at six wickets down to try and prevent a total collapse.* ⇨ be in[5], put in[7].

2827-**go in[5]** [A1] be understood or assimilated. **S:** facts, information, news □ *'It's no use. I've read and re-read the chapter on the life-cycle of the river fluke, but it won't* ***go in****!'* ⇨ take in[8].

2828-**go in and win** [A1] (informal) a standard form of encouragement to sb who is about to take part in a competition, sit an examination etc □ *'Remember that we're all on your side! So* ***go in and win****!'*

2829-**go in sb's favour** [A2] (legal) be decided in sb's favour. **S:** case, action, suit □ *After many anxious days when things looked very black, the case finally* ***went in my friend's favour.***

2830-**go in fear of one's life** [A2] be afraid that one may be killed, esp by assassination or murder □ *As her husband became more and more violent every time he had too much to drink, the poor woman* ***went in fear of her life.***

2831-**go in (at) one ear and out (at/of) the other** [A2 A3] be unheeded or unlearnt, of sth said to an inattentive, uninterested or unintelligent person □ *It's no use asking Tim to deliver any messages for you. Everything I say to him* ***goes in at one ear and out at the other.***

2832-**go in for[1]** [A2] enter as a candidate or contestant. **O:** competition, examination; tournament, event; the 5 000 metres □ *He* ***went in for*** *too many events, and so won none.* ⇨ be in for[1], put in for[1].

2833-**go in for[2]** [A3] have as one's chosen career. **O:** teaching, medicine, architecture, politics, the law □ *My son is* ***going in for*** *catering, and part of his course takes place in France.*

2834-**go in for[3]** [A3] play, have as a sport; have as a hobby, pastime etc. **O:** cricket, golf, tennis, swimming; keeping rabbits, breeding dogs, collecting stamps; bird-watching □ *'Why don't you* ***go in for*** *collecting antiques or something? You need something to take your mind off your work.'*

2835-**go in for[4]** [A3] regularly practise, make a habit/practice of (q v); use. **O:** smoking; exercise; that sort of thing; scandal-mongering, gossip; flag-waving, name-dropping □ *I'm not one of those people who* ***go in for*** *dieting — I'm much too fond of eating!* □ *Mr Brown* ***goes in for*** *a strange kind of phraseology in his letters, a would-be literary style that doesn't quite come off.*

2836-**go in and out** [A1] shine intermittently. **S:** light, lamp, sign □ *The neon lights* ***went in and out,*** *at one moment turning the square into day and the next plunging it back into darkness.*

2837-**go in and out (of)** [A1 A2] move about from one place to another, usu entering and leaving premises, or cover of some kind □ *I wish that child would keep still for a while, and stop* ***going in and out*** *like a dog at a fair.* □ *The visitors* ***went in and out of*** *the various pavilions so fast that they could not have appreciated everything they saw at the Exhibition.* ⇨ be in and out of.

2838-**go into[1]** [A2] enter; insert a part of oneself (esp one's hand). **O:** room, corner, den; drawer, desk, cupboard □ *The old lady* ***went into*** *a room at the back of the shop and returned with a beautiful Meissen figure which she placed carefully on a table before us.* □ *Somebody keeps* ***going into*** *my desk and pinching my pencils.* □ *The dog used to* ***go into*** *a corner of the room as soon as its master left the house, and stay there till he returned.* ⇨ go in[1].

2839-**go into[2]** [A2] hit, make (violent) contact with. **O:** wall, tree, barrier; crowd, oncoming traffic □ *The car must have* ***gone into*** *the side of the house at a tremendous speed. The car was unrecognizable and one side of the house was destroyed.*

2840-**go into[3]** [A2] be admitted to (usu temporarily); go to live in. **O:** hospital, mental home, convalescent home; lodgings, digs □ *I hear that old Mrs Smith has had to* ***go into*** *hospital again; evidently she wasn't completely cured last time.* □ *Most University students have to* ***go into*** *digs for at least one or two years.*

2841-**go into[4]** [A2] enter a certain mental or physical state, begin a pattern of behaviour, usu involuntarily. **O:** a trance, coma; hysterics, fit, convulsions; a decline; peals, shrieks, fits of laughter □ *At this point a hypnotist will remind us that, if he can be induced to stare intently at a shiny object, a patient may* ***go into*** *a trance.* HAH □ *When old Martha died, her husband immediately* ***went into*** *a decline and followed her to the grave within a month.* ⇨ fall into[2], go off into.

2842-**go into[5]** [A2] join, adopt as a career; start, organize. **O:** the Army, Navy, Air Force, Merchant Navy; the Church; politics, family business; business (for oneself) □ *A good many Army officers* ***go into*** *the Church when they retire.* □ *Nothing would induce me to* ***go into*** *the family business!* □ *...on the other hand, I would not be averse to* ***going into*** *business on my own account.*

2843-**go into[6]** [A2] adopt a (different) kind of dress. **O:** mourning; long trousers; lighter clothes □ *People don't* ***go into*** *mourning these days. It's all part of our wanting to forget about death.* □ *The boy felt a fool when he had to* ***go into*** *short trousers while all his friends at day-schools were allowed to wear what they liked.*

2844-**go into[7]** [A2 pass adj] examine, consider, discuss. **O:** details, particulars; the why and the wherefore of...; question, problem, evidence; accusations, allegations; the cost, usefulness of a scheme; it □ *'Please don't spend too much time* ***going into*** *details of your case. Just let me know the main points.'* □ *'I know you want to tell me about your father's illness; but please don't let's* ***go into*** *it now.'* □ *We've been* ***going into*** *the how and how much of flat-sharing, with the help of a number of girls who are doing it very successfully.* H □ *The chancellor said that these proposals would have to be* ***gone into*** *very carefully.*

2845-**go into[8]** [A2 emph] be capable of dividing (another, given figure) so that the result is greater than one □ *Six* ***goes into*** *twelve, twice. But thirteen* ***into*** *twelve* ***doesn't go*** (or: ***won't go***).

2846-**go into abeyance** [A2] be suspended, shelved or postponed indefinitely. S: laws, draft legislation, the citizen's right to a quick trial, the government's plans to expand the economy □ *I'm afraid that our new pension scheme will have to* ***go into abeyance*** *until the present depression is over.* □ *'No imprisonment without trial' is a principle that* ***goes into abeyance*** *when the nation's security is in danger from terrorists.*

2847-**go into one's act/routine** [A2] (informal) start one's (well-known) pattern of behaviour □ *Whenever the village centenarians, Alf and Jo, were asked by some innocent visitor how old they were, they would* ***go into their act*** *of 'I'm older than him', 'He isn't, I'm the oldest', and so on.*

2848-**go into action** [A2] begin an attack, start a planned operation □ *The commandos* ***went into action*** *at night with their faces blackened for better concealment.* □ *Every night she would put on her war-paint and* ***go into action*** *along the Bayswater Road, where she knew there would be plenty of eager customers.* ⇨ be in/bring into/come into action.

2849-**go into a (flat) spin** [A2] (of an aircraft) get out of control in this way; (of a person) lose one's former self-control or balanced way of life □ *The first time the young pilot flew solo he* ***went into a spin*** *and only just succeeded in getting the aircraft under control 500 feet above the ground.* □ *When Mary broke off the engagement, John seemed to* ***go into a flat spin****. He was hardly ever sober for three months.*

2850-**go into a huddle** [A2] informal) confer, consider what action to take □ *The professors* ***went into a huddle*** *and decided that the students' breach of the rules could not be overlooked.*

2851-**go into service/use** [A2] begin to be used. S: new model, gun, machine □ *The 747s could not* ***go into service*** *before the crews agreed on a new salary structure.* ⇨ be in/bring into/come into service/use.

2852-**go near (to)** [A1 A2 A3] approach close to. o: the edge of the cliff; bull; nettles; (also in [A3]) solving the problem, meeting sb's wishes, requirements □ *'Don't* ***go near*** *that dog; it's very savage.'* □ *'I told you not to* ***go near*** *your father's study while he's working.'* □ *The yacht* ***went too near to*** *the rocks and was soon swept on to them.* □ *His suggestion* ***went*** *very* ***near to*** *resolving our dilemma.* □ usu neg or with some modifying word like *too, very* (near); (near) *enough.*

2853-**go off**[1] [A1 emph] leave a place, room, building, country; go away[1] (q v); exit from the stage. A: to look for his friends; for a short holiday; in high dudgeon □ *They sold up their house and* ***went off*** *to live in Canada with their married daughter.* □ (stage directions) *John* ***goes off*** *L.* (= left) *as a face appears at the window C.* (= centre). □ *'This* (discussion) *is unbearably scientific,' said Ann Halsey. 'I'm* ***going off*** *to make tea.'* TBC ⇨ take off (to).

2854-**go off**[2] [A1] be good, bad etc in the event. S: match; conference, meeting, visit; interview. A: well, as expected, without a hitch □ *'How did the meeting* ***go off****? Did the expected row take place or was it quite peaceful?'* □ *Aunt Ellen had the operation this morning and it all* ***went off*** *quite well.* RFW

2855-**go off**[3] [A1] fall asleep □ *He didn't seem to be able to* ***go off****, so he went into the kitchen and made himself a cup of tea.* □ *'As soon as the baby's* ***gone off*** *we'll be able to relax and watch television.'* ⇨ put off[8].

2856-**go off**[4] [A2] lose one's liking for. o: coffee, beer, cheese; the Irish; the cinema, pop music; painting as a hobby □ *The children seem to have* ***gone off*** *cornflakes for breakfast.* □ *I've* ***gone off*** *the south of France since it became so overcrowded.* □ *He* ***went off*** *driving altogether after his accident.* ⇨ be off[8], put off[5], turn off[2].

2857-**go off**[5] [A1] make a (sudden) ringing noise; fire, detonate, explode. S: alarm, alarm-clock; gun, pistol; bomb, device, booby-trap, fireworks. A: by accident; with a bang □ *Just as the burglar thought he was safely inside the house, the alarm* ***went off****.* □ *My alarm-clock doesn't wake me any more. When it* ***goes off*** *I just stop it in my sleep.* □ *The bomb-disposal squad worked feverishly to defuse the bomb before it could* ***go off****.* ⇨ let off[4], set off[1].

2858-**go off**[6] [A1] turn sour, become unfit to eat or drink, go bad. S: yesterday's meat; milk; wine □ *'This milk was fresh this morning, but it's* ***gone off****. It must be the weather.' 'Yes, there's thunder in the air, I'm sure.'* ⇨ be off[7].

2859-**go off**[7] [A1 emph] become unavailable. S: water, gas, electricity, power □ *Just as the weather turned cold, the electricity supply* ***went off****.* ⇨ be off[6], turn off[1].

2860-**go off**[8] [A2] (slang) go mad, behave in a crazy manner. o: △ one's head, rocker, nut, chump □ *Poor old Tom* ***went off*** *his head, spent all his money in six months and ended up begging in the streets.* □ *What with all those children and a shiftless husband, it's no wonder Mrs Hapless finally* ***went off*** *her rocker and rushed down the street in her nightgown.* ⇨ be off[9].

2861-**go off the boil** [A2] stop boiling; (informal) pass the point of maximum enthusiasm, excitement, sexual stimulation etc □ *'Don't let the potatoes* ***go off the boil****, will you dear?'* □ *Just when the workers were about to go on strike, the wives began to point out that they would have no money for Christmas, and the movement* ***went off the boil****.* □ (of a woman expecting a child who, after feeling the first pains of childbirth, has stopped experiencing them) *'She's just* ***gone off the boil****, as they say in the midwifery trade.'* DIL

2862-**go off the deep end** [A2] (informal) show extreme anger; rant and rave □ PETER: *You should have heard her the other night. You know what happened? Her wandering boy returned. He hadn't been home for two weeks. And she* ***went off the deep end****.* TOH □ *When Angela found out that her husband had spent the weekend with her best friend in a Brighton hotel she* ***went off the deep end****.*

2863-**go off the rails** [A2] (informal) (begin to) behave in an antisocial, immoral, dishonest or criminal way □ *It was odd how Harold, who had never since his marriage taken a step along the primrose path, never* ***gone off the rails*** *in any way or wished to, proved himself a past-master of intrigue.* PW ⇨ run off the rails.

2864-**go off at half-cock** [A3] (informal) start sth before preparations are complete, thus endangering or spoiling the result □ *The publicity for the new car* ***went off at half-cock*** *following a leak of information about all the novel features that it incorporated.* ⇨ go off[2].

2865-**go off at a tangent** [A3] abruptly change the subject under discussion; take up a minor point, losing track of the main argument; act unpredictably and somewhat irrelevantly □ *We were talking about the cost of tomatoes when John* **went off at a tangent** *and started talking about the revival of wine-making in England.*

2866-**go off into** [A3] suddenly enter a certain mental etc state. o: hysterics; fits of laughter; a dead faint □ *Every time the baby started throwing his food about, his sisters* **went off into** *shrieks of laughter.* ⇨ go into[4].

2867-**go off with** [A3] leave (illicitly) in sb's company, run away (with) (q v); steal and carry away, run away with[1] (q v). o: his best friend's wife; his employer's collection of gold medals □ *'The fat's in the fire! Myra's* **gone off with** *Ted!'* □ *After twenty years of honest service, the cashier suddenly* **went off with** *£10000 of the company's money.*

2868-**go on**[1] [A2] depart for the purpose of. o: holiday, vacation, safari; a trip, excursion, course □ *Only the rich can afford to* **go on** *safari these days.* □ *It's time I* **went on** *a refresher course—I'm getting out of touch with modern techniques.* ⇨ send on[1].

2869-**go on**[2] [A1] continue one's journey □ *The party of explorers decided that they could not* **go on** *with darkness closing in.* □ *We all voted to* **go on**, *despite the signs of a thunderstorm on the horizon.*

2870-**go on**[3] [A1] continue a journey ahead of others; go ahead/ahead of (q v) □ *Mr Hood said that he would have to* **go on**, *as he was due at a meeting at eleven o'clock. The others could follow at their leisure.* ⇨ send on[2].

2871-**go on**[4] [A2] mount and travel on, esp as a treat. o: donkey, horse, elephant, camel; speed-boat, yacht; roundabout, slide; the Big Dipper, the Ghost Train □ *The children* **went on** *everything at the Fair, and then found they hadn't enough money to get the bus home.*

2872-**go on**[5] [A1] continue an activity, or relationship; carry on[1] (q v). A: walking, working, talking; as before, like that, as though... □ *I want to* **go on** *being a teenager, because I am enjoying every minute of it.* H □ *Like some infernal monster, still venomous in death, a war can* **go on** *killing people for a long time after it's all over.* RFW □ *'We can't* **go on** *as though nothing has happened. It has happened. You've broken your promise.'* □ *What I like about Mr Kaplan is that in spite of everything, he* **goes on** *trying.* ⇨ get/go on with.

2873-**go on**[6] [A1] of a state of affairs, continue without change. S: rivalry, jealousy, backbiting; cold war, state of suspended hostility □ *She felt that she could not keep up the pretence much longer. How long, she wondered, could it* **go on**? □ *The cold war between the two countries seemed to* **go on** *and on.* □ *After Mr Appleby left the firm everything* **went on** *as usual.*

2874-**go on**[7] [A1] pass (by), go by[2] (q v). S: time; months, days, weeks, years □ *As the years* **go on**, *we grow both wiser and sadder.*

2875-**go on**[8] [A1] continue speaking, after a short pause □ *'If it's your inheritance, I don't see why you shouldn't like it.' When Brigit didn't answer at once, she* **went on** *almost belligerently, 'Anyway, I adore it all.'* DC

2876-**go on**[9] [A1] add some new point to what has previously been said or written. Inf to say, to explain, to observe □ *After criticizing our proposal in every detail, the director* **went on** *to reassure us that there was nothing personal in his comments.* □ Inf always present.

2877-**go on**[10] [A1] happen, take place. S: what; something very strange, fishy, interesting, important; not much □ *Something wasn't right there, and she wanted to know what was* **going on**. WI □ *Young people are leaving the country for the cities. There's more* **going on** *there.* □ *The major problem of colour television is still the unsolved one of what* **goes on** *in the retina.* □ *'If you never read the newspapers, you'll never know what's* **going on** *in the world.'* □ *'What's* **going on** *between that couple over there? There's something very odd about their behaviour.'* □ note the unusual use of the simple present tense in the following: *'There's something not quite straightforward about the way you're all behaving. Come on now! What* **goes on**?'

2878-**go on**[11] [A2] act according to; be guided by. o: hearsay, rumour, gossip; what you read in the papers □ *It's a mistake to* **go on** *the Government's account of the talks with Russia. It's incomplete, at best.* □ *The detectives admitted that after questioning several dozen people they still had no real evidence to* **go on**. □ *I suddenly saw that the belief I had been* **going on** *all my life was quite without foundation.*

2879-**go on**[12] [A2] be spent on. S: money, income; half of what he earns; pension; proceeds of a sale. o: the car, the house, food, heating, clothes; luxuries, (non-)essentials; records □ *'A lot of my grant* **goes on** *books; but I think it's money well spent. Don't you?'*

2880-**go on**[13] [A2] begin to receive; get help from. o: national assistance, relief; half pay; the dole, the parish □ *A lot of people who never expected to be unemployed have had to* **go on** *the dole.*

2881-**go on!**[14] [A1] (informal) used as an exclamation in various meanings, depending on the situation and reflected by the intonation of the speaker etc (e g 'I don't believe you!', 'Don't exaggerate'; 'I dare you to (do sth)'; 'Please do it!'; 'Stop hesitating! Do it!'); get on![5] (q v) □ *'How old are you?' 'I'm forty.'* **'Go on!** *You don't look a day over thirty!'* □ *'I don't know whether to write to Mary or not.'* **'Go on!** *What harm could it do?'* □ often preceded by *'Oh....'* ⇨ get along/away with you!, go along with you!

2882-**go on**[15] [A1] be lit. S: light, lamp □ *What time do the illuminations* **go on** *tonight?* □ *We had been sitting for a couple of hours in candlelight when to our relief the lights* **went on** *again.* ⇨ be on[8], put on[2], turn on[1].

goings-on [nom (A1)] ⇨ second entry after goggle (at).

gone on [A2] ⇨ third entry after goggle (at).

2885-**go on the stage** [A2] earn one's living as an actor □ *To her parents' dismay, Brigit decided to* **go on the stage**.

2886-**go on the streets** [A2] earn one's living as a street prostitute □ *Before changes were made in the law, some prostitutes literally* **went on the streets**. *Now, they operate more discreetly from bars and clubs.*

2887-**go on tour** [A2] travel from place to place to entertain or do business. S: opera company, the

National Ballet, circus; play; pop group; director, publicity manager □ *The Royal Shakespeare Company* ***goes on tour*** *for several weeks every year.* □ *'I'm afraid you can't see the Manager until next week; he's* ***gone on tour*** *to Europe.'*

2888- **go on about** [A3] talk endlessly about (usu in an unreasonable or complaining way) □ *'Yes, yes! I admit I was wrong in not keeping you informed of my plans. But please don't* ***go on about*** *it!'* □ *'That woman bores me stiff! The way she* ***goes on about*** *her paragon of a son!'* ⇨ be on about.

2889- **go on (at)** [A1 A3] nag, criticize, complain (to sb) about his work, behaviour etc □ *'Why do you* ***go on at*** *that poor girl all the time? She does her best.'* ⇨ be on at.

2890- **go on before** [A1] precede; lead □ (hymn) *'Onward Christian soldiers, Marching as to war, With the cross of Jesus,* ***Going on before****.'* □ *Sometimes one feels that the standards of the more responsible people in the community are not exactly* ***going on before****!* □ usu in the continuous tenses as in the examples.

2891- **go on (for)** [A1 A3] be approaching a certain age □ *'I am sixteen,* ***going on*** *seventeen'.* □ *'You wouldn't think so to look at him, but that man is* ***going on for*** *seventy.'* □ usu in the continuous tenses as in the examples. ⇨ get on[4], get on for.

2892- **go on for** [A3] of time, get near, approach □ *'Good Lord! It's* ***going on for*** *one o'clock and I promised to see George at half past twelve!'* □ usu in the continuous tenses as in the example.

2893- **go on (to)**[1] [A1 A3] pass from one subject or item to the next, in an agenda etc □ *'If nobody has any objection then, we'll* ***go on****.'* □ *The Chairman said that as time was short, we should* ***go on to*** *the next item.* □ *'I don't want any pudding, thank you. I'd like to* ***go*** *straight* ***on to*** *the coffee.'*

2894- **go on (to)**[2] [A2 A3] adopt (as a new or temporary habit). **o**: △ a diet; the wagon; the pill (ie contraceptive) □ *The doctor told me that I would have to* ***go on to*** *a strict diet.* □ *Mr Allen decided to* ***go on*** *the wagon* (= stop drinking alcohol) *after he had smashed up his second car.* □ *Many women* ***go on to*** *the pill after they have had two children.*

2895- **go on to** [A3] change working arrangements to. **S**: factory; half the employees; steel industry. **o**: overtime, short time, full production; four-day week □ *The National Coal Board says that if consumption continues to fall, several big mines will have to* ***go on to*** *short time or stop production altogether.*

2896- **go on with** [A3] continue doing. **o**: your work, what you were doing □ *The teacher told the class to* ***go on with*** *the exercise quietly while he was out of the room.* ⇨ get on with, go on[5].

2897- **enough/something to go on with** [A3] (sth that is) sufficient for the time being, with the suggestion that more is to follow □ *'I can't let you have the whole amount now, but I can give you* ***something to be going on with****. Will five pounds do?'* □ *'Have you got plenty of reading material?' '****Enough to go on with****, thank you.'* □ *'Here's a cup of tea* ***to be going on with****. I'll give you something to eat shortly.'*

2898- **go on with you** [A3] (informal) a remark made to tease or rebuke sb □ *I laid the flat of my hand sharply between her breasts, as though swatting a mosquito. Sticking strictly to clinical terms, I admitted loftily, 'I certainly feel a distinct thrill.' '****Go on with you****, Doctor,' she said, giving me a wink and a poke in the ribs.* DIL

2899- **go out**[1] [A1] absent oneself (from home etc) for some purpose □ *'What a pity you didn't arrive half an hour ago. Mary's* ***gone out*** *riding and won't be back until six o'clock.'* □ *'If you* ***go out*** *drinking every night you'll never pass your exams or save any money.'* □ followed by -ing form of a v. ⇨ go out (for/to).

2900- **go out**[2] [A1] become unconscious. **A**: like a light; within a minute; for the count □ *After the sustained effort of the day I lay down on the bed and* ***went out*** *like a light.* □ *One blow to the chin and the challenger* ***went out*** *for the count* (= was knocked out). ⇨ be out[9], put out[9].

2901- **go out**[3] [A1] (euphemism) die □ *He said, knowing there was no hope of recovery for him, 'It's the one thing that will make me* ***go out*** *with an easy mind, Sarah, the knowledge that you and Terry and Pauline will not suffer financially.'* WI □ *'I wish I had led a more relaxed existence. As it is, I shall* ***go out*** *thinking of all the fun I've missed.'*

2902- **go out**[4] [A1] end, depart. **S**: the year; September □ *1970* ***went out*** *with the news of a major earthquake in Peru.* □ *When March comes in like a lamb, it* ***goes out*** *like a lion.* □ GEOFF: *Has anybody ever tried?* JO: *What?* GEOFF: *Taking you in hand.* JO: *Yes.* GEOFF: *What happened to him?* JO: *He came in with Christmas and* ***went out*** *with the New Year.* TOH

2903- **go out**[5] [A1] stop burning, shining. **S**: fire, light □ *We were looking forward to getting back to a warm house, but when we arrived the fire had* ***gone out****.* □ *I had just begun to go upstairs when the lights* ***went out****.* ⇨ be out[10], put out[10], turn out[1].

2904- **go out**[6] [A1] cease to be fashionable. **S**: miniskirts, woollen underwear, liberty bodices; that theory; wearing black, dressing up on Sundays; chaperones □ *'You can't wear that to the party! Miniskirts* ***went out*** *years ago.'* □ *The idea that women can't do the same work as men* ***went out*** *with the dodo.* □ *Great train robberies were thought to have* ***gone out*** *with the silent films.* OBS ⇨ be out[14]; be/go out of fashion.

2905- **go out**[7] [A1] ebb. **S**: △ the tide, sea, water □ *The sea, at certain parts of the coast,* ***goes out*** *so far that it can no longer be seen.* ⇨ be out[16].

2906- **go out and about** [A1] leave one's house, visit friends, go shopping etc (usu after a period of confinement) □ *I'm glad to hear that your mother can* ***go out and about*** *once more. She's made a wonderful recovery from her illness.*

2907- **go (all) out (for)** [A1 A3] make a great, concentrated, effort (to obtain). **o**: what he wants; success. **A**: to finish the job; to win the war □ *He* ***went all out for*** *a job that would not disappear at the first signs of a depression.* □ *Don't trust that man. He just* ***goes out for*** *anything he can get.* □ *If you want to beat the other competitors you'll have to* ***go all out****.* ⇨ be out for.

2908- **go out (for/to)** [A1 A3] leave a building, go into the open air. **o**: (*for*) ride, trip, run; (*to*) beach, park; pictures □ *'Please* ***go out*** *and tell the children to make less noise.'* □ *'I'm just* ***going out to*** *the post. If anyone calls, ask them to wait.'* □

'I think you should ***go out*** *for some fresh air instead of watching television all day.'* ⇨ **be out (at); come/take out (for/to), go out[1].**

2909-**go out of[1]** [A2] disappear from. **S:** △ the sting, venom, fury; the (sour, harsh) note, tone. **o:** correspondence, remarks, attack □ *As time* ***went*** *by and the old man became mellow, the fury* ***went out of*** *his parliamentary speeches.*

2910-**go out of[2]** [A2] become reduced, less marked. **S:** △ the heat, passion, tension. **o:** argument, debate, discussion □ *When it was clear that nobody was particularly interested in the matter, apart from the protagonists, the heat* ***went out of*** *the argument.*

2911-**go out of action** [A2] cease to operate. **S:** submarine, gun, fighter; pump □ *The enemy's fighters seem to have* ***gone out of action****: perhaps they have been subjected to overheating in the recent battles.* ⇨ **be/put out of action.**

2912-**go out of business** [A2] fail in business, or simply stop trading or operating □ *A lot of small grocers have* ***gone out of business*** *since the advent of the supermarkets.* □ *Some people believe that it would be a good thing if certain manufacturers were to* ***go out of business.*** ⇨ **put out of business.**

2913-**go out of fashion** [A2] be no longer, cease to be, fashionable. **S:** miniskirts; that theory □ *Morality has* ***gone out of fashion****. Permissiveness is all.* ⇨ **be out of fashion; be out[14], go out[6].**

2914-**go out of focus** [A2] cease to be sharply focused □ *Just as we were about to take a photograph of the diseased cell, the microscope* ***went out of focus.*** ⇨ **be out of focus.**

2915-**go out of one's mind** [A2] become mad □ *When the young woman heard the dreadful news she* ***went*** *clean* ***out of her mind.*** ⇨ **be out of one's mind.**

2916-**go out of sb's mind** [A2] be forgotten. **S:** appointment, meeting, promise to do sth, message □ *I'm so sorry I forgot to turn up at the meeting. I fully intended to, but it* ***went*** *right* ***out of my mind.***

2917-**go out of play** [A2] (sport) of the ball in football, tennis etc, go over the lines marking the pitch or court □ *Channon took a quick shot at goal but the ball* ***went*** *harmlessly* ***out of play.*** ⇨ **be out of play.**

2918-**go out of service** [A2] cease to be used. **S:** old models, equipment □ *The 'slow' jets of the 1960s* ***went out of service*** *as they were replaced by more modern machines.* ⇨ **be out of service.**

2919-**go out of sight/view** [A2] disappear from sight. **S:** land, competitors, hunted animal □ *The fog came down like a curtain and in a few moments the coastline had* ***gone out of sight.*** ⇨ **be out of[2].**

2920-**go out of one's way to do sth** [A2] take particular trouble. **Inf** to be helpful; to be as pleasant, unpleasant, as possible; to look one's best; to make a success of sth □ *Most specimens are fairly straightforward and are not much trouble once they are used to the routine, but occasionally we would get a creature which appeared to* ***go out of its way to cause*** *extra work.* DF □ *He wouldn't* ***go out of his way to help*** *his own mother, even if she were starving.*

2921-**go out (to)[1]** [A1 A3] leave a building, go into the open air. ⇨ **go out (for/to).**

2922-**go out (to)[2]** [A1 A3] go overseas (esp to some distant place) □ *My son* ***went out to*** *Australia ten years ago.* □ *'Are you* ***going out*** *by plane or by ship?'* □ *Beryl has decided to* ***go out to*** *South America as an English teacher.*

2923-**go out to** [A3] be extended to, be offered to. **S:** △ one's sympathy, heart(s) □ *Our hearts* ***go out to*** *all the victims of the earthquake in Yugoslavia.*

2924-**go over[1]** [A2 pass] check, examine, inspect; look over[2] (q v). **o:** accounts, inventory; contents of a house; claim, appeal □ *I've* ***gone over*** *the statement, and it seems to be in order.* □ *You'll have to* ***go over*** *the figures again; they don't balance out.*

2925-**go over[2]** [A2] survey, inspect, with a view to renting or buying; look over[1] (q v). **o:** house, flat, castle; boat □ *The prospective tenants* ***went over*** *the accommodation, but made no comment except to thank the old lady for her trouble.* □ *The surveyor gave the house a thorough* ***going-over*** *and advised us not to buy.*

2926-**go over[3]** [A2 pass] clean; inspect and repair. **o:** room, kitchen; car, boat; gutters □ *The girl* ***went over*** *the room quickly with a duster.* □ *Would you mind giving the engine of my car a good* ***going-over****? It's producing a very strange noise.*

2927-**go over[4]** [A2 pass] ponder, consider; examine or re-examine. **o:** the facts; the same ground; his story, account, allegation □ *We* ***went over*** *every detail of his story in an effort to discover whether it was true or not.* □ *'Please don't mention Aubrey to me. I'm not* ***going over*** *all that ground again. I'm finished with him; do you understand?'* □ *The detective* ***went over*** *the facts in his mind for the twentieth time, but still the vital clue eluded him.*

2928-**go over[5]** [A2 pass] search. **S:** police, detective; custom's officer. **o:** suspect, prisoner; baggage □ *A woman police-officer* ***went over*** *the girl from head to toe, but would not say what she was looking for.*

2929-**go over[6]** [A2 pass] rehearse, test one's knowledge of sth learned or studied; go through[6] (q v). **o:** lines, part; scene two; French homework □ *The boys' mother used to* ***go over*** *their sums with them every evening.* □ *I can't come out this evening. I'm in the college play and must* ***go over*** *my lines again.*

2930-**go over[7]** [A1] be received. **S:** (maiden) speech; performance; proposal, plan. **A:** (extremely) well; rather badly; a bomb □ *How did John's talk to the Women's Institute* ***go over****?* □ *Your idea for a sweepstake on the yacht race* ***went over*** *big! Everyone was enthusiastic.*

going-over [nom (A2)] ⇨ entry after **goggle (at).**

2932-**go over the wall** [A2] leave or escape from a life of confinement, whether physical or spiritual. **S:** prisoner, nun □ *The world is always more interested in the one nun who* ***goes over the wall*** *than the thousands who don't.*

2933-**go over (to)** [A1 A3] cross a river, lake, the sea etc (so as to reach); go across (to) (q v). **o:** mainland, island, the other bank □ *A boat* ***goes over to*** *the island once a week with mail and provisions.* ⇨ **take over (to).**

2934-**go over to[1]** [A3] transfer one's allegiance to; defect (from) (to) (q v). **S:** rebel MP, Commu-

nist; spy, agent; brigade, regiment, army; priest, bishop. ⊂ other side, the Labour Party; enemy, allies; Rome (= Roman Catholicism), Methodism □ *Mr Blake, after years of dissatisfaction with Labour,* ***went over to*** *the Conservatives.* □ *The chief of intelligence* ***has gone over to*** *the Russians.* □ *Italy* ***went over to*** *the Allies in 1944.* □ *'It's the first time I've ever joined a couple in Holy Matrimony according to the rites of the Anglican Church,' the Canon persisted, 'and heard the bridegroom say, barely an hour later, that he's thinking of* ***going over to*** *Rome.'* CON ⇨ bring/come over (to).

2935- **go over to[2]** [A3] abandon one thing or practice and adopt another. ⊂ violin; pop art; vegetarian diet; bicycle □ *Sarah's given up the piano and* ***gone over to*** *the flute.* □ *We thought Jim was going to be another Sutherland, but he's* ***gone over to*** *pop art.* □ *I'm afraid you'll have to* ***go over to*** *a vegetarian diet if the price of meat goes on rising!*

2936- **go over to[3]** [A3] (broadcasting) transfer to. ⊂ our reporter on the spot, news desk; New York, Tokyo; Westminster, Wembley □ *'We're interrupting the programme to* ***go over to*** *our news desk for an important bulletin.'* □ *'Let's* ***go over to*** *Lords to hear the latest on the Test Match from Brian Johnstone.'*

2937- **go overboard** [A1] (nautical) fall or be thrown from a ship □ *During the storm a lot of the deck cargo* ***went overboard.*** □ *'Why has the ship stopped?' 'I think somebody must have* ***gone overboard.'*** ⇨ fall overboard.

2938- **go overboard about/for** [A3] be enthusiastic about, commit oneself totally to. ⊂ the new play; Australia; modern architecture □ *It would be very foolish of the Government to* ***go overboard about*** *nuclear energy to the extent of running the coal industry down to nothing.* □ *Mavis* ***has gone overboard for*** *some new Eastern religion.*

2939- **go round[1]** [A1 A2] make a detour, walk, drive etc, along the outside perimeter of. ⊂ centre of the city; park, prison; island; military installations □ *The front gate was shut, so we had to* ***go round.*** □ *'Don't sound your horn while you're* ***going round*** *the hospital.'*

2940- **go round[2]** [A1 A2] walk inside a building etc in order to inspect it or its contents; look around/round[2] (q v). ⊂ museum, castle, Westminster Abbey, Hyde Park; Flower Show, exhibition; school, hospital, prison □ *'While you're here, would you like to* ***go round?'*** □ *So many distinguished visitors* ***went round*** *the school, that the children hardly looked up from their work when a stranger was brought into the classroom.* ⇨ take round.

2941- **go round[3]** [A1] spin, or seem to spin; be dizzy or confused. S: the world; the room, everything; my head □ *It's love that makes the world* ***go round.*** □ *After a couple of glasses of whisky, the bar began to* ***go round.*** *He had forgotten that he was drinking on an empty stomach.* □ *His head seemed to* ***go round,*** *and he clutched at the nearest passer-by.*

2942- **go round[4]** [A1 A2] be sufficient (for). ⊂ the guests; starving children; all these people □ *'Don't worry! There's enough coffee to* ***go round.'*** □ *The hostess didn't know what to do, as she hadn't got enough food to* ***go round*** *so many people.* □ *How can India possibly find enough rice to* ***go round*** *these millions of refugees?*

go round[5] [A1] go from place to place or person to person. ⇨ go around/round[1].

go round[6] [A1] circulate. ⇨ go around/round[2].

2945- **go round (to)** [A1 A3] visit □ *'Let's* ***go round*** *and see Mary. She's always ready for a chat.'* □ *The police* ***went round to*** *the woman's house as soon as they received her call.* ⇨ be around/round (at), bring around/round (to)[1], come around/round (to)[1].

go round (with) [A1 A3] ⇨ go around/round (with).

2947- **go through[1]** [A1 A2] pass from one side of an object to the other, sometimes implying the exercise of force. S: thread; piano; lorry; ship; motor-cyclist. ⊂ needle; door; gate; canal; shop-window □ *This rope is too thick to* ***go through*** *the hole.* □ *The piano* ***went through*** *the door easily, but the sideboard wouldn't* ***go through*** *at all.* □ *The bus ran down the hill out of control, and* ***went through*** *the wall of a house at the bottom.* ⇨ get through[1].

2948- **go through[2]** [A2 pass] use, consume. ⊂ stock, store; food, beer; fortune □ *'Do you mean to say that we've* ***gone through*** *all those envelopes I bought last week?'* □ *It didn't take Albert very long to* ***go through*** *his inheritance.* ⇨ get through[4].

2949- **go through[3]** [A2 pass] examine, explore, search. ⊂ every room; all my pockets; his papers □ *The woman* ***went through*** *every drawer and cupboard in the house, but she could not find the missing silver.* □ *The police* ***went through*** *the building with a fine tooth-comb, but they found no evidence that would help them to catch the thief.* □ *It was obvious that the room had been* ***gone through*** *by an intruder.*

2950- **go through[4]** [A2 pass] perform, enact. ⊂ marriage, initiation, matriculation, degree (ceremony) □ *Tom and Sarah had been living together for years, but finally* ***went through*** *the marriage ceremony for the sake of their children.* □ *I hate the idea of attending the funeral but I suppose it'll have to be* ***gone through.*** ⇨ go through with.

2951- **go through[5]** [A2 pass] review, rehearse; go over[6] (q v). ⊂ facts, arguments, pros and cons; scene, text □ *They* ***went through*** *the details of the plan over and over again to make sure that there was no possibility of failure.* □ *'Let's* ***go through*** *the last scene in Act Two again. We haven't got it right yet.'* ⇨ take through.

2952- **go through[6]** [A1] be completed, concluded (usu successfully). S: appointment, application; Bill (the form of legislation before it becomes an Act of Parliament); scheme, deal, agreement; divorce □ *As soon as Jo's divorce has* ***gone through,*** *he's going to marry Alice.* □ *If this deal doesn't* ***go through,*** *we're ruined.* □ *Surely my application for a visa has* ***gone through*** *by now? I can't understand the delay.* ⇨ get through[3], put through[2].

2953- **go through[7]** [A2] be published in. S: book, title; article. ⊂ three printings; ten editions □ *His book was an immediate success and* ***went through*** *ten editions in a year.*

2954- **go through[8]** [A2 pass] suffer, endure, experience. ⊂ operation; years of pain; ordeal; fire; boring performance □ *Before the days of*

anaesthetics people had to ***go through*** *dreadful pain when they were operated on.* □ *He would have* ***gone through*** *fire for the girl he loved.* □ *'Well, I'm glad we don't have to* ***go through*** *that again for another year! Speech Day bores me to tears.'* □ *'After what he* ***went through*** *with his first wife, you'd think he would have steered clear of marriage for the rest of his life.'*

2955-**go through sb's hands** [A2] be handled by, be the responsibility of sb. **S**: thousands of pounds; jewellery, diamonds; (secret, confidential) papers, documents; patients, cases □ *... more than a million pounds' worth of diamonds* ***went through his hands****, and around forty thousand of them stuck to his fingers.* DS □ *'I hope that new man is trustworthy if you're going to let these documents* ***go through his hands****.'*

2956-**go through the mill** [A2] (informal) serve an apprenticeship; do humble, difficult and menial tasks before attaining high or senior status □ *The best men at running industry are those who have had to* ***go through the mill*** *themselves.* ⇨ **be/put through the mill.**

2957-**go through the motions** [A2] pretend to do sth; do sth but without sincerity or serious intent □ *Her husband* ***went through the motions*** *of welcoming her guests, but left the room at the first opportunity.*

2958-**go through (the) proper channels** [A2] follow the correct, prescribed steps. **S**: application, complaint, letter □ *It is no use your asking me for promotion. You'll have to* ***go through the proper channels****.* □ *Applications for leave must* ***go through proper channels****.*

2959-**go through with** [A3 pass] complete, take to a conclusion, not leave unfinished. **o**: arrangements, plan; robbery, execution; it □ *As the time approached for the guests to arrive, Mrs Winthrop wished she had never invited them; but she realized that she would have to* ***go through with*** *it.* □ *A month before the wedding was due to take place, Mr Paddy received a letter from his fiancée saying that she couldn't* ***go through with*** *it, as she'd fallen in love with someone else.* ⇨ **go through**[4].

2960-**go to**[1] [A2] visit, attend. **o**: school, university; market □ *The old woman* ***went to*** *market every week without fail, to sell her eggs and butter.* □ *Does your son* ***go to*** *university?* ⇨ **send to.**

2961-**go to**[2] [A2 pass] take, put oneself to (⇨ **put to**[4]). **o**: (a lot of, no end of, endless, infinite) trouble; great pains to do sth; ridiculous lengths □ *The British Council* ***went to*** *no end of trouble to arrange a programme for the eminent visitor to Britain.* □ *She* ***went to*** *absurd lengths to please her new boss; but he sacked her within a month.*

2962-**go to**[3] [A2] be given to, be awarded to; be inherited by. **S**: special prize, gold medal; my uncle's fortune; honour, privilege □ *The first prize for Biology* ***went to*** *the youngest child in the class.* □ *The distinction of being the first to split the atom* ***went to*** *Rutherford.* □ *The family was furious when the old man's entire possessions* ***went to*** *his housekeeper.*

2963-**go to**[4] [A2 pass] spend (much money); incur. **o**: (extra, great, unnecessary) expense □ *'Why don't you hire a caravan for a couple of weeks each year instead of* ***going to*** *the expense of buying one?'*

2964-**go to bed** [A2] retire to bed for a rest, sleep or because one is ill □ *'I don't feel well; I'm* ***going to bed****.'* ⇨ **send to bed.**

go to bits [A2] ⇨ **go to pieces.**

2966-**go to the country** [A2] (politics) call a general election □ *The Prime Minister said that if Parliament went against him on the crucial issue of our joining the Common Market, he would be forced to* ***go to the country****.*

2967-**go to the dogs** [A2] (informal) decline in power, efficiency etc; change for the worse. **S**: the country, old school, family life □ *From the way some people talk, you'd think that the country had been* ***going to the dogs*** *for the last fifty years.* □ *I had to resign my membership because the club was* ***going to the dogs****.*

2968-**go to earth/ground** [A2] (of animals) take refuge underground, in a burrow, lair etc; (of people) hide oneself away. **S**: fox, quarry, hunted animal; escaped criminal, wanted man, refugee □ *When the master of the hounds realized that the quarry had* ***gone to earth*** *and the dogs had lost the scent, he called off the hunt.* □ *The police believe that the murderer has* ***gone to earth*** *somewhere in London.* ⇨ **run to earth/ground.**

2969-**go to extremes** [A2] be immoderate in one's actions □ *He is the kind of man who cannot do anything in moderation. If he drinks, he drinks too much; if he drives a car, he drives too fast; if he goes out for a meal, he goes to the most expensive hotel. He always* ***goes to extremes****.* ⇨ next entry.

2970-**go to the other extreme/go from one extreme to another/the other** [A2] pass from one exaggerated view or action to its opposite □ *Before we* ***go to the other extreme*** *of assuming that Mr Khruschev's power was absolute, there is one important difference to remember between him and Stalin.* BM □ *'Last week you wanted to marry him as soon as you could; now you wouldn't marry him if he was the last man on earth. You do* ***go from one extreme to the other****, don't you?'* ⇨ previous entry.

2971-**go to sb's head** [A2] affect a person's balance or judgement. **S**: strong drink, beer, champagne; success, praise, money; sudden fame, notoriety □ *The wine* ***went to Susan's head****. What with that and the heat, she simply passed out at the table.* □ *Don't let the manager's congratulations* ***go to your head****. Next week he's just as likely to bite your head off.* □ (song) *'You* ***go to my head****, And you linger like a haunting refrain.'*

2972-**go to the heart of** [A2] hit, reach the central point of. **o**: △ the matter, question, problem □ *'You're getting married?' 'Yes.' 'To whom?' asked Donna Rachele, who liked to* ***go to the heart of*** *a question.* ARG □ *Providing a few clinics for drug addicts may help, but it doesn't* ***go to the heart of*** *the problem.*

2973-**go to hell etc** [A2] (informal) an offensive expression dismissing or rejecting a person or his ideas, wishes etc. **o**: △ hell, blazes, Hades, the Devil, Jericho □ *'As far as I am concerned, if you aren't willing to work for a living, you can* ***go to hell****!'* □ *'I'm fed up with this office. I'm going out!' 'But what shall I tell Mr James if he wants to see you?' 'Tell him to* ***go to hell****!'*

2974-**go to it** [A2] give energy and time to doing sth, make a special effort to do sth (often used to urge sb on) □ *'****Go to it****, John! You could beat the*

record this time!' □ *After dinner we* ***went to it*** *again, carting paints and easels about.* CON

2975- **go to pieces** [A2] lose one's self-control, health, integrity □ *When Sam heard of his son's death he* ***went to pieces****; but as time passed he gradually returned to something like his old cheerful self.* □ *Following their defeat in the election the Labour Party seemed to* ***go to pieces*** *for a time.* □ also occasionally go to bits.

2976- **go to the police** [A2] inform the police □ *The blackmailer warned his victim that if he* ***went to the police*** *he would regret it.*

2977- **go to the polls** [A2] (politics) cast one's vote at an election □ *The number of people who actually* ***go to the polls*** *seems to depend on the weather. That, in a democracy, is surely absurd!* □ *The country was in no mood to* ***go to the polls*** *for a second time in less than six months.*

2978- **go to pot** [A2] (informal) be spoilt, ruined □ MYRA: *It would take you six months to study for that examination.* TONY: *A year, after my brain's* ***gone to pot*** *in the army.* EHOW □ the expression existed long before the word *pot* took on the meaning of *cannabis*.

2979- **go to press** [A2] (publishing) (be sent to) be printed. **S:** paper, book; last edition; the Times □ *It's too late to include the announcement in tomorrow's paper. It's* ***gone to press****.*

2980- **go to rack and ruin** [A2] reach a state of disrepair, decay, through neglect; become disorganized □ *Now the house was* ***going to rack and ruin****. Aunt Annabel patiently inquired how it could be expected to do anything else, with only a cook-housekeeper, one maid, and a daily.* DC

2981- **go to sea** [A2] earn one's living on a ship □ *The boy was tired of looking for a job near his home and eventually decided to* ***go to sea****.*

2982- **go to seed** [A2] (of vegetables etc) go beyond the edible stage and produce seeds; (of people) become unattractive ('seedy-looking') through self-neglect, over-indulgence, or unhealthy living □ *'What a pity you let all those cabbages* ***go to seed****. They're no use now.'* □ *An aging Romeo stepped out of the car, grey, pale and* ***gone to seed****.*

2983- **go to town** [A2] (informal) do sth with enthusiasm, vigour, thoroughness and relish □ *When the Leader of the Opposition turned to consider the Government's secret negotiations with Ruritania, he fairly* ***went to town****. His supporters cheered him as he called for the resignation of the Foreign Secretary.* □ *She's really* ***going to town*** *over Alan's room. First of all she said it needed new curtains....* RFW

2984- **go to trial** [A2] (legal) be tried in a court of law □ *'If I'm caught, I have my own plan. You can be sure that I shall never* ***go to trial****.'*

2985- **go to the wall** [A2] be defeated; fail, become bankrupt. **S:** company, firm; weaker competitors □ *When the new toy cars with 'hot' wheels* (i e producing less friction and therefore making the cars faster) *appeared on the British market, several manufacturers of the old types* ***went to the wall****.* □ (Conservative Party election broadcast) *If prices and incomes were uncontrolled, it would be the old-age pensioners, the lowly paid, the people without powerful trade unions — it is these people who would* ***go to the wall****.* BBCTV

2986- **go to war** [A2] start, engage in, a war □ *No sane leader would ever* ***go to war*** *if he knew that he must lose it. But then... not every leader is sane!* □ usu of nations rather than individuals.

2987- **go to waste** [A2] be wasted, unused. **S:** food; effort; natural resources; man, girl □ *'How can you let all this food* ***go to waste*** *when there are so many starving people in the world?'* □ *'I wouldn't like to see any daughter of mine* ***going to waste*** *as a chorus-girl in a provincial theatre.'*

2988- **go to work (on)** [A2] start operating; tackle (a job); set to[1] (q v) □ *Intelligence* (i e secret service) *agents* ***went to work*** *and soon found the reason for the leak of information to the enemy.* □ *The young architect* ***went to work*** *with a will* ***on*** *his first commission.* □ a famous advertisement, '***Go to work on an egg***', had two meanings: (a) have an egg (for breakfast) before you leave for the office, factory etc; (b) tackle, i e eat, an egg.

2989- **go together**[1] [A1] match; be good, right, agreeable when worn, consumed etc, at the same time. **S:** red and green; oysters and champagne; coffee and liqueur □ *'Do you think this hat and coat* ***go well together****? Or do they clash?'* □ *Potatoes and rice don't* ***go together****. They make a stodgy meal.* ⇨ go with[4].

2990- **go together**[2] [A1] of two or more things, states, qualities etc, be found in one person, place, environment etc. **S:** poverty and disease; sunshine and health; wealth and selfishness □ *Bullying and cowardice often* ***go together****.* □ *Chastity and charity do not necessarily* ***go together****.* ⇨ go with[3].

2991- **go together**[3] [A1] keep each other company, often with a view to marriage. **S:** Paul and Pamela; those two □ *While he had been away on this last trip to America, she had had a chance to take stock of herself, and it had come as a shock when she realized they had been '****going together****' for over a year.* WI ⇨ go with[2].

2992- **go under**[1] [A1] sink below the surface of the sea, river etc. **S:** helpless child; boat □ *Just as the would-be rescuer reached the drowning man, he* ***went under*** *for the third time and was never seen again.*

2993- **go under**[2] [A1] fail, become bankrupt. **S:** he etc; company, business, firm, organization, aircraft industry □ *Poor Donaldson had no head for business, and it was not long before he* ***went under****.*

2994- **go under**[3] [A2] be known as; hide one's identity behind; pass by/under the name of (q v). **S:** flower, criminal, writer. **o:** name, title; sobriquet, nom de plume, guise □ *Willow Herb also* ***goes under*** *the name of Old Man's Beard.* □ *One of the robbers* ***went under*** *the guise of a respectable dealer in antiques.*

2995- **go under the hammer** [A2] be sold at auction. **S:** his home, pictures, collection of antiques, all his worldly possessions □ *Everything that Joss possessed* ***went under the hammer*** *to pay his debts.* □ *We must do everything we can to prevent the old homestead from* ***going under the hammer****.*

2996- **go under (to)** [A1 A3] be overcome (by). **o:** a stronger man; their powerful neighbour; a new predator □ *The greater part of the rabbit population of Britain* ***went under to*** *the disease of myxomatosis.* □ *Unless the textile industry reorganizes itself quickly, it will* ***go under (to*** *foreign competition).*

2997- **go up**[1] [A1 emph A2 emph] climb; pass upwards, on or through. o: stairs, ladder; hill, cliff; wall; tree; side of a ship, rigging; chimney, pipe, funnel □ *Since the old lady fell, she's been unable to* **go up** *steps.* □ *The squirrel* **went up** *the tree like greased lightning.* □ *The brush was too big to* **go up** *the flu.* ⇨ get up[3].

2998- **go up**[2] [A1 emph] rise, increase. S: prices, expenses, the cost of living □ *Everything seems to be* **going up** *these days: coal, groceries, bus-fares, rents... Why doesn't the Government do something about it?* □ *'Have you seen the paper today?* **Up go** *the prices again!'* ⇨ be up[1], put up[4], send up[1].

2999- **go up**[3] [A1] rise, reach a higher level; be raised. S: pressure, barometer, glass; temperature, mercury □ *I see the mercury is* **going up**. *Perhaps we're going to get a spell of good weather at last.*

3000- **go up**[4] [A1] be constructed. S: buildings, skyscrapers; new schools, hospitals etc □ *'Everywhere you look, you can see glass and concrete monstrosities* **going up**.' □ *New universities* **went up** *at a fantastic rate in the 1960s.* ⇨ put up[3].

3001- **go up**[5] [A1 emph] be destroyed, be blown up (⇨ blow up[4]). S: building, bridge, ship, ammunition dump; all our hopes, plans. A: in flames, in smoke, with a bang, with a roar □ *The gelignite store received a direct hit and* **went up** *in a huge spectacular explosion that was heard for miles around.* □ *With the outbreak of renewed hostilities on the border all our hopes for peace have* **gone up** *in flames.* □ *I could see the commission for the murals* **going up** *in smoke.* CON ⇨ send up[2].

3002- **go up**[6] [A1 emph] (theatre) be raised; be lit. S: ⚠ the curtain, lights □ (stage directions) *In the first act the curtain* **goes up** *on a typical sitting-room of a small English semi-detached house.*

3003- **the balloon go up** [A1] (of a war, a major offensive) begin □ *I shamelessly snatched an extra twenty-four hours from my office on Sunday in order that I might see Bill before 'Overlord'* (= the invasion of Europe), *before* **the balloon went up**. RFW

3004- **go up the wall** [A2] (informal) go nearly mad from frustration, overwork, annoyance □ *When I arrived home, I found mother* **going up the wall**. *The fire was out, the baby was crying, Johnny had just cut his knee and our visitors were due to arrive at any moment.* ⇨ send up the wall.

3005- **go up in the world** [A3] reach a higher position in society, in one's profession etc □ *When Tony married the millionaire's daughter, he certainly* **went up in the world**. □ *Arnold's* **gone up in the world**, *hasn't he? It's quite something to start as an apprentice and end up running an industry with 50 000 employees.* □ *Three women in my life, but the one I want doesn't want me. Who cares? That's the way it goes. I'm* **going up in the world** *before the world goes up before me.* DBM

3006- **go up (to)** [A1 A3] go to a university, or to London ('town') from the provinces, or towards the north □ *At New College, Gaitskill* (who **went up** a year earlier than X) *became passionately interested in politics, ballroom dancing and social life.* OBS □ *I'm* **going up to** *town for a few days. Is there anything I can do for you while I'm there?* □ *My parents have* **gone up to** *Scotland for a short holiday.* ⇨ be up[2], come up[2].

3007- **go with**[1] [A2] accompany □ *The younger children stayed with their uncle while the older ones* **went with** *their parents to Spain.*

3008- **go with**[2] [A2] keep company with, perhaps with a view to marriage □ *How long has Alice been* **going with** *Steven? I thought Adam was her boyfriend.* ⇨ go together[3].

3009- **go with**[3] [A2] be part of; be included with. S: fields, paddock, two acres; scarf; disease; crime. o: house; dress; poor hygiene; poverty □ *We were delighted to find that a large rock garden* **went with** *the house.* □ *Crime does not necessarily* **go with** *poverty; some rich men are criminals.* ⇨ go together[2].

3010- **go with**[4] [A2] match; suit; combine well with. S: hat; lipstick, powder; his voice. o: dress; shoes; complexion; his distinguished appearance □ *Her behaviour when under the influence of alcohol hardly* **goes with** *her high standards when sober.* ⇨ go together[1].

3011- **go with a bang/swing** [A2] (informal) be very successful, enjoyable. S: party, concert, pop festival □ *The pop festival on the Isle of Wight* **went with a bang**. □ *When we arrived at 9 o'clock the party was well under way and* **going with a swing**.

3012- **go with the tide** [A2] follow others, take the line of least resistance □ *Max hasn't got a mind of his own on any matter of importance; he just* **goes with the tide**.

3013- **go without** [A1 A2] not have; suffer the absence of; do without[1] (q v). o: food; shoes, clothes; shelter □ *The doctor willingly* **went without** *his dinner if by attending a patient quickly he could relieve his suffering.* □ *Millions of the refugees were given food, but thousands had to* **go without** *and died of starvation.*

3014- **it/that goes without saying** [A2] it is so obvious that it is not (or is hardly) necessary to say it □ *When you visit England* **it goes without saying** *that you will be my guest.*

3015- **goad into** [B2 pass rel] provoke sb to do sth or into a certain state. S: jeers, mockery, complaining tone; hunger, need, despair. o: a fury; losing my temper, retaliating, striking out; stealing a loaf of bread, breaking into a shop □ *The soldiers were well trained and refused to be* **goaded into** *attacking the crowd of jeering, stone-throwing youths and girls.*

3016- **goad on** [B1i pass] tempt, force or provoke sb to do sth foolish, antisocial, illegal etc. O: starving men, prisoners, rebels □ *The older children* **goaded** *the youngsters* **on** *to break all the windows of the deserted house.* □ *The accused girls said that they were* **goaded on** *by their need to buy more and more drugs.*

3017- **gobble up** [B1i pass] eat quickly, consume; devour; assimilate. S: geese, dogs; children; large countries; companies; computer. O: grain, meat; dinner; small neighbours; family businesses; facts □ *Imperial powers throughout history have always tended to* **gobble up** *their weaker neighbours.* □ *The fourth-generation machine could* **gobble up** *work at a quite fantastic rate.*

3018- **goggle (at)** [A2 pass] (informal) stare wide-eyed (at); gape (at) (q v) □ *The boys stood on the beach* **goggling at** *the girls as they ran down to*

the water. □ *Instead of doing something useful, the crowd just stood there* **goggling** *(at the victims of the accident).*

3019-**going-over** [nom (A2)] the questioning of sb; (sometimes) a physical attack on sb □ *The police gave the suspected murderer a long* **going-over**, *but could get no admission from him.* □ *When the old man was found unconscious in the street, it was obvious that he had been given a savage* **going-over** *by several people.* □ usu in the patterns *give sb/get* a going-over. ⇨ go over[8].

3020-**goings-on** [nom (A1)] behaviour, usu of an extraordinary or reprehensible kind. **adj**: (such) odd, frightful, peculiar, disgusting, strange, queer, inexplicable □ *Fred's father became so disgusted by his* **goings-on** *that he stopped his allowance.* □ *There have been some peculiar* **goings-on** *in the village recently, I can tell you!* ⇨ go on[10].

3021-**gone on** [A2] (be) infatuated with, (be) very much in love with; (be) obsessed by. **o**: girl; the Rolling Stones, Beethoven; Chinese food □ *John is quite* **gone on** *that girl he met when he was on holiday in Paris.* □ *'Jo's still* **gone on** *Elvis Presley. How square can you get!'* □ not strictly a passive construction.

3022-**goose up** [B1i pass adj] (informal) make more intense, lurid, daring, racy, or sensational □ *The author not only built up his characters through a series of distasteful episodes, but also* **goosed up** *the language — sprinkling each page with the now famous four-letter words.*

3023-**gore to death** [B2 pass] of a horned animal, kill a person or other animal with its horns □ *The bullfighter had escaped with his life many times, but finally, on the day he had planned to retire, he was* **gored to death**.

3024-**gorge (oneself) on** [A2 B2] eat voraciously. **S**: vultures; rats; children. **o**: rotting carcases; grain; ice-cream and chocolate □ *We came across a crocodile scarcely able to move after* **gorging on** *some dead animal.* □ *The boys* **gorged themselves on** *the cakes, and left the bread and butter uneaten.*

3025-**gorged with** [pass (B2)] (be) sated with, (have) eaten sth to excess □ *The guards,* **gorged with** *meat and wine, were easily overcome and the castle quickly captured.*

3026-**gouge out** [B1i pass] force out, with one's fingers or an instrument. **O**: eyes; channel, groove □ *King Lear's daughters stood by while his eyes were* **gouged out**. □ *Some vandal had* **gouged out** *his initials on the newly finished altar.* □ *The monster machine* **gouged out** *a deep trench across the field, revealing a rich layer of coal.*

3027-**grab at** [A2 pass] attempt to seize; grasp at (q v). **o**: falling child; branch of a tree; chance, opportunity □ *A passer-by* **grabbed at** *the falling child, and was just quick enough to draw him out of the path of a lorry.* □ *He recognized the offer of a job in the factory as a chance to be* **grabbed at** *without hesitation.*

3028-**graduate (in) (from)** [A2 rel] complete a degree-course (in a subject) (at a university etc) □ *He* **graduated in** *metallurgy* **from** *Birmingham in 1973.* □ *The boy* **graduated in** *crime* **from** *the slums of Glasgow.*

3029-**graft in/on (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass] of living tissue and plants, attach to another for purposes of cure or propagation. **O**: skin, piece of bone; cutting □ *The tendon had been so skilfully* **grafted in** *that the boy was able to flex his finger quite normally after 4 weeks.* □ *The gardener could* **graft** *as many as twenty cuttings an hour* **on to** *briar stems.*

3030-**graph out** [B1i pass] display in the form of a graph □ *When the results of the previous six months' trading had been* **graphed out**, *it was clear that the firm was rapidly heading for bankruptcy.*

3031-**grapple with** [A2 pass rel] tackle, come to grips with (q v). **o**: thief, intruder; invaders, enemy; problem □ *The police warned the public that it would be dangerous to* **grapple with** *the wanted man, as he was armed and dangerous.* □ *It is high time that the government* **grappled with** *the ever-growing unemployment in the country.*

3032-**grasp at** [A2 pass] try to seize; grab at (q v). **o**: opportunity, chance, offer □ *When my daughter was offered a trip to Hong Kong by her employers, she* **grasped at** *it with both hands.*

3033-**grasp at a straw** [A2] attempt to save oneself from certain disaster by any means, however unlikely to succeed; catch at a straw (q v) □ *Like a drowning man* **grasping at straws**, *the thief tried to enlist the sympathy of the crowd even as the police were pushing him into the Black Maria.*

3034-**grass (on)** [A2 pass] (criminal slang) give information to the police about a companion's crime, plans etc □ *'I don't want it to be said I* **grassed on** *my mates', the accused man said.* □ *'It's obvious that Joe the Knife has been* **grassed on** *by somebody. I wouldn't like to be that somebody when he gets out of jail!'*

3035-**grate on** [A2 pass] produce a grinding or grating sound which is hard to tolerate; irritate. **S**: gate; chalk, lead; his manners, behaviour. **o**: hinge; blackboard, slate; my nerves; everybody present, his wife □ *The sound of the owlets screeching in the tree all night* **grated on** *his nerves and prevented him from sleeping.* □ *The new man's loud, coarse voice* **grated on** *everyone in the office.*

3036-**gravitate to/towards** [A2 rel] move towards, as though drawn by some natural force □ *You could be sure that if Norman and his pals were in the hotel, they would have* **gravitated** *quite inevitably* **to** *the bar.* □ *She was so attractive that all the men in the room* **gravitated towards** *her, leaving their wives fuming.*

3037-**greet with** [B2 pass rel] offer, in the form of a 'welcome'. **o**: a smile, a warm welcome; jeers and catcalls, enthusiasm; a burst of applause; a barrage of stones □ *When the distinguished visitor entered the hall he was* **greeted with** *ironic cheers by the noisy students.*

3038-**grieve for/over** [A2 pass] feel sorrow on recalling sb or sth. **o**: dead friend; the passing of one's youth □ *'It's no use* **grieving over** *"the good old days", you know. They've gone for ever, and anyway... were they really so good?'* □ *For a little while the girl* **grieved for** *her dead hamster, but she got over it after a few days.*

3039-**grin from ear to ear** [A2] smile broadly, showing great pleasure or amusement □ *'Would you mind telling me what's amusing you? You've been sitting there,* **grinning from ear to ear**, *for the past ten minutes!'*

3040- **grind away (at)** [A1 A3] work with grim determination (at) □ *'I see James's light is still on, although it's nearly two a.m.' 'Yes, he has a biology exam on Friday, and he's **grinding away** (at it) to make up for lost time.'*

3041- **grind down** [B1i pass] oppress. S: tyranny, government, military forces; poverty, taxation □ *In the sixteenth century the European invaders ruthlessly **ground down** and exploited the Indians of South America.* □ *The peasants were **ground down** by a tyrannical squirearchy, and were unable to help themselves.* □ *The small force of resistance fighters was **ground down** by the sheer weight of the occupying army.*

3042- **grind into** [B2 pass] press with great force into. O: cigarette; fist; heel. o: saucer, ashtray; the defenceless man's face; ground □ *He dropped the photograph and **ground** his foot **into** it to show his hatred of his wife's lover.*

3043- **grind into/to** [B2 pass] reduce to, by grinding. O: corn; stone. o: flour; powder, pieces □ *When the stone had been **ground to** a fine powder it was used as the base for certain cosmetics.*

3044- **grind on** [A1] move inexorably forwards. S: machine, juggernaut; bureaucratic procedures; process of law □ *The situation was out of our hands and the war machine **ground** slowly **on** towards disaster.*

3045- **grind out**[1] [B1i pass] play heavily, drearily. S: band; gramophone, nickelodeon, jukebox. O: tune, song, number, the latest hit □ *In the dreary smoke-laden atmosphere of the dock-side café, an ancient record-player **ground out** some tune of long ago.*

3046- **grind out**[2] [B1i pass] speak, say sth, in a grating voice □ *For the tenth time that day, the sergeant **ground out** the names of the parts of the machine-gun. Would these damned recruits never learn?* □ *'I'll get you for this!' the man **ground out** between clenched teeth as he was led away by the police.*

grind to [B2 pass] ⇨ grind into/to.

3048- **grind to a halt** [A2] come slowly, inevitably and perhaps noisily to a stop. S: car, lorry, machine; motorized forces; invasion, army □ *As the supplies of petrol gave out, the retreating columns **ground to a halt** one after the other, leaving the troops at the mercy of the enemy's airforce.* □ *The procession **ground to a halt** as it approached Trafalgar Square: there was no room for any more demonstrators.*

3049- **gripe (at)** [A2 pass] (informal) complain about, usu unreasonably. o: treatment, proposal, the way the matter was handled □ *'No matter how generous the terms of the settlement may be, you'll always find somebody ready to **gripe at** them — the professional grousers, you might call them!'* □ *'What's old Bloggins **griping at** now? Last week it was women being taken on as mechanics....'*

3050- **groan out** [B1i pass] utter with a groan. O: sad news; story; last wishes □ *The wounded messenger collapsed and **groaned out** the news of the surrender.*

3051- **groan (with)** [A2] produce a long, low sound from the throat, deliberately or involuntarily; (of inanimate objects) be afflicted in a way that would cause a human being to make such a sound. S: injured man; audience; table, festive board. o: dismay, misery, pain; mock dismay; food, sweetmeats of any kind; luxuries □ *The dying man **groaned** in agony as the rescuers tried to move him.* □ *The audience **groaned with** mock pain at the comedian's ancient jokes.* □ *The children could hardly believe their eyes when they saw the banquet laid out — the tables **groaning with** good things to eat.*

3052- **grope after/for** [A2] try to find, in a blind, fumbling way. o: switch; right word, expression; formula; name; the truth □ *I **groped** in the dark **for** the torch which I knew must be somewhere in the room.* □ *The lecturer paused, **groping for** the most effective word to express his meaning.* □ *Throughout the ages men have **groped after** the meaning of the Universe and their own role in it.*

3053- **well etc grounded in** [pass (B2)] having a deep knowledge of. A: well, solidly, thoroughly. o: logic, the law, politics, comparative religion □ *Every educated man of the nineteenth century was **well grounded in** Latin and Greek.*

3054- **ground on** [B2 pass emph rel] give, provide, as a basis. O: theory, belief, policy □ *The government claimed that its policies were **grounded on** the realities of the situation and not on wishful thinking.* □ *They **grounded** their religion **on** Nature — or what they could observe of Nature.*

3055- **group around/round** [A2 B2 pass] (cause to) surround as a group. S: [A2] O: [B2] class, men; tanks, divisions. S: [B2] teacher; commander. o: blackboard, desk; village, forest □ *We **grouped** ourselves **round** the leader in order to hear his last instructions before we set out.* □ *The class was **grouped around** the teacher, watching him demonstrate a chemical reaction, when a stone shattered one of the windows.*

3056- **group together** [B1i pass] place in the same category, or in one place. O: mental illnesses; insects; books □ *It is absurd to **group** all murderers **together**, as though they were all equally wicked or antisocial.* □ *It would be better if these books were **grouped together** under 'author' rather than under 'subject'.*

3057- **grouse (about)** [A2 pass] complain about, usu with little justification. o: food, conditions, lodgings, beds; weather; poor fishing; the BBC □ *He's the kind of chap who will always find something to **grouse about**, no matter how perfect the arrangements are.*

3058- **grovel before** [A2] humble oneself, abase oneself, abandon one's dignity, before □ *'I'm damned if I'm going to **grovel before** the foreman and ask to be let off just because for once I arrived an hour late for work.'*

3059- **grow away from** [A3] cease to have a comfortable, loving, easy relationship or rapport with. o: parents, former friends, the gang □ *It often happens that a girl who in her early teens has been very close to her mother suddenly **grows away from** her as she makes new friends and her horizons widen.* □ *After only one term at the university, David was conscious that he had **grown away from** his old school friends and that things would never be the same again.*

3060- **grow from**[1] [A2 B2 pass] (cause to) germinate and reach fruition. S: [A2] O: [B2] flowers, fruit, vegetables, plants. o: seed; a cutting □ (proverb) *Great oaks **from** little acorns **grow**.* □ *'How do you like my tomatoes? I **grew** them **from** seed.* □ *Were these roses **grown from** seed or from*

cuttings? ⇨ grow into.

3061-**grow from**[2] [A2 emph rel] have as its origin; arise from (q v), grow out of[3] (q v). S: interest; fear; admiration; desire. o: reading sth, meeting sb; an unpleasant experience as a child; what he had heard about...; ambition to... □ *His interest in ships grew from talking to his father, who had always longed to go to sea, and from reading the innumerable books about them that he found on his father's shelves.*

3062-**grow in** [A2] become wiser, more worthy to lead, more important etc; gain in[2] (q v). o: wisdom, stature, importance, authority □ *John has certainly grown in strength, but not, unfortunately, in wisdom. He's just as foolish as ever with his money.* □ *The Prime Minister was not an impressive figure when he took office, but he has grown greatly in stature over the past three years.*

3063-**grow into** [A2] become, with the passage of time. S: he, she; actor; politician; corner shop; sapling. o: strapping girl, handsome young man; polished performer; clever statesman; flourishing business; sturdy tree □ *We did not meet again for ten years. By then, the rather puny boy had grown into a six-footer weighing 220 pounds.* □ *The small family business grew into a company of international importance.* ⇨ grow from[1].

3064-**grow on** [A2] become gradually more attractive, interesting, likeable to. S: John, Liverpool; style of painting, writing, speaking, acting; country life □ *When I first went to live in Glasgow I found it rather a dreary place, but after a while it began to grow on me.* □ *The Portuguese 'fados' sound strange at first, but they quickly grow on you.*

3065-**(money) doesn't grow on trees** [A2] (a saying) it is not easy to obtain money, it has to be worked for □ *'I can't give you ten pounds for a trip to London, Jill. Money doesn't grow on trees, you know!'* □ (a mother, exasperated at her sons' excessive consumption of expensive apples): *'Apples don't grow on trees, you know!'*

3066-**grow out of**[1] [A2] become too big for. o: clothes, suit, dress, shoes □ *'It's terrible the way Sheila's growing out of her shoes; she needs a bigger size every three months!'* □ outgrow is used in the same meaning: *She's outgrown all her clothes.* But note: *She's outgrown all her friends* can mean 'She's grown taller than all her friends' or 'She's become more mature than them' (and consequently does not associate with them). ⇨ next entry.

3067-**grow out of**[2] [A2 pass] abandon, lose with the passage of time or with maturity. o: bad habits; dependence on his mother; need for excitement □ *'Don't worry about Johnny's tantrums. He'll grow out of them. Children always do.'* □ outgrow is used in the same meaning: *He's outgrown his habit of wetting the bed.* ⇨ previous entry.

3068-**grow out of**[3] [A2] have as its origin or cause; arise from (q v), grow from[2] (q v). S: war between A and B; financial troubles; love affair. o: unresolved dispute over their borders, persecution of the minority populations in each country; improvident spending; daily contact in the shop □ *The plot to kill the President grew out of the inordinate ambition of a few colonels.* □ *Joe's present unfortunate position — six months in jail — grew out of his uncontrollable temper.*

3069-**grow over** [A2 B1ii pass B2 pass] (cause to) cover, spread over[1] (q v). S: [A2] O: [B1] ivy, weeds; climbing plants; mould, fungus; hair. o: tree, flower-bed, side of the house, wall, food; scar □ [A2] *Bracken, brambles, ivy and a variety of clinging plants had grown over the garden and given it the appearance of an impenetrable jungle* (or: *The garden had become overgrown/grown over with bracken* etc, *giving it the appearance* etc). □ [A2] *Mould had grown all over the food in the larder while they were away on holiday.* □ [B2] *To avoid recognition he had grown his hair longer and over the scar on his forehead.* □ note the passive transform **grown over with** and the alt form **overgrown with**, both with *be/become*; the latter is more usual in horticultural contexts.

grown over with [pass (B2)] ⇨ previous entry.

3071-**grow up**[1] [A1] become adult; go through one's formative years □ *'What are you going to be when you grow up, Anne?' 'I'm going to be a nurse.'* □ *Children are unpredictable: half the time they want to be with the grown-ups, the other half they can't get far enough away from them.* □ *Sarah is only fifteen, but her opinions and reactions are surprisingly grown-up.* □ *'How is it that you are so fond of South America?' 'I grew up in Uruguay!'* □ grown up resembles the passive and **grown-up** the adj of a [B1] pattern; grown-up(s) is also used as a noun.

3072-**grow up**[2] [A1] behave or think as an adult ought to, face the realities of life as it *is*, not as a child might imagine it to be □ *'You don't mean to say that there are still prostitutes in Soho?' 'Oh, really! When are you going to grow up!'* □ *'It's no good, George. There's only one thing you can do about it, and that's grow up. Stop being the kind of person that people play practical jokes on.'* HD

3073-**grow up into** [A3] become, as one grows older. o: thief, nice person, scrounger □ *'I punished Tim for not telling the truth. I'm not going to let him grow up into a liar if I can help it.'*

3074-**grub about** [A1] busy oneself in some obscure way, perhaps in search of sth or to organize things, and getting dirty in the process. A: under the bushes; among old books; in the cellar □ *'I don't know where your mother is. Probably grubbing about in the vegetable garden or somewhere.'* □ *A fat sow was grubbing about near the gate and refused to move out of our way.*

3075-**grub up** [B1i pass adj] pull out of the ground, and get dirty in doing it. O: weeds, potatoes, tree stump □ *The last time the old man was seen alive he was grubbing up some roots of heather on the mountainside.*

3076-**grumble (at) (about/over)** [A2 pass rel] complain (to sb), perhaps in a surly, ill-tempered way (about sth). o: (about/over) food, lodging; treatment, low pay; weather □ *Old Scrooge was for ever grumbling at Bob Cratchit about his work.* □ *'It's no good grumbling at me about your treatment in hospital. Write to the Board of Management.'*

3077-**guard against** [A2 pass rel] be careful to avoid, take precautions against. o: illness; colds, infection; scandal, suspicion; developing bad habits; invasion of one's privacy, prying eyes □ *A doctor*

*must always **guard against** passing on disease to his family.* □ *You must **guard against** any tendency to take your privileges for granted.* □ *Hasty reactions to provocation should be **guarded against**.*

3078 **guess at** [A2 pass] estimate, try to imagine. *o:* her age; likely effects of; his probable reaction; the cause of the explosion □ *If you want me to **guess at** John's reaction to your suggestion, I think he would welcome it.* □ *It's a mistake to **guess at** a woman's appearance from the sound of her voice!* □ *His origins can only be **guessed at**.*

3079 **guide across, along, away etc** [B1i pass B2 pass] of a specially trained dog or experienced person, lead across etc. *O:* search-party, police, climbers □ *The police-dog **guided** its handler **to** the hidden drugs.* □ *The rescuers were **guided to** the trapped miners by their courageous singing.*

3080 **gull out of** [B2 pass] obtain by trickery from. *O:* drunken man, young boy, innocent peasant. *o:* money, horse; everything he had □ *The con-man **gulled** the unsuspecting traveller **out of** every penny he had with him.*

3081 **gulp down** [B1i pass] swallow quickly. *O:* cup of tea; dinner, food, medicine □ *The firemen paused for a couple of minutes, **gulped down** a cup of hot soup and returned to the job of fighting the fire.*

3082 **gum down** [B1i pass adj] secure with gum. *S:* envelope; stamp, label □ *The stamp had not been properly **gummed down** and had come off the parcel, so we had to pay the postage again.*

3083 **gum up the works** [B1iii pass] (slang) make progress impossible, spoil everything □ *Just when some stability seemed to have been introduced into industry, the Civil Service **gummed up the works** by going on strike for more pay.*

3084 **gun down** [B1i pass] (informal) shoot unmercifully, often with the implication that the victims are defenceless. *o:* women and children, villagers; prisoners, suspects; rival (gangster, politician); presidential candidate □ *Nobody will ever know how many innocent peasants were **gunned down** in Vietnam.* □ *As the Colonel emerged from the meeting, the guerrillas, concealed behind the grill of an air-shaft, **gunned him down**.*

3085 **gun for** [A2 pass] (informal) seek an opportunity to expose sb as inefficient, unconscientious, careless, or otherwise a vulnerable member of an organization, class etc □ *'I advise you to be very careful over the next few weeks; old Sanders is **gunning for** you, so he'll be looking out for any excuse to report you to the boss.'* □ *Poor Harry! He had no idea that he was being **gunned for** until the blow fell!*

3086 **gush from/out of** [A2] flow freely and with some force from. *S:* blood; water; oil. *o:* severed vein, wound; broken pipe; newly-drilled well □ *Suddenly there was a shout from the men on the rig and the next thing we knew was that water was **gushing from** the well to a height of fifty feet.*

3087 **gush over** [A2 pass] be excessively demonstrative towards or about sb. *o:* new baby; son's fiancée; visiting celebrity □ *'I wish Mummy wouldn't **gush over** Peter's little successes at school: it makes him feel a fool in front of his friends.'*

H

3088 **habituate to** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) make sb learn to accept or expect; get sb used to (q v). *S:* he etc; experience, event; war, famine, drought; achievement, success. *O:* oneself; population, citizens. *o:* hardship, deprivation, shortage; flattery, applause □ *He had **habituated** himself* (cf *He was **habituated***) ***to** the solitary life.* □ *The responsibility of command had **habituated** him **to** making quick decisions.*

3089 **hack down** [B1i pass adj] cut to the ground with rough blows; chop down (q v). *O:* tree, branch □ *Men were **hacking down** an old privet hedge to make way for an ugly modern fence.*

3090 **hack off** [B1i pass adj] remove with rough chopping blows; chop off (q v). *O:* branch; limb; length, section (of rope, piping) □ *The cook **hacked off** a piece of the roasted carcass and handed it to me in his fingers.*

3091 **haggle (over)** [A2 pass rel] attempt, by making proposals and counter-proposals, to settle the price of goods, the terms of an agreement etc, in one's favour. *S:* traders, merchants; negotiators. *o:* price; wage, conditions □ *Let's not **haggle over** the odd few pounds in the price. Shall we settle at a round figure of £250?* □ *The trade union side did not consider it a waste of time to **haggle over** the finer points of the package deal.*

3092 **hail from** [A2 rel] have as a place of origin. *S:* visitor, tourist; ship. *o:* abroad, the North; foreign port □ *Judging from his speech, I should say he **hails from** North of the Border* (= Scotland). □ usu informal when referring to persons.

3093 **ham up** [B1i pass adj] (informal) act on the stage in a crude or exaggerated way (either through inexperience or for deliberate effect). *S:* actor, performer. *O:* it, the (whole) thing; part, passage □ *Why must every comedy show on TV contain a **hammed-up** extract from Shakespeare?* □ *'Don't on any account **ham** this scene **up**. If anything, underplay it — play it down.'*

3094 **hammer down** [B1i pass] secure, fasten, sth by striking it (or driving in nails). *O:* lid, top, cover □ *The cover, which had already been roughly fitted into position, was now **hammered down**.*

hammer in/into[1] [B1i pass B2 pass] force, drive, in by striking. *O:* post, stake; nail, rivet □ *First the pegs were **hammered into** the ground in a large circle, then the tent was raised and the ropes fastened.*

3095 **hammer in/into**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass] force sb to learn sth (by tiresome repetition). *S:* teacher, preacher, pedant. *O:* lesson; moral, point; French, grammar. *o:* flock, class; head □ *Please don't advise me not to marry John; my parents have been **hammering** the lesson **in** long enough.* □ *We had Latin **hammered into** our heads for five years. How much of it do we still*

remember?

3096 **hammer on/onto** [B1i pass B2 pass] fasten in position by beating or striking. S: blacksmith, carpenter. O: lid, top, metal cap □ *A protective copper strip was* ***hammered onto*** *the end of the post.* □ *When you've packed the box,* ***hammer*** *the lid* ***on****.*

3097 **hammer out**[1] [B1i pass] make flat or smooth by beating; remove an irregularity by beating. S: panel-beater, coach-builder. O: metal sheet, panel, wing; bump, dent □ *That dent is not big enough to be worth* ***hammering out****; we can fill it in.*

3098 **hammer out**[2] [B1i pass] evolve, agree, sth through hard work or discussion. S: conference, negotiators. O: new proposals, compromise solution, final draft □ *After prolonged discussion, the delegates* ***hammered out*** *a form of words that was acceptable to everyone.*

3099 **hand back (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass] return sth (to its owner); give back (to)[1] (q v). S: official, policeman; teacher. O: passport, driving licence; exercise-book, examination script □ *Please remember to* ***hand back*** *your room key before leaving the hotel.* □ *'I haven't managed to mark your essays yet. I'll* ***hand you them back*** (or: *I'll* ***hand them back to you****) on Thursday.'* □ the second example shows the Indirect Object construction.

3100 **hand down**[1] [B1i pass adj] pass on to a child below one in age or size. O: clothes, shoes; book, toy □ *In poor families, clothes may be* ***handed down*** *from one child to the next.* □ *Peter was dressed in a pair of his brother's* ***hand-me-downs*** (***handed-down*** *trousers* etc). □ *The kids had to wear* ***hand-me-down*** *jackets.* □ nom form is **hand-me-down(s)**.

3101 **hand down**[2] [B1i pass adj] transmit, usu over several generations. O: custom, tradition; enmity, prejudice □ *Adam and Eve were repairing the skins* ***handed down*** *to them from generations of their forbears.* US □ *These ceremonies have been* ***handed down*** *through the centuries, and remain practically unchanged.* □ usu passive.

3102 **hand down**[3] [B1i pass] (legal) pass sentence on sb convicted of a crime. S: court; judge, magistrate. O: judgment; sentence (of thirty years) □ *After the jury had returned its verdict the judge* ***handed down*** *very heavy sentences ranging from fifteen to twenty-five years on all the accused.*

3103 **hand in** [B1i pass adj] submit; tender; surrender (because completed, worn out, or no longer required); give in (q v). O: exam script, form; resignation, protest; uniform, equipment □ *The Minister* ***handed in*** *his resignation in protest against the Cabinet's European policy.* □ *Unserviceable kit should be* ***handed in*** *at the quartermaster's stores after muster parade.*

3104 **hand off** [B1i nom pass] (rugby football) push away a would-be tackler with straightened forearm and spread fingers □ *Smith* ***handed off*** *the full-back and raced for the corner-flag.* □ *Jones was penalized for a too vigorously administered* ***hand-off****.*

3105 **hand on** [B1i pass adj] pass sth to the generation following one's own. O: burden, trust, responsibility; knowledge, skill □ *Each new generation coming into the Sixth will have this body of experience* ***handed on****, and they'll be able to make their own contribution.* CON □ *Everyone was choking with their experience of life and wanted to* ***hand it on****.* ITAJ

3106 **hand out**[1] [B1i nom pass] distribute, circulate; give out [2] (q v). S: lecturer, salesman. O: duplicated sheet, summary, sales brochure □ *Duplicated material illustrating the lecture was* ***handed out*** *to the students* (cf *Illustrative* ***hand-outs*** *were given to the students*). □ ***Hand-outs*** *were pushed through our letter-boxes as the first stage in this new trade war.* □ the **hand-out** is the written or printed material itself.

3107 **hand out**[2] [B1i nom pass] offer as charity (to the unemployed, earthquake victims etc). O: soup, bread; clothing, blankets; gift parcels □ *The President* ***handed out*** *gifts of food and clothing to the survivors of the shipwreck.* □ *During the slump, many thousands of workers survived on* ***hand-outs****.* □ the **hand-out** is the food, clothing etc itself.

3108 **hand it/(the) punishment out** [B1i pass] (informal) give a severe beating to, thrash soundly; dish it out (q v) □ *Smith was really going for his opponent,* ***handing it out*** *with both fists.* □ *This new class of ship is built to* ***hand out (the) punishment****.*

3109 **hand over**[1] [B1i pass] surrender. S: breadwinner; captor, enemy; intruder, assailant. O: money, pay-packet; prisoner, hostage; gun, knife □ *This was the day of the week that Uncle Saunders was expected to* ***hand over*** *the house-keeping money.* CON □ *Having expelled the student, the authorities almost literally* ***handed*** *him* ***over*** *to the secular arm.* OBS

3110 **hand over**[2] [A1 nom B1i nom pass] transfer a position of authority or power; make, complete, checks on cash, equipment etc as part of this transfer. S: government, administration; governor, minister; storekeeper. O: territory, colony; office, post; stores, plant □ *The time had now come for* ***handing over*** *power* (or: *a* ***hand-over*** *of power*) *to a local, elected government.* □ *I shall be glad to* ***hand*** *this job* ***over****.* □ *The stores were properly* ***handed over*** *to the new man — even the nuts and bolts were checked.*

3111 **hand it to** [B2] (informal) (one must) give credit or praise to □ *'They're a clever lot, you've got to* ***hand it to*** *them.'* ILIH □ *'She's been wonderfully cheerful, and interested in everything — you've really got to* ***hand it to*** *her.'* ILIH □ always occurs with *must* or *have (got) to*.

3112 **hang about/around** [A1 A2] (informal) wait idly (e g for sth to happen); wait about/around (q v). S: (would-be) customer, spectator. o: door, entrance □ *Cai* (an animal) *only saw that I had put something in her cage which was alive, and she was not going to* ***hang about*** *and see what it was.* DF □ *Desmond had spent several weeks* ***hanging around*** *the garage making friends with the rest of the ring* (i e gang of diamond smugglers). DS

3113 **hang back (from)** [A1 A3 emph rel] hesitate, through timidity or fear, to do sth; hold back [2] (q v). o: fight; discussion; saying anything, taking part □ *When the police came around asking questions, Peter* ***hung back from*** *giving information.* □ *He's a solitary child — always* ***hangs back*** *from any group activities.*

3114 **hang behind** [A1] linger in a place after others

have left. S: spectator, student □ *One or two of the audience* **hung behind** *after the lecture to have a word with the speaker.*

3115- **hang in the balance** [A2] (of events) have reached a critical point, where the result may go either way. S: future; result, outcome, issue; life, career □ *If your heart begins to fail when the issue* **hangs in the balance**, *your opponent will probably win.* MFM

3116- **hang on**[1] [A1] (informal) wait, pause; hold on [1] (q v). A: a second, a jiffy □ *Mrs Roth said she'd* **hang on** *a bit.* TT □ *'Got a match, Bob?' he asked. '***Hang on***,' Bob replied.* BM □ often imper.

3117- **hang on**[2] [A1] (informal) grip sth firmly, hold tight; survive a crisis, hold fast; hold on [2] (q v) □ *'***Hang on** *with your knees. Don't let go.* **Hang on** *tight. Like grim death.'* DBM □ *The most we can hope for is that by staying put, by digging our caves, we shall be able to* **hang on**. TBC

3118- **hang on**[3] [A2 emph rel] require that some condition should first be met; hinge on/upon (q v). S: future; career; result, outcome. o: vote, election; decision, resolution; support, backing; whether one is supported, what happens later □ *The survival of the government* **hangs on** *tonight's crucial vote.* □ *On our ability to compete in difficult markets* **hangs** *our future as a trading nation.*

3119- **hang on to** [A3 pass] (informal) keep, retain; not give or sell to sb else; hold on to [2] (q v). o: (one's) lead, advantage; shares, profits; what one has □ *Was Wouvermans keeping his word to* **hang on to** *the picture?* US □ *I'm* **hanging on to** *those shares — I think they'll show a sizeable gain after the Budget.*

3120- **hang out**[1] [B1i pass] spread damp washing on a clothes line, so that it can dry. O: washing, clothes □ *'I've just got one or two shirts to* **hang out** *— then we can go shopping.'*

3121- **hang out**[2] [A1 nom] (informal) live, reside; visit a place frequently □ *'What did you say you were doing? And where are you* **hanging out**?*'* THH □ *'If I were you I'd look for him at the jazz club. It's a favourite* **hang-out** *for students.'*

3122- **hang over**[1] [A2 emph] envelop (sth); possess (sb). S: (cloud, atmosphere, spirit, of) gloom, depression. o: proceedings; gathering, meeting; company □ *Robert tried with a few good-humoured remarks to break through the cloud of gloom* **hanging over** *his colleagues, but his words struck no response from them.*

3123- **hang over**[2] [A2 emph] seem likely to occur soon, be imminent. S: (prospect, possibility, of) ruin, disaster, failure; (threat of) dismissal, expulsion; examination, interview. o: army, industry; employee, member; student □ *With the prospect* **hanging over** *them of expulsion from their holdings, the smaller farmers were forced to seek work in the growing industrial towns.* □ *Now that my Bar exams are* **hanging over** *me I don't want to take on any new outside commitments.*

3124- **hang over**[3] [B2 pass emph rel] suspend things from a surface so that they may cover it. O: carpet, tapestry; picture, drawing, poster; medal, cross. o: wall, ceiling; chest; uniform □ *Over one wall of the study he had* **hung** *a set of framed prints.* □ *Trophies were* **hung** *all* **over** *the walls* (or: *The walls were* **hung with** *trophies*). RATT

3125- **hangover/hung over** [nom pass (B1)] (informal) (suffer) the consequences of drinking heavily the evening before □ *He's feeling terribly* **hung over** *after last night's party.* □ *I woke up with a dreadful* **hangover** *this morning.*

3126- **hang together**[1] [A1] co-operate, support one another □ *It was better to* **hang together** *than separately* (i e *than be* **hanged** *separately*). DS □ *We can come through any crisis if we* **hang together**.

3127- **hang together**[2] [A1] form an intelligible whole, a coherent pattern. S: evidence, clues; story, picture; everything, it all □ *'The two parts of his statement don't quite* **hang together**, *do they?' said the inspector. 'We'll have to question him again.'*

3128- **hang-up/hung up** [nom pass (B1)] (informal) (suffer) inconvenience; or some kind of emotional or nervous upset or inhibition □ *We've been badly* **hung up** *through the inefficiency of the dispatch department.* □ *Another* **hang-up** *students complain of is too little personal contact with the teaching staff.* □ *She's strangely* **hung up** (or: *has a strange* **hang-up**) *about meeting new people.*

3129- **hang up (on)** [A1 A3 pass] end a telephone conversation (with sb) by replacing the receiver □ *She's incorrigible on the telephone. You literally have to* **hang up** *in her ear.* DC □ *I didn't have a chance to apologize: she* **hung up on** *me.*

3130- **hang upon** [A2 pass] listen with devoted attention to. S: audience; follower, supporter; admirer, lover. o: △ (sb's) every word, words, reply; sb's lips □ *They* **hung upon** *their leader's words.* EM □ *Certainly he knew how to captivate Irma: she seemed to* **hang upon** *his lips.* PW

3131- **hanker after/for** [A2 pass emph rel] have a strong desire for. o: fame, wealth □ *She got rid of nearly all the raw fish without* **hankering** *much* **after** *a gravy dinner and cider.* TGLY □ *It was quite an important journal of its kind, but he was ambitious and* **hankering for** *Fleet Street.* HD

3132- **happen along** [A1] (informal) appear by chance, happen to arrive □ *He was obviously annoyed that the child had* **happened along**. CON □ *He had to* **happen along** *just as we were about to settle the whole thing amicably.*

3133- **happen on/upon** [A2] meet, discover, by chance. o: old friend, acquaintance; rare commodity, congenial job □ *'Where did you pick up those uncut stones?' 'I just* **happened on** *them in a small jeweller's in Zanzibar.'*

3134- **hark at** [A2] (informal) (just you) listen to X (implying that what X says is untrue, conceited, or otherwise not worth listening to) □ *'Just* **hark at** *him — anyone would think he owned the place!'* □ imper.

3135- **hark back (to)** [A1 A3 pass emph rel] mention again, recall. o: past event, earlier tradition, former achievement □ *To understand this entails* **harking back to** *a revelation I made earlier on.* SPL □ *But the tradition is not entirely dead. It is* **harked back to**, *leaned upon as a fixed and still largely trustworthy field of reference.* UL

3136- **harmonize (with)** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] (cause to) blend or fit in pleasingly (with). S: [A2] O: [B2] colour, shade, tone; note; mood, feelings; behaviour. o: one another; the other; background, surroundings □ *These notes don't* **harmonize** (**with** *each other*). □ *His tem-*

perament does not ***harmonize with*** *a slow, even pace of life.* □ *Find a pattern that can be* ***harmonized with*** *the one on the curtains.*

3137-**harness (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] connect a source of energy to sth so that the latter is driven. **O:** horse, ox; energy, power. **o:** cart, wagon; economy, industry □ *The farmer* ***harnessed*** *a pair of oxen* ***to*** *the heavy wagon.* □ *The productive energies of a whole people were* ***harnessed to*** *the war effort.*

3138-**harp on** [A2 pass adj] talk persistently and tiresomely of. **o:** grievance, suffering, lack of money □ *She's always* ***harping on*** *the family's neglect of her. In fact everyone goes to visit her once a week.* □ *That's a string that's been* ***harped on*** *many times before.*

3139-**hatch out**[1] [A1] (of shells) break open; (of a young bird etc) break through the egg shell. **S:** egg; batch; chick, grub, caterpillar, snake □ *The eggs* ***hatch out*** *in the warm mud of the river-bank.*

3140-**hatch out**[2] [B1i pass] cause or help a shell to break open, or a young bird to break through the shell. **S:** chicken farmer; mother bird. **O:** egg; batch; chick, grub □ *The mother hen* ***hatches out*** *her young by covering the eggs with her warm feathers.* □ *Several batches a day can be* ***hatched out*** *with the new incubator.*

3141-**haul over the coals** [B2 pass] (informal) reproach or reprimand severely. **S:** father, employer; chief, boss □ *He* (the Minister) *said it was a new experience to be* ***hauled over the coals*** *in the Cabinet room.* MFM □ *'What was all the fuss about?' 'Oh, just the Old Man* ***hauling*** *me* ***over the coals*** *for borrowing his car again.'*

3142-**haul up (before)** [B1i pass B3 pass] (informal) bring for trial in a court of law. **O:** thief, bigamist; defaulter; truant. **o:** judge, magistrate, 'beak'; commanding officer; headmaster □ *This is the second time that Matthew has been* ***hauled up*** *on a dangerous driving charge.* □ *The least that can happen is that you'll be* ***hauled up before*** *the company commander and given a severe reprimand.*

3143-**have about** [B2 emph rel] be checked, restrained, by moral uncertainty or principles, from doing or believing sth. **O:** △ (some, serious, certain) misgivings, reservations, qualms, scruples. **o:** accepting, receiving; taking, removing; advising, proposing □ *I wouldn't* ***have*** *any qualms* ***about*** *taking his money.* DC □ *We* ***had*** *few serious misgivings* ***about*** *recommending him for promotion.*

3144-**have doubts about** [B2 emph rel] be uncertain, unsure, about. **adj:** some, no, one's; grave, serious. **o:** integrity, truthfulness, reliability; (sb's) work, research; how things will develop, whether to continue □ *We may* ***have*** *serious* ***doubts about*** *the quality of working-class life today.* UL □ *They had always* ***had*** *their* ***doubts about*** *George; others refused to believe in his guilt.* PE

3145-**have about one** [B2] be carrying somewhere on one's person. **O:** letter, form; watch, lighter □ *'Do you want a cigarette? I should* ***have*** *one* ***about me*** *somewhere.'* ⇨ **have on one/one's person.**

3146-**have a/this thing about**[1] [B2] (informal) feel especially attracted to, fond of or interested in sb or sth. **o:** dark girls, tall men; wine, rich food; sea, desert; astronomy, antiques □ *Of course he* ***has a thing about*** *her. He always* ***has a thing about*** *petite brunettes who need looking after.* □ *David's always* ***had this*** *terrific* ***thing about*** *the army - ever since his grandfather gave him his first set of model soldiers.*

3147-**have a/this thing about**[2] [B2] (informal) feel a particular (and often irrational) fear or dislike of sb or sth. **o:** strangers, foreigners; snakes, spiders; travelling, being left alone □ *She* ***has this*** *silly* ***thing about*** *men with beards. Won't let one anywhere near her.* □ *It's the particular one* (ie girl) *he doesn't like at the time that he calls Clementine. It's just* ***a thing*** *he* ***has about*** *that name.* DC

3148-**have one's wits about one** [B2] be alert and shrewd, be sharp-witted. **S:** salesman, dealer; sailor, airman □ *You need to* ***have your wits about you*** *in the market. The last time I bought from a market trader I was given rotten fruit from the back of the pile.* □ *'He's an awful fellow, Alec is, a real smart-alec, when he* ***has his wits about him.****'* PW

3149-**have feelings about/on** [B2 emph rel] feel a certain way, adapt a particular attitude, about. **adj:** (any, no) decided, particular, strong. **o:** divorce, abortion; capital punishment; disarmament; drugs, drink, smoking □ *I* ***have*** *no* ***feelings*** *one way or the other* ***about*** *what you are suggesting.* □ *It* (the aristocracy) *was not a matter* ***on*** *which he* ***had*** *any strong* ***feelings****.* US

3150-**have a grudge against** [B2 emph rel] feel ill-will towards sb (for no good reason, or because of sth he has done). **S:** teacher, prefect; police, magistrate, traffic warden; boss, foreman. **o:** pupil, class; motorist; student, hippie; workman □ *John's been put into detention so many times that he's beginning to feel his form master must* ***have a grudge against*** *him.* □ *Mary never forgot that she* ***had a grudge against*** *Africans in general, and she used to pick on any strange ones that came to camp.* BB

3151-**have around/over/round** [B1ii] entertain at one's house (usu for a short time, e g for a meal or drinks) □ *'I'll be* ***having*** *a few people* ***round*** *for a beer one of these evenings.' said the man.* HD

3152-**have at** [B2] (informal) try to achieve or do sth different and challenging. **O:** △ a bash, crack, shot, stab, go, try. **o:** title, championship; trophy, cup; exam; persuading, convincing, converting, sb □ *At the next meeting, he's going to* ***have*** *a stab* ***at*** *the 5000 metres record.* □ *As things stand, I don't mind* ***having*** *a go* ***at*** *doing up the place.* TC

3153-**have it away/off (with)** [B1ii B3] (slang) make love to (implying that the love-making is illicit, or at least furtive) □ *While Smith was in the North on business, Jones was* ***having it away with*** *his wife.* □ *How does he know she's not* ***having it off*** *whenever his back's turned?*

3154-**have back**[1] [B1i] have sth returned which has been borrowed. **O:** book, paper; car, lawnmower □ *You can make use of my typewriter, but I must* ***have*** *it* ***back*** *by the weekend.* □ *When can you let me* ***have back*** *the money that I lent you?* □ often used with *let*, not in continuous tenses. ⇨ **get back**[4], **give back (to)**[1].

3155-**have back**[2] [B1ii] allow a spouse or lover from whom one is separated to return. **O:** wife, hus-

band; boyfriend; fiancée □ *She wouldn't **have him back** if he was the last man on earth.* ⇨ **take back**[2].

3156-**have by** [B2 emph rel] have a child by X = X is the father of the child □ *She **had** a daughter **by** her first husband and two sons **by** her second.* □ *Bess **had** a boy **by** the fellow who's walking around the Court today.* WI

3157-**have down** [B1ii] have sb to stay at one's (country) house as a guest, either from London or the north. A: for a few days, at Christmas □ *They're planning to **have** their grandchildren **down** for the weekend.* ⇨ **come down**[6].

3158-**have their tails down/up** [B1ii] (informal) be dispirited, depressed; be confident, elated □ *The troops **had their tails down** and there was no confidence in the higher command.* MFM □ *Having won the President's Cup, the team **had their tails up** for the final of the league championship.*

3159-**have for** [B2 emph rel] be interesting, attractive to sb. S: book, music, play; writer, composer; woman; face, figure. O: (certain, great, tremendous) appeal, attraction, fascination, interest □ *The topic seemed to **have** a fascination **for** her.* TST □ *For me, the poetry of Keats has always **had** an enormous appeal.*

3160-**have an ear/eye/a nose for** [B2 emph rel] be able to detect, or appreciate sth, because one's senses are alert or well trained. adj: no; good, sensitive; discerning, sharp. o: music, opera; colour, design; scandal, gossip □ *He **has no ear for** music.* □ *I've not got much of **an eye for** dresses.* OI □ *The writer **had a** keen **eye for** evidences of superstition.* NDN □ *A good reporter **has a nose for** news.*

3161-**have a flair/gift for** [B2 emph rel] be naturally gifted in some respect. adj: no, (not) any; special, remarkable. o: languages, mimicry; making things, handling machinery; foolery, saying the wrong thing □ *'Did you have any difficulty in learning to shoot?' 'No, sir.' She **had a flair for** it.* RFW □ *He **had** no **gift for** making polite conversation at parties.*

3162-**have no fears/terrors for** [B2 emph rel] not alarm or frighten sb. S: mathematics, science; flying, motoring; tests, exams; speaking in public, meeting new people. adj: no, (not) any, few □ *Unknown hazards must **have no terrors for** us.* MFM □ *Rowdy meetings should **have no fears for** an old professional like you.* ⇨ **have of**.

3163-**have no time/use for** [B2 emph rel] think very little etc of, have a poor etc opinion of. adj: some, a lot of; (not) much, little. o: shirker, coward; bigot, show-off; (upper, lower) class; boss, trade unionist; democracy, the monarchy □ *The colonel never **had** any **time for** officers who had risen from the ranks.* □ *He **had no use for** girls who did not know their way around.* AITC

3164-**have a soft/weak spot for** [B2 emph rel] (informal) feel a special fondness for. o: (one's) youngest child, baby, orphan; vagrant, down-and-out □ *Valerie sends her regards. She has always **had a weak spot for** you.* US □ *People **have a soft spot** in their hearts **for** alcoholics.* OMIH

3165-**have in** [B1ii] have sb working in one's house. O: decorator, builder, plumber, carpenter □ *I'm afraid we can't have you to stay after all: we've (got) the decorators **in** all this week.* ⇨ **get in**[2].

3166-**have confidence in** [B2 emph rel] be sure in one's mind that sb is capable, or that things will turn out well. adj: a lot of; (not) any/much; considerable. o: manager, officer; parent, teacher; sb's ability, capabilities; future □ *His personal authority would need to be great enough for the public to **have confidence in** him.* SC □ *He **has** very little **confidence in** himself.* □ *The vote indicates that the House **has no confidence in** the Government.*

3167-**have faith (in)** [B2 emph rel] believe in the power, effectiveness etc, of. adj: no, (not) any/much, little; absolute, minimal. o: God; leader; promise, word □ *Such men must **have faith in** God and they must think rightly on the moral issues involved.* MFM □ *After so many disappointments, he finds it hard to **have faith in** doctors.*

3168-**have in hand** [B2] have started or undertaken. S: contractor; agent, organizer; editor, examiner. O: work; alterations; arrangements; checking □ *There's no need to worry about the electrical fittings. We'll **have** the work **in hand** by the end of July.* ⇨ **be/take in hand**.

3169-**have a hand/part in** [B2 emph rel] be partly responsible for, be involved in, sth which happens. adj: no, (not) any. o: decision; move, step; development, enterprise; forming opinion, changing conditions □ *Sir Roy says that his government **had no hand in** the decision.* OBS □ *The man **had a hand in** shaping my ideas.* ITAJ □ *The rehousing programme was something **in** which the minister was proud to have **had a part**.*

3170-**have it in one (to do sth)** [B2] be capable (of doing sth), have the ability (to do sth). Inf to succeed, to go far, to hold sb's attention for long □ *You'll find you can make good if you **have it in** you.* HD □ *She never had the certainty that she **had it in her** to draw the love she coveted.* MM

have it in mind to do sth [B2] ⇨ next entry.

3172-**have in mind** [B2] be considering, contemplating; propose, intend. O: idea, proposal; remedy, answer; it... to warn sb, to increase spending □ *Don't give your confidence to others regarding a plan you **have in mind**.* WI □ *It was this weapon that the Minister of Defence **had in mind**.* NS □ *He **had** it **in mind** to initiate staff talks with the Americans.* MFM

3173-**have a place in** [B2 emph rel] appear in, figure in (q v). S: parent, child; upbringing, schooling; accident, disaster. adj: some, no, little; important, significant, special, minor. o: affections; biography, novel; report, record □ *The working-class mother **has an** honoured **place in** most accounts of working-class childhoods.* UL □ *In the Report now published, the establishment of new universities **has a** prominent **place**.*

3174-**have a say/voice in** [B2 emph rel] be involved in deciding future events. S: general public, ordinary person; consumer, user (of public services). adj: some; (not) any/much, little; considerable. o: (future) developments; what should happen, how things should develop; deciding, shaping, controlling, planning (sth) □ *They will **have a** determining **say in** their own future.* SC □ *The ordinary MP may feel he **has no** effective **voice in** determining policy.*

3175-**have in one's spell** [B2] exert a magic power or control over. S: lover; actor, orator; sportsman.

O: girl; audience, onlookers; opponent □ *Well, well, Bessie girl, Solly's **got** you **in his spell**.* HSG □ *For twenty minutes of the first half, the Brazilian forwards **had** a packed stadium **in their spell**.*

3176-**have a stake in** [B2 emph rel] have invested money, effort etc in sth (and therefore stand to lose or gain). S: businessman, industrialist; inventor, designer, craftsman; investor; public, taxpayer. adj: some; no, not much of a; considerable, sizeable. o: region; economy; industry, business; venture, enterprise □ *He'd invested in local property. Unlike other European traders, he **had a** genuine **stake in** the country.* DS □ *Involving workers in management may help them feel they **have a** bigger **stake in** the success of their company.*

3177-**have well in hand** [B2] be easily able to control sth. O: situation; crisis □ *Hopalong was trying to give the impression that he **had** the situation **well in hand** really and was just about to do what his friends had merely saved him the trouble of doing.* TT ⇨ be well in hand.

3178-**have it in for** [B3] (informal) intend to make trouble for (often through sheer ill-will) □ *They* (the police) ***have got it in for** your blue-eyed Larrie.* ASA □ *The prefects **have it in for** this form. They must have taken a dislike to us on sight.*

3179-**have of** [B2 emph rel] fear, be frightened of. O: ⚠ a dread, fear, horror, terror. o: isolation, the dark, open spaces; snakes, spiders □ *I might sleep and wake again before the night had really started. I **had a** horror **of** this.* UTN □ *She **has** this inexplicable fear **of** the empty house next door.* ⇨ have no fears/terrors for.

3180-**have the best/worst of** [B2 emph rel] profit, benefit, most from sth; suffer most from sth. S: country; army; industry, business; contestant. o: it, things; struggle, conflict, argument; deal, arrangement □ *You can depend on it that when we come to divide the spoils Philip will **have the best of** the share-out.* □ *Most of these forces had serious problems on their hands, but of those plagued by the latter, Sierra Leone **had** easily **the worst of** it.* DS ⇨ get the worst of.

3181-**have the courage of** [B2] be courageous enough to act according to one's feelings etc. o: ⚠ one's convictions, desires, feelings, instincts, inclinations □ *He was a sensualist who never **had the courage of** his desires.* ASA □ *I should have **had the courage of** my instincts, cancelled the old plan, and started again from scratch.* LWK

3182-**have control of/over** [B2 emph rel] direct, control, command. S: civil power, army, church, ordinary people. adj: some; no, (not) any/much; absolute, total. o: city, district, area; (people's) lives, movements □ *The Constitution must give citizens confidence that they will **have control of** their own destinies.* □ *She **has** very little **control over** the children; they seem to decide how they will behave.* ⇨ be in/take control (of).

have it off (with) [B2 B3] ⇨ have it away/off (with).

3184-**have on**[1] [B1i] be wearing. O: clean shirt, bow tie; nothing □ *She may **have on** a fur coat.* AITC □ *Fergus **had** his light-hearted face **on** again.* DC □ *'You shouldn't feel hot. You've nothing **on**.'* RATT ⇨ get on[1], put on[1].

3185-**have on**[2] [B1ii] have sth arranged, have sth on one's programme or as a commitment. O: meeting, appointment, engagement; anything, nothing □ *'**Have** you (**got**) anything **on** this evening?' 'Yes, one or two short meetings.'*

3186-**have on**[3] [B1ii pass] (informal) deceive, trick □ *He was doing what he'd been paid for, but half the time I reckoned that he was **having** me **on**.* JFTR □ *I suspected we were being **had on** by the greengrocer, so we weighed the vegetables when we got back.*

3187-**have on**[4] [B2] (informal) have (no) reason or evidence to suggest that sb is responsible, etc. S: police; rival organization, firm. O: ⚠ (not) anything, nothing, something; what, how much □ *'Belfounder **hasn't** anything **on** us legally; and if he starts making complaints I can make plenty of counter-complaints about the way I was treated.'* UTN □ *Joe couldn't be sure how much the police **had on** him, but the suspicion that they might have something was enough to make him leave town.*

3188-**have on the brain** [B2] (informal) be greatly preoccupied, or obsessed, with sth. O: power, money, sex □ *'Some boy?' Terence echoed scornfully. 'You've **got** sex **on the brain**.'* HAA

3189-**have compassion/pity on** [B2 emph rel] have kind and tender feelings for sb in distress. adj: no, (not) any/much; little, great. o: poor, homeless, hungry (people) □ MYRA (breaking down and crying): *Tony, **have pity on** me sometimes.* EHOW □ *The Church **has compassion on** those whose conduct falls short of its moral teachings.*

3190-**have a crush/pash on** [B2 rel] (informal) love (in an immature way); be infatuated with. (q v) S: schoolgirl, girl student, young parishioner. adj: big, serious, terrific, tremendous. o: teacher, lecturer, vicar □ *It was the story of a schoolgirl who'd **had a crush on** an old man.* PP □ *You might choose somebody more suitable to **have a pash on** — he's married, with five children.* □ **pash** is rather dated.

3191-**have designs on** [B2 rel] (informal) plan, propose to take, win, control etc. adj: no, (not) any; serious. o: girl, woman; man; top position, controlling interest □ *I can assure you that I **have** no **designs on** Peter's job.* □ *Darling, I want to go unattached. Maybe the devil's **got designs on** me.* DPM

3192-**have one's eye on** [B2 rel] (informal) have chosen sb or sth as a desirable conquest, acquisition etc. o: girl, man; house, business; job, vacancy □ *I looked around, wondering which young starlet the Baron **had his eye on**.* PP □ *There was this nice little corner shop he'd **had his eye on** for some time.*

3193-**have one eye on** [B2] give part of one's attention to one thing (while the rest is engaged somewhere else). o: clock, time; saucepan, kettle; baby, toddler □ *It was a tricky experiment — he had to **have one eye on** the thermometer all the time.* □ *He had a double motive, he **had one eye on** his own future.* NM ⇨ keep one eye on.

have feelings on [B2 emph rel] ⇨ have feelings about/on.

3195-**have on one's hands** [B2] have goods that one does not need and would like to sell; have a responsibility that one finds irksome. O: (spare, surplus) stores, supplies; elderly relative, maiden aunt, (sb else's) children □ *'I've an extra gas cooker **on my hands**. Do you want to take it off*

me?' □ *I now **have a ghost on my hands** — another father would have the decency to die and stay dead.* HSG

3196- **have on one's mind** [B2] be thinking about, and worried or concerned by, some problem. O: something, nothing; a lot, a great deal; arrangements, organization; party, wedding □ *'You've **got** something **on your mind**. You aren't still worrying, are you?'* OMIH □ *'Don't bother your father now — he **has** too much **on his mind**.'*

3197- **have on one/one's person** [B2] be carrying (esp in a pocket or handbag). O: money, change; passport, ticket; comb, nail-file □ *'I suppose you wouldn't **have** the price of a drink **on you**?'* □ *'**Have** you **got** the key of the sideboard **on you**?'* MM ⇨ have about one.

3198- **have time on one's hands** [B2] (informal) have little (work) to do, not be under pressure of work □ *'Still here then, I see,' he said conversationally. 'You must **have** plenty of **time on your hands**.'* TGLY □ *'Now that Father's retired he'll **have** more **time on his hands**.' 'That's what worries me. He'll feel miserable with so little to do.'*

3199- **have a bearing on/upon** [B2 emph rel] be related to; affect, influence; bear on/upon (q v). S: (sb's) presence, participation, involvement; belief, feeling. adj: (not) any/much, little; direct, important. o: outcome, result; case, affair, issue □ *The points you are raising **have some bearing on** the case now being tried.* □ *Whether you love him **has no bearing on** whether he's good or bad.* AITC

3200- **have an effect/impact (on/upon)** [B2 emph rel] affect, influence in some way. adj: some; (not) any/much, little; slight, marginal; strong, favourable; adverse, contrary. o: production, demand, sales; (foreign) relations, policy; strategy, planning □ *The measures which the Chancellor has taken should **have a** favourable **impact upon** the balance of payments.* SC □ *These provisions have **had** no marked **effect on** the unemployment figures.*

3201- **have out** [B1ii] cause to be removed by a surgeon or dentist. O: tooth, appendix □ *He was **having** his tonsils **out**, which is a severe operation for an aging man.* HD

3202- **have out (with)** [B1ii B3] (informal) discuss a matter frankly, often angrily, (with sb) until understanding is reached. O: it; the thing, the question, the whole issue □ *'I'm going round to Ned's. We've got to **have** this thing **out**.'* CON □ *Their determination to **have** the apartheid issue **out** has not been changed in any degree.* SC □ *'I **had** it **out with** her about the pilchard tins,' said Frank petulantly.* ASA

have over/round [B1ii] ⇨ have around/over/round.

have control over [B2 emph rel] ⇨ have control of/over.

3205- **have an/the edge over** [B2 emph rel] (informal) be in a position of advantage compared with sb else. adj: (a) distinct, noticeable, considerable. o: neighbour, rival, competitor □ *As far as having influence among those top half-dozen men, Sir Harold Johnson **had the edge over** Annette's father.* SML □ (with reference to the US investment drive abroad) *Germany **has a** comfortable **edge over** France.* SC

3206- **have a hold over** [B2 emph rel] be able to restrict a person's freedom, decide how he wil etc, because of some special advantage one (e g information which could be used to dam him). adj: no, (not) any, (not) much of a; sli considerable. o: enemy, rival, competitor □ ***has a hold over** you, you realize that?' 'I d see how.' 'His family own the land adjoi yours, and in time you will need that lan expand your workshops.'*

3207- **have access to** [B2 emph rel] be able to re or use. adj: some; no, not any/much; free, op direct, restricted. o: garden, garage; shop, ba paper, document, book; evidence, facts □ *café was a large room opening out on to street, and the public **had access to** it.* □ *Thanks to the owner of a private library, I n **have access to** personal correspondence fr that period.* □ *From the flat, we **have** e **access to** shops and schools.* ⇨ get access to

3208- **have recourse to** [B2 emph rel] use, adopt particular means (usu unpleasant) to achie one's ends; resort to (q v). o: device, ruse, tric argument, excuse, pretext; lawyer, solicito agent; the law □ *He held the attention of the co pany round the bar without **having recourse** any tricks to make guests listen.* RM □ *He hop the affair could be settled without either of the **having recourse** to legal proceedings.*

3209- **have a right to sth/to do sth** [B2 rel] b entitled to possess or enjoy. adj: some; no, (no any; a perfect, an undeniable. o: share, part (c property); money; assistance, help □ *'You had s many beautiful things, and Clementine...' 'He **a right to** some,' said Fergus softly.* DC *France **has as much right to** (or: **to have** nuclear weapons as Britain.* SC

have their tails up [B1ii] ⇨ have their tails down/up.

3211- **have the wind up** [B1ii] (informal) be frightened □ *I don't mind actual flying, but ever time the plane takes off or lands I **have the wind up**.* ⇨ get/put the wind up.

3212- **have up (for)** [B1ii pass B3 pass rel] (informal) cause to appear in court (charged with an offence). o: armed robbery, petty larceny □ *'If I see you hanging about these shops again, I'll **have** you **up for** loitering with intent.'* □ *That's the second time he's been **had up for** dangerous driving.*

have a bearing upon ⇨ have a bearing on/upon.

have an effect/impact upon ⇨ have an effect/impact on/upon.

3215- **have an affair (with)** [B2 rel] have a sexual relationship with sb to whom one is not married (the implication is that the couple are emotionally involved, but that the relationship is impermanent: at least one of the partners may already be married; ⇨ live with). S:/o: (married) man, woman; boss, assistant □ *'I'm glad you are being married. In Havana I thought you were just **having an affair**.'* OMIH □ *Paul's first reaction to the discovery that his wife was **having an affair with** an old family friend was one of bewilderment rather than shock.*

3216- **have no truck with** [B2 rel] (informal) not (be prepared to) deal with, recognize, or accept. adj: no, (not) any, little. o: vagrant, slacker; brutality, insensitivity, thoughtlessness, bad manners □ *The lighthouse men **had no truck with** the*

islanders and in no sense 'belonged'. SD □ *He'll **have no truck with** art or religion; for him everything that cannot be weighed or measured is suspect.*

3217- **have a way with one** [B2] (informal) be able, through charm or force of personality, to lead or captivate others □ *Even as a small boy **he had a way with him** — he charmed every elderly lady in sight.* □ *She was the sort of woman who **had a way with her** — which meant that she usually got what she wanted.* LLDR

3218- **have a word with** [B2 rel] speak to sb (esp to make inquiries, seek advice, or reprimand). **adj:** quick, quiet, private. **o:** bank manager, house agent, solicitor; child, pupil □ *'I wonder whether I could **have a word** or two **with** you, sir.'* EM □ *'John's left his room in a mess again. You promised to **have a word with** him about it, darling.'*

3219- **have words (with)** [B2] (informal) talk angrily (with), esp to reproach or reprimand. **o:** child, pupil; employee, subordinate □ *'If you fiddle with my camera again you and I are going to **have words**, young man (cf I am going to **have words with** you)!'*

3220- **haze over** [A1] become covered with a thin mist or cloud; lose sharpness or focus. **S:** sky, sun, landscape; eyes □ *Whenever anyone mentions his name, her eyes **haze over**.*

3221- **head for** [A2] (informal) move towards, be on a course that leads to. **o:** London, Spain; trouble, disaster; show-down, clash □ *We **headed for** Turkey.* BM □ *'If you go on with him, Jinny, you're **heading for** disaster.'* ATTC □ *You're **heading for** serious trouble.* TGLY □ in American English: *We were **headed for** Turkey/ You're **headed for** trouble* etc.

3222- **head off**[1] [B1i pass] (informal) reach an important place before sb else, thus giving him important news, preventing him from escaping etc. **O:** enemy, thieves, bandits; stampeding herd, runaway car □ *The first thing to be done was to **head off** the enemy from the tender spots and vital places.* MFM □ *'If you take the next turning to the right, you'll be able to **head** them **off** at the big crossroads.'*

3223- **head off**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) prevent sb from moving to a topic that is boring, or embarrassing, by getting him to think about sth else □ *This grandfather was slightly easier to deal with, because it was sometimes possible to **head** him **off**; he did have one other topic that interested him — the career of Stanley Matthews.* CON

3224- **heal over** [A1 B1i pass] (cause to) close or be sealed (with the growth of scar tissue); (of quarrels etc) (cause to) end, be mended. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] cut, wound; rift, breach □ *The deep gash in his arm would take weeks to **heal over**.* □ *With the passage of time the divisions between the two countries have **healed over**.*

3225- **heal up** [A1 B1i pass adj] get, make, completely better. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] wound, sore, cut; leg, arm □ *Within a few weeks their feet had **healed up** nicely, and we had no recurrence of the trouble.* DF □ *I had no more bother with the rash. The swims in salt water must have **healed** it **up**.*

3226- **heap on/upon**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] place in heaps on. **O:** food; rice, meat; earth, sand, rock. **o:** tray, plate; bank, slag-tip □ *They **heaped** more food **on** my plate* (or: ***heaped** my plate **with** more food) than I could eat.*

3227- **heap on/upon**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] award to, address to, in abundance. **O:** honours, praise; curses, opprobrium. **o:** guest, explorer; disgraced leader □ *His popular following was fickle: honours were **heaped upon** him one moment and curses the next.*

heap with [B2 pass rel] ⇨ heap on/upon[1].

3229- **hear from** [A2 pass rel] receive news (esp a letter) from □ *Mother hasn't **heard from** you for quite some time. She's beginning to think you must be ill.* □ *Until we **hear from** head office we can't give you your permit.* □ *Let's **hear from** you soon.*

3230- **hear of**[1] [A2 pass] come to know (of the existence) of. **o:** country, firm; product, commodity □ *'Have you **heard of** nylon?' 'Yes, it's some kind of synthetic fibre.'* □ *'Do you know Patterson?' 'No, I've never **heard of** him.'* □ *I first **heard of** the firm, and had dealings with them, three years ago.*

3231- **hear of**[2] [A2 pass] have news of, have reports of the (continuing) existence of □ *He disappeared from Europe about a year ago, but the police have been **hearing of** him in South America.* □ *They started out to cross the Sahara in a saloon car, and have not been **heard of** since.*

3232- **not hear of** [A2] refuse to consider or allow. **o:** any such thing, such a thing; his paying, your resigning □ *'Smith leave our service after all these years? I **won't hear of** such a thing!'* □ *She **wouldn't hear of** his sharing in the expenses.* □ neg, with *will/would, could*.

3233- **hear out** [B1ii pass] listen until sb has finished his remarks. **A:** attentively, silently □ *The rest of the company **heard** the Astronomer Royal **out** with interest.* TBC □ *The questioner was **heard out** in complete silence.*

3234- **heat up** [B1i pass adj] re-heat, for serving, food which has been cooked and allowed to get cold. **O:** pie, pasty; stew, goulash □ *I like a freshly-cooked meal — I don't want a dish of **heated-up** meat and vegetables.* □ *Many foods now on the market are pre-cooked and only require **heating up**.*

3235- **heave in sight** [A2] (nautical) appear above the horizon, become visible. **S:** ship, vessel □ *A fourmasted schooner **hove in sight**.*

3236- **heave to** [A1] (nautical) (cause to) come to a standstill (without anchoring or mooring). **S:** skipper, master; (sailing-)ship, clipper, barque □ *The frigate fired a warning shot across the privateer's bows to make her **heave to**.*

3237- **heave (one's heart) up** [A1 B1ii] (informal) be violently sick □ *John must have been mixing his drinks. I found him **heaving his heart up** in the kitchen.* □ *Some politicians make you want to **heave up**.*

3238- **hedge in**[1] [B1i pass adj] put a hedge around; fence in[1] (q v). **O:** garden, field, plot □ *She began to climb the hill to Tilecotes, between the **hedged-in** gardens.* WI □ *These fields were **hedged in** during my grandfather's time.*

3239- **hedge in**[2] [B1i pass adj] restrict one's freedom of action; fence in[2] (q v). **S:** regulation, protocol; fear, inhibition □ *Custom **hedged** her **in** and made her helpless.* WI □ *He felt **hedged in** on financial matters.* SC □ *We were being increasingly **hedged in** by controls and restrictions.*

3240- **heel over** [A1] (nautical) lean to one side. **S:**

ship, vessel; steamer, ferry □ *The boat* ***heeled over*** *in a strong wind blowing up the channel.*

3241-**help along/forward** [B1ii pass] assist the progress of. O: process, development, reaction; things, matters □ *The experiment was not* ***helped forward*** *by Smith opening a door at the crucial moment.* □ *Then, to* ***help*** *matters* ***along,*** *his wife's father offered to pay the deposit on a new house for them.*

3242-**help off with** [B3 pass] help sb to remove. S: doorman, valet, flunkey. O: guest, visitor. o: overcoat, jacket □ *'Let me* ***help*** *you* ***off with*** *your coat.'*

3243-**help on with** [B3 pass] help sb to put on. S: footman, valet. O: guest, visitor. o: coat, cloak □ *He quickly selected the least tatty-looking raincoat, which was Ned's, and began to* ***help*** *me* ***on with*** *it.* CON □ *The ladies were* ***helped on with*** *their coats and wraps.*

3244-**help out** [A1 B1i pass] (informal) help sb to face and overcome a difficulty. O: friend, wife, ally. A: with the harvest; during the vacation, over Christmas □ *Thank you again for the way you pitched in to* ***help out*** *during the German thrust.* MFM □ *Janet finished her work and crossed to* ***help*** *May* ***out*** *with hers.* RFW

3245-**help to** [B2 pass] serve sb with. O: guest, diner; oneself. o: fish, meat, pudding □ *They were* ***helped to*** *some more vegetables.* □ *The fair-haired sergeant* ***helped*** *himself* ***to*** *one of his own cigarettes.* RFW

3246-**hem about/around/round** [B1ii pass] surround, beset. S: obstacle, problem, difficulty □ *His position was precisely the same as it had been before his attempt to face the problems that* ***hemmed*** *him* ***around.*** HD □ *He felt* ***hemmed about*** *by forces that he was powerless to overcome.*

3247-**hem in** [B1i pass adj] confine, restrict the movements of. S: enemy; fire, forest, snowdrifts; financial commitments, unhappy relationship □ *The man looked round him with the desperate, hunted eyes of an animal* ***hemmed in*** *by a ring of fire.* PW □ *His marriage had* ***hemmed*** *him* ***in.*** NM

3248-**herd together** [A1 B1i pass] gather together as, or like, a herd of animals. S: [A1] O: [B1] cattle; prisoners, refugees; guests □ *Try to stop the men* ***herding together*** *around the bar.* □ *The school party was* ***herded together*** *and shepherded on board the ship.*

3249-**het up** [pass (B1)] (informal) (be) irritated, excited; bothered, annoyed. A: all, quite, so, very □ *Father seemed terribly* ***het up*** *over something last Saturday. What was bothering him?* □ *We needn't have got so* ***het up*** *about it. He did say he would like to come and stay with us again.* PW □ passive with *be, seem, look, sound, get.*

3250-**hew down** [B1i pass adj] cut down with rough chopping blows; hack down (q v). O: tree, branch □ *A line of poplars was* ***hewn down*** *to make way for an ugly parade of shops.*

3251-**hide away (in)** [A1 nom A3 emph rel] take cover or shelter (in), conceal (oneself) (in). S: guerrilla, partisan, bandit; escaped convict; deposed ruler. o: the mountains, the jungle □ *Rather than be taken into captivity, the bulk of the army* ***hid away in*** *the mountains and forests.* □ *The gang returned to their secret* ***hideaway in*** *shanty-town.*

3252-**hinge on/upon** [A2 emph rel] require that some condition should first be met; hang on[3] (q v). S: result, success, outcome; everything. o: co-operation, response, reaction □ *The success of the conference* ***hinges upon*** *the Cabinet decision which is expected at any moment.* □ *Everything* ***hinged on*** *the speed with which the armour could complete its flanking movement.*

3253-**hint at** [A2 pass rel] indicate, mention (in a slight or indirect way). S: minister, manager, headmaster. o: tax reduction, wage standstill, further expansion, far-reaching changes □ *In his annual address to the employers' federation, the Minister* ***hinted at*** *an increase in the capital grants for new factories.* □ *The possibility of an early election was inadvertently* ***hinted at.***

3254-**hire out** [B1i pass adj] allow temporary use of sth in return for payment. S: sailors; council, parks department. O: rowing-boats, canoes; deck chairs, umbrellas □ *Punts are usually* ***hired out*** *by the hour.* □ *Hotel owners* ***hire out*** *changing-cabins and umbrellas by the season.*

3255-**hiss off (the stage)** [B1i pass B2 pass] force to leave the stage by hissing in disapproval. S: audience, claque. O: actor, singer, dancer □ *At his first appearance in a starring role he was* ***hissed off*** *by an unsympathetic audience.*

3256-**hit back (at)** [A1 A3] (informal) counter-attack vigorously; reply with vigour to verbal attacks (e g in the press or on TV). S: bomber; tank, gun; government; trades unionist. o: airfield; emplacement; critic, opposition; employer □ *As soon as an enemy battery opens fire fighter-bombers can be ordered into the air to* ***hit back.*** □ *In a rousing speech to party loyalists the Prime Minister* ***hit back at*** *those who 'sought to undermine the Government's incomes policy'.*

3257-**hit it off (with)** [B1ii B3 emph rel] (informal) enjoy good relations (with); get along/on (with)[2] (q v) □ *How well do he and his boss* ***hit it off*** (or: *does he* ***hit it off with*** *his boss*)? □ *I don't think they* ***hit it off,*** *doctor. They're at daggers drawn the whole time.* ART

3258-**hit the nail on the head** [B2 pass] (informal) make a point, interpret a remark, precisely □ *The report spoke of a period of unfulfilled promise. That* ***hit the nail*** *squarely* ***on the head.*** T □ *'Not that Ibsen doesn't* ***hit the*** *moral* ***nail on the head,*** *every time.'* HAA

3259-**hit on/upon** [A2 pass] (informal) suddenly devise or discover. o: scheme, idea, solution □ *The committee eventually* ***hit upon*** *a formula that would be acceptable to all.* □ *Then an idea was* ***hit upon*** *that seemed the answer to all our problems.*

3260-**hit out (at)**[1] [A1 A3] (cricket) attack the bowling vigorously. o: pace bowling, spin attack □ *The opening batsmen seemed reluctant to* ***hit out at*** *the seam bowlers.*

3261-**hit out (at)**[2] [A1 A3] (informal) make a vigorous attack (in the press, on TV etc) (against sb or sth). S: minister, church leader, trade unionist. o: restrictive practices, industrial sabotage; moral laxity; government policy □ (headline) *Bishop* ***hits out at*** *hippie culture.*

3262-**hitch up** [B1i pass adj] pull up at the knees (before sitting) so as to preserve the crease. O: trousers, slacks, pants □ *He sat down on a kitchen chair,* ***hitching up*** *his trousers, carefully, as if afraid of destroying a knife-edged crease.*

CON

3263-**hive off** [A1 B1i pass adj] (cause to) detach itself, form a separate body. S: [A1] O: [B1] swarm, colony; department, branch, section. S: [B1] beekeeper, farmer; management, planners □ *There were discussions about* ***hiving off*** *profitable BOAC routes to a private airline.* OBS □ *Next year, the biochemistry section will* ***hive off*** *to form an independent department.*

3264-**hold against** [B2 pass] (informal) allow sth to affect one's judgement of sb; allow to count against (q v). O: past failings, criminal record; it... that he's taught abroad; the fact that he's worked for a rival firm □ *I don't* ***hold it against*** *him that he's spent three years in gaol.* □ *The fact that he's let you down once before shouldn't be* ***held against*** *him.*

3265-**hold back**[1] [B1i pass] check, restrain; prevent from advancing. S: dam; barrier, fence; police, troops. O: river, flood-waters; crowd, mob □ *Millions of tons of water are* ***held back*** *by a complex system of dykes.* □ *The thin cordon of police could do nothing to* ***hold back*** *the crowd; they flooded on to the pitch.*

3266-**hold back**[2] [A1] hesitate to act through caution or fear; hang back (from) (q v) □ *Because of the uncertain state of the market, buyers are* ***holding back.*** □ *She* ***held back,*** *not knowing what to do or say.*

3267-**hold back**[3] [B1i pass] prevent from making progress. S: poor education, unpleasant manner, unsuitable background. O: candidate, ambitious youth □ *John felt that he was* ***held back*** *from further promotion because of his working-class background.* □ *Now that the end's in sight, nothing can* ***hold him back.***

3268-**hold back**[4] [B1i pass] withhold, delay, the release or granting of. S: government, ministry; state corporation, employer. O: information, report; result; increase (in salary), wage award □ *The laboratory has been advised to* ***hold back*** *any announcement of its findings.* □ *There will be sharp resentment if they have their salaries* ***held back*** *for too long.* BBCTV

3269-**hold down**[1] [B1i pass] restrain, keep at a low level; keep down[3] (q v). S: firm, department, school. O: costs, prices; numbers; pressure □ *They were blamed for their failure to* ***hold down*** *expenditure.* SC □ *Last year we had to* ***hold down*** *student intake because of the cuts in the grants.* OBS

3270-**hold down**[2] [B1i pass] suppress, hold in submission; keep down[4] (q v). S: tyrant, dictator; police, army. O: country, district; people □ *How long can a small force of mercenaries* ***hold down*** *an entire people?*

3271-**hold a/the job down** [B1i] (informal) (manage to) remain in one job for some length of time. S: ex-convict, vagrant □ *Many Borstal boys have been unable to* ***hold down a job.*** T □ *Father fixed him up with work when he came out of prison, but he couldn't* ***hold the job down.*** □ sentence often neg; with *can/could.*

3272-**hold (good/true) (for)** [A2] apply (in the case of), be valid (for). S: remark, statement; promise, guarantee, undertaking; warning □ *The same requirement* ***holds good for*** *any applicant wishing to study natural sciences.* □ *'What I have said* ***holds*** *as much* ***for*** *houses to rent as* ***for*** *houses to buy.'*

3273-**hold no brief for** [B2 emph rel] not support, feel no sympathy for. adj: no, (not) any, little. o: system, government; violence, disruption; anarchist, pacifist □ *'You don't* ***hold any brief for*** *him?' 'I don't know. Maybe he was sincere.'* PP □ *'Don't look surprised. You know I* ***hold no brief for*** *people with extreme views.'*

hold no fears/terrors for [B2 emph rel] = have no fears/terrors for.

3275-**hold forth** [A1] speak pompously, as if one's hearers were an audience, and at some length. S: commentator, pundit, critic, teacher. A: at (great, considerable, some) length □ *Robert was still* ***holding forth,*** *in the middle of a knot of satellites.* CON □ *Paula introduced the carpenter, and* ***held forth*** *at great length on his prowess, personality, and intelligence.* DF

3276-**hold in** [B1i pass adj] restrain, check; keep in[4] (q v). O: emotions; resentment, frustration □ *Eventually these feelings could be* ***held in*** *no longer; there were outbreaks of violence everywhere.*

3277-**hold in high/low regard** [B2 pass emph rel] feel considerable, little, respect for. O: president, official; office, post; degree, diploma; skill, craftsmanship □ *Not that the Land Dayaks resent European authority. They* ***hold it in the highest regard.*** NDN □ ***In*** *such* ***high regard*** *is the University* ***held*** *that the number of applicants far exceeds the available places.*

3278-**hold off**[1] [A1] be delayed, not occur; delay, restrain oneself. S: rain, storm, winter; enemy □ *The monsoon* ***held off*** *for a month; then the rain fell in torrents.* □ *The Nationalists had* ***held off*** *while their troops rested and reinforcements arrived.*

3279-**hold off**[2] [B1i pass] prevent sb from overwhelming oneself; keep at bay (q v). S: beleaguered garrison; goalkeeper; celebrity, hero; government. O: attackers; forwards; press, fans; inflation, unemployment □ *For several days a small force* ***held off*** *the attacks of a numerically superior enemy.* □ *He's been* ***holding her off*** *for years, but sooner or later he'll have to give in.*

3280-**hold on**[1] [A1] (informal) wait, pause; hang on[1] (q v). A: a second, a minute □ *'Just* ***hold on*** *a second while I get my breath back.'* □ *'Tell him to* ***hold on*** *a minute: I haven't written down a word he's said.'* □ often imper.

3281-**hold on**[2] [A1] stay in an exposed or dangerous position; stand firm in the face of danger; hang on[2] (q v). S: surrounded troops, shipwrecked sailors; government □ *The party cut off by the tide were told to* ***hold on;*** *help would soon reach them.* □ *At the height of the financial crisis, all they could do was* ***hold on*** *and hope that conditions would improve.*

3282-**hold on**[3] [B1i pass] fasten; keep in position. S: glue, pin, bar; clasp, buckle. O: knob; medal, brooch; strap □ *The soles of his shoes were just* ***held on*** *by a few stitches.* □ *Use special adhesive for this job: ordinary glue won't* ***hold*** *the handle* ***on.***

3283-**hold on to**[1] [A3 pass] keep grasping sth, not let it go. o: rope; branch, root □ *'Don't panic; just* ***hold on to*** *that rock and I'll come and fetch you down.'* □ *He was* ***holding on to*** *a window-ledge for dear life when the fireman got to him.*

3284-**hold on to**[2] [A3 pass] (informal) keep, retain;

not give or sell to sb else; hang on to (q v). **o:** advantage, lead; property, shares □ *It's not enough to take over the lead; we must* ***hold on to*** *it!* □ *I should* ***hold on to*** *those bonds: they'll appreciate considerably.*

3285-**hold out**[1] [A1] resist, hold firm, stand fast. **S:** force, defence □ *From a purely military point of view, the* ***holding out*** *in North Africa once the Mareth Line had been broken through could never be justified.* MFM □ *That so small a force was able to* ***hold out*** *against such odds is certainly proof of bravery.* BM

3286-**hold out**[2] [A1] last, remain. **S:** stocks, supplies, rations □ *We can stay here for as long as our supplies of food and water* ***hold out.***

3287-**hold out**[3] [B1iii pass] offer, afford. **O:** △ (the) hope, prospect, possibility □ *The prospect was* ***held out*** *of growing prosperity in the years to come.* □ *Radio astronomy investigations seem to* ***hold out*** *the best hopes of obtaining such proof.* NS

3288-**hold out for** [A3 rel] (informal) deliberately delay reaching an agreement in the hope that one can get more; stand out for (q v), stick out for (q v). **S:** politician, trades union leader, negotiating team. **o:** greater concessions, full amount; granting of one's demands □ *Mr Smith rejected one splendid deal and is now* ***holding out for*** *the lot.* G □ *Having won the first round, the unions are likely to* ***hold out for*** *more than their original demand.* ⇨ hold out[1].

3289-**hold out (on)** [A1 A3 pass] (informal) refuse to yield or surrender (to). **S:** dealer, seller, owner; girl. **o:** customer, buyer; boyfriend □ *'He's an obstinate old fool; he insisted in* ***holding out,*** *partly from sentiment, and partly from conceit. So we've busted him.'* ASA □ *'The little minx, she's been* ***holding out on*** *me. She with her delusions of grandeur.'* DC ⇨ hold out[1].

3290-**hold over** [B1ii pass adj] defer; postpone; stand over[2] (q v) **S:** committee, council. **O:** question, matter; decision, vote □ *The final item on the agenda will be* ***held over*** *until our next meeting.*

3291-**hold to**[1] [A2 pass adj rel] not abandon or change; stick to[2] (q v). **o:** choice, decision; course of action; principles, beliefs □ *We shall* ***hold*** *firmly* ***to*** *what has already been agreed.* □ *One obstacle to a settlement is the strongly* ***held-to*** *conviction that the employers have already decided to close the factory.*

3292-**hold to**[2] [B2 pass rel] make sb keep or be faithful to. **o:** promise, guarantee, assurance; offer, proposal □ *'You can have the car when I go abroad.' 'I'll* ***hold*** *you* ***to*** *that.'* □ *One promise* ***to*** *which they must be* ***held*** *is that there will be no more redundancies.*

3293-**not hold a candle to** [B2] (informal) not (be able to) match, emulate, sb, sb's achievements. **S:** industry, transport; organization, set-up; method, process. **o:** rival, competitor □ *In speed and efficiency of delivery we can't* ***hold a candle to*** *our European competitors.* □ *'What about Arsenal's chances for the Cup?' 'They can't* ***hold a candle to*** *Leeds.'* □ with can/could.

3294-**hold together** [A1 B1i pass] remain united; unite. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] country, political party; membership, followers □ *The Party has* ***held together*** *wonderfully during the current crisis.* □ *What has* ***held*** *the Christian Democrats* ***together?*** SC

3295-**hold under** [B1ii pass] suppress, hold in submission; keep under[3] (q v). **S:** regime, dictatorship; police, troops. **O:** (subject, colonial) people, race □ *The country is* ***held under*** *by appeals to patriotism, some economic inducement, and, where necessary, force.*

3296-**hold up**[1] [B1i nom pass adj] delay; halt. **S:** strike, working to rule; flooding, landslide; narrow road, pressure of traffic. **O:** production, delivery; traffic, travellers □ (picture caption) *Ships* ***held up*** *by the strike of dockers at Liverpool* G □ (headline) *Industry hit by docks* ***holdup.*** G □ *'What's the* ***holdup?'*** *'We're usually on our way by now.'* BBCTV □ *The worst road* ***hold-ups*** *were on the A74 Glasgow to Carlisle road.* SC □ in current usage nom is holdup —without a hyphen.

3297-**hold up**[2] [B1i nom pass] force by the threat of violence to hand over money or valuables. **S:** gang, bandit. **O:** bank, post-office; coach, train □ *Masked men* ***held up*** *a wages van in South London.* □ *After the* ***holdup,*** *the gang got away in a fast car.* □ in current usage nom is holdup— without a hyphen.

3298-**hold up as an example** [B3 pass] offer as a model (of conduct, success etc) to be imitated □ *I wish he'd stop* ***holding up*** *the elder brother* ***as an example*** *to emulate: it's bad for the young one's confidence.*

3299-**hold up to ridicule/scorn** [B2 pass] mock, scorn, sb or sth, and try to make others do the same. **O:** colleague, associate; values, standards; work, achievement □ *It's a common thing to hear democratic socialism* ***held up to ridicule,*** *rather less common to hear serious alternatives proposed.*

3300-**(not) hold with** [A2] (informal) (not) support, feel sympathy for; (not) approve of[2] (q v). **o:** plan, scheme, idea; blood sports; socialism; religion □ *I don't* ***hold with*** *all this revolutionary talk.* □ *'Why did you enter* (for the contest) *if you don't* ***hold with*** *it?'* CON □ hardly ever positive except when used in questions.

3301-**hold one's own (with)** [B2 emph rel] be able to compete successfully or on equal terms (with). **S:** industry, factory; worker, designer; athlete, footballer; soldier. **o:** anyone, everybody; opposition, competition □ *Scottish teams cannot* ***hold their own with*** *the best in Europe.* SC □ *Those who liked champagne were able to* ***hold their own with*** *those who preferred whisky.* RM

3302-**hole out** [A1] (golf) sink the ball in the hole □ *A young man sees no reason why he should not* ***hole out*** *and, in his ignorance, he does so more often than most. If he retains his faith in his ability to* ***hole out*** *then he remains a good putter.* OBS

3303-**hole up** [A1] (slang) hide, seek refuge □ *The gang has* ***holed up*** *somewhere in the mountains.* □ *He'd holed up at a local motel.* BBCTV

3304-**home onto** [A2 rel] move or be directed towards. **S:** aircraft, spacecraft. **o:** (radar) beam; signal, impulse □ *Especially in fog, or at night, an approaching aircraft will* ***home onto*** *a radar beam and in this way be guided to its destination.*

3305-**hook up** [B1i pass] fasten (a garment) by means of 'hooks and eyes'. **O:** dress; girl □ *Her evening dress had to be* ***hooked up*** *at the back — a much slower process than zipping it up* (q v). □ *'Do you mind* ***hooking*** *me* ***up?'*** *she said.*

3306 **hook-up** [nom (B1)] linking of radio or TV stations to transmit the same programme □ *There was a nation-wide* ***hook-up*** *to carry the President's state of the Union message.*

3307 **hoot off** [B1ii pass B2 pass] force to leave, stop speaking, with hoots of disapproval. S: audience, public. O: actor, speaker. o: the stage, the platform □ *Whenever the Minister tries to explain his policies in public he's* ***hooted off.***

3308 **hop off** [A1] (slang) leave, go away □ *'****Hop off*** *before you get a thick ear.'* □ *'If you see anyone hanging around here tell them to* ***hop off.****'* □ usu imper.

3309 **hope (for)** [A2 pass adj rel] hope that sth will take place, be granted etc. o: change, improvements; success, victory; reduction, easing (of tension, strife) □ *The travelling public is* ***hoping for*** *an early settlement of the rail dispute.* □ *Where is the* ***hoped-for*** *takeover by a moderate administration?* G

3310 **hope for the best** [A2] hope that all will end well □ *I don't know how the negotiations will go. All we can do is sit back and* ***hope for the best.*** □ *Virginia knew that Ella came to see Joe; but there was nothing she could do about it, except* ***hope for the best.*** AITC

3311 **horn in (on)** [A1 A3 pass] (informal) by cunning or force get oneself into a situation which seems profitable; muscle in (on) (q v). S: (get-rich-quick) trader, publisher, writer. o: deal, racket, market □ *They had come up for the day with no other motive than to* ***horn in on*** *Myra's second wedding* (= gatecrash the party). CON □ *Mike started planning my campaign like a Desert General who hasn't yet* ***horned in on*** *the memoir racket* (= made money from writing war memoirs). JFTR

3312 **horse about/around** [A1] (informal) play about in a noisy, clumsy way; engage in horseplay □ *There was a certain amount of* ***horsing about*** *in the dressing-room after the game was over.*

3313 **hose down** [B1i nom pass] wash from top to bottom with water from a hose. O: car, shop-front, window □ *I give the car a good* ***hose down*** *every Sunday morning.* □ no hyphen in nom form.

3314 **hot up** [A1] (informal) intensify, increase. S: struggle, contest; trade, business □ *Competition in the British sea cruise market is* ***hotting up*** *visibly after the successful launching of the Travel Savings Association.* T

3315 **hound out/out of** [B1ii pass B2 pass] (informal) force sb to leave (often by a conspiracy to damage his good name etc). S: envious colleague, political rival. o: job, Cabinet post □ *Do you want to get me* ***hounded out of*** *the Civil Service altogether?* SML □ *By digging up a few unsavoury details about his past they managed to have him* ***hounded out.***

3316 **howl down** [B1ii pass] prevent sb from being heard by shouting scornfully. S: crowd, audience. O: speaker □ *The guest speaker was* ***howled down,*** *and it was some time before the chairman could restore order.*

3317 **huddle together** [A1] move, press, close, together for warmth or protection. S: sheep, cattle; children, refugees □ *The children* ***huddled together*** *on a pile of old sacks.*

3318 **hum with** [A2] be in a state of intense activity. S: factory, classroom, kitchen. o: life, activity □ *The mill is very streamlined, scientific, and it fairly* ***hums with*** *wheels.* WI

hung over [pass (B1)] ⇨ hangover/hung over.

hung up [pass (B1)] ⇨ hang-up/hung up.

hung with [pass (B2)] ⇨ hang over[3].

3322 **hunger for** [A2 emph rel] long to have sth (which one may have lacked). o: news, information; (new) experience, change; excitement, sensation □ *He* ***hungered for*** *some contact outside his own circumscribed world.* □ *The letters* ***for which she hungered*** *grew fewer, then stopped altogether.*

3323 **hunt down** [B1i pass] pursue and find. S: police, guard, tracker dog. O: escaped prisoner, criminal □ *Small detachments left hiding out in the forest were* ***hunted down*** *by our men.*

3324 **hunt out** [B1i pass] search for, and find, sth that was previously used and has been put away. S: housewife. O: old clothes, family photographs □ *I'll have to* ***hunt out*** *the children's old clothes to give to the rag and bone man when he calls.* □ *I've got the picture for you somewhere, but it'll need some* ***hunting out.***

3325 **hunt up (in)** [B1i pass B3 pass rel] search for sth (in). S: scholar, research worker. O: reference, quotation, detail. o: library, archives; dictionary, atlas □ *He's* ***hunting up*** *details of Elizabethan household expenditure* ***in*** *a document of the time.*

3326 **hurl (at)** [B2 pass emph rel] throw violently (at); fling (at) (q v). O: spear, stone; abuse, taunt, insult; oneself. o: troops, police; speaker □ *The streets were littered with stones and bottles* ***hurled at*** *the soldiers.* □ *The full-back* ***hurled*** *himself full length* ***at*** *the man's legs.*

3327 **hurry up** [A1 B1ii pass] (informal) (cause to) make haste □ *'I wish the bus would* ***hurry up*** *and come; I've been waiting here for hours.'* □ *'****Hurry*** *those children* ***up!****'* □ *The estate agent seems helpful enough, but he needs* ***hurrying up.***

3328 **hush up** [B1i pass] prevent sth from becoming known. O: matter, thing; it (all); loss, theft □ *You can't* ***hush*** *a thing like this* ***up.*** EM □ *It'd all be* ***hushed up.*** NM □ *They tried to* ***hush up*** *the small matter of ten thousand being missing from the till.*

I

3329 **ice over** [A1] become covered with ice; freeze over (q v). S: lake, pond, pool, river; road □ *When a road* ***ices over*** *it can be extremely dangerous, because drivers may mistake the coating of ice for dampness.* □ *The children were delighted to find that the pond had* ***iced over*** *during the night; perhaps, after all, they would be able to try out their new skates.*

3330 **ice up** [A1 B1i pass] be covered, cover, with ice and be made, make, unworkable or unusable

because of it. S: [A1] O: [B1] wings, machinery, rigging □ *The superstructure of the boat had* ***iced up*** *dangerously during the night, putting it in peril of capsizing.* □ *In the days before the introduction of de-icing control systems, a pilot had to be careful about flying at high altitudes as the plane's wings might get* ***iced up.*** □ *The flying spray had* ***iced up*** *every inch of the deck and everything on it.*

3331-**identify with**[1] [A2 emph rel] find one's own feelings reflected in or in some way represented by; take as a model. o: character (in a play); father, teacher □ *I found the play unsatisfactory: there wasn't a single character — hero or anti-hero —* ***with*** *whom I could* ***identify.***

3332-**identify with**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] accept as representing one's ideas, intentions etc. O: army, military commander; central government, party, movement, revolution; oneself. o: progress, the forces of reaction □ *As the Army closed in on the beleaguered town, the Governor announced that he could no longer* ***identify*** *himself* ***with*** *the policies of the Central Government.* □ *The university authorities are* ***identified*** *in the minds of the students' leaders* ***with*** *the forces of reaction.*

3333-**idle about** [A1] be inactive, not bestir oneself. S: young man, lazy fellow, unoccupied soldiers □ *John was a very active sort of person and could not bear to see others* ***idling about*** *when they might have been working or at least occupying themselves healthily.*

3334-**idle one's/the time away** [B1i] pass the time in an idle or wasteful way, whether voluntarily or not. S: soldier, pupil □ *The troops had nothing to do but* ***idle the time away*** *while waiting for a ship to come and take them off the beaches.* □ *When you find yourself sitting in front of an examination paper you'll regret* ***idling your time away*** *in empty conversation.*

3335-**imbued with** [pass (B2)] (formal) (be) filled with. o: a desire to do good; a driving ambition; patriotism; hatred of ignorance and superstition □ *The true scientist is* ***imbued with*** *the urge to discover something new about man and his environment.*

3336-**immerse in** [B2 pass emph rel] plunge below the surface of; become totally absorbed in, interested by. O: himself; his head. o: water; pleasure, work; book, the morning paper □ *When a body is* ***immersed in*** *a fluid it apparently loses weight* (Archimedes' Principle). □ *When Alfred inherited his father's estate he* ***immersed*** *himself* ***in*** *pleasure. Before long, he found that there was little money left.* □ *I walked into the study and found Mr Johnson* ***immersed in*** *his writing, as usual.*

3337-**immure in** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) confine to (part of) a building; imprison in. O: himself; his daughter, wife. o: attic, study; convent, the house □ *Old Silas went out of his mind and* ***immured*** *himself* ***in*** *the attic. He never went out from one year's end to another.* □ *It used to be the custom for erring daughters to be* ***immured in*** *a convent, and sometimes forced to remain there till the end of their days.*

3338-**impale on** [B2 pass emph rel] stick on the end of. O: victim; tyrant; child. o: pole, spear, spiked shaft □ *After the Restoration of the Monarchy, Cromwell's head was* ***impaled on*** *a pole and displayed to the public.* □ *In 'Lord of the Flies', the children* ***impaled*** *a pig's head* ***on*** *a spear.*

3339-**impart to** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) give to; communicate to. O: movement; news, secret; an aura of authenticity □ *The batsman completely failed to realize that strong leg-spin had been* ***imparted to*** *the ball by the bowler.* □ *The presence of an establishment figure in the person of Lady Mildew* ***imparted*** *some semblance of 'respectability'* ***to*** *what was otherwise a pretty rebellious crowd.*

3340-**impel to** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) drive sb to do sth, sometimes against his desire or inclination. o: firm measures, drastic steps, greater efforts; crime □ *Their feeling that the moment was ripe for action* ***impelled*** *the Party* ***to*** *still greater efforts.* □ *The extreme measures* ***to*** *which the Cabinet was* ***impelled*** *by the ever-increasing inflation made the government extremely unpopular in the country.*

3341-**impinge on/upon** [A2 emph rel] (formal) affect in some way; strike, touch □ *The so-called revolution scarcely seemed to have* ***impinged upon*** *the habits and standard of living of the wealthy.* □ *In his sleepy state the sound of a car driving up to the door scarcely* ***impinged on*** *his consciousness.*

3342-**implant (in)** [B2 pass emph rel] put (in), establish (in), in such a way as to be not easily removed or eradicated. O: idea, notion; desire, terror, fear. o: mind; them □ *Milton* ***implanted in*** *his daughters a great fear of, if not respect for, their father.* □ *The young revolutionary* ***implanted in*** *the peasants a burning desire to take and own the land on which they had for so long slaved.*

3343-**implicate (in)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) cause to be a party (to); (passive only) share the guilt or responsibility (for). O: others; colleague, workmate. o: crime; murder, fraud; plot, scandal □ *'Your own part in this crime is despicable enough, but your attempt to* ***implicate*** *an innocent person* ***in*** *it passes description.'* □ *It came as a great shock to the old lady to find that her sons had been* ***implicated in*** *the plot to kidnap a child.*

3344-**import (from) (into)** [B2 pass emph rel] bring (from one country, culture, language etc) (to another). O: transistors, cotton goods, motor-cars; drugs, cannabis; cholera; fashions □ *The police caught a young couple trying to import a huge quantity of heroin* ***from*** *somewhere in the Mediterranean.* □ *In every country there are people who would like to prevent foreign words being* ***imported into*** *their language.*

3345-**impose (on)** [B2 pass emph rel] place (on), put on[5] (q v). O: tax, levy, duty; purchase tax, value added tax (VAT); task, burden, obligation □ *The government would not dare to* ***impose*** *taxes* ***on*** *such necessities as bread or milk.* □ *I am sorry to* ***impose*** *a new burden* ***on*** *you so soon after your illness, but there is no one else who is capable of doing this work.*

3346-**impose on/upon** [A2 pass] obtain a favour from sb, esp by using undue pressure. o: generous, kind person; his generosity, kindness, good nature □ *'Really, Mary! You must not be so generous towards everyone who comes asking you for money. Don't allow yourself to be*

imposed upon!' □ *'Could I* ***impose on*** *you for a little help with this letter? I don't quite know the best way to phrase it without causing offence.'*

3347-**impose oneself/one's company on/upon** [B2 rel] inconvenience sb by one's presence □ *As there was no train until the evening he was forced to* ***impose himself on*** *his hosts for longer than he had intended. He was aware that he had outstayed his welcome.* □ *The outing was ruined for everyone by a drunken tramp who* ***imposed his company on*** *the party and could not be shaken off.*

3348-**impress on/upon** [B2 pass emph rel] in saying or writing something to sb, try to stress or fix some aspect of it in his mind. O: the importance of..., the need to..., the desirability of...; his parting words; itself, themselves □ *They* ***impressed on*** *their children the virtue of always telling the truth.* □ *The dying man's words were* ***impressed on*** *my memory, though I could not understand them; 'Look beyond the sunset... beyond the sunset...,' he said* (cf *His words* ***impressed*** *themselves* ***on*** *my memory* etc). □ ***On*** *all the witnesses the judge* ***impressed*** *the necessity of telling everything they knew about the movements of the accused.* ⇨ impress with.

3349-**impress (with)** [B2 pass] produce a positive or favourable 'impression' on. o: her strong character; beauty, intelligence, learning, gaiety, ingenuity, resilience □ *The girl* ***impressed*** *her fiancé's relations* ***with*** *her vivacity and sense of humour.* □ *The spectators were greatly* ***impressed with*** (or: ***by***) *the jockey's skill in bringing his difficult mount first past the winning post.*

3350-**impress with** [B2 pass] fix sth in sb's mind. o: the need for secrecy; urgency, importance (of the task) □ *The office manager* ***impressed*** *the new bookkeeper* ***with*** *the importance* (or: ***impressed upon*** *the new book-keeper the importance*) *of keeping the accounts balanced day by day.* ⇨ impress on/upon.

3351-**improve on** [A2 pass] do better than, produce sth of a better standard or quality than. S: athlete; candidate; artist; beautician. o: previous best time, performance; earlier attempt; early work; nature □ *The girl* ***improved on*** *her previous performance by swimming the distance in less than a minute.* □ *The art of hair stylists is to* ***improve on*** *nature, though some of the so-called improvements leave one in doubt about their ability!*

3352-**impute to** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) hold responsible for, attribute to[1] (qv). O: failure, accident, débâcle □ *Never one to see his own weaknesses, he had no hesitation in* ***imputing*** *the failure of his marriage* ***to*** *his wife's shortcomings.* □ *At the inquest, the accident was* ***imputed to*** *a mechanical failure of the signalling system.*

3353-**incarcerate (in)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) imprison (in). o: dungeon, cell; convent, house in the country □ *The young bride complained that she was* ***incarcerated in*** *a Victorian mansion, far from her relatives and friends.* □ *Many people think that it is wrong to* ***incarcerate*** *criminals* ***in*** *confined quarters for as long as thirty years.*

3354-**inch (one's way) across, along, back, etc** [A1 A2 B1ii B2] move carefully across etc inch by inch. ⇨ edge (one's way) across etc.

3355-**incite to** [B2 pass] encourage or urge to participate in. o: crime; murder, mutiny, rebellion □ *In all countries any person who* ***incites*** *others* ***to*** *insurrection is guilty of treason.* □ *The boy's punishment was made more severe because he had* ***incited*** *other normally well-behaved pupils* ***to*** *open defiance of the school authorities.*

3356-**incline forward** [A1] lean towards sth or sb □ *As the old lady's voice grew weaker, the solicitor* ***inclined forward*** *in an attempt to catch her last words.*

3357-**incline to** [A2 B2 pass] (formal) tend to support or accept; tend to develop. S: [A2] O: [B2] court, jury; assessor, examiner. S: [B2] evidence, observation. o: view, opinion □ *'I've listened to all your arguments in favour of releasing the prisoner, but I'm afraid that in spite of all you have said I* ***incline to*** (or: *am* ***inclined to***) *the opposite opinion. He will go to prison for three months.'* □ *She would be beautiful if she didn't* ***incline to*** *obesity.*

3358-**incline towards** [A2] bend, lean, in the direction of. o: speaker; the Left, the Right □ *As the noise outside the hall increased we all* ***inclined towards*** *the speaker, straining to hear him.* □ *More and more people are* ***inclining towards*** *the Liberal Party as they become disenchanted with the two main parties that have governed the country for half a century.*

3359-**include among** [B2 pass emph rel] give as part of, as one of. O: name; uncle; film-star, pop-singer; Greek; playing the tuba. o: the missing; guests, acquaintances; his talents □ *The names of two of my friends were* ***included among*** *those listed as missing after the raid behind the enemy's lines.* □ ***Among*** *John's talents was* ***included*** *the unusual one of being able to tell you the name of any semi-precious stone you showed him.*

3360-**include (in)** [B2 pass emph rel] make, or consider as, part (of). O: tools, supply of spare parts; latest composition; difficult questions; me. o: purchase price; concert; examination; list of contributors □ *Are the books* ***included in*** *the sale of the bookcase, or are they a separate lot?* □ Sam Goldwyn, a Hollywood film-magnate, when invited to take part in something of which he did not approve, exclaimed *'Include me out!'*

3361-**incorporate (in/into)** [B2 pass emph rel] make a part or feature (of). O: new ideas, theories, proposals; methods, processes; subsidiary companies. o: article, book, plan, thesis; main organization □ *The Government has* ***incorporated in*** *the Bill many of the suggestions put forward by the Opposition* (cf *The Bill* ***incorporates*** *many of the suggestions* etc). □ *Many new safety features have been* ***incorporated in*** *the new version of this popular car.*

3362-**inculcate (in)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) establish, fix by example, precept and repetition; instil in (qv). O: duty, respect, principles. o: him, his mind □ *The priest* ***inculcated in*** *his parishioners the need to live pure, honest lives, 'in the service of God'.* □ ***In*** *all of their followers the party leaders* ***inculcated*** *the need to lead pure, honest lives, 'in the service of the community'.*

3363-**indent (for)** [A2 pass rel] apply formally (for), according to a set procedure. o: supply of

stationery; equipment □ *As it takes some time for an application to be approved, you should always* ***indent for*** *your office requirements well in advance.*

3364-**indoctrinate (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) deliberately teach sb to hold certain views, attitudes etc, possibly using methods that leave the person unable to resist, or to maintain opposite ideas. o: Catholicism; Communism, Socialism □ *It was clear that our guests had been* ***indoctrinated with*** *some strange notion that the end of the world would come in 1984.* □ *It is against the Geneva Convention for prisoners to* ***be indoctrinated with*** *ideas alien to their culture and cherished beliefs.*

3365-**induce (in)** [B2 pass emph rel] (physics; formal) cause to enter. O: current, magnetism; certain attitudes. o: wire, filings; the mind □ *it is a simple matter to* ***induce*** *magnetism* ***in*** *an iron bar, given the necessary equipment.* □ *The sweet music and dim lights* ***induced in*** *the couple a feeling of euphoria that was enhanced by liberal draughts of gin and whisky.*

3366-**indulge in** [A2] allow oneself to have. o: an occasional glass of wine, a Mediterranean cruise, the luxury of a sauna bath; criticism of others □ *We were surprised when Mr Silas offered us an interest-free loan: it was so unlike him to* ***indulge in*** *such philanthropy.* □ *On Sunday afternoons, a lot of working men* ***indulge in*** *a short sleep in front of the fire.*

3367-**infatuated (with)** [pass (B2)] (be) strongly attracted (to); (be) foolishly affected (by). o: young woman, married man; self-esteem □ *After thirty years of happy married life, Alfred suddenly became* ***infatuated with*** *a girl of nineteen and left his family to live with her.* □ *It is impossible to reason with anyone so* ***infatuated with*** *his own importance as your brother.*

3368-**infect (with)** [B2 pass rel] give, pass (a disease) (to); cause to behave, or feel, in a similar way (to). O: water; air; him, others. o: disease, cholera; germs; good humour, enthusiasm; need, desire □ *Some of the refugees were suffering from cholera and it was not long before they had* ***infected*** *the drinking-water* ***with*** *the disease.* □ *During an epidemic of influenza the air in trains and buses quickly becomes* ***infected with*** *germs.* □ *The whole class was* ***infected with*** *the teacher's own enthusiasm for the subject.* □ *It was the desire* ***with*** *which numerous investors were* ***infected*** *to get in on the boom at any price that led to the astronomical rises in Australian mining shares.*

3369-**infer from** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) draw a conclusion from; deduce (from) (q v). O: that something had happened. o: his behaviour; your comments; the reports I have heard □ ***From*** *his demeanour on entering the room I* ***inferred*** *that the interview had not gone well for him.* □ *The judge* ***inferred from*** *the answers of the witness that he was trying to conceal something.*

3370-**infiltrate into** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] (cause to) enter, penetrate, in a surreptitious way; pass into, in small numbers or quantities. S: [A2] O: [B2] troops, spies, agents; ideas □ *The company managed to* ***infiltrate*** *two or three men* ***into*** *their rival's Research and Development unit, and so were kept informed of everything that they were doing.* □ *If only a handful of commandos could* ***infiltrate into*** (or: ***be infiltrated into***) *the enemy's defensive positions, the attack would have a good chance of success.*

3371-**inflict on/upon** [B2 pass emph rel] cause sb to suffer or undergo. O: wound; irreparable damage; defeat; death penalty; a long recital, oneself. o: him etc; country, city; enemy; murderer; captive audience □ *It is many years since the death penalty was last* ***inflicted on*** *anyone in Britain.* □ *Montgomery believed in assembling an overwhelming force and then* ***inflicting*** *a crushing blow* ***on*** *his opponent.* □ *'I won't* ***inflict*** *myself* ***on*** *you today. I can see you're too busy to listen to my complaints!'*

3372-**inform against/on** [A2 pass] betray sb to one's enemies, the police etc. o: one's friends, comrades, fellow-conspirators □ *The IRA* (Irish Republican Army) *deals ruthlessly with anyone who* ***informs against*** *one of its members.*

3373-**infuse into** [B2 pass emph rel] by means of oratory, exhortation etc, fill with; inspire (in) (q v). O: renewed interest, curiosity; enthusiasm, spirit. o: men, followers, army, class □ *The leader had the gift of being able to* ***infuse*** *enthusiasm* ***into*** *the most sceptical member of the group* (or: *being able to* ***infuse*** *the most sceptical member of the group* ***with*** *enthusiasm*).

infuse¹ with [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ previous entry.

3375-**ingratiate oneself (with)** [B2 emph rel] seek to obtain the favour of, even at the expense of one's dignity, principles etc □ *It was sickening to watch young Stevenson trying to* ***ingratiate himself with*** *the professor, knowing as we did how much the old man detested and despised him.*

3376-**inhibit (from)** [B2 pass] make sb hesitate, or be reluctant, to do sth. S: upbringing; (previous) failures, rebuffs. o: talking to women; expressing his opinion, saying what he feels, fulfilling his desires; evil impulses □ *His strict upbringing* ***inhibited*** *him* ***from*** *asking questions, with the result that he tended to get left out of any serious discussion.*

3377-**initiate (into)** [B2 pass emph rel] make sb familiar (with), make sb a member (of), esp in a ceremonial way. o: mysteries of antique-collecting; the art of fencing; the family circle; club, society, masonic order □ *The poet Laurie Lee was* ***initiated into*** *the mystery of love by a young girl called Rosie.* □ *The youths were* ***initiated into*** *manhood by the most frightful ordeals imaginable.*

3378-**inject into¹** [B2 pass rel] make sth enter the body, by means of a hypodermic needle etc. O: drug, serum, solution. o: arm, finger; vein, bloodstream; child □ *A nurse has to take care not to* ***inject*** *air* ***into*** *the bloodstream of her patients.* □ *It was pitiful to see the young addicts* ***injecting*** *drugs* ***into*** *their veins for a few hours of relief from their craving.* □ *Be careful not to* ***inject*** *this strong solution* ***into*** *a young child* (or: *not to* ***inject*** *a young child* ***with*** *this strong solution*).

3379-**inject into²** [B2 pass] (formal) change the tone of, by the addition of some positive, usu brighter, element. O: some life; a little gaiety, enthusiasm. o: proceedings, performance, meeting □ *The whole business was as dull as ditch-water until old Mrs Appleby got to her feet and started to* ***inject*** *a little life* ***into*** *the discussion.*

inject with [B2 pass rel] ⇨ inject into¹.

3381-**ink in** [B1i pass adj] use ink to write words on a map, fill an empty space in a drawing etc; go over with ink anything already drawn or written in pencil. O: place-names, background □ *'Your drawing would look better if you were to* **ink in** *the area to the left of the mill, perhaps with some bushes or distant mountains.'*

3382-**inlay with** [B2 pass rel] set in the surface of. O: tray, table, cigarette-box. o: gold, silver; ivory, bone □ *Chiniot, in the Punjab, is famous for its trays* **inlaid with** *metal.* □ *The tomb of Jehangir Khan was* **inlaid with** *semi-precious stones.* □ usu passive.

3383-**inoculate (against)** [B2 pass rel] (medicine) protect against a disease, by means of an injection. O: population, refugees, inhabitants. o: smallpox, cholera, yellow fever □ *The Red Cross nurses worked eighteen hours a day,* **inoculating** *tens of thousands of people* **against** *the dreaded cholera.* □ *'Have you been* **inoculated against** *typhoid fever?'*

3384-**inquire (about)** [A2 rel] seek information (about). o: times of trains, package holidays to Greece, the possibility of getting a job □ *'There was a lady in here a few minutes ago* **inquiring about** *domestic help. I told her that we weren't an employment agency.'* □ *Where ought I to go to* **inquire about** *London bus-tours?*

3385-**inquire after** [A2 pass] ask about the welfare, state of health, of; ask after (q v) □ *I met your old friend Joshua the other day. He was* **inquiring after** *you, and sent his kind regards.* □ *It's reassuring to be* **inquired after** *when you're ill. It shows your friends haven't stopped being concerned about you.*

3386-**inquire for** [A2] ask to see, ask if sth is available. o: boss, manager; you □ *'While you were out, a young man rang up* **inquiring for** *you. He said he would ring again later.'* □ *'If you're passing the optician's this morning, would you mind dropping in and* **inquiring for** *my new specs?'*

3387-**inquire into** [B2 pass] investigate, look into² (q v). S: police; headmaster; assistant manager. o: attack on a girl, robbery; leak of the examination questions; complaint; the matter □ *I told the policeman that I was worried by the noises from the empty house next door, and he said he would* **inquire into** *it.*

3388-**inquire of** [A2 B2] put questions to sb. O: reason; why the train is late, whether he will attend o: me; maid, telephonist, gardener, clerk. □ *If you want to know about getting a visa for Thailand it's not much use* **inquiring of** *your Icelandic friends! Write to the Consul or the Ambassador—someone in authority.* □ *The old lady* **inquired of** *a bystander the reason for the delay in the Queen's arrival.* □ when the Object in the [B2] pattern is a clause, it follows the prep phrase.

3389-**inscribe in/on** [B2 pass rel] make letters, marks etc in or on. O: name, year, record, account of a battle. o: tomb, stone, tablet, wall; silver cup, plate, cigarette-box, watch □ *When Mr Fotheringay retired he was presented with a gold watch in which his name and the dates of his service (1924–1974) were* **inscribed**. □ *The story of Adam and Eve was* **inscribed on** *the door of the Cathedral* (or: *The door was* **inscribed with** *the story* etc).

inscribe with [B2 pass rel] ⇨ previous entry.

3391-**insert between** [B2 pass emph rel] push, place, between. O: comma; wad of cotton, paper, cloth; piece of rubber. o: two words; teeth; wires □ *These plugs would be safer if you could* **insert** *some kind of insulating material* **between** *the wires.*

3392-**insert in/into** [B2 pass emph rel] push, place, in/into. O: plug; key; hand; advertisement; extra paragraph; coin. o: socket; lock; bag; magazine; article; slot □ (instructions on a vending machine) **Insert** *a 5p piece* **into** *the slot and pull the drawer.* □ *As soon as the burglar* **inserted** *his jemmy* **into** *the window the hidden detectives leapt out and arrested him.*

3393-**insinuate oneself into** [B2] gradually enter by stealth or deceit o: the meeting; boss's favour, confidence □ *The cat somehow* **insinuated itself into** *the larder, and feasted off a large joint of meat.* □ *The office-staff watched the new typist trying to* **insinuate herself into** *the manager's favour and were much amused. They had seen it all before!*

3394-**insist on/upon** [A2] do sth, require sth, maintain sth, in spite of objections from others. o: going for a walk, helping me with my work; a replacement for the broken part; an answer; his innocence; absolute secrecy □ *They lived together as man and wife, but she* **insisted on** *paying the rent out of her own salary.* □ *She didn't really want tea, but Nurse Ellen* **insisted on** *making it.* DC □ *I was perfectly well five minutes after my fall, but my hostess* **insisted on** *sending for a doctor.* □ *The only thing that worried the detective about the case was that Willie* **insisted on** *his innocence, and somehow he sounded convincing.*

3395-**inspire (in)** [B2 pass emph rel] produce (in sb), as a result of one's behaviour, example etc; infuse into (q v). S: he etc; example; courage, spirit; authority, assured manner. O: confidence, enthusiasm, hope, the desire to emulate (him) □ *It was my father's courage and devotion that* **inspired in** *his men the determination* (or: **inspired** *his men* **with** *the determination*) *to hold out against what seemed like overwhelming odds.* □ *The doctor's clumsy handling of the syringe did not* **inspire** *confidence* (**in** *his nervous patient*) (or: *did not* **inspire** *his nervous patient* **with** *confidence*).

inspire (with) [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ previous entry.

3397-**install (in)** [B2 pass emph rel] place, establish, fix, in. O: oneself; visitor, newcomer; new bookcase; television. o: the easy chair; back room, new home; library, lounge; corner of the room □ *The mistress of the house reluctantly* **installed** *the two refugees* **in** *a spare room.* □ *'Don't forget that the men are coming to* **install** *the refrigerator* (**in** *the kitchen*) *this morning.'* □ visitor, newcomer etc can function as Subject where Object is the reflexive pronoun: *The newcomer* **installed himself in** *the large leather chair….*

3398-**instil in** [B2 pass emph rel] establish, fix firmly by teaching and repetition; inculcate (in) (q v). O: the fear of God, a healthy respect for the law, obedience. o: him, his mind □ *My parents were very puritanical and* **instilled in** *me the value of a God-fearing, self-denying sort of existence.* □ *The idea was gradually* **instilled in** *the mind of*

the young prince (or: *The mind of the young prince was gradually* ***instilled with*** *the idea*) *that he was of almost god-like importance and far above other men.*

instil (with) [B2 pass] ⇨ previous entry.

3400 **instruct in** [B2 pass emph rel] give sb lessons in. O: children; soldiers; students. o: hygiene; the use of weapons; computer technology □ *When the visitor entered the classroom, the group of handicapped men were being* ***instructed in*** *weaving.*

3401 **insulate (from) (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] keep separate from, prevent contact with. O: (power) drill, radio; experimental laboratory, space vehicle. o: (*from*) the main current; the surroundings; (*with*) fuse, pvc (polyvinyl chloride); heat shield □ *It is important to* ***insulate*** *the furnace* ***from*** *any neighbouring woodwork* ***with*** *brick and asbestos.* □ *The recording studio should be well* ***insulated from*** *any source of noise.* □ *If the wires are not well* ***insulated with*** *rubber or some other non-conductor, there will be a grave risk of fire.*

3402 **insure against** [A2 pass B2 pass] protect oneself etc by means of an insurance policy (a contract which guarantees the payment of money in certain circumstances); cover (against) (q v); take measures against. O: oneself; possessions; car, house, yacht. o: death, loss of a limb; theft, fire, total loss, damage (by flood or storm) □ *Every father should* ***insure*** *himself* ***against*** *premature death or prolonged illness for the sake of his wife and children.* □ *Take care that all eventualities are* ***insured against.*** □ *The general tried to* ***insure against*** *defeat by building up an overwhelming force of artillery and tanks.*

3403 **integrate (with)** [B2 pass rel] (formal) make an essential part (of); cause to form a whole (with). O: building; river; college. o: setting, canal system; university □ *The new residential blocks were skilfully* ***integrated with*** *the rest of the College to form a pleasing, self-contained whole.* □ *One of the attractive features of the course was the way the practical work had been* ***integrated with*** *the theoretical aspects of the subject* (or: *the way the practical work and the theoretical aspects had been* ***integrated***).

3404 **intend for** [B2 pass rel] wish sb to have or receive sth; propose that sb should enter or join sth □ *In the nineteenth century younger sons were often* ***intended for*** *the Church, the Army or the colonies.* □ *'I* ***intended*** *these flowers* ***for*** *your mother, but as she is away I'd be glad if you would accept them.'* □ *The parcel of explosive did not reach the man* ***for*** *whom it was* ***intended.***

3405 **inter (in)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) bury (in). O: body, mortal remains, ashes; victims of the air disaster □ *The old man said that he wished to be* ***interred in*** *the family grave.*

3406 **intercede (with)** [A2] (formal) approach sb in authority on behalf of sb else. o: Home Secretary; girl's father; men's leader; Governor □ *A group of MPs promised to* ***intercede with*** *the Home Office on behalf of the girl who, though in prison, was said to be mentally ill.* □ *We approached a friend, hoping that he would* ***intercede*** *(****with*** *the headmaster) to prevent John's expulsion, but he refused to do anything about it.*

3407 **interest in** [B2 rel] help, lead, sb to study sth with interest. O: oneself; one's pupils; customer; visitor; the public. o: local history; new car; buildings; environment □ *Mr James was a gifted teacher of economics, who managed to* ***interest*** *his students* ***in*** *every aspect of the subject.* □ *Astronomy was one of the subjects* ***in*** *which he had* ***interested*** *himself while in the Sixth Form.*

3408 **interfere in** [A2 rel] show an undue interest in sth which is not one's concern, meddle in (q v). o: his affairs; things that don't concern you; their marriage □ *I advise you not to* ***interfere in*** *matters that you don't fully understand and which are in any case none of your business.* □ *There are certain aspects of nature* ***in*** *which it is, to say the least, unwise for men to* ***interfere.***

3409 **interfere with**[1] [A2 pass] disturb, mishandle, sth without sb's permission; meddle with (q v). o: my bicycle; these papers; the manager's private correspondence □ *'Who's been* ***interfering with*** *my wine? Somebody's been trying to syphon it off, and now it's all over the floor!'*

3410 **interfere with**[2] [A2 pass] (euphemism) attack, assault, usu sexually, and possibly violently. o: girl, woman; boy, child □ *Medical evidence was called to prove that the murdered girl had been brutally* ***interfered with.***

3411 **interfere with**[3] [A2] be an obstacle to, hinder. o: business, duty; important matters, progress; his research □ *Some people say that if your business* ***interferes with*** *your leisure you should cut out some of your business!* □ *'Nothing must be allowed to* ***interfere with*** *our search for the truth!'*

3412 **interlard with** [B2 pass rel] (formal or jocular) make part of a text, with the aim, or effect, of impressing, shocking, etc. O: book, poem, speech, writings. o: purple passages, biblical allusions, foreign phrases, slang expressions □ *It is extraordinary how readily the modern newspaper editor will* ***interlard*** *his leading articles* ***with*** *expressions that would have been quite unacceptable forty years ago. How times change!* □ *The Chairman* ***interlarded*** *his speech* ***with*** *patently insincere praise for all and sundry.*

3413 **interleave with** [B2 pass rel] place between the leaves of a book □ *Meg enjoyed my gift more than I would have thought possible: a little drawing book* ***interleaved with*** *transparent paper for tracing.*

3414 **intermarry (with)** [A2 rel] make or allow marriages (with) □ *Many a tribe and ruling house has survived by* ***intermarrying with*** *its rivals, rather than waging war on them.* □ *The priestly caste does not normally* ***intermarry with*** *the warrior caste* (or: *The priestly and the warrior castes do not normally* ***intermarry***).

3415 **intermingle (with)** [A2 rel] mix (with), in such a manner as to be no longer or not easily identifiable; move about freely together, not avoiding others. S: detectives, pickpockets, agents. o: crowd, football supporters, holiday-makers, audience □ *Several policewomen, glamorously clothed for the occasion,* ***intermingled with*** *the gamblers, looking out for the drug-pushers who were said to operate in the club.* □ *People from a hundred countries* ***intermingled*** *freely (****with*** *each other) at the Olympic Games.*

3416 **intern (in)** [B2 pass emph rel] imprison, confine (in) (often as a preventive measure and with-

out trial). O: aliens, suspected members of an illegal army, anarchists. o: camp, prison □ *The number of persons **interned in** special camps in Northern Ireland was over six hundred at the beginning of 1972.*

intersperse among/between [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ next entry.

3418-**intersperse with** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) put in, insert, here and there; interrupt from time to time. O: trees; speech; report; book. o: evergreen shrubs; jokes directed at the Duke; amusing comment; biographical notes and references □ *The trees were **interspersed with** evergreen shrubs* (or: *Evergreen shrubs were **interspersed among** the trees*). □ *I could never have completed the work if it had not been **interspersed with** regular visits to the pub for a chat with my friends.* □ *The poor fellow arrived home soaked to the skin, and his account of how he had fallen into the river was liberally **interspersed with** fits of sneezing.* □ often passive.

3419-**intervene (between)** [A2] place oneself between, adopt a mediating role (between). S: policeman, bystander; boy; referee. o: two drunken men; mother and father; contestants □ *The woman tried to **intervene between** her husband and son, but she was roughly pushed aside.* □ *'I would advise you not to **intervene** (**between** those two drunks). You might get hurt.'*

3420-**intervene (in)** [A2 emph rel] enter, whether by invitation or not, and whether in a conciliatory role or not. o: quarrel, dispute; debate, discussion; the affairs of another country □ *Kennedy's attempt to **intervene in** the affairs of Cuba met with a severe rebuff at the Bay of Pigs.* □ *The Prime Minister decided that it was unnecessary for him to **intervene** personally **in** the debate on the future of Concorde.* □ *Anyone who **intervenes** (**in** the quarrel) may find that it is not easy to avoid deep involvement.*

3421-**intimidate (into)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) cause to act in a particular way, through fear or by means of threats; frighten into (q v). O: small boy; servant; witness. o: giving away his sweets; leaving a window open; keeping quiet □ *'My Lord, it is obvious that the witness is being **intimidated** (**into** remaining silent). In the circumstances, I would request that he be given police protection and a warning of the penalty for perjury or for concealing knowledge of a crime.'* □ *This child cannot be blamed for performing illegal acts **into** which he was **intimidated** by his father.*

3422-**intoxicated by/with** [pass (B2)] (be) very excited by; (be) carried away (⇨ carry away[2]) with. o: success, good news, freedom, joy; fresh air, the Christmas spirit □ *The crowd were **intoxicated by** the news of the relief of Mafeking and filled the streets of London in celebration.* □ *Tom was **intoxicated with** the joy of knowing that at last he had gained his degree and would from now on be financially independent.*

3423-**intrigue against** [A2 pass rel] (formal) plan secretly to remove etc, plot against □ *A small group of dissatisfied officers **intrigued against** the government. On the appointed day they arrested the President and seized power.* □ *The Director of the firm was aware that he was being **intrigued against**, but he had no means of finding out exactly how and by whom.*

3424-**introduce (into)** [B2 pass rel] make available (in), perhaps for the first time. O: potatoes, tobacco; disease; cannabis. o: Britain; school; the community □ *Sir Walter Raleigh has the doubtful honour of having **introduced** tobacco (**into** England) from America.* □ *It is not known precisely how myxomatosis was **introduced into** Britain.* □ *The police have a good idea how most of the cannabis that is **introduced into** the country gets past the customs.*

3425-**introduce into**[1] [B2 pass] push sth thin or fine into. O: tube, catheter; key, wire. o: wound, artery; lock, hole □ *A thin, hollow needle was carefully **introduced into** the patient's abdomen, and some fluid was drawn off.*

3426-**introduce into**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] make a part of, an element in. O: topic, subject; a new factor, fresh ideas; his name. o: the conversation, argument □ *You had no right to **introduce** my name **into** the discussion. You know very well that I wanted to be kept out of your quarrel with your father.* □ ***Into** the curriculum for the sixth form a number of new, non-examinable subjects were **introduced**.*

3427-**introduce (to)** [B2 pass rel] make known by name (to). O: girlfriend; new officer; teacher; lecturer. o: parents; the mess; class; audience □ *'Well, John,' said Mary, who had been listening to the conversation for a minute or more, 'Aren't you going to **introduce** me **to** your friend?'* □ *The chairman **introduced** the speaker **to** the audience in a few, well-chosen words.* □ *'I don't think we've been **introduced** (**to** each other),' said my neighbour at dinner. 'My name's Stephen Black.'*

3428-**introduce to** [B2 pass] make known to sb for the first time. O: students; children; listeners. o: the latest theories on the origin of the universe; the mysteries of the laser-beam; the intricacies of international trade; the song-birds of the region □ *When I visited Japan I was quickly **introduced to** the etiquette of the tea-ceremony.* □ *Who **introduced** you **to** the distinctions between the accents of Lancashire and Yorkshire people?*

3429-**intrude (oneself) into** [A2 B2 rel] (formal) enter uninvited, often in a rude manner. o: meeting, king's presence, confidential discussion □ *He **intruded** (**himself**) **into** the conversation without a word of apology.*

3430-**intrude upon**[1] [A2] (formal) enter sb's presence etc, without invitation. o: his privacy, time; a private celebration □ *I am very sorry to **intrude upon** your grief, but this is a matter which requires your personal attention.*

3431-**intrude upon**[2] [B2 pass] (formal) enter, advance into, force a way into (the presence of). O: itself, oneself; views, opinions □ *The idea **intruded** itself **upon** my mind that I knew just as much about the matter as my teacher.* □ *He is always **intruding** his opinions **upon** others, and well deserves his reputation as a bore.*

3432-**inundate (with)** [B2 pass rel] (formal) cover as with a flood of water, overwhelm. O: staff; Post Office; BBC; Leader of the Party. o: work; Christmas mail; complaints; telegrams of congratulation □ *When Charlie Brown won £50 000 on the pools, he was **inundated with** begging-letters.* □ *The public **inundated** the Foreign Office **with** requests for information about relations who had been unable to leave Dacca before*

the fighting began. □ *'Have you had many replies to your advertisement?' 'I've been* ***inundated*** *(****with*** *them)!'*

3433-**inure (oneself) to** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) make oneself hard, resilient, so that one can withstand. **o:** living on a pittance; the cold climate; the hardships that go with old age □ *Once old Joe had* ***inured himself to*** *the solitary life of a widower, he began to improve in health and spirit.* □ *To physical pain he could* ***inure himself****; to mental suffering never!* □ *The Bengalis are to some extent* ***inured to*** *disasters of every kind, but their suffering must never be minimized or glossed over.*

3434-**invalid home** [B1ii pass] send home from abroad, because of ill-health or wounds. **O:** soldier, representative, company servant, diplomat □ *The ambassador decided that he must* ***invalid*** *his sick radio-officer* ***home****.* □ *'Smith was* ***invalided home*** *last year.' 'Some tropical disease?' 'Alcohol, old boy. The demon drink!'*

3435-**invalid out/out of** [B1ii B2 pass] relieve or remove sb from his job etc on account of illness. **O:** soldier, airman; civil servant □ *When Brown was told that he was being* ***invalided out of*** *the army, he was very distressed: he could not imagine life without his friends and comrades.* □ *'Did Brown resign from the British Council?' 'No; he was* ***invalided out****.'*

3436-**inveigh against** [A2 pass] (formal) attack violently, in speech or writing. **o:** corruption; the permissive society; the ruling class; the police □ *There are many people who lose no opportunity of* ***inveighing against*** *what they describe as declining morals, slovenliness in dress, carelessness in the use of language, pornography, the spinelessness of the younger generation and so on and so forth.*

3437-**inveigle into** [B2 pass] (formal) persuade or trick sb by flattery or deception into doing sth. **O:** her husband; his inexperienced partner; my young brother; the old lady. **o:** giving her a mink coat; raising an unnecessarily large loan; stealing sweets; parting with her life's savings □ *It was clear that the older of the two accused men had* ***inveigled*** *his companion* ***into*** *helping him to rob the post office.* □ the object is the *-ing* form of a v.

3438-**invest in**[1] [A2 rel B2 pass rel] put money in, with a view to earning interest or increasing one's capital; use one's time or energy in some activity in the hope that profit (of some kind) will result. **O:** savings, weekly sum, inheritance; time, energy. **o:** stocks, shares, property, small shop; studying for a degree, learning Esperanto, building an extension to his house □ *What you* ***invest in*** *depends entirely on your needs — basically whether you want to increase your income or your capital.* □ *The widow was persuaded by an unscrupulous rogue to '****invest****' all her money* ***in*** *a spurious company. Needless to say, both rogue and money disappeared for ever.* □ *He* ***invested*** *every spare minute* ***in*** *trying to 'improve his mind'.*

3439-**invest in**[2] [A2] (informal) buy, acquire. **o:** new clothes; record-player; sports-car □ *The student decided to* ***invest*** *his entire fortune (£50!) in an old car.* □ *I've decided to* ***invest in*** *a pearl necklace for my wife. It will probably pay dividends for a couple of months at least!*

3440-**invest with**[1] [B2 pass rel] (formal) formally declare that sb possesses; give to sb as an award. **O:** governor, viceroy; consul-general, ambassador. **o:** (full) powers (to do sth); authority; order (of chivalry) □ *When the Commander of the army was wounded, his second-in-command was automatically* ***invested with*** *his authority.* □ *The Queen* ***invested*** *the celebrated author* ***with*** *the Order of Merit.*

3441-**invest with**[2] [B2 pass rel] (formal) cover, surround, with. **O:** history; alliance. **o:** romance; an aura of respectability □ *The presence of the Vice-Chancellor* ***invested*** *the proceedings* ***with*** *an importance that they might otherwise have lacked.*

3442-**invite in/over/round** [B1ii pass] ask sb to come into a house, study, office etc □ *'Don't stand talking at the gate, Mary!* ***Invite*** *your friend* ***in****!'* □ *Our parents have* ***invited*** *us* ***round*** *for a meal on Sunday.*

3443-**involve in** [B2 pass rel] get sb or sth into a difficult situation or condition; cause to be mixed up in (q v). **O:** himself; his parents; them. **o:** trouble, robbery, conspiracy; other people's affairs; expense; debt □ *Somehow he managed to* ***involve*** *several of his friends* ***in*** *his matrimonial troubles.* □ *George is so* ***involved in*** *debt that he is afraid to appear in the pub in case he meets half a dozen of his creditors!* □ *An accident* ***in*** *which more than fifty vehicles were* ***involved*** *caused the death of six people on the M1 last night.* □ *The accountant's errors* ***involved*** *everyone* ***in*** *a great deal of extra work.*

3444-**iron out** [B1i pass] remove by means of a hot iron; (fig) remove by means of discussion, compromise, or other appropriate action. **O:** creases, wrinkles; trousers, dress; problem, differences of opinion, misunderstandings □ *'Would you mind* ***ironing*** *the collar of this shirt* ***out*** *for me?'* □ *There are no difficulties that cannot be* ***ironed out*** *if both parties are determined to reach an agreement.* □ *If you want your article to be understood by the average reader you'd better* ***iron out*** *some of the subtleties in your argument.*

3445-**isolate (from)** [B2 pass rel] make separate (from), prevent from coming into contact with others, or another thing. **O:** patient; case of typhoid; dangerous criminals; significant facts. **o:** others; the rest of the hospital; harmless petty thieves; the mass of data □ *After enduring the rat-race in London for many years he then went and* ***isolated himself*** *(****from*** *his fellow-men) by going to live on a small uninhabited island off the west coast of Scotland.* □ *It is wrong to try to* ***isolate*** *drug-taking* ***from*** *the general condition of our society; cure the ills of that society and you will cure drug-taking.*

3446-**issue from** [A2 emph rel] come from in a stream. **S:** smoke; blood; stream of pure water; stream of abuse. **o:** chimney, every window in the building; his wounds; the side of the mountain, rock; the press □ ***From*** *the upstairs windows of the house there* ***issued*** *a dense cloud of black smoke.* □ *As John put his coat on and got ready for work, the usual barrage of complaints and instructions* ***issued from*** *the bedroom.*

3447-**itch for** [A2] (informal) wait impatiently for; long (for) (q v). **S:** children; clerk; young couple; soldiers. **o:** Christmas Day; five o'clock; a house of their own; the order to go into the attack □ *It was*

obvious that Milly had been itching for an opportunity to get Pat by herself, so that she could give her the length of her tongue. ◻ *He stood by the window, itching for the arrival of the postman and, he hoped, a reply to his proposal of marriage.*

J

3448-**jab at** [A2 pass B2 pass] aim a strong blow at sb; direct sth sharp towards sb. O: fist, elbow; umbrella. o: opponent; face, stomach, solar plexus, ribs ◻ (boxing instructor) *'Keep jabbing at him with your left. With your reach you're bound to get under his guard.'* ◻ *'Don't jab your finger at me: I'm not on trial and you're not the prosecutor!'*

3449-**jab out** [B1i pass] remove with a sharp blow. O: stone, nail; eye ◻ *If you get a thorn stuck in your finger don't try to jab it out with a needle.* ◻ *'Don't wave that stick about. You'll jab out somebody's eye.'*

3450-**jack in** [B1i pass] (slang) leave, abandon; pack in [1] (q v). O: job; business; course (of study) ◻ *I can't take any more of this night-work. I'll have to jack it in.*

3451-**jack up**[1] [B1i pass adj] lift (one side of) using a (screw-)jack. S: mechanic, driver. O: car, lorry ◻ *A jacked-up car stood at the kerb-side; the driver was changing a wheel.* ◻ *'Jack her up a bit more. The wheels are still touching the ground.'*

3452-**jack up**[2] [B1i pass adj] (informal) raise, increase. O: salary, wage; allowance; payment ◻ *'We know you're not happy about the money you're getting. We think it could be jacked up a bit.'* ◻ *If they jack up the wage rates they'll have to cut down on expenditure somewhere else.*

3453-**jack up**[3] [B1i pass] (informal) arrange, organize, properly. O: things, the (whole) thing; tour, trip ◻ *What about your holiday? Have you got everything properly jacked up?* ◻ *We didn't need to worry about tickets or reservations. Travel Section jacked the whole thing up for us.*

3454-**jam in/into** [B1i pass B2 pass] press sb or sth tightly into a small space. O: audience; passengers; belongings, clothes. o: hall; car, bus, (railway) compartment; box, case ◻ *'Don't jam in too much clothing; you won't be able to close the lid.'* ◻ *'Give the papers to me; I can jam a few more into my briefcase.'*

3455-**jam the brakes on** [B1i pass] (informal) apply the brakes suddenly and forcefully; slam the brakes on (q v) ◻ *I had to jam on the brakes sharply to avoid hitting two schoolchildren.*

3456-**jangle on/upon** [A2] seem very discordant or unpleasant to the ear. S: screech, whine; bell, fiddle. o: △ sb's ears, nerves ◻ *The sound of that drill jangles horribly on the nerves.* ◻ *I can't stand the woman. I can still hear that high-pitched voice jangling on my ears!* ⇨ next entry.

3457-**jar on/upon** [A2] be unpleasant to, seem discordant to. S: sound, music; voice, accent. o: him etc; sb's ears, nerves ◻ *'Turn the radio off! That music jars on my nerves.'* ⇨ previous entry.

3458-**jar (with)** [A2 emph rel] not match, not be in harmony (with). S: colour, pattern; arrangement; view, opinion ◻ *The stripes on his tie jarred with the checks on his jacket* (or: *The stripes and checks jarred*). ◻ *Everything he said seemed to jar with our most firmly held convictions.*

3459-**jazz up** [B1i pass adj] (informal) put more energy or colour into, brighten, enliven. O: music, tune; party, celebration; room, decorations ◻ *'Go out and get some more to drink: this party needs jazzing up a bit.'* ◻ *The room decorations appeared to have been jazzed up. The overall effect was loud and restless.*

3460-**jeer (at)** [A2 pass] mock, taunt; gibe (at) (q v). S: spectators, audience. o: prisoner, victim; speaker, performer ◻ *The accused was jeered (at) by the crowd as the police bundled him into a car.*

3461-**jib at** [A2 pass rel] refuse or be reluctant to go forward, or accept sth; balk at (q v). S: horse, mount; car, tank; employee. o: fence, obstacle; extra work, wage freeze; working overtime, losing wages ◻ *The staff don't mind the new work schedule, but they'd jib at taking a cut in wages.*

3462-**jibe with** [A2] match, be in accord with S: account, story; behaviour, manners; appearance; position, status. o: record, transcript; pretensions, claims (for oneself); merits, deserts ◻ *'His account of what happens jibes pretty closely with what I've got written here.'* ◻ *The optimistic picture painted by the chairman doesn't jibe with the company's actual trading record.*

3463-**jockey for** [A2 rel] move about, manœuvre, pushing others aside in order to improve one's position. S: rider, runner; politician, courtier. o: position, place; privilege, advantage ◻ *There was a certain amount of barging on the first bend as the runners jockeyed for the inside position.* ◻ *Since even minor appointments were in the gift of the Prince, the court was thronged with young men jockeying for favours.*

3464-**jog along/on** [A1] (informal) make steady but unexciting progress. S: factory, business; worker, employee ◻ *He just jogs along contentedly from year to year without any thought of promotion.* ◻ *The industry is happy to jog along in the old way.*

3465-**join in** [A1 A2 emph rel] add oneself, or one's support, to sth taking place. S: audience, crowd. o: race, entertainment; applause, conversation ◻ *A group of bystanders was invited to join in the game.* ◻ *'Who said you could join in?'* ◻ *This is an exciting game in which the whole family can join.*

3466-**join on/onto** [A1 A2 B1i pass B2 pass emph rel] (esp of a smaller thing in relation to a larger) be fixed, attached, to; fix, attach, to. S: [A1 A2] O: [B1 B2] part, component; waggon, carriage; caravan, trailer. o: body; train; lorry ◻ [A1] *'Where does this bit of the model join on? Is it part of the chassis or part of the engine?'* ◻ [B1 B2] *Two extra carriages were joined on* (i e *onto the train*) *at Doncaster.* ◻ [A2 B2] *The dress pattern doesn't really explain how the cuff*

joins onto (or: *is joined onto*) *the sleeve.*

3467-**join together/to** [B1i pass B2 pass emph rel] bring (two things) together, attach one thing to another (so as to form a continuous whole). O/o: rail, rod, pipe, wire □ *The welding is so smooth that you can hardly see where the sections of pipe are* ***joined together*** (or: *where one section of pipe is* ***joined to*** *another*). □ *One rail is* ***joined to*** *the next by means of a metal plate; space is left between them to allow for expansion.*

3468-**join up** [A1] (military) join the armed forces □ *He* ***joined up*** *as a private in a county regiment.* DS □ *Why should I hope for a big war so that I could* ***join up*** *and get killed?* LLDR

3469-**join up (with)** [A1 A3 emph rel] meet and unite (with sb or sth), esp with a common aim or purpose; link up (with) (q v). S: force, body (of men); company, firm; road, branch line. o: army; neighbour, competitor; motorway, main line □ *The commando force* ***joined up with*** *the airborne troops near the captured bridges.* □ *Grants the boiler makers* ***joined up with*** *a small transport firm in order to save on delivery costs.* □ *The M62* ***joins up with*** *the M1* (or: *The M62 and the M1* ***join up***) *a few miles south of Leeds.*

3470-**join battle (with)** [B2 pass rel] begin fighting sb; begin a serious struggle or argument (with). o: enemy; infantry, armour; neighbours, in-laws; employer, trades union □ ***Battle*** *was* ***joined***, *shortly after ten o'clock, with advance elements of two enemy divisions.* □ *As for my instinct in* ***joining battle with*** *Sammy and Sadie, it has been a sound enough instinct.* UTN

3471-**join forces (with)** [B2 emph rel] meet sb and unite one's men and resources with his; come together (with sb) in a common enterprise; join up (with) (q v). S: army; division, regiment; manufacturer, tradesman. o: garrison, defenders; neighbour, competitor □ *A force sent round on a flanking march* ***joined forces*** *again* ***with*** *the main body two days later.* □ *I never thought seriously about* ***joining forces with*** *Wales — I've been boss of my own works too long to relish being a co-director.* RATT

3472-**join hands (with)** [B2 rel] come together, be united, esp in friendship. S: nation, people; army, force. o: neighbour, (old) enemy □ *The leading troops of the English Army* ***joined hands with*** *the right flank of the Fifth U.S. Army.* MFM □ *The vision was held out to us of one great nation* ***joining hands with*** *another across the sea* (cf *of two great nations* ***joining hands*** etc).

3473-**joke about** [A2 pass] talk about, treat, in a light hearted way (perhaps when seriousness is called for). o: matter, things; loss, misfortune, hardship, infirmity □ *'If John's just been kicked out of a job I don't see that it's anything to* ***joke about.*** *Show a little sympathy instead.'* □ *It's not unusual for young people to* ***joke about*** *notions and institutions that their parents regard as sacred.*

3474-**jolly along** [B1i pass] (informal) keep sb in a good humour so that he will continue to collaborate, agree to work etc. O: parent; wife; employee □ *The job won't be finished on time unless you* ***jolly*** *the men* ***along*** *with an occasional bonus.*

3475-**jot down** [B1i pass adj] make a quick written note of. S: policeman, reporter. O: address, particulars, details □ *He had* ***jotted down*** *the licence number: FAX 160.* TO □ *'I'll just* ***jot*** *that time* ***down*** *before I forget it.'*

3476-**judge by/from**[1] [A2] take sth as evidence, form one's opinion according to. o: testimony, press report; what has come down to us, what has emerged □ *To* ***judge from*** *the evidence of the experts, the deceased was still alive at three o'clock.* □ ***Judging by*** *the look on his face, he doesn't think much of our local wine.* □ *'Thirty years ago,' he said. 'That's a lot of years* ***judged by*** *anybody's standards.'* PP □ **judge** is in a non-finite form (*to*-inf pp or *-ing* form).

3477-**judge by/from**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] form one's estimate or view (of sb or sth) according to; conclude that sth is the case. O: age, quality, freshness; truth, reliability; that he is telling the truth; whether he can be trusted. o: appearance, smell, taste; statement, testimony □ *People still* ***judge*** *a man* ***by*** *the company he keeps.* FFE □ *'I* ***judge*** *trees* ***by*** *their fruit,' Louie said.* HAA □ ***From*** *the finger marks high on the cupboard we can* ***judge*** *that he was a tall man.*

3478-**juggle (with)** [A2] (as a kind of music-hall or circus act) pass objects skilfully from one hand to the other so that at least one is in the air at any time; hold or balance several things insecurely. o: hoop, ball; china; plate, cup □ *The older brother rode round the stage on a bicycle while the younger sat on his shoulders* ***juggling (with)*** *four silver hoops.* □ *'Help your mother carry the things into the dining-room. She's in the kitchen* ***juggling with*** *a pile of hot dishes.'*

3479-**juggle with** [A2 pass] (informal) handle, manipulate sth skilfully (for pleasure, or in order to deceive etc). S: (public) speaker, writer; (dishonest) accountant, salesman. o: words; figures, accounts; facts □ *Peter loves* ***juggling with*** *language, so much so that one often loses the thread of his story or argument.* □ *He's been* ***juggling with*** *the accounts so as to defraud the Inland Revenue.* □ *Anyone running his eye down these columns could see that the cash entries have been* ***juggled with.***

3480-**jumble up (with)** [B1i pass adj B3 pass rel] throw together in confusion; muddle up (with) (q v). O: papers, documents; clothes; ideas □ *'Don't* ***jumble up*** *your ties and socks now that I've sorted them out!'* □ *Recent happenings were* ***jumbled up*** *in her mind* ***with*** *events recalled from early childhood.*

3481-**jump at** [A2 pass adj] (informal) seize eagerly; leap at (q v). o: ⚠ the opportunity, the chance, the offer □ *If he offered me a job sweeping out the theatre I'd* ***jump at*** *the chance.* □ *This looks like a genuine offer of international inspection. Russia should* ***jump at*** *it.* SC

3482-**jump down sb's throat** [A2] (informal) address or answer sb sharply or irritably □ *'Stop pitying yourself.' 'Don't* ***jump down my throat.'*** TOH □ *'Guy — now don't* ***jump down my throat*** *— you're not in debt, are you?'* DC

3483-**jump off**[1] [A1 nom] (military) begin, be launched. S: campaign, battle; attack, advance □ *The attacks* ***jumped off*** *without the usual preliminary bombardment.* □ *The* ***jumping-off*** *point for the next phase of the advance was a line of hills.* □ *The general had ordered an early* ***jump-off*** (i e time of ***jumping off***).

3484-**jump off**[2] [A1 nom] (show-jumping) compete in an additional round of jumping when two or more horses have tied in the first round. S: horse; rider

□ *Four competitors had a clear first round and will be* ***jumping off*** *later this evening.* □ *In the* ***jump-off*** *the winner had a lead of two seconds over his nearest rival.*

3485- **jump on** [A2 pass] (informal) turn one's attention sharply to sb so as to challenge or reprove him. S: teacher, drill-sergeant, coach. o: inattentive pupil, recruit □ *The children sat quaking in their seats while the master,* ***jumping on*** *individuals at random, would set them impossible problems.* □ *His wife* ***jumped on*** *him if he seemed to be taking Virginia's side.* AITC

3486- **jump to conclusions/the conclusion** [A2 pass] be over-hasty in judging a person or event □ *'I know I was standing near the till when you came back into the shop, but don't* ***jump to conclusions.****'* □ *You seem to have* ***jumped to the conclusion*** *that because of what happened to this young man there must have been foul play.* EM

3487- **jump to it** [A2] (informal, military) move quickly, look sharp; get a move on (q v) □ *'I want you in three ranks by that wall. Come on —* ***jump to it!****'* □ *'Shun, stand at ease!' The thought of her* ***jumping to it*** *gave him a delicious thrill.* PW □ usu imper.

3488- **jump up** [A1 emph] spring to one's feet, stand up suddenly □ *Then suddenly Fergus* ***jumped up****. 'I have the answer!'* DC □ *Up* ***jumped*** *Peter with an angry look on his face.*

3489- **justify (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) explain one's actions etc (to sb) so that they seem reasonable. O: oneself; (one's) behaviour, conduct. o: colleague; audience; critic □ *I don't see that I need to* ***justify*** *my conduct* ***to*** *you.* □ *To these people he could not expect to* ***justify*** *the course of action he had followed.*

3490- **jut out** [A1] project, protrude; stick out[1] (q v). S: balcony, roof; rifle, cannon □ *The stern of the ship* ***juts out*** *over the water.* □ *His chin* ***juts out*** *rather a lot.*

K

3491- **keel over**[1] [A1] overturn completely or partially, capsize. S: boat, ship, lifeboat □ *The old Queen Elizabeth liner burnt out and* ***keeled over*** *while anchored off Hong Kong in January 1972.*

3492- **keel over**[2] [A1] lose one's balance and fall □ *John walked into the room unsteadily, fixed me with a glazed stare, uttered the words 'I think I'm going to...',* ***keeled over*** *and fell unconscious at my feet.*

3493- **keep one's head above water** [B2] not sink or drown; (fig) remain solvent, just manage to cope with one's duties etc □ *Though I could not swim, I just managed to* ***keep my head above water*** *by kicking my legs about until somebody reached me and dragged me to the river bank.* □ *Mr Chester has had a great deal of extra work recently, but he just manages to* ***keep his head above water.*** □ *The dock strike made things very difficult for our firm, what with shortages of raw materials, non-shipment of our goods and so on, but we* ***kept our heads above water*** *thanks to our good stocks, and sales to the home market.* □ *Virginia's life was a whirlpool which centred round Joe, but she struggled to* ***keep her head above water****, and to appear as if she had nothing on her mind.* AITC

3494- **keep abreast (of)** [A1 A3 B1ii pass B3 pass] (cause to) stay level (with), be overtaken by; inform oneself or sb (about). o: rival, competitor; events, the news, the times; fashion □ [A3] *In the strong breeze the catamaran skimmed over the water,* ***keeping abreast of*** *the motor-launch.* □ [A1 A3] *So much is happening in the world of science that it's difficult to* ***keep abreast*** *(****of*** *all the latest developments).* □ [B3] *Is the opera company's first duty to make available the acknowledged operatic masterpieces... or should it concentrate on* ***keeping*** *the public* ***abreast of*** *current developments?* T ⇨ stay abreast (of).

3495- **keep after** [A2 pass] not abandon the pursuit of; chivvy. o: escaping prisoner; pupils, servants □ *The police* ***kept after*** *the bandits until they finally trapped them in a cul-de-sac.* □ *'If you want to get any essays out of that crowd of layabouts, they have to be* ***kept after.****'* □ *Don't* ***keep after*** *the nurses all day long or they'll all resign!'*

3496- **keep ahead/ahead of** [A1 A2] not lose one's position in front of others. S: favourite; newspaper; designer; bank robbers. o: other racehorses, newspapers, designers; pursuers □ *Barrier Reef led the field from the start and* ***kept ahead of*** *it right to the winning-post.* □ *If you want to* ***keep ahead of*** *your rivals, you'll have to work very hard.* □ *Don't try to* ***keep ahead*** *in the rat race — it isn't worth it!* ⇨ stay ahead/ahead of.

3497- **keep one step ahead/ahead of** [A1 A2] retain one's position in front of others by a small margin □ *Gibbs* ***kept one step ahead of*** *the police for years, but they finally tracked him down in Australia.* □ *Not knowing much Italian, it was all the teacher could do to* ***keep one step ahead*** *(****of*** *the class).* □ one step is an adv phrase of degree.

3498- **keep at**[1] [A2] continue persistently in one's efforts, not abandon. o: it; the job; your studies □ *The only way to get a dictionary written is to* ***keep at*** *it, day after day.*

3499- **keep at**[2] [B2 pass] make sb work, force sb to make a prolonged effort. O: students, workers, troops □ *The old professor was a martinet. He* ***kept*** *his students* ***at*** *their studies when they would have preferred to be at the discotheque. But in the end they all thanked him for it.*

keep at[3] [A2] worry, pester. ⇨ keep (on) at.

3501- **keep at arm's length/a distance** [B2 pass] not allow to come near or close to one. O: neighbour; danger, disease; temptation □ *If you're wise, you'll* ***keep*** *Mrs Jones* ***at a distance.*** *She's the worst gossip in the village.* □ *I had none of the frustration that Luke felt and perhaps Martin also, because they were being* ***kept at arm's length*** *from a piece of scientific truth.* NM

3502- **keep at bay** [B2 pass] cause to remain at some

distance; hold off[2] (q v). **O:** attackers; rats, mosquitoes; hunger, poverty; inflation; unemployment □ *When fiddling about with lens and exposure meters I found it essential to have someone stand over me with a hat, to* **keep** *at least some of the insects* **at bay**, *otherwise it was impossible to concentrate and my temper frayed rapidly.* DF □ *Industry as a whole is trying to* **keep** *rising costs* **at bay**.

3503-**keep away (from)** [A1 A3 B1ii pass B3 pass] not go near; prevent from going near, touching, using etc. **S:** [A1 A3] **O:** [B1 B3] children; poison; crowd; weed-killer; paraffin oil. **o:** fire; baby; distinguished visitor; flowers; food □ [B1 B3] *It's the job of the police to* **keep** *the spectators* **away** (**from** *the players*). □ [B3] *Children should be* **kept away from** *the river.* □ [A1 A3] *The spectators have to* **keep away** (**from** *the players*). □ [B1] *'What's been* **keeping** *you* **away**? *You haven't been round to see us for ages.'* □ [A3] *If Jo doesn't* **keep away from** *that woman, he's going to regret it. Her husband is a jealous and violent man.* ⇨ **stay away (from)**[1,2].

3504-**keep back (from)**[1] [A1 A3 B1i pass B3 pass] stay at a distance (from); prevent from getting too close (to). **S:** [A1 A3] **O:** [B1 B3] crowd; enemy; small craft. **o:** the Prime Minister; our positions, the river; the round-the-world yacht □ [B1] *The crowd was so great that the organizers of the demonstration could not* **keep** *them* **back** *when they reached the barriers.* □ [A1] *'***Keep back!***' the doctor shouted, as the onlookers crowded round. 'Give the man some air!'* □ [A3] *The conjuror liked to* **keep** *well* **back from** *the front of the stage so that the audience could not follow all his movements.* □ [B3 A3] *The President's security men did their best to* **keep** *the crowds* **back from** *him, but they despaired when he refused to* **keep back from** *the crowds!*

3505-**keep back (from)**[2] [B1i pass B3 pass] not tell (to), not let sb know. **S:** husband; doctor; witness. **O:** the news; information, vital details; the truth. **o:** wife; patient; police, court □ *The President decided not to* **keep back** *the facts concerning the secret negotiations any longer, and announced them on January 25th.* □ *The specialist recommended that the exact nature of the woman's illness should be* **kept back from** *her.* □ *The news of the army's defeat was* **kept back from** *the people for several days.* ⇨ **keep from**[1].

3506-**keep back (from)**[3] [B1i pass B3 pass] not pay (to), retain (from). **O:** a certain percentage; 50p a week □ *It is quite normal to* **keep back** *ten per cent of the cost of a building for a period of six months or so, in case faults are found in it.* □ *We agreed to let our employer* **keep back** *twenty pence a week* **from** *our wages to go into a special fund for welfare purposes.*

3507-**keep down**[1] [A1] not reveal one's position; lie low; not raise oneself □ *'There's somebody coming!* **Keep down** *and don't make a sound!'* □ *'When we reach the footbridge over the canal,* **keep down** *or you'll bang your head on it!'* (i e 'we' are on a boat).

3508-**keep down**[2] [B1ii pass] not raise. **O:** head; voice; arms □ *My father's parting words as I left to join my unit were '***Keep** *your head* **down** *and your eyeballs moving!'* □ *'I wish you two would* **keep** *your voices* **down**. *I can hardly hear myself think!'* □ *'***Keep** *your arms* **down** *by your side and take a deep breath,' the radiographer said as she retreated behind her protective screen.*

3509-**keep down**[3] [B1i pass] not increase, prevent from increasing; hold down[1] (q v). **O:** prices, taxes, rates, the cost of living; one's weight □ *The government seems to be making little effort to* **keep** *the cost of living* **down**. *Prices have gone up by fifteen per cent in the last year.* □ *The doctor, who played a good deal of golf as a pretence of getting exercise and* **keeping** *his weight* **down**, *though in reality preferring the comforts of the clubhouse, remarked that it was warmish.* DBM

3510-**keep down**[4] [B1ii pass] repress, hold down[2] (q v). **O:** population, conquered country, occupied territory; a good man □ *The peasants were* **kept down** *ruthlessly by the occupying power, which formed an unholy alliance with the landowning class.* □ *'I hear that Monica is competing in the skiing competition again in spite of breaking her leg last year.' 'You can't* **keep** *a good man* **down**!*'* □ the second example shows the expression in a sentence which has become a saying or generalized comment; it can be used with reference to men, women or children.

3511-**keep down**[5] [B1i pass] control, restrain. **O:** anger, fury □ *It was all I could do to* **keep** *my anger* **down** *when I heard how the visitor had been treated in my absence.*

3512-**keep down**[6] [B1ii pass] remove, kill, not allow to multiply or grow. **O:** flies, mosquitoes; rabbits, foxes; weeds □ *There is no absolutely foolproof way of* **keeping** *the flies* **down** *during the summer.* □ *If you want good crops of flowers and vegetables you must* **keep** *the weeds* **down**.

3513-**keep down**[7] [B1ii] retain in the stomach. **S:** baby, invalid, dying man. **O:** milk, food, (not) anything, solids; medicine □ *Unless we can find a way of making the baby* **keep** *its food* **down**, *it is simply going to starve to death.* □ *'Can you prescribe something else for me, doctor? I can't* **keep** *these powders* **down** *at all.'* ⇨ **stay down**[2].

3514-**keep from**[1] [B2 pass] not let sb know, not tell; keep back (from)[2] (q v). **O:** it; the news, the truth □ *However bad the situation is, the facts should not be* **kept from** *the people who are most concerned — the public at large.* □ *Mercifully, we managed to* **keep** *the news of Tom's imprisonment* **from** *his father. It would have killed him.*

3515-**keep from**[2] [A2 B2 pass] avoid; stop, prevent, sb doing sth. **o:** overworking, taking on too much responsibility; quarrelling □ *While you're recovering from influenza you should try to* **keep from** *getting wet or going back to work too soon.* □ *'Please* **keep** *the children* **from** *swimming in the sea. There are some dangerous currents just off the shore.'* □ *He seemed to have forgotten who it was whose name he wanted to know, and also how to* **keep** *his head* **from** *nodding.* CON □ the object is the *-ing* form of a v.

3516-**keep the wolf from the door** [B2 pass] (informal) be, earn or obtain, enough to feed oneself and one's family. **S:** wages, food □ *George did not care for the job he was offered nor the salary that went with it, but at least it would* **keep the wolf from the door** *until he*

could find something more to his liking. □ *During the Depression of the 1920s and 1930s many men found it almost impossible to* ***keep the wolf from the door***.

3517-**keep in**[1] [A1 A2] remain inside, not emerge (from). S: old lady; rabbit, mouse □ *It's best to* ***keep in*** *while the temperature is so far below freezing point, unless you have to go out to earn your living.* □ *The rabbits* ***kept in*** *their burrows most of the day, and only came out to eat as darkness fell.* ⇨ **keep indoors; stay in/indoors.**

3518-**keep in**[2] [A1 B1ii pass] stay alight, continue to burn; maintain, not allow to be extinguished. S: [A1] O: [B1] lamp, fire; furnace. S: [B1] maid, servant; stoker, caretaker □ *The stove will* ***keep in*** *all night if you put enough anthracite on in the evening.* □ *'Whose job is it to* ***keep the fires in****?'* ⇨ **be in**[6].

3519-**keep in**[3] [B1i pass] detain after normal school hours, as a punishment. O: pupils, class, culprits □ *'Our teacher was in a bad temper today. She* ***kept*** *us all* ***in*** *for half an hour.'* ⇨ **stay in**[1].

3520-**keep in**[4] [B1i pass] restrain, not give vent to; hold in (q v). O: anger, annoyance, feelings of indignation □ *The policeman was provoked by the hostile crowd but he managed to* ***keep*** *his anger* ***in****, and dealt with the situation coolly and competently.*

3521-**keep in**[5] [B2 pass] maintain in a state of. o: △ luxury, style □ *The pop-singer took pride in the fact that he* ***kept*** *his mother and sister* ***in*** *luxury.* □ *In a voice that was supposed to be that of a Victorian mill-owner the old fool said, 'Will you be able to* ***keep*** *my daughter* ***in*** *the style to which she is accustomed?' To which Susan replied, 'Oh, Dad, don't talk daft!'*

3522-**keep in**[6] [B2 pass] (informal) give, allow, sb a regular supply of. o: cigarettes, beer, nylons, chocolates □ *Such jobs as he had from time to time barely* ***kept*** *him* ***in*** *drink and cigarettes.* AITC □ *He won first prize in a lottery — enough to* ***keep*** *him* ***in*** *beer for a year.*

3523-**keep in check**[1] [B2 pass] control, avoid an excess of. O: expenditure, inflation, wage demands; consumption of carbohydrates; drinking □ *Unless imports are* ***kept in check*** *we are in danger of losing our favourable balance of trade.* □ *If I hadn't* ***kept*** *myself* ***in check****, I might have said something that I would have regretted later.*

3524-**keep in check**[2] [B2 pass] prevent any further advance by. O: enemy; process of erosion; cholera □ *By prompt action the Indian authorities managed to* ***keep*** *the threatened epidemic of typhus* ***in check****.* □ *The enemy was* ***kept in check*** *by the floodwater, which made the terrain impassible for armoured vehicles.*

3525-**keep in the dark** [B2 pass] (informal) deliberately not inform; keep in ignorance (q v) □ *'Let me tell you that I don't like being* ***kept in the dark*** *about matters that affect me as closely as my daughter's future life.'* □ *He must* ***keep*** *Bunder absolutely and permanently* ***in the dark*** *about Dogson and his mission to reveal the secrets of the drug traffic.* HD

3526-**keep one's eye/hand in** [B1ii] retain one's skill by using it from time to time, though not as frequently as before □ *I don't find much time to play squash these days, but I do try to* ***keep my hand in*** *at the weekends.* □ *Peter* ***keeps his eye in*** *by joining in the occasional game of darts at the pub.* ⇨ **get one's eye/hand in.**

3527-**keep in ignorance** [B1i pass] withhold information or education from. O: population; child, wife □ *In medieval times it was the policy of the Church to* ***keep*** *the people* ***in ignorance****. Education represented the greatest danger to their entrenched position.* □ *You can't* ***keep*** *children* ***in ignorance*** *of the facts of life indefinitely.*

3528-**keep in line** [A2 B2 pass] (cause to) stay in one's allotted position; (cause to) observe the 'rules' of any group □ *If everyone* ***keeps in line****, we'll get through the Customs more quickly!* □ *The girls are the firmest of friends, and woe betide any of the men in the cast who doesn't* ***keep in line****.* RT □ *The Chief Whip* ***kept*** *the recalcitrant members of the Labour Party* ***in line****.*

3529-**keep in mind** [B2 pass] not forget, constantly remember; bear in mind (q v). O: me; dangers, possibilities, difficulties; what you told me about, why you're here □ *'We've got to* ***keep in mind*** *how very small a disturbance — small from the astronomical point of view — could still wipe us out of existence.'* TBC □ *'You'll* ***keep*** *my son* ***in mind****, won't you — just in case a vacancy should occur in your firm?'*

3530-**keep in order**[1] [B2 pass] discipline; not allow to behave in an uncontrolled way. O: troops, class, group, children □ *The headmaster was astounded to see how well this notoriously difficult class was being* ***kept in order*** *by his new teacher — a mere slip of a girl, in his eyes.*

3531-**keep in order**[2] [B2 pass] maintain neatly, correctly, efficiently. O: books, one's affairs, estate; household □ (advertisement) *A Lloyd's Bank cheque book enables you to* ***keep*** *your money affairs* ***in good order*** *and to pay your bills in the safest and most convenient way.*

3532-**keep in his place** [B2 pass] not allow sb to forget his position, his (inferior) status □ *They're good technicians, but they have to be* ***kept in their place****.* □ *Mrs Curry would have enjoyed discomfiting Hubert with Ron's presence, but she conceded the priority to* ***keeping*** *Ron* ***in his place****. 'I shan't want the car until five, Ron,' she said; 'you'd better go to the cinema.'* HAA

3533-**keep in sight**[1] [B2 pass] stay in a position from where one can see; not allow sth to remain unobserved or to disappear from view. O: land, ship; enemy □ *He wasn't a good navigator, so he* ***kept*** *the coastline well* ***in sight*** *as he moved from one harbour to the next.*

3534-**keep in sight**[2] [B2 pass] not forget about. O: goal, objective, purpose □ *So long as you* ***keep*** *your main objective* ***in sight****, there's no reason why you shouldn't have a little variety in your life!*

3535-**keep in sight of** [A2] remain where one can see, or be seen by. o: the coast, the lifeguards □ *The children had been warned to* ***keep in sight of*** *the land in case they were caught in a storm.*

3536-**keep in (a state of) suspense** [B2 pass] cause to be in a continual state of fear, worry, expectation etc □ *'Don't* ***keep*** *me* ***in a state of suspense****, please! If you know the results of my examination, tell me!'* □ *While the astronauts passed through the earth's atmosphere there was a temporary blackout in communications, and the whole world was* ***kept in suspense****, wond-*

ering whether they would land safely.

3537- **keep in training** [A2 B2 pass] maintain oneself, or others, in a state of fitness for physical or intellectual competition or activity □ *The girl* ***kept in training*** *all the year round in the hope of swimming the English Channel in the summer.* □ *'What's the best way of* ***keeping*** *a team of footballers* ***in training****?'* □ *'I cannot recollect at the moment....' 'You should* ***keep*** *your memory* ***in training****,' she said.*

3538- **keep in with** [A3 pass] (informal) remain on good terms with sb, either to gain some advantage from him or to avoid being victimized by him; keep on the right side of (q v). S: pupil; customer; prostitute; actress; lodger. o: teacher; grocer, coal-merchant; police; theatrical agent; landlady □ *We'll have to* ***keep in with*** *her in case we can't ever pay the rent....* AITC □ *In wartime people who before were always ready to accuse the butcher of giving short weight went to great lengths to* ***keep in with him****.*

3539- **keep in step (with)** [A2] move forward together, like soldiers on the march. S: pay, wages, salary; flow of raw materials; supply of experts; country. o: cost of living, other forms of income; rate of production, expanding industry; needs of society; allies, rivals, competitors □ *There have been a number of movements in the constable's pay which have* ***kept*** *broadly* ***in step with*** *average industrial earnings.* DM □ *By this means I hoped to get orderly government working in the British Zone as quickly as possible and at the same time to* ***keep in step with*** *the Americans.* MFM

3540- **keep in touch (with)** [A2] maintain communications (with); (of two or more persons) obtain regular information about one another □ *If Anna and Sadie were friends, then to consort with Sadie was one way of* ***keeping in touch with*** *Anna.* UTN □ *Montgomery provided himself with a very small operations staff for* ***keeping in touch with*** *the battle situation.* □ *It's a pity you're going to Australia. But, anyway, let's* ***keep in touch****, shall we?'* □ *As they were both amateur radio enthusiasts they were able to* ***keep in daily touch*** *(****with*** *each other) over the air.*

3541- **keep indoors** [A1 B1ii pass] not (allow to) leave the house □ *On a day like this, with the rain pouring down and the temperature near freezing point, it's best to* ***keep indoors****.* □ *We always* ***keep*** *our children* ***indoors*** *after dark, since that horrible murder last year.* ⇨ **keep in**[1]; **stay in/indoors**.

3542- **keep track of** [B2 pass (o)] follow the course of; carry in one's mind; remember the whereabouts of. o: the satellite; everybody's movements; one's friends □ *There are so many pieces of hardware circling the earth that only a computer could possibly* ***keep track of*** *them all.* □ *The drug squad successfully* ***kept track of*** *the suspected smugglers and arrested them all in an apartment in New York.* □ *He's working on so many projects that it's a wonder they're all* ***kept track of****.* □ *'You can't expect me to* ***keep track of*** *all the children and do the housework too.'*

3543- **keep off**[1] [A1] not begin. S: ⚠ the rain, snow □ *The thick clouds passed overhead, but fortunately the rain* ***kept off*** *the whole day.* □ *The thunderstorm, which had been brewing all evening,* ***kept off*** *until we were safely indoors.*

3544- **keep off**[2] [A1 A2] stay at a distance from; not walk on □ *Two large signs, with the words* ***KEEP OFF*** *painted on them, had been attached to the sides of the boat.* □ (notice) ***Keep off*** *the grass.* ⇨ **get off**[2].

3545- **keep off**[3] [B1i pass B2 pass] cause to stay at a distance. O: wild animals; marauding tribes. o: farm; territory □ *One of the problems faced by the road-builders in some parts of the Amazon jungle was how to* ***keep off*** *the fierce people whose land they were crossing.* □ *'****Keep*** *those blasted squatters* ***off*** *my land!'* □ *'How can I* ***keep*** *the flies* ***off*** *this jam?'*

3546- **keep off**[4] [A2 B2 pass] not eat or drink; prevent from eating, drinking or drug-taking. o: carbohydrates, sweets and chocolates; whisky □ *The only way to get your weight down is to* ***keep off*** *fattening foods, and cut out alcohol altogether.* □ *The doctor ordered the woman to be* ***kept off*** *all solid food for at least twenty-four hours.* □ *A lot of people see no reason for* ***keeping off*** *cannabis, in spite of the laws against its use.* ⇨ **stay off**.

3547- **keep off**[5] [A2 B2 pass] not mention, avoid. o: topic; tricky subject; question of who pays □ *By mutual consent, the negotiators* ***kept off*** *the religious issue, and concentrated on economic and political differences.* □ *Everyone knew that the conversation should be* ***kept off*** *the subject of Mr Smith's bankruptcy. It was a source of embarrassment to the whole family.*

3548- **keep one's eyes off** [B2] not covet, not look at with desire or longing; (in the neg, esp with *not be able to*) be fascinated by. o: that girl; my new picture; her jewellery □ *'You'd better* ***keep your eyes off*** *Carmen,' said James. 'She's spoken for!' 'Oh, yes? And who's spoken for her?' 'I have!'* □ *The young soldier could not* ***keep his eyes off*** *the hands of the woman sitting opposite him in the train. She had about a thousand pounds' worth of rings on her fingers!*

3549- **keep one's hands off** [B2] not touch, not take. o: him etc; that machine; other people's money □ *'You* ***keep your*** *dirty* ***hands off*** *me!' the girl shouted, as Johnny tried to stroke her hair.* □ *The trouble with Marigold is that she can't* ***keep her hands off*** *her sister's clothes or her money or her books, or indeed anything at all that belongs to her.*

3550- **keep on**[1] [A1] continue one's journey □ *The climbers had a long discussion about their position. Some were for returning to their base-camp, others were for* ***keeping on*** *in the hope of reaching the top with one last effort.* □ *'Is this the way to Willersey?' 'Yes. Just* ***keep on*** *till you reach Broadway; then you'll see the signpost to Willersey.'*

3551- **keep on**[2] [B1ii pass] continue to wear. O: best clothes; wet swim-suit; hat; boots; dark glasses □ *In a church men take their hats off; in a synagogue, they* ***keep*** *them* ***on****.* □ *'I've told you before not to* ***keep*** *your socks* ***on*** *if they get wet.'* *'Do you think I should change my dress for dinner?' 'No.* ***Keep*** *that one* ***on****. You look fine in it.'*

3552- **keep on**[3] [B1i pass] continue to employ. O: servants, employees; old retainer, farm-hand □ *When Lord Lamont gave up his country seat he* ***kept on*** *only two of his numerous servants.* □ *Some of the men who were under notice were*

***kept on** by the firm at the insistence of the Union.*

3553-**keep on**[4] [A1] persist in the face of difficulties. **A**: through thick and thin; in the face of great odds; despite all setbacks □ *Helen Keller, born with the most appalling physical handicaps, **kept on** in spite of every difficulty until she became a well-educated, useful member of society.*

3554-**keep on doing sth** [A1] not stop doing sth □ *'Saunders **keeps on insisting** that he is ruined; but he's taking a holiday in the South of France as usual!'* DC □ (one child talking to another) *'I've told you over and over again, and I **keep on telling** you, they wouldn't want to marry you, you aren't old enough to marry, is she Mummy?'* PW □ *I **keep on forgetting** to post my wife's letters!* □ *'Do be quiet, Sally, and don't **keep on asking** such silly questions.'*

3555-**keep a close watch on** [B2 pass] observe carefully and constantly. **o**: the prisoners; the movements of the general; the children □ *The authorities **kept a close watch on** every airport and seaport following the escape of the prisoners from jail.* □ ***A close watch is kept on** the activities of all known anarchists.*

3556-**keep an/one's eye on** [B2 pass] observe and if necessary take appropriate action; watch over (q v). **adj**: △ (a) careful, professional, sharp, watchful, weather. **o**: old people; children; house; things; what others are doing □ *I asked him why he didn't come back home; at least he had friends there who could **keep an eye on** him.* CON □ *I don't know what would happen if we weren't here to **keep an eye on** you.* US □ *An agent provocateur, or police spy, might join an extremist party in order to **keep an eye on** it: you could not expect him to share its views and attitudes.* SNP □ *I'd be failing in my duty if I didn't **keep a** weather **eye on** your welfare.* □ *A careful **eye** will have to be **kept on** the younger brother—he's the dangerous one.*

3557-**keep one eye on** [B2] give part of one's attention to. **o**: the time, the clock; the kettle; the baby □ *It isn't easy to concentrate on one's work when you've got to **keep one eye on** a baby that's crawling all over the place.* ⇨ **have one eye on.**

3558-**keep on its feet** [B2 pass] (informal) preserve; prevent from collapsing; maintain in a healthy financial state. **O**: firm, school, country; project □ *A press baron bought the ailing newspaper and promised to **keep it on its feet** for at least two years.* □ *The Prime Minister of the island fought a long battle to **keep his country on its feet**.*

3559-**keep on one's feet** [A2] (boxing) not be knocked out; not collapse □ *The young challenger was not in the same class as the champion, and the wonder was how he managed to **keep on his feet** for three rounds.* □ *I don't know how she **keeps on her feet** after slaving all day, first in the office and then at home in the kitchen.*

3560-**keep one's finger on the pulse of** [B2] be fully aware of, have up-to-date knowledge of. **o**: the country's mood; public opinion; the Stock Exchange □ *A commander must always **keep his finger on the** spiritual **pulse of** his armies.* MFM □ *A successful politician is one who **keeps his finger on the pulse of** the electorate.*

3561-**keep a firm/tight grip/hold on** [B2 pass pass(o)] exercise close, careful, strong control over. **o**: the purse-strings, household expenditure; the youngsters □ *Unless **a tight hold** is **kept on** the purse-strings, a man can soon find that his family is spending more than he is earning.* □ *Those boys are pretty wild—they need **a firm hold keeping on** them* (or: ***a firm hold** needs to be **kept on** them*).

3562-**keep one's hair/shirt on** [B1ii] (informal) not lose one's temper or composure □ *'That's my record-player! What are you doing with it?' '**Keep your hair on**. I'm only seeing how it works.'* □ *'If this is the way you treat my bicycle, I won't ever lend it to you again.' '**Keep your shirt on**! I'll get it fixed for you.'* □ *Now if we all **keep our hair on** and stop flinging accusations about, perhaps we can find a way out of the difficulty.* □ usu imper.

3563-**keep one's mind on** [B2] not let one's attention wander from, concentrate on/upon (q v). **o**: the business, matter in hand; one's work; what one is doing □ *I found it hard to **keep my mind on** what the colonel was saying.* QA □ *'You mustn't keep worrying about your health. Try to **keep your mind on** other things—going away for a holiday, for example. Or you could read more books.'*

3564-**keep on the rails** [A2 B2 pass] (informal) (cause to) observe the laws and conventions of society □ *We have all **kept on the rails**. There have been no scandals in the family; none of us have appeared in the police-courts or gone to prison; none of us have been in the divorce courts.* MFM □ *By taking a constant interest in his son's progress, he helped to **keep him on the rails** when so many other young men were falling foul of the law.*

3565-**keep on the right side of** [A2] (informal) avoid offending sb, often in the hope of being rewarded or favoured by him; keep in with (q v) □ *We must **keep on the right side of** the captain. He could make things very uncomfortable for us if we were to annoy him in any way. A captain of a ship has a lot of power!* □ *He believed in **keeping on the right side of** his wealthier relations!*

3566-**keep on the right side of the law** [A2] act legally, not break the law □ *'Look! I don't mind how you get this information, so long as you **keep on the right side of the law**.'*

3567-**keep a tab/tabs/a tag on** [B2] (informal) follow closely the movements, activity, development of. **o**: known criminals, suspects □ *'Alec seems to be **keeping a tab on** his wife these days. Does he think she's got a lover?'* □ *...I've **kept a** pretty close **tab on** most of what he's said these last twenty years.* PP □ *'You **keep tabs on** 'im, Ginger. See wot 'e does, where 'e goes. Don't let 'im see you if you can 'elp it.'*

3568-**keep on one's/his toes** [A2 B2 pass] continue to be, make sb remain, alert, observant, ready for action □ *The old lady's horoscope read: 'Go all out for what you want today. Plenty of variety to **keep you on your toes**!'* □ *The sergeant-major **kept the cadets on their toes**. They never knew what they were going to have to do next.* □ *'The Chairman's visiting the warehouse today, so **keep on your toes** and be ready to answer any questions.'*

3569-**keep on (about)** [A1 A3] continue talking about or referring to (in an irritating manner) □ *'Bill and his girl! He's a nice chap, but oh dear, he*

does ***keep on****, doesn't he?'* □ *'I wish you wouldn't* ***keep on about*** *that dress you want to buy. We can't afford it and that's that!'* □ *Baker* ***keeps on about*** *El Alamain so that you'd think he won the bloody battle single-handed.* ⇨ **be/go on about.**

3570-**keep (on) at** [A2 A3] worry, pester, harrass (continuously) with suggestions, requests, complaints. o: their father; elder brother; friend; teacher □ *The children* ***kept (on) at*** *their mother to take them to the fair, but she was always too tired.* □ *'Don't* ***keep (on) at*** *me about Johnny Smith getting a bicycle for his birthday. You're not getting one and that's final.'*

3571-**keep on (at/in)** [B1ii pass B3 pass] not remove (from); continue to employ (at/in). O: child; caretaker □ *I'm thinking of* ***keeping*** *my boys* ***on*** *(at school) until they've taken their A-level exams.* □ *Although the duke had to economize, he* ***kept*** *about twenty servants* ***on at*** *his main residence and several others* ***in*** *the stables.* ⇨ **keep on**[3]; **stay on (at).**

3572-**keep on top (of)** [A1 A2] maintain a position of superiority. o: opponent, opposition; job □ *The Prime Minister* ***kept on top of*** *the Opposition more by their ineptitude than by his own skill.* □ *'Old Charlie's looking a bit worn out, isn't he? How much longer do you think he'll be able to* ***keep on top of*** *his job?'* □ *No matter what happens to everyone else, Slick Freddie will* ***keep on top.*** ⇨ **stay on top (of).**

3573-**keep out/out of** [A1 A2 B1i pass B2 pass] (cause to) remain outside. S: [A1 A2] O: [B1 B2] the public; crowds; undesirables; rabbits □ [A1] *There was a notice on the railings round the power-house bearing the words '****Keep out****! 20 000 volts'.* □ [B1] *The landlord of the pub said that he had no intention of* ***keeping*** *the hippies* ***out*** *so long as they behaved themselves.* □ [B2] *We've tried everything to* ***keep*** *the moles* ***out of*** *the garden, but without success.* □ [A2] *The public must* ***keep out of*** *the private rooms in Blenheim Palace.*

3574-**keep out of**[1] [A2 B2 pass] not expose oneself or others to. O: the children; the men, troops; one's, sb's name. o: harm's way; the sun, the cold; the papers □ *During periods of civil strife, parents usually try to* ***keep*** *their children* ***out of*** *harm's way.* □ *I didn't come to Spain for my holidays to* ***keep out of*** *the sun. Just the contrary, in fact.* □ *The drunken driver turned out to be a well-known preacher, and he begged the police to* ***keep*** *his name* ***out of*** *the papers.* ⇨ **stay out of.**

3575-**keep out of**[2] [A2 B2 pass] avoid or ensure that others avoid. S: [A2] O: [B2] your brother; the men. o: trouble, mischief; the way, my way, your father's way; other people's quarrels □ *Half of all morality is negative and consists in* ***keeping out of*** *mischief.* DOP □ *He learnt early in life that it was best to* ***keep out of*** *other people's quarrels.* □ *'I wish you would* ***keep*** *those screaming kids* ***out of*** *my way. They're giving me a headache.'*

3576-**keep one's nose out of** [B2] (informal) not take an unwelcome part in. o: my business; other people's affairs; matters that don't concern one □ *'It happens to be nothing to do with Ed, but you* ***keep your nose out of*** *it, anyway.'* AITC □ *She could never learn to* ***keep her nose out of*** *her son's private life, though she was always made unhappy by what she discovered.*

3577-**keep to**[1] [A2 pass B2 pass] not (allow to) leave or wander from. o: the main road, route; the point (at issue) □ *We did our best to* ***keep*** *the rally drivers* ***to*** *the official route, but a few of them strayed off it.* □ *If you would* ***keep to*** *the point, Mrs Bagwash, we should all be very grateful to you.* □ *The author gives a lively airing to one or two of the bees in his bonnet but on the whole his Olympic Diary* ***keeps to*** *the point with admirable discipline.* T

3578-**keep to**[2] [A2 pass B2 pass] (cause to) follow, observe. A: firmly, closely. o: prearranged plan, schedule □ *The success of our enterprise depended on everyone* ***keeping*** *faithfully* ***to*** *the plan.* □ *Try to ensure that this timetable is strictly* ***kept to.***

3579-**keep to**[3] [A2 B2 pass] (cause to) remain in, not leave. o: one's bed; the house □ *My friend was obliged to* ***keep to*** *his bed because of a fever.* □ *During the winter a lot of old people are forced to* ***keep to*** *the house, the weather being so cold and treacherous.*

3580-**keep an ear/one's ear(s) (close) to the ground** [B2] (informal) notice signs of coming events or tendencies (as an American Indian used to detect the approach of others by placing an ear against the ground) □ *When we want to know what the students are thinking about the authorities, we only have to consult Fraser, who effectively* ***keeps an ear to the ground.*** □ *'What's the gossip of the market, Tom? You fellows certainly do* ***keep your ears to the ground****.'* QA

3581-**keep to a/the minimum** [B2 pass] maintain at the lowest possible level; minimize. O: expenditure, outlay; demands, requirements □ *There has to be some verbal guidance to the action, but descriptive comment is* ***kept to a minimum****.* UL □ *If we* ***keep*** *the illustrations* ***to a minimum****, the cost of the book will not be excessive.* □ *The chairman asked the speakers to* ***keep*** *their remarks* ***to the minimum*** *in order to give everyone a chance to air their views.*

3582-**keep one's nose to the grindstone** [B2 pass] (cause to) work persistently and hard, with the implication that the work is difficult, monotonous, or disliked □ *Only by* ***keeping one's nose to the grindstone*** *can one hope to improve one's standard of living.* □ *Miss Pennington was one of those teachers who enjoyed seeing that children's* ***noses*** *were* ***kept*** *firmly* ***to the grindstone.*** ⇨ **get back to the grindstone.**

3583-**keep to oneself** [B2 pass] not tell others about, not let others know. O: information, news; intentions, plans □ *...later in the day, he thought of introducing a few private harmless jokes of his own. What these were he was* ***keeping to himself.*** DBM □ *One's sins and consequent feelings of guilt are often best* ***kept to oneself.*** □ *London suffered much less than a number of other European cities, and I will* ***keep*** *my bomb stories* ***to myself****, except to say that I made the acquaintance of more than one 'near miss'.* AH

3584-**keep (oneself) to oneself** [A2 B2] not concern oneself with other people's business, not meet or join other people socially, maintain a veil of secrecy around oneself □ *'I suppose several people have been enquiring about him since he died?' 'A lot from the newspapers did, but they*

got no change out of me. I ***keep meself to meself*** (substandard = myself).' PP □ *Nobody knows much about old Smout. He* ***keeps to himself*** *most of the time.*

3585-**keep to the straight and narrow (path)** [A2 B2 pass] (cause to) live a blameless though perhaps unexciting life □ *I was surprised to hear that Johnson had been divorced by his wife on the grounds of adultery. I thought he always* ***kept to the straight and narrow.*** □ *The chaplain tried hard, but unsuccessfully, to* ***keep*** *the boys* ***to the straight and narrow path.***

3586-**keep together**[1] [A1 B1ii pass] not (allow to) become dispersed, scattered. O: stamp collection; books, papers, files; toys □ *'Bobby, I do wish you would learn to* ***keep*** *your things* ***together*** *and not leave them all over the house.'* □ *It is incredible how these old records have been* ***kept together*** *through the centuries.* □ *If all the cars* ***keep together*** *when we drive through the tribal territory we shall be quite safe.*

3587-**keep together**[2] [A1 B1ii pass] (cause to) maintain a co-ordinated action. S: [A1] O: [B1] oarsmen, orchestra, choir □ *The eight men* ***kept together*** *throughout the boat race as though they were one.* □ *The bad-tempered conductor found it more and more difficult to* ***keep*** *the players* ***together:*** *perhaps they were getting back at him!*

3588-**keep body and soul together** [B1ii pass] (informal) stay alive, but with some difficulty; scrape a living □ *Somehow the millions of unemployed of the 1930s managed to* ***keep body and soul together,*** *though on the meanest possible diet.* □ *'So you got that contract for the million-pound office block? Well that should help you to* ***keep body and soul together*** *for a while!'*

3589-**keep under**[1] [A1 A2 B1ii pass B2 pass] remain or hold below the surface □ [A1] *The escaping prisoners, swimming across the river, managed to* ***keep under*** *as the searchlight raked the surface.* □ [B2] *The crocodile killed its prey by* ***keeping*** *it* ***under*** *the water and drowning it.*

3590-**keep under**[2] [B1ii pass B2 pass] maintain in a state of unconsciousness or strong sedation □ *The poor man's pain was so intense that he was* ***kept under*** *by means of regular injections of morphine.*

3591-**keep under**[3] [B1ii pass] maintain control over, suppress; hold under (q v). O: the population; his sons; fire □ *The army managed to* ***keep*** *the population of the occupied country* ***under*** *for a few months, and then trouble began to break out.* □ *The flamboyant character in the check suit and the loud tie surprised everyone by admitting that he could be* ***kept under*** *— by a strong enough hand!* □ *The local volunteers managed to* ***keep*** *the outbreak* ***under*** *and prevent it reaching a nearby petrol-station.* ⇨ keep under control.

3592-**keep under**[4] [B2 pass rel] keep observing, maintain a constant watch etc over. O: suspect; patient; premises. o: ⚠ observation, surveillance, scrutiny □ *The plain-clothes officers were told to* ***keep*** *the suspected man* ***under*** *constant observation.* □ *The bookshop displaying the near-pornographic photographs was* ***kept under*** *police surveillance for two weeks.*

3593-**keep under control** [B2 pass] not allow to spread. O: fire, epidemic, outbreak; locusts □ *The threatened epidemic of smallpox was* ***kept under control*** *by the authorities' vigorous action.* ⇨ keep under[3].

3594-**keep under sb's feet** [A2] get in sb's way, inconvenience sb by one's presence □ *'Damn the cat! I've trodden on it again! But it will* ***keep under my feet*** *all day...!'* □ *'Don't* ***keep under your father's feet*** *while he's trying to mend the sink.'*

3595-**keep under one's hat** [B2 pass] (informal) remain secret about, not tell anyone about. O: it; the terms of the agreement; the news, plan; our intentions □ *'Mary and I are going to be married; but please* ***keep*** *it* ***under your hat*** *until we've told her parents.'* □ *'It's almost certain that you will get the manager's job when he leaves: but* ***keep*** *it* ***under your hat*** *— I'm not supposed to tell you!'* □ often imper.

3596-**keep up**[1] [A1 B1i pass] not fall or sink, prevent from falling or sinking. S: [A1] O: [B1] swimmer; construction, house □ *The surviving sailors managed to* ***keep up*** *for several hours and were eventually picked up by a lifeboat.* □ *The children use waterwings to* ***keep*** *themselves* ***up*** *in the water whilst they're learning to swim.* □ *Those houses are so badly built that one wonders how they* ***keep up*** *in a strong wind.* □ *Some schoolboys wear a belt to* ***keep*** *their trousers* ***up.*** ⇨ stay up[1].

3597-**keep up**[2] [A1 B1i pass] remain, maintain, at a high level. S: [A1] O: [B1] costs, wages, prices; production □ *In spite of strikes, the national output managed to* ***keep up.*** *It even increased a little beyond the previous year's.* □ *So long as the cost of raw materials* ***keeps up,*** *prices of consumer goods will* ***keep up,*** *too.*

3598-**keep up**[3] [A1 B1i pass] maintain, not allow to decline. S: [A1] O: [B1] spirits, courage, morale, determination, strength □ *Women patients in hospitals are encouraged to use their make-up to* ***keep up*** *their morale.* □ *'Do drink this soup I've made, dear. You must* ***keep*** *your strength* ***up,*** *you know!'* □ *The troops' spirits were* ***kept up*** *by the occasional visit of well-known entertainers to their camps.* □ *I tried to* ***keep*** *my courage* ***up*** *by telling myself that the war would be over within a few weeks and then I could return to my family.* □ *The men's spirits* ***kept up*** *in spite of their desperate situation.*

3599-**keep up**[4] [B1i pass] maintain, by expenditure of money and energy. O: two establishments; (such) a large estate, big house; extensive gardens □ *Glass of beer in hand, he found a companion some moments later in Sir George Bluff-Gore, who owned a large red-brick Georgian mansion that was too expensive to* ***keep up.*** DBM □ *He can't afford to* ***keep up*** *a house in the country* (or: *afford the upkeep of a house in the country*). □ nom form is upkeep (sing only).

3600-**keep up**[5] [A1] continue unchanged, unabated. S: storm, hurricane; weather, sunshine, rain □ *If this rain* ***keeps up,*** *all the crops will be ruined.* □ *Everybody hoped that the weather would* ***keep up*** (= continue fair) *for the annual sports.* □ *The hurricane* ***kept up*** *for several days and left a swathe of destruction across the country.*

3601-**keep up**[6] [A1 B1iii pass] continue at a high level of intensity. S: [A1] O: [B1] attack, onslaught, bombardment; propaganda; interruptions, heckling, catcalls, insults; constant flow of informa-

tion, criticism, questions □ *There wasn't much traffic, and they crowded the narrow streets, calling across to one another,* ***keeping up*** *an endless flow of sharp little fragments of repartee.* CON □ *All the time he was doing this, he'd* ***keep up*** *a long, snarling monologue, usually about Baxter.* CON □ *Bomber Command ordered that attacks on the industrial centres* ***be kept up*** *relentlessly.*

3602- **keep up**[7] [B1iii pass] maintain, continue, produce with regularity. O: effort(s), the good work; hire-purchase (HP) payments, rent □ *'I see your sales figures for the last quarter were well up on the previous one. Splendid!* ***Keep up the good work!'*** □ *'If we don't* ***keep up*** *the payments on the car, I'm afraid the HP Company will take possession of it.'* □ *I regret that I can no longer* ***keep up*** *my annual subscription to the golf-club, so I am tendering my resignation.*

3603- **keep up**[8] [B1iii pass] continue to practise, observe; not allow to lapse or be neglected. O: the old customs, tradition; the annual reunion; correspondence; friendship; my French □ *Although the children knew all about the myth of Father Christmas, they still liked to* ***keep up*** *the old Christmas customs.* □ *Quite a lot of people* ***keep up*** *the tradition of making pancakes on Shrove Tuesday.* □ *The two families, who had got on so well together on the Costa Brava, promised each other that they would* ***keep up*** *the friendship in Britain.* □ *If only I'd* ***kept up*** *my German, I might have got that job in Berlin.*

3604- **keep up**[9] [B1ii pass] prevent from going to bed at the usual time. S: (sick) child; noise, celebrations. O: parents; guests, visitors □ *'Good heavens! It's nearly half past midnight. I must go and I do hope I haven't* ***kept*** *you* ***up****!'* □ *'You shouldn't* ***keep*** *your guests* ***up*** *talking until the small hours. They may be dying to go to bed!'* □ *...she knew about having to be gay and lively for him and always ready to listen when he wanted to talk, and being sometimes* ***kept up*** *half the night if he felt like a party.* AITC ⇨ **be up**[4], **stay up**[2].

3605- **keep up appearances** [B1iii pass] continue to observe the conventions; present an unchanged front or appearance in public, esp following some loss of status, prestige or fortune □ *She would rather go hungry and* ***keep up appearances*** *than eat properly and wear last year's fashions.* □ *When I was a girl everyone was pure, today virgins are as rare as unicorns — still, I'll give white clothes* (as a wedding present) *to* ***keep up appearances****.* DPM

3606- **keep one's chin/pecker up** [B1ii] (informal) not lose one's courage, hope, determination, optimism □ *'I don't think I'll ever be able to pass my exams.' 'You've got nothing to worry about. You've done all the work you were asked to do. So* ***keep your pecker up****. It'll be all right.'* □ *'Bill's just been sacked; what are we going to do?' 'Something will turn up. Just* ***keep your chin up*** *— for the sake of the children, at least.'* □ usu imper.

3607- **keep one's end up** [B1i] (informal) 'perform' well, appear cheerful (esp in a difficult situation); defend oneself against attack, implied criticism, or rivalry □ *He* ***kept his end up*** *as host, even when Goodrich was retailing the diverting and fantastic adventures which had made him miss his train.* PW □ *Charles* ***kept his end up*** *fairly well. The invaluable 'News of the World' provided them with topics.* HD □ *He laughed, if he remembered to, whenever Alec's name was mentioned, and sometimes in Alec's face, and called him 'poor old Alec', just to* ***keep up his end with*** *him, and drown his sense of inferiority — which was strengthened by the benefits Alec had conferred on him.* PW

3608- **keep it up** [B1ii] not relax one's efforts, maintain a high standard of achievement □ *The leading runner had covered the first three laps in very fast time. If only he could* ***keep it up*** *he would break the world record.* □ *Robert's father studied the report and looked up. 'This is excellent, Bob. I hope you'll* ***keep it up****.'*

3609- **keep up to the mark** [B3 pass] ensure that sb works or behaves as well as he is able to. S: coach; general; director; headmaster. O: team; officers; actors; staff and pupils □ *You can trust the Matron of this hospital to* ***keep*** *her nurses* ***up to the mark****.* □ *A strong Prime Minister can be relied upon to* ***keep*** *his Ministers* ***up to the mark*** *in every way.*

3610- **keep up (with)**[1] [A1 A3] work, play, walk, dance etc with the same vigour, speed, skill or expenditure of energy as. o: the youngsters; the experts; my cousin □ *Middle-aged people look ridiculous trying to dance to pop music; they simply can't* ***keep up with*** *the younger folk.* □ *Even when Josh was in his sixties he took part in swimming competitions, and a lot of younger people couldn't* ***keep up with*** *him.* □ *Please don't walk quite so fast. Your legs are longer than mine and I can't* ***keep up (with*** *you)!* □ *Johnny finds it difficult to* ***keep up with*** *the rest of the class in mathematics.*

3611- **keep up (with)**[2] [A1 A3] progress, rise, at the same rate as. S: wages; small firms. o: prices; multiple stores □ *The main cause of industrial unrest is that the workers' incomes are not* ***keeping up (with*** *rising prices).* □ *The government said they would try to ensure that old age pensions* ***kept up with*** *the ever-increasing cost of living.*

3612- **keep up with**[1] [A3] maintain the same social and material standards as. o: one's neighbours, friends □ *Most people, in this competitive society, think they must* ***keep up with*** *their neighbours.* □ *'It's no use asking me for a fur coat just because Mavis has got a new fur coat. My salary is only about half of her husband's, and we just can't* ***keep up with*** *them, that's all.'* ⇨ **keep up with the Joneses.**

3613- **keep up with**[2] [A3] inform oneself about, learn about, be 'au fait' with. o: the news; latest developments; public opinion □ *Julie is one of those women who always* ***keep up with*** *the latest fashions.* □ *There is so much going on in the London theatrical world that I just can't find time to* ***keep up with*** *it.* ⇨ **keep up with the times.**

3614- **keep up with**[3] [A3] maintain contact with, through visits, correspondence etc. o: their friends in Venezuela, one's schoolfriends, old acquaintances, their friends in Venezuela; former colleagues □ *Between whiles — for Alec was writing hard — she visited her old friends. She had scarcely* ***kept up with*** *them at all, so alien had been the mere thought of them to the life she led at Marshport.* PW □ *For some years after his retirement he* ***kept up with*** *a number of his old*

workmates, but as time went by he dropped them one by one.

3615-**keep up with the Joneses** [A3] (informal) try to maintain the same material and social standards as one's (richer) neighbours; keep up with¹ (q v) □ *It's one thing to be able to* **keep up with the Joneses**, *but quite another to try to* **keep up with the Armstrong-Joneses** (i e Lord Snowdon and Princess Margaret). UL □ *He was a pathetic, self-deluded man who, on two thousand pounds a year, tried to* **keep up with the James Bonds** *of this world.* □ in contrast, Tommy Atkins was the humble, obscure, anti-hero type of the First World War. The following gives an interesting twist to the expression: *Certainly working-class people have a strong sense of being members of a group.... The group does not like to be shocked or attacked from within. There may be little of the competitive urge to* **keep up with the Joneses** *but just as powerful can be the pressure to* **keep down with the Atkinses**. UL □ it is now common for the name Jones to be replaced by that of any other persons who are in the public eye on account of their luxurious mode of living or other enviable attributes.

3616-**keep up with the times** [A3] adapt oneself in order not to become out of date, old-fashioned □ *It's no use hoping that you can go on without changing your business methods. If you don't* **keep up with the times**, *you'll get left behind.* □ *'I see you've introduced self-service in your restaurant.' 'Yes; you've got to* **keep up with the times**.' ⇨ keep up with².

3617-**keep faith with** [B2] not break one's promises to. **S**: government; company. **o**: the electorate; workers □ *We* **kept faith with** *our allies by going to their help when they were invaded.* □ *The management has failed to* **keep faith with** *the employees by withholding the promised bonus.*

3618-**keep pace with** [B2 pass(o) emph rel] be produced, progress, at the same rate as, not fall behind (q v). **S**: sales; supply; building. **o**: production; demand; requirements □ *Design must* **keep pace with** *technological innovation; it should neither lag behind it nor try to anticipate it.* □ *The provision of accommodation for students has not* **kept pace with** *the increase in places at universities and technical colleges.* □ *The tremendous demand for the new model just couldn't be* **kept pace with**.

3619-**keep within bounds** [B2 pass] not allow to become excessive or unreasonable. **O**: claims; enthusiasm, excitement; celebrations; consumption of alcohol, tobacco; expenditure □ *The government says that it is doing its best to* **keep** *increases in prices* **within bounds**. □ *If your claims for expenses are* **kept within** *reasonable* **bounds**, *the Insurance Company will probably meet them in full.*

3620-**keyed up** [pass (B2)] (be) extremely tense □ *When my brother left the house this morning he was all* **keyed up**. *The examination had been on his mind for weeks.* □ passive with *be, appear, look, get*.

3621-**kick against** [A2 pass] defy, protest about; resist, usu in vain. **o**: authority, the law, the rules; fate, nature □ *It's no use trying to* **kick against** *the rules; you'll be the sufferer in the end.* □ *'Don't* **kick against** *fate. What will be, will be.'*

3622-**kick against the pricks** [A2] protest about the inevitable, possibly in such a way as to inflict pain on oneself □ *'I'm not going back to that school. I hate it! I hate it!' 'Look, dear! It's no use* **kicking against the pricks**. *Everyone has to stay at school to the age of sixteen. You'll just have to grin and bear it.'*

3623-**kick around** [A1 A2] (informal) be present, alive; be in existence. **S**: Joe, old Jolyon; idea □ *'Good Lord! It's Dick! How long have you been* **kicking around** *(these parts)? I thought you were in the States!'* □ *'You don't mean to say that old Thompson is still* **kicking around**! *He must be a hundred if he's a day.'* □ *The idea of flight had been* **kicking around** *for centuries before man actually achieved it.* □ in continuous tenses only.

3624-**kick around/round** [B1ii pass] (informal) discuss in a tentative, informal way. **O**: idea, notion, suggestion □ *After the clinical examination, the consultant invited his students to put forward any suggestions they had about the nature of the disease, so that they could* **kick them around** *for a while.*

3625-**kick-back** [nom (A1)] (slang) perquisite, backhander □ *'Every job has its* **kick-backs**,' *the leader of the gang told the newcomer. 'In our job we help ourselves to little things from the passengers' luggage between the aircraft and the Customs. If you want us to cut you in, it'll cost you a fiver.'* □ originally, the reaction of a car or motor-cycle engine when the starter-handle or 'kick-start' pedal is used; the pressure produced in the engine may kick back.

3626-**kick back (at)** [B1ii A3] kick sb in retaliation; counter-attack □ *'Dad! Billy's kicking me!' 'Then* **kick him back**!' □ *We ought to* **kick back at** *all these unfair allegations of corruption in our organization.*

3627-**kick downstairs** [B1ii pass] push, propel, sb downstairs, with a kick; demote □ *The irate husband seized his wife's lover and* **kicked him downstairs**. □ *Poor old Fleming was* **kicked downstairs** *to a job in Accounts.* ⇨ kick upstairs.

3628-**kick in** [B1i pass] break (open), damage; dislodge with a kick. **O**: door; face, teeth □ *As the door was locked, and I could hear someone screaming for help, I* **kicked** *it* **in** *and rushed into the house.* □ *Some muggers are quite capable of* **kicking** *a person's teeth* **in** *if he tries to resist.*

3629-**kick in the teeth** [B2 pass] (informal) treat with a brutal lack of consideration □ *The old lady complained that the Association of Professional Tennis Players had* **kicked** *the public* **in the teeth** *by refusing to play at Wimbledon.* ⇨ previous entry.

3630-**kick off**¹ [B1i pass] remove with a kick. **O**: shoes, slippers □ *He* **kicked** *his slippers* **off** *and dropped on to the bed.*

3631-**kick off**² [A1 nom] (sport) start. **S**: match, game, final; the Mayor, Miss Great Britain □ *The match is due to* **kick off** *at 2.15.* □ *A television personality was invited to* **kick off** *at the final.* □ *We were delayed by the traffic and missed the* **kick-off**. □ for a kick-off = for a start, as the first point or argument of many: *'Why don't you believe what Tom says?' 'Well, I know for a fact that he wasn't anywhere near the place, for a*

kick-off. And besides, everyone knows he's a liar!'

3632-**kick out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) expel, send out forcibly; disown. O: employee; interloper, intruder, unwanted guest □ *'You're only allowed one mistake in this firm. If you slip up a second time they **kick** you **out** without any hesitation.'* □ *A group of directors tried to **kick** the young tycoon **out of** his position as Chairman, but he turned the tables on them.* □ *Tony was asked to help **kick out** the gatecrashers at the party; for his pains he was rewarded with a broken bottle thrust into his face. He was lucky not to lose his eyesight.* □ *The film-star's son went around boasting that he had been **kicked out** by his father for refusing to toe the line.*

3633-**kick over the traces** [A2] be ill-disciplined, disobey people in authority, especially one's parents □ *I couldn't see eye to eye with the old man* (= my father). *I **kicked over the traces**, and I've lived my life in the entertainment business.* HD □ *Maybe I was too confident, and showed it. But I had received many rebuffs and there is no doubt they were good for me; they kept me from **kicking over the traces** too often and saved me from becoming too overbearing.* MFM

kick round [B1ii pass] ⇨ kick around/round.

3635-**kick up**[1] [B1i pass] disturb, make uneven. O: carpet; layer of dust, sand, gravel □ *The maid was forever straightening the fringes of the carpet, but five minutes later the children had inevitably **kicked** it **up** again.* □ *A man sat at a table in a corner of the saloon idly **kicking up** the sawdust at his feet.*

3636-**kick up**[2] [B1iii] create, produce. O: △ a row, fuss, dust, shindy □ (of a baby) *She **kicked up** a terrible fuss, which was all it was, because as soon as I went into her room she stopped, and started giving me flirtatious smiles, so it couldn't have been wind or anything.* WI □ *The prisoners, at a pre-arranged signal, began to **kick up** a hell of a row with the aim of attracting the attention of people passing the prison.*

3637-**kick up its heels** [B1iii] of a horse, kick into the air with its heels and run about, enjoying its freedom □ *As soon as Ned was released into the field he **kicked up his heels** and ran off to join the other horses near the stream.*

3638-**kick upstairs** [B1ii pass] (informal) promote to a position which carries greater prestige or financial reward, but which carries less power (esp from the House of Commons to the House of Lords). O: manager, former Minister of Defence □ *The only way for us to get rid of old Smith is to **kick** him **upstairs**; then we'll be able to appoint Brown, and get some life into the business.* ⇨ kick downstairs.

3639-**kid (on/up)** [B1ii] (informal) tease, tell sb sth in jest but with a serious expression on one's face. O: me; the poor child; his brother's friends □ *'If he tells you that you've won first prize in the competition, don't believe him. He's probably **kidding** you **(on)**.'* □ BOY: *And you really will marry me?* JO: *I said so, didn't I? You shouldn't have asked me if you were only **kidding** me **up**.* TOH □ kid up is regional (Northern).

3640-**kill off** [B1i pass] destroy, get rid of. O: prisoners, all the children; the weak; insects, pests, mosquitoes, locusts; buds, early shoots □ *People in the village wondered what went on behind the high walls of the mental home. Did they sometimes **kill off** the more dangerous patients?* □ *A late frost **killed off** nearly all the apple-blossom, with the result that we had a very poor crop this year.* □ *Since the mosquitoes were **killed off**, the island has become a far pleasanter place to live in.*

3641-**kill with kindness** [B2 pass] treat too well, be so indulgent towards sb as to cause him great harm □ *Her idea of being a good wife and mother was to heap the table with food. But as it was mostly starch and fat she was literally **killing** her family **with kindness**.*

3642-**kill two birds with one stone** [B2] do two things, achieve two objectives, by means of a single action □ *'Why don't you come and discuss your idea when you're next in Edinburgh?' 'Well, I have to see my solicitor there next week, so perhaps I could drop in and have a chat with you while I'm there.' 'That's right. **Kill two birds with one stone**.'*

3643-**kindle with** [A2] become alive with. S: eyes, heart. o: excitement, amusement, interest, avarice; joy, love, desire □ *As the young lady read her lover's letter, the colour came to her cheeks and her eyes **kindled with** excitement.*

3644-**kip down** [A1 nom] (slang) lie down and go to sleep. S: tramp, hippy, student; team □ *We all piled out of the hot coach and **kipped down** for a couple of hours* (or: *had a **kip-down** for a couple of hours*) *in the shade of some trees at the side of the road.* □ *The hippies were tough. They could **kip down** anywhere — on grass or on concrete — and sleep through the night like babes.*

3645-**kip out** [A1] (slang) sleep in the open air □ *Every night during the summer thousands of young people **'kip out'** on the beaches. It costs nothing and it makes them feel adventurous.*

3646-**kiss away** [B1i pass] remove, as a result of kissing. O: tears, frown; jealousy, anger □ *Alfred walked into the house with a thousand worries written across his face. His wife helped him off with his coat and tried to **kiss** the anxiety **away**.*

3647-**kiss off** [B1i pass] remove by kissing. O: make-up; lipstick, powder □ *'Now look what you've done! I was all ready to go out and you've **kissed** my lipstick **off**! What's more, you've got it all over your face!'*

3648-**kit out** [B1i pass] equip. O: oneself; expedition, troops □ *Before they left for their new post, they **kitted** themselves **out** at Gieves, the specialists in tropical clothes.* □ *The men were **kitted out** with the latest gear for high-altitude climbing.*

3649-**kit up** [B1ii pass adj] dress; equip. O: oneself; child; Hell's Angels □ *'Look at that trendy couple — **kitted up** in all the latest gear!'* □ *Some of the would-be skiers had **kitted** themselves **up** absurdly in the most expensive equipment you can imagine.*

3650-**kneel down** [A1] get on to one's knees; (continuous tenses) be or remain on one's knees. S: child; congregation, worshippers; maid, charlady □ *Mary **knelt down** at the side of the bath and supported the baby's head in one hand as she gently washed it with the other.* □ *When the young man entered the church he saw that the congregation was **kneeling down** in prayer.*

3651-**knit together** [A1 B1i pass] join, unite. S: [A1] O: [B1] bones; thread, strand (of a story). O: [B1]

brows; members of a family, of society □ *The surgeon said that it would be six months before the two parts of the broken femur* **knitted together** *firmly.* □ *My father* **knitted** *his brows* **together** *in a thunderous frown and ordered me to go to my room.* □ *War, more than anything else, seems to* **knit** *the various strata of society* **together**. *When peace returns, the old divisions return with it.*

3652-**knit up** [B1i pass] make by knitting; use completely by knitting. **O**: a pair of socks; wool; a few odd ounces (of wool, nylon etc) □ *Susan was amazingly quick with her needles. She could* **knit up** *a baby's coatee in an afternoon.* □ *The old lady spent several hours a day* **knitting up** *old scraps of wool into little squares, which she would later join together to make a blanket for her grandchild.*

3653-**knock about**[1] [A2] (informal) move, travel, have one's haunts in □ *When he was a child, he used to* **knock about** *the market, trying to find a little work to earn a few coppers.* □ *There are always a few old men* **knocking about** *the Grassmarket in Edinburgh; it's a sort of open-air club for tramps and down-and-outs.* □ *'Our elder son has been* **knocking about** *the Continent for several months. We don't know exactly where he is or what he's doing.'* □ *'Why don't you get on one of those tramp steamers that* **knock about** *South East Asia? That's the way to relax for a few weeks.'*

3654-**knock about**[2] [B1ii nom pass] (informal) beat, treat in a brutal manner; pretend to do this, esp in early, silent films □ *The young woman tried to conceal her damaged eye behind dark glasses, but it was obvious to everyone in the office that her husband had been* **knocking her about** *again.* □ *'I don't care for the old* **knock-about** *comedies* (ie ones in which the characters are **knocked about**) *of the early film-makers. I prefer more subtle forms of humour.'* □ knock-about is used attrib in the second example.

3655-**knock about together/with** [A1 A3] (informal) be often in each other's company, keep the company of. **ε**: the same old crowd, bunch; his old cronies; some undesirable characters; that girl □ *'You ought to be more careful who you're seen* **knocking about with**. *Remember that a man is judged by the company he keeps.'* □ *'It's amazing! Julie is still* **knocking about with** *that good-for-nothing Dave. What on earth does she see in him?'* □ *'Are Julie and Dave still* **knocking about together**?' □ *'I think I should tell you that your daughter's* **knocking about with** *some pretty unsavoury people in London.'*

knock one's head against a brick wall [B2] = **bang one's head** etc.

3657-**knock against/on** [B2] (cause to) hit, strike, often causing damage or pain. **O**: head, shin; jug, bucket □ *Tom* **knocked** *his head* **on** *the protruding iron bar and had to have six stitches in it.* □ *I carelessly* **knocked** *the jug* **against** *the tap and broke it.*

3658-**knock at/on** [A2] strike, rap, at/on. **ε**: door, window, entrance □ (children's rhyme) *One, two, buckle my shoe; Three, four,* **knock at** *the door; Five, six, pick up sticks* etc. □ *'I'm sure I heard someone* **knocking on** *the window just now!'*

3659-**knock back**[1] [B1i pass] (informal) drink quickly, (esp alcohol). **O**: whisky, beer, pint □ *The stranger ordered a double rum and* **knocked** *it* **back** *in three seconds flat. 'That's better,' he said, as he rubbed his hands together. 'Same again, please!'* □ *...he mixed two Ma Chéries, double strength, adding an extra dash of brandy to hold the feeble things together. 'There you are.* **Knock** *that* **back**!*'* DBM

3660-**knock back**[2] [B1ii pass] (informal) cost, set back[2] (q v). **S**: new car; court case; daughter's wedding; dress, suit □ *'I like your new stereo equipment. It must have* **knocked** *you* **back** *a couple of hundred pounds.' 'No, it didn't. I put it together myself.'* □ *'How much did your wife's new hat* **knock** *you* **back**?*'*

3661-**knock down**[1] [B1i pass] cause to fall. **O**: opponent, challenger, champion; fence, obstacle □ *Only two or three boxers have ever succeeded in* **knocking** *Mohammed Ali* **down**. □ *The horse hesitated at the last moment and instead of taking the fence in its stride crashed into it and* **knocked** *it* **down**.

3662-**knock down**[2] [B1i pass] hit with a vehicle and cause to fall, often inflicting injuries or causing death □ *I think she must have been hurrying over to Harrods and been* **knocked down**. *Probably she's still unconscious.* DC □ *Last night a hit-and-run driver* **knocked** *a man* **down** *in the village and killed him.* □ *The child was* **knocked down** *by a lorry as he ran across the road.*

3663-**knock down**[3] [B1i pass] demolish. **O**: building, house, fort □ *When the slum property has been evacuated it will be* **knocked down** *and replaced by modern blocks of flats.*

3664-**knock down**[4] [B1i nom pass adj] (auctioneering) sell. **O**: lot number thirty-four; the old bicycle, car, picture; farm, homestead □ *'For the last time, thirty pounds. I am offered thirty pounds for this antique chamber-pot. Any advance on thirty pounds? Thirty pounds. Going, going — sold to the gentleman in the dark spectacles at the back', and the auctioneer brought his hammer down on the table. 'Things like that used to be* **knocked down** *at five shillings!' said Alison.* □ *...in the depression of the thirties, when everyone was going broke and all the properties were coming under the hammer at a* **knocked down** (cf **knock-down**) *price* (i e at a low price), *the McConchies were prudently buying land.* RFW □ nom form is attrib, as in the second example.

3665-**knock down**[5] [B1i nom pass adj] dismantle for ease of transport. **O**: machine, car, apparatus □ *In many Asian countries there are assembly plants for the construction of cars which are imported in* **knocked-down** (cf **knock-down**) *form from Europe, America and Japan.* □ **Knock-down** *furniture from Sweden has become very popular in recent years.* □ nom form is used attrib as in these examples.

3666-**knock down**[6] [B1i pass] cause to reduce; beat down (q v). **O**: price, cost, charge; second-hand car dealer □ *She is never happy unless she succeeds in* **knocking** *the bill* **down** *by a few pence. So tradesmen always add a little to their prices in anticipation of this.* □ *'I managed to* **knock** *the landlady* **down** *a pound, so I got the bedsitter for four pounds a week,' he boasted.*

3667-**knock for six** [B2 pass] (cricket) (of a batsman) score the maximum points (six runs) from a

single stroke; (informal) deal a severe blow to; affect deeply or devastatingly □ *When the bowler had been* ***knocked for six*** *off three successive balls, the captain decided that a change was overdue.* □ *'Didn't you get to know of the Hampden Cross housing estate? The Council are putting one up all the way round here. (It will)* ***knock*** *the value of the property* ***for six****, of course.'* DIL □ (advertisement) *'****Knock him for six*** *with a Helena Rubinstein Heart of Coral smile....'* H □ *Montgomery urged his troops to* ***knock*** *Rommel* ***for six*** *out of Africa.*

3668- **knock them in the aisles** [B2] (theatre) score a great success with 'them' (ie the audience, the public), usu by a humorous performance, play etc □ *When the mass did the right thing, they were the 'public'; when they did not react satisfactorily they were simply 'them' ('just can't get them moving tonight', 'if this doesn't* ***knock them in the aisles****, well, blast 'em').* HD

3669- **knock in/into** [B1i pass B2 pass] drive in (into) by means of a hammer etc. O: nail; board, piece of wood, bung. o: wood; place; hole □ *The child tried hard, but couldn't* ***knock*** *the nail* ***in****.* □ *The pieces had been so accurately made that it was easy to* ***knock*** *them* ***into*** *position.*

3670- **knock (some) sense into** [B2 pass] (informal) force sb to behave in a sensible way. adj: some, any, a little, a bit of □ *I've been trying for years to* ***knock some sense into*** *my youngest daughter, but she insists on going her own way.*

3671- **knock off¹** [B1i pass B2 pass] remove, with a blow (from). O: cup; man; insect. o: table; horse, deck; wall, coat □ (traditional song) *'Every time that I go out, The monkey's on the table. Get a stick and* ***knock*** *it* ***off****. Pop goes the weasel!'* □ *A low branch of the tree, stretching across the path,* ***knocked*** *the unwary rider* ***off*** *his mount.*

3672- **knock off²** [A1 A2] (informal) stop work. S: men, workers, factory. o: work; what you're doing □ *'I'll meet you at the factory gate after work.' 'O.K. What time do you* ***knock off****?'* □ *'We always* ***knock off*** *early on Christmas Eve. Nobody's in the mood to do any work, and we usually have a drink and a bit of an office party before we go home.'* □ *The whistle went, the machines stopped and the men* ***knocked off*** *for lunch.* □ *'Isn't it time you* ***knocked off*** *that tedious job for a while?'*

3673- **knock off³** [B1i pass B2 pass] reduce the price of sth by a stated amount. O: ten per cent, a few pence, a copper or two. o: the price, estimate, bill □ *The greengrocer always* ***knocked*** *a little* ***off*** *the price of his fruit for the old age pensioners.* □ *'Did you pay the full price for this book?' 'No. The girl* ***knocked*** *twenty-five pence* ***off*** *because it was shop-soiled.'* □ *'You overcharged me ten pence last week.' 'Oh, did I? Sorry. I'll* ***knock*** *it* ***off*** *your next bill.'*

3674- **knock off⁴** [B1i pass] (informal) write, compose rapidly or easily; throw off ⁴ (q v), toss off ² (q v). O: a song, couple of verses, short story, article □ *Edward Lear had an extraordinary imagination. He seemed to be able to* ***knock off*** *a limerick with the greatest of ease in a few minutes.* □ *This script shows every sign of having been* ***knocked off*** *in great haste. It is very badly written.*

3675- **knock off⁵** [B1i pass] (slang) kill. O: policeman, guard, 'copper', watchman □ *'Nowadays, thieves seem to think nothing of* ***knocking off*** *an old watchman in the course of their crimes. Bring back capital punishment, I say!'*

3676- **knock off⁶** [B1i pass] (slang) steal (from). O: a lorry-load of whisky, gold watch; bank □ *'I like your new transistor radio. Where did you get it?' 'Oh, I* ***knocked*** *it* ***off*** *in a shop in Tottenham Court Road while no one was looking.'* □ *The two men got drunk and boasted that they had* ***knocked off*** *a bank in London the previous day.* □ *'I like the fancy ring you're wearing. Where did you* ***knock*** *that* ***off****?'*

3677- **knock sb's block/head off** [B1ii] (slang) (threaten to) strike sb, usu by way of punishment or retaliation □ *'If I see that kid in my orchard again I'll ruddy well* (= bloody well) ***knock his block off****.'* □ usu with *shall/will.*

3678- **knock it off** [B1ii] (slang) (order to) stop doing sth which displeases, irritates; pack it in (q v), pack it up (q v), turn it in (q v) □ *'Do me a favour, Art! You've been whistling that same tune all morning.* ***Knock it off****, will you?'* □ usu imper.

3679- **knock spots off** [B2] (informal) surpass, be far better than, excel □ *This restaurant is very expensive, but Mother's cooking would* ***knock spots off*** *it.* □ *Manchester decided to put on a firework display that would* ***knock spots off*** *anything that Liverpool might have planned for the royal visit.* □ *When it comes to foreign languages, the girls can usually* ***knock spots off*** *the boys.*

knock on¹ [A2] strike, rap, at/on. ⇨ **knock at/on.**

knock on² [B2] strike, often causing damage. ⇨ **knock against/on.**

3682- **knock on³** [A1 nom B1ii pass] (rugby football) knock the ball forward with the hands (not permitted by the rules of the game) □ *Although Jerry thought he had scored a try, the referee had in fact blown his whistle for a* ***knock-on*** *some seconds earlier.*

3683- **knock-on** [nom (B1)] domino (effect); the inevitable consequence of some initiating action □ *The increase in interest rates is bound to have a* ***knock-on*** *effect throughout the financial world.* □ usu attrib, as in the example.

3684- **knock on the head** [B2 pass] (informal) effectively prevent the realization of; dismiss as absurd. O: idea, scheme, plan; superstition, belief □ *The increase in the price of cars has* ***knocked*** *our hopes for a new one this year* ***on the head****.* □ *'It's high time this myth about eighteenth-century design was* ***knocked on the head****.'* HAA

3685- **knock on wood** [A2] (US) expression used to fend off bad luck (= British English: *touch wood*) □ *'I hear that Jo and Phyllis are getting married on Friday the 13th.' 'Yes!* ***Knock on wood****!'*

3686- **knock out¹** [B1i nom pass] make unconscious by means of a blow, very strong drink etc. O: boxer; challenger, opponent; passenger, passer-by; guest □ *Joe Frazier* ***knocked*** *his inexperienced opponent* ***out*** *in the first round of the contest.* □ *The fight ended in a* ***knock-out*** *victory for the challenger.* □ *The driver of the car was* ***knocked out*** *at the moment of impact, and could remember nothing of the circumstances of the accident.* □ *After two glasses of the home-made wine, I had to lie down. It had* ***knocked*** *me* ***out****.*

3687 - **knock out²** [B1i nom pass] (informal) astound, stop as with a blow □ *Mary's new outfit* ***knocked me out***. *I'd never seen anything so beautiful (or expensive!) in my life.* □ *She's beautiful, anyway, but in that hat she's a* ***knock-out***. □ *'The new musical at the Drury Lane Theatre is a* ***knock-out***. *You* must *see it.'*

3688 - **knock out³** [B1i pass] (informal) overwhelm; render speechless, incapable of action or thought. **S**: news, warning, results of the test □ *For a moment I was completely* ***knocked out*** *by the news of my friend's death. It was some time before I could convince myself that it had really happened.* □ *The letter informing the manager that his services would no longer be required* ***knocked*** *him right* ***out***. *He refused to see anyone all day.*

3689 - **knock one's pipe out** [B1i] empty the ashes from one's pipe □ *The old man leaned forward and* ***knocked his pipe out*** *against the grate.*

3690 - **knock out/out of¹** [B1i pass B2 pass] remove by means of a blow or repeated blows. **O**: contents, ashes; tooth □ *Several of the child's teeth were* ***knocked out*** *in the accident.* □ *'****Knock*** *the powder* ***out*** *(****of*** *the tin) gently. We don't want it all over the room.'*

3691 - **knock out/out of²** [B1i nom pass B2 pass] eliminate, esp in competitions □ *Ipswich* ***knocked*** *Fulham* ***out*** *(****of*** *the League Cup) in the third round, and then were* ***knocked out*** *themselves in the fourth.* □ *'****It's a Knockout!****'* (a European obstacle game of this name shown on BBC television, also known as Jeux sans Frontières).

3692 - **knock the bottom out of** [B2 pass] (informal) suddenly remove the basis of. **o**: one's case, argument, confidence; her world; the market □ *The unexpected evidence of a passer-by* ***knocked the bottom out of*** *the youth's statement that he was nowhere near the scene of the crime.* □ *'You always think that you're immune, and that things like this only happen to other people. Then, when they happen to you, it* ***knocks the bottom out of*** *your confidence.* AITC □ *When John's wife left him for another man,* ***the bottom*** *seemed to have been* ***knocked out of*** *his world.* □ *The news of renewed bombing in Vietnam* ***knocked the bottom out of the*** *stock market.*

3693 - **knock hell/the living daylights out of** [B2 pass] (slang) give sb a severe, brutal, thrashing; beat unmercifully □ *'I'll kill her. I'll* ***knock the living daylights out of*** *her.'* TOH □ *Old George used to arrive home drunk every Saturday night and* ***knock hell out of*** *his wife. Nobody could ever understand why she never left him.*

3694 - **knock the spirit/the stuffing out of** [B2 pass] (informal) demoralize by physical attack or psychological shock □ *No amount of bombardment seemed to* ***knock the spirit out of the*** *guerrillas. They always reappeared, ready to strike at their enemy in the most unexpected places.* □ *Four days of continuous bombardment had* ***knocked the stuffing out of*** *the defenders, who eventually surrendered to the greatly superior forces surrounding them.* □ *I released his shoulder, letting my hand fall helplessly to my side as if his words had* ***knocked all the spirit out of*** *me.* CON

3695 - **knock through** [A1] remove a wall, partition etc, in order to enlarge the area of a room, usu by combining two, or in order to make a new door, serving-hatch etc □ *The apartment was occupied by a designer, who had* ***knocked through*** *between the two small bedrooms, and ripped out the simple plumbing, installing in its place an elegant décor of white tiles and chromium.* OBS □ *The middle interior wall has gone, and one can see through into the back garden with its breakfast patio. The* ***knockers-through*** *are here.* L

3696 - **knock together** [B1i pass] prepare, construct rapidly and without finesse; knock up³ (q v). **O**: meal, snack; some kind of shelter; a sledge for the children; a few bookshelves; crude bed □ *I don't pretend to be much of a handyman, but if need be I could* ***knock*** *a rough table* ***together***. □ *The hut looked as if it had been* ***knocked together*** *by someone in a great hurry.*

3697 - **knock their heads together** [B1ii pass] (informal) force two quarrelling people behave sensibly by this or similar violent action □ *When the woman could bear the children's squabbling no longer she grabbed them both by the hair and* ***knocked their heads together***. □ *Sometimes one feels that the leaders of the political parties should have* ***their heads knocked together***.

3698 - **one's knees knock together** [A1] feel, or show, great fear □ *As I went into the boss's office I could feel my* ***knees knocking together***. *Had he been told about my terrible mistake in putting the letters in the wrong envelopes?*

3699 - **knock up¹** [B1i pass] drive or hit upwards with a blow. **O**: fist, arm, weapon; latch, bar □ *As the intruder rushed at me with a knife, I* ***knocked*** *his arm* ***up***, *and hit him in the stomach with the poker.*

3700 - **knock up²** [B1i pass] awaken by knocking on a door (or window). **O**: us; mill-workers; travellers; visitor □ *'Would you mind* ***knocking*** *me* ***up*** *at about 7 o'clock tomorrow, as I must catch an early train to London?'* □ *In some Lancashire towns the mill-owners employed their own* ***knockers-up*** *who went round banging on the windows of the workers every morning to wake them up.*

3701 - **knock up³** [B1i pass] prepare, make, quickly and without much planning; knock together (q v). **O**: snack, meal, dinner; shelter, hen-house, kennel, rabbit-hutch □ *My mother was a marvel at* ***knocking up*** *a meal for an unexpected guest. There always seemed to be something in the larder.* □ *'Have you seen the garage that George has built? It looks more like a shack* ***knocked up*** *out of driftwood by a gang of four-year-old boys.'*

3702 - **knock up⁴** [B1iii pass] (cricket) make, score. **O**: a good score; twenty runs, a century (= a hundred runs) □ *At last the captain of the side found his form and* ***knocked up*** *his best score of the season — a faultless 70.*

3703 - **knock up⁵** [B1ii pass] make tired, exhausted or ill. **S**: climb, effort; the struggle to swim to the shore; experience, shock; overwork □ *'Please don't try to dig up the whole garden in one day: you'll* ***knock*** *yourself* ***up***.*'* □ *Tom was completely* ***knocked up*** *as a result of his prolonged effort to qualify for the Olympics team.*

3704 - **knock up⁶** [B1ii pass] (slang) make a woman pregnant □ *'Why ever did she let him* ***knock*** *her* ***up***? *You'd have thought she'd never heard of the*

Pill! Now I suppose she'll have to have an abortion.'

3705- **knock-up** [nom (A1)] (tennis) a short period of practice before starting to play a game □ *While the players were having a knock-up, the crowd settled down in their seats in expectation of a first-class match.*

3706- **knot together** [B1i pass] join by means of a knot. O: two pieces of rope, string; laces □ *We escaped from the burning hotel by knotting several sheets together and using them as a rope.*

3707- **know about** [A2 pass B2 pass emph rel] have knowledge of, be aware of. O: anything, nothing; a lot, a good deal □ *'Did you know about your son's shocking behaviour at the club last night?' 'Yes, thank you. I know all about it.'* □ *'You can't park your car here, sir! There's a double yellow line near the pavement.' 'Oh, I didn't know about that.' 'Ignorance of the law is no defence, I'm afraid. I'll have to book you.'* □ *'Why weren't you at the committee meeting yesterday?' 'I didn't know anything about any committee meeting.'* □ *Not much is known about some of the tribes in Papua.*

3708- **not know about** [A2] not recognize or accept the truth or admissibility of sth. o: that; (any words used by a previous speaker) □ *'Joan's a pretty girl, isn't she?' 'I don't know about pretty. She's certainly got plenty of money— which makes her attractive, anyway!'* □ *'The Common Market should be good for world trade.' 'I don't know about that. It looks more like an exclusive club, to me.'* □ usu first person, neg, simple present tense.

3709- **know by sight** [B2 pass] know, without being an acquaintance of. O: her; film-star; your friend; the Vice-Chancellor □ *'Have you ever met Professor James?' 'No, But I know him well enough by sight, of course.'*

3710- **(not) know from** [B2] (not) be able to distinguish, separate or recognize the difference between. O: him etc; one brother, twin; goldfinch. o: Adam, a crow; another; yellowhammer □ *'You remember Mrs Fortescue, don't you?' 'Mrs Fortescue? I seem to recall the name, but I wouldn't know her from Adam* (or: *I wouldn't know her from a crow*).' □ *That nurse's head is always in the clouds. She never seems to know one patient from another.*

3711- **not know one's arse from one's elbow** [B2] (taboo) be ignorant, inefficient, stupid □ *'Don't ask Algernon for any advice over your financial affairs—he doesn't know his arse from his elbow.'*

3712- **know of** [A2] have knowledge or experience concerning; be slightly acquainted with. o: a nice, quiet spot for a holiday; a good way to make money; an interesting restaurant □ *There is only one way that I know of to pass examinations, and that is to work hard and be fully prepared.* □ *'Excuse me. Do you by any chance know of a short cut to the Vicarage?'* □ *'Is anyone going to visit Uncle Tom in hospital this evening?' 'Not that I know of.'* □ *'Do you know Sir Ralph Thomas?' 'No. I know of him, but I've never met him.'* □ where know of is contrasted with know, the word of is pronounced in its strong form, /ov/, as in the last example.

3713- **know through and through** [B1ii] know and understand perfectly. O: him etc; her husband; the boss; men □ *She had only been with him once, for a weekend—but her thoughts had been so constantly with him—and never more than when they were forbidden access to him—that she felt she knew him through and through.* FW □ *Mary knew children through and through. After all, she had brought up six of her own.*

3714- **known to** [pass (B2)] (be) on the records of. S: tramp, suspect; applicant; tenant; client. o: the police, authorities; the Home Office; estate agent; department store □ *People who are known to the police naturally tend to be suspected if they were near the scene of a crime and unable to explain what they were doing there.* □ cp the more straightforward passive of know sb: *Mr Jones has been known to me for several years, and I can write with confidence about his suitability for the vacancy in your office.*

3715- **knuckle under (to)** [A1 A3 pass] (informal) give way in the face of pressure, accept orders (from). o: (the likes of) him; authority; injustice □ *The British Government had knuckled under to threats of violence, which had created unsurmountable obstacles to progress.* SC □ *In spite of every argument, the recalcitrant students refused to knuckle under, and continued their occupation of the Vice-Chancellor's room.*

3716- **kowtow (to)** [A2 pass] make oneself subservient to; seek one's objectives through undignified behaviour □ *The British miners are not the kind of men who will kowtow to people in authority. They have pride in their work and pride in themselves.* □ *He may have made a lot of money as a shipowner, but that doesn't mean he has to be kowtowed to.*

L

3717- **labour over** [A2 pass rel] work hard and continuously at some difficult task; toil over (q v). o: paper, document; draft, communiqué; marking, corrections □ *The editor laboured over the manuscript till early morning.* □ *Some kinds of writing are all the better for being laboured over.*

3718- **labour under**[1] [A2 emph rel] (formal) have as a disadvantage or handicap. o: disability, infirmity □ *The new regime removed many of the injustices under which the population had laboured.*

3719- **labour under**[2] [A2 emph rel] (formal) be misled or blinded by. o: (mistaken, false) idea, supposition; misapprehension □ *Our political opponents labour under the delusion that support for our policies is dwindling.*

3720- **lace up** [B1i nom pass] fasten, close up, with laces. O: shoe, jacket; football □ *His swimming-trunks are laced up* (or: *lace up*) *at the side.* □ *Her new boots can be laced up* (or: *are lace-*

ups). □ the form lace-up(s) refers only to footwear.

3721-**lace (with)** [B2 pass] add spirits to a (hot) beverage. O: tea, coffee. o: rum, whisky □ *On night watch, the sailors drank hot tea* ***laced with*** *rum.*

3722-**laden with** [pass (B2)] bearing heavy loads or burdens; (be) loaded with, burdened with. S: table, tree; businessman, official. o: food, fruit; care, responsibility □ *The traditional picture of an English Christmas includes a table* ***laden with*** *food and drink.* □ *One doesn't normally think of Stephen as a man* ***laden with*** *anxieties.* ⇨ load down (with).

3723-**lag behind** [A1 A2] fail to keep level (with), hang to the rear (of). S: runner, car; industry, factory. o: leader, pack; competitor □ *In steel production, we* ***lag behind*** *the rest of Europe.* □ *Our figure* ***lags behind*** *the national average.* SC

3724-**lam into** [A2 pass] (slang) attack violently (with the fists, or verbally); lay into (q v). S: boxer; listener, critic □ *In the last round, Smith fairly* ***lammed into*** *his opponent.* □ *What did the poor man say that made you* ***lam into*** *him like that?*

3725-**land (in)** [B2 pass rel] (informal) make things end unhappily, badly, for sb. O: firm; colleague, friend; oneself. o: mess, muddle; (bankruptcy) court, the gutter □ *Just look at the mess you've* ***landed*** *us* ***in****!* □ *You know where he'll* ***land*** *us all next time?* ***In*** *gaol.*

land onto [B2 pass] ⇨ land with.

3727-**land up** [A1] (informal) reach a final point (after a journey, career etc). S: (lost) parcel, letter; wanderer, vagabond; petty thief, bigamist □ *His hat blew off in a strong wind and* ***landed up*** *on top of a lorry.* □ *After knocking about the world for a few years Michael* ***landed up*** *teaching in his home town.* □ *The probation officer had a warning for Bill: 'One more appearance in court and you could* ***land up*** *in prison.'*

3728-**land with** [B2 pass] (informal) oblige sb to accept a burden. S: boss, colleague. o: task; arrangement, organization; child, invalid □ *I've been* ***landed with*** *an extra set of papers to mark.* □ *Someone has* ***landed*** *me* ***with*** *the job of fixing hotel rooms for the visitors* (or: ***landed onto*** *me the job of fixing hotel rooms* etc). □ *The family were* ***landed with*** *mother-in-law* (or: *Mother-in-law was* ***landed onto*** *the family) for the entire weekend.*

3729-**lap up**[1] [B1i pass adj] drink, by taking up liquid on the tongue. S: cat, dog. O: milk, water □ *The milk you put out in the saucer was quickly* ***lapped up****.*

3730-**lap up**[2] [B1i pass adj] (informal) absorb, learn, greedily or eagerly. S: spoilt child, favourite; student. O: flattery, praise, compliment; facts, knowledge □ *Irma could call him the silliest things — 'treasure', 'little sparrow' — and he would* ***lap*** *them* ***up****.* FW □ *He will take all the instruction you can give him — he just* ***laps*** *it* ***up****.*

3731-**lapse (from)** [A2 emph rel] (formal) fall short of a high standard, esp in one's moral life. o: (high) standard, level, position □ *If you will adopt such a lofty moral stance you shouldn't be surprised when occasionally you* ***lapse from*** *it.*

3732-**lapse from grace** [A2] fall from a position in which one is highly regarded, favoured etc; fall from grace (q v). S: adviser, associate; favourite □ *Gunning spoiled his chances for quick promotion by writing newspaper articles that were overcritical of his party chiefs. And once having* ***lapsed from grace*** *he found it hard to climb back into favour again.*

3733-**lard with** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) add sth pompous, flowery etc to one's words. O: speech, address. o: compliment, praise; anecdote, quotation □ *He* ***larded*** *his remarks* ***with*** *references to his importance in local affairs.* □ *The sailors' language was richly* ***larded with*** *oaths.*

3734-**lash down** [B1i pass adj] tie firmly in position with ropes etc. O: sail, canvas; tarpaulin, awning; hatch; load; box, bale □ *A tarpaulin was spread over the hay-rick and firmly* ***lashed down*** *to prevent it blowing off in a high wind.* □ *The crew* ***lashed down*** *the cargo of timber stowed on the foredeck.*

3735-**lash out (at)** [A1 nom A3 emph rel] make a sudden and violent attack (physical or verbal) (upon). S: horse, mule; speaker, politician; husband, teacher. o: rider, stranger; tax-evader, slacker; child □ *It seemed that he was going to* ***lash out at*** *her, but he controlled himself.* DC □ *He treated the television interview as an opportunity to have a* ***lash-out at*** *the opposition party.*

3736-**lash out (on)** [A1 A3] (informal) spend freely or lavishly (on sth); pay a lot (and more than one is willing to pay) (for sth). o: food, wine; perfume, cigars; luxuries, fripperies □ *When David goes on one of his European trips he* ***lashes out on*** *presents for the whole family.* □ *Many parents resent having to* ***lash out on*** *unnecessary items of school uniform which their children will in any case grow out of in a year.*

3737-**last out**[1] [A1] not be consumed, expended or exhausted. S: supply, store; money; food, water, fuel □ *We can hold this position for as long as the ammunition* ***lasts out****.* □ *The petrol should just about* ***last out*** *till we get to the next village.*

3738-**last out**[2] [A1] (be able to) complete some difficult task without collapsing etc; remain alive, survive. S: climber, explorer; sick, elderly, person □ *'We shall have to call a halt soon. Some of the youngsters haven't enough puff* (= breath) *in them to* ***last out*** *till the end of the climb.'* □ *The group round the bed could see that the old man was sinking fast: he would probably not* ***last out*** *the afternoon.*

3739-**latch on (to)** [A1 A3 pass] (informal) get into sb's company, become a member (of); listen carefully (to). o: girl; party, group; remarks □ *When a man is rejected, he may for a time* ***latch on to*** *some less attractive girl.* □ *As the mists cleared from my brain, I* ***latched on to*** *their conversation.* CON

3740-**laugh (at)**[1] [A2 pass emph rel] show amusement (at sb or sth). o: comedian; joke, story □ *He* ***laughed at*** *the way the clowns kept falling over their big feet.*

3741-**laugh (at)**[2] [A2 pass emph rel] mock, ridicule; make fun of (q v). o: misfortune, impediment; speech, dress □ *Thoughtless children sometimes* ***laugh at*** *beggars and tramps.* □ *It's that sanctimonious air that people can't stand — small wonder he's* ***laughed at****.*

3742-**laugh (at)**[3] [A2 pass emph rel] disregard, scorn. o: danger, risk; problem □ *He* ***laughs at*** *the difficulties — they just spur him on to further effort.* □ *His mother's pleas to be careful were just* ***laughed at****.*

3743-**laugh away** [B1i pass] dispel, drive away, by

laughing, some unpleasant feeling or sensation in oneself or others. O: anxiety, fear, misgivings; depression, tears □ *'I know you're very brave, but you can't just* ***laugh*** *a toothache* ***away****. You'll have to see a dentist.'* □ *Jane had this tremendous fear of the dark, and her husband would try to* ***laugh*** *it* ***away****, saying it was just her overdeveloped imagination.*

3744- **laugh in sb's face** [A2] (informal) reject with cruel mockery. S: captor; boss; (cruel) lover □ *When I asked him for longer time to pay back the loan, he just* ***laughed in my face****.*

3745- **laugh off** [B1i pass adj] (informal) try, by laughing, to pretend that sth for which one is responsible has not happened or does not exist. O: blunder, faux pas; neglect, responsibility □ *This is a mistake that can't easily be* ***laughed off****.* □ *'Don't worry,' he said, trying to* ***laugh off*** *his resentment at the intrusion.* AITC □ *'Well, I've something to tell you. Your bungling has set the project back a month. Now try* ***laughing*** *that* ***off****!'*

3746- **laugh one's head off** [B1ii] (informal) laugh noisily and cheerfully (often at sb else's expense). S: onlooker, listener □ *As he picked himself up from the floor, he saw a couple of boys* ***laughing their heads off****.*

3747- **laugh on the other side of one's face** [A2] (informal) be made to appear ridiculous because one's supposed reason for being pleased with oneself etc is shown to have no real basis □ *'Laugh as much as you like. I've got some news here that will make you* ***laugh on the other side of your face****!'* □ *If Robert thinks he has outwitted the chemistry master, he is due for a surprise. Mr Prescott will make him* ***laugh on the other side of his face****.* □ often with *will/would* (*make*), as in the examples; note the plural: *'This'll make them* ***laugh on the other side of their faces****.'*

3748- **laugh out of** [B2 pass] (try to) make sb forget his unhappiness by laughing. o: depression, misery □ *He could tell she was in a bad mood, and tried to* ***laugh*** *her* ***out of*** *it.*

3749- **laugh out of court** [B2 pass] (informal) dismiss sth scornfully as false, ridiculous etc. O: charge, accusation; claim, statement □ *The story was untrue — the villagers had* ***laughed*** *it* ***out of court****.* HAA □ *Any attempt to charge us with some legal offence would be* ***laughed out of court****.* TBC

3750- **laugh up one's sleeve** [A2] (informal) be secretly amused at sb else's failure etc □ *He could sense that his former colleagues were* ***laughing up their sleeves*** *over his dismissal.* □ *She felt that the waiter was* ***laughing up his sleeve*** *at her inability to pay.*

3751- **launch into** [A2 pass] begin a long and involved speech etc (often in a vigorous or violent way). S: orator, critic. o: tale, account; rigmarole; (verbal) tirade, onslaught □ *Mr Blearney* ***launched into*** *another of his stories.* HD □ *Before she could speak he had* ***launched into*** *a long and circumstantial narrative.* HD

3752- **launch out (into)** [A1 A3 pass rel] (informal) change to sth involving challenge and risk. S: firm, businessman; producer, writer. o: manufacture, politics; journalism □ *Why must a dancer* ***launch out*** *as choreographer as well?* OBS □ *You'll want to* ***launch out into*** *something with a proper salary.* THH

3753- **lay about** [A2] (informal) fight, struggle (physically or verbally). o: one (= oneself); opponent, assailant □ *With his free arm he proceeded to* ***lay about*** *him.* SD □ *Aren't you* ***laying about*** *them for your discharge from hospital?* THH

3754- **layabout** [nom (A1)] (informal) sb who habitually avoids work (and may be a petty criminal) □ *He's a wretched, idle* ***layabout*** *— never done a day's work in his life.*

3755- **lay aside**[1] [B1i pass] put down, place to one side. O: reading, needlework □ *She* ***laid aside*** *her knitting to rest her eyes for a moment.*

3756- **lay aside**[2] [B1i pass] relinquish, abandon. O: burden, responsibility, cares of office □ *Now that his sons are growing up, certain of his responsibilities can be safely* ***laid aside****.*

3757- **lay aside/by** [B1i pass] save for future needs. S: parent, young couple. O: money, cash □ *They've a little money* ***laid by*** *for emergencies.* □ *We must* ***lay*** *something* ***aside*** *for the boy's education.*

3758- **lay at sb's door** [B2 pass emph rel] say that sb is responsible for sth; attach to[2] (q v). O: ⚠ the blame, the responsibility, the guilt □ *The blame for these accidents should be* ***laid at the door of*** *careless drivers.* □ *With so many reports to mislead one, it is hard to say* ***at whose door*** *the responsibility should be* ***laid****.* ⇨ lie at sb's door.

3759- **lay before** [B2 pass] present sth to an official body for discussion, passing into law etc. O: plan, proposal; Bill. o: committee, council; Parliament, the House □ *His proposals were* ***laid before*** *a select committee of members.* □ *Here is a draft of the legislation he intends to* ***lay before*** *Parliament.*

lay by [B1i pass] ⇨ lay aside/by.

3761- **layby** [nom (B1)] recess at the side of a main road where vehicles may be parked □ *We parked the car in a* ***layby*** *and had a picnic lunch.*

3762- **lay down**[1] [B1i pass adj] prescribe, indicate. O: rule, principle; what action to follow □ *We had to* ***lay down*** *the general direction in which the answer lay.* MFM □ *Follow the procedure* ***laid down*** *in our booklet.*

3763- **lay down**[2] [B1i pass] store in a cellar to mature. O: claret, burgundy, port □ *Father* ***laid down*** *a few good bottles before the war.*

3764- **lay down**[3] [B1i pass] (begin to) build. O: ship, vessel; railway □ *Several of the new-type tankers are being* ***laid down*** *on Tyneside.*

3765- **lay down one's arms** [B1iii] (military) surrender. S: army, regiment; troops □ *The majority of their soldiers simply* ***laid down their arms****.* B

3766- **lay down the law** [B1i] (informal) talk with authority (real or assumed) about sth; hold forth (q v). S: (so-called) expert, specialist; critic, rebel. A: on pollution, on law and order; about cricket, about football □ *It is not right for the soldier to* ***lay down the law*** *in political matters.* MFM □ *A man in the saloon bar was* ***laying the law down*** *on fly fishing.*

3767- **lay down one's life (for)** [B1iii B3 emph rel] (formal) sacrifice one's life (on behalf of). S: patriot, fanatic. o: country, king; cause, convictions □ *Young men flocked to the recruiting offices, willing to fight, and if need be to* ***lay down their lives****.* □ *This is a cause for which he is prepared to* ***lay down his life****.*

3768- **lay down to** [B3 pass] convert into pasture (i e for cattle or sheep). O: field, big acreage. o: ⚠

grass, clover □ *The farmer decided to lay ten acres down to grass.*

3769-**lay the blame (for) (on)** [B2 pass emph rel] regard as the one responsible (for an error, evil etc); put the blame (on) (q v). o: (*for*) loss, setback; mistake, blunder; decision, plan, policy; (*on*) wife; partner; government □ *There was no one person on whom all the blame could be laid; responsibility for the failure was evenly shared.* □ *The Churches are united and vocal in opposing apartheid and laying the blame for the recent tragic events where it belongs.* SC

3770-**lay in** [B1i pass adj] provide oneself with a stock of; stock up (with) (for) (q v). O: winter fuel, food supplies, provisions □ *They laid in a good supply of coal in the summer, when prices were low.*

3771-**lay into** [A2 pass] (informal) attack violently (with one's fists or verbally), lam into (q v) □ *I saw Jones lay into a man twice his size.*

3772-**lay hold of** [B2 pass(o)] seize, grasp; obtain, acquire. S: porter, gaoler; speculator, developer. o: bundle, case; prisoner, victim; property, land □ *We laid hold of the rope and pulled lustily.* BB □ *Michael was firmly laid hold of by the collar and shaken till his teeth rattled.* □ *He was lucky to lay hold of a block of shares before the price went up.*

3773-**lay off**[1] [A1 A2] (informal) stop doing sth harmful etc; stop doing sth unpleasant, irritating etc. o: it; drink, cigarettes, drugs; all-night parties; bullying, shouting □ *So long as I can make good my threat they'll lay off the use of force.* TBC □ *I was told that I should lay off these visits.* MFM □ *A prefect came in. 'There's far too much noise in here', he said. 'Lay off, or I'll put the lot of you in detention.'*

3774-**lay off**[2] [A2] (informal) stop troubling, molesting, sb, his property etc, leave sb or sth alone. o: family, girlfriend; chickens, sheep □ *'Take it easy, then he'll soon lay off you.'* AITC □ *'Lay off my tie and give me a kiss.'* SC

3775-**lay off**[3] [B1i nom pass adj] dismiss from work (usu temporarily, while trade is bad). S: firm, management. O: worker, staff □ *The factory was laying people off.* AITC □ *He is a skilled worker laid off from his job in a Belfast shipyard.* T □ *Other lay-offs have been at the Austin works* (cf *Other men have been laid off at* etc). OBS

3776-**lay off**[4] [A1 nom] aim to one side of a target to allow for wind or movement of the target. S: gunner, hunter □ *I bowled over four rabbits by laying off enough ahead of them.* RFW □ *It came straight at us. One couldn't miss: no lay-off at all sideways.* RFW

3777-**lay on**[1] [B1i pass adj] supply, provide, furnish. S: landlord, council; firm, host. O: water, electricity, gas; car, transport; driver, escort □ *We had electricity laid on.* H □ *'I'll lay on a car tomorrow and have you run down to London.'* DIL

3778-**lay on**[2] [B1i pass adj] organize, make arrangements for. O: concert, display, outing □ *It's his birthday. That's why I laid on a party.* QA □ *The reception at the Town Hall was well laid on.*

3779-**lay on**[3] [B1i pass adj] (informal) exaggerate, make sth seem bigger, worse etc, than it really is. O: it; pathos, sorrow, regret; pleasure, gratitude. A: (rather, a bit) thick, with a trowel □ *The only sin he ever had to confess was the sin of Pride: and he laid it on thick.* US □ *That's how we like our humour — laid on with a trowel.* OBS □ *He was laying it on a bit, with all this talk of wanting to help the poor.*

lay the blame (on) [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ lay the blame (for) (on).

3781-**lay one's cards on the table** [B2 pass] (informal) declare openly one's assets, intentions etc; put one's cards on the table (q v) □ *How did Alec know that Harold wouldn't take advantage of these confidences? How foolish to lay all his cards on the table!* PW □ *The negotiators felt they had nothing to lose by laying some of their cards on the table at the beginning of the talks.*

3782-**lay emphasis/stress on** [B2 pass emph rel] treat as specially important, give special attention to. S: government, council; planner, developer; report, survey. adj: much, little; great, special, particular. o: wishes, consent (of the governed); cost, profit; lack, absence (of amenities) □ *The White Paper lays special emphasis on the development of nursery schools in the 'educational priority' areas.* □ *Too little stress has been laid on preserving an existing sense of community in the planning of new estates.*

3783-**lay eyes on** [B2] perceive, sight sb; set eyes on (q v). A: never; first, next. o: his etc wife, brother; prisoner, accused man □ *'Do you deny having spoken to the witness on the day in question?' 'Yes, sir, I do. In fact I've never laid eyes on him before.'* □ *'He's a hooligan. When I first laid eyes on him, I thought he's certainly not the type for my Cairy. Too damn rough.'* YAA

3784-**lay one's hands on**[1] [B2 rel] take, obtain (in order to use as one's property); get one's hands on[1] (q v). o: extra capital, spare cash; office space, building land □ *His primary concern was to catch, kill, stuff and describe as many kinds of beasts as he could lay his hands on.* HAH □ *The Russians were removing and sending eastwards all machinery and stocks on which they could lay their hands.* MFM

3785-**lay one's hands on**[2] [B2 rel] find sth one is looking for. o: book, paper, reference □ *I arranged these shelves, and I could lay my hands on anything.* EM □ *I was never able to lay my hands quickly and accurately on quotations.* SML

3786-**lay one's hands on**[3] [B2] (informal) seize, arrest, in order to punish or hurt; get one's hands on[2] (q v). o: criminal, mischief-maker □ *The place is swarming with policemen just waiting to lay their hands on some of us.* CSWB □ *Heaven help that boy if I ever lay my hands on him.*

3787-**never/not lay a finger/hand on** [B2] (informal) not harm or molest at all. o: child; wife, daughter □ *We have firm discipline, but the staff never lay a finger on the boys.* □ *'Nobody has laid a hand on me. Yet.'* TOH

3788-**lay out**[1] [B1i pass] spend. O: cash, a lot (of money) □ *He had to lay out all he had on the airline tickets.* ILIH □ *Last year there was a considerable outlay (= expenditure) on school uniforms.* □ nom form is outlay.

3789-**lay out**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) make unconscious by striking; knock out[1] (q v) □ *I laid one of them out and I had another one round the throat.* TC □ *If you slap my face — by God, I'll lay you out!* LBA

3790-**lay out**[3] [B1i nom pass adj] arrange parts in rel-

ation to each other and to the whole in a convenient and pleasing manner. **S:** editor, printer; architect, landscape-gardener, planner; shopkeeper, window-dresser. **O:** front page, contents; suburb, street, park; wares, stock, goods □ *The empty ashtrays were* ***laid out*** *neatly on the little tables* TC □ *Oswald took an unskilled job doing photo* ***lay-out*** *work.* OBS □ *We admired the neatly* ***laid-out*** *flower-beds.*

3791- **lay out**[4] [B1i pass adj] spread out ready for use. **S:** valet, chambermaid. **O:** clean underclothes, evening dress, shoes □ *The drill is to* ***lay out*** *the clothes that he'll be wearing in the evening.* RFW □ *His dinner jacket was already* ***laid out*** *on the bed.*

3792- **lay out**[5] [B1i pass adj] prepare for burial. **S:** undertaker, family. **O:** deceased, corpse □ *The family passed one by one through the small parlour where the father's body was* ***laid out.***

3793- **lay claim to**[1] [B2 pass(o) emph rel] (legal) maintain that in law one is entitled to sth. **S:** relative, associate. **o:** estate, fortune; title (of nobility) □ *There was little doubt that Gray's will would be contested: his former wife would surely* ***lay claim to*** *the large sum he had left to his housekeeper.* □ *'If the property was ever* ***laid claim to*** *by a surviving relative you might have difficulty proving your title to it.'*

3794- **lay claim to**[2] [B2 emph rel] maintain, assert, that one knows, understands etc, sth. **o:** knowledge, understanding, expertise; familiarity (with); being a connoisseur, having some competence □ *'Of course, I* ***lay no claim to*** *expert knowledge of the stock market, but it strikes me that these companies have an excellent record of growth.'* □ *'Have I ever* ***laid claim to*** *being a good mother?'* TOH

3795- **lay to rest**[1] [B2 pass] (formal) bury. **O:** body, remains □ *In a simple ceremony, the victims of the disaster were* ***laid to rest*** *in the village churchyard.*

3796- **lay to rest**[2] [B2 pass] finally remove or allay. **S:** explanation; statement, communiqué. **O:** story, tale; rumour, scandal; doubt, uncertainty □ *An official statement* ***laid to rest*** *the remaining fears about possible redundancies in the industry.* □ *'That affair was finally* ***laid to rest*** *years ago. Don't go and resurrect it again.'*

3797- **lay up**[1] [B1i pass adj] store, stock. **O:** foodstuffs, fodder, provisions, fuel □ *We'll need to* ***lay up*** *a good supply of feed if this winter's going to be like the last.*

3798- **lay up**[2] [B1i pass adj] take off the road; put out of commission. **O:** motor vehicle, ship □ *He's had to* ***lay*** *his car* ***up****: he can't afford the insurance premiums.* □ *For thirteen years the flying boat has been* ***laid up*** *on the Isle of Wight.* BBCTV

3799- **lay up**[3] [B1i pass adj] make inactive, confine to one's bed. **S:** chronic illness, serious injury, broken limb □ *A bout of malaria had* ***laid*** *me* ***up*** *for a few weeks.* □ *Furthermore, he was* ***laid up*** *with a bad knee.* MFM

3800- **lay up for oneself** [B3] ensure by one's present conduct, or neglect, that trouble will follow. **O:** trouble, difficulty, problems, bother □ *You are* ***laying up for yourselves*** *the most appalling economic problems.* BBCTV □ *He's* ***laid up*** *no end of trouble* ***for himself.***

3801- **lead astray** [B1i pass] tempt sb to do wrong. **S:** criminal, corrupt man. **O:** young people, innocent girls □ *He* ***led*** *many girls* ***astray*** *with his easy, superficial charm.* ⇨ **go astray.**

3802- **lead in** [A1 nom] introduce, open (one's remarks, speech, performance etc) □ *The chairman* ***led in*** *with some flattering references to the visiting speaker's record in the industry.* □ *There was a long* ***lead-in*** *on the piano; then the strings and woodwind came in together.*

3803- **lead off** [A1] begin, start □ *Ned, the General Editor,* ***led off*** *with a general survey of the objectives to be aimed at.* CON □ *The town band* ***led off*** *by playing the National Anthem.*

3804- **lead on** [B1ii pass] (informal) (try to) persuade sb to do, believe etc, sth by making false promises. **S:** advertiser, salesman; poster, brochure; playboy □ *Travel brochures do* ***lead*** *you* ***on*** *with their promises of five-star treatment in luxury hotels.* □ *'Haven't you noticed the predatory gleam in his eye? He's probably* ***leading*** *you* ***on.'***

3805- **lead up the garden path** [B2 pass] (informal) mislead, deceive. **S:** rogue, imposter; politician, expert. **O:** police; electorate; consumer □ *We have been* ***led up the garden path*** *before with such promises* (ie of magnificent cricket). SC □ *Someone posing as a television reporter has been* ***leading*** *us* ***up the garden path.***

3806- **lead up to** [A3 pass] occur, one after the other, before sth; prepare, have as a consequence. **S:** incident, occurrence; discussion, argument. **o:** conflict, war; agreement □ *The report describes the negotiations which* ***led up to*** *the settlement.* □ *Every event in Oswald's life* ***led up to*** *that moment.* OBS

3807- **leaf through** [A2 pass] read in a brief, inattentive way, turning the pages quickly; flick through (q v). **o:** book, magazine □ *I can't claim that I've read the article at all carefully: I've just* ***leafed through*** *it.* □ *Mary* ***leafed*** *idly* ***through*** *some old magazines as she waited for her taxi to arrive.*

3808- **leak out** [A1] (informal) become known despite efforts to keep it secret. **S:** news, information; secret □ *The news* ***leaked out.*** WDM □ *Stringent precautions were taken to prevent the details of the wedding* ***leaking out.***

3809- **lean on** [A2 pass] (criminal slang) make sb act as one wishes by the threat or use of force, by blackmail etc. **S:** gangster, racketeer. **o:** bookmaker, small-time crook □ *'It's a protection racket. All his thugs need to do is* ***lean on*** *the small shopkeepers and they'll cough up* (q v) *soon enough.'* □ *'Joe's soft. He'll co-operate. He just needs* ***leaning on*** *a little.'*

3810- **lean on/upon** [A2 pass emph rel] choose especially for support; (as likely to prove reliable). **o:** parent, teacher; counsel, advice □ *In a crisis, the headmaster tends to* ***lean*** *overmuch* ***on*** *senior members of staff.* □ *It was reassuring to have someone* ***upon*** *whom he could* ***lean*** *for a while.*

3811- **lean out/out of** [A1 A2] (of the head and shoulders) be thrust out of, project from. **o:** window, porthole □ *The window of our hotel bedroom was not well placed. If you* ***leant*** *a long way* ***out*** *you could just glimpse a small triangle of blue sea.* □ *Passengers are requested not to* ***lean out of*** *the carriage windows.*

3812- **lean over** [A1 A2 pass] slant, incline, one's

head and shoulders (so that one can more easily hear sb, see what he is doing etc) □ *Peter **leant** (or: **leaned**) **over** and whispered something in Felicity's ear.* □ *I do so hate people **leaning over** me when I am trying to read the paper.*

3813-**lean over backwards** [A1] (informal) try one's hardest to help, understand, co-operate etc. S: assessor, examiner; court, jury □ *The examiners **leant over backwards** to find some saving merit in the candidate's literature paper.* □ *People were **leaning over backwards** to be pleasant to this odious little man.* □ followed by *-ing* form or to-inf.

3814-**lean-to** [nom (A1)] small outbuilding partly supported by the walls of a larger one □ *He stores his garden tools in a small **lean-to**.* □ *There was a **lean-to** greenhouse against the brick wall of the garage.*

3815-**leap at** [A2 pass adj] seize eagerly, jump at (q v). o: ⚠ the opportunity, the chance, the offer □ *If he offered me a small part in his new production, I'd **leap at** the chance.* □ *The opportunity was laid before him and eagerly **leaped at**.*

3816-**learn from** [A2] by studying one's mistakes etc, and those of others, ensure that they are not repeated. o: experience(s); mistake, blunder □ *'At my age,' Milly said, 'one has to **learn from** other people's experiences.'* OMIH □ (Helen has just learnt that her teenage daughter is pregnant) *'Oh, Jo, you're only a kid. Why don't you **learn from** my mistakes?'* TOH

3817-**learn off (by heart/rote)** [B1i pass B3 pass] memorize perfectly. O: part, lines (in a play); formula, theorem □ *'**Learn** these words **off by heart**.'* BFA □ *'Can you **learn off** the part by the end of the week?'*

3818-**lease back** [B1i nom pass] (commerce) sell the freehold (or sometimes the long lease) of a property and obtain in return temporary possession on a lease (i e in order to free the capital tied up in the property). O: property, office block □ *The Managing Director suggested to the Board that the best way of obtaining capital for the expansion programme would be to sell the company's headquarters to a finance house and then **lease** them **back**.* □ *In recent years there has been a spate of **leaseback** deals as more and more firms cash in on the value of the properties they own.*

3819-**leave about/around** [B1ii pass B2 pass] fail to put away carefully and tidily. O: clothes; book, paper. o: place; room, house □ *'Don't **leave** your toy soldiers **around** the house: I walk on them all the time.'* □ *The nurse took pride in her work: she wouldn't have **left** things **about**.* DC

3820-**leave aside** [B1i pass] not consider, not calculate. O: matter, question; cost, inconvenience □ ***Leaving** the matter of cost **aside**, we still have to find time off from other work.* □ *I don't see how you can **leave aside** his neglect of his family.*

3821-**leave it at that** [B2 pass] (informal) say or do nothing further, let matters rest there □ *The insurers weren't prepared to compensate him for loss of earnings, so he had to **leave it at that**.* □ *'It isn't like that,' I said wearily. 'I did love you, but I can't now. Let's **leave it at that**.'* RATT

3822-**leave behind**[1] [B1i pass] fail or forget to bring or take; abandon (as in a retreat). O: raincoat, umbrella; wallet, key; wounded, dying □ *'It's a fine day: you can **leave** your mac **behind**!'* □ *In their withdrawal, much of the heavy equipment had to be **left behind**.*

3823-**leave behind**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass emph] (formal) leave as a sign or record that sb has acted or sth has occurred. S: government, regime; invader; typhoon, storm. O: record, legacy; devastation, damage □ *Some rulers have **left behind** no lasting memorial.* □ *The cyclone **left behind** it a trail of destruction.*

3824-**leave down** [B1ii pass] allow to remain in a lowered position. O: handle, lever, switch □ *All switches should be **left down** during the experiment.* ⇨ stay down[1].

3825-**leave (for)**[1] [A2 B2] depart, to travel to another place. O: home; London. o: office, work; New York □ *We **leave for** Madrid by the next plane.* □ *He **left** home **for** the station a few minutes ago.*

3826-**leave (for)**[2] [B2 pass rel] abandon, in order to follow sb or sth new. O: army, law; wife, family. o: Church, politics; another woman □ *He **left** business **for** a new career as a social worker.* □ *At forty-five, she'd been **left for** some new girlfriend.*

3827-**leave for dead** [B2 pass] abandon sb in the belief that he is dead □ *He'd been **left for dead** on the battlefield, but later on he turned up at the base hospital.*

3828-**leave in** [B1i pass] allow to remain where it is. O: damper, plunger; application, proposal, bid; passage, reference □ *The damper was **left in** overnight to prevent the fire from burning out.* □ *I shouldn't **leave in** that reference to your employer: I should take it out.* ⇨ stay in[2].

3829-**leave off**[1] [B1i pass] no longer wear or put on. O: jumper, winter woollens, overcoat □ *Cardigans and sweaters can be **left off** when the warmer weather comes.*

3830-**leave off**[2] [A1 A2] stop, cease. o: work; arguing, interrupting □ *The rain hadn't **left off** (or: It hadn't **left off** raining).* FW □ *Ned **left off** talking about the firm.* CON □ object is usu the *-ing* form of the a v.

3831-**leave on**[1] [B1i pass B2 pass emph rel] allow to stay in position. O: lid, cover; kettle, pot; cloth. o: saucepan; gas, stove; table □ *'Where did you **leave** the keys?' '**On** the desk'.* □ *'**Leave** the cloth **on**. I want to lay the table for supper.'* ⇨ stay on[1].

3832-**leave on**[2] [B1i pass adj] allow to stay alight or keep burning. O: light, lamp; fire; television □ *The electric fire had been **left on** overnight.* □ *'You can **leave** the hall-light **on**.'* ⇨ stay on[2].

3833-**leave out** [B1ii pass] leave in the open (e g through forgetfulness). O: toy, pram; washing □ *If you **leave** your bicycle **out** at night, you'll soon have trouble with rust.* ⇨ stay out[2].

3834-**leave out/out of** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] not include or mention (in); omit (from) (q v). o: guest-list; party, group; arrangements □ *My name can be **left out of** this: I don't want to be involved.* □ *When you wrote the invitations, did you **leave** anyone **out**?* □ *His was one of the **left-out** names.*

3835-**leave out of** [B2 pass] not consider, not take account of (q v). O: (possible) reaction, consequences; what sb will do. o: ⚠ account, consideration; the reckoning □ *Make sure that nothing is **left out of** account.* □ *He had **left out of** consideration the resentment of his former col-*

leagues.

3836- **leave over**[1] [B1i pass adj] leave as a remainder (the best part having been consumed). O: oddment, scrap; bone, crumb □ *The force must have all it needed. Other armies would do their best with what was* ***left over.*** MFM □ *The older children had the lion's share; the small ones had to make do with* ***left-overs.*** □ **left-overs** (always pl) is the adj form used as a noun. ⇨ **be over**[2].

3837- **leave over**[2] [B1ii pass adj] reserve for attention at a later date. S: council, committee. O: business; item, question □ *I regret that these matters will have to be* ***left over*** *until our next meeting.* ⇨ **lie over.**

3838- **leave to** [B2 pass emph rel] leave sb in charge of sth. O: arrangements, organization, staffing; everything, things, it (all) □ *'Now just you* ***leave*** *it* ***to*** *me.'* □ *The catering can be* ***left to*** *mother.* □ *It is* ***left to*** *the new Parliament to make a European electoral law.* OBS □ note construction with *it* in the last example.

3839- **leave to chance** [B2 pass] not take too much care over the details of a task, so allowing sth to happen by chance. O: issue, outcome, result; something, (not) anything □ *Nelson prepared against every contingency, but recognized that something must be* ***left to chance.*** MFM □ *In the experiment, we* ***leave*** *nothing* ***to chance:*** *weights are checked twice over.*

3840- **leave to it** [B2 pass] (informal) let sb proceed with a task, without help or interference □ *He gave the new crew their instructions and then went off,* ***leaving*** *them* ***to it.*** □ *I suppose we could have gone out and* ***left*** *her* ***to it,*** *but neither Jimmy nor I would have enjoyed the party if we had.* WI

3841- **leave to his own devices** [B2 pass] allow sb to solve a difficult problem unaided; leave sb alone (to do as he wishes). O: staff; assistant, trainee; pupil, guest □ *He* ***left*** *us* ***to our own devices;*** *he didn't mind how the work was done as long as it was finished when we'd promised.* RATT □ *Unmarried officers posted to the War Office were* ***left to their own devices*** *to find accommodation.* MFM □ *Altogether I was not in the most jovial of moods, and Jacquie had long since* ***left*** *me* ***to my own devices.*** DF ⇨ next entry.

3842- **leave to his own resources** [B2 pass] leave sb to solve a difficult problem unaided. O: employee, student, soldier □ ***Left*** *entirely* ***to his own resources*** *I doubt whether Jeffries would last a week in this job.* □ *Don't organize the children's play all the time:* ***leave*** *them* ***to their own resources*** *once in a while.* ⇨ previous entry.

3843- **leave up** [B1ii pass] allow to remain in a raised position. O: picture, notice; flag, curtain; switch, lever □ *The decorations can be* ***left up*** *for another day.* ⇨ **stay up**[3].

3844- **leave up to** [B3 pass] let some important decision, choice etc be made by sb. O: organization, distribution; it... how to divide the money, it... whether to go or stay □ *'How shall I raise the money?' 'I don't know. I'll* ***leave*** *that entirely* ***up to*** *you.'* ⇨ **be up to**[3].

3845- **leave word (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] leave a message (with sb) □ *I was looking for the secretary* ***with*** *whom John had* ***left word*** *of his departure.* □ ***Word*** *was* ***left with*** *a neighbour that we would be back soon.*

3846- **lecture at** [A2 pass adj] (informal) address in a formal, pompous manner (esp to scold or reproach). a: wife, child; employee □ *His poor wife is always being* ***lectured at*** *on her spending habits.* □ *'He doesn't talk to me, he* ***lectures at*** *me!'*

3847- **lecture (to)** [A2 pass emph rel] give a formal talk to a group of students □ *He* ***lectures to*** *undergraduates on the Elizabethan theatre.*

3848- **leech onto** [A2 pass] (informal) attach oneself firmly and persistently (like a leech) to sb. S: child, pupil; neurotic. a: teacher; doctor □ *The girl's really* ***leeched onto*** *Philip. He can't shake her off. I suppose it goes to show you can take too close an interest in problem children.*

3849- **leer (at)** [A2 pass rel] look at in a crude, unpleasant way suggesting desire or ill-will. a: pretty woman; victim □ *She was tired of feeling* ***leered at*** *all the time.* □ *A face* ***leered at*** *him through a grating in the door.*

3850- **lend (to)**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] let sb have the temporary use of sth; let sb borrow money at interest. S: friend, neighbour; bank, building society. O: lawn-mower, bicycle; money □ *I don't mind* ***lending*** *these papers* ***to*** *you (or:* ***lending*** *you these papers), but do be sure to return them.* □ *Building societies attract deposits at one rate of interest and* ***lend*** *the funds thus accumulated* ***to*** *house buyers at a higher rate of interest.*

3851- **lend (to)**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) assist, support, materially or morally. S: government; industry; scholar, scientist. O: his etc backing, support; authority, name; prestige; oneself. a: venture, scheme, project; speculation, swindle; theory □ *There are proposals to develop new industries away from the existing major centres. To this kind of trend the government will* ***lend*** *its full support.* □ *He refused to* ***lend*** *himself or his organization* ***to*** *such blatant profiteering.*

3852- **lend (to)**[3] [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) make (more) significant, believable etc. S: event, development. O: meaning, significance; credibility, genuineness. a: view, interpretation, analysis □ *It is these considerations that* ***lend*** *particular significance* ***to*** *the annual congress opening in Perth today.* SC □ *What* ***lends*** *some plausibility* ***to*** *this historian's view of events (or:* ***lends*** *his view some plausibility) is that trade links with Britain were well developed at this time.*

3853- **lend itself to**[1] [B2 emph rel] (formal) be suitable for, be well suited to. S: garden; room, attic; subject, theme, topic. a: solitary walks; conversion, extension; treatment □ *The cellars* ***lend themselves to*** *conversion into a workroom and store.* □ *The play* ***lent itself*** *admirably* ***to*** *presentation on an open stage.*

3854- **lend itself to**[2] [B2 emph rel] (formal) because of inherent weaknesses etc, be liable or subject to ill use. S: democracy, free enterprise, universal education. a: abuse, misuse □ *Any system of taxation* ***lends itself to*** *manipulation by clever or unscrupulous men.* □ *The various malpractices* ***to*** *which the election arrangements could* ***lend themselves*** *were pointed out by neutral observers.*

3855- **let down**[1] [B1i pass adj] lower, drop, let fall. O: bucket; rope, ladder; dress; hair; standard □ *The hem of your dress needs to be* ***let down*** *an inch.*

□ *Her parents had maintained their standards of value. She had **let hers down**.* PW

3856-**let down**[2] [B1i nom pass adj] (informal) fail sb who believes that one is reliable, disappoint his hopes. O: friend, brother, wife □ *'You won't go to gaol. I fixed it up. I didn't **let you down**.'* AITC □ *He's been **let down** so much* (or: *had so many **let-downs**) in the past that he trusts no one.*

3857-**let down**[3] [B1i pass adj] release the air from, deflate. O: tyre, balloon □ *'Some joker has **let down** the back tyres of my car!'* ⇨ let out/out of.

3858-**let down**[4] [B1i nom pass adj] (informal) make sb's spirits sink, depress them □ *He felt at once relieved and **let down**.* PW □ *A feeling of **let-down** had followed years of boisterous vigour.* OBS □ *It was a tremendous **let-down** to be told we had failed.* □ usu passive and nom.

3859-**let down**[5] [A1] lose height (so as to land). S: aircraft; pilot □ *Eleven hours out of Paris, the Air France plane **let down** into Rio de Janeiro.* T

3860-**let one's (back) hair down** [B1ii] (informal) relax and enjoy oneself (e g at a party) □ *'Go on,' he said, '**let your hair down** — go gay.'* TT □ *This is the night that the Cricket Club really **lets its back hair down**.*

3861-**let the side down** [B1ii] (informal) disappoint or fail one's friends, colleagues etc; behave in a way regarded as unacceptable by one's family, social class etc □ *He will always do his part — he never **let the side down**.* MFM □ *If you take a job as a window-cleaner, you're just **letting the side down**.* HD

3862-**let in** [B1i pass] allow sth to enter or penetrate. S: window; roof, wall; leather, shoe. O: light; cold, rain; water □ *My kitchen wall **lets in** the damp.* □ *Air is **let in** through vents at the side of the car.*

3863-**let the clutch in** [B1i pass] (motoring) release the clutch pedal of a motor vehicle, so connecting the engine and transmission □ *Pop **let in the clutch** and began to steer a course of slow elegance.* DBM

3864-**let in for** [B3 pass] (informal) make sb assume responsibility for. O: firm, colleague; oneself. o: (extra) work, expense, trouble □ *'I hope you realize what you're **letting yourself in for**!'* □ *He's been **let in for** a lot of extra duty.*

3865-**let in/into** [B1i pass B2 pass rel] allow sb to enter, admit. O: guest, spectator; oneself. o: club, theatre; house □ *He **let himself into** the study with a spare key.* □ *If they try to buy tickets don't **let them in**.* ⇨ come in/into, get in/into[1].

3866-**let in on** [B3 pass emph rel] (informal) allow sb to know about or take part in sth that was previously hidden from him. O: stranger, new partner. o: scheme, enterprise; the act □ *That would have involved **letting** a third person **in on** the act: my mother.* CON □ *He was **let in on** the arrangements without our consent.* ⇨ be/bring/come/get in on.

3867-**let into** [B2 pass emph rel] set in a hollowed-out place in sth. O: cupboard, lighting; tube, pipe. o: wall, ceiling; body (of patient) □ *The figure stood on a shelf **let into** the study wall.* □ *A tube is **let into** his leg to carry off fluid.*

3868-**let into a/the secret** [B2 pass] (informal) share one's secret with sb □ *Don't **let** Peter **into the secret**: it won't remain a secret for long.* □ *I'll **let you into a secret**: I'm being sent abroad.*

3869-**let off**[1] [B1i pass B2 pass] allow to disembark or alight (from). S: skipper, crew; conductor. O: passenger. o: boat, plane; bus □ *I asked the captain to **let me off** at the next port of call.* □ *The guard won't **let** anyone **off** the train between stations.* ⇨ get off[1], put off[6].

3870-**let off**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) release without punishing. S: court, judge. O: prisoner, accused □ *He was charged with petty larceny, but the court **let him off**.* □ *'I'll be lenient this time, but you won't get **let off** again.'* ⇨ get off[6], let off with.

3871-**let off**[3] [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) allow sb not to do some unpleasant task. O: prisoner, defaulter. o: chore, fatigue; peeling potatoes □ *'Is he on guard duty tonight?' 'No, he's been **let off**.'* □ *'What's he been **let off** doing this time?'*

3872-**let off**[4] [B1i pass] fire; explode. S: soldier; engineer. O: rifle, gun; charge, explosives □ *A brass cannon was **let off** dangerously with real gunpowder.* SD □ *Small boys **let** a few fireworks **off**.* ⇨ go off[5], set off[1].

3873-**let off**[5] [A1 B1i pass] (taboo) break wind, fart. O: ⚠ a fart; one □ *If I **let off** in the parlour she'd have me shipped off to the hospital to be disembowelled.* JFTR

3874-**let off**[6] [B1iii pass] allow others to rent a building in portions. O: flat; room, office □ *The three floors of this large Victorian house were **let off** as separate flats.* □ *The agent isn't keen to **let the** offices **off** in penny packets; he wants to find one tenant for the whole building.*

3875-**let off the hook** [B2 pass] (informal) free sb from an unpleasant task, an embarrassing situation etc □ *I thought I'd have to talk to old Mrs Jenks all evening, until Penny came along and **let me off the hook**.* □ *'Don't think, because you've been **let off the hook** once, that you can always slide out of the dirty jobs!'*

3876-**let off steam** [B1iii] (informal) release tension, feelings that have been restrained etc; blow off steam (q v) □ *Still fuming with frustration, I sat down and applied for the vacancy, rather as a means of **letting off steam**.* SD □ *I **let off steam** by mimicking and muttering silently.* OBS

3877-**let off with** [B3 pass] give to sb a lighter sentence than the law allows. S: court, judge. O: offender, prisoner. o: a caution, a fine, six months (in prison) □ *My pal Mike got **let off with** probation because it was his first offence.* LLDR ⇨ get off[6], let off[2].

3878-**let on (about)** [A1 A3 pass B1iii] (informal) reveal, disclose; give away[3] (q v). O: that he knew, that we are friends. o: plan, scheme; how we did it □ [A1] *It doesn't do to **let on** too much.* MFM □ [A3] *We didn't **let on about** how rich we were.* LLDR □ [B1] *Do not **let on** that I have given away his secret ingredient.* ARG

let sb get on with it [A3] ⇨ entry after get on with.

3880-**let out**[1] [B1iii pass] utter. O: cry, yell, scream □ *He **let out** a spontaneous cry.* NM □ *She **let out** a yelp of pain.*

3881-**let out**[2] [B1i pass] reveal, disclose. O: news, information; secret; (it)... that John was leaving □ *Who **let out** the details of the reshuffle in the department? It was confidential news.* □ *Keep this to yourselves — don't **let it out** to the press.* ⇨ be out[7], come out[7], get out[1].

3882-**let out**[3] [B1i nom pass] (informal) release sb from an unpleasant obligation □ *He appeared just in time to propose the vote of thanks, which* ***let me out*** *nicely* (cf *gave me a welcome* ***let-out***).

3883-**let out**[4] [B1i pass adj] make wider or looser. **S:** tailor. **O:** dress, trousers □ *I've got so fat that I'll have to* ***let*** *the waistband* ***out*** *several inches.*

3884-**let out**[5] [B1i pass adj] make available for hire; hire out (qv). **O:** horse, donkey; boat □ *Farm machinery is* ***let out*** *by the week.*

3885-**let out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] allow to leave, release (from). **O:** gas, water; animal, prisoner. **o:** tyre, tank; cage, gaol □ *'Who* ***let*** *the air* ***out of*** *my tyres?'* □ *'****Let*** *me* ***out of*** *here!* ***Let*** *me* ***out****!'* ⇨ be out[2], come out[2].

3886-**let the cat out of the bag** [B2 pass] (informal) reveal, disclose, a secret through carelessness □ *'I wanted Mother's present to be a surprise; now you've gone and* ***let the cat out of the bag****!'*

3887-**let through** [B1i pass B2 pass] allow to pass. **O:** goods; visitor; car; errors, defective goods. **o:** customs; immigration; control-point □ *Most of their party were* ***let through*** *customs without an examination.* □ *A number of mistakes in the proofs were* ***let through****.*

3888-**let up** [A1 nom] (informal) relax (one's alertness or efforts); ease, slacken. **S:** worker, team; (bad) weather, storm; pressure, volume (of work) □ *Petrie's mind never* ***let up*** *for an instant.* SD □ *We will never stop, or* ***let up*** (cf *there will be no* ***let-up***), *till Tunis has been captured.* MFM

3889-**level down** [A1 B1i pass adj] lower, reduce, the high standards of a few to the level of the many (esp to achieve equality). **S:** government, firm, school. **O:** wage, benefit; mark, standard □ *Does the country as a whole benefit from* ***levelling down*** *the rewards and privileges of the rich?* □ *Some believe that the extension of higher education has* ***levelled down*** *university standards.* ⇨ level up.

3890-**level off** [A1 B1i pass adj] make level sth which is uneven, rough etc. **O:** board; surface, top □ *Rub with sandpaper to get a smooth,* ***levelled-off*** *surface.*

3891-**level off/out** [A1] move horizontally (after climbing); remain steady (after a rise). **S:** aircraft; price, wage □ *We climbed steeply after take-off, and* ***levelled out*** *at 25 000 feet.* □ *After the recent big increases, wages are now tending to* ***level off****.*

3892-**level up** [A1 B1i pass adj] raise the standards of the poorest, least able etc, to the level of the few (esp to promote equality). **O:** standard, mark; salary, benefit □ *To achieve excellence with equality, we must* ***level up*** *the modern schools —not* ***level down*** *the grammar schools.* ⇨ level down.

3893-**lick into shape** [B2 pass] (informal) raise to the proper standard of discipline, efficiency, organization etc. **S:** instructor; coach; sergeant; organizer. **O:** trainee; runner, footballer; recruit; project, scheme □ *They're not a very promising bunch but we'll soon* ***lick*** *them* ***into shape****.* □ *If Ann and Yvette will make another brew of coffee, perhaps we can do something towards* ***licking*** *this business* ***into shape****.* TBC

3894-**lick off** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] remove by licking. **O:** jam, sugar □ *The chocolate coating had all been* ***licked off*** *the cream buns.*

3895-**lick up** [B1i pass] take up into the mouth by licking. **S:** cat, dog. **O:** milk, water □ *'Don't mop up the spilt milk; the cat will* ***lick*** *it* ***up****.'*

3896-**lie ahead/ahead of/before** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] (formal) be going to confront or happen to one in the future. **S:** difficulty; hazard, danger; death □ *He thought of the disease that might* ***lie ahead of*** *him.* NM □ ***Before*** *him* ***lay*** *the prospect of continuing hardship.*

3897-**lie at anchor/its moorings** [A2 emph] (nautical) be anchored or moored (usu offshore). **S:** ship, boat □ *The fleet* ***lay at anchor*** *half a mile off the headland.*

3898-**lie at death's door** [A2] be at the point of death, be close to dying □ *For weeks father* ***lay at death's door****.*

3899-**lie at sb's door** [A2 emph rel] is borne by. **S:** ⚠ the blame, the responsibility, the guilt □ *The responsibility for the present crisis* ***lies*** *squarely* ***at the door of*** *the government.* □ ***At whose door*** *does the blame* ***lie****?* ⇨ lay at sb's door.

3900-**lie back** [A1] move back so that one is supported on a bed, or by the back of a chair □ *She had* ***lain back*** *in the easy chair.* DC □ *She was so weak and exhausted she had to* ***lie back****.* DC

lie before [A2 emph rel] ⇨ lie ahead/ahead of/before.

3902-**lie behind**[1] [A1 emph A2 emph] (formal) have happened to one, be in the past. **S:** achievement, exploit; hardship, suffering □ *And* ***behind*** *them* ***lay*** *bitter memories of what midwinter was like.* B □ ***Behind lay*** *nothing but defeat; ahead lay the certainty of victory.*

3903-**lie behind**[2] [A2] be the explanation for, be the cause of. **S:** ambition, desire for power; necessity, expediency; incompetence, mismanagement. **o:** move, event; retreat; failure, price-rise □ *What* ***lies behind*** *the recent Cabinet changes is the need to get rid of certain unpopular Ministers.* □ *I'm not sure what* ***lay behind*** *his remarks, but it wasn't good will.* ⇨ be behind[3].

3904-**lie down** [A1 nom] be, move into, a horizontal position on a bed (to rest or sleep) □ *'You're going to* ***lie down*** *for a bit.'* PE □ *He was* ***lying down*** *on the sofa when we came in.* □ *She likes to have a* ***lie-down*** *after lunch.*

3905-**lie down on the job** [A3] (informal) neglect to do a job properly, not put all one's effort into a job □ *These men are hardly* ***lying down on the job*** *— they're working all hours to finish it.*

3906-**lie down (under)** [A1 A3] (informal) accept without protest or resistance. **o:** tyranny, oppression; abuse, insult □ *We have no intention of* ***lying down under*** *these accusations* (cf *We have no intention of taking these accusations* ***lying down***). □ note the equivalent patterns: lie down under sth = *take sth* lying down.

3907-**lie in**[1] [A1 nom] (informal) stay in bed after the normal time for getting up □ *They let us* ***lie in****, but I got up for breakfast.* RFW □ *Sally will be bound to sleep late and give us a nice Sunday* ***lie-in****.* WI

3908-**lie in**[2] [A1] stay in bed to await the birth of a child. **S:** woman, expectant mother □ *Normally, a woman will* ***lie in*** *a few hours before the birth of her child* (cf *Her* ***lying-in*** *(period) begins a few hours before the birth*).

3909-**lie in ruins** [A2] be completely destroyed. **S:** city; factory, house; policy, programme □ *Much of the industrial North of France* ***lay in ruins****.* □ *By this time, the Government's policy for the*

statutory control of incomes lay in complete ruins.

3910-**lie in store (for)** [A2] be going to happen (to sb) □ *No one knew what lay in store for us round the next bend in the river.*

3911-**lie over** [A1] await attention at a later date. **S:** business, matter, item □ *There are several important matters lying over from last week.* ⇨ leave over².

3912-**lie to** [A1] (nautical) have halted, be anchored; halt, anchor. **S:** ship; cruiser, launch, dinghy □ *The yacht was lying to in about six fathoms.* □ *They reached the other side at about midnight and lay to about four miles off shore.* RFW

3913-**lie up**¹ [A1] go into hiding (e g to escape pursuers, to attack enemies). **S:** bandit; soldier, guerrilla □ *Nobody saw him all through the war. I think he lay up in the mountains.* RM □ *The partisans lay up by day, and by night sallied out to attack convoys.*

3914-**lie up**² [A1] stay in bed to rest during an illness. **S:** patient, sick child □ *John must lie up for a few weeks until his leg mends.*

3915-**lift down (from)** [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] move (usu with the hands) from a higher to a lower level. **O:** crate, box, drum, bale. **o:** shelf, lorry □ *'That looks a heavy case: let me lift it down for you.'*

3916-**lift off** [A1 nom] (space technology) rise vertically from the launching-pad. **S:** rocket, missile □ *Twenty minutes to go before the rocket lifts off.* □ *The space vehicle made a perfect lift-off.*

3917-**lift up**¹ [B1i nom pass] raise (physically). **O:** child; arm, leg; box □ *'If you lift me up (or: give me a lift(-)up) I can just get a leg over the wall.'* □ *'Lift your foot up: you're standing on the hem of my dress.'*

3918-**lift up**² [B1i pass adj] stimulate or inspire spiritually. **S:** preacher, statesman; sermon, address; presence. **O:** congregation, audience □ *His very presence lifted us all up* (cf *We all found his very presence uplifting*). □ *Talking to her gave me a tremendous uplift.* □ nom form is uplift.

3919-**light on/upon** [A2 pass emph rel] discover by chance, happen to find. **o:** treasure, manuscript; (secret) passage, tunnel □ *He had lighted* (or: *lit*) *upon a new method of refining the metal.* □ *He showed us a rare edition on which he'd lighted in Rome.*

3920-**light out/out of** [A1 A2] (informal) leave (esp hurriedly, and to escape from sb). **S:** bandit, raider; police, cavalry □ *The gang didn't waste any time over farewells. Just packed their bags and lit out of town.*

3921-**light up**¹ [A1 B1i pass adj] apply a flame to tobacco (in order to smoke). **O:** cigar, pipe □ *He settled comfortably in an armchair and lit up.* □ *Pop had lit up one of his best Havanas.* BFA

3922-**light up**² [B1i pass adj] illuminate, provide with lights. **S:** council; trader. **O:** building; shop □ *Public buildings were lit up for the Victory celebrations.* □ *Not many shop windows were lit up last Christmas because of the Government restrictions on the use of electricity.*

3923-**light up**³ [A1] switch on the head-(or side-)lights of a motor-vehicle at dusk; switch on the street lighting. **S:** motorist, lorry-driver □ *It's seven o'clock, and still one or two cars haven't lit up.* □ *At this time of the year, official lighting-up time is six-thirty.*

3924-**light up**⁴ [A1 B1i pass adj] become, make, bright or flushed with emotion. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] face, eyes. **S:** [B1] anger, passion □ *His eyes were still able to light up under the influence of curiosity or greed.* RM □ *His face was lit up with sudden excitement.*

lit up [pass adj (B1)] ⇨ entry after listen in (to).

light upon [A2 pass emph rel] ⇨ light on/upon.

3927-**liken to** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) say that one thing is like another □ *Someone likened his voice to the croaking of a bull-frog.* □ *The nervous system can be likened to a telephone exchange.*

3928-**limber up**¹ [A1 nom] (sport) make one's muscles loose through exercise (e g before a race); loosen up¹ (q v). **S:** athlete, footballer □ *He always limbered up* (or: *had a limber-up*) *before his afternoon match.*

3929-**limber up**² [A1 B1i pass adj] (military) fasten a gun to a limber (ammunition box on wheels). **S:** battery, troop, gunner. **O:** 6-pounder □ *He ordered the troop to limber up and move out.* □ *A brigade of field artillery was waiting, limbered up.* SD

3930-**limit (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] keep numbers or quantity at a low level; restrict (to)¹ (q v). **O:** number; entry, participant; application. **o:** a few; 100, a dozen □ *The numbers granted passes have had to be limited to ten for security reasons.*

3931-**line-out** [nom (A1)] (Rugby football) parallel lines of forwards formed at right angles to the touch line, to receive a ball which has just gone out of play □ *The wing three-quarter throws the ball in at line-outs.*

3932-**line up**¹ [A1 B1i pass adj] (cause to) form into lines or ranks. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] soldiers; vehicles. **S:** [B1] officer; steward, attendant □ *The sergeant lined his platoon up on the parade-square.* □ *The lorries were lined up, ready to move off.*

3933-**line up**² [A1] form a queue, to get transport, buy food etc; queue (up) (for) (q v). **S:** passenger, shopper, spectator □ *Fans began lining up early in the morning to buy their cup-tie tickets.*

3934-**line up**³ [B1i nom pass] (informal) assemble, bring together; organize, arrange. **S:** impresario, producer. **O:** performer, artist; item, number, turn □ *They've lined up some excellent entertainers for our show.* □ *There was a good line-up of musical and comedy acts on television tonight.*

3935-**line up (against)** [B1i pass B3 pass] place in line for execution by a firing-squad. **S:** invader, soldier. **O:** hostage, prisoner. **o:** wall, barn □ *They pulled out the first five civilians, lined them up on the lawn, and shot them.* SD □ *Old men and women were lined up against a wall and shot.*

3936-**line up alongside/with** [A3] (informal) become the ally of, associate with¹ (q v). **S:** deputy, delegate, member. **o:** majority, minority; extremist, moderate □ *He's lining up alongside the most reactionary people in his party.* □ *They're not the sort of folk I'd expect a confessed liberal to line up with.*

3937-**line up behind** [A3 rel B3 pass rel] (informal) (cause to) follow sb, to take him as their leader. **S:** [A3] **O:** [B3] group, party; conference, meeting; rebel, dissident. **S:** [B3] leader, chairman □

*The majority of rank-and-file members are happy to **line up behind** the new leadership.* □ *Have you noticed the kind of support he has got **lined up behind** him?*

3938- **line up in one's sights** [B3 pass] point a rifle etc directly at a target. **S:** marksman, hunter. **O:** target, prey □ *For a moment, he had the deer **lined up in his sights** — then it vanished.*

line up with [A3] ⇨ line up alongside/with.

3940- **linger on** [A1] stay, remain (after others have gone); stick, persist (in the mind etc). **S:** guest, visitor; smell, scent; tradition □ *Harold **lingered on and on**, and even treated himself to a third half-pint.* PW □ *Today these practices are no more, but their memory **lingers on**.*

3941- **linger (over)** [A2 pass emph rel] take more time than is normal or desirable (esp when completing a task or describing events). **o:** meal; ceremony, speech; (gory, unsavoury) details, facts □ *'You've **lingered** long enough **over** breakfast. Eat up. We're leaving in five minutes.'* □ *'Don't you feel that newspaper accounts of these disasters tend to **linger** rather nastily **over** the details?'*

3942- **link together/with** [B1i pass B2 pass rel] say, suggest, that two persons or events are connected. **S:** newspaper; report, rumour. **O:** name, celebrity, public figure. **o:** girl, pop star; creation, institution (of sth) □ *At various times the popular press have **linked** this amiable but idle young man **with** models, starlets and even the occasional heiress.* □ *We should not conclude that her death was necessarily **linked with** the reported outbreak of smallpox* (cf *that the two events were necessarily **linked together***). □ *More than anything, perhaps, Aneurin Bevan is **linked** in the public mind **with** the establishment of the National Health Service* (cf *the name and the event are **linked together** in the public mind*).

3943- **link up (with)** [A1 nom A3 emph rel B1i nom pass adj B3 pass emph rel] (cause to) form one whole (with), connect (with); join up (with) (q v). **S:** [A1 A3] **O:** [B1 B3] town, village; force, army; business, firm. **o:** another, a neighbour, (chief) competitor □ [A3] *12 Army Group would **link up with** the Dragoon force* (cf [A1] *The two units would **link up***; or: *do a **link-up***). MFM [B1] ***Link up** the islands as far as possible.* SC □ [A1 B1] *This American leader announces a first major **link-up** of supermarkets in this country.* T □ [B3] *Arrangements were well advanced for **linking up** this newly opened length* (of motorway) ***with** the Lancaster by-pass.* T

3944- **listen in (to)** [A1 nom A3 pass rel] listen to a radio programme or performer. **o:** talk, play; music □ *He likes to **listen in*** (or: *have a **listen-in***) *late at night.* □ *I just don't find such programmes worth **listening in to**.*

3945- **lit up** [pass adj (B1)] (informal) (be) merry on alcohol, (be) drunk □ (popular song) *We're going to get **lit up** when the lights go on in London.* □ *A couple of **lit-up** revellers went past.* ⇨ also light up[1,2,3,4].

3946- **litter about/around** [B1i pass B2 pass emph] scatter here and there untidily. **O:** book, paper, clothes □ *He just **litters** his stuff **around** — no wonder he can never find anything!* □ *Papers were **littered about** the study in the utmost confusion.*

3947- **live above/beyond one's income/means** [A2] spend more than one can afford □ *With the cost of everything rising as it is, we find we're constantly **living beyond our means**.*

3948- **live apart (from)** [A1 A3] (of a married couple) live in separate houses, though without obtaining a divorce □ *After leading a cat and dog existence for about five years Philip and Mary decided it might be better if they **lived apart**.* □ *Since Jane's been **living apart from** her husband* (cf *Since they've been **living apart***), *she finds she can manage for most things perfectly well on her own.*

3949- **live down** [B1i pass] behave in such a way that one's failings etc are forgotten. **O:** one's past; shame, disgrace; a lot, too much □ *He seems determined to prove that his fateful decision in 1956, which gave him so much to **live down**, was an honourable one.* □ *We can never hope to **live down** these shortcomings.* FFE

3950- **live for** [A2] have as one's main reason for living. **o:** work, sport, one's family □ *He **lives for** the day when he can retire and grow roses.* □ *They **live for** nothing but pleasure.*

3951- **live (in)** [A2 emph rel] have as one's home or dwelling. **o:** flat, digs; caravan, tent; area, district □ *He **lives in** an expensive part of town.* □ *The houses **in** which they are forced to **live** are rat-infested.*

3952- **live in** [A1] reside in the building etc where one works. **S:** cook, housemaid, chauffeur, caretaker □ *They've had a cook-housekeeper **living in** for the last six months.* □ *'What's against us having a servant to **live in**? There's room for one.'* PW ⇨ live out.

3953- **lived in** [pass adj (A2)] (informal) have the comfortable, settled look of a home □ *Their place really looks **lived in** — nothing expensive or modish just to impress people.* □ *It takes time for a house to acquire that **lived-in** appearance.*

3954- **live in hope (of)** [A2] look optimistically for an improvement. **o:** (*of*) early election; radical change, some reform; fresh trial □ *The prisoner **lives in hope of** an early release.* □ *The exam results haven't come through yet, but I **live in hope**.*

3955- **live in the past** [A2] behave as though events, values etc have not changed from what they were earlier. **S:** (retired) politician, army officer, official; philosopher, theorist, artist □ *'Time passes. You are **living in the past**, Taylor.'* MM □ *How could I **live in the past** when you and Bernie are so good to me?* HAA

3956- **live in the present** [A2] accept, order one's life according to, conditions now □ *He seems incapable of **living in the present**: always hankering after a glorious past which in fact existed only for a privileged few.* □ *He's a robust, down-to-earth fellow, **living** very much **in the present**.*

3957- **live in sin** [A2] (usu jocular) live together without being married □ *These days the Government are making it so much cheaper for people to **live in sin**.* DIL □ *Do I detect a growing, satanic glint in her eyes? Do you think it's **living in sin** with me that does it?* LBA

3958- **live off the country** [A2] support oneself by obtaining food from the country one is staying in or passing through. **S:** traveller, explorer; soldier, partisan □ *Why take so much tinned food*

*with you to France? Buy local fruit and vegetables — **live off the country**.* □ *In their zone the Russian armies were **living off the country**, which they had systematically sacked.* MFM

3959 **live off/on** [A2 rel] have as one's diet, survive by eating. **o:** raw fish, root vegetable □ *Do these people **live off** human flesh?* LWK □ *Some of the cattlemen of Africa **live** entirely **off** the produce of their herds.* □ *'I can't **live on** air!'*

3960 **live off/on the fat of the land** [A2] (informal) enjoy the best food, drink, lodging, entertainment etc □ *The poor people starved, while a few **lived off the fat of the land**.* □ *He could get out of London, **living on the fat of the land** in George's house.* PE

3961 **live on**[1] [A1] survive, endure. **S:** family; work, reputation, name □ *He will die, but his fame will **live on** after him.*

3962 **live on**[2] [A2 emph rel] feed and support oneself on a stated amount, or from a certain source. **o:** income, salary; profit, rent; charity, hand-outs □ *I can't **live on** that wage.* □ *Do you know how little they manage to **live on**?*

3963 **live on one's own** [A2] live alone. **S:** old person; widow, invalid □ *I don't think I'd have the courage to **live on my own** again.* LBA □ ***Living on your own** is certainly better than life with a man you can't stand.*

3964 **live out** [A1] reside away from the place where one works (though it might be possible to live in (q v)). **S:** servant, student, soldier □ *All married students are allowed to **live out** after the first two terms in College.* BM □ *Workers who don't use company accommodation are given a **living-out** allowance.*

3965 **live out one's days/life** [B1iii] spend one's whole life. **A:** in one's native town, as an ordinary worker, in humble circumstances □ *These two old men had **lived out their lives** as industrial labourers.* CON □ *No doubt he would **live out his days** in the same Welsh valley.*

3966 **live out of** [A2] not have a settled life, or fixed address, so that one's belongings are kept in suitcases. **o:** suitcase, trunk, box □ *That's all we do, **live out of** a travelling-bag.* TOH

3967 **live out of cans/tins** [A2] (informal) subsist on tinned foods — which are easily prepared — usu because other foods are hard to buy or cook. **S:** camper, explorer; (front-line) soldier; homeless person; vagrant □ *Their home was a shack on a piece of waste land, and they **lived out of tins**.* □ *I shall be glad when we get a proper cooker and can stop **living out of tins**.*

3968 **live over again** [B1ii pass] relive; experience again in the imagination. **O:** life, career; experience; it all □ *If I had to **live** my life **over again** I wouldn't choose to spend it in a cold climate.* □ *Hearing these old soldiers talk Father was **living over again** his experiences as a young recruit.*

3969 **live through** [A2] experience and survive. **o:** famine, war, revolution □ *He had **lived through** the worst years of the depression.*

3970 **live to a/the ripe old age (of)** [A2] (informal) live to be very old □ *Grandfather **lived to the ripe old age of** ninety.* □ *I can't see him **living to a ripe old age**: he smokes too much.*

3971 **live together/with** [A1 A2 emph rel] live in the same house, as husband and wife, but without being married □ *This isn't the provinces, you know. I'm **living with** Celia, as you can see* (or: *We are **living together*** etc.) CON □ *The girl **with** whom he had been **living** for two years suddenly packed her bags and left.*

3972 **live under** [A2] experience the rule of. **S:** citizen, subject. **o:** system, regime, government; king, emperor, dictator □ *The country is now **living under** a military dictatorship.* □ *He's **lived under** three monarchs, and survived them all.*

3973 **live under the same roof (as)** [A2] reside in the same house (as sb) □ *We had **lived** on terms of close friendship **under the same roof**. It was not an easy parting.* AH

3974 **live it up** [B1ii] (informal) lead an easy, pleasure-filled life □ *He was in London, **living it up** on his winnings from the football pools.* □ *The advertisements invite one to **live it up** in the rich playgrounds of Jamaica.*

3975 **live up to** [A3 pass adj] reach a standard that one has set oneself, or that is expected of one. **S:** he etc; machine, device. **o:** standard, claim (made for sth), expectations, position (in life) □ *We cannot **live up to** our moral pretensions.* NM □ *The beast had **lived up to** his reputation for stupidity.* DF □ *He is not satisfied by a too easily **lived-up-to** standard of achievement.*

3976 **live with**[1] [A2 rel] (learn to) accept. **o:** fact, situation; disability, disease; shortcomings, failings □ *You've lost all your money; now you must learn to **live with** the situation.* □ *You must **live with** the fact that you're no longer as active as you were.* □ usu after *have to, must.*

live with[2] [A2 emph rel] ⇨ live together/with.

3978 **liven up** [A1 B1i pass adj] (informal) become or make more cheerful or lively. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] things; proceedings, party, evening; guest; audience, class □ *How he likes to **liven** things **up**!* DC □ *Another drive and the evening would have **livened up** no end.* ILIH

3979 **load down (with)** [B1i pass adj B3 pass rel] place many heavy burdens on sb or sth; overburden sb, making him strained, depressed etc. **O:** lorry, cart; staff, colleague; wife. **o:** parcel, box; care, worry, responsibility □ *The van moved off, **loaded down** to the springs **with** every stick of furniture they possessed.* □ *He seemed **loaded down with** the burdens of office.*

3980 **load up (with)** [A1 A3 rel B1i pass adj B3 pass rel] fill to the top, place a full load upon. **S:** warehouseman, driver, (freight) handler; removal man, packer. **O:** lorry, truck, goods van, hold (of an aircraft); oneself. **o:** cargo, merchandise; cloth, whisky, butter □ [A1] *'Lower the tail-board and start **loading up**'.* □ [A3 B3] *The Nepalese porters **loaded** (themselves) **up with** food, medical supplies and oxygen equipment.* □ [B1] *The van seems pretty fully **loaded up**.*

3981 **load with** [B2 pass rel] award honours etc to sb in abundance. **S:** government, country. **O:** public servant, general. **o:** medal, decoration □ ***Loaded with** every honour that his country could bestow, Cathcart would now retire from active political life.*

3982 **loaf about/around** [A1 A2] (informal) stand or wander idly here and there; hang about/around (q v). **S:** crowd, gang; teenager; vagrant; petty criminal. **o:** the place; town, the streets □ *Parents seem to get particularly irritated when their teenage sons **loaf around** with their hands in their pockets.* □ *As there wasn't anything to do in the*

place but work, they were uncomfortably conspicuous ***loafing about*** *the streets.* CON

3983-**lock away/up (in)** [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] put for safe keeping in a drawer etc, which is then locked. **O:** jewels, silver. **a:** bank; safe, vault, strong-room □ *Take good care to* ***lock away*** *your jewellery before going away on holiday.* □ *'You're old enough to take a drink if you want one. I don't keep it* ***locked up****.'* PFE

3984-**lock in**[1] [B1ii pass B2 pass emph rel] deliberately put sb in a room etc, and then lock the door from the outside. **O:** prisoner, escapee; wayward child. **a:** cell, guardroom; bedroom □ *The prisoners-of-war were* ***locked in*** *their huts at night to discourage further attempts at escape.*

3985-**lock in**[2] [B1ii pass B2 pass] prevent sb from leaving a room etc, by mistakenly locking the door, losing the key etc. **O:** him etc; oneself. **a:** flat; cellar, lavatory □ *'Open the door, you idiot! You've* ***locked me in****.'* □ *The cashier spent an uncomfortable night* ***locked in*** *the basement. The porter had turned the key in the door.*

3986-**lock out** [B1i nom pass adj] (industrial relations) prevent workers from entering a factory (e g in response to a threat of strike action). **S:** owner, employer. **O:** work force, worker □ *Workmen have been* ***locked out*** *until they agree to the employers' terms.* □ *There has been a* ***lock-out*** *at the Liverpool firm of Smith and Weston.* G

3987-**lock out/out of**[1] [B1ii pass adj B2 pass] deliberately prevent sb from entering a place by locking the door etc on the inside. **S:** parent, warden (of a hostel etc), porter. **O:** child, student. **a:** house, college, hall of residence □ *Father threatened to* ***lock*** *us* ***out*** *if we didn't get back from the party before midnight.* □ *In some university towns, landladies are requested to* ***lock*** *students* ***out*** *if they do not return to their lodgings by a certain time.*

3988-**lock out/out of**[2] [B1ii pass B2 pass] (accidentally or mistakenly) prevent sb or oneself from entering a place, e g by losing the key. **O:** him etc; oneself. **a:** flat, office, bedroom □ *He'd* ***locked*** *himself* ***out of*** *the house and had to get in by breaking a window.*

3989-**lock up** [A1 B1i pass adj] make a house etc secure by locking doors and windows. **O:** house, garage; shop, store; car □ *He always* ***locks up*** *last thing at night.* □ ***Lock*** *everything* ***up*** *securely before going away on holiday.*

3990-**lock-up**[1] [nom (B1)] place where prisoners may be kept temporarily; prison □ *The suspects were kept in the station* ***lock-up*** *overnight.*

3991-**lock-up**[2] [nom (B1)] shop or garage usu at some distance from the house of the tradesman or owner □ *Her father has a small* ***lock-up*** *tobacconist's in the old part of town.* □ *I pay a pound a week for the rent of a* ***lock-up*** *garage.* □ a lock-up (no second noun) is a lock-up *shop*.

3992-**lock up (in)**[1] [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] put in a drawer etc. ⇨ lock away/up (in).

3993-**lock up (in)**[2] [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] imprison. **O:** felon, criminal. **a:** gaol, prison; cell, dungeon □ *He was* ***locked up*** *for trying to break the Official Secrets Act.* NM □ *'Where is he now,* ***locked up****?' 'No, he's dead.'* TOH

3994-**lock up (in)**[3] [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] enclose, be contained (in). **S:** mechanism; process. **O:** power, energy □ *Our new process* ***locks up*** *pounds of energy* ***in*** *every grain of the breakfast food.* □ *Many ignore the beauty* ***locked up in*** *every minute speck of material around us.* HAH

3995-**lock up (in)**[4] [B1i pass adj B3 pass rel] invest money in such a way that it cannot easily be changed into cash. **S:** firm, company; investor. **O:** capital; estate, fortune; savings. **a:** business; plant, machinery; shares □ *He had most of the money from the profitable years* ***locked up in*** *the building and expansion programme. For working capital he had to borrow from the bank.*

3996-**lodge (against) (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) place a statement (usu of protest or complaint) with the authorities so that they can take action. **S:** committee, action group; citizen, consumer. **O:** complaint, protest; petition. **a:** (***against***) intimidation, brutality; plan; (proposed) extension, development; (***with***) local council; police; solicitor □ *Police action in controlling the crowd was unnecessarily severe. A formal complaint is being* ***lodged with*** *the Chief Constable.* □ *Following the recent explosion, statements have been* ***lodged against*** *the Gas Board accusing them of negligence.*

3997-**lodge (in)** [A2 emph rel] enter and become stuck fast (in). **S:** bullet, shell fragment. **a:** skull, bone; foot, chest □ *A piece of shrapnel had* ***lodged in*** *the brain, causing damage to the centres controlling movement.*

3998-**log up** [B1iii pass] travel for a specified time or distance; have the times and distances one travels recorded (i e in a log-book). **S:** pilot, driver. **O:** flight, run, journey; hours, miles □ *The pilot of the crashed aircraft had* ***logged up*** *several hundred hours' flying time on jets.* □ *'I see you've* ***logged up*** *a thousand miles on this truck since the last service. You'd better bring it into the garage straight away.'*

3999-**loiter about/around** [A1 A2] stand or walk about casually, often with the intention of doing mischief. **a:** the place; door, entrance-way □ *Small boys would* ***loiter about*** *in the entrances of smart hotels, hoping to pick up a few tips.* □ *'Who's that shifty-looking character* ***loitering around*** *outside?'*

4000-**loll about/around** [A1 A2] sit, lie or lean on sth lazily; lounge about/around (q v). **a:** the place; room, bar □ *There are too many of these people* ***lolling about*** *with nothing to do but plan trouble.* □ *He* ***lolls around*** *in an armchair; she does the washing-up.*

4001-**long (for)** [A2 pass adj emph rel] desire (to have) sth strongly. **a:** success, money, fame; horse, car; wife, family □ *One* ***longs for*** *the South of France.* NM □ *This* ***longed-for*** *change was slow in coming.* □ *He never found the peace* ***for*** *which he* ***longed****.*

4002-**look after** [A2 pass adj] be responsible for, care for [2] (q v); take responsibility for paying bills, etc, take care (of) (q v). **S:** nurse, doctor, mother; trustee, agent. **a:** patient, old person, sick child; affairs, finances □ *I thought the nurse was* ***looking after*** *you.* DC □ *He seemed well* ***looked after****.* □ *'I'll* ***look after*** *the bill.'* □ *The Council are* ***looking after*** *that side of the arrangements.* □ *He knows how to* ***look after*** *himself* (= protect himself, his interests).

4003-**look ahead (to)** [A1 A3 rel] project oneself into the future. **a:** nineteen-eighties, end of the cen-

tury □ *You can expect to find a multi-storey building on this site. Of course, I'm* ***looking ahead*** *five years when I tell you this.*

4004-**look around/round**[1] [A1 nom A2] examine what is around one (usu while standing still). o: one; room, hall; gathering, assembly □ *You* ***looked round*** *you as you stood waiting for the bus to take you to school* (cf *You had a* ***look round*** *as you stood* etc) TC □ *I* ***looked around*** *the crowded amphitheatre, hoping to find an empty seat.*

4005-**look around/round**[2] [A1 nom A2] inspect or survey (moving about while doing so), go round[2] (q v); examine goods for sale; survey prospects or possibilities. o: office, study; town, castle; store, department □ *'Was there anything you particularly wanted, sir?' 'No, I'm just* ***looking around****.'* □ *'Have you got a job yet?' 'No, I'm having a good* ***look round*** *before committing myself.'* □ nom form not usu hyphenated.

4006-**look at**[1] [A2 pass] examine sth closely (to establish its genuineness or value). S: valuer, expert. o: porcelain, silver, painting; collection □ *I can't tell you what it's worth, you must get an expert to* ***look at*** *it.* □ *Ask a museum to* ***look at*** *the figure.*

4007-**look at**[2] [A2 pass] examine (for possible disease, damage or faults). S: doctor, dentist; plumber, mechanic. o: shoulder, tooth; tap, engine □ *You must get that gum* ***looked at****.* □ *Get a carpenter to* ***look at*** *those floorboards.*

4008-**not look at** [A2] not consider or entertain. o: proposal, suggestion, offer □ *They wouldn't even* ***look at*** *our bid.* □ *I will* ***not look at*** *any price under £3 000.* □ usu after *will, would.*

4009-**to look at** [A2] (informal) to outward appearances, on the surface □ ***To look at*** *him, you wouldn't think he'd just suffered a major setback.* □ *He's not much to* ***look at****.* □ inf only.

4010-**look away** [A1] turn one's eyes away, avert one's gaze □ *The sunlight on the water was so dazzling that one had to* ***look away****.* □ *She* ***looked away*** *in embarrassment.*

4011-**never/not look back** [A1] (informal) make continuous progress. S: actor, writer; businessman □ *Once you make an appearance on television you'll* ***never look back****.* □ *The public realized that a new star had arrived, and since then Ann* ***hasn't looked back****.* H

4012-**look back (on/upon)** [A1 A3 pass emph rel] return (to) in one's thoughts, cast one's mind back (to). o: event, time, change □ ***Looking back****, I don't remember any inward struggle at all.* CON □ *The people would soon begin to* ***look back*** *with longing on the old regime.* MFM

4013-**look beyond** [A2 pass rel] place oneself imaginatively in the future. o: the present, the here and now, actual circumstances □ *Try to* ***look beyond*** *your present hardships to future happiness.*

4014-**look down** [A1] lower one's eyes, one's gaze. S: child, girl. A: shyly, modestly; with a blush □ *Sarah* ***looked down*** *in embarrassment. When would this terribly intense young man stop talking to her?* □ *John* ***looked down*** *to hide his confusion. He hadn't realized the door led to the ladies' changing-room.*

4015-**look down one's nose (at)** [A2] (informal) regard sb or sth in a superior, condescending way. o: (at) poorer people, the 'lower orders'; speech, remarks, habits (of others) □ *The English neighbours would say 'Mrs Middleton's quite mad', and* ***look down their noses****.* ASA □ *'Don't* ***look down your nose at*** *a fat woman, Flo.'* RM

4016-**look down on/upon** [A3 pass adj] (informal) despise, consider as inferior. o: one's father; working people; the poor, the illiterate □ *Parents scrape and save and sacrifice themselves, and then their children* ***look down on*** *them.* PW □ *The really unskilled class are* ***looked down on*** *by everyone.*

4017-**look (for)** [A2 pass adj emph rel] seek, try to find. o: new job, house by the sea, business; lost cat, handkerchief □ *'What are you* ***looking for****?' 'A little sympathy.'* □ *The chance which he had* ***looked for*** *was now freely offered to him.* □ *Traditional Japan needs* ***looking for****.* BBCTV

4018-**look for trouble** [A2] (informal) behave in a way which suggests that one seeks unpleasantness, a violent response etc □ *You could see from his face that he was* ***looking for trouble****.* □ *There's no sense coming into a new place just* ***looking for trouble****.*

4019-**look forward to** [A3 pass adj] anticipate with pleasure. o: holiday, meeting, evening out; going abroad, returning home □ *She had been* ***looking forward to*** *leaving the hospital wards for a holiday in the Orkneys.* WI □ *The third baby, Brigit had almost* ***looked forward to*** *with a timorous pleasure.* DC □ *His retirement is very much* ***looked forward to*** *by the office staff.*

4020-**look-in** [nom (A1)] (informal) a chance to take part or be involved □ *I wanted to talk to her, but with all those fellows around I didn't get a* ***look-in****.* □ *John would like to race, but the club won't give him a* ***look-in****.* □ usu in the patterns *get, give sb, have,* a look in.

4021-**(not) look in the eye/face** [B2] (informal) (not) look at sb fearlessly and without shame. O: boss, father; questioner, challenger □ *'The sure sign of a liar—you can't* ***look me in the eye****, can you?'* E □ *When I had signed the contract, I felt I could hardly* ***look*** *Hugo* ***in the face*** *any more.* UTN □ often with (*not*) *be able to/dare to.*

4022-**(not) look a gift-horse in the mouth** [B2] (informal) (not) look too critically at sth offered to one as a free gift □ *It was one of mother's maxims* ***never*** *to* ***look a gift-horse in the mouth****.* HAHA □ *'Why did you let Nora stay on after I'd gone?' 'Why* ***look a gift-horse in the mouth****?'* AITC

4023-**look in (on)** [A1 A3 pass] (informal) call (on) briefly, pay a short visit (to) □ *We* ***looked in*** *at Burlington House.* AH □ *I ought to visit the Mediterranean countries where British troops were stationed, and also* ***look in on*** *Trans-Jordan.* MFM □ *I suppose the doctor will* ***look in*** *when he gets a chance?* HOM ⇨ next entry.

4024-**look into**[1] [A2] (informal) make a brief call or visit to. o: office, surgery; mother's (house); club □ *I must* ***look into*** *the garage on the way home to book a service for the car.* ⇨ previous entry.

4025-**look into**[2] [A2 pass] investigate, inquire into (q v). o: case, matter, question □ *Police are* ***looking into*** *the disappearance of a quantity of uncut gems.* □ *Perhaps you wouldn't mind* ***looking into*** *it for me?* TT

4026-**look on** [A1] be a spectator □ *Most people aren't good enough to take part in first-class matches; they have to be content to* ***look on*** (or: *to be*

lookers-on, to be onlookers). □ *I was merely **looking on**.* AH

4027-**look on/upon (as)** [A2 pass] regard, consider (as). o: (**as**) an enemy of the state, popular hero □ *I **look upon** him **as** the betrayer of his country in its darkest hour.* □ *He is **looked upon as** something of an authority on rare books.* ⇨ next entry.

4028-**look on/upon (with)** [A2 pass] regard, consider (with). o: (**with**) disfavour, mistrust, suspicion □ *He has always been **looked upon with** disapproval by his wife's mother.* □ *'Tell me, how do people **look upon** him in general?'* ⇨ previous entry.

4029-**look onto/out on** [A2 A3] give or command a view of. S: bedroom, dining-room. o: alley, wall, garden □ *The long low windows **looked out on** a driveway at the side of the house.* OBS

4030-**look out**[1] [A1] take care, beware; mind out (q v), watch out (q v) □ *'**Look out**, Peter, that step's not safe!'* □ *'Tell them to **look out**, the ceiling's threatening to fall in.'* □ usu in imper sentences.

4031-**look out**[2] [B1i pass] search for and produce. O: old clothes, books, photographs, stamps □ *I must **look out** some bits and pieces for the church jumble sale.* □ *Perhaps he'll **look out** one of his old girl friends.* LBA

4032-**look-out**[1] [nom (A1)] sentry, one who keeps watch; place from which a watch is kept □ ***Look-outs** were posted at night in our forward positions.* □ *They manned a **look-out** post in the front line.* ⇨ look out (for).

4033-**look-out**[2] [nom (A1)] (informal) prospect, outlook. adj: poor, grim; bright □ *It's a bleak **look-out** for anyone hoping for quick profits.* □ *It's not a very bright **look-out** if you're thinking of a career in the coal industry.*

4034-**(be) sb's look-out** [nom (A1)] (informal) (be) sb's (own) concern or responsibility □ *It's **your own look-out** whether you pass or fail.* □ *If he can't be bothered to write, and misses his opportunities, **that's his look-out**.*

4035-**look out (for)** [A1 nom A3 pass] watch or search carefully (for); watch out (for) (q v). o: new car, second-hand radio; talent, capable player; criminal, fugitive □ *The policemen are **looking out for** burglars.* CON □ *Jeremy will soon be old enough to go to boarding school. We must be **looking out for** one.* PW □ *Keep a sharp **look-out for** Peter.* □ *Mother is always on the **look-out for** bargains.*

4036-**look out/out of** [A1 A2] direct one's gaze through. o: window, door, arch □ *He drew back the curtains and **looked out of** the window.*

look out on [A2 A3] ⇨ look onto/out on.

4038-**look over**[1] [A2 nom pass] survey, inspect, do a tour of inspection of; go over[2] (q v). o: house, garden; estate, farm; factory □ *We were allowed to **look over** their new plant near Coventry.* □ *The surveyor will come back later to do a full inspection. He just had time to give the place a quick **look-over** before lunch.*

4039-**look over**[2] [B1i pass] examine closely, scrutinize; go over[1] (q v), look through[3] (q v). O: document, letter; claim, appeal; arm, heart □ *Her green eyes **looked** them **over** indifferently from under her dusty lashes.* ARG □ *The Medical Board gave the applicants a thorough **looking-over**.*

4040-**look round**[1] [A1 nom A2] examine what is round one. ⇨ look around/round[1].

look round[2] [A1 nom A2] inspect or survey. ⇨ look around/round[2].

4042-**look round**[3] [A1 A2] observe cautiously around an obstacle. o: screen, door, pillar, newspaper □ *The door was half open and I **looked** carefully **round** it.* □ *With a periscope you can **look round** corners without being seen.*

4043-**look round**[4] [A1] turn to look at sth behind one □ *I made a rustling sound and the lady in front **looked round** angrily.* □ *'Don't **look round** now but there's a police car following us.'*

4044-**look through**[1] [A1 A2 pass emph rel] direct one's gaze through. o: window, telescope □ *He **looked through** the living-room window at a rain-soaked garden.* □ *The skylight **through** which he was now **looking** was directly above the staircase.*

4045-**look through**[2] [A2 nom pass] survey or scan (often briefly or summarily). o: book, paper; stamp-collection, notes □ *He gave his notes a quick **look-through** before giving his lecture.* □ *He **looks through** several newspapers before breakfast* (or: *He gives them a **look-through***).

4046-**look through**[3] [B1ii pass] inspect carefully, part by part, go over[1] (q v), look over[2] (q v). o: application, proposal, recommendation; document, letter □ *I've given your prospectus a very careful **looking-through**.* □ *'Have you read the man's references?' 'I haven't finished **looking** them **through** yet.'*

4047-**look through**[4] [A2] not see sb or sth that is clearly visible; deliberately ignore sb whom one can plainly see. o: friend, acquaintance □ *'You must be as blind as a bat. I was standing ten yards away, and you **looked** straight **through** me.'* □ *'In that icily superior way of his, he **looked** right **through** us.'*

4048-**look to** [A2 pass rel] choose especially (for support, help etc). o: government, private industry; personal enterprise, individual courage. A: to help us, for assistance □ *Let this be a warning against **looking to** personal diplomacy to settle issues.* SC □ *Don't **look to** him for help!* □ *He's not the sort of man to whom one **looks** for reassurance.*

4049-**look to one's laurels** [A2] beware of losing one's reputation. S: athlete, sportsman; industrialist, inventor □ *One or two younger scientists are challenging him in this field, so he must **look to his laurels**.*

4050-**look towards** [A2] face. S: house, entrance. o: river, golf course, open country □ *The front of the house **looks towards** the open sea.*

4051-**look up**[1] [A1] raise one's eyes □ *He didn't **look up** from his newspaper when I entered the room.*

4052-**look up**[2] [A1] (informal) improve, get better. S: trade, business; turnover, figures; things □ *Prospects for the small builder are **looking up**.* □ *Things should start to **look up** for the motor trade this Spring.*

4053-**look up**[3] [B1i pass] try to find (usu in a work of reference); seek information about. O: detail, account; quotation, expression; train, bus, plane; him etc □ *He comes back with an enormous dictionary, sits down and **looks up** the word.* KLT □ *All I can do is **look up** the figures and find that we were the richest country in the world.* CON □ *I **looked** him **up** in 'Who's Who'.* □ *Evidently he'd **looked up** the train; it wasn't all a matter*

of wild impulse. CON

4054-**look up**[4] [B1i pass] (informal) search for sb's house so as to visit him. O: old friend, acquaintance □ *I've promised that the next time I go to London I'll* ***look*** *him* ***up***. □ *Mine was not the kind of life where you 'ran into old friends', or were* ***'looked up'*** *by them*. THH

4055-**look up and down** [B1ii pass] (informal) examine in an admiring, sexually calculating, or contemptuous, way □ *Standing with her hands on her hips, she* ***looked*** *George* ***up and down*** *in mock admiration*. PE □ *I was staring out of the driver's seat, taking in every word she said. She* ***looked*** *me* ***up and down***. THH

4056-**look up to** [A3 pass adj] admire, regard, with respect. o: leader, teacher, father □ *He was still a leading member of the local organization, much* ***looked up to*** *for his maritime war experience*. RFW □ *People you can* ***look up to****, with no frills, no snob-stuff, are pretty rare*. PW

look upon [A2 pass] ⇨ look on/upon (as), look on/upon (with).

4058-**loom ahead** [A1 emph] await one menacingly in the future. S: adult responsibilities, matrimony, military service □ *I had just attained the glory of the sixth form at school, with scholarships* ***looming ahead***. SD □ *The Second Front in Europe, the invasion across the Channel, was* ***looming ahead***. MFM

4059-**loom up** [A1] appear suddenly and menacingly. S: ship; rock, iceberg □ *Another rock* ***loomed up*** *and they only missed it by a fraction*. PW

4060-**loosen up**[1] [A1 B1i pass] make oneself or sb more physically relaxed or supple; limber up[1] (qv) □ *He* ***loosened up*** *with a few exercises before the big match*. □ *I got to* ***loosen myself up****, you see what I mean? I could have got done in* (= killed) *down there*. TC

4061-**loosen up**[2] [A1 B1i pass] (cause to) relax, become less stiff, formal or solemn □ *When I told her that I was his brother from Australia she* ***loosened up*** *and invited me into the parlour*. RFW □ *'Perhaps I'm beginning to* ***loosen up****,' Pyle said. 'Your influence. I guess you're good for me, Thomas.'* QA

4062-**lop off** [B1i pass adj] cut off cleanly with a bill-hook or sword. O: branch; arm □ *The ground was littered with* ***lopped-off*** *branches*. □ *His arm was* ***lopped off*** *at the elbow*.

4063-**lord it over** [B2] (informal) behave in a superior way towards. S: butler; matron; prefect. o: lesser servant; nurse; junior boy □ *She'd be Queen and* ***lord it over*** *all the other servants, and live in luxury*. RFW ⇨ queen it over.

4064-**(not) lose any sleep about/over** [B2 emph rel] (informal) (not) be greatly worried or concerned over sth. o: news, announcement; proposal, suggestion; change, occurrence; him/his being appointed □ *There's no need to* ***lose any sleep over*** *the aircraft. I think it was probably trying to land*. RFW □ *'I should have thought you might wish it hadn't happened?' 'Oh, I haven't* ***lost any sleep about*** *it*. NM

4065-**lose by** [A2 B2 pass] suffer financially or personally through. O: nothing; not... anything, not... much □ *Why not join us? I promise you that you won't* ***lose by*** *it* (i e it will be to your advantage). □ *How much do they stand to* ***lose by*** *this merger?* □ *I suppose there's nothing to be* ***lost by*** *sending a small patrol to the other side of the island*. □ usu in neg/interr sentences.

4066-**lose (in)** [B2 pass emph rel] no longer trust, have faith in etc. O: trust, confidence, faith, interest. o: leader, management; enterprise □ *Customers are* ***losing*** *confidence* ***in*** *our ability to meet delivery dates*. □ *All belief has now been* ***lost in*** *their promises*.

4067-**lose (oneself) in** [B2 pass emph rel] become absorbed in. o: game, sport; story, book □ *I soon* ***lost myself in*** *the rediscovered pleasures of the game*. □ *Mick was* ***lost in*** *the intricacies of a new electric motor*.

lost in [pass (B2)] ⇨ entry after lose contact/touch (with).

4069-**lose (all) trace of** [B2 pass emph rel] have no clues as to the whereabouts of. S: family; police; search-party; secretary. o: (missing) child; escaper, suspect; climber, explorer; record-card, letter □ ***All trace*** *has been* ***lost of*** *the climbing party missing since last weekend*.

4070-**lose count (of)** [B2 pass(o) emph rel] be faced with such large numbers of people etc, that one cannot count them all. o: (number of) times, occasions (sth has happened); (his) cars, yachts; wives, mistresses □ *I've* ***lost count of*** *the times he's bored us with that particular story*.

4071-**lose sight of**[1] [B2 pass(o) emph rel] no longer be able to see. o: land, ship, quarry □ *We* ***lost sight of*** *the enemy in some thick scrub about half a mile to our front*. □ *The fugitive was* ***lost sight of*** *in the crowd*.

4072-**lose sight of**[2] [B2 pass(o) emph rel] forget about; not keep fresh in one's mind. o: objective, aim, goal; advantage, merit □ *The reasons for which they went to war were soon* ***lost sight of***. □ *My mind could take such decisions without* ***losing sight of*** *the main question*. QA

4073-**lose track of** [B2 pass(o) rel] no longer be able to trace or follow sb or sth whose progress one is interested in. o: him etc; movements, progress; aircraft, ship □ *I can follow his career up to 1958, then quite abruptly I* ***lose track of*** *him*. □ *His plane was* ***lost track of*** *about two hours out from London Airport*.

4074-**lose the use of** [B2] be unable, through illness or injury, to use. o: hand, arm, leg □ *The doctors did what they could, but he* ***lost the use of*** *both legs*.

4075-**lose on** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] lose money as a result of some activity. O: a fortune, a packet, one's shirt; investments, savings. o: gamble, venture; deal, transaction □ *He* ***lost*** *heavily* ***on*** *the deal*. □ *It's a project* ***on*** *which we stand to* ***lose*** *a large sum of money*. □ *You can* ***lose*** *a packet* ***on*** *horse racing whether you study the horses or not*.

lost on [pass (B2)] ⇨ second entry after lose contact/touch (with).

4077-**lose one's hold on/over** [B2] no longer control; not master or dominate any longer. S: teacher, leader; scholar, craftsman. o: class, (political) party; subject-matter, material □ *Some parents hate to relinquish control: the more they* ***lose their hold on*** *their children, the more they seek to retain it by unfair means*.

4078-**lose out (to)** [A1 A3 emph rel] (informal) be overcome and replaced (by). S: live theatre, music hall; tradition, family; small trade, private initiative. o: television; the new morality; big combines □ *In face of competition from the mul-*

tiples the small neighbourhood shop is bound to ***lose out***. □ *The hard way, the grind, the moral lesson, duty, all were* ***losing out to*** *the easy way, money, charm, a well-known name.* ASA

4079-**lose one's hold over** [B2] ⇨ lose one's hold on/over.

(not) lose any sleep over [B2 emph rel] ⇨ (not) lose any sleep about/over.

4081-**lose ground (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] retreat, give way, in face of pressure from. **S:** trade, industry; product, commodity; army. **o:** (overseas) pressure, competition; invader □ *We have been* ***losing ground*** *fast* ***to*** *foreign producers and we must do something to stop the rot.* T □ *To popular developments in music and the visual arts 'tradition' as represented by academies has everywhere* ***lost ground****.*

4082-**lose contact/touch (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] no longer be closely connected (with), or in a close relationship (with). **S:** ship, aircraft; actor, writer; politician; teacher, parent. **o:** shore, base; audience, public; the masses, his origins; class, child □ *Radio* ***contact with*** *the lightship has been* ***lost*** *but will soon be restored.* □ *No one whom Dave has taught seems ever to* ***lose touch with*** *him.* UTN

4083-**lost in** [pass (B2)] (be) filled with, (be) overwhelmed with. **o:** △ thought; admiration, wonder □ *We were* ***lost in*** *admiration for his achievements.* □ passive with *be, feel, seem.*

4084-**lost on** [pass (B2)] (be) wasted on sb, (be) unnoticed by sb. **S:** remark, comment, observation; charm, attentiveness; finesse, subtlety (of manner) □ *'It's like having a television set you never look at.' The illustration was* ***lost on*** *Sir George, who had no television set.* DBM □ *This impressive display of western air power was not* ***lost on*** *the Russians.* MFM

4085-**lost without** [pass (B2)] (informal) (be) unable to live happily, work efficiently etc, without sth. **o:** daily paper, sporting news, television; tobacco, whisky; conversation, companionship □ *Anna's life worked to schedule; like a nun, she would have been* ***lost without*** *her watch.* UTN □ *Oh, don't try and take his suffering away from him — he'd be* ***lost without*** *it.* LBA □ passive with *be, feel, seem.*

4086-**lounge about/around** [A1 A2] (informal) lie or sit in a casual, lazy manner; loll about/around (q v). **o:** the place; sitting-room, bar □ *'Do you think that instead of* ***lounging about*** *you could give a hand with the dishes?'* □ *If my son wants to* ***lounge around*** *at home, he doesn't have to choose my favourite armchair.*

4087-**louse up** [B1i pass] (slang) spoil, ruin. **S:** (clumsy, inconsiderate) fool, oaf. **O:** chance, prospects (of success); party, celebration; things, the whole thing □ *We'd just got Monica settled with a few reassuring words when you had to* ***louse*** *everything* ***up*** *by opening your big mouth!*

4088-**lull to sleep** [B2 pass] send to sleep by rocking. **S:** (movement of) train, aircraft; mother. **O:** passenger; infant □ *The swaying motion of the train must have* ***lulled*** *me* ***to sleep****. The next thing I knew was waking with a jerk at King's Cross.*

4089-**lumber (with)** [B2 pass] (informal) pass to sb else an awkward or inconvenient person, object or task. **o:** relative, pet animal; ugly furniture, unusable china; organizing, arrangements □ *Every Summer we get* ***lumbered with*** *Aunt Mabel for a fortnight.* □ *'Why* ***lumber*** *me* ***with*** *all this paperwork?'*

4090-**lump together** [B1i pass] (informal) join together, treat as one. **O:** items, belongings; towns, states; accounts, bills □ *Their incomes are* ***lumped together*** *for tax purposes.* □ *They've* ***lumped*** *the two districts* ***together*** *under one administrator.*

4091-**lunch in** [A1] have one's midday meal at home, at the hotel where one is staying etc. **S:** guest, resident □ *Non-resident students who wish to* ***lunch in*** *should inform the Domestic Bursar before ten o'clock.*

4092-**lunch out** [A1] have one's midday meal away from home etc □ *The management will be glad to provide a packed meal for residents wishing to* ***lunch out****.*

4093-**lunge at** [A2 rel] throw oneself forward at a target, as when thrusting with a sword. **S:** adversary, assailant □ *The intruder* ***lunged at*** *Stevens with a knife; Stevens snatched up a briefcase to ward off the blow.*

4094-**lure away (from)** [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] persuade sb to leave a place or person by false or genuine promises. **S:** manufacturer, publisher, director of research. **O:** executive, author, scientist □ *I've heard too many tales of bright young research workers being* ***lured away*** *only to find their position changed for the worse.* □ *You will need to be very seductive or very devious to* ***lure*** *her* ***away from*** *someone she is so clearly attached to.*

4095-**lust after** [A2 pass] strongly desire; covet. **o:** woman; money; fame, glory □ *In particular, he* ***lusted after*** *those things which people born to money took for granted and didn't greatly desire.*

M

4096-**make no bones about** [B2] not hesitate to say or do sth, act or speak about sth frankly and vigorously. **o:** blaming sb, accusing sb, coming to sb's defence □ *Mr Justice Danckwerts* ***made no bones about*** *stigmatizing its use as dishonest trading.* T □ *He* ***made no bones about*** *describing her in 'The Times' as an incomparable singer.* T □ object is usu the *-ing* form of a verb.

4097-**make a fuss (about/over)** [B2 pass emph rel] become (extremely) excited or worried about sth, for no good reason. **adj:** much, a deal of, a lot of, no end of (a) □ *Jean Pierre was* ***making a fuss about*** *one of the translations.* UTN □ *The unexpected rise in British factory investment,* ***about*** *which so much* ***fuss*** *has been* ***made****, should be greatly welcomed.* OBS □ *They are* ***making a lot of fuss over*** *nothing!* ⇨ next entry.

4098-**make a song and dance (about/over)** [B2 pass] (informal) become unreasonably (and absurdly) excited or worried about sth □ *Kay's*

parents **made** *a dreadful* **song** *and* **dance** **about** *her being out after midnight.* □ *A tremendous* **song** *and* **dance** *was being* **made** **over** *the change in the licensing laws.* ⇨ previous entry.

4099-**make one's way across, along, back etc** [B1ii B2 emph rel] move, proceed, across, along, back etc. ∝ road; river, sea; room, corridor □ *It was an hour and a half or so later that the company* **made its way back** *to the transmitting station.* TBC □ *Armed with lengths of string and fish-hooks, we would* **make our way down** *to the river-bank in the morning.* DF

4100-**make after** [A2] chase, pursue. ∝ quarry, prey, thief □ *The rabbit shot from its burrow and two dogs* **made after** *it at top speed.*

4101-**make at** [A2] attack; move towards sb as if to attack him □ *He* **made at** *the man with a heavy ruler snatched from the table.* □ *The dog* **made at** *the postman with his teeth bared.*

4102-**make eyes at** [B2] (informal) look at flirtatiously or coquettishly. ∝ older boy, good-looking man □ *'Stop* **making eyes at** *the waiter, Mary. We shan't get our meal any quicker!'* □ (music hall song) *Come and* **make eyes at** *me down at the old 'Bull & Bush'!* □ *There's nothing for the French boys to do but* **make eyes at** *Mariette.* BFA

4103-**make a grab (at)** [B2 rel] (informal) suddenly stretch out a hand and try to grasp sth. adj: quick, sharp, sudden. ∝ rope, handle; hand, sleeve □ *I could do nothing more than* **make a wild grab at** *him with my arms.* BB

4104-**make a pass (at)** [B2] (informal) suggest by word or gesture that one would like to make love to sb (esp used of cases where one or both persons have other commitments) □ *'If he ever* **makes a pass at** *you I'll wring his neck.'* AITC □ *'I was quite shameless, wasn't I? The owner's wife* **making** *a big* **pass at** *one of the salesmen.'* PE □ **pass** may be pl, as in: *Men don't* **make passes at** *girls in glasses.*

4105-**make away/off (with)** [A1 A3 pass] steal and hurry away with. ∝ cash, valuables, luggage □ *While we were having coffee two small boys* **made off with** *our suitcases.*

4106-**make away with oneself** [A3] take one's own life, commit suicide; do away with² (q v) □ *'You don't think she had any motive for* **making away with** *herself, Mother?'* RFW

4107-**make for**¹ [A2 pass] move towards (e g to escape). S: audience, crowd; vehicle; ship. ∝ exit, gate; sea □ *'I can't listen to any more of this rubbish!' he said, and* **made for** *the door.* EM □ *The bar was instantly* **made for** *by the thirsty audience.* □ *The convoy* **made for** *the open sea.*

4108-**make for**² [A2 pass] rush towards (so as to attack). S: aircraft, tank; elephant, bull □ *Two sentries* **made** *straight* **for** *him with drawn swords.*

4109-**make for**³ [A2 pass] help to make possible, to ensure. S: good management; improved motorways; enlightened teaching. ∝ better labour relations; safer driving; sound education □ *International football matches do not always* **make for** *better understanding between countries.* □ *A big family's a wonderful interest. It* **makes for** *the stability of marriage.* QA

4110-**make allowances (for)** [B2 pass emph rel] consider, allow for (q v), certain factors (when measuring, assessing or judging sth or sb). adj: some, no, (not) any, few; certain, due. ∝ growth, shrinkage; wind, tide; age, inexperience □ *The financing of road improvements is just as much of a burden to one place as another when* **allowances** *are* **made for** *size and revenue.* SC □ *The jury were asked to* **make** *all* **allowances for** *the age of the accused.* □ *Now that I had seen this attitude abroad, I was even less ready to* **make allowances for** *it.* AH □ **allowances** occasionally sing, as in: *When every* **allowance** *has been* **made for** *his inexperience....*

make amends (for) [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ **make amends (to) (for).**

4112-**make a beeline for** [B2 pass emph rel] (informal) hurry directly towards. ∝ door, exit, bar □ *He was now* **making a beeline for** *indoors to discover what Steve was doing.* SPL □ *A* **beeline** *was* **made for** *the best seats.*

4113-**make a bolt/dash for** [B2] (informal) hurry (to catch a train etc, keep an appointment); suddenly escape from captivity. ∝ bus, train; freedom, open door; it □ *I became oblivious of the passage of time and had to* **make a bolt for** *it to get the bus.* WDM □ *The prisoners* **made a dash for** *the open window while their guards' attention was distracted.*

4114-**make a break for it** [B2] (informal) escape from captivity while one's captors' attention is elsewhere □ *He was looking at her frequently, perhaps to make sure of catching her if she decided to* **make a break for it.** TGLY □ *I'm not so daft as to* **make a break for it** *on my long-distance running.* LLDR

4115-**make a long arm for** [B2] (informal) stretch out to reach □ *'Would you* **make a long arm for** *my pipe? It's on the shelf behind you.'*

4116-**make a name for oneself** [B2] (informal) earn oneself a reputation (in a particular field) □ *The Prime Minister favoured Gott, who had* **made** *a great* **name for himself** *in the desert.* MFM □ *He's* **made** *quite* **a name for himself** *as an after-dinner speaker.*

4117-**make a/one's play for** [B2] (informal) try by some special action to secure or capture sth, or win sb's interest. ∝ job, vacancy; sb's attention; pretty girl □ *'Stephens has been with the company for a year now. How long do you think it'll be before he* **makes a play for** *the top job?'* □ *'Did you notice how Bill's eye lighted on the girl in the yellow dress? He'll be* **making his play for** *her in just a minute.'*

4118-**make room (for)** [B2 pass pass(o) emph rel] make space, or time, into which sb or sth can be fitted. ∝ furniture, junk; passenger; activities, speaker □ *Somehow the extra children will have to be* **made room for.** □ *'I suppose the cells are full of my spies.' 'We can always* **make room for** *another by having a few executions.'* OMIH □ *More* **room** *will have to be* **made** *on the programme* **for** *these performers.*

4119-**make tracks (for home)** [B2] (informal) leave sb's company, or house, to return home □ *'It's really time we were* **making tracks for home.** *Thank you for a delightful evening.'* □ *'Come on,' said Finn, 'let you and I be* **making tracks.'** *We had been there nearly three-quarters of an hour.* UTN

4120-**make (from)**¹ [B2 pass emph rel] shape, fashion (finished product). ⇨ **make (up) (from)**¹.

make (from)² [B2 pass emph rel] fashion,

tailor (a garment). ⇨ make (up) (from) ².

make a dent in [B2 pass rel] (informal) make less, reduce; damage, weaken. ⊙: savings, bank balance; reputation, credibility, authority □ *'All these bills for repairs to the house have* **made a big dent in** *our holiday money.'* □ *Stories of official corruption have* **made** *a serious* **dent in** *the government's high-minded campaign against lawlessness.*

4121-**make one's way in the world** [B2] progress in one's career, make a success of one's working life □ *He hasn't the determination to* **make his way in the world**. □ *If he hasn't* **made his way in the world** *by now, he never will.* MM

make (into)¹ [B2 pass] shape, fashion (raw material). ⇨ make (up) into ¹.

make (into)² [B2 pass rel] shape, fashion (cloth). ⇨ make (up) (into) ².

4124-**make into** [B2 pass emph rel] cause to become; transform (into) (q v). O: boy, trainee, recruit; mild person; loft, barn. ⊙: man, manager, leader; tiger, bully; flat, studio □ *He wasn't always a bully. You* **made** *him* **into** *one.* PFE □ *Many of the cinemas have been* **made into** *bowling alleys and bingo halls.*

4125-**make inroads (into)** [B2 pass emph rel] absorb or consume a considerable part (of). adj: grave, extensive. ⊙: savings, reserves, capital □ *Our recent economic difficulties have caused serious* **inroads** *to be* **made into** *our gold and currency reserves.*

4126-**make of** [B2 pass emph rel] (not) understand (at all); understand, interpret, to a stated extent. O: nothing; very little, hardly anything; something. ⊙: behaviour, character; work, art; writing, sound □ *He tired very quickly, as his predecessor had prophesied, of the popular records and could* **make** *nothing* **of** *the others.* TST □ *Nothing much could be* **made of** *the scribble in his notebooks.* □ *'What did you* **make of** *the old lady?'* PP

4127- **make the best of** [B2] do one's best in difficult conditions, or with limited means. ⊙: situation; confinement, isolation; resources, gifts □ *He was sorry his talents were not greater, but he was ready to* **make the best of** *them.* □ *We must* **make the best** *we can* **of** *the few natural resources we have.*

4128-**make the best of a bad job** [B2] (informal) do the best one can in unfavourable circumstances □ *Aubrey Clover, resigned to* **making the best of a bad job**, *said, 'We'll have to rehearse on the day itself.'* WDM □ *They were unhappily married, but each had determined to* **make the best of a bad job**.

4129-**make the best of both worlds** [B2] combine the best aspects of different ways of life, philosophies etc □ *Some have tried to* **make the best of both worlds** *— the best of Indianism, the best of Christianity.* DOP □ *This device is really an invitation to* **make the best of both worlds**, *the telescopic and the microscopic, at a single glance.* HAH

make capital of [B2 pass rel] ⇨ make capital (out) of (entry after how make that out).

4131-**make a clean breast of it/the whole thing** [B2] make a full confession of sth □ *'If you don't* **make a clean breast of it** *to the police I shall have to give them the information.'* EM

4132-**make effective/good use of** [B2 pass pass(o) emph rel] use well; put to effective/good use (q v). ⊙: superior strength, reserve troops; spare capital, new machines □ **Effective use** *was* **made of** *aid sent from overseas.* □ *The composer* **makes good use of** *the augmented brass section.* □ *How can an underdeveloped country* **make the best use of** *science?* NS

4133-**make an evening/a night/weekend of it** [B2] (informal) devote a whole evening etc to a party, outing, pleasurable pursuit □ *Tharkles, released from supervision by Edith's absence, had suggested that they should* **make a weekend of it** (i e spend the weekend together). HD □ *'Say you'll be back by one — unless you decide to* **make a night of it**.' OMIH

4134-**make an example of** [B2 pass pass(o) emph rel] punish sb for an offence in order to deter others from committing similar offences. S: magistrate, court; headmaster. ⊙: offender, culprit □ *'Wasn't it high time,' said one letter, 'for an* **example** *to be* **made of** *these juvenile thugs?'* □ *Those responsible for the disturbance in the main block of the prison were* **made an example of** (or: **made examples of**) *by the governor.*

4135-**make an exhibition of oneself** [B2] draw attention to oneself through loud, vulgar behaviour. adj: disgusting, dreadful, fearful □ *'Did you have to* **make** *such a vulgar* **exhibition of yourself** *at the party? Why must you always be the centre of attention?'* □ *'Do try to stop the children* **making exhibitions** (or: **an exhibition**) **of** *themselves in front of their grandparents!'*

4136-**make a fool of** [B2 pass(o)] make sb feel foolish by leading him to expect sth which is not forthcoming □ *We were all* **made fools of** *by some door-to-door salesman.* □ *That girl has* **made a fool of** *more than one man.* □ *I wanted to laugh now: what* **fools** *we had both* **made of** *each other!* QA

4137-**make a fool of oneself** [B2] make oneself appear ridiculous through clumsy or thoughtless behaviour □ *Aisgill had a watchful coldness about him which almost frightened me; he looked utterly incapable of* **making a fool of himself**. RATT □ *There was the sort of tug-of-war between rival organizations. The result was that we both* **made fools of ourselves**. DS

4138-**make a friend of** [B2] put oneself on close and friendly terms with sb one already knows (e g a pupil) □ *He never bothered to* **make a friend of** *his son.* □ *A probation officer best succeeds if he tries to* **make friends of** *the young people in his care.*

4139-**make fun of** [B2 pass(o)] mock, ridicule; laugh (at)² (q v). ⊙: sister, wife; speech, gestures; ambition, aspiration □ *We all* **make fun of** *him behind his back, of course.* OBS □ *'You're* **making fun of** *me,' she said in a low voice. 'I'm quite serious.'* RATT □ *His efforts to improve himself are constantly* **made fun of**.

4140-**make a fuss of** [B2 pass pass(o)] give much (perhaps too much) attention, hospitality etc to sb. adj: much, a lot of; (not) any. ⊙: guest, visitor; son □ *We were* **made** *so much* **fuss of** *by the welcoming committee.* □ *Too much* **fuss** *can be* **made of** *very young children.* □ *We* **made** *such a* **fuss of** *them. Gave them cigarettes and mugs of tea.* CSWB

4141-**make a go of** [B2 pass(o)] (informal) make sth (esp a relationship) succeed. ⊙: it; marriage,

partnership, life together; business, venture □ *Why didn't we **make a go of** it? Where did our love go to?* HSG □ *I think Helena and Tony will **make a go of** it.* NM

4142 **make a good etc job of** [B2 pass pass(o) rel] (informal) perform a task well, ill etc (esp make repairs or decorations to sth well, badly etc). adj: good, excellent, satisfactory; poor, dreadful. o: car, cooker; bathroom, kitchen □ *Many machines wash, rinse, spin-dry — but the new Acme Twin-Speed Combination **makes a better job of** all three.* DM □ ***A first-class job** was **made of** the new extension to their kitchen.*

4143 **make a habit/practice of** [B2 pass pass(o) emph rel] form, develop the habit of. o: it, this; turning up in time, greeting one's colleagues □ *'Use my telephone by all means, but don't **make a habit of** it.'* □ *He **made a practice of** doing his exercises in front of an open window.* □ *He **made a habit of** taking a nap after lunch* (cf *He **made it his habit** to take a nap* etc).

4144 **make a hash/mess of** [B2 pass pass(o) rel] (informal) mismanage, mishandle; mess up (q v). adj: dreadful, absolute. o: arrangements; finance, account; booking, reservation □ *The travel agents **made a** complete **hash of** our bookings.* □ *A perfect **mess** had been **made of** the seating plan.*

4145 **make hay of** [B2 pass(o) rel] (informal) demolish, destroy; throw into confusion (⇨ throw into). o: argument, case; opposition, rival □ *He **made hay of** the careful arguments of opposition speakers.* □ *All your plans for a continental holiday will be **made hay of** if the bank won't advance the money.*

4146 **make head or tail of** [B2 pass(o)] (informal) (not) understand at all. o: report, lecture, note □ *He was for some time completely unable to **make head or tail of** the blotted scrawl.* EM □ *She'd taken some notes, which she subsequently could not **make head or tail of**.* WDM □ with *can/could + not/hardly*.

4147 **make heavy weather of** [B2 pass pass(o)] (informal) make a task seem more difficult than it really is. o: problem, sum; packing, removals; painting, repairs □ *He picked up the briefcase and began to **make heavy weather of** the straps to have something to do.* TT □ *You're **making** terribly **heavy weather of** a perfectly simple calculation.*

4148 **make an honest woman of** [B2 pass pass(o)] (informal) marry a woman with whom one has been having an affair □ *Come on down to the church and I'll **make an honest woman of** you.* TOH □ *Even the silliest little shopgirl has the sense to try and get an **honest woman made of** herself.* ASA

4149 **make light of** [B2 pass(o)] treat as slight or unimportant. o: discomfort, pain, inconvenience □ *The privations he must have suffered during his imprisonment were **made light of** in his talks with reporters.* □ *This he put forward as a youthful folly. In fact, he **made light of** the whole episode.* ASA

4150 **make a man of** [B2 pass(o)] help to grow up, to reach manhood. S: travel, danger, adventure □ *Two years at sea will help to **make a man of** him.* □ *He was **made a man of** by having to take responsibility for others.* □ *The Navy intends to **make men of** you* (recruits). ⇨ make into.

4151 **make a meal of it** [B2] (informal) overdo sth, do sth to excess □ *'I don't mind you bringing a few friends in to play, Phil, but let's not **make a meal of it**.'* □ *He wasn't satisfied with saying a few words in reply. He had to **make a meal of it**!*

4152 **make a mental note (of)** [B2 pass pass(o) rel] resolve especially not to forget. o: remark, saying; number, time □ *I **made a mental note of** the phrase.* RATT □ *Here is another point that ought to be **made a mental note of**.* ⇨ make a note (of).

4153 **make mention of** [B2 pass pass(o) emph rel] (formal) mention, speak of; refer to [1] (q v). adj: some; no, (not) any □ ***Mention** has already been **made of** the other surviving members of the family.* □ *I was sitting on one of the walls of the partially excavated bath-building **of** which I have **made mention**.* SD

4154 **make mincemeat of** [B2 pass pass(o)] (informal) maul severely, demolish utterly. o: attack, opposition □ *The infantry were **made mincemeat of** by the artillery.* □ *A good lawyer would **make mincemeat of** your case.* □ *Yorkshire **made mincemeat of** the Surrey attack in piling up a score of 434 for 4 declared.* DM

4155 **make a mockery of** [B2 pass pass(o) emph rel] bring to a low level, be a travesty of. S: behaviour; treatment, handling; trial. adj: complete, total. o: democracy, justice, free speech □ *The conduct of the elections **made an absolute mockery of** democratic processes.* □ *The judge's frequent interventions **made a mockery of** justice.*

4156 **make the most of** [B2 pass pass(o) rel] get as much from experience etc as one can, exploit it to the full. o: opportunity, chance; freedom, youth □ ***Make the most of** your life — because life is a holiday from the dark.* HSG □ *'I never met a girl like you, so I might as well **make the most of** having you here.'* AITC

4157 **make much of** [B2 pass pass(o) emph rel] stress, emphasize. o: factor, element; family background, old school tie □ *In conversation he **makes much of** his aristocratic connections.* □ *One further criticism must be mentioned because **much** has been **made of** this.* SNP □ *Running has always been **made much of** in our family, especially running away from the police.* LLDR

4158 **make nonsense of** [B2 pass pass(o)] render worthless. S: facts, evidence. adj: complete, absolute. o: pretensions; story, account, version □ *His extravagant style of life **makes nonsense of** his claim to be a simple man of the people.* □ *The official statements were **made nonsense of** by on-the-spot reports.*

4159 **make a note (of)** [B2 pass pass(o) emph rel] record in one's mind or on paper. o: size, shape, position (of a place); time, destination (of a train etc) □ *Still Charles hung back, **making a note of** the obviously complex traditions of the place.* HD □ *A careful **note** should be **made of** the exact dimensions of the emplacement.* ⇨ make a mental note (of).

4160 **make nothing of** [B2 pass(o)] overcome with ease some apparently difficult obstacle. S: athlete; boxer; student, scientist, inventor. o: obstacle, jump; opposition; problem, difficulty □ (commentary on a horse and rider jumping obstacles) *'She comes round again to take that*

fence and of course ***makes nothing of*** *it.'* BBCTV ⇨ make of.

4161-**make a nuisance of oneself** [B2] irritate others by making a noise, interrupting etc; risk unpopularity by criticizing authority etc □ *The children are* ***making*** *confounded* ***nuisances of themselves****.* □ *If the Council continues with its plans to demolish this neighbourhood there are people who are prepared to* ***make a nuisance of themselves*** *by organizing protest meetings, lobbying their MP and even withholding their rents and rates.*

4162-**make a point of** [B2 pass] be careful to, take particular care to. ○: being punctual, greeting people by name; it, this □ *Do you* ***make a point of*** *being on time for work and social appointments?* WI □ *She* ***makes a point of*** *having someone around to sort things out for her.* EHOW

4163-**make a secret of** [B2 pass emph rel] try to hide. adj: no, (not) any, little. ○: plans, intentions, designs; wishes, feelings □ *Uncle Saunders had* ***made no secret of*** *his disapproval and disappointment.* DC □ *You knew I was doing that at the club. I never* ***made a secret of*** *it.* AITC

4164-**make sense of** [B2 pass pass(o) emph rel] understand, interpret. adj: some, no, (not) any, little; perfect. ○: conversation, message, language □ *I can never* ***make sense of*** *a word he says.* □ *The code couldn't be* ***made sense of*** *by our experts.*

4165-**make a success of** [B2 pass pass(o) emph rel] be successful in some activity. adj: considerable, remarkable. ○: job, task, project □ *He was given the job last year and has since* ***made a great success of*** *it.* □ *I rather doubt if such an ambitious scheme could be* ***made a success of****.*

4166-**make use of** [B2 pass pass(o) emph rel] employ, use. adj: some; wide, extensive, frequent. ○: techniques, processes; foreign labour, woman worker □ *The chapels had ministers who were not Oxford-trained, and* ***made wide use of*** *lay preachers.* UL □ *The machine* ***makes use of*** *the principle of digital sorting.* NS

4167-**make a virtue of necessity** [B2] pretend that sth which one is obliged to do or accept is good for one's character, moral development etc □ *The Churches enjoined fasting partly to allow the faithful to* ***make a virtue of necessity*** *and partly, too, so that the wealthy might have a taste of what their poorer brothers and sisters had to put up with.* OBS

4168-**make the worst of** [B2] fail, refuse, to make any effort when faced with difficulties. ○: situation, crisis, setback □ *Some element in her character forced her to* ***make the worst of*** *a bad day.* AITC □ *Dave was now changing over from* ***making the worst of*** *the affair to making the best of it.* UTN

4169-**make the worst of both worlds** [B2] combine the worst features of two ways of life, philosophies etc □ *You want to* ***make the worst of both worlds****. You want to marry an older woman who hasn't any money.* RATT □ *Working overtime and paying extra tax on one's earnings seems very much like* ***making the worst of both worlds****.*

4170-**make demands (of/on)** [B2 pass emph rel] ask for help, thus placing a burden on sb or sth. adj: excessive, heavy, repeated. ○: staff, helpers, supporters; resources, funds □ *Dave is an old friend but he has no money. I felt perhaps I oughtn't to* ***make demands on*** *Dave.* UTN □ *Excessive* ***demands*** *have been* ***made of*** *the spares department: our stocks are down to rock-bottom.*

4171-**make off** [A1] leave in a hurry (esp to escape from other people) □ *Suddenly Myrtle slid down from the gate and quietly* ***made off*** *beside the hedgerow.* SPL □ *The priest struggled up the cliff alone and* ***made off****.* RFW

make off (with) [A1 A3 pass] ⇨ make away/off (with).

4173-**make (on)** [B2 pass emph rel] make a certain profit as the result of a business transaction. O: nothing; profit, return; pile, packet (of money). ○: deal, transaction; investment, sale □ *John was prepared to sell me his car for what he paid for it: he wouldn't* ***make*** *a penny* ***on*** *the deal.* □ *There wasn't very much money to be* ***made on*** *property transactions in the London area in the years immediately following the war, as redevelopment was strictly controlled till 1954.*

4174-**make an attempt on** [B2 pass] try to break or exceed. ○: record; time, speed, distance (set up by sb) □ *A fresh* ***attempt*** *is being* ***made on*** *the land speed record later this year.* □ *The Kenyan runner* ***made*** *two further* ***attempts on*** *the 5 000 metres record that summer.*

4175-**make an attempt on sb's life** [B2 pass] try to assassinate (a prominent person) □ *Last night a fresh* ***attempt*** *was* ***made on the life of*** *the Crown Prince.* □ *That was the palace where the President had never slept since the last* ***attempt*** *was* ***made on his life****.* OMIH □ also pl: *Further* ***attempts*** *have since been* ***made on his life****.*

make demands (on) [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ make demands (of/on).

4177-**make an impression (on)**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] affect in a particular way by one's appearance or behaviour. adj: favourable, good; bad, unfortunate. ○: jury, selection board, prospective buyer □ *The Russians were clearly anxious to* ***make a good impression*** *(i e* ***on*** *the British).* MFM □ *The right kind of* ***impression*** *was* ***made on*** *the visiting delegation.*

4178-**make an impression (on)**[2] [B2 emph rel] get people to notice one, impress them. ○: newcomer, visitor □ *'He does like to* ***make an impression*** *(***on*** people), doesn't he? Notice the way he always sweeps into a room.'* □ *Tom's stock method of* ***making an impression on*** *anyone was to indicate that he understood them perfectly.* SPL

4179-**make a start (on)** [B2 pass emph rel] begin, start (to do sth). adj: no, (not) any; fresh, new; early, belated. ○: task, job; notes, corrections; writing a report, repairing a machine □ *There was work to do, awaiting him in his room. He had better* ***make a start on*** *it now.* EM □ *A* ***start*** *has yet to be* ***made on*** *building a much-needed relief road to the south of the city centre.*

4180-**make out**[1] [B1i pass adj] write; complete. O: cheque, application, claim □ *He won't know I've gone except when he comes to* ***make out*** *the pay cheques.* TC □ *Applications have to be* ***made out*** *in triplicate.* □ *He picked up a laundry list* ***made out*** *on the back of an envelope.*

4181-**make out**[2] [B1iii pass] claim, assert, maintain. O: that one is overworked, that one can cure all

ills; themselves... to be badly treated, him... to be cleverer than he is □ *I'd just tell them to **make out** that they were taking the risk themselves.* CON □ *It was not the cure everyone **made it out** to be.* TGLY □ *They **make** themselves **out** to be poorer than they really are.* □ *It was **made out** that he had no business being there.*

4182- **make out³** [B1i pass] manage to see, read. O: figure, face, building. A: just, barely, scarcely; in the mist, half-light, gloom □ *I could **make out** the expression on his face.* NM □ *The outline of the house could just be **made out**.* □ usu with *can/could*.

4183- **make out⁴** [B1ii] understand the nature or character of sb; work out ⁴ (q v) □ *I really can't **make him out**. Why does he offend the very people who try to help him?* □ usu with *can/could + not*.

4184- **make out⁵** [B1iii] understand. O: it; what he was after; how he came to be there, why he always disagreed □ *I could never **make out** if they wanted our help or not.* □ *I can't **make it out**: why doesn't he spend some of his money on a car that won't break down?* □ usu with *can/could + not*.

4185- **make out⁶** [A1] (informal) progress, prosper; get on ³ (q v). S: business, firm; family, son; things □ *I wonder how John is **making out** in his new practice?* □ *How are you **making out** with Mary?* (i e How is your love-affair progressing?) □ usu in direct and indirect questions after *how*.

4186- **make out a case** [B1iii pass] argue, plead (in favour of or against) □ *I can't agree with you, but I grant that you've **made out** a very good **case**.* □ *A **case** could be **made out** that it's more humane to kill off these wild animals.* TES □ *He has **made out a** strong **case** for the repeal of the law.* □ **case** may be followed by a *that*-clause, *in favour of, for* or *against*.

4187- **how make that out** [B1ii] how (does/did one) arrive at a particular conclusion or statement □ *'You say that we shall be making a loss for the next three years. Well, **how** do you **make that out**?'* □ *Someone from the floor asked the speaker **how** he **made that out**.* □ direct or indirect question.

4188- **make capital (out) of** [B2 pass rel] use to one's own advantage, exploit (often unscrupulously). S: press, critic, opponent. adj: much, a lot of, no end of. o: confession, remark; resignation, move □ *The newspapers have **made capital out of** his indiscreet statement on television.* □ *A good deal of **capital** will be **made of** their unwillingness to testify before the Committee*

4189- **make a mountain out of a molehill** [B2 pass] greatly exaggerate a difficulty, problem etc □ *He said the Government were frightened of nothing. The real trouble was we were **making a mountain out of a molehill**.* MFM □ note pl: *'Don't **make mountains out of molehills**.'*

4190- **make over** [B1i pass adj] convert; change, transform. O: house, room, garden; face, manner, appearance □ *The basement has been **made over** into a workshop.* □ *Though you say you've **made over** your outside in a week, no one can do that with the inside* (i e the personality). PTTP

make a fuss (over) [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨**make a fuss (about/over)**.

make a song and dance (over) [B2 pass] ⇨**make a song and dance (about/over)**.

4193- **make over (to)** [B1i pass adj B3 pass emph rel] transfer the ownership of sth (to). O: income, property, business, house □ *The best farming land was **made over to** the younger son.* □ *To avoid death duty, grandfather **made over** the greater part of his property as soon as he retired.* □ *To which of his partners is he **making over** the residue of his estate?*

4194- **make advances (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] approach sb (esp a woman) in the hope of making a conquest. adj: cautious, timid, bold. o: girl, woman; smaller firm, shareholders (of a business one wishes to control) □ *'I'd be glad if you'd stop **making advances to** my daughter.'* □ *Tentative **advances** have already been **made to** our shareholders by a multinational company.*

4195- **make application (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal, official) write, apply, asking for information, a form, an allowance etc. o: office, department; Registrar, Town Clerk □ *To obtain a new birth certificate for your son, **make application to** the Adopted Children's Register.* TO □ ***Application** should be **made** in the first instance **to** the local office of the Ministry.*

4196- **make a difference (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] affect, influence; alter, change (things). adj: no, (not) any, (not) much; serious, considerable. o: me etc; feelings, attitude; prospects, future □ *My secret activity had **made no difference** at all **to** my friendship with Hugo.* UTN □ *He was brought up in a fashionable district. That didn't **make any difference to** me.* CON □ *A big **difference** was **made to** our trading position by devaluation.*

4197- **make love to** [B2 pass(o) rel] kiss and caress; have sexual intercourse with. adj: ardent, passionate □ *I never wished to **make love to** Mrs Thompson, though I certainly wouldn't have thrown her out of my bed.* RATT

4198- **make amends (to) (for)** [B2 pass emph rel] repay or compensate sb for sth one has failed to do in the past; make up for ² (q v). adj: generous, handsome. o: (to) him etc; (for) failure, sin, crime □ *There was the College putting forth all its beauty as if to **make amends to** him **for** all it had denied.* HD □ *Whatever disappointment he had been in life, he was certainly beginning to **make** some **amends** (**for** it) in death.* PP

4199- **make up¹** [B1i pass] replace, make good. O: loss, deficiency, wastage; leeway □ *Our losses will have to be **made up** with fresh drafts* (i e of troops). □ *There is a tremendous amount of leeway to **make up** if he wants to have a chance of winning this race.*

4200- **make up²** [B1i pass adj] provide a road with a hard surface of bitumen etc to make it suitable for fast motor traffic. O: road, street, drive, carriage-way □ *Half the roads in the estate are still to be **made up**.* □ *There's a good **made-up** road from the capital to the main port.*

4201- **make up³** [B1i pass adj] compose, invent (possibly to deceive). O: words, tune, story; the whole thing, things, it □ *These entertainers **make** their stories **up** as they go along.* □ *You can't go around **making up** things about being assaulted by people who don't exist.* DC □ *There isn't any little girl called Clementine. He's just **made her up**.* DC

4202- **make up⁴** [B1i nom pass adj] arrange type, illustrations etc, in columns or pages for printing.

O: page, column □ *The way the front page is made up may need to be altered several times* (or: *The make-up of the front page may need* etc).

4203- **make up**[5] [B1iii nom pass] form, compose, constitute. S: cell, tissue, sinew; man, individual; island, atoll. O: body; tribe, nation; chain, group □ *What are the qualities that ideally should make up a man's character?* □ *Society is made up of people with widely differing abilities.* □ *There are plans to change the make-up* (= composition) *of the Board.* □ *There is something in his make-up* (= nature, character) *that repels people.*

4204- **make up**[6] [B1i pass adj] add more fuel to a fire etc. O: fire, stove, boiler □ *The fire needs making up.* □ *If the stove isn't made up, it'll go out.*

4205- **make up**[7] [A1 nom B1i nom pass adj] prepare one's face, body for a performance in the theatre, or on film or television; apply cosmetics to the face to make it more attractive. S: actor, cast; woman. O: himself; face, nose, eyes □ *It took Laurence Olivier more than an hour to make up* (or: *do his make-up*) *for the part of 'Othello'.* □ *The actor applies several kinds of make-up to his face* (e g cream, greasepaint, powder). □ *Her hair is dyed platinum blonde and she is heavily made up.* DPM

4206- **make up**[8] [B1i pass] prepare by mixing together various ingredients. S: chemist, druggist (US). O: medicine; tonic, cough cure; prescription □ *The doctor writes out a prescription and you get it made up at the chemist's.* □ *He made up a medicine from the juice of berries and applied it to the wound.*

4207- **make up**[9] [B1i pass] prepare a bed which is not at present in use (e g for a patient); prepare a makeshift bed (e g for an unexpected guest). O: bed, cot, campbed □ *Sister sat down on the wire-works of the bed. I had not had time to make it up yet.* DC □ *I had a bed made up for me on the sofa.*

4208- **make up**[10] [B1i pass] prepare a basket etc of food, esp for a journey or outing. O: (picnic) basket, hamper; sandwich lunch □ *The hotel will make you up a packet of sandwiches for the journey.*

4209- **make up**[11] [B1i pass] (make) complete. O: (full) strength, numbers, complement; (required, total) sum, amount □ *Our benefactor made up the total with a cheque for £1 000* (cf *A cheque for £1 000 made up the total*). □ *We recruited locally to make up our full complement of labourers* (cf *Local recruits made up our full complement* etc). ⇨ make up to[1].

4210- **make up a four (at bridge)** [B1iii] (cards) make a game of bridge possible by offering or agreeing to be the fourth player □ *Ask old Mr Smith if he'd mind making up a four.*

4211- **make one's/sb's mind up** [B1i pass] (cause to) decide, reach a decision □ *'Look, I've made up my mind. I want to have the party here.'* TOH □ *He had been pondering the great decision. Now his mind was made up.* TO □ *He wants somebody to make up his mind for him.* □ make one's mind up may be followed by clauses introduced by *that, what, whether, how* etc.

4212- **make up for**[1] [A3 pass] outweigh; compensate (for) (q v). S: strong personality; hard work; inventiveness. o: unattractive appearance; lack of intelligence; shortage of natural resources □ *My face is a bit thinner, but the rest of me is rapidly making up for that.* AITC □ *Pay increases will not always make up for poor working conditions.* NS

4213- **make up for**[2] [A3 pass adj emph rel] redress; repay sb for one's past failures etc; make amends (to) (for) (q v). S: kindness, considerate treatment. o: neglect, rudeness; what sb has undergone □ *How could he make up for all that she had suffered because of him?* □ *His display of bad manners was scarcely made up for by his subsequent behaviour.*

4214- **make up for lost time** [A3] make a special effort to do sth after starting late □ *So, now that we are practically neighbours, we must make up for lost time. Do look us up!* □ *We came into this field late, so we must work hard to make up for lost time.*

4215- **make (up) (from)**[1] [B1i pass B2 pass emph rel B3 pass emph rel] shape, fashion, manufacture (a finished article) from (raw material). O: brick, block; batten, joist; bracelet, locket. o: rubble, slag; timber, scrap; coin, chain □ [B2] *We're making a bed from scrap timber.* □ [B3] *She wore a necklace made up from silver coins.* ⇨ make (up) (into)[1].

4216- **make (up) (from)**[2] [B1i pass adj B2 pass emph rel B3 pass emph rel] fashion, tailor (a garment) from (cloth). O: suit, trousers, skirt. o: material, stuff; piece, length, roll □ [B3] *Two full-length dresses can be made up from this piece.* □ [B2] *I'm having a suit made from the worsted you gave me.* ⇨ make (up) (into)[2].

4217- **make (up) (into)**[1] [B1i pass B2 pass B3 pass] shape, fashion (raw material) into (a finished article). O: cement; powder; dough; pulp. o: block; pudding; bread; paper □ [B3] *You can get these pieces of old gold made up into a brooch.* □ [B2] *In this one factory, trees are cut into pieces and pulped, and the pulp is made into paper.* ⇨ make (up) (from)[1].

4218- **make (up) (into)**[2] [B1i pass adj B2 pass rel B3 pass] fashion (cloth) into (a garment). O: cloth; worsted; piece, length. o: coat, jacket, dress □ [B1] *A friend is making up the dress-length Mary bought on her holiday.* □ [B1] (notice outside tailor's shop) *Customers' own materials made up.* ⇨ make (up) (from)[2].

4219- **make up to**[1] [B3 pass] raise to, increase to (a particular level). O: mixture, liquid; sum, amount. o: consistency, concentration; figure, level □ *You can make the lemonade up to full strength if you add more juice.* □ *If you contribute a few pounds, I'll make the collection* (of money) *up to the total required.* ⇨ make up[11].

4220- **make up to**[2] [A3 pass] (informal) make oneself pleasant to sb in order to win favours. o: pretty girl; employer, officer, prefect □ *He's not the sort of man who likes being made up to.* □ *On his first day at the office, he started making up to the prettiest secretary.*

4221- **make it/this up to** [B3 pass] (informal) give to sb in compensation for sth he has missed or suffered □ *I am sorry you missed the outing. It will be made up to you at Christmas.* □ *When I get you home safely in the country I'll make all this up to you.* DC

4222- **make it up (with)** [B1ii B3] settle a quarrel,

one's differences, (with); make one's peace (with) (q v). □ *I don't know if Philip and Rosemary have* ***made it up*** *or not* (cf *I don't know if Philip has* ***made it up with*** *Rosemary or not*). EHOW

4223-**make with** [A2] (slang) deliver; produce, create. **o:** money; food; music, jokes □ *'Can't you see our tongues are hanging out?* ***Make with*** *the drinks!'* □ *'We need some slogans for the promotion of the new hairspray, so start* ***making with*** *the ideas.'*

4224-**make a deal (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] agree to terms for doing business. **o:** client, trading partner; enemy □ *'I'll* ***make a deal with*** *you. You can have the plans if you split the profit with us.'* DM □ *United Copper* ***made a deal with*** *a European consortium to share the mineral rights* (cf *United Copper and the consortium* ***made a deal*** *to share* etc).

4225-**make friends (with)** [B2 rel] get on pleasant, intimate terms (with) □ *'You'll find us all wanting to* ***make friends with*** *you. Do you like the idea?'* PW □ *John* ***made friends with*** *Bill* (or: *John and Bill* ***made friends***). □ *The letter was probably from one of the patients* ***with*** *whom she had* ***made friends*** *in the hospital.* DC

4226-**make great etc play with** [B2 pass pass(o) emph rel] (in a dramatic way, and esp in argument or debate) stress, emphasize; handle, play with[1] (q v), for dramatic effect. **adj:** ⚠ great, much, a good deal of. **o:** one's achievements, privations, sufferings; figures, estimates; gold watch and chain, documents □ *She* ***made great play with*** *the years of work she had given to Mrs Portway.* ASA □ *She took off and put on (her spectacles) a hundred times a day,* ***making as much play with*** *them as a barrister in court.* AITC □ *The Prime Minister* ***made a good deal of play with*** *the contrast between the backward-looking Opposition and the new thinking amongst Conservatives.* OBS

4227-**make a hit (with)** [B2 emph rel] (informal) impress favourably; make an impression (on)[1] (q v). **S:** speaker, actor, politician. **o:** audience, public □ *My daughter Janice asks me to send you her love — you* ***made a big hit with*** *her.*

4228-**make (a) peace (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] end hostilities with another state, power group etc. **o:** neighbour; aggressor □ *The elected government gave way to a caretaker regime that was prepared to* ***make peace with*** *the invaders at almost any cost to the nation.* □ *A more lasting* ***peace*** *could be* ***made with*** *the Unions if the restrictions on wage settlements were relaxed.*

4229-**make one's peace with** [B2 emph rel] settle a quarrel, one's differences, with sb (by apologizing, agreeing to co-operate etc); make it up (with) (q v). **o:** church, political party; leader, father, wife □ *Johnson had no intention of* ***making his peace with*** *his superiors simply to give an impression of harmony within the department.* □ *'Have you* ***made your peace with*** *your wife yet?' 'I've certainly tried, but she refuses to talk to me.'*

4230-**make shift (with)** [B2 pass(o) rel] use for lack of sth better, make do (with). **o:** inferior materials, poor tools □ *We can't get fresh supplies so we'll have to* ***make shift with*** *local substitutes.* □ *He can't afford copper, but aluminium will do as a* ***makeshift*** (= substitute). □ nom form is **makeshift(s)**.

4231-**map out** [B1i pass adj] arrange, organize (in one's mind or on paper). **O:** journey, route; programme, plan (of events) □ *We must get the whole expedition clearly* ***mapped out*** *on paper before we start to order equipment.* □ *It was a well* ***mapped-out*** *itinerary, taking in all the places of interest in the area.*

4232-**march on** [A1] (military) enter a parade-ground formally at the start of a parade. **S:** battalion, company □ *At the beginning of a ceremonial parade, the Regimental Sergeant Major gives the order to* ***march on***.

4233-**march past** [A1 nom A2] (military) move ceremonially past a senior officer, who 'takes the salute'. **S:** troops, column, contingent, parade. **o:** sovereign, inspecting officer; saluting base □ *The battalion* ***marched past*** *their commanding officer.* □ *After the inspection, there is a* ***march-past*** *of all troops on parade.*

4234-**mark down**[1] [B1i pass adj] note, choose, especially (as deserving punishment, or as suitable for use) □ *He was certain the man had* ***marked*** *him* ***down***, *was out to wring his neck.* LLDR □ *I drove on to the Aosta Palace, which I had* ***marked down*** *for my brigade headquarters.* SD

4235-**mark down**[2] [B1i pass adj] indicate that the price of an article has been reduced. **O:** dress, suit; linen, china □ *Many household articles are* ***marked down*** *during summer sales at the big London stores.* ⇨ mark up[2].

4236-**mark down**[3] [B1i pass] reduce the marks awarded to a student, class etc. **O:** boy, pupil, form □ *The boys at the top of the form were* ***marked down***, *as the gap between them and the rest did not reflect their true merits.*

4237-**mark for life** [B2 pass] wound or injure sb so badly that he is permanently scarred. **S:** enemy, rival; experience, ordeal □ *'If I see you near my sister again, I'll* ***mark*** *you* ***for life***!' □ *His experiences as a prisoner of war have left him* ***marked for life***.

4238-**mark in** [B1i pass adj] add (small) details to a map, picture etc. **O:** road, track, conventional sign; leaf, twig □ *The district boundaries are* ***marked in*** *with a fine mapping pen.*

4239-**mark off** [B1i pass adj] separate one thing from another with a line or boundary. **O:** place, space; enclosure, car-park; period, stage □ *An area at the end of the site was* ***marked off*** *as a future playground.* □ *This phase in his life was* ***marked off*** *from the rest by the death of his father.*

4240-**mark out** [B1i pass adj] draw the internal dividing lines within a space (e g places where windows are to go on a drawing of a wall). **O:** tennis-court, football pitch, gymnasium floor; elevation, plan □ *The sports field is* ***marked out*** *for an athletics meeting by the ground staff.*

4241-**mark out (for)** [B1i pass B3 pass rel] decide in advance that sb will succeed. **S:** firm, employer. **O:** trainee, recruit, entrant. **o:** early promotion, special treatment, management training □ *He's the bosses' blue-eyed boy: you can tell he's been* ***marked out for*** *quick promotion.* □ *One or two of the graduate entry have been* ***marked out*** *as 'likely to succeed'.*

4242-**mark up**[1] [B1i nom pass adj] (in retail trading) decide the selling price of sth after taking into account all the costs to oneself (charged by the manufacturer, wholesaler etc); (in overseas

trade) decide such a price in relation to the cost of importing. O: price, figure; goods, books □ *Poultry farmers have recently been complaining that wholesalers and butchers have been* ***marking up*** *the farmers' prices for Christmas turkeys by up to one hundred per cent.* □ *The* ***mark-up*** *price of British books abroad has been fluctuating considerably in recent months as the value of the pound strengthens or weakens.*

4243-**mark up**[2] [B1i nom pass adj] increase the existing price of sth (in order to absorb higher costs, to earn more profit etc). O: food, clothes, soft furnishings □ *Spirits have been* ***marked up*** *following price increases announced in the Budget.* □ *Housewives are complaining of a* ***mark-up*** *of ten per cent on some household goods.* ⇨ mark down[2].

4244-**mark up**[3] [B1i pass] increase the marks awarded to a student etc. O: pupil, form; script, paper □ *If we* ***mark up*** *Jones on two or three papers he will just scrape a pass.*

4245-**mark up**[4] [B1i pass adj] (publishing) prepare a manuscript for the printer by making corrections, inserting new material etc. O: manuscript (ms); book, article □ *When a manuscript has been accepted for publication, it is passed to an editor for detailed scrutiny. The editor's subsequent* ***marking up*** *of the manuscript consists of deletions or additions to the author's text, together with instructions to the printer on the typefaces to be used.*

4246-**marry above** [A2] marry sb in a higher social class than one's own. o: him etc; himself etc; one's (proper) station (in life) □ *People who* ***marry above*** *themselves in the social scale have the same kinds of problem as those who marry outside their religion or nationality.*

4247-**marry beneath** [A2] marry sb in a lower social class than one's own. o: him etc; himself etc; one's (own) station, class □ *John's father threatened to disinherit him if he* ***married beneath*** *himself.*

4248-**marry in/into** [A1 A2 rel] become a member of a particular group through marriage (can suggest calculation on the part of the person marrying in). o: aristocracy, landed gentry; (religious) community, faith □ *She wasn't born into the nobility, she* ***married in.*** □ *He* ***married into*** *a rich farming family.*

4249-**marry off** [B1i pass] find husband(s) for one's daughter(s) □ *When his last daughter is happily* ***married off,*** *he can afford to relax.*

4250-**marry out/out of** [A1 A2] leave the religious community into which one was born by marrying a member of another church etc. o: faith, church □ *On the strictest interpretation, a Catholic is only* ***marrying out of*** *the faith if his partner is a non-Catholic* and *refuses to be married according to the rites of the Catholic Church.*

4251-**marry up** [A1 nom B1i nom pass adj] join together, unite. S: [A1] O: [B1] components, parts; halves of the train; forces. S: [B1] fitter, assembly worker; railwayman; military commander □ *The regular troops* ***married up with*** *partisans pressing down from the hills.* □ *The two parts of the project are not well* ***married up.*** □ *They achieved the first* ***marry-up*** *of our separate television networks.*

4252-**marvel (at)** [A2 pass adj emph rel] find wonderful or impressive. S: spectator, layman. o: speed, efficiency, ingenuity, fluency □ *Ninety-eight per cent will* ***marvel at*** *the accuracy with which we have been able to diagnose their handwriting.* SNP □ *We* ***marvel at*** *man's skill and inventiveness in putting complex pieces of machinery into space.*

4253-**mask out** [B1i pass adj] (photography) when printing or enlarging, cover part of the negative, so that light does not pass through it. O: portion, part (of a negative, photograph) □ *We can get rid of the unwanted detail in the foreground by* ***masking out*** *the bottom of the negative during processing.*

4254-**match against/with** [B2 pass emph rel] set sb or sth in competition against or with; pit against (q v). O: boxer, wrestler; fighting cock; strength, wits, brains, cunning □ *He's prepared to* ***match*** *his skill and strength* ***against*** *all comers.* □ *You've been* ***matched with*** *one of the best amateur fighters.*

4255-**match up** [A1 B1i pass adj] fit together to form a pleasing ensemble, or a complete and intelligible whole. S: [A1] O: [B1] garments, furnishings, curtains; gems, ornaments; parts, aspects (of a story, of the evidence) □ *'Have you noticed how well the blouse goes with my long skirt? The whole outfit* ***matches up*** *beautifully.'* □ *'I can't* ***match up*** *the two halves of the photograph. A bit is missing from the middle.'* □ *The police had some difficulty in* ***matching up*** *the statements taken from the two witnesses.*

4256-**measure off** [B1i pass adj] measure, mark the end of, and cut away a portion of a larger piece. O: half, three-quarters; 2 feet, 3 inches, six and a half metres; piece, length (of cloth, wallpaper etc) □ *The assistant* ***measured off*** *a dress-length from the roll.* □ *He had a 12-foot length* ***measured off*** *from a piece of oak.* □ *'How much shall I* ***measure*** *you* ***off****?'* □ note the Indirect Object (*you*) in the last example.

4257-**measure up (to)** [A1 A3 pass rel] be of the same size, standard, quality etc (as). S: place, food, service; appearance, character. o: reports, expectations, hopes; him etc □ *Visually the fellow* ***measured up:*** *he was tall, slightly stooping.* ILIH □ *Differentiate between the genuine private detectives and others who do not* ***measure up to*** *our standards.* T □ *The reputation which had preceded him would take a good deal of* ***measuring up to.***

4258-**meddle in** [A2 pass rel] show undue interest in sth which is not one's concern; interfere in (q v). o: (sb else's) business, affairs, concerns □ *I'm furious with him for* ***meddling in*** *our family disputes.* □ *Our affairs are constantly being* ***meddled in*** *by outsiders.*

4259-**meddle with** [A2 pass rel] handle sth which does not concern one, and of which one has little knowledge (so disturbing or disarranging it); interfere with[1] (q v). o: papers, documents, collection; fitting, circuit, machine □ *Somebody's been* ***meddling with*** *the photographs I laid out so carefully.* □ *The filing system I worked out has been* ***meddled with*** *by some busybody.*

4260-**mediate (between)** [A2] (formal) try to help two parties holding conflicting views to reach a settlement. o: husband and wife, employer and trades unionist; rival firms, hostile powers □ *When the two sides in an important industrial dispute reach deadlock the Secretary of State*

may attempt to ***mediate between*** *them.* □ *It would take someone with the wisdom of Solomon to* ***mediate between*** *these two: each is so utterly convinced he's in the right.*

4261-**meet up (with)** [A1 A3 pass] encounter, make contact (with), esp by chance □ *By 1954, when we* ***met up with*** *him, he had six German clerks working for him.* DS □ *It was some years before we* ***met up*** *(****with*** *each other) again.*

4262-**meet with**[1] [A2 pass] experience, encounter. o: kindness, generosity; good reception; hostility, opposition □ *They* ***met with*** *stubborn resistance.* BM □ *We* ***met with*** *nothing but understanding from the doctors.*

4263-**meet with**[2] [A2 pass] suffer, be overcome by. o: accident, misfortune, disaster □ *'Mrs Portway is very ill,' she said. 'She* ***met with*** *an accident.'* ASA □ *Every attempt to rescue the marooned party* ***met with*** *further misfortune.*

4264-**melt away** [A1] disappear, vanish. S: fog, mist; crowd, throng; fear, anxiety □ *As the sun rose the early mist* ***melted away***. □ *Her suspicion* ***melted away*** *as he began to talk.*

4265-**melt down** [B1i pass adj] melt articles of gold or silver to use the metal as raw material; melt (stolen) bullion etc so that it is no longer recognizable to the owners. O: jewellery, ring, old gold; gold bar, plate □ *The bars are stamped with distinguishing marks and will have to be* ***melted down*** *before the thieves can hope to dispose of them.* T

4266-**melt in sb's/the mouth** [A2] (informal) be so light or soft that it dissolves readily in the mouth; be delicious. S: cake, pastry; fudge, caramel □ *This birthday cake simply* ***melts in the mouth***.

4267-**mess about** [A1] (informal) behave in a foolish, boisterous way; work in a pleasant, casual, disorganized way □ *'Tell the boys to stop* ***messing about*** *upstairs: I'm trying to work.'* □ *He spends the weekends* ***messing about*** *with his car.*

4268-**mess about (with)** [B1ii pass A3 pass emph rel] (informal) handle sb roughly or inconsiderately; handle sth clumsily or incompetently. O: wife, girlfriend; patient. o: girl; engine, car; tooth, injury □ *If he was your lover why couldn't you have been kinder to him? You can't* ***mess about with*** *people like Guy.* DC □ *'Stop* ***messing*** *my daughter* ***about*** (i e trying to seduce her in a clumsy way).' □ *He's been* ***messed about (with)*** *by the doctors for the past two years.*

4269-**mess together/with** [A1 A2] (military) come together in one place for meals and a common social life. S: officers; sergeants, warrant officers □ *In barracks all the officers of a battalion* ***mess together*** (i e in the 'Officers' Mess'). *In the field, parts of a battalion may be widely separated and a platoon commander* ***messes with*** *the other officers in his company.*

4270-**mess up** [B1i nom pass adj] (informal) mishandle, mismanage; confuse, disarrange. O: bookings, travel arrangements, flight schedules, seating plan □ *Don't ask them to organize your itinerary: they made a complete* ***mess-up*** *of ours.* □ *I've sorted the list out; now don't* ***mess*** *it* ***up*** *again.*

4271-**mete out** [B1i pass] (formal) administer, deal out (q v). O: punishment, hard blows, harsh treatment; justice; rewards □ *The judgement* ***meted out*** *to the accused did not satisfy the public.* □ *The king and his court moved about the country,* ***meting out*** *justice at the assizes.*

4272-**mill about/around** [A1] move about in a disorderly or confused way. S: children, crowd, spectators; thoughts, ideas, impressions □ *The first of the girls were* ***milling about*** *in the corridor.* TT □ *Conflicting fancies* ***milled around*** *in his mind.*

4273-**mind out** [A1] (informal) take care to avoid danger etc; look out[1] (q v), watch out (q v) □ *'****Mind out****, the dish is hot!'* □ *'You'll trip over the cat if you don't* ***mind out****!'* □ usu imper.

4274-**miss out** [B1i pass adj] forget, fail, to include. S: printer, compositor; hostess; singer. O: comma, word; name, title; verse, line □ *Through an oversight his name was* ***missed out*** *from the list of guests.* □ *He* ***missed out*** *the 't' from 'often'.* □ *No one is to be neglected or made to feel* ***missed out***.

4275-**miss out (on)** [A1 A3 pass rel] (informal) not be present at, not experience; fail to notice, and thus to enjoy or profit from. S: visitor; businessman; editor. o: celebration, reception, welcome; bonanza, oil-strike; scoop, story □ *Only a distinguished visitor can hope for such a reception and even he may* ***miss out*** *if the people find him too grand.* NDN □ *If he finds that his own paper has* ***missed out on*** *some important fact, his day is soured to begin with.* L

4276-**mist over** [A1] become covered with mist, tears, or a thin film of water; become darkened or obscured. S: landscape, view; eyes; spectacles, looking-glass, windscreen; mind □ *His glasses kept* ***misting over*** *in the steam from the boiler.* □ *His brain* ***misted over*** *for a moment, then cleared suddenly.* HD

4277-**mist up** [A1] become obscured by a film of water (usu resulting from condensation). S: windscreen, window; goggles, spectacles □ *A fan directs a stream of warm air over the car's windscreen to prevent it from* ***misting up***. □ *'I'm as blind as a bat: my glasses have* ***misted up****!'*

4278-**mistake for** [B2 pass emph rel] wrongly suppose that sth or sb is sth or sb else □ *People are always* ***mistaking*** *him* ***for*** *his twin brother.* □ *He was* ***mistaken for*** *an enemy scout and badly wounded.*

4279-**mixed up** [pass adj (B1)] (informal) (be) muddled, confused in one's thoughts or feelings □ *I think that she's been very* ***mixed up*** *and she feels as if she's had to fight the whole world.* DC □ *He discussed personal problems with a group of very* ***mixed-up*** *teenagers.* □ passive with *be, feel, seem.*

4280-**mixed up in** [pass (B3)] (informal) (be) a party to, or member of (esp sth secret or illegal). o: robbery, conspiracy, plot, intrigue; organization, spy ring □ *He was* ***mixed up in*** *that horse-doping case.* □ *What a business to get (yourself)* ***mixed up in****!*

4281-**mix up (with)**[1] [B1i pass adj B3 pass rel] be unable to tell one thing or person from another. O: colour, twin, name □ *He's forever* ***mixing*** *me* ***up with*** *my brother.* □ *One fault with his reading is that he still* ***mixes up*** *'b' and 'd' (or* ***mixes up*** *'b'* ***with*** *'d').*

4282-**mix up (with)**[2] [B1i nom pass adj B3 pass rel] mix two or more things together so that one does not know which is which; muddle up (with) (q v). S: organizer, agency, official. O: ticket, luggage, children, papers □ *The office* ***mixed up*** *our flight*

documents (or: *made a mix-up of our flight documents*): *John got mine and I got his.* □ *The porter got our bags* ***mixed up****: I nearly walked off with someone else's.*

4283 **mixed up with** [pass (B3)] (informal) (be) involved with (esp for an immoral or illegal purpose). o: woman, (sb else's) wife; gang, crowd □ *The Colonel got worried about that woman Hector was getting* ***mixed up with*** *in Tallulagahabad.* RM □ *His parents disapproved of the people he was* ***mixed up with****.*

4284 **mock-up** [nom (B1)] full-size model of an aircraft etc, made of wood and cardboard (or other materials that are ready to hand) □ *The* ***mock-up*** *is particularly useful in the development of the flight compartment.* UA □ *I want to propose a vote of thanks to Sergeant Wilson for an excellent* ***mock-up*** *of a boat.* BBCR

4285 **monkey about/around** [A1] (informal) play mischievously □ *It's dangerous to* ***monkey around*** *in a workshop.* □ *'Stop* ***monkeying about*** *with those matches!'*

4286 **moon about/around/round** [A1 A2] (informal) wander about listlessly, aimlessly. o: house, place □ *He's no longer* ***mooning round*** *at Kenspeckle, thank goodness.* RM □ *I wish that girl would stop* ***mooning about*** *the house.*

4287 **mop up**[1] [B1i pass adj] absorb liquid using an absorbent sponge, mop, or rag. O: (spilt) coffee, milk, orange juice □ *She* ***mopped up*** *the pools that had formed under the leak in the ceiling.*

4288 **mop up**[2] [B1i pass adj] (military) clear 'pockets' of enemy troops left behind in the general advance; clean up[3] (q v). O: isolated pockets of resistance □ *There are still some enemy remaining and they are being* ***mopped up****.* MFM □ *There were still some* ***mopping up*** *operations to be undertaken.* MFM

4289 **mope about/around/round** [A1 A2] wander here and there in a dispirited, dejected way. o: house, place □ *'Can't you get Jennifer's mind off that young man? She's been* ***moping about*** *the place all weekend.'*

4290 **motion aside/away** [B1i pass] direct sb to move away or to one side, with a motion or gesture. S: steward, flunkey, doorkeeper, attendant □ *The official* ***motioned*** *us* ***aside*** *with a superior sweep of his arm.* □ *The taxis were* ***motioned away*** *by the policeman on duty.*

4291 **mount up** [A1] form a bigger and bigger amount, accumulate. S: expenses, costs; savings, pounds □ *The small loss of weight from her day's production wouldn't be noticed, but the stolen carats would* ***mount up*** *fast.* DS □ *Put aside a pound a week and you'll be surprised to find how quickly your savings* ***mount up****.*

4292 **move about/around** [A1 B1ii pass] go, be sent, from one place to another (esp because of one's work) □ *Salesmen are constantly* ***moving around*** *from one town to another.* □ *The families of servicemen are* ***moved about*** *a good deal.*

4293 **move along** [A1 B1ii pass] (police) (cause to) disperse, go away (said of, or to, onlookers who have gathered near the scene of an accident etc) □ *'Now,* ***move along*** *there, please,' said the policeman.* □ *A screen of police kept would-be spectators* ***moving along****.*

4294 **move right down** [A1 A2] (request from a conductor to passengers) move away from the doorway towards the front of a bus or tram; pass along/down (q v) □ *'****Move right down*** *inside please!* ***Move right down*** *the car!'*

4295 **move in** [A1 B1i pass] (cause to) occupy, take possession of, a house etc. S: [A1] O: [B1] family, couple. S: [B1] council, church □ *The family are* ***moving in*** *on the first of the month.* □ *'Won't the agricultural people have something to say if they're shot out (= made to leave) and we're* ***moved in****?'* TBC ⇨ move (into).

4296 **move in (on)** [A1 A3] move closer to sb or sth so as to handle, tackle or treat him or it. S: demolition team, bulldozer; riot squad, police; (film, television) camera. o: building, rubble; demonstrators; actors □ *The camera* ***moved in on*** *the sofa for a close-up sequence.* □ *The tanks* ***moved in*** *to flush the snipers from their nests.* □ *Important changes are* ***moving in on*** *the industry* (i e are about to affect it). OBS

4297 **move (into)** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] (cause to) occupy, take possession (of). S: [A2] O: [B2] family, homeless people. S: [B2] local authority, housing trust □ *'Where are the Council* ***moving*** *you?' '****Into*** *a new flat.'* □ ***Into*** *that one council house have* ***moved*** *father, mother and seven children.* ⇨ move in.

4298 **move on**[1] [B1ii pass] (police) tell sb to move from where he is causing an obstruction, unlawfully parked etc; tell sb to move along (q v). S: police, traffic warden. O: motorist, onlooker, loiterer □ *We wanted to park in front of the bank, but the traffic warden* ***moved*** *us* ***on****.* □ *Before the crowd could get big enough to pose a threat to law and order, the police* ***moved*** *the people* ***on****.*

4299 **move on**[2] [A1] progress, move to a better job, house, style of life □ *I've been in this job for five years now; it's time I was* ***moving on****.* □ *He's* ***moved on*** *to higher and better things.*

4300 **move out** [A1 B1i pass] (cause to) move from, vacate, a house, flat, camp etc. S: [A1] O: [B1] tenant, occupant, owner; troops. S: [B1] council, health authorities; officer □ *The tenants of the condemned houses are being* ***moved out*** *and into new council flats.* □ *'Tell the men to pack their kit: we're* ***moving out*** *(= leaving camp or barracks).'*

4301 **move over** [A1] move away so as to leave more room for another occupant of a bed, bench etc □ *'****Move over****: you're taking up more than half the bed!'*

4302 **move towards** [A2 rel] approach, move nearer to. S: powers, contending states, negotiators. o: settlement, agreement □ *The statesmen have* ***moved*** *away from their opposed positions and* ***towards*** *a compromise settlement.* □ *We are* ***moving towards*** *a better understanding between our two countries.*

4303 **move up**[1] [A1 A2 rel] progress in one's work, rise socially. o: the social scale, pyramid, ladder, hierarchy □ *He'll* ***move up*** *a rung or two when his qualifications are confirmed.* □ *He's* ***moved*** *very rapidly* ***up*** *the promotion ladder.* □ *She's* ***moving up*** *in the world.*

4304 **move up**[2] [A1] (finance) rise; improve its position. S: price, rate, cost; share, stock, copper, rubber □ *The exchange rate of the pound* ***moved up*** *sharply to well over 2·91 dollars.* SC □ *Mining shares* ***moved up*** *to a new level.*

4305 **move up**[3] [A1 B1i pass] (military) move into the battle area. S: [A1] O: [B1] division, battalion;

armour, guns. A: into the (front) line, to the front □ *Two companies were* ***moved up*** *under cover of darkness to reinforce the front line.* □ *As they* ***moved up,*** *they tangled with troops coming out of the line.* RFW

4306-**mow down** [B1i pass] (military) cut down as if they were grass being mown with a scythe. S: machine-gun (fire), (rapid) rifle fire. O: assault troops, attackers □ *The first wave of assault troops was* ***mown down*** *before it had passed through its own wire.*

4307-**muck about/around** [A1] (informal) occupy oneself in a sloppy, idle, foolish way; mess about (q v) □ *I wish he'd stop* ***mucking about*** *and get down to some serious work.* □ *Many accidents are caused by children* ***mucking about*** *on railway lines.*

4308-**muck about (with)** [B1ii pass A3 pass] (informal) handle sb or sth roughly, clumsily, incompetently etc; mess about (with) (q v). O: girl; patient; customer. o: girl; car, motor, radio; wound □ *That dealer has been* ***mucking me about*** *for days: I despair of getting a satisfactory answer out of him.* □ *'Stop* ***mucking about with*** *that stereo: I've just paid £20 to get it fixed.'*

4309-**muck in (with)** [A1 A3] (informal) put oneself on close, friendly terms with workmates etc, sharing their work and pleasures □ *He's a lone wolf: never* ***mucks in with*** *the others.* □ *They should have* ***mucked in*** *together, the whole crowd of them, and settled their disputes in bed.* PW

4310-**muck out** [B1i pass] clean dung from stables etc; clean out (q v). O: cowshed, pigsty, farmyard; pig, cow □ *He has to* ***muck out*** *the horses* (ie the stables) *every morning at six.* □ *Give the yard a thorough* ***mucking-out.***

4311-**muck up** [B1i nom pass adj] (informal) spoil, ruin; mess up (q v). O: garden, study; layout, arrangement; holiday, outing □ *While I considered that the Allies could win the war by the end of 1944, I was fairly certain we would* ***muck it up,*** *and would not do so.* MFM □ *The weather really* ***mucked up*** (or: *made a real* ***muck-up*** *of*) *our weekend.*

4312-**muddle through** [A1] (informal) reach one's goal despite inefficiency, the lack of a plan or programme etc □ *The Labour Party had a theory fifty years ago, but it's no use for them now. They're just hoping to* ***muddle through*** *without it.* SML

4313-**muddle up (with)** [B1i pass adj B3 pass emph rel] (informal) mix two or more things together so that one does not know which is which; mix up (with)² (q v). S: official, porter, agency. O: tickets, reservations □ *My personal letters got* ***muddled up with*** *a batch of circulars.* □ *The stamps were found* ***muddled up*** *in a drawer.*

4314-**mug up** [B1i pass adj] (slang) learn by intensive study, esp before an exam; swot up (q v). O: chemistry, law; formulae, figures (the kind of information that is usually memorized) □ *I'm* ***mugging up*** *my medicine, too.* DIL □ *All the candidate could offer were a few facts hastily* ***mugged up*** *before the examination.*

4315-**mull over** [B1i pass] consider slowly and carefully; ponder on/over (q v). O: remark, statement, proposal □ *He wanted the chance of* ***mulling over*** *his conclusions about the old boy.* ILIH □ *Arguments for and against had been thoroughly* ***mulled over.***

4316-**muscle in (on)** [A1 A3 pass] (informal) use force or guile to get a share of, or participate in, sth important or profitable. S: gang, hoodlum; rival, colleague. o: market, racket, money; project, scheme □ *I see red when I think anyone is trying to* ***muscle in on*** *my property.* AITC □ *The Association has been trying to* ***muscle in*** *for years now, but we have always rejected their applications to be affiliated.* RM

4317-**muse on/over/upon** [A2 pass adj rel] think about, ponder, in an absorbed, dreamy way. o: past adventures, pleasant events □ *He* ***mused upon*** *the flattering comments made by the young woman.* □ *Their offer to lend us their seaside cottage was pleasant to* ***muse on.***

4318-**muss up** [B1i pass] (informal) make untidy, disarrange. O: hair, clothes □ *'I'm not crawling about in that dusty attic and* ***mussing up*** *my new dress.'* □ *'Keep your hands to yourself. You're* ***mussing*** *my hair* ***up!'***

N

4319-**nag (at)** [A2 pass adj] criticize, find fault (with) continuously; press sb irritatingly to do sth. S: wife. o: husband □ *He feels constantly* ***nagged at.*** □ *She's been* ***nagging at*** *him to mow the lawn.* □ *She never stops* ***nagging*** *(****at*** *her husband and children)!*

4320-**nail back** [B1i pass adj] fasten sth back with nails. O: door, shutter, flap □ *The shutter kept banging to and fro in the wind, so we* ***nailed it back*** *against the wall.* □ ***Nail*** *the edges* ***back*** *at right angles to the cover.*

4321-**nail down¹** [B1i pass adj] fasten sth flat onto another surface with nails. O: carpet; lid, cover □ *If the corner of the carpet curls up,* ***nail it down.***

4322-**nail down²** [B1ii pass] get sb to say precisely what he believes or wants to do □ *John's very difficult to* ***nail down:*** *you can never get him to speak his mind on anything.* □ *Try to* ***nail him down*** *on the subject of religious education.*

4323-**nail down³** [B1ii pass] specify more exactly, define the character of sb or sth precisely. O: him etc, character; problem, subject □ *Harold had* ***nailed him down,*** *robbed him of his mystery. His secret was out.* PW □ *Can we* ***nail it*** (the concept) ***down*** *a little more precisely?* SNP

4324-**nail on/onto** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] fasten one thing to another with nails. O: shelf, cupboard, box. o: wall, door □ *Don't* ***nail*** *the uprights* ***onto*** *the wall; screw them on.*

4325-**nail one's colours to the mast** [B2 pass] make one's views known on a subject, and abide firmly by them □ *The Home Secretary* ***nailed his colours*** *firmly* ***to the mast*** *on the question of arming the police.*

4326-**nail up¹** [B1i pass adj] secure sth with nails so

that it cannot easily be opened. O: door, window, shutter; box, trunk □ *Doors of derelict houses may be boarded and **nailed up** to prevent children getting in.* □ *Mr Fiske sat down on a **nailed-up** crate and beat his hands gently upon his knees.* AITC

4327-**nail up**² [B1i pass adj] fasten sth to a surface so that it hangs from that surface. O: painting, tapestry, awning □ *He **nailed up** a sign over the door which said: 'No Admission'.*

4328-**name (after)** [B2 pass] give a child the same first name as. o: father, grandparent □ *They **named** the girl Mary — **after** her mother.*

4329-**narrow down (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass] reduce the number of people or places being investigated by clearing certain suspects etc. S: detective, search party. O: investigation, inquiries, search. o: farm, street; small number of suspects □ *They **narrowed** the search for the missing boy **down to** a few streets near the school.*

4330-**negotiate (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) arrange, conclude, settle, sth through formal discussion. O: contract, deal; treaty, settlement; release, transfer. o: firm, labour force; (foreign) power, government □ *It was announced that Tyneside shipyards had **negotiated** deals worth £30m **with** a major oil company.* □ *The British **negotiated** satisfactory terms **with** the French* (or: *The British and the French **negotiated** satisfactory terms*).

4331-**nest (in)** [A2 emph rel] build a nest (in); have its nest (in). S: bird; mouse, rat. o: tree, creeper; attic, wainscoting □ *Clearing the attic we had unearthed a family of mice **nesting in** a pile of old newspapers.*

4332-**nestle down** [A1] settle oneself comfortably under bedclothes, a rug etc □ *Robin had **nestled down** in his father's sleeping-bag on the floor of the dinghy.*

4333-**nestle up (against/to)** [A1 A3 pass] press close to another person for warmth or comfort. o: husband, lover; mother □ *The children **nestled up** close together and fell fast asleep.* □ *Liza **nestled up against** her mother and dozed fitfully.*

4334-**nibble (at)** [A2 pass] take small bites (from); eat sparingly and without appetite. o: biscuit, sausage; bait □ *The cheese left out on the kitchen table had been **nibbled at**. Mice again.* □ *Father never had much for breakfast. He would drink a cup of black coffee and **nibble at** a piece of dry toast.*

4335-**niggle (over)** [A2 pass] (informal) be fussy, behave in a petty way (about sth). o: terms, conditions; price □ *'I don't see why they should **niggle over** paying a few pounds into the fund. They're rich enough, Heaven knows.'* □ *'We had tremendous difficulty getting the agreement signed. Every little clause was **niggled over**.'*

4336-**nip across, along, away etc** [A1 A2] (informal) move sharply, hurry, across etc □ *'I must just **nip out to** the shops before the children come home from school.'* □ *'**Nip across** to Mrs Jones and borrow a pound of sugar.'*

4337-**nip in the bud** [B2 pass] stop sth or sb from going any further (because the event, or his actions, may become dangerous, unpleasant etc). S: authority; parent, teacher. O: revolt, escapade, adventure; scheme, development □ *He sat down with the air of having **nipped** some possibly dangerous nonsense **in the bud**.* ASA □ *His new-found intimacy with his son had been **nipped in the bud**.* ASA

4338-**nip off** [B1i pass adj] (horticulture) remove with a sharp cutting or pinching action. S: gardener. O: shoots, growth □ *He **nipped off** the side shoots from his geraniums.*

4339-**nod off** [A1] (informal) fall asleep (esp in one's chair), letting one's head fall forward at the same time; doze off (q v), drop off² (q v) □ *I must have **nodded off**. I sometimes do, on a Sunday, over my paper.* HD □ *I managed to make my mind a blank, even **nodding off** for a moment at one point.* CON

4340-**noise abroad** [B1i pass] (formal) announce, make known. O: reputation, fame; result, outcome; announcement; it... that he was retiring □ *Rumours of his dismissal were **noised abroad** in the department.* □ *It was **noised abroad** that he was taking up a new appointment.* □ *'Who **noised** it **abroad** that I had spoken to him?'*

4341-**nose about/around** [A1 nom] (informal) go about searching or prying (often into matters which are not one's concern); poke about/around (q v) □ *I wish I could stop him **nosing about** — he's not wanted here.* □ *The children had a good **nose-around*** (or: ***nose around***) *in the attic.*

4342-**nose out** [B1i pass adj] discover by smell, or by persistent searching. O: rat, ferret, rabbit; scandal, sensation □ *The dog **nosed** a rat **out** from behind a pile of old newspapers.* □ *Trust him to **nose out** some choice piece of scandal.*

4343-**notch up** [B1i pass adj] (informal) record a score (formerly by cutting notches in a stick); achieve, attain. S: hunter, marksman; player, performer. O: bullseye, hit; pheasant, grouse; big score, several victories □ *We **notched up** one or two rabbits in a day's shooting.* □ *Our teams have **notched up** a number of wins in matches against visiting sides.*

4344-**note down** [B1i pass adj] record in writing, write down (q v). O: detail, particulars; recipe, formula □ *He **noted down** every word I said.* □ *The date of the meeting was carefully **noted down**.*

4345-**number off** [A1 B1i pass adj] (military) (cause to) call out the number of the place one occupies in a rank of soldiers. S: [A1] O: [B1] soldiers, men. S: [B1] sergeant, NCO □ *The platoon **numbered off** from the right.* □ *The company was **numbered off** by the sergeant major.*

O

4346-**object (to)** [A2 pass adj emph rel] oppose, express one's displeasure (at). o: noise, disturbance; being contradicted, having to stay on at school □ *He's always **objecting**, but never **to** anything in particular.* □ *I **object to** being woken up early.* □ *The new transport plan is much*

objected to.

4347 **oblige (by)** [B2] it would be less of a nuisance or irritation (if); you will please (do sth), be so good as to (do sth). **o:** asking your children to make less noise, parking your car elsewhere □ *You'd* ***oblige*** *me* ***by*** *keeping your thoughts on the subject to yourself.* □ *You would* ***oblige*** *me* ***by*** *giving more time to your work* (or: ***oblige*** *me if you gave more time to your work*). □ an apparently polite request which is in fact threatening or sarcastic; with *would.*

4348 **oblige (with)** [B2] (kindly) lend or give sth to sb. **o:** match, light; lift in one's car □ *'Could you* ***oblige*** *me* ***with*** *5p for the gas meter?'* □ *I asked him if he could* ***oblige*** *us* ***with*** *a lift to the nearest garage.* □ with *can/could.*

4349 **obtrude (upon)** [A2 emph rel B2 emph rel] (formal) force or push (itself etc) forward, esp in an unwelcome way. **S:** [A2] **O:** [B2] ideas, thoughts, opinions; presence, personality □ *His vulgar presence* ***obtruded*** *(itself)* ***upon*** *the company when it was least welcome.* □ *Painful memories* ***obtruded upon*** *his attempts to reflect calmly.*

4350 **occur to** [A2 emph rel] come into one's mind, enter one's head. **S:** thought, idea, plan; (it...) that he should know; (it...) to ask why □ *The possibility of a way out of the impasse had never* ***occurred to*** *anyone.* □ *It had never* ***occurred to*** *her to ask herself why she was so unpopular.* □ *That he should have some deep personal objection had never* ***occurred to*** *me.*

4351 **offend (against)** [A2 pass adj emph rel] break, contravene; behave in a way that is at variance with. **o:** code (of behaviour), conventions, manners, proprieties □ *He seems to take pleasure in* ***offending against*** *the codes accepted by most people.*

4352 **offer up** [B1i pass adj] (religious worship) present (to God). **S:** congregation, worshippers. **O:** prayers, sacrifices □ *The priest* ***offered up*** *a slaughtered chicken.* □ *Thanks were* ***offered up*** *for mercies received.*

4353 **officiate (at)** [A2 emph rel] (formal) conduct a ceremony (esp religious). **S:** priest, minister, rabbi. **o:** wedding, funeral; dedication, unveiling □ *The bride's father, the Reverend Peter Masters,* ***officiated*** *yesterday* ***at*** *the wedding of Miss Cynthia Masters to the Honourable Alexander Twistleton-Whistle.*

4354 **ogle (at)** [A2 pass adj] look intently, and with love or longing, (at); make eyes at (q v). **o:** (pretty) nurse, student □ *He* ***ogles at*** (or: *He* ***ogles***) *all the attractive secretaries in the office.* □ *She was embarrassed at being* ***ogled at*** *so persistently.*

4355 **omit (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) not mention or state; leave out/out of (q v). **S:** author, speaker. **O:** reference, mention; statement, claim; charge, accusation. **o:** book, report, speech □ *The finance minister was careful to* ***omit from*** *his remarks any mention of the critical fall in the gold reserves.* □ ***From*** *the most recent edition of Maitland's book the chapter dealing with his arrest and imprisonment by the regime has had to be* ***omitted.***

4356 **ooze out/out of** [A1 A2] (of a thick fluid) come out, emerge, slowly. **S:** blood; oil. **o:** wound, cut; flaw □ *Black oil was* ***oozing out of*** *a crack in the engine casing.*

4357 **open fire (on)** [B2 pass pass(o) rel] begin firing (at). **S:** enemy; infantry, sniper; gun; ship. **o:** position; trench, strongpoint □ *It would not have surprised me if someone had* ***opened fire on*** *us from an upstairs window.* UTN □ *A searchlight picked her* (the ship) *up, and* ***fire*** *was* ***opened on*** *her from the shore.* RFW

4358 **open onto** [A2] allow one to reach; lead to, give access to. **S:** door, french-window, gate. **o:** backyard, garden □ *The back gate* ***opens onto*** *a private road.* □ *The door of the cottage* ***opens onto*** *an uninterrupted stretch of countryside.*

4359 **open out**[1] [A1] widen, broaden. **S:** river, valley □ *The river* ***opens out*** *suddenly into a broad estuary.* □ *At that point, the road* ***opens out*** *and becomes a dual carriageway.*

4360 **open out**[2] [B1i pass adj] unfold. **O:** map, blueprint, chart □ *He* ***opened*** *the road-map* ***out,*** *and laid it on his knee.*

4361 **open out**[3] [A1] unfold, blossom; develop. **S:** flower, bloom; character, personality □ *In the warmth of the room, the roses* ***opened out*** *in a few days.* □ *She* ***opened out*** *a good deal while she was with us.* PW

4362 **open up**[1] [A1] open the front door; let police officers enter a building to arrest suspects etc □ *Mother!* ***Open up!*** *Let me in, I'm home.* DPM □ *'****Open up*** *in the name of the law!'* □ *We told them to* ***open up*** *or we'd break the door down.* □ direct or indirect command only.

4363 **open up**[2] [B1i pass adj] unwrap, undo (a parcel etc); unfasten, unlock (a box etc); bring (a room etc) back into use by unlocking it. **O:** packet, package; suitcase, trunk; wing, room □ *'****Open up*** *the boot of the car, and let me look inside.'* □ *Some of the smaller state rooms in the palace have not been* ***opened up*** *for years.*

4364 **open up**[3] [B1i pass adj] form, cause to appear, by cutting etc. **O:** gap, breach, passageway □ *The infantry* ***opened up*** *a corridor across the minefield for the armour to pass through.* □ *They* ***open up*** *a chink in the defensive armour of the Exchequer.* SC

4365 **open up**[4] [B1i pass adj] reveal, lay bare (esp for subsequent development, exploitation). **O:** territory, land, the West (US); coal-fields, oil-fields; prospect, horizon □ *The Government is* ***opening up*** *a new area for settlement by peasant farmers.* □ *His stories* ***open up*** *new worlds of the imagination.* AH

4366 **open up**[5] [A1 B1i pass adj] (sport) (of play in a game) become, make, more lively and mobile. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] play, game, match □ *In the second half the game* ***opened up*** *and several attractive passing movements began.*

4367 **open up**[6] [A1] (informal) talk freely and openly □ *She hoped that he would* ***open up*** *at once about his visit, but he didn't.* PW □ *It was only after he had had a few drinks that he could* ***open up.***

4368 **open up**[7] [A1] (military) begin to fire. **S:** gun, battery, artillery □ *His battery of rockets* ***opened up*** *over their heads.* BM □ *A machine gun* ***opened up*** *from a concealed position.*

4369 **operate (on)** [A2 pass rel] (medicine) perform surgery (upon). **S:** surgeon; heart specialist, obstetrician. **o:** patient □ *Mr Smith was* ***operated on*** *for a constriction of the intestine.* □ *'Has Mr Cutler* ***operated*** *yet? Yes, but not* ***on*** *Mrs Jones.'*

4370 **opposed to** [pass (B2)] (be) against, not support. **o:** change; plan, scheme; treaty, agreement; his going, my being there □ *He is totally* ***opposed to*** *any change in the existing law.* □ *The Church of England is on record as being* ***opposed to*** *apartheid.* SC □ passive with ***be, seem, remain.***

4371 **opt in favour of/for** [A2 pass] choose, select (from among a number of alternatives). **o:** fuller participation, better schools, alternative plan □ *The Council* ***opted for*** *a by-pass to carry heavy commercial traffic away from the town centre.*

4372 **opt out/out of** [A1 A2 pass adj] refuse to take part, to be concerned, to make decisions etc. **o:** commitment, responsibility □ *To* ***opt out*** *at this critical moment would be quite indefensible.* ASA □ *He'd simply* ***opted out of*** *every situation of trust he'd been placed in.*

4373 **order about/around** [B1ii pass adj B2 pass] keep telling sb to do this and that in a bossy way □ *'I mean, he's got no right to* ***order*** *me* ***about*** *the place.'* TC □ *A military mood came over him and he longed to* ***order*** *her* ***about:*** *'Shun! Stand at ease!'* PW

4374 **order off (the field)** [B1i pass B2 pass] (sport) order to leave the field of play; send off (the field) (q v). **S:** referee. **O:** player □ *Jones was* ***ordered off*** *in the second half after repeated fouls on the opposing winger.*

4375 **order out** [B1i pass adj] order police or troops to parade (usu to control a demonstration, civil disturbance etc). **S:** government, council. **O:** riot police, soldiers □ *As a dangerous situation was developing in the city, security forces were* ***ordered out*** *to control it.*

4376 **order out/out of** [B1ii pass B2 pass] order to leave. **o:** hall, room; presence □ *The children were* ***ordered out of*** *the kitchen while their mother was working.*

4377 **order up** [B1i pass] (military) order to move from a position in the rear to the front line. **S:** general, commander. **O:** division, brigade; tanks, infantry □ *Two battalions were* ***ordered up*** *to strengthen a weak point in the line.*

4378 **oust (from)** [B2 pass] remove abruptly (from), drive out/out of (q v). **O:** intruder, interloper; ruler, minister. **o:** seat, place; position, office, power □ *Smith was* ***ousted from*** *his Cabinet post as the result of manœuverings on the part of his rivals.*

4379 **owe to** [B2 pass emph rel] give, name, sb or sth as the reason for some achievement; attribute an achievement to sb or sth. **O:** success, pre-eminence; discovery, invention; it... that we are now happier. **o:** colleague, friend; hard work, ingenuity □ *We* ***owe*** *the increase in exports* ***to*** *the energy of our sales force.* □ *To what qualities of character do they* ***owe*** *this remarkable recovery?*

4380 **owe it to** [B2] be, feel, obliged to do sth for sb; be bound to do sth, because it is in one's interests to do so. **O:** it... to set an example, to work hard; to buy insurance, to get a house; to wear a hat, to buy our shoes. **o:** family, employer; oneself □ *I* ***owed it to*** *my parents to come home, for they were getting tired and old.* RFW □ *You're lucky to be fair — you* ***owe it to*** *yourself to use 'Stablond' shampoo always.* H

4381 **own up (to)** [A1 A3 pass adj] admit or confess that one is to blame. **o:** being in the wrong, having stolen □ *Sometimes the mistakes are much more important than that. What is important is that we* ***own up,*** *and say we are sorry.* TT □ *All this will have to be* ***owned up to.***

P

4382 **pace off** [B1i pass] measure in paces part of a total distance or length. **O:** part, half; twenty feet, fifty metres □ *'****Pace off*** *about four feet along the side of the marquee and knock in a peg. Then* ***pace*** *the same distance* ***off*** *again, and so on all the way round.'*

4383 **pace out** [B1i pass] measure the full extent of sth in paces or steps. **O:** room, field; distance, dimensions □ *He* ***paced out*** *the length and width of the room, and decided it would do for his purposes.*

4384 **pace up and down** [A1 emph A2 emph] walk backwards and forwards (esp out of impatience, restlessness etc). **S:** prisoner; exam candidate, interviewee. **o:** cell; waiting-room, corridor □ *'Stop* ***pacing up and down*** *like a caged tiger, David. The train will be here in a minute.'*

4385 **pack away** [B1i pass] put sth in a box, cupboard etc, because it is no longer needed, for safe keeping etc; put away[1] (q v). **O:** toy, book; shirt, dress; machine, rifle □ *'****Pack away*** *your books, children. It's time for break.'* □ *All the glass and china was carefully* ***packed away*** *in cases and stored in the attic.*

4386 **pack down** [A1] (rugby football) (of opposing packs of forwards) form a scrum □ (TV commentary) *'The referee's bringing the forwards back five yards, and they're* ***packing down*** *just inside the England half.'*

4387 **pack in[1]** [B1i pass] (informal) abandon, renounce; jack in (q v). **O:** job, work; smoking, gambling; racing, football □ *I've* ***packed in*** *this telephone-answering service so anyone can get me personally any time of day or night.* JFTR □ *Smoking's no good for your health: it's time you* ***packed*** *it* ***in.***

4388 **pack in[2]** [B1i] (informal) leave sb's employment; end a relationship with sb. **O:** boss, boyfriend □ *The girl had only worked for Mr Touchitt for a week when she* ***packed*** *him* ***in.*** *It was the same old story: he couldn't keep his hands to himself.*

4389 **pack in[3]** [B1ii] (informal) draw people in large numbers to a theatre etc. **S:** comedian, singer. **O:** △ the crowds; them □ (one performer to another) *'Do you remember the way we used to* ***pack*** *them* ***in*** *at the old Alhambra?'*

4390 **pack it in** [B1ii] (informal) stop doing or saying sth noisy, destructive etc; knock it off (q v), pack it up (q v), turn it in (q v) □ *'You're bringing the house down with your caterwauling; why don't you* ***pack it in?****'* □ ***Pack it in*** *old son, Mister what's-his-name'll be here soon to have a look at this chair of his.* ITAJ

4391 **pack off (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass rel] send away, dispatch, briskly or urgently (to). O: refugee, patient. a: quiet spot, safe retreat □ *I* ***packed them off*** *with notes to the appropriate hospitals.* DIL □ *He* ***packed off*** *his wife with Mrs Paine and left a few days later.* OBS □ *When the children knocked on Mr Ransby's door and asked for a penny, he* ***packed them off*** *with a flea in their ear.*

4392 **pack out**[1] [B1i pass adj] fill or pad (with material, paper etc) to capacity; pad out[1] (q v). O: jacket (e g of a boiler), casing; coat, sleeve □ *The men* ***packed out*** *the trousers of their overalls with newspaper to keep out the bitter cold.*

4393 **pack out**[2] [B1i pass adj] fill to capacity. O: concert hall, theatre, stadium □ *The Festival Hall was* ***packed out*** *for Menuhin's first concert.* □ *A great throng* ***packed out*** *the lecture theatre and overflowed into the corridors.* □ *The company played to* ***packed-out*** *houses for more than a year.*

4394 **pack up**[1] [A1 B1i pass] put one's belongings into cases etc, before leaving home etc. O: books, goods; stall; home □ *Several dealers found the business left over inadequate to pay their overheads, and they* ***packed up*** *and left.* DS □ *He* ***packed up*** *the few possessions he had and moved out.*

4395 **pack up**[2] [A1] (informal) abandon everything one is doing (and not try to start again); give up[12] (q v) □ *I shall tell him straight out that if he doesn't take this on, he may as well* ***pack up.*** ASA □ *If you don't know where you're going you might just as well* ***pack up.*** FFE □ usu with *may-/might (just) as well.*

4396 **pack up**[3] [A1] (informal) stop, fail; cut out[5] (q v). S: motor, engine □ *Fifty miles out from land our port engine* ***packed up*** *on us.*

4397 **pack it up** [B1ii] (informal) stop an activity (esp one causing an unpleasant noise or disturbance); knock it off (q v), pack it in (q v) turn it it (q v) □ *The children were making an awful din and I told them to* ***pack it up.***

4398 **pad out**[1] [B1i pass adj] pack material into part of a garment etc; pack out[1] (q v). O: shoulder, sleeve □ *The shoulders of his jacket were* ***padded out*** *to make them look square.* □ *The bedhead was covered with fabric and the surface then* ***padded out*** *with cotton wool.*

4399 **pad out**[2] [B1i pass adj] make fuller by adding (unnecessary) material. S: novelist, journalist. O: book, paper, report □ *The passage was tiresomely* ***padded out*** *with references to the author's fashionable friends.*

4400 **paint in** [B1i pass adj] add or insert in paint. O: detail, figure □ *The standing figure to the right was* ***painted in*** *after the rest of the picture was completed.* □ *They give a form to the world,* ***painting*** *it* ***in*** *excitingly and often amusingly.* NDN

4401 **paint on/onto** [B1i pass adj B2 pass rel] apply to a surface, using paint. O: title, name; moustache, eyebrow; stripe, square □ *Windows and doors had been* ***painted onto*** *an end wall of the house.* □ *Groucho Marx's moustache was* ***painted on.***

4402 **paint out** [B1i pass adj] cover sth by applying paint over the top of it. O: name, detail □ *Parts of old paintings which appear unpleasing to later artists are sometimes* ***painted out.***

4403 **pair off (with)** [A1 A3 rel B1i pass adj B3 pass rel] (cause to) form pairs □ [A1] *The scouts* ***paired off*** *and began to patrol the area.* □ [A3] *Angela* ***paired off with*** *Douglas and Jane with Stephen.* □ [B3] *Each girl in the party was* ***paired off with*** *a boy.*

4404 **pal up (with)** [A1 A3] (informal) become friends; become the friend of □ *Two or three of us who'd* ***palled up*** *went off at weekends to the sea.* □ *In the first form he* ***palled up with*** *a boy from the same village.*

4405 **pale at** [A2 emph rel] become pale or white at, show signs of fear at. a: the (very) thought (of), the mention (of), the sight (of) □ *The poor fellow, though no coward,* ***paled at*** *the mention of an injection.* □ *Meeting his mother-in-law for the first time was a prospect* ***at*** *which he* ***paled.***

4406 **pall (on/upon)** [A2 emph rel] (formal) become dreary or uninteresting because used, spoken etc, too long. S: voice, manner, conversation □ *His funny stories begin to* ***pall*** *(****on*** *his listeners) after the second time of telling.* □ *His glib manner* ***palls on*** *one within a short time of first meeting him.*

4407 **palm off (on)** [B1i pass adj B3 pass emph rel] (informal) persuade sb to accept sth or sb by underhand means; fob off onto (q v). O: shoddy goods, surplus stock; unwelcome guest. a: unsuspecting public, gullible customer; friend □ *Export rejects may be* ***palmed off*** *in the street markets.* □ *We* ***palmed off*** *the unimportant Carter* ***on*** *somebody else.* OMIH □ *He's the kind of dealer* ***on*** *whom anything can be* ***palmed off.*** ⇨ next entry.

4408 **palm off (with)** [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] (informal) persuade sb to accept sth or sb by deceit, misrepresentation etc; quieten or pacify sb with; fob off (with) (q v). O: gullible consumer, customer. a: inferior produce; half-truth □ *The salesman tried to* ***palm us off with*** *some shop-soiled sheets.* □ *We couldn't have our Superstore just yet and we were* ***palmed off with*** *promises.* DPM ⇨ previous entry.

4409 **pan off/out** [B1i pass adj] (mining) wash gold-bearing gravel in a pan, separating off the gravel □ *The prospector* ***panned off*** *bits of sand and gravel scooped from the bed of a stream.*

4410 **pan out**[1] [A1] (mining) yield gold. S: area, strike, river □ *We had been working the stream for ten days, but it hadn't* ***panned out.***

4411 **pan out**[2] [A1] (informal) develop well/badly; work out[8] (q v). S: events, the future; it, things □ *Nobody knows how the economy will* ***pan out*** *over the next few years.* □ *Don't spend too much time worrying how things are going to* ***pan out.***

4412 **pander to** [A2 pass adj emph rel] feed, promote; cater to (q v). S: newspapers, television, pulp literature. a: taste for violence, interest in crime □ *The Sunday press* ***panders to*** *the public interest in the seamy and sensational.* □ *This is the kind of depraved appetite* ***to*** *which television often* ***panders.***

4413 **pant for** [A2 rel] show by one's rapid breathing that one needs to drink; show strong desire for. a: water; opening, chance, break □ *'Of course I'm thirsty. If you'd spent the day working in the fields you'd be* ***panting for*** *a cool drink!'* □ *'Can't you see how desperate she is to get into films? She's just* ***panting for*** *a screen test.'*

pant out [B1iii pass] deliver in short quick

breaths. **S:** messenger, envoy. **O:** statement, message □ *The messenger sat down to rest and*
4413+1-***panted out** his sad story.* □ *The dying man **panted out** his last wishes.*

4414-**paper over**[1] [B1iii pass adj] cover over with (wall-)paper. **O:** door, ceiling; crack, opening □ *A number of stains on the wall were **papered over**.*

4415-**paper over**[2] [B1iii pass adj] cover or hide thinly and imperfectly. **S:** statement, agreement. **O:** divisions, differences of viewpoint □ *The split had only been **papered over** by declarations that could hardly be reconciled.* OBS □ *Some vague formula may be found to **paper over** the disagreements.* SC □ *The **papered-over** cracks in front-bench unity were now beginning to show through.*

4416-**parcel out** [B1i pass adj] divide into small plots. **O:** estate, land □ *Some landowners voluntarily **parcelled** some of their land **out** among the local peasants.* □ *An extensive tract of land was **parcelled out** into small holdings.*

4417-**parcel up** [B1i pass adj] make a parcel of. **O:** old clothes, rags, toys □ *We **parcelled up** some games and toys to take to the Children's Home at Christmas.* □ *She wore so many bulky sweaters and scarves that she always presented a **parcelled-up** appearance.*

4418-**pardon (for)** [B2 pass emph rel] forgive (for). **o:** mistake, omission, laziness; being late □ *'Please **pardon** me **for** not arriving sooner.'* □ *There were so many faults he had to be **pardoned for**.*

4419-**pare down**[1] [B1i pass adj] make smaller by removing thin strips. **O:** stick, panel, (carved) figure □ *The neck of the figure was **pared** right **down** with chisel and mallet to make it appear lean and withered.* □ *The hungry-looking man at the next table **pared** his chop right **down** to the bone.*

4420-**pare down**[2] [B1i pass adj] reduce considerably. **O:** budget, allowance, finances □ *The committee have **pared** his travelling allowance **down** to the bare minimum.* □ *Expenditure on new building is **pared** right **down**.* □ *Even with a **pared-down** budget, we shall have trouble to make both ends meet this year.*

4421-**pare off** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] remove in thin strips (usu with a knife). **O:** skin, peel; bark □ *To get at the fruit, you **pare off** the rather thick peel with a sharp knife.* □ *Plastic surgeons have perfected the technique of **paring** strips of skin **off** one part of the body and grafting them on elsewhere.*

4422-**parley (with)** [A2 pass emph rel] (military) discuss the possibility of a truce, an exchange of prisoners etc (with). **o:** enemy, opposing forces □ *An officer came forward with a white flag to **parley** (**with** our general).* □ *The encircled forces were in no mood to **parley** or be **parleyed with**.*

4423-**part from** [B2 pass] (informal) persuade to spend or give away[1] (q v). **o:** money, cash; pet □ *He's not easily **parted from** his money.* □ *He's a difficult man to **part from** his cash.* □ *Have you tried **parting** him **from** his brass (= money)?* □ *The little boy wouldn't be **parted from** his pet rabbit.* ⇨ next entry.

4424-**part with** [A2 pass rel] spend, give away[1] (q v); relinquish. **o:** money, cash; pet; furniture, ornament □ *She made them listen and even on occasion **part with** money for her objects of ch*
ASA □ *He's not the sort who's happy to*
with hard-earned cash. □ *In order to*
*money Aunt Martha had to **part with** son*
her most treasured possessions. ⇨ prev
entry.

4425-**part company (with)** [B2 pass(o) emph
leave sb, separate oneself from sb; not hold
same beliefs, opinions etc as sb, differ (fr
(q v). **o:** expedition, convoy; employer, f
colleague, associate; speaker □ *I regret*
***parted company with** my fellow-climber*
the end of the first stage of the ascent. □ *I*
***company with** him* (or: *He and I **part co**
pany) *over the question of Britain's entry*
Europe.

4426-**partake of**[1] [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) sh
be partly responsible for, have a hand/par
(q v). **o:** meal, feast; success, triumph, j
charge, responsibility □ *They invited us to p*
***take of** their simple fare.* □ *He spoke unc*
plainingly of the arduous duties of which he
***partaken**.*

4427-**partake of**[2] [A2] (formal) resemble in part, c
tain sth of the nature of. **S:** conduct, behavio
action; appearance, manner. **o:** arrogance, p
sumption, conceit □ *I can't help thinking that*
*generosity **partakes** somewhat **of** patronage.*

4428-**participate (in)** [A2 emph rel] (formal)
involved (in), take part (in) (q v). **o:** activi
demonstration, match; show, display; enterpri
undertaking, venture □ *The Town Cou*
*decided not to **participate in** the financing of*
new swimming pool, but to leave the fund-rais
entirely to private enterprise. □ *The reorgani*
tion of the school system was a complex ope
tion, in which officials, teachers and parents
***participated**.*

4429-**partition off** [B1i pass adj] divide or separate
means of a partition. **O:** room; office, kitche
corner, bay □ *The main rooms have been **par***
tioned off**.* □ *A small bathroom has been **par
***tioned off** from the original kitchen.*

4430-**partner off (with)** [A1 A3 rel B1i pass adj I
pass rel] make a pair, a couple; form people in
couples; pair off (with) (q v). **S:** master of cer
monies, hostess □ [B1] *Our hostess **partner***
*everyone **off** for the next dance.* □ [A3] *Most*
*our group had **partnered off with** somebo*
before the weekend. □ [B1] *When Mavis arriv*
*at the party she found nothing but **partnered-o***
couples, and nobody left to take an interest
her.

4431-**pass along/down** [A1] (instruction from bu
conductor to passengers) move to the front of th
bus, and don't block the entrance; move rig
down (q v) □ *Now, **pass** right **along** insid*
please.

4432-**pass away** [B1i pass] occupy time in a pleasan
easy way. **S:** he etc; cards, outdoor sports, con
versation. **O:** △ the time, the evening □ *H*
***passed** the evening **away** looking at his colle*
tion of stamps. □ *A hand of cards **passes***
*evening **away** pleasantly enough.*

4433-**pass away/on/over** [A1] (euphemism) die
'You'll be sorry to hear that Mr Barker
***passed over**,' she said.* ASA

4434-**pass between** [A2] be exchanged by. **S:** ang
words, heated arguments; secret, confidence □
*never heard a kindly word **pass between** then*

□ *They'll never speak together again after what's* ***passed between*** *them.* □ *'Remember! No one must ever know what has* ***passed between*** *us.'*

4435-**pass by**[1] [A1 A2] go past. S: pedestrian, vehicle. o: door, house □ *The procession* ***passed*** *right* ***by*** *my door.* □ *Somebody* ***passing by*** *(= A* ***passer-by****) asked me the way to the Town Hall.*

4436-**pass by**[2] [B1ii pass] not touch or affect, leave alone. S: great event, excitement, disturbance □ *She feared commitment, and hoped that the great challenges of life would* ***pass her by*** (or: ***by-pass*** *her*). □ *Life's colourful pageant would best oblige him by continuing to* ***pass him by****.* ILIH

4437-**pass by**[3] [B1ii pass adj] not consider; avoid (because too difficult). O: area, field; passage, episode; problem, difficulty □ *We cannot neglect whole areas of aesthetic appreciation, but we must* ***pass them by*** *in our attempt to isolate one aspect of aesthetics.* SNP □ *If you try to* ***pass*** *the problems* ***by*** (or: ***by-pass them****), they'll remain to dog you.*

4438-**pass by**[4] [B1ii pass] avoid, shun. S: friend, colleague, girl □ *John made quite a noise when one or other of his girl friends* ***by-passed*** *him* (or: ***passed*** *him* ***by***). □ *He had a feeling that his friends were* ***passing*** *him* ***by****.*

4439-**life pass by** [B1ii] (informal) (of the various opportunities and pleasures of life) go by without one having gained from them, or enjoyed them □ *You seem to be afraid that* ***life*** *might* ***pass*** *you* ***by*** *without giving you time to enjoy it to the full.* W1 □ *He may have been more pessimistic than unfortunate, but he couldn't help feeling that* ***life*** *had* ***passed*** *him* ***by****.*

4440-**pass by on the other side** [A3] fail, refuse, to go to the aid of people in need □ *People in the poorer countries will die needlessly if the richer countries* ***pass by on the other side****.*

4441-**pass by/under the name of** [A2] be known by a particular name (though it is not, in fact, one's own); go under[3] (q v) □ *At that stage in his criminal career, he* ***passed by the name of*** *Bloggs.* □ *What* ***name*** *is he* ***passing under*** *at the moment?*

4442-**pass down**[1] [B1i pass adj] transmit, through the generations; hand down[2] (q v). O: tradition (of service, of scholarship), craft; myth, tale, saga; jewelry, silver. A: from father to son, by oral tradition, by word of mouth □ *The skill has been* ***passed down*** *over four generations.* □ *The accumulated knowledge which has been* ***passed down*** *on this subject is well presented in this volume.*

pass down[2] [A1] move to the front of the bus. ⇨ pass along/down.

4444-**pass for** [A2 rel] be accepted as having certain qualities (though one, or it, may not possess them in fact). o: scholar, gentleman, native-speaker; gold, silver □ *He looked at the collection of odds and ends that* ***passed for*** *china.* TT □ *Among the people of that small town he* ***passed for*** *a man of considerable means.* □ *He was unable to maintain the image of the perfect gentleman for which he had succeeded in* ***passing*** *at first.*

4445-**pass (the ball) forward** [A1 B1ii pass] (rugby football) when throwing the ball to another member of one's team, make it move forward (rather than back, as the rules require). S: scrum half, three-quarter □ *If the* ***ball*** *is* ***passed forward*** (or: *If there is a* ***forward pass****) the referee orders a set scrum.*

4446-**pass in review** [B2 pass] survey, consider one by one. O: events, developments; successes, achievements; setbacks □ *In his address to the Board, the Chairman* ***passed in review*** *the principal events of the trading year.*

4447-**pass into**[1] [A2] gain admission to (by passing an examination). o: college, school; military academy □ *He* ***passed into*** *Sandhurst by the narrowest possible margin.*

4448-**pass into**[2] [A2] become a part of, because of its importance, notoriety, etc. o: △ history, legend, folklore □ *William Howard Russell's words 'the thin red streak', used of the 93rd Regiment at Balaklava, have* ***passed into*** *history as 'the thin red line'.*

4449-**pass into**[3] [A2] move from a conscious state into an unconscious one; fall into[2] (q v). S: patient; injured, wounded man. o: △ a deep sleep; a coma; a trance □ *Patients under hypnosis* ***pass into*** *a trance-like state.*

4450-**pass off**[1] [A1] lift, recede, be felt no more. S: pain, irritation; anger, depression □ *This bout* ***passes off****.* NM □ *Mescalin is completely innocuous, and its effects will* ***pass off*** *after eight or ten hours.* DOP

4451-**pass off**[2] [A1] take place, be carried through. S: meeting, discussion, debate; party, celebration. A: quietly, well; in orderly fashion, without fuss □ *'How did the demonstration* ***pass off****?' 'Without incident.'* □ *The Soviet leaders are clearly very anxious that the year should* ***pass off*** *smoothly.* OBS □ adv or adv phrase usu present.

4452-**pass off**[3] [B1i pass] turn attention away from, so as to avoid embarrassment. O: incident, moment; reference, allusion □ *Even if someone else raised the subject of the lecture, he would* ***pass it off*** *as easily as he could.* ASA

4453-**pass off (as)** [B1ii pass B3 pass] represent sb falsely (as). O: oneself; wife, friend. o: tourist, millionaire, VIP □ *He has been* ***passing*** *himself* ***off as*** *a deaf mute.* T □ *He* ***passed*** *his wife* ***off as*** *an official member of the party.*

pass on [A1] ⇨ pass away/on/over.

4455-**pass an opinion (on)** [B2 pass emph rel] state one's views (on a subject). S: expert, specialist; auctioneer, valuer. o: subject, matter; purchase, requisition □ *The research student asked his supervisor to* ***pass an opinion on*** *the material he had collected.* □ *There are few matters* ***on*** *which our friend will not* ***pass an*** *unsolicited* ***opinion****.*

4456-**pass sentence (on)** [B2 pass emph rel] (legal) say what a convicted person's punishment is to be. S: court; judge, magistrate. o: accused, defendant □ *'Have you anything further to say before I* ***pass sentence on*** *you?'*

4457-**pass on (to)**[1] [B1i pass adj B3 pass] hand sth to the next person, or another person; get rid of sth, by giving it to another person. O: note, memorandum, file; job, task □ ***Pass*** *the letter* ***on to*** *whoever's next on the distribution card.* □ *If you can't do the job yourself,* ***pass it on to*** *someone who can.* □ schoolchildren sometimes pass messages in a whisper like this: *'Miss Brown's got a tear in her dress.* ***Pass it on****!'*

4458-**pass on (to)**[2] [B1i pass adj B3 pass] enable sb (esp the ordinary person) to benefit from a decrease in costs etc; oblige him to pay, or share, an increase. O: saving, economy; increase (in

price, cost); tax. o general public; consumer; taxpayer ☐ *There would be a saving to the airlines of about £70 million a year, some of which could be* ***passed on to*** *the public in lower fares.* OBS ☐ *The retailer can absorb some of the increase in costs, but he is certain to* ***pass on*** *a percentage to the customer.*

4459- **pass on (to)**[3] [A1 A3 pass] move from one activity, or stage, to another; get on to[4] (q v). o (another) point, matter; post, stage (in a career); object, point of interest ☐ *'If there's no further discussion, perhaps we can* ***pass on****.'* ☐ *He had found time to* ***pass on*** *to her later.* TGLY ☐ *It seemed the most natural thing in the world for her to* ***pass on to*** *television from the theatre.*

4460- **pass out**[1] [B1i pass] distribute (generously, as a gift). O: drink, cigarette; ticket (for a show, or football match); sample (of merchandise) ☐ *He's a generous spender: when he wins money at the races, he starts* ***passing out*** *the beer and cigarettes.* ☐ *The exhibitors at the trade fair* ***pass out*** *free samples to stimulate interest.*

4461- **pass out**[2] [A1 B1i pass] (military) successfully complete a course of training at a military academy etc; post to a unit after such completion; appear in the ceremonial parade to mark the completion of the course. S: [A1] O: [B1] cadet, recruit, trainee ☐ *A number of selected cadets of my batch were to be* ***passed out*** *in December, 1907.* MFM ☐ *I decided to get back to England in time to take the* ***Passing Out*** *Parade myself, so that I could fasten the Belt of Honour on my son.* MFM ☐ nom form, used attrib with *parade, ceremony*, is passing(-)out.

4462- **pass out**[3] [A1] (informal) faint, lose consciousness ☐ *'My, fancy that being a real burglar last night. I'd have* ***passed out*** *if I'd known.'* DC ☐ *'I'd only have to point a gun at him and say bang, bang, and the little twerp would* ***pass out*** *cold from fright.'* AITC ⇨ be out[9].

4463- **pass over**[1] [B1i pass adj] omit, fail to include; fail to notice. O: fact, detail, particular ☐ *If there's something here I must see, then rest assured I shan't* ***pass*** *it* ***over****.* ☐ *I would ask every person who came along to tell me where Chesterfield Mews was. I wouldn't* ***pass over*** *anyone.* CON

4464- **pass over**[2] [B1iii pass] avoid, not face, sth (because it is painful or embarrassing). O: feeling; disturbance, conflict; subject, topic ☐ *Emotion was something to be covered up, or* ***passed over*** *with a few short words.* PW ☐ *You can't* ***pass over*** *these painful sources of conflict, and hope they'll disappear.* ☐ *Sex is something that the Victorians preferred to* ***pass over*** *— in public at least.*

4465- **pass over**[3] [B1ii pass adj] not consider for promotion (sb who is, or might suppose himself to be, eligible) ☐ *When the senior appointments were made, Jones was* ***passed over*** *in favour of a younger man.* ☐ *Bill is going around with that gloomy look of the* ***passed-over*** *executive.*

4466- **pass over**[4] [B1i pass adj] fail to grasp, let slip; pass up[2] (q v). O: chance, opportunity, opening ☐ *The halt gave an opportunity for further speech which Patrick, being Patrick, felt he could not afford to* ***pass over****.* TGLY

4467- **pass over**[5] [A2 pass adj] review, scan; run through[3] (q v). o paragraph, section, sentence; (sequence of) events, happenings ☐ *I will* ***pass*** *briefly* ***over*** *the events of last evening to refres[h] your memories.* ☐ *The Chairman* ***passed*** *quickl[y]* ***over*** *the first few items to leave more time for th[e] main business of the meeting.*

pass over[6] [A1] (euphemism) die. ⇨ pas[s] away/on/over.

4469- **pass one's eye over** [B2 rel] scan, survey briefly; look through[2] (q v). o letter, form essay, exercise ☐ *I can't say I've examined th[e] document closely; I just had time to* ***pass m[y] eye over*** *it.*

4470- **pass the hat round** [B1i pass] (informal) collect money (usu for a workmate who is sick, retiring etc); take the hat round (q v) ☐ *Whe[n] George died, they* ***passed the hat round*** *to pa[y] for the wreath.*

4471- **pass through**[1] [A1 A2 pass] go through a tow[n] etc, perhaps making a brief halt, but not staying [...] *'Why don't you stay the night?' 'No, thank you we're just* ***passing through****.'*

4472- **pass through**[2] [A2] undergo, and complete, [a] course of training at. o officer cadet school, staf[f] college; medical school; university ☐ *His brothe[r] had* ***passed through*** *police college to qualif[y] for promotion to Inspector.*

4473- **pass through**[3] [A2 pass rel] experience, suffer. o (difficult, testing) period, time; adverse circumstances ☐ *John* ***passed through*** *a difficul[t] period shortly after his marriage broke down, bu[t] after a year or so his health and spirits picked up.* ☐ *The astronauts* ***passed through*** *an anxiou[s] hour when the onboard computer started to malfunction.*

pass under the name of [A2] ⇨ pass by/under the name of.

4475- **pass up**[1] [B1i pass] hand to sb positioned above oneself. O: hammer, nails, ladder, bucket ☐ *'****Pass up*** *the paint pot and brush, and I'll pu[t] another coat on the ceiling.'* ☐ *The top section o[f] the derrick had to be* ***passed up****, piece by piece.*

4476- **pass up**[2] [B1i pass adj] (informal) fail to grasp, allow to slip by; pass over[4] (q v). O: chance, opportunity, occasion; deal, contract, sale ☐ *It doesn't do to be too modest. You can* ***pass*** *a lot of business* ***up*** *that way.* ASA ☐ *You can't afford to* ***pass up*** *too many openings like that.* ☐ *If all his* ***passed-up*** *chances were placed end to end they'd stretch to the moon.*

4477- **paste up**[1] [B1i pass] attach to a surface (usu at or above eye-level) with paste. O: poster, notice; wallpaper ☐ *There were posters advertising the bullfight* ***pasted up*** *all over town.*

4478- **paste up**[2] [B1i nom pass] (publishing) arrange typeset matter, and possibly illustrations, by pasting them onto pages for photographic reproduction and printing (e g by offset) or as a rough guide for the printer to arrange the pages himself; paste already printed pages onto larger sheets to enable an author or editor to insert corrections etc (e g for a new edition) ☐ *'Has the Art Department* ***pasted up*** *the captions to the illustrations yet? I want them to go to the printer tomorrow.'* ☐ *The underground press produces its magazines by the cheapest method possible — typing the text on ordinary typewriters, using photographs from many printed sources and* ***pasting*** *the lot* ***up*** *together to make camera-ready copy for cheap offset litho printing.* ☐ *The publisher agreed to provide the author with a* ***paste-up*** *of the pages of the dictionary that he wanted to make correc-*

tions to.

4479 **pat down** [B1i pass] flatten, settle, or replace with a pat. O: hair; turf, wicket □ *She **patted down** one or two unruly wisps of hair.* □ *The batsman walked out to **pat down** some bumps in the pitch.*

4480 **patch up**[1] [B1i pass adj] repair roughly or temporarily. O: wall; floor; car, plane □ *He was little use at emergency **patching up** of electrical equipment.* HD □ *A few squares of glass had been **patched up** with treacle-brown paper.* BFA □ *I do not want to be saved, but the damned doctors might **patch** me (i e my body) **up**.* ARG

4481 **patch up**[2] [B1i pass adj] settle, resolve. O: quarrel, argument, difference □ *The matter was **patched up** without resort to the police.* ARG □ *We managed to **patch up** the dispute before any heads were broken.*

4482 **patter about/around/round** [A1 A2] move about etc with quick, light, tapping footsteps. S: mouse, rat, kitten; child □ *We could hear mice **pattering about** in the attic above our heads.* □ *'Sarah, is that you **pattering around** downstairs?'*

4483 **pave (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] cover a road etc with paving-stones. O: road, drive, path. o: flag, cobble □ *The road was **paved with** cobblestones.* □ *The road to Hell is **paved with** good intentions.* □ the second example is a proverb: cf *'The road to Fleet Street,'* (i e success in journalism) *said Charles with mock solemnity, 'is **paved with** disappointments.'* HD

4484 **paw about/around** [B1ii pass] (informal) handle sth or sb in a clumsy, insensitive way. O: fruit, vegetables; girl □ *'I don't want to buy tomatoes that have already been **pawed around** by other customers!'* □ *Helen had firm views on how her young men should behave. Decisive kissing was one thing; irresolute **pawing about** was quite another.*

4485 **pay back (for)** [B1i pass B3 pass] punish sb in return for some injury one has suffered; pay out (for) (q v). o: neglect, humiliation, hurt □ *You may think you can get away with neglecting your responsibilities, but events will **pay you back**.* HD □ *She **paid him back for** his casual infidelities.* □ *'I shouldn't try anything on with him, if I were you. He would **pay you back** with interest.'*

4486 **pay back (to)** [B1i pass adj B3 pass rel] repay, return, money (to). O: loan, what is owing. o: relative, bank □ *'I'll have some luck and **pay you back**,' he promised.* DC □ *It's high time he **paid me back** the £100 he owes me.* □ *The sum was **paid back to** the bank with interest.* □ note the position of the Indirect Object in the first two examples.

4487 **pay (for)** [A2 pass adj rel B2 pass rel] give money in exchange (for) □ *Before he pays he likes to know what he's **paying for**.* □ *'I **paid** good money **for** that bicycle: now take care of it.'* □ *'Have those articles been **paid for**, Madam?'* □ *'How much did you **pay** him **for** the watch?'*

4488 **pay for** [A2] suffer for, be punished for. o: blunder, omission, failure. A: △ dearly, heavily □ *Sometimes you have had to **pay** dearly **for** mistakes.* WI □ *If we fail to act now, we shall find ourselves **paying for** inaction later on.*

4489 **pay in/into** [B1i pass B2 pass emph rel] hand money to a cashier for lodging in an account. O: cash, banknote, cheque. o: current account, savings account; bank, post office, building society □ *His monthly salary is **paid into** the bank by his employers.* □ *When you deposit money with the bank, you enter the amount on a **paying-in** slip.* □ nom form, used attrib with *slip, form*, is **paying-in**.

4490 **pay off**[1] [B1i pass adj] pay in full and discharge from service. O: worker; gang; crew □ *The crew of the merchant ship were **paid off** at the end of the trip and a fresh one engaged.* □ *It's all most regrettable but it looks as though I'm compelled to **pay you off** for your caretaking work.* TC

4491 **pay off**[2] [B1i pass adj] settle, clear, by matching what one owes with the same amount. O: debt, overdraft (at a bank) □ *You'll have to **pay off** your old loan before being allowed a new one.* □ *All his outstanding debts have been **paid off**.*

4492 **pay off**[3] [B1i nom pass] (slang) give money to sb to prevent him from carrying out a threat. O: protection gang, blackmailer □ *Publicans are known to have **paid off** one gang of terrorists to stop their pubs being blown up by another.* □ *A girl was sent out to collect the **pay-off** — a parcel of notes thrown onto the pavement from a passing car.*

4493 **pay off**[4] [A1 nom] (informal) succeed, work. S: scheme, idea, device □ *Occasionally the checking **pays off** and there is the excitement of a chase or an arrest.* T □ *Sinatra fought like a tiger for the part of Maggio in the film — a gamble which **paid off** with an Oscar.* H □ *He worked like a slave for years; but the **pay-off** came when he was offered a partnership in the firm.*

4494 **pay out**[1] [B1i pass adj] pass, release, through the hands. O: rope, cord, cable □ *He placed the gelignite carefully on the seat and **paid out** the wire.* TO □ *Knotting the rope round a projecting stone cornice, he **paid** it **out** into the darkness.* ARG

4495 **pay out**[2] [A1 B1i pass adj] hand accumulated payments to a member of a savings club etc. S: club, association; treasurer □ *You can save up for toys by paying into a Christmas Club over the year; the club **pays out** in December.* □ *We can't **pay out** more than we receive.*

4496 **pay out**[3] [A1 B1i pass adj] (informal) hand money to sb for his use, in exchange for sth (the suggestion is that one is made to pay too much and too often) □ *An awful lot of money gets **paid out** to these people.* DBM □ *Mr Charlton had already **paid out** millions to this swindle in weekly contributions.* DBM □ *He's tired of **paying out** on school fees and uniforms.*

4497 **pay out (for)** [B1i pass B3 pass] (informal) punish sb in return for some injury one has suffered; pay back (for) (q v). o: thoughtlessness, unkindness □ *Someone will try to **pay you out** if you trample too much on the feelings of others.* □ *He felt that he had been more than **paid out for** a few indiscretions.*

4498 **pay attention (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] look (at); listen (to); consider, attend (to) (q v). S: host; audience; fashion model, actress; manager, student. adj: some, no; little, scant; close, careful. o: stranger, guest; remark, speech; appearance, dress; event, development □ *'Please **pay no attention to** her, my lady,' Briggs interrupted, obviously distressed.* EM □ *A creative moment had arrived and he **paid no attention to** the world beyond it.* OMIH □ *Close **attention***

is being ***paid to*** *present movements in the money market.*

4499 **pay court (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] treat sb with the respect, admiration etc, usu shown to a prince. **o:** minister, tycoon; actor, artist □ *He represented the power of money as Jack did: he was another king. As I watched them all* ***paying court to*** *him, I wondered how on earth he came to marry Alice.* RATT

4500 **pay heed (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] heed, attend to, sth which it is important not to ignore. **adj:** no; little, small; careful, great. **o:** warning; portent, sign; safety, well-being □ *It is all to the good that the Conservative Party is to* ***pay*** *greater* ***heed to*** *the voice of youth.* SC □ *Auchinleck appeared to be* ***paying*** *little* ***heed to*** *the welfare of the British soldiers in India.* MFM

4501 **pay lip service to** [B2 pass emph rel] declare that one regards sth as important while not treating it as important in fact. **o:** need (for); desirability, usefulness (of); idea, notion (of); expansion, development; friendship, brotherhood □ *Trades unionists* ***pay*** *only* ***lip service to*** *the need for research.* SC □ *The authorities must cease to* ***pay lip service to*** *Allied co-operation and must instead embark on a policy of unselfish solidarity.* MFM

4502 **pay tribute to** [B2 pass emph rel] express one's admiration for sb, one's recognition of his qualities etc. **S:** employer, commander; successor, opponent. **adj:** his etc, this; generous, handsome, warm. **o:** staff; ally, partner; wisdom, vision □ *I want to take this opportunity to* ***pay*** *a public* ***tribute to*** *him.* MFM □ *Mr Macleod has* ***paid tribute to*** *Dr Banda's desire that the tension should be lowered.* SC □ *Among the many* ***tributes paid to*** *the outgoing President was a simple message from his personal chauffeur.*

4503 **pay up** [A1] (informal) hand money to sb (usu one is under some obligation or pressure to pay) □ *I must* ***pay up****, and without argument or comment.* UTN □ *My goods have vanished and the insurance company will have to* ***pay up****.* DC □ *You might as well smile and* ***pay up****.*

4504 **peal out** [A1] (of bells) resound one after the other; have the resonant sound of bells. **S:** bells; voice, laughter □ *The church bells* ***pealed out*** *to mark the final expulsion of Axis forces from Egypt.* □ *Miss Maxwell's voice* ***pealed out*** *over the cocktail party chatter.*

4505 **peck at** [A2 pass adj] take small mouthfuls of; eat only part of (from lack of appetite); pick at[1] (q v). **o:** food; breakfast, dinner □ *She* ***pecked*** *daintily* ***at*** *a salad.* □ *He* ***pecked*** *listlessly* ***at*** *his breakfast of egg and bacon.*

4506 **peek (at)** [A2 pass adj rel] look quickly (at), peep (at)[1] (q v) □ *Halfway through the sitting she asked if she could* ***peek at*** *the portrait he was doing of her.* □ *We didn't see much, because we only had a chance to* ***peek at*** *what was happening).*

4507 **peel off**[1] [A1 B1i pass adj] remove the peel of a fruit; remove the outer coverings of sth, clothing etc. **O:** skin; (wrapping-)paper; jacket, pullover □ *'I don't need a knife, I can* ***peel*** *the skin* ***off*** *with my fingers.'* □ *'It's hot in here: I think I'll* ***peel off*** *(my jacket).'*

4508 **peel off**[2] [A1 nom] (aviation) move independently out of formation (e g when attacking enemy aircraft). **S:** fighter, interceptor (aircraft) □ *As soon as an enemy bomber formation was sighted, the squadron leader gave the order to* ***peel off****.*

4509 **peep (at)**[1] [A2 pass adj rel] look quickly (at), peek (at) (q v) □ *She* ***peeped*** *quickly* ***at*** *the sleeping child.*

4510 **peep (at)**[2] [A2 pass adj] look slyly and inquisitively (at). **o:** neighbour, lover □ *Strangers to the area had the feeling that they were being* ***peeped at*** *from behind lace curtains.* □ *I wish she'd stop* ***peeping (at me)****.*

4511 **peep out** [A1] come partly and suddenly into view. **S:** ⚠ the stars, moon, sun □ *The sun* ***peeped out*** *through a gap in the clouds.*

4512 **peer (at)** [A2 pass adj] look closely (at), as if unable to see well or recognize, or out of curiosity □ *She* ***peered at*** *him closely, as if not believing it could really be he.* □ *They were used to being* ***peered at*** *on arriving in a strange town.*

4513 **peg away (at)** [A1 A3 pass] (informal) work or struggle persistently (at); plug away (at) (q v). **o:** writing, research; training, exercise □ *Between fights the boxer* ***pegged away at*** *roadwork and exercises in the gym.* □ *'You're bound to find the answer in the end: just keep* ***pegging away****.'*

4514 **peg down** [B1i pass adj] fasten in position on the ground with pegs. **O:** flap, fly-sheet; tent □ *In the rain and wind it was hard to* ***peg down*** *the walls of the tent.* □ *A plastic sheet was* ***pegged down*** *over the compost heap to hasten decomposition.*

4515 **peg (down) (at)** [B1i pass B2 pass B3 pass] hold, fix, prices etc at a relatively low level. **S:** government; dealer, supplier; industry. **O:** price, cost; wage, salary. **o:** level; percentage □ *The Government agreed to* ***peg down*** *the retail price of certain basic foodstuffs.* □ *As an anti-inflationary measure, permitted wage increases would be* ***pegged at*** *6 per cent above the 1972 level.*

4516 **peg down (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass] (informal) make sb follow, or commit himself to, a particular course of action. **o:** definite undertaking; deadline; exact figure, clear estimate □ *It's proving very difficult to* ***peg*** *him* ***down to*** *a definite date for completion.* □ *When it's a matter of getting a clear promise, he's hard to* ***peg down****.*

4517 **peg out** [A1] (informal) faint or collapse from exhaustion; die □ *Several of the runners* ***pegged out*** *at the end of the course.* □ *At this height, a climber can* ***peg out*** *from lack of oxygen.*

4518 **peg out a claim** [B1iii pass] mark with pegs the boundaries of a piece of land of which one claims ownership □ *The settlers* ***pegged out claims*** *in the new lands they were opening up to the West.* □ *We must gain space rapidly and* ***peg out claims*** *(i e seize territory) well inland.* MFM

4519 **pelt (with)** [B2 pass rel] throw (objects etc) at sb in a continuous shower. **o:** bricks, stones, mud; eggs, tomatoes; questions □ *The crowd lost patience with the speaker and started to* ***pelt*** *him* ***with*** *rotten eggs.* □ *The prisoner in the stocks was* ***pelted with*** *anything they could lay their hands on.* □ *Reporters surrounded the Minister and* ***pelted*** *him* ***with*** *questions on the progress of the talks but he refused to comment.*

4520 **pen in** [B1i pass adj] confine, enclose in a pen; restrict the movements or freedom of. **O:** sheep, goats, cattle; child, employee □ *The flocks were* ***penned in*** *for the night as a protection against*

marauding wolves. □ *She feels* ***penned in*** *by her life. She can never get away from the kitchen stove or the children.*

4521 **pension off** [B1i pass adj] discharge sb from service (esp at the end of his career and with a pension); discontinue using sth because it is old and worn. S: government; company; army. O: civil servant; employee; officer; machine, weapon □ *'I know Pollard is past his best, and he'll certainly never be promoted, but it's a bit soon to* ***pension him off.****'* □ *A number of* ***pensioned-off*** *teachers were brought back into the schools to fill the places of younger men called up for military service.* □ *Half the destroyers in the fleet were ready to be* ***pensioned off.*** *They were kept on because nothing new was coming from the shipyards.*

4522 **pent up** [pass adj (B1)] (be) restrained, repressed. S: emotion; resentment, frustration; energy □ *Her impulses were carefully controlled, her feelings closely* ***pent up.*** □ *'Were you blazing with* ***pent-up*** *desire like people in books?'* RATT

4523 **people with** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) fill with people etc. S: migration; author; travel, time. O: area, region; tale, narrative; mind, imagination. o: fisherman, trader; character; fancies □ *The westward expansion of the nineteenth century had* ***peopled*** *the Middle West* ***with*** *farming communities.* □ *His dreams were* ***peopled with*** *strange, terrifying fantasies.*

4524 **pep up** [B1i pass adj] (informal) make more interesting, lively or powerful. O: food, drink; conversation, entertainment; proceedings □ *Seems they're pickled gherkins — just what they want to* ***pep up*** *their diet with.* BFA □ *I would consider drastically curtailing the number of* (radio) *series and taking steps to* ***pep up*** *those that were left.* L

4525 **pepper with** [B2 pass rel] (informal) strike sb with a stinging shower of. o: shot, stones; questions, insults □ *The dog went off to fetch in the dead rabbit. It was* ***peppered with*** *shot all down one side.*

4526 **perch (on)** [A2 emph rel] alight or rest (on). S: bird; parrot, sparrow; child. o: bar, branch, gate □ *The pigeons are quite tame. If you stand perfectly still they'll* ***perch on*** *your shoulder.*

4527 **perk up** [A1 B1i pass adj] (informal) (cause to) become more lively and interested. S: [B1] news, change, event □ *She was very huffy, so I suggested she could use some of the money. She* ***perked up*** *at that.* JFTR □ *I felt liberated. And so life had* ***perked up*** *again.* SML □ *'I need a stiff drink to* ***perk*** *me* ***up!****'*

4528 **permit of** [A2] (formal) allow, leave, room for. S: situation, circumstances; moment, time. o: delay, hesitation; compromise, makeshift □ *The times we are living through do not* ***permit of*** *weakness or indecision.* □ usu neg.

4529 **persist (in)** [A2 pass adj] (formal) continue stubbornly to do sth, or to follow a course of action. o: interrupting, behaving unpleasantly; habit, conduct, line of action □ *'If you* ***persist in*** *heckling every time that someone tries to speak, I shall have you removed.'* □ *This line of conduct, if* ***persisted in,*** *could only get him deeper into debt.*

4530 **persuade (of)** [B2 pass] convince sb that sth is the case. o: sincerity, truth; practicality, futility □ *He managed to* ***persuade*** *us* ***of*** *the workability of the scheme; now we had to* ***persuade*** *the boss.* □ *You don't have to* ***persuade*** *me* ***of*** *the likelihood of an outbreak* (or: *that an outbreak is likely*).

4531 **pertain to** [A2] (formal) belong to; form a proper or appropriate part of. S: farm, land; wildness, enthusiasm, freedom. o: manor, mansion; age, time, season □ *Individual farmers must respect grazing rights* ***pertaining to*** *the community.* □ *The fire and dash* ***pertaining to*** *youth are not much in evidence among these people.*

4532 **pester the life out of** [B2 pass] (informal) bother, trouble, sb unbearably (esp to obtain some gift or service from him). S: child, pupil; salesman, newspaperman □ *Players leaving the stadium had* ***the life pestered out of*** *them by small boys looking for autographs.* □ *Never again would a journalist* ***pester the life out of*** *the mother of a week-dead son.* PP □ note the passive with *have*.

4533 **peter out** [A1] dwindle to nothing, gradually lose its force or momentum. S: stream, path; talk, chat, story; attack, offensive □ *The boom of the 1920s* ***petered out*** *at about the same time.* OBS □ *My search for Janet Prentice seemed to have* ***petered out.*** RFW □ *The Victorian age seemed to be* ***petering out*** *at about the end of 1918.* AH

4534 **petition (for)** [A2 pass emph rel B2 pass emph rel] appeal (for) by submitting a written document signed by many people. O: MP, Parliament. o: release of detainees, change in the law, pensions for the disabled □ *Several organizations* ***petitioned*** *the Government* ***for*** *the release of the political prisoners.* □ *They* ***petitioned for*** *an early end to the fighting.*

4535 **phase out** [B1i pass adj] gradually stop making or supplying sth. O: manufacture, provision (of); (model of a) car, aircraft; organization, set-up □ *The anti-tank company was armed mainly with the 75 mm, although production of this gun was being* ***phased out*** *in 1942.* B □ *There are proposals to* ***phase out*** *the hitherto separate Department of Economic Geography.*

4536 **phone in** [B1i nom pass adj] address, submit, by telephone, esp to a radio or TV programme. O: question, inquiry, problem; news item, story, report □ *Listeners are invited to* ***phone in*** *their questions to the Shadow Foreign Secretary from six o'clock this evening.* □ *The new* ***phone-in*** *formula for Radio 3's request programme 'Your Concert Choice' has been widely criticized.* □ nom form used attrib.

4537 **pick at**¹ [A2 pass adj] take small, or a few, mouthfuls of sth (either from fastidiousness or lack of appetite); peck at (q v). o: lunch, supper; meat, pudding □ *'Did she finish her rice pudding?' 'No, she just* ***picked at*** *it.'* □ *She* ***picked at*** *the shellfish for a few moments, then pushed the plate away.*

4538 **pick at**² [A2 pass adj] criticize, find fault with; nag (at) (q v). o: wife, child, employee □ *'Leave the child alone: you're always* ***picking at*** *her!'* □ *She'd been* ***picked at*** *so often by parents and teachers that she didn't know how to behave.*

4539 **pick holes in** [B2 pass] (informal) criticize, comment adversely on. o: scheme, plan; speech, report; book, film □ *It's easy for an outsider to* ***pick holes in*** *our programme. What you don't*

understand is the technical difficulties we face. □ *Holes can be* ***picked*** *in any scales of pay.* TES

4540-**pick off** [B1i pass adj] shoot (persons or animals) one by one with deliberate aim. **S:** sniper, marksman. **O:** officer, specialist □ *They had probably been* ***picked off*** *by American snipers at the head of our advance.* SD □ *They* ***pick off*** *the officers first, so as to throw the attack into confusion.*

4541-**pick on** [A2 pass adj] (informal) choose (repeatedly) for criticism, blame, punishment, or an unpleasant task. **A:** always, forever. **o:** smaller brother, weaker person □ *He ignored his wife's plea to stop* ***picking on*** *his daughter and lifted his hand to settle her with a blow.* LLDR □ *He's constantly being* ***picked on*** *to do the dirty jobs.* □ *'Why* ***pick on*** *me every time?'*

4542-**pick out**[1] [B1i pass] choose from a number of similar objects. **O:** (largest, least expensive) fruit, vegetables; dress, suit □ *Cyril had a lot of azaleas in pots. I* ***picked out*** *a big red one just coming into bloom.* RFW

4543-**pick out**[2] [B1i pass] separate, distinguish, from surrounding persons or objects □ *I tried to* ***pick out*** *her face in the crowd pressing through the door.* □ *His house is easily* ***picked out*** *from the rest: it has a large blue door.*

4544-**pick out**[3] [B1i pass] (of a person who plays by ear) find the notes of a tune by trial and error. **A:** on the piano, on the guitar □ *He tried to* ***pick out*** *the tune of a song he had heard on the radio.*

4545-**pick out**[4] [B1i pass adj] relieve, complement the main colour (e g of a room) with touches of another colour □ *The colour scheme was brown, with the mouldings* ***picked out*** *in orange.*

4546-**pick over** [B1i pass adj] lift and turn over so as to examine and make a choice from. **O:** fruit, vegetables; clothing □ *The housewives* ***pick the fruit over*** *carefully before making their minds up which to buy.* □ *You won't find any good tomatoes in that basket; they've been well* ***picked over.***

4547-**pick up**[1] [B1i pass] take hold of and raise □ *She* ***picked up*** *the half-finished letter and put it on the mantelpiece.* DC □ *'You dropped the plate on the floor; now you can* ***pick it up.'***

4548-**pick up**[2] [B1i pass adj] collect; take on board. **O:** groceries, newspaper; load, cargo □ *'Don't forget to* ***pick up*** *the ice-cream on the way home.'* □ *We* ***picked up*** *a consignment of cigarettes at the warehouse.*

4549-**pick up**[3] [B1iii nom pass] (informal) collect as wages, earn □ *There are men in that factory* ***picking up*** *sixty pounds a week.* □ *'He earns good money, he does. He* ***picks up*** *a packet.'* PW □ *'A ten-pound Christmas bonus for pensioners. Now that's not a bad* ***pick-up.'***

4550-**pick up**[4] [B1i pass] collect; take on board; stop to give a lift to. **O:** passenger, crew member; hitchhiker □ *You can walk or ride the mile or two to the crossroads where the school bus will* ***pick you up.*** WI □ *The giant tankers have to start slowing down some 15 miles before they reach a rendezvous point to* ***pick up*** *a pilot.* OBS □ *He* ***picked up*** *two students outside Doncaster and dropped them off in Central London.*

4551-**pick up**[5] [B1i pass adj] rescue from the sea. **S:** lifeboat, helicopter. **O:** shipwrecked sailor, aircrew; survivor □ *Air-Sea Rescue* ***picked up*** *the downed airman after receiving an SOS message.* □ *Survivors of the air disaster were* ***picked up*** *[by] small boats.*

4552-**pick up**[6] [B1i nom pass] (informal) make s[…] acquaintance, usu with a view to having sex[…] relations □ *He went home with a girl he'd* ***pick[ed] up*** *at the party.* □ *He made a smooth* ***pick-up*** ([…] conquest). □ *'I'd be grateful if you'd keep yo[…] street* ***pick-ups*** (i e the girls you ***pick up*** on t[…] street) *out of my wife's house,' he said in [a] whisper of rage.* ASA

4553-**pick up**[7] [B1i nom pass] find, and arrest […] return to custody. **S:** police, prison authoritie[…] **O:** suspect, escaped prisoner □ *He was implicat[ed] in a murder, and sooner or later they would* ***pi[ck] him up.*** HD □ *The prisoners missing from t[…] working party were* ***picked up*** *within forty-eig[ht] hours.* □ *They complain that the* ***pick-up*** *opera[…]tion netted only small fry* (= rank-and-file te[r]rorists). BBCTV

4554-**pick up**[8] [B1i pass] receive, intercept. **S:** rada[r] radio receiver. **O:** signal, message; plane, ship […] *'Point all our aerials upwards. Then we'll* ***pic[k] up*** *reflections of our own transmissions.'* TBC […] *It should have been possible to* ***pick up*** *signal[s] telling us more about the moon itself.* NS

4555-**pick up**[9] [B1i pass] hear, gather. **O:** story[,] rumour, (scrap of) information □ *He'd* ***picke[d] up*** *some tale that we were to have a cut in wages* □ *She's always on the prowl,* ***picking up*** *scrap[s] of gossip.* □ *'I hear that Buckingham Palace is t[o] be turned into a museum.' 'Where did you* ***pic[k] that up?'***

4556-**pick up**[10] [B1i pass] acquire a knowledge of or skill in (usu casually, without special study). **O:** some knowledge of politics, the law; painting, carpentry; (a smattering of) a language □ *I* ***picked up*** *scraps of knowledge from a variety of sources.* SD □ *Branson seems to have* ***picked up*** *his philosophy of food during his career with the Indian Civil Service.* OBS □ *She isn't very quick at* ***picking up*** *the language.* PW

4584-**pick up**[11] [B1i pass] acquire, buy (usu as a bargain). **O:** bargain, snip; antique, objet d'art, furniture □ *There are still some charming things to be* ***picked up*** *in Bruges itself, for a mere song* (i e for very little money). US □ *Bric-a-brac*
4557-***picked up*** *on his many journeys to the continent filled the room.*

4558-**pick up**[12] [A1] improve; recover. **S:** patient, sick person; health, condition □ *You'll soon* ***pick up*** *after a day or two in bed.* □ *His health and spirits* ***picked up*** *after a week at the seaside.* □ *Another draught of alcohol injected fire into his body. 'My God, this is a perfect* ***pick-me-up,'*** *Pop said* (i e a perfect way to make him ***pick up***). BFA □ note unusual nom form.

4559-**pick up**[13] [A1] improve; recover. **S:** sales, exports; the market; sterling □ *The shares* ***picked up*** *after an early spate of panic selling.* □ *Consumption of wines and spirits* ***picked up*** *again before the New Year.*

4560-**pick up**[14] [A1] start to function again. **S:** motor, engine □ *The port engine spluttered and seemed about to cut out; then it* ***picked up*** *again.*

4561-**pick up**[15] [B1i pass] continue telling a story etc after an interruption (e g at the end of one episode in a series); take up[7] (q v); manage to continue following a story etc after an interruption. **O:** story, tale; (thread of the) argument □ *We* ***pick up*** *the story again at the point where John has*

lost his job **at the** *newspaper office.* □ *Because of the disturbance outside the window I lost the thread of the discussion and had some difficulty in* **picking** *it* **up** *again.*

pick-me-up [nom (B1)] ⇨ pick up[1,2].

4563-**pick oneself up** [B1ii] raise oneself after a fall □ *He was knocked down in the scramble, but he quickly* **picked himself up** *and dusted himself down.*

4564-**pick up speed** [B1iii] accelerate, gather speed. S: train, ship □ *The train moved slowly from the station, but* **picked up speed** *as it reached the open country.*

4565-**pick up the threads** [B1iii] (informal) readjust to a job, a mode of life, a relationship, after a period of absence, separation □ *'You must realize that I've been away from the job for five years. It'll take me a little time to* **pick up the threads** *again.'* □ *With some lingering mistrust on both sides Bill and Jane set about* **picking up the threads** *of their marriage again.*

4566-**pick-up (truck)** [nom (B1)] small commercial vehicle with, at the back, an open top and low sides and tail-board □ *Plumbers, electricians and jobbing builders often use* **pick-up trucks** *to transport their tools and materials.* □ *A young man in a top hat plays jazz on a piano wedged into the back of a parked* **pick-up truck**. OBS ⇨ pick up[2].

4567-**pick up with** [A3 pass] (informal) meet, make the acquaintance of. o: curious fellow, odd creature, shady character □ *He's liable to bring home any odd character that he* **picks up with** *in a pub.*

4568-**pick (with)** [B2 pass] seek, look for, a reason or excuse for quarrelling or fighting (with sb). O: ⚠ a quarrel, an argument; a fight □ *'We've got our chance at last. Why do you have to spoil it by* **picking** *quarrels* **with** *me about nothing?'* AITC □ *'Peter's going through a tiresome stage. Always* **picking** *fights* **with** *his brother for no reason at all.'*

4569-**picture to oneself** [B2] imagine sth, summon a picture of it into the mind. O: effect, result; scene; devastation, congestion □ *Readers can* **picture to themselves** *the utter confusion that would result if the procession were routed through these narrow streets.*

4570-**piece out** [B1i pass adj] complete, by adding pieces or parts. O: story, account; picture, design □ *You must* **piece out** *the full story from your own imaginations.*

4571-**piece together** [B1i pass adj] assemble, fit together; form (a whole) by fitting (parts) together. O: patches, scraps (of material); rug, blankets; facts, evidence □ *Bits of wood and metal were* **pieced together** *to form a roof.* □ *She* **pieced together** *a blanket from odds and ends of wool.* □ *A defence had somehow to be* **pieced together** *from a few fragments of evidence.*

4572-**pile in/into**[1] [A1 A2 B1i pass B2 pass] (cause a group etc to) press into a space too small to take the group in comfort. o: car, boat, flat □ [A2] *All five of us* **piled into** *Peter's car and headed back to the flat.* □ [A1] *'***Pile in!** *There's room for a few more on the floor.'* □ [B1] *We* **piled** *all the luggage* **in** *and drove off.*

4573-**pile in/into**[2] [A1 A2 pass] (informal) attack sb violently; attack food with appetite; pitch in/into (q v). o: enemy, opponent; feast, meal □ *John* **piled into** *the man opposite, almost knocking him down at the first assault.* □ *'The food's ready.* **Pile in!***'*

4574-**pile on the agony** [B1iii] (informal) make the description of an event more painful than it need be □ *She will* **pile on the agony** *when she describes her visits to the dentist: she makes a filling sound like a major operation.*

4575-**pile it on** [B1ii] (informal) exaggerate, make sth seem more important or dramatic than it is □ *John does* **pile it on***: anyone would think that he's the only one with domestic problems.* □ *'Stop* **piling it on***: it's not half as bad as you make it appear.'*

4576-**pile the pressure on** [B1i pass] cause sb to work or struggle harder by giving him more tasks etc. S: employer, teacher; opposing team □ *The tutors* **piled on the pressure** *from the very beginning of the course.* □ *The French forwards really* **piled the pressure on** *in the second half of the match.*

4577-**pile on runs** [B1iii pass] (cricket) add quickly to one's total of runs. S: batsman, (batting) side □ *There was no fall in the scoring rate when the new ball was taken: Sobers and Kanhai continued to* **pile on runs**.

4578-**pile on/onto** [B1i pass B2 pass] place sth in heaps upon sb or sth; burden sb with an undue amount of sth. O: coal, wood; work, responsibilities. o: fire, stove; staff, subordinate □ *Wood was* **piled onto** *the bonfire until the flames roared* (cf *The bonfire was* **piled with** *wood*). □ *Why is it that all the extra work gets* **piled onto** *me at Christmas time?*

4579-**pile out/out of** [A1 A2] emerge in a mass or crowd, usu from a confined space. o: room, car, aeroplane □ *We* **piled out of** *the back of the car and stretched our cramped limbs.*

4580-**pile up**[1] [A1 nom] accumulate, usu because of a stoppage of work. S: goods, exports, mail. A: at the docks, in warehouses □ *Perishable goods are* **piling up** *at the docks because of the strike of tally-clerks.* □ *Posting at peak times often leads to a* **pile-up** *of mail at the Post Office.*

4581-**pile up**[2] [A1 nom] (of cars travelling close behind each other) crash into each other. S: car, lorry □ *Several cars* **piled up** *after ignoring the fog warning on the motorway.* □ *There was a* **pile-up** *involving a van and several private cars.*

pile with [B2 pass] ⇨ pile on/onto.

4583-**pilot through** [B1ii pass B2 pass] cause to pass through various legislative etc stages; put through[2] (q v). S: minister, back-bencher; councillor. O: Act, measure; scheme, project. o: second reading, committee stage □ *Mr Ashley has successfully* **piloted** *his private member's Bill* **through** *its various stages.*

4584-**pin against** [B2 pass rel] trap sb between oneself and a tree etc, and prevent him from moving away. o: tree, wall, door □ *He was* **pinned against** *the fence by a boy twice his size; he could hardly breathe.* □ *A stout customer* **pinned** *the hapless assistant* **against** *the counter, and demanded to see the manager.*

4585-**pin down**[1] [B1i pass] trap; prevent sb from moving from cover or showing himself. S: beam, tree, girder; rubble, masonry; machine-gun fire, shelling □ *They seemed to have* **pinned** *his legs* **down** *under a heavy weight.* HD □ *Troops were* **pinned down** *in their trenches by accurate*

mortar fire.

4586-**pin down²** [B1i pass adj] define exactly. O: essence, character, tone □ *And — this is the part I can't pin down in words — he had conveyed, to the right onlooker, that he knew what he was doing.* CON □ *It was difficult to pin down exactly what it was in her that pleased him so much.* □ often neg.

4587-**pin down³** [B1ii pass] persuade sb to define his position, state his intentions. O: official, politician; expert, pundit □ *He's a very difficult man to pin down: he seems to enjoy being all things to all men.* □ *Have you tried pinning him down on the question of capital punishment?*

4588-**pin one's faith on/to** [B2 pass emph rel] trust or depend on sb or sth to help one. o: religion, socialism; leadership, political movement □ *Some pinned their faith on the emergence of a new national leader, others on a religious revival.* □ *'But we objectors over here in this corner are pinning our faith to Yvette's question. It seems to me a very good one.'* TBC

4589-**pin up** [B1i nom pass adj] attach to a surface with pins. O: drawing, photograph, map; hanging, curtain □ *Pictures of pop-stars were pinned up over Katherine's bed.* □ *Sarah's favourite pin-ups were the cowboy heroes of television Westerns.* □ nom form used esp of pictures of attractive girls (or men) which are pinned up; also of the persons represented in the pictures.

4590-**pine away** [A1] grow pale and thin through sorrow or illness □ *Mary has pined away dreadfully since her young man broke things off.*

4591-**pine (for)** [A2 pass adj emph rel] desire strongly to return to or recover. o: former times, the good old days, lost freedom; peace, seclusion □ *Working-class people do not much pine for their lost freedom; they never regarded it as more than temporary.* UL □ *Emigrants are often pining for home* (or: *pining to return home*) *within weeks of arriving in their new country.*

4592-**pipe down** [A1] (informal) be quiet (e g stop talking, making a noise) □ *Ashore, 'Pipe down' means silence. Afloat it means several things: men working aloft to return on deck, washed clothes or hammocks to be removed, or simply 'hands turn in'.* RFW □ *'Have you come to see Mariette?' 'No, pipe down, you loony. Nobody knows anything about that.'* DBM □ usu imper.

4593-**pipe up** [A1] begin to speak (usu in a thin, high voice) □ *The still small voice piped up.* PP □ *Suddenly Irma piped up and said: 'Please, what is a harpy?'* PW

4594-**piss about/around** [A1] (taboo) behave in a foolish, boisterous way; work in a casual disorganized way; mess about (q v) □ *'Look, just stop pissing about for five minutes. I've got work to do.'* □ *'Smith and Murray have been pissing around with that order since January. Tell them, if they don't bloody well get a move on we'll take our business somewhere else.'*

4595-**piss off¹** [A1] (taboo) go away □ *He told me to piss off, or he'd clobber me.* □ *'I've had about as much of you as I can stand. Now, piss off!'*

4596-**piss off²** [B1ii pass adj] (taboo) bore; annoy; brown off (q v). S: work, routine; voice, music □ *By this time Bill was really pissed off with the job and was looking for a way out — any way out.* □ *'It really pisses you off, doesn't it, the way he thinks we've got to jump like trained monkeys every time he snaps his fingers!'*

4597-**pit against** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) set sb or sth in competition against; match against/with (q v). O: strength, wits, skill, courage; oneself □ *When he had slain the king's champion, there was no one left to pit his skill and courage against.* □ *'Don't pit your puny wit against my massive intelligence.'*

4598-**pitch in/into** [A1 A2 pass] (informal) attack violently; begin working vigorously, attack food with appetite; pile in/into² (q v). o: rival, opponent; task, job; meal □ *Thank you again for the way you pitched in to help out during the German thrust.* MFM □ *After a day in the fields they pitched into the food with a rare appetite.*

4599-**pitch in (with)** [A1 A3] (informal) give, offer one's help or support. S: colleague, neighbour, ally. o: story, report; figures, statistics; donation, subscription □ *'If the talks start going badly for us, pitch in with the results of the consumer survey. They may make all the difference.'* □ *Local businessmen pitched in with an offer to meet advertising costs.*

4600-**pitch up** [B1ii pass adj] (cricket) when bowling make the ball strike the pitch near(er) the batsman. O: ball, delivery □ *'You're dropping 'em short, Geoff. Pitch 'em up a bit.'* □ *Boycott shapes early to drive a well-pitched-up ball.*

4601-**place above** □ (in this and all of the following place entries, the grammatical patterns, definitions, collocates etc, are the same as for the corresponding put entries (to which cross-reference is made.) ⇨ put above.

place at a premium ⇨ put at a premium.

place before ⇨ put before².

place sb in an awkward etc position ⇨ put sb in an awkward etc position.

place in inverted commas ⇨ put in inverted commas.

place in jeopardy ⇨ put in jeopardy.

place one's trust in ⇨ put one's trust in.

place one's cards on the table ⇨ put one's cards on the table.

place a construction on ⇨ put a construction on.

place on one side ⇨ put on one side¹.

place a premium on ⇨ put a premium on.

place pressure on/upon ⇨ put pressure on/upon.

place a strain on/upon ⇨ put a strain on/upon.

place a/one's finger to one's lips ⇨ put a/one's finger to one's lips.

place a match to ⇨ put a match to.

4616-**plague with** [B2 pass emph rel] address direct, so many questions etc, at sb that they burden and irritate him. O: office, department, employer, teacher. o: questions, inquiries; suggestions; fears, doubts □ *At this time of year university admissions offices are plagued with inquiries from anxious applicants.* □ *'Don't plague me with your problems. Take them to someone else.'*

4617-**plan ahead** [A1] arrange things in advance □ *A general may have to plan months ahead, a platoon officer only a few hours.* □ *You should plan ahead for really good cold-meat-and-salad eating.* TO

4618-**plane away/off** [B1i pass adj] remove with a woodworker's plane. S: carpenter, cabinet-

maker. O: irregularity, rough patch □ *The cuts and scratches that the packers made on the desk can be* ***planed away***.

4619- **plane down** [B1i pass adj] lower, reduce, make thinner, with a woodworker's plane. O: surface, edge; board, beam □ *You need to* ***plane down*** *the edges until all the roughness disappears.* □ ***Plane*** *one side of the panel* ***down*** *until it fits snugly into place.*

4620- **plaster one's hair down** [B1i pass adj] (informal) make hair lie flat by coating it with brilliantine etc □ *The gang wore leather jackets and had long* ***hair plastered down*** *over their ears.*

4621- **plaster over/up** [B1i pass adj] cover, seal, with plaster. O: crack, blemish, hole □ *The cracks in the ceiling have to be* ***plastered up*** *before you can start painting.*

4622- **play about/around (with)** [A1 A3 pass] handle, treat, in a casual and irresponsible way; fool about/around q v. o: young girl, sb else's wife; other people's money, property; dangerous drugs, explosives □ *It's time he stopped* ***playing around*** *and began to take life seriously.* □ *He's* ***playing around with*** *a girl young enough to be his daughter.* □ *This is not a substance that can be* ***played about with*** *by anybody.*

4623- **play along (with)** [A1 A3 pass] (informal) act in accordance (with); go along with² (q v). o: leader, majority; scheme, system, arrangement □ *But he did have the sense to* ***play along with*** *the school system to the extent of going into the Sixth.* CON □ *The minority parties will have to be persuaded to* ***play along***.

4624- **play at¹** [A2] pretend for fun to be sb or do sth. o: mothers and fathers, cops and robbers, pirates, cowboys; keeping a shop, camping out □ *Small boys usually like* ***playing at*** *soldiers, and small girls at nurses or mothers.*

4625- **play at²** [A2 pass] engage in casually or half-heartedly. o: being king, being a businessman □ *Office routine is just something he* ***plays at***; *the one thing that really interests him is golf.* □ *This is a job that needs to be tackled wholeheartedly — not* ***played at***.

4626- **what be playing at** [A2] (informal) (rhetorical question) expression of anger at sb who is behaving foolishly and/or dangerously □ (mother finds small boy playing with matches) ***'And what do*** *you think* ***you're playing at****, young man?'* □ *I asked them* ***what*** *on earth* ***they were playing at***. □ direct or indirect question construction.

4627- **play back¹** [B1i nom pass adj] run the tape forward through a tape-recorder again, so that the material recorded on it can be heard. O: tape, recording; conversation, discussion □ *I am going to* ***play back*** *part of the statement you made to the police.* □ *Let's have a* ***play-back*** *of the first half of Act One.*

4628- **play back²** [A1] (cricket) step back (transfer weight to the back foot) in order to play a stroke. S: batsman, cricketer □ *He* ***played back*** *to a short ball outside the off stump.* □ *When you get a good-length ball, it's hard to know whether to* ***play back*** *or forward.* ⇨ **play forward**.

4629- **play back³** [B1i pass adj] (sport) return, send back. O: ball, shot; volley, lob □ *He* ***played*** *a good-length ball* ***back*** *to the bowler.* □ *There is always the danger of being caught by the bowler from a* ***played-back*** *ball.*

4630- **play down** [B1i pass adj] try to make sth appear less important than it is. O: success, contribution; danger, crisis, defeat □ (headline) *Wilson* ***plays down*** *Greater London Council defeat.* ST □ *She tried to* ***play down*** *his part in the affair and* ***play up*** *her own.*

4631- **play for time** [A2] try to delay defeat, an embarrassing admission etc, by keeping one's opponent or questioner at a distance. S: boxer, cricketer; commander, army; politician, government □ *'I can't hear a word,' said Madge. This was untrue. She was* ***playing for time***. UTN □ *I* ***played for time*** *a bit more, but finally he got me to admit that I could come, and that I didn't have to return till the next day.* CON

4632- **play forward** [A1] (cricket) step forward (transfer weight to the front foot) in order to play a stroke. S: batsman □ *Amiss* ***plays forward*** *to a well-pitched ball outside the off stump.* ⇨ **play back²**.

4633- **play the New Year in** [B1i pass] play to celebrate and announce the start of a New Year. S: band, orchestra, Scots piper □ *Veteran of* ***playing in the New Year****, Jimmy Shand, along with his band, will be playing for dancers at Perth.* RT □ *They* ***played*** *the Old Year out with Auld Lang Syne and* ***the New Year in*** *with Roll Out the Barrel.*

4634- **play oneself in** [B1i] (cricket) lay a secure foundation for an innings by playing slowly and cautiously at the start □ *After* ***playing himself in*** *carefully, Smith began to hit out at the looser balls.*

4635- **play a part/role (in)** [B2 pass emph rel] be an element in; figure in (q v). S: colleague, partner; idea, feeling; luck; belief, faith. adj: some; no, (not) any; small; large, considerable; important, significant. o: success, recovery; book, play; thought, philosophy □ *During the first few years of marriage the couple are likely to maintain the frequent picture-going which* ***played*** *such* ***a*** *large* ***part in*** *their courtship.* UL □ *The active* ***part*** *which the Trades Unions have* ***played*** *has certainly served to make Scotland's economic needs much better understood.* SC □ ***In*** *bringing about such a change the Churches have* ***a*** *very important* ***role*** *to* ***play***. SC □ *The* ***part played*** *by religion* (i e ***in*** the opening up of Africa) *was very great.* BN

4636- **play into sb's hands** [A2] act to sb's advantage, usu by doing sth hoped for or planned for by that person. o: (of) rival, enemy; authorities □ *By taking the harder road through the mountains we avoided* ***playing into the enemy's hands***. □ *The thieves* ***played into the hands*** *of the police by using a conspicuous get-away car.*

4637- **play off** [A1 nom] (of teams or competitors that have secured the same number of points, won the same number of matches, in a championship) play the deciding match □ *There will be a* ***play-off*** *between Smith and Peters next week* (or: *Smith and Peters will* ***play off*** *next week*).

4638- **play off against** [B3 pass] oppose one person to another, for one's own advantage. O: competitor, firm, country □ *One way of securing the new market would be to* ***play*** *our principal trade rivals* ***off against*** *each other.* □ *It is a favourite occupation of some countries to* ***play*** *Britain and America* ***off against*** *each other.*

4639- **play on** [A1] (sport) continue to play, resume play □ *A linesman signalled 'off-side', but the*

*referee overruled him and ordered '**play on**'.*

4640 **play on/onto** [A1 B1ii pass B2 pass] (cricket) knock the ball onto one's own wicket. O: ball, delivery. o: stumps, wicket □ *'How was he out?' 'He **played on**.'* □ *Smith **played** a turning ball **onto** the stumps.*

4641 **play on/upon¹** [A2 pass] make use of words and expressions with a similar form but different meaning for humorous effect etc. o: △ words, language □ *The language of much advertising consists of **playing** elaborately **on** words.* □ *The writer **plays upon** the similarities between ordinary and technical language.*

4642 **play on/upon²** [A2 pass] exploit, develop (usu to harm sb). o: fear, suspicion; credulity, superstition □ *The Empire **played upon** its neighbours' fears of military expansion to obtain trade concessions from them.* □ *Their memories of past injustices were cleverly **played upon**.*

4643 **play out** [B1i pass adj] enact, perform. O: episode, interlude, scene, drama □ *He was conducted past the dingy form rooms where the pitiful farce of his childhood had been **played out**, act after endless act.* HD □ *Their love affair was **played out** against the unromantic background of an English seaside town.*

4644 **played out** [pass adj (B1)] have lost one's talent, vitality etc. S: footballer, athlete; businessman; painter □ *He's not the writer he was. People are beginning to say he's **played out**.* □ *She drifted from one affair to another, finally setting up house with a **played-out** opera singer.* □ passive with *be, seem, look*.

4645 **play the Old Year out** [B1i pass] play to celebrate the end of an old year. ⇨ **play the New Year in**.

4646 **play out time** [B1iii] (sport) (of a team on the defensive) survive to the end of a game without conceding a goal (or try), or losing a wicket □ *Defending his wicket watchfully, the last man in **played out time**.*

4647 **play up¹** [A1] (schoolboy slang) play with vigour and enthusiasm □ *'**Play up**, the School!'* □ usu imper.

4648 **play up²** [A1 B1ii pass] (informal) be a nuisance, annoy; deliberately antagonize, torment; physically hurt. S: wife, husband, pupil; back, leg; rheumatism, arthritis □ *My shoulder's **playing up** horribly.* □ *Don't you see how unhappy he must be with this woman? That's why he had this breakdown — because she **played** him **up**.* FW □ *The children did their best to **play up**.* TST

4649 **play up³** [B1i pass adj] stress, emphasize. O: contribution, role, part □ *Depend on him to **play up** to the full his own part in reaching the settlement.*

4650 **play up to** [A3 pass] (informal) flatter, encourage (to win advantage for oneself). o: employer, boss; pretty woman □ *'**Play up to** her, won't you? Be the husband who's taking a holiday — playing while the cat's away.'* FW □ *He's the sort of man who dislikes being **played up to**. He prefers a more straightforward approach.*

play upon¹ [A2 pass] ⇨ **play on/upon¹**.

play upon² [A2 pass] ⇨ **play on/upon²**.

play with¹ [A2 pass] amuse oneself by handling; handle in a casual, absent-minded way, toy with¹ (q v). o: (toy) soldier, farm, zoo; necklace, bangle □ *'Where's Stephen?' 'Up in the attic **playing with** his toy railway, I expect.'* □ *While we spoke, the manager **played with** a carved paper knife.*

4654 **play with²** [A2 pass] treat lightly, dally with² (q v), toy with² (q v). o: him etc; feelings, affections; sensitivities, susceptibilities □ *She's not a woman to tolerate being **played with**.* □ *You can **play with** a woman's affections once too often.*

4655 **play with³** [A2 pass] consider, but not very seriously; dally with¹ (q v), toy with³ (q v). o: notion, idea, scheme □ *He's often **played with** the idea of emigrating to Canada, but that's as far as it's gone.*

4656 **play the devil/hell (with)** [B2] (informal) seriously disturb or upset sth or sb; severely reproach sb. S: climate; altitude, pressure; food, water; father, boss. o: experiment, test; digestion; child, employee □ *I've had enough dope to **play hell with** my nervous system.* TST □ *'Dad'll **play** merry **hell with** you when he finds out you've broken his favourite record.'* □ *Alice would accept these things* (i e self-pity and class-consciousness), *though she'd **play the devil with** me for my stupidity.* RATT

4657 **play with fire** [A2] court danger, do things that might lead to trouble □ *She's inviting trouble if she gets involved with that circle; but some people like **playing with fire**.*

4658 **plead (with) (for)** [A2 pass emph rel] earnestly request, beg, sb to help, forgive etc. o: (**with**) guard, captor; (**for**) one's life; mercy, forgiveness; release, freedom □ *With that kind of man you will **plead** in vain.* □ *'You can try **pleading with** the landlord **for** more time to pay the arrears, but I doubt whether you'll succeed.'*

4659 **plod away (at)** [A1 A3 pass] (informal) work in a slow, dull, laborious way (at). o: studies; French, maths; job; banking □ *He's not the kind to make sharp leaps forward. Just keeps **plodding away**.* □ *Mike's not content to **plod away at** a desk job for ever.*

4660 **plonk down** [B1i pass] (informal) place sth roughly or heavily on a surface. O: dish, bag, box; money □ *The postman was able to compel any citizen to assist him to carry the mail bags just for one mile. After that the citizen could **plonk** them **down** on the road.* WI □ *'Come on the trip if you like, but you'll have to share in the expenses. So **plonk down** your money!'*

4661 **plough back (into)** [B1i pass adj] reinvest profits etc (in a business). O: takings, earnings, profits. o: business; development, research; retooling (the plant) □ *We must increase the rate of **ploughing back** new money **into** re-equipment and expansion.* OBS □ *My father had been **ploughing back** much of the profits **into** the land and saving the rest for death duties.* RFW

4662 **plough in** [B1i pass adj] cover, bury, with earth from the plough. O: crop, stubble, manure □ *That year the farmers couldn't get the right price for their cabbages and had to **plough** them **in**.*

4663 **plough through** [A2 pass] (informal) read, study, sth with difficulty. o: book, essay, thesis; legislation □ *'We've **ploughed through** all the documents that can possibly have a bearing on your case.'*

4664 **plough up** [B1i pass adj] uncover with the plough. O: potato, root vegetable; metal objects □ *In parts of Northern France, farmers still*

plough up shell fragments, weapons and equipment.

4665-**pluck out/out of** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] withdraw, draw out/out of² (q v), sharply or quickly. O: nail, thorn, needle. o: flesh, limb □ *He bent over and* ***plucked*** *the thorn* ***out*** *with his teeth.* □ *He* ***plucked*** *the box* ***out of*** *the fire before the flames caught it.*

4666-**pluck up courage** [B1iii] overcome one's fears, summon up (q v) one's courage □ *At last Gerald* ***plucked up courage*** *to say, 'Well, for me, Miss Dollie hasn't changed at all, Mrs Salad.'* ASA □ STANLEY: *You told him you thought the furniture we make was shoddy and vulgar?* CLIVE: *(****plucking up*** *a little* ***courage****) Well, those terrible oak cupboards.* FFE

4667-**plug away (at)** [A1 A3 pass] (informal) work persistently (at); peg away (at) (q v). o: homework, housework, accounts □ *'How is the French coming on?' 'Oh, I keep* ***plugging away****.'* □ *'Don't you want to be read?' Mrs Jones demanded. 'Can't think why you* ***plug away at*** *your book if you don't.'* US

4668-**plug in** [B1i pass adj] connect sth with the power supply by means of a plug. O: (electric) cooker, fire, kettle; radio □ *She* ***plugged in*** *the radio and switched on, and there was the familiar hum.* TT

4669-**plug up** [B1i pass adj] fill with a plug (of wood, plaster, etc). O: hole, gap, crack □ ***Plug up*** *any cracks in the panel with plastic wood.*

4670-**plump down¹** [A1] (informal) sink quickly and heavily. A: into an armchair, onto the floor □ *She glanced quickly around the crowded room and* ***plumped down*** *on the only available chair.*

4671-**plump down²** [B1i pass] (informal) place down quickly and decisively. O: baby; shopping bag; (playing-)card, entrance fee, membership card □ *The child was* ***plumped down*** *on the counter while she rummaged in her bag.* □ *He* ***plumped*** *his money* ***down*** *to secure one of the few remaining tickets.*

4672-**plump for** [A2 pass adj] (informal) choose with decision and confidence □ *I wanted the red car, but Mary* ***plumped for*** *the blue one with grey seats.* □ *The selection committee* ***plumped for*** *the safe, conservatively inclined candidate.*

4673-**plump up** [B1i pass adj] pat with the hands to make round and fat. O: cushion, pillow □ *She smoothed out the sheets and* ***plumped up*** *the pillows.*

4674-**plunge in/into** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] throw oneself headfirst into water; dive in/into (q v). o: water; sea, river □ *Without pausing for thought, Robin dashed from the cabin, clambered onto the handrail, and* ***plunged in****.* □ *The van broke through the parapet and* ***plunged into*** *twenty feet of water.*

4675-**plunge into¹** [B2 pass rel] cause sth suddenly to go dark or sb to become depressed etc. O: room, hall; audience, listener. o: darkness; (deep) gloom, depression □ *A power failure* ***plunged*** *the whole house* ***into*** *sudden darkness.* □ *I thought this kind of happiness must be unstable—just as suddenly as it had come it would collapse and* ***plunge*** *her* ***into*** *deeper despair.* SPL

4676-**plunge into²** [A2 rel B2 pass rel] suddenly (cause to) enter, be involved in. S: [A2] O: [B2] continent, country, people. o: war, conflict, strife □ *The country had* ***plunged*** *swiftly* ***into*** *open conflict with its neighbours.* □ *We were* ***plunged into*** *civil war by the attempted secession of the eastern provinces.*

4677-**plunge into³** [A2 rel B2 pass rel] suddenly (cause to) incur, be overwhelmed by. S: [A2] O: [B2] country, firm. o: debt, (financial) crisis □ *The company* ***plunged*** *deeper* ***into*** *debt.* □ *There had seemed no way of staving off the economic crisis* ***into*** *which we were now* ***plunged****.*

4678-**ply between** [A2] (nautical) travel regularly, provide a regular service, between one place and another. S: steamer, ferry. o: the island and the mainland; Dover and Calais □ *Ferries carrying passengers and commercial lorries* ***ply*** *daily* ***between*** *Hull and Rotterdam.*

4679-**ply with** [B2 pass rel] keep constantly supplied with; direct constantly at. o: food, cigarettes, comforts; questions, inquiries □ *He was* ***plied with*** *everything that would make his stay in hospital more comfortable.* □ *Relatives beseiged the shipping offices and* ***plied*** *the staff* ***with*** *anxious inquiries.*

4680-**point out¹** [B1i pass] show, indicate. O: beauty spot, place of interest □ *The guide* ***pointed out*** *the best known paintings in the gallery.*

4681-**point out²** [B1i pass] make clear, explain. O: fact, truth; aspect, side (of a question) □ *Not that he wasn't quick to see his own advantage, when it was* ***pointed out*** *to him.* PW □ *The Mortonstowe transmitters were capable of handling an enormous quantity of information, as Kingsley was not slow to* ***point out****.* TBC

4682-**point to¹** [A2 pass] indicate, when making a case, defending one's position etc. o: growth, increase; figure, amount □ *In defence of his policy, the Minister* ***pointed to*** *the sharp decrease in road deaths.*

4683-**point to²** [A2] suggest, be evidence of. S: sign, evidence; statement, report. o: guilt, involvement; quick election, early withdrawal □ *All the signs at the moment* ***point to*** *an early resumption of the fighting.*

4684-**point up** [B1i pass] emphasize, underline. O: contrast, difference, change □ *The recent wage increases* ***point up*** *still further the difference between this government and the last.* □ *This admission only serves to* ***point up*** *an aspect of police work that the public fails to understand.* L

4685-**poke about/around** [A1 nom] (informal) search, pry, inquisitively; nose about/around (q v). A: among papers, possessions; in one's study, spare room □ *'What are you doing* ***poking about*** *among my private papers?'* □ *I only left them alone for a couple of minutes and when I came back they were having a* ***poke(-)around*** *in my writing-desk.*

4686-**poke fun at** [B2 pass(o) emph rel] ridicule, mock. o: appearance, manner, speech □ *He was often* ***poked fun at*** *at school because of his shabby clothes.* □ *Loyalty, patriotism, the old school tie—these were all things* ***at*** *which we loved, in our superior way, to* ***poke fun****.*

4687-**poke one's nose in/into** [B1ii B2] (informal) take an unwelcome interest in the concerns of others; pry (into) (q v). o: △ (sb else's) affairs, business, concerns □ *I wish he'd stop* ***poking his*** *long* ***nose into*** *my affairs.* □ *If you'd stop* ***poking your nose in*** *where it's not wanted, we could get some work done.*

4688-**poke up** [B1i pass] jab at a fire with a poker so that it burns more brightly □ *He* ***poked*** *the coals*

up into a blaze.

4689 **polish off**[1] [B1i pass adj] (informal) finish eating, writing etc, sth quickly; finish off, up (q v). O: dish, course; scrap, left-overs; work □ *I can **polish off** the rest of the typing in no time.* □ *The rest of the Christmas pudding was **polished off** by the children.*

4690 **polish off**[2] [B1i pass adj] (informal) defeat, eliminate, finish off (q v). O: opposition, contender □ *His opponents in the eliminating rounds were quickly **polished off**.* □ *Having disposed of the main opposition, he could **polish off** the remainder at his leisure.*

4691 **polish up**[1] [A1 B1i pass adj] become clean and bright and clean with polishing; rub sth with polish until it becomes bright. S: [A1] O: [B1] (metal) ornament; weapon, accoutrement; (varnished) table, chair □ *These old pieces of brass have **polished up** beautifully.* □ *The silver will need to be **polished up** for the dinner party.* □ *The furniture could do with a good **polishing-up**.*

4692 **polish up**[2] [B1i pass adj] (informal) work at sth to improve its quality or effectiveness. O: French, German; (knowledge of) administration, business methods □ *I'll have to **polish up** my Italian: it's getting a bit rusty.* □ *Our sales techniques need **polishing up**.*

4693 **ponder (on/over)** [A2 pass adj emph rel] consider slowly and thoughtfully; reflect on/upon[1] (q v). o: past error, event; (future) outcome, result □ *Brigit did not **ponder on** these things too long. The morning was too lovely for problems or gloom.* DC □ *I **pondered on** William, stranded perhaps in Mesopotamian wastes, a lonely speck in that desert.* BM □ *These are minor problems **over** which you needn't **ponder** too long.*

4694 **pop across, along, away etc** [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) bring, take sth across etc quickly. O: book, parcel, letter □ *'I'll just **pop** this letter **into** the post.'* □ *John **popped** his head **round** the door.* □ *'I'll **pop** the results **over** when I get a minute.'*

4695 **pop along, around, down, in, over, round** [A1] (informal) make a brief, casual visit to sb □ *'There's a meeting tonight, and I was thinking of **popping along** for half an hour or so.'* □ *'I just **popped in** to say hullo.'* EHOW □ *'**Pop round** when you get time. It's always nice to see you.'* □ pop in this sense combines esp with the particles shown. ⇨ **come along (to), come around/round (to)**[1] etc.

4696 **pop off**[1] [A1] (informal) die □ *'Now you can all stop talking about my money: I've no intention of **popping off** yet.'*

4697 **pop off**[2] [A1 B1i pass] (informal) be fired, fire, with a sharp explosion. S: [A1] O: [B1] firework; rifle, gun; (champagne) bottle, cork □ *A brilliant flare **popped off** right over our heads.* □ *There were children running all over the place, **popping off** toy guns.*

4698 **pop out/out of** [A1 emph A2] come out (of) with a pop (a sharp, explosive sound). S: cork, stopper. o: bottle, tube □ *The cork **popped out** and the champagne gushed from the bottle.*

4699 **pop up**[1] [A1 emph] (informal) appear (esp in unlikely places, when unexpected etc) □ *Rogers disappeared for a whole year, then **popped up** in Bolivia, of all places.* □ *'Then when finally we've given him up for lost, up he pops!'*

4700 **pop up**[2] [A1 nom] (esp of illustrated pages i[n a] book) rise into three-dimensional form as [the] book is opened □ *'There you are, you see. Y[ou] just press the pages flat and all the animals p[op] up.'* □ nom form is used attrib, as in: *a **pop-**[up] book.*

4701 **pore over** [A2 pass adj] study with close atte[n]tion. o: book, document; figure, table; paintin[g], sketch □ *He **pored over** drawings.* BB □ *[...] **pored over** the sketches for a long time.* BB

4702 **portion out** [B1i pass adj] divide in portio[ns] (among a number of people). O: food, ratio[n], land; work. A: evenly, fairly, justly □ *The sta[n]dard ration pack had to be **portioned** [out] among fourteen men.* □ ***Portioning** land [out] equally among one's children leads to the pr[o]liferation of uneconomic holdings.*

4703 **post away** [B1i pass] send (away) to anot[her] place of duty. O: officer, soldier □ *I'm afr[aid] Captain Jones is no longer here: he's b[een] **posted away**.*

4704 **post (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] appoint to a po[st] or place of duty. O: soldier, Government offic[ial] □ *'Where's he being **posted (to)**?' 'Oh, [...] somewhere in the Far East.'* □ *I hope you will [be] **posted to** my battalion.*

4705 **potter about/around** [A1 nom] (inform[al]) move in a leisurely, unorganized way from o[ne] little job to another. A: in the garden, in on[e's] study □ *I imagine that he enjoys life. **Potteri[ng] about** and buying his drawings.* ASA □ *I'll ta[ke] it easy today; perhaps have a **potter-about** [in] the garden.*

4706 **pounce (on/upon)**[1] [A2 pass emph rel] ma[ke] a sudden attack on (often from above). S: eag[le], hawk; tiger; aircraft; raider, bandit □ *The [...] cats wait for the right moment, then **pou[nce]** swiftly (**on** their prey).* □ *Guerrillas **pounc[ed] on** the convoy from both sides of a narrow r[av]ine.*

4707 **pounce (on/upon)**[2] [A2 pass emph [rel]] choose in a keen, alert way for criticism etc. [o:] (every) error, slip, mistake □ *The teacher wo[uld] **pounce on** every slip the child made, howe[ver] insignificant, and hold her up to ridicule bef[ore] the whole class.* □ *This is the kind of carel[ess] mistake **on** which examiners love to **pounce**.*

4708 **pound at/on** [A2 pass] strike heavily [and] repeatedly (at). o: door, table; drum, pian[o] □ *Must he always **pound on** the table to make [a] point?* □ *'My ears have been **pounded at** for [the] past hour; when is he going to switch off t[hat] damned drill?'*

4709 **pound (away) (at)** [A1 A2 pass A3 pa[ss]] (military) bombard heavily (and continuousl[y]). S: artillery; bomber. o: line, position; fortifi[ca]tion □ *Heavy artillery **pounded away** in the [dis]tance.* □ *Waves of rocket-carrying airc[raft] **pounded (at)** the enemy columns.*

4710 **pour across, along, away etc**[1] [A1 A2 em[ph] rel] move in a continuous stream across etc. [S:] crowd, refugees, city workers; ants, termite[s] □ *Tourists **pour into** London during the summe[r].* □ *The spectators **poured out of** the stadium.*

4711 **pour across, along, away etc**[2] [B1i pass [...] pass emph rel] cause to move across etc i[n a] stream. O: water, oil; grain, sand □ *Molten m[etal] is **poured into** moulds.* □ *Any unused sugar [can] be **poured back** into the tin.*

4712 **pour down** [A1] fall in a continuous stream, in torrents. S: ⚠ the rain; it ◻ *The rain* ***poured down*** *steadily* (or: *There was a steady* ***downpour***) *all afternoon* (cf *It* ***poured with rain*** *all afternoon*). ◻ *It was* ***pouring down*** *non-stop* (cf *It was* ***pouring with*** *rain non-stop*). ◻ nom form is downpour.

4713 **pour forth/out** [A1 B1i pass] (cause to) emerge in a stream. S: [A1] O: [B1] speech, music; propaganda, lies. S: [B1] orator, choir; radio-station, loud-speaker ◻ *We let the wretched man* ***pour out*** *his tale of woe.* ◻ *The loud-speakers in the square* ***poured forth*** *a continuous programme of martial music.* ◻ *Strong feelings were* ***poured out*** (or: *There was an* ***outpouring*** *of strong feelings*).

4714 **pour in/into** [A1 A2 emph rel] arrive in a stream (at). S: application, inquiry; donation, gift ◻ *Thousands of pounds* ***poured into*** *our London office in response to the broadcast appeal.* ◻ *The switchboards were jammed as angry protests* ***poured in*** *from all over the country.*

4715 **pour off** [A2] flow freely from the pores of the skin. S: ⚠ (the) sweat, perspiration ◻ *After a few laps of the track, the sweat was* ***pouring off*** *the runners.*

4716 **pour on** [B2 pass emph rel] express strongly adverse feelings towards sth; ridicule, scorn sth. S: commentator, critic; expert. O: ⚠ contempt, ridicule, scorn. o: effort, attempt; achievement ◻ *Now that mobility is the keynote in defence thinking, it is easy to* ***pour*** *scorn* ***on*** *those who planned fixed-site missiles like Blue Streak.* SC ◻ *Despite all the ridicule that has been* ***poured on*** *the more extreme advocates of Women's Lib, the movement certainly has a serious case, which deserves serious attention.*

4717 **pour out**[1] [A1 B1i pass adj] serve a beverage from a pot, bottle etc. S: hostess, waitress. O: (cup of) tea, coffee ◻ *'Let me* ***pour out*** *the tea at least.'* TGLY ◻ *'Tea? Do sit down and I'll* ***pour*** *you some* ***out****.'* ◻ *'Shall I* ***pour out*** (i e Shall I serve the tea)*?'* ◻ note the position of the Indirect Object in the second example.

4718 **pour out**[2] [A1 B1i pass] (cause to) emerge in a stream. ⇨ pour forth/out.

pour with [A 2] ⇨ pour down.

4720 **prance about/around** [A1 A2] (informal) dance about in a light-hearted or foolish way ◻ *There was a certain amount of* ***prancing about*** *in the corridors when the exam results were posted.* ◻ *'Tell those children to stop* ***prancing around*** *on the landing and get into bed.'*

4721 **pray (to God) (for)** [A2 pass emph rel] make a request to God for sth or on behalf of sb. o: food, water; help, forgiveness; sick people, the dying ◻ *The farmers are* ***praying for*** *rain.* ◻ *He's past* ***praying for*** (i e he can no longer be helped). ◻ *They* ***prayed to God for*** *guidance in difficult times.*

4722 **preach (at)** [A2 pass] give moral advice in an aloof, superior way ◻ *'Please don't* ***preach at*** *me,' Virginia said. 'I came home to get some help.'* AITC ◻ *We were tired of being* ***preached at*** *by sanctimonious ushers with no knowledge of life outside the school gates.* CON

4723 **preclude from** [B2 pass] (formal) prevent from doing sth, make impossible one's doing sth. o: participation, attendance; having a share, standing for office ◻ *The sudden change in events* ***precluded*** *him* ***from*** *a share in the Government.* ◻ *Retiring members of the Board were* ***precluded from*** *seeking re-election for three years.*

4724 **predispose to/towards** [B2 pass] (formal) (of an earlier event) make sb likely or inclined to do or accept sth at a later time. S: upbringing, training, indoctrination. o: acceptance, refusal; scholarship, music, the law, medicine ◻ *His father's harsh treatment of him* ***predisposed*** *him* ***to*** *a rejection of authority in later life.* ◻ *He was* ***predisposed towards*** *literary studies by the bookish environment of his early years.*

4725 **preface with** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) place before the main body of a speech, text etc. S: speaker; chairman; editor. O: address, speech; chapter. o: (short) reference (to), (brief) mention (of) ◻ *'If I may, I should like to* ***preface*** *my remarks* ***with*** *a short tribute to my predecessor in the chair.'*

4726 **prepare (for)** [A2 pass adj emph rel B2 pass emph rel] (cause to) get ready (for). O: oneself; pupil, class; follower, subject; article, book; room. o: exam; ordeal, hardship; the press; guest ◻ *'****Prepare*** *(yourselves)* ***for*** *a shock!'* ◻ *These long-****prepared-for*** *discussions open in Brussels on Monday.* ◻ *He's* ***preparing*** *a paper* ***for*** *the next meeting of the Association.* ◻ *'****Prepare*** *the children* ***for*** *the big news.'*

present to [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ next entry.

4728 **present with** [B2 pass rel] give, offer, sth as a present or reward. o: medal, scroll (of honour), sum of money ◻ *He was* ***presented with*** *the keys of the city* (or: *He had the keys of the city* ***presented to*** *him*). ◻ *The company* ***presented*** *him* ***with*** *a gold watch on the day he retired* (or: ***presented*** *a gold watch* ***to*** *him* etc).

4729 **preside (over)** [A2 pass emph rel] be the chairman (at); sit at the head of the table (at a formal meal). o: meeting, rally; dinner ◻ *He was a brilliant industrial diplomat, who* ***presided over*** *banquets and regally entertained foreign potentates.* OBS

4730 **preside over** [A2] witness, from an important position, events over which one has little control. S: government, administration; minister, director. o: decline, collapse, break-up ◻ *Successive post-war governments have* ***presided over*** *the gradual dissolution of the British Empire.* ◻ *The directors were not content to* ***preside*** *inertly* ***over*** *the liquidation of their most valuable subsidiary.*

4731 **press across, along, away etc**[1] [A1 A2] move with a steady pressure across etc. S: spectator, demonstrator; crowd, mob ◻ *The advance guard* ***pressed forward*** *to maintain contact with the enemy.* ◻ *The fans* ***pressed through*** *the tunnels and* ***onto*** *the terraces of the stadium.* ◻ *A mass of new sights and sounds* ***pressed in upon*** *them.*

4732 **press across, along, away etc**[2] [B1i pass adj B2 pass] using firm pressure, cause to move across etc steadily. O: crowd; demonstrators, troops; assault ◻ *The police* ***pressed*** *the students* ***back behind*** *the barriers.* ◻ *The movement of wheeled vehicles was impossible. The attack, however, had to be* ***pressed forward*** *under all circumstances.* B

4733 **press ahead/forward/on (with)** [A1 A3] continue steadily and with determination (to carry sth out); push ahead/forward/on (with) (q v). o: pro-

posals, plans; efforts, endeavours □ *We must* ***press ahead*** *with our efforts to reach an agreement.*

4734 **press (for)** [A2 pass emph rel B2 pass emph rel] make repeated and urgent requests (for); push (for) (q v). O: ministers, Government. o: debate, discussion, inquiry □ *We are* ***pressing*** *(the Government) hard* ***for*** *a renewal of talks.* □ *Reporters* ***pressed*** *him* ***for*** *an explanation* (or: ***pressed*** *him to give an explanation*). □ *The engineers' representatives have won all the concessions* ***for*** *which they were* ***pressing***.

4735 **press home** [B1i pass] make, apply, forcefully; push home (q v). O: attack, assault; accusation □ *This particular charge was* ***pressed home***. LWK □ *The attacks were* ***pressed home*** *despite determined resistance.*

4736 **press home an/one's advantage** [B1iii pass] use well, exploit, an opportunity or advantage □ *She was rather more concerned with her appearance than with the strong-room key, so he* ***pressed home his advantage*** *and took the key.* TO □ *The employers were prepared to discuss wages, and they* ***pressed home the advantage*** *this gave them by raising the matter of productivity.*

4737 **press on/upon** [B2 pass] offer sth insistently (out of gratitude, or in hope of gain); insist that sb accepts sth (against his will). O: attentions, favours; money, gifts; opinions, beliefs □ *The crowds* ***pressed*** *food and wine* ***upon*** *the liberating troops.* □ *I wish he'd stop trying to* ***press*** *his political views* ***upon*** *his students.*

4738 **press out out of** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] force to leave, separate, by applying pressure. O: oil, juice; part, component. o: seed, fruit; (sheet of) metal, card □ *This machine* ***presses*** *the oil* ***out of*** *palm kernels.* □ *The parts of the model have been printed on cardboard; all you have to do is* ***press*** *them* ***out*** *and assemble them.*

4739 **presume on/upon** [A2 pass] (formal) test, strain, too much the goodwill etc of another person. o: patience, indulgence; kindness, good nature; hospitality □ *It would be unwise to* ***presume*** *over much* ***upon*** *the tolerance of these people.* □ *I think we have already* ***presumed*** *too much* ***on*** *your generosity.*

4740 **pretend to** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) claim (somewhat vainly) to possess. o: wit, understanding, knowledge; talent, gift □ *He doesn't* ***pretend to*** *a detailed knowledge of the system.* □ *She* ***pretends to*** *various abilities she doesn't, in fact, possess.*

4741 **pretty up** [B1i pass adj] (informal) make (falsely) pretty or charming. O: child; street, house; story □ *Here was a row of simple cottages,* ***prettied up*** *for sale to commuting stockbrokers.* □ *The script will have to be* ***prettied up*** *to give it box-office appeal.*

4742 **prevail on/upon** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) persuade (to do sth) □ *The judge was* ***prevailed upon*** *to show clemency.* □ *At dinner he* ***prevailed on*** *her to take some wine. It wasn't easy.* PW □ *He allowed himself to be* ***prevailed on***. □ object is usu followed by the inf.

4743 **prey on/upon**[1] [A2 pass adj] pursue and kill as one's normal food; select as victims for one's attacks. S: hawk, eagle; tiger, lion; pirate, bandit. o: small bird; antelope; merchant shipping □ *Owls* ***prey on*** *small rodents, especially mice.* □ *Aircraft* ***preyed upon*** *the columns of refugees.* □ *Bullion ships plying out of the Carribean were* ***preyed upon*** *by pirates.*

4744 **prey on/upon**[2] [A2 pass] assail, beset, deeply trouble. S: doubt, fear, anxiety. o: △ him etc; sb's mind, thoughts □ *Was it the accident with the car and the blackmailing letters that were* ***preying on*** *his mind?* DC □ *It would appear that his impending trial* ***preyed on*** *his mind* (or: ***on*** *him*). T

4745 **price out of the market** [B2 pass] set one's prices so high that no one buys one's goods. O: oneself; product, goods □ *If you don't accept a lower profit, you'll* ***price*** *yourself right* ***out of the market***.

4746 **prick out** [B1i pass] (horticulture) plant in the earth, in holes pricked with a pointed stick. O: seedling, young plant □ *'I'm just going to* ***prick out*** *some young cabbage plants.'*

4747 **prick one's ears up** [B1i pass] (of a dog, horse) raise the ears (a sign that it is listening closely); (of a person) pay careful attention □ *The horse seemed so interested in what was going on that after being led away some paces she turned,* ***pricked up her ears***, *and looked around.* DBM □ *'I've been thinking about Myrtle for some time, Joe.' 'Oh?' I* ***pricked up my ears***. SPL

4748 **pride oneself on/upon** [B2 emph rel] regard as a special reason for pride or satisfaction. o: skill, craft; sensitivity, finesse □ *He had always* ***prided himself on*** *his tact in handling such crises.* □ *He* ***prided himself*** *justly* ***on*** *his skill in negotiation.* □ *On this ability to learn new languages he had always* ***prided himself***.

4749 **prink up** [B1i pass adj] (informal) make smarter, more attractive. O: oneself; one's face, clothes □ *She's in the women's room.* ***Prinking*** *herself* ***up*** *a bit extra, not that she needs it.* TC

4750 **print off**[1] [B1i nom pass adj] (photography) make prints or enlargements on sensitive paper from a negative film or plate □ *How many copies of the wedding group do you want* ***printed off***? □ *I want to do a* ***print-off*** *from that negative* (or: ***print off*** *photographs from that negative*).

4751 **print off**[2] [B1i nom pass adj] (printing) print copies of a book etc (with the implication that another printing is to be made from the same plates) □ *We* ***printed off*** *10 000 copies* (cf *did a* ***print-off*** *of 10 000*) *from the existing plates.* □ note the special nom form offprint = an extra printing of (usu) a single article from a journal, in a small number of copies for the author's own use.

4752 **print out** [B1i nom pass adj] (of a computer) provide printed information from the data stored in a computer 'bank' in accordance with a programme specification □ *At the end of the working day the computer is programmed to* ***print out*** *an analysis of the orders received and invoiced and the resulting stock levels.* □ *The texts were fed into the computer and several* ***print-outs*** *were obtained, showing, among other things, word-frequency distribution and sentence lengths.* □ nom form more frequent in current usage.

4753 **prize off** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] remove, raise (usu by force applied to a lever). O: lid, cover, top. o: tin, box, cask □ *We* ***prized*** *the lids* ***off*** *the packing cases with a tyre lever.* □ ***Prize off*** *the cover with your thumbs.* □ alt spelling: prise.

4754 **prize out/out of** [B1i pass adj B2 pass]

remove, extract (from) (usu by force applied to a lever); obtain with difficulty (by applying moral pressure etc). O: stone, nail; secret, confession. o: (animal's) hoof, tyre; suspect, prisoner □ *Sharp pieces of grit were **prised out of** the tyre treads.* □ *Foreign espionage would do its utmost to **prise out** these secrets.* TBC □ *She **prised the story out of him** by threatening to inform his employers.* □ alt spelling: **prise**.

4755 **proceed against** [A2] (legal) take steps to bring sb to trial. S: police; (solicitor's) client, plaintiff. o: suspect, prisoner □ *'But before we go to the trouble and expense of **proceeding against** this man I must be satisfied that your charges are well founded.'*

4756 **proceed from** [A2 emph rel] (formal) have as a cause or starting-point. S: event; agreement, treaty. o: decision, plan; meeting, discussion □ ***From** this small error many unfortunate misunderstandings have **proceeded**.* □ *The plans were then made **from** which the momentous events of 1944 **proceeded**.*

4757 **proceed to**[1] [A2] (formal) take the next item etc in succession. o: next item (on the agenda); vote, election □ *'May we **proceed**, then, **to** the election of a committee?'* □ *'Let us **proceed to** nominations for President.'*

4758 **proceed to**[2] [A2] (formal) go forward from a lower university degree to a higher one. o: the (degree of) MA, PhD □ *Graduates wishing to **proceed to** the MA may do so on payment of the necessary fees and dues.*

4759 **profit by** [A2] by studying one's mistakes etc, ensure they are not repeated. o: ⚠ one's mistake, experience; sb's advice, counsel □ *We ought to **profit by** our mistakes.* □ *He's been married twice, but doesn't seem to have **profited** much **by** the experience.* ⇨ next entry.

4760 **profit (from)** [A2 pass emph rel] get some benefit (from), be helped (by). o: course, training, instruction; trip, stay □ *He **profited** greatly **from** his three years at university.* □ *These young volunteer teachers **profit** personally and professionally **from** their year overseas.* ⇨ previous entry.

4761 **prohibit from** [B2 pass] (formal) forbid sb to do sth. o: smoking, walking on the grass, using public transport □ *We are **prohibited from** selling cigarettes to young children.* □ *The school **prohibits** the younger boarders **from** going to the cinema.* □ object is the *-ing* form of a v.

4762 **pronounce (on/upon)** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) give a considered opinion or verdict on some matter. S: expert, adviser, consultant. o: health, safety; efficiency, viability □ *The air is heavy with the voices of experts, **pronouncing on** everything from the effect of fluoride on drinking water to the future of motor traffic in cities.*

4763 **prop up**[1] [B1i pass adj] raise, and keep in a raised position, by means of supports. S: nurse, mother; farmer, building. O: patient, child; fence, outhouse □ *Nurse Ellen had tucked her up and left her to sleep, but she **propped** herself **up** (on the pillows).* DC □ *The gardener **propped up** the apple tree with a stout plank.*

4764 **prop up**[2] [B1i pass] support sth which would otherwise collapse. O: (failing) company, business; uneconomic enterprise; badly-run organization. A: with public money, government support □ *The Minister said that it was not the duty of any government to **prop up** a failing company, no matter how prestigious its name.*

4765 **prospect for** [A2] (mining) search for minerals. o: diamonds, gold; copper, bauxite □ *Where in the nineteenth century amateur fortune hunters **prospected for** gold, today professional geologists **prospect for** oil, uranium and industrial metals.*

4766 **protect (against/from)** [B2 pass emph rel] serve as a shield or defence (against). S: armour plate, barricade; law, regulation; police. O: passenger, crew; customer, retailer; citizen. o: shell-fire, explosion; unfair trading; violence □ *An armoured shield will **protect** the driver **against** all but a direct hit.* □ *Is the tenant adequately **protected from** exploitation?* □ *Pensions tied to the cost-of-living index can **protect** retired people **from** the effects of inflation.*

4767 **protest (against)** [A2 pass emph rel] express objections (to); do this in the form of an organized demonstration. o: intrusion, rudeness; rent increase, atomic weapons, racial discrimination □ *Crowds of young demonstrators **protested against** the increase in students' fees.* □ *Small groups of dissidents **protested** courageously **against** (or: made a courageous **protest against**) this armed intervention.* □ cf US usage: *Demonstrators **protested** the increase in fees.*

4768 **provide for**[1] [A2 pass adj emph rel] ensure, by earning enough and by careful spending, that one's family etc has enough to live on (now, and/or in the event of future separation or death). o: wife, children, parent; widow □ *If you decide to divorce, you must see to it that your wife is properly **provided for**.* □ *The children are **provided for**.* OMIH □ *He's always **provided** well **for** his family* (cf *He's always been a good **provider***).

4769 **provide for**[2] [A2 pass] make such efficient arrangements that all possible difficulties can be overcome. o: every eventuality, all contingencies □ *Every possible failure of the electrical system has been **provided for**, generally by duplicating the circuits.*

4770 **provide for**[3] [A2 pass] (parliament, legal) establish the legal basis or authority for the later actions or conduct of Government or individuals. S: Act (of Parliament), Bill. o: the hand-over of power, confiscation of property; easier divorce, a higher school-leaving age □ *The Bill **provides for** the eventual self-government of the territory.* □ *A clause in the agreement **provides for** the arbitration of all disputes by an independent body* (or: ***provides** that all disputes shall be arbitrated* etc). □ *Equal pay for women is **provided for** in the party manifesto.*

4771 **provoke (into)** [B2 pass rel] goad, vex, sb so much that he reacts angrily, behaves violently etc. o: temper, rage, outburst; slapping, beating □ *Jibes about his low salary always **provoked** him **into** violent displays of temper.* □ *The continual noise in the classroom **provoked** him **into** slapping one or two hands* (or: ***provoked** him to slap* etc).

4772 **prowl about/around** [A1] go about carefully looking for food or an opportunity to steal. S: lion, tiger; thief, layabout □ *The big cats **prowl about** in the savannah grass, looking for an incautious prey.* □ *'What's going on down there?*

Who's prowling about downstairs?' DC

4773 **pry (into)** [A2 pass adj emph rel] show too much interest in (other people's affairs); poke one's nose in/into (q v). **o**: others' affairs, matters that don't concern one □ *She pries too closely into the private life of her friends.* □ *'This is something I said you weren't to pry into.'*

4774 **pucker up** [A1 B1i pass adj] come or draw together into small folds or wrinkles. **S**: [A1] **O**: [B1] brow, eyes, lips; skin □ *His eyes were puckered up against the strong sunlight.* □ *She had the little puckered-up face of a seal, very worried-looking.* CON

4775 **puff across, along, away etc**[1] [A1 A2] go across etc, sending out smoke etc and/or panting noisily. **S**: engine, train; runner, messenger □ *Our train puffed into the station ten minutes late.* □ *Steam puffed up from a crack in the metal.* □ *A few weekend athletes puffed along, unhappy at the unaccustomed exercise.*

4776 **puff across, along, away etc**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass] send, drive, across etc, in short, sudden gusts. **S**: pipe, tube, chimney; smoker. **O**: smoke, fumes, smog, gas □ *The factory chimneys puff dense smoke into the air.* □ *'Don't puff your tobacco smoke into my eyes.'* □ *Air is puffed up through the liquid.*

4777 **puff (at/on)** [A2] draw smoke from a pipe etc, usu in short gusts. **o**: pipe, cigar, cigarette □ *He was puffing nervously at a cigarette.* □ *'Stop puffing (on that pipe) for a moment, and listen to me.'*

4778 **puff out**[1] [B1i pass adj] (informal) make sb short of breath. **S**: exercise, exertion; race, climb □ *Climbing up the long staircase to his office quite puffed me out.* □ *We were completely puffed out: we had to sit down for a few minutes to get our breath back.*

4779 **puff out**[2] [B1i pass] cause to go out, extinguish, with a sharp gust of air. **O**: light, flame; lamp, candle □ *A sudden gust of wind from the open window puffed the candle out.*

4780 **puff one's chest out** [B1i pass adj] cause one's chest to expand with air (from pride, or in order to appear smart on parade) □ *His chest was puffed out with pride on the day that they gave him his medal.* □ *Little boys marched up and down with puffed-out chests.*

4781 **puff up** [B1i pass adj] fill sb with conceit, with too great a sense of his importance. **S**: money, success, status □ *Uncle Saunders is only a noisy pompous ass, puffed up by too much money.* DC □ *They're a couple of puffed-up idiots — very much in need of deflating.*

4782 **pull about/around** [B1ii pass adj] handle roughly, mistreat. **O**: wife, child; furniture □ *'If you don't stop pulling me about, I'll scream the place down.'* □ *'I wish the dogs would leave the cushions alone: they're looking terribly pulled-about.'*

4783 **pull ahead/ahead of** [A1 A2] move in front (of); progress beyond; draw ahead/ahead of (q v). **S**: car; runner; business firm, economy. **o**: opposition, rival □ *'That driver's trying to overtake. Slow down a bit and let him pull ahead.'* □ *Liverpool has pulled ahead of Arsenal in the race for the League leadership.*

4784 **pull alongside** [A1 A2] stop, or move along, at the side of; draw alongside (q v). **S**: car; tug, launch. **o**: lorry; steamer □ *A motor-cyclist pulled alongside and signalled that my off-side door wasn't properly shut.* □ *'We'll pull alongside her and put a salvage crew aboard.'*

4785 **pull apart**[1] [B1i pass] use force to separate the parts of sth; pull to pieces[1] (q v). **O**: box, cupboard; garment; flower □ *The table is so made that you can easily pull it apart* (or: *that it easily pulls apart*).

4786 **pull apart**[2] [B1i pass] criticize severely; pull to pieces[2] (q v). **S**: tutor, foreman. **O**: idea; plan, scheme; work, achievement □ *There's nothing more dispiriting than having your essays pulled apart in front of other students.*

pull around [B1iii pass adj] ⇨ pull about/around.

4788 **pull aside** [B1i pass] move sth to one side (esp to reveal what is behind it); draw aside[1] (q v). **O**: curtain, hanging; mask, veil (of secrecy, deceit) □ *We pulled aside a dingy curtain to reveal a flight of steps running downwards.* □ *The cloak of secrecy was pulled aside by a newspaper photographer who spotted a prototype of the car while on an assignment in Austria.*

4789 **pull at/on** [A2] draw smoke steadily from a pipe etc. **o**: pipe, cigar □ *The old man pulled thoughtfully at his pipe before replying.*

4790 **pull away (from)** [B1ii pass B3 pass] use force to move sth or sb away (esp from danger). **O**: bomb; pilot, passenger. **o**: house; wreckage, ruins; fire □ *With great presence of mind a fireman pulled the driver away from the burning cab.*

4791 **pull back** [A1 B1i pass] (military) (cause to) retreat, withdraw. **S**: [A1] **O**: [B1] tanks, infantry. **S**: [B1] commander □ *The battalion pulled back two miles during the night and took up prepared positions.* □ *The bad condition of the roads made relief impossible without pulling the division back to Orel, so the 4th Panzer had struggled on.* B

4792 **pull down**[1] [B1i pass adj] lower, draw down (q v). **O**: blind, shade; hat □ *His hat was pulled well down over his eyes so that nobody should guess his true identity.*

4793 **pull down**[2] [B1i pass adj] demolish, destroy. **O**: theatre, monument, house □ *A row of back-to-back houses is being pulled down to make way for new flats.* □ *Many people are opposed to the pulling-down of buildings of historical interest.*

4794 **pull down**[3] [B1ii pass adj] (informal) weaken, leave in a poor condition. **S**: malaria, influenza; poor diet, feeding □ *'Bit thinner, aren't you? You look a bit pulled down, you know.'* PW □ *That long spell in hospital pulled him down a lot.*

4795 **pull down**[4] [B1ii pass] (informal) cause to fall to a lower position (e g in a class or form). **S**: mark, score; written test, oral □ *He seemed all set to win a gold medal, but his performance in the third round pulled him down.* □ *It was the written paper that pulled me down.*

4796 **pull in**[1] [B1i pass] (informal) earn, draw. **O**: good wage; two thousand a year □ *He's pulling in a regular salary.* NM □ *They're pulling in a lot of overtime* (money paid for working extra hours) *on that job.*

4797 **pull in**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) attract, draw, to a place of entertainment, an opportunity of investment etc. **O**: crowd, audience; investment, sa-

vings ▫ *'We need to* **pull in** *a good Saturday crowd at the Palace Theatre.'* ▫ *They need to have a high rate of interest in order to* **pull in** *money from investors.* BBCTV

4798 **pull in**[3] [B1i pass] (informal) fetch to the police station (for questioning). O: suspect, loiterer, habitual offender ▫ *Two youths loitering near a supermarket were* **pulled in** *on suspicion.*

4799 **pull in/into**[1] [A1 A2] enter, arrive (at); draw in/into[1] (q v). S: train. o: station, terminus ▫ *Our train* **pulled into** *Paddington dead on time.* ▫ *As we* **pulled in**, *an hour late, our connection to Rome was pulling out.*

4800 **pull in/into**[2] [A1 nom A2] move towards, draw closer to, the side of the road, bank etc. S: boat; car, lorry. o: shore, quay; kerb, lorry-park ▫ *The steamer* **pulled in** *towards the quay-side.* ▫ *'Find a good place to* **pull into** *for some tea on the way to London* (or: *Find a good* **pull-in** *on the way to London*).' ▫ the café where you pull in for refreshments is a pull-in. ⇨ pull up[1].

4801 **pull off**[1] [B1i pass adj B2 pass] remove (with some force). O: shoe, jumper; leaf, bud ▫ *'Here, help me* **pull** *these boots* **off**.' ▫ *'See if you can* **pull** *the cloth* **off** *the table without disturbing these glasses.'*

4802 **pull off**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) succeed in sth, make a success of sth. O: it; coup, deal, speculation; scoop ▫ *Every time he* **pulled off** *a big deal it made a paragraph in the 'Sentry'.* CON ▫ *'We did it, we've* **pulled** *it* **off**, *we've won.'* BBCTV

pull on[1] [A2] draw smoke steadily from a pipe etc. ⇨ pull at/on.

4804 **pull on**[2] [B1i pass] don (clothing), draw on[1] (q v). O: boot, sock, shirt ▫ *He* **pulled** *a sweater* **on** *over his woollen shirt.*

4805 **pull out**[1] [B1i pass] extract, draw out/out of[2] (q v). S: dentist; carpenter. O: tooth; nail, tack ▫ *I was afraid he was going to* **pull out** *one of those big molars.*

4806 **pull out**[2] [B1i nom pass] remove, detach. O: supplement, (comic-, magazine-)section ▫ *The map is at the back of the book, and may be* **pulled out** (or: **pulls out**) *for easy reference.* ▫ *In this week's issue there is a special section you can* **pull out** (or: *a special* **pull-out** *section*) *on French wines.*

4807 **pull out all the stops** [B1iii] (informal) use all one's power, resources etc, to achieve an objective ▫ *The Government* **pulled out all the stops** *to get the Industrial Relations Bill through Parliament in a single session.* ▫ *Helen, desperately afraid that Archie would leave her,* **pulled out all the stops** *to keep her hold over him.*

4808 **pull one's finger out** [B1ii] (informal) stop behaving in a lazy, inefficient way. S: firm; manager, accountant, storekeeper ▫ *'He's got till the end of the month to get his research project written up and typed, so he'd better* **pull his finger out**.' ▫ *'That's twice I've been let down by the garage over spare parts. If they don't* **pull their finger(s) out** *I'll take my custom elsewhere.'*

4809 **pull out/out of**[1] [A1 A2] leave, depart from; draw out/out of[1] (q v). S: train, bus, coach. o: station ▫ *Then the train* **pulled out**. TC ▫ *The three-thirty was* **pulling out of** *platform five as I ran into the station.*

4810 **pull out/out of**[2] [A1 A2] move out of a line of traffic, in order to overtake the vehicle in front, enter a faster traffic lane. S: driver, motorist; car, lorry ▫ *The car in front* **pulled out** *to overtake just as I was about to overtake it.* ▫ *Don't* **pull out of** *a line of stationary vehicles unless the road behind you is clear.*

4811 **pull out/out of**[3] [A1 A2 pass] force oneself to emerge, recover, (from). o: illness; mood, depression ▫ *He's been dogged by failure for years; now he's working strenuously to* **pull out**. ▫ *'But he'll* **pull out of** *it. He has these spells, you know. He's never been strong.'* AITC

4812 **pull out/out of**[4] [A1 nom A2 pass B1i nom pass adj B2 pass] (cause to) withdraw, retire (from). S: [A1] O: [B1] troops, force; trade mission; diplomatic representative. o: colony, base, occupied territory ▫ [A1] *I had lain in the grass and impotently watched the enemy* **pulling out** *below me.* SD ▫ [A1] *If he agrees, Britain will be failing to make the clean* **pull-out** (or: *to* **pull out** *cleanly*) *which is essential to the Government's strategy.* OBS ▫ [A2] *I want to state — as I* **pull out of** *active employment — how I think the land should be made to lie.* MFM ▫ [B1] *The 'withdrawal' now talked about in Britain is the far more radical one of* **pulling out** *British troops.* ST

4813 **pull over** [A1 B1ii pass] move towards the roadside, either to stop or to allow other vehicles to overtake. S: [A1] O: [B1] car, lorry. S: [A1 B1] driver, motorist ▫ *I shouted to the driver of the tractor to* **pull over** *and let me through.* ▫ *Having stopped the driver, the traffic policeman asked if he would kindly* **pull** *his car* **over** *to the side of the road.*

4814 **pull the wool over sb's eyes** [B2 pass] (informal) conceal one's true actions or intentions from sb by a display of virtue. o: (of) employer, teacher, husband ▫ *'I'm afraid you can't* **pull the wool over the eyes of** *the Tax Inspectors. They have ways of finding out.'* ▫ *'She's had* **the wool pulled over her eyes** *for years. You don't imagine he always travels to London on business, do you?'*

4815 **pull round**[1] [B1ii pass] force sb or sth to face another way (esp in the opposite direction). O: nose, tail (of an aircraft); bow, stern (of a boat) ▫ *A tug* **pulled** *the bow of the ship* **round**. ▫ *A hand descended on his shoulder, and he was* **pulled round** *to face a pair of glaring eyes.*

4816 **pull round**[2] [A1 B1ii pass] (informal) (help to) regain consciousness ▫ *'How long will she take to* **pull round** *after her operation?'* ▫ (of a person injured in an accident) *'Loosen his clothes and give him a little brandy: that'll soon* **pull** *him* **round**.'

4817 **pull through**[1] [A1 A2 pass B1ii pass B2 pass] (help to) recover (from an illness); (help to) survive a period of danger or crisis. S: [A1] O: [B1] patient; country, firm. o: sickness; time of trial, emergency ▫ [A1] *The patient has an excellent chance of* **pulling through**. ▫ [B2] *It was this spirit which* **pulled** *them* **through** *the darkest moments of the war.*

4818 **pull through**[2] [B1i nom pass adj] (military) clean the bore of a rifle by drawing through it an oily rag attached to a cord. O: rifle, revolver ▫ *Rifles should be regularly* **pulled through** *with a piece of flannelette.* ▫ the pull-through is the weighted cord to which the rag is fastened.

4819 **pull to pieces**[1] [B2 pass] separate the parts of

sth by force; pull apart[1] (q v). O: model, construction; garment, cloth; prey □ *The rags are washed and* ***pulled to pieces*** *by machine.* □ *A tiger can* ***pull*** *a roebuck* ***to pieces*** *in a matter of minutes.*

4820 **pull to pieces**[2] [B2 pass] criticize severely, find serious faults in; pull apart[2] (q v). O: persons; theory, argument, case; evidence □ *The new theory of the origin of the universe was* ***pulled to pieces*** *by many of the world's leading astronomers.* □ *The poor woman was* ***pulled to pieces*** *by her neighbours. Her hair-style, her clothes, her make-up, her accent, her political opinions: nothing escaped criticism.*

4821 **pull together**[1] [A1] act in concert, combine efforts □ *If we all* ***pull together****, we should be able to get the country out of the mess it's in.* □ *The old habit of looking well after the wage earners* (ie in working-class families) *is still alive; so is the stress on the need for all to* ***pull together***. UL

4822 **pull together**[2] [B1i pass] draw the parts of sth closer to each other, restore its wholeness or unity. O: assembly, party, regiment, (industrial) company, country □ *There is the NATO alliance, which will soon disintegrate unless we do something to* ***pull*** *it* ***together***. MFM □ *It was he more than anybody who* ***pulled*** *the Party* ***together*** *after our defeat in the last election.*

4823 **pull oneself together** [B1il] (informal) take command of oneself, take firm control of one's feelings and impulses and begin to behave purposefully □ *She had her ups and downs, but she had always managed to* ***pull herself together*** *and have a good time.* H □ *Under their patronizing and hostile stares he* ***pulled himself together****, walked into the kitchen, and sat down on a chair.* HD

4824 **pull under** [B1il pass] drag below the surface (of a river, the sea). S: △ the current, undertow □ *The currents were deceptively strong at this point, and nobody would swim for fear of being* ***pulled under***.

4825 **pull up**[1] [A1 nom B1i pass] stop, halt. S: [A1] O: [B1] car, lorry. S: [A1 B1] driver, motorist □ *More slowly than usual he drove towards his office. At last he* ***pulled up***. PW □ *He* ***pulled*** *his car* ***up*** *within a few yards of the wreckage.* □ *His pursuer* ***pulled up*** *short to greet us with an affable little bow.* BM □ a pull-up is a café where drivers (usu of commercial vehicles) can stop for refreshments. ⇨ pull in/into[2].

4826 **pull up**[2] [B1ii pass] (stop in order to) check or reprimand □ ALISON: *I'm sorry. I'll go now.* (*She starts to move upstage. But his voice* ***pulls*** *her* ***up***.) JIMMY: *You never even sent any flowers to the funeral.* LBA □ *Even his wife had to* ***pull*** *him* ***up*** *over his wrong-headed notions this afternoon.* RM

4827 **pull up**[3] [A1 B1ii pass] improve one's position (in a race, contest etc). S: [A1] O: [B1] pupil, competitor. S: [B1] marks, points; performance, effort □ *His mark in the geography paper* ***pulled*** *him* ***up*** *several places.* □ *He* ***pulled up*** *to within a few yards of the leaders.*

4828 **pull one's socks up** [B1i] (informal) take command of oneself, become more purposeful and alert □ PENNY: *Please Peter, pull yourself together.* PETER: *Leave me alone.* ALEX: ***Pull up your socks****, son.* DPM □ *If he wants to be considered for promotion next year, he'd better* ***pull his socks up***.

4829 **pull oneself up by one's own bootlaces/bootstraps** [B1il] (informal) try to improve one's position by one's own unaided efforts □ *We can't expect countries with problems of bad feeding and disease to* ***pull themselves up by their own bootstraps***. □ *Unable to borrow capital to repair and modernize its plant, the company was forced to* ***pull itself up by its own bootlaces***.

4830 **pump in/into**[1] [B1i pass adj B2 pass emph rel] cause sth to flow in by using a pump. O: gas, air; oil, water. o: tank, reservoir □ *Millions of gallons of liquid oxygen were* ***pumped into*** *the fuel tanks.* □ *Too much oil had been* ***pumped in****, and it overflowed everywhere.*

4831 **pump in/into**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) cause sb to learn or acquire by force or persuasion. O: facts, information. o: head, brain □ *It's a hard job* ***pumping*** *facts and figures* ***into*** *unwilling pupils.* □ ***Pump*** *enough propaganda* ***in****, and they'll believe anything.*

4832 **pump in/into**[3] [B1i pass B2 pass] put money in, with a view to giving support, earning interest etc. O: money, capital. o: industry, company □ *There may be strong social reasons why the Government should* ***pump*** *money* ***into*** *industries which, economically, seem no longer viable.* □ *Nigeria's economy is booming and foreign companies are confidently* ***pumping in*** *capital.*

4833 **pump out/out of** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] cause sth to flow out by using a pump. O: gas, air; oil, water. o: balloon; tank, sump, hold □ *They pursued two ideas: the first was to* ***pump*** *the oil* ***out****; the second was to refloat the ship.* OBS □ *The petrol is* ***pumped out of*** *the spare tank and into the main tank.*

4834 **pump out of** [B2 pass] (informal) cause sb to reveal sth by applying pressure. O: information, story □ *We* ***pumped*** *the full story* ***out of*** *him little by little.*

4835 **pump up**[1] [B1i pass adj] cause sth to rise by using a pump. O: (crude) oil, water □ *The oil is* ***pumped up*** *from deep underground reservoirs.*

4836 **pump up**[2] [B1i pass adj] inflate, fill with air etc, using a pump; blow up[5] (q v). O: tyre, balloon, (air-)mattress □ ***Pump*** *the tyres* ***up*** *hard before going out on the road.* □ *The newly* ***pumped-up*** *balloons suddenly began to burst as the heat increased.*

4837 **punch down/in** [B1i pass adj] drive below the surface of a plank etc, using a (nail) punch. O: nail, tack □ *You should* ***punch down*** *any old nails or screws before attempting to lay a carpet or linoleum.* □ ***Punch in*** *the nails and then fill the holes flush with putty.*

4838 **punch out/out of** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] cut from wood, metal etc, using a sharp tool called a 'punch'; stamp out/out of (q v). O: disc, strip; coin, button □ *The figures are* ***punched out of*** *a continuous strip of cardboard.* □ *The machine* ***punches out*** *hundreds of coins in an hour.*

4839 **punch up**[1] [B1i pass] cause a machine to register a certain amount (esp of money) by striking a key sharply. O: £2·25, ten dollars fifty □ *She* ***punched up*** *the cost of our groceries on the cash register.*

4840 **punch up**[2] [A1 nom] (informal) have a (fist) fight, exchange punches □ *If there is any* ***punching up*** *between the two (sides), it's going to be*

here. BBCTV □ *He was involved in some punch-up after an all-night party.* □ usu nom.

4841 **purge (of)** [B2 pass] (formal) free, cleanse, from. **o:** △ guilt, shame, sin □ *After making a full confession, he felt* ***purged of*** *any sense of sin.*

4842 **purse up** [A1 B1i pass adj] (of the lips) draw together in tight folds (usu as a sign of disapproval or displeasure). **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] lips, mouth □ *While he told his mildly shocking stories, she would sit with* ***pursed-up*** *lips.*

4843 **push about/around** [B1ii pass] (informal) order sb to do this and that in a bullying tone; order about/around (q v) □ *'I won't be* ***pushed around*** *by him any longer!'* □ *'I wish he'd stop* ***pushing*** *people* ***about*** *as though they were children.'* □ *'You may be able to* ***push*** *your brother* ***around****, but you'd better not try it on with me.'*

4844 **push ahead/forward/on** [A1] advance in a steady, determined way; press ahead/forward/on (q v). **S:** team, expedition, army □ *I was asked to* ***push on*** *and help the Fifth Army.* MFM □ *We* ***pushed on*** *and now there was no doubt about the right direction: we came in sight of the walls of Pekin.* BM

4845 **push ahead/forward/on (with)** [A1 A3 pass] continue in a determined way (to carry sth out). **o:** proposals, plans, scheme □ *Now that problem is solved, there is nothing to stop us* ***pushing ahead****.* □ *We are* ***pushing forward with*** *our plan to complete an inner ring road.* □ *Redevelopment must be* ***pushed on with*** *as fast as money permits.*

4846 **push along** [A1] (informal) (of a guest) leave one's host □ *'I'm afraid I really ought to be* ***pushing along*** *now.'* □ *'It's time I was* ***pushing along****.'* □ used by a guest as a polite, though informal formula when taking leave; also, even more informally, push off[2] (q v).

push around [B1ii pass] ⇨ push about/around.

4848 **push aside** [B1i pass] push sb firmly (or roughly) to one side. **S:** steward, guard. **O:** spectator, bystander □ *The order came to clear the hall. People standing in the aisles were roughly* ***pushed aside****.* □ *When the government took office, the inexperienced young hopefuls were* ***pushed aside*** *in the scramble for places.*

4849 **push back**[1] [B1i pass] move sb back under firm pressure, cause to retreat. **S:** police; army. **O:** crowd; enemy □ *The demonstrators were* ***pushed back*** *behind the crush barriers.* □ *The invaders were* ***pushed back*** *beyond their own frontiers.*

4850 **push back**[2] [B1i pass adj] move sth back that has slipped forward out of its usual place. **O:** glasses, hair, hat □ (radio review of a play) *'And then, the little habit he had of* ***pushing*** *his spectacles* ***back*** *on his nose.'* BBCR □ *She kept* ***pushing back*** *wisps of hair that fell over her eyes.*

4851 **push by/past** [A1 A2] move past sb, pressing against him, or pushing him to one side □ *A number of latecomers* ***pushed past*** *us to reach their seats* (e g at the cinema). □ *A waiter* ***pushed by*** *me, almost knocking the glass from my hand.* □ *'The next time he tries to* ***push by****, trip him up! That way, he may learn some good manners!'*

4852 **push (for)** [A2 pass B2 pass] make repeated and urgent requests (for); press (for) (q v). **O:** chairman; debtor. **o:** debate, adjournment; payment □ *A small faction is* ***pushing*** *hard* ***for*** *new talks* (or: ***pushing*** *hard to get new talks*). □ *Don't* ***push*** *him too hard* ***for*** *a settlement.*

push forward[1] [A1] advance in a steady way. ⇨ push ahead/forward/on.

4854 **push forward**[2] [B1i pass] force sb or sth upon the attention of others, so as to obtain their assent, favours, custom. **O:** oneself; child, relative; claim, case; product, ware □ *He's never been one to* ***push*** *himself* ***forward****.* □ *He* ***pushed forward*** *his claim to be considered the rightful heir.*

push forward (with) [A1 A3 pass] ⇨ push ahead/forward/on (with).

4856 **push home** [B1i pass] make, administer, forcefully; press home (q v). **O:** attack; charge, accusation □ *Resistance had been obstinate and the attack was* ***pushed home*** *with every sort of savagery.* SD □ *He had now found the weakness in his adversary's case, and he* ***pushed home*** *his points with vigour.*

4857 **push off**[1] [A1 B1i nom pass] move out into the stream by pushing against the bank with a pole or oar; shove off[1] (q v); set in motion, start. **S:** [A1 B1] boatman, sailor. **O:** punt, dinghy □ *Bill* ***pushed*** *us* ***off*** (or: *gave us a* ***push-off***) *and we went skimming away from the shore.* □ *'****Push off*** *as soon as you're ready!'* □ *Listen to the excellent symphony orchestra that Malcolm Sargeant has* ***pushed off*** *in Palestine.* SD

4858 **push off**[2] [A1] (informal) leave, go away; push along (q v) □ *'Well, I'll* ***push off****,' the girl said. 'See you later, Charlie.'* DBM □ *He comes into town periodically, looks up a few friends, and then* ***pushes off*** *again.* □ even more informally, shove off[2] (q v).

push on [A1] ⇨ push ahead/forward/on.

push on (with) [A1 A3 pass] ⇨ push ahead/forward/on (with).

4861 **push the boat out** [B1ii] (informal) hold a cheerful, boisterous party (with drink, singing, dancing etc). **S:** club, society, college □ *Do you remember how we* ***pushed the boat out*** *the night that we won back the championship?*

4862 **push over** [B1i pass] make sb or sth overturn or fall to the ground by pushing him or it. **O:** him etc; vase, ornament; bucket, jug □ *I was nearly* ***pushed over*** *by a crowd of boys suddenly pouring out of the school gates.* □ *One or two tables were* ***pushed over*** *in the scramble.*

4863 **push-over** [nom (B1)] (informal) an easy triumph or victory (over sb) □ *Saturday's match should be a* ***push-over*** *for Leeds: they're playing a fourth division team.*

push past [A1 A2] ⇨ push by/past.

4865 **push through** [B1i pass B2 pass] make a (legislative etc) body pass or enact sth by applying steady pressure. **O:** measure, reform; Bill. **o:** parliament, committee □ *We're trying to* ***push*** *legislation* ***through*** *before the Christmas recess.* □ *You can't* ***push*** *proposals on this sort of scale* ***through*** *the Finance Committee.*

4866 **push up** [B1i pass] increase at a steady rate. **O:** temperature, pressure; price, wage □ *Wage increases have* ***pushed up*** *the price of electricity.* □ *The usual drinking parties at New Year will* ***push*** *the road death figures* ***up****.* BBCTV

4867 **push up daisies** [B1iii] (informal) be dead and in one's grave □ *I'm not worried about twenty*

years from now: in twenty years' time I shall be ***pushing up daisies.*** □ *And where are all these brave fellows who were going to change the world? —* ***Pushing up daisies!***

4868- **put about**[1] [A1 B1ii pass] (nautical) (cause to) change direction. S: [A1] O: [B1] boat, ship □ *The skipper* ***put*** *us* ***about*** *to avoid submarines that had been reported in that area.* ⇨ bring about[2], come about[2], go about[5].

4869- **put about**[2] [B1i pass] circulate, pass from one person to another. O: tale, rumour; it... that he was being dismissed, it... that wages were going up □ *Somebody has* ***put*** *the story* ***about*** *that the Department is being closed down.* □ *It was* ***put about*** *that he was seeing a great deal of a certain young lady.* ⇨ get about[2], go about[2].

4870- **put above** [B2 pass emph rel] regard, treat, as more important than; put before[1] (q v). O: (national) survival, recovery; honour, integrity. o: all else; safety, self-interest □ ***Above*** *such considerations of cost we should* ***put*** *the welfare of the men who work the machines.* □ *The investigations reveal that few men were determined to* ***put*** *the integrity of the Administration* ***above*** *its survival.*

4871- **put across**[1] [B1i pass] communicate, convey; persuade others to like or accept; put over (to) (q v). O: idea, thought; scheme, plan; oneself □ *He may be a very clever research worker, but he's very poor at* ***putting*** *the stuff* ***across*** *to a class.* □ *He finds it hard to* ***put*** *himself* ***across*** *to a selection board.* ⇨ come across[2], get across (to).

4872- **put across**[2] [B2 pass] (informal) trick sb into accepting or believing sth; put over (on) (q v). O: ⚠ it; this, one; anything, something. o: teacher, employer, judge □ *You'd better not try to* ***put*** *anything* ***across*** *him.* □ *He* ***put*** *one* ***across*** *the police once, but they're not likely to be caught a second time.*

4873- **put the cat among the canaries/pigeons** [B2 pass] (informal) excite strong emotions, esp shock, dismay, anger □ *I then said that I had never known the Services reduced to such a parlous condition. This fairly* ***put the cat among the canaries.*** MFM □ *'By jove, if the monster started rutting next October that would* ***put the cat among the pigeons,*** *what?'* RM

4874- **put aside**[1] [B1i pass] place to one side, abandon; set aside[1] (q v) (to free oneself for another activity). O: book, knitting; study, subject □ *She* ***put*** *her needlework* ***aside,*** *and we had a talk.* □ *He* ***put aside*** *his textbooks when he left school and never reopened them.* □ *They* ***put aside*** *their rifles and packs and resumed a peaceful life.*

4875- **put aside**[2] [B1i pass] save for spending later; save, reserve, an article for a customer who cannot afford to pay for it now; put on one side[1] (q v). O: money, cash; suit, dress □ *I've a nice little sum of money* ***put aside*** *for a rainy day.* □ *'If you'd like to pay me a small deposit, I'll* ***put*** *the suit* ***aside*** *for you, sir.'*

4876- **put aside**[3] [B1i pass] forget, disregard; put on one side[2] (q v). O: grievance, difference; bitterness, hatred □ *At such a time of crisis, we must try to* ***put aside*** *all differences of party or class.* □ ***Put aside*** *all that has happened and try to start again.*

4877- **put at** [B2 pass] calculate, estimate, to be. O: age, size, height, capacity. o: fifty, 12 by 10 metres, thirty feet, ten gallons □ *'What would you* ***put*** *the outer radius* ***at****?'* TBC □ *I'd* ***put*** *the weight* ***at*** *about fourteen pounds.*

4878- **put at his ease** [B2 pass] make sb feel free from anxiety or embarrassment. S: ruler, commander, manager; distinguished guest. O: subordinate, member of staff □ *Being well aware that those on the civil side were apprehensive of what I might do, I took great trouble to* ***put*** *them* ***at their ease.*** MFM □ *They were seated in armchairs, offered cigarettes, and generally* ***put at their ease.***

4879- **put at a premium** [B2 pass] make especially important, set a special value upon; put a premium on (q v). S: situation, circumstances; crisis, emergency. O: skill, intelligence; cunning, deception □ *Our dependence on overseas trade* ***puts*** *drive and resourcefulness in the export industries* ***at a premium.*** □ *In these communities loyalty to the family is* ***put at a premium.***

4880- **put away**[1] [B1i pass] put sth in a box, drawer etc, because one has finished using it, to make a room tidy etc. O: paper, book; doll, toy. □ *The correspondence was all* ***put away*** *in numbered files.* □ *The other day I found an old doll. I had to* ***put*** *it* ***away*** *again because he wouldn't touch it.* DC ⇨ be away.

4881- **put away**[2] [B1i pass] save, put by (q v). O: a good amount, a tidy sum, a fortune □ *She's got a pound or two* ***put away*** *in National Savings.* □ *I'll have to* ***put*** *something* ***away*** *for my retirement.*

4882- **put away**[3] [B1i pass] (informal) confine, esp in a mental home. O: mental patient, psychotic □ *It was like those nightmares in which the dreamer sees himself* ***put away*** *for lunacy.* HD □ *He was* ***put away*** *for attacking young children.*

4883- **put away**[4] [B1i pass] (informal) consume considerable quantities of food and drink; tuck away[1] (q v) □ *I don't know how he manages to* ***put*** *it all* ***away.*** □ *He* ***put away*** *half a dozen cakes while my back was turned.*

4884- **put away**[5] [B1i pass] (informal) destroy, kill, usu because of old age or illness; put down[7] (q v). S: veterinary surgeon. O: dog, cat □ *The dog Billy was dying, and in September he had to be* ***put away.*** RFW

4885- **put back**[1] [B1i pass] replace, return. O: book, record □ *'Kindly* ***put*** *the book* ***back*** *in its proper place.'* □ *I recaptured (the animal) and* ***put*** *him* ***back*** *in the tin without much opposition.* DF ⇨ be back[2], get back[3].

4886- **put back**[2] [B1i pass] move the hands of a clock back to conform with the end of official Summer Time, or to give the correct time. O: clock, watch □ *All the clocks should have been* ***put back*** *one hour last night.* □ *' Your watch is fast;* ***put*** *it* ***back*** *ten minutes.'* ⇨ go back[3]; put forward[3].

4887- **put back**[3] [B1i pass] move to a later time or date. O: party, wedding; programme, exercise; date, time □ *The invasion was* ***put back*** *twenty-four hours while the chiefs waited for better weather reports.* □ *The date had been* ***put back*** *from March to April.* NM

4888- **put back**[4] [B1i pass] slow, delay, retard. O: programme; production, output □ *Drought has* ***put*** *our agricultural programme* ***back*** *to where we started from.* □ *The strike of drivers has* ***put*** *our deliveries* ***back*** *one month.*

4889- **put the clock back** [B1i pass] return to the

past, restore the institutions and values of the past □ *All this Anglo-Catholicism* (a form of Christianity which revived certain medieval features of Christian worship) *makes him think we can **put the clock back**, but there's a tough core of common sense there, all the same.* ASA □ (radio programme 'Today') *The 'Mirror' says nobody can **put back the clock** and get rid of decimal currency.* BBCR ⇨ put back².

4890 **put before**¹ [B2 pass emph] treat, regard, sth as more important than sth else; put above (q v). O: country, national interest; economic revival, military strength. o: self; all else, all other aims □ ***Before*** *everything else we must **put** the rebuilding of our damaged cities.* □ *The determination of the Six is to **put** the development of the community **before** all other considerations.* SC ⇨ come before³.

4891 **put before**² [B2 pass emph] present for sb's consideration. O: plan, proposal, scheme. o: committee, board □ *Proposals for sweeping reform were **put before** the ministers.* □ ***Before*** *a startled meeting he **put** his latest demands.* ⇨ be before², bring before, come before², go before², take before.

4892 **put the cart before the horse** [B2 pass] (informal) reverse the proper order of events, cause and effect etc □ *To speak of one language for the world as leading to one purpose is to **put the cart before the horse**.* SC □ *Emotion comes first, the physiological concomitants come second. James and Lange maintain that this is **putting the cart before the horse**.* SNP

4893 **put one foot before/in front of the other** [B2] (informal) (not) be able to walk. S: elderly person, invalid □ *She was hardly able to **put one foot before the other** because of the tighness of the skirt above the ankles.* AH □ *He'd had so much to drink that he couldn't **put one foot in front of the other**.* □ with *can/could* + *not, hardly, scarcely.*

4894 **put behind bars** [B2 pass] (informal) put in gaol, imprison. S: authorities; magistrate, court. O: bank-robber, gunman □ *We shall sleep more soundly in our beds when this violent criminal has been **put behind bars**.* ⇨ be behind bars.

4895 **put behind one** [B2 pass] not allow sth that has happened in the past to affect one in the present. O: (past) disappointments, failures; disagreements, differences □ *'His 'O' level results were disappointing, but of course he's **put** all that **behind him** now.'* □ *'I know the way we were snubbed still rankles, but it's got to be **put behind us** now. We must co-operate with these people.'*

4896 **put by** [B1i pass] save, put away² (q v). O: a few pounds, a small nest egg □ *'It's all right, love. I've got a bit of money **put by**.'* TOH □ *Have a bit **put by** for a rainy day.*

4897 **put down**¹ [B1i pass] place on a table, shelf etc; set down sth which is a danger or nuisance to oneself or others □ *She had **put** the sewing needle **down** on the chair by the window.* DC □ *'**Put down** that knife before you hurt somebody!'*

4898 **put down**² [A1 B1ii] land, settle. S: [A1] O: [B1] plane, helicopter □ *He **put** the glider **down** in a corn-field.* □ *The helicopter hovered over us looking for a place to **put down**.*

4899 **put down**³ [B1i pass] allow to alight. S: driver, pilot; bus, plane. O: passenger, crew □ *The bus stopped at the station to **put down** one or two passengers.* ⇨ set down¹.

4900 **put down**⁴ [B1i pass] place in a cellar to mature. O: wine, port, brandy □ *When you see what they're charging for French wines now I'm glad I **put down** a couple of cases of claret and three dozen chablis last year.*

4901 **put down**⁵ [B1i pass] suppress, silence. O: opponent, critic, rebel □ *If Tvardovsky* (an editor and critic) *annoys the old-fashioned writers, then Tvardovsky must be cautioned, but not **put down** completely.* OBS

4902 **put down**⁶ [B1iii pass] suppress, abolish. O: organized crime, vice; gambling, prostitution □ *They introduced measures aimed at **putting down**, or at least restricting, organized gambling.* □ *Off-course betting ought to be **put down**!*

4903 **put down**⁷ [B1i pass] destroy, kill, because it is old or sick; put away⁵ (q v); destroy because it is a nuisance or danger. O: pest, vermin; rat, rabbit □ *They have become pests and have to be **put down**.* OBS □ *We tried **putting down** mice and other small vermin with poison.*

4904 **put down**⁸ [B1i pass] enter, record; write down (q v). O: name, address; thought, impression □ *When the lists were first drawn up, you **put** your name **down** mechanically.* CON □ *One feels almost ashamed of **putting** it* (this view) ***down** in black and white again.* SNP □ ***Put** the date **down** in your diary so that you don't forget it.* ⇨ be down³, get down⁴, go down⁹, set down², take down³.

4905 **put down**⁹ [B1iii pass] (Parliament) table, include in the agenda, for a meeting or debate. O: motion, resolution □ *Some MPs are in favour of **putting down** a resolution which would come before the Parliamentary Labour Party.* OBS □ *The Conservatives may **put down** a censure motion on the Government's handling of the Torrey Canyon affair.* OBS

4906 **put one's foot down**¹ [B1ii] (informal) press down the accelerator, causing the vehicle to travel faster □ *Don't think, when you reach the motorway, that you can just **put your foot down** and relax.* □ *He **put his foot** right **down** on the accelerator and felt the car surge forward.*

4907 **put one's foot down**² [B1ii] (informal) assert one's authority, adopt a strong position against some course of action □ *Isobel was longing to be called up for service. But here her father unexpectedly **put his foot down*** (and forbade her to join up). PW □ *'Robin doesn't seem to see that there has to be some hierarchy in the place!' 'Then you must **put your foot down**, darling.'* ASA

4908 **put down roots** [B1iii] adopt a settled way of life (e g by buying a house, starting a family) □ *Once I took a wife I should have to **put down roots** and settle for a definite way of life.* CON

4909 **put down as**¹ [B3 pass] write, enter, sb or sth in a record, or on a form (often with a view to misleading or deceiving sb else). O: private spending, holiday trip; oneself; girlfriend. o: business expenses, necessary journey; self-employed; wife □ *When travelling abroad, Smith often **puts down** the cost of entertainment **as** business expenses.* □ *She was **put down** in the hotel register **as** Mrs Jones.* □ *He **put** himself

down on the Income Tax Returns as 'unemployed'. ⇨ **be down as.**

4910 **put down as**[2] [B3 pass] consider to be, take to be. o: commercial traveller, retired officer □ *Noticing his military bearing, I put him down as a retired major.* □ *He was put down as an ordinary waiter and passed almost unnoticed among the others.*

4911 **put down for**[1] [B3 pass] record that sb is willing to contribute to charity, buy sth at sale etc. o: a dozen raffle tickets; fifty pounds; two suits □ *'How many tickets shall I put you down for?' 'Half a dozen.'* □ *You can put me down for fifty Preference Shares.*

4912 **put down for**[2] [B3 pass] enter a child's name for admission to a school (esp a fee-paying boarding-school). O: son, name. o: Westminster, St. Paul's □ *Inflation does not seem to have affected the demand for places at public schools. Children's names are still put down at birth for those with the best academic records (or those conferring the greatest social cachet).* ⇨ **be down for.**

4913 **put down to**[1] [B3 pass] enter an amount in a particular account. o: expenses, petty cash □ *You can put the lunch down to my account.* □ *Expenditure on Christmas decorations was put down to petty cash.*

4914 **put down to**[2] [B3 pass] regard as being due to, give as the explanation for. O: outburst, scene; behaviour, conduct; epidemic, famine. o: temper, ignorance, poor breeding; inadequate precautions, bad transport □ *I did notice that you were depressed, but I put it down to drink.* ASA □ *I know he'd got a bit pompous, but I put that down to Marie Helene* (his wife). ASA □ *The shortage can be put down to bad planning.*

4915 **put forth**[1] [B1iii pass] (formal) sprout; display, put out[3] (q v). O: shoot, bud, (young) leaf □ *In the Spring, the hedgerows put forth new buds.*

4916 **put forth**[2] [B1iii pass] (formal) exert, display; put out[8] (q v). O: vigour, strength, energy □ *The day was superb, and here was the College putting forth all its beauty.* HD

4917 **put forward**[1] [B1i pass] advance, propose, suggest. O: argument, theory; proposal, suggestion; plan, scheme □ *A German member put forward a code of legal conduct for astronauts approaching a new planet.* TO □ *It's an explanation often put forward by our friend: he's convinced that economics is at the bottom of everything.*

4918 **put forward**[2] [B1i pass] propose, recommend. O: oneself; colleague, employee. A: as a candidate; for promotion; for an award, honour, title □ *His name was put forward for inclusion in the Honours List.* □ *He was put forward as the man most likely to win the ear of the conference.*

4919 **put forward**[3] [B1i pass] move the hands of a clock forward (clockwise), advance the hands. O: clock, watch □ *Clocks should be put forward one hour tonight at the beginning of official Summer Time.* □ *'Put your watch forward: you're five minutes slow.'* ⇨ **put back**[2].

4920 **put one's best foot forward** [B1ii] (informal) make haste, hurry □ *If you want to get home by nightfall, you'll have to put your best foot forward.* □ *The work force put its best foot forward to meet the promised delivery date.*

4921 **put in**[1] [A1] interrupt another speaker (to say sth), interpose, interject □ *'It's the firm's time,' Baxter insisted. 'He's carrying out an experiment,' I put in.* CON □ *'I'm sure you saw the monster.' 'It was more like a spout,' the stalker put in.* RM

4922 **put in**[2] [B1i pass] include, insert (in a narrative, account etc). O: comma, full stop; detail, episode □ *Put in the proper punctuation marks.* □ *'Don't forget to put in the bit about Jim falling into the river!'* □ *'And you can put in that I was prepared to be helpful.'*

4923 **put in**[3] [B1i pass] devote, spend. O: two weeks, some time □ *Harold consciously tried to put in a quarter of an hour each day improving his putting* (i e at golf). PW □ *Put in a few hours of careful weeding and he'll be pleased!* WI □ *Put in some time asking yourself why.* EHOW □ often followed by the *-ing* form of a v.

4924 **put in**[4] [B1i pass] fit, install. O: cork, plug; central heating, new plumbing □ *'Put the cork back in the bottle.'* □ *We're putting in a completely new system of wiring and switches.* □ *We've pulled out the old pipes and put in copper ones.* ⇨ **go in**[3].

4925 **put in**[5] [B1i pass] give duties to (usu in a building, office block etc). O: guard, night-watchman □ *They've put in a caretaker to keep an eye on people coming in and out of the building.* □ *A security man was put in to check on doors and windows.*

4926 **put in**[6] [B1i pass] (politics) elect (to office). O: Labour, the Conservatives □ *Labour was put in with an increased majority at the last General Election.* ⇨ **be in**[4], **come in**[3], **get in/into**[3].

4927 **put in**[7] [B1i pass] (cricket) ask the opposing team to bat (e g after winning the toss); tell a member of one's own side to bat. S: captain, skipper. O: side, team; (fast-scoring) batsman □ *The home side put the visitors in to bat on a fast wicket, and had half of them out before tea.* ⇨ **be in**[5], **go in**[4].

4928 **put (all) one's eggs in one basket** [B2 pass] (informal) give all one's attention to a single end (e g by loving one person to the exclusion of all others); risk all that one has in a single venture (e g by using all one's troops in one attack) □ *He can't reconcile himself to living with one woman for ever — to putting all his emotional eggs in one basket.* □ *Office development in the City — now that's one basket you shouldn't put all your eggs in.* □ *His eggs have been put in too many baskets.* □ note the pl forms: *several, too many baskets*, suggesting the spreading of interests or resources.

4929 **put in an/one's appearance** [B1iii] (informal) appear (often briefly) at a function, parade etc from a sense of obligation or good form (not for pleasure or out of interest). S: VIP, minister, director □ *Jeremy put in a brief appearance towards the end of our party, and was then wafted off somewhere more important.* □ *'Wait five minutes — just to show you've put in an appearance — and then go for a drink.'* □ *He waited for the right moment to put in his appearance — just as supper was about to be served.*

4930 **put in an awkward etc position** [B2 pass rel] make things awkward etc for sb. adj: awkward, difficult, embarrassing, impossible □ *The support given to the rebels by local officials put the government in a difficult position.* □ *This then*

is the ***difficult position in*** *which we are put by their refusal to co-operate.* □ *Is that all you can say? 'I'm sorry'? Such an* ***awkward position*** *I* ***put*** *you* ***in****, don't I?* FFE

4931 **put one's foot in it** [B2] (informal) say sth embarrassing or hurtful, out of thoughtlessness or insensitivity, thus making oneself appear foolish □ *I just said what came into my head, and there I go,* ***putting my foot in it*** *as usual.* AITC □ *There is a dazzling reward for allowing your best friend to make advances to your young woman in your presence — that of seeing him* ***put his foot in it****.* SPL

4932 **put a (good) word in** [B1i pass] (informal) speak or testify on sb's behalf. **A:** for me, on my behalf, in his defence, in support of her □ *'Here, Lumley,' he called, as the policeman marched him away, 'you* ***put in a word*** *for me, will you?'* HD □ *The Head was always prepared to* ***put a good word in*** *for his former pupils.*

4933 **put in inverted commas** [B2 pass] place a word or phrase between quotation marks to indicate that one is specially conscious of it (e g because it is foreign or a slang term); in speech, pronounce a word etc with special intonation (for the same reasons as above). □ *He was so ashamed and suspicious of the word 'love' that he had to* ***put*** *it* ***in inverted commas****.* PW □ *Until borrowed words are fully assimilated into the language they are often* ***put in inverted commas****.*

4934 **put in jeopardy** [B2 pass] threaten, menace, endanger. **O:** trade, communications; security, vital interests. **adj:** grave, serious □ *The chances of an important representative match at Twickenham are* ***put in jeopardy*** *by the weather.* T □ *The hold-up in the supply of fuel* ***puts*** *our whole advance* ***in jeopardy****.* ⇨ **be in jeopardy**.

4935 **put in mind of** [B2 pass] remind of, call to mind; suggest a similarity to □ *Sudden and grateful immersion in country air and country silence* ***puts*** *me* ***in mind of*** *an observation by Norman Douglas.* AH □ *She made love strenuously; I was* ***put in mind of*** *a hard set of mixed tennis.* RATT

4936 **put in a nutshell** [B2 pass] state in a few words, succinctly. **O:** △ it, the whole thing; the matter, problem, question □ *Alexis* ***puts*** *it* ***in a nutshell****: losing power is the most dreadful prospect that a politician can think of.* TBC □ *The whole position was* ***put in a nutshell*** *by none other than Daniel Defoe.* SNP

4937 **put in order** [B2 pass] arrange tidily, according to a pattern. **O:** papers, books; study, office; affairs, business □ *His study is a chaos: his housekeeper has long since given up trying to* ***put*** *his papers* ***in order****.* □ *Congress has suggested that the union should* ***put*** *its affairs* ***in order****.*

4938 **put one's (own) house in order** [B2 pass] organize one's (own) affairs efficiently. **S:** government; management, administration; military command □ *At present* (1958) *NATO is in the doldrums. It needs to* ***put its house in order*** *while the going is good.* MFM □ *Britain must not abandon for ever the idea of joining the Common Market. The immediate task is to* ***put her own house in order****.* T □ *These companies must first* ***put their own houses in order****; then they may qualify for development grants.*

4939 **put in the picture** [B2 pass] (informal) give sb up-to-date information about sth. **O:** staff, colleagues; one's family □ *Details of the campaign were kept secret until the last moment; then the men were* ***put in the picture****.* □ *You've got to* ***put me in the picture****. What's this business with your Philip?* EHOW ⇨ **be in the picture**.

4940 **put in his place** [B2 pass] by exerting one's authority, remind sb of his junior status □ *Any junior boy who tried to address a prefect would be* ***put*** *very firmly* ***in his place****.* □ *His manner indicated that the subject was closed, and I'd been* ***put in my place****.* RATT □ note pl form: *We were* ***put*** *firmly* ***in our places****.*

4941 **put oneself in sb's place/shoes** [B2] try, by an effort of sympathy, to share the feelings of another person □ *Try to* ***put yourself in his shoes****. Would you have behaved any differently in the circumstances?* □ *Remembering our own bereavements and humiliations, we can condole with others, we can* ***put ourselves in their places****.* DOP

4942 **put in the shade** [B2 pass] (informal) by one's own success, eminence etc, make that of others appear of small account. **O:** achievement, effort □ *You can do a big dash* (= sprint) *later that* ***puts*** *everybody else's hurry* ***in the shade****.* LLDR □ *The first part of the programme was* ***put in the shade*** *by the appearance of the star attraction.*

4943 **put a sock in it** [B2] (slang) behave in a more lively and energetic way □ *You'll need to* ***put a sock in it*** *if you want to attract an audience to your show.* □ *'****Put a sock in it****! I want this stuff moved before the end of the morning.'* □ usu direct or indirect command.

4944 **put a spoke in sb's wheel** [B2 pass] (informal) stop or hinder sb's activities (which may be unpleasant or dishonest) □ *'No, you can't get out of it as easily as all that, Miss Richards — it's about time that someone* ***put a spoke in your*** *little* ***wheel****.'* TT □ *She did not spare him, and if he lost his flicker of self-assurance, she welcomed it. She had* ***put a spoke in that wheel****, anyway.* PW

4945 **put that in one's pipe and smoke it** [B2] (informal) tell an opponent (when taking an independent and defiant stand) to accept and digest an upleasant fact □ *I'm not going to become a Catholic so they can* ***put that in their pipe and smoke it****.* HAA □ *We weren't going to shift our ground one bit, and he could* ***put that in his pipe and smoke it****.* □ usu with the imper, or *can/could*. Note pl form: *'You can* ***put that in your pipes and smoke it****'* and compare the first example.

4946 **put one's trust in** [B2 emph rel] trust, regard as reliable or dependable. **adj:** one's; no, (not) any/much, (not) a lot of. **o:** God, Church; friend, ally; sb's story, account □ *They did not* ***put their trust in*** *the information they received from the well-tried and veteran staff of the Eighth Army.* MFM □ *He was still* ***putting his trust in*** *material efficiency, in 'getting on'.* CON □ *There was no-one around him* ***in*** *whom he felt he could* ***put*** *very much* ***trust****.*

4947 **put in the wrong** [B2 pass] make it seem, perhaps unjustly, that sb else is to blame for sth; act wrongly, thus losing any moral advantage. **O:** colleague, wife; oneself □ *He's always trying to* ***put me in the wrong****; in this way he hopes to*

spoil my relationship with my students. ◻ *If I hadn't put myself in the wrong by doing that, I might have taken a high moral line about the typescript.* UTN ⇨ be in the wrong.

4948 **put in (for)** [A1 A3 pass B1i pass B3 pass] submit, make, enter, sth (for). O: application, claim, request, demand. o: job, promotion; leave; expenses ◻ [A3] *I'd like to put in for a posting up north or somewhere, but they'd never let me go.* RFW ◻ [B3] *A claim has been put in for higher wages.* ◻ [A1 B1] *He's due for some leave and is thinking of putting in* (*an application*). ⇨ be in for[2].

4949 **put in for**[1] [B3 pass] (sport) enter sb's name as a competitor, enter for (q v). S: coach, club. O: athlete; runner, long-jumper. o: event, race ◻ *We're thinking of putting young Peter in for the 100 metres and the discus.* ⇨ be in for[1], go in for[1].

4950 **put in for**[2] [B3 pass] recommend, propose sb as deserving, as being a suitable applicant for. S: superior officer, employer. o: award, decoration; post, job, transfer ◻ *His commanding officer is putting him in for the Victoria Cross.* ◻ *He's being put in for something on the administrative side.*

4951 **put in touch (with)** [B2 pass] cause persons to meet; bring into contact (with) (q v), put on to[1] (q v) ◻ *I got put on to the idea of Alcoholics Anonymous. They put me in touch with a marvellous woman.* ASA ◻ *He put Father in touch with another collector* (or: *put Father and another collector in touch*). ◻ *They were put in touch by a church organization.* ⇨ be in touch (with).

put one foot in front of the other [B2] ⇨ put one foot before/in front of the other.

4953 **put in/into**[1] [A1 A2] (nautical) call, dock, moor (at). S: ship, boat. o: harbour, port. A: at a port, at Singapore; for a refit, for supplies ◻ *We'll put in at the next port for refuelling.* ◻ *The yachts put in to shelter from the storm.* ◻ *The 'Norfolk Yeoman' put into Newlyn yesterday with a catch of gleaming fresh mackerel.* OBS

4954 **put in/into**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass] devote, expend (in doing sth). O: effort, work, thought, planning. o: arranging, finishing ◻ *He's the boy who goes over the stack of battered old recordings. I call my memory and put in some work with a sapphire needle.* TC ◻ *A lot of careful planning was put into making the day a success.*

4955 **put the fear of death/God in/into/up** [B2 pass] (informal) thoroughly frighten sb; force sb to submit or obey by the strength of one's authority. S: explosion, accident; boss, schoolmaster, sergeant-major, mother-in-law ◻ *'The question is,' said Rose, 'who's the fellow that's trying to put the fear of God in us?'* MM ◻ *The drill sergeant begins by putting the fear of death into every new recruit.* ◻ *He'd had the fear of God put up him by a domineering mother. It seemed a natural transition to marry a shrewish wife.*

4956 **put inside** [B1ii pass] (police slang) put in prison. O: criminal; burglar, shoplifter ◻ *One of your scientists has been giving us away. They're going to put him inside soon.* NM ◻ *He's been put inside for breaking and entering.* ⇨ be inside.

4957 **put into effect** [B2 pass] implement sth, make sth a reality; carry out[1] (q v). S: administrator, engineer. O: plan, programme; phase, stage (of an operation) ◻ *'It's a first-rate scheme, and he's just the man to put it into effect.'* ◻ *Your proposal looks good on paper, but I'm not convinced it can be put into effect.* ⇨ come into effect.

4958 **put into force** [B2 pass] cause to operate, to have the force of the law. O: law, regulation; speed limit ◻ *There is pressure on the Government to put new currency regulations into force.* ◻ *A new upper limit on price increases has been put into force.* ⇨ be in/bring into/come into force.

4959 **put one's heart and soul into** [B2 pass] undertake, engage in, sth with total dedication. o: profession, business; building a home, bringing up a family ◻ *If each one of us puts his whole heart and soul into this next contest, then nothing can stop us.* MFM ◻ *Into the work of rebuilding their cities after the devastation of war, the peoples of Europe put their heart and soul.*

4960 **put the idea/thought into sb's head** [B2 pass] make sb think or believe ◻ *'She says I've fallen in love with Alec? What could have put that idea into her head?'* PW ◻ *It was a question about the price of houses in York that first put into my head the thought that he had applied for another job.*

4961 **put ideas into sb's head** [B2 pass] (informal) make sb think, without justification, that he is specially important, or entitled to some benefit; or that he is being badly served, or is in some danger. adj: (such) absurd, odd, strange ◻ *He goes about putting ideas into people's heads that Utopia is just around the corner.* ◻ *I hope this fellow doesn't go putting ideas into the heads of these islanders that the monster is going to pay them a visit.* RM ◻ *Some strange ideas are being put into ignorant heads by this self-styled prophet.*

4962 **put into power** [B2 pass] give political control to sb (esp through an election). S: voter, votes. O: party, administration ◻ *An electoral landslide put the Labour Party into power in 1945.* ◻ *Before de Gaulle was put into power in 1958, France was often governed by unstable coalitions.* ⇨ be in/come into power.

4963 **put into words** [B2 pass] express in words. O: emotion; fear, love, hatred, anxiety; thought, idea ◻ *He could not now put into words his intense fear of the witch doll in the cupboard.* DC ◻ *Though they could not have put it into words, their objection to him was that he did not wear uniform.* HD

4964 **put words into sb's mouth** [B2] suggest that sb has said, or implied, sth when in fact he has not ◻ *'I'll understand if you haven't a place for me,' she said. 'Who said I hadn't? Don't put words into my mouth, Virginia.'* AITC ◻ *'Now you're putting words into my mouth. When did I say anything about moving?'* ◻ note pl form: *'Don't go putting words into people's mouths!'*

4965 **put off**[1] [B1i pass adj] postpone, delay, defer. O: decision; party, appointment ◻ *I've been putting it off and not thinking about it, hoping that something would turn up.* RFW ◻ *Their translation into reality is put off until the Greek Calends.* SNP ◻ *It's no good trying to put off the*

evil day (the time when sth unpleasant has to be done).

4966 **put off**[2] [B1i pass] discourage, prevent, from: seeing one, making contact, collecting a debt, discussing an important matter etc. **O:** wife, boyfriend; landlord, tradesman; visitor. **A:** with a promise, an excuse; by pretending to be ill, busy □ *Maybe he had put her off too often when she had wanted to talk.* TO □ *They went out eight or ten times and then she started putting him off, just a little: he was getting possessive.* H □ *The grocer won't be put off with airy promises any longer; he wants his money.*

4967 **put off**[3] [B1i pass] displease, repel. **S:** appearance, language; manners, breath □ *He could be a good salesman, but his manner puts customers off.* □ *Many people are put off by his surly behaviour* (or: *find his surly behaviour off-putting*). □ *Don't be put off by her sharp tongue.* □ *Harold realized to his surprise that instead of being put off by Irma's lack of English he rather enjoyed teaching her.* PW □ note unusual adj form **off-putting**.

4968 **put off**[4] [B1i pass] distract (from doing sth), disturb (while doing sth). **S:** noise, interruption; heat; insect □ *He was trying to write, but the continuous noise outside his window put him off.* □ *His opponent's delaying tactics are designed to annoy him and put him off.*

4969 **put off**[5] [B2 pass] cause to lose interest in, or appetite for. **S:** experience, incident; teacher, instructor. **o:** food, drink; French, maths; driving, smoking □ *My drill sergeant put me off the army for good.* □ *She was put off learning languages by incompetent teaching.* ⇨ **be off**[8], **go off**[4], **turn off**[2].

4970 **put off**[6] [B1i pass B2 pass] allow to alight or disembark; compel to alight etc. **S:** captain, pilot. **O:** passenger, stowaway. **o:** bus, boat, aircraft □ *I asked the conductor to put me off at the cinema.* □ *The stowaways were put off the ship at the next port of call.* □ *If he makes trouble he'll be put off the plane.* ⇨ **get off**[1], **let off**[1].

4971 **put off**[7] [B1i pass] (formal) discard, lay aside. **O:** uniform, regalia; care, worry, responsibility □ *The war was over but Harold was still in khaki; he never looked so nearly a gentleman again when he put it off.* PW □ *He had put off all personal cares.* RFW

4972 **put off**[8] [B1ii pass] send to sleep; anaesthetize. **S:** hot drink; injection, pill; exhaustion □ *'What about a nice cup of tea to put you off to sleep again?'* DC □ *A whiff of gas'll soon put you off.* ⇨ **go off**[3].

4973 **put off the scent/track/trail** [B2 pass] prevent sb from following a suspect etc by giving false clues. **O:** policeman, detective □ *Nothing would put Mr Blearney off the scent.* HD □ *We managed to put our pursuers off the track by walking our horses up river for a few hundred yards.*

4974 **put off his stride/stroke** [B2 pass] (informal) disturb the rhythm or steady progress of sb's work; spoil sb's composure. **S:** noise, disturbance, interruption □ *These telephone calls put him completely off his stroke and ruined a morning's work.* □ *She coloured faintly, and seemed put off her stride.* US ⇨ **put off**[4].

4975 **put on**[1] [B1i pass] get dressed in, don. **O:** coat, hat; suit, trousers □ *Put on some clothes.* EHOW □ *I don't know what dress to put on.* ⇨ **get on**[1], **have on**[1].

4976 **put on**[2] [B1i pass] light, switch on. **O:** light, lamp; (electric/gas) fire, radiator □ *'Half a tick and I'll put on the light.'* PW □ *I'll put the light on.* TOH ⇨ **be on**[8], **go on**[15], **turn on**[1].

4977 **put on**[3] [B1i pass] grow heavier, fatter, by a certain amount. **O:** (a lot of) weight; ten pounds, two kilos; two inches (round the waist) □ *In the month she had been with them she hadn't put on any weight.* DC □ *How much (weight) did you put on over Christmas?*

4978 **put on**[4] [B1i pass] (cricket) add runs to the score for an innings. **O:** fifty, one hundred (runs) □ *The tail-end batsmen put on 48 between them.* □ *Ninety was put on for the first wicket.*

4979 **put on**[5] [B1i pass B2 pass] add some amount to the price, cost, of. **S:** Government, company; budget, legislation. **O:** several pounds, two pence in the pound. **o:** price, total, bill; cost of living □ *Their latest measures will put several pence on the weekly food bill.* □ *The bill came to two pounds but the waiter put on a few extra pence.* □ *This'll put pounds on the cost of living.*

4980 **put on**[6] [B1i pass B2 pass] place (on); impose (on) (qv). **O:** tax, duty. **o:** wine, tobacco □ *What'll they be putting a tax on next?* □ *The Government is proposing to put on a new range of taxes to pay for social services.*

4981 **put on**[7] [B1i pass] add to existing services. **O:** extra train, holiday flight, ten coaches □ *Southern Region are putting on ten extra trains to cope with the holiday traffic.*

4982 **put on**[8] [B1i pass B2 pass] (racing) place money with a bookmaker, as a wager; stake on[1] (qv), wager (on) (qv). **O:** money, fortune. **o:** horse, dog □ *I've put a couple of pounds on Mountain King in the three-thirty.* □ *Put a pound to win on Running Wild.* □ *'Are you a betting man?' 'Oh, I put a few pounds on in the course of a year.'* ⇨ **be on**[3]; **put one's shirt on**.

4983 **put on**[9] [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) apply physical or moral pressure (to be unpleasant, exact favours, promises etc). **O:** ⚠ the screw(s), the squeeze, the heat □ *He could live off the fat of the land in George's house, and see just exactly what George was worth, and put the screws on him good and proper.* PE □ *'I take it you have your fighting boots on this morning? Has the Old Man been putting the screw on?'* TT

4984 **put on**[10] [B1i pass] (cricket) give a spell of bowling to sb, bring (a bowler) into action. **O:** pace bowler, spinner □ *He put Gibbs on to bowl from the Kirkstall Lane end.* □ *Sobers took the new ball after tea, and put the fast bowlers back on.* ⇨ **be on**[4], **bring on**[4], **come on**[8].

4985 **put on**[11] [B1i pass] produce, present, mount. **O:** show, display; play, pantomime; exhibition □ *Here is Claudian's description of the show put on by Manlius Theodorus in AD 399.* HAH □ *It was all agreed that this gallery was to put on a one-man show* (exhibition of paintings). CON ⇨ **be on**[6], **come on**[11].

4986 **put on**[12] [B1iii pass adj] (informal) assume a manner, a pose (in order to impress, deceive). **O:** it; act, facade; airs; voice, accent; anger, annoyance □ *She was obviously very good for Bill. He didn't have to put on an act for her.* RFW □ *He had his pipe at the ready in case it should be necessary to put on his don's act at*

short notice. HD ◻ *'He does put it on, doesn't he?'* ◻ *'The expensive voice and manner are all put on, you know.'*

4987-**put the blame (on)** [B2 pass emph rel] hold responsible (for); lay the blame (for) (on) (q v). o: leader, government; poor communications, bad weather ◻ *Calamity after calamity descended upon the village, and the highly superstitious people put all the blame on Anak Agung Nura.* TO ◻ *Some of the blame must be put on the manager for not anticipating the shortage.* ◻ *They looked for someone on whom they could put the blame for this latest reverse.*

4988-**put a bold/brave/good face on** [B2 pass] appear brave and cheerful on the surface, even though one is disappointed, defeated etc. o: △ it, things; events, proceedings ◻ *After the election shock, he turned to address his supporters, determined to put as brave a face on it as he could manage.* ◻ *He wouldn't have been pleased, of course, but he would have shrugged his shoulders and for Isobel's sake put a good face on it.* PW ◻ *There is not much optimism in the air, but at least both sides are putting a brave face on proceedings.* DAILY TELEGRAPH

4989-**put a/the brake on** [B1ii pass B2 pass] (informal) reduce the speed or activity of sth. S: government; employee; general. o: development; investment; advance ◻ *The troops for the landing were taken from Alexander's force in Italy and that put a brake on his operations.* MFM ◻ *Mr Wilson's assertion that it is because the Government cannot restrain the City that they have to put the brake on the economy as a whole, shows how well out he is in his diagnosis.* SC

4990-**put one's cards on the table** [B2 pass] (informal) declare openly one's assets, intentions, proposals etc; lay one's cards on the table (q v) ◻ *'I think I ought to put all my cards on the table. I'm not rich. But when my father dies I'll have about fifty thousand dollars.'* QA ◻ *She didn't seem excited, but this was a business deal, and he couldn't expect her to put all her cards down on the table.* PW

4991-**put a construction on** [B2 pass emph rel] interpret in one's own individual way. adj: one's own, this, what; certain, particular; special, different. o: event, occurrence; crisis, drama ◻ *The same drama may be played out before two spectators each of whom will put his own construction on it.* MFF ◻ *On the same collection of evidence each of the witnesses had put a different construction.* ◻ *'You say that you borrowed the car, believing it to belong to a friend. Now what construction am I to put on that?'*

4992-**put on his/its feet** [B2 pass] restore to health, prosperity; set on his/its feet (q v). S: treatment, rest; loan, capital. O: patient; country, economy ◻ *They were not sympathetic to a viewpoint which might put Germany on its feet, merely to provide a market for Britain or to save the British taxpayer.* MFM ◻ *The factory was put back on its feet through the joint efforts of management and workers.*

4993-**put one's finger on** [B2 rel] (informal) indicate precisely, specify exactly. o: trouble, source of danger; anomaly, fallacy ◻ *I thought there was a contradiction somewhere, as there was in most of Tom's counsels, but I could not put my finger on it.* SPL ◻ *Both are in normal American khaki, just a little different, in ways it's difficult to put your finger on, from what they wear today.* OI

4994-**put the finger on** [B2 pass] (slang) accuse, point an accusing finger at. o: accomplice, associate ◻ *Questioned by the special investigators, Ulrich put the finger on the Attorney-General.* TO ◻ *He turned pale as it became clear that the finger would next be put on him.*

4995-**put on his guard** [B2 pass] warn sb of a danger ◻ *His words put me on my guard against speaking too freely over the telephone.* ◻ *He was put on his guard by reports of missing drugs that had been appearing in the paper.* ⇨ be on one's guard.

4996-**put on his honour** [B2 pass] bind sb solemnly to do sth, trust sb to do sth on pain of breaking his oath. O: pupil; employee; prisoner ◻ *'Your teacher is not feeling very well, and so I am going to put you on your honour to go on with your work.'* TT ◻ *A prisoner on parole is put on his honour to return to custody by a certain date.* ◻ often followed, as here, by an inf. ⇨ be on one's honour.

4997-**put on ice** [B2 pass] (informal) suspend, shelve, sth, possibly with the intention of reviving it later. O: proposal, scheme, plan ◻ *The Prime Minister is speaking in a way that suggests putting the famous Peace Treaty on ice.* OBS ◻ *His designs will be put on ice until money is available to implement them.* ⇨ be on ice.

4998-**put on the map** [B2 pass] (informal) make prominent, bring to the notice of the public. O: resort, festival, fair; sport, pastime ◻ *Now a society wife, Barbara Goalen put modelling* (the profession of mannequin) *on the map.* H ◻ *'This will hit the world's press. You've put General Thé on the map all right, Pyle.'* QA ⇨ be on the map.

4999-**put one's money on** [B2] (informal) confidently expect sb or sth to succeed. o: contender, candidate; plan, idea ◻ *A lot of experts, when they talk about the next Sinatra, are putting their money on Johnny Mathis.* H ◻ *I'm putting my money on Smith to win the next by-election.* ⇨ put on[8].

5000-**not to put too fine a point on it** [B2] (informal) to speak bluntly, to speak the plain truth ◻ *Not to put too fine a point on it, we're finished, all washed-up — it's the end of the road.* ◻ *To put not too fine a point on it, Querini lives by a now diminishing talent (he is nearly fifty-two) and by his wits.* US ◻ a subordinate (adv) clause.

5001-**put on one side**[1] [B2 pass] save for use or spending later; reserve an article for a customer who cannot afford to pay for it now; put aside[2] (q v). O: product, part, component; money, cash; (new) suit ◻ *The outside skin, or husk, George said, is put on one side to make bran.* WI ◻ *He tries to put a few pounds on one side for his old age.* ◻ *'Would you like me to put the jacket on one side for you, sir?'*

5002-**put on one side**[2] [B2 pass] forget, disregard; put aside[3] (q v). O: jealousy, suspicion, strife, dissension ◻ *The detailed arguments which have been tearing the party in two could be put on one side.* T ◻ *Let us put on one side the fears which have divided us in the past.*

5003-**put a premium on** [B2 pass] make sb or sth

seem more important or worthwhile, set a special value upon; put at a premium (q v). **S**: climate, soil; danger, uncertainty. **o**: careful husbandry, skill; courage, endurance □ *The immediate and present nature of working-class life* ***puts a premium on*** *the taking of pleasures now, discourages planning for the future.* UL □ *The sort of weather we have been having alters the character of rugby,* ***putting a premium on*** *forwards, with backs at a disadvantage.* T

5004- **put one's shirt on** [B2] (informal) gamble all the money one has on a particular horse etc; be confident that sb or sth will succeed □ *'I'm* ***putting my shirt on*** *Devil's Disciple to win the next race.'* □ *You may not think that our toothpaste will corner the market, but I'd* ***put my shirt on*** *it.* □ *The scheme must have some merits: the committee are* ***putting their shirts on*** *it.* ⇨ put on[8].

5005- **put one's thinking cap on** [B1i] (informal) think carefully about a problem □ *Before I can give you an answer I'll have to* ***put my thinking cap on.*** □ *It's time they* ***put on their thinking caps*** *and sorted out the problems.*

5006- **put the (tin) lid on it/things** [B2] (informal) be the final event that provokes an outburst, be the last straw □ *'After the distance I've covered today all I want is to go to bed.' That* ***put the lid on it:*** *he was in a bad temper.* ARG □ *On the way back, I had a flat tyre. And I found the spare was flat, too. That pretty well* ***put the tin lid on things.*** TOLY

5007- **put years on** [B2 pass] make sb feel or appear older; say sth which makes sb appear older than he is or would like to feel. **adj**: several; ten, twenty □ *The terrible events of those few months* ***put years on*** *him.* □ GEOFF: *It's your grandchild.* HELEN: *Oh, shut up, you* ***put years on*** *me.* TOH

5008- **put pressure on/upon** [B2 pass emph rel] persuade by constant argument, the threat of force etc (to do sth). **adj**: a lot of, some; no, (not) any/much. **o**: trades union, employer; leader, governing body; neighbour, dependent □ *Does any Government care about the protests of nice-minded humanitarians? They care about having* ***pressure put on*** *them.* EHOW □ *It was on the weak border states that the greatest* ***pressure was put.*** □ *They* ***put pressure on*** *the council to change its housing policy.* ⇨ (the) pressure be on; put on[8].

5009- **put a strain on/upon** [B2 pass emph rel] place sb or sth under force or pressure so that he or it is tested and stretched. **adj**: a lot of, some; no, (not) any/much. **o**: resources, capacity; industry, agriculture; forces, nerves □ *A sudden and severe* ***strain was put upon*** *us by the cutting off of these supplies.* □ *On these troops the switch in the enemy's attack* ***put an unexpected strain.***

5010- **put on to[1]** [B3 pass] help people to meet or speak; put in touch (with) (q v). **S**: receptionist, inquiry desk, telephone operator. **O**: caller, visitor. **o**: manager, secretary □ *All I had to do was ring him up and he would* ***put me on to*** *his private secretary and she would read out a specially prepared 'release'.* CON □ *He insisted on being* ***put on to*** *the man in charge.* ⇨ be on to[1], get on to[1].

5011- **put on to[2]** [B3 pass] inform sb of a person's whereabouts or activities so that he can be caught. **S**: enemy, police informer. **O**: police, law. **o**: escapee, fugitive; sb's track, trail □ *Sooner or later he will be spotted in the street, and the police will be* ***put on to*** *him.* □ *He can't go on defrauding the Inland Revenue for ever: somebody some day will* ***put*** *the tax man* ***on to*** *him.* ⇨ be on to[2], get on to[2].

5012- **put on to[3]** [B3 pass] inform sb of the existence of sth interesting or advantageous. **S**: agent, broker; friend, colleague. **o**: a good thing; bargain, snip; opening in industry, vacant post; club, holiday resort □ *It was Randall who had* ***put*** *Stocker* ***on to*** *this afternoon drinking club.* CON □ *I was* ***put on to*** *this cheap line in printed cotton by a friend in the trade.* ⇨ be on to a good thing.

5013- **put out[1]** [A1] (nautical) move towards the open sea, away from the shore. **S**: captain, crew; boat, ship. **A**: to sea; from harbour, from the shore □ *We* ***put out*** *to sea on the early morning tide.*

5014- **put out[2]** [B1ii pass] remove by force, eject. **S**: doorman, bouncer. **O**: troublemaker, gatecrasher, drunk □ *The next time he brings his noisy friends to the club we'll have them* ***put out.*** ⇨ be out[3].

5015- **put out[3]** [B1iii] sprout; display. **S**: tree, shrub. **O**: leaf, bud, shoot □ *The plants* ***put out*** *early shoots.* AH

5016- **put out[4]** [B1i pass] issue, publish, usu for a special purpose, e g to explain one's policy, apologize for delays etc. **S**: government department, official news agency, public relations firm. **O**: pamphlet, document; report, statement □ *The Department of Social Security have* ***put out*** *a pamphlet explaining the new rates of pension for retired people.* □ *Head Office has* ***put out*** *an official statement denying press reports of a possible take-over.*

5017- **put out[5]** [B1i pass] issue, circulate. **S**: police, army. **O**: general call, SOS; description □ *A detailed description of the wanted man has been* ***put out*** *to all mobile patrols.*

5018- **put out[6]** [B1i pass] broadcast, transmit, by radio or television. **S**: BBC, Granada Television; studio, station. **O**: news bulletin, sports report, talk; play, concert □ *They clustered around the radio, listening to the news of the invasion* ***put out*** *by the BBC.* RFW

5019- **put out[7]** [B1iii pass] produce, generate. **S**: power station, generator; motor, engine; battery. **O**: 100 kilowatts, 15 horse power □ *The engine of a wartime fighter aircraft* ***put out*** *more than one thousand horsepower* (or: *had an output of more than one thousand* etc). □ nom form is output.

5020- **put out[8]** [B1i pass] exert, display. **O**: strength, vigour, energy, enthusiasm □ *The speech ended in an appeal to party workers to* ***put out*** *all their energy and enthusiasm during the electoral campaign.* □ *Never had our supporters* ***put out*** *so much effort* (or: *Never had there been such an output of effort from our supporters*). □ nom form is output.

5021- **put out[9]** [B1i pass] make unconscious (by striking with the fists, with an anaesthetic etc). **S**: boxer, assailant; doctor, anaesthetist. **O**: opponent; patient □ *A whiff of ether will* ***put*** *you* ***out*** *in a few seconds.* □ *The champion* ***put*** *his opponent* ***out*** *in the fifth round — and he stayed*

out. ⇨ be out[9], go out[2].

5022 **put out[10]** [B1i pass] extinguish; switch off[1] (q v), blow out[1] (q v). **O:** light, lamp; (gas, electric) fire; flame, candle □ *Nurse Ellen, in Brigit's room, drew the curtains and put out the lights.* DC □ *The fire brigade were still putting out small fires started by the plane crash.* ⇨ be out[10], go out[6], turn out[1].

5023 **put out[11]** [B1i pass adj] dislocate. **S:** accident, fall, blow. **O:** shoulder, knee, ankle □ *He put his back out badly, falling down the stairs like that.*

5024 **put out[12]** [B1i pass] cause an inaccuracy in sth; throw out[8] (q v). **S:** movement, shock; temperature, pressure. **O:** instrument, dial; figure, calculation, reading. **A:** (by) a long way, (by) ten seconds □ *Inaccuracies in the measuring vessels must have put his results out by a mile.* □ *The final totals can have been put out by as much as five per cent.* ⇨ be out[12].

5025 **put out[13]** [B1ii pass adj] inconvenience sb; spoil or complicate sb's arrangements. **S:** his sudden arrival; extra guests; a change in the programme □ *'I hope it hasn't put your housekeeper out, Mr Alexander, having three extra suddenly thrust upon her.'* WI □ *The hotel was seriously put out by the sudden cancellation of holiday bookings.*

5026 **put out[14]** [B1ii pass adj] upset, dismay, worry. **S:** rudeness, insensitivity, tactlessness □ *'Come and lunch with me,'* (said Marie-Helene). *He pleaded an urgent engagement. She looked so put out that he felt he had been rude.* ASA □ *She was wearing her put-out expression, as she so easily can when my boorish friends are around.*

5027 **put out feelers** [B1i pass] (informal) take exploratory steps to see if conditions are right for trade, a peace settlement etc □ *Their government is putting out feelers through a neutral delegation; they are clearly anxious for a rapprochement.*

5028 **put out of action** [B2 pass] (military) cause to stop working, firing etc. **S:** (enemy) fire, bombardment; artillery, aircraft. **O:** installation, emplacement; gun; radio □ *Accurate gunnery had already put three of the leading tanks out of action.* ⇨ be/go out of action.

5029 **put out of business** [B2 pass] (commerce) force sb to stop trading, lead to sb's commercial failure. **S:** economic slump, decline in efficiency, labour troubles, rising prices. **O:** company, firm; store, shop; artisan □ *If a major manufacturer is in serious difficulties, the suppliers and contractors dependent on him may be put out of business.* ⇨ go out of business.

5030 **put sb's nose out of joint** [B2 pass] (informal) ruffle or upset an overconfident or interfering person □ *The next time he comes around cadging, I'll remind him of the five pounds he owes us: that'll put his nose out of joint.* □ *She didn't expect you to stand up to her as you did; her nose was put badly out of joint.* □ note pl form: *'If they step in where they're not wanted, they'll get their noses put out of joint.'*

5031 **put out (to)[1]** [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] pass all or part of a job to a manufacturer or worker who is not one's employee, and who will do the work off one's premises. **S:** (large) manufacturer, factory. **O:** work, job; fitting, finishing; (making of a) part, fitting, component. **o:** subcontractor, small artisan □ *The manufacture of belts and buckles is put out to subcontractors.* □ *Already contractors are queuing outside Crook's door and about fifty per cent of the work will be put out.* ST

5032 **put out (to)[2]** [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] lend at interest (to). **S:** government, bank, insurance company. **o:** public; borrower, mortgagor □ *The building societies attract deposits from investors and then put out this money, at a higher rate of interest, to those wishing to buy houses.*

5033 **put over (on)** [B1i pass B3 pass] (informal) get sb to accept a story, statement, claim etc that is untrue or worthless; put across[2] (q v). **S:** confidence trickster, (dishonest) salesman. **O:** ⚠ one, a fast one, something. **o:** uncritical public, gullible housewife □ *He's not the sort of man you can put something over on.* □ *You get these door-to-door salesmen coming round, trying to put over a fast one on the honest citizen.*

5034 **put over (to)** [B1i pass adj B3 pass] convey, communicate effectively (to); put across[1] (q v). **S:** speaker, critic, narrator. **O:** point, case, argument; story, tale; sincerity, conviction. **o:** listener, viewer □ *This evening he was not putting over a story to an untried audience.* ASA □ *John was waving across the room and smiling with all the charm he already put over at twelve years old.* ASA ⇨ get over (to).

5035 **not put it past** [B2] (informal) consider sb quite capable of doing sth malicious, illegal etc. **O:** it... to cause trouble, it... to upset people's feelings □ *I wouldn't put it past him to steal money from his own grandmother.* □ *'She thinks you may be the culprit.' 'I doubt it,' he said. 'Well,' she said, 'I wouldn't have put it past you.'* MM □ used with *would*.

5036 **put through[1]** [B1i pass] conclude, complete; carry through[1] (q v). **S:** department, firm. **O:** programme, plan; change, reorganization □ *At the moment we are trying to put through a mass literacy programme.* □ *The harbour redevelopment was put through in record time.* ⇨ go through[9].

5037 **put through[2]** [B1i pass B2 pass] cause to pass through various legislative or administrative stages. **O:** Bill, Act, measure; scheme, idea. **o:** stage, phase, process □ *These proposals have to be put through several committees before they become part of the constitution.* □ *Jones'll put it through the Faculty Board, if anybody will.* ⇨ get through[3], go through[8].

5038 **put through[3]** [B2 pass] provide for sb so that he or she can complete (part of) his or her education. **o:** school, college, university □ *He managed to put each of his four children through boarding school.* □ *He was put through university with money left by his grandfather.*

5039 **put through the mill** [B2 pass] (informal) give to sb the severe training of practical experience. **O:** child, trainee, aspirant to leadership □ *Most of his present officers were put through the mill; he considers battle experience more valuable than college training.* □ *I'd been through a Remand Home* (institution for young offenders) *before; and Mike was put through the same mill, because all the local cops knew he was my best pal.* LLDR ⇨ be/go through the mill.

5040 **put through (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass] connect (with) (by telephone). **S:** operator, switchboard. **O:** caller; call □ *'An outside call, Mr Murdoch.'*

'Oh, put him through.' BBCTV □ *'When Mr Parkinson comes on the line, you will put the call through to me.'* TBC ⇨ be through (to), get through (to)[2].

5041 **put a call through (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass] make a telephone call (to). **o:** London, Paris; office, shop □ *'Shan't keep you waiting long: there are one or two calls I've got to put through.'* □ *Marlowe next put through a call to Bill Barnett of Caltech.* TBC

5042 **put to**[1] [B2 pass rel] convey, express, communicate, to. **O:** point, suggestion, proposal; situation; it... that there were better times coming. **o:** meeting, audience; board, committee □ *Let me put the situation to you as I saw it in January and February. In February I planned to take over control.* TBC □ *The proposals were put to us very briefly and forcibly.* □ *The Prime Minister can put it to his supporters that there will almost certainly be a considerable swing back to the Government.* OBS □ *It might be put to the delegates that any reasonable demands would be heeded.*

5043 **put to**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] submit, pose. **O:** question, query, inquiry. **o:** panel, chairman; tribunal, board of inquiry □ *'The audience is now invited to put its questions to our visiting speaker.'* □ *'To which of our experts do you wish to put that question?'*

5044 **put to**[3] [B2 pass] ask a meeting etc to vote on a particular proposal. **O:** matter, question; proposal, resolution. **o:** ⚠ the vote; the assembly, meeting □ *'I propose that the matter be put to the vote, Mr Chairman.'* □ *The secretary rose to put the motion to the assembly for its approval.*

5045 **put to**[4] [B2 pass rel] make sb suffer or undergo. **o:** extra expense; unnecessary bother, some inconvenience, endless trouble □ *She is ready to oblige anyone provided this doesn't put her to any trouble.* UTN □ *You can't imagine the trouble I've been put to by the Council.* □ *He's been put to no end of expense by subsidence under the front of his new house.* ⇨ go to[2].

5046 **put to**[5] [B2] (legal) suggest, submit to, a witness etc. **O:** it... that you were in Brighton on that date; it... that the door was in fact open. **o:** ⚠ you; the witness, the accused □ *The counsel for the defence harries her: 'I put it to you that you acted out of spite?'* PW □ *'I put it to the witness, My Lord, that my client was nowhere near York at the time.'*

5047 **put to bed** [B2 pass] send a newspaper in its final edited form to be printed. **O:** paper, late (extra) edition; 'Guardian', 'Mirror' □ *'I suppose you've been putting the "Independent Socialist" to bed,' said Dave.* UTN

5048 **put to death** [B2 pass] execute (by order of civil or military authorities). **O:** prisoner, hostage; rebel, critic □ *On a scaffold in Tyburn the first English monks were put to death by order of the King.* WI □ *They put to death anyone appearing in the streets after curfew.*

5049 **put to effective/good use** [B2 pass] use well, profitably; make effective/good use of (q v). **O:** time, interval, pause; forces, labour; money, savings □ *The 3rd Division certainly put that first winter to good use and trained hard.* MFM □ *I felt they could have put their savings to better use by buying a small car.*

5050 **put an end/a stop to** [B2 pass pass(o)] end, stop. **o:** quarrel, unpleasantness; war, riot, disturbance □ *It's high time this leakage of information was put a stop to.* □ *This appeared to put an end to one of the most disturbing intervals in recent British politics.* OBS □ *Is there any hope of putting a stop to this mad triple arms race?* OBS ⇨ be at/bring to/come to an end.

5051 **put the final/finishing touches to** [B2 pass emph rel] complete the final details of. **o:** arrangements; meal, food; account, story □ *Heinz Wolf was putting the finishing touches to his report.* TO □ *While the finishing touches are put to the dinner, we'll stroll round the garden.* CON □ *The centre piece was to be a massive cake, to which the caterers were now putting the final touches.*

5052 **put a/one's finger to one's lips** [B2 pass] signal to sb to be quiet by raising a finger to one's lips □ *Hugo followed, making a noise like a bear. I turned back and put my finger to my lips.* UTN

5053 **put to flight/rout** [B2 pass] cause to flee in disorder. **O:** enemy, invader □ *Our men in a sharp counter-attack had put the enemy to flight.* □ *The twentieth century, vulgar, discordant and disquieting, had invaded the stronghold of the eighteenth and put it to rout.* EM □ *All their fears were put to flight by the news that help was on the way.*

5054 **put a match to** [B2 pass] ignite, set fire/light to (q v). **o:** fire; wood, coal; paper, document, record □ *I've laid the fire in the hearth; all you have to do is put a match to it.*

5055 **put one's mind to** [B2 pass] give one's full attention to; set one's mind to (q v). **o:** task, job; studies □ *I'm sure we can get it all sorted out if we put our minds to it.* ILIH □ *He'd do well in the exams if only his mind was put to his studies.*

5056 **put a name to** [B2 rel] (informal) identify by name. **adj:** definite, exact, precise. **o:** noise, smell; foodstuff, liquid □ *The silence became full of sound: noises you couldn't put a name to — a crack, a creak, a rustle.* QA □ *He was somebody you read of every other day in the newspaper, yet we couldn't put a name to him.* □ usu with *can/could* + *not*.

5057 **put paid to** [B2 pass(o) emph rel] finish, destroy. **o:** hope, plan, prospect □ *One blow and you'd be dead, which would put paid to any thoughts of Australia.* LLDR □ *Our tour was finally put paid to by a series of arguments with theatre managers.* □ *The programme to which the timidity of our backers had put paid might still be mounted the next year.*

5058 **put pen to paper** [B2] begin to write □ *His Newark pupils just wouldn't put pen to paper.* OBS □ *All the evidence would have to be assembled before he could put pen to paper.*

5059 **put to rights** [B2 pass] settle, arrange properly, restore to a proper state. **O:** matter, question; grievance, wrong, injustice □ *It will be some time before the wrongs suffered over many years are put to rights.* □ *One of her worries was that the conjugal bedroom had not yet been put to rights* (i e tidied up). AH

5060 **put to shame** [B2 pass] make sb or sth seem slight or insignificant by comparison. **O:** him etc; efforts, achievement; resistance, resilience □ *This little man with his variety of games and*

complex music ***puts*** *many other so-called 'superior' cultures* ***to shame.*** LWK □ *Our recovery was* ***put to shame*** *by their display of sustained energy.* □ *The face was dominated by a pair of tremendous eyes that would have* ***put*** *any self-respecting owl* ***to shame.*** BB

5061 **put to sleep** [B2 pass] (euphemism) destroy an animal (generally a household pet) painlessly by using gas; put away[6] (q v), put down[7] (q v). **O:** dog, cat □ *The head-waiter poisoned his own dog. That's not the way to* ***put*** *a dog* ***to sleep.*** OMIH □ *Their cat was growing old and blind, and would have to be* ***put to sleep.***

5062 **put to the test** [B2 pass] try, test, the strength of. **O:** readiness, preparedness; defence, army; theory, idea. **adj:** final, ultimate □ *The radar interception system was fully* ***put to the test*** *by the air battles of 1940.* □ *Soon it is likely that all suppositions about extra-terrestrial life will be* ***put to the test.*** TO

5063 **put together** [B1i pass] fit together pieces to make a whole, assemble. **O:** part, component, fragment; scrap of evidence; model, puzzle; case □ (nursery rhyme) *All the King's horses and all the King's men/Couldn't* ***put*** *Humpty* ***together*** *again.* □ *'You took the thing apart; now* ***put*** *it* ***together.'*** □ *He had managed to* ***put together*** *a convincing case from the accounts of eye-witnesses.*

5064 **put our/your/their heads together** [B1ii] (informal) combine our (etc) thinking, think together, so as to solve a problem more quickly □ *We shall have to sit down sometime and* ***put our heads together*** *and think about ways and means.* THH □ *If only the leaders would* ***put their heads together*** *we might find a way out of our difficulties.*

5065 **put two and two together** [B1ii] (informal) make the simple connection between related facts and draw the obvious conclusion □ *The police can* ***put two and two together,*** *you know; they'll be on his track in no time.* □ *There was a theft from the safe just before he went on an expensive holiday: it's only a matter of time before somebody* ***puts two and two together.***

5066 **put towards** [B2 pass] give money as a contribution to a particular fund. **O:** fifty pounds; (part, a fraction of) one's income. **o:** cost, expense; holiday, education (of children); trousseau, dowry □ *'You'd think he could have* ***put*** *something* ***towards*** *the outing, wouldn't you?'* □ *'You take care of the household expenses and I'll* ***put*** *half my salary* ***towards*** *the cost of the holiday.'*

5067 **put up[1]** [B1i pass] raise, hoist. **O:** flag, banner; picture, curtain □ *'It's time we* ***put up*** *the Christmas decorations in the living-room.'* □ *On the other wall was a blanket,* ***put up*** *to hide a hole in the plaster.*

5068 **put up[2]** [B1i pass] fasten in a place where it will be seen; display. **O:** notice, announcement; banns; result; team, name (of winner etc) □ *The names of the successful candidates will be* ***put up*** *on the College notice board.*

5069 **put up[3]** [B1i pass] build, erect. **O:** house, factory; tent, marquee; statue, column □ *These were buildings* ***put up*** *in Czarist days.* AH □ *They're having a memorial to him* ***put up*** *by public subscription.* ⇨ go up[4], set up[1].

5070 **put up[4]** [B1i pass] raise, increase. **O:** cost, price, rent, tax, premium □ *Every time a new ten[ant] moves into that flat, he* ***puts up*** *the rent a [little] more* (or: *he* ***ups*** *the rent* etc). □ *The rate [of] interest was* ***put up*** *in the last Budget.* □ up (a v) is sometimes used, informally, for put up [in] this sense. ⇨ be up[1], go up[2], send up[1].

5071 **put up[5]** [B1ii pass] pretend to be, feel, or ha[ve] done, sth in order to hide one's true origins, [ac]tivities etc. **O:** △ a front, façade, show, smok[e] screen □ *Royal blood, indeed! Her grandfat[her] had more likely been a poverty-stricken act[or]. But one had to admire the girl for the façade [she]* ***puts up.*** DC □ *The fundamental secret of cov[er]ing up inefficiency is the art of* ***putting up*** *[a] front.* OBS □ *Tom gave loud commands, a[nd] Steve* ***put up*** *a token show of obedience.* SPL

5072 **put up[6]** [B1ii pass] offer. **O:** (stout) resistan[ce], (good) fight, struggle □ *The smuggler* ***put up*** *[a] fight but was finally overcome and carried off [to] jail.* DS □ *Very little resistance was* ***put up*** *[by] the surrounded men.*

5073 **put up[7]** [B1ii pass] state, advance, advocate. [**O:**] case, argument, proposal □ *He supported [the] case which scientists were* ***putting up*** *in Was[h]ington.* NM □ *I'll see that your suggestion is* ***p[ut] up*** *at the next meeting of the Board.*

5074 **put up[8]** [B1iii pass] advance, lend. **O:** capit[al], funds, cash, money □ *When we'd spent this hu[ge] sum, they* ***put up*** *another half-million.* DS □ *[A] well-wisher had* ***put up*** *the money.* TC □ *H[ow] much can you* ***put up?*** UTN

5075 **put up[9]** [B1iii pass] prepare and provide (to [be] eaten). **O:** meal, snack; picnic lunch; sandwich □ *Get the hotel to* ***put up*** *some cold chicken [for] the journey.* □ *'It's late, but I think we can* ***p[ut]*** *you* ***up*** *a cold meal.'* □ note the position of t[he] Indirect Object in the last example.

5076 **put up[10]** [A1 B1i pass] take food and lodgin[g]; provide food and lodging. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] visito[r], traveller; friend, relative. **A:** at a guest hous[e], hotel; with relatives; for the night, a weekend □ *They* ***put up*** *at the monastery rest-house.* ARG □ *Mother will* ***put*** *you* ***up*** *for the night.* SML □ put-you-up is a convertible sofa on which occ[a]sional visitors can be put up.

5077 **put sb's back up** [B1ii pass] (informal) offe[nd] sb, make him angry (usu by clumsy or insensiti[ve] conduct). **S:** rudeness, thoughtlessness □ *If y[ou] had pressed him for a reply, you would have* ***p[ut] his back up.*** PW □ *After having to listen to the jeers and catcalls for half an hour* ***their bac[ks]*** *were really* ***put up.*** ⇨ get sb's back up.

put the fear of death/God up [B2 pass] [⇨] put the fear of death/God in/into/up.

5079 **put one's feet up** [B1ii] (informal) rest, rela[x] on a bed or in a chair (though not necessarily wi[th] one's feet supported) □ *'****Put your feet up*** *[for] five minutes: you've earned a rest.'* □ *'I shou[ld] advise you to* ***put your feet up*** *and sleep it of[f].'* ASA

5080 **put one's hand up** [B1i pass] raise one's ha[nd] in order to attract attention, or to indicate one ca[n] answer a question etc. **S:** pupil, member [of] audience □ *'****Put up your hand*** *if you think yo[u] know the answer.'* □ *Someone at the back tried [to] catch the chairman's eye by* ***putting his han[d] up.*** □ *The French teacher asked if there was a[ny] support for another trip to Paris, and sever[al]* ***hands*** *were* ***put up.*** ⇨ (one's) hand be up.

5081 **put one's hands up** [B1i] raise one's han[ds]

above one's head as a sign of surrender. **S:** soldier, criminal, fugitive □ *'Drop your weapons and **put your hands up**.'*

5082 **put the wind up** [B2 pass] (informal) scare, frighten. **S:** illness, relapse, accident; disturbance, demonstration □ *'Mrs Batey, I wish you'd stop trying to **put the wind up** Virginia.' 'That child is ill, young man,' replied Mrs Batey.* AITC □ *The sudden appearance of this wasted figure **put the wind up** everybody.* ⇨ **get/have the wind up.**

5083 **put up (for)**[1] [B1ii pass B3 pass] propose, nominate (for). **O:** present holder, 'sitting member'. **o:** (re-)election; secretary, chairman; membership; club, society □ *They'd like to **put him up**, but he won't accept nomination.* □ *We'll **put him up for** treasurer at the next committee meeting.* □ *He was **put up** twice, but didn't attract enough support.* ⇨ **be/come up for**; next entry.

5084 **put up (for)**[2] [A1 A3 B1ii B3] offer oneself as a candidate (for election). **S:** (all patterns): (party) member, officer. **O:** oneself. **o:** (re-)election; membership □ [A3 B3] *John is **putting** (himself) **up for** election to the committee.* □ [A3] *She isn't **putting up for** re-election to Parliament.* ⇨ previous entry.

5085 **put up for auction/sale** [B3 pass] offer for sale, put on the market. **O:** house, flat; site, plot; furniture, jewellery □ *That corner-site is being **put up for sale** next week.* □ *He's **putting the** family jewels **up for auction**.* ⇨ **be/come up for auction/sale.**

5086 **put up to**[1] [B3 pass] prepare sb for a job or task, instruct sb in a job. **O:** trainee, apprentice, novice. **o:** job, work; handling a machine, running the plant □ *Get an expert to **put him up to the job** in as short a time as possible.* ⇨ **(not) be up to, feel up to.**

5087 **put up to**[2] [B3 pass] encourage to behave mischievously or unlawfully. **o:** it; prank, escapade; trouble-making, skullduggery. □ *He wants to get off income-tax. Somebody **put him up to it**.* PW □ *He's not been out of trouble all term, and he's been **put up to** it by some of the older boys.* ⇨ **be up to**[1], **get up to**[2].

5088 **put up with** [A3 pass adj] (informal) bear, tolerate; stand for[2] (q v). **o:** noise, disturbance; bad manners, inconsiderate behaviour □ *He just wasn't going to **put up with** all the caterwauling.* TC □ *There are some things that are not easily **put up with** — and his damned impertinence is one.* □ often neg, with *will/would.*

put pressure upon [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ **put pressure on/upon.**

put a strain upon [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ **put a strain on/upon.**

5091 **puzzle out** [B1i pass] solve a problem, obtain an answer, by careful reasoning or experiment. **O:** how it works, why he did it, where the trouble started; answer, result, solution □ *He spent the afternoon trying to **puzzle out** what had gone wrong with his car.* □ *She found everything interesting, though she was quite without curiosity and never tried to **puzzle** things **out**.* HD □ *Follow that line of inquiry and I think you'll **puzzle out** an answer.*

5092 **puzzle over** [A2 pass adj] think carefully about a problem etc in an attempt to solve or understand it. **o:** matter, difficulty; document, plan, diagram □ *He'd **puzzled over** the figures for hours without making head or tail of them.* □ *His scheme has been talked about in the press, and much **puzzled over** by the men who must provide the financial backing.*

Q

5093 **quail (at)** [A2 rel] become fearful, feel dismay (when thinking of sth unpleasant which seems likely to happen). **o:** △ the prospect, possibility; thought □ *The tunnel on the left might lead deeper into the side of the mountain rather than back towards our starting point. We **quailed at** the thought.* □ *Then there was the possibility that Jenkins might fill the vacancy left by Harrison's retirement — a prospect **at** which we all **quailed**.*

5094 **qualify (as)** [A2] pass examinations, and take the title, enabling one to practise a calling or profession. **o:** accountant, dentist, teacher □ *He **qualified** (**as** a doctor) a couple of years back.* □ *He **qualified** in London **as** a teacher of English overseas* (cf *He **qualified** in London to teach English overseas*).

5095 **qualify (for)**[1] [A2 emph rel] reach, or be of, the standard required for a post, civil right, reward etc (by passing a test, reaching a particular age etc); deserve by one's actions. **o:** post, career; membership, associateship; vote; pension, grant □ *You **qualify for** the vote, but your brother won't **qualify** till he's eighteen.* □ *David has already **qualified for** promotion by passing through staff college.* □ *'A few more remarks like that and you'll **qualify for** a punch on the nose.'* ⇨ next entry.

5096 **qualify (for)**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] enable sb to undertake; make sb fit or eligible for. **S:** exam, test; diploma, degree; age, experience. **o:** job, post; reward, pension □ *'I'm afraid that this certificate doesn't **qualify** you **for** admission.'* □ *But **for** this kind of course his ordinary degree did **not qualify** him.* ⇨ previous entry.

5097 **quarrel with** [A2 emph rel] dispute, question closely. **o:** statement, account, version (of what happened); estimate, figure □ *'You claim that you were somewhere else at the time. Well, we won't **quarrel with** that.'* □ *'I won't **quarrel with** your estimate of costs: it seems reasonable enough.'* □ usu with *will/would + not.*

5098 **quarrel (with) (about/over)** [A2 emph rel] disagree violently (with sb), argue angrily (with sb) (about sth). **o:** (*with*) friend, colleague, workmate, wife □ *George is always **quarrelling with** his wife.* (This does not imply necessarily that she **quarrels with** him; cf *George and his wife are always **quarrelling**.*) □ *There are few people **with** whom he hasn't **quarrelled** at some time or another.* □ *'That's just like Frank and Jane, isn't it? Always **quarrelling about** something or other.'*

5099 **queen it over** [B2] (informal) (of a woman) behave in a superior way towards. S: housekeeper, cook; matron. o: (lesser, other, junior) servants, staff □ *'She's not the kind of girl to let promotion go to her head. Not the sort to* ***queen it over*** *the ordinary nurses.'* ⇨ lord it over.

5100 **query (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] ask questions about sth with the aim of getting a clear answer, an authoritative ruling etc. O: order, instruction; invoice, bill. o: superior; manager, accountant □ *'I'm not sure that I can issue the replacements on this authority. I shall have to* ***query*** *the request* ***with*** *head office.'*

5101 **quest for** [A2 rel] (formal) seek, search (for) (q v). S: explorer, hunter, collector. o: gold, precious stones; ruins, remains □ *The travellers pushed inland,* ***questing for*** *signs of human settlement.*

5102 **queue (up) (for)** [A1 A2 pass rel A3 pass rel] form a line (= (US) stand in line), to get transport, buy food etc; line up² (q v). o: bus, taxi; cinema, theatre; bread, fruit □ [A2] *She* ***queued*** *to get in the shop, and then* ***queued*** *again* ***for*** *her vegetables.* □ [A1] *Over seven hundred animals quietly* ***queued up*** *to drink.* NS

5103 **quibble (about/over)** [A2 pass] (informal) ask trifling questions, raise petty doubts (about sth). o: unimportant details; small sums of money, a matter of a few pence; who should be given precedence □ *'I'm not questioning your claim for travel expenses. It's such a small amount that it's not worth* ***quibbling about****.'* □ *When we got down to discussing the details of the agreement we found that they were* ***quibbling over*** *the precise meaning of quite unimportant clauses.*

5104 **quicken up** [A1 B1i pass adj] become, make (much) faster; speed up (q v). S: [A1] O: [B1] pace, rate; trade, commerce; activity, movement. S: [B1] leader, officer, director □ *The order came back to* ***quicken up*** *the pace of advance.* □ *We've noticed a distinct* ***quickening-up*** *in the turn-round of shipping.* □ *The whole process needs to be* ***quickened up****.*

5105 **quiet(en) down** [A1 B1ii pass] become, make, more quiet and calm. S: [A1] O: [B1] meeting, assembly, crowd; class, child. S: [B1] chairman, steward; teacher, parent □ *The meeting* ***quieted down*** *after repeated warnings from the chair that the hall would be cleared.* □ *'****Quieten*** *those children* ***down****: I can't hear myself talk.'*

5106 **quiver (with)** [A2] shake, tremble (esp with strong emotion). o: rage, fury, indignation □ *Peter* ***quivered with*** *scarcely concealed rage. What right had these people to cast doubt upon results which it had taken him years to achieve?*

5107 **quote (from)** [A2 pass adj emph rel B2 pass emph rel] repeat, write, words used by another person, esp an author. O: extract; page, verse. o: play, poem; speech □ *Shakespeare is perhaps the author most frequently* ***quoted from****.* □ *I shall* ***quote from*** *the address you made at Brighton on Friday.* □ ***From*** *'Hamlet' he* ***quoted*** *the best-known soliloquy.*

R

5108 **race around/round** [A1] go quickly from place to place, usu on some urgent task (e g warning people of danger) □ *The children have been* ***racing round*** *all day, collecting signatures for the petition.* □ *As soon as the alarm went, the crew* ***raced around*** *shutting the watertight doors.*

5109 **race up (into/to)** [A1 A3] rise rapidly (to a particular level); shoot up² (q v). S: temperature, pressure; consumption, inflation. o: (**into**) the sixties, eighties; (**to**) a new level, an all-time high □ *The temperature of the outer parts of the atmosphere'll go* ***racing up to*** *hundreds of thousands of degrees.* TBC □ *Expenditure* ***raced up and up to*** *an unprecedented level.*

5110 **radiate (from)** [A2 emph rel] spread outwards (from), have as its source. S: heat, light; authority; charm, friendliness. o: sun, radioactive material; fire; face, eyes; personality, character □ *Dangerous emissions* ***radiate from*** *plutonium* (or: *Plutonium* ***radiates*** *dangerous emissions*), *necessitating the use of protective clothing.* □ *I was greatly impressed by the way he* ***radiated*** *confidence and kindness* (or: *by the way confidence and kindness* ***radiated from*** *him*). MFM

5111 **radiate from** [A2 emph rel] point outwards at various angles from a centre. S: spoke; road, railway; cable, wire. o: hub; capital, terminus; communications centre, switchboard □ *Most of Britain's motorways* ***radiate from*** *London.* □ ***From*** *this underground headquarters* ***radiated*** *the communications system which kept airfields informed of the movements of enemy aircraft.*

5112 **rage against/at** [A2 emph rel] be violently angry about. o: illness, disability; confinement, restriction, frustration □ *He* ***raged*** *helplessly* ***against*** *the disability which kept him confined to a wheelchair.* □ *This nonsense at the customs post was the kind of bureaucratic pettiness* ***at*** *which he had always* ***raged****.*

5113 **rage through** [A2 emph rel] pass, sweep, violently through. S: army; storm, hurricane; fire; plague, pestilence. o: street, town, country □ *A storm* ***raged through*** *the village, uprooting trees and flattening crops.* □ *The state of the house suggested that some madman had* ***raged through*** *it. Curtains were torn down and furniture smashed.*

5114 **rail against/at** [A2 emph rel] (formal) reproach sb bitterly (for sth); protest bitterly against/at sb or sth. o: God, fate; condition, state; restriction, frustration; penalty, imposition □ *The elderly* ***railed against*** *further cuts in their standard of living.* □ *Many general practitioners* ***rail*** *vehemently* ***at*** *the volume of paperwork connected with the running of a surgery.*

5115 **rail in** [B1i pass adj] enclose with railings or a fence; fence in¹ (q v). O: field, garden; herd, flock □ *They* ***railed in*** *part of the pasture to prevent the cattle from wandering.* □ *Behind the house was a small* ***railed-in*** *garden.*

5116 **rail off (from)** [B1i pass adj B3 pass emph rel] separate one place from another by means of rails

or a fence; fence off (from) (q v). O: garden, orchard, field. **o:** path, road □ *The bottom of the garden was **railed off** to stop the children straying into the road.* □ *They **railed** the meadows **off** from the new railway cutting.*

5117-**railroad into** [B2 pass] (informal) persuade sb, by heavy or improper pressure, to do sth. **S:** commercial interests, pressure group; (impatient, ambitious) colleague, associate. **O:** government, council; company, firm. **o:** (hasty, precipitate) action, decision; buying, selling □ *'You can cut out the sales talk, John. I'm not going to be **railroaded into** joining a company with a shady past and a still more dubious future.'* □ *In the course of the evening he was **railroaded into** throwing down spiced-beef hot dogs, cream cakes and sparkling wine.* ILIH

5118-**railroad through** [B1ii pass B2 pass] (informal) enact, put through[2] (q v), legislation, by applying improper pressure. **S:** government; clique, junta. **O:** Bill, Act; scheme. **o:** legislature, chamber □ *The Bill giving emergency powers to the military government was **railroaded through** with little respect for established parliamentary niceties.*

5119-**rain down (on/upon)** [A1 A3 B1i pass B3 pass] (cause to) fall in showers, fall thick and fast (on). **S:** [A1 A3] **O:** [B1 B3] stones, masonry; arrows, spears, shells; blows, curses □ [A1] *He would hammer a nail into the wood with a series of blows that continued to **rain down** long after the head was flush with the boards.* DF □ [A3] *Bits of plaster **rained down on** our heads from the ceiling, filling our hair and eyes.* □ [B3] *From these positions accurate mortar fire was **rained down upon** reinforcements moving up through the valley.*

5120-**rain upon** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] be offered, offer, abundantly, in great quantities to; shower upon (q v). **S:** [A2] **O:** [B2] hospitality; gift, present; food, drink; compliment. **S:** [B2] host; visitor, petitioner □ *We couldn't complain of our reception: food and drink **rained upon** us from the moment we entered the house.* □ *The distinguished guest was visibly embarrassed by the fulsome compliments that were **rained upon** him.*

5121-**raise one's voice against** [B2 pass emph rel] speak firmly, boldly, in opposition to sth. **o:** sale of arms, traffic in drugs; neglect of the old; capital punishment □ *Not many **voices** were **raised against** that decision.* SC □ *He **raised his voice against** the lack of provision for the mentally sick.* □ *This was an undoubted social evil **against** which many **voices** were to be **raised**.* □ **voices** (pl) may be modified by *many, several, few, no.*

5122-**raise from the dead** [B2 pass] restore to life, usu by supernatural means □ *Among the tribal elders was one credited with the power of **raising** people **from the dead**.* □ *A common theme in horror stories is of a monstrous creature **raised** by supernatural power **from the dead**.* ⇨ **rise from the dead/grave.**

5123-**raise a/one's glass to** [B2] drink a toast to sb, thus signalling one's approval or admiration of him. **o:** friend, benefactor, host □ *'Mr Charlton, I think we should **raise a glass** (or: **our glasses**) to our hostess.'* DBM □ *We **raised our glasses to** the memory of a great man.*

5124-**raise one's hat to** [B2] indicate one's approval of or admiration for sb (without literally removing one's hat); take one's hat off to (q v) □ *If you're prepared to work in that hospital for so little money, I **raise my hat to** you.* □ *That was a fine gesture: something worth **raising one's hat to**.* □ **take one's hat off to** is usu preferred.

5125-**raise an objection (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] express one's disapproval (of); object (to) (q v). **adj:** no, (not) any; serious. **o:** statement; draft, wording; proposal, scheme □ *'If you won't **raise any objections**, I'm going to buy the champagne.... O.K?'* SML □ *There was nothing in the first draft **to** which one could **raise any objection**.* □ *To this part of the scheme **several objections** were **raised**.*

5126-**raise to the peerage** [B2 pass] confer noble rank upon sb, give to sb the rank and title of peer. **O:** commoner, knight □ *Sir Peter Stainer was **raised to the peerage** in the Birthday Honours List* (a list of honours made public on the Queen's official birthday).

5127-**raise to the surface** [B2 pass] bring up from the bottom to the surface of the sea, river etc. **O:** wreck; sunken ship, submarine □ *Divers place an inflatable jacket around the wreck as it lies on the seabed. Then by filling the jacket with air we can **raise** the wreck **to the surface**.* ⇨ **rise to the surface.**

5128-**raise (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] introduce a subject in a discussion (with sb); bring up[3] (q v) when talking (to). **O:** ⚠ the issue, matter, point, question, subject □ *These matters have been **raised**, notably **with** the Canadians, before.* OBS □ *He is likely to **raise** a number of important questions **with** President Eisenhower.* SC □ *'I took the liberty, sir, of **raising** the subject **with** his lordship just now when I brought him his tea.'* EM

5129-**rake about/around/round (for)** [A1 nom A3 rel] search carefully here and there (for sth). **o:** trace, sign, evidence □ *He spent the afternoon **raking around** in the attic **for** some old family photographs.* □ *The police had a good **rake-round** in the cellar, but they didn't turn anything up.*

5130-**rake in** [B1i pass] (informal) take as the proceeds of one's business. **O:** a few pounds; the shekels, a lot of money, a good percentage □ *How much do you expect to **rake in** over the weekend?* □ *The dealers can **rake in** another ten or fifteen per cent on the takings.* TT

5131-**rake-off** [nom (B1)] (informal) share of profit, fee, commission, esp in an illegal deal □ *The gang could get rid of the loot through a crooked dealer in London, but of course he would expect a fat **rake-off** for his trouble.* □ *'You could try selling your car through Jeff, but his usual **rake-off** is about ten per cent.'*

5132-**rake over old ashes** [B1iii pass] revive (possibly unpleasant) memories of the past □ *'I don't want to **rake over old ashes**, Norah, but whilst we are discussing personal matters, have you heard from Jim at all lately?'* TT □ *He stood by in silent embarrassment as **old ashes** were **raked over**.*

rake round (for) [A1 nom A3 rel] ⇨ **rake about/around/round (for).**

5134-**rake through** [A2 nom pass] examine documents etc carefully in search of evidence etc. **o:**

book, paper; report, transcript; clothing, possessions □ *The police* ***raked through*** *every possible hiding-place to find the weapon.* □ *We'll give the place another* ***rake-through*** (or: ***raking-through***) *before we give up the search.*

5135 **rake up** [B1i pass adj] (informal) revive sth which is now forgotten (and which is best left forgotten); drag up[2] (q v). O: one's past, unpleasant memories; old grievances, past enmities □ *Old scores were* ***raked up***. *Before I knew where I was, I had a fight on my hands.* DIL □ *'Why did you have to* ***rake up*** *his political past? He's a reformed character now.'*

5136 **rally round** [A1 A2] unite, come together, in the face of hardship or danger and make a joint effort to face it. S: soldiers; country; family. o: commander; flag; leader; head (of the family) □ *Carrying the regimental colour* (i e flag) *in battle had a purpose: in moments of crisis, the troops* ***rallied round*** *it.* □ *When their mother fell ill, the children* ***rallied round*** *and helped with household chores and expenses.* □ *The Visual Aids Group had* ***rallied round*** *and made no end of slides and a filmstrip.* TT □ *The Prime Minister's speech ended with an appeal to party loyalists to* ***rally round*** *the flag.*

5137 **rally to the support of** [A2] combine, come together, to support sb or sth at a time of crisis. S: followers, supporters, members; backers, investors. o: (political) party, leadership; industry, currency □ *When party unity is threatened, the rank and file can be depended on to* ***rally to the support of*** *their leader.* □ *During the monetary crisis, several European bankers* ***rallied to the support of*** *the pound.*

5138 **ram down** [B1i pass adj] strike sth firmly so that its parts pack tightly together (usu by applying force at the end of a rod). O: (explosive) charge; stones, pebbles, ballast □ *In muzzle-loading fire-arms, ball and powder were placed in the barrel and* ***rammed down*** *with a steel ramrod.* □ *Broken bricks were* ***rammed down*** *in the trench to make a base for the concrete.*

5139 **ram down sb's throat** [B2 pass] (informal) repeat sth often in the hope of impressing it upon the hearer; force/stuff down sb's throat (q v). O: view, opinion; history, science; moral, truth □ *He's* ***rammed*** *his opinions* ***down my throat*** *so many times that I could repeat them in my sleep.* □ *There's no point in trying to* ***ram*** *abstract information* ***down the throats of*** *young children.*

5140 **ram home** [B1i pass] (informal) make a point absolutely clear by example or illustration. S: accident; fall, (car-)crash; loss, bankruptcy. O: lesson, moral; urgency, necessity (of sth) □ *The loss of all his belongings* ***rammed home*** *the need to insure against fire and theft.* □ *His point about sound navigation was* ***rammed home*** *by the disappearance of an aircraft over the sea.*

5141 **ram into** [A2 pass rel B2 pass rel] drive (one's vehicle) with great force into. S: [A2] O: [B2] car, van, lorry. S: [A2 B2] driver, motorist □ *His car was* ***rammed into*** *from behind by a lorry with faulty brakes.* □ *She turned too sharply and* ***rammed*** *the car* ***into*** *a gatepost.*

5142 **ramble on** [A1] continue to speak or write in a wandering, incoherent way □ *'We did think of asking Peter to make the speech of welcome, but he does* ***ramble on***, *doesn't he?'* □ *Mark's tutor had difficulty in reducing his draft chapter to coherent shape. The original had* ***rambled on*** *for fifteen pages.*

5143 **range against** [B2 pass emph rel] assemble, array, in opposition to. O: (strong) forces, army; tanks, artillery; strength, resources □ *We had* ***ranged against*** *us elements from several enemy divisions.* □ ***Against*** *us in this area were* ***ranged*** *the resources of two major oil companies.*

5144 **range from to** [A2] cover the range from one stated limit (to another); vary from to (q v). S: price, cost; demand, yield; mood, reaction. o: (***from***) ten pounds; 20 000 tons; elation, optimism; (***to***) fifty pounds; 1 m tons; gloom, pessimism □ *Increases in compulsory contributions* ***range from*** *thirty pence* ***to*** *one pound.* □ *Reactions to the news that a new oil terminal is to be built* ***range from*** *bitterness and hostility* ***to*** *cautious optimism.*

5145 **range in (on)** [A1 A3 pass B1i pass] (military) establish the exact range between one's guns and an enemy position; zero in (on)[1] (q v). S: artillery. O: [B1] o: [A3] target, position □ [A3] *'We still hadn't been* ***ranged in on*** *from the ground. It was a very peaceful atmosphere, really pastoral.'* ST □ [B1] *'They had both shores* ***ranged in***. *The moment a barge set out from one shore there'd be a terrific barrage on it.'* ST

5146 **range over** [A2 rel] cover, include, move about among. S: talk, discussion; book, article; interest, experience. o: (several) fields, topics, areas □ *His lecture* ***ranged over*** *a variety of topics.* □ *It would be difficult to list all the fields* ***over*** *which his experience* ***ranges***

5147 **rank among/with** [A2 B2 pass] be in, place in, the same class or category as; rate among/with (q v) □ *I wouldn't* ***rank*** *it* ***with*** *the very finest white wines from Burgundy.* □ *He* ***ranks among*** *the best tactical commanders of the last war.* □ *He can be* ***ranked among*** *the best students of his year.*

5148 **rank as** [A2 B2 pass] have the qualities or standing of; consider sb or sth to have such qualities or standing; rate as (q v). o: (great) statesman; painter, novelist; masterpiece □ *He* ***ranks as*** *one of the outstanding presidents of our time.* □ *It's an exceptionally fine novel, but it can't be* ***ranked as*** *a work of genius.*

5149 **rap at/on** [A2] make a sudden, sharp, blow upon. o: door, window, table □ *He* ***rapped*** *sharply* ***on*** *the table with his knuckles and the room fell silent.*

5150 **rap on/over the knuckles** [B2 pass] (informal) reprimand, reprove, sb for sth □ *My report fell short in some parts of its record and he very properly* ***rapped*** *me* ***over the knuckles*** *for it.* SD □ *Some final-year students were* ***rapped on the knuckles*** *for not submitting their theses on time.*

5151 **rap out**[1] [B1i pass adj] signal a message by means of a number of sharp taps (e g on a Morse key). O: message; sentence, (a few) words □ *The prisoners communicated with each other by messages* ***rapped out*** *on the heating pipes.* □ *It is claimed that at seances spirits send the messages* ***rapped out*** *on the table.*

5152 **rap out**[2] [B1i pass] utter suddenly and sharply. O: order, command; oath, curse □ *'Stand still!' he* ***rapped out***, *in a voice that froze the troops on parade.* □ *He always* ***raps*** *his instructions*

out, as though he were still in the army.

5153-**rat (on)** [A2 pass] (informal) betray, inform against/on (q v); withdraw from an agreement or undertaking. **o:** friend, mate; promise, bargain, agreement □ *Nobody likes being **ratted on**, especially when so much depends on keeping things secret.* □ *We thought we could count on him backing us with cash but he **ratted on** the deal at the last minute.*

5154-**rate among/with** [A2 B2 pass] be in, place in, the same class or category as; rank among/with (q v) □ *'Would you **rate** him **with** the best of the bunch?'* □ *He **rates among** the best heavyweight boxers of the past fifty years.*

5155-**rate as** [A2 B2 pass] have the qualities or standing of; consider sb or sth to have such qualities or standing; rank as (q v). **o:** (good) scholar, sportsman, pilot, sailor; (very) able, competent □ *He is **rated as** very capable by the best judges.* □ *He **rates as** one of the best runners over the distance.*

5156-**rate at**[1] [B2 pass rel] place at, consider to be at, a particular level (of power, capacity etc). **O:** motor, engine; output, capacity, horsepower; income, fortune. **o:** (so many) kilowatts; tons, cubic feet; pounds, dollars □ *'What would you **rate** the engine **at**?' 'About twelve horsepower.'* □ *Output was **rated at** about 5000 bales per working day.*

5157-**rate at**[2] [B2 pass rel] value (property) for the purpose of assessing rates (in GB a kind of local tax on land and buildings). **O:** house, shop, cinema □ *His house was **rated at** £300 a year* (cf *His house had a **rateable** value of £300 a year*).

rate with [A2 B2 pass] ⇨ **rate among/with.**

5159-**ration out** [B1i pass adj] distribute as rations, or fixed allowances, in a time of shortage. **O:** food, water; clothing □ *The remaining stores of tinned milk were carefully **rationed out** among the children.* □ *They had to **ration** the petrol **out**: five gallons to each motorist while stocks lasted.*

5160-**rattle away (at/on)** [A1 A3 rel] operate sth energetically and with a sharp, rhythmical noise. **o:** typewriter, teleprinter; loom □ *Half-a-dozen typists were **rattling away** in a corner of the office.*

5161-**rattle off** [B1i pass] say, or repeat, sth in a fast, rhythmic, sometimes careless way. **O:** report, story; poem; list □ *I got potential criminal Lamb on to the subject of agents, and he **rattled off** a few names for me.* JFTR □ *'Now read the poem again, and this time don't **rattle** it **off** like a machine-gun.'* □ *He could **rattle off** a page of the telephone directory if you asked him.*

5162-**rattle on**[1] [A2 emph rel] strike sharply upon, one after the other. **S:** rain, hail; stone, pebble; finger. **o:** roof, window; key □ *A shower of rocks and stones **rattled on** the roof of the dug-out.* □ *His fingers **rattled on** the keys of the piano.*

5163-**rattle on**[2] [A1] continue to talk in a sharp, fast and usu thoughtless way □ *I always found her company unendurable. She could **rattle on** for hours about absolutely nothing at all.*

5164-**rave about/over** [A2 pass emph rel] (informal) talk with foolish enthusiasm of. **o:** holiday, trip; art, architecture; food, wine □ *She **raved about** her little dressmaker, who could copy a Paris model for next to nothing.* □ *The unspoiled fishing-village they'd **raved about** so endlessly turned out to be a run-of-the-mill holiday resort.* □ *Their house in the country is nothing to **rave over**.*

5165-**rave against/at** [A2 emph rel] oppose sb or sth violently, wildly, possibly incoherently. **o:** young people, (supposed) criminals, imaginary enemies; loose morals, lax standards □ *The aging tyrant **raved against** his closest friends, accusing them of unimaginable crimes.* □ *There seemed no end to the hidden enemies **at** whom he **raved**.*

5166-**rave-up** [nom (A1)] (slang) wild party, outing etc, esp for young people, and often with pop music □ (caption to a picture) *It's a great day for a **rave-up** — Julie takes in the scene with other pop fans at a show at Chelmsford, Essex.* DAILY EXPRESS

5167-**raze to the ground** [B2 pass] flatten, reduce to ruins (esp by fire or explosives). **S:** fire; shell, bomb; bomber, artillery. **O:** city; house, factory □ *Fires swept through the outskirts, where the houses, being mostly of wood, were **razed to the ground**.*

5168-**reach down** [B1i pass] fetch sth from a higher point by stretching one's hand. **O:** book, magazine; cigarette, match □ *'Would you mind **reaching down** my knitting from the top shelf?'* □ *One or two dusty papers were **reached down** from the top of the cupboard.*

5169-**reach for** [A2] stretch out one's hand to grasp a weapon. **o:** weapon; gun, knife □ *One or two false alarms had the men **reaching for** their guns.* □ *He was overpowered before he could **reach for** his knife.*

5170-**reach out (for)** [A1 A3 rel B1i pass B3 pass rel] extend one's hand etc (to take sth); stretch out[1] (q v); make an effort to grasp. **O:** ⚠ a hand, an arm, a finger. **o:** glass, knife; opportunity, opening □ [A1] *David **reached out** and took down a small leather-bound book.* □ [B3] *'Would you mind **reaching** an arm **out for** my tobacco pouch?'* □ [A3] *All manner of opportunities will come your way, but you must **reach out for** them.* □ [A3] *The farm means ease and security and wealth. I think that's what I've been **reaching out for**, really.* RFW

5171-**reach out (to)** [A1 A3 emph rel] try to communicate (with), to make contact (with). **S:** regime, (political) party; church. **o:** masses, rank and file; poor, underprivileged □ *The worker-priest movement was a largely unofficial attempt from within the Catholic Church to **reach out to** the urban working class.* □ *A party which doesn't **reach out** and take account of grass-roots feeling is like a head without a body.*

5172-**reach (to)** [A2 rel] stretch as far as. **S:** voice, music; wire; carpet, curtain; dress, coat. **o:** the back of the hall; wall; floor; below the knee □ *'Your voice won't **reach to** the back of the auditorium; we'll have to use an amplifier.'* □ *He'll fit an extension so that the flex can **reach (to)** the socket.*

5173-**react against** [A2 pass emph rel] respond to a system, or a set of influences, by acting in a contrary or hostile way. **o:** regime, government; parents, upbringing □ *Children can generally be relied upon to **react against** their early upbringing, even when this is benevolent.* □ *People **reacted against** a period of austerity by frivolous spending.*

5174-**react on/upon** [A2 pass emph rel] have a par-

ticular effect on/upon (esp to change in some way). S: acid; heat, light; mood, temper; personality. o: metal, wood; audience, surroundings □ *Heat **reacts upon** certain substances to change their chemical composition.* □ *Strong personalities **react on** others, while weaker personalities are **reacted on**.*

5175 **react (to)** [A2 pass emph rel] act in response to sth or sb by behaving differently (e g in a kinder or more lively fashion); respond (to) (q v). S: organism, plant; listener, viewer; patient. o: light, heat; display, drama; treatment □ *Observe carefully how the bacteria **react to** this stimulus.* □ *Children **react** well **to** a lively teacher.* □ *'How is your patient **reacting to** the course of treatment?'*

5176 **read about** [A2 pass rel B2 pass rel] read (sth) concerning, on the subject of. O: something, a little; article, letter □ *I know it's true, because I **read about** it in the official report.* □ *The heart transplants have been **read about** and discussed everywhere.* □ ***About** this particular development I have **read** very little.* □ (newspaper-seller's cry) ***'Read** all **about** it!'*

5177 **read around/round the subject/topic** [A2] read works that will provide a background (e g in history or art) to a subject (e g literature) which one is studying □ *It's not enough to have read the poet's life and works. You must **read around the subject** and see how far he reflects more general movements in literature.*

5178 **read back** [B1i pass] read aloud a message that has just been received so that the sender may check its accuracy. O: telegram; paragraph, section □ *When you send a telegram by phone, the operator will normally **read** it **back** to you.* □ *Do you mind **reading back** the text of my message?*

5179 **read between the lines** [A2 B2] gather meanings from a text that are not actually stated but implied □ *I **read between the lines** of her letter that she had driven him out, and I rejoiced.* ASA □ ***Reading between the lines**, it was obvious the poor chap was desperately anxious about the future.* ASA

5180 **read for** [A2] study in order to obtain a qualification, or the right to practise as a barrister. o: △ a degree, a diploma; the Bar □ *He spent three years **reading for** a degree in history.* □ *He **read for** the Bar in his spare time.*

5181 **read from** [A2 rel B2 pass emph rel] read (usu aloud) part of a book etc. O: passage, extract; chapter, poem; letter. o: novel; anthology; newspaper □ *Before the children went to bed, Father would **read from** their favourite book of stories.* □ *Dickens **read** extracts **from** his novels before audiences in the theatre.* □ ***From** the plays of Shakespeare he **read** some of the best-known speeches.*

5182 **read into** [B2 pass] find sth in the words of a speaker or writer which he did not intend. O: implications, ideas; things. o: book, letter; statement, account □ *'Now don't go **reading** things **into** my stories which I didn't put there!'* □ *Too much should not be **read into** the minister's statement: we can't expect a sudden easing of the situation.*

5183 **read off** [B1i pass] read completely (aloud or to oneself). O: message; figure, measurement; temperature □ *Frank tore open the envelope, **read off** the brief message it contained and picked up the telephone.* □ *'I want you to sit down in front of those dials and **read off** any fluctuations that occur in oil pressure.'*

5184 **read out** [B1i pass] read aloud (to an audience) sth of interest to them, or of which they must take special notice. O: announcement, instruction; article □ *'If it's a letter from Mary, **read** it **out** (loud), Mother!'* □ *After morning prayers, important notices are **read out** to the assembled school.*

5185 **read over/through** [B1ii pass] read completely, from beginning to end. O: report, account; statement, evidence □ *He lifted out the topmost two letters, and though he knew what he would see, he **read** them **through** again.* FW □ *'**Read** the report **over** to yourself, and see if you can spot anything odd.'* □ *He had to **read** the passage **through** several times before he could understand it.*

5186 **read round the class/room** [A2 B2 pass] (of individual pupils or members of a group) read a text aloud one after the other, each continuing at the point where the last leaves off. O: text, author □ *I like 'Treasure Island'. We **read** it **round the class** last term.* □ *'We'll begin by **reading round the class**. Then I shall ask you some questions about the passage.'*

read round the subject/topic [A2] ⇨ read around/round the subject/topic.

5188 **read oneself to sleep** [B2] read with the intention or in the hope of falling asleep; read so much, or so late at night, that one falls asleep □ *He felt wideawake in bed — he'd drunk too much coffee — so he tried to **read himself to sleep**.*

5189 **read up** [B1i pass] acquire a knowledge of a subject through reading. O: facts, details, elements □ *There's no need to attend classes in theory: you can **read** it **up** for yourself in the library.* □ *I knew nothing of the subject, but I could **read up** enough to pass a simple test.*

5190 **read up on** [A3 pass] improve one's knowledge of sth by reading, bring one's knowledge of sth up to date by reading. o: details, facts; events, what has happened □ *I must **read up on** developments in this field; I'm getting badly out of touch.* □ *We've so much to **read up on** in the subject; it's easy to get behindhand with one's knowledge.*

5191 **realize (from/on)** [B2 pass emph rel] get as a price for, or as a profit on. O: (handsome) profit, return; sum, price. o: (the sale of) furniture, painting, jewellery □ *We didn't **realize** as much as we'd hoped **on** the china figures.* □ ***From** overseas sales he's **realized** enough to equip a new workshop.*

5192 **reap (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] gather a crop (from); derive, enjoy profit (from). O: wheat, oats; (rich, poor) harvest; benefit, dividend. o: field; investment, savings □ *He **reaped** handsome dividends **from** all the hard work he'd put in earlier.* □ *This is an investment **from** which we expect to **reap** a very good return.*

5193 **rear (up)** [A1] rise (high) on its hind legs (from fear and/or to attack an enemy). S: △ the horse, stallion; the beast □ *For no apparent reason the horse **reared up**, almost unseating its rider.*

5194 **reason into** [B2 pass rel] persuade sb by reasoned argument to do sth. o: membership, participation; agreement, dissent; doing sth, behaving thus □ *This is something he can be*

reasoned into, given time. □ *Let me try to reason him into joining us.*

5195-**reason out** [B1i pass adj] obtain, arrive at, (an answer) through careful reasoning. O: solution, result; that sth is the case □ *The police reasoned out that if the men had left by the midday train, it would be easy to pick them up at the terminus.* □ *It's easy to reason out what the consequences of that action will be.*

5196-**reason out of** [B2 pass rel] persuade sb by reasoned argument not to do sth, or to leave or abandon sth. o: joining, taking part; mood, temper, stubbornness □ *We tried to reason him out of this course of action, but without success.* □ *These were deeply held convictions and he couldn't be reasoned out of them very easily.*

5197-**reason with** [A2 pass rel] argue with sb reasonably in the hope of convincing him □ *Have you tried reasoning with him?* □ *She won't be reasoned with* (i e she won't listen to reasoned arguments that sth is unwise).

5198-**rebel (against)** [A2 pass emph rel] oppose by force of arms; protest strongly (against). S: subject; follower, soldier. o: (established) authority, regime; (new) demand, increase, imposition □ *The new tax laws led the inland tribes to rebel against the central government.* □ *Against measures such as these almost anyone would rebel.* □ *The nurses rebelled against an increase in their hours of work.*

5199-**rebound (from)** [A2 emph rel] bounce back (from). S: ball; stone, pebble □ *The dart struck the board sideways on and rebounded (from it).*

5200-**rebound upon** [A2 emph rel] (formal) return to and affect (perhaps for the worse) the person responsible; recoil on/upon (q v). S: (evil, thoughtless) action, deed. o: oneself; the doer □ *Take care not to carry this through; the mischief may rebound on your own heads.* □ *Bad deeds, as well as good, may rebound upon the doer.*

5201-**recall (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] call back, summon back, to the home country (from abroad). O: envoy, attaché, consul □ *Their High Commissioner has been recalled from London.* □ *An official spokesman named a number of countries from which it had been decided to recall our missions.*

5202-**recall to** [B2 pass] (formal) make one aware, conscious, once again of sth that has been forgotten. S: event; tragedy, loss; occasion, company. o: △ a sense of duty, of propriety □ *The dangers that suddenly threatened recalled him to a sense of duty.* □ *They were recalled to a sense of propriety by the presence of visitors whom they dared not offend.*

5203-**recall (to mind)** [B2 pass] remember, recollect. O: face; words; what he looked like; his saying anything; that he did so □ *After so many years I find it hard to recall all their names to mind.* □ *I can't recall (to mind) that he said anything about payment.*

5204-**recede (from)** [A2 emph rel] (formal) move away (from); be lost (from). S: shore, coastline; face, voice; memory. o: sight, view; mind □ *As we gained height, the ground receded from view.* □ *As the months passed, her expressions and gestures receded from his mind.*

5205-**receive back into the fold** [B3 pass] admit again as a member of a body sb who has left it. S: (political) party, church, club □ *The party was glad to receive Stevens back into the fold because of his wide contacts and influence in the city.* □ *The committee was willing to let Philip attend meetings again — as a guest — but Philip was too proud to be received back into the fold on such grudging terms.*

5206-**receive (from)** [B2 emph rel] get (from), have sent or given to one (by). O: gift; parcel, letter; kindness, insults □ *From his employers he received a generous pension.* □ *I expect to receive nothing but empty promises from him.*

5207-**receive into** [B2 pass] admit as a member (of a religious body). o: △ the (Catholic) Church, faith □ *John's was a late conversion: he was received into the Church when he was already an old man.*

5208-**reckon among**[1] [B2 pass] include as one of, count among (q v). o: experts, judges, critics; (most) able, competent (people); one's acquaintances, friends □ *He can be reckoned among the best guides to form in racing.* □ *I dislike him, but I wouldn't reckon him among my enemies.* □ *We'd reckon these two correspondents among the best on the paper.*

5209-**reckon among**[2] [B2 pass emph] consider particular member(s) of a group to be best, worst etc. o: students; applicants, candidates □ *I'd reckon him (to be) the least suitable among those coming forward for places.* □ *He was reckoned best among the new recruits.* □ *Among those submitting applications I'd reckon him (the) least qualified to do research.* □ the Object is followed by an Object Complement — usu an adj or pp, e g *best, most able, least acceptable, best suited (to do sth).*

5210-**reckon (as)** [B2 pass] consider (to be), regard as (q v). O: agriculture, industry; farm, factory; expenditure, saving. o: efficient, wasteful; (good) investment, security; declining, running to waste □ *Development in this area is reckoned as* (or: *reckoned to be*) *money poured down the drain.* □ *We don't reckon this work as vital in the national interest.* □ *The garage was reckoned as forming* (or: *reckoned to form*) *part of his rateable property.*

5211-**reckon in** [B1i pass] include as part of a bill, estimate etc. O: cost, expense □ *When you submit your claim, don't forget to reckon in the money spent on petrol.* □ *'Don't bother to tip: the service charge has already been reckoned in.'*

5212-**reckon on/upon** [A2 pass emph rel] make one's plans in the sure knowledge that sth will happen, or be the case; depend on/upon[2] (q v). o: support, help; kindness, generosity □ *He will always help in time of need; on this you can reckon.* □ *His promises can't always be reckoned upon.* □ *You needn't reckon on my future.* NM □ *The next five years will show whether Nkrumah still has a political future on which he can reckon.* OBS

5213-**reckon up** [B1i pass] find the sum, total, amount, of. O: expenses, outgoings, takings; losses, damage □ *A mechanic reckoned up the cost of repairing the damage to my car.* □ *When you reckon up the wastage* (i e loss) *of female staff through marriage it's quite a total.*

5214-**reckon with**[1] [A2 pass emph rel] consider, assess carefully; include in one's calculations. o: (possible, likely) difficulty, obstacle; cost,

weight, size □ *I had not **reckoned with** the facts of my temperament, training and habits.* DOP □ *He is a man to be **reckoned with*** (ie whose qualities need to be considered before one acts). □ *I hadn't **reckoned with** the possibility of his turning up so soon.* ⇨ reckon without.

5215-**reckon with**² [A2 pass emph rel] tackle, overcome. o: hardship, privation, danger □ *When you consider all the petty irritations and shortages they had to **reckon with**, it's a wonder they kept their sense of humour.* □ *All these problems had to be **reckoned with** as they arose, before they grew large enough to hinder progress.*

5216-**reckon with**³ [A2 pass] punish, deal with³ (q v). S: police; authorities. o: enemy, dissenter, traitor □ *Anyone not obeying the decrees of the new military junta could expect to be **reckoned with**.* □ *The police **reckoned**, in a horrible fashion, **with** all those suspected of supporting the government in exile.*

5217-**reckon without** [A2 pass] not include in one's plans or calculations. o: weather, climate; (chance of) slump, depression; help, intervention □ *The organizers of the garden party had clearly **reckoned without** the possibility of a freak thunderstorm.* □ *I'd **reckoned without** their being prepared to lend me the money.* □ *He's not the sort of man you can afford to **reckon without**.* ⇨ reckon with¹.

5218-**reclaim (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] make available for use, restore to use (by draining off water, using fertilizers etc); restore sb to a healthy state. O: acres; flooded land, waste land; drunkard, drug addict. o: sea, flooding; addiction, (life of) crime □ *In Holland thousands of hectares have been **reclaimed from** the sea and turned over to arable land and pasture.* □ *A convert to the faith was considered to have been **reclaimed** by God **from** a life of sin.*

5219-**recognize (as)**¹ [B2 pass] be willing to accept that sb or sth has the rank or authority that are claimed for him or it. O: son, brother; claimant, contender; government, regime. o: rightful heir, lawful descendant; legally constituted □ *The break-away committee has not been properly constituted, and will not be **recognized as** such.* □ *It is not certain that the Court will **recognize** him (**as** his father's rightful successor).*

5220-**recognize (as)**² [B2 pass] regard, consider (to be). o: an authority, the last word; authentic, genuine; eminent, distinguished □ *This has long been **recognized as** the standard work on the Napoleonic period.* □ *In years to come they will **recognize** him **as** (or: **recognize** him to be) one of the great founder-figures of our movement.*

5221-**recoil (from)** [A2 pass emph rel] withdraw sharply, and with displeasure, in horror etc from sth that appears suddenly, which one is asked to do; reel back (q v) from. o: sight, prospect; action, deed □ *The leading companies **recoiled from** the murderous crossfire from the pillboxes.* □ *Her nature **recoils from** anything that will cause pain.* □ ***From** the things they were asked to do, most active consciences would **recoil**.*

5222-**recoil on/upon** [A2] (formal) strike back at the doer of an action (perhaps for the worse); rebound upon (q v). S: greed, meanness, cruelty □ *An evil deed may **recoil on** the head of the doer.* □ *Neglect of his children **recoiled upon** him when he was of an age to need their support.*

5223-**recommend (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] say that sb is suitable or qualified for a post etc. S: teacher, tutor; (previous) employer. O: applicant □ *'I feel quite confident in **recommending** Mr Jackson **to** you for the vacant post of research assistant.'* □ *A new man will be joining the project next October. He's been strongly **recommended to** us by the head of our Manchester office.*

5224-**recompense (for)** [B2 pass emph rel] repay, reward, sb (e g for some good he has done); make good (a loss), compensate (for) (q v). A: amply, fully, richly. o: help, services, loyalty, support; damage, suffering □ *You will be amply **recompensed for** for your loyal support.* □ *The company now presents itself as the innocent victim of the Second World War, and has been handsomely **recompensed for** its injuries.* OBS

5225-**reconcile to** [B2 pass emph rel] come to accept, bring sb to accept sth unpleasant; resign (oneself) to (q v). o: humble status, low wages; poverty, obscurity □ *He couldn't easily be **reconciled to** the prospect of a falling income.* □ *He **reconciled** himself cheerfully **to** a modest livelihood in a small country town.*

5226-**reconcile (with)**¹ [B2 pass emph rel] bring people together after a quarrel, an angry separation etc □ *Friends managed to **reconcile** him **with** his wife after years of estrangement.* □ *He was **reconciled with** his brothers* (or: *He and his brothers were **reconciled**) after a fierce family quarrel.*

5227-**reconcile (with)**² [B2 pass emph rel] make one fact etc match, be consistent with, another; square with (q v). O: action, event; decision, statement; principle, tenet. o: claim, profession (of goodwill); philosophy, theory □ *I can't **reconcile** what he says here **with** statements in the earlier parts of the book.* □ *How can their aggressive actions be **reconciled with** their talk of peace and brotherhood?* □ *The two sets of figures can't be **reconciled** (**with** each other).* □ with *can/could*; often neg.

5228-**record (from) (on/onto)** [B2 pass emph rel] make a sound or video recording (esp onto tape). O: broadcast; speech, music; interview, play. o: (**from**) radio, disc; (**on/onto**) (audio-/video-)tape □ *'We managed to **record** the whole of the concert **from** a live studio broadcast.'* □ *Jack has a set of Billie Holiday numbers **recorded from** the original 78s **onto** tape.* □ *The language teaching plays were put out live but also **recorded** in the studio **on** video-tape, so that they can be shown again and again.*

5229-**recover (from)**¹ [A2 pass emph rel] get well again, be restored (after some kind of set-back); get over³ (q v). o: illness, operation; depression, slump; shock, surprise □ *She's still **recovering from** a bout of 'flu.* □ ***From** this kind of set-back, the industry is always slow to **recover**.*

5230-**recover (from)**² [B2 pass emph rel] regain (from sb) sth lent or lost; □ *He **recovered** his football **from** the neighbours' lawn.* □ *Several of the missing coins were **recovered from** the bed of the river.*

5231-**recruit (into) (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] enlist, enrol sb (as a member of a particular force or body) (from a particular source). o: (**into**) army, navy; (**from**) another service, industry □ *During the war, a number of young men were **recruited***

into the mining industry as 'Bevin Boys'. □ *The wartime government first* ***recruited*** *men (****into*** *the forces)* ***from*** *non-essential industries.*

5232-**recur to** [A2 rel] be recalled by sb, come again into his mind. S: idea, thought; memory, recollection; experience, event; it... how he was always ready to listen □ *The memory of the days we spent together often* ***recurs to*** *me.* □ *It* ***recurs to*** *me that he was the first person to help us in those difficult times.* □ *The tune* ***recurred to*** *me while I was having my bath.*

5233-**redeem (from)**[1] [B2 pass rel] obtain again, recover, an article (from a pawnshop) by paying money. O: clothing, furniture, jewellery. o: △ pawn, hock □ *He* ***redeemed*** *his one and only suit* ***from*** *pawn to attend a wedding.*

5234-**redeem (from)**[2] [B2 pass rel] (religion) rescue, make free (from sin) by sacrifice (esp the Sacrificial Atonement of Christ). S: Christ; Christ's sacrifice, blood. O: mortal; sinner. o: △ sin, death □ *We are* ***redeemed from*** *sin by the blood of Jesus.*

5235-**redeem (from)**[3] [B2 pass emph rel] preserve, save (from falling to a low level). O: occasion; party, meal; performance, spectacle. o: (total) failure, disaster, ignominy; (downright) farce, comedy, tragedy □ *It was John who* ***redeemed*** *the occasion* ***from*** *utter failure by telling some of his funny stories.* □ *The second act was* ***redeemed from*** *farce by the performance of one of the supporting actors.*

5236-**redound to** [A2] (formal) promote, enhance. S: action, deed; success, exploit. o: fame, honour, credit, reputation □ *Your achievements will* ***redound to*** *the good name of the whole school.* □ *His bravery* ***redounds to*** *the fame of the regiment.*

reduce (from) [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ **reduce (to) (from)**.

5238-**reduce to**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] obtain the chemical constituents of sth; break down[7] (q v). O: wood; cloth, paper; gas, liquid. o: pulp, splinter; rag, shred; atom, molecule □ *A crushing machine* ***reduces*** *the logs* ***to*** *pulp.* □ *Water can be* ***reduced to*** *oxygen and hydrogen by electrolysis.*

5239-**reduce to**[2] [B2 pass] change, convert a sum of money (in a calculation) to smaller values. O: amount, sum; dollars, pounds. o: cents, pence □ *You can* ***reduce*** *the amount in pounds* ***to*** *new pence by quite simply multiplying by 100.*

5240-**reduce to**[3] [B2 pass] make sth (appear to be) of no value or importance, by revealing its faults, inconsistencies etc. O: argument, case; claim, pretension. o: shreds, tatters; nothing □ *Our case was argued by an able barrister, who* ***reduced*** *the prosecutor's submissions almost* ***to*** *nothing.*

5241-**reduce to**[4] [B2 pass emph rel] bring down to a low or undignified position or state. o: (pretty) pass, (parlous) state; such straits, indignities; beggary, serfdom; begging, borrowing, mortgaging □ *A succession of bad harvests had* ***reduced*** *the small farmers* ***to*** *penury.* □ *You apologize to the one who ought to apologize to you —* ***to*** *such straits does love* ***reduce*** *dignity and common sense.* SPL

5242-**reduce to**[5] [B2 pass] weaken the physical or nervous condition of sb to a grave extent. o: △ a (nervous, physical) wreck, a skeleton, skin and bones, a shadow □ *Weeks in an open boat had* ***reduced*** *the surviving crew members* ***to*** *skin and bones.* □ *Anxiety about the fate of his family* ***reduced*** *him* ***to*** *a nervous wreck.*

5243-**reduce to**[6] [B2 pass emph rel] state in a more concise form, summarize as. O: chapter, book; paper, report; case, argument. o: notes, headings; (a few) pages; essentials, bare bones □ *I think we can* ***reduce*** *his rather lengthy statement* ***to*** *one or two essential points.* □ *Take the complications of modern marriage in your stride. Try and* ***reduce*** *it* ***to*** *its simplest essentials.* DIL □ *Give us the basic facts* ***to*** *which you've* ***reduced*** *his argument.*

5244-**reduce to order** [B2 pass] arrange in a tidy, systematic manner; organize. O: affairs; papers, documents; accounts, finances □ *He employed an accountant to* ***reduce*** *his money affairs* ***to*** *some semblance of* ***order.*** □ *All these details must be* ***reduced to order*** *before the annual inspection.*

5245-**reduce to the rank of/to the ranks** [B2 pass] (military) deprive of one's present rank (as a punishment). O: Warrant Officer, non-commissioned officer □ *In the British army, a Warrant Officer may only be* ***reduced to the ranks*** *by Court-martial* (by the order of a special military court). □ *A sergeant may be* ***reduced to the rank of*** *lance-corporal by the order of his Commanding Officer.*

5246-**reduce to silence** [B2 pass] make sb stop talking, complaining etc, through one's (moral) authority or force of personality. O: crowd, audience; rabble, mob. adj: total, complete, absolute □ *The dignity of his appeal* ***reduced*** *the loudest of critics* ***to silence.*** □ *His appearance on a platform could* ***reduce*** *even the professional hecklers* ***to*** *total* ***silence.***

5247-**reduce to tears** [B2 pass] affect sb so deeply that he cries. S: performance, performer; anger, fit of temper; speech, appeal. O: audience, listener □ *His emotional language* ***reduced*** *many of that open-air audience* ***to tears.*** □ *While she was feeling so overwrought, the slightest cross word or ill-judged remark could* ***reduce*** *her* ***to*** *floods of* ***tears.***

5248-**reduce (to) (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] lower, decrease (from one level to another). O: pressure, temperature, volume, weight, speed □ ***Reduce*** *the speed of your car* ***to*** *30 mph when entering a built-up area.* □ *It was our opinion that we must* ***reduce*** *the tempo of our operations* (i e ***from*** its existing high level). MFM

5249-**reef in** [B1i pass adj] (nautical) reduce the area of a sail by gathering up part of it. O: (main)sail, canvas □ *When a strong wind blows up, the sails have to be* ***reefed in*** *to prevent the boat from capsizing.*

5250-**reek of**[1] [A2] have the strong (and unpleasant) smell of. S: room, house; food; breath. o: smoke; onion, garlic; whisky, beer □ *'Open a window: the place* ***reeks of*** *stale cigarette smoke.'* □ *It was stiflingly hot inside the bus, which* ***reeked of*** *petrol.* BM

5251-**reek of**[2] [A2] suggest strongly sth unpleasant. S: atmosphere; talk. o: corruption, intrigue; snobbery □ *His conversation* ***reeks of*** *the literary world.* HAA

5252-**reel back** [A1] move back out of control, stagger back (after receiving a powerful blow or shock); recoil (from) (q v). S: army; soldier, boxer □ *Two other Armies* ***reeled back*** *in a state of acceler-*

ating disorder. B □ *I felt rather as though I had been kicked in the face by a horse, and* ***reeled back****, momentarily blinded by the pain and stunned by the force of the thrust.* DF

5253 **reel in** [B1i pass] wind a fishing line onto the reel fastened to the end of the rod, causing the line to rise from the water. O: line; fish □ *'You've got something on the end of your line:* ***reel it in****.'*

5254 **reel off** [B1i pass] (informal) say or repeat sth rapidly and smoothly. O: list, catalogue; names, figures, facts □ *Without apparent effort, he* ***reeled off*** *the names of those who had been associated with him in those early days.* □ *'I think your father's marvellous. Fancy being able to* ***reel*** *all that* ***off****!'* ASA

5255 **refer back (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] pass, submit, a matter for further examination (to sb who has already considered it). O: letter; application, claim. o: office, department □ *Accounts Dept keep* ***referring back*** *our travel claims. We're claiming five pence a mile for official journeys, and they insist we're only entitled to three pence.* □ *'I've had my application for a vacation grant* ***referred back to*** *the University. Apparently, I should have asked my tutor to write a few words in support.'* ⇨ refer to[4].

5256 **refer to**[1] [A2 pass emph rel] mention, allude to (q v). o: matter, question; need, importance, urgency □ *I have already* ***referred to*** *our guest's services to the party.* □ *The minister* ***referred to*** *the importance to the nation of increased exports.* SC □ *The shortage* ***to*** *which he* ***referred*** *has already been alleviated.*

5257 **refer to**[2] [A2 emph rel] affect, concern; apply (to)[1] (q v). S: remark, statement; rule, restriction □ *'What I have to say* ***refers to*** *all of you.'* □ *There are few categories of workers* ***to whom*** *this order does not* ***refer****.*

5258 **refer to**[3] [A2 pass emph rel] consult, look at, to refresh one's memory. S: announcer, actor. o: notes, script □ *'I've given you all copies of the script; but you shouldn't need to* ***refer to them*** *after the first week's rehearsals.'* □ *He carried a bundle of notes,* ***to*** *which he frequently* ***referred*** *during the course of the talk.*

5259 **refer to**[4] [B2 pass emph rel] hand or pass sb or sth to another person or body for help or a decision. O: customer, inquirer; matter, case; dispute; claim. o: (another) branch, department; tribunal, court of inquiry □ *Somebody at the reception desk* ***referred*** *me* ***to*** *the manager.* □ *Their claim for higher wages was* ***referred to*** *the Prices and Incomes Board.* □ *'If he gives any more trouble* ***refer*** *him* ***to*** *me.'*

5260 **reflect on/upon**[1] [A2 pass emph rel] think carefully about, consider carefully. o: position, state; (next) move; reply, response; how to react, what to do □ *He* ***reflected upon*** *the likely consequences of this course of action.* □ *The likely reactions of the market would need to be* ***reflected on*** *before we acted.*

5261 **reflect on/upon**[2] [A2 pass] indicate, suggest, that sb or sth is sound, unsound etc; make sb or sth appear in a good, bad etc light. S: remark; report; recommendation. o: courtesy, good breeding; ability, skill. A: well, favourably; adversely, unfavourably □ *This mysterious man asked questions and made recommendations which* ***reflected on*** *their efficiency.* DS □ *Be careful to do nothing which* ***reflects*** (adversely) *upon the reputation of the department.* □ *The establishment of factories in Eastern Europe* ***reflects*** *very well* ***on*** *the vigour and enterprise of the Italian car industry.* □ when no adv is present the implication is that events etc **reflect** *badly* on sb or sth.

5262 **reflect credit on/upon** [B2 pass emph rel] be good for the reputation of sb, enhance the good name of sb. S: behaviour, conduct; success, triumph; result, outcome. adj: some; no (not) any/much, little; great. o: participant, member; player, competitor □ *The success of the meeting* ***reflected*** *the greatest* ***credit on*** *all concerned.* □ *The naturalness of this proceeding* ***reflected credit on*** *both parties.* AH □ *Considerable* ***credit*** *is* ***reflected on*** *the police for their part in the operation.*

5263 **refrain (from)** [A2 pass emph rel] not begin to do, stop doing (sth unpleasant or antisocial). o: bad language, vulgar behaviour; aggression, hostilities □ *I wish he would* ***refrain from*** *scattering his ash all over the carpet.* □ *Please* ***refrain from*** *smoking during the performance.*

5264 **refund (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] return (to sb) money which he has already paid for goods or services (usu because those goods etc cannot be supplied). S: shop, cinema; local authority, college. O: cost (of goods, of admission); payment, fee. o: customer, patron; student □ *The management regret the cancellation of the programme, which is due to factors beyond their control. If patrons will kindly go to the booking office the cost of tickets will be* ***refunded to*** *them.* □ *The University is unable to* ***refund*** *tuition fees* ***to*** *students who fail to complete the course.*

5265 **regain (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] obtain once again (from). O: land, possessions; freedom, independence □ *The island was* ***regained from*** *the French during a minor eighteenth-century war.* □ *These territories maintain trading links with the states to which they were subject, and* ***from*** *which they have now* ***regained*** *their independence.*

5266 **regale with** [B2 pass emph rel] press, oblige, sb to accept, consume or listen to sth. o: gift, present; food, drink; song, story □ *Don't imagine that when you go on a trade mission overseas our customers will* ***regale*** *you* ***with*** *champagne and cigars.* □ *I'm a little tired of being* ***regaled with*** *accounts of young Michael's exploits every time we go to visit your sister.*

5267 **regard as** [B2 pass] consider sb to be, reckon that sb is; reckon (as) (q v). O: son, brother; addition, improvement; machine, process. o: rightful owner, legitimate heir; useful, valuable; inferior □ *They never* ***regard*** *us, the children,* ***as*** *proper Catholics, because our father is a Protestant.* □ *He is generally* ***regarded as*** *the foremost authority on the subject.*

5268 **regard with** [B2 pass emph rel] consider sb or sth with a particular attitude, in a certain light. o: approval, favour; caution, hesitation; disapproval, disfavour □ *If you would care to put in an application I am sure it will be* ***regarded with*** *sympathy.* □ *His intervention at that point was* ***regarded with*** *some disfavour.* □ ***With*** *such open hostility was this move* ***regarded*** *that the Government was forced to reconsider its general policy for the island.*

5269 **register with** [A2 rel B2 rel] leave a formal

record of one's name, address etc, with the civil authorities. O: one's name; oneself, one's family. o: police, Home Office □ *Overseas students normally* ***register*** (themselves) ***with*** *the police shortly after their arrival in the country.*

5270 **reign (over)** [A2 emph rel] rule as the king or queen (over). o: people, country □ *He was forced to leave the country* ***over*** *which he had* ***reigned*** *for twenty years.* □ *Victoria* ***reigned over*** *a great variety of peoples and lands.*

5271 **reimburse (for)** [B2 pass emph rel] repay to sb the money he has spent for a particular purpose, or the value of sth he has lost. o: breakage, loss; moving, travelling □ *We shall be glad to* ***reimburse*** *you* ***for*** *sending us the papers* (or: ***reimburse*** *you the cost of sending* etc). □ *He considered himself amply* ***reimbursed for*** *the theft of his typewriter.*

5272 **rein in** [B1i pass] check or restrain a horse by pulling on its reins. O: horse, mount, pony □ *The scout* ***reined in*** *his horse, dismounted, and ran towards us with his message.*

reissue (to) [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ next entry.

5274 **reissue with** [B2 pass emph rel] return, issue again, sth that has been temporarily withdrawn. S: firm, office; clerk, storekeeper. o: document, pass; overall, apron □ *The men were* ***reissued with*** *warm clothing after an unexpected change in the weather* (or: *Warm clothing was* ***reissued to*** *them after* etc). □ *The office will* ***reissue*** *you* ***with*** *your cards when the details have been checked.*

5275 **rejoice (at/over)** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) be very glad (about), be joyful (about). o: news, announcement; success, victory □ *The British* ***rejoiced over*** *the end of food rationing, which marked an important stage in the lifting of austerity.* □ *I'm sure John's not making fun of us. He's not the kind of man to* ***rejoice at*** *other people's misfortunes.*

5276 **rejoice in** [A2 rel] (jocular) be called, have the style or title of; glory in² (q v). o: △ the name, title, style (of) □ *Our unpleasant friend* ***rejoices in*** *the name of Minister of Justice.* SC □ *I can't recall the title* ***in*** *which he* ***rejoiced*** *at the time.*

5277 **relapse (into)** [A2 rel] be overcome (by) again, sink back (into). o: illness, fever; vice, sin, heresy; (bad) ways, (old) habits □ *After a short burst of enthusiasm, he* ***relapsed into*** *his usual apathy.* □ *Nothing could rouse him from the black mood* ***into*** *which he had* ***relapsed.***

5278 **relate to** [A2 rel] form personal ties with, form a natural relationship with. o: colleague, workmate; the opposite sex; doctor, analyst □ *She finds it difficult to* ***relate to*** *her tutors and fellow-students.* □ *It was not his kind of world: there were very few in his immediate circle* ***to*** *whom he could* ***relate.***

5279 **related to** [pass (B2)] (be) connected to sb by blood or marriage; belong to the same species as. o: family, house; order, species □ *The present Queen is* ***related****, directly or by marriage,* ***to*** *most of the other royal families of Europe.* □ *The zoologist's classification by families, genera, and so on, shows how the animals known to man are* ***related to*** *each other.*

5280 **relate (to/with)** [B2 pass emph rel] show a link or connection between; connect (with). O: event, phenomenon, occurrence; fact, detail □ *I find it hard to* ***relate*** *these events* ***with*** *the story as it has emerged so far.* □ *The recent price increase is not* ***related to*** *alterations in the tax structure* (cf *The increase and the alterations are not* ***related***).

5281 **relax one's grip/hold (on)** [B2 pass emph rel] allow one's grip or control to become less tight or severe. S: dictator, tyrant; (strict) parent; weather. o: people, country; family; countryside □ *Frank continued to talk quietly and soothingly to the girl until* ***her*** *frightened* ***grip on*** *his arm was* ***relaxed.*** □ *Winter had* ***relaxed its*** *iron* ***grip on*** *the landscape.* □ *Better times ahead may persuade the Chancellor to* ***relax his hold on*** *the economy.*

5282 **relay (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] pass, convey (to sb) a message etc which originates from sb else. S: radio station, switchboard; messenger, secretary. O: signal, message; order, instruction □ *Sub-stations were asked to* ***relay*** *the message* ***to*** *all receivers tuned to their networks.* □ *A standard procedure ensured that orders were* ***relayed*** *with minimum delay* ***to*** *all sub-units in the division.*

5283 **release (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] let go (from); set free (from). O: bomb, rocket; captive, prisoner; servant, priest. o: aircraft; detention, prison; promise, bond, obligation □ *He was re-arrested on a fresh charge two days after being* ***released from*** *gaol.* □ *This payment will* ***release*** *you* ***from*** *any further obligation to the company.*

5284 **relegate (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] place in a lower or inferior position. O: wife, servant, employee; team. o: (lower) status, rank; (third) division □ *He never involves his senior staff in decision-making: they feel* ***relegated to*** *the status of office boys.* □ (League football) *Our local team is struggling to avoid being* ***relegated*** *(****to*** *the second division).*

5285 **relieve of**¹ [B2 pass rel] take sth away from sb (to help him, lighten his burden etc). O: traveller, visitor; colleague. o: luggage, load; responsibility, workload □ *'Let me* ***relieve*** *you* ***of*** *that case: it looks terribly heavy.'* □ *He was happy to be* ***relieved of*** *some of the detailed paperwork connected with the project.*

5286 **relieve of**² [B2 pass rel] dismiss sb from; remove (from)² (q v). O: general; civil servant. o: command; post □ *The Commander-in-Chief was* ***relieved of*** *his command for concerning himself with questions that were properly the responsibility of the politicians.*

5287 **relieve of**³ [B2 pass] (jocular) steal sth from sb. o: money, valuables □ *Some light-fingered rogue had* ***relieved*** *him* ***of*** *his wallet.*

rely on/upon [A2 pass emph rel] (be able to) trust sb or sth to behave or function well. o: him etc; help, aid, support; machine, instrument □ *She had proved that she could be* ***relied on*** *in a crisis.* DC □ *You can't* ***rely on*** *his assistance* (or: ***on*** *him for assistance;* or: ***on*** *him to assist you).* □ *Most industry within Cornwall can be* ***relied on*** *to produce only modest growth.* OBS

5288 **remain behind** [A1] stay where one is, after others have left; stay behind (q v), stop behind (q v). S: student, participant; (member of, several of the) class, audience □ *Some of the committee offered to* ***remain behind*** *to help clear up after the meeting.* □ *'If you interrupt the lesson any more, John, you'll have to* ***remain***

***behind** when the others have gone home.'*

5289-**remand (in custody)** [B2 pass] (legal) order sb to be sent back to prison while further inquiries are made about him. O: accused, prisoner □ *The accused was **remanded in custody** for a further week to await the outcome of police investigations into a drugs racket in which he was said to be involved.*

5290-**remark upon** [A2 pass adj] notice and comment on. o: absence, lateness; appearance, dress; conduct, habit □ *The quality of his work has often been **remarked upon** by his superiors.* □ *One of his most **remarked-upon** faults is a lack of tact and discretion.*

5291-**remember in one's will** [B2 pass] leave money or property to sb in one's will (testament) □ *I hope the old man will **remember** the whole family **in his will**.* □ *I don't expect to be **remembered in her grandfather's will**.*

5292-**remember to** [B2 pass emph rel] give one's greetings, best wishes, to. o: family, friend, colleague □ ***Remember** me **to** everyone at home.* □ *He asked to be **remembered to** all his friends in the department.* □ often imper.

5293-**remind (of)** [B2 pass emph rel] cause sb to remember, recall to sb's mind. S: colleague, friend; letter, souvenir. o: date, appointment; holiday, happy time □ *It was fortunate that you **reminded** me **of** my meeting with Jones* (or: ***reminded** me that I had to meet Jones*). □ *'I keep the book in the drawer of my desk and look at it sometimes. It **reminds** me a bit **of** our talks.'* UTN

5294-**remind of** [B2 pass] suggest that sb is like sb else. S: he etc; face, manner. o: father, brother; celebrity, actor □ *The way he behaves when he is angry **reminds** me **of** his father.* □ *I am trying to think who he **reminds** me **of**.*

5295-**remit (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] (banking) send, transfer, money (to sb), usu by regular instalments, and by arrangement with a bank, post office etc. O: money; part, a proportion (of one's salary, one's pay); allowance □ *Soldiers serving overseas arrange to **remit** part of their pay **to** their wives and families.* □ *The Bank will be glad to **remit** your repayments **to** the hire-purchase company by monthly Banker's Order.*

5296-**remonstrate (with)** [A2 emph rel] (formal) try to persuade sb, by strong argument, that a course of action is wrong □ *We tried **remonstrating with** him over his treatment of the children.* □ *There's little point in **remonstrating with** John. He won't listen to reason.*

5297-**remove (from)**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] make sth disappear by cleaning. O: mark, stain. o: coat, table-cloth □ *Act promptly to **remove** spots **from** these fabrics. The longer you delay the more indelible will the marks become.* □ *All traces of rust should be **removed from** the metal before you begin to apply paint.*

5298-**remove (from)**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] dismiss sb (from); relieve of[2] (q v). O: officer; minister; manager. o: command; post, office; control, management (of a business) □ *Timoshenko was quietly **removed from** command and transferred to the north-western front.* B □ *The new managing director **removed** Manning **from** his position as head of Sales Division.*

5299-**rend to** [B2 pass] dismember, break, with strong, tearing movements; rip to (q v). S: tiger, eagle; machinery. O: deer, mouse; wood, metal. o: △ pieces, shreds; matchwood, tatters □ *Whole logs are fed into the jaws of the machine and **rent to** pieces in a matter of minutes.*

5300-**render down** [B1i pass adj] turn (a solid substance) into liquid, fat, usu by applying heat. O: lard, (solid) fat; carcase □ *The whale blubber is **rendered down** to make oil.* □ *You can **render** the chicken carcase **down** to make stock* (for soup, gravy).

5301-**render into** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) put into another language; translate (from) (into) (q v). O: text; play, novel. o: foreign tongue □ ***Into** how many languages have the plays of Shakespeare been **rendered**?* □ *It was a collection of short stories, badly **rendered into** English.*

5302-**render (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) give in return for sth; provide as a gift or favour. O: thanks, tribute; help, assistance, benefit. o: God, Caesar; the aged; stranded ship □ ***Render** thanks **to** God for all His blessings.* □ *Young volunteer workers **render** a valuable service **to** the community* (or: ***render** the community a valuable service*). □ *'**Rendering to** Caesar the things that are Caesar's' means meeting one's proper obligations as a citizen — for example, paying one's taxes.*

5303-**render up (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass] (formal) hand to the enemy in admission of defeat; surrender (to)[1] (q v), yield up[1] (q v). O: stronghold, fortress; town, city □ *After a prolonged siege, the town was **rendered up to** the insurgents.*

5304-**repay (by/with)** [B2 pass emph rel] perform a mean or ungenerous action in return for a generous one. O: hospitality, generosity, kindness; sacrifice, service. o: (*by*) behaving badly, acting meanly; (*with*) ingratitude; indifference □ *'And how do they **repay** our hospitality? **By** drinking all our whisky and playing that radio to all hours of the night.'* □ *The hospital workers thought themselves badly used by the government. It was a case of long hours of work **repaid with** low wages and a niggardly pension.* ⇨ next entry.

5305-**repay (for)** [B2 pass emph rel] give sth to sb in return (for). A: handsomely, generously. o: generosity, kindness; effort, hard work □ *We must do something to **repay** him **for** helping us.* □ *I felt amply **repaid for** all the extra hours I had worked.* ⇨ previous entry.

5306-**repel (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) force to withdraw (from), repulse (from) (q v). O: enemy; invader. o: lines, trenches; island □ *Assault troops were **repelled from** the west bank of the river before they were able to establish a firm bridgehead.*

5307-**repent (of)** [A2 pass rel] (formal) be full of regret (for), be very sorry (for). o: wickedness, misdemeanour, folly, foolishness □ *He deeply **repented (of)** his foolish actions.* □ *The man should not be reproached for errors **(of)** which he has fully **repented**.*

5308-**replace (by/with)** [B2 pass rel] put, use, in the place of. O: coal, gas; horse; turboprop engine. o: electricity, nuclear power; motor-transport; jet engine □ *They've **replaced** most of the old looms **with** brand-new ones imported from the States.* □ *On the finance committee Smith has been **replaced by** Brown* (cf *Brown has **replaced** Smith* etc). □ *There is nothing left in stock **(with***

which) to ***replace*** *the damaged machinery.*

5309-**reply (to)** [A2 pass emph rel] speak or write in answer (to). o: questioner, interrogator; accuser; correspondent; question, inquiry; letter □ *At the end of his talk the visitor spent ten minutes* ***replying to*** *questions put to him by the audience.* □ *I've written to the manufacturer three times to complain about delays in the supply of spare parts. None of my letters have been* ***replied to.*** □ *The prisoner will have the opportunity to* ***reply to*** *these accusations in due course.*

5310-**report (for duty/work)** [A2] arrive at one's place of work etc, and tell the person in charge that one is ready □ *He* ***reported for work*** *a few minutes before the night shift went on.* □ *'Corporal Smith* ***reporting for duty****, Sir!'*

5311-**report (on/upon)** [A2 pass adj emph rel] give news, information (about). o: event, development; crisis, disaster; meeting, gathering □ *The local newspaper* ***reported*** *very unfavourably* ***on*** *the recommended route for the new by-pass.* □ *There are few aspects of Far Eastern affairs* ***on*** *which he has not* ***reported*** *for our readers.*

5312-**report (to)**[1] [A2 rel] announce that one has arrived and is ready for duty, work etc. S: newcomer; recruit; new boy. o: manager, duty clerk; orderly sergeant; housemaster, prefect □ *On arrival, new recruits should* ***report to*** *the orderly room.*

5313-**report (to)**[2] [A2 rel] be responsible to, be controlled by. S: salesman, executive. o: area manager, managing director □ *'I'm sending you to the North on a fact-finding trip. Now, you won't have any dealings with the area managers: you* ***report*** *direct* ***to*** *me here in London.'*

5314-**report (to)**[3] [B2 pass emph rel] inform sb in authority that an accident etc has occurred. O: loss, breakage, discrepancy. o: manager, domestic bursar □ *Any serious fluctuations in pressure should be* ***reported*** *at once* ***to*** *the engineer in charge.* □ *You must* ***report*** *the disappearance of these keys* ***to*** *the hotel manager.*

5315-**report (to)**[4] [B2 pass emph rel] complain about sb, or sth he has done, to a person in authority. O: employee; soldier; shopkeeper; oneself; conduct, impertinence. o: management; officer; board, association □ *'I'm* ***reporting*** *you* ***to*** *the police for dangerous driving.'* □ *'Go and* ***report*** *yourself* ***to*** *the Headmaster. He will deal with you.'* □ *'Your impertinent remarks will be* ***reported to*** *the manager.'*

report (upon) [A2 pass adj emph rel] ⇨ report (on/upon).

5317-**repose in** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) trust sb to behave, or manage affairs, well. O: △ (great, a good deal of) trust, faith, confidence. o: him etc; promises, good intentions; ability, powers □ *We* ***repose*** *great confidence* ***in*** *his ability to handle the negotiations.* □ ***In*** *his tact and discretion, especially, we had always* ***reposed*** *great trust.*

5318-**represent (as)** [B2] portray sb, make sb appear, in a particular position or role, or as having certain qualities. S: painter, sculptor; writer; picture, report; leader, statesman. O: subject, patron; landscape; event, incident; oneself. o: youth, athlete, scholar; outline, blur; tragic, unavoidable; lacking in discretion, possessed of all the virtues □ *In this early portrait the prince is* ***represented as*** *a young Grecian warrior.* □ *How are these Victorian fathers* ***represented to*** *us?* ***As*** *rather terrifying figures of authority.* □ *In his public appearances the candidate was careful to* ***represent*** *himself* ***as*** *a man of the people.*

5319-**reproach (for)** [B2 pass emph rel] criticize sb, or oneself, because of sth he, or one, has failed to do. O: colleague, husband; oneself. o: forgetfulness, idleness; neglecting one's family, spending too freely □ *You've done nothing to* ***reproach*** *yourself* ***for.*** □ *'You shouldn't* ***reproach*** *the children* ***for*** *forgetting birthdays. You're pretty bad at remembering dates yourself.'* ⇨ next entry.

5320-**reproach with** [B2 pass emph rel] name a fault etc as a reason for criticizing sb. O: friend, colleague. o: fault, failing; neglect, laxness □ *The Government cannot be* ***reproached with*** *neglect of those on fixed incomes.* □ *She's not mean or vindictive. That's the last thing* ***with*** *which one could* ***reproach*** *her.* ⇨ previous entry.

5321-**reprove (for)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) criticize sternly, chide (for). O: people, flock; follower, member. o: indolence, backsliding, extravagance □ *Southerners are* ***reproved*** *(by Northerners)* ***for*** *their indolence and moral laxity.* □ ***For*** *all these shortcomings they should expect to be sternly* ***reproved.***

5322-**repulse (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) force to withdraw (from), repel (from) (q v). O: enemy; attacker, invader. o: position, shore □ *The enemy broke through the front line, but were firmly* ***repulsed from*** *the higher ground by cavalry.*

5323-**request (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) ask sb for sth, ask sth of sb, in a polite but formal way. O: fact, detail; help, advice. o: office, agency, department □ *The sales manager* ***requested*** *up-to-date information* ***from*** *his men in the field* (or: ***requested*** *them to send up-to-date information*). □ *The secretary presented a list of charitable trusts* ***from*** *which we had* ***requested*** *financial support* (or: *which we had* ***requested*** *to give financial support*).

5324-**require (from/of)** [B2 pass rel] (formal) expect, demand, of sb as a duty or obligation. O: obedience, conformity, good manners; that one should behave, be punctual. o: employee, child, pupil □ *All he* ***requires of*** *a class is that they should be clean, punctual and submissive.* □ *He did all that was* ***required*** *(****of*** *him) by the regulations.* □ *To ask for cleanliness and tidiness is to* ***require*** *a good deal* ***from*** *a small child.*

5325-**requisition (from) (for)** [B2 pass emph rel] (military) demand sb to supply goods or services for military use, esp during an emergency. S: the military; officer. O: stores; billet; fodder. o: (*from*) civilian; farmer, villager; (*for*) troops; horses □ *A sergeant went from door to door* ***requisitioning*** *billets* ***for*** *the men.* □ *The army* ***requisitioned*** *horses* ***from*** *the farmers* ***for*** *their baggage train* (or: *They* ***requisitioned*** *the farmers* ***for*** *horses to equip their baggage train*).

5326-**rescue (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] deliver, set free (from); preserve (from). O: child, (helpless) person; captive; criminal, down-and-out; author, book. o: danger, drowning; prison; misery, indigence; oblivion □ *The fire brigade* ***rescued*** *three children* ***from*** *the top floor.* □ *The film had been branded as 'uncommercial' by the major distributors.* ***From*** *this judgement no*

amount of critical acclaim could rescue it. □ *By unearthing and identifying manuscript scores, musical scholars have rescued several minor composers of the period from oblivion.*

5327 **research into** [A2 pass emph rel] study, analyse, sth to discover answers to problems, extend knowledge etc. S: (social, natural) scientist, historian. o: custom, habit; structure, system; period, reign □ *He is researching into the reading problems of young school children.* □ *This is an important problem into which too few social scientists have researched.*

5328 **reserve (for)**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] keep in store, keep back, for later use. O: food, ration; energy, strength. o: later; the winter; emergency □ *Reserve some energy for the last lap of the course.* □ *A very bright future is reserved for you* (= is in store for you).

5329 **reserve (for)**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] book a place, or indicate that one is being kept free (for sb), esp on public transport, or in a theatre, stadium or restaurant. O: seat, place, table. o: passenger; latecomer, special guest □ *'Try to reserve a seat for me* (or: *reserve me a seat*) *on the Saturday afternoon coach.'* □ *The front row is reserved for overseas visitors.* □ *'Do you mind if I sit here?' 'I'm sorry, I'm reserving the place for a friend.'*

5330 **reside in** [A2 emph rel] (formal) be represented by, be embodied in (q v). S: authority, power. o: body, chamber; king, president, court □ *The highest judicial authority resides in the Supreme Court.* □ *In which of the two Houses does the legislative power really reside?*

5331 **resign (from)** [A2 emph rel] (formally) relinquish a post etc; give up[2] (q v). o: post, seat, place; the civil service, magistrature □ *He has resigned (from) his post as Permanent Secretary.* □ *They are intending to resign from the committee.* □ from is deletable before *post, job* etc, but not before *committee, panel* etc.

5332 **resign (oneself) to** [B2 pass emph rel] accept, though not happily, sth which cannot be avoided. o: consequences, outcome; fate, destiny; not succeeding in sth, losing sb □ *He must resign himself, in fact, to the loss of a percentage.* PL □ *'There's no escaping death, it catches you in the end; my end is here and now, and now I'm resigned to it.'* HSG □ *With less than a week to go before I left, I had resigned myself to not being able to add a Golden Cat to the collection* (i e of wild animals). BB □ passive, as in the second example, with *be, become, seem.*

5333 **resolve into** [B2 pass emph rel] present in detail as, analyse into. O: problem, task; body, organization; organism, substance. o: factors; components, constituents, elements □ *The task confronting us may be resolved into three basic requirements.* □ *The meeting resolved itself into a number of working committees.*

5334 **resolve (on/upon)** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) decide firmly to have or do sth; agree (on/upon) (q v). o: action; attack, advance; success; expansion, growth □ *The general resolved on an approach by night to recapture the lost ground.* □ *A plan was resolved on which avoided a major restructuring of the school system.*

5335 **resort to** [A2 pass adj emph rel] use, adopt, a particular means (usu unpleasant) to achieve one's ends; have recourse to (q v). o: guile, trickery; force, violence □ *Terrorists resorted to bombing city centres as a means of achieving their political aims.* □ *These are means we have never resorted to to obtain information.*

resound in/through [A2] ⇨ next entry.

5337 **resound (with)** [A2 emph rel] echo loudly (with), ring (with) (q v). S: hall, house, church. o: cry, singing, music □ *The streets resounded with happy voices* (cf *Happy voices resounded in/through the streets*). □ *The tower resounded with the clamour of bells.*

5338 **respect (for)** [B2 pass emph rel] honour, esteem (for). o: courage, integrity; not yielding to pressure, standing by one's promises □ *'There aren't many who would endanger their political careers, as he did, over an issue of principle. For this one must respect him.'* □ *The qualities for which he is chiefly respected are his ability to make quick decisions and his tenacity in following them through.*

5339 **respond (to)** [A2 pass emph rel] behave in answer to, or as a result of, sth; react (to) (q v). S: body; muscle, limb; livestock, pets; plane, car. o: exercise, fresh air, good food; careful handling □ *The patient is responding well to the new course of drugs.* □ *Their envoys show no sign of responding to our proposals.* □ *To this kind of teaching the class had always responded badly.*

5340 **rest on one's laurels** [A2] pause to enjoy the fame one has earned by one's work (usu the suggestion is that one should be going on to harder achievements) □ *There is no sense in resting on your laurels. You still have difficult problems to face.* □ *It might be better for his reputation if he stopped writing and rested on his laurels, as some other novelists had.* PW

5341 **rest upon** [A2 emph rel] have as its basis, be based on (⇨ base on/upon). S: case, argument, contention; fame, reputation. o: (sound, poor) evidence, hearsay; writing, speeches □ *Keats' reputation as a poet rests largely upon the Odes and the later sonnets.* □ *Upon such slender evidence as this did his case rest.* □ *All our hopes rested upon this venture.*

5342 **rest with** [A2 emph rel] be sb's responsibility, be in sb's hands. S: choice, decision; result, outcome. o: elector; manager, doctor; consumer □ *Whether the talks are successful or not rests with a small number of men.* □ *It rests with you to settle your differences as best you can.* □ Subject may be a clause introduced by an inf, or *when, whether, how* etc.

5343 **restore in** [B2 pass emph rel] give back to sb the belief that sb or sth is powerful, efficient etc. O: △ faith, belief, confidence. o: government, civil service, police; currency, economy □ *These measures have helped to restore a belief in our capacity to manage our affairs.* □ *The victories in Africa had restored public confidence in the ability of the Army to achieve results.* MFM

5344 **restore (to)**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] let sb have his property again. O: money, jewellery; book, picture. o: owner, trustee; collection □ *The stolen paintings have been restored to their rightful owners.* □ *I'll see to it that your property is restored (to you).*

5345 **restore (to)**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] give back (to sb) a post, honour etc which he has lost. O: title,

honour; position, office; command, rank. **o:** (public) servant; minister; officer □ *The officer was acquitted by a higher court and had his rank* ***restored to him.*** □ *To those servants who had remained loyal the king* ***restored*** *their former titles.* ⇨ **restore to.**

5346-**restore (to)**[3] [B2 pass emph rel] establish order etc once again (in a place). **O:** calm, peace, (law and) order. **o:** country, city □ *It will be some years before peace is finally* ***restored*** *(to our country).* □ *Stewards struggled to* ***restore*** *order* ***to*** *the meeting.*

5347-**restore (to)**[4] [B2 pass] rebuild, repair, redecorate etc, sth so that it is as it once was. **O:** building, quarter; painting, sculpture. **o:** (former, earlier) state, condition; splendour □ *The palace gardens have been* ***restored to*** *their former grandeur.* □ *The portrait has been carefully* ***restored*** *(to its original state) by museum experts.*

5348-**restore (to)**[5] [B2 pass] treat sb skilfully so that he becomes healthy again. **O:** patient, (sick, disturbed) person. **o:** ⚠ (full, sound) health, sanity □ *He feels completely* ***restored*** *(to health) after a period of intensive care.*

5349-**restore to** [B2 pass rel] put sb back in a place of responsibility (from which he was removed). **O:** employee, officer. **o:** post, command □ *The officials freed under the amnesty have been* ***restored to*** *their posts.* □ *He seems in danger of losing the command to which he was recently* ***restored.*** ⇨ **restore (to)**[2].

5350-**restrain (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] prevent sb, by firm control (from doing sth). **O:** spectator, crowd; follower; child. **o:** violence, mischief; doing harm, injuring oneself □ *The police had difficulty in* ***restraining*** *the crowd* ***from*** *rushing onto the* (football) *pitch.* □ *Sometimes children must be* ***restrained*** (e g ***from*** *touching things) in their own interests.*

5351-**restrict (to)**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] keep sth below a certain level, or within particular limits; limit (to) (q v). **O:** traffic; output, intake; discussion, debate. **o:** 30 mph; ten kilos, five litres; (certain) topics, questions □ *The doctor has* ***restricted*** *my smoking* ***to*** *ten cigarettes a day.* □ *'I'm afraid we shall have to* ***restrict*** *discussion* ***to*** *matters arising from the document.'*

5352-**restrict (to)**[2] [B2 pass rel] order, ensure, that only specified people see certain materials. **O:** document, paper, file; film, tape. **o:** (senior) officer, official, minister □ *The information in that booklet is* ***restricted to*** *military personnel.*

5353-**result from** [A2 emph rel] happen as a consequence of, be the result of. **S:** accident, injury; loss, damage; improvement, success. **o:** inattention, neglect, absence; help, involvement □ *The goal* ***resulted from*** *a misunderstanding between two defenders.* □ *Much good may* ***result from*** *his intervention in the dispute.* ⇨ next entry.

5354-**result in** [A2] have as an outcome or consequence. **S:** talks, negotiations; match; help, participation; failure, absence. **o:** agreement, stalemate; victory, draw; improvement; disaster, accident □ *The talks have* ***resulted in*** *a lessening of suspicion.* □ *The game* ***resulted in*** *a goalless draw.* ⇨ previous entry.

5355-**retail (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] repeat (to), pass on (to)[1] (q v), in detail. **O:** story, tale; news, gossip. **o:** all and sundry, everyone who would listen; reporter, police □ *'I shouldn't share any confidences with her, if I were you. Before you know where you are they'll be* ***retailed to*** *half the street.'* □ *Investigations revealed that a senior executive in the company had been* ***retailing*** *industrial secrets* ***to*** *a rival concern.*

5356-**retail (to) (at)** [A2 rel B2 pass rel] be sold, sell, retail (i e from a shop direct to the customer) (at a certain price). **S:** [A2] **O:** [B2] goods, merchandise; article; soap, sugar. **o:** (**to**) customer, shopper; (**at**) (special, bargain) price; discount □ *What do the family-size cartons* ***retail at?*** □ *Supermarkets can afford to* ***retail*** *cigarettes* ***at*** *a couple of pence below the price charged by most tobacconists.*

5357-**retain (on/over/upon)** [B2 pass emph rel] continue to influence, control, dominate etc. **O:** control, dominance, hold, influence. **o:** child, wife; public, electorate; game, match □ *The generals struggled to* ***retain*** *their control* ***over*** *a very fluid battle.* □ *This great player* ***retains*** *his strong hold* ***on*** *the affections of the crowd.*

5358-**retaliate (against)** [A2 pass] hurt, punish, sb in return for some offence or injury one has suffered. **o:** attack, incursion; bandit, hooligan, tough; conspiracy □ *The regular forces would* ***retaliate*** *swiftly* ***against*** *guerrilla attacks from across the border.* □ *Boycott* ***retaliated against*** *some pugnacious bowling by driving the next two balls past the bowler for four.*

5359-**retire (from)** [A2 rel] leave, because of age, fatigue etc. **o:** job; the civil service, business; fight, struggle □ *He's thinking of* ***retiring from*** *his post several years before the normal age* (of retirement). □ *Jones* ***retired from*** *the 10 000 metres after completing only four laps of the track.*

5360-**retire (from) (to)** [A2 rel] (military) move back (from one position) (to another) (usu in an orderly manner); retreat (from) (q v) □ *We* ***retired to*** *prepared positions behind the river line.* □ *The enemy were careful to destroy the fortifications* ***from*** *which they were* ***retiring.***

5361-**retire (to bed)** [A2] (formal) go to bed □ *The old people would* ***retire to bed*** *early, to save fuel and light.*

5362-**retreat (from)** [A2 emph rel] move back (from), because of a threat of defeat, capture etc; withdraw (from) (q v). **S:** army, troops; dealer, agent, prospective buyer; negotiator. **o:** line, position; deal, arrangement □ *The positions* ***from*** *which the enemy had* ***retreated*** *were extensively booby-trapped.* □ *Through excessive caution, we felt, our backers* ***retreated from*** *a firm undertaking to meet the entire cost of building.*

5363-**retrieve (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] find, recover, sth which was believed lost. **O:** belongings, furniture; letter; valuables. **o:** fire; wreck, ruin □ *Some of the passengers were able to* ***retrieve*** *their luggage* ***from*** *the wrecked aircraft.* □ *He* ***retrieved*** *the papers* ***from*** *the dusty files where they had lain for years.*

5364-**return to**[1] [A2 pass emph rel] consider again, go back to (in the course of an argument or exposition). **o:** theme, point, proposal □ *In the course of my remarks I shall* ***return*** *several times* ***to*** *this statement.* □ *'I wonder if we could* ***return*** *for a moment* ***to*** *what you were saying earlier.'*

5365-**return to**[2] [A2 pass emph rel] resume, adopt, again. **o:** (former, old) ways, habits, style of life; tactics, methods □ *After going straight for a bit, he will* ***return to*** *petty thieving.* □ *The Chan-*

cellor has ***returned to*** *the familiar mixture of credit restriction and higher personal taxation.*

5366-**return to**[3] [A2 rel] go back to a previous state. S: farm, estate; arable land. o: desert, scrub, bush □ *West African farmers may cut a new farm from the bush every one or two years, allowing the land previously cultivated to* ***return to*** *forest.*

5367-**rev up** [A1 B1i pass adj] (informal) increase the speed of revolutions of an engine (usu before moving off). S: [A1 B1] driver, motorist. S: [A1] O: [B1] engine; car, lorry □ *I could hear the cars of the soldiers and the diplomats* ***revving up.*** QA □ *Soon we hear the sound of the lorry* ***revving up*** *and moving off.* ITAJ

5368-**reveal (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] make known (to sb) sth that was previously hidden. O: fact, detail; truth, falsehood; hopelessness, inadequacy □ *These reports have* ***revealed to*** *the insurgents the precariousness of their position.* □ *He is not the sort of person* ***to*** *whom such important policy decisions should be* ***revealed.***

5369-**revel in** [A2 pass rel] take great pleasure or delight in. o: display, ceremony; mischief, gossip; poking fun, taking risks □ *As a student, he* ***revelled in*** *mildly dangerous escapades, such as climbing university buildings at night.* □ *He wanted to go out on night patrol alone; that was the kind of situation of personal risk* ***in*** *which he* ***revelled.***

5370-**revenge (oneself) on** [B2 emph rel] satisfy one's pride by hurting sb in return for an injury one has suffered from him; take revenge (on) (for) (q v) □ *In some societies it is a point of honour to* ***revenge oneself on*** (or: *be* ***revenged on***) *somebody who has insulted a member of one's family.*

5371-**revert to**[1] [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) consider again, go back to (in the course of an argument or exposition); return to[1] (q v). o: statement, argument; question, matter □ *The Minister* ***reverted to*** *the point several times in the course of his speech.* □ *'I must ask the Court's indulgence as I* ***revert*** *again* ***to*** *the events of that Friday evening.'*

5372-**revert to**[2] [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) adopt, resume, again; return to[2] (q v). o: (old, former) ways, habits; methods, policies □ *Following the resignation of the Northern Ireland Executive, the UK Government has in effect* ***reverted to*** *a system of direct rule from Westminster.*

5373-**revert to**[3] [A2 rel] (formal) go back to a previous state; return to[3] (q v). S: land, farm. o: desert, scrub □ *The fields which it is no longer profitable to cultivate have been allowed to* ***revert to*** *moorland.*

5374-**revert to**[4] [A2 rel] (legal) become the property of sb again at some time or under certain conditions. S: property; estate, land. o: original owner; State, Church, Crown □ *If he dies without leaving an heir, his lands will* ***revert to*** *the Crown.* □ *When the lease on your house runs out, the property will* ***revert to*** *Smith and Sons.*

5375-**revolt (against)** [A2 emph rel] set oneself in opposition to authority; rebel (against) (q v). S: nation, people; youth, women. o: leader, government; tyranny, oppression □ *Women were* ***revolting against*** *the restrictions on job opportunities.* □ *Youthful enthusiasts may feel frustrated if there is nothing* ***against*** *which they can* ***revolt.***

5376-**revolt against/from** [A2 emph rel] feel disgust or horror at, be revulsed by. S: sensitive, decent, compassionate (person). o: cruelty, injustice, corruption □ *My soul* ***revolted against*** *this way of doing business, and I made that very plain.* MFM □ *Humane observers* ***revolted from*** *the employment of young children in the mines* (or: *were* ***revolted by*** *the employment* etc).

5377-**revolve about/around** [A2 emph rel] have as its centre, have as its chief topic or concern, centre on/round (q v). S: one's life; argument, debate, discussion; dispute; struggle. o: family, work; question, matter; admission, exclusion (of sb); priority, method □ *Mary has no outside interests at all. Her whole life* ***revolves around*** *her husband and the children.* □ *The dispute at the moment* ***revolves around*** *whether other delegates should attend.* □ *This is the point* ***about*** *which discussion now* ***revolves*** *and on which it has always been inconclusive.*

5378-**reward (for)** [B2 pass emph rel] pay sb in return for sth he has done. O: staff, employee; finder (of lost property). o: work, services; honesty, loyalty; giving sth back □ *Miners feel they are inadequately* ***rewarded for*** *the dangerous work they do.* □ *Anyone returning the necklace will be handsomely* ***rewarded*** (***for*** *doing so*).

5379-**rhyme (with)** [A2 rel B2 pass emph rel] (of words, or parts of words, at the ends of lines of verse) have the same sounds (as each other); set at the ends of lines words etc, having the same sounds. S: [A2] O: [B2] morn; striding; air. o: dawn; riding; there □ *'Seen'* ***rhymes with*** *'been'* (or: *'Seen' and 'been'* ***rhyme***)*; they are also close in spelling.* □ *In an early sonnet Keats* ***rhymes*** *'eyes'* ***with*** *'surmise'* (or: ***rhymes*** *'eyes' and 'surmise'*).

5380-**rid of** [B2 pass rel] free sth or sb of. O: country, town, house; friend; oneself. o: bandit, criminal; pest, rodent; burden, illness □ *The Pied Piper promised to* ***rid*** *Hamelin* ***of*** *its rats.* □ *She would like to* ***rid*** *herself* ***of*** *these terrible fears* (or: *be/get* ***rid of*** *these terrible fears*). □ *At last we are* ***rid of*** *him!*

5381-**riddle (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] make many holes in sth (esp by shooting at it). O: building, fortification; vehicle, aircraft; body. o: shot, bullets, splinters □ *The balloon was* ***riddled with*** *anti-aircraft fire and sank burning to the ground.* □ *With his first burst the flight commander missed, with the second he* ***riddled*** *the bomber's port wing.*

5382-**riddled (with)** [pass (B2)] (be) full of holes, weaknesses etc. S: floor, panelling; curtain, carpet; argument, case. o: holes; termites, woodworm, moth; faults, inconsistencies □ *'Have you seen the joists under the bathroom floor? They're* ***riddled with*** *fine holes.'* □ *'Yes, I've read the report and I don't think much of it. It's* ***riddled with*** *the most elementary errors.'*

5383-**ride down** [B1i pass] direct one's horse at sb as if to knock him down. S: troops, police. O: spectator, onlooker □ *Opponents of the Bill would try to break up meetings by threatening to* ***ride down*** *supporters of reform.*

5384-**ride for a fall** [A2] act so recklessly that disaster is likely □ *He has survived many escapades, but this will be his last: he's* ***riding for a fall.*** □ continuous tenses only.

5385 **ride out** [B1iii pass] survive, weather, safely. **S:** ship, aircraft; country, government. **O:** storm, tempest; crisis, emergency □ *Is his boat strong enough to* **ride out** *the storms of the Cape?* □ *Commentators doubt whether the Minister can* **ride out** *the present tense situation.* □ *That Friday night was the last time the Executive felt it had the strength to* **ride out** *the Loyalist strike.* ST

5386 **ride to hounds** [A2] (sport) go fox-hunting □ *In the Eighteenth Century, the clergy, like the nobility and gentry, often* **rode to hounds.** □ *He paid a subscription to the Hunt but never* **rode to hounds**, *though his daughter always did.* DBM

5387 **rig out** [B1i nom pass adj] provide, supply, with clothes, kit etc; dress for a special occasion, or in a strange manner. **O:** crew, staff; oneself □ *He* **rigged** *the children* **out** *in special boots and trousers for their climbing holiday.* □ *She was* **rigged out** *in an ancient green skirt of her mother's.* □ *Some of the crew were very oddly* **rigged out** (or: *had a very odd* **rig-out**).

5388 **rig up** [B1i pass adj] mount, place in position, assemble, ready for use; make sth from materials perhaps not intended for the purpose. **O:** record-player, stereo; camera, lights; shelter, hut, raft □ *Then we got the recording machine and* **rigged** *it* **up** *near the rattlesnakes's lair.* DF □ *On one side of the room they had* **rigged up** *a small bar.* SML

5389 **ring about/around/round** [B1i pass] form a circle around sb or sth, esp to defend or imprison him or it. **S:** bodyguard, security man; enemy, intriguer. **O:** president; palace; town, fortress □ *The security services took care to ensure that the President was* **ringed around** *by a party of exceptionally tall policemen.* □ *Germany in 1914 was not* **ringed about** *with enemies, as Kaiser Wilhelm claimed, but it was faced with the possibility of war on two fronts.*

5390 **ring around/round** [A1 A2] telephone one address after another, esp to find which of a number of tradesman can provide the cheapest, or best, service. **S:** householder, shopkeeper, motorist. **o:** shop, store; dealer □ *Before you start ordering oil for the central heating* **ring around** *the suppliers to see who will offer you the best terms.* □ *'Maybe we'd better have the party tomorrow, instead of on Saturday. I'll* **ring round** *to find out who's free to come.'*

5391 **ring back**[1] [A1] telephone sb again (e g having failed to contact him a first time) □ *'I'm afraid Mr Thomson isn't in at the moment. Would you like to* **ring back** *later in the morning?'*

5392 **ring back**[2] [B1ii pass] after speaking to sb on the telephone, telephone him again later (e g to give him more information) □ *'I haven't got all the details with me at the moment, Peter. Can I* **ring** *you* **back** *in about ten minutes?'*

5393 **ring the curtain down/up** [B1i pass] (theatre) signal for the curtain to be lowered or raised; (generally) mark the end or beginning (of) □ *When the* **curtain** *was* **rung down** *on the first performance, the audience broke into enthusiastic applause.* □ *With the arrival in England of William of Orange, the* **curtain** *was* **rung up** *on a new epoch in our history.*

5394 **ring (for)** [A2 pass rel] summon a servant etc by ringing a bell. **o:** maid, butler, waiter; service; tea, breakfast □ *'Would you mind* **ringing for** *some more hot water?'* □ *'If there's anything you need, all you have to do is* **ring** (**for** *it*).'

ring (in) [A2] ⇨ ring (with).

5396 **ring in the New (Year) (and) ring out the Old (Year)** [B1i pass] announce, or celebrate the end of one year and the beginning of the next by ringing bells (or, by giving a party etc) □ *I bought another whisky and put gloom out of my mind: I was* **ringing a New Year in** *as well as* **an Old Year out**. SML □ *The subject of this week's cover* (of the 'Radio Times') *is the* **ringing out of the Old** *and the* **ringing in** *of the* **New**. RT

5397 **ring off** [A1] end a telephone conversation by replacing the receiver □ *'I'll have to* **ring off** *now: I have a train to catch.'* □ *'Damn your dinner,' I heard him howl as I* **rang off**. CON

5398 **ring the changes (on)** [B2 pass emph rel] keep varying one's choice from a range of things. **o:** clothes, wardrobe; style, cut; act, performance □ *They give cooks a whole range of interesting new flavours on which to* **ring the changes**. TO □ *After a week at the hotel I had* **rung** *all the possible* **changes on** *their limited menu.*

5399 **ring out**[1] [A1] make a sudden, sharp noise. **S:** shot, cry, scream □ *A sudden report* **rang out** *— like the sound of a car backfiring.*

5400 **ring out**[2] [A1] (of a subscriber's number being obtained by the operator) give the 'ringing' tone. **S:** call; number □ *'Hello, caller. The number you wanted is* **ringing out** *now.'* (Pause) *'I'm afraid they're not answering. Would you like to try again later?'*

ring out the Old (Year) [B1i pass] ⇨ ring in the New (Year) (and) ring out the Old (Year).

ring round[1] [B1i pass] form a circle round. ⇨ ring about/around/round.

ring round[2] [A1 A2] telephone one address after another. ⇨ ring around/round.

5404 **ring up**[1] [A1 B1i pass] call sb on the telephone □ *'I do wish he'd get out of the habit of* **ringing** *me* **up** *at mealtimes.'* □ *'I'll* **ring** (*you*) **up** *some time during the week.'*

5405 **ring up**[2] [B1i pass] record the amounts being paid for goods by pressing keys or buttons on a cash register. **O:** sale, purchase; goods, groceries □ *In the village store our weekend groceries were* **rung up** *on an old-fashioned cash register.*

ring the curtain up [B1i pass] ⇨ ring the curtain down/up.

5407 **ring (with)** [A2] be filled with a ringing sound; resound (with) (q v). **S:** hall, street; ears, head. **o:** shout, cry □ *The playground* **rang with** *children's cries.* □ *Our ears* **rang with** *their insults* (cf *Their insults* **rang in** *our ears*).

5408 **rinse (out)** [B1i nom pass adj] wash sth with clean water, in order to remove impurities etc. **O:** clothing; pot, basin; mouth □ *After washing them in soapy water,* **rinse** *the clothes* (**out**) *thoroughly.* □ **Rinse** *your mouth* (**out**) *well* (or: *Give your mouth a good* **rinse(-out)**) *to get rid of the taste.* ⇨ next entry.

5409 **rinse out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] remove impurities etc by washing sth in clean water. **O:** dirt, impurities; soap; coffee-grounds. **o:** clothes; pan, cup □ *Be careful to* **rinse** *all the soap* **out of** *your hair.* □ *Don't* **rinse** *the tea-leaves* **out** *into the sink: you'll clog the drain.* ⇨ previous entry.

5410 **rip across** [B1ii pass] divide sth in two by pul-

ling at it sharply and with force; tear across (q v). O: paper, letter; sheet, shirt □ *In a particularly fierce tackle one player had his shirt* ***ripped across****.* □ *Without a word he* ***ripped*** *the report* ***across*** *and threw the halves into the basket.*

5411-**rip apart** [B1ii pass] dismantle with sharp, forceful movements; disarrange a place (esp when searching for sth); tear apart[1] (q v). O: garment; book; room, flat □ *'For Heaven's sake, get my paper away from the kittens before they* ***rip*** *it* ***apart****.'* □ *'The electrical wiring in the house will all need to be replaced, and I dare say the house will be* ***ripped apart*** *in the process.'*

5412-**rip away (from)** [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] take away, remove, (from) with a sharp, forceful movement. O: curtain, cover; cloak, veil (of secrecy etc). o: wall, bed; talk, activity □ *He* ***ripped away*** *the faded hangings* ***from*** *the wall.* □ *With one remark he had* ***ripped away*** *the mask of pretence which covered their activities.*

5413-**rip down** [B1i pass adj] take down with a sharp, forceful movement from a higher level; cause to fall by pulling sharply at the base; tear down (q v). O: curtain, picture; hut, fence; undergrowth, tree □ *The crowd* ***ripped down*** *posters depicting their political opponents.* □ *The coarse grass and dry shrubs were* ***ripped down*** *by the blades of the cutter.*

5414-**rip in half/two** [B2 pass] separate in two parts with a sharp, tearing movement; tear in half/two (q v). O: paper, cloth; document, form; shirt □ *John* ***ripped*** *the letter* ***in two*** *and threw the halves in the fire.* □ *'That last tackle was a bit dirty. The winger nearly had his shirt* ***ripped in half****.'*

5415-**rip into** [A2 pass] make a hole in, with a vigorous, tearing movement; make a vigorous attack upon; tear into (q v). S: saw, cutter; bulldozer; boxer. o: tree; plaster, wall; opponent □ *The animal's teeth* ***ripped into*** *the meat we had thrown him.* □ *Bullets from his wing guns* ***ripped into*** *the fuselage of the bomber.* □ *In the fifth round the champion* ***ripped into*** *his opponent with short jabs to the body.*

5416-**rip off**[1] [B1i pass adj] remove, separate, with a sharp tearing movement. S: gale, wind; saw. O: roof; branch; limb □ *Both wings of the aircraft were* ***ripped off*** *in the crash.* □ *He* ***ripped off*** *one end of the thick envelope and pulled out the letter.*

5417-**rip off**[2] [B1i nom pass adj] (slang) steal; rob; knock off[6] (q v). O: money, car; bank, shop □ *Is it surprising to find students* ***ripping off*** *books* (cf ***ripping off*** *a bookshop*)? □ *'Gerry* ***ripped off*** *two old ladies in the street yesterday. He makes more out of* ***rip-offs*** *in one day than I earn in a week.'*

5418-**rip out/out of** [B1i pass adj B2 pass rel] take, remove, from the centre of sth with a sharp tearing action; tear out/out of (q v). O: page, enclosure; middle, heart. o: magazine; city □ *He* ***ripped out*** *and destroyed any news items referring to the theft.* □ *The planners have* ***ripped out*** *the maze of narrow streets and old buildings which formed the centre of the city.*

5419-**rip to** [B2 pass emph] destroy with vigorous tearing movements; rend to (q v); attack critically, demolish. O: cloth, paper; wood; argument, speech. o: ⚠ pieces, shreds, matchwood, tatters □ *Wooden buildings on the front were* ***ripped to*** *matchwood by the gale.* □ *'Can't you see your story doesn't stand up to close examination? Anyone could* ***rip*** *it* ***to*** *shreds.'*

5420-**rip up**[1] [B1i pass adj] destroy by pulling vigorously; tear up[1] (q v). O: paper, document; cloth; wood; road-surface, tarmac □ *The machine* ***rips up*** *old cloth to provide fibres for new material.* □ *'Do you get free coupons for soap stuck through your letterbox?' 'Yes, and I* ***rip*** *them* ***up*** *and throw them in the waste-bin.'*

5421-**rip up**[2] [B1i pass] vigorously renounce, abandon, sth; tear up[2] (q v). O: treaty, agreement □ *Very little faith can be placed in these bargaining processes if agreements can be* ***ripped up*** *when the ink is hardly dry on the paper.*

5422-**rise above** [A2 pass rel] show that one is superior to sth and can abandon it; surmount, overcome. o: meanness, greed; strife, squabbling; difficulty, hardship □ *Surely we can* ***rise above*** *petty personal jealousies.* □ *It must be hoped that the MCC* (cricket club) *will* ***rise above*** *this anxiety.* G

5423-**rise from the ashes** [A2] return to its former state after having been badly damaged or destroyed. S: country, city; industry, economy □ *After a few years of active reconstruction, many famous cities* ***rose from the ashes*** *of war.* □ *New factories were everywhere* ***rising from the ashes*** *of the old.*

5424-**rise from the dead/grave** [A2] reappear alive after having been believed dead; become conscious after having supposedly died □ *Jones had disappeared at sea a week before — now here he was, as if* ***risen from the dead****.* □ *No one could emerge from that avalanche alive, unless one believed that men could* ***rise from the grave****.* ⇨ **raise from the dead.**

5425-**rise from the ranks** [A2] (military) become a commissioned officer (in the armed services) after having served, usu for some time, as a NCO □ *Before the Second World War it was unusual to find a British officer who had* ***risen from the ranks*** *— most were the products of the military academies.*

5426-**rise in the world** [A2] reach, achieve, a higher social and economic position in society □ *The customs officer explained that he had once been a radio engineer, but it was difficult to understand whether he had* ***risen*** *or fallen* ***in the world*** *by local standards.* BM □ *He has* ***risen*** *far* ***in the world****, financially, without however widening his interests or his sympathies.*

5427-**rise to a/the bait** [A2 rel] respond to sth aimed at interesting or attracting one; fall into a trap prepared for one □ *She would wear her new perfume — this was* ***a bait*** *to which he had always* ***risen*** *in the past.* □ *They left food and ammunition on the track — but would the enemy* ***rise to*** *so obvious* ***a bait****?*

5428-**rise to the challenge/occasion** [A2 rel] show the daring, imagination etc which fits a particular occasion □ *Her breath was clean and fresh. I* ***rose to the occasion*** *like a shot. 'Kiss me, my sweet,' I said.* SPL □ ***The challenge*** *of risk or adventure was one* ***to*** *which he could be expected to* ***rise****.*

5429-**rise to one's feet** [A2] stand up (usu to make a speech, propose a toast etc). S: chairman, member, guest □ *Someone* ***rose to his feet*** *to question the chairman on a point of order.* □ *He* ***rose***

unsteadily ***to his feet*** *to reply to the speech of welcome.*

5430-**rise to the surface** [A2] come to the surface of a lake, sea etc; become visible (after having been hidden). **S**: fish, submarine; fact, circumstance □ *Great waves formed and spread as the hulk* ***rose to the surface.*** □ *Certain unpleasant aspects of this case are now* ***rising to the surface.*** ⇨ **raise to the surface.**

5431-**rivet on** [B2 pass emph rel] give one's whole attention to, look very attentively at. **O**: ⚠ one's attention, eyes, gaze. **o**: scene, spectacle □ *His whole attention was* ***riveted on*** *the little drama unfolding before him.* □ *He* ***riveted*** *his eyes* ***on*** *the door from which the procession was to emerge.*

5432-**rivet to the ground/spot** [B2 pass] cause to remain completely still; root to the ground/spot (q v). **S**: news; shock, explosion. **O**: spectator, onlooker □ *The sudden roar of low-flying aircraft* ***riveted*** *us* ***to the spot.*** □ *He stood* ***riveted to the ground*** *— it was some minutes before he could respond to the message.*

5433-**roam about/around** [A1 A2] move about in an aimless way. **S**: vagrant; explorer; cattle, sheep. **o**: country, world; plain, prairie □ *He was always a rather footloose character,* ***roaming about*** *all over the place, picking up odd jobs, but never settling to anything.* □ *Before the fencing of the open range the herds* ***roamed around*** *freely.*

5434-**roar (at)** [A2 pass rel] address in a loud, deep voice (like that of a lion). **S**: crowd, mob; sergeant, teacher. **o**: speaker; squad, class □ *I dislike being* ***roared at*** *as though I were a recruit on parade.* □ *The Liverpool captain waved to the crowd and the fans massed behind the goal* ***roared*** *back* ***at*** *him.*

5435-**rob (of)**[1] [B2 pass rel] steal sth from sb. **o**: money, watch, wallet □ *He was* ***robbed of*** *his week's wages by a pickpocket.* □ *'It's a bit unfair to* ***rob*** *you* ***of*** *a cigar and then ask you personal questions into the bargain.'* HD

5436-**rob (of)**[2] [B2 pass rel] prevent sb from enjoying sth that is within his grasp. **o**: success, victory; rest, sleep □ *Arsenal were* ***robbed of*** *victory in the last minutes of play.* □ *'That confounded cat* ***robbed*** *me* ***of*** *a good night's sleep.'*

5437-**rock to sleep** [B2 pass] send sb to sleep by rocking his cradle, chair etc. **O**: baby, child □ *David was* ***rocked to sleep*** *in his mother's arms.* □ *The movement of the ship* ***rocked*** *us* ***to sleep.***

5438-**roll about** [A1] (informal) enjoy oneself, laugh, hilariously. **S**: audience; spectator, listener. **A**: helplessly; in their seats, in the aisles □ *The comedians of the silent movies don't seem to lose their appeal. They can still have an audience* ***rolling about*** *in the aisles.*

5439-**roll one's eyes at** [B2] (informal) move one's eyes about so as to attract or seduce. **S**: girl, woman □ *'Stop* ***rolling your eyes at*** *every good-looking man that comes into the room!'*

5440-**roll away** [A1] move away, recede, steadily. **S**: cloud, fog, mist, smoke □ *A stiff breeze got up and the thick smoke* ***rolled away.***

5441-**roll back**[1] [B1i pass adj] remove sth by bending and turning it over and over. **O**: cover, tarpaulin, carpet □ *The car has a soft hood, which can be* ***rolled back*** *in fine weather.* □ *'Let's* ***roll back*** *the carpets and have a dance.'*

5442-**roll back**[2] [A1] move back in steady succession. **S**: ⚠ the tide, waves □ *The waves* ***rolled back*** *to reveal a black wooden box, half embedded in the sand.*

5443-**roll back**[3] [A1 B1i pass] (cause to) move back, retreat, in a steady, uniform way. **S**: [A1] **O**: [B1] enemy; tide, wave (of disaffection, unrest) □ *The battle line* ***rolled back*** *and forth with neither side being able to claim a clear victory.* □ *The new administration is confident of* ***rolling back*** *the tide of unrest which is sweeping the country.*

5444-**roll back**[4] [A1 B1iii] (of a time in the past) return, recall it, steadily to one's consciousness. **S**: [A1] **O**: [B1] ⚠ the years, centuries □ *As his father spoke, the years* ***rolled back*** *and John saw himself as a small boy again, playing on the beach at Sandgate.* □ *History as well narrated as this can* ***roll back*** *the intervening centuries and set the period vividly in focus.*

5445-**roll by** [A1] pass in steady succession. **S**: ⚠ time; (the) months, years □ *Months and then years* ***rolled by*** *until the most optimistic of the prisoners gave up hope of a reprieve.* □ *Many years had* ***rolled by*** *since I last sat talking to her.*

5446-**tear(s) roll down** [A2] fall in a steady stream. **o**: ⚠ cheeks, face □ *As his voice rose the* ***tears*** *began to* ***roll down*** *her cheeks.*

5447-**roll in**[1] [A1] arrive in a steady stream. **S**: money, gift, donation; offer, promise (of help etc) □ *Since the appeal was launched, cheques, postal orders and cash have kept* ***rolling in.*** □ *A flood of specimens* (of wild life) *would soon be* ***rolling in.*** BB

5448-**roll in**[2] [A2] (informal) have a good deal of. **o**: money; jewels, furs □ *'What do the Americans want with £250? They're* ***rolling in*** *dollars.'* RM □ continuous tenses only.

5449-**roll off** [B1i pass] print, duplicate, by passing paper etc through the rollers of a machine. **O**: copy, print, sheet □ *You can quickly* ***roll off*** *some extra copies of the exercise on the duplicating machine.* □ *'I'll* ***roll*** *you* ***off*** *a couple of dozen prints.'* □ note the Indirect Object (*you*) in the second example.

5450-**roll on** [A1] (informal) (a stated wish or hope) may that day etc come quickly! **S**: Tuesday; next year, month; my time; death □ *If the next few months are going to be as hard as this, then all I can say is:* ***roll on*** *death!* □ ***'Roll on*** *my time!'* (i e the time when a soldier's active service ends) □ Subject placed after roll on.

5451-**roll-on/roll-off** [nom (A1)] kind of ferry onto which, and from which, fully laden goods vehicles can be driven (thus saving the time and expense involved in transferring goods from a vehicle to an ordinary cargo vessel) □ *One alternative which has been suggested for the Eastern Wharf is the provision of a* ***roll-on/roll-off*** *ferry terminal.* SC □ *Little has been heard of the* ***roll-on/roll-off*** *development since the question of North Sea oil arose.* SC □ used attrib, as in the examples; a hyphen can replace the oblique: roll-on-roll-off.

5452-**roll out** [B1i pass adj] make flat and smooth by pressing with a roller, or rolling-pin. **O**: dough, pastry □ *Spread some flour on the table and* ***roll*** *the pastry* ***out*** *very thin.*

5453-**roll over** [A1] move to one side, esp in bed, by turning over □ *Every time Stephen* ***rolled over*** *he pulled more of the bedclothes to his side.* □ (chil-

dren's song) *'There were ten in a bed and the little one said* **"Roll over!"** *They all* **rolled over** *and one fell out....'*

5454-**roll up**[1] [B1i pass adj] form a flat object into a cylinder by bending and turning it. O: carpet, linoleum; map, chart □ *The paintings were taken from their frames and* **rolled up** *for storage.* □ *She was tapping me with her* **rolled-up** *napkin.* THH

5455-**roll up**[2] [B1i pass adj] (military) drive the flank of an enemy line back and round. O: line, position; flank □ *If we can put a company on the enemy's weak flank, we can* **roll up** *his entire position without engaging our main force.*

5456-**roll up**[3] [A1 emph] (informal) arrive, turn up[3] (q v), in some strength; arrive in an impressive or self-important way. S: crowd; dignitary, official □ *The whole family* **rolled up** *to their daughter's first appearance on the stage.* □ *They'll be putting up the price of food when they see us* **roll up** *in this car.* DBM □ (cry of a 'barker' outside a fair or circus) *'***Roll up! Roll up!** *Second performance now beginning!'*

5457-**roll one's sleeves up** [B1i pass] (informal) prepare oneself for serious work □ *It's time you* **rolled up your sleeves** *and did an honest day's work.* □ *The girls* **rolled their sleeves up** *and got to work on her. 'You must get him out of your system,' they said.* RATT

5458-**romp home** [A1] (racing) win easily. S: horse; runner □ *The favourite* **romped home** *several lengths clear of the rest of the field.*

5459-**romp through** [A1 A2] (informal) complete, pass, with no difficulty. o: course; test, exam; paper □ *Patrick* **romped through** *his geography paper.* □ *It's a hard course: nobody* **romps through.**

5460-**roof over** [B1i pass adj] put a roof over, cover with a roof. O: balcony, drive, approach □ *They've* **roofed over** *an area at the back to make a sun-lounge.* □ *A walk* **roofed over** *with glass led to the greenhouse.*

5461-**root for** [A2] (informal) strongly express one's support for sb. S: crowd, spectators; family, friends. o: contender, underdog □ *'Come on, Jeff, let's see some of the old form. You know we're all* **rooting for** *you.'* □ *In the last Presidential election, the young, the intellectuals and the racial minorities were* **rooting for** *McGovern.*

5462-**root out** [B1i pass] get rid of, destroy, eliminate. O: slacker, parasite; unreliable, dissenting (element) □ *Agents were sent to* **root out** *elements hostile to the regime.*

5463-**root to the ground/spot** [B2 pass] cause to stand fixed and unmoving; rivet to the ground/spot (q v). S: fear, shock; noise, explosion □ *Terror* **rooted** *him* **to the spot.** □ *He stood* **rooted to the ground,** *listening for the telltale rustling in the undergrowth.*

5464-**root up** [B1i pass] pull from the ground with the roots, uproot. O: tree, shrub, flower □ *They cut down the big trees and* **rooted up** *the stumps.*

5465-**rope in/into** [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) persuade to join, enlist in, some body. O: member, follower. o: group, organization; joining sth, being a member □ *She had* **roped in** *a recruit to the Women's Institute.* PW □ *Organizing the office party — now that's something you should avoid being* **roped into.** □ *He tried to* **rope** *me* **in** *on that swindle.* DBM

5466-**rope off** [B1i pass adj] separate or enclose an area with a rope fence. O: field, pitch, paddock □ *The judges' enclosure was* **roped off** *from the spectators.* □ *The horses paraded in a small* **roped-off** *area.*

5467-**rope up** [B1i pass adj] tie a rope around sth, thus making it secure. O: bale, bundle, crate □ *His cases and trunks were* **roped up** *for additional safety.*

5468-**rot away** [A1] decay to the point where it breaks up, disintegrates, completely. S: body, flesh; limb, branch, tree □ *Slates had been dislodged, and the wood underneath was* **rotting away.** □ *She would gradually* **rot away** *until she was as thin and dry as the boughs.* DC

5469-**rot off** [A1] fall off, separate (from the main body) because of decay. S: branch, limb □ *The ground is covered with stiff, dry branches which have* **rotted off** *as the trees die.*

5470-**rough in** [B1i pass adj] enter roughly or in outline on a drawing. O: detail, shape, mass □ *I* **roughed in** *one or two figures to give some idea of the finished drawing.* □ *The plan showed a few* **roughed-in** *trees and buildings.*

5471-**rough out** [B1i pass adj] make a rough or outline plan. O: scheme, plan; route, itinerary □ *So they* **roughed** *it* (the future) **out**: *Ned was going into the army and Robert into the navy.* CON □ *I've* **roughed out** *some arrangements for the move tomorrow.*

5472-**rough up** [B1i pass adj] (informal) push sb about, tear and dirty his clothes etc (usu with the intention of frightening him, though not of hurting him badly). S: hooligan, ruffian □ *A gang of youths set on him outside a pub and* **roughed** *him* **up.** □ *Keegan* (a footballer) *alleged that he had been* **roughed up** *by officials.* BBCR

5473-**round down** [B1i pass] bring a price, weight etc to a round figure by lowering it. O: figure; price, cost □ *Most shopkeepers don't like halfpennies and would even prefer to* **round** *their prices* **down** *if they can't round them up to the next penny.*

5474-**round off** [B1i pass adj] make round and smooth. O: (sharp) edge, corner, angle □ *Take a piece of sandpaper and* **round off** *the edges of the frame.*

5475-**round off (with)** [B1i pass adj B3 pass rel] end, complete, suitably or satisfactorily. O: remarks, speech, sentence; meal, feast; performance, show. o: reference (to sth), mention (of sth); port, brandy; speech, sing-song □ *The affair was pleasantly* **rounded off with** *a surprising resolution of thanks.* SD □ *This somewhat abstract description is* **rounded off with** *a number of examples.* SNP

5476-**round on/upon** [A2 pass emph rel] turn to sb in sudden anger or irritation. o: companion; guard, questioner □ *Stanley was irritated and* **rounded on** *his son: 'Why were you so late last night?'* FFE □ *He* **rounded upon** *her with an exasperated cry: 'Why must you keep following me?'*

5477-**round out** [B1i pass adj] make fuller, more complete. O: story, narrative; sketch, painting □ *Your narrative is rather thin: it needs* **rounding out,** *filling with interesting detail.* □ *The original scheme has now been* **rounded out** *with ideas from his colleagues.*

5478-**round up**[1] [B1i nom pass adj] assemble, collect together (people or animals who are scattered, or who have fled etc). O: cattle, herd; fugitive, escapee, enemy; team, panel, party □ *'**Round up** the rest of the committee.'* WDM □ *The enemy were still there, though they should have been **rounded up** by that time.* MFM □ *I have asked for the whole squad to be **rounded up*** (or: *for a **round-up** of the whole squad*).

5479-**round up**[2] [B1i pass] bring a price or weight etc to a round figure by raising it. O: price, cost; amount □ *When a decimal system is introduced, an existing price (e g £1 2s 6d) may be rounded down to, say, £1.12; however, it is more likely to be **rounded up** to £1.13.*

round upon [A2 pass emph rel] ⇨ round on/upon.

5481-**rout out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass rel] drive, chase, vigorously from. O: children; fugitive; pest. o: house, hiding-place, lair □ *'You can **rout** the children **out of** my study; I won't have them throwing everything into disorder.'* □ *We were **routed out of** our beds at three in the morning for a fire practice.*

5482-**rub along (together)** [A1] (informal) live together smoothly, without friction. S: couple, colleagues □ *They're **rubbing along** the same as ever.* OI □ *She and her boss have **rubbed along together** for years — for all the world like an old married couple.*

5483-**rub away** [B1i pass adj] remove by continuous rubbing or friction. O: mark, letter; pain, stiffness □ *The paint had been **rubbed away** from the arms of his chair.* □ *You need a good course of massage to get the aches and pains **rubbed away**.*

5484-**rub down**[1] [B1i nom pass adj] prepare a surface for painting, distemper etc, by rubbing it with sandpaper etc. O: surface; woodwork; door, wall □ *Give the doors a coat of primer, and then **rub down** well before applying the top coat.* □ *He **rubbed down** the old paintwork* (or: *He gave the old paintwork a **rub-down***) *before putting on a coat of emulsion.*

5485-**rub down**[2] [B1i nom pass adj] dry oneself thoroughly (after a shower etc); dry a horse vigorously after exercise □ *'**Rub** yourself **down** properly after your swim; I won't have you catching cold.'* □ *The horses get a thorough **rub-down** after their morning gallop.*

5486-**rub sb's nose in it** [B2 pass] (informal) remind sb forcibly of sth unpleasant he has done □ *'I know that I let you down badly over the arrangements for the party, but don't **rub my nose in it** in front of my friends.'* □ *People have no imagination. You've got to **rub their noses in it** before they'll recognize that they've offended someone.*

5487-**rub in/into**[1] [B1i pass adj B2 pass emph rel] force sth into a material by rubbing it over the surface of the material. O: oil, polish, cream; ointment, linament. o: wood; furniture; skin, pores □ *'**Rub** linseed oil **into** the blade of your bat to prevent it from cracking.* □ ***Rub** some of this cream **into** your skin to protect it from the sun.*

5488-**rub in/into**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) constantly remind sb that he is unfortunate, inferior or dependent in some way. O: the fact, it; (it...) that he'd failed; how successful one is □ *She first arranged to meet me and then changed her mind: I called that **rubbing** it **in** a little too far.* SPL □ *There's no need to **rub** (it) **in** that we lost by three goals.* □ *Father never failed to **rub** it **into** the family how much they depended on his money.*

5489-**rub off**[1] [B1i pass adj B2 pass] remove sth from a surface by rubbing. O: mark, letter, drawing; oil, paint; skin. o: blackboard, wall; table, shelf; knee, elbow □ *'**Rub** those words **off** the board before the teacher sees them.'* □ *The plating on the spoons was so thin that it easily **rubbed off*** (i e *one could easily **rub** it **off***).

5490-**rub off**[2] [A1 A2 B1i pass B2 pass] (cause to) appear less bright, remarkable, praiseworthy etc. S: [A1 A2] O: [B1 B2] gloss, glitter, shine. o: achievement, success □ [A1] *With the passing of time some of the glitter of the achievement has **rubbed off**.* □ [B2] *The news of rigged ballots has **rubbed** some of the shine **off** their election victory.*

5491-**rub off onto/on to** [A3] (informal) pass from one person or thing to another by contact or close association. S: quality; fame, success; nastiness, unpleasantness. o: family, associate, colleague □ *Stay with him for a while, and let some of the glory **rub off on to** you.* TT □ *If he remains in the group, some of his warmth and outgoingness may **rub off onto** the shyer people.*

5492-**rub out**[1] [B1i pass adj] remove, by rubbing, sth which is deeply or firmly marked or embedded in a fabric etc. O: dirt, stain, mark □ *If you spill coffee on the carpet try to **rub** it **out** immediately with a damp cloth.* □ *She tried to remove the mark from his jacket with a cleansing fluid, but it wouldn't **rub out*** (i e *she couldn't **rub** it **out***).

5493-**rub out**[2] [B1i pass] (US slang) kill, murder. O: gangster, cop, boss □ *A couple of mobsters were **rubbed out** in a fracas with the law.*

5494-**rub up**[1] [B1i nom pass adj] polish sth until it is clean and shiny. O: silver, brasswork; table; leather □ *Those chairs will look fine once they've been given a good **rub-up*** (or: *once they've been well **rubbed up***). □ *'Dust the mantelpiece and **rub up** the ornaments.'*

5495-**rub up**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) refresh one's knowledge of a subject that has been neglected for some time; brush up (q v). O: French, Polish; maths, statistics □ *If I'm to spend two weeks in Italy, I'd better **rub up** my knowledge of the language.* □ *Your shorthand is a bit rusty: you'd better **rub** it **up**.*

5496-**rub up the right way** [B1ii pass] (informal) handle sb in a careful, soothing way (so as to get the best from him) □ *He was careful to **rub** Mason **up the right way**, saying how invaluable his services had been to the club, and so on.*

5497-**rub up the wrong way** [B1ii pass] (informal) treat sb clumsily, tactlessly (so as to anger or offend him) □ *He's so easily **rubbed up the wrong way**: everything you say he seems to take offence at.* □ *'Don't **rub** me **up the wrong way**: I'm in a foul temper this morning.'*

5498-**rub shoulders (with)** [B2 rel] (informal) be on easy, intimate, terms (with), mix on terms of equality (with). o: great, distinguished (people) □ *This is not the sort of club where the great **rub shoulders with** the humble* (or: *where the great and the humble **rub shoulders***). □ *He had freely ventured into the very heart of the industrial provinces and **rubbed shoulders with** the abori-*

gines (= the local people). CON

5499-**ruffle up** [B1i pass adj] (informal) disturb sth, make it untidy; annoy, irritate sb. O: hair, feathers; friend, colleague □ *'I've just had my hair set, Henry, and I can't bear you to* ***ruffle*** *it* ***up.'*** □ *'You look rather* ***ruffled up****. Has anything happened to upset you?' 'I'm not in the least* ***ruffled up****. I've never felt better in my life.'*

5500-**rule against** [A2 pass] (legal) make an official, or legally binding, decision that sth is not to be allowed. S: court, magistrate; council, committee. o: admitting evidence; allowing visitors □ *The chairman* ***ruled against*** *admitting the press to this meeting.* □ *He will not be allowed to make his submission: the court has* ***ruled against*** *it.*

5501-**rule off** [B1i pass adj] separate one part of a page etc from another by drawing a line with a ruler. O: drawing, footnote, heading □ *Write out the figures in a column and* ***rule off*** *neatly at the bottom where you want the total to go.* □ *Put your name to one side of the page, leave a margin and then* ***rule*** *this* ***off****.*

5502-**rule out** [B1i pass] regard as impossible or undesirable; dismiss; forbid. O: possibility, chance; occurrence, appearance □ *The possibility cannot be* ***ruled out*** *that improvement is largely due to absence of fatigue.* SNP □ *I'm sure that Dr Macgregor would* ***rule out*** *visits from you as much too exciting for the patient.* RM

5503-**rule (over)** [A2 pass emph rel] govern, have authority (over). S: king, president, elected chamber. o: empire, country □ *European powers no longer* ***rule (over)*** *great overseas dominions.* □ *They resent being* ***ruled over*** *by a dictatorial boss.*

5504-**rule with a rod of iron** [B2 pass emph] govern, manage, with great firmness or severity. O: people; employee; family, children □ *A small kingdom* ***ruled*** *by herself* ***with a rod of iron*** *was what she liked.* ASA □ *'How does he* ***rule*** *his department?' '****With a rod of iron.****'*

5505-**rumour about/abroad** [B1i pass] spread about news which is based on hearsay and is not very accurate. O: news; report, story (that he is leaving); it... that he has been dismissed □ *It's* ***rumoured about*** *that he's been given a job in Scotland.* □ *To stop the wrong sort of story being* ***rumoured abroad****, they've issued an official statement.* □ *I suppose somebody in the Department first* ***rumoured*** *it* ***about*** *that Harry was leaving.*

5506-**runabout** [nom (A1)] (informal) small car, esp of a kind in which one can make short journeys easily in towns □ *'We're getting rid of the station-wagon. We can never park it in town. What we need is a cheap little* ***runabout*** *that'll nip in and out of the traffic.'*

5507-**run across** [A2 pass] meet sb, or discover sth, by chance. o: (old) friend, acquaintance; reference, allusion; picture, record □ *I* ***ran across*** *one of my former colleagues on a visit to London.* □ *I* ***ran across*** *one of his earliest recordings in a second-hand shop.*

5508-**run after**[1] [A2] run to try to catch sb or sth (e g because he has forgotten sth, because it has escaped etc) □ *'Quick,* ***run after*** *him: he's left his wallet on the counter.'* □ *'Don't bother* ***running after*** *the bus — you'll never catch it.'*

5509-**run after**[2] [A2 pass] (informal) follow persistently, pursue (in the hope of attracting). o: (attractive) girl, (eligible) man □ *She had never before* ***run after*** *a man, and she was not very good at doing it seriously.* H □ *I hate to feel that I'm being* ***run after****: it only makes me run in the opposite direction.*

5510-**run one's head against/into a brick wall** [B2] (informal) attempt sth in the face of immovable opposition; bang one's head against a brick wall (q v) □ *To try to change the political convictions of these people would be like* ***running your head into a brick wall.*** □ *You may get your proposal accepted next year; at the moment you're* ***running your head against a brick wall.***

5511-**run aground (on)** [A1 A3 emph rel B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] (nautical) touch, and become fixed on, rocks, or on the seabed in shallow water. S: [A1 A3] O: [B1 B3] ship; tanker, liner. o: rock, sandbank □ [A3] *Oil is gushing from the tanker which* ***ran aground on*** *the Seven Stones (reef).* OBS □ [B1] *'Keep us out into the centre of the stream or you'll* ***run*** *us* ***aground.****'* ⇨ **go aground (on)**.

5512-**run along** [A1] (command to a junior, or familiar) go away, be off with you (because the person is being tiresome, or because one is busy) □ *'Be a good girl and* ***run along****: Daddy's busy.'* AITC □ *'For God's sake* ***run along****,' Robert snapped. 'You're dissipating my creative mood.'* CON

5513-**run around** [A1] (informal) move restlessly from one lover to another □ *When is he going to stop* ***running around*** *and settle for one girl?* □ (American Negro blues) *She treated me right, she didn't let me down. But I wasn't satisfied, I had to* ***run around****.*

5514-**run-around** [nom (A1 B1)] (informal) behaving towards sb in a fickle, deceitful or cunning way, so hurting or upsetting him □ *He's certainly been getting the* ***run-around*** *from Sheila. He doesn't know where he stands from one moment to the next.* □ *Mogul is taking over the firm that is giving them the* ***run-around*** *in plastics production.* BBCTV

5515-**run rings around/round** [B2] (informal) perform so skilfully that one's opponent looks clumsy or foolish. o: opposition, competition □ *The visitors were so expert in every aspect of the game that they* ***ran rings round*** *the home team.* □ *Don't pick a fight with Roberts: he'll* ***run rings around*** *you.*

5516-**run at** [A2] run towards sb as if to attack him, or towards sth with the aim of jumping over it. o: adversary; fence, wall □ *A big fellow* ***ran at*** *me with a knife.* □ *He set his horse to* ***run at*** *the fence.*

5517-**run away (from)**[1] [A1 A3 emph rel] escape (from), usu because the life is unpleasant. o: school, home □ *He* ***ran away from*** *home when he was sixteen and went to sea.* □ *He* ***ran away*** *twice* ***from*** *his boarding school; he hated being cooped up in an institution.*

5518-**run away (from)**[2] [A1 A3 pass emph rel] avoid sth or sb because one is shy, frightened, lacking confidence etc. o: difficulty, challenge; grown-up, teacher □ *'Don't* ***run away****. I shan't eat you!'* □ *Difficulties shouldn't be* ***run away from****; they should be faced resolutely.*

5519-**run away (with)** [A1 nom A3 rel] leave home (with) (usu in the hope of marrying without

parental consent). **o:** daughter, girlfriend □ *John has run away with the boss's daughter* (or: *John and the boss's daughter have run away together*). □ *After making a runaway marriage, Elizabeth seemed to settle down to a fairly conventional life as a suburban housewife.* □ runaway only used attrib, as in the second example. ⇨ run off (with).

5520-**run away with**[1] [A3] steal and carry away; run off with (q v). **o:** cash, takings; jewels; papers □ *Someone in the office ran away with the plans of the new engine.*

5521-**run away with**[2] [A3] consume, use up (q v), a great deal of sth. **S:** scheme, project; machine, appliance. **o:** money; gas, electricity □ *Holidays abroad run away with a lot of money.* □ *Those new heaters run away with a lot of electricity.*

5522-**run away with**[3] [A3] win clearly or easily. **o:** match, game, tournament □ *The Brazilian team ran away with the first match in the series* (cf *The team scored a runaway win in the first match*, where **runaway** is [nom (A1)]).

5523-**run away with**[4] [A3] gain complete control of, dominate. **S:** feelings, emotion, imagination □ *You tend to let your feelings run away with you.* TT □ *He is not a good man for the job: he lets a fondness for intrigue run away with him.*

5524-**run away with the idea/notion** [A3] (informal) be misled by an idea, accept an unfounded idea □ *Don't ever run away with the idea that bankruptcy is a joke.* TGLY □ *The audience could be forgiven for running away with the idea that economic recovery was at hand.* □ often in neg imper constructions, as in the first example.

5525-**run back** [B1i pass] wind a film etc in reverse so that it can be shown or heard again. **O:** film, tape, film-strip □ *'Just wait a minute while we have that sequence run back.'* □ *'Run that excerpt back to the beginning and replay it in slow motion.'*

5526-**run back over** [A3 rel] review, reconsider. **o:** events; career; year, month □ *'I should like to run back over the past term, singling out events of particular importance.'* □ *If you run back over the season, you can't pick out a game in which he played badly.*

5527-**run behind** [A1 A2] not keep pace with one's timetable (for a meeting, radio programme etc). **S:** interviews, oral examinations; programme. **m:** five minutes, half an hour. **o:** △ schedule, time □ *'Please tell Miss Williams to cancel my appointment for eleven o'clock. We're running about fifteen minutes behind as it is.'* □ *'If we run more than a few minutes behind schedule the whole evening's viewing will be thrown out of gear.'*

5528-**run counter to** [A3 pass] contradict, not match; conflict (with) (q v). **S:** statement, behaviour, event. **o:** principle, professed belief, code □ *This result runs counter to a very basic principle of human learning.* SNP □ *The situation runs counter to ordinary logic.* SC

5529-**run down**[1] [A1 B1 pass adj] (cause to) suffer a loss of power, through neglect, age etc. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] engine, motor; clock; battery; industry, economy □ *'If you leave the car lights on all night you'll run the battery down.'* □ *The crusading spirit disappeared: there was the sensation of a machine that was running down.* MFM □ *Through a drying-up of capital investment much heavy industry in the area was in a thoroughly run-down state.*

5530-**run down**[2] [A1 nom B1i pass adj] decline, reduce, in numbers or size. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] strength, forces; establishment, sales team. **S:** [B1] government, management □ *The farm labour force is running down steadily* (or: *There is a steady run-down of the force*). OBS □ *We are running down our military presence in this area.*

5531-**run down**[3] [B1i pass] knock to the ground, collide with. **S:** car, bus; liner, tanker. **O:** pedestrian, bicycle; boat □ *I didn't get to her before she died. She'd been run down by a lorry.* LLDR □ *The destroyer was run down by an aircraft-carrier while manœuvring across her bows.*

5532-**run down**[4] [B1i pass] find eventually after a long search. **S:** search-party, police. **O:** missing person, escaped convict □ *I had a bit of trouble running Anderson down.* AITC □ *The suspect was finally run down at the home of one of his associates.*

5533-**run down**[5] [B1i pass] criticize unkindly, belittle, disparage. **O:** family, friend; attempt, achievement □ *'The food had better be good after all that talk.' 'That's enough of running down my cooking,' she said.* TT □ *She's always running her husband down in public. I'm surprised he puts up with it.*

5534-**run down**[6] [pass adj (B1)] (be) tired and in poor condition, because of overwork, lack of sleep etc □ *'You look thoroughly run down. Why don't you take a week's holiday?'* □ *He emerged from his ordeal in a completely run-down condition.* □ passive with **be, feel, look, seem.** ⇨ run down[1].

5535-**run-down** [nom (B1)] (informal) (giving of) information, a briefing □ *'I've asked Mr Phillips to join us at this meeting because he can give us a run-down on the latest developments.'* □ *'Go over to headquarters and try and get a run-down on the situation.'*

5536-**run down to** [A3 rel] stretch as far as, extend to. **S:** garden, estate. **o:** river, road □ *The grounds at Hampton Court run down to the water's edge.*

5537-**run (for)** [A2 rel] (esp US) offer oneself as a candidate (for); stand (as) (for) (q v). **o:** mayor, governor □ *Then Eisenhower retired from the United States Army; he had decided to run for President.* MFM

5538-**run for dear life/one's life** [A2] leave, escape, quickly because one's life is in danger □ *With pieces of burning masonry falling all around him, he ran for dear life.* □ *Office workers ran for their lives as an earth tremor shook the centre of town.*

5539-**run for it** [A2] escape from danger by moving quickly □ *At first he was a bit suspicious and ready to run for it should the animal attack him.* DF □ *'Never mind your bloody boots. Run for it.'* UTN

5540-**run a mile (from)** [B2] (informal) try hard to avoid sb (because he is boring, conceited etc) □ *I could have been made into a boring, heartless (social) climber whom everyone ran a mile from.* HAA □ *'I assure you I run a mile from people* (or: *run a mile to avoid people*) *unless I have to do business with them.'* ASA

5541-**run in**[1] [B1i pass] (informal) arrest and take to a police station. O: vagrant, loiterer, drunk □ *Trevor was **run in** for dangerous driving on Saturday night.* SPL □ *If you throw eggs at the speaker, you are liable to get **run in** for causing a breach of the peace.*

5542-**run in**[2] [B1i pass adj] prepare an engine (esp of a motor car) for use by driving it slowly and carefully for a certain distance. O: car; engine □ *'Don't expect me to get you home quickly — I'm still **running** my car **in**.'* □ *The point of **running** your engine **in** carefully is not to cause excessive friction between the new working parts.*

5543-**run in the family** [A2] be a feature (e g physical, moral) which keeps appearing in successive generations of a family. S: hair, nose, eyes; temper, courage, obstinacy □ *We expect him to go into the navy: the tradition **runs in the family**.* □ *He refused to fill in personal details on some form. This idiosyncracy appears to **run in the family**.* BM

5544-**run into**[1] [A2 B2 pass] (cause to) strike, collide with. S: [A2] O: [B2] ship; bus, lorry. S: [B2] captain; driver. o: bank; wall, hedge □ *He lost control of his car and **ran** it **into** a lamp-post.* □ *The prow of the boat **ran into** a bank of soft mud and stuck fast.* □ *Russian counter-attacks during the afternoon had **run into** the full strength of the 4th Panzer Army.* B

5545-**run into**[2] [A2 B2 pass] (cause to) meet, encounter. S: [A2] O: [B2] country, firm, department. S: [B2] (bad) management, advice. o: trouble, difficulty; debt □ *His wild extravagance is **running** his family **into** the red* (i e debt). □ *We expect to **run into** a few snags before the machine is ready for production.*

5546-**run into**[3] [A2] meet, enter, an area of bad weather. S: ship, plane. o: storm, blizzard □ *Climbing higher, we **ran into** a patch of thick mist which blotted out our route.* □ *Our boat **ran into** a force-nine gale in the Channel.*

5547-**run into**[4] [A2] meet by chance. o: (old) friend, acquaintance □ *I **ran into** my old English master while on holiday in Scotland.* □ *If you visit the studio, you may well **run into** someone you recognize from the cinema.*

5548-**run into**[5] [A2] be of the size or order of, extend to. S: income, return, figure; book. o: hundreds, thousands (of pounds), five figures; (several) editions, printings □ *The sum involved in the negotiation **runs into** five figures* (i e tens of thousands of pounds). □ *His latest novel has **run into** three editions within the year.*

5549-**run into the ground** [B2 pass] (informal) (cause to) move, work, play etc so energetically that one is near to exhaustion. S: [A2] O: [B2] troops, transport; team, player. S: [B2] general; captain, coach □ *While the Germans were slowly **running** all their divisions **into the ground** with fatigue and casualties the Red Army was building up a formidable reserve.* B □ *Ball is such a strong and willing player that in a key match he can be expected to **run** himself **into the ground**.* □ often reflex.

run one's head into a brick wall [B2] ⇨ run one's head against/into a brick wall.

5551-**run off**[1] [A1 B1i pass adj] (cause to) flow from a vessel etc. S: [A1] O: [B1] liquid; wine, dye, fat □ *'The oil in your engine looks very dirty — get the garage to **run** it **off**.'* □ *When the temperature reaches melting point, the metal **runs off** as a liquid and flows into special moulds.*

5552-**run off**[2] [B1i nom pass adj] reproduce, duplicate, print. O: copy, photocopy, print □ *I have to **run off** a few hand-outs on the duplicating machine.* □ *'**Run** me **off** some copies of his electoral address* (or: *Do me a **run-off** of his address*).*'*

5553-**run off**[3] [B1i pass] cause to be run, contested (esp at an athletics meeting). O: race, heat; 100 metres □ *The heats of the 200 metres are being **run off** tomorrow.* □ *The final of the 5 000 metres was **run off** in blazing heat.*

5554-**run off his feet** [B2 pass] (informal) make sb work hard and/or move about a lot, thus tiring him. S: customer; patient; child, pupil. O: assistant; nurse; parent, teacher □ *During the New Year sales rush, the girls in the clothing departments are **run off their feet** all day.* □ *'Mother needs a holiday; the children do **run her off her feet**, you know.'*

5555-**run off the rails** [A2] (informal) begin to lead a wild or unconventional life. S: son, daughter □ *Since his girl went to art college, she's **run** completely **off the rails**, dressing like a gypsy and coming home at all hours.* ⇨ go off the rails.

5556-**run off (with)** [A1 A3 rel] leave in the company of sb (having left one's husband, family etc). o: lover; (someone else's) wife, husband □ *He decided that Art could only be some man or other that Rosemary had **run off with**.* DBM □ *Mary has **run off with** her music teacher* (or: *Mary and her music teacher have **run off** together*). ⇨ run away (with).

5557-**run off with** [A3 rel] steal and carry away; run away with[1] (q v). o: receipts, takings; plan, secret □ *'Someone's **run off with** the keys to my safe.'* □ *If you leave your money lying about, somebody's sure to **run off with** it.*

5558-**run on**[1] [A1 emph] flow, continue without a break (often monotonously or annoyingly). S: voice; words, speech □ *'How that woman's tongue does **run on**!'* □ *On he **ran**, until most of his audience were restless with impatience.*

5559-**run on**[2] [A1 B1i pass adj] (cause to) continue, without indenting to mark the beginning of a paragraph; (in verse) allow a sentence to continue from one line, stanza etc to another. S: [A1] O: [B1] matter, text; sentence; sense □ *'**Run on**' is an instruction to a printer to ignore a paragraph indentation.* □ *In romantic poetry it becomes more normal to **run** the sense-groups **on** from one line to the beginning or middle of the next.*

5560-**run on**[3] [A2 emph rel] have as its subject, be concerned with. S: discussion, argument; thought, address. o: subject, matter; event, occurrence; line, path □ *His talk **ran on** recent developments in the industry.* □ *His thinking **runs on** familiar lines.* □ *Brigit's mind kept **running** foolishly **on** the same theme.* DC

5561-**run out**[1] [A1] be finished, exhausted. S: supply, stock (of wines, cigarettes etc); patience; time □ *If his rice has **run out*** (or: *If he has **run out of** rice*) *he goes to the paddy-stores.* NDN □ *Our time is **running out** and I think we ought to say something about the ending* (or: *We are **running out of** time* etc). ART ⇨ run out/out of.

5562-**run out**[2] [A1] expire, be no longer valid. S: lease, contract, agreement □ *The lease on their*

London flat runs out in a few months. ▫ *The foreign companies seem well protected, until their concessions run out towards the end of the century.* T

5563-**run out**[3] [B1i pass adj] (cricket) dismiss a batsman by striking his wicket while he is running ▫ *Jones was run out in the final over of play before lunch.* ▫ *Peters ran his partner out* (i e caused him to be *run out* by the other side) *by calling for a run when there was none to be had.*

5564-**run out at** [A3] (informal) reach a particular amount; work out at (q v). S: expenses, cost, estimate. o: £5 000; a good deal, more than we can pay ▫ *What does the cost of converting the present building run out at?* ▫ *The actual bill runs out at considerably more than the original estimate.*

5565-**run out/out of** [A1 A3] finish, exhaust. o: supply, stock (of commodities); ideas; patience ▫ *'There's been a tremendous demand for that brand. We've run out.'* ▫ *'Stop at the next garage. We're running out of petrol* (or: *The petrol's running out*).' ⇨ **be out of**[3], **run out**[1].

5566-**run out of steam** [A2] (informal) move more slowly, or halt, because the original driving force is lacking. S: campaign, advance, attack; movement, crusade ▫ *Unless we can supply our forward units, the advance is in danger of running out of steam.* ▫ *House-to-house canvassing started in a fit of enthusiasm, but pretty soon ran out of steam.*

5567-**run out (on)** [A1 A3 pass] desert, abandon, sb who needs or expects one's support. o: friend, ally, associate; family, children ▫ *If he refuses help, he will be accused of running out on the Federal Government.* OBS ▫ *The aid did not arrive on the promised date, giving us the unpleasant feeling of having been run out on.*

5568-**run over**[1] [A1] overflow. S: tank, jug ▫ *'You'd better fetch the plumber: the cistern is running over.'* ▫ *'Don't fill the kettle too full: it'll run over.'*

5569-**run over**[2] [B1i pass] knock sb down and pass over (part of) his body. S: car, bus. O: pedestrian, animal ▫ *Two children were run over at that road junction last month.*

5570-**run over**[3] [A2 pass] read or say sth quickly, aloud or to oneself, in order to learn it or refresh one's memory. o: notes, minutes; script, part (in a play) ▫ *'Just run over my lines with me before the rehearsal begins.'* ▫ *He ran over in his mind what he was going to say at the meeting.* EM

5571-**run an/one's eye over** [B2 emph rel] (informal) examine sth or sb closely in order to estimate its or his merits or value. S: dealer, buyer, critic. o: livestock, goods; applicant, newcomer ▫ *'Just run your eye over these materials and tell me if there are any you like.'* ▫ *I had the chance of running my eye over the new members of the company during rehearsal.*

5572-**run over with** [A3 rel] show an abundance of, overflow with. o: enthusiasm, joy; ideas, schemes ▫ *The children are running over with energy and mischief — I can't keep them still for five minutes.*

run rings round [B2] ⇨ **run rings around/round**.

5574-**run through**[1] [A2] pass quickly through. S: murmur, whisper; thought, tune. o: crowd, throng; head ▫ *An angry murmur ran through the audience.* ▫ *A snatch of their conversation kept running through his head.*

5575-**run through**[2] [B1ii pass] play (part of) a film etc by passing it through a machine. O: film, tape; sequence, excerpt ▫ *'Will you run that bit of tape through again? I didn't hear it the first time.'* ▫ *'I'll run the whole of that sequence through again. Watch the action carefully.'*

5576-**run through**[3] [A2 nom pass] review, summarize; pass over[5] (q v). o: argument, point, feature ▫ *Let's run through the main points of the Budget so far* (or: *Let's have a run-through of the main points* etc). BBCTV ▫ *'I think I've grasped your main proposals, but would you mind running through them once again?'*

5577-**run through**[4] [A2 nom pass B2 pass] (cause to) act, perform (esp at rehearsal). S: [A2] O: [B2] actor, cast. S: [B2] producer, director. o: play, scene ▫ *There'll be a run-through of the whole play at seven o'clock.* ▫ *'I'd like to run you through that scene you have with Paula.'*

5578-**run through**[5] [A2 pass] spend all that one has quickly and foolishly. o: fortune, inheritance, allowance ▫ *He ran through no end of money while he was up at University.* ▫ *The money inherited from his father was quickly run through.*

5579-**run a comb through one's/sb's hair** [B2 pass] (informal) comb the hair quickly (e g to improve one's appearance for a visitor) ▫ *'I must just dash upstairs and run a comb through my hair.'* ▫ *'Run a comb through the child's hair — he can't go to a party looking like that.'*

5580-**run one's fingers/hand through one's hair** [B2] (informal) pass one's fingers etc nervously through one's hair ▫ *I could see from the way he kept running his fingers through his hair that the big occasion had tensed him up.* ▫ (stage direction) *She winces as she feels the pain in her arm. She runs her hand through her hair.* LBA

5581-**run through (with)** [B1ii pass B3 pass emph rel] pierce sb's body (with a weapon). O: enemy, rival. o: sword, spear ▫ *He attacked the post with grenades and ran the survivors through with the bayonet.* ▫ *One soldier was run through with a spear* (or: *had a spear run through him*).

5582-**run to** [A2] be enough to cover, be sufficient for; afford, have enough money for. S: fund, allowance, budget; he etc; management, treasury. o: luxury, extras; holiday, outing; wine, cigar ▫ *The budget would not run to champagne.* BFA ▫ *I'm afraid we can't run to central heating in all rooms.*

5583-**run to earth/ground** [B2 pass] (informal) find, after a long and difficult search. O: quarry, (escaped) prisoner; book, document; house, shop ▫ *Eventually, I was run to earth by a panting Ben, who reproached me for disappearing.* BB ▫ *We ran the bird shop to earth eventually, on one side of an enormous square.* DF ▫ *He was not in his office and I eventually ran him to ground in the lavatory.* MFM ⇨ **go to earth/ground**.

5584-**run to fat** [A2] (tend to) become too fat (through neglect, overeating etc) ▫ *Her mother was wealthy and discontented, running to fat and losing her looks from idleness.* AITC ▫ *After a year in a desk job, and only occasional weekend exercise, he was starting to run to fat.*

5585-**run to seed** [A2] drop lower than a previous high standard, deteriorate (usu through neglect). **S:** appearance, looks, figure; business, estate; economy □ *At one time she must have been a handsome woman, but now she had run slightly to* ***seed.*** DF □ *It annoyed him that his daughter should let her looks* ***run to seed*** *in that sort of academic dowdiness.* ASA

5586-**run together** [A1 B1ii pass] (of two or more separate things) be combined, combine. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] colours; sounds, words; pictures □ *'I shouldn't wash those shirts in the same water, or else the colours will* ***run together.'*** □ *'Don't gabble, Lucy, I can't understand when you* ***run*** *your words* ***together.'***

5587-**run up**[1] [B1i pass] hoist, raise. **O:** flag, banner, standard □ *The admiral* ***ran up*** *a signal ordering all ships to close with the enemy.* □ *Then the white flag was* ***run up:*** *the post had surrendered.*

5588-**run up**[2] [B1i pass adj] make, construct, quickly, and possibly from any materials that are near at hand (e g to meet a sudden emergency). **O:** dress, fancy-dress costume; shed, shelter □ *She hadn't been able to get a bathing-costume to fit her. She had consequently* ***run up*** *two for herself.* BFA □ *To deal with the overcrowding problem, they were exhorting him to* ***run up*** *an annexe or lean-to.* ILIH

5589-**run up**[3] [B1i pass] cause to rise sharply in amount. **O:** bill, account; overdraft, deficit □ *She's been* ***running up*** *accounts at half a dozen big stores.* □ *The extra grant will only just cover the deficit that we've* ***run up*** *already.* OBS

5590-**run up**[4] [A1 nom] (sport) run towards a bowling-crease, or jumping-off point, so as to increase the speed of one's delivery or jump. **S:** bowler, (long-, high-)jumper □ *Trueman is now* ***running up*** *to bowl the last ball before lunch.* □ *The spin bowlers take quite a short* ***run-up.*** ⇨ next entry.

5591-**run-up** [nom (A1)] (informal) period just before an important event (and in which that event is prepared for) □ *Labour must in the* ***run-up*** *to the election reawaken its supporters' loyalty.* OBS ⇨ previous entry.

5592-**run up against** [A3 pass] meet, encounter, come face to face with. **o:** obstacle, difficulty, problem; misunderstanding, incomprehension □ *These were some of the snags we expected to* ***run up against.*** □ *The same opposition had been* ***run up against*** *when we last tried to introduce the measures.*

5593-**fools rush in (where angels fear to tread)** [A1] (proverb) foolish men act over-hastily, and without considering the consequences of their actions □ *'Despite all our warnings, he had to go off and invest in that tin-pot venture. I suppose it's a case of* ***fools rushing in where angels fear to tread.'***

5594-**rush into** [A2 pass B2 pass rel] (cause sb to) undertake sth too quickly, and without considering the consequences. **o:** buying, selling; partnership, take-over □ *'Don't let anybody* ***rush*** *you* ***into*** *joining; think it over.'* □ *We may eventually become members; but this is not something that should be* ***rushed into.*** □ *He didn't want to marry — she* ***rushed*** *him* ***into*** *it.*

5595-**rush into print** [A2] publish sth too quickly (e g without weighing one's evidence carefully) in order to beat one's competitors, capture a ready market etc. **S:** author, writer; hack(-writer) □ *I deplore the writing of so-called military history by people concerned with* ***rushing into print*** *so as to catch a market that is still fresh.* MFM

5596-**rush through** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] cause to become official policy, the law etc very quickly. **S:** government, assembly, committee. **O:** law, Bill □ *The Chamber has* ***rushed through*** *legislation making the carrying of firearms a serious offence.* □ *Two Private Members' Bills were* ***rushed through*** *Parliament before the end of the session.*

5597-**rush to conclusions** [A2] form an opinion too quickly, i e without waiting to consider all the evidence; jump to conclusions/the conclusion (q v) □ *'You were there last night. I saw your hat and coat.' 'Now don't start* ***rushing to conclusions.'*** □ *'You were talking to Stevens at lunch. I wouldn't mind betting he offered you a job.' 'That would be* ***rushing to conclusions.'***

5598-**rush to hospital** [B2 pass] take sb to hospital very quickly (because of serious illness or injury). **O:** patient, casualty □ *Two passengers were* ***rushed to hospital*** *suffering from severe head injuries.*

5599-**rustle up** [B1i pass] (informal) prepare (e g for an unexpected guest); gather, collect, together (e g to meet a special need). **O:** meal, snack; support, help; friend, guest □ *'Make yourself comfortable. I'll see if I can* ***rustle up*** *a few sandwiches.'* □ *My list of girls, from whom I might have* ***rustled up*** *one for such an occasion, seemed to have dispersed.* SML

S

5600-**saddle up** [A1 B1i pass] put a saddle on one's horse (a command to this effect being a signal to prepare to move off). **S:** trooper; patrol, squadron. **O:** horse, mount □ *We got the order to* ***saddle up*** *just after dawn.* □ *The horses were* ***saddled up*** *and ready to move.*

5601-**saddle with** [B2 pass rel] place a particular burden on sb, give to sb the responsibility of looking after sb or sth. **S:** employer, colleague, husband. **o:** job, task; burden, responsibility; family, child □ *I'm always being* ***saddled with*** *extra duties.* □ *The government played some part in* ***saddling*** *industry* ***with*** *a heavier load.* SC □ *'It was you who invited the Smiths to stay, and now you're* ***saddled with*** *them!* (i e they are your responsibility, and you can't get rid of them).'

5602-**sail in/into** [A1 emph A2] (informal) enter an argument or dispute energetically; attack sb vigorously or angrily (usu with words). **o:** discussion, dispute, fray; him etc □ *Just as we thought the heat had gone out of the discussion, Mrs Hughes* ***sailed in.*** □ *A back-bench critic of the official line* ***sailed into*** *the Minister at this point, his temper clearly roused.*

5603-**sally forth/out** [A1] (formal, jocular) emerge suddenly (usu from a position where one is surrounded) and attack the enemy. S: (besieged, beleagured) army, force □ *The citizens* **sallied out** *in an attempt to break the siege.* □ *An army of housewives* **sallied forth** *to do battle in the annual sales at the big stores.*

5604-**salt away** [B1i pass] (informal) save, invest, for the future. O: part of one's income, salary; profits, earnings □ *He's got a few pounds* **salted away** *for his retirement.* □ *Now's the time to* **salt** *something* **away** *for your old age.* □ *Allegations have been made that 'millions of pounds are being* **salted away**' *illegally in the Channel Islands by speculators.* OBS

5605-**salvage (from)**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] recover sth which is undamaged and still usable (from a place which has suffered damage). O: furniture, machinery; box, bale. o: wreckage, debris; blaze, fire; (damaged) factory □ *The walls were of wood and the flames spread rapidly. All that could be* **salvaged from** *the ashes was a small metal box containing instruments.*

5606-**salvage (from)**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] rescue, preserve, sth worthwhile (from a situation that has deteriorated). O: some shreds of respectability, one's self-respect. o: (collapse, failure of) one's marriage, business, career □ *There was very little, morally, that John had* **salvaged from** *the breakdown of his marriage. His self-confidence was so shaken that he was chary of forming any new relationship.*

5607-**sand down** [B1i pass adj] remove rough parts of a surface by rubbing it with sandpaper. O: paintwork; wall, door □ *The surface should be thoroughly* **sanded down** *before you apply any paint.*

5608-**saturate (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] fill with a liquid, soak (with). O: ground, soil; cloth, rag. o: water, oil □ *Press the sponge into the liquid until it is* **saturated (with** *it).* □ *We lay in the sun until our bodies felt* **saturated with** *the heat.*

5609-**save (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] make, keep, sb safe (from). o: loss, injury; drowning, being burned □ *By arriving when you did you* **saved** *her* **from** *more serious injury.* □ *He needs* **saving from** *the consequences of his own foolishness.*

5610-**save (up) (for)** [A1 A2 pass emph rel A3 pass emph rel] put money in reserve (gradually, little by little) to obtain sth. o: car, bicycle, radio; holiday □ *How can you manage to marry, she said, at your age? I told her I'd been* **saving up for** *her all my life.* KLT □ *This sea cruise was something* **for** *which he'd been* **saving** *for years.* □ *They couldn't buy a car tomorrow, but it could be* **saved for**. □ '*We're* **saving up** *to get married.*' TOH

5611-**savour of** [A2] (formal) suggest, indicate some (unpleasant) feeling or attitude on the part of the speaker. S: suggestion, plan, proposal. o: malice, mischief, ill-will □ *The speaker's words* **savoured** *strongly* **of** *intolerance.* □ *Your remarks* **savour of** *impertinence.*

5612-**saw down** [B1i pass] fell, bring to the ground, using a saw. O: tree, post, mast □ *Some of their trees had to be* **sawn down** *and sold for their valuable timber.*

5613-**saw into** [B2 pass] divide in pieces using a saw. O: tree, timber. o: lengths, planks, battens □ *The trees are stripped of their bark and mechanically* **sawn into** *planks.* □ **Saw** *this board* **into** *pieces, each a foot long.*

5614-**saw off** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] remove part of sth with a saw. O: branch; piece, length □ *If you* **saw** *six inches* **off** *the legs of the table, you can use it to rest the television on.* □ '*Would you* **saw** *me* **off** *a piece two metres by one?*' □ *He* **sawed** *an inch* **off** *the barrel of his revolver to make it easier to draw* (cf *a* **sawn-off** *barrel*). □ note Indirect Object construction in the second example.

5615-**saw up** [B1i pass adj] cut into pieces with a saw. O: tree, plank, board □ *All the spare timber was* **sawn up** *to make logs for the fire.* □ *Get the carpenter to* **saw** *the wood* **up** *to your requirements.*

5616-**say (about)** [B2 pass emph rel] make comments, observations (about). S: reporter; newspaper, article; reference book. O: a lot, plenty; nothing, very little; what. o: event, accident, case; musician, painter □ '*What does the 'Times' leader* **say about** *the prospects of a settlement in the rail dispute?*' □ '*The physics master tells me you've not been exerting yourself this term, Walker. Now, what have you to* **say about** *that?*' □ (film review) *It's a thriller from the John Le Carré novel, with plenty to* **say about** *people.* OBS

5617-**scale down** [B1i pass adj] reduce in relation to sth else. O: wage, salary; investment, expenditure; output, production □ *Imports will have to be* **scaled down** *until exports begin to rise again.* □ *The effect of all this* (i e inflation) *is to* **scale down** *people's spending plans.* BBCR □ *Armies should be* **scaled down**, *but not if it meant giving one country an advantage over any other.* BBCR

5618-**scale up** [B1i pass adj] increase in relation to sth else. O: income, earnings, benefit, bonus □ *The salaries of teachers should be* **scaled up** *to correspond to those of people in comparable professions.* □ (statement of director after securing a large order) '*It is now a matter of* **scaling up** *production, of making 30 000 retort stands instead of 1 000.*' ST

5619-**scar over** [A1] close, heal, leaving a scar on the skin. S: wound; cut, gash □ *The cut on his finger will eventually* **scar over**.

5620-**scare away/off** [B1i pass] cause sb to stay at a distance, or go away, by frightening him. S: security arrangements; guard-dog, police; manner, voice; price, luxury. O: burglar, intruder; visitor; shopper □ *Strangers never call at that house. I think the bulldog* **scares** *them* **away**. □ *A lot of potential visitors are* **scared off** *by the look of the place — it seems too luxurious for them.*

5621-**scare out of his wits** [B2 pass] (informal) frighten very badly. S: atmosphere; noise, silence; appearance, face; film, show □ '*Don't go through the cemetery at night — it* **scares** *the girls* **out of their wits**.' □ '*Never take me to a horror film again. I was* **scared out of my wits**.'

5622-**scatter about/around/round** [B1ii pass B2 pass] leave, throw, things here and there in a haphazard or untidy manner. O: clothes, books, toys. o: place, room □ '*I know the children have been playing here: there are toys* **scattered about** *all over the carpet.*' □ '*I've* **scattered** *some ashtrays* **around** *the room so that*

cigarettes don't get trodden into the floor.'

5623-**scheme (for)** [A2 pass emph rel] make plans (usu secret and dishonest) to achieve some end. S: rival, rebel. o: downfall, overthrow; power, control □ *They came perilously near to achieving the ends* ***for*** *which they had been* ***scheming***. □ *He had been* ***scheming for*** *a bigger share* (or: *to have a bigger share*) *in the running of the business.*

5624-**school (in)** [B2 pass emph rel] teach sb the elements or principles of sth (usu the teaching is informal and by example; its purpose may be sinister or antisocial). O: child; follower, disciple. o: diplomacy, statecraft; cunning, double-dealing □ *The young king was carefully* ***schooled in*** *the art of balancing one force in the kingdom against another.* □ *Movement at night, staying concealed, living off the land — these were all skills* ***in*** *which they had been well* ***schooled***.

5625-**scoop out** [B1i pass adj] remove sth using a deep, rounded shovel (or one's hand shaped as one); form a hole by removing soil etc in this manner. S: (burrowing) animal. O: soil, sand; hole, cavity, trench □ *He* ***scooped out*** *a little of the earth, being careful not to disturb anything that was underneath.* □ *This small rodent can* ***scoop out*** *a long, narrow tunnel in a very short time.*

5626-**scoop up** [B1i pass adj] raise sth in a deep, rounded implement or vessel (or in one's hand shaped as one). O: liquid; dust; filings, shavings □ *He cupped his hands and* ***scooped up*** *a little water.* □ *He took a spoon and* ***scooped up*** *a few grains of the gold dust.*

5627-**score (for)** [B2 pass] (music) include parts for particular instruments in a musical composition. S: composer. O: piece; concerto, symphony. o: strings, woodwind, brass □ *Beethoven's Fifth is the first major symphony to be* ***scored for*** *trombones.* □ *He* ***scored*** *one quintet* ***for*** *two violas and the other* ***for*** *two cellos.*

5628-**score off**[1] [A2 pass rel B2 pass rel] (cricket) score runs by striking the deliveries of a particular bowler. S: batsman. O: run; fifty. o: bowler; bowling □ *'He made fifty before lunch, and as you know, Carter is not easily* ***scored off***.*'* □ *Edrich* ***scored*** *a quick century, mainly* ***off*** *the medium-pace bowling.*

5629-**score off**[2] [A2 pass] (informal) make sb appear foolish, inadequate etc e g by a witty or unkind remark, or by one's own success. o: friend, rival, opponent □ *'You can cut the cheap cracks. It's too easy to* ***score off*** *poor old Fred.'* □ *If he had wanted to* ***score off*** *Robert, there were so many better ways than this.* CON

5630-**score out** [B1i pass adj] cancel sth by drawing a line through it. O: line, mark, figure, letter □ *Three of the names on the list had been* ***scored out***. □ *The paper was covered with untidy drawings and* ***scored-out*** *calculations.*

5631-**scour off** [B1i pass B2 pass] remove by rubbing with a rough brush, powder, wire pad etc. O: rust, grease, burnt food. o: pan, pot; stove □ *See that all the burnt potato is* ***scoured off*** *the bottom of the pan.* □ *If the bath is stained, don't try to* ***scour*** *the stain* ***off***: *you'll only scratch the enamel.*

5632-**scour out** [B1i pass] rub the inside of sth with a rough brush etc, so as to remove dirt etc. O: (sauce)pan, pot, jar □ *The boilers will have to be* ***scoured out*** *to remove the calcium deposits.* □ *She makes a regular point of* ***scouring out*** *the pots and pans.*

5633-**scout about/around (for)** [A1 nom A3 rel] hunt, search, carefully (for). o: food, shelter, fuel □ *'****Scout around for*** *a few bits of firewood.'* □ *'I know he's not here; go and have a* ***scout-around*** *in the garden* (or: *go and* ***scout around*** *in the garden*)*.'*

5634-**scrabble about (for)** [A1 A3 rel] search, grope, in a blind, clumsy way (for sth) □ *He* ***scrabbled about*** *under the counter for a minute, and came up with a small green bottle.* □ *Children* ***scrabbled about*** *on the floor* ***for*** *pennies that had been thrown to them.*

5635-**scramble for** [A2 rel] struggle in rather a disorderly, undignified way to get more of sth than one's competitors. S: country, company, trader; spectator. o: possessions, market; seat, place □ *The families that had enriched themselves in the previous generation now* ***scrambled for*** *official posts and honours.* □ *The European powers* ***scrambled for*** *trading posts in the areas that had been opened up.*

5636-**scrape along (on)** [A1 A3 emph rel] (informal) manage for some time to live on very little money etc. o: a low wage, a few pounds (a week) □ *She spent three years at college,* ***scraping along on*** *an allowance from her parents.* □ *They paid him a low salary,* ***on*** *which he was quite content to* ***scrape along*** *in the hope that something better would turn up.*

5637-**scrape by (on)** [A1 A3 emph rel] (informal) manage to live (and esp to survive a difficult period) on very little money etc. o: small allowance, low grant, what one has saved □ *The most difficult time was the winter, when we had all the fuel bills to pay, but we managed to* ***scrape by*** *with a little money in hand.* □ *The first year in the new house was the hardest, but they just* ***scraped by on*** *a loan from the bank.*

5638-**scrape in/into** [A1 A2] (informal) just manage to enter a school etc (i e by getting the lowest acceptable marks). o: school, college, university; army, civil service □ *If he just* ***scraped into*** *secondary school, he'll be lucky to get a place at university.* □ *'How on earth did he get into the Foreign Service?' 'He must have* ***scraped in*** *by the barest margin, or perhaps he has influence among the selectors.'*

5639-**scrape off** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] remove sth from a surface e g by passing a blade between it and the surface or by (accidentally) rubbing the surface against a rougher one. O: paint, tar; jam, butter; skin. o: wall, door; floor, table; hand, elbow □ *'****Scrape*** *those bits of putty* ***off*** *the window pane.'* □ *He* ***scraped*** *the skin* ***off*** *his knee on a piece of corrugated iron.*

5640-**scrape out** [B1i pass adj] empty, or clean, the inside of a vessel by passing a blade etc along its surface. O: dish, bowl; pipe, channel □ *'Would you like to* ***scrape out*** *the jam-jar? Here's a spoon.'* □ *Once in a while the bowl of his pipe is thoroughly* ***scraped out***.

5641-**scrape through** [A1 A2] just manage to pass (a test etc), pass with the lowest acceptable mark. S: student, candidate. o: test, examination; selection board □ *He got a comfortable pass in zoology, but barely* ***scraped through in*** *botany.*

□ *She* ***scraped through*** *in the written papers, but may make up her marks in the oral.*

5642-**scrape together/up** [B1i pass] (informal) save with difficulty; collect together (with difficulty) money from various sources, to meet an emergency. O: money; cash, funds, capital □ *'Well, you'll have to* ***scrape*** *the money* ***up.*** *I'm not going to dip into my funds to save you from a scandal.'* HD □ *'Can't we just try to* ***scrape together*** *a few pounds for a holiday?'*

5643-**scrape up an acquaintance (with)** [B1iii pass B3 pass rel] (informal) get to know sb with difficulty and/or superficially (because he is shy and aloof, or because you know no one in common etc). adj: some; slight, nodding, superficial □ *I managed to* ***scrape up an acquaintance with*** *some of the single passengers, but the married ones tended to keep to themselves.* □ *He would nod over the garden wall once in a while and after a month we'd* ***scraped up*** *some kind of* ***an acquaintance.***

5644-**scratch about (for)** [A1 A3] dig here and there with sth sharp (in order to find sth). S: chicken, monkey; farmer, miner. o: corn, fleas; (signs, traces of) water, gold □ *Sparrows were* ***scratching about*** *in the damp soil for worms.* □ *'If you want to get through this rock, there's no sense in* ***scratching about*** *with a pick. You'll have to use explosive.'*

5645-**scratch (from)** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] (sport) (cause to) withdraw from a sporting contest (e g because of illness). S: [A2] O: [B2] horse; runner, long-jumper. S: [B2] owner; manager. o: race; event □ *Two competitors have* ***scratched from*** *the 10 000 metres with torn leg muscles.* □ *There will only be five runners in the 3.30 at Newbury as three horses have been* ***scratched*** *(****from*** *the race) at the last minute.*

5646-**scratch out** [B1i pass adj] remove, cancel, by making a deep, scoring mark (with a sharp, narrow instrument). O: line, mark; name □ *I looked at the list; somebody had* ***scratched*** *his name* ***out.*** □ *His essay was disfigured by many blots and* ***scratchings-out.***

5647-**scratch sb's eyes out** [B1ii pass] (informal) (threaten to) make a violent physical attack on sb (usu said by or of a possessive or jealous woman). S: wife, girlfriend □ *'Be careful, Harry: she'll* ***scratch your eyes out*** *if you so much as glance at another woman.'* □ *'You'll stop fooling around with Mike if you don't want to* ***have your eyes scratched out!'*** □ often with *will/would.*

5648-**screen (from)** [B2 pass rel] shelter, protect (from). O: eyes, face; table, bed; ceremony, procession; child, pupil. o: sun, daylight; watcher; view, gaze; influence □ *Use a hood to* ***screen*** *the lens of your camera* ***from*** *direct sunlight.* □ *During her childhood she had been carefully* ***screened from*** *contact with 'undesirable' children.*

5649-**screen off** [B1i pass adj] separate (e g from the rest of a room) by means of a screen. O: bed, table; patient, invalid □ *He would retire to a desk,* ***screened off*** *from the rest of the room by a heavy bookcase.* □ *'****Screen off*** *her bed and make sure she's not disturbed.'*

5650-**screw down** [B1i pass adj] fasten a cover to a box etc with screws. O: lid, cover; hatch □ *After the mourners have paid their last respects, the undertaker* ***screws down*** *the lid of the coffin.*

5651-**(have) one's head screwed on** [pass (B1)] (informal) (be) wise, sensible, of sound judgement □ *'I'm sorry you're all so easy to fool. You ought to* ***have your heads screwed on*** *right, with all your experience of the trade.'* CON □ *There's a lad with* ***his head screwed on*** *— he had the sense to buy in while the price was low.* □ *The next time you go into partnership, make sure the other fellow's* ***got his head screwed on*** *the right way.*

5652-**screw on/onto** [B1i pass adj B2 pass rel] fasten one thing to another, either with screws, or by a screw-thread cut into each. O: plate, board; top, lid; handle, knob. o: wall, door; jar, bottle; shaft □ *The carpenter came along and* ***screwed on*** *a shining brass plate: C. R. JONES, M.B., B.Ch.* □ *Don't forget to* ***screw*** *the lid back* ***onto*** *the jar.*

5653-**screw out of** [B2 pass] (informal) get money etc from sb by undue persuasion, pressure etc. O: money; cash, pound; promise, guarantee □ *'Can't you manage to* ***screw*** *a bit extra* ***out of*** *your parents?'* □ *He's so unscrupulous that he'd* ***screw*** *the last penny* ***out of*** *a widow.*

5654-**screw up**[1] [B1i pass adj] make into a tight ball in the hands. O: paper; letter, bill □ *With an impatient exclamation Peter* ***screwed up*** *the second draft of his letter to the bank and threw it into the wastepaper basket.* □ *At the end of a normal morning's work the study floor would be littered with* ***screwed-up*** *bits of paper.*

5655-**screw up**[2] [B1i pass] tighten the muscles of the face (so shading one's eyes, expressing surprise etc). O: ⚠ one's eyes, features, face □ *Even under the broad brim of my hat I had to* ***screw up*** *my eyes against the ferocious glare.* DF □ *Janice* ***screwed*** *her face* ***up*** *into an expression of the utmost seriousness.* PW

5656-**screw up**[3] [B1i pass adj] (informal) make sb nervous, tense; tense up (q v). S: occasion; waiting; fear, anxiety. O: patient, examinee; soldier, prisoner □ *The last few minutes before going on stage always* ***screw*** *him* ***up,*** *so he has a cigarette and a chat with someone in the dressing room to help him relax.* □ *'Going to the dentist never seems to bother my wife, but I get terribly* ***screwed up*** *at the mere thought.'* □ *Poor old* ***screwed-up*** *Mrs Whitehouse—the modern world seems to scare her stiff.*

5657-**screw up**[4] [B1i pass adj] (slang) mishandle, mismanage; mess up (q v). S: manager, organizer; agency, office. O: planning, arrangements; deal □ *'We should never have left the arrangements to Smithers. He* ***screwed*** *the whole thing* ***up*** *from start to finish.'* □ *The opening stage of the attack was badly* ***screwed up*** *with the soldiers getting bunched into too narrow a front.*

5658-**screw up one's courage** [B1iii] force oneself to be brave □ *I've been* ***screwing up my courage*** *to tell you.* EHOW □ *'Don't stand there—* ***screw up your courage*** *and jump.'*

5659-**scrub off** [B1i pass B2 pass] remove sth from a surface etc by rubbing it with a stiff brush, soap and water. O: dirt, oil, glue, paint. o: hand; wall, floor □ *'****Scrub*** *that mud* ***off*** *your fingers before you sit down to lunch.'* □ *I got paint on my hands and it won't* ***scrub off*** (or: *I can't* ***scrub*** *it* ***off***).

5660-**scrub out**[1] [B1i pass] remove a mark etc which is lodged in a fabric etc, by rubbing it with a stiff

brush, soap and water. **O:** mark, stain; oil, tar; coffee □ *When you spill ink on the carpet, remove it straight away — you won't be able to* ***scrub*** *it* ***out*** *later* (or: *it won't* ***scrub out*** *later*).

5661 **scrub out**[2] [B1i pass] clean a place by rubbing the surface with a stiff brush, soap and water. **O:** room, hall; cupboard □ *As soon as they moved in, they started* ***scrubbing out*** *the rooms* (ie scrubbing the floors clean) *and washing down the walls.*

5662 **scrub out**[3] [B1i pass] (informal) cancel a future event, or sth which affects it; regard as invalid sth which has occurred. **O:** instruction, order; arrangements, programme; practice, trial □ *The whole exercise has been* ***scrubbed out****; you will receive fresh orders shortly.* □ *We've* ***scrubbed out*** *event 1; move on to the next event.* □ *The researchers had to* ***scrub out*** *the first set of results and start again.* □ scrub alone sometimes used in this sense: *We've* ***scrubbed*** *event 1* etc.

5663 **scrub round** [A2 pass] (informal) not apply, waive, sth; avoid, circumvent, sth. **o:** rule, regulation; difficulty, obstacle □ *It says here that an applicant should have three years' experience, but I think we can* ***scrub round*** *that.* □ *The entrance requirements are strictly applied: don't think you can* ***scrub round*** *them.*

5664 **scuffle (with)** [A2 rel] fight, struggle (with sb) in a confused way. **S:** spectator, demonstrator, marcher. **o:** police, troops □ *One or two hecklers in the crowd* ***scuffled with*** *the stewards.*

5665 **scurry for** [A2] hurry in a nervous, excited way towards. **o:** ⚠ the door, exit; shelter, cover □ *A sudden shower of rain sent them all* ***scurrying for*** *shelter.* □ *As the plaster cascaded onto the tables, the guests* ***scurried for*** *the door.*

5666 **seal off** [B1i pass adj] close the entrance to sth, so that nothing can move in or out. **O:** channel, passage; exit, entrance □ *We reached the Baltic and thus* ***sealed off*** *the Danish peninsula with about six hours to spare.* MFM □ *It did not seem to occur to the police to* ***seal off*** *the entrances or order nobody to leave.* OBS

5667 **seal up** [B1i pass adj] close, fasten tightly. **O:** parcel, letter; hole, opening □ *They* ***sealed up*** *the cracks in the window to stop the icy wind from blowing in.* □ *Make sure the parcel of examination scripts is properly* ***sealed up****.*

5668 **search (for)** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] look carefully about a place, examine sb carefully, in order to find sth. **S:** rescue party; plane, helicopter; detective. **O:** area, neighbourhood; house; drawer, cupboard; pockets. **o:** missing climber, airman; weapon; papers, keys □ *Police and tracker dogs* ***searched*** *the woods* ***for*** *the missing boy.* □ *'I've been* ***searching*** *everywhere* ***for*** *those scissors. Where did they get to?'* □ *At last the evidence* ***for*** *which they had been* ***searching*** *came to light.*

5669 **search out** [B1i pass] (try to) discover, reveal, bring to light (q v), by looking carefully for it. **O:** author, maker; culprit, one responsible; cause, source □ *He went through drawer after drawer and eventually* ***searched out*** *a dusty portfolio.*

5670 **search through** [A2 pass] look carefully for sth by moving steadily from one part of a room etc to another. **o:** drawer, cupboard; belongings; paper, book □ *You can* ***search through*** *his autobiography without finding a single reference to his first wife.* □ *There's no point in looking there: his personal papers have all been* ***searched through****.*

5671 **secede (from)** [A2 emph rel] (formal) withdraw from membership (of). **S:** state, province, region. **o:** union, federation □ *The problem is to stop the richer provinces* ***seceding from*** *a federation most of which is poor.*

5672 **second (to)** [B2 pass rel] transfer sb from his normal post (to another) for special duties. **O:** soldier, officer; official. **o:** staff, research establishment □ *Major Smith has been* ***seconded to*** *us to advise on the new signals procedure.* □ *He enjoyed the small, up-country post* ***to*** *which he had been* ***seconded****.* □ note the placement of stress: /sɪˈkɒnd/.

5673 **secure (against)** [B2 pass rel] make safe (against), strengthen (against). **O:** house; window, door; position, defences. **o:** intruder, thief; attack □ *They* ***secured*** *the house* ***against*** *entry on either floor.* □ *Having placed some troops over to the right he was* ***secured against*** *sudden attack from that flank.*

5674 **seduce (from)** [B2 pass rel] (formal) tempt sb to neglect or forget his duty etc. **o:** duty, (a life of) virtue, respectability □ *The new government included two ministers from the centre parties,* ***seduced****, as some would say,* ***from*** *their traditional loyalties by the attraction of Cabinet rank.* □ *He regretted the passing of the simple life* ***from*** *which ambition had* ***seduced*** *him.*

5675 **see about** [A2 pass] act to achieve, remedy etc, sth. **o:** cleaning, decorating; tax, insurance; damage, breakage □ *That was how I got the idea of the market-garden, though I didn't get round to* ***seeing about*** *it till now.* PW □ (advertisement) *You're so pretty, Linda, it's a pity you neglect your breath. Why don't you* ***see about*** *it?* WI

5676 **see across** [B1ii pass B2 pass] guide, escort, sb across. **O:** child, old person. **o:** road, street □ *'Ask a grown-up to* ***see*** *you* ***across*** *the main road.'* □ *I was there to make sure the children were* ***seen*** *safely* ***across*** *the road.*

5677 **see beyond** [A2] (be able to) foresee and understand events etc which are at some distance in space or time; be farsighted. **o:** the immediate present, the here and now, the next few hours/days; one's own family circle; one's own immediate concerns □ *He's not the man to put in charge of the food supply: he can't* ***see beyond*** *where the next meal's coming from.* □ *A man responsible for a large business must be able to* ***see beyond*** *short-term goals. He may need to plan for several years ahead.* □ with *can/could;* often neg.

5678 **see beyond the end of one's nose** [A2] (informal) (be able to) understand more than is present and obvious □ *'No one would think he's your son. You treat him abominably. Just because you can't* ***see beyond the end of your*** *stupid, commonplace* ***nose****.'* FFE □ *'I've got an idea of offering Pelican a directorship,' Robin said. 'It'll be a bit tricky with my fellow directors. Pelican'd be the hell of an asset, but they can't* ***see beyond the end of their noses****.'* ASA □ with *can/could* and usu neg. ⇨ previous entry.

5679 **see in a new etc light** [B2 pass] regard, understand sth or colleague, brother. **adj:** new, fresh, different; best, more favourable, more flattering

□ *'We are all under somewhat of a strain, and in the morning we will probably* ***see*** *things* ***in a*** *totally* ***different light.'*** TT □ *Most people want to be* ***seen in the best light.*** SNP

5680 **see of** [B2 pass pass(o) rel] meet, have contact with sb often, seldom etc. O: a lot, a good/great deal; more, less; (not) much, anything. o: each other, one another; friend, colleague, boss □ *'You've got the ready answer ready, haven't you?' she said. 'We'll have to* ***see*** *more* ***of*** *each other, I can see.'* HAA □ *Nothing was* ***seen of*** *him for six months, and then he turned up as large as life at our flat.* □ *Baker was the new man from London who was to transform everything by sheer force of personality. In fact he wasn't* ***seen*** *much* ***of*** *outside his office.*

5681 **see an end of/to** [B2] witness the ending of sth (usu sth unpleasant). o: event, development; conflict, dissention; squabbling, bickering □ *The most consistent opponents of Dr Verwoerd wish to* ***see an end of*** *violence in Africa.* SC □ *Perhaps with the appointment of our new managing director we would* ***see an end to*** *the inter-departmental rivalries and quarrels of the previous year.*

5682 **see off**¹ [B1ii pass] say, bid, farewell to sb (e g at the railway station); send off² (q v). O: relative, friend □ *A number of friends and well-wishers came to* ***see*** *him* ***off*** *at the airport.*

5683 **see off**² [B1ii pass] drive, chase, away. S: guard, dog; defence. O: intruder, prowler; attacker □ *Some boys came round hoping to steal apples, but the farmer* ***saw*** *them* ***off*** *with a few well-chosen words.* □ *If the enemy failed to* ***see*** *us* ***off*** *on the beaches, he would try to rope us off* (= encircle us) *inland.* MFM

5684 **see out/out of** [B1ii pass B2 pass] lead, guide, sb out of a building □ *'Don't bother to come down. I can* ***see*** *myself* ***out.'*** □ *'Miss Jones will* ***see*** *you* ***out of*** *the building.'*

5685 **see over/round** [A2] visit and examine a place. S: visitor; prospective buyer. o: house; exhibition, show □ *'I shall need to* ***see over*** *the house and grounds before I can make you any kind of offer.'* □ *It took us two hours to* ***see*** *right* ***round*** *the Boat Show.*

5686 **see through**¹ [A2 nom pass] (be able to) see from one side to the other of sth (because it is transparent). o: window, partition; fabric, garment □ *'Would you mind moving to one side? I can't* ***see through*** *your head, you know.'* □ *Barbara was wearing one of those* ***see-through*** *blouses; in fact it was so* ***see-through*** *that she needn't have been wearing one at all.* □ **see-through** usu attrib, as in the first part of the second example.

5687 **see through**² [A2] (informal) understand the true nature of sb beneath a pleasant, deceptive appearance. o: him etc; act, show, manner; charm, glibness □ *She learnt to* ***see through*** *the smooth exterior to the real person underneath.* □ *'Don't think you can fool me — I can* ***see*** *right* ***through*** *you!'*

5688 **see through**³ [B1ii B2] ensure that sb passes safely through a difficult time. S: friendship, support; skill, bravery. o: crisis, bad patch, troubled time □ *She had known he might come back and trusted to him to* ***see*** *her* ***through.*** PW □ *His courage and good humour has* ***seen*** *him* ***through*** *worse times than these.* □ *'I shall need more than a couple of drinks to* ***see*** *me* ***through*** *one of her ghastly parties.'*

5689 **see through**⁴ [B1ii] (informal) handle a situation and bring events to a happy conclusion. O: △ it, the thing, things □ *Together the whole team will* ***see*** *this thing* ***through*** *to the end.* MFM □ *Depend on him to* ***see*** *things* ***through.***

5690 **see to** [A2 pass] take care that sb is properly received, that sth is made, tended etc. o: visitor, guest; horse; room, bed □ *'Jo, go and* ***see to*** *that coffee!'* TOH □ *Large sums of money would continue regularly to be moved, and their security must be* ***seen to.*** T

see an end to [B2] ⇨ see an end of/to.

5692 **see to it (that)** [A2] ensure, take care (that sth happens, is the case etc) □ *Matron has* ***seen to it that*** *the nurse did day duty only.* WI □ *Here concealment was impossible. I simply had to hope that some kindly deity would* ***see to it that*** *I met nobody.* UTN □ *'I promise to get everything finished on time.' 'Well,* ***see to it*** *you do!'* □ followed by finite (*that*) clause. ⇨ see to.

5693 **see eye to eye (with) (about/on)** [A2 emph rel] have the same views, sympathies etc, (as); agree (with) (q v) sb (about sth). o: (*with*) husband, child; employer; (*about/on*) money, housework, holidays; wages, hours (of work), conditions □ *'He wasn't a member of the Party either. He never* ***saw eye to eye with*** *Pollitt* (or: *He and Pollitt never* ***saw eye to eye***).' PP □ STANLEY: *Clive, as you know, your mother and I didn't* ***see eye to eye about*** *sending you to University.* FFE □ *'Patrick and I* ***see*** *pretty well* ***eye to eye on*** *most things.'* TGLY □ eye to eye is an adv phrase; often neg.

5694 **seek (for)** [A2 pass adj emph rel] try to find, look (for) (q v). o: answer, solution; cause, explanation □ *You should* ***seek (for)*** *a reason in the statements he has made over the past year.* □ *Talks have brought the results* ***(for)*** *which we were all* ***seeking.*** □ *Among the successes were some long* ***sought-for*** *changes in working conditions.* □ for may be omitted, except in the adj form: **sought-for**.

5695 **seek out** [B1i pass] come looking for sb (e g to ask for help, pass on news etc). O: friend, colleague, confidant □ *Supposing he* ***sought*** *her* ***out*** *again and he asked her what she really* did *mean?* PW □ *When Marlowe returned from lunch the secretary* ***sought*** *him* ***out.*** *'Cable for you, Dr Marlowe.'* TBC

5696 **seethe (with)** [A2] be restless (with), be agitated (by) (like water in a kettle coming to the boil). S: country, town; population. o: discontent, unrest; anger, fury □ *The square was now fully alight and* ***seething with*** *still more revellers converging on the cafes.* BM □ *By now John was* ***seething with*** *indignation and we gathered round trying to pacify him.*

5697 **seize on/upon** [A2 pass emph rel] choose in a keen, alert way some aspect of sth for special comment or criticism; fasten on/upon (q v). o: detail, feature; fault, flaw □ *He quickly* ***seized on*** *a basic flaw in the argument I was developing.* □ *Any weakness in their position will be* ***seized upon*** *and exploited.*

5698 **seize up** [A1] become fixed or jammed because of overheating etc. S: engine, motor; car □ *'If you never bother to lubricate your engine of course it will* ***seize up!'*** □ *I've been wagging my*

*chin so fast these last months it'll **seize up** soon.* TGLY

5699 **seize with both hands** [B2 pass] grasp sth eagerly, be quick to exploit sth. O: opportunity, chance, opening; offer, invitation □ *An opportunity is presented to each one of us; some of us are not aware of the full significance of what has happened, and the moment is lost. Others, alert and enthusiastic, **seize** the opportunity **with both hands** and turn it to good advantage.* MFM □ *This offer was **seized** by Ernest Bevin **with both hands** and he organized a conference in Paris the next month.* MFM

5700 **sell (at)** [B2 pass rel] give in exchange at a particular price level. o: price, figure; gain, loss; discount; £100, ten dollars □ *'What price are they being **sold at**?'* □ *I can't afford to go on **selling** several of my lines **at** a loss.* □ *He's **selling** his ties **at** a ten per cent discount below the normal retail price.* □ one **sells at** a point on a scale (e g of loss or gain); one **sells for** (q v) a particular amount or sum of money.

5701 **sell down the river** [B2 pass] (informal) betray the interests of one's own people, of members of one's party, trade union etc. S: minister, leader; delegate, representative. O: country; union, member □ (letter to Editor) *Sir: The phrase '**sold down the river**' is American, and refers to the Mississippi. Before the Civil War the treatment of slaves in the northern tier of slave States was generally better than that further south. Consequently, the practice of **selling** recalcitrant slaves '**down the river**' developed.* OBS □ *At a mass meeting of car workers called by shop stewards the official leadership was accused of **selling** the rank and file **down the river**.*

5702 **sell (for)** [B2 pass rel] give in exchange for a particular sum of money. o: £100; less than one gives, next to nothing □ *'I'm thinking of **selling** the car.' 'Oh, how much **for**?'* □ *I can't remember what I **sold** the collection **for**.* ⇨ (footnote at) **sell (at)**.

5703 **sell off** [B1i pass] get rid of by sale, goods which have not sold well, or plant which is inefficient, so as to free the money invested in them. O: stock, line; holding, share; factory, store □ *We are going to **sell off** some of the lines which have been cluttering up our storeroom for so long.* □ *Mogul have already undertaken to **sell off** Vornkind plastics* (a subsidiary company). BBCTV

5704 **sell out/out of** [A1 A2 pass] sell one's entire stock (of a particular article). S: shopkeeper; store. o: cigarettes; bread; petrol □ *'I'm sorry, all the Sunday papers have gone: we've **sold out**.'* □ *'We seem to have **sold out of** your size. Can you come back next week?'*

5705 **sell out (to)** [A1 nom A3] (informal) betray one's cause, one's side (to sb). o: enemy, opposition □ *They spoke of people who had **sold out to** the enemy.* NM □ *The union leaders were accused of **selling out to** the employers* (or: *of a **sell-out to** the employers*). □ *The meeting broke up amidst cries of '**Sell-out**!'* BBCR

5706 **sell up** [A1 B1ii pass] sell a business, house etc to pay one's debts, or because one is moving or retiring. O: property; shop, factory; all one has □ *Before **selling up** their Clerkenwell place, they tried to borrow more money.* OBS □ *They're **selling up** next week, so go round if there's anything you want to collect before the sale.*

5707 **send about his business** [B2 pass] tell sb to mind his own business; tell him to stop interfering in the affairs of others. O: onlooker, bystander; ghoul, busybody □ *'I soon sent him packing. Soon **sent** him **about his business**. Now would you like to go and lie down for a while?'* TGLY □ *Anybody taking too close an interest in what went on in the laboratories would soon be **sent about his business**.* ⇨ go about one's business.

5708 **send across (to)** [B1i pass B2 pass B3 pass] send sb or sth from one side to the other of intervening water etc. O: messenger; delegate, salesman; freight, mail. o: (**across**) the road; the Channel; (**to**) shop, bank; France □ [B1] *'The evening paper hasn't come yet.' 'Oh, **send** Michael **across** for it.'* □ [B2] *Reinforcements were **sent across** the river under cover of darkness.* □ [B3] *The cross-Channel ferries are a quick and convenient means of **sending** goods **across to** the Continent.* ⇨ get across[1], go/take across (to).

5709 **send after** [A2 B2 pass] ask sb to follow a person, to tell him he has left sth behind etc □ *Mr Smith had left without his umbrella, so I **sent** one of the boys **after** him.* □ *'Nobody told him to leave. **Send after** him and bring him back.'*

5710 **send ahead/ahead of** [B1i pass B2 pass emph] dispatch sb in advance of a main party etc, to inquire, find lodgings etc; send sth so that it arrives sooner than one does oneself. O: patrol, scout; advance party; luggage, furniture. o: main force; the others, the rest □ *Armoured cars were **sent ahead of** the main body of the division to spot enemy troop movements.* □ *'I'm **sending** my trunks **ahead** by rail so that I'm not too loaded down for the journey.'* ⇨ go ahead/ahead of.

5711 **send away** [B1i pass] make sb leave, depart, remove himself from one's presence □ *'And if that boy comes around distributing trade leaflets again **send** him **away** and tell him not to come back.'* □ *'I wish you'd got home five minutes earlier. I had to **send** the milkman **away** without the money we owe him.'* ⇨ go away[1].

5712 **send away/off (for)** [A1 A3 pass rel] post money, a coupon etc to a dealer to obtain a special offer, free gift etc; write away/off (for) (q v). o: wall chart, map; (set of) glasses, mats □ (advertiser's 'blurb') *Have you **sent off** yet **for** your special guide to space-age exploration?* □ *He **sent away** to one of the daily papers **for** a free fisherman's almanac.* ⇨ send for[2].

5713 **send back** [B1i pass] return sth to a shop (e g by post) because one is dissatisfied with it; ask a waiter to take food back to the kitchen because it is unsatisfactory. O: dress, blouse; book; soup, fish □ *'This coat is too short in one sleeve. **Send** it **back** to the shop.'* □ *Don't accept poor service. If the wine is not at the right temperature, **send** it **back**.*

5714 **send down** [B1i pass] dismiss from a university (usu for misconduct). O: student, undergraduate □ *Several students were **sent down** after incidents during the visit of a foreign Prime Minister.* ⇨ be/come down (from); go down[8].

5715 **send for**[1] [A2 pass B2 pass] send sb to fetch help etc, or a message asking for it. S: parent, householder. o: police, fire brigade, doctor; help, assistance □ *A doctor advises at what stage*

*parents with ailing children should **send for** professional advice.* OBS □ *'The plumber's been **sent for**. In the meantime help me mop up the water.'* ⇨ go for[2].

5716-**send for[2]** [A2 pass] make a request, or order (usu through the post) for sth. o: catalogue, brochure; form; sample □ *I'm going to **send for** that book on wild birds.* □ *Don't delay. **Send** now **for** a free catalogue.* ⇨ send away/off (for).

5717-**send in[1]** [B1i pass] submit sth to a judge or assessor (in the hope of winning a prize, being accepted etc). S: competitor. O: entry, coupon; answer, solution □ *Entries should be **sent in** to arrive by 1st August.* □ *I shan't bother to **send in** the manuscript; it's sure to be rejected.*

5718-**send in[2]** [B1i pass] submit sth to an official, or one's superior, to inform him or obtain his approval. O: application, claim; information; report, statement □ *If you want a visa, be sure to **send in** your application in good time.* □ *Situation reports were **sent in** three times a day, at 8 a m, 1 p m and 6 p m.* OBS

5719-**send off[1]** [B1i pass] dispatch, post; start sb on a journey. O: letter, parcel; goods, consignment; wife, child □ *'Why haven't you got my letter? I **sent** it **off** last week.'* □ *Mother always makes sure the children are **sent off** with a good breakfast inside them.*

5720-**send off[2]** [B1ii nom pass] bid sb farewell (e g at a railway station); see off[1] (q v). O: friend, relative □ *The whole family arrived on the quayside to **send him off**.* □ *He was given a good **send-off*** (or: *got a good **send-off***) *when he left for America.*

5721-**send off (the field)** [B1i pass B2 pass] (sport) order sb to leave the field of play; order off (the field) (q v). S: referee. O: player □ *'Now don't try arguing with the ref. You'll only get **sent off**.'* □ *Two players were **sent off the field** for persistent fouling.*

send off (for) [A1 A3 pass rel] ⇨ send away/off (for).

5723-**send on[1]** [B2 pass rel] dispatch sb for the purpose of. o: holiday, vacation; tour, safari; course □ *This year the school is **sending** a number of senior boys **on** an Outward Bound course.* □ *'John's company have been very good to him. Last year, when he was seriously ill, they **sent him on** a fortnight's convalescence.'* ⇨ go on[1].

5724-**send on[2]** [B1ii pass] ask, get, sb to continue a journey ahead of others □ *The marketing director had pressing business which kept him in Leeds, so he **sent** his deputy **on** to represent him in Edinburgh.* □ *The damage to the truck would keep us busy for a least an hour, and we **sent** the boys **on** to explain that we would be late back to camp.* ⇨ go on[3].

5725-**send on[3]** [B1i pass] dispatch, forward, letters etc, after sb has left so that they reach him at his new address. O: mail, post; letter, bill □ *'Would you be kind enough to **send on** any mail to my new address?'* □ *Students are asked to leave their vacation addresses with the secretary so that examination results can be **sent on**.*

5726-**send out** [B1i pass] emit, radiate; transmit. S: lamp, bulb; sun; stove; (signalling) station. O: light; heat; signal □ *The oil-lamp **sent out** a gentle beam when you touched the knob.* THH □ *Long disused antennae **send out** and receive all kinds of messages.* PW

5727-**send out (for)** [A1 A3 B1i pass B3 pass] ask sb to go from an office, shop etc (to fetch sth). O: secretary, messenger, office-boy. o: newspaper; coffee, sandwiches □ [A3] *'The coffee they make over the road is so much better than the foul stuff we brew up in the cupboard. Why don't we **send out for** some?'* □ [B1] *'I forgot to pick up the flowers on my way in to the office. I suppose we could always **send** Anne **out** to collect them?'*

5728-**send out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] tell, ask, sb to leave a place (e g as a punishment, at the start of a game etc). O: pupil, child. o: class; room, office □ *'What are you doing out in the corridor, Mason?' 'Mr Naylor **sent me out** for throwing paper darts, sir.'* □ *'Let's begin with a game of Hide the Thimble, shall we? Now, who shall we **send out of** the room?'*

5729-**send to** [B2 pass rel] arrange for sb to attend a particular school, college etc. O: son, ward. o: public school, State school; Oxford □ *There was no question of **sending** the boys **to** a public school. Paul disapproved, somewhat priggishly, of all forms of privilege in education.* □ *In the days when the expenses of a university education had largely to be met by parents it made some sense to talk of '**sending** one's children **to** university'. Now, with government help available in the form of grants this is no longer the case.* ⇨ go to[1].

5730-**send to bed** [B2 pass] make sb go to bed (e g because he is ill, as a punishment etc) □ *'John's been complaining of severe stomach pains all day. You'd better **send him to bed** and call the doctor.'* □ *'If I get another cheep out of you two children you'll be **sent to bed** without any supper!'* ⇨ go to bed.

5731-**send to his death** [B2 pass] act in a way, whether consciously or not, that will cause sb's death. O: soldier, policeman; fireman, lifeboatman □ *Generals who, as young officers in the First World War, had seen thousands **sent to their** certain **death** in attacks on strongly held positions were much more chary of risking their own men's lives in foolhardy ventures.* □ *'You're looking pleased with yourself,' Beatrice said. 'Doesn't it occur to you that you may be **sending** a man **to his death**?'* OMIH □ note pl forms in: ***Men were sent to their death/deaths.***

5732-**send to sleep** [B2 pass] make sb fall asleep. S: (mother's) singing, cooing; rocking motion (of a cot, a boat); hot drink; (boring, tedious) speech, harangue; play, concert □ *The gentle lapping of the waves against the side of the boat **sent him to sleep**.* □ *If there's anything calculated to **send me to sleep** it's a party political broadcast on television.*

5733-**send up[1]** [B1i pass] cause to rise. S: shortage, transport costs, strike; power failure, loss of oil. O: price, cost; temperature □ *Any increase in production costs is bound to **send up** prices.* □ *A rise in temperature will **send up** the pressure inside the casing.* ⇨ be up[1], go up[2], put up[4].

5734-**send up[2]** [B1i pass] destroy, esp by fire or explosion; blow up[4] (q v). S: direct hit, salvo; bomber. O: building; ship; ammunition dump. A: in flames, in smoke; with a bang, with a roar □ *A convoy of petrol lorries a mile to the rear was **sent up** in flames.* ⇨ go up[8].

5735-**send up[3]** [B1i nom pass] (informal) ridicule by means of a mock-imitation, satirize. S: cartoon-

ist, singer, comedian. O: society, the monarchy; pop-singer, hippy □ *In their most recent satirical sketch they **send up** fashionable young women who work for charitable causes* (or: *do a **send-up** of young women* etc). □ *His amusement turned to delight when those **send-up** songs rocketed into the hit-parade.* H

5736 **send up the wall** [B2 pass] (informal) infuriate sb, annoy him unbearably; drive round the bend/up the wall (q v). S: noise, commotion; chatter, quarrelling □ *'How much longer are the builders going to be blasting away with that damned drill? It's enough to **send** anyone **up the wall**!'* ⇨ go up the wall.

5737 **sentence (to)** [B2 pass rel] (legal) declare that sb is to have a certain punishment. S: court; judge, magistrate. o: six months, ten years; life (imprisonment); death □ *The judge **sentenced** him **to** ten years' hard labour.* □ *Those convicted of murder are no longer **sentenced to** death.*

5738 **separate (off) (from)** [B1i pass B2 pass emph rel B3 pass emph rel] divide one thing from another, set a barrier between persons or things. O: group, class; part, fraction; area, space. o: another, the rest; the whole □ *'See to it that the trouble-makers are **separated off** and given something special to do.'* □ *These tests and practical exercises are intended to **separate** the sheep **from** the goats* (i e the more able from the less able). □ *Two huts at the end of the camp were **separated off from** the rest by a wire fence.*

5739 **separate out** [A1 B1i pass] (cause to) become distinct from each other. S: [A1] O: [B1] oil and water; cream and milk; elements, strands □ (note in cooking instruction) *This pudding **separates out** in the cooking into a custard layer with a sponge topping* (cf *The custard layer and the sponge pudding **separate out***). □ *I have trouble in **separating out** the two parts of your argument.*

5740 **serve as** [A2 B2] be suitable or useful for a particular purpose. S: stick, knife; weakness, absence. o: toothbrush, screwdriver; excuse, pretext □ *A hollowed-out stick **served** him **as** a spoon and a flat shell **as** a plate.* □ *His unpunctuality **served as** an excuse to get rid of him.*

5741 **serve on**[1] [A2 emph rel] act as a member of. S: administrator, academic, councillor. o: committee, board □ *Sir John **serves on** the boards of several companies.*

5742 **serve on**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] (legal) deliver a notice of the court to sb. O: ⚠ a writ, summons, notice to appear (in court), warrant □ *A summons was **served on** him to appear at the next Quarter Sessions.* □ *They've **served** a writ **on** him* (or: *They've **served** him **with** a writ*).

5743 **serve under** [A2 emph rel] be a member of a force, organization etc under the leadership of sb. o: (famous) leader, general □ *He's not the sort of man I'd like to **serve under**.* □ *There was a move afoot to replace Forrest, **under** whose command we were **serving** at the time, with a younger general from England.*

5744 **serve up** [B1i pass] offer (food) to sb; offer sth to sb for his consideration, entertainment etc. O: first course, pudding; same mixture (as before); nonsense, rubbish, tripe □ *Mother was just **serving up** the meal as I walked in.* □ *Why do the television networks keep **serving up** the same diet of old movies and second-rate variety programmes?*

serve with [B2 pass] ⇨ serve on[2].

5746 **set about**[1] [A2 pass] begin a task, undertake it purposefully and energetically. o: job, task; preparing, buying, selling □ *We then **set about** the job of putting the animals into their travelling boxes.* DF □ *How could she **set about** finding him when she was lying helpless in bed?* DC ⇨ go about[2].

5747 **set about**[2] [A2 pass] (informal) attack (with the fists or verbally) □ *'I'd **set about** them with this custard-ladle if we have any trouble,' said Mrs Fountain.* TT □ *A gang of boys **set about** a supporter of the other team.*

5748 **set against**[1] [B2 pass] cause people who may be related, or close friends, to become enemies or rivals. S: war, politics, business; ambition, greed. O: father, brother. o: son, brother □ *Competing for the favours of a woman often **sets** friend **against** friend.* □ *In France, the Dreyfus Affair divided many families, **setting** father **against** son and brother **against** brother.*

5749 **set against**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] consider, weigh, sth as a piece of evidence balancing sth that has already been suggested. O: evidence, factor, consideration; cost, saving, economy. o: argument, case; expense, wastage □ ***Against** the initial cost of buying a new car, you can **set** the considerable saving on repairs and servicing.* □ *I know it's dearer to buy than rent a house, but you must **set against** that the fact that I own what I pay for.*

5750 **set apart (from)** [B1ii pass B3 pass emph rel] make sb or sth special or unusual. S: family, birth; distinction, (noble) character; intelligence, talent. o: others, ordinary people, the normal run of people □ *Exceptional gifts **set** him **apart from** other sculptors of his generation.* □ *For reasons he could not explain he was made to feel different, **set apart**, **from** the other boys.*

5751 **set aside**[1] [B1i pass] place to one side, put aside[1] (q v). O: book, newspaper; task; knitting, sewing □ *Peter **set aside** the papers he was marking and reached for his cigarettes and matches.* □ *Work on the library extension had to be **set aside** while labour was diverted to more urgent projects.*

5752 **set aside**[2] [B1i pass] (legal) cancel, annul, quash. S: higher court, court of appeal. O: decision, verdict, judgment □ *The judge's verdict was quashed and their prison sentences **set aside**.* BBCTV □ (interview with trade union leader) *'There is a clause which says the Minister can **set aside** the decision of the Pay Board.'* BBCTV

5753 **set aside**[3] [B1i pass] get rid of, make oneself free of; suspend, dispense with[2] (q v). O: difference; hostility, bitterness, strife; protocol □ *In dealing with the man, he tried to **set aside** an instinctive mistrust of him.* □ *In these discussions, all formality was **set aside**.*

5754 **set aside (for)** [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] save, reserve; name, select (for a particular purpose). O: money; time; minute, day. o: emergency, contingency; reading, play; trial, tournament □ *Don't eat all the tinned food. **Set** something **aside for** a possible emergency.* □ *He tried to **set aside** a few minutes each day **for** his exercises.* □ *This was the day **set aside for** his execution.* WI

5755 **set one's cap at** [B2] (esp of a woman) try to attract, arouse, the sexual interest of sb (esp with a view to eventual marriage). **o:** eligible bachelor, unattached male, new boss □ *'She'll be jealous of you, you know, jealous of the good turns you've done me. She'll* ***set her cap at*** *you, I dare say.'* □ now rather dated; prefer (*try to*) **get off with** (q v).

5756 **set sb's mind at ease/rest** [B2 pass] dispel, lighten, sb's anxieties about sth. **S:** adviser; doctor, solicitor, tutor □ *Robert could become a fashionable money-making artist, just another version of Ned, only more repulsive because of his greater pretensions. That ought to* ***set Ned's mind at ease.*** CON □ *The specialist said Mrs Barnes need have no misgivings about her daughter's progress. In fact he could* ***set her mind*** *completely* ***at rest:*** *the new treatment was a total success.* □ note pl form in: *Let me* ***set your minds at rest.***

5757 **set back**[1] [B1i nom pass] hinder the progress of sth, or reverse it (by a certain amount). **O:** programme; progress, advance, development □ *Difficulties in raising money have* ***set back*** *our building programme.* □ *Work on the new theatre has been* ***set back*** *three months.* □ *Shortage of the right materials has* ***set us back*** (cf *We have suffered a* ***setback*** *because of the shortage* etc). □ *Two years later, at the mid-term elections, his party suffered a very serious* ***setback.*** OBS

5758 **set back**[2] [B1ii pass] (informal) be an expense to sb, cost him sth; **knock back**[2] (q v). **S:** house, car; party, celebration □ *His daughter's wedding* ***set him back*** *a few pounds.* □ *If you have dinner there it'll* ***set you back*** *five pounds a head.* □ **back** usu followed by an adv phrase of degree: *quite a bit, a fair bit* etc.

5759 **set back**[3] [B1i pass] place, situate, some distance away from a road etc. **O:** house, stable, greenhouse □ *They've* ***set*** *the workshops well* ***back,*** *out of sight of the house.* □ *The house is* ***set back*** *some distance from the main road.* □ usu passive; **back** usu followed by adv phrase of degree: *some way, a fair distance* etc.

5760 **set great etc store by/on** [B2 pass emph rel] regard as having a particular value or importance; **attach to**[1] (q v). **adj:** great, little; much, more, less, no. **o:** (outward) show, manner, appearance, dress; efficiency, competence, originality; kindness, tolerance □ *Martin* ***set more store by*** *official honours than I did.* NM □ *It is odd that one so susceptible to the clash and glare of the theatre should* ***set so much store by*** *personal privacy.* RT □ *'My wife, too,* ***sets great store on*** *the boys being at home.'* ASA

5761 **set down**[1] [B1i pass] allow to alight (from a vehicle). **O:** passenger, fare □ *'Would you mind* ***setting me down*** *at the next corner?'* □ *The bus stops regularly to* ***set down*** *and pick up passengers.* ⇨ **put down**[3].

5762 **set down**[2] [B1i pass] note, record, on paper. **O:** idea, thought, reflection □ *I'll* ***set down*** *one or two points while they are fresh in my mind.* ⇨ **be down**[3], **get down**[4], **go down**[9], **put down**[6], **take down**[3].

5763 **set down**[3] [B1iii pass] (legal) choose, name, a day when a case is to be heard. **O:** day, date; trial, hearing □ *The day* ***set down*** *for the trial has still to be announced.* □ *'You knew the hearing was* ***set down*** *for today.'* BBCTV

5764 **set sail (for)** [B2 rel] (nautical) begin a journey by sea (to a certain place). **o:** America, France; New York, Lagos □ *My speculations were suddenly interrupted by recalling that Tom had postponed his* ***setting sail for*** *the land of liberty.* SPL □ *The boat leaves Liverpool on the fifteenth, but before we* ***set sail*** (***for*** *New York*) *I have to spend a few days in Scotland.*

5765 **set the stage (for)** [B2 pass emph rel] make the preliminary arrangements (for), prepare (for what follows). **S:** government, minister; designer, inventor, planner. **o:** development, expansion; introduction, provision; discussion, argument, debate □ *He was associated with the establishment of the blood transfusion service in the Middle East, and* ***set the stage for*** *the application of chemo-therapy to the wounded soldier as soon after wounding as possible.* T □ *When the Bill came up for a second reading at the end of March* ***the stage*** *was* ***set for*** *a first-class row — which duly materialised.* MFM

5766 **set forth**[1] [A1] (formal) leave home, base etc at the start of an expedition, campaign etc □ *David* ***set forth*** *to do battle with Goliath.* □ *We* ***set forth*** *on the last stage of our climb.* □ **set out (on)** (q v) is more usual.

5767 **set forth**[2] [B1i pass] (formal) present, outline. **S:** secretary, accountant; document, manifesto. **O:** figure, cost; programme, aim, policy □ *These figures are more clearly* ***set forth*** *in tabular form.* PL □ *The Prime Minister* ***set forth*** *the aims of his government in a speech to party workers.*

5768 **set in**[1] [A1] begin and seem likely to continue, gain a hold and seem likely to spread. **S:** winter, autumn; freeze, thaw; decay, gangrene; habit, fashion □ *The rails that remained looked as if the dry-rot had* ***set in.*** CON □ *The cold weather had* ***set in.*** HD □ *A new vogue in hats seems to have* ***set in.*** SC

5769 **set in**[2] [pass (B2)] have fixed, established ways of behaving, reacting etc. **o:** one's behaviour; one's habits, ways, customs; a way, method (of doing sth); one's reactions, responses □ *I think I expected her to refuse. I just thought of her as* ***set in*** *her ways, and this sort of thing certainly wasn't among her habits.* CON □ *The old ruin had got so* ***set in*** *this habit of drinking in the Grapes* (a public house) *every lunch-time that he would have been lost without it.* CON □ passive with *be, get, seem.*

5770 **set foot in** [B2 pass(o) rel] enter, arrive in. **o:** the place; France; house □ *She had never* ***set foot in*** *a place as grand as this before.* SML □ *No sooner had Isabel* ***set foot in*** *the house than she felt her mother's influence seeping into her.* PW □ *I had hardly* ***set foot in*** *England before somebody or other exclaimed, 'Oh, but you don't look in the least like your books!'* AH □ often in a subordinate clause introduced by (*from*) *the moment, as soon as, no sooner had he... than, he had hardly... before.*

5771 **set in motion** [B2 pass] make sth begin to move; initiate. **O:** procession, parade; avalanche; campaign, invasion; debate, meeting □ *With such efficient communications armies at some distance from each other can be* ***set in motion*** *at the same time.* □ *Suppose the Soviets lost control of the events they had* ***set in motion****?* OBS □ *There followed a wave of selling on the Stock*

*Market, **set in motion** by the rumour that the currency was to be devalued.*

5772-**set one's (own) house in order** [B2] restore one's business, one's family life etc to a proper state by removing disharmony, abuses etc; put one's (own) house etc (q v) □ *'Our brothers in the docks industry should **set their own house in order** before venturing to criticize the members of this union.'* □ *The Press must **set its own house in order** before the ultimate disaster of having order imposed upon it.* SC □ often in the form of a recommendation introduced by *should/ought to/must*; note pl form in: *They must **set their own houses in order**.*

5773-**the rot set in** [A1] (informal) (of a decline, deterioration) begin □ *Smith made a few runs at number six and then **the rot really set in*** (i e wickets fell cheaply). □ *Since Humphries was appointed Headmaster, **the rot has set in**.*

5774-**set off**[1] [B1i pass] cause to explode. O: bomb, mine; charge, explosive □ *The slightest spark can **set off** the explosive stored here.* □ *If the TNT is shaken or roughly handled it will be **set off**.* ⇨ go off[5], let off[4].

5775-**set off**[2] [B1iii pass] cause, prompt, stimulate. S: news, report; discovery, invention. O: rumours, speculation; investment, developments □ *The threatened action by miners may **set off** sympathy strikes by transport workers.* □ *The further decline of the pound as reported today has **set off** a fresh wave of selling in the City.*

5776-**set off**[3] [B1i pass] make sth appear more attractive by contrast. S: hair, lips; garden; carpet. O: complexion, pale skin; brick, stone; wall, curtain □ *The outfit **set off** her dark red hair.* PP □ *The formal beauty of the groves was **set off** by the perfection of the grey stonework.* HD

5777-**set off (against)** [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] balance, match (one thing against another). O: loss, expenditure; quick temper, shyness. o: (salary) increase, award; generosity, determination □ *The recent withdrawals from his account can be **set off** by a refund of income tax.* □ *You can **set** these heavy expenses **off against** a probable increase in salary.* □ *Yes, he is a difficult man at times. But you must **set off against** that his great kindness to the family when we really needed support.*

5778-**set off (on)**[1] [A1 A3 rel] start to move, begin a journey; set out (on) (q v). S: runner, cyclist, explorer. o: race, journey; lap, stage □ *The cars **set off** in a cloud of dust.* BM □ *The police **set off** in hot pursuit.* BB □ *Look, education is like **setting off on** an expedition into the jungle.* FFE ⇨ be off[3], get off[3].

5779-**set off (on)**[2] [B1i pass B3 pass] start sb telling stories, laughing etc; start off (on)[2] (q v). S: remark, joke; reminiscence. o: tale, account □ *'Don't say anything, John. You'll only **set him off on** one of his interminable war stories.'* □ *That **set** all of them **off** laughing again.* EM □ *The look on his face is enough to **set you off**!* ⇨ be off (on).

5780-**set on** [A2 pass B2 pass] (cause to) attack. S: [A2] O: [B2] dog; gang, follower □ *He **sets** his dog **on** anyone who comes near the house.* □ *He was **set on** and beaten up in a dark alley.*

set eyes on [B2 pass(o) rel] perceive, sight; lay eyes on (q v). o: each other; (new) home, place of work □ *It seemed to me as if we'd done nothing but row and suffer like this from the moment we **set eyes on** each other.* LLDR □ *He had fallen victim to a jealous suspicion of all other men who might even **set eyes on** his wife, let alone speak to her.* AH □ often in a subordinate clause introduced by *(from) the moment, as soon as, no sooner had he… than, he had hardly… before.*

5781-**set on his/its feet** [B2 pass] help to return to health, prosperity; put on his/its feet (q v). S: rest, holiday; doctor; loan, advance; bank. O: patient, sick man; business, industry □ *You are aware of how much help you need to **set you on your feet**.* WI □ *The ship-building industry needs more than occasional injections of capital to **set it back on its feet**.*

5782-**set on fire**[1] [B2 pass] cause sth to burn, set it alight. S: careless, negligent person; spark, heat; incendiary bomb, shell. O: place; house, barn; corn, hay; one's clothes □ *'How many times have I got to warn you against **setting** the place **on fire**?'* HD □ *The blaze was fanned by a stiff breeze and in this way all the farm outbuildings were **set on fire**.* □ it is often things (not persons) which set sth on fire; the action tends not to be deliberate if caused by a person: *'Stop emptying your pipe into the wastepaper basket: you'll **set** the house **on fire**!'* ⇨ set fire/light to.

5783-**set on fire**[2] [B2 pass] arouse great interest and excitement (in a place, in people). S: actor, singer, writer; newcomer, recruit (to industry etc). O: the place, the world; literary London, the West End □ *'Tomorrow is another day. Don't let's try to **set** the world **on fire** tonight.'* AITC □ *She was a lady who once **set** the whole of the literary world (if not the Thames) **on fire**.* MM

set great etc store on [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ set great etc store by/on.

5785-**set one's heart on** [B2 pass emph rel] (informal) long deeply, with all one's heart, to do or achieve sth. S: student; scientist; athlete. o: career, prize; discovery, achievement; record □ *She was mad on show-jumping; **her heart was set on** horses.* DBM □ *To take part in the Olympics — this was an ambition on which he had **set his heart**.* □ *Isabel, Jeremy, and Janice would enjoy material benefits too, and Isabel, whose **heart was set on** bringing this about, would be appeased.* PW □ note pl form: **set their hearts on**.

5786-**set the seal on** [B2 pass emph rel] mark in some appropriate way the high or final point of one's progress etc. S: ceremony; formal reception, investiture (with a medal or honour); election, admission (to a society); marriage. o: career, life's work; progress, recovery □ *Sir Francis Chichester's knighthood **set the final seal on** the remarkable career of this airman and lone yachtsman.* □ *'Once a man marries a girl like you, I find it impossible to think of him as a fellow citizen. He's **set the seal on** his success today.'* CON

5787-**set one's sights on** [B2 pass emph rel] have as one's goal or objective. o: job, career; championship, gold medal; breaking the record, winning the geography prize □ *It was not that Virginia had a consuming passion to work on a women's magazine. She had **set her sights on** it because there was a chance for her in this place.* AITC □ ***John's sights were set on** acquiring the controlling interest in a group of stores.*

5788 **set sb's/the teeth on edge** [B2 pass] cause an unpleasant sensation in the teeth (as when one scrapes a fingernail on metal); annoy, irritate. S: the scrape of chalk on a blackboard; voice, accent; conversation □ *'The man I killed — I know him. He was Russian and he was very thin. I scraped the bone when I pushed the steel in. It* ***set my teeth on edge.'*** OMIH □ *'You say things that* ***set these people's teeth on edge.*** *You make them feel you're getting at them.'* SML

5789 **set the Thames on fire** [B2] (informal) arouse considerable excitement; achieve a remarkable success. S: actor, singer, conductor; manager, executive □ *She was a lady who once* ***set*** *the whole of the literary world (if not* ***the Thames****)* ***on fire*** (i e who achieved a limited, not a spectacular, success). MM □ *'Take young Jeffries, now. You wouldn't say he's the kind to* ***set the Thames on fire****, would you?'* ⇨ set on fire².

5790 **set out**¹ [A1] begin work with the intention of achieving a particular aim. **Inf** to climb Mt Everest, to win support for his scheme □ *The Mexican peasant* ***sets out*** *to burn an acre of woodland in order to plant his maize.* HAH □ *When I really* ***set out*** *to take care of somebody, I usually do the job properly.* TOH □ always followed by an inf.

5791 **set out**² [B1i pass adj] arrange items on a table, board etc; present material in an orderly manner. O: wares, goods; stall; idea, point; essay, argument □ *Michael* ***set out*** *the pieces on the chess-board.* □ *The ties were attractively* ***set out*** *to draw in the customers.* □ *I've seldom read such a well* ***set-out*** *piece of work from a student.*

5792 **set out**³ [B1i pass adj] declare, state. S: chairman, secretary; delegate; paper. O: conditions, terms; objection, criticism □ *The staff side have already set out the safeguards which they think should be observed.* T □ *Recent changes in the tax law are* ***set out*** *in the enclosed booklet.*

5793 **set out (on)** [A1 A3 rel] start to move, begin a journey, leave on a journey; set off (on)¹ (q v). S: traveller; convoy, procession. o: trip, tour; stage, circuit □ *Vanity made you* ***set out*** *after the King, when you didn't care for him.* WI □ *The reporters* ***set out*** *in high spirits.* TBC □ *This morning, competitors* ***set out on*** *the last stage of the round-Britain cycle race.*

5794 **set to**¹ [A1] begin doing sth vigorously, go to work (on) (q v); begin eating hungrily □ *He is the fastest worker and* ***sets to*** *straight away, not stopping until his station is ready.* TK □ *She* ***set to*** *to do all the housework.* UL □ *The pair of them* ***set to*** *and demolished a pork pie.*

5795 **set to**² [A1 nom] begin to fight or argue. S: boxers; politicians; housewives □ *When those two women* ***set to*** (or: *have a* ***set-to****), the fur will really fly.* □ *What began as a mild discussion developed into a regular* ***set-to****.*

5796 **set fire/light to** [B2 pass(o) rel] apply a flame to sth, to burn it. o: rubbish, dried leaves, waste-paper; house, factory; store, dump (of food); one's clothes □ *The Dutch* ***set fire*** *to all their military installations.* TO □ *In the retreat, wooden houses were* ***set light to*** *and stone buildings destroyed by explosives.* □ a person or a thing (*hot ash, an incendiary bomb*) may **set fire/light to** sth; the action may be deliberate or accidental; cf *John* ***set fire to*** *the papers. Hot ash from John's pipe* ***set fire to*** *the papers.* ⇨ **set on fire.**

5797 **set one's mind to** [B2 pass] give one's full attention to; put one's mind to (q v). o: task, job; finishing on time, repairing the damage □ JO: *I can do anything when I* ***set my mind to*** *it.* TOH □ *'Now just you* ***set your mind to*** *meeting these orders on time.'*

5798 **set to work** [A2] begin working □ *After breakfast we* ***set to work*** *and made a cage for the armadillo.* DF □ *The floor was so encumbered with objects that I had to* ***set to work*** *to clear myself a space.* UTN

5799 **set the world to rights** [B2] (informal) discuss, argue about, important problems, so creating the illusion that they have been solved. S: armchair critic, self-styled expert □ *An intense-looking group had gathered at one end of the bar,* ***setting the world to rights****, no doubt.* □ *'Do come round some time and talk about old times and,' she giggled slightly, '****set the world to rights*** *again.'* HAHA

5800 **set up**¹ [B1i pass adj] place in position, erect. O: stall; mounting, tripod; telescope, range-finder; post, flag □ *I* ***set*** *the camera* ***up*** *in a small patch of shade.* DF □ *Nearby, he or one of his family* ***set up*** *an imposing Celtic cross.* SD

5801 **set up**² [B1i pass] establish, institute. S: government, trades union, board of directors. O: office, centre; committee, commission; inquiry, investigation □ *An operations room was* ***set up*** *in the Home Office with teleprinter links and weather charts.* OBS □ *The Minister of Commerce* ***set up*** *an emergency committee today to ensure the maintenance of bread supplies.* OBS □ *The same period would be required to* ***set up*** *the international control system.* OBS

5802 **set up**³ [B1iii pass] begin to shout, protest etc, loudly. S: crowd; audience, class. O: commotion, caterwauling, din □ *As soon as he appeared on stage the crowd* ***set up*** *such a commotion that the show had to be stopped.*

5803 **set up**⁴ [B1iii pass] cause, produce. S: diet, climate. O: infection; swelling, rash □ *Smoking* ***sets up*** *an irritation in the throat and bronchial passages.* □ *The doctor has no idea how the condition was first* ***set up****.*

5804 **set up**⁵ [B1ii pass adj] (informal) make sb healthier, stronger, more lively etc. S: holiday, rest, break; diet, air □ *'Alice says that the sea air'll* ***set*** *me* ***up****. But I don't know.'* ASA □ *'Marry me, Helen. I'm young, good-looking and well* ***set up****'* (i e healthy and vigorous).' TOH

5805 **set up**⁶ [B1i pass] (sport) establish a record speed, time, distance etc in a sporting event. O: ⚠ a record, a time (of 2hrs 8min 33·6sec) □ *Stewart* ***set up*** *a new Commonwealth Games record in the 10 000 metres.*

5806 **set-up** [nom (B1)] organization, structuring (of a business, government department, household etc) □ *The* ***set-up*** *in the business was far too hierarchical.* THH □ *It took him some time to find out what the* ***set-up*** *was at head office.* □ *By all accounts, this* ***set-up*** *has functioned with superbly improvised efficiency.* OBS ⇨ **set up**².

5807 **set up shop** [B1iii] (informal) establish a business (shop, large store, agency etc); begin practising a particular trade or profession □ *Ackroyd* ***set up shop*** *as a retail tobacconist in the High Street.* □ *Then eventually he* ***set up shop*** *as a freelance photographer.*

5808 **set up (as)**[1] [A1 A3 B1i pass B3 pass] establish oneself in a business or trade; make it possible for sb to do so by providing the money etc. ≈ grocer, baker; locksmith, innkeeper □ [B3] *There was enough money left to* ***set*** *the youngest boy* ***up as*** *a photographer.* □ [A1 A3] *His father moved to London and* ***set up*** *at the 'Golden Lion'* (i e ***as*** *an innkeeper*).

5809 **set up (as)**[2] [A1 A3 B1ii pass B3 pass] consider, reckon sb (or oneself) to be special in some way; have pretensions to being such a person. O: him etc, oneself. ≈ authority, scholar; superior, something special □ [A3] *I didn't want to* ***set up as*** *better than anyone else.* NM □ [B3] *He's not the wise, all-knowing father he* ***sets*** *himself* ***up as***. □ [B3] *He's* ***set up as*** (or: *to be*) *something remarkable. We shall see.* □ set up *to be* may be used instead of **set up as** [A3 B3].

5810 **set up (in)** [B1i pass B3 pass rel] make it possible for sb to start a business, buy a house etc, by providing the money. O: wife, brother; mistress; oneself. ≈ business, shop; flat, house □ *One could do some things which otherwise could not be thought of, like* ***setting up*** *an unmarried daughter* ***in*** *a shop.* UL □ *Perhaps he could take a flat for her in Downhaven, and* ***set*** *her* ***up*** *there.* PW □ *If I have a big win on the Football Pools I shall be* ***set up*** *for the rest of my life!*

5811 **set up house (together)** [B1iii] live together as man and wife (whether married or not) □ *Military wives were not to be in the same area as their husbands, i e they were not to* ***set up house together***. MFM

5812 **settle back** [A1] lean comfortably back in one's chair □ *The lights dimmed, the curtain went up, and we* ***settled back*** *to enjoy the play.* □ *'Now, Mother, you're not to help with any of the housework. Just* ***settle back*** *in your armchair and read a magazine.'*

5813 **settle down**[1] [A1] subside, lessen. S: noise, bubble; excitement, panic □ *Don't come back for a day or two until the noise and commotion have* ***settled down***.

5814 **settle down**[2] [A1 B1ii pass] become or make calm, peaceful. S: [A1] O: [B1] guest, child, patient; house, place; things □ *It was two days after the attack. For the moment, things had* ***settled down***. SD □ *'Go away a minute while I try to* ***settle*** *Mary* ***down***.*'*

5815 **settle down**[3] [A1] seat oneself comfortably (usu for some quiet, prolonged activity) □ *Then they came back to their positions and* ***settled down*** *to watch again.* TO □ *We* ***settled down*** *to a quiet discussion of English slang.* EM

5816 **settle down**[4] [A1] marry, and begin the routine, stable life usu associated with that state □ *'He isn't married, you know. I don't know why, but writers often don't* ***settle down*** *like other people.'* PW □ *He's no intention of* ***settling down*** *yet.*

5817 **settle down (in)** [A1 A3 rel] establish oneself in a (permanent) job. ≈ trade, job □ *Before you* ***settle down*** *to being an honest electrician, consider this offer.* EHOW □ *He's a man whose one aim is to* ***settle down in*** *a safe job.* CON

5818 **settle for** [A2 emph rel] (be ready to) accept sth simple, undemanding etc, because one has modest tastes, or is lacking in ambition etc. ≈ the simple life; low-paid work, routine job; plain fare; ordinary girl □ *She was not prepared to* ***settle for*** *being an ordinary housewife.* □ *He wants to make a quick sale, so he'll* ***settle for*** *a low price.*

5819 **settle in/into** [A1 A2 rel B1ii pass B2 pass rel] (cause to) move into a new place and make oneself comfortable or at home there. S: [A1 A2] O: [B1 B2] family, child; pupil, student. ≈ district, area; house, flat; school □ [A1] *We're a little disorganized after the move, but do come and see us when we've* ***settled in***. □ [B2] *We'd hardly* ***settled*** *the children* ***into*** *a new school when we were posted to another district and had to uproot them again.*

5820 **settle on**[1] [A2 pass rel] decide or agree to take, buy, use etc. ≈ date, rendezvous; meeting; house, car □ *After some discussion we* ***settled on*** *a date in early July.* □ *'Now that the meeting-place has been* ***settled on***, *can we talk about the agenda?'*

5821 **settle on**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] give, leave, money or property under the terms of a will etc. O: sum, amount; estate, fortune. ≈ wife, child □ *The greater part of his fortune was* ***settled on*** *his three sons.* □ *It ought to have been enough to* ***settle*** *a lump sum* ***on*** *her, even if that might have meant mortgaging the place.* WI

5822 **settle up (with)** [A1 A3 pass] pay the money one owes before leaving a hotel, restaurant etc; square up (with) (q v). ≈ manager; waiter, porter, doorman □ *'I'm tired of this place: let's* ***settle up*** *and go.'* □ *'I'm short of cash. Have you enough to* ***settle up with*** *the waiter?'*

5823 **settle with** [A2 pass B2 pass] punish sb for an injury one has suffered, get even with; square one's account/accounts with (q v). O: △ accounts, (old) scores; one's/an account, one's/a score □ *'He may think he has the better of us, but we'll* ***settle with*** *him before the week's out.'* □ *'I hear Steve's back in town. It's just as well: I've got a score to* ***settle with*** *him.'*

5824 **sew down** [B1i pass adj] with needle and thread, fasten completely to a surface sth which is already partly attached to it. O: pocket, flap, lapel □ *The flaps of his jacket pockets were* ***sewn down*** *so that they did not crease or wrinkle.*

5825 **sew on/onto** [B1i pass B2 pass rel] attach accessories etc to a garment with needle and thread. O: button, zip-fastener; pocket, sleeve. ≈ coat, trousers; suit □ *Medal ribbons are usually* ***sewn onto*** *a uniform above the left pocket of the jacket.* □ *'The zip has broken. Will you* ***sew*** *me a new one* ***on***?*'* □ note the Indirect Object (*me*) in the second example.

5826 **sew up**[1] [B1i pass adj] seal or close an opening by drawing the edges together with thread etc. O: cut, slit; wound, incision □ *The cut in his finger was* ***sewn up*** *with a piece of fine silk.*

5827 **sew up**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) organize an area etc, esp for purposes of trade; arrange, settle, a deal etc. S: salesman, agent. O: region, district; market, trading; deal, contract □ *Give me a good assistant and I'll have the area* ***sewn up*** *for you inside six months.* □ *The deal was* ***sewn up*** *over drinks in the hotel bar.* □ usu passive.

5828 **shack up (together/with)** [A1 A3] (slang) live in an informal, Bohemian style with sb to whom one is not married, and whom (possibly) one does not intend to marry □ *'Who is he* ***shacking up with*** *these days?'* □ *My parents would have a fit if they knew that their darling daughter was*

shacking up with** a long-haired poet* (or: *their daughter and a poet were **shacking up together). □ usu indicates disapproval on the part of the speaker.

5829-**shackle with** [B2 pass rel] impose some control or check on sb, so that he is not free to act. **O:** citizen, householder; trader, manufacturer. **o:** taxation, mortgage; control, regulation □ *He's a bit young to **shackle** himself **with** the responsibilities of a family.* □ *Family doctors are anxious to provide a proper service for their patients, but they can't give them the attention they need if they're **shackled with** paperwork.*

5830-**shade (off) into** [A2 A3] (of one colour adjoining another) merge gradually into that colour. **S:** red; blue. **o:** pink; green □ *In the spectrum, what we call, or name as, distinct colours **shade** imperceptibly **into** each other.*

5831-**shake by the hand** [B2 pass] shake sb's hand (esp to thank or congratulate him). **O:** rescuer; winner □ *I should like to **shake** you and your men **by the hand**, and thank each one of you personally for all you have done.* MFM □ *'Some day the world will know and acclaim, and then you, Virginia, will be able to say: "I knew him before you did. I saw his works in manuscript," and people will **shake** you **by the hand**.'* AITC

5832-**shake down** [A1 nom] (informal) settle properly into position or running order; settle into harmony with one's companions etc. **S:** (new) machinery, engine; staff, students; course-members, participants □ *Following extensive modifications after the accident to the turbine blades, the liner underwent further trials at sea to ensure that everything **shook down** properly* (cf *underwent further **shake-down** trials*). □ *The delegates were from many different backgrounds, but they quickly **shook down** in their new surroundings.* □ shake-down used attrib, as in the first example.

5833-**shake off**[1] [B1i pass] by taking avoiding action, get rid of pursuers etc. **S:** ship, aircraft; fugitive, escapee. **O:** attacker, pursuer □ *Our pilot dived into a bank of cloud in an attempt to **shake off** the enemy fighters.* □ *Walter **shook off** her unwelcome attentions and rushed into his room.* FFE

5834-**shake off**[2] [B1i pass] get rid of, be cured of. **O:** cold, fever; mood □ *I wish I could **shake off** this confounded cold.* □ *He went out to the pub with a few friends, hoping to **shake off** the depression which had seized him.*

5835-**shake the dust (of sth) off one's feet/shoes** [B2] leave an unpleasant place, trying consciously to rid oneself of its associations. **o:** (**of**) home, school, army life □ *However, it was not very long before I was called up for military service, and I **shook the dust of** the school **off my shoes** for ever.* SPL □ *'If he wants me to work in his London office, he won't need to ask twice. I shall be glad to **shake the dust of** this one-horse town **off my feet**.'*

5836-**shake out** [A1] (military) move into a more open formation (to offer less of a target to enemy gunners etc). **S:** troops; company, battalion □ *'The way your battalion **shook out** into artillery formation, company by company... was the most beautiful bit of parade-ground drill I've ever seen.'* R GRAVES: GOODBYE TO ALL THAT

5837-**shake-out** [nom (A1 B1)] (industry) a vigorous redistribution of staff, fresh use of resources etc, aimed at making an industry more efficient □ *Much of manufacturing industry is in incomparably better shape than a few years ago, largely as a result of the notorious **shake-out** in management and manpower of Heath's first year.* ST

5838-**shake out of** [B2 pass] make sb change his normal way of life, attitudes or feelings by giving him a sharp shock. **o:** (set) ways, habits; complacency, apathy □ *Perhaps this was the adventure that would **shake** him **out of** the neurosis of routine.* NM □ *He hoped to be **shaken out of** the ruts of ordinary perception* (i e by taking drugs). DOP

5839-**shake up**[1] [B1i nom pass] move a bottle etc to and fro vigorously, thus mixing the contents well. **O:** mixture, medicine, tonic □ *The contents should be well **shaken up** until all the sediment disappears.* □ *All the ingredients get a good **shake-up** in this new electric mixer.*

5840-**shake up**[2] [B1i nom pass] shake a cushion etc after sb has been sitting on it, to restore it to shape. **O:** cushion, pillow, bolster □ *As soon as the visitor was announced, Mother bustled around, **shaking up** the cushions and tidying away the newspapers.* □ *'Give the pillows a bit of a **shake-up** and smooth the sheets.'*

5841-**shake up**[3] [B1i nom pass] disturb, make uncomfortable, by shaking. **S:** journey; plane, tram. **O:** passenger, traveller □ *When the aircraft finally landed, most of us felt badly **shaken up**.* □ *Don't go on the roller-coaster at the fair unless your bones can stand a thorough **shake-up**.*

5842-**shake up**[4] [B1i nom pass] discipline idle or unruly people by handling them vigorously. **S:** teacher, officer. **O:** pupil, soldier □ *'What these recruits need is half an hour's drill on the square — that'll **shake** them **up**.'* □ *After the lethargy of the last headmaster's rule, the place was ready for a **shake-up**.*

5843-**shame into** [B2 pass rel] cause sb to behave well by making him feel ashamed of his earlier wrongdoing. **o:** apology, confession, admission; giving up his privileges, donating money □ *Mary stared at him hard and eventually **shamed** him **into** giving up his seat to the old lady.* □ *'Don't imagine that he can be **shamed into** admitting it was all his fault.'*

5844-**shape (into)** [B2 pass rel] give to material a particular form or shape. **O:** metal, clay, stone, wood. **o:** figure, vessel □ *The wet clay is patted onto the wire framework and **shaped into** the body of an animal.* □ *You can **shape** the plastic **into** bowls or buckets by moulding it under pressure.*

5845-**shape up** [A1] (informal) develop, progress. **S:** pupil, student; musician; athlete; economy, industry, currency □ *'How are the new boys in your team **shaping up**?'* □ *I've been coaching two long-jumpers for the next meeting and they're **shaping up** very nicely.* □ *The pound didn't **shape up** very well against other European currencies.* BBCR

5846-**share out (among)** [B1i nom pass B3 pass rel] give a share of sth to each of a group of people. **O:** money; food, clothing; booty, spoils □ *At the end of each day, they met for a formal **sharing out** of the money they had earned.* HD □ ***Shared out among** five people, the food won't

go very far. □ *After tonight's show, we'll have a* ***share-out*** *of the takings.*

5847-**share (with)** [B2 pass rel] give to one or more persons a part of what one has; use facilities in common with one or more other people. O: food, tobacco, drink; bedroom, bathroom. o: relative, team-mate; guest, visitor □ *'**Share** the toffee **with** your brother and sister.'* □ *'Would you mind **sharing** a bedroom **with** another guest?* (or: *Would you and another guest mind **sharing** a bedroom?*)'

5848-**shave off** [B1i pass] remove with the razor a growth of hair that has been allowed to develop. O: moustache, sideboard(s), beard □ *It might be a good idea to **shave off** your beard before going to London for the interview.*

5849-**shed light on** [B2 pass emph rel] clarify, explain; throw light on (q v). adj: no, (not) any/much, little; fresh, new, additional. o: event, incident; mystery, enigma; theft, disappearance □ *Considerable **light** was **shed on** recent events by his statement to the police.* □ *Government sources were refusing to **shed** any more **light** than appeared yesterday on the television interview with M Georges Bidault.* SC

5850-**shed tears over** [B2 pass] express one's regrets esp about a person or over an event which do not merit them. adj: no, (not) any/much; few. o: ruffian, layabout, crook; failure, collapse (of an enterprise) □ *'You're not going to **shed** any **tears over** my Sandy, are you?'* EHOW □ *'The famous Templar family is bankrupt.' 'I don't believe it.' 'I'm afraid it's true. The great and mighty Saunders wouldn't **shed tears over** anything but lack of money.'* DC □ usu neg or interr.

5851-**sheer away (from)** [A1 A3 rel] move sharply away from sb or sth dangerous or unpleasant. o: bore, drunk, incessant talker; pitfall, trap □ *If peers were unpopular, people would **sheer away from** them, would not want their daughters to marry them.* T □ *This was a topic **from** which he always **sheered away**, as though unwilling to face the embarrassment it caused.*

5852-**sheet down** [A1] (of rain) fall heavily, in sheets. S: ⚠ the rain; it □ *We sat gloomily by the hotel window, watching it **sheet down**.* □ *The wind blew, the rain **sheeted down**, and we were all soaked.*

5853-**shell out** [A1 B1i pass] (informal) pay, meet (the cost); spend, donate (a sum). S: parent; firm, organization. O: money; cost; subscription, donation □ *I know that when the collection box comes round I shall be expected to **shell out** the most.* □ *I'm tired of **shelling out** on repairs to this car.*

5854-**shelter (from)** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] use sth as cover or protection (from); offer or afford cover (from). S: [A2] O: [B2] child; soldier; animal. S: [B2] tree, porch; trench, bunker; hedge, shed. o: rain, storm; bombardment □ *They huddled in a shop doorway to **shelter from** the rain.* □ *They covered the roof with earth and rock, thick enough to **shelter** the men **from** gunfire.*

5855-**shelve down (to)** [A1 A3 rel] slope gently (towards), slope down (to) (q v). S: bank, cliff, shore. o: sea, water's edge □ *At this point, the chalk cliffs **shelve down to** the beach.*

5856-**shield (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] give protection (from). S: metal plate, glass screen, spectacles; police; parent. O: eye, face; (dead) body; children. o: sun, glare; spectators; harmful influence □ *In winter your eyes should be **shielded from** light reflected from the snow.* □ *You are not helping your child if you try to **shield** him **from** every danger.*

5857-**shift for oneself** [A2] manage to earn a living, run a home etc, without help from others □ *If you're marooned on an island, I won't be able to help you — you'll have to **shift for yourself**.* □ *If he hadn't been able to **shift for himself** when his parents died, he would have starved.*

5858-**shift the blame/responsibility onto** [B2 pass emph rel] claim that sb else is to blame for sth unpleasant. □ *When his plans miscarry, he always looks around for somebody to **shift the blame onto**.* □ *Much of **the responsibility** for the disaster was **shifted onto** Menzies, and this was quite undeserved.*

5859-**shin up** [A2] (informal) climb up. o: wall, drainpipe, rope □ *Thieves probably got into the house by **shinning up** a drainpipe and forcing open the window.*

5860-**shine out** [A1] give out a bright light; be clearly noticeable, outstanding, because of one's qualities. S: sun, light; virtue; integrity, generosity □ *The curtains were suddenly drawn and a bright light **shone out** across the lawn.* □ *Among so much backsliding and indecision his courage and resolution **shine out** like a beacon.*

5861-**ship off** [B1i pass] send, dispatch, esp by sea or air. O: load, consignment; goods, merchandise; reinforcements, drafts □ *A dozen crates were **shipped off** by air freight last week.* □ *A younger son for whom there were no prospects at home might be **shipped off** abroad to make a career for himself.*

5862-**ship out**[1] [A1] (nautical) go to sea as a crew-member □ *Men from New England ports **shipped out** in these sailing vessels.* BBCTV

5863-**ship out**[2] [B1i pass] (nautical) send, carry, from a port as cargo. S: maker, supplier; ferry, tanker. O: cargo, load; cement, iron-ore, oil □ *The oil company will **ship out** piping and heavy equipment* (i e to the oil rig). SC □ *We have to suck in vast quantities of raw materials before we can convert them into exports and **ship** them **out** again.* ST

5864-**shoot a glance (at)** [B2] look quickly at sb, and then away again; dart a glance/look at (q v). adj: curious, suspicious, hostile □ *The **glance** he **shot at** Charles from beneath his straggling white eyebrows was, of all things, a slightly envious one.* HD □ *The clerk at the hotel desk **shot** an inquisitive **glance at** the young man near the newspaper kiosk* (cf ***shot** the young man an inquisitive **glance***).

5865-**shoot down** [B1i pass adj] cause to fall to the ground (usu out of control). S: fighter, anti-aircraft gun. O: bomber, transport □ *Three out of a formation of eight were **shot down** in flames.* □ *You'd be lucky to **shoot** a fighter **down** with a light machine-gun.*

5866-**shoot in** [B1i pass] (military) give covering fire for infantry assaulting an enemy position. S: tank, self-propelled gun, artillery. O: infantry, assault troops □ *In this campaign, the tanks were often used in a support role, **shooting in** the infantry as mobile artillery.*

5867-**shoot one's mouth off** [B3ii] (informal) speak

in a loud, and indiscreet or boastful, way □ *'We were hoping to keep the party a secret — it was meant to be a surprise for Jane. What made you go and* **shoot your mouth off** *about it?'* □ *'It's going to be one of those awful hearty evenings, with Bill swigging his beer and* **shooting his mouth off!'**

5868 **shoot out** [B1i pass] (cricket) dismiss rapidly; (informal) expel, evict (from a house etc). **S:** bowler; landlord. **O:** team, batsman; tenant, occupant □ *The Surrey team were* **shot out** *before lunch, thanks to a fine piece of spin bowling by Travers.* □ *Won't the Ministry of Agriculture people have something to say if they're* **shot out** *and we're moved in?* TBC

5869 **shoot it out** [B1ii nom] fight to a conclusion, or decision (usu with small-arms) □ *Since one man had no pistol, they agreed to* **shoot it out**, *on horseback, with rifles.* □ *There is always the risk of civilians being caught in the crossfire when terrorists and soldiers* **shoot it out** (or: *when there is a* **shoot-out** *between terrorists and soldiers*).

5870 **shoot out/out of** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] emerge swiftly and suddenly (from). **S:** rabbit, snake. **o:** burrow, grass □ *The lizard's tongue* **shot out** *and scooped up the fly.* □ *The dog* **shot out of** *the gate and was half-way across the field before we knew it.*

5871 **shoot up**[1] [A1] (informal) grow, increase in size, quickly. **S:** plant, child □ *'My word, you have* **shot up** *since I saw you last.'*

5872 **shoot up**[2] [A1] rise, increase, sharply; race up (into/to) (q v). **S:** price, cost, rent; temperature, pressure; applications, attendance □ *We shall do what we can to stop prices* **shooting up** *still further.* □ *My pulse rate would suddenly* **shoot up** *alarmingly.* DIL

5873 **shoot up**[3] [B1i pass] (informal) terrorize a place by moving through it and firing into the air, at houses etc. **S:** bandit, gangster. **O:** town; saloon □ *'Nobody can scare them off: they'll come back and* **shoot** *the place* **up**, *just for kicks.'*

5874 **shop around** [A1] (informal) go from one shop, dealer etc to another until one finds the best value for money; examine claims, programmes, of various firms, colleges etc before deciding which to join □ *It will pay you to* **shop around** *a bit before deciding which car to buy.* □ *'Has Peter decided which universities he's going to apply to?' 'Not yet. He's* **shopping around** *for a course with a good choice of options.'*

5875 **shore up** [B1i pass adj] support, prevent from falling down, with wooden props or pillars; protect (the economy etc) by fiscal or other means. **O:** house; wall, tree; economy, currency □ *It only needs a heavy storm to bring the whole house down. We'll have to* **shore** *it* **up**. BM □ *The nations reacted blindly in 1929,* **shoring up** *their national defences and then standing by helpless as the tide of demand ebbed away.* OBS

5876 **shorn of** [pass (B2)] have sth removed or cut away from it. **S:** book, document; legislation, Bill; proposal, scheme. **o:** passage, section; clause; provision □ *The story is* **shorn of** *its individualizing features, the descriptive passages lose most of what peculiarities of style and content they possess, and the original phrasing is replaced by current, commonplace clichés.* MFF □ *In its passage through the House the Land Acquisition Bill was* **shorn of** *its most controversial provisions.*

5877 **shot up** [pass adj (B1)] (military) (be) injured, damaged or reduced in numbers by enemy action. **S:** tank, plane; division, regiment □ *John's regiment had been badly* **shot up** *in the last attack and was due to be relieved.* □ *The area just inside the enemy perimeter was littered with* **shot-up** *tanks and trucks.* □ passive with *be, get, seem, look.*

5878 **shoulder aside** [B1i pass] push sb to one side with the shoulder □ *A big fellow rushed from the store,* **shouldering aside** *anyone who got in his way.*

5879 **shout down** [B1i pass] prevent a speaker from being heard by shouting while he is speaking. **S:** crowd; faction, claque. **O:** speaker; representative, leader □ *An angry meeting* **shouted down** *one of the committee as he tried to address them through a loud-hailer.* □ *'Don't try to talk to them in their present mood: you'll only get* **shouted down**.*'*

5880 **shout out** [A1 B1i pass] call in a loud clear voice. **O:** name, address; price; abuse □ *'If you know the answer, don't* **shout out** *— wait till I ask you.'* □ *The first person to complete a card* **shouts out** *'Bingo!' at the top of her voice.*

5881 **shove down sb's throat** [B2 pass] (informal) repeat sth often in the hope that it will be learnt, accepted etc; ram down sb's throat (q v). **O:** lesson; history, Latin; view, opinion; merit, worth (of sth) □ *'You're always* **shoving it down my throat** *that you're the one with the job, but it's not so wonderful. I'm working far harder than you.'* AITC □ *He'd had French* **shoved down his throat** *for five hours a week. No wonder he grew to hate it.*

5882 **shove off**[1] [A1] (nautical) move a boat away from the shore (by pushing the shore with a pole etc); push off[1] (q v) □ *'Is everybody safely aboard? Right,* **shove off!'**

5883 **shove off**[2] [A1] (informal) go away, leave (usu indicating boredom, irritation etc on the part of the person leaving or asking another to leave); push off[2] (q v) □ *'Well, you've said your piece. Now why don't you* **shove off** *and leave us alone?'* □ *'I can't stand his company any longer: let's* **shove off** *somewhere and have a drink.'*

5884 **show around/round** [B1i pass B2 pass] take visitors on a tour of a place, guide them round a place; show over (q v). **S:** guide, receptionist. **O:** party, delegation; visitor, tourist. **o:** house, garden; factory, site □ *If you are free at two o'clock on Friday, I shall be delighted to* **show** *you* **around** *the place.* □ *'Mr Jones is busy at the moment. He's* **showing round** *a party of visitors.'*

5885 **show-down** [nom (A1 B1)] (cards) moment when the cards in all hands are revealed; (esp informal) moment, in a trial of strength, when one side reveals the weakness, pretensions etc of the other and/or its own strength □ *There is too much easy talk in the press of the Government forcing a* **show-down** *with the Unions.* □ *If it comes to a* **show-down** *with the bank we can point to the encouraging trading forecast for the next six months.*

5886 **show in/into** [B1i pass B2 pass rel] lead, conduct, sb into a place. **S:** secretary, servant. **O:** caller, visitor; customer. **o:** waiting-room,

drawing-room □ *'When the guests arrive please **show** them **into** the sitting-room.'* □ *'Don't keep Mr Rodgers waiting. **Show** him **in**!'*

5887 **show off**[1] [B1i pass] display sth, make it appear, to advantage. S: setting; room, frame, mounting; clothes. O: jewel; furniture, painting; figure, shape. A: well, admirably; to advantage □ *The room, very plain, formal and grey, was intended primarily to **show off** the drawings that were hung there.* ASA □ *The cut of her dress **shows off** her figure to perfection.*

5888 **show off**[2] [B1i pass] display, draw people's attention to, sb or sth (esp out of pride or vanity). O: son, daughter; skill, trick; song, poem; clothes, car □ *You'll have to practise that trick a little more before you can **show** it **off**.* DC □ *Her aunt liked to boast about her and **show** her **off** when she came home in uniform.* DC

5889 **show off**[3] [A1 nom] display one's own abilities etc in order to impress people □ *'Do stop **showing off**, Andrew. Nobody's impressed.'* □ *He **shows off** tremendously* (or: *He's a tremendous **show-off***) *in front of the ladies.*

5890 **show out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] lead, conduct sb from a place. S: butler, secretary. O: visitor, caller. o: house, office □ *'I think that just about concludes our discussion. Miss Jones, will you please **show** our visitor **out**?'*

5891 **show over** [B2 pass] take visitors on a tour of a place, show around/round (q v). O: customer, buyer. o: plant, works □ *'I'll get a guide to **show** you **over** the factory.'*

show round [B1i pass B2 pass] ⇨ show around/round.

5893 **show through** [A1 A2 rel] be visible underneath a covering. S: colour, texture; nature, character. o: paper, covering; façade, formal manner □ *I've sprayed the bonnet, but the marks and scratches **show through** the paint.* □ *She has acquired a very good French accent, but her English speech habits still **show through**.*

5894 **show up**[1] [A1 B1i pass] be easily visible, apparent; make visible, reveal clearly. S: [A1] O: [B1] line, wrinkle; mistake, imperfection; workmanship; (true) nature, character. S: [B1] light; (close) examination; stress, crisis □ *Close study of the surface of the picture **shows up** a network of fine cracks.* □ *At times like these the true character of the man **shows up**.*

5895 **show up**[2] [B1ii pass] (informal) make sb feel embarrassed by behaving badly in his company. S: child; pupil; friend □ *I can take our children anywhere. I'm never afraid that they're going to **show** me **up** in some restaurant.* □ *'That's the last time that you **show** me **up** in public!'*

5896 **show up**[3] [A1] (informal) appear, arrive (often after some delay); turn up[3] (q v). S: guest, visitor □ *Her place was laid for lunch and again for dinner. But she didn't **show up**.* PW □ *'We've been waiting for hours for you to **show up**!'*

5897 **show up (as/for)** [B1ii pass B3 pass] reveal that sb is, show sb to be (sth inferior, unpleasant etc). o: weakling, coward, blackguard, cad □ *Should we expect him to tell the truth about himself if that truth would **show** him **up as** a rather poor sort of fish* (or: ***show** him **up** to be etc*). SNP □ *Don't **show** yourself **up for** what you are!* TOH

5898 **shower upon** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] be given, give to sb, freely, in abundance; rain upon (q v). S: [A2] O: [B2] gifts, presents; food, wine; compliments, praise. o: guest, visitor; hero, victor □ *From the moment we arrived, hospitality was **showered upon** us.* □ *We were quite embarrassed by people's kindness: offers of meals and shelter **showered upon** us.*

5899 **shrink back (from)** [A1 A3 pass emph rel] move back, withdraw (from sb or sth) out of fear, sensitivity etc. o: challenge, threat, danger; violence, disturbance □ *Nicky **shrank back**: he couldn't bear sharp voices.* DC □ *Always he **shrank back from** actual commitment: he would rather be uninvolved.*

5900 **shrink up** [A1] try to make oneself small and inconspicuous (e g out of shyness). S: awkward girl, shy teenager; stranger, newcomer □ *He had a tendency to **shrink up** whenever attention was focused on him.*

5901 **shrivel up** [A1] dry and curl up through old age, heat, frost etc. S: leaf, shoot, blade (of grass); skin; face □ *In the long drought, the leaves **shrivelled up** and died.* □ *If you never give scope to your feelings, you'll **shrivel up** before you're forty.*

5902 **shrug off** [B1i pass] dismiss sth as not deserving one's attention. O: protest, objection, complaint; whistles, catcalls □ *He had a way of **shrugging off** criticism as though it were beneath his notice.*

5903 **shuffle off (onto)** [B1i pass B3 pass] (informal) in a furtive way, try to pass one's responsibility for sth onto sb else. O: ⚠ the blame, responsibility; (feelings of) guilt □ (political broadcast) *He's running away because that is the only opportunity to **shuffle off** his responsibility.* BBCTV □ (political broadcast) *He tried to **shuffle off** his own responsibility **onto** the men who dig the nation's coal.* BBCR

5904 **shut away (in)** [B1ii pass B3 pass rel] enclose, confine (in a secure or quiet place). O: oneself; prisoner, hostage. o: country; castle □ *Jeremy **shut** himself **away** for a month to catch up on his academic work.* □ *'What made him **shut** himself **away in** the heart of the country?'* □ *Important military prisoners were **shut away in** a remote mountain village.*

5905 **shut down** [A1 nom B1i nom pass adj] close, cease production at (permanently or for a time); close down (q v). S: [A1] O: [B1] plant, factory, workshop. S: [B1] owner, manager □ *The commission has ordered two mines to be **shut down*** (or: *has ordered the **shut-down** of two mines*). □ *Some businesses will have to **shut down** if there is a recession.* □ *The threat of a **shut-down** in the newspaper industry has not been averted.* BBCR

5906 **shut in** [B1i pass adj] enclose, surround. S: mountain, forest; fog, snow □ *For four months in the year the snow virtually isolates them and they are **shut in** upon themselves.*

5907 **shut off** [B1i pass] stop, interrupt. O: supply; gas, water, steam □ *'I haven't had a bath for days — they've **shut off** the hot water supply.'* □ *Domestic supplies may be **shut off** at times of heavy demand.*

5908 **shut out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] prevent sth or sb from entering or being seen. O: light, sun, warmth; sound; view; visitor, spectator. o: room, studio; museum; ground □ *The window was open, but the rain **shut out** the air as effectively as a curtain.* HOM □ *Ticket-holders who*

*arrive late may find themselves **shut out of** the stadium.* □ *He tried hard to **shut** all thoughts of her **out of** his mind.*

5909-**shut one's eyes to** [B2] pretend that one does not see sth; turn a blind eye (on/to) (q v). ◦: suffering, distress; crime, corruption; infidelity □ *'I can't help remembering how much I had to **shut my eyes to** in Godfrey. Lipstick on his handkerchiefs.'* MM □ *The company has to **shut its eyes to** petty pilfering, if only because it would be too expensive to prevent.*

5910-**shut up**[1] [B1i pass] shut the windows and doors of a building securely (e g before leaving it at night); close up[2] (q v) O: office, shop, house □ *I **shut** my room **up** securely and left the key with the porter.*

5911-**shut up**[2] [A1 B1i pass] (informal) (cause to) be quiet (e g stop talking, making a noise); dry up[5] (q v). S: [A1] O: [B1] speaker, chatterbox; pest, nuisance □ *'For heaven's sake, **shut him up**: he's said quite enough already.'* □ *Generals were in the greatest awe of him and **shut up** like an oyster in his presence.* MFM

5912-**shut up (in)** [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] hold, confine, sb under lock and key as a prisoner; put sth away under lock and key for safe keeping. O: enemy, suspect; madman; valuables, jewellery. ◦: cell, dungeon; safe □ *So let Catherine lie **shut up in** Kimbolton Castle, where it's said you're having her poisoned.* WI □ *He's mad as a hatter, poor chap, and **shut up** somewhere.* PW □ *The vital documents are kept **shut up in** a strongbox.*

5913-**shy away (from)** [A1 A3 pass emph rel] avoid, move away from, out of shyness, prudery, fear etc. ◦: contact, involvement, commitment; danger, threat □ *Clive **shies away from** the thought of contact as Stanley makes to touch his shoulder.* FFE □ *Modern English writers tend to **shy away from** using the stage for direct autobiographical expression.* ITAJ

5914-**sick up** [B1i pass] (informal) vomit, bring up[8] (q v). O: food; meal; breakfast □ *He can't keep anything down: he **sicked up** what little breakfast he had.*

5915-**sicken of** [A2 pass emph rel] become weary of, disgusted with. ◦: old life, former companions; violence, cruelty; cant, hypocrisy □ *After a few weeks working for him I **sickened of** his methods.* □ *The casual violence of the gang—this was something **of** which we **sickened** early on.*

5916-**side with** [A2 pass] put oneself on the same side as sb, take sb's part. ◦: (weaker/stronger) faction, party; enemy, opposition □ *He will always **side with** a minority against the official or established line.* □ *They're careful to **side with** the party most likely to win.*

5917-**sidle up (to)** [A1 A3 pass] approach in a nervous or furtive way □ *A small man **sidled up to** him and pressed a piece of paper into his hand.* □ *If someone **sidles up** and offers to buy currency, pay no attention.*

5918-**sign away** [B1i pass] surrender, relinquish, sth by signing a document etc. O: property, estate; livelihood, career; right, privilege □ *Read the document carefully, so that you know what you are **signing away**.* □ *With one stroke of the pen he had **signed away** his country's independence for a decade.*

5919-**sign in/into** [B1i pass B2 pass] by signing one's name as a member enable a non-member to enter a club etc. O: friend, guest. ◦: club, discotheque □ *'It's not worth while paying the membership fee for one evening. I'll **sign you in** on my card.'*

5920-**sign off** [A1] (informal) announce, mark in some way, the end of a radio programme. S: announcer, compère, disc-jockey (DJ) □ *'And this is your resident DJ, **signing off** with our signature tune.'*

5921-**sign on**[1] [A1 B1i pass] (cause to) sign an agreement or undertaking to work for sb, or join a ship's company or the armed services for a specified period. S: [A1] O: [B1] man; labourer; recruit; seaman; footballer. S: [B1] employer; recruiting-sergeant; shipowner; manager □ *Men who came forward as volunteers agreed to **sign on** for the duration of hostilities.* □ *We need to **sign on** some more deck-hands for the next trip.*

5922-**sign on**[2] [A1] register one's name, when unemployed, at the local office of the Department of Employment (in Britain). S: workman; fitter, labourer □ *A lot of men **signed on** at the Employment Exchange the week that they closed the big pit.*

5923-**sign on the dotted line** [A2] (informal) sign a document which legally binds one to work etc for sb, or which is a marriage certificate, a bill of sale etc □ *'Now, Sir, if you will just **sign on the dotted line** the car becomes yours.'* □ *'You have to give Liza credit for persistence. She's been trying to get James to **sign on the dotted line** for over three years.'*

5924-**sign out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] show by signing one's name that one has left, or intends to leave, a place. O: oneself; friend, workmate. ◦: camp; college, hall of residence □ *'I shan't be dining in college tonight. Would you mind **signing me out**?'* □ *After basic training the soldiers were allowed to spend weekends at home, provided they **signed** themselves **out of** camp.*

5925-**sign over** [B1i pass] indicate, or confirm, a sale by signing papers. O: goods; consignment, load; property, land □ *A senior executive **signed over** a delivery of six aircraft on behalf of his company.* □ *The top floor of the building was **signed over** for use as offices.*

5926-**sign up** [A1 B1i pass] (cause to) join a club, enrol for a course. S: [A1] O: [B1] player; footballer, cricketer; member; student. S: [B1] club; secretary; registrar □ *Arsenal have **signed up** a number of promising youngsters this season.* □ *Before you **sign up** for a course, make sure that the school is attached to an established employment agency.* H

5927-**silt up** [A1 B1i pass adj] (cause to) become blocked with mud, sand etc. S: [A1] O: [B1] mouth (of river), cove, bay, harbour. S: [B1] sea; sand, shingle □ *Places which were harbours in Roman times **silted up** long ago and are now some distance inland.* □ *The drains got **silted up** with mud and bits of twigs.*

5928-**simmer down** [A1] (informal) become calm, calm down[1] (q v), after being angry, excited, critical etc. S: excited, irascible man; situation; things □ *'Give him a minute to **simmer down**—he's always like this when we discuss politics.'* □ *When things have **simmered down** a bit more, talks can be started.* BBCTV

5929 **sin (against)** [A2 pass emph rel] break, transgress, some moral or religious law; offend (against) (q v). o: the Holy Ghost; decorum, propriety □ *What is this unwritten law she is accused of* ***sinning against****?* □ *He is a man more* ***sinned against*** *than sinning* (i e he does less harm to others than they do to him).

5930 **sing to sleep** [B2 pass] make (a child) fall asleep by singing to him. S: mother, nurse. O: baby, infant □ *If the child grew restless, she would take him out of his cot and* ***sing him to sleep****.*

5931 **sing up** [A1] sing more loudly □ *'****Sing up****, fellows, this is supposed to be a celebration, not a funeral!'* □ *'Tell the people at the back to* ***sing up****: I can't hear them.'* □ usu direct or indirect command.

5932 **single out** [B1i pass] choose, pick, one person or thing from among several for special comment, treatment etc. O: assistant, companion; victim, prey; incident, event □ *I imagine that to be* ***singled out*** *by the Captain for a farewell luncheon is indeed an honour.* WI □ *He* ***singles out*** *in human nature the ugly elements — the elements that hurt him.* PW

5933 **sink in**[1] [A1] be fully absorbed and understood. S: announcement, statement; idea, suggestion □ *He said nothing; he stood without moving, while the news* ***sank in****.* WI □ *Something good may result after all if the warnings* ***sink in****.* T

5934 **sink in**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] invest capital etc (heavily) in some venture. S: investor, speculator. O: (a good deal of) capital, investment; personal savings, fortune. o: mining, transport, canning □ *A lot of their money had been* ***sunk in*** *mineral shares that everybody had warned them not to buy.* □ ***In*** *this particular tin-pot venture he'd* ***sunk*** *half the sum left him by his father.*

5935 **sink into** [A2 emph rel] fall fast asleep; fall to a lower physical or moral level. o: (deep) sleep; trance, coma; depressed state, black mood □ *For a moment, Yusef seemed about to* ***sink*** *again* ***into*** *drugged sleep.* HOM □ *Nobody could rouse him from the mood of black depression* ***into*** *which he had* ***sunk****.*

5936 **sink into/to one's boots** [A2] (informal) become low, depressed. S: △ one's heart; one's spirits, courage □ *He got through his little scene with Jessica quite well till the moment for the song came, when his courage* ***sank to his boots****.* WDM □ *Was this the girl that he was to spend the evening with? Jeremy's heart* ***sank into his boots****. She was immensely tall and must have weighed all of fourteen stone.*

5937 **siphon off (from) (into)**[1] [B1i pass adj B3 pass emph rel] draw liquid (from a tank) by sucking it through a tube. O: petrol, oil, water □ *If you're short of petrol you can* ***siphon off*** *a gallon from my tank.*

5938 **siphon off (from) (into)**[2] [B1i pass adj B3 pass emph rel] (informal) transfer from one place, area of responsibility etc, to another; (esp) transfer funds from one person or account to another for dishonest purposes. O: work, job; money, funds □ *There is a lot of pressure now to* ***siphon off*** *the motoring cases* ***into*** *a court of their own.* TO □ *There is no doubt that a good deal of the money paid into the campaign fund has been* ***siphoned off*** *(****from*** *it)* ***into*** *private pockets.*

5939 **sit about/around** [A1] lounge idly, sit doing nothing □ *School discipline is very largely relaxed, and you have time to* ***sit about*** *and gossip.* CON □ *The foreign correspondents seemed to spend most of their time* ***sitting around*** *in bars.*

5940 **sit at the feet of** [A2 rel] (jocular) go to learn from some real, or would-be, authority. o: (of) master, seer, guru □ *'I was a Red (= communist) myself once. I even* ***sat at the feet of*** *Waterman and he was a phoney old prophet if you like.'* PP □ *The talk was given by an elderly don* ***at whose feet*** *Peter had* ***sat****, many years before, at Cambridge.*

5941 **sit back** [A1] relax (usu after strenuous activity); be inactive; do nothing (when action is needed) □ *After a long walk, it's pleasant to* ***sit back*** *with a drink and look out at the view.* □ *Now it was all over, we could* ***sit back*** *with our feet up.* EHOW □ *'When we needed your help, all you did was* ***sit back*** *and twiddle your thumbs.'*

5942 **sit down** [A1 nom B1ii pass] be seated (e g in an armchair); (cause sb to) take a seat □ *When I came in, the others were already* ***sitting down****.* □ *'I'll bandage your foot up and you can have a* ***sit-down****.'* ARG □ *'****Sit*** *your guests* ***down*** *and give them a drink.'* □ *'****Sit*** *yourself* ***down****. I shan't keep you waiting more than a minute.'*

5943 **sit-down (demonstration/strike)** [nom (A1)] demonstration in which people sit down in the street, in the entrances to buildings etc, thus preventing others from passing; strike during which employees sit down in their place of work □ *Groups advocating civil disobedience attempted to organize* ***sit-down demonstrations*** *in Whitehall. These formed part of the wider movement against nuclear weapons.*

5944 **sit down under** [A3] endure, suffer, sth without protest or resistance. o: conditions; slight, insult, humiliation □ *I couldn't* ***sit down under*** *things any longer.* NM □ *He is a patient man, but not even he could* ***sit down under*** *that kind of provocation.*

5945 **sit for** [A2 rel] take an examination. o: examination, college entrance, Finals □ *A number of sixth-formers came up that week to* ***sit for*** *university entrance.*

5946 **sit in** [A1 nom] sit on the ground in, occupy, the building where one is employed etc, in protest against conditions, the action of authorities etc. S: worker, student, civil-rights campaigner □ *A company admitted this week that it had passed information on to the Special Branch on certain workers* ***sitting in*** *at its factory.* ST □ ***Sit-ins*** *were staged at lunch-counters known to have refused service to Negroes.*

5947 **sit in judgement (on/over)** [A2] judge the actions, character etc of sb. S: parent, teacher; critic, pundit. o: charge, pupil; work, conduct □ *Virginia imagined that the woman knew the whole story, and was* ***sitting there in judgement****.* AITC □ *'Don't set yourself up as some great moral authority, Ben. You know you're in no position to* ***sit in judgement on*** *any of us.'*

5948 **sit on**[1] [A2 rel] serve as a member of. o: committee, board, jury □ *A number of distinguished academics and teachers* ***sat on*** *the committee which recommended the expansion of higher education.* □ *This was only one of the many bodies* ***on*** *which he had* ***sat*** *during his life of*

public service.

5949 **sit on**[2] [A2 pass] (informal) neglect, suppress, a complaint etc; do nothing about sth (so as to avoid further complications). **S:** company, department; manager. **o:** letter; complaint, inquiry □ *For weeks they did nothing about my case: they just* ***sat on*** *it.* □ *Jenkins* ***sat on*** *those students' applications for a month. I suppose it fed his sense of power to think he could obstruct them.*

5950 **sit on**[3] [A2 pass] (informal) handle firmly sb who behaves impertinently etc; put in his place (q v). **o:** impertinent, conceited, opinionated fellow □ *That young man is becoming insufferable: he needs to be* ***sat on*** *firmly.* □ *I wish someone would* ***sit*** *hard* ***on*** *Rogers — he'll be telling me how to run my department next.*

5951 **sit on the fence** [A2] hesitate between, not decide between, two opposite lines of action, sets of beliefs etc. **S:** council, committee; businessman, director □ *It was my view that he always* ***sat on the fence****, never committed himself, and never gave a decision.* MFM □ COLONEL: *I think you may take after me a little, my dear. You like to* ***sit on the fence*** *because it's more comfortable and more peaceful.* LBA

5952 **sit out**[1] [B1i pass] (at a dance) leave the floor for one dance and sit down with one's partner. **O:** number; waltz, rumba □ *'Let's* ***sit*** *this one* ***out****, shall we? I'm afraid I tango very badly.'*

5953 **sit out**[2] [B1i pass] remain in one's seat till the end of a performance (even though one may find it unpleasant). **S:** audience, public. **O:** play, concert; match, bout □ *I found the show tedious — I don't know how I managed to* ***sit*** *it* ***out****.* □ *'****Sit*** *the first bit* ***out*** *patiently — the game will liven up later.'* ⇨ next entry.

5954 **sit through** [A2] remain in a theatre etc till the end of a performance (even though one may dislike it). **o:** play, film; concert; meeting □ *'I'm not coming to the cinema if it means* ***sitting through*** *some awful supporting feature first.'* □ *'Yes, I did* ***sit through*** *the entire programme. I didn't find it as bad as you seem to think.'* ⇨ previous entry.

5955 **sit up**[1] [A1] move into an upright position after lying flat; sit straight upright after lounging in one's seat □ *I think the patient is well enough now to* ***sit up*** *in bed.* □ *'Don't slouch over your breakfast.* ***Sit up*** *straight!'*

5956 **sit up**[2] [A1] move to an upright position, in a tense, alert way, usu from fear or surprise □ *She* ***sat up****, clapping her hands to her mouth, her eyes wide with fear.* DC

5957 **sit up**[3] [A1] stay awake and out of bed till past one's usual bedtime (to wait for sb, keep sb company etc); stay up [2] (q v) □ *They* ***sat up*** *till the small hours, exchanging gossip.* □ *He had insisted on Nurse Ellen* ***sitting up*** *with her, although the need for a night nurse was past.* DC □ *'I shall get back very late, so don't* ***sit up*** *for me.'*

5958 **sit up and take notice** [A1] (informal) become suddenly and keenly aware and interested. **S:** opponent, rival; critic, sceptic □ *But when she married the delightful Colonial Bishop, now Canon Joram, the County and the Close suddenly* ***sat up*** *and began to* ***take notice*** *and now no party in Barchester was complete without her.* WDM □ *'Just you wait. In the New Year we'll spring our new sports model on them. That'll make them* ***sit up and take notice****.'*

5959 **size up** [B1i pass adj] (informal) form a judgement or opinion of sb or sth. **O:** newcomer, stranger; situation; competition □ *I was trying to* ***size*** *you* ***up****, and failing because you didn't fit into any type I knew.* HD □ *He attempted to* ***size up*** *the reaction of the audience: how were they being received?*

5960 **skate on thin ice** [A2] (informal) handle a delicate situation skilfully; venture into a situation where there are risks, and where therefore one has to act carefully □ *The managing director explained as carefully as he could that with the fall in demand we might be forced to lay people off, but of course he's used to* ***skating on thin ice*** *and managed the situation as well as could be hoped.* □ *'If I were you, I shouldn't come in here telling experienced staff their business: you're* ***skating on*** *very* ***thin ice****.'* □ continuous tenses only.

5961 **skate over** [A2 pass] move over the surface of sth, i e without really dealing with it or tackling it; slide over (q v). **o:** surface; problem, difficulty, issue □ *He's so cautious and evasive: always* ***skating over*** *the surface, never coming to grips with the issues underneath.* □ *'This is not something that can be* ***skated over*** *— let's get down to brass tacks.'*

5962 **sketch out** [B1i pass adj] give a rough, outline picture of sth. **O:** plan, proposal, design; (housing) development, precinct, centre □ *'Give me a pad and pencil and I'll* ***sketch out*** *what I have in mind.'* □ *He showed me a hastily* ***sketched-out*** *plan of the road system.*

5963 **skim off**[1] [B1i pass] remove sth floating on the surface of a liquid. **O:** cream, clots; oil, fat; scum, slime □ *The gravy is too greasy:* ***skim off*** *some of the fat before you serve it.*

5964 **skim off**[2] [B1i pass] take the best, the most able, part of a group. **S:** special school, elite university; specialist arm, service (in the armed forces). **O:** cream; most able, best qualified □ *In some areas, Direct Grant and maintained grammar schools are still able to* ***skim off*** *the most able of the secondary school entry.* □ *The cream of manpower was* ***skimmed off*** *into the 'workers' battalions'.* B

5965 **skim through** [A2 nom pass adj] read quickly through sth, getting a general impression of its contents. **o:** book, article; chapter, section; notes □ *'Give me a moment to* ***skim through*** *these notes before the meeting.'* □ *Don't read the book in detail:* ***skim through*** *it to get the general picture.* □ *'Leave the essay with me: I'll give it a quick* ***skim-through*** *before lunch.'*

5966 **skip off** [A1] (informal) leave furtively (esp to avoid some unpleasant task) □ *'Trust the men to* ***skip off*** *and leave us to do the clearing away.'* □ *'I notice he* ***skipped off*** *pretty smartly when the moment came to pay the bill.'*

5967 **skirt around/round** [A2 pass] go round the edge of sth, avoid it. **o:** question, matter; problem, difficulty □ *'Let's not* ***skirt round*** *the awkward questions — let's try and answer them.'* □ *'The question of who is to pay has been* ***skirted around****. I suppose that's because you assume I will foot the bill.'*

5968 **skittle out** [B1i pass] (cricket) dismiss the opposing batsmen in quick succession. **O:** side,

team; batsmen □ *The tourists were* ***skittled out*** *for 161 runs.* ITV □ *Kent* ***skittled out*** *Surrey on a green wicket that gave the ball plenty of lift.*

5969 **slacken off** [A1] become less intense, less active; ease off (q v); weaken. **S:** trade, commerce; student, athlete; drama, tension □ *Business usually* ***slackens off*** *at this time of the year.* □ *The one problem of the book is that the density and texture* ***slacken off*** *somewhat in the later pages.* O

5970 **slam down** [B1i pass] put down, replace, violently and noisily. **O:** (telephone) receiver, window, hatch; money, paper □ *Mr Gibbs was fighting a wild desire to* ***slam down*** *his receiver.* DF □ *He* ***slammed*** *a dirty bundle of notes* ***down*** *on the counter and walked out of the shop.*

5971 **slam the door in sb's face** [B2 pass] (informal) shut the door violently to prevent sb unwelcome from entering, or to show he is unwelcome; reject some approach or initiative in a hostile way. **o:** (of) salesman, pedlar, beggar; visitor; negotiator, delegate □ *In my name, we'd gate-crash everywhere — cocktails, weekends, even a couple of houseparties. I used to hope that one day, somebody would have the guts to* ***slam the door in our faces****, but they didn't. They were too well-bred.* LBA □ *He was a door-to-door salesman for a bit, but he soon got tired of having* ***the door slammed in his face****.*

5972 **slam the brakes on** [B1i pass] (informal) apply the brakes of a vehicle abruptly and strongly; jam the brakes on (q v) □ *Peter made the mistake of* ***slamming the brakes on*** *as he entered a tight corner, and slid into the path of an oncoming car.* □ *'If you find yourself losing control on a slippery surface don't, for Heaven's sake,* ***slam on the brakes****.'*

5973 **slam to** [B1ii pass] close violently and noisily. **O:** door, gate, window □ *At this point, he became speechless with rage,* ***slammed*** *the gate* ***to****, and strode away.* □ *I didn't get a chance to speak to her — the door was* ***slammed to*** *in my face.*

5974 **slap down**[1] [B1i pass] put down firmly (with the sound of a flat palm striking a surface). **O:** envelope, packet; money, banknotes □ *A boy in uniform came into the shop,* ***slapped*** *a telegram* ***down*** *on the counter, and went out without waiting for a reply.* □ *The fishmonger picked up an enormous skate and* ***slapped*** *it* ***down*** *in front of the customer.*

5975 **slap down**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) check, suppress, firmly a rebellious, venturesome (etc) person □ *'Anyone who speaks out of turn in the Old Man's presence is liable to be* ***slapped down****.'* □ *'Getting admitted to that club is likely to be tough for upstarts like you and me. You can try it if you don't mind being* ***slapped down****.'*

5976 **slap on/onto**[1] [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) apply sth vigorously to a surface (making a dull, flat sound). **O:** paint, distemper; mud, clay. **o:** wall, fence; frame □ *'You'll need to* ***slap*** *a bit of creosote* ***on*** *those posts before you stick them in the ground.'* □ *'The oil tank will rust unless you do something to protect it. So* ***slap on*** *a couple of coats of red lead.'*

5977 **slap on/onto**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) add sth to the price etc of sth (in a way, or to an extent, that is unwelcome); clap on/onto (q v). **O:** tax, surcharge; levy; increase of 50 pence. **o:** beer, tobacco; betting; price, cost □ *'Before we had time to recover from the last rise, the building societies* ***slapped*** *another one per cent* ***on*** *our interest repayments.'* □ *Tourists arriving at the airport for their charter flights found that the tour operators had* ***slapped*** *a £10 surcharge* ***onto*** *the cost of their holidays.*

5978 **slave away** [A1] work continuously, like a slave. **S:** housewife, servant □ *'Why should I* ***slave away*** *at a hot stove for half my life?'* □ *'Look at them, we* ***slave away*** *and they play cards.'* DPM

5979 **sleep around** [A1] (informal) move casually from one lover to another, have intercourse with a succession of men without becoming involved with any (usu said of a *woman* who behaves in this way) □ *Men may not insist that their bride is a virgin any longer but they'll still avoid a girl who is known to have* ***slept around****.*

5980 **sleep in** [A1] sleep on the premises where one works; live in (q v). **S:** porter, caretaker □ *Most of the hotel staff* ***sleep in****.*

5981 **sleep off** [B1i pass] (informal) lose, get rid of sth, by sleeping. **O:** indigestion, hangover; headache □ *The clubroom seems to be used only by surgeons* ***sleeping off*** *official luncheons.* DIL □ *'I know he's in an evil mood, but let's give him a night to* ***sleep*** *it* ***off****, shall we?'*

5982 **sleep on it** [A2] (informal) have a night's sleep before making a difficult decision □ *The thing to do with a problem is to* ***sleep on it****.* TGLY □ *I went back to my flat in Half Moon Street and sat down to write a letter to Janet Prentice. I* ***slept on it****, tore it up, wrote it again,* ***slept on it*** *the next night, and wrote it a third time.* RFW

5983 **sleep together/with** [A1 A2] (informal) have sexual intercourse with □ *She's a very strictly brought-up girl; I doubt very much if she's* ***sleeping with*** *her boyfriend* (or: *I doubt if she and her boyfriend are* ***sleeping together***).

5984 **slew around/round** [A1 B1i pass] (usu said of a heavy, awkward piece of machinery) turn around to face in a new direction. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] crane, rig; gun, tank; car, lorry. **S:** [B1] operator, driver □ *It took time to* ***slew*** *the guns* ***around*** *to engage fresh targets.* □ *The car* ***slewed around*** *in a complete circle on the icy road.*

5985 **slice into** [A2 pass] insert a knife into sth to cut a slice from it. **o:** loaf, pie, sausage; arm, leg □ *I like to* ***slice into*** *a loaf when it's fresh from the oven.* □ *'Don't draw the knife towards you when you're carving: you might* ***slice into*** *your own finger.'*

5986 **slice off** [B1i pass] remove as a slice (from some larger object). **O:** end; crust, steak, cutlet; finger, toe □ *The machine* ***sliced off*** *thin rounds of copper into a bin.* □ *He* ***sliced off*** *a thick crust and bit into it hungrily.*

5987 **slice up** [B1i pass adj] cut into slices. **O:** loaf, cake; sausage, side of bacon □ *The long loaves were* ***sliced up*** *ready for making into sandwiches.*

5988 **slick down** [B1i pass adj] flatten down one's hair close to the head with oil etc. **O:** hair; wisp, lock □ *Hair was drawn up from the side of his head and* ***slicked down*** *over the bald patch on top.* □ *Hair thickly* ***slicked down*** *with grease suggests the rock-and-roll fashions of the 1950s.*

slide over [A2 pass] move quickly over sth without really tackling it, skate over (q v). **o:** sur-

face; (delicate) question, problem, issue □ *He* ***slid over*** *the events of the previous day, wishing to spare his guests any embarrassment.* □ *'This is not a matter that can be* ***slid over****; let us discuss it openly.'*

5989 **slip away** [A1] leave quickly and quietly (without attracting attention). **S:** guest, spectator, prisoner □ *'If you want to* ***slip away****, now's a good time: everyone is dancing.'* □ *Availing herself of the diversion caused by the landlord's appearance, the barmaid had* ***slipped away****.* PW

5990 **slip down** [A1] be swallowed smoothly and easily. **S:** drink; medicine; beer, liqueur; ice-cream, porridge □ *John was handed a glass filled with a thick, green liquid. It* ***slipped down*** *pleasantly enough.*

5991 **slip in/into**[1] [A1 A2] enter quickly and quietly (without being noticed). **o:** room, garden, street □ *Later, Mother* ***slipped into*** *the children's room to make sure they were all asleep.* □ *Aunt Annabel had* ***slipped in*** *early with three cats playfully following the trailing cord of her dressing-gown.* DC

5992 **slip in/into**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass emph rel] mention sth important in conversation etc, so carefully that one does not appear to be drawing special attention to it. **O:** word, remark; reference, allusion. **o:** speech, address; conversation □ *He liked, very casually, to* ***slip in*** *references to the important work he was doing.* □ *One or two appeals for funds were* ***slipped into*** *his opening address.*

5993 **slip into** [A2 pass] put on, with a quick, easy movement. **o:** jacket, pair of trousers; dress, skirt □ *She got up,* ***slipped into*** *a dressing-gown, and peered out of the window.* □ *They're an old pair of shoes I can* ***slip into*** *to do the gardening.* ⇨ next entry.

5994 **slip on** [B1i pass] put on, with a quick, easy movement. **O:** jumper, shirt; slacks, trousers; shoes □ *He* ***slipped on*** *a sweater and a pair of slacks and went down to open the door.* □ *'****Slip*** *your overcoat* ***on****; it's getting chilly.'* ⇨ previous entry.

5995 **slip out/out of** [A1 A2] leave quickly and quietly (without being noticed). **o:** room, office, theatre □ *He had suggested to Robert that they might* ***slip out*** *for a drink before lunch.* HD □ *'I didn't see him leave: he must have* ***slipped out of*** *the room while we were talking.'*

5996 **slip over** [B2 pass] pass a garment over some protruding part of the body so that it covers that, or some other part. **O:** shirt, sweater; sash, armlet. **o:** head, shoulders, arm □ *'It's a cool evening, so do* ***slip*** *a shawl* ***over*** *your shoulders.'* □ *'You* ***slip*** *this kind of life-jacket* ***over*** *the head, so that the parts which provide bouyancy rest on the chest and back.'*

5997 **slip past** [A1 A2 B1i pass B2 pass] (help, cause, to) pass, without being noticed, sb who is watching or guarding a place. **S:** [A1 A2] **O:** [B1 B2] prisoner, refugee, escapee; contraband; alcohol, tobacco; blow. **S:** [B1 B2] organization, gang; smuggler; boxer. **o:** guard; customs officer □ [A2] *A well-staged diversion in the huts enabled two prisoners to* ***slip past*** *the men on the gate.* □ [B2] *He managed to* ***slip*** *one or two good punches* ***past*** *his opponent's guard.*

5998 **slip through** [A1 A2 B1i pass B2 pass] (enable to) pass through, elude, sth which is intended to control or check such movement. **S:** [A1 A2] **O:** [B1 B2] article, product, specimen; suspect, captive. **S:** [B1 B2] dealer, agent. **o:** checkpoint, control-point; customs; net, trap; hands, fingers, clutches □ [A1] *We are unable to prevent a small number of defective parts* ***slipping through****.* □ [A2] *Some valuable information has* ***slipped through*** *the security network.* □ [B2] *They are* ***slipping*** *very few aircraft* ***through*** *our defensive screen.* □ [A2] *There isn't a woman yet born who let her quarry* ***slip through*** *her fingers.* HSG

5999 **slip up** [A1 nom] (informal) make a mistake, blunder. **S:** manager, organizer □ *Somebody must have* ***slipped up*** *badly* (or: *made a bad* ***slip-up****) in your report. They seem to have left out her stage name.* EGD □ *There is a slightly uncomfortable feeling of somebody having* ***slipped up*** (or: *of there having been a* ***slip-up*** *on sb's part*). L

6000 **slit up** [B2 pass] make a narrow opening at the back etc of a garment. **O:** coat, dress, shirt. **o:** back, front, side □ *His jacket is* ***slit up*** *the back to make it more comfortable to wear when riding.* □ *Get your dressmaker to* ***slit*** *the skirt* ***up*** *the side seams a little more.*

6001 **slobber over** [A2 pass] (informal) show too much sentimental feeling for. **o:** child, dog □ *'I am always embarrassed by the way he* ***slobbers over*** *small children.'*

6002 **slog away (at)** [A1 A3 rel] (informal) work continuously, and in a hard, determined fashion (at sth). **o:** lesson, book; task, problem □ *Nick's been* ***slogging away at*** *his multiplication tables all morning.* □ *'Keep* ***slogging away****! You've nearly broken the back of the problem.'*

6003 **slog it out** [B1ii] (informal) struggle, fight, until a conclusion is reached. **S:** contestants, opponents □ *The audience were on the edge of their seats as the heavyweights* ***slogged it out*** *in the final round.* □ *I enjoy a good old intellectual rough and tumble, and I only wish I could stay and* ***slog it out*** *with the two of you.* EGD

6004 **slop about/around**[1] [A1] (of a liquid) move about heavily (esp in a confined space). **S:** water, paint, petrol □ *A couple of gallons of water were* ***slopping around*** *in the bottom of the boat.*

6005 **slop about/around**[2] [A1] (informal) move about in a lazy, casual way; slouch about/around (q v) □ *'I've tried to get the boy interested in decorating the house, but all he does is* ***slop around****, picking at jobs and not settling to anything in particular.'*

6006 **slop over** [A1] (of liquids) spill heavily over the edge of a vessel etc. **S:** water; coffee, tea □ *A saucepan fell into the basin, and dirty water* ***slopped over*** *onto the kitchen floor.*

6007 **slop out** [A1] (of prisoners in gaol) empty away dirty water, dregs, urine etc from vessels which have been kept overnight in the cells □ *In the morning, prisoners in older gaols have to take their basins and buckets to the latrine for* ***slopping out****.*

6008 **slope down (to)** [A1 A3 rel] form a slope stretching down from one point to another; shelve down (to) (q v). **S:** garden, lawn, field. **o:** river, road □ *At the back, a flower garden* ***slopes down to*** *a line of poplar trees.*

6009 **slope off** [A1] (informal) go away rather furtively, usu to avoid doing sth unpleasant □ *'Don't think that you can* ***slope off*** *just because my*

back's turned!' □ *'Let's* ***slope off*** *somewhere quiet and have a cigarette.'*

6010-**slosh on** [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) apply paint etc in a rough, vigorous way. O: paint, distemper; paste. a: wall; canvas; paper □ *'Don't be afraid —* ***slosh on*** *plenty of bright colour.'* □ *'Careful, you're* ***sloshing*** *paste* ***on*** *your jersey!'*

6011-**slouch about/around** [A1] move about in a lazy, slovenly way; slop about/around² (q v) □ *'I do wish the boy would stop* ***slouching about*** *with his hands in his pockets.'*

6012-**slough off** [B1i pass] get rid of, abandon. O: responsibility; worry, anxiety; habit, practice □ *He had* ***sloughed off*** *all the petty cares of home and work.* RFW □ *One's obligations to one's work and colleagues can't easily be* ***sloughed off.*** □ lit, of a snake, discard its old skin.

6013-**slow down¹** [A1 B1i pass] (cause to) move more slowly, decelerate. S: [A1] O: [B1] car, lorry; machine; pace, action. S: [B1] driver, police; operator; director □ *At first he drove rather fast and then* ***slowed down*** *to a silent crawl.* DBM □ *'The motor's overheating. Can't you* ***slow*** *it* ***down****?'* □ *'Don't* ***slow down*** *the movement in this scene: it's tending to drag.'*

6014-**slow down²** [A1 B1i pass] (cause to) live, work etc in a less active and intense way (usu because one's health is in danger) □ *'You really ought to* ***slow down*** *— all these late nights are doing you no good.'* □ *'If I could find some way of* ***slowing*** *my father* ***down*** *I would; he's taking on far too much work.'* ⇨ next entry.

6015-**slow up** [A1] act, work etc less energetically or effectively because of age, poor health etc. S: worker, sportsman, writer □ *I think he's beginning to* ***slow up*** *— his latest book is much weaker than the previous one.* □ *He's over sixty, but he shows no signs of* ***slowing up.*** ⇨ previous entry.

6016-**sluice out** [B1i pass adj] clear, clean, sth by using a heavy flow of water. O: channel; drain, sink, gutter □ *If the pipe gets blocked try* ***sluicing*** *it* ***out*** *with hot water.* □ *The stables were* ***sluiced out*** *with water from a hose.*

6017-**smack of** [A2] have a flavour of, suggest. S: life; conduct, behaviour; language. o: corruption, immorality; treason, heresy □ *I never went to race meetings, which to me always* ***smacked of*** *the idle rich.* SML □ *To me, his suggestion* ***smacks of*** *underhand methods.*

6018-**smarten up** [A1 B1ii] become or make more smart (i e cleaner, better-dressed etc). O: oneself; place □ *'You'll spend the rest of your life in the ice-cream factory if you don't* ***smarten*** *yourself* ***up*** *a bit.'* ASA □ *He's* ***smartened up*** *considerably since I last saw him.* □ *The shop will have to be* ***smartened up*** *a bit if you want to cater for the top end of the market.*

6019-**smash in** [B1i pass adj] make a hole, dent or wound in sth by striking it a violent blow. O: window, door; wing, boot (of car); ribs, face, head □ *The explosion had* ***smashed in*** *all the ground-floor windows.* □ *A single blow from an adult bear could* ***smash in*** *your rib-cage.*

6020-**smash sb's face in** [B1ii pass] (informal) (threaten to) make a violent physical attack on sb (e g to stop him interfering) □ *'If you mess my girl about, I'll* ***smash your face in!'*** □ *Anyone trying to muscle in on* (q v) *the gang's territory would get* ***his face smashed in.*** □ often with *will/would.*

6021-**smash up** [B1i nom pass adj] damage badly in a serious accident etc. O: car, lorry; train; furniture, crockery □ *The place was badly* ***smashed up*** *in the air-raids.* □ *There has been a serious* ***smash-up*** *on the motorway, involving a container lorry and three cars.*

6022-**smear on** [B1i pass B2 pass rel] apply a sticky or oily substance to sth. O: grease, ointment; paint; butter. o: hand, face; wall □ *'****Smear*** *some of this cream* ***on*** *your face before putting on the grease-paint.'* □ *The children had* ***smeared*** *jam* ***on*** *the walls* (or: *had* ***smeared*** *the walls* ***with*** *jam*).

smear with [B2 pass rel] ⇨ previous entry.

6024-**smell of¹** [A2] have, give out, the smell of. S: house, room; dinner, meat; breath o: damp, decay; garlic; whisky □ *The stew* ***smelt*** *deliciously* ***of*** *herbs and onion.* □ *His breath* ***smelt*** *suspiciously* ***of*** *drink.*

6025-**smell of²** [A2] strongly suggest. S: conduct, behaviour; suggestion, offer. o: intrigue, double-dealing; treason □ *'If I were you, I should leave his offer alone. It* ***smells*** *strongly* ***of*** *shady dealing.'*

6026-**smell out** [B1i pass] discover, detect, by means of one's sense of smell; discover by noticing and understanding certain clues. S: dog; patrol, search-party. O: rat, rabbit; fugitive □ *'Lead the way with the tracker-dog; he'll soon* ***smell*** *the fellow* ***out.'***

6027-**smell to high heaven** [A2] (informal) have, give off, a strong, unpleasant smell; strongly suggest dishonesty, corruption etc; stink to high heaven (q v). S: place; hall, cellar; deal, business □ *'When was the last time you cleaned out the parrot's cage? It* ***smells to high heaven.'*** □ *'Of course there's been dirty dealing over the allocation of building permits. The whole thing* ***smells to high heaven.'***

6028-**Fortune smile upon** [A2 rel] (formal) be lucky, fortunate. o: him etc; endeavours, enterprise, venture □ *He is the kind of man upon whom* ***Fortune*** *seldom* ***smiles.*** □ *'May* ***Fortune smile upon*** *you in your new life together.'*

6029-**smoke out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] drive from hiding by means of smoke or through cunning etc. O: insect, snake, fox, rabbit; terrorist, fugitive. o: greenhouse, hole, lair, burrow; hiding □ *We used a piece of pipe connected to a car exhaust to* ***smoke*** *the rats* ***out.*** □ *'I came back too late,' he said. 'You wouldn't have come at all if I hadn't* ***smoked*** *you* ***out.'*** TLG

6030-**smooth down¹** [B1i pass adj] make sth flat which is standing up (esp by stroking downwards). O: fur, feathers; lapel, pocket (of a coat) □ *John straightened his tie,* ***smoothed down*** *his unruly hair, and went to welcome the first guest.*

6031-**smooth down²** [B1i pass adj] restore (by soothing words etc) feelings which have been upset or disturbed. O: ruffled feelings, susceptibilities; angry boss, husband □ *'Father's in a dreadful temper, Sarah. Do what you can to* ***smooth*** *him* ***down.'*** □ *The rooms allocated to the visitors were found to be already occupied, and it took the intervention of the manager to* ***smooth down*** *injured national pride.*

6032-**smooth out¹** [B1i pass adj] make a surface smooth by removing irregularities. O: sheet, table-cloth; fold, wrinkle □ *Mother brushed off*

the bread-crumbs and ***smoothed out*** *the cloth.* □ *His face was suddenly young again, the lines of strain and fear temporarily* ***smoothed out.*** DC

6033 **smooth out²** [B1i pass adj] remove difficulties etc, thus making a situation easier for sb. O: obstacle, snag, teething-trouble; situation □ *The director has* ***smoothed out*** *some of the formalities, so you will get your certificate as arranged.* □ *There are some technical problems to be* ***smoothed out*** *before we can fly.*

6034 **smooth over** [B1i pass adj] calm sb, settle a quarrel etc, by acting calmly and diplomatically. O: argument, disagreement, difference; crisis □ *This was a genuine attempt to placate him and* ***smooth*** *this thing* ***over.*** CON □ *They were now arguing furiously, with James standing by and trying to* ***smooth*** *the quarrel* ***over.***

6035 **smother (in/with)** [B2 pass rel] cover thickly (with). O: hall, table; fire; visitor, guest. o: flower, decoration; earth, ash; gift, present; kisses, praise □ *The general's chest was* ***smothered in*** *orders and medals* (or: *Orders and medals* ***smothered*** *his chest*). □ *We were* ***smothered with*** *soot and ashes cascading from the fireplace* (or: *Soot and ashes* ***smothered*** *us*). □ *The welcoming committee would always* ***smother*** *him* ***in*** *compliments — an embarrassing moment which he tried to cut short.*

6036 **smuggle in/into** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] bring goods illegally into a country (i e without declaring them to the customs); pass sth illegally to sb in prison. O: whisky; watch, camera; letter, tool. o: country; camp, prison □ *A strict watch is kept to prevent the* ***smuggling in*** *of drugs.* □ *Equipment was* ***smuggled into*** *the cell under the very noses of the warders.*

6037 **smuggle out/out of** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] take goods illegally out of a country; get sth, illegally, out of prison. O: currency, literature; message. o: country; camp, gaol □ *The penalties are severe for people caught* ***smuggling*** *banknotes* ***out of*** *the country.* □ *Information was* ***smuggled out*** *by a friendly guard.*

6038 **smuggle past** [B1ii pass B2 pass] take goods illegally past a control point; get sb or sth past a guard etc without detection. O: wine, tobacco, perfume; message, food. o: customs; sentry □ *'You're very optimistic if you think you can* ***smuggle*** *five litres of wine* ***past*** *the customs.'* □ *A couple of prisoners were* ***smuggled past*** *the sentries on the gate in empty swill bins.*

6039 **snap at** [A2 pass] try to grasp sth with the teeth by closing them sharply around it; try to seize by accepting, agreeing etc, quickly. S: dog, fish; buyer, negotiator. o: leg, ankle; bait; offer, bargain □ *She must stop her dog* ***snapping at*** *visitors to the house.* □ *He'd* ***snap at*** *an opportunity to go abroad for us.*

6040 **snap one's fingers at** [B2] (informal) treat sb or sth with contempt, derision etc. o: authorities, boss; rule, regulation; convention, established practices □ *He is not, by their standards, in the Sixth or entitled to wear First XV colours, and yet he* ***snaps his fingers at*** *their most cherished taboos.* T □ *No petty official was going to stop Philip from getting into the enclosure. He would just* ***snap his fingers at*** *them.*

6041 **snap into it** [A2] (informal) get started (e g on a job); start moving quickly □ *'I said I wanted that stuff moved. Now come on,* ***snap into it!'*** □ *'We haven't got all day.* ***Snap into it.*** *Move!'* □ usu direct or indirect command.

6042 **snap sb's head off** [B1ii pass] (informal) react sharply and angrily to sth that sb has said or done; bite sb's head off (q v) □ *'Don't ask him why he's come in late again — you'll only get your* ***head snapped off.'*** □ *I can't mention her boyfriend's name without her* ***snapping my head off.*** □ note pl form in: *If they spoke out of turn they would get* ***their heads snapped off.***

6043 **snap out** [B1i pass adj] exclaim in a sharp, unpleasant tone. O: reply, retort; instruction □ *The colonel suddenly* ***snapped out*** *the information.* QA □ *'I don't see why I should tell you anything,' she* ***snapped out*** *in reply.*

6044 **snap out of it** [A2] (informal) briskly get rid of, shake off² (q v), a mood (esp depression, or a sense of defeat) □ *'All that self-pity, my dear! He really ought to* ***snap out of it.'*** PW □ *Quitting is a bad way to embark on life, and that young person had better* ***snap out of it.*** NEW YORKER □ usu direct or indirect command.

6045 **snap up** [B1i pass adj] seize, buy quickly and eagerly; enrol, employ, marry sb (before sb else can do so). O: food, consumer item (in short supply); picture, antique; bargain; candidate; wife □ *In this time of austerity, nylon stockings were* ***snapped up*** *as soon as they came into the shops.* □ *She'd stay with me rather than let herself be* ***snapped up*** *by a lousy provincial artist.* CON

6046 **snarl (at)** [A2 pass] make an unpleasant, growling sound (at sb), speak (to sb) in this way. S: dog; boss; husband □ *He has an unfortunate way of* ***snarling at*** *complete strangers.* □ *'I'm not used to being* ***snarled at*** *— change your tone!'*

6047 **snarl up¹** [A1 nom B1i nom pass adj] (informal) (cause to) become blocked or jammed in a confused way. S: [A1] O: [B1i] traffic; car, lorry; communications; telephone/radio network, switchboard. S: [B1] controller; operator □ *Private traffic* ***snarled up*** *completely on the approach road to the docks.* □ *Extra demand at these hours* ***snarls up*** *the whole system* (or: *causes a* ***snarl-up*** *of the whole system*).

6048 **snarl up²** [A1 nom B1i nom pass adj] (informal) (cause to) become entangled, confused; get (sb) involved in a close, and possibly confused, way. S: [A1] O: [B1] talks, discussions; affairs, relations; colleague, member □ *They* (businessmen) *can plan in the knowledge that ministers and civil servants are not busy setting traps, scoring points and looking for every chance to* ***snarl up*** *their affairs.* ST □ *Against all the odds, he* (the Secretary for Trade) *has got Labour all* ***snarled up*** *in the referendum commitment on Europe* (i e tightly involved in the commitment to hold a referendum). ST

6049 **snatch at** [A2 pass] try to grasp by putting out one's hand suddenly; try quickly to seize or take advantage of. o: purse, handbag; hand; rope; chance, opportunity, opening □ *A man darted from a doorway and* ***snatched at*** *his briefcase.* □ *He* ***snatched at*** *the rope-ladder, but it eluded his grasp.* □ *There are a few vacancies on the production side every year, but they come and go quickly. You have to* ***snatch at*** *them.*

6050 **snatch away** [B1i pass] remove quickly (out of discourtesy, fear, suspicion, dislike etc). O: dish, tray; hand; child □ *I dislike having my plate*

snatched away *before I've half finished eating.* □ *In an uncontrollable nervous reaction, she* ***snatched*** *her hand* ***away***. DC

6051-**snatch from/out of** [B2 pass rel] remove sth or sb from quickly (out of fear, greed etc). O: paper, book; hand; occupant, passenger. ex friend; grasp, hand; fire, wreckage □ *The letter was* ***snatched out of*** *my hand before I could read it.* □ *He was one of the few to be* ***snatched from*** *the holocaust.*

6052-**sneer (at)** [A2 pass adj rel] show that one thinks little of sb or sth by smiling or talking in a mocking, superior way. ex effort, attempt; achievement, work □ *She constantly* ***sneers at*** *his efforts to improve himself.* □ *It's very discouraging to be* ***sneered at*** *all the time.*

6053-**not sneeze at** [A2 pass] (informal) not consider lightly; take seriously. ex offer, proposal; chance, opening □ *'Mason says the new job carries an increase of £500 a year. That's good money. Certainly* ***not*** *something to be* ***sneezed at***.*'* □ *'If you got the opportunity of working with his research team, you'd* ***not sneeze at*** *it, would you?'* □ usu with *would*.

6054-**(not) sniff at** [A2 pass] (informal) (not) reject, (not) dismiss sth as unworthy of one's attention. ex offer; proposal, suggestion; idea □ *'You shouldn't* ***sniff at*** *this opportunity — you may not get another like it.'* □ *The agreement the employers proposed was certainly* ***not*** *to be* ***sniffed at***. *The union leaders showed interest and undertook to report back to their executive.* □ usu neg or interr.

6055-**sniff out** [B1iii pass] (informal) find by using the sense of smell; find by searching, investigating etc. S: dog; investigator; traveller. O: rat, rabbit; crime, racket; danger, excitement □ *It's his job to* ***sniff out*** *abuses of power.* SC □ *He's off on his travels again,* ***sniffing out*** *adventure in Tunisia.* THH

6056-**snip off** [B1i pass adj] cut off, separate, with short, quick movements of scissors etc. S: tailor, cutter, dressmaker. O: (loose) thread, end, piece □ *The seamstress runs over the finished garment with the scissors,* ***snipping off*** *the loose threads.*

6057-**snipe (at)** [A2 pass] (of a concealed marksman) fire (at); make sudden, sharp attacks (on). S: crack shot; rival, opponent; journalist □ *Our position was being* ***sniped at*** *from a clump of bushes to the right.* □ *He is seldom irritated when newspapermen* ***snipe at*** *him in their columns. It's a matter of patience born of long experience.*

6058-**snoop around** [A1 A2] (informal) search, in a persistent, irritating way, for sth (esp signs that people are breaking rules, misbehaving etc). S: (prison) guard, warder; inspector □ *The man from the Ministry's* ***snooping around*** *again, trying to find out if we have a licence for one small chicken!* □ *The house prefects* ***snoop around*** *the dormitories at night.*

6059-**snort (at)** [A2 pass emph rel] express contempt, annoyance etc, by puffing air sharply through the nose. ex interruption, delay; claim, conceit □ *'You can't come in here.' John* ***snorted at*** *the doorman: 'We'll soon see about that!'* □ *There was another long delay. At this Peter* ***snorted*** *angrily.*

6060-**snowed off** [pass adj (B1)] (sport) (be) cancelled, or abandoned, because of heavy snow. S: match, game; race □ *Several fixtures in the League programme have been* ***snowed off***. □ *They are now playing the match which was* ***snowed off*** *at Manchester last Saturday.* BBCR

6061-**snowed under (with)** [pass (B1 B3)] (informal) (be) overwhelmed (with), have a heavy load (of). S: staff; business; office. ex work; order, commission; letter; appeal, application □ *'Don't give me any extra jobs: I'm* ***snowed under*** *already.'* □ *Don't be a clock watcher... be willing to work late if he's* ***snowed under with*** *work.* WI □ *At that time we were being* ***snowed under with*** *requests for medical aid.*

6062-**snowed up** [pass adj (B1)] (be) isolated by heavy snow, be unable to leave the house etc for this reason. S: house; occupant, traveller, guest □ *We were* ***snowed up*** *for three days in our cottage in the mountains.* □ *The staging camps higher up the mountain would be* ***snowed up*** *if this blizzard continued.*

6063-**snuff out** [B1i pass adj] extinguish, put out[10] (q v); kill, suppress. O: candle, lamp; hope, optimism; rising, revolt; enemy □ *The candles on the long table were* ***snuffed out***. □ *The authorities* ***snuffed out*** *the rebellion almost as soon as it began.*

6064-**snuggle down** [A1] (informal) move under the bedclothes, to get warm and comfortable □ *'Now,* ***snuggle*** *right* ***down*** *and I'll tuck you up.'* □ *The child* ***snuggled down*** *with its doll and was quickly asleep.*

6065-**snuggle up (to)** [A1 A3 pass] (informal) press up close to another person for warmth or comfort, or out of affection or desire; cuddle up (to) (q v). S: child; lover □ *The children* ***snuggled up to*** *one another in the strange bed.* □ *She* ***snuggled up to*** *her boyfriend in the darkened cinema.*

6066-**soak (oneself) in** [B2] absorb as much as possible of; steep (oneself) in (q v). ex history, lore, tradition □ *During these long summer visits he had* ***soaked himself in*** *the traditions and customs of the place.*

6067-**soak off** [B1i pass B2 pass] remove sth by soaking it in water. O: (postage-)stamp, transfer; wallpaper □ *Rather than paint over the paper you'd do better to* ***soak*** *it* ***off***. □ (instruction in plastic model kit) ***Soak*** *the transfers carefully* ***off*** *the backing paper and slide them onto the model.*

6068-**soak through** [B1ii pass] make sb (including his clothes) thoroughly wet. S: rain; storm, downpour □ *'Don't stand out there: you'll be* ***soaked through***.*'*

6069-**soak to the skin** [B2 pass] make sb's clothes wet right through. S: rain; downpour, cloudburst □ *A storm burst over them as they slept in a field and they were* ***soaked to the skin***. ASA □ *A passing bus swept through a large puddle by the side of the road and* ***soaked*** *us* ***to the skin***.

6070-**soak up**[1] [B1i pass adj] absorb, take up[2] (q v). S: sponge, cloth; ground. O: water, tea □ *If you spill ink on the carpet,* ***soak*** *it* ***up*** *straight away.* □ *This sandy soil* ***soaks up*** *moisture very quickly.*

6071-**soak up**[2] [B1i pass adj] assimilate, absorb. S: student, class. O: information; figures, facts □ *'There's no holding the boy: he* ***soaks up*** *new information like a sponge.'*

6072-**soap down** [B1ii pass] rub soap over one's body □ *After a hard game, it is refreshing to soap*

oneself ***down*** *and then stand under a hot shower.*

6073 **sob out** [B1i pass] tell a story etc while crying bitterly. O: (sad) tale, story, account □ *We listened sympathetically while she* ***sobbed out*** *the whole sorry tale.*

6074 **sob one's heart out** [B1ii] (informal) (from pain or distress) cry bitterly, drawing in the breath sharply and noisily □ *When she heard her husband was leaving, Mary just* ***sobbed her heart out.*** □ *There seemed no way of comforting the boy. He sat there* ***sobbing his heart out.***

6075 **sober down** [A1 B1i pass] (informal) (cause to) become calm and serious after a period of lighthearted or irresponsible behaviour; make sb calm and serious. S: [A1] O: [B1] child; student; reveller, party. S: [B1] parent; teacher □ *'Now just* ***sober down,*** *everybody. I've important news for you.'* □ *He doesn't take as many risks on the road as he used to. I suppose one bad crash and two near misses would* ***sober*** *most people* ***down.***

6076 **sober up** [A1 B1i pass adj] (informal) (cause to) leave, recover from, a drunken state; (of sb who is being foolish or thoughtless) become, make, serious or thoughtful □ *'Put his head under the cold tap — that'll* ***sober him up.'*** □ *When he finally* ***sobered up,*** *he found that his wallet had been taken.* □ *I stopped grinning; not out of politeness but because what he said really did* ***sober me up.***

6077 **sod off** [A1] (taboo) leave, go away; clear off[1] (q v) □ *'Don't stand for any trouble from him. Tell him to* ***sod off.'***

6078 **soften up** [B1i pass] (informal) weaken a place (by shelling etc) for later attack; weaken the resistance of sb whom one wishes to persuade, convert, seduce etc. S: bomber, artillery; salesman, preacher, (amorous) young man. O: position, trench system; housewife, audience, girl □ *The beach defences were* ***softened up*** *before the landing craft went in.* □ *'She's* ***softening me up,*** *you see, so that I will be amenable by the time she gets here.'* AITC

6079 **soldier on** [A1] continue to serve as a soldier; continue to work, function etc, resolutely □ *My regular engagement ends soon, but I'm thinking of* ***soldiering on.*** □ *Diesel engines failed badly in the freeze-up while electrics and steam* ***soldiered on.*** OBS

6080 **solicit for** [A2] (formal) ask people for their custom (e g by calling on them, leaving handbills etc). S: shopkeeper; decorator, gardener, odd-job-man. o: trade, business, work □ *Tradesmen used to call at the houses of newcomers to a district —* ***soliciting for*** *custom. This is almost unheard of now.*

6081 **sop up** [B1i pass] raise, remove liquid by pressing sth absorbent over it. O: water, milk, tea, ink □ *'Get a towel and* ***sop up*** *the water before it runs over the floor.'* □ *I dislike his habit of* ***sopping up*** *the gravy with a piece of bread.*

6082 **sort out[1]** [B1i pass adj] put, arrange, in groups, classes (according to size, shape etc). S: storekeeper, packer; teacher. O: part, fitting; box, tin; pupil, material □ *She spent a happy afternoon* ***sorting out*** *her coins and stamps.* □ *Members of the armed forces have been* ***sorted out*** *by trades and occupations.* MFM

6083 **sort out[2]** [B1i pass] settle; order, set straight; straighten out[2] (q v). O: dispute, quarrel; matter, problem; tangle, muddle, confusion □ *You'd better send somebody over to* ***sort*** *the situation* ***out.*** □ *It's his job to* ***sort out*** *real grievances.* SC

6084 **sort out[3]** [B1i pass] (informal) organize sb, make him behave in an orderly, disciplined way. S: leader, manager, teacher. O: force, unit; staff; class □ *'I'll give you a week to* ***sort*** *your men* ***out,*** *then I expect things to run smoothly.'* □ *I'll need time to* ***sort out*** *the office staff — they're hopelessly disorganized at the moment.*

6085 **sort out[4]** [B1i pass] (informal) punish, chastize; handle, deal with[3] (q v), (in a fight). S: police, guard. O: trouble-maker, hooligan, bully □ *'If you don't stop that din, I'll come in and* ***sort*** *you* ***out!'*** □ *He went after the big fellow and really* ***sorted*** *him* ***out.***

6086 **sort oneself out** [B1ii pass] (informal) get organized, settle into a normal pattern. S: newcomer, trainee; situation, things; business, trade □ *It's no good standing back and waiting for things to* ***sort themselves out.*** □ *You can sleep here till you get yourself fixed up… get* ***yourself sorted out.*** TC □ the passive is formed with *get*.

6087 **sort out from** [B3 pass] separate, distinguish, one thing from another. O: good, true, clever; truth, news. o: bad, false, stupid; falsehood, comment □ *Her difficulty lies in* ***sorting out*** *what's 'right'* ***from*** *what's 'natural'.* H □ *I have picked out a few fields of study in an attempt to* ***sort out*** *the chaff* ***from*** *the wheat.* SNP □ the Object, when it is a noun or noun phrase, follows *out*.

6088 **sort ill/well with** [A2 emph rel] (formal) (not) match or fit, (not) be in accord with. S: statement, declaration; conduct, action. o: record, history; character □ *His actions* ***sort ill with*** *his claim to be the champion of the oppressed.*

6089 **sought after** [pass adj (A2)] (be) wanted, desired, in demand. S: (attractive) man, woman; property, house; china, jewellery □ *At the time she was* ***sought after*** *by most of the eligible men about town.* □ *Houses in this area are very much* ***sought after.*** □ *We have acquired a much* ***sought-after*** *piece of Georgian silver.*

6090 **sound off[1]** [A1] (military) blow a 'call' or signal (e g reveille, lights out) on a bugle. S: bandsman, drummer (who may also be a bugler, in the British army) □ *'Sound off, drummer!'* (i e blow a particular call).

6091 **sound off[2]** [A1] (informal) talk noisily and boastfully (about sth); speak loudly and pompously (on some topic) □ *I wonder when he will stop* ***sounding off*** *about this fabulous house he's building.* □ *'Please don't raise that topic: you'll start George* ***sounding off*** *on his pet theory.'*

6092 **sound out** [B1i pass] try to discover or elicit sb's feelings or opinions on a question. O: colleague, partner; staff, employee; wife, family □ *'Have you* ***sounded out*** *your wife on the move to Australia yet?'* □ *'Where does he stand on this issue?' 'I don't know; I must* ***sound him out.'***

6093 **soup up** [B1i pass adj] (informal) improve the performance of a motor-car by modifying its engine. O: engine; production saloon □ *'If you* ***soup up*** *the engine, you'll have to do something to the suspension and brakes to take care of all that extra performance.'* □ *'The boy spends all his time batting around in a* ***souped-up*** *sports*

car. He'll get himself killed one of these days.'

6094 **souse (in)** [B2 pass rel] put a lot of liquid on sth; place sth in salt water etc to preserve it. O: food, meal; herring, mackerel; cucumber. o: vinegar, (bottled) sauce; brine □ *He souses everything he eats in tomato ketchup.* □ *Roll-mops are raw herrings cleaned and boned and soused in brine.*

6095 **space out** [B1i pass adj] place, position, at intervals; set spaces between. O: post, pole; section, paragraph; output; children □ *'You've put the figures in this sum too close together; space them out clearly.'* □ *Contraceptive methods enable couples to space out their families in a way that is not burdensome to them.*

6096 **spare (for)** [B2 pass emph rel] manage to find or give sth for a special purpose. O: money, time; thought, feeling. o: charity, activity; poor, unfortunate □ *I'd like to join you in France, but I can't spare the time for a holiday.* □ (child asking for money to buy fireworks for Guy Fawkes' Night) *'Spare a penny for the guy, please, Mister!'*

6097 **spark off**[1] [B1i pass adj] cause to explode, detonate. S: stone, metal. O: charge; explosion □ *The explosive was sparked off by someone striking the iron heel of his boot on the stone floor.*

6098 **spark off**[2] [B1i pass adj] cause sth violent, disturbing etc to begin; touch off[2] (q v), trigger off (q v). S: action; appearance, intervention; remark, speech. O: war; argument, row; debate; trouble, controversy □ *Local fighting might spark off a major war.* MFM □ *First are the miners, whose demands for £20 a week could spark off an uncontrolled wages rush in the autumn.* ST □ *The notorious third Reith lecture sparked off the present wave of preoccupation on the subject of sex.* SC

6099 **sparkle (with)** [A2 rel] send out sudden, sharp flashes of light, intelligence etc. S: clothes, hair; eyes; conversation, writing. o: gem, ornament; mischief, excitement; wit, humour □ *The dinner tables sparkled with silver and crystal.* □ *This was the one dull interlude in a speech sparkling with witticisms.*

6100 **spatter on/onto** [B2 pass emph rel] cause liquid to fall in drops on sth. S: car, lorry; mechanic, painter. O: (drops of) water, mud; oil, paint. o: shoe, coat; floor □ *A passing lorry spattered mud onto my new coat* (or: *spattered my new coat with mud*). □ *Green paint was spattered on the tiles* (or: *The tiles were spattered with green paint*).

spatter with [B2 pass rel] ⇨ previous entry.

6102 **speak about** [A2 pass emph rel] discuss, talk about[1] (q v), talk of[1] (q v); mention □ *'What were you speaking about when I came into the room?'* □ *There was a rule that her late husband should never be spoken about in her presence.*

6103 **speak against** [A2 rel] make a speech opposing sth. S: member, councillor, delegate. o: motion, proposal □ *Earlier he had spoken against bringing the law in; now he was inclined to support its introduction.* □ *This was a measure against which he had spoken and campaigned vigorously.*

6104 **speak for**[1] [A2 rel] speak (e g in a debate, at a meeting) on behalf of others, be their spokesman. S: delegate, representative. o: member, constituent; majority, few □ *'I know I am speaking for all of us when I say how grateful we are to our hosts.'* □ *The Minister wondered whether the Opposition's record gave them any special right to speak for pensioners.*

6105 **speak for**[2] [A2 rel] make a speech in support of sth. S: member, councillor, delegate. o: motion, proposal □ *Certain Members would be prepared to speak for the reintroduction of the death penalty for violent crime involving the use of explosives.*

6106 **speak for itself/themselves** [A2] (informal) be so clear and impressive that any further comment is unnecessary. S: record, report; figure, profit □ *There is little need to comment on this record; it is true to say that it speaks for itself.* SNP □ *'I think you will agree, gentlemen, that the company's quarterly returns speak for themselves.'*

6107 **speak volumes for** [B2] (informal) indicate a good deal about the nature of sb or sth, be strong evidence that sb or sth is of a particular character. S: action, conduct; appearance, manners; absence, silence. o: character, courage, honesty; upbringing □ *'They were mostly girls of impeccable morality — married in fact.' 'It speaks volumes for their husbands.'* TT □ *It speaks volumes for his kind disposition that he did not go straight out of the room and bang the door.* WDM

6108 **speak for yourself/yourselves** [A2] (informal) don't speak or make decisions on my/our behalf □ *'I think we've done enough drinking for one evening.' 'Speak for yourself, John!'* □ *'Perhaps it's time we were leaving.' 'Speak for yourselves, darlings.'* □ only imper.

6109 **speaking for myself/ourselves** [A2] (informal) in my/our view or opinion □ *'Speaking for myself, I've got a feeling that you are in danger of oversimplifying things a bit.'* TBC □ v in the *-ing* form; the expression is a non-finite adv clause.

6110 **speak on** [A2 rel] give a talk, make a speech, on a particular subject. o: topic, subject; education, sociology, Dickens, Victorian painting □ *At our next meeting, Mr McDonald will be speaking on the early development of printing.* □ *The lecturer provided a list of topics on which he was prepared to speak.*

6111 **speak out (against)** [A1 A3 pass] speak bravely and with conviction (on a particular question). o: corruption, scandal; immorality, vice; drugs, pornography □ *I am glad that someone has had the courage to speak out against these abuses.* □ *We've been silent for too long: it's time to speak out.*

6112 **speak to**[1] [A2 pass rel] address, talk to[1] (q v), to exchange news etc □ *'Have a word with grandmother — she doesn't often get a chance of speaking to young people.'* □ *'Don't speak until you're spoken to!'*

6113 **speak to**[2] [A2] have a word with sb, in the hope of getting sth done (e g of obtaining a favour for sb else). o: manager, director, producer □ *'There's something wrong with the plumbing. I'll have to speak to the landlord about it.'* □ *'Did you manage to speak to the Bursar about my salary?'* ⇨ speak about.

6114 **speak to**[3] [A2 pass] scold, reproach sb, with a view to changing his conduct for the better; talk to[2] (q v). S: father, teacher. o: child, pupil □

'You must ***speak to*** *the children, Henry: they never listen to a word I say.'* □ *'I'm not letting those rascals trample over my garden again. They'll have to be* ***spoken to****.'*

6115 **speak to**[4] [A2] (formal) (at a meeting of a committee, council etc) make a statement on a particular question. **S:** member, councillor, deputy. **o:** question, item (on the agenda), matter □ *'The next item is student accommodation. Mr Peters, might I ask you to* ***speak to*** *this?'* □ *Patrick* ***spoke to*** *this question for some time, accommodating various points raised by Martha.* TGLY

6116 **speak up** [A1] speak in a loud, clear voice, so that one can be heard □ *'****Speak up****; we can't hear you at the back!'* □ *I do wish he'd stop mumbling and learn to* ***speak up****.*

6117 **specialize (in)** [A2 emph rel] study, or work in, one narrow part of a general field (e g logic within the more general field of philosophy). **S:** student, research worker, scientist. **o:** biophysics; paediatrics; criminal law □ *In the second year of the degree course you can choose one of four areas to* ***specialize in****.* □ *In the Sixth Form you can* ***specialize in*** *the humanities or the natural sciences.*

6118 **speculate (about)** [A2 pass emph rel] form and state opinions about sth (with incomplete knowledge). **o:** future, fate, destiny; (possible) outcome, consequences □ ***About*** *such matters it is useless to* ***speculate****; what we need is exact knowledge.* □ *At the moment all they can do is* ***speculate about*** *the future of the department — nothing is firm and definite.*

6119 **speculate (in)** [A2 rel] buy and sell stocks and shares in the hope of profiting through changes in their market price. **S:** broker, investor. **o:** stock, share, bond; commodities, copper, rubber □ *He made a fortune* ***speculating in*** *tin shares, and lost almost all of it in cocoa futures.*

6120 **speed up** [A1 nom B1i nom pass adj] (cause to) go faster, increase its speed; quicken up (q v). **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] train, engine; action, movement; process, procedure; production, delivery. **S:** [B1] driver, operator; plant, factory; management □ *The water* ***speeded up*** *and hit the back of the funnel.* PM □ *There is now a system designed to* ***speed up*** *the work of factory inspection departments.* NS □ *The new road will ensure a* ***speed-up*** *in the movement of traffic to the docks.*

6121 **spell (for)** [B2] indicate, mean, that trouble etc will ensue (for sb). **S:** arrival, appearance (of sb); change, deterioration (in the weather); strike, lay-off. **O:** trouble, disaster, ruin; suspension, delay; hunger, hard times □ *His sight was now so bad that the line of each eye crossed and converged some distance in front of him. At the cinema he was forced down to the front row, and it* ***spelt*** *ruination* ***for*** *any football match.* LLDR □ *The appointment of a new Head* ***spelt*** *disappointment* ***for*** *any boy hoping for an easy passage through the middle school.*

6122 **spell out**[1] [B1i pass adj] read slowly, going laboriously over each word. **O:** passage; page, chapter □ *It was painful to hear him* ***spelling out*** *a page of an elementary textbook.* □ *'I want him to digest the contents of the letter fully, even if you have to* ***spell*** *it* ***out*** *word by word.'*

6123 **spell out**[2] [B1i pass adj] make clear or explicit the full meaning or implications of sth. **S:** speaker; article, book; statement, speech. **O:** policy, philosophy; intention, proposal; consequence. **A:** word for word, in detail □ *His speech will* ***spell out*** *in some detail a short-term and a long-term strategy for growth.* OBS □ *The possible economic benefits of the treaty were* ***spelt out*** *in his recent book.*

6124 **spend (on)** [B2 pass emph rel] pay money, give time, to achieve some object. **O:** money; fortune, pounds; time; hour, evening. **o:** house, car; family, girlfriend □ *He has* ***spent*** *a small fortune* ***on*** *improving his property.* □ *Every spare minute he gets is* ***spent on*** *the car.*

6125 **spend-up** [nom (B1)] (informal) occasion when money is spent in a carefree and even reckless manner; a spending spree □ ALBERT: *I was thinking of having a bit of a* ***spend-up****.* HAROLD: *Well, you do that, you deserve it, you've worked hard for it.* BBCTV

6126 **spew out** [A1 B1i pass adj] (cause to) come out, issue, in a thick, unpleasant stream. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] liquid; waste, effluent; gas. **S:** [B1] factory; pipe, exhaust □ *Several of our rivers have been polluted by factories* ***spewing out*** *their waste products into the water.* □ *They heard nothing but propaganda,* ***spewed out*** *over the air from a dozen stations.*

6127 **spice (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] add sth to food, conversation etc to give it a more interesting flavour. **O:** dish; stew, gravy; story, conversation. **o:** herb; thyme, rosemary; joke, wit □ *They ate a green salad, strongly* ***spiced with*** *garlic and pepper.* □ *I try to remember some of the anecdotes* ***with*** *which his conversation was* ***spiced****.*

6128 **spill out/out of**[1] [A1 A2 B1i pass B2 pass rel] (allow to) overflow, run over the side of a container. **S:** [A1 A2] **O:** [B1 B2] water, oil, paint; flour, powder. **o:** tin, jar, bucket □ [B1] *'Mind how you carry that pot: you'll* ***spill*** *some of the water* ***out****.'* □ [A2] *Seeds* ***spilled out of*** *the packet onto the floor.*

6129 **spill out/out of**[2] [A1 A2] emerge suddenly, and in a scattered, disorganized way. **S:** passenger; audience, class □ *The excursion train pulled in, and dozens of schoolchildren* ***spilled out*** *onto the platform.*

6130 **spill over** [A1 nom] be greater than, exceed, the number that a town or city can accommodate. **S:** population, inhabitants; town, suburb □ *New towns will have to be built to house the population of those boroughs which have* ***spilled over****.* □ *This estate takes the* ***spill-over*** *from decaying areas in the centre of the city.* □ alt, and more usual, nom form is **overspill**.

6131 **spin-off** [nom (A1 B1)] (technology) the wider marketing of a product or material developed for a high technology project, or the application in other industries of a new process; general economic benefits resulting from the creation of new industries etc □ *The defence and aero-space industries are obvious sources of* ***spin-off*** *because of their advanced technology.* T □ *The need for facilities for oil rig service vessels could give Dundee some of the* ***spin-off*** *from the North Sea discoveries.* SC

6132 **spin out** [B1i pass adj] make sth last as long as possible; extend, prolong. **O:** money, income; time, period, session; story, tale □ *My wife is always saying she doesn't know how to* ***spin*** *my money* ***out****.* TT □ *Robert couldn't think of any*

*way of **spinning out** the conversation, so he called for the bill.* CON

6133 **spiral up** [A1 emph] rise in a continuous curve, or spiral. **S**: smoke; aircraft, bird; employee □ *Smoke from the camp-fires **spiralled up** into a clear sky.* □ *He was going to **spiral up** to being head of the design department as soon as he knew how things were run.* CON

6134 **spirit away/off** [B1i pass] (informal) make sb or sth disappear quickly and mysteriously. **S**: host; porter, waiter. **O**: guest, visitor; coat, suitcase □ *We were ushered smoothly to a table in the centre of the restaurant, and our coats and hats were **spirited away**.* □ *He was **spirited off** by some official before we had a chance to talk to him.*

6135 **spit at** [A2 pass rel] direct saliva from the mouth at sb, as a sign of contempt or defiance. **S**: crowd, mob; prisoner. **o**: dignitary, leader; captor, tormentor □ *He was being **spat at** and reviled by the people who had once supported him.* □ *A cat will **spit at** a snake as much out of fear as defiance.*

6136 **spit in sb's eye** [A2] (informal) make a gesture of contempt towards sb, esp, though not necessarily, by spitting at him □ *'Walk straight in, sit where you used to sit with him and **spit in his eye**.'* RATT □ *With us it will be different, only other people make mistakes, we can **spit in the eye** of society.* TT

6137 **spit out**[1] [B1i pass] send out sharply, eject, from the mouth. **O**: medicine; vinegar; pip, seed □ *He took one sip of the wine and **spat it out**. 'It's turned to vinegar,' he said.*

6138 **spit out**[2] [B1i pass] say sth sharply and angrily, as if spitting. **O**: word; oath, curse; name □ *'If I see you here again, I shall have you thrown out.' He **spat** the words **out** venomously.*

6139 **spit it out** [B1ii] (informal) say what one has to say (e g deliver a message, make a request) quickly □ *'What are you trying to say? Come on, **spit it out**, man.'* □ usu imper.

6140 **splash about (in)** [A1 A3 rel] sit or stand in water and make it fly about with one's hands or feet. **S**: child, swimmer. **o**: bath, swimming-pool □ *I left the children happily **splashing about in** their bath.* □ *A party of boys was **splashing about** at the shallow end of the pool.*

6141 **splash down** [A1 nom] (space technology) (of a space capsule which has re-entered the earth's atmosphere) strike the surface of the sea. **S**: astronaut; module, capsule □ *The Apollo astronauts are scheduled to **splash down** at 3 p m local time* (cf ***Splashdown** is scheduled for 3 p m local time*).

6142 **splash on/onto**[1] [B1i pass B2 pass rel] apply paint etc (to sth) with a brush in a vigorous or carefree way. **O**: paint, distemper. **o**: wall, fence; canvas □ *Don't be timid. Take a big brush and **splash** the paint **on**.*

6143 **splash on/onto**[2] [A2 rel B2 pass rel] (cause to) fall in heavy drops onto. **S**: [A2] **O**: [B2] water, (liquid) mud; oil, paint. **S**: [B2] bus, car; mechanic, decorator. **o**: clothes, table, floor □ *A passing launch **splashed** water **onto** our deck.* □ *Don't **splash** any paint **on** your clothes* (or: *Don't **splash** your clothes with paint*).

6144 **splash out (on)** [A1 A3] (informal) spend money (on sth) in an impulsive, carefree way. **o**: (new) clothes; furniture, equipment; entertainment □ *Before you start **splashing out on** books and records think of the bills you have to pay.* □ *'He's **splashing out** tonight, isn't he? First double whiskies, and now champagne all round.'*

splash with [B2 pass rel] ⇨ splash on/onto[2].

6146 **split away/off (from)** [A1 A3 emph rel] (cause to) separate, divide (from a larger body). **S**: twig, branch; section, faction, wing. **o**: tree; party, organization □ *The wood is cracking in the heat, and pieces are **splitting away**.* □ *Their problem is to prevent the more militant elements **splitting off from** the official union organization.*

6147 **split (on)** [A2 pass] (informal) give information about sb (e g of his breaking school rules) that will get him into trouble; tell (on) (q v). **o**: friend, accomplice □ *'Don't **split on** me, don't give me away!'* □ *Somebody must have **split on** him to a teacher.* □ usu said of one child by another.

6148 **split up** [A1] (informal) (of a married or engaged couple) end their relationship; break up[6] (q v) □ *'Who told you that Mary and I had **split up**?'* □ *There's nothing in the rumour that they're **splitting up**.*

6149 **split up (into)** [A1 A3 rel B1i pass B3 pass rel] (cause to) divide into parts. **S**: [A1 A3] **O**: [B1 B3] meeting, gathering, party; work, subject. **S**: [B1 B3] host, organizer; teacher. **o**: committee, group; section □ [B3] *For art and craft lessons the class is **split up into** small groups.* □ [A3] *About four-fifths of the boys leave school, the others **split up into** Science and Arts.* CON

6150 **spoil for a fight** [A2] (informal) be eager to fight. **S**: soldier, boxer □ *We have well-trained troops, who are **spoiling for a fight**.* MFM □ in continuous tenses only.

6151 **sponge from** [A2 rel B2 pass rel] (informal) get money etc from sb without giving, or intending to give, anything in return. **O**: cash, a fiver; meal, drink □ *In London he could stay with a friend **from** whom he'd **sponged** a meal **from** time to time.* □ *'Don't keep **sponging from** your father! His money won't last for ever, and neither will his patience.'*

6152 **sponge on** [A2 pass rel] (informal) live at sb else's expense, taking money and assistance that one does not intend to return. **o**: family, friend □ *We're getting a little tired of being **sponged on** by our relatives.* □ *He calculated that if things went badly and he was out of a job for six months, he could always **sponge on** his parents.*

6153 **spoon out** [B1i pass] serve, distribute sth, using a spoon. **S**: cook, hostess. **O**: potatoes, peas; plums; flour, sugar □ *She **spooned out** a few mouthfuls of rice into each of the plates.* □ *The relief supplies of beans and flour were **spooned out** from the back of a truck.*

6154 **spoon up** [B1i pass] raise, take up sth, esp to the mouth, with a spoon. **O**: food; dinner; soup, pudding □ *He **spooned up** his soup hungrily and came back for more.* □ *She tried to **spoon up** a blob of potato that had fallen on the floor.*

6155 **spout (from)** [A2 emph rel] come (from sth) in a thick, powerful stream. **S**: water, oil, blood. **o**: rock, soil; pipe, tube, vein □ *Dirty oil **spouted from** the damaged sump of his car* (or: *The damaged sump **spouted** dirty oil*). □ ***From** a crack in the rocks **spouted** a stream of clear water.*

6156 **sprawl about** [A1] sit or lie somewhere in a casual, sloppy manner (e g with one's feet over the

arms of a chair) □ *I wish I could teach the children not to **sprawl about** on the furniture.* □ *He found his students **sprawling about** on the steps of the library.*

6157 **sprawl out** [A1] sit or lie with the arms and legs loosely and comfortably extended □ *I just feel like **sprawling out** in the sun for a couple of weeks.* ⇨ next entry.

6158 **sprawled out** [pass adj (B1)] (be) lying with the arms and legs extended and relaxed □ *We found him **sprawled out** on the lawn behind the house.* □ *The feet of a **sprawled-out** figure appeared from beneath a large umbrella.* ⇨ previous entry.

6159 **spray on/onto** [B2 pass rel] send liquid in a stream of tiny drops (onto sth). **O**: paint, varnish; perfume; disinfectant, weed-killer. **o**: wall; skin; plant □ *The gardener **sprayed** insecticide **on** the rose-bushes* (or: ***sprayed** the rose-bushes **with** insecticide*). □ *Insect repellent should be **sprayed onto** the skin to discourage mosquitoes* (or: *The skin should be **sprayed with** insect repellent* etc).

spray with [B2 pass rel] ⇨ previous entry.

6161 **spread on** [B2 pass rel] place sth on a surface and extend it (e g by unfolding or pressing) thus covering the surface. **O**: cloth, rug; butter, jam. **o**: bed, table; bread, roll □ *An embroidered blanket was **spread on** the sofa* (or: *The sofa was **spread with** an embroidered blanket*). □ ***Spread** the butter thickly **on** the rolls* (or: ***Spread** the rolls thickly **with** butter*).

6162 **spread out**[1] [B1i pass] open the hands and extend the arms (in a gesture of surprise, helplessness etc). **O**: ⚠ one's arms, hands □ *'I may possibly delay my departure.' He **spread out** his hands. 'Just by a fortnight.'* SPL □ *He **spread** his arms **out** theatrically. 'What can I do about it?' he said.*

6163 **spread out**[2] [A1 B1i pass adj] (of individuals in a group) (cause to) move away from each other, disperse, so as to cover a wider area. **S**: [A1] **O**: [B1] soldiers, hunters; search-party □ *The peasants were riding **spread out** in a long line, with the cart in the middle.* DF □ *'**Spread out** more. Don't bunch up on the centre.'*

6164 **spread over** [A1 A2 B1ii pass B2 pass] extend in time, over a period of time. **S**: [A1 A2] **O**: [B1 B2] course, studies, training; loan, mortgage □ [B2] *'I'll ask my bank manager if the repayments can be **spread over** two years.'* □ [A1] *The grammar lectures **spread over** into the next term.*

6165 **spread (to)** [A2 rel B2 pass rel] (cause to) extend itself more widely, affecting other people and places. **S**: [A1] **O**: [B1] fire, flood, epidemic; disturbance, riot; revolt, disaffection. **o**: area, district; tribe, class □ *What can we do to prevent the disease from being **spread to** other countries?* □ *The strike is **spreading to** other groups of municipal workers.*

spread with [B2 pass rel] ⇨ spread on.

6167 **spring back** [A1 nom] return to its previous position after having been pushed (because it is attached to a spring or counterweight) □ *Be careful when somebody goes through the door that it doesn't **spring back** in your face.* □ *The loose-leaf binder **springs back** and grips the sheets of paper* (i e it is a ***spring-back** binder*). □ **spring-back** is usu attrib.

6168 **spring from**[1] [A2] (informal) appear so suddenly and unexpectedly that others do not know where one has come from. **o**: where; somewhere, anywhere, nowhere; I don't know where □ *'Where on earth did you **spring from**?'*

6169 **spring from**[2] [A2 emph rel] have as its source or origin. **S**: curiosity, interest; restlessness, irritation. **o**: desire, wish; frustration, (thwarted) ambition □ *Her interfering ways **spring from** a desire to see her daughters comfortably married.* □ *The authorities failed to remedy the grievances **from** which these disorders **sprang**.*

6170 **spring on** [B2 pass] (informal) present, introduce, sth to sb suddenly, so that he is surprised, and maybe unprepared. **S**: employer; government. **O**: arrangement, method, schedule; election, ballot. **o**: staff; electorate □ *'Don't expect me to make the thing work immediately — I've just had the job **sprung on** me.'* □ *The Headmaster **sprang** a revision of the timetable **on** us half-way through the term.*

6171 **spring out** [A1 emph] appear suddenly from behind cover, with the intention or effect of frightening sb. **S**: thief, kidnapper □ *'You did give me a fright, **springing out** at me like that!'* □ *A masked man **sprang out** from a doorway.*

6172 **spring to attention** [A2] (military) come sharply to the position of 'attention' (i e with the heels together and the arms pressed to the sides of the body). **S**: soldier; squad, platoon □ *As the general's car reached the gate, the sentry **sprang** smartly **to attention**.*

6173 **spring to sb's defence** [A2 rel] move quickly to defend sb from (physical or verbal) attack □ *Till now he had ignored the lady **to whose defence** Mason had so gallantly **sprung**.* □ *The stockbroker's wife **sprang to her husband's defence**.* HAA

6174 **spring to one's feet** [A2] jump up quickly from where one is sitting or lying. **S**: class, squad; porter, sentry □ *As the headmaster entered the classroom, 4B **sprang** noisily **to its feet**.* □ *Henry **sprang to his feet** to help his mother with the heavy dish.*

6175 **spring to life** [A2] suddenly become active, begin to act vigorously □ *A bundle shape in the corner moved and **sprang to life**.* DC □ *Many dormant branches of our organization are now **springing to** active **life**.*

6176 **spring up** [A1] arise, develop, grow, quickly. **S**: breeze, wind; weed, corn; factory, school, hospital; organization, relationship; suspicion, doubt □ *Towards evening a cold wind **sprang up**.* □ *Milk bars have **sprung up** all over the place.* SC □ *Friendship **springs up** between people.* SC

6177 **sprinkle on/onto** [B2 pass emph rel] throw a fine shower of particles or drops onto (a surface). **O**: water; sand; pepper, salt. **o**: flower; floor; food □ *A cart went by **sprinkling** water **onto** the dusty streets* (or: ***sprinkling** the streets **with** water*). □ *Ink was once dried by **sprinkling** fine sand **onto** the writing paper* (or: ***sprinkling** the paper **with** sand*).

sprinkle with [B2 pass rel] ⇨ previous entry.

6179 **spruce up** [B1i pass adj] (informal) make sb, or oneself, clean and smart □ *I decided to go home and **spruce** myself **up** — to let everyone know that life had not got me down.* SML □ *The girls were all **spruced up** for the great occasion.* □ *'Tell the children to get **spruced up** for the*

guests.'

6180 **spur on (to)** [B1i pass adj B3 pass emph rel] drive, strongly encourage, sb to do better, to achieve more. S: rider; teacher, coach; ambition, greed. O: horse; pupil, athlete; politician, businessman. o: greater success, higher things □ *He was constantly* ***spurred on*** *by a fear of failure.* □ *James would have been content with a modest level of success, but she kept* ***spurring*** *him* ***on to*** *something 'higher' or 'better'.*

6181 **spurt (out) (from)** [A1 emph A2 emph rel A3 emph rel] come out in a sudden burst. S: water; blood; flame. o: pipe; artery, wound; building □ [A1] *The surgeon lanced the boil and a mixture of pus and blood* ***spurted out.*** □ [A2] *As we watched, flame and smoke* ***spurted from*** *an upstairs window.*

6182 **sputter out** [A1] stop burning after making sharp, spitting sounds; come to an end gradually and quietly. S: flame; candle; fire, heater; demonstration, rebellion □ *The last match* ***sputtered out,*** *leaving us in total darkness.* □ *The demonstration* ***sputtered out*** *in a few half-hearted scuffles with the police.*

6183 **spy on/upon** [A2 pass] watch the activities of others secretly, with the aim of informing the authorities, other governments etc. S: agent, informer. o: colleague, employer, fellow-worker □ *He is paid by the police to* ***spy on*** *other students.* □ *The research centre was so security-conscious that we all ended up* ***spying on*** *each other.*

6184 **spy out** [B1iii pass] spot, identify, detect sth illegal etc, and report it to the authorities. S: agent, snooper. O: dissent, heresy, opposition □ *These editors and writers have for years been ready to* ***spy out*** *dangerous novelty and deviation in works of art.* OBS □ *Disagreement arises, and it must be* ***spied out*** *as it occurs.*

6185 **spy out the land** [B1i] assess the situation, see how matters stand (e g in a battle, in industry, in the home) □ *He sent forward a few scouts to* ***spy out the land.*** □ *I'm thinking of sending someone down to our Plymouth branch to* ***spy the land out.***

6186 **squabble (with)** [A2 rel] have a petty, noisy quarrel (with). o: sister, wife; neighbour, workmate □ *'I always arrive home to find you* ***squabbling with*** *your brother* (or: *you and your brother* ***squabbling***).*'* □ *'How like them: always* ***squabbling with*** *each other over trifles!'*

6187 **square off** [B1i pass adj] give sth a square shape or outline; divide a surface into squares. O: piece, block (of wood, metal); pack, haversack; paper, page □ *For inspections, soldiers used to* ***square off*** *their packs by fitting pieces of wood inside.* □ ***Square*** *the page* ***off*** *with your ruler, then you'll be able to copy the drawing accurately.*

6188 **square up to** [A3 pass] (informal) prepare to fight sb (i e by raising the fists etc); confront sb or sth resolutely. o: opponent, attacker; problem, task □ *He's not used to being* ***squared up to:*** *he may change his mind about a fight if you look fierce enough.* □ *Opposition speakers accused the Chancellor of not* ***squaring up to*** *the realities of a major trade recession.*

6189 **square up (with)** [A1 A3] (informal) pay the money one owes before leaving a hotel, restaurant etc; settle up (with) (q v). o: waiter, tradesman; friend □ *'Can I leave you to* ***square up with*** *the waiter?'* □ *'It's high time I* ***squared up with*** *you* (or: *you and I* ***squared up***).*'*

6190 **square with** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] be, make, consistent with; reconcile (with)[2] (q v). S: [A2] O: [B2] account, story; action, practice. o: evidence, fact; principle, theory □ *I wonder how he* ***squares*** *this attitude* ***with*** *his criticism of the government?* SC □ *There are certain aspects of this case* ***with*** *which his statement does not quite* ***square.***

6191 **square one's account/accounts with** [B2 pass rel] repay one's debts to sb; punish sb for an injury one has suffered; settle with (q v). o: creditor; bank, shop; rival, traitor, spy □ *I should manage to* ***square accounts with*** *the bank before the end of the quarter.* □ *I've no further quarrel with him; my* ***account with*** *him is* ***squared.***

6192 **squash in/into** [A1 A2 B1i pass B2 pass] (cause to) press tightly against one another into a small space; squeeze in/into (q v). S: [A1 A2] O: [B1 B2] passenger, commuter; fruit, vegetable. S: [B1 B2] driver, guard; packer. o: car, train; lift; box, case □ [B2] *'I think we can* ***squash*** *a few more* ***into*** *the back of the van.'* □ [B2] *We were* ***squashed into*** *the compartment like sardines in a tin.* □ [B1] *'If you try to* ***squash in*** *any more peaches they'll get bruised.'*

6193 **squash up (against)** [A1 A3 B1i pass B3 pass] (cause to) press tightly (and uncomfortably) against another person; squeeze up (against) (q v). S: [A1 A3] O: [B1 B3] passenger, spectator □ [B3] *There were four of us* ***squashed up against*** *each other on one seat.* □ [A1] *'You'll have to* ***squash up*** *to make room for the others.'*

6194 **squat down** [A1 emph] sit on one's heels, or with the legs drawn up under or close to the body □ *The porters* ***squatted down*** *with their loads at the edge of the road.* □ ***Down*** *he* ***squatted*** *on the front porch, and defied anyone to move him.*

6195 **squeeze in/into** [A1 A2 B1i pass B2 pass] force oneself or sb into a small space; squash in/into (q v). S: [A1 A2] O: [B1 B2] passenger, spectator. S: [B1 B2] driver, manager. o: car, compartment; lift; theatre; ground □ [A1] *'****Squeeze in*** *and try to get a seat near the window.'* □ [B2] *'If you* ***squeeze*** *any more* ***into*** *the back of the car you'll be stopped by the police.'*

6196 **squeeze out/out of**[1] [B1i pass B2 pass rel] by pressing, force liquid etc from a container. O: water, juice, liquid soap, detergent, toothpaste. o: bottle, tube □ *'The lemon looks dry to me, but you may be able to* ***squeeze out*** *a few drops.'* □ *We have reached the point where cheese and meat-paste can be* ***squeezed out of*** *tubes.*

6197 **squeeze out/out of**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass rel] (informal) get money from sb by applying pressure of various kinds (e g threats, harsh legislation). S: government, Inland Revenue; party, association; blackmailer. O: money; tax, revenue; donation, levy. o: tax-payer; member; victim □ *This government will* ***squeeze*** *every penny it can* ***out of*** *the unfortunate tax-payer.* □ *If you give in to the blackmailer, he will return to* ***squeeze out*** *another hundred later.*

6198 **squeeze through** [A1 A2 pass rel] pass through a narrow passage etc, by pressing in the sides of one's body. o: tunnel, passageway, shaft; door, entrance □ *'Turn your shoulders*

round the other way and you'll manage to ***squeeze through****.'* □ *There was a small slit* ***through*** *which one could just* ***squeeze*** *by lying flat on one's stomach.*

6199-**squeeze up (against)** [A1 A3 B1i pass B3 pass] (cause to) press tightly (and uncomfortably) against another person; squash up (against) (q v). S: [A1 A3] O: [B1 B3] passenger, traveller; spectator, audience, crowd □ [A1] *'**Squeeze up** a bit more and let the others sit down.'* □ [B3] *Several hundreds were **squeezed up against** each other in one corner of the stand.*

6200-**squint at** [A2] (of a crosseyed person) look at; look at through half-shut eyes. o: sun, arc-light □ *He came out on the steps, **squinting** a little **at** the bright sunlight.*

6201-**squirm (with)** [A2] twist about, wriggle (because of some unpleasant feeling). S: audience, listener, companion. o: shame, embarrassment, unease □ *His remarks were so ill-judged that I **squirmed with** embarrassment.*

6202-**squirt out/out of** [A1 emph A2 B1i pass B2 pass] (cause to) come out of a container with some force, and in a thin jet or stream. S: [A1 A2] O: [B1 B2] soda, beer; liquid soap, detergent; foam. o: bottle, jar, can; extinguisher □ [A1] *He struck the can hard with an opener and juice **squirted out** over his jacket.* □ [B2] *You **squirt** foam **out of** a nozzle and direct it at the base of the fire.*

6203-**stab at** [A2 pass] aim a blow with a knife at sb, try to strike him with a knife □ *The big man **stabbed at** the security guard with a knife and grazed the ribs.*

6204-**stab in the back** [B2 pass] (usu of sb who is known and trusted) attack sb's position, good name etc, while he is busy with sth else. S: friend, colleague, partner □ *The Minister of Defence complained to his friends that he had been **stabbed in the back** by his Chiefs of Staff.* MFM □ *While the country was engaged in the north with one enemy, it was **stabbed in the back** by another.*

6205-**stack against** [B2 pass] (informal) make it unlikely that sb will succeed. S: poor background, lack of family connections; behaviour, attitude. O: △ the odds, chances; chips, cards □ *'Making an enemy of the office manager must have **stacked** the cards **against** his rising any higher than a tea boy.'* □ *John had always claimed that the odds were **stacked against** him from the start, but then he was the kind to blame everything on circumstances.*

6206-**stack up** [B1i pass adj] place in a pile, one upon the other. O: plate, dish; chair, desk; record □ *He was ushered into a dusty office, with the files **stacked up** against the wall.* □ *It's convenient to have chairs that will **stack up*** (or: *can be **stacked up***).

6207-**staff up** [B1i pass adj] increase the staff of sth; bring the number of staff to the proper level. O: department, bureau □ *'Of course they are understaffed and we are **staffing** them **up**.'* BBCR □ *The project can't get under way without a fully **staffed-up** research section.*

6208-**stagger about/around** [A1] move about in an unsteady, uncontrolled way (because of illness, injury, drunkenness etc). S: patient, casualty; drunkard, addict □ *The effect of the heart-attack was to make him **stagger about** with no sense of direction.*

6209-**stake off** [B1i pass adj] separate, mark the limits of, an area by means of stakes. O: field, meadow □ *They've set aside a small area as a children's playground, and **staked** it **off**.*

6210-**stake on**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] bet, place money with a bookmaker in the hope that a team, horse etc will win; put on[8] (q v), wager (on) (q v). S: racegoer, punter. O: money; fortune. o: horse, dog; team □ *I'm not prepared to **stake** money **on** a horse that's lost three times in a season.*

6211-**stake on**[2] [B2 emph rel] be so confident that sth is the case, that one is prepared to sacrifice a good deal if one is wrong. O: △ (one's) life, all, career, reputation. o: innocence, integrity, honesty; sb's being involved □ *If old Philip had been honest, you wouldn't be living in a West End house, you can **stake** your life **on** that.* DC □ *The system can hardly be inaccurate, or the Government would not **stake** its reputation **on** backing it.* NS □ *It's genuine — **on** that I'll **stake** my life.*

6212-**stake out** [B1i pass adj] mark, with stakes, the boundaries of land etc in which one has a special interest. O: holding, farm; area, field (of interest, of study) □ *He's **staking out** a bit of land at the top end of the valley.* □ *No one can emulate him in this field: it is as though he has **staked out** this bit of biology as his own.*

6213-**stake (out) a/one's claim (on/to)** [B1iii B2 B3] mark, as one's own, the limits of land where one wishes to farm, look for precious metals etc; declare a special interest in sb or sth. S: farmer, miner, prospector. o: land, area, territory; job, department; girl □ *We'll go North and **stake a claim**. The great uranium fever is sweeping the world.* DPM □ *He's **staked out a claim to** Susan.* RATT □ *In the absence of the Inspector General, various subordinate departments began to **stake out their claims on** industrial production.* B

6214-**stamp on** [A2 pass rel] bring one's foot down heavily on sth, thus crushing it; seek to control or suppress by rigorous action. o: beetle, spider, wasp; book, china; rebel, dissident □ *In her rage, she would throw his papers on the floor and **stamp on** them.* □ *Anyone who stepped out of line in this period of minority government could expect to be **stamped on** by the party whips.*

6215-**stamp on/onto** [B2 emph rel] print sth on a surface (with ink, dye, paint etc). O: name, trademark, insignia; pattern, motif. o: box, bale, roll; cloth, paper □ *A machine **stamps** the names and addresses of subscribers **onto** envelopes* (or: ***stamps** envelopes **with** the names etc*). □ *His initials were **stamped on** the briefcase in black.*

6216-**stamp out** [B1i pass] eliminate, get rid of, vigorously or by force. S: government; police, army; fire brigade, health authorities. O: rebellion; dissent, heresy; malaria, cholera □ *The police and the medical profession were trying to **stamp out** the increasing wave of drug addiction in young people.* SC □ *All resistance to the regime had been ruthlessly **stamped out**.*

6217-**stamp out/out of** [B1i pass adj B2 pass rel] cut pieces from a sheet of metal etc, by striking it with a shaped tool; punch out/out of (q v). O: square, disc; coin, medal □ *The older badges were shaped by hand; nowadays they are*

***stamped out of** gunmetal.* □ *The machine can **stamp out** hundreds of components in an hour.*

stamp with [B2 pass rel] ⇨ stamp on/onto.

6219 **stand about/around** [A1] be still, doing nothing (because one is idle, does not know what to do etc). S: visitor; student, worker □ *The guests were **standing about** after dinner, smoking and talking quietly.* □ *'Don't just **stand around** doing nothing: give me a hand with the luggage!'*

6220 **stand head and shoulders above** [A2] be much more able, gifted etc than sb else. o: one's fellows, contemporaries, companions □ *She knows there is still a long way to go before she **stands head and shoulders above** her rivals.* H □ *'Of course we had to give the girl an interview. On paper, she **stands head and shoulders above** the other applicants.'* □ **head and shoulders** is an adv phrase of degree.

6221 **stand apart (from)** [A1 A3 emph rel] place oneself (through shyness, pride etc) at a distance (from sb); hold aloof (from sb). o: one's fellows, other people □ *Unlike Napoleon, Wellington tended to **stand apart from** his men, partly because he was naturally reserved, and partly because he found it profoundly distasteful to court popularity.*

6222 **stand (as) (for)** [A2 rel] be a candidate (as representing a particular party or interest) (for sth). o: (*as*) Liberal, Nationalist; executive nominee; (*for*) election; Parliament, local council; seat, place □ *Is he prepared to **stand for** the vacant seat on the committee?* □ *At that stage in his career, there were few offices **for** which George was not prepared to **stand**.* □ *Mr Francis is **standing as** the official nominee **for** the post of District Secretary.*

6223 **stand aside**[1] [A1] move to one side, move out of the way (e g to let sb pass). S: crowd; onlooker, spectator □ *People on the pavement were asked to **stand aside** to let the procession through.*

6224 **stand aside**[2] [A1] remain at a distance from events, not be involved in them □ *He **stands aside** and lets the current of events sweep past him.* □ *Don't **stand aside** and let others decide the important issues.*

6225 **stand back (from)**[1] [A1 A3] be situated at a distance (from). S: building; house, church. o: road, street □ *The school **stands** well **back from** a busy thoroughfare.* □ *The big house **stands back** about half a mile **from** the main gates.*

6226 **stand back (from)**[2] [A1 A3 rel] distance oneself (esp mentally) from sth in order to understand or judge it better. S: writer; artist, teacher, organizer. o: work; painting; events, hurly-burly □ *The artist **stood back** (**from** the portrait) the better to judge the general balance of the composition.* □ *Sometimes an administrator must **stand back from** day-to-day business to grasp the wider pattern of events.*

6227 **stand back (from)**[3] [A1 A3 rel] withdraw, retreat, from making decisions, influencing events etc. S: leader; teacher, father. o: decision-making; argument, controversy □ *In my own case, two matters cannot have been right: both due to the fact that my mother ran the family and my father **stood back**.* MFM □ *These were vital discussions **from** which he couldn't afford to **stand back**.*

6228 **stand between** [A2 emph] exist as an obstacle between sb and sth he wishes to achieve. S: hurdle, obstacle; examination, test; shortage, lack. o: (sb and) success, triumph; career; expansion □ *Only two men **stood between** him and a coveted place on the board.*

6229 **stand by**[1] [A1] observe events which require an active response without doing anything. S: country, government; army; partner, friend □ *A man may not **stand by** and watch another destroy himself.* ARG □ *We cannot **stand** idly **by** while children go hungry.*

6230 **stand by**[2] [A1 nom] be ready to act, be on the alert. S: police, troops; fire services, ambulance crews □ *The Government ordered the Guards to **stand by**.* AH □ *Troops are on **standby** alert tonight.* BBCTV □ *Publishers of books **stand by**, ready to turn out a huge new edition.* UTN

6231 **stand by**[3] [A2] (be prepared to) support, help sb; stick by (q v). o: colleague, friend, family, ally; one another □ *He's the sort of friend who will **stand by** you through thick and thin.* □ *Our supporters continued to **stand by** us when the going was hardest.*

6232 **stand by**[4] [A2] be true or faithful to. o: promise, undertaking, guarantee; principle, code; what one has promised □ *I must **stand by** what I have said.* RM □ *'I **stand by** every word of what I wrote,' I said aloud.* SPL

6233 **stand down**[1] [A1] (legal) leave the witness box (i e after giving evidence). S: witness, prisoner □ *'Unless you have any further questions for him, I think this witness may **stand down**.'*

6234 **stand down**[2] [A1 B1i pass] (military) disband, end its life as an active unit. S: [A1] O: [B1] regiment, corps □ *Certain regiments have chosen to **stand down** rather than be amalgamated with other units.*

6235 **stand down**[3] [A1 B1i pass] (military) relax, return to other duties after having been alerted or 'stood to' (⇨ stand to) (esp at dawn or dusk). S: [A1] O: [B1] troops; company, platoon. S: [B1] officer □ *The troops were **stood down** only when it was clear that no attack was forthcoming.*

6236 **stand down**[4] [A1] withdraw one's application, resign one's position etc (esp in favour of sb else). S: candidate; chairman, member □ *If Tony wants the job I'll **stand down**.* EHOW □ *The secretary is proposing to **stand down** in favour of a younger man.*

stand (for) [A2 rel] ⇨ stand (as) (for).

6238 **stand for**[1] [A2 rel] represent; be an abbreviation of. S: church, party; faith; office, firm; letter, initial. o: values, principles; integrity, honesty; John, Paul □ *I dislike the man and all he **stands for**.* □ *'What does your second initial **stand for**?'*

6239 **stand for**[2] [A2] (informal) tolerate, bear; put up with (q v). S: authorities; teacher, parent. o: nonsense, impertinence, rowdiness □ *They had been wearing pyjamas until noon. Fiorella wouldn't **stand for** it.* ARG □ *If there's one thing I won't **stand for**, it's being treated like an office boy.* □ usu neg; often with *will/would*.

6240 **stand in good/better stead** [B2 pass] serve sb well, be of value to sb. S: knowledge, experience; ability, gift; connection, relationship □ *He had a pictorial imagination, which **stood** him **in good stead** in the first hasty shaping of the new museum.* SD □ *This circle of people **stood** him **in** far **better stead** with his younger*

friends. HAA

6241 **stand in sb's way/in the way of sth** [A2] prevent sb from doing sth, stop sth happening. S: employer, headmaster; tradition, precedent; difficulty □ *'If you want to go overseas to teach, I certainly shan't* ***stand in your way****.'* □ *No difficulty under heaven could* ***stand in the way of*** *that moment which he and Sonia so valued.* HAA

6242 **stand in (for)** [A1 nom A3] (in a film) take the part of a regular actor or actress during certain sequences □ *A professional stunt-man is* ***standing in for*** *the male lead during the car chase at the end of the film.* □ *In some minor scenes, her part is played by a* ***stand-in****.*

6243 **stand in towards** [A3] (nautical) move towards the shore. S: ship; fleet. o: shore, coast, beach □ *It was arranged that the MTB* (motor torpedo boat) *should lie there for two hours, and she would then* ***stand in towards*** *the town upon a certain bearing.* RFW

6244 **stand off**[1] [B1i pass adj] dismiss workers (e g during an economic depression); lay off[3] (q v). S: owner, manager. O: labourer, craftsman, office worker □ *If the slump continues, more men will be* ***stood off****.*

6245 **stand off**[2] [A2] (nautical) remain stationary at a distance from the shore etc. S: ship; fleet, convoy. o: shore, beach; Dover, Beachy Head □ *The bigger landing craft were forced to* ***stand off*** *the beaches until the tide turned.*

6246 **stand-off** [nom (A1)] (rugby) half-back who, with the scrum-half, forms a link between the forwards and the three-quarters; the scrum-half obtains the ball from scrums etc, the **stand-off (half)** (also called *fly-half*) distributes it to the three-quarters □ *The French* ***stand-off*** *gathered a bouncing ball and kicked deep for touch.* □ *The Cardiff* ***stand-off*** *worked a dummy scissors with one of his centres and opened up a gap.* ST

6247 **stand on ceremony** [A2] be too formal in one's behaviour (e g in entertaining sb) □ *I don't like too much* ***standing on ceremony*** *at a simple party like this.* □ *'Now I'm going to kiss you too, just to show we don't* ***stand on ceremony*** *here.'* TGLY

6248 **stand on one's dignity** [A2] insist that one should be treated with respect, that one's feelings, age, position etc should be taken into account. S: mayor, alderman; actor, singer □ *I went to bed feeling what a wonderful man he was — too big to* ***stand on his dignity****.* MFM □ *She was* ***standing on her dignity*** *as a promising young actress.* CON

6249 **stand on its head** [B2 pass] reverse the stated or expected order of sth. O: case, argument, proposition; course, order (of things) □ *John* ***stood*** *the curator's argument* ***on its head****, saying that charging admission to museums would attract more, not fewer, people to them.* □ *In this, as in so many other ways, telepathy and clairvoyance seem to be intent on* ***standing*** *the ordinary, accepted and understandable course of nature* ***on its head****.* SNP

6250 **standing on one's head** [A2] (informal) easily, without effort □ *Mr Wickam, their agent for many years past, said if he kicked the bucket* (= died) *Mrs Merton could run the place* ***standing on her head****.* WDM □ *'Please Miss, I've finished three sums,' said Ron Bailey — very good at arithmetic, will get his eleven plus* ***standing on his head****.* TT □ a non-finite adv clause of manner; always in final position after a finite v.

6251 **stand on one's own (two) feet** [A2] be independent, self-sufficient. S: child, pupil; (emergent) country, industry □ *If he doesn't* ***stand on his own feet*** *at his age, he'll lose his self-respect.* HAA □ *I* ***stood*** *squarely* ***on my own feet*** *— I became to a large extent financially independent of my father.* SD

6252 **stand out (a mile)** [A1] be striking, noticeable, prominent; stick out a mile (q v). S: fact, evidence; reason, explanation; remedy, answer; (it...) what has to happen □ *The first thing that* ***stands out*** *from the hold-up is that the routine precautions gave the bandits little trouble.* T □ *It* ***stands out a mile*** *what has to be done.* NM

6253 **stand out against** [A3 pass] be firm, unmoved, in one's opposition to sth. S: employer, trade union; delegate. o: increase, reduction (in wages); change, modification (of terms of work) □ *The union leaders are* ***standing out against*** *the abolition of the piece-work system, which enables them to renegotiate wage-rates whenever a new job or process is introduced.* □ *The Unionist Party in Northern Ireland has* ***stood out against*** *any policy which it feels might lead to the political unification of North and South.*

6254 **stand out (against/in contrast to)** [A1 A3 emph rel] be clearly seen, because of a contrast of colour or tone with sth else. S: figure, shape; tone, shade. o: background; sky, landscape □ *The black smoke* ***stood out in sharp contrast to*** *the white fountains sent up by enemy shells.* SD □ ***Against*** *a pale blue evening sky, the vapour trails* ***stood out*** *clearly.*

6255 **stand out for** [A3 pass] (informal) delay reaching an agreement in the hope of getting sth one wants; hold out for (q v), stick out for (q v). S: negotiator; delegate; committee. o: increase (in wages), reduction (of working hours), removal (of grievances) □ *Our executive is* ***standing out for*** *the original claim of twenty pounds a week.* □ *Students are* ***standing out for*** *a revision of the constitution.*

6256 **stand out (from)** [A1 A3 emph rel] be of high quality, be pre-eminent. S: school, college; scholar, scientist; factory. o: rest, others; fellow, contemporary □ *Among modern universities some* ***stand out*** *with a special attractiveness.* TES □ *In this list two names* ***stand out*** *particularly* (or: *are particularly* ***outstanding***). □ *Even as a schoolboy player, he* ***stood out from*** *the rest of the team.* □ (*be*) *outstanding* is an adj equivalent in meaning to stand out [A1].

6257 **one's eyes stand out of one's head** [A2] (of the facial expression) show, express, extreme fear, surprise etc □ *'Give him two double whiskies.' My eyes* ***stood out of my head****: I had never tasted whisky before.* SD

6258 **stand out to sea** [A3] (nautical) move out from the shore towards the open sea. S: ship; fleet, convoy □ *A destroyer, doubtless part of the local navy, was* ***standing out to sea****.* ILIH □ *They were ordered to* ***stand*** *well* ***out to sea****, out of the range of shore batteries.*

6259 **stand outside** [A2] not be sth which one wishes to consider, discuss etc. S: matter, question; compensation, re-housing. o: scope, range; (main) argument, discussion □ *The question of*

where these people are to be resettled has been allowed to ***stand outside*** *the scope of the development plan.* ⇨ be/fall outside.

6260 **stand over**¹ [A2 pass] supervise, watch over, closely. S: foreman, supervisor; teacher. o: worker, apprentice; pupil □ *I hate being* ***stood over*** *when I'm trying to do a job of work.* □ *'You'll have to* ***stand over*** *the new man until he learns the routine.'*

6261 **stand over**² [A1 B1ii pass] postpone, defer; hold over (q v). S: [A1] O: [B1] business, matter, item; discussion, debate. S: [B1] chairman, committee □ *'There's no urgency about this matter: it can* ***stand over*** *till next week.'*

6262 **stand to** [A1 nom B1ii pass] (military) (cause to) be on the alert, with weapons ready, against enemy attack. S: [A1] O: [B1] troops; company, squad. S: [B1] officer, sergeant □ *The men were* ***standing to*** (or: *were on* ***stand-to***) *half the night.* □ *Units in the field are normally* ***stood to*** *just before dawn and dusk.*

6263 **stand to attention** [A2] (military) stand in an alert posture, with the feet together, be at attention (q v); adopt this position, come to attention (q v). S: soldier; company, battalion □ *Perhaps it was the absence of water which made one sweat vicariously, sweat for the troops* ***standing to attention*** *through the long speeches.* QA □ *'****Stand to attention*** *when the officer speaks to you!'*

6264 **(it) stands to reason** [A2] (informal) it is only to be expected, it follows naturally, given that sth else is already the case □ *'Delicate made he is, and only a boy.* ***Stands to reason*** *he couldn't rough it with the others.'* ASA □ DAVIES: *All these big sports grounds,* ***it stands to reason,*** *they need people, to keep the ground, that's what they want.* TC □ *To Doris's great disappointment she did not find them holding hands, though she made several unexpected forays into the dining room in expectation of the same. But* ***it stood to reason*** *at their age, and madam was married too.* WDM □ simple tenses only; often introduces a finite clause, as in the first two examples.

6265 **stand together** [A1] be united (e g in the face of some outside threat); stick together (q v). S: family, firm, team □ *Social classes whose interests are usually in conflict may respond to appeals to* ***stand together*** *if there is some danger from outside, which seems to threaten them all.*

6266 **stand (up)** [A1] rise to the feet (possibly as a sign of respect); get up² (q v). S: audience, public; employees, children □ *When the Headmaster entered the room, the class would* ***stand up*** *as a mark of respect.* □ *I* ***stood up*** *to let my neighbour leave the theatre.*

6267 **stand up for** [A3 pass] take the side of sb, support him, in a quarrel or fight; support or champion a particular cause; stick up for (q v). o: (younger) brother; underdog, weaker side; oneself; rights, liberty □ *Despite his dislike of Robin, he had always* ***stood up for*** *him if some other boy at school attacked him.* ASA □ *Do you claim what is due to you and* ***stand up for*** *your rights?* WI

6268 **stand up (to)**¹ [A1 A3 emph rel] last well, remain sound, despite severe treatment. S: metal, fibre; chassis, bodywork; cloth, garment; health, constitution. o: (rough) handling, (harsh) treatment; heat, pressure; exile, imprisonment □ *Structurally the desks are sound, and will obviously* ***stand up to*** *a good deal of wear and tear.* TES □ *How will his party's morale* ***stand up to*** *what could prove to be several years of bad news?* OBS

6269 **stand up (to)**² [A1 A3] withstand, survive, some form of test. S: document; claim, argument, theory; acting, poetry. o: ⚠ a test; scrutiny, examination, analysis □ *She knew that an hysterical letter from an old dying woman wouldn't* ***stand up*** *in any court of law.* DC □ *Even if this possibility did not* ***stand up to*** *close scrutiny, Pavlov's theory would still be valid.* SNP □ *I think this poem does* ***stand up*** *because this is brilliant descriptive writing.* BBCR

6270 **stand up to** [A3 pass] (be ready to) resist boldly. o: (petty) dictator, officious person; pressure, threat, intimidation □ *How will Sarah* ***stand up to*** *her partner's antagonism?* WI □ *He thought of her as someone to be proud of, yet someone to be* ***stood up to*** *on occasion.* PW

6271 **stand (well) with** [A2] have a good relationship with sb, be on good terms with sb. o: teacher, employer, bank manager □ *What did she get out of it, why did she put up with so much vexation of spirit? Was it just to* ***stand well with*** *Jeremy, whom, though often defying, she really adored.* PW □ *To proceed with the next phase of their programme they would need more capital. And whether they got the support they needed would depend on how* ***well*** *they* ***stood with*** *their overseas backers.*

6272 **stare (at)** [A2 pass adj rel] look intently (at sb or sth). A: intently, closely; critically. o: stranger, newcomer; spectacle, parade; clothes, jewels □ *He looked round the room for support, but they* ***stared at*** *him stonily.* HD □ *Dr Hasselbacher opened his eyes and* ***stared*** *straight* ***at*** *him.* OMIH □ *If she wears a short skirt in that country, she gets* ***stared at*** *every time she goes out.*

6273 **stare down** [B1ii pass] look intently at a curious or ill-mannered person who is doing the same, and continue looking until he is forced to lower his eyes (often a playful trial of strength between two children) □ *An inquisitive small boy looked at us from one corner of the railway compartment. Our eldest son looked back as intently at him, and did his best to* ***stare him down.*** ⇨ stare out.

6274 **stare in the face** [B2] be so clear, or so obvious, that one should not miss seeing or grasping it. S: building, monument; (lost) money, purse; truth, fact; disaster, crisis. O: scientist, politician □ *'No wonder you woke up, with that piece of gold plate* ***staring you in the face.'*** DC □ *This logic* ***stares*** *anyone* ***in the face*** *who knows the economic needs of this country.* ASA

6275 **stare out** [B1ii pass] look intently at a curious or ill-mannered person who is doing the same, and continue looking until he is forced to stop (often a playful trial of strength between two children) □ *The term began with an attempt at baiting the new teacher. One boy stared fixedly at the newcomer as if she were some strange object. The teacher, for her part, sat calmly at her desk and* ***stared him out.*** ⇨ stare down.

6276 **start (for)** [A2] leave one place to go to another. o: home, work □ *'What time do you* ***start for*** *school in the morning?'*

6277 **start from scratch** [A2 B2 pass] (informal)

start (sth) from the very beginning, esp when building or developing sth. **S**: industry, country; businessman, artisan, scientist. **O**: everything, the whole thing □ *The company lost all its plant through enemy bombing, so that in 1945 they* ***started*** *absolutely* ***from scratch***. □ JIMMY: *I'll close that damned sweet-stall, and we'll* ***start*** *everything* ***from scratch***. *What do you say? We'll get away from this place.* LBA □ *His business was* ***started from scratch*** *with £200 he'd managed to borrow from a relative.*

6278-**start in (on)**[1] [A1 A3] (informal) begin to do sth. **o**: (one's) homework, research; (the) climb, search; cooking the meal, cleaning the yard □ *I bought a nearly-new car dubiously at an inflated price from a young doctor, and* ***started in*** *to look for Janet Prentice.* RFW □ *Andy, one of the guides, was reading the mail. He put it aside when I came in, brought me a beer, and we* ***started in*** *to analyse the climb* (or: ***started in on*** *analysing the climb*). BM □ [A1] pattern followed by inf.

6279-**start in (on)**[2] [A1 A3] (informal) begin to criticize, scold, harangue etc sb. **S**: orator, preacher; father, boss. **o**: following, faithful; slacker, miscreant □ *The team were hardly settled in the dressing-room before the manager* ***started in on*** *them for slovenly, unaggressive play.* □ *Without giving anyone a chance to draw breath, Nolan* ***started in*** *to berate the sales force for the worst set of figures in months.* □ [A1] pattern followed by inf.

6280-**start off** [A1] (informal) begin, open one's remarks (or actions) by saying (or doing) sth special □ *He* ***started off*** *by pointing out the dangers involved in rock climbing.* □ *They had* ***started off*** *saying that the accommodation wasn't as bad as we'd been told.*

6281-**start off (on)**[1] [A1 A3 rel B1i pass B3 pass rel] (cause to) begin working on sth. **S**: [A1 A3] **O**: [B1 B3] class; pupil, athlete. **S**: [B1 B3] teacher, coach. **o**: Latin, calculus; apparatus, simple climbs □ [B3] *It's a bright class: I can* ***start*** *them* ***off on*** *German in the second year.* □ [A3] *'What made him* ***start off on*** *this weekend cycling craze?'*

6282-**start off (on)**[2] [A1 A3 B1i pass B3 pass] (cause to) begin talking, story-telling etc, in a way that listeners find tedious; set off (on)[2] (q v). **S**: [A1 A3] **O**: [B1 B3] bigot, bore, chatterbox. **o**: tirade, reminiscences, tale of woe □ [B3] *'Don't for Heaven's sake* ***start*** *him* ***off on*** *one of his golfing stories.'* □ [B1] *'You know that once she's been* ***started off***, *it's almost impossible to stop her.'* ⇨ be off (on).

6283-**start off on the right/wrong foot (with)** [A3] (informal) begin sth (esp a relationship) in the right/wrong way; get off on the right etc (q v). **S**: son-in-law, visitor, tenant; (new) student, recruit □ *I want the girl to* ***start off on the right foot with*** *my mother.* RFW □ *'Don't light a cigarette when you meet the boss: you'll* ***start off on the wrong foot***.*'*

6284-**start out** [A1] begin a journey, leave a place. **S**: hiker, cyclist, car □ *The small party of explorers* ***started out*** *with high hopes.* □ *Ten machines* ***started out*** *on the last leg; only four finished.*

6285-**start out of** [A2 B2 pass] (cause to) awake suddenly, emerge quickly, from one's daydream etc. **S**: [A2] **O**: [B2] listener, pupil. **S**: [B2] crash, explosion; pain. **o**: sleep, dream, reverie □ *The appearance of the teacher at his side* ***started*** *John* ***out of*** *his happy daydream.* □ *The audience was* ***started out of*** *its somnolence by a sudden crash on the drums.*

6286-**start up** [B1ii pass] get going, set in motion. **O**: engine; business, service; acquaintance, conversation □ (order to aircraft mechanic) *'All right,* ***start*** *her* ***up****!'* □ *He* ***started up*** *a successful car hire firm.* □ *There was no danger of* ***starting up*** *some stumbling conversation with them.* CON

6287-**start up (in)** [A1 A3 rel] begin a career, a working life. **o**: business, teaching, dentistry □ *Twice he had raised the money and* ***started up in*** *engineering.* ARG □ *They were thinking of* ***starting up in*** *the fruit and vegetable trade.*

6288-**to start with**[1] [A2] at the beginning, initially; to begin with[1] (q v) □ *I pulled hard* ***to start with****; but after a time I began to lose interest and I let go of the rope.* MFM □ *The bottom of the atmosphere, the part where we live, will be cool* ***to start with***. TBC □ an adv expression with no object; it may occur at the beginning or end of the sentence.

6289-**to start with**[2] [A2] in the first place, first and foremost; to begin with[2] (q v) □ *'****To start with****, Jones is a hopeless organizer. And as if that wasn't enough, he goes out of his way to annoy everybody.'* □ *'Well,* ***to start with****, you can put out of your mind the notion that there's money to be made out of teaching.'* □ an adv expression with no object; usu occurs at the beginning of the sentence.

6290-**starve into** [B2 pass] force sb to surrender by cutting off his food supply. **O**: country, city; garrison. **o**: ⚠ submission, surrender, capitulation □ *They imagine that by blockading our ports they can* ***starve*** *us* ***into*** *submission.*

6291-**starve of** [B2 pass emph rel] keep sb or sth short of; deprive of (q v). **O**: country, city; population; industry. **o**: essential foods, raw materials □ *The railways are* ***starved of*** *first-class technical men.* NS □ *They had* ***starved*** *the workshops* ***of*** *vital components.* □ *His children felt* ***starved of*** *affection.* □ often passive.

6292-**starve out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] force sb to leave a hiding-place etc, by cutting off his food. **S**: invader; hunter. **O**: population, army; rodent. **o**: city; lair, burrow □ *Having failed to bomb the occupants out, the enemy resolved to* ***starve*** *them* ***out***.

6293-**stash away** [B1i pass] (informal) store, deposit, sth in a place where others are unlikely to find it. **O**: food, sweets; loot, contraband; money, profits □ *'Fatty Smith always* ***stashes*** *his food parcels* ***away*** *at the back of his locker so he won't have to share them with the others.'* □ *'I suppose the Syndicate has a few millions* ***stashed away*** *in a numbered account somewhere.'*

6294-**stave in** [B1i pass adj] crush the side or covering of sth, making a dent or hole in it. **S**: rock, pole; blow, impact. **O**: hull, body (of car); rib-cage □ *Repeated batterings on the rocks had* ***staved in*** *one side of the craft.* □ *He was admitted to hospital with two of his ribs* ***staved in***.

6295-**stave off** [B1i pass adj] prevent sth from overwhelming one. **S**: news, conversation, joke; ration, supply. **O**: misery, despair; defeat, disaster; hunger, thirst □ *Only the sure prospect of relief* ***staved off*** *utter despair.* □ *He stuffed*

down quantities of bread, trying to stave off increasing stabs of hunger. BFA

6296 **stay abreast (of)** [A1 A3] remain level (with), not slip behind; remain informed (about). S: car, boat; company, department; scholar, scientist. O: competition, field; (latest) development, discovery □ *Over the first five laps, Bedford stayed abreast of the Belgian runner.* □ *It's difficult to stay abreast in one's reading when so much is being published in this country and the States.* ⇨ keep abreast (of).

6297 **stay ahead/ahead of** [A1 A2] not lose one's position in front (of others), retain the lead. S: horse, car; industry, manufacturer; thief. O: (rest of the) field; competitor, rival; police □ *'To begin with, it won't be a matter of staying ahead of our European rivals: it'll be a question of catching them up.'* □ *Occasionally, George is a few pounds down at the end of a week's gambling, but more often than not he stays ahead and goes into the next week several pounds in credit.* ⇨ keep ahead/ahead of.

6298 **stay (at)** [A2 rel] live, take board and lodging, (at). O: hotel, boarding house, hostel □ *He travelled through the North, staying for a few nights at a time at small hotels.* □ *'Where are you staying?' 'At the Grand.'*

6299 **stay at home** [A2] have the settled, unadventurous qualities associated with sb who spends all his (leisure) time at home □ SARAH: *Hymie's all right. He's got a business. His children are married and he stays at home all the time.* CSWB □ *The younger son doesn't get about much. He prefers to stay at home* (or: *to be a stay-at-home*) *and fiddle around with bits of machinery.* □ *Kate's a quiet, conventional, stay-at-home sort of girl.* □ nom form stay-at-home may be attrib, as in the last example.

6300 **stay away (from)**[1] [A1 A3 rel] not be present (at), not appear (at); stop away (from) (q v). S: worker, student, child. O: meeting, lecture, class; home □ *That term, John stayed away from school for weeks at a time.* □ *If the visitors do stay away there is a very strong case for giving Cornwall some assistance.* OBS ⇨ keep away (from).

6301 **stay away (from)**[2] [A1 A3] not interfere (with), keep one's distance (from). S: official, inspector; busybody; seducer. O: office, shop; wife, daughter □ *'I don't want men in bowler hats snooping around the place; tell them to stay away!'* □ *We were aware of the kind of reputation the man had. If he knew what was good for him, he would stay away from our sister.* ⇨ keep away (from).

6302 **stay behind** [A1] remain at a place after others have left (to help tidy up etc); remain behind (q v), stop behind (q v). S: visitor, spectator, member (of group or audience) □ *Several students stayed behind after the lecture to ask questions.* □ *'Will somebody stay behind to help with the washing-up?'*

6303 **stay down**[1] [A1] remain in a lowered position. S: handle, lever, switch □ *'Both of these switches above the boiler have to stay down if you want the radiators to be on as well as the hot water cylinder.'* □ *'Something's wrong with the gear lever. It won't stay down in fourth; it keeps popping up into neutral.'* ⇨ leave down.

6304 **stay down**[2] [A1] remain in the stomach (rather than be vomited). S: food; solids; medicine □ *The baby clearly had an upset stomach. Its mother tried all kinds of special foods, but none of them would stay down.* ⇨ keep down[7].

6305 **stay for/to** [A2] remain at sb's house to have a meal; stop for/to (q v). S: visitor, guest. O: meal; lunch, dinner □ *They had decided to stay to lunch, and Brigit had fussed because there was not enough food.* DC □ *'Catch the last train, and you can stay for supper.'*

6306 **stay in**[1] [A1] remain at school after others have left, as a punishment; stop in (q v). S: class, form; culprit □ *'If this noise goes on for very much longer you'll all have to stay in after school!'* ⇨ keep in[3].

6307 **stay in**[2] [A1] remain in position, remain where it is. S: damper, plunger; passage, note, reference □ *The damper stays in and reduces the flow of air but does not put the fire out completely.* □ *Gerald didn't very much care if the references to his old chief did offend the greybeards in the Ministry. Whatever he cut from his manuscript, those references would stay in.* ⇨ leave in.

6308 **stay in**[3] [A1] (cricket) remain at the wicket, not be dismissed. S: batsman; opening pair, last man. A: all afternoon, throughout the morning □ *Turner stayed in for the four hours as the more aggressive member of two productive partnerships.*

6309 **stay in/indoors** [A1] remain in the house (because one is ill, the weather is bad etc); stop in/indoors (q v). S: family, (hotel) guest □ *We stayed in all that week, while the rain poured down outside.* □ *'Stay indoors for a few days until your cold is better.'* ⇨ keep in[1], keep indoors.

6310 **stay off** [A2] not eat, drink, smoke etc, things which, if taken in excess, may be bad for one's health. O: beer, whisky; potatoes, sweet stuff; women □ *'Harry's wife would have had an easier time of it if he'd managed to stay off the bottle.'* □ *'You'll have to stay off sweets and chocolates if you want to reduce weight.'* ⇨ keep off[4].

6311 **stay on**[1] [A1 A2] remain in position on top of sth. S: lid, cover. O: pot, pan □ *You can't load any very large parcels onto the roof rack. They won't stay on in a strong wind, or if you're driving fast.* ⇨ leave on[1].

6312 **stay on**[2] [A1] remain alight, keep burning. S: light; fire; television □ *'Of course the department's electricity bills are going to be high if half the lights are allowed to stay on after people go home at night.'* ⇨ leave on[2].

6313 **stay on (at)** [A1 A3] remain at a place of study, with an employer etc, after others have left; stop on (at) (q v). S: pupil, student; employee. O: school, college; the works, bank; party, dance □ *He's staying on at grammar school to take his 'A' levels.* □ *A medical student becomes a senior figure in college as he stays on year after year.* HD ⇨ keep on (at/in).

6314 **stay on top (of)** [A1 A2] remain in a superior, healthy etc state; remain in control (of sth). O: opponent, rival; job □ (Milk Marketing Board advertisement) *'Pick up a pinta* (= pint of milk) *Stay on top!'* □ *The teachers need to be lively and resourceful to stay on top of these youngsters.* ⇨ keep on top (of).

6315 **stay out**[1] [A1] remain outside the house (esp after dark); stop out[1] (q v). S: child, husband o

*'You **stayed out** after midnight last night. What happened to you?'* □ *She lets the children **stay out** half the night.*

6316 **stay out**[2] [A1] remain in the open. S: car, bicycle; washing □ *'I'm sure it's laziness, but I just can't be bothered to put the car in the garage. It'll have to **stay out** tonight.'* ⇨ **leave out**.

6317 **stay out**[3] [A1] (industrial relations) remain on strike, continue a stoppage of work; stop out[2] (q v). S: worker; miner, postman. A: on strike; in sympathy □ *The electricians' leaders said the men were prepared to **stay out** until their grievances were remedied.*

6318 **stay out of** [A2] remain at a point where sb cannot reach one, or sth cannot affect one. o: range, reach; earshot; danger, harm's way, trouble □ *I'd been looking for him for years, but always he managed to **stay just out of** reach.* □ *Father hoped we'd **stay out of** trouble in the big city.* ⇨ **keep out of**[1].

stay to [A2] ⇨ **stay for/to**.

6320 **stay up**[1] [A1] not fall or sink. S: building; trousers; swimmer □ *'I'm surprised that some of these packing-case houses **stay up** as long as they do.'* □ *'If you do fall out of the boat, your lifejacket will help you to **stay up** until we can fish you out.'* ⇨ **keep up**[1].

6321 **stay up**[2] [A1] remain awake and out of bed (e g to wait for sb); stop up[2] (q v) □ *'Will you let us **stay up** till he comes?' 'Yes, if it's not too late.'* PW □ *She liked listening to records and **staying up** half the night.* SPL ⇨ **be up**[4], **keep up**[8].

6322 **stay up**[3] [A1] remain in a position where it has been mounted, hung etc. S: picture, decorations; curtain, hanging □ *'Your notice can **stay up** for a week, but then, I'm afraid, it'll have to come down to make room for others.'* □ *Christmas decorations **stay up** until the sixth of January (Twelfth Night). Then, according to tradition, they have to be taken down.* ⇨ **leave up**.

6323 **stay (with)** [A2 rel] be a guest (at sb's house). o: friend, relative □ *At half-term we had planned to **stay with** my sister at her house near London.* □ *The family **with** whom Michael was **staying** at the time had welcomed his father to their house over twenty years previously.*

6324 **stay with** [A2] (informal) continue to listen to sb, even though one may be tempted to go away etc, so giving him the chance to make himself clear □ *'Just **stay with** me a minute longer. I'm sure I can convince you that we have a reasonable case.'* □ *'**Stay with** me just one moment, ladies and gentlemen, while I tell you about our new rub-on rub-off carpet cleaner!'*

6325 **steal a glance (at)** [B2 pass rel] take quick, secret looks at sb one finds attractive. o: visitor, suitor □ *From time to time she **stole a glance** from under her long eyelashes.* □ *The man's wife chattered on, **stealing** occasional **glances at** Peter.* CON

6326 **steal away** [A1] leave quietly (and possibly also furtively). S: guest, spectator; shy, embarrassed person. A: furtively, noiselessly, on tiptoe; like a thief in the night □ *He **stole away** from his seat in the back row while the attention of the others was engaged.*

6327 **steal a march (on)** [B2] do sth before sb else, so gaining an advantage over him. o: neighbour, competitor, (business) rival □ *Neither of you wants to look as if the other one had **stolen a march on** him.* CON □ *And while you're not employing them, other people are **stealing a march on** you in some other trade.* ART

6328 **steal over** [A2] gradually fill or take possession of sb. S: mood, feeling; depression, sadness; relief, liberation □ *The party feeling, the community spirit was beginning to **steal over** her.* PW □ *A sense of futility **stole over** him.*

6329 **steal up on** [A3] advance quietly and carefully to a place, thus taking the occupant by surprise; (of a mood etc) come to one gradually, without one knowing. S: patrol, scout; feeling; melancholy, depression; old age. o: position, camp; him etc □ *A small party **stole up on** the bridge under cover of darkness.* □ *I must not let madness **steal up on** me and take me by surprise.* PM

6330 **steam across, along, away etc** [A1 A2] move across etc under steam power (and possibly emitting puffs of steam). S: ship, train □ *The London to Edinburgh express **steamed into** Newcastle right on time.* □ *Convoys carrying essential supplies and munitions **steamed** continuously **across** the Atlantic.* □ *We arrived on Platform 10 just as the Rome train was **steaming out**.*

6331 **steam off** [B1i pass B2 pass] remove one piece of paper etc from another by passing steam over them. O: (postage-)stamp, label. o: letter, box □ *Before you can mount the stamps in your album, you must **steam them off** their envelopes.*

6332 **steam up** [A1 B1i pass adj] be covered, cover, with condensed steam. S: [A1] O: [B1] glass; window, mirror □ *The insides of the car windows **steam up** very quickly in wet weather.* □ *The glass doors of the kitchen were **steamed up** — a sure sign that the kettle had been boiling for a long time.*

6333 **steamed up** [pass adj (B1)] (informal) (be) excited, enthusiastic, worked up (⇨ **work up** (into/to)) □ *'You come on half-naked to get them all **steamed up** about you, so why grumble when you succeed?'* PE □ *My mother came back all **steamed up** about modern decor, and painted the doors crimson.* RFW □ usu passive, with *be, get, look, seem,* but note: *a steamed-up condition, state.*

6334 **steel oneself (against/for)** [B2 emph rel] harden, toughen, oneself in preparation (for sth). o: shock, blow, impact; disappointment, failure; (price) increase, (wage) cut, tax □ *Citizens will probably **steel themselves for** a further levy.* SC □ *They had **steeled themselves against** possible failure in the examination.*

6335 **steep (oneself) in** [B2 pass] absorb as much as possible of; soak (oneself) in (q v). o: tradition, lore, ritual □ *During his year in Florence Stephen had **steeped himself in** the painting and sculpture of the early Renaissance.* □ *A trained soldier, who is **steeped in** all the rituals of kit inspections and parades, is put in charge of new recruits.*

6336 **stem from** [A2 emph rel] arise from, have as its source or cause. S: (political) movement, agitation, unrest; dissatisfaction, anxiety; faith, hope, inspiration. o: (harsh) conditions, unemployment, hunger; statement, policy; tradition, (peasant) background □ *The present wave of strikes **stems from** discontent among the lower-paid.* □ *Significantly, he has not challenged my analysis* (of the situation) — *only the solution*

that stems from it. OBS

6337-**step aside** [A1] move to one side (e g to let sb pass). S: passenger, pedestrian, spectator □ *'Would you mind* ***stepping aside*** *to let this lady off the bus?'*

6338-**step back** [A1] move backwards (from surprise, shock, etc) □ *'Take her in your arms.' At that Nicky* ***stepped back****, his face stiff with distaste.* DC □ *She* ***stepped back****, hardly able to believe her ears.*

6339-**step down** [A1] resign (usu from a position of importance). S: chairman, president, director □ *If they disagreed seriously while I was chairman, I would at once* ***step down****.* MFM □ *If the people want him to form a new party he will do so, or even* ***step down*** *if they say so.* T

6340-**step forward** [A1] present oneself (e g to give information, to offer help); come forward¹ (q v). S: witness; volunteer, would-be helper □ *When the appeal went out for volunteers to help with rescue work, several* ***stepped forward****.*

6341-**step in** [A1] intervene (to help or hinder). S: government, ministry; owner, editor; (union) leader □ *Seeing that I was lost for an answer, John* ***stepped in*** *to save the situation.* □ *The union leadership* ***stepped in*** *and made the strike official.*

6342-**step inside** [A1] enter a house, an office etc. S: visitor, caller □ *'Would you care to* ***step inside*** *for a moment?'* □ *He was invited to* ***step inside*** *and take a seat.*

6343-**step into the breach** [A2] help to run an organization, business etc, by filling the place of sb who is absent. S: (junior) colleague, assistant, understudy □ *Douglas couldn't attend the meeting, but Martin* ***stepped into the breach*** *at the last minute.* □ *Kathleen* ***stepped into the breach*** *with a generous devotion.* SD

6344-**step into sb else's shoes** [A2] assume, take control of, a responsible task or post from sb else. S: son, nephew; assistant, deputy □ *Then Father handed over control, and Geoffrey* ***stepped into the director's shoes*** *with the confidence of someone who had been measuring himself carefully for the responsibilities involved.*

6345-**step off**¹ [A2] leave, get off or out of, a vehicle etc. o: bus, train, boat; pier, dock □ *As he* ***stepped off*** *the plane, he was surrounded by photographers.* □ *He* ***stepped off*** *the pavement, and was nearly knocked down by a taxi.*

6346-**step off**² [A1] (military) begin to march. S: troops; company, squad □ *'Now when you* ***step off****, take a full pace of thirty inches!'*

6347-**step off on the wrong foot** [A3] (informal) begin a task, a relationship etc, in the wrong way □ *After all the care we took to prepare the ground, he has to* ***step off on the wrong foot****.* □ *With girls, the first approach is important: don't* ***step off on the wrong foot****!*

6348-**step on sb's corns/toes** [A2] (informal) behave (e g when taking up a new job) without proper regard for the feelings of others □ *'As a new boy here, I'm anxious not to* ***step on anyone's toes****, but it seems to me that something ought to be done about the tremendous losses through pilfering.'* □ *He walks into every new situation with the sensitivity of an ox,* ***stepping on people's corns*** *right and left.*

6349-**step on it/the gas** [A2] (informal) press down the accelerator of a car to increase speed; hurry, go faster. S: driver, motorist □ *'Tell the driver to* ***step on it*** *— we don't want to be late!'*

6350-**step out** [A1] lengthen one's stride so as to move more quickly □ *'Tell the people at the front to* ***step out*** *— we'll never be back in time for supper.'*

6351-**step outside** [A1] (informal) (invite sb to) leave a private party, bar etc to have a fight □ *'****Step outside*** *and repeat to me what you've just said!'* □ *Brother Nigel asked me to* ***step outside*** *when I told his mother she was evil-minded.* LBA

6352-**step over** [A2 pass] raise one's feet to cross an obstacle. o: rope, barrier; feet □ *We had to* ***step over*** *rows of outstretched legs to reach our seats in the stalls.*

6353-**step up** [B1i nom pass adj] increase; improve, enhance. S: government, industry, information services, army. O: effort, campaign; production, delivery; broadcast, propaganda; drive, offensive □ *Resources allotted to these operations should be* ***stepped up****.* MFM □ *One effect of the lessons proved to be* ***stepped-up*** *attendance figures.* TES □ *Their social position had been much* ***stepped up****.* PW □ *We hope for a sharp* ***step-up*** *in production.*

6354-**stew in one's (own) juice** [A2] (informal) (leave sb to) bear the unpleasant consequences of his own actions □ *'Johnson's been trying to stir up trouble between the two of us for months and now his scheming has bounced back on him.' 'Well, don't feel obliged to make things comfortable for him. He can* ***stew in his juice*** *for a bit.'* □ *Let Ella* ***stew in her own*** *self-centred, neurotic* ***juice****, she thought.* HAA

6355-**stick about/around** [A1] (informal) remain in a place waiting for sth to happen, sb to arrive etc □ *'****Stick around*** *for a while — the boss will soon be back.'* □ *I didn't want to* ***stick about*** *waiting for the bomb to explode.*

6356-**stick at** [A2 pass] (informal) work steadily and persistently at sth. o: work; task, job □ *I* ***stick at*** *my painting five or six hours a day, but nothing comes of it.* □ *'You can get the report written inside a week, but you'll need to* ***stick at*** *it.'*

6357-**stick at nothing** [A2] (informal) (be ready to) behave in an unscrupulous way to get what one wants; stop at nothing (q v) □ *'Like you? Of course he doesn't like you. He'll* ***stick at nothing*** *to get you out of the way!'* □ *He'll* ***stick at nothing*** *if ruthlessness is the difference between staying in the middle and getting to the top.* □ usu with *will/would*; often followed by an inf.

6358-**stick by** [A2] support loyally, stand by² (q v). o: friend, colleague □ *His wife has* ***stuck by*** *him in good times and bad.* □ *The older staff would* ***stick by*** *the firm through thick and thin.*

6359-**stick down**¹ [B1i pass adj] fasten the cover, flap etc of sth with glue, paste etc. O: flap, flange, edge; envelope □ *'Don't forget to put the postal order in before you* ***stick down*** *the envelope.'* □ *The corner of the page has been* ***stuck down****; I can't read what's written there.*

6360-**stick down**² [B1i pass] (informal) place on the floor etc, put down¹ (q v). O: bag, case; parcel; chair □ *'You can* ***stick*** *the table* ***down*** *in a corner for the time being.'* □ *'Where does the mail go?' 'Oh,* ***stick*** *it* ***down*** *over here.'*

6361-**stick down**³ [B1i pass] (informal) write on paper. O: name, address, 'phone number □

'Stick down your names at the top of the form.' □ *He'd stuck the formula down on the back of an old envelope.*

6362 **stick in** [B1i pass B2 pass] fix, fasten sth into a book etc with glue, paste, etc. **O:** photograph, postcard, cutting. **o:** album, scrapbook □ *The children spent a rainy morning sticking stamps in their albums.*

6363 **stick in sb's craw** [A2] (informal) be so unpleasant, painful etc that it cannot easily be borne or accepted. **S:** behaviour; treachery, deceit; rudeness, insensitivity □ *When I thought about marrying Myrtle — yes, there were many, many moments when I did think of marrying her — this angry hurt recurred. I could not get over it. It stuck, as they say, in my craw.* SPL □ *'What really sticks in my craw is hearing that odious man claim all the credit for himself.'*

6364 **stick one's heels in** [B1ii] (informal) resist, oppose, firmly sb's attempt to ignore one's rights, dictate to one etc; dig one's heels/toes in (q v). **S:** taxpayer, consumer, commuter □ *The Education authority wanted to move the school to new buildings, but parents and children stuck their heels in.* □ *Hundreds of tenants are sticking their heels in over the new rent increases.*

6365 **stick in sb's/the mind** [A2] be vividly remembered; be frequently recalled to the conscious mind. **S:** event; death, sacrifice; words, speech □ *There are passages in that play which still stick in my mind twenty years after the first performance.* □ *It is the unheroic sacrifices of ordinary people that chiefly stick in the mind.* □ *His words on that day must have stuck in the minds of many people.*

6366 **stick on** [B1i nom pass B2 pass] fasten sth to a surface with paste, glue etc. **O:** label, picture, cut-out. **o:** trunk, case; wall □ *Stick a few exotic labels on your suitcase if you want to make it look as though you're much travelled.* □ *Pictures of football stars were stuck on the wall by his bed.* □ the kind of label one sticks on luggage is a stick-on label.

6367 **stick out**[1] [A1] project, jut out (q v). **S:** rock, cliff; nose, chin □ *I could see a pair of feet sticking out at the end of the blanket.* □ *We parcelled up the material securely, without leaving any ends sticking out.*

6368 **stick out**[2] [B1i pass] cause to project, thrust forward. **O:** head, chest, tongue □ *Someone stuck a foot out and tripped me up.* □ *'Don't stick your tongue out at me — I'll tell your father.'*

6369 **stick it out** [B1ii] (informal) endure sth unpleasant □ *He swore he'd stick it out, and stay unemployed, until he got something really worth while.* EGD □ *He hated life in the city, but he would stick it out a bit longer for the sake of his family.*

6370 **stick out (a mile)** [A1] (informal) be strikingly clear; stand out (a mile) (q v). **S:** motive, intention; origins, background; it... that he intends to seize control □ *He tried to disguise the purpose of his visit, but his real intentions stuck out a mile.* □ *'It sticks out a mile that he's hoping to take over your job.'*

6371 **stick one's neck out** [B1ii] (informal) behave in a bold, adventurous and possibly dangerous way (e g by expressing novel ideas, criticizing authority etc) □ *'I'm not sure of the answer myself, but I'll stick my neck out and say that John's solution is correct.'* □ *'You can support the campaign if you want to, but I'm not sticking my neck out for anybody.'*

6372 **stick out for** [A3] refuse to yield now, in the hope of getting sth better later on; hold out for (q v), stand out for (q v). **S:** worker, employee; union; striker. **o:** higher wage, bigger bonus □ *The men are in a fighting mood; they are sticking out for the full amount of their wage claim.* □ *We're going to stick out for fuller representation on the Council.*

6373 **stick to**[1] [A2] not move, stray, wander, from. **S:** speaker, lecturer. **o:** subject, facts; point (at issue), argument □ *I find his lectures very confusing: he never sticks to the point.* □ *The music pursued its course, never sticking to the same key for two bars together.* DOP □ *'This is getting us nowhere. Let us stick to the facts. Mrs Carstairs has died — from cyanide poisoning.'* EM

6374 **stick to**[2] [A2 pass] not abandon or change; hold to[1] (q v). **o:** choice, decision; principle, belief □ *'Once we've sorted out a programme of events, let's for Heaven's sake try to stick to it.'* □ *Flying is simple if you stick to the rules.* DM

6375 **stick to sb's fingers** [A2] (informal) (of sb else's property) stay in one's possession, be stolen. **S:** money, jewels □ *A million pounds went through his hands, and around forty thousand stuck to his fingers.* DS

6376 **stick to one's guns** [A2] (informal) defend one's rights, point of view etc, stubbornly, refuse to give way on a point of principle. **S:** speaker, author; politician, academic □ *I stuck to my guns and refused to be over-ruled by my political masters.* MFM □ *'If you think you have a reasonable case, don't give way: stick to your guns.'*

6377 **stick to one's last** [A2] confine oneself to the work one is trained to do □ *Don't play around with jobs that are really outside your field: stick to your last.*

6378 **stick together** [A1] (informal) be united (in the face of some threat); stand together (q v); keep the same company and offer mutual assistance. **S:** family, political party; old boys (of a school), members (of a club); (religious, racial) minority □ *'We've been in worse situations than this before. If we keep calm and stick together, we shall be all right.'* □ *'You can feel that Old Downhamians* (= former pupils of the same school) *even in this wild and distant part stick together.'* HOM □ *New arrivals in a community are sometimes accused of sticking together. This may be because they are given little encouragement to feel at one with their neighbours.* ⇨ stick with.

6379 **stick up**[1] [B1i pass] fasten sth with glue, nails etc to an upright surface, pole etc. **O:** picture, poster; effigy, statue; flag □ *Supporters of the government stuck up pictures of the Prime Minister in their front windows.* □ *The heads of traitors were once stuck up on London Bridge.*

6380 **stick up**[2] [B1i nom pass] (informal) using firearms, force people to keep their hands in the air while one robs them or their place of work. **O:** train, stage-coach; bank, insurance office □ *Masked bandits stuck up a bullion train yesterday.* □ *'Nobody move — this is a stick-up!'*

6381 **stick 'em/your hands up** [B1ii] (informal) hold your hands above your head; put one's hands up

(q v) (command used by bandits etc in thrillers and cowboy films) □ *'All of you,* ***stick 'em up*** *and get back against that wall!'*

6382-**stick up for** [A3 pass] (informal) take sb's side in a quarrel or fight; support a particular cause; stand up for (q v). o: brother, mate; oneself; rights □ *'If you don't occasionally* ***stick up for*** *yourself, nobody will* ***stick up for*** *you.'* □ *He's always* ***stuck up for*** *the lower-paid workers in industry and that's won him a lot of grass-roots support.*

6383-**stick with** [A2] (informal) stay close to sb (in the face of some danger or to ensure one's future well-being). o: the others; (the rest of the) group, party; Labour, the Liberals □ ***Stick with*** *the gang on those beach parties. There's safety in numbers.* H □ *'****Stick with*** *the Party you know you can trust!'* ⇨ stick together.

6384-**sting (for)** [B2 pass] (informal) collect money from sb which he is unwilling to give. S: club, society; treasurer; collector (for charity). O: public; member. o: subscription, donation, contribution □ *On Boxing Day in Britain the milkman and dustman come round and* ***sting*** *the public* ***for*** *a pound or so.* □ *At the airport he was* ***stung for*** *a few quid for having excess luggage.*

6385-**stink the place out** [B1ii] (informal) fill a room, house, laboratory etc with an unpleasant smell □ *'You're* ***stinking the place out.*** *You don't belong in a nice place like this.'* TC □ *Ever since he got that chemistry set, he's been* ***stinking the place out.***

6386-**stink to high heaven** [A2] (informal) have, give off, a strong, unpleasant smell; strongly suggest dishonesty, intrigue, corruption etc; smell to high heaven (q v). S: place; garage, barn; yard; deal, sale; the whole thing □ *'I'm sure the cats have messed in the small bedroom: the place* ***stinks to high heaven.'*** □ *'It's pretty certain that money changed hands under the counter* (= secretly) *so that Phillips could get first claim on the land. The whole business* ***stinks to high heaven.'***

6387-**stint (of)** [B2 pass emph rel] give sb a small supply (of), keep sb short (of). S: employer, parent. O: workers, children; oneself. o: food, money, luxury □ *Money was short in those days, and the family were* ***stinted of*** *all the things that made life easy and pleasant.* □ *He envied people who enjoyed the comforts* ***of*** *which he'd had to* ***stint*** *himself for so long.* □ *'They don't* ***stint*** *themselves* ***of*** *anything, so why should you go short?'*

6388-**stir in/into** [B1i pass B2 pass emph rel] add sth to a liquid etc, and mix everything together by stirring. S: cook; decorator. O: herb, stock, purée; water, turpentine. o: soup, stew; emulsion, paint □ *Add a tin of tomatoes to the mixture and* ***stir*** *them* ***in*** *well.* □ *You can* ***stir*** *a small amount of thinner* ***into*** *the paint.*

6389-**stir to the depths** [B2 pass] move deeply, profoundly. S: address, speech; sight, spectacle □ *It seemed to me incredible that I must constantly be passing quite ordinary men in the street whose natures were* ***stirred to the depths*** *by the sight of newly-born infants.* SML □ *Still calm, still not* ***stirred to*** *any damaging or ennobling* ***depths,*** *he felt a tranquil and comforting sense of being welcome and in his right place.* HD

6390-**stir up** [B1i pass] excite, stimulate, provoke. S: orator, agitator; teacher, leader, priest. O: hatred, unrest, trouble; it; follower, flock □ *He is blamed for* ***stirring up*** *hatred between nations.* SC □ *'Don't go round to that house* ***stirring*** *it* ***up*** *between Peter and Mary.'* □ *The new priest had a quiet, placid parish — people badly in need of* ***stirring up.***

6391-**stitch on/onto** [B1i pass adj B2 pass emph rel] attach sth to a garment etc, with stitches made by needle and thread. O: pocket, patch, button. o: blouse, coat □ *One of the sleeves of the jacket had been* ***stitched on*** *very badly.* □ *Ask Mother to* ***stitch*** *the badge* ***onto*** *your blazer.*

6392-**stitch up** [B1i pass adj] close, seal, an opening with stitches made with needle and thread. O: seam; tear, rip; incision, wound □ *The deep cut he'd made in his finger had to be* ***stitched up.*** □ *'Don't mend the tear by hand —* ***stitch*** *it* ***up*** *on the machine.'*

6393-**stock up (with) (for)** [A1 A3 rel] obtain, accumulate, supplies (for some occasion or purpose). S: shop, store; housewife; garrison, expedition. o: (***with***) food, wine, fuel; (***for***) Christmas, New Year; weekend, holiday; siege, winter □ *Housewives started to* ***stock up*** *when a shortage of oranges was reported.* □ *Father is* ***stocking up with*** *wine and brandy* ***for*** *the New Year party.* □ ***Stock up with*** *coal* ***for*** *a long winter.*

6394-**stoke up (with)** [A1 A3 rel B1i pass adj B3 pass rel] put fuel on a fire, esp of an enclosed type (e g stove, furnace); fill oneself with food. O: stove, furnace; boiler; oneself. o: coal, anthracite; food, drink □ [B1] *It's his job to see that the boilers are* ***stoked up*** *last thing at night.* □ [A3] *He would* ***stoke up with*** *food and drink for thirty-six hours.* CON □ [A1] *She was* ***stoking up*** *as though this meal was going to be her last.*

6395-**stoop to** [A2 emph rel] make oneself so low (morally) as to do sth; descend to (q v). o: intrigue, blackmail, cheating; anything □ *He would* ***stoop to*** *anything to further his career.* □ *There is no folly* ***to*** *which she would not* ***stoop.***

6396-**stop (at)** [A2 rel] live, take board and lodging (at); stay (at) (q v). o: hotel, inn; one's parents' house □ *We* ***stopped*** *for a fortnight* ***at*** *a camping site on the southern shore of Lake Garda.*

6397-**stop at nothing** [A2] (informal) (be ready to) behave in a ruthless, unscrupulous way to get sth; stick at nothing (q v) □ *He'd* ***stop at nothing*** *to get a big part in the play.* □ *'Is he ambitious?' 'He wants to get to the top, and he'll* ***stop at nothing.'*** □ usu with *will/would*; often followed by inf.

6398-**stop away (from)** [A1 A3 rel] not be present (at), be absent (from); stay away (from)[1] (q v). o: lecture, seminar; school, home □ *'What made you* ***stop away from*** *that particular talk? It was one of the best he's given.'*

6399-**stop behind** [A1] remain after a meeting etc has ended, to ask questions etc; remain behind (q v), stay behind (q v). S: audience; member □ *The audience was invited to* ***stop behind*** *to discuss the play with its author.* □ *'Will a few of you* ***stop behind*** *to help clear the chairs away?'*

6400-**stop by** [A1] (esp US) call at sb's house, call (in) (at) (q v). S: friend, relative □ *'Ask him to* ***stop by*** *and talk things over.'*

6401-**stop down** [A1] (photography) reduce the size of the aperture on a camera through which light

passes before falling on the film □ *'The sun's just come out: you'll have to **stop down** a bit.'*

6402-**stop for/to** [A2] remain at sb's house to have a meal; stay for/to (q v). **o:** meal; lunch, dinner □ *'Why don't you **stop for** supper? I dare say the stew will stretch to feed four.'*

6403-**stop (from)** [B2 pass] prevent (from), hinder (from). **S:** authorities; parent, teacher, employer. **O:** public; child, ward, pupil; staff. **o:** trespassing, stealing; disturbing, playing □ *Someone tried to **stop** us **from** parking* (or: ***stop** us parking*) *in the square.* □ *'I wish you'd **stop** him **from** playing that trumpet!'*

6404-**stop in** [A1] remain at school after others have left, as a punishment; stay in[1] (q v). **S:** child, pupil; trouble-maker □ *'If I have any more of this nonsense the entire class will **stop in** after four o'clock.'*

6405-**stop (dead) in one's/his tracks** [A2 B2 pass] (cause to) stop sharply, suddenly. **S:** [A2] **O:** [B2] traveller, hunter; animal. **S:** [B2] sight, spectacle; shock, surprise □ *What I saw as I opened the door made me **stop dead in my tracks**.* UTN □ *At most places the Ethiopians were **stopped in their tracks** by rifle fire.*

6406-**stop in/indoors** [A1] remain inside a building, e g because the weather is bad; stay in/indoors (q v) □ *It poured with rain all day and we had to **stop indoors**.* □ *I **stayed in** all weekend trying to shake off that damned cold.*

6407-**stop off** [A1] break one's journey by car, rail etc, to rest, visit friends etc □ *'We'll **stop off** for a few days in Paris to visit your cousins.'* □ *David **stopped off** on his journey north to have a meal and a drink.*

6408-**stop on (at)** [A1 A3] remain at a place of study etc after others have left; stay on (at) (q v). **o:** school, college □ *Peter **stopped on** for an extra year in the Sixth to take a University Scholarship.* □ *Some of the senior girls won't **stop on at** school for a month later than they have to.*

6409-**stop out**[1] [A1] remain out of doors (esp after dark); stay out[1] (q v). **S:** son, husband; guest □ *'If you're going to **stop out** half the night there's really not much point in your living at home.'*

6410-**stop out**[2] [A1] (industrial relations) remain on strike, continue a stoppage of work; stay out[2] (q v). **S:** worker; fitter, boilerman. **A:** on strike; in protest against sth □ *The Union decided to **stop out** until their demands were met.*

6411-**stop (out of)** [B2 pass emph rel] (informal) deduct a sum of money (from sb's income). **S:** government, Inland Revenue, employer. **O:** tax, subscription, donation. **o:** pay, wages □ *Students pay the college a deposit, and the cost of breakages is **stopped out of** that.* □ *He's paid twenty pounds a week, and **out of** that about three pounds are **stopped** for tax and National Insurance.*

6412-**stop over** [A1 nom] break one's journey by air, for sightseeing etc, afterwards going on by another aircraft □ *These are pictures of the Jumbo-jet passengers when they **stopped over** in Rome.* BBCTV □ *I'm buying a **stop-over** ticket for the return journey* (i e *one which will enable me to **stop over** at one or more places*).

stop to [A2] ⇨ stop for/to.

6414-**stop up**[1] [B1i pass adj] fill a (small) hole etc. **S:** carpenter, decorator. **O:** crack, nail-hole □ *'You'll have to **stop up** those holes you've made in the skirting-board before you start painting.'*

6415-**stop up**[2] [A1] not go to bed until after the usual time; stay up[2] (q v). **S:** parent, wife □ *We **stopped up** late to hear the midnight news.* □ *'I shall be in late, but don't bother to **stop up** for me.'*

6416-**store away** [B1i pass adj] put away, accumulate, in a safe place for use later. **O:** food, water, ammunition; note, quotation □ *Survival rations are **stored away** in waterproof boxes.* □ *He **stored away** everything for future use — every scrap of information that came his way.*

6417-**store (in)** [B2 pass emph rel] keep as a stock (in). **O:** food, wine; information, fact. **o:** pantry, refrigerator; brain, computer □ *The squirrel **stores** nuts **in** his burrow.* □ *You can **store** a lot of kit **in** this locker* (cf *This locker will **store** a lot of kit*).

6418-**store up**[1] [B1i pass adj] accumulate supplies etc (e g for an emergency). **S:** dealer, shopkeeper, housewife. □ *Mother had **stored up** enough food to last through a siege.*

6419-**store up**[2] [B1i pass adj] allow bad feelings to develop, fester etc; harbour, nourish such feelings. **S:** rival, opponent. **O:** bitterness, resentment, hatred, jealousy □ *'I know Bob's had more than his share of lucky breaks, but you're not doing yourself any good by **storing up** resentment.'*

6420-**storm in/into** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] enter a room etc noisily and aggressively □ *John **stormed into** the meeting waving a piece of paper about.* □ *Just when we thought we had the matter nicely settled, **in stormed** Alan, claiming that the vote was irregular.*

6421-**stow away** [A1 nom] hide aboard a ship or aircraft, in the hope of travelling free to another country □ *At the age of sixteen, he **stowed away** on a cargo-boat bound for America.* □ *The crew found three **stowaways*** (i e *people who had **stowed away***) *in the hold.*

6422-**straighten out**[1] [A1 B1i pass adj] (cause to) lie in a straight line or form a straight line. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] string, rope; tie, cloth □ *'Get all the wires **straightened out**, so that we know which is which.'* □ *After much tugging, the rope untangled itself and **straightened out**.*

6423-**straighten out**[2] [B1i pass] settle, resolve; order, put right; sort out[2] (q v). **O:** quarrel, misunderstanding; mess, confusion □ *We have inherited a very confused situation, which we are now trying to **straighten out**.* □ *The disagreement between them will not be **straightened out** overnight* (or: *will not **straighten** itself **out** overnight*).

6424-**straighten out**[3] [B1i pass] (informal) remove the doubt, ignorance etc in sb's mind, make sb understand how matters stand. **S:** adviser, parent, teacher. **O:** client, child, pupil □ *He seriously misunderstands certain aspects of our plan; I'd like to **straighten** him **out** on these.* □ *The police would have charged me with a traffic offence if my local guide hadn't **straightened** them **out**.*

6425-**straighten (oneself) up** [A1 B1ii] make the body straight, e g after being in a crouching position □ *The old man bent to pick up a piece of paper, and had some difficulty in **straightening up*** (or: ***straightening himself up***).

6426-**strain after an effect** [A2] try in a forced, unnatural way to make sth seem impressive. **S:**

author, director, actor □ *The playwright does something remarkable in this scene, but without any impression of* ***straining after an effect.*** □ *'Read the speech naturally: don't* ***strain after effects.****'*

6427 **strain (at)** [A2] exert effort or energy by pulling at something. o: rope, mooring; oar; lead, leash □ *The crew* ***strained at*** *the oars to keep the boat clear of the rocks.* □ *The dog is so powerful that every time it* ***strains at*** *its lead it nearly pulls me off my feet.*

6428 **strain at the leash** [A2] (informal) pull against some restriction (e g of one's home background) in the desire to be free, make progress etc □ *She was planning to go to England, and* ***straining at the leash*** *to get away.* RFW □ *We hoped to keep these young scientists with us, but could see that they were* ***straining at the leash*** *to move to better jobs.* ⇨ previous entry.

6429 **strain away/off** [B1i pass adj] separate liquid from solid matter by placing both together in a wire mesh, vessel with holes etc. O: water, gravy, juice □ *When you've boiled the cabbage,* ***strain off*** *the water through a colander.*

6430 **strap on/onto** [B1i pass B2 pass emph rel] fasten one thing to another by means of straps. O: equipment, pack, haversack; radio; watch. o: back, wrist □ *The soldiers' greatcoats were* ***strapped onto*** *their packs.* □ *The climbers* ***strapped on*** *a variety of equipment.*

6431 **strap up** [B1i pass adj] keep sth closed, secure it, with straps; bind up a wound, limb, with bandages. O: case, trunk, bundle; arm, leg □ *All the luggage was* ***strapped up*** *and waiting to go to the station.* □ *'Don't get dirt in that cut: ask somebody to* ***strap it up*** *for you.'* □ *George didn't play rugby that Saturday. He was sitting on the terraces with a heavily* ***strapped-up*** *shoulder.*

6432 **stray from** [A2 pass emph rel] leave, move from (e g through absent-mindedness, moral laxness etc). S: speaker, writer; follower, adherent. o: point, issue; the right path, the true faith, the strait and narrow (way) □ *We are* ***straying from*** *the subject, which is what action is Maria likely to take.* OMIH □ *Some members are* ***straying from*** *a firm allegiance to the party.* □ *These regulations form the bedrock of our wages policy, and are not to be* ***strayed from.***

6433 **stream down** [A1 A2 rel] flow continuously down (sth). S: water, rain; tears, sweat. o: wall, window; face □ *In the basement, water* ***streams down*** *the walls* (or: *the walls* ***stream with*** *water).* □ *Sweat* ***streamed down*** *the miners' bodies* (or: *Their bodies* ***streamed with*** *sweat).*

stream with [A2 rel] ⇨ previous entry.

6435 **stretch away** [A1] extend to a great distance. S: plain, prairie, steppe; wood. A: into the distance, as far as the eye can see □ *A day's journey brought them to the coastal plain, which* ***stretched away*** *to a distant blue haze.*

6436 **stretch out**[1] [B1i pass] extend the hand etc, e g to greet sb, or take sth; reach out (for) (q v). S: onlooker; beggar, suppliant. O: ⚠ a hand, an arm, a finger □ *The child* ***stretched out*** *its hands to seize the toy.* □ *The official walked coldly by, ignoring the* ***outstretched*** *hands of the crowd.* □ adj form is **outstretched**.

6437 **stretch out**[2] [A1 B1i pass] (make sth) last, be sufficient to cover one's needs. S: [A1] O: [B1] money, housekeeping (allowance); food, fuel □ *I don't see how I can* ***stretch out*** *the housekeeping to the end of the month.* □ *'Will the food* ***stretch out****? We've got two extra guests for dinner.'*

6438 **stretch (oneself) out** [A1 B1ii pass] relax by lying at full length □ *He* ***stretched himself out*** (or: ***stretched out****) on the floor, and fell asleep.* □ *A few holiday-makers were* ***stretched out*** *in the sun outside the window* (i e *they had* ***stretched themselves out*** *in the sun*).

6439 **strew on/over** [B2 pass emph rel] throw sth down so that it forms a covering. S: crowd, onlooker; mourner. O: branches, leaves, flowers. o: route, path; grave □ *Rubbish was* ***strewn all over*** *the back yard* (or: *The back yard was* ***strewn with*** *rubbish).* □ *The villagers had* ***strewn*** *flowers* ***on*** *the simple grave* (or: *had* ***strewn*** *the simple grave* ***with*** *flowers).*

strew with [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ previous entry.

6441 **strike (against)** [A2 emph rel] (industrial relations) stop work in protest (against sth). S: miner, docker, clerk. o: (bad) conditions, low wages □ *The proposed change from piece-work arouses strong feelings and is certainly something* ***against*** *which the men are prepared to* ***strike.*** □ *The nurses* ***struck against*** *the Department of Health's refusal to grant an interim pay increase* ⇨ **strike (for)**.

6442 **strike as** [B2] appear, occur, to sb as having certain qualities. S: idea, suggestion, proposal; voice, manner; newcomer, guest. o: excellent, ridiculous; the very thing, just what was wanted; strained, pretentious □ *Long after the idea, whatever it was, had ceased to* ***strike her as*** *funny, she went on giving peal after peal, just for practice.* CON □ *Mr King does not* ***strike*** *a stranger* ***as*** *a deeply religious man, but rather as a determined cleric preoccupied with social reform.* OBS

6443 **strike at** [A2 pass] aim a blow at, try to hurt or damage. S: law; action; proposal. o: root, basis, foundation; principle, right □ *By acting now, we hope to* ***strike at*** *the root cause of the trouble.* □ *The Opposition's view has always been that the proposed Act* ***strikes at*** *the basic freedoms of the citizen.*

6444 **strike down** [B1i pass] make sb incapable of leading an active life, lay sb low. S: (serious) illness; thrombosis, paralysis □ *Many active professional men at the peak of their careers have been* ***struck down*** *by heart disease.*

6445 **strike (for)** [A2 emph rel] (industrial relations) stop work in order to gain sth. S: docker, dustman. o: higher wages, (better) conditions □ *Assembly workers are* ***striking for*** *an improvement in their overtime earnings.* □ *The men never expected to win all the concessions* ***for*** *which they were* ***striking*** ⇨ **strike (against)**.

6446 **strike home (to)** [A1 A3 emph rel] strongly impress sb (as being true, worthwhile etc). S: force, truth, validity (of sb's remark, argument, plea) □ *The full measure of his detachment had for the first time really* ***struck home to*** *me.* SML □ *To cost-conscious managers the value of having a manufacturing base in Europe must surely* ***strike home*** *very forcibly.*

6447 **strike into** [B2 emph rel] make sb afraid, esp by sudden, vigorous action. S: arrival, appearance;

attack, drive; prospect, outlook. O: terror, dread, fear. a: enemy; hearts □ *Meeting one's first class in a tough London school has* ***struck*** *cold fear* ***into*** *many young teachers.* □ *'I can't talk about my driving test. The mere thought* ***strikes*** *terror* ***into*** *me!'*

6448-**strike off**[1] [B1i pass] remove with a sharp blow, cut off. O: head, limb; branch, twig □ *He* ***struck off*** *the head of the dandelion with a swish of his cane.*

6449-**strike off**[2] [B1i pass adj B2 pass] remove sb from the membership of a professional body. O: doctor, solicitor, barrister. a: △ the Medical Register, the Roll □ *Before the law was changed, a British doctor might be* ***struck off*** *for procuring an abortion.* □ *The Law Society ordered that their names be* ***struck off*** *the roll of solicitors.* T

6450-**strike out** [B1i pass adj] remove sth by drawing a line through it; cross out (q v). O: word, name; reference, mention □ *The offending parts of the article have been* ***struck out.*** □ (instructions on a form) ***Strike out*** *any questions which do not apply.*

6451-**strike out (at)** [A1 A3 pass] aim a blow suddenly and vigorously (at sb). a: friend, wife; captor, tormentor □ *If the animal feels trapped he will* ***strike out*** *wildly.* □ *My wife had* ***struck out at*** *me again.* QA

6452-**strike out for/towards** [A3] move in a vigorous, determined way towards sth. S: swimmer, oarsman; patrol, expedition. a: shore, bank; home □ *Without hesitating, he* ***struck out*** *strongly* ***for*** *the beach.* □ *She stood looking up and down before she* ***struck out for*** *the bus-stop.* AITC

6453-**strike through** [B1ii pass] draw a line through sth, thus cancelling it. O: paragraph, sentence; word, name □ *If you disagree with anything I have written,* ***strike*** *it* ***through.*** □ *Their names had been* ***struck through,*** *and were almost illegible.*

6454-**strike up** [A1 B1iii pass] begin to play. S: band, musicians. O: tune, march □ *The Russian band would* ***strike up,*** *playing waltzes.* BM □ *She* ***struck up*** *the first carol on the grand piano.* ASA

6455-**strike up (with)** [B3 pass emph rel] begin a friendship etc by casually meeting and talking to sb. O: △ a friendship, an acquaintance; a conversation □ *I'd first* ***struck up*** *an acquaintance* ***with*** *him while waiting for a train* (or: *We'd first* ***struck up*** *an acquaintance* etc). □ *He'd* ***strike up*** *conversations* ***with*** *people to hear them speak in the local accent.* CON

6456-**string along** [B1ii pass] (informal) mislead, deceive sb into doing sth he might not otherwise do. O: colleague, partner □ *'I've a feeling that the young man is just* ***stringing*** *us* ***along.*** *Check his credentials.'* □ *The governors felt that they were being* ***strung along*** *by their advisers.* T

6457-**string along (with)** [A1 A3 pass] (informal) stay with sb, accompany him (in work, pleasure etc). a: (older) friend, (experienced) colleague □ *Take my advice —* ***string along with*** *me. I know this business inside out.* EGD □ *If you're celebrating, what about* ***stringing along with*** *me?* TC □ *'Can't you stop them* ***stringing along*** *— they're such dreadful bores!'*

6458-**string out** [A1 B1i pass adj] (cause to) be positioned, or move, at a distance from each other. S: [A1] O: [B1] (members of) team, squad, patrol; vehicles; horses. S: [B1] leader commander □ *The captain got his defenders to* ***string out*** *across the width of the field.* □ *6th Army had got badly* ***strung out*** *and would have little prospect of mounting a successful attack.* B

6459-**string together** [B1i pass] combine words etc to form meaningful statements. O: words, phrases, sentences □ *It was as much as he could do to* ***string together*** *a few words of French.* □ *His sentences were so badly* ***strung together*** *that it was difficult to grasp their meaning.*

6460-**string up**[1] [B1i pass] hang sth (e g as a decoration) from a line or cord. O: flag, banner, bunting, streamer □ *He was* ***stringing up*** *gay lines of flags about and among the tents.* DBM □ *A makeshift notice was* ***strung up*** *above the door.*

6461-**string up**[2] [B1i pass] (informal) put to death by hanging. S: executioner; mob. O: traitor, rebel; suspect □ *Two of the rebel leaders were* ***strung up*** *as a warning to the others.*

6462-**strip away/off**[1] [B1i pass] remove sth which has been attached to a surface. O: wallpaper; paint □ *Using solvent and a palette knife John* ***stripped*** *four coats of paint* ***off.*** □ ***'Strip away*** *that awful patterned paper, fill the cracks with plaster, rub them down well, apply a couple of coats of emulsion, and you might then have a reasonable-looking room.'*

6463-**strip away/off**[2] [B1i pass] remove sth which is hiding the true nature or intentions of sb. O: pretence; mask, façade; fine words □ *You have to* ***strip away*** *the affected manners and speech to get at the real man underneath.* □ ***'Strip off*** *the platform rhetoric and what are you left with?'*

6464-**strip down** [B1i pass adj] take an engine etc to pieces, dismantle it. O: motor; gearbox, carburettor; clock □ *Parts of a* ***stripped-down*** *engine were spread out on the bench.* □ *'I'll have to* ***strip down*** *the mechanism to trace the fault.'*

6465-**strip down (to)** [A1 A3] take all one's clothes off; remove all but a few garments. a: underclothes; the skin □ *He* ***stripped down to*** *his underpants and leaped into the stream.* □ *Like the rest of the women she had* ***stripped down to*** *her brassiere.* DBM

6466-**strip of** [B2 pass rel] take sth of value away from sb. O: statesman, soldier, civil servant. a: honours, titles, rank □ *Having been* ***stripped of*** *all his titles, he disappeared from public life.*

6467-**strip off**[1] [A1 B1i pass] remove one's clothing. O: clothes; shirt, pants □ *The boys* ***stripped off*** *behind the bushes and dived naked into the river.* □ *Patients were asked to* ***strip off*** *their clothes, put on dressing gowns and take a seat in the waiting-room.*

6468-**strip off**[2] [B1i pass adj B2 pass] remove, take off, the covering from sth. O: skin, peel, bark; lining, backing. a: fruit, tree; jacket □ *Thieves had* ***stripped*** *the lead* ***off*** *the church roof.*

6469-**strip off**[3] [B1i pass] remove sth which has been attached to a surface. ⇨ strip away/off[1].

strip off[4] [B1i pass] remove sth hiding the true nature or intentions of sb. ⇨ strip away/off[2].

strive after an effect [A2] = strain after an effect.

6472-**strive (against)** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) fight to overcome or resist. a: enemy, oppressor; adversity, hardship; ignorance, disease □ *The crew* ***strove against*** *wind and tide to bring the*

ship to a safe anchorage. □ *The terms which the Government sought to impose should not have been accepted tamely but resolutely* ***striven against.*** ⇨ **struggle (against)** which is less formal, and more commonly used.

6473 **strive (for)** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) fight to obtain or achieve. o: freedom, human rights; (better) standard, conditions □ *The material improvements* ***for*** *which their fathers had* ***striven*** *were now gradually coming about.* □ *Personal freedoms are worth* ***striving for.*** ⇨ **struggle (with) (for)** which is less formal, and more commonly used.

6474 **struggle (against)** [A2 pass emph rel] fight to overcome or resist. o: tyrant, regime; system, conditions □ *Official statements could not disguise the attempt to reintroduce measures* ***against*** *which we had* ***struggled*** *successfully in the past.* □ *Troops moving through Burma had to* ***struggle against*** *an appalling climate, which could render the primitive roads impassable.*

6475 **struggle with** [A2 pass emph rel] fight inwardly with; wrestle with (q v). o: uncertainty, doubt; problem, question □ *Matthews* ***struggled*** *briefly* ***with*** *his conscience before making the false entries in the accounts book.* □ *The staff difficulties he'd had to contend with, the supply problems* ***with*** *which he'd* ***struggled*** *— all this now seemed a thing of the past.*

6476 **struggle (with) (for)** [A2 pass emph rel] fight, try to overcome, sb (to obtain or achieve sth). o: (*with*) intruder, assailant; employer, government; (*for*) gun, knife; (higher) wages, (improved) conditions □ *Two men were* ***struggling*** *(****with*** *each other)* ***for*** *the possession of a small jewel box.* □ *In the middle of the floor, Billy was* ***struggling*** *furiously* ***with*** *a boy twice his size.* □ *He is* ***struggling for*** *a bigger say in decision-making.* □ *Several times the same rights have been* ***struggled for*** *and lost.*

6477 **strung up** [pass adj (B1)] (informal) (made) tense or nervous □ *He was* ***strung up*** *by having to attend so many official parties.* □ *On the evening of his big speech he didn't seem at all* ***strung up.*** □ passive with *be, seem, feel, look, get.*

6478 **strut about/around/round** [A1 A2] walk about in a pompous, self-important way; suggest pomposity, solemnity by one's style of walking. S: official, guard, leader; goose, chicken, peacock □ *No sooner had the man been appointed team leader than he was* ***strutting about*** *the place like some pint-sized field-marshal.*

6479 **stub one's toe (against/on)** [B2 rel] catch, strike, one's foot on sth which projects. o: stone; kerb, step □ *I* ***stubbed my toe on*** *your front step: it was very painful.*

6480 **stub out** [B1i pass adj] extinguish, put out, a cigarette by striking it against sth. O: cigarette, cigar □ *'Don't* ***stub*** *your cigarettes* ***out*** *on my mantelpiece!'* □ *The place was littered with empty glasses and* ***stubbed-out*** *cigarettes.*

6481 **stuck in** [pass (B1)] (informal) (become) really busy, closely involved in a task □ *The painter got* ***stuck in:*** *nice firm strokes, no paint wasted, sure hands.* TT □ *'Get* ***stuck in,*** *United!'* (encouragement to footballers to play hard) □ usu with *get.*

6482 **stuck up** [pass adj (B1)] (informal) (be) snobbish, full of (unwarranted) social pride. S: social climber, the nouveaux riches □ *'I don't know what they've got to be so* ***stuck up*** *about. Perhaps they think they've done us a favour by moving in next door.'* □ *The next customer was a very* ***stuck-up*** *lady with a painfully refined voice.* □ passive with *be, seem, sound.*

6483 **stuck with** [pass (B2)] (informal) (be) obliged to accept sth or sb irksome, unpleasant etc. o: (onerous, tedious) job, task; handicap, disability; presence, company (of); (tiresome) guest, neighbour □ *We were* ***stuck with*** *the job of addressing a thousand envelopes by the following morning.* □ *'It's my face and I'm* ***stuck with*** *it!'* H □ *Here the sites are leased by the Ministry for 50 years and we are* ***stuck with*** *some of these edifices until the end of the century.* OBS

6484 **study (for)** [A2 pass emph rel] give time and effort to learning sth for a special purpose (e g passing an exam). o: qualification; diploma, degree; test, exam; the Bar □ *He's* ***studying for*** *a degree in Economics in his spare time.* □ *'The next stage is A-levels,* ***for*** *which he'll need to* ***study*** *very much harder.'*

6485 **stuff down sb's throat** [B2 pass] (informal) force sb, esp by tedious repetition, to accept or learn sth; force/ram sth down sb's throat (q v). O: opinion, view; morality, religion; French, maths □ TONY: *What are the words — don't say I've forgotten them, they've been* ***stuffed down my throat*** *all my life — liberty, democracy, brotherhood.* EHOW □ *'For a start, he can stop* ***stuffing*** *his revolting opinions* ***down people's throats.'***

6486 **stuff into** [B2 pass rel] press, pack, tightly into. O: kit, clothing; padding, lining; food. o: bag, sack; space, hole; child □ *All kinds of gear have been* ***stuffed into*** *their kitbags* (or: *Their kitbags have been* ***stuffed with*** *all kinds* etc). □ *That child has been* ***stuffing*** *food* ***into*** *himself all morning* (or: *He has been* ***stuffing*** *himself* ***with*** *food* etc).

6487 **stuff up** [B1i pass adj] close, block, sth by pushing material etc into it. O: ear, nose; vent, hatch, window □ *'****Stuff up*** *your ears — there's going to be an almighty bang!'* □ *We had to* ***stuff*** *the ventilator shafts* ***up*** *to stop the smoke entering the room.*

6488 **stuffed up** [pass adj (B1)] (of one's nose) (be) full of mucus (because one has a bad cold) □ *'Don't come near me — my nose is terribly* ***stuffed up*** *today.'* □ *'I shan't come to the party. You don't want to take along a girl with a* ***stuffed-up*** *nose.'*

stuff with [B2 pass rel] ⇨ **stuff into.**

6490 **stuff sb's head with** [B2 pass] (informal) fill sb's mind with information (esp of a useless or harmful kind). o: facts; nonsense, rubbish □ *'How can you expect these children to exercise their minds? Their* ***heads*** *have been* ***stuffed with*** *pap from the television.'* □ *The press* ***stuffs*** *the* ***people's heads with*** *dreary, and largely false, statistics for industrial production.*

6491 **stumble across/on/upon** [A2 pass] discover by chance, come across[1] (q v) o: evidence, clue; manuscript, remains □ *Karl had* ***stumbled on*** *just the right contact, and arranged a series of fruitful meetings.* DS □ *They* ***stumbled across*** *the entrance to an underground passage, half covered by ivy.*

6492 **stumble over** [A2 pass emph rel] hesitate awkwardly when speaking. o: words, lines;

speech, address □ *The man's voice was rather low, and the most important part of what he had to say was* ***stumbled over****, so we're really no wiser than we were before.* □ *The company chairman must have felt embarrassed at reading out such an abnormally low set of figures, because he* ***stumbled over*** *that section of his report.*

6493 **stump across, along, away etc** [A1 A2] move across etc heavily (and often in anger or irritation) □ *Throwing down his paper with a snort of impatience, Bill* ***stumped across*** *to the door.* □ *Uncle Saunders went* ***stumping up*** *to bed at his usual time, followed presently by Aunt Annabel.* DC

6494 **stump up** [A1 B1iii pass] (informal) pay a sum of money required; pay up (q v) (the suggestion is that the person finds it hard or irksome to pay). S: parent; taxpayer, debtor □ *'You get into trouble and I have to* ***stump up*** *the money for a fine to get you out of it.'* □ *He's tired of* ***stumping up*** *for school fees, books and uniform.*

6495 **subject to**¹ [B2 pass rel] make oneself the master of (e g by conquest). S: power, nation; aggressor; army. O: neighbour, (weaker) country. o: rule, control, sway, dominion, domination □ *In two brilliantly conducted campaigns, the Romans* ***subjected*** *half the country* ***to*** *their control.* □ *Armed resistance showed that a minority at least was not prepared to be* ***subjected to*** *foreign rule.*

6496 **subject to**² [B2 pass rel] apply force etc to materials. S: physicist, engineer. O: metal, wood, cloth; bar, strip. o: force, strain; temperature; pressure □ *The metal plate was* ***subjected to*** *intense pressure.* □ *On this test-track, the makers deliberately* ***subject*** *standard production cars* ***to*** *rough treatment.*

6497 **subject to**³ [B2 pass rel] make sb experience or undergo. O: speaker, author; prisoner, victim; animal. o: criticism, questioning; humiliation; torture, grilling □ *The visiting speaker was* ***subjected to*** *very close questioning.* □ *It is remarkable how this one man in his small boat survived the hardships and privations* ***to*** *which he was* ***subjected****.*

6498 **submit (to)**¹ [B2 pass emph rel] present (to sb) for discussion, decision etc. S: author; architect, engineer; union. O: manuscript; plan, proposal; claim. o: publisher; committee, panel; arbitration □ *Some students have not yet* ***submitted*** *their essays* ***to*** *their tutors.* □ *After various delays he eventually came face to face with the official* ***to*** *whom he had* ***submitted*** *his application for planning permission.*

6499 **submit (to)**² [A2 pass emph rel] give way in the face of pressure. o: pressure; bullying, intimidation; enemy □ ***To*** *such threats as these we have no intention of* ***submitting****.* □ *Need a Church* ***submit to*** *a silence imposed by the State?* SC

6500 **submit oneself to** [B2 emph rel] place oneself under the control of sb. S: student, priest, disciple. o: discipline, rule; authority, master □ *No one becomes a monk who is not prepared to* ***submit himself to*** *the rules of his Order.*

6501 **subscribe (to)**¹ [A2 pass emph rel B2 pass emph rel] give money for charitable purposes, donate (to). S: philanthropist, benefactor. O: sum, amount. o: charity, (good) cause, fund □ *Two local businessmen have* ***subscribed*** *large sums* ***to*** *the rebuilding fund.* □ *This is a cause* ***to*** *which he has* ***subscribed*** *generously in the past.*

6502 **subscribe (to)**² [A2 pass emph rel] pay in order to have a newspaper etc regularly and for some time. o: paper, (learned) journal, magazine □ *He* ***subscribes to*** *a number of journals concerned with his subject.* □ *The library committee decides whether publications* ***to*** *which we* ***subscribe*** *are to be offered for a further year.*

6503 **subscribe to** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) support, agree (with) (q v). o: philosophy, code; belief, opinion □ *His is a pessimistic view of man* ***to*** *which I have never* ***subscribed****.* □ *How could anyone* ***subscribe to*** *such an inhuman code?*

6504 **subsist (on)** [A2 emph rel] stay alive, sustain life (on). o: bread, potato, rice □ *There are whole villages* ***subsisting on*** *corn meal and a little milk supplied by the relief organizations.* □ ***On*** *this largely carbohydrate diet a working adult barely manages to* ***subsist****.*

6505 **substitute (for)**¹ [B2 pass emph rel] put, use, sth in the place of sth else. O: margarine, synthetic fibre; word, phrase. o: butter, natural wool; original text □ *'The recipe does specify butter, but vegetable oil will do just as well. So* ***substitute*** *oil* ***for*** *butter at that stage.'* □ *Copies have been* ***substituted for*** *the original manuscripts to save wear and tear on the latter.*

6506 **substitute (for)**² [A2 B2 pass] (sport) enter, bring into, a game in the place of sb else. S: [A2] O: [B2] player; striker, sweeper □ *Chivers* ***substituted for*** *Clarke just after half-time when it appeared that the injury to Clarke's knee was affecting his performance.* □ *A striker was* ***substituted for*** *a midfield player in the last half-hour of play in the hope that increased pressure on the Scottish defence would produce the winning goal.*

6507 **subsume under** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) place in a class, under a heading etc. O: item, article; example, instance. o: heading, rubric, rule □ *These various trades may all be* ***subsumed under*** *the general heading of 'distributive'.* □ ***Under*** *which category should these items of expenditure be* ***subsumed****?*

6508 **subtract (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] take one number (from another). O: 20, 32 kilos; 13 cents. o: 29, 36 kilos; one dollar □ *At this age, he should be able to* ***subtract*** *one fraction* ***from*** *another* (or: *he should be able to* ***subtract*** *fractions*). □ ***From*** *this amount you need to* ***subtract*** *something to cover fixed overheads.*

6509 **succeed (in)** [A2 emph rel] do what one sets out to do, achieve one's aim. o: aim, intention; passing (a test), climbing (a mountain) □ *He usually* ***succeeds in*** *anything he really puts his mind to.* □ *The new marketing team promised to push up sales, and* ***in*** *this they certainly* ***succeeded****.*

6510 **succeed (to)** [A2 rel] take a title etc on the death of its previous holder. S: heir; son, cousin. o: throne, title; estate □ *The present Queen* ***succeeded to*** *the throne upon the death of her father.*

6511 **succumb (to)**¹ [A2 pass emph rel] give way (to sth), without conscious intention but through weakness etc. o: pressure; flattery, persuasion, blandishments □ *If manufacturers spend as much as they do on advertising, it must be because people are known to* ***succumb to*** *persuasion*

through the media.

6512-**succumb (to)**[2] [A2 emph rel] die from physical strain, overexposure to the natural elements etc. **o**: injuries; (low) temperature □ *The climbers would have to face extremes of climate, to which many had* ***succumbed*** *before.*

6513-**suck down/under** [B1i pass] draw, pull down, below the surface of sth. **S**: undertow, current; bog, marsh □ *We were able to pass a rope to him before the bog* ***sucked*** *him* ***under.*** □ *The whirlpool* ***sucks down*** *everything floating on the water.*

6514-**suck up** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] draw liquid etc up a tube by making a vacuum at its upper end. **O**: milk, juice; grain, flour. **o**: straw, pipe □ *The chemist* ***sucked up*** *20 cc of acid into a pipette.* □ *Great quantities of grain are* ***sucked up*** *into the elevators through flexible tubes.* □ *The dredger in the middle of the channel was* ***sucking*** *gravel* ***up*** *huge pipes and discharging it into a barge moored alongside.*

6515-**suck up (to)** [A1 A3 pass] (slang) try to please sb important or powerful by praising him, doing favours etc. **S**: schoolboy, student; (ambitious) junior, (young) executive. **o**: teacher, professor; boss, manager □ *'I can't stand the way that Spinks always* ***sucks up to*** *the prefects.'* □ *'Don't try to impress the new boss — he hates being* ***sucked up to.'***

6516-**sue (for)** [A2 rel B2 pass rel] (legal) make a legal claim against sb for injury to oneself, neglect of one's interests etc. **S**: employee, customer; wife. **O**: firm, shop; husband. **o**: costs, damages, compensation; divorce □ *If you broke your leg as a result of their negligence, you can* ***sue*** *them* ***for*** *damages.*

6517-**suffer from** [A2 rel] be regularly afflicted by; have as a weakness. **S**: patient, inmate; plan, proposal, production. **o**: backache, gout, insomnia; (bad) execution, (faulty) planning □ *He* ***suffers*** *terribly* ***from*** *hay fever in the summer.* □ *His presentation of the play* ***suffers from*** *an over-close attention to the detail of the text.*

6518-**suggest itself/themselves (to)** [B2 emph rel] come into the mind, occur to one. **S**: idea, thought; plan, scheme □ *'Two possibilities* ***suggest themselves to*** *me at the moment. One is that he's been misleading us all along.'* □ *A more promising way out of our difficulties then* ***suggested itself to*** *me.*

6519-**suit (down) to the ground** [B2 B3] (informal) be perfectly suitable for sb. **S**: job, work; arrangement, schedule; room, flat □ *Joe had got himself a job as one of the gardeners. Literally and metaphorically it* ***suited*** *him* ***down to the ground.*** TBC □ *I have a nice line in tin coffins that would* ***suit*** *you* ***down to the ground.*** DPM

6520-**suit to** [B2 pass] make sth suitable or appropriate for sth or sb. **O**: language, dress, behaviour. **o**: topic, occasion, audience □ *'His approach was well* ***suited to*** *the sophistication of his listeners.* □ *Take care to* ***suit*** *the punishment* ***to*** *the offence.* □ *'Do you really think this work is* ***suited to*** *a class of beginners?'*

6521-**suited (to)** [pass (B2)] (of a person) (be) fitted, right in one's nature for sb or sth. **S**: wife; partner, colleague. **o**: husband; life, routine □ *'It's no surprise to me that Roger and Elaine are breaking up. I've never felt that they were particularly well* ***suited to*** *one another.'* □ *Robert was not temperamentally* ***suited to*** *the tedium of life in a small country town.* □ passive with *be, seem, feel.*

6522-**suit the action to the word/suit one's actions to one's words** [B2 pass] follow a threat, invitation, promise etc with suitable action □ *'Politicians should learn to* ***suit their actions to their words.*** *Of course, I say this more in hope than expectation.'* □ *'There's nothing we can do except give you a drink.' He* ***suited the action to the word.*** PW □ *On this occasion* ***the action was suited to the word.*** *A cheque arrived by the next post.*

6523-**sum up**[1] [A1 B1i pass] (at the end of a speech etc) give the main points of what has been said; state people's feelings in a few words. **S**: chairman, lecturer. **O**: address; account, analysis; debate, discussion; feelings □ *I find it hard to* ***sum up*** *after such a wide-ranging debate.* □ *Wendy* ***sums up*** *the way the members feel in a few words.* H

6524-**sum up**[2] [A1 B1i pass] (legal) review, and comment upon, the main points of a law case. **S**: judge, magistrate. **O**: case; evidence, arguments □ *In a packed and silent court-room the judge began to* ***sum up*** (or: *began his* ***summing-up***).

6525-**sum up**[3] [B1i pass] form, pass, a judgement or opinion on sb or sth. **O**: acquaintance, colleague; situation, place □ *A difficult fellow to* ***sum up*** *— you never know what he's thinking.* □ *'A Quiet American.' I* ***summed*** *him* ***up*** *as I might have said, 'A blue lizard.'* QA

6526-**summon (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) call, require, sb officially to be present. **S**: ruler, employer, (magistrates') clerk. **O**: subject, official, witness. **o**: court, office, law-court □ *Ambassadors were* ***summoned*** *hastily* ***to*** *their home countries.* □ *A message arrived* ***summoning*** *him* ***to*** *the director's office.*

6527-**summon up** [B1iii pass adj] evoke, prompt; gather strength etc (e g to meet a crisis). **O**: picture, souvenir, thought; energy; resolution □ *We find it hard to* ***summon up*** *thoughts of Venice at the sight of the lake today.* T □ ***Summoning up*** *his last ounce of strength, he flung himself over the finishing line.*

6528-**superimpose (on/upon)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) place one thing upon another. **O**: picture, slide, cut-out; (one) culture. **o**: another (picture etc), background; preceding (one) □ *The negative showed that one snapshot had been* ***superimposed on*** *another.* □ *From archaeological evidence it is apparent that each group* ***superimposed*** *its ideas and culture* ***on*** *the previous one — Quimú on Moche, Huari on Quimú, but with all finally being absorbed or destroyed by the Incan Empire.*

6529-**supply (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] give (to sb) for his use; furnish (to) (q v). **S**: school, firm, army. **O**: food, clothing, weapon; excuse, pretext. **o**: pupil, employee, soldier; critic, rival □ *Overalls have been* ***supplied to*** *everyone* (or: *Everyone has been* ***supplied with*** *overalls*). □ *The family* ***supplies*** *the basic necessities* ***to*** *them* (or: ***supplies*** *them* ***with*** *the basic necessities*).

supply with [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ previous entry.

6531-**surge up** [A1 emph] rise up in a wave. **S**: feeling; anger, longing, frustration □ *She felt the desire to burst into tears* ***surging up*** *within her.*

□ *His feelings could not be constrained: **up and up** they **surged**.*

6532-**surrender (to)**[1] [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] (military) place oneself, one's soldiers etc in the enemy's hands, in admission of defeat. **S:** [A2] **O:** [B2] troops; army, force. **S:** [B2] commander □ *Through the interpreter the officer tried to persuade us to **surrender to** the 'heroic German army', as defence was useless and we would not be able to hold our positions any longer.* B □ *Positions **surrendered to** our troops earlier in the day had now to be prepared against the inevitable counter-attack.*

6533-**surrender (to)**[2] [A2 emph rel] weaken, give way, in the face of some pressure. **o:** appeal, plea; argument, persuasion; (one's own) feelings □ *'In an emergency, keep cool. Don't **surrender to** panic.'* □ *Blackmail was one kind of pressure **to** which they were not prepared to **surrender**.*

6534-**suspect (of)** [B2 pass emph rel] feel, sense, that sb is guilty (of sth). **O:** colleague, employee. **o:** lying, cheating; treason, theft □ *We **suspected** him **of** removing the cash-box* (or: ***suspected** that he had removed* etc). □ *He was **suspected**,* and accused, ***of** selling state secrets.*

6535-**suspend (from)**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] hang (sth) from. **O:** lamp, ornament; rope, cord. **o:** ceiling, beam, hook □ *The pot was attached to a chain **suspended from** the ceiling.* □ *He **suspended** a rope-ladder **from** the rail of the ship.*

6536-**suspend (from)**[2] [B2 pass rel] remove sb, usu temporarily (from a post etc). **O:** official; player. **o:** post, job; team □ *Two tax officials were **suspended** (**from** their posts) pending investigations into charges of corruption.*

6537-**swab down** [B1i pass adj] clean the floor from one end to the other with water and a swab (or mop). **S:** sailor, charwoman. **O:** deck, floor □ *The crew were ordered to **swab down** the decks.*

6538-**swab out** [B1i nom pass adj] remove dirt from (the floor of) a room etc with a swab and water. **O:** yard, latrine, stable □ *The soldiers had to **swab out** the barrack-room* (or: *give it a **swab(-)out***) *before inspection.* □ *The place was freshly **swabbed out** and disinfected.*

6539-**swallow up**[1] [B1i pass] make sb disappear, as if taking him in like food. **S:** earth, forest, jungle. **O:** expedition, traveller, vehicle □ *They had only to move a short distance to be **swallowed up** by the undergrowth.* □ *There was no gaping dark hole that would **swallow up** bad people.* DC □ *She was so embarrassed, she wished the earth would open and **swallow** her **up**.*

6540-**swallow up**[2] [B1i pass] consume, exhaust. **S:** project, scheme; bill, debt, expense. **O:** resources, manpower; money, income □ *Pay increases are no use if they are instantly **swallowed up** by rising prices.* □ *His reserves of men were soon **swallowed up** in the spring offensive.*

6541-**swamp with** [B2 pass] send sth in a great volume to sb. **O:** office, radio-station, school, factory. **o:** letter, request, application, order □ *Indignant viewers **swamped** the television company **with** complaints.* □ *Dealers have been **swamped with** orders for the new car.* □ usu passive.

6542-**swap for** [B2 pass] (informal) exchange one thing for another. **O:** car, flat; stamp, coin; seat, place; job. **o:** minibus, house; another, sb else's, a better one □ *I certainly wouldn't **swap** my life **for** his.* □ *'Who wants to **swap** a ham sandwich **for** a cheese and tomato?'* □ alt spelling: **swop for**.

6543-**swap over/round** [A1 B1i pass] (of two persons) change places with one another; put one thing in the place of another; change events so that one takes place at the time of the other. **O:** chair, plate; wire, plug; time, period; lecture □ *'Go on, **swap over** and let Jane sit next to him!'* □ *'David, I've given you the wrong plate. Do you mind **swapping round** with Daddy, please?'* □ *'I want Mary to sit here and Bill there, so **swap over** the chairs.'* □ *'No wonder the set isn't working. Somebody has **swapped** two of the valves **round**.'* □ alt spelling: **swop over/round**.

6544-**swap (with)** [B2] (informal) give sth to sb in return for a similar thing. **O:** clothes; places; jobs. **o:** friend, colleague □ *I **swapped** jackets **with** John to get a better fit* (or: *John and I **swapped** jackets* etc). □ *'Can you **swap** seats **with** Joan? She can't see the screen* (or: *Can you and Joan **swap** seats* etc).' □ alt spelling: **swop (with)**.

6545-**swarm over/through** [A2] gather or move in large numbers (like a swarm of bees). **S:** reporter, photographer, policeman; rodent, pest. **o:** building, site; field, crop □ *The crowd **swarmed over** the pavements, trying to catch a glimpse of the President's car.* □ *Locusts **swarmed over** the landscape* (or: *The landscape **swarmed with** locusts*).

swarm with [A2] ⇨ previous entry.

6547-**swathe in** [B2 pass] wrap sth tightly around sb. **O:** child; body; arm, leg. **o:** towel, blanket, bandage □ *Michael emerged from the bathroom **swathed in** a towel.* □ *'Don't **swathe** the fellow **in** bandages. Put on a simple dressing.'*

6548-**swear (at)** [A2 pass] direct bad language or curses at sb. **o:** wife, pupil, staff □ *'There's no need to **swear at** me — control your language!'* □ *He resented being **sworn at**, even if he had made a mistake.*

6549-**swear (by)** [B2 emph] appeal to sb or sth sacred in saying that sth is the case. **O:** that one is innocent, that sth is true. **o:** △ Almighty God, all the gods, all that is sacred, holy, all one holds sacred □ *He **swore by** all that is holy that he'd been elsewhere at the time.* □ (oath taken in court) *'I **swear by** Almighty God to tell the truth.'* ⇨ **swear (on)**.

6550-**swear by** [A2] (informal) have great confidence in sth as a remedy etc. **o:** medicine; pill, lotion, ointment □ *'Take these tablets if you feel run down: I **swear by** them.'* □ *He **swore by** some twopenny-ha'penny tonic a quack had recommended to him.*

6551-**swear in** [B1i pass adj] make sb take an oath to be truthful, fair etc (in court); admit a member to a society by making him take an oath. **S:** clerk; president. **O:** witness, jury; new member □ *The defence counsel objected to the jury, so that a new one had to be **sworn in**.* □ *The full committee has to attend when a new member is **sworn in*** (or: *attend the **swearing-in** of a new member*).

6552-**swear off** [A2 pass] (informal) promise to abandon, stop doing, sth. **o:** drink, smoking, gam-

bling □ *'No, I won't have a cigarette, **thanks.** I've **sworn off** them on doctor's orders.'*

6553-**swear (on)** [B2 emph] appeal to sb or sth sacred in saying that sth is so. O: that he is lying, that I wasn't there. *o*: △ the Bible, my son's head □ *He'd **swear on** all the Bibles in the world that he wasn't after her money.* ⇨ **swear (by).**

6554-**swear to** [A2] (informal) be certain that sth is the case, is right. *o*: having seen sb, having heard sth; figure, sum; it □ *Had there been a voice? Now, in the silence, she could not **swear to** it.* DC □ *I wouldn't **swear to** any figure for smuggling — it's just grown with the diamond industry.* DS □ with *can/could* or *will/would*; usu neg.

6555-**swear to secrecy/silence** [B2 pass] make sb promise not to reveal important information. O: committee, board, department; gang □ *Everyone connected with the project was **sworn to secrecy.***

6556-**sweat out** [B1i pass] wrap up warmly, and by sweating get rid of a cold etc. O: fever, cold, 'flu □ *When you feel 'flu coming on, get into bed and **sweat it out.***

6557-**sweat one's guts out** [B1ii] (informal) work extremely hard. S: worker, tradesman, athlete □ *'Why should I **sweat my guts out** for twelve pounds a week?'* □ *Normally, I **sweated my guts out** on a milling-machine with the rest.* LLDR

6558-**sweat it out** [B1ii] (informal) keep going, persevere, in an unpleasant situation; suffer, endure, such a situation □ *'Don't throw up your job: **sweat it out** a bit longer.'* □ *The climbers will just have to **sweat it out** until we can get a rescue team to them.* □ *'The exam results won't be posted till six. We'll have to **sweat it out** for another hour.'*

6559-**sweep aside** [B1i pass adj] dismiss comment etc, continue as if it had not been made; brush aside² (q v). S: speaker, organizer, salesman. O: argument, criticism, objection □ *He was so full of his own schemes, that he **swept aside** reasonable doubts.* □ *Interruptions were **swept aside** with a wave of the hand.*

6560-**sweep away**¹ [B1i pass] remove, carry away, with great force. S: storm, flood, avalanche. O: bridge, dyke, dam □ *Farmhouses and buildings were **swept away** in the avalanche.* □ *The floodwaters **swept away** part of a road.*

6561-**sweep away**² [B1i pass] remove, abolish, by vigorous action. S: reformer, revolutionary. O: system, society; convention, practice; inequality, injustice □ *Successive left-wing governments have promised to **sweep away** the last vestiges of privilege in education.* □ *Newspaper editorials spoke of the need to **sweep away** corrupt practices in local government.*

6562-**sweep in/into**¹ [A1 emph A2 emph] enter in a proud, lordly way. S: king, chief; bandit, braggart. *o*: hall, room □ *The procession **swept into** the hall, preceded by trumpeters.* □ *Peter **swept in**, with his dignity and insolence.* DC

6563-**sweep in/into**² [A1 A2 B1i pass B2 pass] return, be returned, to office, easily, by a clear majority. S: [A1 A2] O: [B1 B2] Labour, the Conservatives. *o*: △ office, power □ [A1] *Labour **swept in** on a tide of discontent over rising prices.* □ [B2] *The administration **swept into** power in the election of 1945 was to remain in office for over six years.*

6564-**sweep off his feet** [B2 pass] (informal) fill with enthusiasm; captivate (a girl), make her fall suddenly in love with one. S: orator, actor, hero. O: audience; girl □ *His speeches were calculated to **sweep** uncommitted people **off their feet.*** □ *After one meeting she was completely **swept off her feet.***

6565-**sweep out** [B1i nom pass] remove dirt from a place, with a broom. O: hall, room, attic □ *This room needs to be well **swept out*** (or: *This room needs a good **sweep-out***).

6566-**sweep out/out of** [A1 emph A2 emph] leave in a proud, lordly way. S: king, duchess; actor. *o*: room, house □ *Without a word, she turned and **swept out of** the room.*

6567-**sweep under the carpet** [B2 pass] (informal) hide sth which might cause a scandal, trouble, for oneself etc. O: findings, evidence, truth □ *Unpleasant episodes in his early career were **swept under the carpet.*** □ *'There's enough hard evidence **swept under the carpet** to start a couple of major scandals.'*

6568-**sweep up** [A1 nom B1i nom pass adj] lift, collect, dirt etc with a broom (and dustpan). S: housewife, maid. O: mess; crumbs, cigarette-ends □ *'Don't leave me to **sweep up** after the party!'* □ *This place needs a bit of a **sweep-up.***

6569-**swell up** [A1] rise to form a bulge on the skin. S: boil, blister □ *'Don't prick that boil; allow it to **swell up** and burst.'* □ *The flesh around the ankle had **swollen up.***

6570-**swerve (from)** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] (cause to) change one's direction or aim. S: [A2] O: [B2] disciple, follower. *o*: way, path; purpose, aim □ *'You needn't waste time trying to persuade him. He won't be **swerved from** his course once his mind's made up.'* □ *Eventually he returned to the official line — **from** which he had often **swerved.***

6571-**swill out** [B1i nom pass adj] clean a container etc by pouring water in and out of it; rinse (out) (q v). O: tub, pot, basin; mouth □ *'**Swill out** the saucepan — it's still got stale food in it.'* □ *Make sure the yard gets a good **swill-out*** (or: *is well **swilled out***).

6572-**swindle out of** [B2 pass emph rel] (informal) get money from sb by fraud or deceit. O: citizen, customer, heir. *o*: money; donation, investment; inheritance □ *He's just the kind that would stoop to **swindle** old people **out of** a few pence* (or: *to **swindle** a few pence **out of** them*). □ *'Of course he's hopping mad. He's been **swindled out of** thirty quid!'*

6573-**swing (at)** [A2 pass B2 pass] swing one's fist etc in an arc in an attempt to hit sb or sth. O: fist; bat, club. *o*: chin, jaw; ball □ *'I didn't try to start a fight. I made a harmless remark to some guy at the bar and he **swung at** me.'* □ *He **swung** hard **at** the next delivery, got an outside edge, and was well caught in the slips.*

6574-**swing round** [A1] turn round suddenly (e g to answer sb, argue etc) □ *He **swung round** to confront the thin-faced man, and seized him by the collar.* □ *Saunders **swung round** on his wife. 'I won't have those police in my house again,' he said.* DC

6575-**swing round (to)** [A1 nom A3 emph rel] turn to face in another direction; come to hold quite different opinions etc. S: wind; weather-vane; public, electorate. *o*: east, south-west; (opposite)

view, position □ *The breeze had* ***swung round****, so that now instead of fighting against it we were being borne along by it.* □ *Since the last election public opinion has* ***swung round*** *completely* (or: *there has been a complete* ***swing-round****) on the question of allowing heavy traffic into the centre of cities.*

6576 **swipe (at)** [A2 pass] (informal) aim a vigorous blow at sth. **S:** golfer, cricketer. **o:** ball; wasp, mouse □ *'Every time you* ***swipe at*** *the flies you knock over the marmalade.'* □ *He doesn't enjoy being* ***swiped at*** (= clumsily attacked) *in the local paper.*

6577 **swirl about** [A1 A2 B2 pass] move about in thick masses, constantly changing speed and direction. **S:** [A2] **O:** [B2] smoke, clouds, dust; crowd, dancers; leaves, clothes □ [A1] *Thick clouds of dust* ***swirled about****, getting into our food and water.* □ [A2] *Happy people linked arms and* ***swirled about*** *the streets.* □ [B2] *Inside the launderette old ladies dozed in front of their washing-machines or gazed vacantly through the glass windows at the drums* ***swirling*** *their dirty washing* ***about****.*

6578 **swish off** [B1i pass] remove, cut off, with a stick etc which makes a hissing sound. **S:** he etc; scythe, sword, cane. **O:** leaf, stalk, head (of plant) □ *He* ***swished off*** *the tops of the grasses with a neat flick of his cane.*

6579 **switch around/round** [B1i pass] alter the positions of people or things relative to each other. **O:** furniture, dishes; staff □ *His parents are always redecorating the rooms and* ***switching*** *the furniture* ***around****. The flat is never the same for two months on end.* □ *It's part of company policy to* ***switch*** *its young trainees* ***round*** *within departments and between departments. The idea is to give them early experience of all sides of the business.*

6580 **switch off**[1] [B1i pass adj] disconnect an appliance; disconnect a supply (of gas or electricity); turn off[1] (q v). **O:** (gas-)fire, (electric) stove, radio; power; gas, electricity □ *Television sets have the great advantage that they can be* ***switched off****.* OBS □ *Make sure the current is* ***switched off*** *at the mains before you leave on holiday.* ⇨ switch on[1].

6581 **switch off**[2] [B1i pass adj] (informal) make sb dull, lifeless, unresponsive; turn off[2] (q v). **S:** loud music, card games; company, conversation; drink, drugs □ *Parties* ***switch*** *him* ***on****, but they seem to* ***switch*** *her* ***off****!* □ *He's the most* ***switched-off*** *guy you ever met.* ⇨ switch on[2].

6582 **switch on**[1] [B1i pass adj] connect an appliance; connect a power supply; turn on[1] (q v). **O:** light, lamp, washing-machine; current, power □ *She had come to* ***switch on*** *the lights and light the fires.* DC □ *The transmitters were* ***switched on*** *during December.* TBC ⇨ switch off[1].

6583 **switch on**[2] [B1i pass adj] (informal) make sb lively, excited (by providing some stimulant); turn on[2] (q v). **S:** pop-music; alcohol, drugs; company, atmosphere □ *Her conversation doesn't* ***switch*** *me* ***on*** *— it leaves me cold.* □ *There are always plenty of* ***switched-on*** *people at their parties.* ⇨ switch off[2].

6584 **switch over (to)** [A1 nom A3 B1i pass B3 pass] (cause sb to) do one job instead of another; (cause sth to) use one kind of power etc rather than another. **S:** [A1 A3] **O:** [B1 B3] worker; factory; household. **S:** [B1 B3] director, Board, Council. **o:** (another) job; distribution, production; electricity, gas □ [A3] *Peter* ***switched over to*** *teaching* (or: *made a* ***switch-over to*** *teaching*) *in mid-career.* □ [B3] *The aim is to* ***switch*** *the whole country* ***over to*** *natural gas.* □ [B1] *All the petrol pumps on our forecourt have been* ***switched over*** *to show decimal values.*

switch round [B1i pass] ⇨ switch around/round.

6586 **switch through (to)** [B1i pass B2 pass] connect an outside caller to sb on an internal network, put through (to) (q v); transfer an incoming call from one extension to another on the same network. **S:** operator; switchboard. **O:** call; caller □ *'I have a caller from London on the line, Mr Jeffries.' 'All right, Joan,* ***switch*** *him* ***through****.'* □ *'Operator, would you mind* ***switching*** *this call* ***through to*** *Mr Martin on extension 7049?'*

6587 **swoop (down) (on)** [A1 A2 pass A3 pass] descend suddenly to seize or attack; attack suddenly, descend upon (q v). **S:** vulture; soldier, policeman. **o:** prey, target; enemy, gang □ *A dozen hands* ***swooped down*** *and snatched the pieces of bread.* □ *Detectives* ***swooped down on*** *a gambling club and made several arrests.*

swop for [B2 pass] ⇨ swap for.

swop over/round [B1i pass] ⇨ swap over/round.

swop (with) [B2] ⇨ swap (with).

6591 **swot (for)** [A2] (informal) study hard (for a particular purpose). **S:** pupil, student, apprentice. **o:** exam; Finals, GCE □ *He's* ***swotting*** *every evening* ***for*** *his Bar exams.*

6592 **swot up** [A1 B1i pass] (informal) by hard study, learn or revise sth; mug up (q v). **S:** student, candidate. **O:** maths, physics; table, formula □ *'You'll need to* ***swot up*** *your irregular verbs during the holiday.'* □ *'I seem to spend most of my time* ***swotting up****!'*

T

6593 **tack down** [B1i pass adj] fasten with small nails (esp to a floor). **O:** carpet, mat; corner, edge □ *'You'd better just* ***tack down*** *the edge of the carpet: people keep tripping over it.'*

6594 **tack on/onto**[1] [B1i pass adj B2 pass emph rel] attach with long, loose stitches (esp before finally assembling a garment with a sewing-machine). **O:** sleeve, collar, skirt. **o:** jacket, bodice □ *The lining has been* ***tacked on*** *too loosely — it keeps coming unstitched.*

6595 **tack on/onto**[2] [B1i pass adj B2 pass emph rel] become, make sb, a member or part of sth larger; add sth to (the end of) a document etc. **O:** oneself; name; paragraph, appendix. **o:** (end of the) line, queue; list; document, report □ *John* ***tacked*** *himself* ***onto*** *the end of a long queue at*

the bus-stop. □ *The Bill was not allowed to go forward without further modification. Another clause was* **tacked on** *at the last minute.*

6596-**tackle (about/on/over)** [B2 pass] speak to sb frankly and boldly (about sth that one is troubled by). O: neighbour; landlord; (school, local) authorities. o: disturbance, nuisance; (high) rents, repairs; (provision of) amenities □ *'He's always playing his radio at full blast: it's high time we* **tackled** *him* **about** *it.'* □ *At the last meeting, the headmaster was* **tackled over** *his policy of allowing some boys to proceed to 'O' level in four years.*

6597-**tag along (after/behind)** [A1 A3] (informal) accompany, follow, in a tame, dependent way. S: child; henpecked husband; would-be member. o: parent; wife; gang-leader □ *She gives these ghastly parties and poor Robin has to* **tag along**. ASA □ *Some of these men — we used to knock about together sometimes. I used to* **tag along** *on some of their evenings.* TC □ *Wherever the three Party leaders went in their election campaigning a gaggle of press and TV reporters was sure to* **tag along behind**.

6598-**tail off**[1] [A1] decrease gradually; taper off[2] (q v). S: output, supply, demand; spending, investment □ *We expect production to* **tail off** *at this time of the year. Ours is a seasonal business.* □ *There's some* **tailing off** *in the demand for new cars at the end of the summer holidays.*

6599-**tail off**[2] [A1] fade into silence (usu because the speaker is shy or embarrassed). S: speaker; voice, words □ *John was clearly overwhelmed by the occasion. After a few sentences, his voice* **tailed off** *into complete silence.*

6600-**tailor to** [B2 pass rel] make, devise, in such a way that it fits particular needs; adapt to (q v). O: scheme, plan; product. o: need, requirement, purpose □ *Our insurance policies are specially* **tailored to** *the earnings pattern of the insured at different stages in his career.* □ *Experience has taught us to* **tailor** *our merchandise* **to** *the particular requirements of our individual overseas markets.*

6601-**take aback** [B1ii pass] surprise (and upset or dismay) sb. S: criticism, reproof; answer, retort □ *The reply* **took** *him so much* **aback** *that for a moment he was lost for words.* □ *Looking back, I'm surprised I wasn't more* **taken aback** *by the whole thing.* TC □ *He was somewhat* **taken aback** *by the news that the police intended to prosecute him.* □ usu passive.

6602-**take aboard** [B1i pass B2 pass] take on board a ship or aircraft; take on[1] (q v). o: lifeboat, fishing-vessel; plane □ *The vessel had to jettison some of the cargo* **taken aboard** *at Liverpool.* □ *Passengers may only* **take aboard** *the aircraft a minimum of hand luggage.* ⇨ come/go aboard.

6603-**take umbrage (about/at)** [B2] feel displeased, annoyed, offended (by sth); take offence (at) (q v). o: remark, comment; neglect, slight □ *'He's like the rest of you, forever* **taking umbrage about** *something.'* US □ *Although Steve was given to lying, he never* **took umbrage at** *being accused of it.* SPL

6604-**take abroad (with)** [B1i pass B3 pass] take to a foreign country (with one). O: wife, family; car, caravan; money, foreign currency □ *Restrictions have been eased on the amount of currency a British holiday-maker may* **take abroad with** *him.* □ *'Are you thinking of* **taking** *your car* **abroad** *again this year?'* ⇨ go abroad.

6605-**take across (to)** [B1ii pass B2 pass B3 pass] take sb or sth from one side to the other. O: child, blind person; vehicle; goods. o: (**across**) road, busy crossing; the Channel, the North Sea; (**to**) France, the Continent □ [B1] *There ought to be someone posted at this point to* **take** *the children* **across** *in the morning.* □ [B2] *'Would you mind* **taking** *me* **across** *the street?'* □ [B3] *'Have you tried* **taking** *a caravan* **across to** *France yet?'* ⇨ get across[1]; go/send across (to).

6606-**take after** [A2] resemble a parent in looks and/or character. o: father, mother; grandfather □ *'You must* **take after** *father. I don't. I long to have lashings of cash.'* DC □ HELEN: *You're not fond of work, are you?* JO: *No. I* **take after** *you.* TOH

6607-**take aloft** [B1ii pass] take into the air on board an aircraft. S: pilot; plane. O: passenger, stowaway; load □ *There were at least two cases of soldiers being* **taken aloft** *hanging on to the undercarriage or tail wheel in desperation.* B

6608-**take apart**[1] [B1ii pass] dismantle, reduce to its component parts; take to bits/pieces (q v). O: car, radio, clock □ *Nick had* **taken** *the fuel gauge* **apart** *and spread the bits all over the carpet.*

6609-**take apart**[2] [B1ii pass] (informal) defeat utterly, punish severely; criticize harshly. S: team; bowler, forward, boxer; critic; the press. O: opponents, visitors; performer, artist □ *He had a rough time in his first fight. He was drawn opposite a real old pro who* **took** *him* **apart** *inside two rounds.* □ *His first novel had rave notices; his second was* **taken apart**.

6610-**take around/round (with)** [B1i pass B3 pass] take as a companion, wherever one goes. O: mother, younger brother; dog □ *He's beginning to teach his son the business. He* **takes** *him* **around with** *him in the car when he calls on customers.* □ *It's as though he can't let the girl out of his sight. He* **takes** *her* **around** *all over the place.* ⇨ go around/round (with).

6611-**take aside/to one side** [B1ii pass B2 pass] lead sb away from a group in order to talk privately to him □ *I shall have to* **take** *the boy* **aside** *one of these days and warn him against the company he's been keeping.* □ *'Will you* **take** *Mrs Stevens* **to one side** *and tell her that some important news has come through on the phone?'* ⇨ go aside.

6612-**take at (his/its) face value** [B2 pass] treat, evaluate, sb or sth according to what he or it appears to be on the surface. O: stranger, visitor; dealer, salesman; remark, statement; goods □ *These people respect an artist. They* **take** *everybody* **at his face value**. CON □ *I can* **take** *nothing you say* **at face value**. TC □ *The truth is that few titles* (i e of nobility) *can be* **taken at their face value**. T

6613-**take a look (at)** [B2] examine, look at[1] (q v). adj: close, good, quick, careful. o: face, features; letter, report; evidence, signs, traces □ *'Those drawings, did you examine them?' 'I sent them straight on.' 'Well,* **take a** *good* **look at** *them now.'* OMIH □ *He* **took a** *quick* **look at** *his notes.* OMIH

6614-**take offence (at)** [B2 pass emph rel] be offended (by). o: manner, tone (of voice); remark, (supposed) insult □ *If she was going to* **take offence at** *everything he said, she had got*

to be put right straight away. AITC ◻ *I couldn't **take offence** at his tone, but I resolved to be more careful in front of him in future.* RATT ◻ *They then devised an entertainment at which no one could possibly **take offence**.*

take umbrage (at) [B2] ⇨ take umbrage (about/at).

6615 **take at his word** [B2 pass] behave as though sb is speaking the truth. O: speaker, official, employer ◻ *'Why not **take him at his word** and act accordingly? When has he ever given you any reason to doubt him?'*

6616 **take sb's breath away** [B1ii pass] surprise, startle. S: (sudden) arrival; (unkempt, tattered) appearance; injuries; expense, cost ◻ *'Please don't come too close* (ie to kiss me). *You **take my breath away**, and you know how much I love talking.'* DPM ◻ *The appetite with which he consumed, during these next few days, really **took my breath away**.* CON ◻ *It **takes one's breath away** to see how much the place has changed in a few years.*

6617 **take away (from)**[1] [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] cause sb to leave a place, or a person to whom he was entrusted etc. O: child, ward. o: school, children's home; foster parents ◻ *Father was convinced that Peter was unhappy at boarding school, and made arrangements to **take him away**.* ◻ *He can't be accused of **taking** the baby **away from** its mother irresponsibly. For various reasons, she's unable to look after the child.*

6618 **take away (from)**[2] [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] remove sth from sb (e g because it is dangerous, no longer deserved etc). O: gun, knife; plaything, sweets; privilege, office. o: intruder, bandit; child; official, prefect ◻ *One unit of the army has had its fire-arms **taken away** following the recent mutiny.* ◻ *He's always been a slave to women — who **take away** with one hand while they give with the other.* PW ⇨ get away from.

6619 **take away (from)**[3] [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] make a feeling or sensation disappear (from). O: joy, fun; pain, distress. o: existence, life; experience; body, leg ◻ *This queer worry and apprehension had **taken away** all her pleasure in her regained mobility.* DC ◻ *'Now, I'll give you some tablets to **take away** the pain.'*

6620 **take away (from)**[4] [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] (mathematics) subtract a smaller sum from a larger. O: (smaller) number, digit. o: (larger) number, total ◻ *'**Take away** this number **from** that, and tell me how much you have left.'* ◻ (a child is speaking) *'I can do adding up, but we haven't done any **taking away** yet.'*

6621 **take away/out** [B1i nom pass] buy and carry away, from a special restaurant or shop, cooked dishes for consumption at home. O: meal, snack; curry, chop suey ◻ *'They do a very good curry here, and you can **take** stuff **out** if you want.'* ◻ *There's a small **take-out** on the corner, where you can get baked potatoes with various fillings.* ◻ *'Incidentally, I hope nobody's eating Chinese **take-aways*** (or: ***take-away** meals*) *for breakfast.'* BBCR ◻ each of the nom forms take-away and take-out can refer both to the meal etc and to the place where it is prepared.

6622 **take back**[1] [B1i pass] cause to return. O: child; (stray) animal; (borrowed) book, record, camera ◻ *'It's nearly time for afternoon school. Margaret, do you mind **taking** the children **back** in your car?'* ◻ *'Some of these library books are long overdue. I really must **take them back**.'* ⇨ be back[1], bring back[1], come back[1], get back[1], go back[1].

6623 **take back**[2] [B1i pass] agree to accept or receive sth which one has sold, or sb whom one has dismissed. S: shopkeeper, store; wife. O: (shoddy, defective) article; (errant) husband ◻ *There's something seriously the matter with this car. Under their guarantee, the dealers are obliged to **take it back**.* ◻ *After all his wife has gone through, I think Frank will be extremely lucky if she **takes him back**.* ⇨ have back[2].

6624 **take back**[3] [B1i pass] withdraw, retract. O: remark, statement; accusation; it all; what one has said ◻ *I wanted you to ask me to marry you, and you did. Now **take it back**, if you want to.* H ◻ *He would have given anything to be a small boy, who by saying '**Take back** what I said' could erase a whole conversation.* ASA

6625 **take back (to)** [B1ii pass B3 pass] recall earlier experiences to sb; carry back (to) (q v). S: conversation, reminiscences; music, voice; smell. o: his etc early days, childhood ◻ *'Just chatting over a drink like this — it certainly **takes you back**, doesn't it?'* ◻ *Seeing Mike again **took me back to** my first years as a teacher overseas.*

6626 **take before** [B2 pass] make sb appear in a court etc to explain his actions, to be punished etc. O: offender, accused; schoolboy; soldier; case. o: magistrate; headmaster; company commander ◻ *Prefects could deal with minor breaches of the school rules; serious offenders were **taken before** the headmaster.* ⇨ be before[2], bring before, come before[2], go before[2], put before[2].

6627 **take below** [B1i pass] (nautical) lead sb, carry sth, to a cabin etc from the deck of a ship. O: passenger, visitor; gear, tackle ◻ *The rescued seamen were **taken below** and given some hot food and dry clothes.* ⇨ be below[3]; go below (decks).

6628 **take the bit between the teeth** [B2] (informal) settle to a hard task in a determined way. S: athlete; climber, swimmer; worker, student ◻ *I wouldn't have given him much credit for determination, but he's **taken the bit between the teeth**, and now there's no holding him.*

6629 **take by** [B2 pass] in grasping sb or sth, take hold of a particular limb, or part. O: him etc; pot, kettle, dish. o: hand, elbow; scruff of the neck, seat of the pants; handle ◻ *He **took** Mary gently **by** the wrist, and drew her aside.* ◻ *'I'll have you **taken by** the scruff of your neck and thrown out of this club.'* ◻ *Don't **take** the knife **by** the blade; **take** it **by** the handle.*

6630 **take the bull by the horns** [B2 pass] (informal) handle a difficult, or dangerous, situation by facing it boldly and directly ◻ *'You won't get the financial support you need by staying here. **Take the bull by the horns**. Go and speak to your bank manager.'*

6631 **take down**[1] [B1i pass] lower, drop; remove from a high level (e g on a wall or shelf). O: flag, bunting, streamer, picture, curtain rail; book, ornament ◻ *An old tradition has it that Christmas decorations must be **taken down** before Twelfth Night.* ◻ *I **took down** my copy of 'The Tibetan Book of the Dead' and opened it at random.* DOP

⇨ **come down**[1].

6632-**take down**[2] [B1i pass] dismantle. O: scaffolding; crane, derrick □ *They've* ***taken down*** *the iron railings on this side of the park.* □ *The ornamental gates have been* ***taken down*** *and sold as scrap.* ⇨ **come down**[1].

6633-**take down**[3] [B1i pass] record in writing, **write down** (q v). O: lecture, speech; remarks, statement □ *We were sitting about listlessly while the Bloater* (a teacher) *droned out some stuff we were supposed to be* ***taking down***. CON □ *These occasions are ghastly enough without feeling that what one says may be* ***taken down*** *and used against one.* ASA (cf the form of official caution used by the police when taking a statement: *...anything you say will be* ***taken down****, and may be used in evidence.*) ⇨ **be down**[3], **get down**[4], **go down**[9], **put down**[9], **set down**[2].

6634-**take down a peg (or two)** [B1ii pass] (informal) humble an arrogant or conceited person □ *'I've never heard such pretentious rubbish: he needs to be* ***taken down a peg or two****.'* □ **a peg (or two)** is an adv phrase (of degree).

6635-**take (for)** [B2 pass] mistakenly assume that sb is sb (or sth) else. o: his brother; (genuine) official, member of staff; local person, foreign visitor; fool, idiot □ *'I'm sorry I spoke to you so familiarly: I* ***took*** *you* ***for*** (or: ***took*** *you to be*) *a close friend.'* □ *He speaks English so well, that he's often* ***taken for*** *a native.* □ *'So!' he said, in a surprised tone. 'And yet, Briggs, I should not have* ***taken*** *you* ***for*** *a coward.'* EM

6636-**take credit for** [B2 emph rel] be recognized as, accept that one is, the person who has acted well in a certain situation. adj: some (of the), all the, a lot of the; full, due. o: saving, rescuing (sb), restoring (sth); success, revival □ *'He will also* ***take*** *the* ***credit for*** *getting rid of a dangerous agent.'* OMIH □ *'Of course the exhibition was a tremendous success, and for this you must* ***take*** *full* ***credit****.'* ⇨ **give credit for, give credit (to) (for).**

6637-**take for granted**[1] [B2 pass] assume that sth is true, is the case, and act on that assumption. O: nothing, no facts; a lot, too much; his reliability, trustworthiness; his help, co-operation; it... that he speaks the truth, it... that the room is available □ *Cyril Robertson was a stimulating, provocative man who* ***took*** *nothing whatever* ***for granted***. OBS □ *There are certain standards of civilized behaviour in international relations which it should be possible to* ***take for granted*** *in the family of nations.* SC □ *'Then if it's* ***taken for granted****, let's get on with it. We might as well commit the crime if we're certain to receive the punishment.'* TBC

6638-**take for granted**[2] [B2 pass] assume that sb's reactions can be known in advance and therefore act without making due allowance for them. O: wife, colleague, partner □ *'You might consult me before making these arrangements: I do resent being* ***taken*** *so much* ***for granted****.'* □ *She knew that she was in danger of* ***taking*** *him too much* ***for granted***. PW

take revenge (for) [B2 emph rel] ⇨ **take revenge (on) (for).**

6640-**take for a ride** [B2 pass] (informal) fool, dupe, outwit, get the better of, sb (in a business deal, a legal transaction etc). O: customer, consumer; client; partner, shareholder □ *'If you paid more than £500 for that car, you've been* ***taken for a ride****!'* □ *Vin was the sharp, clever boy who wasn't to be* ***taken for a ride*** *by anybody, the boy who knew all the answers.* ASA

6641-**what do you take me for?** [B2] (informal) the speaker is asking, rhetorically, whether another person supposes that he is foolish, immoral etc □ *'Of course I wouldn't walk out on you and the children.* ***What on earth do you take me for?****'* □ *'Would you like me to kiss her?' 'Don't be disgusting, Harold,* ***what do you take me for?****'* PW ⇨ **take (for).**

6642-**take sb's word for it/that** [B2] accept on sb's authority that sth is the case □ *'Oh, don't worry to explain, Gerrie, I'll* ***take your word for it*** *that it's important.'* ASA □ *'They can do without you,* ***take my word for it****. But without them, you're lost — nothing.'* EGD □ *'And as Ada says,' Mr Blearney went on, 'she's only a woman. I have to* ***take her word for that****, mind you.'* HD □ **it** introduces, or refers back to, a finite clause.

6643-**take from**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] choose, extract, a text for reading or study from a larger work. S: priest, preacher; student, scholar. O: reading, text, passage □ *The vicar preached a short and effective sermon,* ***taking*** *his text* ***from*** *St Mark's Gospel.* □ *'I am going to* ***take*** *an extract* ***from*** *some recordings I've made of bird songs, and play it over to you.'*

6644-**take from**[2] [B2 emph rel] (informal) suffer, be the target of, attacks etc, from. O: abuse, insults; a lot, too much, not... any more □ *I've* ***taken*** *more than I can stand* ***from*** *those two.* □ *For the sake of general harmony, he was someone* ***from*** *whom I was prepared to* ***take*** *a certain amount of sniping and petty jealousy.*

6645-**take from**[3] [A2] lessen, weaken, the effect or value of sth; detract from (q v). S: scarcity, expense, poor quality (of labour, materials); voice, manner. o: attractiveness, feasibility (of a project); success, effectiveness (of a speech) □ *His appearance in a shabby dressing-gown* ***took*** *somewhat* ***from*** *the impression of stern authority he wished to convey.*

6646-**take heart (from)** [B2 emph rel] be encouraged or heartened (by), esp in difficult times. o: news; knowledge, realization (that...); words, remarks □ *Whenever I spoke of the Bushman a look of wonder would come into their eyes, and I* ***took heart from*** *that.* LWK □ *But let them* ***take heart*** *(****from*** *this): it might have been worse. So far we have had neither frost nor snow.* T

6647-**take it from me/us** [B2] (informal) (one may) believe or assume, on the speaker's authority, that sth is the case. O: it... that the worst is over; it... he won't come back □ ***Take it from me****: your troubles are nearly over.* □ *He can* ***take it from me*** *that the magistrate is usually lenient in such cases.* □ usu imper, or after *can*.

6648-**take it from the top** [B2] (theatre) (an instruction to) play, repeat, a scene from the beginning □ *'Right, everybody. When you've settled down, can we* ***take it from the top****, please.'*

6649-**take one's pick (from/of)** [B2 emph rel] (informal) (be free to) choose what one likes from a selection. o: (*from*) range, assortment (of articles); variety, mixture; (*of*) ties, shirts; horses, dogs (in a race); partners, girls □ *Ask the chemist for our product, and* ***take your pick***

from eight romantic shades. H □ *He was handed a list, and told he could* ***take his pick of*** *the drinks available.*

6650-**take home** [B1iii nom pass] (industry) have as net wages after deductions have been made for tax, national insurance etc. O: wage; pay; £40 □ *Miners, after that many hours underground,* ***take home*** *£31 a week after deductions.* T □ *I have to work continuous nights to earn a gross wage of £35, and a* ***take-home*** *pay of £29.* T □ *Men employed labouring in the oil-related industries are earning a basic of £50, with a* ***take-home*** *of £75 plus.* OBS

6651-**take in**[1] [B1iii] receive, admit, lodgers for payment. O: lodger, paying-guest; student, commercial traveller □ *Many households in the neighbourhood of the University add to their income by* ***taking in*** *students.*

6652-**take in**[2] [B1iii] accept work for payment to be done in one's own home. O: washing, sewing, mending □ *Mrs Peters, who is a widow with young children,* ***takes in*** *washing to supplement her pension.*

6653-**take in**[3] [B1i pass] make narrower, alter, to fit a thinner person. O: dress, trousers □ *The dress is not a bad fit, but it needs* ***taking in*** *a little at the waist.* □ *'I'll have the waistband* ***taken in*** *for you a couple of inches.'*

6654-**take in**[4] [B1iii pass] include, cover. S: (field of) study, discipline; work, responsibilities; district, area. O: branch, speciality; teaching, research; (many) villages □ *Forensic science* ***takes in*** *criminology, which covers the causes of crime.* NS □ *These tours* ***took in*** *every part of the British Empire.* MFM □ *Her accusation* ***took in*** *not only Mrs Curry, but Mrs Craddock also.* HAA

6655-**take in**[5] [B1i pass] observe, note visually. O: surroundings; room; contents, occupants. A: at a glance, at once □ *Scrodd was* ***taking in*** *with his short-sighted glance the general area within which his interlocutor might be found.* HD □ *Her eyes were* ***taking in*** *nothing but the telephone.* NM

6656-**take in**[6] [B1i pass] (hear or read and) understand or absorb. O: talk, lecture; words, remarks; (difficult) material, subject □ *Isabel wondered how much Irma was* ***taking in*** *of what was said.* PW □ *Halfway through the chapter I stopped. I wasn't* ***taking in*** *a single word.* RATT □ *She couldn't* ***take in*** *this new situation or size up what Irma's revelation meant to her.* PW ⇨ go in[6].

6657-**take in**[7] [B1i pass] (informal) fool, delude, dupe. S: salesman; quack doctor; magician; politician. O: customer; patient; audience □ *I'm sorry you're all so easy to* ***take in****. You ought to know better with all your experience of the trade.* TC □ *The public must be pretty gullible to be* ***taken in*** *so easily by door-to-door salesmen.*

6658-**take in hand**[1] [B2 pass] undertake, begin work on. O: project, scheme, programme □ *We are just now* ***taking in hand*** *a massive programme for the redevelopment of the city centre.* □ *The plans which have been laid before you will be* ***taken in hand*** *by the autumn.* ⇨ be/have in hand.

6659-**take in hand**[2] [B2 pass] (informal) assume responsibility for sb, with the aim of training him, changing his character etc. O: (unruly, delinquent) child, youth; horse, dog. A: firmly, seriously □ *'Why don't you go to a decent school?' 'I've never been to any school.' 'You need* ***taking in hand****.'* TOH □ *Clearly somebody new had* ***taken*** *Madge* ***in hand****, somebody far more expert than Sammy.* UTN

6660-**take a hand (in)** [B2 emph rel] become involved, intervene, in events. S: authorities, police, army. o: events, proceedings; what is happening □ *A salesman who is doing the rounds in Newtown seems to be too clever for the law—that is until Sgt Watt* ***takes a hand in*** *events.* RT

6661-**take an interest in** [B2 pass emph rel] interest oneself in, become interested in. S: scientist, scholar; businessman; teacher; police. adj: (not) any/much, no, little; keen, lively, added. o: field, topic; developments, opportunities; organizing playgroups, studying the locality, reducing the accident-rate □ *You never* ***took any interest in*** *what he did.* AITC □ *Ex-Superintendent Williams was* ***taking a keen interest in*** *George's affairs.* PE □ *Rock-climbing is an activity in which more and more young people are* ***taking an interest****.*

6662-**take one's life in one's hands** [B2] (informal) run a serious risk of being killed. S: motorist, pilot, diver □ *It may soon be true to say that you* ***take your life in your hands*** *every time you move into the fast lane of a motorway.* □ *The swimmers are conscious of* ***taking their lives in their hands*** *whenever they venture into these waters.*

6663-**take part (in)** [B2 emph rel] be involved (in), lend one's support (to). adj: some; (not) any/much, no, little; (a) leading, prominent, decisive, useful. o: festival, celebrations; demonstration, strike; contest, struggle; supporting sth, achieving sth □ *The Union decided to warn all their shop stewards not to* ***take part in*** *unofficial strikes.* SC □ *They were asked to* ***take a part in*** *organizing the emergency preparations that were gaining momentum.* TBC □ *The Scottish TUC have* ***taken*** *a leading* ***part in*** *efforts to strengthen the economy.* SC

6664-**take pride in** [B2 pass emph rel] be proud of, draw satisfaction from. adj: such, some; (not) any/much, no; little, great, considerable. o: work; appearance; achievement, success; being fashionably dressed, looking smart □ *Nurse Ellen sewed beautifully and* ***took great pride in*** *her work.* DC □ *He seems to* ***take a pride in*** *being offensive to everyone he meets.* □ *I can assure you: I* ***take no pride in*** *the way some of our employees have behaved.*

6665-**take refuge in** [B2 emph rel] use something as a mask, or cover, for embarrassment, inefficiency etc. o: daydreams, fantasy; lies, excuses; silence; pretending not to understand □ *Bill, feeling at a disadvantage,* ***took refuge in*** *words.* HAA □ *Mrs Curry* ***took refuge*** *for a moment* ***in*** *licking her little lips.* HAA □ *The fiction that there are 'foreign agitators' wishing to destroy the country, is one* ***in*** *which many governments have* ***taken refuge****.*

6666-**take in one's stride** [B2 pass] manage a difficult situation without strain. O: obstacle, difficulty; examination; setback, failure; mood, temper; (difficult, unfamiliar) person □ *She might not like to be the wife of a factory hand; but to his surprise she* ***took it in her stride****.* AITC □ *This over-response to an emotional situa-*

*tion — Dr Clements **took** it all **in his stride**.* HAHA

6667-**take in/into** [B1i pass B2 pass] receive into one's house, offer shelter and hospitality to. O: child, orphan; vagrant; stray animal. e: house, home □ *You've been a good friend to me. You **took** me **in**.* TC □ *Several families in the area have **taken** overseas students **into** their homes at Christmas.*

6668-**take into account/consideration** [B2 pass] consider, include in one's study, calculations etc; take account of (q v). O: factor, circumstance; pressure, light; view, attitude □ *The third reason why Birkhoff went wrong lies in his failure to **take into account** some additional complexities.* SNP □ *In this case there are special features to be **taken into account**.* SC □ *In your proposals you haven't **taken into consideration** the special needs of old people.*

6669-**take into one's confidence** [B2 pass] share with sb, confidentially, one's plans, problems etc; confide in (q v). O: colleague; staff, workpeople □ *He had contemplated **taking** Mr Mackay **into his confidence**, and asking his advice about his difficult position.* RM □ *Much of the success of the project is due to the fact that the unions were **taken into the employers' confidence** from the outset.*

6670-**take it into one's head that** [B2] (informal) form the idea that, reach the conclusion that (esp with the suggestion that one is foolish or ill-informed). O: it... that one is being watched, that money was to be made, that the law is one's vocation □ *Somehow he'd **taken it into his head that** his wife was trying to poison him.* □ *'Try to stop them **taking it into their heads that** we're planning any big organizational changes.'*

6671-**take it into one's head to do sth** [B2] (informal) decide to do sth, form the intention of doing sth. O: it... to move, change jobs; it... to argue, disagree □ *If I should **take it into my head to tell** what I had heard, tremendous mischief could result.* AH □ *I watched a troop of little birds, which every sb often **took it into their heads to move** on a few yards.* SPL

6672-**take the law into one's own hands** [B2] act as a policeman, judge, etc because one believes that the machinery of law is slow or ineffective. S: vigilante, Citizens' Defence Committee; (irate, intemperate) citizen □ *Where troops and police have to operate against urban guerrillas, it may be hard to prevent sections of the public **taking the law into their own hands**.*

6673-**take matters into one's own hands** [B2] act on one's own behalf when the person responsible does not act for one □ *The headmaster was plainly going to do nothing to ensure my allowance was paid, so I **took matters into my own hands** and went to see someone at the Education Office.* □ *'Don't **take matters into your own hands**: make your application through the usual channels.'*

6674-**take account of** [B2 pass pass(o) emph rel] include in one's assessment or reckoning of a situation etc; take into account/consideration (q v); pause to check or weigh sth (after activity). adj: (not) any/much, no, small, little; careful. o: factor, circumstance; speed, light; change, movement; economy, expenditure □ *Have you **taken account of** possible shifts in demand?* □ *Future movements of population cannot **be taken account of**.* □ *The time comes for a country to **take account of** its situation.* BBCTV

6675-**take advantage of**[1] [B2 pass pass(o) emph rel] use well, properly etc, opportunities which one has at a certain time. adj: (not) much/any, no; little; full, ample, proper. o: (social) service, benefit, allowance; opening, opportunity □ *The careers master urged boys who were leaving to **take full advantage of** facilities for further education.* □ *Proper **advantage** is not being **taken of** this splendidly equipped sports hall.* □ *The Headmistress hoped that the newly expanded library was fully **taken advantage of**.*

6676-**take advantage of**[2] [B2 pass(o)] (informal) use one's strength, or another's weakness, to get what one wants from sb; seduce (a woman) □ *'I don't like people who **take advantage of** me while my back is turned: hand back the money.'* □ *In flirting with him she had gone to such lengths that three times he had wished to **take advantage of** her.* SNP □ *'Miss Elliott is much too nice a girl to be **taken advantage of** by you.'* TT

6677-**take care (of)** [B2 pass(o)] make sure that sb is well and happy; care for[2] (q v), look after (q v); assume responsibility for making plans, paying bills etc. adj: good, proper. o: children, elderly relatives; patient, invalid; oneself; bills □ *There had been no accident that afternoon and Guy said, 'Didn't I tell you? Nurse Ellen can **take care of** herself.'* DC □ *Don't worry about the children while you're away: they'll be **taken good care of**.* □ *'I haven't been able to book into a hotel yet.' 'That's all right, we've already **taken care of** all that.'* □ *'I've **taken care of** the waiter* (i e tipped him).'

6678-**take charge (of)** [B2 emph rel] assume the leadership of, or responsibility for (sth developing or fixed). S: officer, executive; agency, ministry. o: campaign, project; planning, selling; district, area □ *Eisenhower told me that he wanted me to **take** complete **charge of** the land battle.* MFM □ *'Make sure that she's the right type. Someone capable of **taking charge of** the technical side.'* OMIH ⇨ **be in charge (of)**.

6679-**take control (of)** [B2 emph rel] assume a position where one manages or regulates the behaviour of sb, or the movement or progress of sth. S: teacher, father; pilot, skipper; director, manager. o: pupil, child; plane, vessel; operation, situation □ *It's not the easiest task to **take control of** a class of young children.* □ *Surely she would **take control of** the situation; after all she was a professional.* OMIH ⇨ **be in control (of), have control of/over.**

6680-**take heed (of)** [B2 pass pass(o) emph rel] note sth (and draw from it any lesson it may contain). adj: (not) much/any, no; little; proper, sufficient. o: warning, threat; portent, sign; advice, recommendation □ *Fog warnings are clearly displayed on motorways, but many drivers still **take no heed of** them.* □ *No **heed** was **taken of** the many reminders sent about his overdue account.* □ *There are indications, and I hope they are **taken heed of**, that we are heading for an economic recession.*

6681-**take one's leave (of)** [B2 rel] (formal) bid farewell (to). o: host, guest; country □ *The sound of drums, flutes and rattles heralded the arrival*

of the Fon to ***take his leave of me.*** BB □ *It was going to be very difficult, after such a close working partnership, to* ***take our leave of*** *each other.*

6682-**take leave of one's senses** [B2] behave in a wild, irrational way □ *'You must have* ***taken leave of your senses*** *to talk to your father in that way!'* □ *'What did you mean by rushing off like that without telling anyone? Had you* ***taken leave of your senses****?'* □ usu perfect tenses.

6683-**take note of** [B2 pass pass(o) emph rel] note, record; consider, when making a decision or taking action. **o:** factor, circumstances; statement; request, submission; feelings; preference □ *Your remarks have been* ***taken*** *careful* ***note of****, and I hope soon to give a detailed reply to each of them.* □ *The Authority will* ***take note of*** *a teacher's stated preference for one posting rather than another, though it cannot undertake to send every teacher to the school of his first choice.*

6684-**take notice (of)** [B2 pass pass(o) emph rel] give one's attention to sb or sth. **adj:** some, no, (not) any/much; not... a blind bit of. **o:** him etc; child, parent; advice, comment; appearance, dress □ *Don't* ***take*** *any* ***notice of*** *your friends' criticism or advice.* WI □ *'****Take*** *no* ***notice of*** *him, Nan. To hell with him and what he said to you.'* WI □ *I am angry that so little* ***notice*** *is* ***taken of*** *these warnings.* □ *She's a charming child, but she's never* ***taken*** *any* ***notice of*** *at home.* □ usu neg or interr.

6685-**take the/this opportunity (of)** [B2 pass] use a favourable chance offered by circumstances to do sth. **adj:** first, earliest. **o:** expressing one's views, challenging his decisions, making good one's escape □ *Mr Nehru may* ***take the opportunity of*** *pointing out* (or: ***take the opportunity*** *to point out*) *that the effect of China's conduct is to unite Asia, as well as the rest of the world.* SC □ *The Government should* ***take the opportunity of*** *demanding a more forward-looking attitude from the British Transport Commission.* NS □ object is the *-ing* form of a v.

take one's pick (of) [B2 emph rel] ⇨ **take one's pick (from/of).**

6687-**take a poor etc view of** [B2 pass emph rel] (informal) regard, consider, in a particular way. **adj:** poor, dim, sombre, pessimistic; optimistic, sanguine, bright. **o:** future; events, circumstances □ *The federation* ***takes a gloomy view of*** *the prospects for the economy in the months to come.* T □ *Most other road-users* ***take a stern view of*** *the private motorist.* SC

6688-**take stock (of)** [B2] after a period of activity, pause to weigh or assess sth. **adj:** calm, careful; hasty, quick. **o:** supplies, ammunition; situation, position □ *We had been out three days,* ***taking stock of*** *the huts in this valley and making them secure.* BM □ *Dennis* ***took stock of*** *the odds. Though he had been under fire, he had no experience of attack.* ARG

6689-**take a/its toll (of)** [B2 pass emph rel] damage; reduce the numbers or strength of. **S:** crisis, shortage; fever, malnutrition; bomb, shell; attack. **adj:** severe, serious, heavy. **o:** (small) business, trader; population; armour, transport □ *On the London Stock Exchange, the threat of a credit squeeze has been* ***taking its toll of*** *business.* SC □ *He* (the enemy) *is now being 'written off', and heavy* ***toll*** *is being* ***taken of*** *his divisions by ground and air action.* MFM

6690-**take off**[1] [B1i pass B2 pass] remove, detach (esp sth fastened to a surface or edge). **O:** fitting; knob, handle, knocker; door; paint. **o:** car; door, window; hinges; wall □ *Before the body of the car can be properly repaired, all the external fittings must be* ***taken off****.* □ *The intense heat* ***took*** *most of the paint* ***off*** *the doors.* ⇨ **be off**[2], **come off**[2].

6691-**take off**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass] remove. **O:** coat, hat; tablecloth, bedspread. **o:** him etc; table, shelf, divan □ *'****Take*** *your shoes* ***off*** *and dry your feet.'* □ *The wardrobe door was shut on the outdoor clothing which someone had* ***taken off*** *her.* DC ⇨ **get off**[4].

6692-**take off**[3] [B1i pass] amputate. **O:** limb; leg, toe □ *Gangrene was far advanced, and the leg had to be* ***taken off*** *above the knee.*

6693-**take off**[4] [B1i pass B2 pass] remove from service. **O:** bus, train. **o:** route, run □ *They've had to* ***take*** *two of the evening buses* ***off*** *this route because of a shortage of crews.* □ *There is no night-flight to Lisbon at this time. The service was* ***taken off*** *at the end of the summer.*

6694-**take off**[5] [B1i pass B2 pass] transfer to another vessel, rescue. **S:** lifeboat, helicopter. **O:** crew, passenger. **o:** (stranded, shipwrecked) vessel □ *The crew of the tanker which ran aground last night were* ***taken off*** *by helicopter.*

6695-**take off**[6] [B1i pass B2 pass] ask, order, sb to leave one job (usu to do another). **O:** executive, assistant; journalist; policeman. **o:** job, assignment; case □ *Two detectives have been* ***taken off*** *the inquiry to help with a murder case.* ⇨ **come off**[7].

6696-**take off**[7] [B1i pass B2 pass] cause to lose weight. **O:** pounds, stones □ *At the Health Farm they guarantee to* ***take off*** *at least a stone in one course of treatment.* □ *'She's slimming.* ***Taken off*** *pounds.'* BFA □ *'We'll* ***take*** *a bit of surplus weight* ***off*** *you before you finish basic training.'*

6697-**take off**[8] [B1i pass B2 pass] reduce a price; remove (part of) a tax etc. **O:** £10, fifty pence; tax, levy, surcharge. **o:** price, total; car, washing-machine; import □ *It's not so much a case of what taxes will be* ***taken off*** *in the next Budget as what new taxes will be put on.* □ *There is little prospect of the present levy being* ***taken off*** *betting.* ⇨ **come off**[8].

6698-**take off**[9] [B1i pass B2 pass] remove an item from a menu (in a restaurant). **O:** fish, chicken. **o:** menu, bill of fare □ *'We're running low on steak: you'll have to* ***take*** *it* ***off*** *the menu.'* □ *My favourite dish has usually been* ***taken off*** *just before I get to the restaurant.* ⇨ **be off**[5].

6699-**take off**[10] [B1ii] have as a break from work, as a holiday. **O:** (a few) days, week, weekend; Easter, Bank Holiday □ *'You need a break. Why not* ***take*** *a fortnight* ***off*** *from work?'* □ *Everyone* ***takes*** *Christmas* ***off****.* FFE

6700-**take off**[11] [B1i pass B2 pass] withdraw, no longer perform. **O:** production; play, show, opera □ *The play was* ***taken off*** *after libel charges had been laid against its author.*

6701-**take off**[12] [A1 nom] leave the ground; cause (an aircraft) to leave the ground. **S:** plane, aircraft; pilot; passenger □ *Another lot of tracks showed that the plane had started down the beach on its* ***take-off*** (or: *to* ***take off***). DS □ *The pilot made a smooth* ***take-off*** (or: ***took off*** *smoothly*). □ *The*

Prime Minister's party **takes off** *for Brussels this morning for the next round of talks.* □ *The Government has ordered ten more vertical* **take-off** *aircraft* (i e ones which **take off** vertically; also known as VTOL (vertical **take-off** and landing) aircraft; cf also STOL (short **take-off** and landing) aircraft).

6702-**take off**[13] [A1 nom] (commerce) begin to improve markedly; begin to show a profit. **S:** economy; sales campaign; product, commodity □ *Following a low-key launch with minimum advertising, the product suddenly* **took off** *and had soon captured a quarter of the market.* □ *The Government is clearly reluctant to throttle down* (q v) *expansion now that the economy is reaching its* **take-off** *point.*

6703-**take off**[14] [A1] (informal) move off, leave, hurriedly (e g to keep an appointment) □ *I grabbed my hat and* **took off** *for the Town Hall.* TST □ *The moment he saw a police car turn the corner, Bloggs* **took off** *in the opposite direction.*

6704-**take off**[15] [B1i nom pass] (informal) mimic, imitate (esp in an amusing or satirical way). **S:** comedian, satirist. **O:** politician, minister, trades union leader □ *Bill* **took off** *Winston Churchill to perfection* (or: *did a perfect* **take-off** *of him*).

6705-**take the edge off** [B2 pass] blunt, lessen, the sharpness or force of. **o:** blade; knife, axe; blow, disappointment, criticism; pleasure; hunger, appetite □ *'If you keep using that chisel as a screwdriver you'll* **take the edge** *right* **off** *it.'* □ *There won't always be an adoring mother to* **take the edge off** *the blows. It's just one of the prices of growing up.* HAA □ *Stocker was halfway through his lunch, and had* **taken the edge off** *his appetite sufficiently to talk.* CON

6706-**take one's eyes off** [B2] stop looking at. **o:** stage, television screen; match, fight; pretty girl □ *If you* **take your eyes off** *the dials for one instant, you may miss an important change in temperature.* □ *'That dark girl in the corner — she's lovely. I can't* **take my eyes off** *her.'* □ usu neg and with *can/could.*

6707-**take the gilt off the gingerbread** [B2] (informal) (of bad news or events following upon good) reduce or cancel the pleasant feelings aroused by good news etc □ *It* **takes the gilt off the gingerbread** *when you arrive on holiday only to find that the rooms you've booked have been allocated to someone else.* □ *Increased mortgage payments coming on top of a salary rise — that's really* **taking the gilt off the gingerbread.**

6708-**take off sb's hands** [B2 pass] (informal) remove from sb (e g by purchase) the expense and responsibility of looking after sb or sth. **O:** daughter, elderly parent; guest; house, car □ *With other girls, he had not cared whether they cheated him or not: it was a relief when another man* **took** *them* **off his hands.** AITC □ *We've not let a single one of those flats in six months; I should be glad if a buyer* **took** *the entire block* **off our hands.** ⇨ **be off one's hands.**

6709-**take a load/weight off sb's mind** [B2 pass] (informal) relieve sb of his anxiety. **S:** news, announcement; reduction (in cost), cuts (in taxation); escape, rescue. **adj:** great, tremendous □ *It* **took a load off my mind** *to know he was alive and well.* □ *A reduction in the interest charged on bank loans* **took a weight off the minds of** *many small borrowers.*

6710-**take sb's mind/thoughts off** [B2 pass] help sb not to think about sth (esp sth worrying or distressing). **o:** himself; accident, illness, bereavement; examination, ordeal; law-suit, trial □ *At least, wondering about Prissie's secret, real or imaginary,* **took Bright's mind off** *herself.* DC □ *He played cards, read, went for a walk — anything to* **take his thoughts off** *the decision he knew he must make.* □ *'Let's put the radio on. It might* **take our minds off** *what's happening in the operating theatre.*

6711-**take oneself off** [B1ii] (informal) leave, remove oneself (often with the suggestion that one is no longer needed, or in the way) □ *A quarrel was developing between husband and wife: it was high time I* **took myself off.** □ *'Now, why don't you* **take yourself off** *to the pictures while I try and get through this correspondence?'*

6712-**take the smile off one's/sb's face** [B2 pass] (informal) make sb suddenly become serious. **S:** (stern) teacher, parent; drill-sergeant; (spectacle, experience of) suffering, hardship □ *'And you can* **take those smiles off your faces,** *or I'll take them off for you!'* □ '(You can joke about) *me and my unmarried mothers' hostel. Would you like to come with me one evening? It would* **take the smile off your face.**' TT

6713-**take the weight off one's feet** [B2] (informal) sit down and relax (after tiring work or exercise) □ *'Now here's the most comfortable chair. Sit down and* **take the weight off your feet.**' ⇨ **get the weight off one's feet/legs.**

6714-**take years off** [B2] (informal) make sb appear younger. **S:** holiday; life abroad; diet, course of treatment, exercise; change of job □ *I never imagined that an outdoor life could do so much for a man: it's* **taken years off** *him.* □ *Moving to London may have* **taken** *five* **years off** *her, but it's put ten years on him.*

6715-**take off (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] lead, accompany, away from one place to another. **O:** family, team, party; friend, relative; suspect, prisoner. **o:** seaside, mountains; France, London; police station □ *The French Master is planning to* **take** *a party of boys* **off to** *Paris at Easter.* □ *One of the police officers* **took** *her* **off** *for questioning.* OBS □ *Grandfather greatly resents being* **taken off to** *an Old People's Home.* ⇨ **go off**[1]

6716-**take one's hat off to** [B3] (informal) express admiration for (without literally removing one's hat); raise one's hat to (q v). **o:** rescue team, fire brigade; missionary, parish priest, doctor □ *I* **take my hat off to** *anyone who is prepared to work underground for long hours.* □ *He was doing important work for very little money, and I* **took my hat off to** *him.* □ usu first person; present or past simple tenses.

6717-**take on**[1] [B1i pass] take on board a ship or aircraft; take aboard (q v). **O:** fuel; stores, provisions; cargo; passengers □ *The fuel oil we* **took on** *at Freetown will be enough to get us to Tilbury.* □ *The pilot refuses to* **take** *any more passengers* **on:** *he's overweight for take-off as it is.*

6718-**take on**[2] [B1i pass] employ as staff; enrol as a student or pupil. **O:** staff, personnel; assistant, secretary; trainee, pupil □ *They no longer have to* **take on** *large numbers of temporary staff to do the checking.* TES □ *Six candidates were to be* **taken on** *for three months' trial, after which*

three of the six would be selected for permanent employment. SD □ *You come here recommending yourself as an interior decorator, whereupon I* ***take*** *you* ***on****.* TC

6719-**take on**[3] [B1i pass] undertake, assume, a burden or responsibility. O: work; contract, engagement; patient, invalid, problem family □ *He blamed his own weakness for letting her* ***take on*** *too much work.* ASA □ *I'm beginning to regret that I* ***took*** *the job* ***on****; I'm working overtime every evening.* □ *I don't think I want anything more to do with love. Any more. I can't* ***take*** *it* ***on****.* LBA

6720-**take on**[4] [B1iii] change in appearance, sound, form, meaning etc. S: face, body; walk, posture; street, house, garden. O: look, appearance; suppleness, elegance; colour, fragrance □ *Now her hair has* ***taken on*** *a healthy shine.* WI □ *Our lives had* ***taken on*** *a certain regularity.* AH □ *In this context the words of Socrates, in the Phaedo,* ***take on*** *a new significance.* HAH

6721-**take on**[5] [B1i pass] take as one's opponent, tackle. S: team; boxer, footballer; government, employer. O: tough opponents; a heavier man; union, shop steward □ *In the first round of the FA Cup, several minor league teams will be* ***taking on*** *clubs near the top of the First Division.* □ *A member of the union executive remarked that in* ***taking on*** *the miners the Government was faced with the toughest fight of the present industrial crisis.*

6722-**take action (on)** [B2 pass emph rel] act so as to achieve an aim, to resolve difficulties etc. adj: some; (not) any, no; swift; firm, resolute. o: recommendation, proposal; plan; matter, issue □ *The Party would not be able to* ***take action****, in one Parliament,* ***on*** *all the proposals now before the annual Conference.* □ *The Government has promised to* ***take*** *swift* ***action on*** *the energy crisis* (i e to resolve the crisis).

6723-**take a chance (on)** [B2 emph rel] gamble, run the risk, that sth one hopes for will happen, or that sth unpleasant will be avoided. o: his agreeing to pay, his willingness to co-operate; the door being unlocked, the guard being asleep □ *'He'll pay up all right. Anyway, I'm prepared to* ***take a chance on*** *it'.* PE □ *Are you willing to* ***take a chance on*** *the petrol running out before the end of the journey?* □ object is usu the -*ing* form of a v.

6724-**take pity on** [B2 pass(o) rel] show kindly feeling, or sympathy, for. adj: (not) any/much, no; (very) little, great. o: poor, hungry, homeless, deprived (persons) □ *She was so vexed with curiosity, that Virginia* ***took pity on*** *her and restored her peace of mind.* AITC □ *She would bring into the house stray animals* ***on*** *whom she had* ***taken pity****.*

6725-**take (right) on the chin** [B2 pass] (informal) receive a blow in a sensitive and vulnerable place (lit or fig); receive a hard blow without flinching or complaining. O: blow, punch, knock; it □ *He felt dazed and groggy, like a boxer who has* ***taken*** *a hard one* ***on the chin****.* PE *Our industry has* ***taken*** *a few nasty ones* ***on the chin*** *since the new financial controls were introduced.* □ *He must have felt acutely disappointed when his job went to another man, but he never said a word: he* ***took*** *it* ***right on the chin****.*

6726-**take on (so)** [A1] (informal) express strong feelings, esp of sorrow or displeasure □ *'Poor darling, you mustn't* ***take on so****. You don't see it now, but it* (his mistress's death) *was all for the best.'* RATT □ *'It's no good your* ***taking on****, because the matter's settled, signed and sealed.'* PW

6727-**take on trust** [B2 pass] assume that sb may be trusted; assume that sth one reads or hears is reliable. O: him etc; statement, claim, version of the facts, report □ *'Sarah* ***takes*** *everyone* ***on trust****, just like you do. Nicky is more like me.'* DC □ *You don't have to* ***take*** *everything he says* ***on trust****. Do a little checking up occasionally.* □ *He's wrong if he thinks a teacher's report on a child is to be* ***taken*** *more or less* ***on trust****.*

6728-**take on (at)** [B1i pass B3 pass] accept as an opponent (esp in a sporting contest). O: anybody, everybody; the (whole) world; champion, record-holder. o: billiards, darts, chess □ *With that amount of liquor in him he felt fit to* ***take on*** *the whole territory.* BM □ *You can't expect to* ***take*** *a professional* ***on at*** *tennis the first time you go out on the court.*

6729-**take revenge (on) (for)** [B2 emph rel] act against sb in return for some injury (real or imagined) which one has suffered from him; revenge (oneself) on (q v). o: (for) offence, crime, injury; murder; insult, slight □ *To* ***take revenge for*** *acts of revenge was merely to extend the horror and call it justice.* ARG □ *The Medici* ***took revenge on*** *the Pazzi family by slaughtering as many as they could find and forcing the rest into exile.*

6730-**take a (firm) stand (on/over)** [B2 pass emph rel] behave in a firm, unyielding way over some issue. S: government, minister; employer, trades union; teacher, coach. o: question, matter, issue (of); inflation, incomes policy; productivity, redundancy; indiscipline, slackness □ *The Government is forced to* ***take a firm stand on*** *the cost of living issue.* □ ***Over*** *whether shipping can move freely through these waterways we shall of course* ***take a*** *very* ***firm stand****.*

6731-**take a (firm) grip/hold on/upon oneself** [B2] (informal) control oneself, calm oneself, in a difficult situation □ *'Now let's just* ***take a firm grip on ourselves****. I know the car's stuck in the mud, but we should be able to get it out again.'* □ *Miss Murphy* ***took a hold upon herself*** *and tried to think. The thing to do was to stop someone. There did not seem to be any pedestrians. But there were cars.* ARG

6732-**take out**[1] [B1i pass] obtain, by payment, a document that will ensure some kind of service in the future. O: subscription (to a journal); (personal, vehicle) insurance; (dog, driving) licence; permit □ *It's now more expensive, because of postal costs, to* ***take out*** *an annual subscription than to buy the periodical from a newsagent.* □ *Road-fund licences may be* ***taken out*** *for four months or a whole year.*

6733-**take out**[2] [B1i pass] (military) destroy, neutralize. S: artillery, rockets; tank, aircraft. O: strongpoint, pillbox □ *Had the initiative been Israel's, the Air Force would have spent the first 48 hours or so attacking airfields and* ***taking out*** *the missile screens.* OBS

6734-**take out**[3] [B1i nom pass] buy from a special restaurant cooked dishes for consumption at home. ⇨ take away/out.

6735-**take out (against)** [B1iii pass B3 pass] (legal)

issue a document calling upon sb to appear in court. S: police; injured party. O: △ a writ, summons, petition □ *The police have decided to* **take out** *a summons* **against** *the drivers of both cars involved in the accident.*

6736-**take out (for/to)** [B1i pass B3 pass] conduct, accompany, sb somewhere for exercise or recreation. O: wife, child; girlfriend; school party; dog. o: (for) drive, walk, ride; (to) cinema, theatre □ *'I thought the nurse was looking after you.' 'No, she* **took** *the children* **out** *this afternoon.'* DC □ *I'll* **take** *her* **out** *to the pictures.* AH □ *'Take the dog* **out for** *a walk: he needs the exercise.'* ⇨ be out (at); come/go out (for/to).

6737-**take it out in** [B3 pass] (informal) be given goods etc to the value of money which one is owed. o: goods; trading stamps, vouchers; savings certificates □ *When I returned the appliance, the manager would not refund the cost, but he did let me* **take it out in** *vouchers redeemable at the shop.*

6738-**take out/out of**[1] [B1i pass B2 pass] lead sb, or carry sth, from a place. O: child; animal, pet; chair, carpet; car. o: house, room; garage □ *'Will you* **take** *this dog* **out** *at once? It's chewing the carpet.'* □ *As danger threatened, young children were* **taken out of** *the major cities and into the country.* ⇨ be out/out of[1], bring out/out of, come out/out of[1], get out/out of[1].

6739-**take out/out of**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass] withdraw, extract sth, from an inner or enclosed space. O: nail, screw; tooth; cup, plate; money. o: wall; gum; cupboard; bank, safe □ *Then she unbuttoned her navy-blue coat, and* **took out** *the ball from the pocket.* TT □ *I* **took out** *a packet of cigarettes and offered the man one.* CON □ *Cash was* **taken out of** *my account without my knowledge.* ⇨ be out/out of[2], come out/out of[2], get out/out of[2].

6740-**take the easy etc way out/out of** [B1i B2] (informal) escape from a difficult situation by a simple, painless course. adj: △ easy, simplest, quickest, coward's. o: difficulty, dilemma, crisis □ *As the embarrassment of the guests deepened, he* **took the quick way out** *by offering them all another drink.* □ *'This is not a situation you can* **take the easy way out of.** *You'll have to explain the whole thing and pray he's in a good mood.'*

6741-**take out of** [B2 pass] deduct a sum of money owed, a debt incurred etc, from a particular source. O: cost; breakages; subscription, donation. o: expense account; pay, wages, salary □ *'Don't you pay for the meal.* **Take** *it* **out of** *this* (i e a £5 note).' □ *Contributions to a pension scheme are* **taken out of** *a teacher's monthly salary.*

6742-**take out of sb's hands** [B2 pass] remove from sb the responsibility for dealing with sth. O: matter, issue; responsibility; job, task; inquiry, investigation □ *'I shall have to make a report to my office. Then if you don't co-operate, it'll be* **taken out of my hands.**' DBM □ *As matters are developing, the CID will step in and* **take the** *inquiry* **out of our hands.**

6743-**take sb out of himself** [B2 pass] (informal) make sb forget his worries, problems etc. S: change (of scene), holiday; companionship, party □ *One of the things about a surprise or shock is that it is said to* **take one out of oneself.** SML □ *The experience meant an enlargement of the spirit that would* **take her out of** *and above* **herself.** PW

6744-**take it/a lot out of** [B2] (informal) make sb physically or nervously tired. S: nursing, teaching; domestic crisis, accident □ *Keeping on the alert* **took it out of** *him.* ILIH □ *Getting turned down in marriage must have* **taken a lot out of** *you.* SML

6745-**take a leaf out of sb's book** [B2 pass] copy sb else, base one's conduct on what he does □ *The new teacher* **took a leaf out of his colleague's book.** *Instead of teaching anything fresh, he asked the boys to do silent revision.*

6746-**take the mickey/piss (out of)** [B2 pass] (slang/taboo) mock, ridicule, sb (in the hope, or with the effect, of irritating him) □ *Larrie's face flushed and his eyes blazed. 'You're not going to* **take the mickey out of** *me,' he cried.* ASA □ *I can see perfectly well that you are trying to* **take the piss out of** *me. Only it won't work.* CON □ *Every time the new teacher walks into a classroom he gets the* **mickey taken out of** *him.* □ the passive is usu formed with *have* or *get*.

6747-**take a/the rise out of** [B2 pass] (informal) chaff, make fun of, sb, with the aim of irritating him. o: brother, friend, colleague □ *'He didn't seriously mean that you were a bad driver: he was just trying to* **take the rise out of** *you!'* □ *'If there's one thing I can't stand, it's having the* **rise taken out of** *me by a pipsqueak like you!'* □ the passive is usu formed with *have* or *get*.

6748-**take the sting out of** [B2 pass] (informal) make sth seem more pleasant or bearable. S: kindness, sympathy; (pleasant) manner, tone. o: disappointment, setback; reproach, criticism □ *Once you've resigned yourself to marriage you can* **take** *a lot of* **the sting out of** *it by grabbing one of the really good girls as she comes past.* TOLY □ *The smile which accompanied it* **took the sting out of** *the reproof.* RATT ⇨ go out of[1].

6749-**take the wind out of sb's sails** [B2 pass] (informal) disturb sb's balance or self-confidence; humble an overconfident or pompous person □ *To hear an ordinary member of the public criticize his policies so effectively* **took the wind** *right* **out of the Minister's sails.** □ *The* **wind** *was* **taken out of his sails** *by her remark, but he collected himself sufficiently to ask: 'And may I call you Irma?'* PW

6750-**take out on** [B3 pass] (informal) make sb else the scapegoat for sth one has done or suffered; work off (against/on) (q v). O: it, things; one's disappointment, frustration, irritation. o: wife, child; dog □ *Feeling obscurely that she had better not* **take** *things* **out on** *Mrs Jones, she decided to* **take** *them* **out on** *Daniel.* US □ *'I know how you must be feeling, but there's no need to* **take** *your resentment* **out on** *me.'*

take out (to) [B1i pass B3 pass] ⇨ take out (for/to).

6752-**take (over)** [B2 pass emph rel] spend a certain length of time in doing sth. O: △ too long, a long time, ages. o: job, task; meal □ *Would his work on the doctorate ever come to an end? He had already* **taken** *three years* **over** *it.* □ *'Make your phone call, but don't* **take** *too long* **over** *it.'* ⇨ be over[3].

6753-**take over** [A1 B1i nom pass] (commerce,

industry) acquire control of a firm, esp by obtaining the support of a majority of its shareholders. **O**: business, company □ *A London publisher is bidding to* ***take over*** *(or: is making a* ***take-over*** *bid for) an important national newspaper.* □ *British industry should give as much status to the scientist as it does to the* ***take-over*** *bidder and advertising manager.* T □ *The City pages are full of news of company mergers and* ***take-overs***.

take a (firm) stand over [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ take a (firm) stand on/over.

6755-**take pains/trouble over** [B2 pass emph rel] show diligent care in performing, completing, a task. **adj**: some, such; (not) any, no; great, considerable, enormous. **o**: arrangement, organization; project, essay; plan, drawing; finishing, preparing (sth) □ *It's worth* ***taking*** *some* ***trouble over*** *getting the two sections perfectly aligned.* □ *He enjoyed the assembling and painting best.* ***Over*** *that part he'd really* ***taken*** *great* ***pains***. □ **to take pains over** sth is to *be painstaking about it*.

6756-**take one's time (over)** [B2] (informal) not be in a hurry (to do sth), do sth at a leisurely pace. **o**: meal, drink; bath; getting ready to leave, finishing one's work □ *I* ***took*** *my* ***time over*** *this book, with the result that I was able to shape it exactly as I wanted it.* AH □ *'You* ***took*** *your* ***time*** *coming back from Vienna, Middleton,' said Sir Edgar gruffly* (cf *'You* ***took*** *your* ***time over*** *the journey'*). ASA

6757-**take over (from)** [A1 A3 pass rel B1iii pass B3 pass rel] assume the direction or control of sth, in place of sb else. **S**: (new, younger) man; pilot, skipper; specialist, expert; runner, car. **O**: management, direction; controls, helm; case, inquiry; lead, first place. **o**: (retiring) director; crew member; assistant; competitor □ [A1] *Some fellow has suddenly been taken ill, and I've got to* ***take over***. WI □ [A3] *Prissie was saying that she could* ***take over*** *very well* ***from*** *Nurse Ellen.* DC □ [B1] *My father was asked to* ***take over*** *the London office of his newspaper.* SD □ [B3] *30 Corps had now* ***taken over*** *the lead* ***from*** *10 Corps.* MFM

6758-**take over (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass] conduct, convey sb, carry sth, to a place in another part of a large town etc, or across intervening water. **O**: family; passenger, fare; goods. **o**: one's parents' house; park, swimming pool, shops; island, mainland □ *I was thinking of* ***taking*** *the children* ***over to*** *my mother's this weekend.* □ *Prissie has* ***taken*** *them* ***over to*** *Harrods to shop.* DC □ *'Ask the boatman what he charges to* ***take*** *passengers* ***over to*** *the island.'* ⇨ go over (to).

6759-**take round** [B1i pass B2 pass] conduct sb on a tour of. **O**: visitor; delegate, customer. **o**: building; college, factory □ *When you arrive inside the gate an official guide is waiting to* ***take*** *you* ***round***. □ *The Press Secretary is* ***taking*** *a Chinese delegation* ***round*** *the University this afternoon.* ⇨ go round[2].

6760-**take the hat round** [B1i pass] (informal) collect money (e g at work, for sb who is sick etc); pass the hat round (q v) □ *The miners' leaders appealed from the platform for contributions to the strike fund and a couple of stewards* ***took the hat round***.

take round (with) [B1i pass B3 pass] ⇨ take around/round (with).

6762-**take through** [B2 pass] read sth with sb, repeat it to him, so that its accuracy can be checked; (theatre) help sb to rehearse a scene etc. **S**: detective, official; director. **o**: story, statement; argument; scene, text □ *'Now, I'll just* ***take*** *you* ***through*** *your application for benefit, to check the details, and then you can sign at the bottom.'* □ *'I want to* ***take*** *you* ***through*** *your scene with Sheila again. There are one or two things that are not quite right.'* ⇨ go through[5].

6763-**take to**[1] [A2] go away to a place, esp to escape from an enemy. **S**: population; townspeople, villagers; guerrillas. **o**: hills, mountains; woods, forests □ *He was Caodist Chief of Staff, but he's* ***taken to*** *the hills to fight both sides, the French and the Communists.* QA □ *As the enemy advance continued, whole families would* ***take to*** *the forests carrying all their belongings.*

6764-**take to**[2] [A2] adopt as a habit, practice, pastime etc. **o**: drink(ing), drugs, smoking (a pipe); interrupting, waving one's hands; golf, bowls □ *Some men would go off their heads. Others'd* ***take to*** *drink. My form of escapism is to roar at politicians.* TBC □ *As Harold became more an acquaintance, almost a stranger, Isabel* ***took to*** *noticing him more.* FW

6765-**take to**[3] [A2 pass] (informal) form a liking for sb or sth. **o**: newcomer, visitor; place, house. **A**: right away, quickly, instantly □ *It was embarrassing if the mother did not* ***take to*** *you. It looked as though it were your fault.* AITC □ *I* ***took to*** *him immediately.* SML □ *As Robert had reached the age of forty-four without getting married, it was obvious that he was not the sort of man who* ***takes to*** *matrimony like a duck to water.* SML

6766-**take to (one's) bed** [A2] go to bed, esp to recover from an illness □ *Half the boys in the form had* ***taken to*** *their* ***beds*** *with streaming colds.* □ *If everybody with a disordered metabolism* ***took to bed*** *it would never do.* AH

6767-**take to bits/pieces** [B2 pass] reduce a complex machine etc to the parts which make it up; take apart [1] (q v). **O**: car; motor, gearbox, dynamo; radio, television; clock □ *The gas-fitter* ***took*** *the stove* ***to pieces*** *before Virginia had a chance to cook supper.* AITC □ *He's* ***taken*** *the record-player* ***to bits***. *The question is: can he put it together again?*

6768-**take to one's bosom** [B2 pass] (fig, jocular) embrace, draw affectionately to oneself. **O**: (the) poor, needy, homeless □ *Did he cherish wart-hogs and dote on hyenas, did he* ***take*** *the skunk* ***to his bosom?*** AH □ *His Italian listeners were* ***taken to his bosom***, *and their hearts beat with his.* SD

6769-**take to court** [B2 pass] (legal) begin legal proceedings against sb (leading to a court action). **O**: dealer, tradesman; case □ *If you have agreed specifications with the builder which he fails to carry out, you can* ***take*** *him* ***to court***. TO □ *'You can* ***take*** *me* ***to court*** *if you want to. There's nothing in writing.'* DM

6770-**take exception to** [B2 pass pass(o) emph rel] be much offended by. **adj**: grave, serious, strong. **o**: remark, statement; smear, innuendo; accusation, charge □ *This remarkable gift made us nickname her Dormouse, a name that she* ***took*** *grave* ***exception to***, *but which nevertheless stuck.* DF □ *We in Obaig* ***take*** *strong* ***excep-***

tion to the attack on Mr Mackay made by your anonymous correspondent. RM □ *The strongest* ***exception*** *is* ***taken*** *to the suggestion that our actions were politically motivated.*

6771-**take a fancy to** [B2] (informal) form a liking for, be attracted by, sb or sth. **adj:** big, great; decided. **o:** girl, man; house, ornament, car □ *'I met this young man in the train, and I've* ***taken a*** *big* ***fancy to*** *him already.'* HD □ *There's this new kind of pocket transistor set that I've rather* ***taken a fancy to.***

6772-**take to heart** [B2 pass] be greatly affected in one's feelings by sth. **O:** disappointment, setback, loss; things; it, everything. **A:** very much, too much, so □ *'Come now, we have been through much together. Do not* ***take*** *a little incident so much* ***to heart.'*** ARG □ *The reader should not* ***take*** *it too much* ***to heart*** *if he finds that he gives 20 or more 'yes' answers* (to the questionnaire). SNP

6773-**take to one's heart** [B2 pass] (informal) give a warm, enthusiastic reception to, show affection for. **S:** crowd, audience; staff, membership. **O:** actor, comedian; (new) director, leader □ *It was when the Liberal candidate began to talk about local problems, in language that the farmers could understand, that they* ***took*** *him* ***to their hearts.*** □ *The public, bless them,* ***took*** *me* ***to their hearts,*** *right from the first.* HD

6774-**take to one's heels** [A2] flee, run away. **S:** (shy, nervous) child, girl; animal □ *Then I doubled back into Welbeck Street and* ***took to my heels.*** UTN □ *A few of the antelope caught our scent, and in a matter of seconds the whole herd had* ***taken to their heels.***

take to one side [B2 pass] ⇨ **take aside/to one side.**

6775-**take a shine to** [B2] (slang) come to like, be attracted to. **o:** stranger, visitor; girl, fellow □ *In prison, a likeable rascal called Sammy* ***took a shine to*** *him.* DS □ *He was a susceptible fellow,* ***taking a shine to*** *every pretty face or neat figure that he saw.*

6776-**take to task** [B2 pass] criticize, reprimand, sb for an error, failure etc. **O:** colleague, assistant; child, pupil □ *We were sure that the gate had been left unlocked. We would* ***take*** *the night-watchman* ***to task*** *over it.* □ *The Minister was* ***taken*** *severely* ***to task*** *about his decision to close uneconomic railway lines.*

6777-**take under one's wing** [B2 pass] behave protectively towards sb, act as his patron or mentor. **S:** (older, more experienced) teacher, worker, sportsman. **O:** newcomer, novice □ *The Bannions were resident in Portugal and had evidently* ***taken*** *the Marchants* ***under their wing.*** ILIH □ *He took care to bring Ned into the conversation a good deal. But here he ran into another problem; Ned didn't need to be* ***taken under anybody's wing.*** CON

6778-**take up**[1] [B1i pass] lift, raise. **O:** pen, book; carpet, floorboard □ *The electricians had to* ***take up*** *the skirting board to lay new electric wires.* □ *She was expecting that Brigit, like the young man in the Bible, would* ***take up*** *her bed and walk.* DC

6779-**take up**[2] [B1i pass] absorb, soak up[1] (q v). **S:** sponge, flannel; blotting-paper. **O:** liquid; milk, ink □ *The cloth is saturated: it can't* ***take up*** *any more of the liquid.*

6780-**take up**[3] [B1iii pass] adopt as a pastime. **O:** gardening, golf, stamp-collecting □ *I should have* ***taken up*** *singing — everybody used to tell me so.* TOH □ *Why not* ***take up*** *some outdoor sport as a relaxation from office work?*

6781-**take up**[4] [B1iii pass] start a job, begin work. **O:** office, employment, one's duties □ *I would be required on* ***taking up*** *my duties in Whitehall to give my views and assist in making decisions.* MFM □ *Charley threw up his job to* ***take up*** *more respectable, more sensible employment.* BFA

6782-**take up**[5] [B1i pass] adopt as a protégé, patronize. **S:** impresario, actor-manager, conductor. **O:** (promising, young) singer, actor, soloist □ *A young actor will find it hard to make his way on the London stage unless he is exceptionally talented or has someone established to* ***take him up.***

6783-**take up**[6] [B1i pass] join in, add one's voice to. **O:** song, chant; chorus, refrain □ *It was Pop who started the song, and everyone* ***took*** *it* ***up*** *in shrill voices.* DBM □ *Someone started to sing 'For he's a jolly good fellow,' and the chorus was* ***taken up*** *by all the others.* PE

6784-**take up**[7] [B1iii pass] continue a story which has been interrupted, or left unfinished by someone else; pick up [16] (q v). **O:** tale, story; (narrative) thread □ *He* ***takes up*** *the tale at the outbreak of war in 1939.* NM □ *We were back at our posts again and Ned was* ***taking up*** *the thread. Even Randall was listening.* CON

6785-**take up**[8] [B1i pass] raise, mention, a topic in order to consider or discuss it. **O:** question, matter, issue, point □ *Much in the story has interesting parallels to the present time. I shall not* ***take*** *these* ***up,*** *however.* SNP □ *There are one or two points of detail that should be* ***taken up*** *before we move on.*

6786-**take up**[9] [B1ii pass] interrupt sb in order to disagree or criticize him. **A:** sharply, short □ *'I wonder if you'll find them likeable?' 'What's the difference?' he* ***took*** *me* ***up*** *sharply.* CON □ *'Not hungry?' the old man* ***took*** *him* ***up.*** *'Are you ill or something?'*

6787-**take up**[10] [B1i pass] occupy, fill. **S:** desk, cupboard; work, study; question, matter. **O:** space, room; time, hours; attention □ *'How can you move about in here? The bed* ***takes up*** *half the room.'* □ *Some very important issue was* ***taking up*** *all his attention.* CON

6788-**take up**[11] [A1 nom B1iii nom pass] gather onto itself, by winding, a long thread or ribbon. **S:** spool, bobbin. **O:** thread; cotton, silk; (magnetic) tape, film □ *The spool on my tape recorder isn't* ***taking up*** *very well: the tape's spiralling all over the floor.* □ *The reel which* ***takes up*** *the film after it has been projected* (i e *the* ***take-up*** *reel*)*, is below and behind the lamp.*

6789-**take up the challenge** [B1iii pass] accept a challenge. **S:** runner, boxer, golfer; industry, trade □ *As one athlete after another* ***took up the challenge*** *of the front-runners, the pattern of the 5000 metres race was constantly changing.* □ *Some sections of the motor industry are complacent about the increase in foreign imports: the* ***challenge*** *is not being* ***taken up.***

6790-**take up a position** [B1iii pass] (esp military) occupy ground suitable for defence, or from which an attack could be made; adopt an attitude or line of argument. **S:** general; army, force;

speaker, advocate □ *The evening before the battle, Wellington **took up a defensive position** along, and to the rear of, a long ridge.* □ *'Now, while the fieldsmen are **taking up their positions** for the left-hander, I'll bring you up to date on the score-card.'* □ *'Sit back and I'll talk you out of **any position** you've decided to **take up**.'* CON

6791- **take up residence** [B1iii] (formal) begin to live somewhere. **A:** overseas, in the country, at the palace □ *For part of the year, **the Queen takes up residence** at Sandringham.* □ *Snakes sometimes **take up residence** in the disused portions of the nest.* DF

6792- **take up the slack** [B1iii pass] straighten a sagging rope; (industry) make men and plant which are now idle or under-used active and productive again. **S:** crewman; climber; industry; government, ministry; policy, decision □ *As the yacht tacked to gain full advantage of the change of wind, the crew stood by their stations ready to **take up the slack** in the ropes.* □ *Such a move would **take up the slack** which now exists in our economy.* BBCTV □ *There's a good deal of **slack** to **be taken up** before we have reached full productive capacity.*

6793- **take up arms (against)** [B1iii B3 emph rel] go to war (with), begin to fight (against). **S:** nation, power; minority, peasantry. **o:** neighbour, invader; oppressor, tyrant □ *His people and the Emperor Charles would **take up arms against** him if he killed either the woman or her daughter.* WI □ *The country would certainly **take up arms** in its own defence.*

6794- **take up on** [B3 pass] (informal) get sb to prove or confirm sth which he has claimed or offered. **o:** it, that; claim, boast; offer □ *'What's more I can drink as much beer as you.' 'I'll **take you up on** that.'* RATT □ *The insurance company guarantees to replace any parts of the car which are stolen: you should **take them up on** their guarantee.*

6795- **take up with**[1] [B3 pass rel] raise a matter, for critical comment, with the person(s) most involved or responsible. **O:** issue, question, matter, problem. **o:** authorities; manager, shopkeeper; official, teacher □ *I **took** the matter **up** at once **with** M Coulet, and was informed that he had received no complaint.* MFM □ *My son is being given too much homework; I shall **take** things **up with** his form-master.*

6796- **take up with**[2] [A3] (informal) begin to keep company with (sb one should perhaps avoid). **o:** crank, reprobate, half-wit; (disreputable) man, woman; gang, set □ *His conventional parents were alarmed to find that he had **taken up with** a group of 'long-haired anarchists'.* □ *She's **taken up with** a man old enough to be her father.*

take a (firm) grip/hold upon oneself [B2] ⇨ **take a (firm) grip/hold on/upon oneself.**

6798- **take liberties (with)** [B2 pass] (informal) behave in an over-familiar or presumptuous way (towards sb); handle too freely sth that belongs to, or has been made by, sb else. **adj:** such, many; (not) any, no; few; great. **o:** sb's sister, wife; one's friend, colleague; (original) work; text, score □ *'Don't start **taking liberties with** my old mother, let's have a bit of respect.'* TC □ *Cane Rats would not hesitate to bury their large incisors in your hand if you tried to **take liberties with** them.* BB □ *The film was a largely successful adaptation of the stage play, though there were times when one felt that the scriptwriter had **taken** rather too many **liberties with** the original text.*

6799- **take the rough with the smooth** [B2 pass] (informal) accept adversity along with good fortune □ *If you want to enjoy the pleasure of living far from the madding crowd* (i e far from cities) *you have to **take the rough with the smooth**.* RM □ *She knew what the future would be like, and how different it would be from what she had hoped. She must learn to **take the rough with the smooth**, just like everybody else.* TGLY

6800- **take turns (with)** [B2] share a task with sb working turn and turn about. **o:** (messy, unpleasant, tiring) job, chore; cleaning, washing; supervision, checking; keeping watch, steering □ *We drove to the South of France in a day, **taking turns with** the driving.* □ *Some working-class husbands will share the washing-up if their wives go out to work, or will **take turns with** the baby if their job releases them early and not too tired.* UL

6801- **talk about**[1] [A2 pass adj rel] discuss, exchange thoughts about; speak about (q v), talk of[1] (q v). **o:** weather; trade, business; family □ *He brought out a bottle of whisky, and began to **talk about** old times.* SPL □ *The road-accident rate is a much **talked-about** topic; but how much good does talking do?*

6802- **talk about**[2] [A2 pass adj rel] discuss in an inquisitive, slightly shocked way. **S:** newspapers, gossip writers, fans. **o:** clothes, car; love life, affair □ *'Why must she go about with that dreadful man? She's beginning to get herself **talked about**.'* □ *What has made our new, candid series for adult readers the most **talked-about** event in Fleet Street?*

6803- **talk about**[3] [A2 pass rel] propose, consider, a possible course of action (though usu without acting in fact); talk of[2] (q v). **o:** going to live abroad, buying a larger house, decorating the kitchen □ *'Of course, for years they'd **talked about** moving to the country, getting away from the stress of city life, but nothing ever came of all the talk.'*

6804- **talk about**[4] [A2] (informal) an idiom which humorously reinforces or underlines a statement, either by exaggeration (first example) or by apparently denying what one has just said (second example) □ *At the first sign of trouble, my old headmaster used to haul boys into his study for a good caning — **talk about** a Reign of Terror!* (i e he ruled through the fear of punishment). □ *First the Government promises to reduce prices, then it gives way to inflationary wage demands — **talk about** consistency!* (i e the Government is not consistent).

6805- **talk above/over sb's head** [A2] (informal) talk of matters, or in a way, that others cannot understand. **S:** specialist, expert; lecturer, teacher □ *The lecture was highly technical — the man was **talking** way **above our heads** for most of the time.* □ *If only he had lived up to his philosophy of life, they would not have minded his **talking over their heads**.* HAA

6806- **talk at** [A2 pass] (informal) address sb as though he were an object, or an audience, instead of an

individual. S: self-important bore, pompous ass □ *'Don't talk at me, talk to me: you're not in the classroom now!'* □ *There we were, being talked at for two hours by the great man, and quite unable to escape.*

6807 **talk back** [A1 nom] reply, answer. S: audience, reader, listener □ *This weekly programme gives viewers the chance to talk back to producers on aspects of broadcasting that displease them.* □ *His self-confident fluency left her no room to talk back.* □ 'Talk-back' is the name of a BBC television programme in which viewers are able to talk back.

6808 **talk down** [B1ii pass] (aeronautics) bring a plane in to land by giving the pilot instructions over the radio. S: control tower, air traffic control. O: aircraft; pilot □ *There is a particular need to talk aircraft down when visibility is poor or when several pilots are waiting to land.*

6809 **talk down (to)** [A1 A3 pass] (informal) address sb as though he were a social or intellectual inferior. S: (office) manager, (shop) assistant, house agent; lecturer. o: customer, client; audience, class □ *'Credit the child with some intelligence; try to avoid talking down.'* □ *Whatever their technical knowledge may be, adult students have a good deal of practical experience: they greatly resent being talked down to.*

6810 **talk into** [B2 pass] by talking, persuade sb to do sth. O: (prospective) buyer, member, recruit. o: selling, joining, signing on; membership, participation □ *'I know you've got a smooth tongue, so don't even start to talk me into buying.'* □ *He had better see the lawyer before anyone could say he had been talked into anything.* NM

6811 **talk of**[1] [A2 pass adj rel] discuss, exchange thoughts about; speak about (q v), talk about[1] (q v). o: weather; business; crisis, disaster; this and that □ *For weeks, the BBC's correspondents in the United States could talk of little else except the Watergate hearings.* □ *At the time, he was very much talked of as a likely contender for the Presidency.*

6812 **talk of**[2] [A2 pass adj] consider, discuss, a possible plan of action (though usu without following it); talk about[3] (q v). o: giving up one's job, emigrating to Canada, getting a divorce □ *At one stage he talked of throwing up his job in advertising — but nothing much came of it.* □ *Then there was the much talked-of plan to open a travel agency.*

6813 **talk one's/sb's head off** [B1ii] (informal) speak at great length; tire or irritate sb by speaking to him at great length □ *'Don't expect me to sit here like a good boy while Smithers is up there talking his fat head off!'* □ (a child is speaking) *'When me and Jeremy are by ourselves, he talks, he talks, he talks my head off.'* PW

6814 **talk the hind leg(s) off a donkey** [B2] (informal) (be able to) talk endlessly □ *He would obviously do very well in politics — he could talk the hind legs off a donkey.* □ *I dried her tears and exercised an old man's privilege of talking the hind leg off a donkey.* DIL

6815 **talk out of** [B2 pass] by discussion, argument etc, persuade sb not to do sth. S: adviser, agent; colleague; wife. o: buying, selling, resigning, leaving; (hasty) decision □ *It's my own decision entirely. In fact, she's just been trying to talk me out of it.* LBA □ *He's rather impulsive, but he can sometimes be talked out of making over-hasty moves.*

talk over sb's head [A2] ⇨ talk above/over sb's head.

6817 **talk over (with)** [B1ii pass B3 pass emph rel] discuss sth fully (with sb). O: things, the (whole) thing; matter, question; project, scheme □ *I would suggest a line that you may care to consider and talk over at our next appointment.* RFW □ *He talked things over with his wife* (or: *He and his wife talked things over.*) DS

6818 **talk round**[1] [B1ii pass] persuade sb to do sth (to which he was at first opposed). O: partner, colleague, associate □ *He thought he could talk me round like last time, when he had me voting for some candidate who refused to stand.* ART □ *He's not the easiest man to win over; he'll need some talking round.*

6819 **talk round**[2] [A2 pass] in conversation, avoid approaching a subject directly (e g through shyness, the wish to keep sth secret etc). o: subject, topic; issue, problem □ *'Don't try to put me off this time. I don't want to talk round the subject, I want to talk about it.'* □ *'With him, you never get a direct discussion of the point that's bothering you. He'll always talk round it.'*

6820 **talk through** [B1i nom pass B2 pass] (theatre, cinema, TV) during rehearsal, guide sb through the movements he must make. S: director, floor manager. O: cast, actor. o: scene; bit □ *'Stay on stage for a minute — I want to talk Mary through her scene with Bill.'* □ *After a few talk-throughs, a few rehearsals, she said, 'Let's make it an equal concert'* (i e one with two performers appearing together). BBCR

6821 **talk to**[1] [A2 pass rel] address, speak to[1] (q v), to give or exchange news, gossip etc. o: friend, neighbour; oneself □ *She always complains that there's nobody living near that she can talk to.* □ *'I've called to talk to you about our latest product.'* □ *Sarah is struggling to fill out an official form — she talks a lot to herself.* CSWB

6822 **talk to**[2] [A2 pass] reproach, scold; speak to[2] (q v). o: child, pupil; tradesman, workman □ *'There's something the matter with this television. I'll have to talk to the shop about it.'* □ *'That child needs to be talked to, and you're the person to do it.'* □ *He jumped from his chair, arms akimbo as though to deliver him a talking-to.* ASA □ note the nom form in: *give sb/get a (good) talking-to.*

6823 **tally (with)** [A2 emph rel] match, correspond (to/with) (q v). S: figure, sum; account, version □ *You'll be hard put to it to make this set of figures tally with that* (cf *make the two sets tally*). □ *'What you are now saying does not quite tally with your statement to the police officer.'*

6824 **tamp down** [B1i pass adj] drive sth down (so that it is firmly packed) with repeated light blows. O: tobacco; packing, wadding □ *Unless the tobacco is well tamped down in the pipe it will burn too quickly.*

6825 **tamper with** [A2 pass adj] handle sth which is not one's concern (so breaking or disturbing it). o: paper, document, letter; catch, lock, hinge; wiring, plumbing □ *Don't let an untrained person tamper with the electrical circuits.* □ *'You can see someone has tried to break into the flat;*

*the lock's been **tampered with**.'*

6826-**tangle with** [A2] (informal) come into conflict with, be involved in a dispute with. **S:** striker, demonstrator, marcher; consumer, customer. **o:** police, troops; supplier, manufacturer □ *'Don't try and **tangle with** him — he's bigger and tougher than you.'* □ *This is not the first time he's **tangled with** the Gas Board over excessive charges.*

6827-**tank up** [A1 B1i pass adj] (slang) (make sb) drink a great deal of alcohol □ *A couple of the fellows were already at the bar, **tanking up** on lager.* □ *'Now don't for heaven's sake get me **tanked up**. Remember I've got to drive home.'*

6828-**tap (for)** [B2 pass] (informal) (try to) extract sth from sb. **O:** friend, parent, employer. **o:** money; donation, loan; advice, information □ *I managed to **tap** father **for** a few pounds towards our holiday fund.* □ *'You could try **tapping** Mr Young **for** a few hints as to how the exam went.'*

6829-**tap off** [B1i pass adj] draw liquid from a cask etc through a tap. **O:** beer, cider, wine; bottle(ful), jug(ful) □ *He keeps a barrel of the local red wine in his cellar and **taps off** a couple of bottles every day.*

6830-**tap (on)** [A2 emph rel] give a quick, sharp blow (on). **o:** door, window; shoulder, arm □ *'Who's that **tapping on** the window?'* □ *A policeman **tapped on** his shoulder* (or: ***tapped** him **on** the shoulder*).

6831-**tap out** [B1i pass adj] produce a rhythmic succession of sounds with the fingers etc. **S:** signaller, telegraphist; drummer. **O:** message; beat, rhythm □ *A trained signaller can **tap out** messages at great speed on the Morse key.*

6832-**taper off**¹ [A1 B1i pass adj] become, make, narrower towards one end. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] plank, batten, strut; boat, vehicle □ *The stern of the vessel **tapers off** sharply.* □ ***Taper** the plug **off** a bit with the chisel so that it will fit into the hole.*

6833-**taper off**² [A1 B1i pass adj] (allow, or cause, to) grow less intense, active, productive etc; tail off¹ (q v). **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] production, output; investment; unemployment □ *There has been some **tapering off** in demand following the price increases.* □ *Production of small vehicles was deliberately **tapered off** to allow for re-tooling of part of the works.*

6834-**tart up** [B1i pass adj] (slang) make a woman, or a place, smart so that she or it attracts in an obvious and vulgar way. **O:** oneself; appearance; cottage, pub; street □ *'I didn't expect you to **tart** yourself **up*** (or: *get **tarted up***)*: we're going to an official reception, not a students' dance!'* □ *Whole streets of unpretentious cottages in Chelsea have been transformed into **tarted-up** boxes for the smart set.*

6835-**taste of** [A2 rel] have the flavour of. **S:** soup, stew; pudding, pie. **o:** garlic, onion; vinegar □ *The ice-cream **tasted of** soap. The plums were sour.* HD □ *'The filling in the buns **tastes of** cream cheese.' 'It is cream cheese.'*

6836-**taunt (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] refer in a cruel and mocking way to sth (supposedly) shameful about sb. **o:** cowardice, desertion; family background, illegitimacy □ *Right-wing critics **taunted** him **with** his membership, earlier in life, of a revolutionary party.* □ *Enemies on the Left **taunted** him **with** having become a safe, middle-aged liberal.*

6837-**tax with** [B2 pass rel] bring sb face to face with sth he is believed to have done, and ask for an explanation. **O:** employee; dealer, manufacturer. **o:** loss, discrepancy; decline, deterioration (in quality) □ *I suspected that he had sold me defective goods, but when I **taxed** him **with** this he strenuously denied it.* □ ***Taxed with** the difference between the two statements, the girl broke down and confessed.*

6838-**teach-in** [nom (A1)] teaching session consisting of contributions from experts and general discussion, and usu on a subject of topical interest or concern □ *A **teach-in** on student participation in university government will take place in the Union on Wednesday next.* □ *The Trust have organized a weekend **teach-in** on the preservation of the rural environment.* ⇨ sit in, work-in.

6839-**team up (together/with)** [A1 A3] (informal) join or form a group for a common purpose (e g business, leisure activities). **o:** relative, neighbour; singer, musician □ *Very soon I found some other people to **team up with** and we began to write songs.* T □ *John then **teamed up with** a boat builder* (cf *They **teamed up (together)***) *and began making cabin cruisers.*

6840-**tear across, along, away etc** [A1 A2] (informal) move across etc quickly, and with a sense of urgency □ *'The next time you **tear across** the road like that you'll go under a bus!'* □ *He **tore out of** the room waving a piece of paper.* □ *A large saloon **tore past** without even bothering to signal that it was overtaking.*

6841-**tear across** [B1ii pass] divide sth into two by pulling sharply at both sides. **O:** paper, letter; circular, bill □ *He was so furious with the tone of the letter that he **tore** it **across** and flung it in the fire.* □ *The usherette in the cinema **tears** your ticket **across** and gives back one half to you.*

6842-**tear apart**¹ [B1ii pass] dismantle using considerable force; completely disarrange a place (esp when searching for sth). **O:** place; house, flat □ *I cannot wait to get out before the workmen come and start **tearing** the place **apart**.* BM □ *'I'll find the evidence I want even if we have to **tear** the whole house **apart**.'*

6843-**tear apart**² [B1ii pass] divide painfully; upset, disturb severely. **S:** strife, antagonisms; (religious, linguistic) differences; spectacle, experience (of suffering). **O:** state, society; onlooker □ *The country was **torn apart** by fierce tribal hostilities.* □ *Angela didn't think she could sit through the film again. It was so harrowing, it **tore** her **apart**.*

6844-**tear at** [A2 pass emph rel] try to pull sth open, or pull it to pieces, with the fingers etc. **o:** collar, jacket; fastening, catch; fruit, bread □ *The irritation of his burns was so intense that the patient kept **tearing at** the bandages.* □ *Margaret **tore** hungrily **at** the grapes.*

6845-**tearaway** [nom (A1)] (slang) impetuous, reckless and (sometimes) violent young person □ *'The people round here think that every kid on a motorbike is a **tearaway**. But only one or two youngsters are ever in trouble with the police.'* □ *Bus conductors have complained of **tearaways** getting on late at night and terrorizing the other passengers.*

6846-**tear away (from)** [B1ii pass B3 pass rel] (informal) leave, stop doing sth, with great unwillingness; make sb leave sth despite his

scooped into half an hour.

6868 **tell (about)** [B2 pass] give sb information (concerning sb or sth). O: wife, family; reporter, interviewer; audience. o: success, loss; incident, occurrence; experience □ *'There's something I've not **told** you **about** yet. I can't find the air tickets!'* □ *'I could see the driver of the lorry was in difficulties.' 'Yes? **Tell** us **about** that.'*

6869 **tell against** [A2] be sth which hinders or hampers sb, prevents him from succeeding etc; weigh against (q v). S: (one's own) height, weight; youth; inexperience, immaturity. o: him etc; survival, success □ *He's a very brave, aggressive player, but his weight is bound to **tell against** him in a game against a heavy pack of forwards.* □ *Martin tends to act impulsively, without consulting people higher up. That'll **tell against** him in an old-fashioned firm, where they play everything by the book of rules.*

6870 **tell apart** [B1ii] (be able to) distinguish between two similar persons or things. O: twins, (two) brothers; animals, birds; buildings; programmes, courses □ *Every day is identical with the one before. I literally can't **tell** them **apart*** (or: *I literally can't **tell** one **from** the other*). HAHA □ *Even when magnified, the two organisms are difficult to **tell apart**.* □ with *can/could.* ⇨ next entry; tell from.

6871 **tell the difference (between)** [B2] (be able to) distinguish between two similar persons or things. o: (two) people, animals; butter and margarine, burgundy and claret; one performance and another □ *The twins' mother reminded me that Stephen had the darker hair, but for the life of me I still couldn't **tell the difference between** them.* □ *'How can I **tell the difference between** Scotch* (i e Scotch whisky) *and Bourbon?'* OMIH □ with *can/could.* ⇨ previous entry; tell from.

6872 **tell (by/from)** [A2 emph rel B2 emph rel] judge, deduce (by observing sth). O: (probable) result, outcome; reaction; that he's an honest man, how far they can be trusted. o: look, expression; remark, comment; listening, taking note □ *You can **tell** just **from** looking at him that he's nobody's fool.* □ *'He'll make enemies in this department.' 'How can you **tell**?' 'Oh, just **by** listening to what people say.'* □ *From monitoring the radio traffic you could **tell** that heavy reinforcements were moving up behind the enemy lines.* □ with *can/could.*

6873 **tell from** [B2] (be able to) distinguish one person or thing from another (which may be similar to, or different from, the first). O: truth; order, democracy; male, older (one). o: lying; anarchy, tyranny; female, younger (one) □ *I was less capable than Dominguez of **telling** truth **from** falsehood.* QA □ *On the beach she could hardly **tell** him **from** the other fathers.* PW □ with *can/could.* ⇨ tell apart, tell the difference (between).

tell sb where he gets off/where to get off [A1] ⇨ entry after get off[7].

6875 **tell off (for)** [B1i pass B3 pass] (informal) reproach, reprimand sb (for sth he has done); dress down (q v). O: employee; pupil; (girl/boy)friend. o: being late, leaving work undone, making a fool of oneself; negligence, slovenliness □ *I was ten minutes late and she **told** me **off** in front of everyone.* H □ *He didn't like being **told off for** something he hadn't done.* □ *That child needs a darned good **telling-off**.* □ nom form is **telling(s)-off**.

6876 **tell off for** [B3 pass] (military) choose sb to perform, detail off (q v) for, a certain task. O: squad, platoon. o: guard duty, fire picquet, cookhouse fatigues □ *The smartest men were **told off for** guard duty at Government House.* □ usu passive.

6877 **tell (on)** [A2] (informal, esp among children) report sb for sth he has done wrong; split (on) (q v). S: brother, sister; form monitor; sneak, toady □ *'I won't ever do it again. I swear. Please don't **tell on** me!'* RATT

6878 **tell on/upon** [A2 emph rel] have an effect on the health or condition of. S: strain, tension; overwork, long hours; responsibility. o: health, nerves, temper □ *He's looking distinctly run down. All those late nights are beginning to **tell on** him.* □ *Hard driving over bad roads will soon **tell upon** the suspension of the car.*

6879 **temper with** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) modify, soften, an action etc, by doing sth which contrasts with it. O: severity, harshness, rigour (of an action, mood). o: mercy, compassion, humour □ *The academic rigour of his lectures is fortunately **tempered with** wit.* □ *With these few concessions to the tax-payer the government hopes to **temper** the bleakness of its new measures.*

6880 **tempt (into)** [B2 pass] (try to) persuade sb to act wrongly or unwisely. O: rival, opponent, competitor. o: (making) a false move, (taking) the wrong decision □ *By varying his pace and spin, the bowler tried to **tempt** Smith **into** an over-hasty stroke.* □ *This was a course of action he was not to be **tempted into** (following).*

6881 **tend towards** [A2 rel] be inclined to develop in a certain way. S: industry, retail trade, building; government, management. o: what is safe, conventional, profitable; (newer, different) form, framework □ *As far as supermarkets are concerned, we are **tending towards** much larger units, often on the edge of towns.* □ *New housing still **tends towards** the traditional. Few buyers want something really unusual.*

6882 **tender (for)** [A2 pass rel] (industry, commerce) make a formal offer to do work, or supply goods, at a stated price. S: contractor, supplier. o: construction, building, erection (of sth); supply, furnishing (of sth) □ *Several major firms are known to have **tendered for** the construction of the new airport.* □ *Offers have been invited, but the work has not yet been **tendered for**.*

6883 **tense up** [A1 B1i pass adj] (informal) (of nerves) become strained; strain; screw up[3] (q v). S: [A1] O: [B1] athlete, footballer; traveller; examinee □ *A runner exercises before a race to prevent his muscles from **tensing up**.* □ *She is never **tensed up** or nervous before a big event.* H □ *He dislikes oral exams most of all: they always **tense** him **up**.*

6884 **terrify into** [B2 pass] drive sb, through fear, to do sth; frighten into (q v). S: tyrant, bully; prospect, likelihood (of failure, of disaster). o: surrender, submission; giving way, granting sb's demands □ *The thought that the children might be in danger had **terrified** her **into** handing over the safe keys.* □ *Let us not be **terrified into** anything — their threats are probably a bluff.*

6885 **test out** [B1i pass adj] find, by experiment or

practical use, whether sth is valid or effective. O: idea, theory, process, mechanism, machine, device □ *Now that he had a post as scientific adviser to the Air Ministry, Jeffries would be able to test out his theories under the stress of war.* □ *'We're not ready to go into production yet. The new switch mechanism isn't fully tested out.'*

6886-**testify (to)** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) give evidence (of sth), bear witness to (q v). o: truth, reliability, genuineness, ability, talent, good character, sound moral qualities □ *'I would be prepared to testify to the reliability of the witness* (cf *testify that he is reliable*).' □ *Experts had testified to the machine's excellent performance at extremes of heat and cold.*

6887-**thank (for)** [B2 pass emph rel] express gratitude to sb (for sth). O: participant, helper, donor. o: help, co-operation; gift, subscription □ *'I should like to thank all of you for your support at a difficult time.'* □ *He's been thanked enough for an action that was after all, in his own interests.*

6888-**thaw out¹** [A1 B1i pass adj] (cause to) become warm, liquid or soft. S: [A1] O: [B1] (frozen, icy) hand, foot; (frozen) chicken, vegetables □ *'Just give me a minute to thaw out in front of the fire — then we can talk.'* □ *Deep-frozen meat or poultry needs to be thawed out — preferably over night — before it is cooked.*

6889-**thaw out²** [A1 B1i pass adj] (informal) become more relaxed or friendly. S: [A1] O: [B1] official, dignitary; (stern) father, teacher □ *'Let's all sit down,' said Isabel, 'if Daddy's thoroughly thawed out.'* PW □ *'Offer the visitor a drink. That will thaw him out.'*

6890-**theorize (about)** [A2 pass emph rel] discuss, talk about, sth in theory (as distinct from practice); construct theories in an attempt to explain sth. o: construction, development (of motorways, of railways); language, human development, the nature of living matter □ *'We can't allow ourselves the luxury of simply theorizing about the development of city centres: circumstances press us into making practical decisions.'* □ *Linguists theorize about the relationship between the structure of language and the ways in which language is used.*

6891-**thin down** [B1i pass adj] make (a liquid) less dense. S: decorator; turpentine, water. O: paint; emulsion □ *You can apply the emulsion in one thick coat, or thin it down with water and put on two coats.*

6892-**thin out** [A1 B1i pass adj] become, make, fewer or more widely scattered, over an area. S: [A1] O: [B1] hair; crop; crowd, traffic. S: [B1] age, disease □ *Periodic major floods had thinned out the population.* □ *The traffic had thinned out by then — we were out of London.* CON

6893-**think (about)** [A2] consider, contemplate in the mind, sth (e g a past event) which requires no action. o: childhood, schooldays; holiday, work; (sb's) kindness, generosity □ *I was just thinking about the time when old Fred fell into the river.* □ *'What are you thinking about?' 'Oh, nothing in particular.'* □ *We've no idea what's happened to them; but their probable fate under the new regime doesn't bear thinking about.* □ usu continuous tenses.

6894-**think about** [A2 pass rel] consider, examine, sth to see whether one should take action; think of² (q v). o: offer, proposal; plan, scheme; resigning, moving □ *I'm interested in buying your house, but I'd like more time to think about it before making a decision.* □ *He'd thought about selling up and emigrating at one stage.* □ *This is something that needs to be thought about very carefully.*

6895-**(not) think twice (about)** [A2] (not) pause for long or careful reflection before acting. o: informing, betraying, recommending (sb); selling, acquiring (sth) □ *'There's no need for you to think twice about it, is there? There's nothing for you if you don't take the offer.'* RATT □ *The day after Martin's piece of persuasion I did what, at any previous time, I should not have thought twice about.* NM □ *'I'd think twice about entrusting my savings to that company.'*

6896-**what (to) think (about)** [B2] hold particular views (on), react in a certain way (to). o: statement, declaration; decision; action, move □ *'You've heard that he's offered his resignation? Now, what do you think about that?'* □ *I don't know what to think about their decision to close the school.* □ direct and indirect questions only.

6897-**think ahead (to)** [A1 A3] cast one's mind forward to, anticipate, an event. A: five weeks, ten hours; far, a long way. o: (possible, probable) outcome, consequence, result; event, contingency □ *I carried out certain movements which were, at the time, merely precautions, i e, I was thinking ahead.* MFM □ *In this business it's wise tactics to think some way ahead.* □ *We're already thinking ahead to our next move.*

6898-**think back (to)** [A1 A3] recall and reconsider sth in the past. A: a long way, some way. o: remark, statement; occurrence; change, development; time, moment □ *'Do you remember when we first met?' 'That's thinking back a long way.'* □ *I thought back a few years to the last occasion when the issue had been raised.*

6899-**think of¹** [A2 pass] anticipate; consider, weigh. o: (likely, probable) effect, outcome; cost, expense; wife, family; oneself □ *He's a wonderful organizer: he thinks of everything!* □ *We'd like to go to Portugal this summer, but think of the cost!* □ *He never thinks of anyone but himself.* □ *'That sounds a good idea, but have all the possible snags been thought of?'* □ usu with the simple tenses.

6900-**think of²** [A2] contemplate, consider the possibility of (without yet reaching a decision, or acting); think about (q v). o: travelling, visiting; asking, inviting; trip, holiday □ *'Margot, are you thinking of marrying Jim?'* H □ *They were thinking of calling for a final bottle of champagne, when there came a new and disconcerting blow.* OBS □ *'Why don't we buy that flat in town?' 'Oh, I was thinking of a little place in the country.'* □ often with the continuous tenses; object is often the *-ing* form of a v.

6901-**think of³** [A2] call to mind, recall. o: name, address; date, time. A: at the moment, at this precise/exact moment □ *'I can't think of his name, but he was a tall chap with glasses.'* □ with *can(not)*.

6902-**think of⁴** [A2 pass] propose, suggest; invent, devise; think up (q v). o: name, title; scheme, project □ *We're still trying to think of a suitable*

title for the book. □ *'Think of a number, double it, and add your age.'* □ *'I know the prospect is a little bleak at the moment, but don't worry, we'll think of something.'* □ not usu with the continuous tenses.

6903 **think of**[5] [A2 pass adj rel B2 pass rel] have a certain opinion of, regard in a particular way. A: [A2] well, highly. O: [B2] a great deal; little, not much; the world. **o:** colleague, associate; work, achievement; writing, poetry; design, craftsmanship □ *I know my dear brother doesn't think so highly of me.* ASA □ *In Wales we think a great deal of our bards.* PW □ *He's well thought of in government circles.* □ *'I know you don't think much of him, although you've hung around him for ages, but I think the world of him.'* AITC □ simple tenses only.

6904 **think better of** [A2 pass(o)] reconsider a possible action, and decide not to take it. **o:** it; action, step; intervention; interfering, interrupting □ *Whatever retort Dr Bottwink was about to make, he thought better of it.* EM □ *He'd clearly thought better of intervening in a situation which was already highly charged.*

6905 **never/not think of** [A2 pass] not entertain a particular idea, not allow as a possibility. **o:** allowing, permitting; interfering; giving way □ *'Why don't you let me pay for the meal?' 'I wouldn't think of it!'* □ *He'd never think of letting the boy decide for himself.* □ *'We could cut our losses by selling that side of the business.' 'No, that's not to be thought of.'* □ with *could/would*.

6906 **think nothing of** [B2] not regard as important or significant; not consider to be a special achievement. **o:** friendship, affair, connection; working all night, walking twenty miles □ *Some would have thought these large transfers of money highly suspicious, but at least his colleagues thought nothing of it.* □ *During training, these athletes think nothing of running eighty miles a week.*

6907 **think nothing of it** [B2] a politely reassuring remark to sb who feels he has behaved rudely □ *'I'm sorry if I interrupted your meal.' 'Oh, that's all right. Think nothing of it.'* □ *'Think nothing of it,' he said, when Virginia apologized for keeping him out of his bed.* AITC □ the sentence is in the imper form.

6908 **think out** [B1i pass adj] consider, examine, carefully sth that may affect the future; plan sth carefully, stage by stage. O: proposal; scheme, project; play, novel; things, the (whole) thing □ *There is little opportunity to think out what the long-term solution may be.* NS □ *A work (of art) may have been thought out in the medium or be a translation from a painting or a drawing.* G □ *Mother and I had bought the dress together on one of our well-thought-out expeditions to the West End Stores.* THH ⇨ next entry.

6909 **think over** [B1ii pass adj] review past events in one's mind; consider carefully sth that may affect the future. O: events, happening; things, it all; offer, suggestion □ *With the beginning of a new day he had to think things over again, reconsider his position, see where he was now.* PE □ *She had thought the plan over; it was important that he would think it had been his idea.* H ⇨ previous entry.

6910 **think up** [B1i pass adj] invent, devise; think of[4] (q v). O: idea, scheme, plan; story, tale; excuse, apology □ *There were one or two fellows who thought up ideas of their own.* CON □ *He would have to think up some more catchy names for these designs.* HD □ *He offered some quickly thought-up pretext for being there.*

6911 **thirst for** [A2 rel] desire ardently, long (for) (q v). **o:** chance, occasion; revenge, vengeance; knowledge, adventure □ *He was surrounded by savages thirsting for his blood.* PE □ *These advertisements are calculated to appeal to young men thirsting for adventure.*

6912 **thrash about**[1] [A1] move about, stir, in an agitated, restless way; stir water etc violently with one's limbs □ *Stephen was thrashing about in bed with a high temperature.* □ *We left the children thrashing about happily in the shallow end of the pool.*

6913 **thrash about**[2] [A1] act in a nervous, restless way (often without aim or success) □ *Alan was getting all worked up over his maths homework — thrashing about for the answer to a quite simple problem.*

6914 **thrash out** [B1i pass adj] solve, remove, by thorough discussion; find, arrive at, in this way. O: difficulty, obstacle; problem, issue; answer, solution □ *He was worried enough to call a meeting at the Windsor Hotel to thrash the problem out.* OBS □ *The top level should now be brought in to thrash out the whole business.* MFM □ *We can leave the second part to them, and lastly we can thrash out our conclusions.* TBC

6915 **thread one's way through** [B1ii B2 rel] move with difficulty, and in an indirect way, through. **o:** crowd, throng; trees, undergrowth □ *I threaded my way through the crowd with the dog at my heels.* UTN

6916 **threaten (with)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) hold out sth as a possible punishment or danger. O: victim, prisoner; subject, employee, servant. **o:** punishment, torture; penalty, dismissal □ *We were threatened with the severest penalties for failing to report on time.* □ *The treatment with which they were threatened did nothing to alter their views.*

6917 **thrill to** [A2] feel excitement at. **o:** (the sound of) sb's voice, sb's touch □ *She thrilled to the sound of his footsteps on the stairs.* □ usu associated with the style of popular women's magazines.

6918 **thrive on** [A2 emph rel] grow strong, prosper, by taking or using sth. S: child, animal; business, industry. **o:** milk, eggs; competition, hard work □ *He throve on a pure meat diet for some time.* DF □ *This is the style of life on which he seems to thrive.* □ *'Say something nice to Muriel. She thrives on compliments.'*

6919 **throttle down** [A1 B1i pass] make a vehicle move more slowly by supplying less petrol to the engine; reduce the rate of movement or growth of sth. O: engine; car; expansion, development □ *'Throttle down a bit on these sharp bends — the tail of the car is swinging out.'* □ *It is absurd that the United States should be compelled to throttle down economic growth.* T

6920 **throw one's money about** [B1ii] (informal) spend money in a reckless and conspicuous way □ *The pub is full of spoilt young men-about-town who like to throw their money about.* □ *Sailors tend to throw their money about on their first night ashore.*

6921 **throw one's weight about** [B1ii] (informal) behave in an arrogant, overbearing way so that others are made to feel small and unimportant □ *'You come in here,* ***throwing your weight about*** *as though you were the big boss himself.'* □ *Tell him not to* ***throw his weight about*** *when he starts his new job. He can sit back quietly and pick up a few ideas from the others.*

6922 **throw around/round** [B2 pass emph rel] surround, encircle sth, to control movement in and out. S: police, army. O: cordon; ring (of troops, armour). o: area, zone □ *The state government has* ***thrown*** *a cordon* ***around*** *the stricken area to contain the spread of the epidemic.* □ *A tight security ring was* ***thrown round*** *those parts of Southern England where invasion troops were concentrated.*

6923 **throw (at)** [B2 pass] direct a missile (at sth or sb) with a sharp movement of the arm. O: stone, brick, mud. o: window, car; police □ *'He had a brick* ***thrown at*** *him at that meeting. He's got concussion.'* UTN

6924 **throw the book (of rules) at** [B2 pass] (informal) remind sb forcefully of the correct procedure to be followed in some task (and perhaps punish him for not following it). S: officer, superintendent, foreman. o: pilot, constable, worker □ *'If you spend more than £50 on that account again without referring the matter to me, I'll* ***throw the book at*** *you.'* □ *'I know I'm* ***throwing the book of rules at*** *you, as you call it, but, believe me, you're never going to be happy without it. I tried throwing it away all these months, but I know now it just doesn't work.'* LBA

6925 **throw oneself at** [B2] (informal) make over-eager advances to a man (usu in the hope of catching him as a husband). o: (any, every) man, the first man one meets □ *'You couldn't wait, could you? You had to* ***throw yourself at*** *the first man you met, didn't you?'* TOH

6926 **throw away**[1] [B1i nom pass] get rid of, discard. O: carton, can, box, packet; ticket, receipt □ *Beer is now often sold in cans that can be* ***thrown away*** *(cf sold in* ***throw-away*** *cans).* □ *Don't* ***throw*** *your bus ticket* ***away*** *— the inspector may want to see it.* □ **throw-away** is used attrib.

6927 **throw away**[2] [B1i pass adj] lose, let slip, by foolishness or neglect; give away[4] (q v). O: lead, advantage; match, game; life, career □ *The visiting team built up an impressive lead in the first half, then* ***threw*** *it* ***away*** *by loose defensive play in the second.* □ *More was loyal to him, and incorruptible, but he surely was worldly enough not to* ***throw*** *his life* ***away*** *for nothing.* WI

6928 **throw away**[3] [B1i nom pass] (theatre, broadcasting) speak sth casually, under-emphasize it, for deliberate effect. O: △ a line; a word, remark □ *'Something special is usually made of those lines. But don't play them up —* ***throw*** *them* ***away.'*** □ *The minister replied with a neat* ***throw-away*** *remark which made his interviewer smile in admiration.* □ nom form is often attrib: **throw-away** *line* etc.

6929 **throw away on** [B3 pass rel] waste sth, or oneself, in foolish ventures, on undeserving people etc. O: money; capital, investment; oneself, one's life. o: (wild, madcap) scheme, project; (unsuitable, unworthy) partner, lover □ *'Think carefully. You may be* ***throwing*** *your savings* ***away on*** *shares that will be worthless in a few years.'* □ *Mrs Knighton thought that Isabel had* ***thrown*** *herself* ***away on*** *Harold.* PW □ *Any advice you might give is clearly* ***thrown away on*** *Bill.*

6930 **throw back**[1] [B1i pass] return with a sharp movement of the arm or wrist. o: ball; book, magazine; box, packet □ *The ball was* ***thrown back*** *underarm to the bowler.* □ *He* ***threw*** *the bundle of papers* ***back*** *across the desk. 'Everything seems in order,' he said.*

6931 **throw back**[2] [B1i pass] raise, remove, with a sharp movement. O: bedclothes, bedspread; hangings, curtain □ *She sat up in bed and* ***threw back*** *the bedclothes.* DC □ *The curtains were* ***thrown back*** *to reveal a small boy cowering by the french windows.*

6932 **throw back**[3] [B1i pass] repulse, repel, vigorously. O: enemy; infantry, armour; assault, attack □ *The attackers were* ***thrown back*** *in a series of fierce engagements.*

6933 **throw-back** [nom (B1)] sb who recalls physically, or in his character, a generation earlier than his parents; sth which recalls an earlier period □ *'Well, I suppose there's a* ***throw-back*** *in every family.'* DBM □ *Some of the clothes young people are wearing seem to be a* ***throw-back*** *to Victorian styles.*

6934 **throw back at** [B3 pass] (informal) remind sb reproachfully of sth he has done or said (esp after he has been shown to be wrong); throw in sb's face (q v). O: past record, previous history; loyalty, connection, affiliation; belief, conviction □ *'Why should you of all people* ***throw*** *my decisions* ***back at*** *me? You agreed with me at the time.'* □ *Now that things are not going so well, Peter is sure to have all his earlier slips and blunders* ***thrown back at*** *him.*

6935 **throw back on** [B3 pass] force sb to use, or resort to, sth as a defence or support. S: change, shift (in events); (sb's) attitude, reaction. o: defence, excuse; stratagem, device; one's own resources □ *The failure of this policy* ***threw*** *the party leaders* ***back on*** *a scheme which had been put forward some time previously.* □ *John secretly enjoyed a situation in which he was* ***thrown back on*** *his own reserves of shrewdness and stamina.*

6936 **throw down the gauntlet** [B1iii] issue a challenge. S: enemy, rival; contender (for a championship) □ *The champion will soon have to defend his title again — a young American contender has* ***thrown down the gauntlet.***

6937 **throw in** [B1iii pass] (informal) include as a free or unexpected extra. O: carpets, furniture; (cost of) fitting, installing; (musical) encore, (theatrical) act, turn □ *'If you're set on buying the house, we'll* ***throw in*** *the carpets and curtains at no extra cost.'* □ *There was all that, and Barbara impersonating her mother* ***thrown in.*** ILIH

6938 **throw (the ball) in** [B1ii nom pass] (football) put the ball back into play (after it has crossed the touch-line) □ *'And it's Moore to* ***throw the ball in*** *(or: to take the* ***throw-in****) near the half-way line.'* □ *The linesman has given the* ***throw-in*** *to Leeds.*

6939 **throw in sb's face** [B2 pass] remind sb reproachfully or insultingly of sth he is, or has done (esp when it seems to explain sth that is now

going wrong); throw back at (q v). O: (past) action, decision; friend, associate; family background □ *'The last thing I want to do is to* ***throw*** *a man's past* ***in his face*** *unless he's a double-dyed villain.'* DS □ *'My education, which you* ***throw in my face,*** *was an education along humane lines that didn't leave me with any illusions about the division of human beings into classes.'* HD

6940 **throw one's hand in** [B1i] (cards) leave, withdraw from, a game; (informal) abandon, give up, sth in which one is engaged □ *After a run of bad cards, James decided he had lost enough money and* ***threw in his hand.*** □ *'I warned you. I told you I was* ***throwing*** *my* ***hand in.*** *Now didn't I?'* TOH

6941 **throw in the towel/throw up the sponge** [B1iii] (boxing) acknowledge defeat (by throwing a towel or sponge into the ring); (informal) abandon the struggle; admit defeat □ *After his man had been knocked to the floor twice for a count of eight, the second decided he'd had enough, and* ***threw in the towel.*** □ *'I know you've been going through a tough time, but it's a bit early to* ***throw up the sponge*** *yet, isn't it?'*

6942 **throw in one's lot with** [B3 rel] join, become an associate of, sb in an enterprise. o: government, opposition; Labour, the Conservatives; trader, dealer; venture, expedition □ *After years in the political wilderness, Stephens has* ***thrown in his lot with*** *the new party leadership.* □ *He was hoping to convey the impression that he had been encouraged to* ***throw in his lot with*** *Bunder, and was hesitating.* HD

6943 **throw in/into** [B1i pass B2 pass emph rel] insert into the course of, add as a contribution to. O: remark, comment, suggestion. o: conversation, discussion, debate □ *'Could I just* ***throw in*** *the reminder that all these arrangements must be finally tied up by next week?'* □ *'He could never take these official meetings seriously — always* ***throwing*** *some outrageous comment* ***into*** *the proceedings.'*

6944 **throw into** [B2 pass emph rel] confuse, disorganize, upset etc, by sudden or violent action. S: (sudden) arrival, appearance; announcement, statement; change, development. O: place; office, department; staff; plan, scheme. o: △ confusion, disarray, disorder □ *This unexpected change of plans* ***threw*** *everyone* ***into*** *confusion.* □ *Our arrangements were* ***thrown into*** *complete disarray by that interfering fool from head office.*

6945 **throw oneself into** [B2 rel] undertake, become involved in, sth with enthusiasm. A: vigorously, wholeheartedly, enthusiastically. o: work, job; arrangements, organization; building, developing (sth) □ *She tried again to* ***throw herself*** *with a will* ***into*** *life.* PW □ *The Bafutians had obviously* ***thrown themselves*** *wholeheartedly* ***into*** *the task.* BB

6946 **throw into relief** [B2 pass] through contrast, make sth appear sharp and clear. S: light; colour; background, setting. O: shape, form; carving, moulding; house; tree □ *The roofs of the city are* ***thrown into*** *sharp* ***relief*** *against the evening sky.* □ *Skilfully placed lights* ***throw*** *the marble figures* ***into*** *clear* ***relief.*** □ *Details of private behaviour are* ***thrown into*** *high* ***relief*** *against backgrounds of doom and disaster.* AH

6947 **throw off**[1] [B1i pass] remove with a quick movement. O: clothes; coat, scarf, hat □ *He* ***threw off*** *his shirt and trousers and plunged into the cool water.*

6948 **throw off**[2] [B1iii pass] discard, get rid of, sth which prevents others from seeing one as one really is. O: mask, disguise; manner, pretence □ *If only he would* ***throw off*** *that carefully cultivated manner!*

6949 **throw off**[3] [B1iii pass] get rid of a person who, or a thing which, troubles or irritates. O: pursuer; tout, beggar; cold, 'flu □ *The visitor has to* ***throw off*** *the swarm of guides and hotel touts who cluster round the station entrance.* □ *'I can't manage the meeting tonight. I'm still trying to* ***throw off*** *this wretched cold.'*

6950 **throw off**[4] [B1iii pass] compose quickly and without effort; knock off[4] (q v), toss off[2] (q v). O: poem, satire, epigram □ *The two men sat down over a bottle of wine and* ***threw off*** *a few songs and sketches for the evening's concert.*

6951 **throw off (his) balance** [B2 pass] upset, disturb, sb's mental composure. S: news, announcement; realization, awareness (of sth); shock □ *The news that someone else had been given the job* ***threw*** *him momentarily* ***off balance.*** □ *Not even the shock of passing his final examinations had upset Grimsdyke. But Nikki seemed to* ***throw*** *him* ***off his*** *psychological* ***balance.*** DIL

6952 **throw off the scent/the track** [B2 pass] do sth that will prevent a pursuer from following one. S: fugitive; (escaped) convict, prisoner. O: pursuer; police, troops □ *The gang broke up into four groups in the hope of* ***throwing*** *the police* ***off the track.***

6953 **throw light on** [B2 pass emph rel] make clearer, or easier to understand; shed light on (q v). S: discovery, findings; research, investigation. adj: no, (not) any/much; a lot of, little; fresh, new. o: problem, question; mystery, puzzle, riddle □ *The real importance of the* (Dead Sea) *Scrolls lies in the* ***light*** *they* ***throw on*** *Palestinian history.* OBS □ *Hugo's inquiries rarely failed to* ***throw*** *an extraordinary amount of* ***light on*** *whatever he concerned himself with.* UTN

6954 **throw oneself on/upon sb's mercy** [B2] beg for kind or lenient treatment. S: captive, prisoner; accused □ *The accused was clearly guilty; all he could now do was* ***throw himself upon the mercy of*** *the court.*

6955 **throw out**[1] [B1i nom pass] discard, get rid of, sth because it is no longer useful. O: old clothes; book, toy □ *There are some bundles of old magazines here that I want to* ***throw out.*** □ *Not all your* ***throw-outs*** *are useless rubbish. The metal, paper and glass may be useful scrap.*

6956 **throw out**[2] [B1i pass] reject, dismiss. S: council, committee, board. O: Bill; amendment; proposal, suggestion □ *A proposal to extend the motorway into the City Centre was* ***thrown out*** *in committee.* □ *The idea was put up to the Faculty Board, but they* ***threw*** *it* ***out.***

6957 **throw out**[3] [B1iii pass] (military) extend one's position by moving men to a flank; deepen it by placing men in front. O: wing, screen, line □ *The commander* ***threw out*** *a thin screen of motorized troops to protect his exposed flank.* □ *In Wellington's time a line of sharpshooters was usually* ***thrown out*** *in front of the main defensive position.*

6958 **throw out[4]** [B1iii pass] utter, express (in an indirect, tentative or casual way). **O:** threat, (dark) hint; suggestion; (possible) solution, answer □ *When last I spoke to him, he was* ***throwing out*** *dire warnings of a financial crisis.* □ *I wasn't offering a positive answer. All I was doing was* ***throwing out*** *a few suggestions as to how we might proceed.*

6959 **throw out[5]** [B1iii pass] be a source of. **S:** sun; fire, radiator. **O:** heat, warmth □ *His new gas central heating is very effective — it* ***throws out*** *a lot of heat.*

6960 **throw out[6]** [B1ii pass] cause an error in sth; put out[12] (q v). **O:** student, pupil; scientist, research worker; result, sum □ *'Go and play your guitar somewhere else. I've nearly got this sum right, and I don't want you to* ***throw me out****.'* □ *A tiny variation in temperature can* ***throw us out*** *in our results.* □ *It* ***throws*** *their calculations totally* ***out****.* BBCTV

6961 **throw out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) remove forcibly; dismiss, expel. **O:** intruder, trespasser; drunk, troublemaker. **o:** park, gardens; club, pub □ *'Now that you know why I'm here, am I to be allowed to stay or are you going to* ***throw me out****?'* TBC □ *'You know that Bill got* ***thrown out of*** *college for failing his exams?'*

6962 **throw the baby out with the bathwater** [B3 pass] when getting rid of sth undesirable or unpleasant also reject sth of real value □ *We must be careful not to* ***throw the baby out with the bathwater****. Our task now is to control technology, not to turn away from it.* ST □ *To relinquish all of modern science in order to get rid of the necessity of having to admit psychical phenomena is like* ***throwing out the baby with the bathwater****.* SNP

6963 **throw over** [B1ii pass] (informal) end a relationship (esp a love-affair) with. **O:** girl/boyfriend, mistress, lover; (political) party, church □ *This young Circe seduced him and taught him to drink, and then lightheartedly* ***threw him over****.* PE □ *'What happened to his long-standing love-affair with politics?' 'Oh, he* ***threw*** *the party* ***over*** *years ago.'*

6964 **throw overboard** [B1ii pass] (informal) abandon, reject. **O:** rule, regulation; principle, standard; procedure, protocol □ *We were* ***throwing overboard*** *the principle of concentration of effort.* MFM □ *Nobody knows how to proceed in these discussions — the book of rules seems to have been* ***thrown overboard****.*

throw round [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ throw around/round.

6966 **throw caution/discretion to the winds** [B2 pass] abandon caution, not behave discreetly, when acting or deciding to act □ *After the guests had had a few drinks,* ***discretion was thrown to the winds*** *and a good deal of malicious gossip flew about.* □ *Sometimes, when a downward slope favoured it, it* (the lorry) ***threw caution to the winds*** *and careered along in a madcap fashion at twenty-five miles per hour.* BB

6967 **throw together** [B1i pass] (informal) assemble, roughly or hurriedly; compose, compile, in this way. **O:** clothes, books; ingredients; brick, plank; essay, exercise; meal; house □ *'Give me five minutes to* ***throw*** *a few clothes* ***together****, then we'll be off.'* □ *You can't* ***throw*** *a couple of good ideas* ***together*** *and expect a well-constructed essay somehow to emerge.*

6968 **throw up[1]** [B1i pass] (informal) abandon, resign. **O:** job, post; (military) commission; assignment □ *Charley had enough sense to* ***throw up*** *his job at the tax inspector's office.* BFA □ *She had planned to do a management course but since then she had* ***thrown it up****.* THH

6969 **throw up[2]** [A1 B1i pass] (informal) vomit, bring up[6] (q v). **O:** meal; food □ *Robert gorged like a man driven insane by hunger. I was afraid he'd* ***throw it all up*** *over the table-cloth, but he didn't.* CON □ *'How horribly servile and ingratiating that man is. He makes me want to* ***throw up****!'*

6970 **throw up[3]** [B1iii pass] produce, witness, the appearance or development of. **S:** country, district; generation; movement, organization. **O:** leader, organizer; inventor, artist □ *I was anxious the Unions should grow naturally; this policy would ensure that the right leaders would be* ***thrown up*** *gradually.* MFM □ *Not every generation* ***throws up*** *a composer of his remarkable gifts.*

throw up the sponge [B1iii] ⇨ throw in the towel/throw up the sponge.

throw oneself upon sb's mercy [B2] ⇨ throw oneself on/upon sb's mercy.

6973 **thrust across, along, away etc** [B1i pass B2 pass] move sth across etc suddenly and forcefully. **O:** parcel, box; plate, cup; knife, sword; hand □ *With an impatient gesture he* ***thrust*** *the food* ***away*** *from him.* □ *With his hands* ***thrust*** *deep* ***into*** *his pockets, he walked restlessly* ***about*** *the room.*

6974 **thrust at** [A2 rel B2 pass rel] aim, direct oneself or sth or sb, by moving (it) forward suddenly and forcefully. **O:** oneself; finger, hand; stick, sword; paper, parcel □ *'Please don't* ***thrust at*** *me with that umbrella* (or: ***thrust*** *that umbrella* ***at*** *me)*; *it's bad for my nerves.'* □ *He had a printed form* ***thrust at him*** *by an unpleasant official.*

6975 **thrust upon** [B2 pass rel] oblige or force sb to accept or undertake. **O:** oneself; (one's) presence, company; (extra) work, duties; visitor, guest □ *He felt she was trying to* ***thrust herself upon him*** *— her attentions were too insistent to mean anything else.* □ *I hope it hasn't put your housekeeper out having three extra guests suddenly* ***thrust upon her****.* WI

6976 **thud into** [A2] strike, and partially enter, with a dull sound. **S:** fist; bullet, arrow, knife. **o:** body; wall, door; parapet, embankment □ *Shell fragments* ***thudded into*** *the earth piled in front of their trench.*

6977 **thumb through** [A2 nom pass] scan a book etc, turning the pages with a quick movement of the thumb; flick through (q v). **o:** magazine, report; (pile of) photographs □ *I was* ***thumbing through*** *an old copy of a colour supplement when a secretary came in to say that Mr Matthews was ready to see me.* □ *He took down a standard textbook and had a quick* ***thumb-through*** *to get a general idea of the lay-out.*

6978 **thump out (on)** [B1i pass B3 pass rel] produce, play, by striking sth heavily; beat out (on) (q v). **O:** tune, rhythm; message. **o:** drum; table □ *A man in the corner of the pub was* ***thumping out*** *a tune on an old piano.*

6979 **thunder across, along, away etc** [A1 A2 rel] move across etc with a heavy, continuous rumbling noise. S: train, engine; aircraft; lorry, cart □ *The London express* ***thundered across*** *an iron bridge.* □ *A flight of jet fighters* ***thundered past.***

6980 **thunder against** [A2 pass rel] (formal, jocular) speak in a loud and fierce voice to criticize or condemn; fulminate (against) (q v). S: preacher; church ○: sin, vice; excess, laxity, corruption □ *A back-bench MP* ***thundered against*** *what he called extravagant spending on the social services.* □ *The sins of the flesh were* ***thundered against*** *from every pulpit.*

6981 **tick away** [A1] make light, regularly repeated sounds, so indicating the passage of time. S: clock, watch; meter; bomb □ *A grandfather clock* ***ticked*** *solemnly* ***away*** *in the hall.* □ *The taxi driver had left his meter* ***ticking away*** *while I dashed into the house. When I emerged there was an extra 50 pence to pay.*

6982 **tick away/by** [A1] pass, go by (esp to the accompaniment of the sounds of a clock or watch). S: hour, minute, second □ *The minutes* ***ticked away*** *interminably. How much longer would we be held up at the frontier?* □ *Half his life had* ***ticked by*** *with little happening to disturb its even course.*

6983 **tick off**[1] [B1i pass adj] put a small mark against sth written down (to show that sth has been dealt with, that sb is present etc); cross off (q v). S: clerk, storekeeper; receptionist, housekeeper. O: item, article; entry; name □ *'Why did you* ***tick*** *these stores* ***off*** *in the inventory when you haven't checked that they're actually in stock?'* □ *Those two jobs can be* ***ticked off.*** *I've already done them.*

6984 **tick off**[2] [B1i pass adj] (informal) rebuke, reprimand. S: boss; parent; commander. O: employee; child; subordinate □ *If I went too fast again, I was quite prepared to be sent for and* ***ticked off.*** MFM □ *The Captain gave me a hell of a* ***ticking-off*** *for firing at all.* RFW □ nom form is ticking(s)-off.

6985 **tick over**[1] [A1 nom] (of an internal-combustion engine) turn relatively slowly (e g before the gears are engaged and the vehicle moves off). S: engine, motor; car, lorry □ *Buses and taxis* ***tick over*** *rather noisily* (or: *have a rather noisy* ***tick-over***). □ *If an engine* ***ticks over*** *too slowly or too fast an adjustment must be made to the carburettor.*

6986 **tick over**[2] [A1] (informal) live or function quietly, without achieving much success or making great progress. S: pupil, worker; shop, industry, department □ *'How is business?' Isabel asked. 'Oh, not too bad, just* ***ticking over.'*** PW □ *How are you* ***ticking over*** *these days? How is the big bad world treating you?* THH

6987 **tickle to death** [B2 pass] (informal) greatly please or amuse sb. S: news, announcement; story, joke; it... to see, to hear, to realize sth □ *It* ***tickled*** *me* ***to death*** *to hear how his wife had locked him out all night to cool off, but it can't have pleased him.* □ *First he's in despair because she comes back, and now he's miserable because she's gone away. He should be* ***tickled to death*** *and yet he isn't.* PW

6988 **tide over** [B1ii pass B2 pass] (informal) help sb to live through, or manage, a difficult period. S: loan, gift, allowance; (temporary, part-time) work; lodging, flat. ○: year, month; crisis, bad time; illness, convalescence □ *'Give me something, just to* ***tide*** *me* ***over*** *till I can get a decent, steady job,' said Robert.* CON □ *Sarah could have found work other than nursing, to* ***tide*** *them* ***over*** *the years till the children could support themselves.* WI

6989 **tidy away** [B1i pass] put sth away (e g in a drawer or cupboard) so that a room etc appears neat and orderly. O: book, letter, paper; toy; clothes □ *'Do* ***tidy*** *your papers* ***away;*** *your desk looks in a terrible mess.'* □ *It was difficult to tell that anyone had stayed at the cottage. Plates, cups, knives and forks had been carefully* ***tidied away.***

6990 **tidy out** [B1i pass] remove sth from a place, so making it neat and orderly. O: drawer; desk, cupboard □ *The boys spend part of the last day of term* ***tidying out*** *their desks and handing in their books.*

6991 **tidy up** [A1 nom B1i nom pass adj] make sth, oneself, or sb neat. O: room, office; desk; oneself; child □ *Mary got rather tired of constantly* ***tidying up*** *after the children.* □ *We need to* ***tidy*** *the place* ***up*** *a bit* (or: *give the place a bit of a* ***tidy-up***) *before the guests start arriving.* □ *I ought to have found a wash-room and* ***tidied*** *myself* ***up,*** *perhaps even had a shower and a shampoo.* CON

6992 **tie back** [B1i pass adj] draw back sth that is free or loose and attach it in place. O: hair; plant; vine, rose □ *The girl had her long blonde hair* ***tied back*** *in a neat bun.* □ *'****Tie*** *the gate* ***back*** *— it keeps banging to and fro in the wind.'*

6993 **tie down**[1] [B1i pass adj] fix in a low position with string, cord etc. O: branch; hand, foot; awning, cover □ *There was such a gale blowing that we had to* ***tie*** *the caravan* ***down*** *to prevent it overturning.* □ *Prisoners were* ***tied down*** *hand and foot to pegs in the ground.*

6994 **tie down**[2] [B1ii pass] limit, restrict, sb's freedom of action or movement. S: family; work; debt, mortgage □ *I'd like to take a job overseas, but there are too many things* ***tying*** *me* ***down*** *here.* □ *They were the rebellious few, the vagabonds, who were not* ***tied down*** *by a wife and family.* AITC

6995 **tie down**[3] [B1i pass] (military) occupy, engage, the attention of sb, so that movement is difficult. S: forces, troops; artillery, air force. O: reserves, reinforcements □ *Partisans operating from the mountains were able to* ***tie down*** *three enemy divisions.* □ *Armour coming up in support was* ***tied down*** *by air strikes.*

6996 **tie down to** [B3 pass rel] oblige sb to follow or conform to. O: employee, client; company, firm. ○: terms, conditions; contract, agreement; text, script □ *During the candidate's pre-election tour, his agent found it impossible to* ***tie*** *him* ***down to*** *the programme of visits he had prepared.* □ *John hates being* ***tied down to*** *a regular work schedule.* ⇨ tie down[2].

6997 **tie in with** [A3 B3 pass] match, fit; (make sth) correspond (to/with) (q v). S: [A3] O: [B3] statement, story; plan, project. A: well, badly; scarcely, fully. ○: our version; the overall design, existing proposals □ *This evidence* ***ties in*** *very well* ***with*** *the picture which detectives have already built up.* □ *'Blind drunk, did you say?'*

*That doesn't **tie in with** what I know of his habits.'* □ *We managed to **tie in** our holiday arrangements **with** my work programme for the early summer.*

6998-**tie on** [B1i nom pass adj B2 pass rel] attach sth with string, cord etc. O: flag, pennant; label, badge; basket, bag. o: mast, pole; case, box; jacket; bicycle □ *His shoes were **tied on** with old bits of string.* □ *Use stick-on labels for your trunk and **tie-on** labels* (or: ***tie-ons***) *for your hand luggage.*

6999-**tie up**[1] [B1i pass adj] fasten, bind, together with string, cord etc. O: parcel, packet, bundle; sticks, twigs □ ***Tie** the paintbrushes **up** into bundles and put them away carefully.*

7000-**tie up**[2] [B1i pass adj] (informal) complete (the arrangements or organization of). O: things, the (whole) thing; trip, visit; business, deal □ *I like to get all the arrangements for a holiday **tied up** a month in advance.* □ *'I'm glad I got that all **tied up**, Sarah. I never did like to see any ends sticking out, I always liked to finish things.'* WI

7001-**tie up**[3] [B1i pass] (informal) keep busy or occupied. S: work; accounts, calculations; social engagements □ *'As far as I can tell, this editing will **tie** me **up** for the next fortnight.'* □ *'I'm sorry, I shan't be able to get to your party after all. I'm a bit **tied up** at the moment.'*

7002-**tie up (in)** [B1i pass B3 pass rel] (informal) have money etc invested in sth, so that it is hard to draw upon for other purposes. O: capital, savings, reserves. o: property; long-dated stocks □ *It's unwise to **tie up** all your capital **in** one enterprise.* □ *Most of the family money is **tied up in** land.*

7003-**tie-up/tied up (with)** [nom pass (B1) pass (B3)] (informal) connection, relationship; (be) connected, related (to). S: [pass] firm, company; government; army, process, development; idea □ *A good deal of British car manufacture is closely **tied up with** the continental industry* (cf *There is a close **tie-up** between the one and the other*). □ *We can now look forward to a much closer **tie-up** between the educational systems of Western Europe.*

7004-**tighten up** [B1i pass] make more strict or effective. S: government, local authority; manager, commander. O: law, regulation; control; system □ *He should be responsible for reorganizing and **tightening up** the local administrations.* SD □ *When a national currency is in difficulties, the rules governing the amount of money one can take abroad are generally **tightened up**.*

7005-**tilt at windmills** [A2 rel] attack imaginary enemies, supposing them to be real ones □ *'So let us stop bickering within our ranks. Stop **tilting at windmills**. Stop talking of victories over our colleagues and concentrate instead on winning victories over the Tories.'* OBS □ *He is strong in body, of outstanding courage, and fortified by magic. The things **at** which so strong a man **tilts** cannot be **windmills**.* NDN

7006-**tinker (with)** [A2 pass] work on sth in a casual way, often for pleasure and sometimes with the effect of making matters worse. o: car; engine, suspension; watch; radio □ *'Have a look at the engine if you like, but don't **tinker with** it. If something is really the matter I'd rather take the car to a garage.'* □ *'No wonder the lights don't work — Harry's been **tinkering with** the switches.'*

7007-**tip into** [B2 pass emph rel] by tilting or overturning a vessel, empty its contents into sth. O: contents; salt, flour; sand; water; passenger. o: dish, bowl, bucket; river □ *The cook **tipped** the reminder of the flour **into** a mixing-bowl and added two eggs.* □ *A sudden gust of wind overturned the dinghy, **tipping** the crew and their gear **into** the water.* ⇨ tip out/out of.

7008-**tip off** [B1i nom pass] (informal) inform, warn, sb that sth is about to happen (esp that a crime is going to be committed). S: (police) informer; spy, agent. O: police; customs, inland revenue; bank □ *Mr Bevins denied that the Post Office had been **tipped off** that a raid on the train was planned.* G □ *We'd been **tipped off*** (or: *been given a **tip-off***) *by London that a man of this name was believed to have arrived in Nairobi.* DS

7009-**tip out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] by tilting or overturning a vessel, remove its contents. O: clothes; flour, salt; seed, grains; passenger. o: suitcase; tin, bowl; bucket; boat □ *Buckets rise on a long chain from the well, and the water is **tipped out** into irrigation channels.* □ *The train stopped with a violent jerk, nearly **tipping** me **out of** my bunk.* ⇨ tip into.

7010-**tip up** [A1 B1i nom pass adj] (cause to) turn upwards around a hinge or pivot. S: [A1] O: [B1] seat, shelf, table □ *Many theatres and cinemas have seats that can be **tipped up*** (i e *have **tip-up** seats*). □ *If you press this catch, the bunks will **tip up** and fold back into the wall.*

7011-**tire of** [A2 emph rel] no longer be interested in or attracted by; weary of (q v). A: soon, quickly, never. o: experience, activity; (city, country) life; friend, lover; company, conversation; living alone, being flattered □ *He never seems to **tire of** the sound of his own voice.* □ *The things **of** which he **tires** least are good company, gardening and music.* ⇨ next entry.

7012-**tired of** [pass (B2)] (become) weary of, irritated with, fed up (with) (q v). o: routine, daily round; waiting, wasting time; being ordered about □ *He finally got **tired of** sitting in an office all day. He longed for a more active life.* □ *'I'm **tired of** being reminded of what I should have done. Have you never made any mistakes?'* ⇨ previous entry.

7013-**tire out** [B1i pass adj] exhaust sb (physically or mentally). S: task; walk, climb; question, discussion; neighbour, relative. O: staff; traveller; student; oneself □ *By midnight Janet was **tired out**, but there was no respite for anyone.* RFW □ *I'm thinking about the future. I won't be **tiring** myself **out** dodging trouble.* JFTR

7014-**toddle along** [A1] (informal) leave, go away (esp after talking to friends, being at their house, etc) □ *'It's eleven o'clock, time I was **toddling along**.'* □ *'There's not much else we can do now, is there?' 'No, that's right.' 'Don't you think we ought to **toddle along**?'* YAA

7015-**tog (oneself) up** [A1 B1ii pass] (informal) dress, esp in fine clothes (for a party, dinner etc) □ *'I don't want to go to the party if it means **togging up** in a dinner jacket.'* □ *'Get **(yourself) togged up** — we're going out to celebrate.'* □ passive with *be*, *get*.

7016-**toil over** [A2 pass rel] work hard and continuously at; labour over (q v). o: task, chore; man-

uscript; corrections, accounts ◻ *'I feel that I've been* ***toiling over*** *these exam scripts for weeks. There seems to be no end to them.'*

7017-**tone down** [B1i pass adj] make sth appear milder or less extreme. **S:** author, critic; reporter, commentator. **O:** account, story; description; view, opinion; adjective ◻ *Ian Fleming had to* ***tone down*** *a few of my rather critical opinions.* DS ◻ *The editor eventually accepted a* ***toned-down*** *version of the correspondent's dispatch.*

7018-**tone up** [B1i pass adj] make more vigorous, lively, alert etc. **S:** exercise; walk, swim; shower-bath, dip (in the sea). **O:** him etc; body, system, muscle ◻ *More exercise and a change of diet — that's what you need to* ***tone*** *you* ***up.*** ◻ *After a quick dip and a brisk rub-down his whole system felt* ***toned up.***

7019-**tool up** [A1] (industry) equip a factory with new machine-tools (as when a new product or model is to be manufactured). **S:** industry; plant, factory ◻ *The real cost in car-making isn't design or raw materials, but the expense of* ***tooling up.*** OBS

7020-**top out** [A1 B1i pass] (building) perform a ceremony (with speeches, drinks etc) to mark the completion of a high building. **O:** tower-block, office-block, hotel ◻ *The Minister was present at the* ***topping-out*** *of London's Post Office Tower.* ◻ *When we* ***top out,*** *there will be beer for everyone who has worked on the site.*

7021-**top up**¹ [B1i nom pass adj] fill a glass etc which has been partially emptied. **S:** host; waiter. **O:** him, you etc; glass, tankard ◻ *'Can I* ***top*** *that drink* ***up*** *for you?'* ILIH ◻ *We weren't given a chance to finish our wine; the waiters were constantly on the move,* ***topping up*** *the glasses.* ◻ *'Let me* ***top*** *you* ***up*** (or: *Let me give you a* ***top-up***).'

7022-**top up**² [B1i nom pass adj] fill a petrol tank which is partially empty; add water, oil etc (esp to part of an internal-combustion engine), to bring the level back to what is normal. **O:** tank, battery, radiator, engine ◻ *The cells of a car battery need to be* ***topped up*** *with distilled water.* ◻ *Keep the engine* ***topped up*** *with the right grade of oil.* ◻ *In the early days of the fuel crisis, many cases were reported of motorists calling at a garage for a* ***top-up*** *worth a few pence. Many drove with* ***topped-up*** *tanks from fear of imminent petrol rationing.*

7023-**torn between** [pass (B2)] (be) mentally or emotionally divided by conflicting thoughts, feelings etc. **o:** (two, several) aims, purposes; opposing impulses, emotions ◻ *You are* ***torn between*** *two tendencies — your wish to indulge your personal fancies, while at the same time keeping within your resources.* WI

7024-**toss for** [A2 B2] decide sth (with sb) by spinning a coin in the air. **o:** (best, most comfortable) place, position; bed, chair; ends (of the field, in football) ◻ *'Who's going to sleep on the top bunk?' 'Let's* ***toss for*** *it.'* ◻ *'To prevent any argument, I'll* ***toss*** *you* ***for*** *who does the washing-up.'* ⇨ **toss up**.

7025-**toss off**¹ [B1i pass] drink sth straight down. **O:** glass (of sth); beer, whisky ◻ *I never met a man who could* ***toss off*** *so many drinks in so short a time.*

7026-**toss off**² [B1i pass] produce, compose, sth with little thought or effort; knock off⁴ (q v), throw off⁴ (q v). **O:** remark, answer; poem, song, story, article ◻ *It isn't enough in this job to be able to* ***toss off*** *a few bright remarks. It calls for real thought and understanding.*

7027-**toss up** [A1] decide sth (esp in a sporting contest) by spinning a coin in the air ◻ *At the start of a football match the referee* ***tosses up*** *to decide which team will kick off.* ◻ *In cricket the two captains* ***toss up*** *to see who will bat first and who will field.* ⇨ **toss for**.

7028-**toss-up** [nom (A1)] (informal) (be) a matter of doubt, (be) sth which could be decided either way ◻ *It's a* ***toss-up*** *which of the two yachtsmen will cross the finishing-line first.* ◻ *I'm not sure whether the headmaster will throw him out or give him a second chance. It's a complete* ***toss-up.***

7029-**tot up** [B1i pass] (informal) find the total of; add up² (q v). **O:** figures, amounts; marks, scores ◻ *Every fortnight the form-masters had to* ***tot up*** *the marks scored by each boy and write out their names in a competitive list.* CON ◻ *Over breakfast we* ***totted up*** *our balance and found we had a fiver each to play with.* BM

7030-**touch down** [A1 nom] land (at an airfield etc) after a flight; reach the shore after a journey at sea. **S:** aircraft; pilot, passenger; boat; landing-craft ◻ *We* ***touched down*** *at Galena. We made as good a landing as could be expected.* BM ◻ *The first of the assault divisions* ***touches down*** *on the beaches at 6 a m* (cf ***Touch-down*** *for the first of the divisions is at 6 a m*).

7031-**touch (the ball) down** [A1 nom B1ii pass] (Rugby football) ground the ball behind one's opponent's, goal line to score a try, or behind one's own to prevent an opponent from doing so. **S:** forward, three-quarter, full-back ◻ *The winger kicked the ball over the opposing full-back's head, calculating that he could beat him to the* ***touch-down.*** ◻ *Williams broke through the centre to* ***touch down*** *right between the goal-posts.*

7032-**touch for** [B2 pass] (slang) borrow money from sb (without necessarily intending to pay it back). **o:** loan; (a few) quid, bob ◻ *He's a bit tight with his money; definitely not the sort of man you can* ***touch for*** *a few bob.* ◻ *John had been* ***touched for*** *'a small loan' before; he wasn't going to be caught a second time.*

7033-**touch in** [B1i pass] add small details carefully, to improve or complete sth. **O:** line, shape, shading ◻ *The small figure to the right of the painting seems to have been* ***touched in*** *at a later date.* ◻ *You need to* ***touch in*** *a few patches of colour with a fine brush.*

7034-**touch off**¹ [B1i pass] discharge; cause to explode. **O:** cannon; explosive charge; gun-cotton, dynamite; explosion ◻ *This explosive needs to be handled very carefully; the slightest jolt will* ***touch*** *it* ***off.*** ◻ *Field guns were formerly* ***touched off*** *by a slow match being applied to a hole near the breech.*

7035-**touch off**² [B1i pass] cause some violent action to begin; spark off² (q v), trigger off (q v). **S:** speech, harangue; appearance, intervention (of police etc). **O:** riot, disturbance; (violent) quarrel, argument ◻ *Fresh violence was* ***touched off*** *when police moved in to disperse the crowd.* ◻ *Argument continued as to what exactly* ***touched off*** *the disturbances.*

7036-**touch on the raw** [B2 pass] offend, upset, sb

by referring to sth about which he is sensitive □ *I had* ***touched*** *him* ***on the raw*** *somewhere, so I got up and said I was sorry to have taken up his time.* PP □ *He was teasing me out of kindness, but* ***touched*** *me so accurately* ***on the raw*** *that I barely held back any retort.* LWK

7037-**touch on/upon** [A2 pass] treat a matter briefly or superficially. **S**: writer, speaker; book, article; lecture, lesson. **o**: subject, topic, question □ *Your correspondent had only* ***touched upon*** *the fringe of the matter.* NS □ *Let me now deal more fully with the important question that was* ***touched on*** *earlier.*

7038-**touch up** [B1i pass adj] alter sth by adding, or removing, small details. **O**: painting, photograph; portrait, landscape; article, essay □ *These photographs appeared on front pages of the dailies, in some cases after a generous degree of* ***touching up.*** TBC □ *He has two short articles almost ready for publication; they just need to be* ***touched up.***

7039-**toughen up** [A1 B1i pass] (cause to) become tough. **S**: [A1] **O**: [B1] athlete; swimmer, boxer; child □ *He needs a meat diet and plenty of hard exercise to* ***toughen*** *him* ***up.***

7040-**tout about/around** [B1i pass] (informal) offer for sale or acceptance in a furtive, underhand manner (since what is offered may not have been honestly acquired). **O**: (football, theatre) tickets; currency; (scarce) components, spares; trinket, jewel; idea, scheme (for making money) □ *'If you'll take my advice, you'll try* ***touting*** *that money* ***around*** *somewhere else. If you stay here, the police will pick you up for black market dealing.'* □ *'Is he still* ***touting about*** *those unsavoury opinions of his?'*

7041-**tower above/over** [A2 emph rel] stand much taller or higher than sb or sth; be of greater moral or mental stature than sb. **o**: brother, colleague; house, street; (other, one's fellow) scientists, politicians □ *Above the Victorian houses and shops* ***tower*** *the monster office blocks of the redeveloped centre.* □ *As an original contributor to socialist thinking, and as a spell-binding orator, he* ***towered above*** *other members of the party.*

7042-**toy with**[1] [A2 pass] handle in a casual, absent-minded way; play with[1] (q v). **o**: chain, bracelet, key-ring, pen, pencil □ *He sat well back in his chair, his feet on the desk,* ***toying with*** *a glass paperweight.*

7043-**toy with**[2] [A2 pass] treat lightly or frivolously; dally with[2] (q v), play with[2] (q v). **o**: her etc; feelings, affections □ *'He makes a great show of being fond of her in front of other people — just to show he's not altogether heartless — but he's only* ***toying with*** *her really.'*

7044-**toy with**[3] [A2 pass] consider, though not in a serious way, some course of action; dally with[1] (q v), play with[3] (q v). **o**: idea, scheme, plan □ *He* ***toyed with*** *the idea of going back to his university town and getting a contract from his college.* HD □ *He could still go to Australia. That was something he'd often* ***toyed with*** *but never done anything positive about.*

7045-**trace back (to)**[1] [B1ii pass B3 pass emph rel] find the source or cause of sth by going back over a series of events etc. **O**: story, rumour; incident, event; illness, fear, phobia. **o**: author, instigator; source, root; childhood, infancy □ *She* ***traced*** *her irrational fear of birds* ***back to*** *something which had happened to her as a child.* □ *The police have* ***traced*** *her disappearance* ***back*** *as far as a day in April.*

7046-**trace back (to)**[2] [B1ii pass B3 pass] be able, going back in time, to name one's ancestors in succession. **O**: △ one's family; one's descent, one's (family) line, lineage. **o**: Norman conquest, Huguenot settlement; twelfth, sixteenth century □ *'How far* ***back*** *can he* ***trace*** *his family?'* □ *On his father's side, he can* ***trace*** *his descent* ***back to*** *Elizabethan times.*

7047-**track down** [B1i pass] find, discover (esp by following evidence that has been left behind). **O**: fugitive, runaway; (lost, escaped) animal; truth, facts □ *'Mrs Templar is taking the children in the park. They might* ***track down*** *that starved cat.'* DC □ *It was almost 48 hours before the Army* ***tracked down*** *the facts: there had been a series of brawls, involving 30 soldiers.* OBS

7048-**trade (for)** [B2 pass] barter; give in exchange for sth else. **O**: salt, tobacco, hides. **o**: knife, gun, cloth □ *Early European visitors to the North of Canada* ***traded*** *manufactured goods* ***for*** *furs and skins.* □ *'I'll* ***trade*** *you five comic books* ***for*** *your scout knife.'* □ in the second example, trade for represents American usage; British speakers would use swap for (q v).

7049-**trade in**[1] [A2 rel] be a dealer in (esp natural, untreated products). **o**: furs, skins; precious metals, stones; timber, rubber □ *In West Africa there are a number of businesses* ***trading in*** *on a large scale in palm products, cocoa and rubber.*

7050-**trade in**[2] [B1i nom pass adj] hand to a dealer a used article in part payment for a new one. **O**: car, motorbike; television, washing-machine □ *He keeps a car for two years, then he* ***trades*** *it* ***in*** (or: *does a* ***trade-in***). □ *'Did you get a good* ***trade-in*** *on your sewing machine?'* □ in the second example, the trade-in is the amount of money realized.

7051-**trade on/upon** [A2 pass emph rel] use, exploit, sth unfairly to get sth for oneself. **o**: (one's) charm, beauty; weakness, illness; (sb else's) generosity, forgiveness □ *When are you going to stop* ***trading on*** *your helplessness — offering yourself all day to be petted and stroked?* FFE □ *His easy, forgiving nature was something* ***upon*** *which she was only too ready to* ***trade.***

7052-**traffic in** [A2] be a dealer in (usu sth illegal). **o**: drugs, heroin, marijuana; illicit alcohol; arms, explosives □ *People* ***trafficking in*** *obsolete rifles and pistols clearly still find a ready market for them.*

7053-**trail across, along, away etc** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] move in line, slowly and wearily, in a particular direction. **S**: procession, column; prisoner, refugee □ *Miss Jeffries came first; behind her* ***trailed*** *a dismal crocodile of small girls in uniform.* □ *The army* ***trailed back*** *from the front in complete disorder.*

7054-**trail away/off** [A1] fade into silence. **S**: voice, words, sounds □ *'He happens to have fallen in love, and wants to...' Her voice* ***trailed away.*** FW □ *Before the intimidating glare of the form-master his words* ***trailed off*** *into silence.*

7055-**train (for)** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] (cause sb to) study, do practical work, exercise etc, in preparation for. **S**: [A2] **O**: [B2] student, pupil; athlete. **o**: profession, calling; race,

match, contest □ *A number of older men are coming forward to* **train for** *the priesthood.* □ *This was not work* **for** *which he had been* **trained**. □ *The coach believes in* **training** *the team hard* **for** *every match.*

7056-**train on/upon** [B2 pass rel] point sth towards an object, so as to hit it, make it visible etc; aim at[1] (q v). O: howitzer, field-gun; telescope, binoculars. o: target; enemy; view □ *Anti-tank weapons were* **trained upon** *all possible approaches to the bridge.* □ *I prised the glasses from her reluctant grasp and* **trained** *them* **on** *the distant scene.* DF

7057-**train up (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass] raise sb to a particular standard by giving instruction and practice. O: child; pupil, apprentice; soldier. o: standard, level, pitch □ *They are unable to* **train up** *their successors* **to** *any higher standard than their own.* SD □ *All the technical staff are* **trained up to** *a high level of efficiency.*

7058-**traipse across, along, away etc** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] (informal) walk slowly, heavily and wearily in a given direction. S: (tired) shopper, traveller □ *She's been* **traipsing back and forth across** *the world.* EHOW □ *'It means* **traipsing upstairs** *to the bar if you want anything stronger than fruit juice.'* HAA

7059-**tramp across, along, away etc** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] walk across etc with heavy steps. S: soldier, policeman □ *The delivery man* **tramped in** *with a sack of potatoes across his shoulders.* □ *The bridge shook as the column of troops* **tramped across**.

7060-**trample down** [B1i pass adj] flatten, crush, sth by moving about heavily on it. S: cattle, elephant. O: grass, corn, flowers □ *A flock of sheep had got into the garden and* **trampled down** *his prize begonias.*

7061-**trample on** [A2 pass rel] move about heavily on sth (so as to crush it); behave in a clumsy, insensitive way (so as to hurt sb). o: foot, flower; feelings, sensibilities □ *Avoid the London Underground in the rush hour — you'll be buffeted about and have your toes* **trampled on**. □ *His attack on traditional family life was so intemperate that everything they most valued seemed* **trampled on**.

7062-**transfer (from) (to)**[1] [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] move from one place to another, esp to conduct a business, take up a post etc. S: [A2] O: [B2] employee; manager; civil servant; office, branch, department. o: city, provinces □ *With the reorganization of the Post Office's research and development, many employees have had to* **transfer to** *a new centre in Suffolk.* □ *After two years in one appointment, staff officers are usually* **transferred to** *another department.*

7063-**transfer (from) (to)**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] take sth from one person or place and give it to sb else, or put it elsewhere. O: interest, enthusiasm; loyalty, affection; (bank) account, investments; business, trade. o: issue, (good) cause; friend, lover; bank, company □ *His wife suspects that he has* **transferred** *his attentions* **to** *a younger woman.* □ *If there is no improvement in the standard of service, I shall have my account* **transferred from** *that bank.*

7064-**transform (into)** [B2 pass rel] change the form, nature or quality of sth (into sth else); make into (q v). S: heat, stress, pressure; experience; ordeal, suffering. O: substance, material; character, personality □ *The training centre* **transforms** *some rather unpromising material* **into** *skilled craftsmen.* □ *Under war conditions children may be* **transformed** *overnight* **into** *men.*

7065-**translate (from) (into)** [A2 rel B2 pass emph rel] put, render, sth spoken or written into another language. O: text; book, letter; poem, play; speech, address. o: English, French, Russian □ *Interpreters employed by international agencies must be able to* **translate** *instantaneously* **from** *one language* **into** *another.* □ *Do you feel that his poems can be* **translated** (or: *can* **translate**) **into** *German?* □ **Into** *how many languages have his novels been* **translated**?

7066-**transliterate (into)** [B2 pass rel] write sth in the characters of a different language. O: word, sentence, passage. o: (foreign) script, characters, letters □ *'Sputnik' is an example of a Russian word which has been* **transliterated into** *Roman script.*

7067-**transmit (to)**[1] [B2 pass emph rel] (radio) send (to), signal (to). O: message, signal; news, information □ *On board ship, telephone messages may be* **transmitted to** *the shore by radio.*

7068-**transmit (to)**[2] [B2 pass emph rel] convey (to), pass on (to). O: heat, electricity; quality, characteristic; disease. o: house, consumer; child, descendant □ *A special generator* **transmits** *electricity* **to** *all parts of the factory.* □ *None of his finer qualities seem to have been* **transmitted to** *his children.* □ *An illness such as German measles will not be* **transmitted to** *an unborn child, though it may affect its normal development.*

7069-**trap into** [B2 pass] make sb act as one wishes by setting a trap for him. o: admission, confession; revealing sth, betraying sb □ *'Think carefully before you answer his questions. You may be* **trapped into** *giving away vital information.'*

7070-**travel in** [A2] (be employed to) move from place to place selling a certain product. o: textiles, machinery, domestic appliances □ *'Her husband is a salesman of some kind. I think he* **travels in** *office stationery.'*

7071-**travel over** [A2 emph rel] look at, survey, consider, one by one. S: eyes, gaze; mind; thoughts, speculations. o: audience, crowd; subject, topic, field (of study) □ *His eyes* **travelled** *slowly* **over** *the rows of faces in front of him.* □ *There are few problems* **over** *which his mind has* **travelled** *more searchingly than this one.*

7072-**tread down** [B1i pass adj] flatten or crush sth by putting one's feet on it. O: flower, vegetable; earth □ *The soil around the plants should be well* **trodden down**, *so that they are firmly rooted.* □ *The floor of the hut was of* **trodden-down** *red earth.*

7073-**tread on** [A2 pass] put one's foot, or feet, down on sth (so as to move, spoil or damage it). o: clean floor, loose plank; flower-bed, young plant; foot, toe □ *John* **trod on** *the head of the broom and the handle flew up and hit him in the face.* □ *'Don't* **tread on** *that part of the floor — I've just finished varnishing it.'*

7074-**tread on air** [A2] be lighthearted, joyful (as after receiving good news) □ *So the young man really was interested after all. He was calling for her that evening. All afternoon Margaret* **trod on air**. □ *We seemed to* **tread on air** *— work was*

over for a month, the bank had been understanding about a loan, and the next day we were off to France.

7075-**tread on sb's corns/toes** [A2 pass] (informal) behave insensitively towards sb, so that he is offended; step on sb's corns/toes (q v) □ *Someone has* ***trodden on your pet corns*** *and you're never going to speak to him again.* TT □ *Robert, of course, hated Baxter from the first. But Ned arranged it so that they didn't* ***tread on each other's toes.*** CON □ *'I'm rather used to having my* ***toes trodden on*** *by now, so I don't get upset.'*

7076-**treat (for)** [B2 pass rel] (medicine) give sb medical or surgical care (so as to cure a certain illness). O: patient; the sick. o: diabetes, bronchitis, malaria □ *The doctor had been* ***treating*** *Mrs Jones* ***for*** *chronic headaches; she herself was convinced that something much more serious was the matter.* □ *If a family doctor finds that a patient needs to be* ***treated for*** *a serious ailment, he generally passes him on to a specialist.*

7077-**treat of** [A2 rel] (formal) have as its subject, deal with⁴ (q v). S: book; essay, thesis; lecture. o: event; progress, development; incidence, distribution □ *The second volume of the series* ***treats of*** *social changes between the wars.* □ *His doctoral thesis* ***treated of*** *the kingship system in a Nigerian city.*

7078-**treat to** [B2 pass] (informal) give or offer sth to sb that will afford him special pleasure (e g as a reward for hard work). O: child, pupil; audience, spectators; oneself. o: holiday, outing; drink, ice-cream; (fine) spectacle, performance □ *The whole school was* ***treated to*** *an extra half-holiday after the Governors' annual visit.* □ *I remembered the second-hand Austin Seven which the Chief Treasurer had just* ***treated*** *himself* ***to.*** RATT

7079-**treat (with)** [A2 emph rel] (formal) discuss terms of peace, an armistice etc (with sb). o: (neighbouring, rival) state, kingdom; enemy; invader, conqueror □ *Though beaten almost to its knees, this small country had no thought of* ***treating with*** *the invader.*

7080-**trespass on/upon** [A2 pass rel] (formal) interfere in activities which are sb else's concern. o: (sb's) privacy, preserves, ground, sphere (of interest) □ *Smithers had no wish, he said, to* ***trespass on*** *my area of responsibility, but he felt he ought to point out one or two omissions in my report.* □ *No one's privacy is so sacred that it can't be* ***trespassed upon*** *occasionally.*

7081-**trick into** [B2 pass rel] by deceit, make sb do as one desires. O: customer, client; employee, servant; girl. o: buying shoddy goods, giving away one's money, accepting low wages □ *Don't let some backstreet trader* ***trick*** *you* ***into*** *signing a hire-purchase agreement.* □ *She was* ***tricked into*** *a disastrous marriage with a charming but quite unscrupulous young man.*

7082-**trick out** [B1i pass adj] decorate, ornament. O: gown, blouse, hat; table, sideboard; banner □ *She wore a floppy straw hat,* ***tricked out*** *with a yellow ribbon.* □ *We speedily produced a liberal edition of the pamphlet,* ***tricked out*** *prettily in red, white and blue, and ending with a resounding 'God Save the King'.* SD

7083-**trickle in/into** [A1 A2] enter in a thin stream. S: audience, spectators; money; donations, gifts; letters. o: theatre, stadium; bank; office □ *The vote-counters are now* ***trickling in*** *and waiting for the ballot boxes to arrive.* BBCTV □ *Cancellations are* ***trickling in*** *at Newquay which takes about a quarter of Cornwall's 2.2 million holidaymakers.* OBS

7084-**trickle out/out of** [A1 A2] leave in a thin stream. S: blood, water, oil; spectators; news, information. o: wound, crack; theatre, cinema; agency, (government) department □ *Blood was* ***trickling out of*** *a cut near his right ear.* □ *Someone had cut a hole in the bottom of the bag and sugar was* ***trickling out*** *over the floor.*

7085-**trifle with** [A2 pass] treat in a light, frivolous or insincere way. o: feelings; love, affections; offer, proposal □ *'Stop* ***trifling with*** *our affections.'* SC □ *'I'm in no mood to be* ***trifled with!****'*

7086-**trigger off** [B1i pass] (informal) cause, stimulate, an event (esp one which is disturbing or violent); spark off² (q v), touch off² (q v). S: disagreement, argument; remark, accusation; visit, journey. O: fight, strike; (angry) exchange, discussion; tale, poem □ *The present dispute was* ***triggered off*** *by a rumour that some workers were to lose their jobs.* □ *Most of his stories are* ***triggered off*** *by word associations, or some odd juxtaposition of ideas.* ARG

7087-**trim down** [B1i pass adj] lessen, reduce, the bulk of sb or sth by removing excess matter. O: bulk, size; figure, waistline; budget, expenditure □ *Mary was made aware how much her figure needed* ***trimming down*** *when she tried on last year's winter suit.* □ *In a year of great financial stringency, the department will have to* ***trim down*** *its spending on stationery and duplicating services.*

7088-**trim off** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] make smaller, make neat and trim, by cutting, clipping etc. O: hair, sideboards, fringe; fat, gristle; (ragged) edge, border □ *'You'll have to get some of that hair* ***trimmed off*** *before you go for your interview.'* □ *'Ask the butcher to* ***trim*** *the excess fat* ***off*** *the joint.'* □ *'The finance department has* ***trimmed*** *about £1 000* ***off*** *our travel budget for the year.'*

7089-**trip across, along, away etc** [A1 A2] move with quick, light steps in a particular direction. S: child, girl, dancer □ *The principal dancer* ***tripped forward*** *to the front of the stage and made a deep curtsey.*

7090-**trip over** [A1 A2] stumble, and possibly fall, because of some obstacle near the ground. o: step, kerb; tree-root, low branch □ *He* ***tripped over*** *someone's foot in the darkened cinema and almost fell.* ⇨ next entry.

7091-**trip up¹** [A1 B1i pass] (cause to) stumble and fall. S: [A1] O: [B1] footballer, runner, wrestler □ *'Would you mind getting that dog out of the way? That's twice it's nearly* ***tripped*** *me* ***up.****'* □ *He went into the kitchen,* ***tripping up*** *twice over his own feet.* RATT ⇨ previous entry.

7092-**trip up²** [A1 B1i pass] be caused, cause sb, by a deliberate action to make a mistake, reveal a secret etc. S: [A1] O: [B1] examinee, candidate; prisoner, accused. S: [B1] interviewer; counsel, prosecutor, police officer □ *'Be careful — there may be questions in the paper designed to* ***trip*** *you* ***up.****'* □ *The witness* ***tripped up*** *rather badly under close cross-examination.*

7093-**triumph (over)** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal)

win a clear victory (over sb); convincingly overcome sth. o: enemy, opponent; difficulties, adversity, handicap □ *This embattled people had* ***triumphed over*** *everything the enemy could send against them.* □ *He ended his first year of work confident that every new hardship could be* ***triumphed over.***

7094-**troop across, along, away etc** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] move across etc in a group. S: audience, crowd; children, pupils □ *The door opened and* ***in trooped*** *his first class of the afternoon.* □ *The cricketers* ***trooped off*** *the field at the end of a long day in the sun.*

7095-**trot across, along, away etc** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] move across etc at a pace between a walk and a run or gallop. S: horse, dog, sheep □ *Her husband always follows at a discreet distance, like a small round dog* ***trotting after*** *its mistress.* □ *Gleeson is now* ***trotting in*** *to bowl the first ball of a new over.*

7096-**trot out** [B1iii pass] (informal) state, produce, quickly and easily (and often without careful thought). O: idea, thought, theory; remark, comment; story □ *I said that my theory seemed improbable when I first* ***trotted*** *it* ***out.*** TBC □ *The accountant* ***trotted out*** *a few figures in support of his argument.*

7097-**trouble (for)** [B2] (informal) ask sb to do or give sth. o: match, light; the (correct) time; score (in a game) □ *'Can I* ***trouble*** *you* ***for*** *the time? My watch seems to have stopped.'* □ always in questions, with *can/could.*

7098-**trudge across, along, away etc** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] move across etc in a heavy, weary way. S: soldier, refugee; procession, column; expedition □ *In the early afternoon the first of the casualties began to* ***trudge into*** *the dressing-stations.* □ *Progress was slow, as we had to* ***trudge through*** *deep mud.* □ *Joe marvelled at the picture of himself as a solid breadwinner,* ***trudging off*** *to the station in the morning light.* AITC

7099-**trump up** [B1iii pass adj] invent, construct, sth in order to make sb appear guilty. S: police; authorities. O: ⚠ a case, charge; evidence □ *The case against the prisoner was clearly* ***trumped up;*** *the authorities had evidently decided that an example should be made of a leading opposition figure.* □ *Others felt to be involved in the conspiracy were arrested on* ***trumped-up*** *charges.* □ often passive.

7100-**truss up** [B1i pass adj] (pin and) bind the wings of a fowl to its body before cooking it; bind sb's arms and/or legs tightly to his body. O: chicken, duck, turkey; prisoner □ *The poultry is sold* ***trussed-up*** *and ready for the oven.* □ *The captives were* ***trussed up*** *hand and foot and dumped in the back of a lorry.*

7101-**trust (for that)** [A2] (informal) confidently expect, from what one knows of sb, that he will act shrewdly, do sth difficult etc □ *Alec got the house rebuilt when licences were almost unprocurable —* ***trust*** *him* ***for that*** (or: ***trust*** *him to do that*)*!* FW □ *'Last night's meeting just left a beastly taste of spite and malice.' 'Yes,* ***trust*** *Sherman* ***for that.'*** HAA □ used in an imper sentence, as in the examples.

7102-**trust in** [A2 emph rel] have confidence in sb or sth, feel sure that sb or sth will serve one well. o: God; leader, organizer; judgement, sense of values, integrity □ *'I told you it didn't pay to* ***trust in*** *him — he's let us down again.'* □ *We felt that we could* ***trust in*** *his wide experience of the property market.*

7103-**trust to** [A2] leave the result or progress of events to be decided by chance or by the unreasoning part of one's mind. o: ⚠ chance, luck, fate, fortune; instinct, intuition □ *You must have the whole project carefully planned in advance — don't just* ***trust to*** *luck.* □ *There's not much room for cold analysis in judging human character — you have to* ***trust to*** *intuition.*

7104-**trust with** [B2 pass rel] confidently allow sb to take care of, use or share. O: employee; junior, child; pupil. o: money; key (to a safe, house); car, bicycle; secret □ *He's not the sort of man you can* ***trust with*** *large sums of money.* □ *'Is Peter reliable enough to be* ***trusted with*** *the details of the scheme?'*

7105-**try for** [A2] attempt to win or secure. o: prize, medal; (speed, distance) record; bursary, scholarship; post, position □ *Two Ugandan runners will be* ***trying for*** *the 5 000 metres title at this afternoon's meeting.* □ *I don't think I have a particularly good chance of getting the job, but it's certainly worth* ***trying for.***

7106-**try on** [B1i pass] put a garment on to see if it fits, looks well etc. O: coat, suit, dress; necklace, bracelet □ *She* ***tried on*** *ten pairs of shoes before she found any that suited her.* □ *She gave a wonderful personality display while having her hair done and* ***trying on*** *her jewellery.* OBS □ *'Would you like to* ***try*** *this jacket* ***on*** *for size, sir?'* (i e to find out whether it is the right size).

7107-**try on (with)** [B1ii nom B3 emph] (informal) act in a bold or impudent way to see if one's conduct, attentions, advances etc will be welcomed. O: ⚠ it; anything, something. o: girl, woman; teacher, prefect; boss, foreman □ *She was just waiting for you to* ***try*** *it* ***on*** *so she could slap your face.* ILIH □ *You needn't think you can* ***try*** *anything* ***on with*** *the new form-master: he's a strict disciplinarian.* □ *'Don't pay attention to all that sweet talk. If I know him, it'll just be a* ***try-on*** (or: *he'll just be* ***trying*** *it* ***on***)*.'*

7108-**try out**[1] [B1i nom pass adj] use, handle, sth to see if it functions well. O: car, lawn-mower, razor, typewriter □ *'Does the pen I gave you write well?' 'I don't know, I haven't had the occasion to* ***try*** *it* ***out*** *yet.'* □ *These products give good cooks a whole range of interesting new flavours.* ***Try*** *them* ***out*** *for yourself.* TO □ *Give the machine a thorough* ***try-out*** *before you buy.*

7109-**try out**[2] [B1i nom pass] test sb's abilities or character (e g before employing him). O: applicant, candidate; player, competitor □ *Fisher was* ***tried out*** (or: *given a* ***try-out***) *in the marketing section before a decision was made about his future.* □ *'I wonder if you can solve this problem.' 'I shan't know until you* ***try*** *me* ***out.'***

7110-**try out on** [B3 pass rel] test the effectiveness of sth on sb. O: song, trick; disguise; invention, gadget. o: family, friend □ *'You've been waiting to* ***try out*** *the Beethoven Opus 106* ***on*** *us. Now's your chance.'* TBC □ *The new margarine has already been* ***tried out on*** *a small sample of London housewives.*

7111-**tuck away**[1] [B1i pass] (informal) consume great quantities of food; put away[4] (q v). O: pie, cake; meat, vegetables □ *Between them, the children*

tucked away a small Christmas pudding and a plate of mince pies.

7112 **tuck away**[2] [B1i pass] put sth in a box, drawer etc, because one has finished using it or wants to hide or protect it; put away[1] (q v). O: dress, clothes; doll, toy; jewellery □ *She brought out the dress in which she had been christened and, after allowing us to examine the very fine lace, wrapped it carefully in its tissue paper and* ***tucked*** *it* ***away*** *in the bottom of the trunk again.* ⇨ next entry.

7113 **tucked away** [pass (B1)] (be) stored, hidden and perhaps difficult to find; (informal) have money saved in a secretive way. S: (antique) furniture; village, house; (a tidy bit of) money, fortune □ *Art dealers are always hoping to find some forgotten masterpiece* ***tucked away*** *in a little old lady's attic. Sometimes they are lucky.* □ *We eventually located the cottage —* ***tucked away*** *behind an unprepossessing row of shops and approached up a cart-track.* □ *'What does he do with his money? He never seems to spend a penny on anything.' 'I don't know, but he must have a fair bit* ***tucked away*** *somewhere.'* ⇨ previous entry.

7114 **tuck in** [B1ii pass] settle sb in bed by pushing the sheets and blankets tightly under the mattress. O: child; patient □ *'Get into bed and I'll be up in a moment to* ***tuck*** *you* ***in****.'* □ *She calmly went on with her task of smoothing the bed and* ***tucking*** *Brigit* ***in****.* DC ⇨ next entry.

7115 **tuck in/into**[1] [B1i pass adj B2 pass] press, push, sth loose into a narrow space. O: shirt, blouse; banknote, letter; pistol. o: trousers, skirt; wallet, pocket; belt, waistband □ *'Your shirt's hanging out:* ***tuck*** *it* ***in****!'* □ *He had a villainous-looking knife* ***tucked into*** *his belt.* □ ***Tuck*** *the sheets and blankets* ***in*** *well.*

7116 **tuck in/into**[2] [A1 nom A2] (informal) (begin to) eat heartily. o: meal; breakfast, dinner; pie, stew □ *'Dinner's on the table.* ***Tuck in****!'* □ *We had a good* ***tuck-in*** *before settling down for the night.* □ *He was offered a beer and invited to* ***tuck into*** *a plate of cold turkey.*

7117 **tuck up** [B1i pass adj] raise sth loose and fold or roll it around itself. O: sleeve, trouser-bottom, skirt □ *He* ***tucked up*** *his sleeves and reached down into the water.*

7118 **tuck up (in bed)** [B1ii pass B3 pass] make sb comfortable in bed by drawing the sheets etc up around him. O: child; patient, invalid □ *Nurse Ellen had* ***tucked*** *her* ***up*** *and left her to sleep.* DC □ *The children are all safely* ***tucked up in bed****.*

7119 **tug across, along, away etc** [B1i pass B2 pass] draw sth or sb heavy or resisting in a particular direction. O: cart, sledge, boat; (unwilling) child □ *A day in town isn't much fun if you have to* ***tug*** *a couple of children* ***around*** *with you.*

7120 **tumble across, along, back etc** [A1 emph A2 emph rel] fall, collapse, in a sudden, uncontrolled way, and in a certain direction □ *We* ***tumbled*** *gratefully* ***into*** *bed at the end of an exhausting day.* □ *A large jar* ***tumbled off*** *the shelf, spilling its contents over the floor.* □ *The coach came to a halt and* ***out tumbled*** *a party of schoolchildren.*

7121 **tumble to** [A2] (informal) realize the true character of sb; understand what is being done, planned etc. o: him etc; plan, scheme, trick; what is going on, what sb is up to □ *'I'm not a very nice chap, I suppose. You* ***tumbled to*** *it about the phone call, didn't you?'* TGLY □ *He tries to keep his intentions well hidden, but it doesn't take too long to* ***tumble to*** *him.*

7122 **tune in (to)**[1] [A1 A3 rel B1i pass B3 pass rel] (radio) adjust the controls of a set so that one receives a certain station. O: radio; set, receiver. o: London, Hilversum; Radio 3 □ [A1] *'Don't forget to* ***tune in*** *next Sunday at the same time, when we present another programme of old favourites.'* □ [A3] *'You won't get the cricket scores: you've* ***tuned in to*** *the wrong station.'*

7123 **tune in (to)**[2] [A1 A3 B1i pass adj B3 pass] (informal) become, be made, sympathetically aware of sb's feelings, reactions etc. o: class, audience; wife, friend □ [A3] *He hasn't the knack of* ***tuning in to*** *people.* □ [B1 B3] *The lecturer could see from the expressions on the faces of his audience which students were really* ***tuned in*** *(****to*** *what he was saying).* □ for [B1] and [B3] the passive patterns are more usual than the active.

7124 **tune up** [A1 B1ii] (music) adjust musical instruments so that they can play together in tune. S: [A1 B1] O: [B1] instruments; violins. S: [A1] players, musicians □ *The orchestra were already* ***tuning up*** *when we reached the concert hall.*

7125 **turf out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) forcibly remove (from), put out[2] (q v). S: steward, doorkeeper, bouncer. O: hooligan, troublemaker; intruder, gatecrasher. o: theatre, cinema, dance-hall □ *'I was just looking, Miss,' he said. 'And then Mr Woodgate* ***turfed*** *us all* ***out****, and he was properly wild.'* TT □ *The meeting was marred by a noisy disturbance and the ringleaders had to be* ***turfed out of*** *the hall.*

7126 **turn about** [A1 emph B1i pass] (military) (cause to) face in the opposite direction. S: [A1] O: [B1] troops; company, platoon. S: [B1] sergeant, corporal □ *The company* ***turned about*** *and marched ten paces to the rear.* □ *'Squad will retire.* ***About turn****!'* □ about turn is the form used in commands.

7127 **turn against** [A2 B2 pass] (cause to) oppose, be hostile to. S: [A2] O: [B2] father, colleague, friend □ *He had the distinct impression that everyone was* ***turning against*** *him.* □ *'What* ***turned*** *her* ***against*** *me, do you think? The child I suppose, horrid little creature.'* DC

7128 **turn around/round**[1] [A1 B1ii pass] (cause to) face in the opposite direction. S: [A1] O: [B1] car, aircraft; procession, parade □ *He* ***turned around*** *to find a policeman eying him suspiciously.* □ *'We've come on too far;* ***turn*** *the car* ***round*** *and go back to the last village.'*

7129 **turn around/round**[2] [A1 nom] (finance, commerce) reverse, begin to show an opposite trend or movement. S: (money, stock) market; economy; sterling, the dollar □ *The American market* ***turned round*** *very sharply about a week ago.* BBCR □ *It is already too late to expect a* ***turn-round*** *in the balance of payments in the first half of next year.* G

7130 **turn away (from)**[1] [A1 A3 emph rel] stop facing or looking at sb or sth (esp because one finds him or it unpleasant, painful etc). S: passer-by, onlooker; spectator. o: sight, spectacle □ *She* ***turned away*** *in horror at the sight of so much blood.* □ *It was tempting to* ***turn away from*** *such a daunting task.*

7131 **turn away (from)**[2] [B1i pass B3 pass emph rel] refuse entry, hospitality, help etc to sb. **S:** manager, organizer; police; hotel keeper. **O:** (would-be) spectator, visitor; car, coach. **o:** theatre, concert-hall; show, festival □ *All seats were sold out in advance; many people hoping for last-minute cancellations had to be* ***turned away.*** □ *The Salvation Army hate to* ***turn away from*** *their hostels anyone in need of food and shelter.*

7132 **turn back**[1] [A1] return, go back, the way one has come. **S:** car; climber, explorer □ *One of the party* ***turned back*** *to help a friend who had sprained an ankle.* □ *The sight of the Castle was the end of her walk, and meant she must* ***turn back.*** PW □ *We have come so far in our programme of reorganization that there can be no* ***turning back.***

7133 **turn back**[2] [B1i pass adj] fold one (smaller) part of sth over another (larger) part. **O:** sheet, bedspread, cover; cuff; corner, edge □ *He* ***turned back*** *the coverlet and slipped between the sheets.* □ *'Don't* ***turn back*** *the corner of the page to mark your place.'* ⇨ turn down[1].

7134 **turn (down)** [A2] enter a (minor) road leading off from the one on which one is travelling. **S:** driver, pedestrian; car; procession. **o:** side street, alley, passage-way □ *You go straight along the High Street for about a mile and* ***turn*** *left* ***down*** *a narrow side-street.*

7135 **turn down**[1] [B1i pass adj] fold one part of sth over another (esp over sth which is lower down). **O:** collar, neck (of a garment); brim (of a hat); sheet; blanket; corner (of a page) □ *He* ***turned down*** *the brim of his straw hat to keep the sun out of his eyes.* □ *A leaf (= page of a book)* ***turned down*** *showed that she was in the middle of 'Two Gentlemen of Verona'.* OMIH ⇨ turn back[2].

7136 **turn down**[2] [B1i pass adj] refuse sb who applies, sth which is submitted etc. **S:** board, committee; school; company, publisher. **O:** applicant, candidate; offer, bid; manuscript □ *Mr Pelican was* ***turned down*** *by a large majority vote at the board meeting.* ASA □ *'I'm always proposing to you and you always* ***turn*** *me* ***down.'*** EHOW □ *You'd had a couple of stories* ***turned down*** *by the highbrow magazines.* ASA

7137 **turn down**[3] [B1i pass adj] make less bright, intense or loud. **O:** light, flame; fire; gas, electricity; radio, television; sound, volume □ *I* ***turned down*** *the gas.* BM □ *He* ***turned*** *the wireless* ***down.*** UTN

7138 **turn down**[4] [A1 nom] (finance, commerce) become weaker, decline. **S:** (stock, money) market; economy; investment □ *The economy was* ***turning down*** *of its own accord.* BBCTV □ *Wall Street reports a* ***turndown*** *in the economy.* BBCTV □ *The province was beginning to experience a* ***downturn*** *in industrial production and consumer spending.* ST □ note the two nom forms turndown and (more usu) downturn.

7139 **turn from** [A2 emph rel] leave, abandon. **o:** life, career; study, consideration; problem □ *He had no intention of going back to the life* ***from*** *which he had finally* ***turned*** *after so much indecision and struggle.* □ *At this point we* ***turn from*** *simple observation and enter the realm of speculation.*

7140 **turn in**[1] [A1 B1i pass adj] face or curve inwards (naturally); cause to face inwards. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] △ one's toes, feet, knees □ *His big toe* ***turns in*** (i e towards the other toes on that foot). □ *His feet* ***turn in*** (i e towards each other).

7141 **turn in**[2] [B1i pass] return, because it is no longer needed, serviceable etc. **O:** uniform, equipment, bedding; radio, washing-machine □ *'I'll give the machine one more week to behave itself. And if it doesn't then I'll* ***turn*** *it* ***in*** *for another.'* DBM □ *'Don't forget to* ***turn in*** *all your camping gear before you leave.'*

7142 **turn in**[3] [B1i pass] hand, submit, to sb (e g for study or publication); achieve, attain. **O:** essay, exercise; article, contribution; performance □ *'That was a terrible piece of work you* ***turned in*** *the other day. I could hardly believe it was yours.'* □ *At yesterday's athletics meeting, Thompson* ***turned in*** *a personal best time which is only two seconds outside the European record set up last year.*

7143 **turn in**[4] [B1i pass] (informal) surrender (e g to the police); turn over (to)[2] (q v). **O:** prisoner; runaway, escapee; suspect □ *'I know you think I probably deserve it, but please don't* ***turn*** *me* ***in,*** *please!'* □ *The farmer was in two minds whether to* ***turn*** *the poachers* ***in*** *or let them go.*

7144 **turn in**[5] [B1i pass] (informal) abandon, leave; renounce. **O:** job; night work, early shift; smoking, drinking □ *Peter had to* ***turn in*** *his evening paper-round: he found he had too much homework to do.* □ *'All this travelling about the country is doing your health no good. Why don't you* ***turn*** *it* ***in****?'*

7145 **turn in**[6] [A1] (informal) go to bed □ *'It's late — time I was* ***turning in.'*** □ *A week from the date, you began refusing second helpings,* ***turning in*** *early, and the rest of it.* CON

7146 **turn in one's grave** [A2] (of sb already dead) be likely to be offended or displeased. **S:** father, ancestor; founder (of a company); writer, composer □ *'Whether I'm in this or any Conservative club,' I said, 'my father'd* ***turn in his grave*** *if he could see me.'* RATT □ *I hear that somebody has written a pop version of Mozart's G minor Symphony. No doubt the composer is still* ***turning in his grave.*** □ often with *would.*

7147 **turn it in** [B1ii] (slang) stop behaving in a way which irritates, annoys etc; knock it off (q v), pack it in (q v), pack it up (q v). □ *'Oh,* ***turn it in,*** *Robert. Can't you see that these people aren't the least bit interested in what you're saying?'*

7148 **turn in upon oneself** [A3 B3 pass] move away from contact with others and become unhappily preoccupied with one's own problems. **S:** [A3] **O:** [B3] (hospital) patient; prisoner; divorcee, widow. **S:** [B3] life, experience; illness, bereavement □ *Nothing was built, every activity was delayed, and the villagers* ***turned*** *bitterly* ***in upon themselves,*** *hoping for nothing better than food and peace.* BN □ *Avoid him. He's one of those bitter, disillusioned men who will* ***turn you in upon yourself.***

7149 **turn inside out** [B1ii pass] make the inside of sth face outwards; search a place thoroughly (with the result that things are in disorder). **O:** umbrella; sock, jumper; bag, sack; room, drawer □ *'Are you quite sure you haven't got the key on you? Turn your pockets* ***inside out.'*** □ *'If you don't give us the evidence we want, we'll* ***turn*** *the place* ***inside out.'*** □ note that **inside out**

functions like a single particle here.

7150 **turn into**[1] [A2] become, be changed into. S: water; wine; milk; caterpillar; youth, girl. ⊂: ice, steam; vinegar; cheese; butterfly; man, woman □ *From an animal pacing within the area of his defended posts, the goalkeeper **turned into** a leaping ape.* LLDR □ *A rather skinny, spotty adolescent had **turned into** a confident, presentable young man.* ⇨ next entry.

7151 **turn into**[2] [B2 pass] cause to become, change (into). S: experience, hardship, suffering; travel; builder; magician; heat. O: boy, girl; recruit; room, house; pumpkin; water. ⊂: man, woman; veteran; workshop; fairy, coach; steam □ *She had thought that being happy would **turn** him **into** a normal confident person.* DC □ *She's **turned** the top floor **into** a temporary nursery and bedrooms.* DC □ *The magic spell **turned** the frogs and rats back **into** men.* HD ⇨ previous entry.

7152 **turn off**[1] [B1i pass] disconnect; stop the flow of; switch off[1] (q v). O: light, fire; radio, television; shower; supply; electricity, gas, water □ *'Don't forget to **turn** all the lights **off** before you come up to bed.'* □ *The electricity supply must be **turned off** at the mains before you alter the lighting circuit.* □ *Sarah goes to **turn off** the music.* CSWB ⇨ be off[6], go off[7].

7153 **turn off**[2] [B1ii pass B2 pass] (informal) make sb lose the appetite for, or interest in, sth or sb; switch off[2] (q v). S: visit, journey; smell, sight, sound. ⊂: cooking, drink; tobacco, drug; music □ *One sniff of his breath was enough to **turn** you **off** drink for good.* □ *Pop music may turn you on, but it **turns** me **off**!* ⇨ be off[8], go off[4], put off[5].

7154 **turn off**[3] [A1 nom A2] leave one road for another. ⊂: road, motorway, track □ ***Turn off** about a mile further on.* □ *We **turned off** the motorway at exit 31.* □ *'You must have missed the **turn-off*** (i e the road which **turns off**) *to Northampton. You'd better take the next exit.'*

7155 **turn on**[1] [B1i pass] connect; start the flow of; switch on[1] (q v). O: light, fire; radio, record player; bathwater; gas, electricity □ *'I think we'll **turn on** a bar of the electric fire — it's a little chilly this evening.'* □ *'I've **turned on** your bath.'* FFE ⇨ be on[8], go on[16], put on[2].

7156 **turn on**[2] [B1ii nom pass] (informal) stimulate, excite; switch on[2] (q v). S: singer, actor; girl; music; drug □ *'I think she's a marvellous girl — she really **turns** me **on**!'* □ *I'm not impressed by their choice of candidate. He's not likely to **turn** the voters **on**.* □ *'This little fellow came out and he reached to about here'* (indicating her navel). *'It was terrible because I'd always thought of him as a really fruity **turn-on**'* (i e *the kind of man who **turns** you **on***). ST

7157 **turn on**[3] [A2 pass] become hostile towards, attack sb (verbally or physically), esp to blame or reproach him for sth. ⊂: leader, organizer; wife, child □ *I lost the son you wanted; what a fine excuse you have at last for **turning on** me.* WI □ *'There's no need to **turn on** me just because rain spoiled the picnic.'*

7158 **turn on**[4] [A2 emph rel] be decided by, follow logically from; depend on/upon[4] (q v); have as its main topic. S: result, outcome; decision, verdict; discussion, debate. ⊂: factor, circumstance; (previous) record, convictions; what was to happen, how things were to be arranged □ *The question of a reprieve may **turn on** the age of the victim.* OBS □ *Our conversation **turned** mainly **on** what was to be done when the battle was over.* MFM

7159 **turn one's back on** [B2 emph rel] not face or confront; reject, desert. A: firmly, finally, decisively, irrevocably. ⊂: problem, difficulty; family, friend, ally □ (horoscope) *You really haven't much business sense, and you **turn your back on** material problems.* WI □ *The unions have **turned their backs** firmly **on** the government's incomes policy.* □ *Britain must not **turn her back on** Europe.*

7160 **turn the key on** [B2 pass] lock a door behind sb. S: guard, goaler. ⊂: captive, prisoner □ *I was thrown into c cell and the sentry assured me, as he **turned the key on** me, that my head would be cut off in the morning.* LWK

7161 **turn the tables (on)** [B2 pass emph rel] gain an advantage (over sb) after having been at a disadvantage. ⊂: rival, competitor, opponent □ *He enjoyed matching his wits against hers, allowing her to think that she was fooling him, and **turning the tables on** her eventually.* PE □ *If he were not expecting any attack, he would be at the mercy of a quick approach. But since he was expecting it, **the tables** were **turned on** the attacker.* ARG

7162 **turn a blind eye (on/to)** [B2 pass emph rel] pretend to ignore or overlook; shut one's eyes to (q v). S: authorities; (school) staff; police. ⊂: proceedings, goings-on; fault, error; misdemeanour, misconduct; rule, regulation □ *The Liberians **turned a blind eye on** the diamond traffic.* DS □ *By **turning a blind eye to** the small faults of juniors, your popularity and prestige should grow.* WI □ *These are petty infringements, to which the officials usually **turn a blind eye**.*

7163 **turn out**[1] [B1i pass] extinguish. O: (electric) light, (gas, oil) lamp □ *'Make sure all the lights are **turned out** before you come up to bed.'* ⇨ be out[10], go out[5], put out[10].

7164 **turn out**[2] [A1 nom] appear, be present, attend. S: crowd; supporter, follower, member; voter, elector □ *A large crowd **turned out*** (or: *There was a large **turn-out***) *to welcome the royal visitors.* □ *The weather prevented people from **turning out** in large numbers to watch the athletics meeting.*

7165 **turn out**[3] [A1] develop, progress, in a certain way. S: events, things; child, pupil. A: well, all right, for the best; badly; how □ *She realized that perhaps what they all said was true — that Margot wasn't **turning out** very well.* H □ *I don't like it when I know from the start how things will **turn out**.* HD □ *We needn't have worried. Everything **turned out** all right in the end.* □ adv or adv phrase is present.

7166 **turn out**[4] [B1i nom pass] empty the contents from (esp to find sth). O: pocket, wallet, briefcase, satchel, drawer □ *'But you must have the tickets on you somewhere. **Turn out** your pockets again.'* □ *I must give my files a good **turn-out*** (or: *have a good **turn-out** of my files*).

7167 **turn out**[5] [B1iii pass] produce; develop, train. O: goods; car, van; yarn, fabric; student, pupil; athlete □ *Why go up to the manager in my own factory and tell him the stuff I'm **turning out** is shoddy and vulgar?* FFE □ *The press is ready to*

turn out a huge new edition. UTN □ *The most useful function of any nursing school is turning out a supply of fully trained doctors' wives.* DIL

7168 **turn out**[6] [B1ii nom pass adj] dress smartly etc. **O:** child, pupil; oneself. **A:** smartly, elegantly, beautifully □ *She always turns her children out beautifully.* □ *The troops were smartly turned out for the drill parade.* □ *The boys were complimented on their neat turn-out.* □ *A chic, well turned-out young lady of seventeen minced demurely towards us.* BM

7169 **as it/things turn(s) out** [A1] as is shown or proved by later events □ *As it turned out, it was not snakes that disturbed us that evening.* DF □ *As things turned out, he had to tone down a few of my rather critical opinions.* DS

7170 **turn out (that)** [A1] come to be known (that), transpire (that). **S:** it... (that) he knew all along, (that) he was already married, (that) there was no money left □ *It turned out he was born in the Caledonian Road.* CON □ *It turns out that this method does not work well* (or: *This method turns out not to work well*). NS ⇨ next entry.

7171 **turn out to be sb/sth** [A1] prove (eventually) to be. **S:** stranger, visitor, newcomer; message, warning. **Inf** to be a cousin, to be false; to have lost his way □ *The symptom she had taken to the doctor hadn't turned out to be a false alarm.* PW □ *This turned out to be none other than the passport officer's respectable relative* (or: *It turned out that this was none other than* etc). BM □ *The girls would probably turn out to be models already* (or: *It would probably turn out that the girls were* etc). H ⇨ previous entry.

7172 **turn out (the guard)** [A1 B1iii pass] (military) (of the soldiers guarding the regimental prisoners, the entry to barracks etc) (cause to) parade with rifles in front of the guard-room □ *The visiting general complimented the duty officer on the guard's quickness in turning out.* □ *The guard always dislikes being turned out in the middle of the night.* □ *'Turn out the guard!'* □ the last example shows the form of command used on these occasions.

7173 **turn out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] expel sb, drive him out (by force, threats etc). **O:** intruder, invader; resident; worker. **o:** country; house, chair; job, post □ *We would have to get a good lodgement before the enemy could bring up sufficient reserves to turn us out.* MFM □ *I was turned out of my own office.* AITC

7174 **turn over**[1] [A1 B1ii pass] (cause to) face in another direction by rolling. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] sleeper; body; car □ *'You bet you weren't listening (i e to me). Old Porter talks, and everyone turns over and goes to sleep.'* LBA □ *The child had been sleeping face down. His mother turned him over and tucked up the sheets.* □ *The aircraft struck the ground and turned over and over.*

7175 **turn over**[2] [B1iii nom pass] (commerce, industry) do business to a particular amount; sell and replace (all) one's stock. **S:** trader; business, shop. **O:** amount, sum; £500, £2000; stock □ *With my type of business the turn-over can vary considerably. One year I might turn over £1m — the next only £100000.* OBS □ *The two men argued as to what sum, in a first year of market gardening, could be considered a reasonable turn-over.* PW □ *This supermarket chain turns over its stock very rapidly.*

7176 **turn-over** [nom (B1)] (rate of) movement of workers into and out of a job or industry □ *The turn-over of labour is very rapid in some sections of the catering trade.* □ *Industries which need a stable workforce try to discourage a high turn-over of staff.*

7177 **turn over a new leaf** [B1iii] change one's way of life for the better □ *I want to settle down, turn over a new leaf.* DPM □ *It is due to his protection and advice that I remained at Sandhurst, turned over a new leaf, and survived to make good.* MFM

7178 **turn over in one's mind** [B3 pass] consider, think about, sth carefully and at length; reflect on/upon[1] (q v). **O:** offer, proposal; idea, scheme □ *He had the air of a man who is turning over a number of things in his mind.* CON □ *He had plenty of time before him to turn the idea over in his mind.* PW

7179 **turn over (to)**[1] [B1i pass B3 pass] pass the control or running of sth (to sb else). **O:** control, direction, management; business, company. **o:** brother, partner, associate □ *The day-to-day management of the firm has been turned over to someone appointed from outside the company.*

7180 **turn over (to)**[2] [B1i pass B3 pass] give into the custody of; turn in[4] (q v). **O:** captive, prisoner; (escaped) convict. **o:** authorities; police □ *'How do you know he isn't wanted by the police.' 'Why should he be?' 'If he is we ought to turn him over.'* ART □ *'I am quite sure that you have no intention of turning me over to any of them.'* T

turn round[1] [A1 B1ii pass] (cause to) face in the opposite direction. ⇨ **turn around/round**[1].

turn round[2] [A1 nom] (finance, commerce) reverse. ⇨ **turn around/round**[2].

7183 **turn round**[3] [B1ii nom pass] (nautical) discharge passengers and/or cargo and get ready to sail again. **O:** ship; liner, tanker □ *One of the factors in the profitability of passenger ships is speed of turn-round* (cf *is how quickly they can be turned round*).

7184 **turn round and do sth** [A1] (informal) say or do sth which surprises and displeases the listener (because it suggests ingratitude, conceit etc) □ *Then the owner turned round and said we couldn't have the house after all, because he'd promised it to a friend.* □ *'You bring them* (i e children) *up, and they turn round and talk to you like that.'* TOH

7185 **turn to**[1] [A2 pass emph rel] go to sb or sth for help, advice, information etc. **o:** father, teacher, priest; dictionary, guide, calendar □ *The child felt there was no one he could turn to with his problems.* □ *The parish priest was someone to whom everyone could turn in difficult times.* □ *It would have taken hours to work the sum out, so I turned to my pocket calculator.*

7186 **turn to**[2] [A1] begin to work vigorously. **S:** family; staff; crew □ *There was nothing for it but to shift the load by hand, so everyone turned to with a will.* □ *The children turned to and cleared the dishes away.*

turn a blind eye (to) [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ **turn a blind eye (on/to)**.

7188 **turn a deaf ear (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] try, or pretend, not to hear. **o:** complaint, criticism; moaning, caterwauling, commotion □ (horoscope) *Affairs should move extremely well provided that you turn a deaf ear to the chatter of a*

frustrated female. WI □ *To all these accusations of foul play the referee* ***turned*** *a resolutely* ***deaf ear.***

7189-**turn one's hand to** [B2] (be able to) undertake (esp sth practical). **o:** task, job; carpentry, decorating; sewing, dressmaking □ *I'm not an interior decorator, but I could always* ***turn my hand to*** *most things.* TC □ *I know you've always thought that you could do anything you* ***turned your hand to****, and mostly you could.* AITC □ with can/could.

7190-**turn to one's (own) advantage** [B2 pass] use, exploit, sth in a way which favours oneself. **O:** situation; crisis; shortage; misunderstanding □ *The Minister saw how the quarrel between his two senior colleagues could be* ***turned to his own advantage.*** □ *The swift stream hampered bridge building, but we could* ***turn*** *it* ***to advantage*** *by floating men across from up-river.*

7191-**turn up**[1] [B1i pass adj] cause to face or point upwards. **O:** collar, sleeve, hat-brim □ *The collar of his overcoat was* ***turned up*** *against the bitter wind.*

7192-**turn up**[2] [B1i pass] expose, make visible (esp by digging). **S:** plough, spade, excavator. **O:** bone, pottery, ornament □ *A tile from a Roman villa was* ***turned up*** *during the recent restoration work at York Minster.* □ *Relics from the First World War are still being* ***turned up*** *by farmers in Northern France.*

7193-**turn up**[3] [A1] arrive, appear (often after some delay); show up[3] (q v). **S:** guest, visitor; bus, taxi □ *'Guy will* ***turn up****. If he isn't here by morning we can start some inquiries.'* DC □ *'The young scoundrel never had any thought for anyone. He shall hear about this from me when he* ***turns up****.'* DC

7194-**turn up**[4] [A1] be found (esp by chance) after it has been lost. **S:** ring, watch, key □ *Her purse eventually* ***turned up****. The boy who took it had got scared and dropped it behind some lockers.*

7195-**turn up**[5] [A1] present itself, become available (without one doing anything to create it). **S:** opportunity, chance; job, vacancy; something □ *I've been putting off a decision, and trying not to think about it, hoping that something would* ***turn up****.* RFW □ *He stayed in the North, hoping that an opening would* ***turn up*** *in textiles.*

7196-**turn up**[6] [B1ii] (informal) make sb feel physically sick; repel sb morally or emotionally. **S:** sight, smell; blood; cruelty, neglect □ *The mere thought of flying* ***turns*** *her* ***up****.* □ *It* ***turned*** *me* ***up*** *to think of children being made to suffer.*

7197-**turn up**[7] [A1] (finance, commerce) improve; rise, increase. **S:** (stock) market; economy; investment □ *Investment is* ***turning up*** *sharply, including a flood of new projects flowing into the regions on the back of the Industry Act.* ST □ *But the next* ***upturn*** *in the firm's fortunes came with the arrival of a Canadian manager.* BBCR □ nom form is upturn.

7198-**turn-up(s)** [nom (B1)] trouser bottom which is permanently folded up □ ***Turn-ups*** *seem to be coming back into fashion.* □ *'Watch it,' I said to Ne[illegible] 'If sh[illegible] gives you any coffee, pour it into* ***your turn-ups****.'* CON ⇨ turn up[1].

7199-**turn-up (for the book)** [nom (A1)] (slang) sth unusual or unexpected □ *'Fancy Jones getting a steady job after a lifetime of crime — now that's a* ***turn-up for the book****!'*

7200-**turn it up** [B1ii] (slang) abandon a job etc, give up[2] (q v); stop doing or saying sth which offends other people □ *I wish I could* ***turn it*** *all* ***up*** *and get away abroad for a bit.* ILIH □ *'****Turn it up****. You're upsetting the poor girl.'*

7201-**turn up trumps** [A1] (informal) act in a helpful or dependable way in difficult times □ *Trust John to* ***turn up trumps*** *when we're short of cash.* □ *He can always be depended on to* ***turn up trumps*** *in a crisis.*

7202-**turn one's nose up (at)** [B1i B3] (informal) behave in a superior way (towards). **o:** (ordinary, working-class) people; tradesmen; (foreign, provincial) voice, manners □ *I know it's only sausages and mash again, but there's no need to* ***turn your nose up at*** *it.* □ *Some people* ***turn up their noses*** *if you say your father was a miner or a docker.*

7203-**tussle (with)** [A2 pass] fight, struggle (with). **o:** solicitor, bank; problem, difficulty □ *She had to* ***tussle with*** *the lawyers for years before she could win custody of her daughter.*

7204-**twiddle (with)** [A2] turn, handle, aimlessly; play with[1] (q v). **o:** control, knob, button; bracelet, necklace □ *He could quite happily spend hours* ***twiddling with*** *the knobs on his radio.*

7205-**twine around/round** [B2 pass emph rel] wind sth thin and supple around. **O:** (cotton, woollen) thread, yarn. **o:** spool, bobbin, reel □ *As she spoke, Susan idly* ***twined*** *a piece of wool* ***round*** *her finger.* □ *The brambles were* ***twined around*** (cf *had* ***twined*** *themselves* ***around****) the garden fence.*

7206-**twist around/round** [B2 pass emph rel] wind sth thin and stiff around. **O:** (piece of) grass, wire. **o:** branch; spool, coil; leg, finger □ *A bamboo support was driven into the ground alongside the cherry tree and a length of raffia* ***twisted around*** *them both to hold them together.* □ *A thin piece of wire had got* ***twisted round*** (or: *had* ***twisted*** *itself* ***round****) his ankle.*

7207-**twist around/round one's little finger** [B2] (informal) by charm and guile persuade a man to do what one wants; wind around/round one's (little) finger (q v). **S:** daughter, wife □ *I believe, if she wanted to, she could* ***twist*** *anyone* ***round her little finger.*** DC □ *'You could even* ***twist*** *my uncle* ***around your little finger****.'* WI

7208-**twist off** [B1i pass B2 pass] remove by turning. **O:** top, cap, cover; knob; button. **o:** pot, jar, bottle; door; coat □ *'You try to* ***twist*** *the cap* ***off*** *this jar. My hands are too slippery.'* □ *The handles can be* ***twisted off*** (cf: *The handles* ***twist off****).*

7209-**twist up** [B1i pass adj] contort, distort. **S:** pain; disgust, contempt; envy, greed. **O:** him etc; expression; face, body; inside, character □ *Every time he tried to move, a sudden stab of pain* ***twisted*** *him* ***up****.* □ *'He's a rather pitiful character, really — all* ***twisted up*** *with fear and jealousy.'*

7210-**type in/into** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] include, insert, sth in a text by typing it. **O:** (omitted, additional) word, phrase. **o:** text, script □ *'Don't bother to do the notice over again. You can* ***type*** *the missing name* ***in*** *above the line.'* □ *'You'll notice I've* ***typed*** *a few afterthoughts* ***into*** *the margin of this letter.'*

7211-**type out** [B1i pass adj] produce sth on the typewriter (i e without having first written it by hand); make a typewritten copy of a handwritten text. **O**: list, notice, application; speech □ *'If you wait a minute, I'll* ***type*** *you* ***out*** *a proper receipt.'* □ *'Would you mind* ***typing out*** *a list of first-year students?'* □ *A secretary was* ***typing out*** *the candidate's election address.* □ the first example contains an Indirect Object (*you*).

7212-**type up** [B1i pass adj] make a 'fair' typed copy of a handwritten text; make, in typescript, a fuller, better organized version of rough notes etc. **O**: manuscript; book, thesis; notes, rough draft □ *The final draft of his thesis has been approved by his supervisor. Now he must take it to be* ***typed up*** *and bound.* □ *Mary spent the evening* ***typing up*** *the notes of her laboratory experiment.*

U

7213-**unaccounted for** [pass adj (A2)] (be) unexplained. **S**: loss, disappearance; (missing) men, aircraft □ *A discrepancy in the miscellaneous earnings column remains* ***unaccounted for***. □ *There is an* ***unaccounted-for*** *gap of several minutes on the tape-recording of his telephone conversation.* □ *Serious concern that 'some' Sam-7 anti-aircraft missiles are '****unaccounted for****' in Europe was expressed here by Administration sources.* T ⇨ **account for**[1,2].

7214-**unbosom oneself (to)** [B2 emph rel] (formal) reveal, disclose, one's secret thoughts, anxieties (to). **o**: friend, mother, lover □ *Here was somebody to whom she could speak freely, to whom she could* ***unbosom herself***.

7215-**unburden oneself (to)** [B2 emph rel] (formal) reveal to sb anxieties, sorrows etc which are a burden to one's thoughts or conscience. **o**: friend, relative □ *She longed for a sympathetic person to whom she could* ***unburden herself***. □ *To him she might* ***unburden herself*** *fully of the anxieties which beset her.*

7216-**uncalled for** [pass adj (A2)] not (be) desirable or necessary. **S**: remark, comment; insult, rudeness; intervention, intrusion □ *His remarks on that occasion were quite* ***uncalled for***. □ *His* ***uncalled-for*** *criticisms upset quite a number of people.* ⇨ **call for**.

7217-**uncared for** [pass adj (A2)] not (be) properly tended or looked after. **S**: house, garden; child; appearance, hair, clothes □ *Since the break-up of his marriage he has looked distinctly haggard and* ***uncared for***. □ *The house was allowed to go to rack and ruin and the children were poorly fed and* ***uncared for***. ⇨ **care for**[2].

7218-**undreamed/undreamt of** [pass adj (A2)] (be) unimaginable. **S**: sum, amount (of money); riches, fortune; success, fame □ *Investment on that sort of scale was* ***undreamed of*** *when I first joined the company.* □ *'£3 000 a year? That was* ***undreamt-of*** *wealth to his father's generation.'*

7219-**unfit for** [B2 pass emph rel] make sb unable to fulfil a particular task, duty etc. **S**: injury, illness; instability; temper, rudeness. **o**: work, duty; membership □ *'I am afraid that his attitude to authority* ***unfits*** *him* ***for*** *work on this project.'* □ *He was* ***unfitted for*** *flying by the loss of his legs.*

7220-**unfold (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) make known (to), reveal (to) (q v). **O**: plan, intention, scheme. **o**: colleague, associate □ *The board listened in silence as the details of the scheme were* ***unfolded to*** *them.* □ *The few men* ***to*** *whom he had* ***unfolded*** *the arrangements for the next day were sworn to secrecy.*

7221-**unguessed at** [pass adj (A2)] (be) unsuspected. **S**: presence, existence; threat, danger (of invasion, absorption); size, gravity (of the problem) □ *The presence of invasion forces along the frontier went* ***unguessed at*** *for several months.* □ *The imminence of the oil embargo was* ***unguessed at*** *even in government circles.*

7222-**unheard of**[1] [pass adj (A2)] (be) unknown. **S**: writer, composer, actor □ *He was virtually* ***unheard of*** *before he had his first part on the West-End stage.* □ *With a young,* ***unheard-of*** *poet and a first book of verse, the publisher is taking a risk.* ⇨ **hear of**[1].

7223-**unheard of**[2] [pass adj (A2)] (be) without previous example, without precedent. **S**: achievement, feat; (it...) for sb to achieve so much □ *It's* ***unheard of*** *for a boy of his age to gain university entrance.* □ *Combining a career with the responsibilities of running a house — this was an almost* ***unheard-of*** *achievement fifty years ago.*

7224-**unite (in)** [A2 B2 pass] join with others in expressing particular feelings or views. **S**: [A2] **O**: [B2] country, (political) party, association. **o**: praise (for); condemnation (of), opposition (to), protest (against) □ *The Trade Union leaders were* ***united in*** *deploring the unprecedented rise in food prices.* □ *The employers had* ***united in*** *condemning excessive wage demands.* □ *The harsh, repressive, policies adopted by the invader had* ***united*** *the country* ***in*** *resistance to the occupation forces.*

7225-**unite (with)** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] join with another to form one unit. **S**: [A2] **O**: [B2] country, province, region □ *Scotland was* ***united with*** *England* (or: *Scotland and England were* ***united***) *in 1707.* □ *There are many ties that* ***unite*** *our two countries* (or: ***unite*** *your country* ***with*** *mine*).

7226-**unleash (against/on/upon)** [B2 pass emph rel] release sb or sth in a powerful attack (on). **O**: dog, hound; army, forces; tanks, aircraft. **o**: stranger, intruder; country, people □ *'I'm not going anywhere near his front gate if it means having that great bulldog* ***unleashed on*** *me.'* □ *When enemy forces at the centre had spent themselves with hard fighting, our reserves would be* ***unleashed against*** *their flanks.*

7227-**unload onto** [B2 pass emph rel] (informal) pass a heavy or irksome burden onto sb else. **O**: work, responsibility; stock, share □ *There is always somebody in the office* ***onto*** *whom the really unpleasant jobs are* ***unloaded***. □ *'The value of your holdings is falling. Better try to* ***unload*** *them* ***onto*** *someone else.'*

7228-**unlooked for** [pass adj (A2)] (be) unexpected because it has not been sought. **S**: opportunity,

break, chance; benefit, bonus □ *Then came an* ***unlooked-for*** *blessing in the form of a salary increase.* □ *The welcome was all the more pleasant for being quite* ***unlooked for***.

7229-**unprovided for** [pass adj (A2)] having no money saved for him or her by a parent, guardian or husband. S: widow, child; relative, dependent □ *His unmarried sisters were left quite* ***unprovided for*** *in the will.* ⇨ provide for[1].

7230-**unthought of** [pass adj (A2)] (be) unthinkable, (be) inconceivable (and thus likely to arouse disapproval). S: step, move, initiative; questioning, criticizing (one's elders); to act independently; choosing one's own wife □ *In Victorian times it was* ***unthought of*** *for a middle-class girl to seek a professional career, except perhaps as a governess or schoolmistress.* □ *The younger son had decided to marry a girl without money — an* ***unthought-of*** *undertaking in such a property-conscious family.*

7231-**used to** [pass (B2)] have learned to accept or expect; (be) accustomed to (q v). o: heat, cold, damp; uninteresting food, poor service, royal treatment; being ignored, having the best of everything □ *It was some time before my eyes got* ***used to*** *the gloom in Stanley's workshop.* □ *'I'm not too upset by the news. By now, I'm* ***used to*** *adjusting to sudden changes of plan.'* □ passive with *be, become, get*.

7232-**use up** [B1i pass adj] use until no more is left, exhaust. O: supply, stock; fuel; ink; strength, energy □ *he* ***used up*** *his reserves in fruitless counter-attacks during the spring.* □ *'There isn't any more coal: it's all been* ***used up***.*'*

7233-**usher in** [B1i pass] announce, signal the start of. O: time, period, epoch □ *It is the happy custom for the Viennese to* ***usher in*** *the New Year with a concert of music by Strauss.* RT □ *It would be unwise to assume that the July elections will* ***usher in*** *a new millenium.* OBS

7234-**usher in/into** [B1i pass B2 pass rel] conduct, lead (in). S: butler, maid □ *We were* ***ushered into*** *a waiting room lined with uncomfortable chairs.* □ *The room* ***into*** *which we were* ***ushered*** *looked out onto the gardens.*

7235-**usher out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass rel] conduct, lead (out). S: butler, maid □ *He was* ***ushered out of*** *the charge office by two policemen.* □ *And he opened the door and* ***ushered her out***. TT

V

7236-**vacillate (between)** [A2 emph rel] be uncertain as to which of two courses to choose; move restlessly from one emotional extreme to another; waver (between) (q v). o: action and inertia, hope and despair, greed and disgust □ *At the moment we seem to be* ***vacillating between*** *positive action and doubt that any good can come of such action.* □ *Total gloom and foolish optimism — these are the moods* ***between*** *which he keeps* ***vacillating***.

7237-**value (at)** [B2 pass emph rel] set the money value of sth at a particular figure. S: estate-agent, auctioneer. O: property, estate; house, farm. o: amount, sum □ *The house has been* ***valued at*** *around £20 000.* □ *I'm not prepared to sell below the price* ***at*** *which the flat has been* ***valued*** *by the agents.*

7238-**vamp up** [B1i pass adj] (informal) make sth superficially attractive without making any genuine changes underneath. S: owner, manager. O: appearance; presentation, packaging; decorations, paintwork □ *The front office has been* ***vamped up*** *with strip lighting and a new coat of paint.* □ *There's no real change in the content of his lecture course — he's* ***vamped*** *it* ***up*** *a bit with one or two tricks of presentation.*

7239-**vanish (from)** [A2] suddenly cease to be visible or present. o: sight, view; our presence, midst; the face of the earth □ *The horseman* ***vanished from*** *sight behind a clump of trees.* □ *The destruction of the village was ruthless and total. It was as though the place had* ***vanished from*** *the face of the earth.*

7240-**varnish over** [A2 pass adj B1i pass adj] cover with varnish; cover sth unpleasant with a smooth surface. o: table, chair; appearance, manner □ *Scrape the old paint off, sand the surface down, and then* ***varnish over*** *it* (or: ***varnish*** *it* ***over***). □ *The cracks and flaws in his old performance have been skilfully* ***varnished over***.

vary (between) [A2] ⇨ next entry.

7242-**vary from to** [A2] move up and down, fluctuate between certain limits; range from to (q v). S: temperature, pressure; takings, profit; demand, expenditure; mood, response. o: (**from**) (maximum) level, point; one extreme; (**to**) (minimum) level; another extreme; rock bottom □ *Consumption of domestic fuel oil* ***varies from*** *150 gallons a month at the height of winter* ***to*** *practically nothing in July-August* (or: ***varies between*** *150 gallons* etc *and practically nothing* etc). □ *'One never knows quite how one's going to find him. His moods can* ***vary from*** *black introspection* ***to*** *wild exuberance* (or: *can* ***vary between*** *black introspection and wild exuberance*).*'*

7243-**vent (on)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) express, get rid of, by attacking one person, the anger etc one feels against another. O: anger, fury, temper; spite, spleen, bitterness. o: wife, child; subordinate; dog □ *He longed to* ***vent on*** *George all the spite he felt against his former associates.* PE

7244-**venture on/upon** [A2 pass emph rel] (formal) attempt, undertake, sth involving risk or danger. o: undertaking, operation; journey, expedition; explanation, criticism □ *The hope of making further discoveries led them to* ***venture upon*** *a second voyage.* □ *The company secretary, who had never liked the scheme, but who also knew that stronger voices would be raised in support of it,* ***ventured*** *cautiously* ***on*** *a statement of the risks involved.*

7245-**verge on/upon** [A2] come close to, approach. S: company, trader; idea, proposal; behaviour, condition. o: ruin, bankruptcy; lunacy, foolhardiness □ *He had taken over an old company* ***verging on*** *liquidation.* □ *She was not in that state* ***verging on*** *hysteria all the time.* DC

7246 **vest in** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal, official) legally confer rights etc on a person or body. S: sovereign, legislature; constitution. O: right, power, authority. o: official, public servant; Senate □ *In the United States, the power to declare war is **vested in** the Senate* (or: *the Senate is **vested with** the power* etc). □ *'By the powers **vested in** me, I declare you duly elected.'*

vest with [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ previous entry.

7248 **vie (with each other/one another)** [A2] try to surpass one another (in doing sth). S: (two, several) firms, departments; comedians; sportsmen □ *Two engineering companies were **vying with each other** to capture this valuable market.* □ *The members of the Military Board **vied with one another** in telling me agreeable things, and I kept looking around at them in astonishment.* OBS □ usu followed by an inf or a prep + *-ing* form.

7249 **visit with** [A2] (US) call at the house of sb to talk etc; visit (GB). o: friend, neighbour, relative □ *Weekends we usually **visit with** my husband's family.*

7250 **volunteer (for)** [A2 emph rel] offer oneself as willing to serve in the armed forces, or to do a particular task. o: infantry, tank corps; flying duty, overseas service; work on the land □ *The arm of the service **for** which he'd **volunteered** already had its full complement of men.* □ *'I can't get any of the children to **volunteer for** work in the garden.'*

7251 **vote (against)** [A2 pass emph rel] show that one opposes sb or sth by ballot or by a show of hands. S: member, delegate; elector(ate), country. o: leadership; proposal, motion; Bill □ *He **voted against** the government party at the last election.* □ *The Chamber **voted** overwhelmingly **against** changing the law.* □ *'Which way did you **vote**?' '**Against** the Bill.'*

7252 **vote down** [B1i pass] reject sth, or defeat the person advocating sth, by ballot or show of hands. O: motion, proposal; member □ *Someone proposed that the proceedings of the meeting should be recorded on tape, but the suggestion was **voted down**.*

7253 **vote (for)** [A2 pass emph rel] show one's support (for sb or sth) by ballot or by a show of hands. S: member, delegate; elector, country. o: leader; policy; proposal, motion; Bill □ *The government were not implementing the policies **for** which he'd **voted** in the last election.* □ *Whether you **vote for** or against the proposal doesn't seem to matter very much.*

7254 **vote in/into** [B1i pass B2 pass] elect sb to serve in Parliament, on a local council etc; put in* (q v). O: Labour, the Conservatives; MP, councillor. o: △ office, power □ *Labour was **voted in** for a second term of office, though with a greatly reduced number of seats.* □ *The Democrats were **voted into** power on a programme of wide-ranging social reform.*

7255 **vote (on)** [A2 pass emph rel] express one's support of, or opposition to, sth by ballot or show of hands. S: chamber, assembly; meeting. o: motion, proposal; Bill □ *We are now **voting on** a motion to adjourn the meeting.* □ *On this Bill every member is free to **vote** as his own conscience dictates.*

7256 **vote on/onto** [B1ii pass B2 pass] make sb a member of some official body by ballot or show of hands. O: specialist, expert; (additional) member. o: committee, board, panel; council □ *'He has more experience of fund-raising than anyone, so we'll **vote** him **on** for a start.'* □ *An accountant and an architect were **voted onto** the committee in the hope that they would contribute their expert knowledge at the planning stage.*

7257 **vote out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] remove from office by casting one's vote at an election. O: Labour, the Republicans; minister; member, representative. o: △ office, power □ *If the present Government is **voted out** it will be on its general handling of the economic situation.* □ *'If you don't like the way the Council are going about things, you can always **vote** them **out of** office.'*

7258 **vote through** [B1i pass] approve, make legal, by ballot or a show of hands. S: House, chamber; meeting. O: legislation, Bill, Act □ *The Bill was **voted through** by both Houses with little delay.*

7259 **vouch for** [A2 pass emph rel] support the truth of sth, by producing evidence, indicating that one was present etc; express one's confidence in a person. o: truth, reliability, accuracy; prisoner, the accused □ *One application of 'primitive' medicine, **vouched for** by modern anthropologists, goes back beyond the reach of human memory.* SNP □ *I can definitely **vouch for** it that Robert and his Italian girl are washed up* (i e no longer lovers). CON

W

7260 **wade in/into** [A1 A2 pass] (informal) attack sb or sth vigorously. o: opponent, adversary; task, job □ *He just **waded into** the bigger boy with both fists flying.* □ *He didn't stand about looking at all the jobs to be done: he **waded** straight **in**.*

7261 **wade through**[1] [A1 A2] walk through some thick liquid substance which reaches some way up one's legs. o: mud, slush; grain; oil; pond □ *Rescue teams **waded** knee-deep **through** the flooded streets.* □ *Every time our youngest daughter, Sarah, comes to a deep, muddy puddle she has to **wade through** it.*

7262 **wade through**[2] [A1 A2] (informal) proceed slowly and with difficulty with some task. o: paperwork, marking, accounts, files □ *'I shan't be able to get away this weekend: I've got six sets of exam scripts to **wade through**.'*

7263 **wage war (against/on)** [B2 pass emph rel] fight, conduct, a war against; try to control by vigorous action. o: nation, state; inflation, rising prices □ *For almost a year they had **waged** a **war** of nerves **on** their neighbours; now it was to be war in earnest.* □ *The government promised to **wage** a ceaseless **war against** price increases.*

7264 **wager (on)** [B2 pass] bet money on a horse etc,

hoping that it will win; put on* (q v), stake on¹ (q v). O: large sum, fortune. e: horse, dog; boxer □ *'There's nothing in this race I'd be prepared to* ***wager*** *more than a few pence* ***on****.'* □ *A lot of money was* ***wagered*** *on a good-looking horse in the second race.*

7265-**wager on** [A2 B2 pass] (informal) (be prepared to) agree confidently that sth is the case, or will occur. O: △ anything, (too) much, a lot. e: it, that; John arriving in time; prompt delivery, good response □ *'He promised me a fabulous holiday in the Bahamas.' 'Well, I wouldn't* ***wager*** *too much* ***on*** *that.'* □ *'I suppose he might settle his bill at the end of the month, but I shouldn't* ***wager on*** *it, if I were you.'* □ usu neg, with *should/could*.

7266-**wait about/around** [A1] stay in a place (usu idly and impatiently, because sb who is expected has not arrived etc); hang about/around (q v) □ *'I'm furious: you've kept me* ***waiting about*** *here for a whole hour.'* □ *'Show the visitor in as soon as he arrives. Don't make him* ***wait around*** *in the corridor.'*

7267-**wait at table(s)/on tables** [A2] bring food and drink to guests at their table(s), remove dishes etc □ *I got holiday jobs in guesthouses, washing dishes and* ***waiting on tables****.* DC □ ***Waiting at table*** *is a skilled job, requiring careful training.*

7268-**wait behind** [A1] remain in a room etc after others have left □ *'John, you can* ***wait behind*** *when the class is dismissed: I want to have a word with you.'* □ *One or two students* ***waited behind*** *to put more questions to the lecturer.*

7269-**wait for** [A2 rel] stay where one is until sb comes or sth happens; await an event hopefully. e: train, bus; end, beginning; better things, improvement □ *A queue of people were* ***waiting for*** *the last bus.* □ *The climax of the film is something worth* ***waiting for****.* □ *The birth of a son was an event* ***for*** *which they had* ***waited*** *and prayed.*

7270-**wait for it** [A2] (informal) (a warning not to) speak, move etc, before the proper moment has come □ *'Yes, I know what happened then: Mike fell out of bed!' '****Wait for it****, can't you? Who's telling the story, you or me?'* □ *By her side the old Chief said quietly, '****Wait for it****. Remember, don't look at the tracer, just keep looking at the sights* (i e of the gun), *and mind what I told you.* ***Wait for it****.'* RFW □ imper only.

wait on tables [A2] ⇨ **wait at table(s)/on tables.**

7272-**wait on/upon sb hand and foot** [A2 pass] act as a servant to sb, answering to his every need. S: servant; wife, daughter □ *He lived in great style — **waited on hand and foot**.* □ *At home the boys never lifted a finger. We girls had to* ***wait on them hand and foot****.*

7273-**wait out** [B1ii] await calmly and patiently the end of an unpleasant period. O: △ it; a storm, crisis □ *The storm showed no sign of abating. We'd have to be patient and* ***wait it out****.* □ *Don't interfere when they are like this — stay in a corner and* ***wait it out****.*

7274-**wait up (for)** [A1 A3 pass] stay awake and out of bed until sb comes home. S: parent, wife □ *The old folks always go to bed about ten. They don't* ***wait up for*** *me.* TC □ *'I shan't get in till after midnight, so don't bother to* ***wait up****.'*

7275-**wake up** [A1 B1i pass] (cause to) become conscious after a sleep □ *I drowsed off and* ***woke up*** *to hear Bob talking to some fellow who was new to the place.* BM □ *'Don't make a noise — you'll* ***wake*** *the baby* ***up****.'*

7276-**wake up (to)** [A1 A3 pass] realize, become aware (of), sth important. e: danger, threat; the fact, realization... that times have changed, that one is no longer young; (an awareness of) oneself □ *They should* ***wake up*** *and see the problems they've got on their hands* (or: *They should* ***wake up to*** *the problems* etc). □ *It's time I* ***woke up to*** *myself. I had a good look in the mirror just now, and it's not flattering.* RFW

7277-**walkabout** [nom (A1)] (informal) a tour on foot (esp by a politician, or visiting dignitary) to meet and talk to people informally □ *Jeremy Thorpe launched the Liberal campaign yesterday with a damp but cheery '****walkabout****' at Richmond, Surrey.* ST □ *New Zealanders are understandably proud that the Queen chose their country for the first-ever* ***walkabout*** *eleven years ago.* BBCTV □ *This time there will be no nonsense from Harold Wilson, playing around in a low key campaign, showing himself in quiet* ***walkabout*** *chats in the High Street.* ST □ may be attrib, as in the last example.

7278-**walk abroad** [A1] (formal) spread far and wide. S: disease, pestilence; murder, arson □ *There death and destruction had already* ***walked abroad****.* SD

7279-**walk away with** [A3] (informal) win a contest easily. S: player, team; (political) party, candidate. e: game, match; election □ *'It's no good — they've lost. They should have* ***walked away with*** *the game.'* LLDR □ *The official Labour Party candidate* ***walked away with*** *the election: his majority was about ten thousand.*

7280-**walk in/into** [A1 A2] enter a place easily, because it is not properly locked or guarded. e: shop, office □ *The security is so bad here that anyone could simply* ***walk in*** *and take what he wanted.*

7281-**walk into** [A2] receive a blow, shock etc, because one is inattentive or careless. e: blow, punch; trap, ambush □ *For a second his attention wavered, and he* ***walked*** *straight* ***into*** *a right hook.* □ *'He loves to set traps for the unwary: you wouldn't be the first to* ***walk into*** *one.'*

7282-**walk off** [B1i pass] remove, reduce, by walking. O: some weight, a few pounds; (the effects of a) heavy lunch, business dinner; mood □ *I'll have to get out into the country more, and* ***walk off*** *some of this fat.* □ *We started back in a mood of deep depression, but had* ***walked*** *it* ***off*** *before we got home.*

7283-**walk off his feet** [B2 pass] (informal) make sb walk so fast and so far that he is exhausted □ *'Let me sit down for a moment: the children have been* ***walking*** *me* ***off*** *my* ***feet****.'* □ *'If you want a leisurely stroll through the museum, don't take that guide — she'll* ***walk*** *all of you* ***off*** *your* ***feet****.'*

7284-**walk off with** [A3] take, carry away, sb's property, either intentionally or by mistake. e: purse, bag, briefcase; coat, hat □ *'This isn't my mac — some idiot must have* ***walked off with*** *it.'* □ *'Don't leave your suitcases unguarded. Somebody may* ***walk off with*** *them.'*

7285-**walk on** [A1 nom] (theatre) have a small part, appear briefly, in a play □ *When he first joined*

the company, Christopher was happy just to be able to ***walk on*** *— to play the butler or the policeman.* □ *She's had a couple of* ***walk-on*** (or: ***walking-on***) *parts in West End productions — and that's about all.* □ nom forms usu attrib, as here.

7286 **walk out**[1] [A1] (military) leave barracks with permission during off-duty hours. **S:** soldier, NCO □ *During the first weeks of basic training recruits are not permitted to* ***walk out.*** □ *Soldiers are normally allowed to* ***walk out*** *in uniform or plain clothes* (= civilian dress).

7287 **walk out**[2] [A1 nom] (industrial relations) leave one's place of work to protest, to obtain sth etc; come out[1] (q v). **S:** worker; docker, fitter □ *Building workers* ***walked out*** (or: *staged a* ***walk-out***) *during the morning in protest at the sacking of a bricklayer.*

7288 **walk out/out of** [A1 nom A2] leave a meeting, organization etc as an expression of disapproval, protest etc. **S:** delegate, representative; delegation. **o:** conference, meeting; talks; committee □ *The Minister of Employment is attempting to call a fresh meeting following yesterday's* ***walk-out*** *by union delegates.* □ *At various times, both teams of negotiators had* ***walked out of*** *the peace talks.*

7289 **walk out on** [A3 pass] (informal) leave, abandon, sb (esp when he is in difficulties and expecting help); leave sb because the relationship is at an end, or difficult to bear. **o:** friend, child, colleague; wife, boyfriend, girlfriend □ *'You've got his baby; you can't just* ***walk out on*** *him because he doesn't get on with your family.'* ASA □ *'So you're* ***walking out on*** *the job, are you? You're just a louse like the rest of them.'* HD □ *'So things didn't work out then?' 'No, I've just* ***walked out on*** *him, for better or for worse.'* EGD

7290 **walk out (with)** [A1 A3 rel] form a serious relationship (spending a lot of time in one another's company etc), usu leading to marriage □ *'Is she engaged to him?' 'That I don't know, but they are* ***walking out.'*** PW □ *He understood that this was a definite invitation from her. She was prepared to* ***walk out with*** *him.* HD □ *John is* ***walking out with*** *Mary* (or: *John and Mary are* ***walking out*** (*together*)). □ usu rural and/or lower-class.

7291 **walk-over** [nom (A1)] (informal) victory that is easily won, success that is easily achieved □ *'It won't be a* ***walk-over*** *this time: the champion has a tough fight on his hands.'* □ *'Now, stop worrying about those exams. You've got all the answers at your finger-tips, so relax. It's going to be a* ***walk-over.'***

7292 **walk all over** [A2] (informal) defeat thoroughly, punish severely (as in a contest); behave towards sb in an inconsiderate, domineering way. **S:** boxer, team; boss, father. **o:** novice, opposition; staff, children □ *The replay wasn't much of a contest: Liverpool* ***walked all over*** *them.* □ *'Imagine trying to stand up to the woman. It'd be like doing battle with a tank. She'd* ***walk all over*** *you.'*

7293 **walk over (the course)** [A1 nom A2] (horse-racing) in a race where there is no other starter, walk the length of the course to be adjudged the winner □ *Danny Boy and Morning Star scratched from an already reduced field in the 3.15, so Running Wild got the* ***walk-over.***

7294 **walk through** [B1ii nom pass B2 pass] (theatre) show sb the movements he must make in a scene etc, and make him copy them. **S:** director. **O:** cast, actor. **o:** scene, act □ *'Don't worry too much about lines. I just want to* ***walk*** *you* ***through*** *part of Act I.'* □ *'After lunch I want to do a* ***walk-through*** *of the ghost scene.'*

7295 **walk up** [A1] (invitation to) enter a circus etc (from a man posted outside the ticket office) □ *'Walk up! Walk up! The greatest show on earth is about to begin!'*

7296 **wall in** [B1i pass adj] enclose with a wall; surround sb so that he is not free to move. **O:** garden, park, yard; fugitive, quarry □ *Behind the house was a neat* ***walled-in*** *garden.* □ *The mass of faces pressed closer,* ***walling*** *him* ***in.***

7297 **wall up** [B1i pass adj] close, seal, with a wall (of brick, plaster etc). **O:** space; door(way), window □ *When the central-heating was installed, the fireplaces were* ***walled up.***

7298 **wallow in** [A2 rel] roll about (pleasurably), usu to get or stay cool; sink oneself into a particular emotion (usu self-indulgently or perversely). **S:** elephant, buffalo; neurotic. **o:** water, mud, slime; self-pity, remorse; corruption, sensual delights □ *The rhinoceroses* ***wallow in*** *the soft mud at the edge of the river.* □ *The longer she* ***wallows in*** *feelings of guilt the harder it will be for her to make a fresh start.*

7299 **waltz off with** [A3] (informal) win a prize etc, esp by beating others easily; run away with[3] (q v). **S:** athlete; schoolboy. **o:** cup, medal; scholarship, prize □ *Later in the week, the Kenyans* ***waltzed off with*** *gold medals in the 5000 metres and the steeplechase.* □ *The head prefect* ***waltzed off with*** *the maths and science prizes.*

7300 **wander about** [A1 A2] move about without any sense of where one is going. **S:** traveller, expedition; (lost) child □ *'I was the one who found your little boy* ***wandering about*** *on the edge of the crowd and took him to the police station.'* □ *The survivors* ***wandered about*** *the jungle for days before being picked up by a search party.*

7301 **wander from/off** [A2 rel] move, stray, in an absent-minded way from the subject one is concerned with. **S:** speaker; mind, thoughts. **o:** △ the (main) point, issue, subject, matter □ *Don't let your mind* ***wander off*** *the main point at issue.* □ *Someone seated at the chairman's elbow would need to bring him back to the subject under discussion — from which he all too easily* ***wandered.***

7302 **(not) want for** [A2] (not) require, (not) need, (not) lack money, or the means to a good life. **S:** family, wife, parents. **o:** △ anything, (very) much; nothing □ *His children* ***don't want for*** *anything — they're well provided for.* □ *He makes sure that his widowed mother* ***wants for*** *nothing.*

7303 **want out/out of** [A1 A2] (US informal) wish to be freed from sth unpleasant, not wish to be involved any longer. **S:** husband, wife; partner; company, country. **o:** involvement, commitment; risk; war □ *'Don't imagine that you can depend on my support any longer; I* ***want out.'*** □ *The ordinary people* ***want out of*** *their government's involvement in the war.*

7304 **ward off** [B1iii pass adj] defend, protect,

oneself against. O: attack; blow, thrust; feeling; depression, despair □ *He flung up an arm to ward off the blow.* PE □ *To ward off the feeling, I drank the whisky quickly.* SML

7305 **warm to** [A2] become more lively about, enthusiastic about sth (as one proceeds with it). *o*: work, task; subject, theme □ *Sensing the interest of the audience, the chairman* ***warmed to*** *his topic, giving the most entertaining, and convincing, speech of the evening.* □ *Pierre grew ruder and louder as he* ***warmed to*** *his work.* BFA

7306 **warm towards** [A2] feel a sympathetic interest in □ *I felt myself* ***warming towards*** *this big friendly man who had done so much to help us.* □ *She's not the sort of girl one* ***warms towards*** *easily — rather cold and aloof.*

7307 **warm up**[1] [A1 B1i pass adj] become, make, warm, or warmer. S: [A1] O: [B1] food, liquid; house, room □ *'Just a minute while I* ***warm up*** *some milk on the gas.'* □ *Why is it this room always takes so long to* ***warm up****?* □ *'Don't serve me* ***warmed-up*** *food* (i e which has been cooked, allowed to get cold and then reheated).'

7308 **warm up**[2] [A1] reach the point (after particular parts are warm and working smoothly) where the whole machine etc can function properly. S: machine, motor; car; television (receiver), radio □ *In cold weather pull the choke out half-way, and let the engine* ***warm up****, before you move off.* □ *A transistorized radio takes no time to* ***warm up****.*

7309 **warm up**[3] [A1 nom] (sport) take exercises to loosen one's muscles etc, before a game etc. S: athlete, footballer □ *The German manager has one of his substitutes* ***warming up*** *on the touchline now.* □ *The runners are having a quick* ***warm-up*** *before the race.*

7310 **warm up**[4] [A1 B1i pass] become, make, more lively and interested. S: [A1] O: [B1] audience, spectator; contest, game; party, celebration □ *The comedian told a few quick jokes to get his audience* ***warmed up****.* □ *We agreed about the port and whisky: it would* ***warm*** *them all* ***up****.* BFA

7311 **warn (about/against)** [B2 pass emph rel] tell sb to be wary of, or avoid, sth harmful, undesirable etc. O: public; consumer; child, pupil. *o*: (danger, risk of) infection, poisoning; (excessive) smoking, drinking; swimming out of one's depth, travelling without a guide □ *Travellers to the tropics are generally* ***warned against*** *drinking water that has not been filtered or boiled.* □ *A Government notice on each packet* ***warns*** *the public* ***about*** *the dangers of cigarette smoking.*

7312 **warn off** [B1ii pass B2 pass] prohibit from advancing, trespassing, intruding etc. S: company, landowner; police; father. *o*: property, land; looking into the case; seeing too much of his daughter □ *'That's twice I've had to* ***warn*** *you* ***off*** *my land. The next time I'll report you for trespassing.'* □ *A reporter had got hold of some new information about an old political scandal. He wanted to follow it up, but the editor* ***warned*** *him* ***off****.*

7313 **wash away** [B1i pass] remove by striking repeatedly; carry away to another place. S: sea; breaker, wave; flood. O: cliff; road, railway; hut □ *The base of the cliff had been* ***washed away*** *in the continuous gales.* □ *The river flooded its banks* ***washing away*** *part of the main railway line.*

7314 **wash away sb's sin(s)** [B1iii pass] (religion) by an atoning sacrifice, remove from sb his guilt at having broken God's laws. S: God; Christ; the blood of Christ, of the Lamb □ *If you sincerely repent, then God will* ***wash away your sins****.* □ *Their* ***sins*** *are* ***washed away*** *by Christ's atoning sacrifice.*

7315 **wash down (with)**[1] [B1i nom pass adj B3 pass] clean dirt from a surface (using water etc). O: wall, door; paintwork; car; deck (of a ship). *o*: jet, spray (of water); hose, brush □ *On Sundays, he* ***washes*** *his car* ***down with*** *the garden hose.* □ ***Wash*** *the walls* ***down*** *well* (or: *Give the walls a good* ***wash-down***) ***with*** *soap and water before putting on the distemper.*

7316 **wash down (with)**[2] [B1i pass B3 pass] drink sth after, or at the same time as, taking a solid meal. O: meal; meat and potatoes; bread and cheese. *o*: beer, wine □ *We ate sausage, and* ***washed*** *it* ***down with*** *a whisky.* TC

7317 **wash one's hands of** [B2 emph rel] say, show, that one no longer wishes to be responsible for, or involved in. S: parent, teacher; manager; shop, department. *o*: one's children, dependants; (the whole) affair, matter, business □ *'Very well,' John got up and looked out of the window, 'I* ***wash my hands of*** *it. If you and Larrie want to fuss over the wretched bird, do.'* ASA □ *'If you're going to regard every suggestion I make as a criticism, then I must* ***wash my hands of*** *the whole matter.'* ASA

7318 **wash off** [B1i pass B2 pass] remove sth from the surface of a material etc, by washing it. O: dirt, grime; mark; grease, paint □ *'****Wash*** *that dirt* ***off*** *your fingers before coming to the table.'* □ *I tried to remove the grease spots from the wall but they wouldn't* ***wash off*** (or: *I couldn't* ***wash*** *them* ***off***).

7319 **wash out**[1] [B1i pass] wash (the inside of) sth so as to remove the dirt etc from it. O: clothing; pot, basin; mouth □ *'I just want to* ***wash out*** *one or two dish-cloths.'* □ *When you've cleaned your teeth,* ***wash*** *your mouth* ***out*** *with clean water.* ⇨ wash out/out of.

7320 **wash out**[2] [B1i nom pass adj] (sport) bring play to an end; prevent it from starting. S: rain; downpour, cloudburst; storm. O: game, match □ *Heavy rain this weekend* ***washed out*** *five league fixtures.* □ *Our mid-week match was completely* ***washed out*** (or: *was a complete* ***wash-out***). ⇨ next entry.

7321 **wash-out** [nom (B1)] (informal) failure; disappointment. **noun**: party; meeting; show, film. **adj**: total, complete, absolute □ *If you launch a sales campaign now, when there's so little money about, I guarantee a total* ***wash-out****.* □ *'Did you enjoy the party?' 'No, I thought it fell flat — a bit of a* ***wash-out****.'* ⇨ previous entry.

7322 **washed out** [pass adj (B1)] (informal) (be) very tired, (be) lacking in spirits □ *'I thought Mike was looking a bit* ***washed out****.' 'I'm not surprised, with all those late nights.'* □ *Mary was in very bad shape — a dreadful* ***washed-out*** *appearance, with none of the old sparkle.*

7323 **wash out/out of** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] remove dirt etc from sth by washing it. O: dirt, impurities; grease, paint. *o*: clothes; brush □ ***Wash*** *all the blue* ***out of*** *your brush before starting on another colour.* □ *'If you'd wash the*

sleep out of your eyes, you might be able to see what was going on.' □ *He wore **washed-out** blue overalls* (i e from which some of the dye had been removed by repeated washing). ⇨ **wash out**[1].

7324-**wash over** [A2] (informal) take place all around sb, be expressed, without greatly affecting him; flow over (q v). **S:** noise, disturbance; quarrels, tensions; backbiting □ *The kids were making a tremendous din, and he sat there quietly typing his report. It all **washed over** him.* □ *'He doesn't seem to mind what people say, does he? All the recent criticism seems to have **washed** right **over** him.'*

7325-**wash overboard** [B1ii pass] (nautical) sweep over the side of a ship into the sea. **S:** (heavy) sea, wave. **O:** passenger, crew; cargo □ *A huge wave **washed** a deck hand **overboard**.* □ *Some of the cargo lashed to the forward deck was **washed overboard** in the gale.*

7326-**wash up**[1] [A1 B1i pass adj] wash the dishes, cutlery etc after a meal. **O:** dishes, knives and forks; tea/dinner things □ *He had helped Edith with the **washing up** on the maid's day out.* HD □ *After supper we'd **wash up** and she'd sit by the fire.* ITAJ □ *He lunged across to the sink and snatched the **washing-up** bowl.* HD □ the nom form as in: *do the* **washing up**; attrib use in: **washing-up** *liquid* (i e liquid soap etc used for **washing up**).

7327-**wash up**[2] [B1i pass adj] (of the movements of the sea) carry to shore floating objects or substances. **S:** sea, tide, waves. **O:** survivor, body; debris, wreckage; driftwood; oil □ *The incoming tide **washed up** cargo from the wrecked coaster.* □ *The surveyors department — with men switched from drawing boards to beaches — were coping deftly with any oil **washed up**.* OBS

7328-**washed up** [pass adj (B1)] (informal) (be) finished, at an end; (be) ruined, a failure. **S:** marriage, affair; couple, friends □ *'Your marriage was **washed up** long before Gilbert left: you should never have married him.'* ASA □ *'Robin and I aren't lovers any more. We're **washed up**, as they say in the movies.'* ASA

7329-**waste away** [A1] grow unhealthily thin (through illness, poor feeding etc) □ *Matthew was looking dreadful the last time I saw him — he's **wasting away** to skin and bone.*

7330-**watch out** [A1] be careful to avoid danger, not to upset others etc; look out[1] (q v), mind out (q v) □ *'You need to **watch out** here. The ground's a bit boggy on either side of the path.'* □ *'You'll be in dire trouble if you don't **watch out**.'* □ often in the clause: *if he doesn't/you don't **watch out**.*

7331-**watch out (for)** [A1 nom A3 pass rel] be alert, so that one notices sb or sth important; look out (for) (q v). **S:** authorities; police, customs. **o:** intruder, trouble-maker, smuggler; movement, change, sign □ *I said I should be sick, and that I must **watch out for** symptoms.* PM □ *'Keep a sharp **watch-out for** anybody trying to come in this way.'*

7332-**watch over** [A? pass adj] be responsible for the health, safety etc of. **S:** parent, teacher, doctor; policeman, security guard. **o:** safety, security; well-being; pupil, patient; passenger □ *The security of passengers travelling on routes favoured by hijackers needs to be **watched over** more vigilantly.* □ *A new minister has been appointed to **watch over** the welfare of disabled people.*

7333-**water down** [B1i pass adj] dilute, make weaker, by adding water; make arguments etc less forceful or extreme, weaken them. **O:** beer, brandy; idea, philosophy; policy, programme □ *There was no more whisky left, not even a drop to **water down**.* DBM □ *I have considerably **watered down** Blaize's criticisms of the guilty men.* DS □ *They have presented a **watered-down** version of their Trades Union policy.*

7334-**wave away/off** [B1i pass] show, with a motion of the hand, that sb must move or stay away. **S:** policemen, bodyguard; doorman, butler. **O:** onlooker; reporter, photographer; tout, door-to-door salesman □ *John wanted to take a closer look at the silver Rolls, but a uniformed chauffeur appeared, and **waved** him **off**.* □ *Nobody was allowed near the wreckage of the plane. Even those with press cards were **waved away**.*

7335-**waver (between)** [A2 emph rel] be unsure which of two alternative courses to choose; move restlessly from one emotional state to another; vacillate (between) (q v). **o:** action and inaction; a house and a flat; attraction and revulsion, tolerance and bigotry □ *At the moment he's **wavering between** a smart coupé and a large family saloon.* □ *You never know what mood you're going to find him in — always **wavering between** despair and elation.*

7336-**wean (away) (from)** [B1i pass B2 pass emph rel B3 pass emph rel] lead sb away gradually from sth which appears pleasant, but which is no longer suitable for him. **O:** pupil, student; follower. **o:** idea, belief; association □ [B3] *His son needs to be **weaned away from** the notion that everything will come easily to him.* □ [B2] *These were serious misconceptions **from** which, gradually and tactfully, we were trying to **wean** him.*

7337-**wear away** [A1 B1i pass adj] disappear, remove, through constant pressure, friction etc. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] hill, cliff; step, pavement. **S:** [B1] weather, elements □ *Wind and rain have **worn away** the sharp ridges of these mountains.* □ *With the passing of the years, the finer detail of the carvings has almost **worn away**.*

7338-**wear down**[1] [A1 B1i pass adj] become, or make, shorter or lower, through continuous pressure, friction etc. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] point (of instrument), tread (of tyre), heel (of shoe) □ *Get the cobbler to fit metal studs to your boots: they won't **wear down** so quickly.* □ *'Your back tyres are badly **worn down**: you should fit new ones.'*

7339-**wear down**[2] [A1 B1i pass adj] become, or make, weaker by constant (moral) pressure or attack. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] resistance, opposition; conviction, faith. **S:** [B1] argument, speech, sermon □ *He might be **wearing down** her superstitious belief in the punishment by constantly belittling it.* ARG □ *Under so much pressure from her parents, her will to independence was slowly **wearing down**.*

7340-**wear off**[1] [A1 B1i pass] (of the surface, or sth applied to the surface) disappear, remove, through continuous pressure, friction etc. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] nap, pile (of carpet); paint, plating (on cutlery). **S:** [B1] (rough) use, rubbing □ *'Don't polish those badges: the gilt will **wear off** in time if you do.'* □ *Don't buy a cheap carpet; children*

running in and out will soon ***wear*** *the pile* ***off***.

7341 **wear off**[2] [A1] disappear, no longer affect one. **S**: newness, novelty; feeling, sensation; tiredness, depression □ *The children lingered among their presents, feeling the strangeness* ***wear off*** *and the thrill of ownership begin.* FW □ *The drink inside them had* ***worn off****, leaving only a sour feeling in the stomach.* HD

7342 **wear on** [A1] proceed slowly or tediously. **S**: day, week, month; meeting, party □ *The gloomy afternoon* ***wore on***. LWK □ *The fields were covered with ice and, as September* ***wore on****, the noisy rivers were gradually silenced.* TBC

7343 **wear out**[1] [A1 B1i pass adj] become, make, unusable through continuous wear, handling etc. **S**: [A1] **O**: [B1] clothing, shoe; engine, motor □ *Children's clothes* ***wear out*** *very quickly — they get so much rough treatment.* □ *Existing aircraft will already be* ***worn out***. SC

7344 **wear out**[2] [B1i pass adj] exhaust. **S**: movement, excitement; tension, stress; company, conversation □ *Anne,* ***worn out*** *with anxiety and strain, followed from one house to the next.* WI □ *I've seen plenty of girls* ***wear*** *themselves* ***out*** *trying to run a home and a job.* AITC

7345 **weary of** [A2 rel] no longer be interested in or attracted by; become irritated by; tire of (q v). **o**: girl, companion; attachment, love-affair; experience, pastime; chatter, nagging □ *He'd spent too long in the same job, and was beginning to* ***weary of*** *it.* □ *Eventually one* ***wearies of*** *this constant bickering between political leaders.*

7346 **weave in and out/out of** [A1 A2] advance by moving sideways around obstacles. **S**: car, bicycle; procession. **o**: traffic; crowd □ *He goes to work on a motor-bike,* ***weaving in and out of*** *the traffic jams.* □ *The cart moved over the dew-soaked grass,* ***weaving in and out among*** *the giant thistles.* DF

7347 **weave (up) (from)** [B1i pass B2 pass rel B3 pass rel] make cloth from threads by weaving them together. **O**: length, piece; (cotton, woollen) cloth. **o**: yarn, thread □ [B2] *The curtains were* ***woven*** *on a hand loom* ***from*** *local cotton.* □ [B3] *'I* ***wove*** *this length* ***up from*** *hanks of cotton which I dyed myself.'* ⇨ next entry.

7348 **weave (up) (into)** [B1i pass B2 pass rel B3 pass rel] make threads into cloth by weaving them together. **O**: yarn, thread; cotton, wool. **o**: cloth; blanket, covering □ [B1] *'I've no yarn left; it's all been* ***woven up***.*'* □ [B2] *Threads of different colours and textures were* ***woven into*** *an intricate pattern.* ⇨ previous entry.

7349 **wed (to)** [B2 pass emph rel] combine one thing or quality with another. **S**: author, designer, builder. **O**: simplicity, strength, utility. **o**: feeling, grace, spaciousness □ *In the design for the church, he has* ***wedded*** *a traditional ground plan* ***to*** (or: *and*) *modern structural methods.*

7350 **wedded to** [pass (B2)] (be) so attached to, or absorbed in, sth that one finds no room for anything else. **o**: work; studies, research; car, gardening; view, opinion □ *He spends most evenings at the office. You could say he's* ***wedded to*** *the job.* □ *She won't be shifted — she's* ***wedded to*** *her prejudices.* □ passive with *be, become, get, seem.*

7351 **weed out** [B1i pass adj] get rid of parts which weaken or injure the whole; improve the whole by doing this. **S**: farmer, breeder; commander, manager. **O**: runt, weakling; malcontent, dissident; herd, flock; group, unit □ *We shall have to* ***weed*** *the herd* ***out*** *carefully if we hope to improve the breed.* □ *Officers who couldn't stand the strain were to be* ***weeded out*** *and replaced.* MFM

7352 **weep for joy** [A2] cry with happiness □ *The news of his release came as such a surprise that she* ***wept for joy***.

7353 **weep over** [A2 pass] express regret at sth or for sb; cry over (q v). **o**: loss, misfortune; past failings; his resignation, embarrassment, disgrace □ *There's not much point in* ***weeping over*** *what's past.* □ *If they sent Johnson packing tomorrow, I don't suppose his departure would be* ***wept over*** *very much.*

7354 **weigh against** [A2] tend to make people disfavour or reject sb; tell against (q v). **S**: age; immaturity, lack of experience; evidence, testimony; criticism. **o**: him etc; candidate, applicant; his being selected □ *'The landlady's evidence will* ***weigh*** *heavily* ***against*** *him. I'm not optimistic about the verdict.'* □ *The fact that a man has taught overseas for several years ought not to* ***weigh against*** *his getting a senior post in Britain.*

7355 **weigh down**[1] [B1i pass adj] (of a weight) make sb or sth bend or sag. **S**: load, burden; box, parcel; crop. **O**: porter, shopper; plant, tree □ *'Get this bundle off my back; it's really* ***weighing*** *me* ***down***.*'* □ *The branches were* ***weighed down*** *almost to the ground with ripe fruit.* **alt form**: weight down.

7356 **weigh down**[2] [B1ii pass adj] lower sb's spirits, make him sad and anxious. **S**: responsibility, charge; care hardship □ *He doesn't let the cares of parenthood* ***weigh*** *him* ***down***. □ *John seems altogether* ***weighed down*** *by all the extra work they're pushing on him.*

7357 **weigh in (at)** [A1 nom A3] (sport) have one's weight measured before a race or boxing match. **S**: jockey; boxer. **o**: 200 lbs, 12 stone 8 lbs □ *The boxer* ***weighed in at*** *more than the limit for his class and had to sweat off a few pounds.* □ *A number of reporters were present at the* ***weigh-in*** (i e *the time of* ***weighing in***).

7358 **weigh in (with)** [A1 A3] (informal) lend one's weight or support to an enterprise; bring forceful arguments to bear in a discussion. **S**: firm, bank; member, supporter; delegate, councillor. **o**: donation, loan; speech, reply □ *The whole family* ***weighed in with*** *offers of help.* □ *All of us will* ***weigh in*** *one hundred per cent to do what you want.* MFM □ *One man leapt to his feet and* ***weighed in with*** *a forceful appeal for an all-out strike.*

7359 **weigh on sb/sb's mind** [A2 emph rel] worry, make anxious. **S**: responsibility, burden; loss, debt; disgrace, dismissal □ *'Don't disturb your father; he has so many things* ***weighing on his mind***.*'* □ *Didn't Nurse Ellen's accident* ***weigh on her*** *at all?* DC □ *He's the sort of man* ***on*** *whom setbacks* ***weigh*** *very heavily.*

7360 **weigh out** [B1i pass adj] measure a quantity of sth by weight. **S**: chemist, grocer, cook. **O**: substance; flour, sugar; gram, kilo, pound □ *The ingredients for the cake were all carefully* ***weighed out***. □ *She* ***weighed out*** *small quantities of dye to make up a colour.*

7361 **weigh up**[1] [B1i pass] assess, judge; consider

carefully before forming a judgement. **O:** situation; prospects, chances □ *In a split second Mr Charlton had everything **weighed up**.* BFA □ *When you come to **weigh** things **up**, there isn't any practicable alternative to this Government.* ILIH

7362-**weigh up**[2] [B1i pass] form an opinion, make a judgement, of sb's character. **O:** visitor, newcomer □ *Father usually has someone **weighed up** within a few minutes of meeting him.* □ *The children hadn't **weighed up** their new teacher yet.*

7363-**weigh up**[3] [B1i pass] consider alternatives carefully before choosing one of them. **O:** alternatives, pros and cons; whether to go or stay □ *He was **weighing up** whether to stay with us or not.* SML □ *Parents can then **weigh up** whether their child should leave or try for an apprenticeship.* OBS

7364-**weigh with** [A2 emph rel] be regarded as important by sb, be seriously considered by sb. **S:** factor, element; output, efficiency; talent, industry; evidence, opinion. **o:** director, consumer; selector; judge □ *Trade considerations in particular are bound to **weigh** heavily **with** us.* SC □ *The social background of the applicants does not **weigh** at all **with** the interviewing panel.*

weight down [B1i pass adj] = **weigh down**[1].

7366-**welcome back** [B1i pass] greet sb enthusiastically on his return. **S:** crowd, supporter, fan. **O:** king, president; player, actor, siger □ *A large crowd gathered at the airport to **welcome back** the national football team.*

7367-**welcome in/into** [B1i pass B2 pass] greet a visitor to one's home etc, warmly. **O:** (foreign) visitor, student; delegate, envoy. **o:** house, office □ *The bride and groom stood by the door to **welcome in** their guests.* □ *A number of families **welcome** overseas students **into** their homes at Christmas.*

7368-**weld together** [B1i pass] unify, combine, strongly or solidly. **S:** leader, movement. **O:** element, force; people, tribe □ *The regime has succeeded in **welding together** many diverse elements — religious, racial and linguistic.* □ *The nation has been **welded together** by the shared experience of exile and persecution.*

7369-**well up** [A1] rise like water in a well; (of sound) grow louder. **S:** water, tears; hubbub, chatter; passion □ *Tears suddenly **welled up** in her eyes.* □ *The bath has filters through which hot water **wells up** and the waste drains away.* WI □ *Strong feelings **welled up** within him.*

7370-**welsh (on)** [A2 pass] (sport) leave a race-course without paying winnings to those who have placed bets with one; repudiate an obligation or agreement previously entered upon. **S:** bookmaker ('bookie'); be etc; the Government. **o:** race-goer, punter; debts; deal; election programme □ *'Don't lay any bets with one of the small bookies on the course: he may **welsh on** you.'* □ *At the very last moment his main backer **welshed on** the deal leaving him high and dry with no money to satisfy his creditors.*

7371-**wheel in/into**[1] [B1i pass B2 pass] push a wheeled truck etc (or sb/sth mounted on one) into a place. **O:** truck, trolley; stretcher; patient; tea things □ *The door opened and a waiter **wheeled in** the tea trolley.* □ *The patient was anaesthetized before being **wheeled into** the theatre.*

7372-**wheel in/into**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) conduct, escort, sb into a place where he is to be interviewed, questioned etc. **O:** applicant, visitor; prisoner □ *'Who's next on the list, Miss Jones?' 'A Mr Davis.' 'All right, **wheel** him **in**.'*

7373-**while away** [B1i pass] (do sth to) make the time pass pleasantly. **S:** reading, sewing; radio, television. **O:** time; afternoon, evening; (few) days, hours □ *He had a volume of Pascal open on his desk to **while away** the time.* QA □ *I was glad of his company to **while away** an hour until the train came.*

7374-**whip away** [B1i pass] remove (e g from a flat surface) with a sharp, snatching movement. **O:** cloth, cover; cup, plate; newspaper □ *The conjuror **whipped away** the cover to reveal two live rabbits.* □ *The waiter **whipped** my cup **away** before I'd finished my coffee.*

7375-**whip back** [A1] return sharply, with the action of a whip. **S:** branch; boom (of a sailing boat); swing door □ *Stephen was pushing through the wood just ahead of me, and a thin branch **whipped back** and cut me just below the eye.*

7376-**whip off** [B1i pass B2 pass] take off, remove, with a sharp, snatching movement. **S:** wind, draught; intruder, thief. **O:** hat; paper, letter. **o:** desk, shelf □ *As the boss entered, the men **whipped** their hats **off** and shuffled their feet uneasily.* □ *Gales uprooted trees and **whipped** the slates **off** roofs.*

7377-**whip on** [B1i pass] make an animal go faster by striking it with a whip; drive sb to go faster, work harder etc by means of curses, threats etc. **S:** rider, jockey; escort, gang-leader; employer. **O:** horse; convict, navvy; work force □ *The horses flashed past the post, **whipped on** furiously by their jockeys.* □ *The fugitives wanted to rest, but the fear of capture **whipped** them **on**.*

7378-**whip out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] take out, produce, with a sharp, snatching movement. **O:** gun; wallet, letter. **o:** holster; pocket, drawer □ *How would you react if someone entered your shop and **whipped out** a revolver?* □ *He **whipped** a piece of paper **out of** his pocket and waved it in our faces.*

7379-**whip round** [A1 nom] (informal) appeal to colleagues etc for money to help in a good cause. **S:** department, shop, office □ *I'll **whip round** and raise a few pounds for the office party.* □ *He's suggesting a **whip-round** to subscribe to a new statue.* RM □ usu nom.

7380-**whip up (to)**[1] [B1i pass adj B3 pass] beat ingredients vigorously until they are solid, thoroughly mixed etc. **O:** mixture; eggs, cream □ ***Whip up** the eggs and flour **to** the consistency of a smooth paste.* □ *When the cream is well **whipped up** it should stick to the fork.*

7381-**whip up (to)**[2] [B1i pass adj B3 pass] arouse, excite, by vigorous action, public speaking etc; work up (into/to) (q v). **S:** demagogue, rabble-rouser. **O:** crowd, audience; feeling, anger, support □ *A party orator **whipped** the crowd **up to** a state of frenzy.* □ *Competitive journalism had **whipped up** public interest in a rather strange stunt.* SD

7382-**whisk away** [B1i pass] drive away with a small brush (like a horse's tail) etc. **O:** fly, mosquito □ *He **whisked** a wasp **away** from his food with a rolled newspaper.*

7383-**whisk away/off (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass] take sb or sth away suddenly, as if by magic etc. S: car, ambulance; police; waiter, attendant. O: guest, patient; prisoner; dish. o: hospital; gaol □ *Stop him whisking away the remains of the meal.* OMIH □ *Our special holiday issue whisks you off on a magic carpet to Starland.* WI

7384-**whisk up (to)** [B1i pass adj B3 pass] mix, change the thickness of, ingredients by beating them with a whisk (a single or double coil of wire). O: eggs, cream. o: smooth paste, creamy consistency □ *To make meringues, you first take the whites of several eggs and whisk them up.*

7385-**whisper about/around** [B1i pass B2 pass] pass about, secretly circulate, stories which damage a person's good name or position. S: neighbour, gossip. O: tale, rumour, scandal; it... that sb has been in prison, that he is divorced □ *It doesn't take long for such stories to be whispered about this neighbourhood.* □ *It was whispered about that he had a conviction for drunken driving.*

7386-**whistle for** [A2] (informal) hope in vain for sth. S: creditor, tradesman. o: money, loan □ *John borrowed two of my books, and as far as he is concerned, I can whistle for them.* □ with can/could; may/might.

7387-**whittle away**[1] [B1i pass] remove the outer part of sth in small pieces, using a knife. O: bark, veneer □ *'Make this plug smaller for me, but don't whittle away too much wood.'*

7388-**whittle away**[2] [B1i pass] remove, take away, one by one or little by little. S: Chancellor, the Inland Revenue; inflation, escalating costs; legislation. o: gain, increase (in wages, profits); rights, privileges □ *We had a pay rise in October but increases in the cost of fuel and food have whittled away the extra money, so that we're more or less back where we started.*

7389-**whittle down**[1] [B1i pass adj] make sth thinner by removing fine slices with a knife. O: stick, post; branch, twig □ *He took a square block of wood and whittled it down to form the hull of a model boat.*

7390-**whittle down**[2] [B1i pass adj] reduce the size or importance of sth by degrees. S: employer, department; investigator. O: staff, work force; privilege, benefit; field, suspects □ *The research team has been whittled down considerably to staff other projects.* □ *The detective couldn't be expected to fool the smuggler unless his status was whittled down.* DS □ *We've whittled down a mass of evidence and produced two clear leads.*

7391-**whiz(z) past** [A1 A2] pass, go past, making a high, whistling noise. S: shell, bullet; car, aircraft. o: head, ear; house □ *An arrow whizzed past and stuck in a tree.* □ *All these cars whizzing past my front window keep me awake at night.*

7392-**whoop it up** [B1ii] (informal) celebrate in a cheerful, noisy way □ *The bar stayed open late and groups of holidaymakers were still whooping it up after midnight.* □ *Trafalgar Square is a favourite place for whooping it up on New Year's Eve.*

7393-**win back** [B1i pass] get back, recover, after a struggle. S: country, industry; boxer, sprinter. O: territory, market; title, cup □ *As a result of the 1914-18 war, France won back Alsace and Lorraine.* □ *Valuable orders have been won back from our competitors.*

7394-**win (from/off)** [B2 pass emph rel] get from sb as a result of a contest, game etc. O: money; bracelet, watch; title, crown. o: bookmaker, tote; opponent □ *He won a gold watch off someone he met in a pub.* □ *Supporters celebrated noisily when Ajax won the European cup from Inter Milan.*

7395-**win out/through** [A1] (informal) come successfully through a difficult period. S: patient, invalid; applicant, examinee; army, expedition □ *He fought his trouble down and I thought he was going to win out.* TBC □ *Do you look business-like? If so you may win out over some more experienced applicant.* H □ *He settled to his task with a good will, and with his help we won through.* SD

7396-**win over (to)** [B1i pass B3 pass rel] persuade sb to agree, to be on one's side etc. O: parent, colleague; rival, rebel. o: cause, persuasion, way of thinking □ *She wanted to marry, but her mother could never be won over.* ARG □ *After some argument, they were eventually won over to our side.* □ *This is a specious philosophy to which too many have been won over.*

7397-**wind around/round** [B2 pass emph rel] twist, fold, yarn or material etc round sth or sb. O: string, wool; blanket, towel. o: spool, bobbin; post; waist, neck □ *She was absent-mindedly winding a length of thread around her finger.* □ *A strip of bandage was wound round his ankle.*

7398-**wind itself around/round** [B2 pass emph rel] become twisted, entangled, around sth or sb. S: cable, wire; hair, thread; creeper. o: engine; spindle, cog; post, tree □ *When your car is being towed, keep the tow-rope taut, otherwise it may wind itself around your front wheels.* □ *Pieces of wool had got themselves wound round the rollers of the vacuum cleaner.* □ passive with *get*, as in the second example.

7399-**wind around/round one's (little) finger** [B2] (informal) through feminine charm, flattery etc, persuade sb to do what one wants; twist around/round one's little finger (q v). S: wife, girlfriend, daughter □ *He almost admired her for the way she had succeeded in winding Utterson round her cunning finger.* US □ *She knows full well she can wind her father round her little finger.*

7400-**wind back** [A1 B1i pass] bring back a section of film etc for re-showing, by turning the spool on which it is mounted. S: operator, projectionist. O: film, film-strip, tape □ *'Wind the film back a few frames. I want to see that sequence again.'*

7401-**wind down**[1] [B1i pass adj] lower, bring down by turning a handle or wheel. O: window, shutter, screen □ *He wound down the window of his car and leant out to ask the way.*

7402-**wind down**[2] [A1] (of a clock-spring) become slack, causing the clock to lose time and stop. S: clock, watch □ *It's a one-day clock; the spring winds down in 24 hours.*

7403-**wind down**[3] [A1] move more slowly, or with less energy, lose momentum. S: movement, operation; offensive, drive □ *The enthusiasm of the sales staff weakened and the whole campaign wound down.*

7404-**wind in** [B1i pass] draw a fishing-line from the water and coil it around a reel attached to the rod; bring a fish to land by doing this. O: line; fish,

catch □ *You play a fish by letting it have a bit of line, and then* ***winding*** *the line* ***in*** *sharply.*

7405 **wind on** [A1 B1i pass adj] move a film etc forward (so as to expose, or show, the next portion). **S:** photographer, cameraman. **O:** film, film-strip, tape □ *If you don't* ***wind on*** *after taking a picture, your negative will be double-exposed.*

wind round [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ **wind around/round.**

wind itself round [B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ **wind itself around/round.**

wind round one's (little) finger [B2] ⇨ **wind around/round one's (little) finger.**

7409 **wind up**[1] [B1i pass adj] raise, bring up, by turning a handle, wheel etc. **O:** bucket; window, roller-blind □ *They drove along with all the car windows* ***wound up.***

7410 **wind up**[2] [B1i pass adj] tighten the spring of a watch etc, to make it function. **O:** spring; watch, clock; (clockwork) motor □ *She* ***wound up*** *the toy mouse and set it running across the carpet.* □ *'Have you* ***wound up*** *the alarm?'*

7411 **wind up**[3] [B1i pass adj] raise sb to a pitch of excitement. **S:** orator, agitator. **O:** audience, follower □ *By this time, he had* ***wound*** *the crowd* ***up*** *to fever pitch.* □ *In any political discussion he always gets terribly* ***wound up.*** □ usu passive.

7412 **wind up**[4] [A1 B1i pass] (of a speech or meeting) close, terminate. **S:** speaker, chairman. **O:** remarks, address; debate, discussion; session □ *'This is the way I see it, in a nutshell,' said Ned,* ***winding up.*** CON □ *As we walked along, Blaize* ***wound up*** *his story.* DS □ *Mr Jenkins* ***wound up*** *the debate for the Opposition.*

7413 **wind up**[5] [A1 B1i pass adj] (cause to) stop functioning, cease its activities; stop, cease. **S:** [A1] **O:** [B1] department, firm; business; exercise, project, scheme. **S:** [B1] director, manager □ *We hope that when the campaign* ***winds up*** *officially its educational service will carry on.* TES □ *The smuggling organization* ***wound up*** *its activities and prepared to disband.* DS

7414 **wind up one's affairs** [B1iii pass] finally settle one's (business, personal) affairs before leaving, retiring etc □ *In the last month I was* ***winding up my affairs*** *in England and saying goodbye to all my friends.* RFW □ *I can't go on holiday until my* ***affairs*** *are properly* ***wound up.***

7415 **wind up (with)** [A1 A3] (informal) as a result of one's work, manner of life etc, get or experience sth unusual (and usu unpleasant). **o:** depression; ulcer, hangover □ *'Don't carry on living at this pace: you'll* ***wind up with*** *nervous exhaustion.'* □ *'You'll keep your nose out of my affairs, unless you want to* ***wind up*** *in hospital.'* □ *'Mark my words, one day he'll* ***wind up*** *running the company.'*

7416 **wink (at)** [A2 pass] close and open one eye as a sign of friendship or invitation (e g to a girl) or as a secret signal (at some shared joke) □ *After making some outrageous remark, which no one except George would understand, he would turn to George and* ***wink*** *broadly* ***at*** *him.* □ *Nice girls don't always like being* ***winked at.***

7417 **wink at** [A2 pass] (informal) deliberately ignore, overlook. **S:** parent, teacher, employer. **o:** offence, mischief, slackness □ *Her extravagance is usually* ***winked at;*** *her husband thinks he's buying a quiet life.* □ *In this department, the manager* ***winks at*** *petty theft.*

7418 **winkle out/out of**[1] [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) remove, dislodge, slowly and with difficulty. **S:** soldier; farmer. **O:** sniper, pocket of resistance; rabbit, rat □ *Enemy troops hiding in the cellars had to be* ***winkled out*** *one by one.* □ *'I've dropped a coin between the floorboards; try to* ***winkle*** *it* ***out of*** *there.'*

7419 **winkle out/out of**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) extract information etc with difficulty from sb. **O:** news, story, gossip, scandal. **o:** witness, interviewee □ *'See if you can* ***winkle*** *anything* ***out of*** *the wife; I'll question the husband.'*

7420 **wipe away** [B1i pass] remove, clean, by rubbing with the hand, a cloth etc. **O:** tear, sweat; mark, spot □ *He* ***wiped*** *the sweat* ***away*** *from his brow with the back of his hand.*

7421 **wipe down** [B1i nom pass] clean from top to bottom (from end to end) by rubbing with a cloth. **O:** window, shop-front; table, dresser □ *When you've washed the car,* ***wipe*** *it* ***down*** *well* (or: *give it a good* ***wipe-down***) *with a shammy leather.* □ ***Wipe*** *the walls* ***down*** *with a soapy cloth.*

7422 **wipe off** [B1i pass B2 pass] remove, take off, by rubbing with a cloth etc. **O:** drawing, sentence, formula. **o:** blackboard; door, wall □ *'****Wipe*** *that drawing* ***off*** *the board before the teacher sees it.'* □ *Paint won't* ***wipe off*** (i e can't be ***wiped off***).

7423 **wipe off one's/sb's face** [B2 pass] (informal) stop smiling, grinning (in a self-satisfied way). **O:** △ the smile, grin, smirk □ *'I'd be grateful if you'd* ***wipe*** *that silly grin* ***off your face.'*** □ *The smile could be* ***wiped off the Government's face*** *if the economic winds changed for the worse.* OBS

7424 **wipe off the face of the earth/off the map** [B2 pass] remove, obliterate, by violent action. **O:** town, village; competitor, opponent □ *Whole villages were* ***wiped off the map*** *as a reprisal for alleged atrocities.* □ *'We'll* ***wipe*** *that company* ***off the face of the earth.'*** *She spoke with cruel satisfaction.* UTN

7425 **wipe out**[1] [B1i pass] clean the inside of a vessel by rubbing with a cloth. **O:** bath, basin; dish, cup □ *'Make sure the inside of the coffee pot is thoroughly* ***wiped out.'***

7426 **wipe out**[2] [B1i pass] clear, repay; cancel out (q v). **S:** borrower; company; theatre, club. **O:** deficit, overdraft □ *The museum's financial debt had been* ***wiped out.*** SD

7427 **wipe out**[3] [B1i pass] nullify, reduce to nothing. **S:** counter-attack, thrust; price increase, rising costs. **O:** gain, benefit, advantage □ *An attack on the central front* ***wiped out*** *the gains of the previous winter's fighting.* □ *Escalating costs will almost certainly* ***wipe out*** *within a year the benefits of the latest salary increases.*

7428 **wipe out**[4] [B1i pass adj] destroy completely. **S:** fire, disease, drought; bombing. **O:** village, farm; stock, crop; population □ *A summer fire can* ***wipe out*** *all the pasture feed.* RFW □ *The whole of life on the earth might be* ***wiped out*** *with little compunction.* TBC

7429 **wipe out**[5] [B1i pass] abolish, cleanse society of. **S:** government, system; science, technology. **O:** crime, disease, poverty □ *Many people still believe that wars, strikes and crime could be* ***wiped out*** *as if by some magic wand.* SNP □ *In many areas once infested by mosquitoes, men*

have ***wiped out*** *malaria.*

7430-**wipe over** [B1ii nom pass] pass a cloth etc over sth, so cleaning it, but not thoroughly. O: table, shelf; wall, window □ *There wasn't time to clean the windows properly, so Jane just* ***wiped*** *them* ***over*** *with a damp cloth.* □ *'The table's a bit sticky. I'll give it a quick* ***wipe-over*** *before we lay the cloth.'*

7431-**wipe up**¹ [B1i pass] remove, pick up, with a cloth (esp sth that has fallen or been left on a table or floor). O: mess; beer, milk; food, gravy □ *'Don't let the coffee sink into the carpet:* ***wipe*** *it* ***up****!'* □ *'You can just go and* ***wipe up*** *the mess you've made in the kitchen.'*

7432-**wipe up**² [A1 B1i pass] dry crockery etc after it has been washed; dry up² (q v). S: housewife, kitchen staff. O: dishes; plate, knife □ *'Would you mind helping me to* ***wipe up*** (or: *helping me with the* ***wiping-up***)?' □ *'Don't bother to* ***wipe up*** *the dishes; stack them on the draining-board.'*

7433-**wire (for)** [B2 pass] fit a building with wires to carry electric current. O: house, room. o: electricity; power, lighting □ *'Has the studio been* ***wired for*** *sound yet?'*

7434-**wise up (to)** [A1 A3 pass B1ii pass adj B3 pass] (informal) become, make, aware of the true nature of sb or sth. o: intrigue, game, plan, tactics; newcomer, neighbour □ [A3] *By this time, I had fully* ***wised up to*** *their little game.* □ [B3] *The new store detective was quickly* ***wised up to*** *the shoplifters' favourite methods.* □ [A3] *He was new here, but it didn't take him long to* ***wise up to*** *what was going on.*

7435-**wish away** [B1i pass] (try to) get rid of sth by wishing it did not exist. O: problem, difficulty; increase, deficit □ *The rising numbers seeking places in higher education cannot simply be ignored or* ***wished away***. UL

7436-**wish (for)** [A2 pass] desire, long to have, sth (which is difficult to obtain, or can only be had by extreme good fortune). o: opportunity, opening; wealth, success □ *She* ***wished for*** *something to happen* (or: ***wished*** *that something would happen*) *to remove her from her drab surroundings.* □ *'Why should the children want to leave home? They have everything they could possibly* ***wish for****.'* □ *'I couldn't* ***wish for*** *a better wife than I've got.'*

7437-**wish on/onto** [B2 pass] (informal) pass to sb some unpleasant burden which one is unwilling to bear oneself. S: colleague, relative. O: guest, visitor; pupil, infant; responsibility, task □ *The school has had ten extra infants* ***wished on*** *it by the Education Office.* □ *'How like grandma to* ***wish*** *Aunt Maud* ***onto*** *us for the Easter holidays!'*

7438-**withdraw (from)** [A2 emph rel B2 pass emph rel] (cause to) move back from, because of a threat of defeat, retreat (from) (q v); no longer (allow to) take part (in) (because of difficulty etc). S: [A2] O: [B2] troops; contestant, team. S: [B2] commander; owner, manager. o: position; race, contest □ *Our men were* ***withdrawn from*** *a position made untenable by heavy shelling.* □ *Some runners have* ***withdrawn from*** *the race as a political gesture.*

7439-**wither away** [A1] gradually disappear. S: state; organ, institution (of government) □ *Marxists talk of the* ***withering away*** *of the state under Communism.*

7440-**withhold (from)** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) not allow sb to know or have; keep back (from)² (q v). O: news, information; promotion, privilege; passport □ *Teachers* ***from*** *whom salaries have been* ***withheld*** *are organizing a protest.* □ *Visas have been* ***withheld from*** *some members of the delegation.*

7441-**wobble about** [A1] move unsteadily from side to side (from weakness or lack of skill) □ *John came into sight,* ***wobbling about*** *on an old bicycle.* □ *He still* ***wobbles about*** *a bit after his recent fall.*

7442-**wolf down** [B1i pass] (informal) eat hungrily or greedily. O: food; supper □ *He went into the kitchen in search of food and* ***wolfed down*** *a pie.*

7443-**wonder (about)** [A2] be curious (about), ask oneself questions (about). o: (absent) friend, relation; (sb's) marriage, life together □ *'So Peter's in hospital? I was* ***wondering about*** *him.'* □ *Now that we've finished this project, I am* ***wondering about*** *our next move* (or: ***wondering*** *what our next move should be*). □ with continuous tenses.

7444-**wonder at** [A2 pass] (informal) (not) be surprised (if/that). o: his resigning, her refusal; it... if he resigns, it... that she refuses □ *Can you* ***wonder at*** *it that people get angry if they live in these conditions?* □ *It's not to be* ***wondered at*** *that he should want to pack up and go.* □ *'So she's finally left him? I don't* ***wonder at*** *it.'* □ in neg or interr sentences.

7445-**work one's way across, along, back etc** [B1ii B2] move, progress, usu in the face of obstacles, in a given direction □ *Porters laden with stores were now* ***working their way*** *slowly* ***across*** *a rope bridge.* □ *He managed to* ***work his way back*** *through the crowd of guests with two glasses of champagne.*

7446-**work against** [A2] affect negatively, impede. S: attitude; prejudice, ignorance; conditions; climate, disease. o: change; progress, understanding □ *The lack of investment in new machinery has* ***worked against*** *any rise in productivity.* □ *His poor grasp of the basic processes* ***works against*** *his progress in mathematics.*

7447-**work (among)** [A2 rel] practise a profession, provide a service, in (and for) a community. S: priest, doctor, teacher. o: people; the homeless, the poor; outcasts □ *She has been* ***working among*** *down-and-outs in the East End of London.* □ *His early life was spent* ***working among*** *lepers.*

7448-**work around/round to** [A3 pass] (informal) come gradually and indirectly to face or tackle sth; get around/round to (q v). o: problem, decision; paying, speaking, acting □ *By the time he* ***works round to*** *asking for a salary increase, it will be too late.* □ *'Don't worry about the correspondence: I'll* ***work around to*** *it in time.' 'That's what you were saying this time last month.'*

7449-**work at** [A2 pass] give thought, energy etc to getting rid of or solving sth. o: problem, task; sums, tables □ *'You'll crack this problem if you really* ***work at*** *it.'* □ *'There's no easy way round the difficulty: you'll just have to* ***work at*** *it.'* ⇨ work on.

7450-**work away (at)** [A1 A3 pass] give continuous effort, thought etc to sth. o: maths, German; car-

entry, decorating □ *I found him* ***working away*** *in the library.* □ *Chemistry was a subject he didn't mind* ***working away at.***

7451 **work-in** [nom (A1)] (industry) form of industrial action in which workers occupy and run a factory etc (often one which is threatened with closure during a trade recession) □ *During the* ***work-in*** *at the Clydebank shipyards a committee elected by the work force made the day-to-day management decisions.* □ *They* (i e the Lip watchmakers) *organized a* ***work-in*** *and enlisted the support of the powerful left wing in France.* BBCTV

7452 **work in/into**[1] [B1i pass B2 pass] insert sth gradually, by moving it from side to side etc. **O:** bolt, shaft, key. **o:** socket, hole □ *She* ***worked in*** *the key and opened up the classroom.* TT

7453 **work in/into**[2] [B1i pass B2 pass] include sth by showing special care or cunning. **O:** bit, section; humour, romance, liveliness. **o:** account, story □ *You won't get the story published unless you* ***work in*** *a bit of human interest.* □ *He always contrives to* ***work*** *his war experiences* ***into*** *the conversation.*

7454 **work off** [B1i pass] get rid of sth extra or burdensome by exercise etc. **O:** energy, steam; fat; debt, overdraft □ *'If you feel like* ***working off*** *steam, go and dig the garden.'* □ *'It will take months to* ***work off*** *this bank loan. In the meantime, how can we possibly afford to take a holiday?'*

7455 **work off (against/on)** [B1i pass B3 pass] get rid of an unpleasant feeling (at sb else's expense); take out on (q v). **O:** frustration, irritation; anger, spleen. **o:** wife, child; junior; cat □ *One generally has to* ***work off*** *one's irritation* ***on*** *somebody.* MFM □ *'There's no need to* ***work*** *your disappointment* ***off on*** *me.'*

7456 **work on** [A2 pass] give thought, effort etc to making or discovering sth. **o:** book, play; Milton, Tolstoy; radio, rocket-motor; improvement □ *For his doctorate, he's* ***working on*** *the use of dialect speech in the Victorian novel.* □ *The manufacturers are* ***working on*** *a modification to the steering.* ⇨ work at.

7457 **work on/onto** [B1i pass B2 pass] place one thing gradually around another, by moving it from side to side etc. **O:** ring; nut, washer. **o:** finger; bolt, spindle □ *When he tried to* ***work*** *the nut* ***onto*** *the spindle, he broke the threads.*

7458 **work out**[1] [B1i pass adj] plan, devise. **S:** committee, team; engineer, architect; artist, philosopher. **O:** scheme, programme, theory □ *A sub-committee has been appointed to* ***work out*** *a new constitution for the club.* □ *Religious thinkers may* ***work out*** *a new interpretation of life.* AH □ *Staff officers presented a fully* ***worked-out*** *plan of attack.*

7459 **work out**[2] [B1i pass adj] calculate. **S:** accountant, bursar. **O:** pay, allowance, pension; cost; that it will cost £100, how much to pay him □ *We have computers to* ***work out*** *our salaries these days.* □ ***Work out*** *how much one needs to spend in shops to earn these 'free gifts'.* T □ *Have you* ***worked out*** *the number of man-hours lost through illness?* ⇨ work out at.

7460 **work out**[3] [B1i pass adj] solve, find the answer to; get out[8] (q v). **O:** problem, sum; riddle, code □ *You seem to have the problem nicely* ***worked out.*** *All the details are in place.* TC □ *See if you can* ***work*** *this puzzle* ***out.***

7461 **work out**[4] [B1ii] (informal) understand the nature of sb; make out[4] (q v). **O:** relative, colleague Peter □ *'You are funny: I shall never* ***work*** *y...* ***out.'*** ILIH □ *For as long as I've known him, I've never been able to* ***work*** *Martin* ***out.*** □ usu with *can/could + not.*

7462 **work out**[5] [A1] (informal) develop well, badly, prove successful/a failure; pan out[2] (q v). **S:** arrangement, relationship; things, it. **A:** all right, well; badly, unhappily; that way □ *I hoped that you'd get married. But it doesn't seem to be* ***working out*** *that way.* RFW □ *I'm glad that things are* ***working out*** *so well for them in Australia.*

7463 **work out**[6] [A1 nom] (sport) (esp of a boxer) train for a contest by skipping, sparring etc. **S:** champion, heavyweight □ *Mohammed Ali spoke to reporters after* ***working out*** *at the gym this morning.* □ *After breakfast, he had an intensive* ***work-out.***

7464 **work things out** [B1ii] (informal) settle personal problems. **S:** (married) couple, family □ *'I wish their parents would leave them to* ***work things out*** *for themselves. You know how young people hate interference from their elders.'* □ *Have you managed to* ***work things out*** *with your wife?* ⇨ next entry.

7465 **things work themselves out** [B1ii] (informal) (of personal problems) be resolved, settled □ *These* ***things*** *have a way of* ***working themselves out*** *in time.* □ *'These* ***things work themselves out,*** *you know.'* SPL □ a remark meant to comfort sb in trouble. ⇨ previous entry.

7466 **work out at** [A3] be equal to, be calculated as; come out at (q v). **S:** pay, pension, contribution. **o:** ten pounds, fifty dollars □ *His take-home pay* ***works out at*** *£26 a week.* □ *What does his share of the bonus* ***work out at?*** ⇨ work out[2].

7467 **work over** [B1ii pass] (slang) beat sb all over, to extract information, as a punishment etc; beat up (q v). **S:** thug, gangster. **O:** informer, prisoner □ *A couple of the boys* ***worked him over*** (or: *gave him a* ***working-over***) *in a dark alleyway.*

work round (to) [A3 pass] ⇨ work around/round to.

7469 **work (one's way) through** [A2 pass emph rel B2 emph rel] complete, finish, a task by giving steady attention to it. **S:** student, class. **o:** exercise, problem; course, text; meal □ *He* ***worked through*** *the theorems of Euclid when still quite young.* □ *He was* ***working his way*** *steadily* ***through*** *an enormous steak.*

7470 **work to** [A2 pass rel] be guided, governed, by a plan etc when doing sth. **S:** builder, student. **o:** blueprint, pattern; timetable, deadline □ *See that you are careful with money and* ***work to*** *a budget.* WI □ *Magazines, photographers and dress houses* ***work to*** *tight schedules.* H

7471 **work to rule** [A2] (industrial relations) follow strictly the rules laid down for a job (as a form of protest, or in an attempt to secure higher wages). **S:** railwayman, docker, electrician □ *The national executive of the union has ordered its members to* ***work to rule*** (or: *ordered a* ***work-to-rule***).

7472 **work towards** [A2 emph rel] strive to reach or achieve. **S:** delegate, negotiator; trades union, church. **o:** settlement, agreement; understanding, amity □ *We have been* ***working towards*** *a new wages structure in the industry.* □ *'There's no*

reason why we shouldn't reach a settlement. After all, we're ***working towards*** *common objectives.'*

7473-**work under** [A2 rel] do a job under sb's direction or guidance. **S:** scientist, engineer; student. **o:** (able) director, head, professor; direction □ *The new headmaster's a very good man to* ***work under***. □ *'He's always been a lone wolf, you know — he hates to* ***work under*** *supervision.'*

7474-**work up**[1] [B1i pass] develop, extend, gradually. **S:** trader, shopkeeper. **O:** trade, business, market □ *It took Smith some years to* ***work up*** *a market for his products.* □ *The retail side of the business was* ***worked up*** *by his father.*

7475-**work up**[2] [B1i pass] increase sth in numbers or strength. **S:** movement, union, party. **O:** support; a following, membership □ *Local organizations are trying to* ***work up*** *more support for the party before the election.*

7476-**work up**[3] [B1i pass] stimulate, make more keen. **O:** appetite, thirst; interest □ *I went out for a brisk walk to* ***work up*** *an appetite for lunch.* □ *He doesn't seem to be able to* ***work up*** *any enthusiasm for his studies.*

7477-**work (one's way) up (from)** [A1 A3 B1ii B3] (informal) rise, move, to more responsible positions by one's own efforts. **S:** director, manager, officer. **o:** office-boy, the shop floor, private soldier; the bottom □ [B3] *The chairman of the company claims to have* ***worked his way up from*** *delivery boy.* □ [B1] *Major Burton joined the army as a boy entrant and* ***worked his way up***.

7478-**work up (into)** [B1i pass adj B3 pass] gradually change the shape or nature of sth, by thought, effort etc. **O:** wood, metal, stone; idea, note. **o:** figure, trinket; book, thesis □ *The mass of clay was* ***worked up into*** *a reclining figure.* □ *He's* ***working up*** *his notes on child language* ***into*** *a dissertation.*

7479-**work up (into/to)** [B1i pass adj B3 pass rel] raise sb or oneself to a high point of excitement (about sth); whip up (to)[2] (q v). **S:** orator, agitator. **O:** crowd, follower; oneself. **o:** (*into*) state, frenzy; (*to*) (such an) extent, pitch, point □ *She didn't say when she was coming back. Alec got quite* ***worked up*** *about it.* PW □ *He can* ***work*** *the crowd* ***up to*** *the point where they would kill for his sake.* □ *Don't get yourself all* ***worked up*** *over something which can easily be put right.* TT □ *She's* ***working*** *herself* ***up into*** *a dreadful state over nothing.*

7480-**work up to** [A3] develop what one is doing or saying to a high point. **S:** orchestra, singer, orator. **o:** crescendo, high note, climax □ *I felt, as he* ***worked up to*** *a climax, an impulse to stand up and shout.* CON □ *He took her out, all over the place. He was* ***working up to*** *a proposal of marriage.* YAA

7481-**worm oneself/one's way into** [B2 rel] (informal) move gradually and cunningly into. **S:** adventurer, careerist. **o:** position; favour, prominence; (sb's) confidence □ *He* ***wormed his way into*** *a position of trust at Court.* □ *For the sake of his career it was important for Brown to* ***worm himself into*** *the director's confidence.*

7482-**worm out of** [B2 pass emph rel] (informal) extract, obtain, sth from sb slowly and cunningly. **S:** wife, girlfriend. **O:** information; story, secret □ *She was* ***worming out of him*** *shameful secrets about the Templar family.* DC □ *There are few details of his private life that aren't* ***wormed out of him*** *sooner or later.*

7483-**worry (oneself) about/over** [A2 emph rel B2 emph rel] cause oneself anxiety over, trouble oneself about. **A:** △ sick, silly; to death. **o:** family, work, health □ *He* ***worries himself*** *sick* ***over*** *his eldest daughter.* □ *'Look after yourself, my dear, and don't* ***worry about*** *me.'* HOM □ *He* ***worries about*** *the slightest thing* (cf: *The slightest thing* ***worries*** *him*). □ *sick* etc only present in reflexive and passive patterns.

7484-**wrangle (about/over)** [A2 pass emph rel] argue, dispute, noisily and keenly over sb or sth. **S:** brother, partner, wife. **o:** rights, money, children □ *In that family they are always* ***wrangling about*** *something.* □ *'This business is not so important that it needs to be* ***wrangled over***. *Sit down and discuss things calmly.'*

7485-**wrap around/round** [B2 pass emph rel] wind sth in thick folds around sth or sb. **O:** bandage, dressing; towel, blanket. **o:** finger, wound; baby □ *He* ***wrapped*** *a clean rag* ***around*** *his ankle.* □ *The mayor had a tricolour sash* ***wrapped round*** *his waist.*

7486-**wrapped in** [pass (B2)] (be) thickly covered by sth (so that nothing is visible). **o:** fog, mist; darkness, obscurity □ *The signposts along the route were* ***wrapped in*** *fog.* □ *The events of those days are* ***wrapped in*** *mystery.*

7487-**wrap up**[1] [B1i pass adj] (informal) close, conclude; wind up[4] (q v). **S:** chairman, announcer. **O:** programme, meeting □ *'Well, I think that just about* ***wraps up*** *our business for this evening.'*

7488-**wrap up**[2] [B1i pass adj] (informal) conclude successfully. **S:** salesman, executive; firm. **O:** business, deal; sale, merger □ *The sales team flew in at ten o'clock,* ***wrapped up*** *a couple of deals before lunch, and caught the afternoon plane back to Stuttgart.*

7489-**wrap (it) up** [A1 B1ii] (slang) be quiet, shut up[2] (q v). **S:** speaker, musician □ *'****Wrap up****, Dad,' he said, 'you'll bust a gut!'* TT □ *'****Wrap it up****, will you, stop ringing those bells!'* LBA

7490-**wrap (up) (in)**[1] [B1i pass adj B2 pass rel B3 pass rel] cover with paper etc for presenting to sb or sending through the post. **O:** gift; book, dress; parcel. **o:** paper, foil □ [B1] *Mother* ***wraps up*** *the children's presents on Christmas Eve.* □ [B2] *'If the packet isn't* ***wrapped in*** *strong paper and sealed, it'll come open in the post.'*

7491-**wrap (up) (in)**[2] [A1 B1i pass adj B2 pass rel B3 pass rel] put on warm clothing so that it enfolds one (completely). **o:** scarf, blanket □ [A1] *'Now* ***wrap up*** *warm: it's freezing outside.'* □ [B3] *The children were warmly* ***wrapped up in*** *scarves and anoraks.* □ [B2] *The nurse carried in a baby* ***wrapped in*** *a thick shawl.*

7492-**wrapped up in** [pass (B3)] (be) completely absorbed by, closely involved in. **o:** each other; his own little world, friendship, love; reflections; work, reading □ *Annabel became* ***wrapped up in*** *a society dedicated to the welfare of animals.* DC □ *I must have been* ***wrapped up in*** *my thoughts.* TC □ *I got* ***wrapped up in*** *the book.* JFTR

7493-**wrap (up) in cotton wool** [B2 pass B3 pass] (informal) overprotect sb from danger or risk. **S:** mother, nurse. **O:** child, pupil □ *She keeps her children* ***wrapped up in cotton wool***. □ *'Don't*

wrap the boy ***in cotton wool*** *— let him play with the others!'* ⇨ wrap (up) (in)².

7494 **wreathe (itself) around/round** [B2 pass emph rel] wind (itself) in a coil or wavy line around sth. S: smoke, mist; ivy, rose-bush; snake. o: house, tree; window □ *Creeping plants had* ***wreathed themselves around*** *the trellis* (cf: *The trellis was* ***wreathed in*** *creeping plants*). □ *A garland of flowers had been* ***wreathed round*** *his head.* ⇨ next entry.

7495 **wreathed in** [pass (B2)] (be) surrounded by coils or wavy lines of. o: smoke, mist; ivy, creeper □ *His head was* ***wreathed in*** *cigar smoke.* □ *His funeral bier was* ***wreathed in*** *flowers.* ⇨ previous entry.

7496 **wrench off** [B1i pass adj B2 pass] take off, remove, with a powerful, twisting movement. O: door; handle, grip. o: hinges, frame; door □ *By placing a piece of steel pipe over the car door, the thief was able to* ***wrench*** *it* ***off***. □ *The house was a shambles, with windows broken and doors* ***wrenched off*** *their hinges.*

7497 **wrest from** [B2 pass emph rel] (formal) obtain, win, from by a hard struggle. S: worker, farmer; invader; interrogator. O: living, livelihood; city, castle; admission, secret. o: job, land; owner, inhabitant; prisoner □ *Here one finds a few peasants,* ***wresting*** *a poor living* ***from*** *the harsh soil.* □ *The citadel was* ***wrested from*** *its defenders only after a hard struggle.*

7498 **wrestle with** [A2 pass emph rel] fight inwardly, morally, with; struggle with (q v). o: doubt, dilemma, problem; conscience □ *He was still* ***wrestling with*** *uncertainty over his religious faith.* □ *These questions, long* ***wrestled with***, *were now resolved.*

7499 **wriggle out of** [A2 pass] (informal) escape sth unpleasant by careful or cunning movements. o: responsibility, task; being present, giving help □ *'I notice that he's* ***wriggled out of*** *his share of the washing-up.'* □ *He was asked to supervise an examination, but somehow he's* ***wriggled out of*** *it.*

7500 **wring from/out of** [B2 pass emph rel] get sth from sb, extract sth, by applying moral or physical pressure. O: story, account; confession, secret □ *An admission was* ***wrung from*** *the bank messenger that he had prior knowledge of the raid.* □ *'Have you tried* ***wringing*** *a donation* ***out of*** *him? It's like getting blood from a stone.'*

7501 **wring out** [B1i pass adj] force water from clothing, by twisting it or passing it through rollers. O: clothes; skirt, towel □ *She has a few garments to* ***wring out*** *and hang on the line.* □ *Charles dipped the wash-leather in the pail and then* ***wrung*** *it* ***out***. HD

7502 **write (about/on)** [A2 pass emph rel B2 pass emph rel] produce books etc on a particular subject. S: author, playwright. O: novel, play; much, a good deal. o: childhood, home, family; love, war; Spain, Africa □ *He's an expert on breeding dogs — he's* ***written*** *several books* ***on*** *the subject.* □ *These events have been argued about and* ***written about*** *so much that I know them by heart.* □ *This was a theme* ***on*** *which he'd* ***written*** *more than once.*

7503 **write (against)** [A2 pass B2 pass] produce articles etc critical of sb or sth. S: journalist, pamphleteer. O: article, book. o: state, regime, system □ *Several novelists were called to account for supposedly* ***writing against*** *the state.* □ *A great deal was* ***written against*** *the penal system, without however changing anything.*

7504 **write away/off (for)** [A1 A3] send an order for sth offered as a free gift, for sale etc; send away/off (for) (q v). S: reader, customer. o: catalogue, list; sample; map, book □ ***Write away*** *now* ***for*** *the free album offered to every new subscriber.* □ *I've* ***written off*** *to order the second edition of his textbook.*

7505 **write back (to)** [A1 A3 rel] write (and send) a letter in reply to sb. S: relative, customer. o: office, shop, factory □ *I* ***wrote back*** *straight away to thank John for his kind invitation.* □ *If the supplier sends you the wrong goods,* ***write back to*** *them at once.*

7506 **write down** [B1i pass adj] record on paper (often as an aid to memory); put down* (q v). O: name, address; detail, particular □ *'****Write down*** *my phone number in your diary before you forget it.'* □ *I* ***wrote*** *a few important notes* ***down*** *on the back of an envelope.*

7507 **write in** [B1i nom pass] (politics, esp US) add to the ballot paper the name of a candidate not already printed there. O: name; candidate □ *British voting procedure does not normally provide for the* ***writing in*** *of candidates' names.* □ *There was a heavy* ***write-in*** *vote for a candidate not officially sponsored by the Republicans.*

7508 **write in/into**¹ [B1i pass adj B2 pass] include, insert, sth in a written text. O: correction, amendment, comment; line, word, passage. o: article, book □ *Any alterations should be* ***written in*** *neatly to one side.* □ *The editor had* ***written*** *numerous suggestions* ***into*** *the margins.*

7509 **write in/into**² [B1i pass B2 pass] make a part of, embody in, a legal document; build in/into² (q v). O: provisions, terms; guarantee. o: Bill; contract, agreement □ *A guarantee to protect pension rights has been* ***written into*** *their contracts.* □ *The agreement would not be signed unless it contained* ***written-in*** *assurances that the work force would not be further reduced.*

7510 **write in (to)** [A1 A3 rel] address an inquiry, complaint etc to some central office or agency. S: listener, viewer; motorist, consumer. o: BBC, newspaper office, advice bureau □ *Indignant viewers have been* ***writing in*** *to complain of the moral content of plays.* □ *To qualify for your free sample, all you do is* ***write in to*** *this address.*

7511 **write off**¹ [B1i pass] recognize that sth is a loss, cannot be recovered etc. S: creditor, bank, accountant. O: sum, amount; debt, loss □ *The firm has* ***written off*** *two thousand pounds' worth of bad debts.* □ *It is inevitable that losses should have to be* ***written off***. SC

7512 **write off**² [B1i nom pass adj] damage sth so badly that it has no value; recognize that sth is so badly damaged that it is no longer economic to pay for its repair. S: motorist, pilot; insurance company. O: car, plane □ *The car was completely* ***written off*** (or: *was a complete* ***write-off***) *and the driver seriously injured.* □ the **write-off** value of a vehicle is the amount paid by its insurer when it is **written off**.

7513 **write off**³ [B1i nom pass adj] (informal) regard sth as a failure, beyond recovery etc. O: friendship, partnership, marriage; meeting, party, dance □ *Everyone they spoke to had* ***written off*** *the marriage before it began.* □ *It looks as though*

tonight's going to be a complete ***write-off.*** TBC

7514-**write off as** [B3 pass] regard sb or sth as unimportant, not worth listening to etc (because he or it is thought to be wild, foolish etc). O: speaker, author, preacher; opinion, statement, claim. a: simpleton, charlatan; absurd, nonsensical; hysteria, propaganda □ *He can't just be* ***written off as*** *an eccentric recluse.* AH □ *His political philosophy tends to be* ***written off as*** *an outmoded fantasy.* AH

write off (for) [A1 A3] ⇨ write away/off (for).

write (on) [A2 pass emph rel B2 pass emph rel] ⇨ write (about/on).

7517-**write out** [B1i pass adj] write in full, complete. O: cheque, claim; statement, confession; imposition □ *'I haven't got cash, but I can* ***write*** *you* ***out*** *a cheque.'* □ *'****Write out*** *one hundred times: "I must not be impertinent to prefects."'* □ note the Indirect Object in: ***Write*** *me* ***out*** *a full account.*

7518-**write (oneself) out** [B1ii pass] reach the point where one is no longer original, creative. S: novelist, playwright □ *He was still comparatively young and there was no reason to think he had* ***written himself out.*** PW □ *What were the critics saying about him? '****Written out*** *at the age of thirty'.*

7519-**write out/out of** [B1ii pass B2 pass] remove a character from a dramatic series on radio or TV (e g by arranging for him to 'die'). S: author, script-writer. O: character, part. a: script, story □ *An actor who has been booked for a long series on television may be alarmed to hear that his part is being* ***written out of*** *the script.*

7520-**write up**[1] [B1i pass adj] rewrite sth in a fuller, better organized way; give a full, written account of sth. S: student, research-worker. O: note, observation; experiment, project □ *The basic experimental work has been done; what I have to do now is* ***write*** *it all* ***up.*** □ *'For homework you can* ***write up*** *the rough notes you made in class.'*

7521-**write up**[2] [B1i nom pass adj] write a review of a play etc (usu for a newspaper). S: critic, reviewer. O: play, film; novel □ *You can go home afterwards and* ***write*** *the film* ***up*** *in the paper.* CON □ *His latest book got an enthusiastic* ***write-up*** *in the quality press* (or: *was given an enthusiastic* ***write-up***).

7522-**wrought up** [pass adj (B1)] (be) nervously strained, tense □ *'Calm down, you're getting terribly* ***wrought up*** *over nothing.'* □ *Spreading rumours would merely get people* ***wrought up*** *to no purpose.* TGLY □ *He came in with a deadly serious,* ***wrought-up*** *look on his face.* □ passive with *be, get, seem.* ⇨ work up (into/to).

Y

7523-**yank off** [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) take off, remove, with a sharp pull. O: handle, lock; cupboard. a: door, wall □ *He seized my hand in his great clasp and nearly* ***yanked*** *it* ***off.*** □ *Lids had been* ***yanked off*** *desks and lay scattered about the floor.*

7524-**yank out/out of** [B1i pass B2 pass] (informal) extract with a sharp tug. O: tooth; nail, screw, bolt. a: jaw; plank □ *I have to go to the dentist to have a few teeth* ***yanked out.*** □ *Tap the nails up from the back, and* ***yank*** *them* ***out*** *with pincers.*

7525-**yearn (for)** [A2 pass adj emph rel] (formal) desire strongly (sb or sth from which one is separated); long (for) (q v). a: lover, family; sight, touch, smell □ *How he* ***yearned for*** *her whenever they were separated.* □ *She* ***yearned for*** *a sight of* (or: ***yearned*** *to see*) *her dear ones.*

7526-**yell out** [A1 B1i pass] (informal) cry or shout aloud (e g to attract attention, show pain etc). O: name; order □ *When the sergeant* ***yelled out*** *my number, I had to rush forward.* □ *'Don't squeeze his hand: it makes him* ***yell out*** *in pain.'*

7527-**yield (to)** [A2 emph rel] allow oneself to be overcome by pressure; give in (to) (q v), give way to[2] (q v). S: shopper, tenant, striker. a: (sales, economic) pressure, argument, persuasion; force; emotion, anger □ *'If they won't* ***yield to*** *reason we shall have to try other methods.'* □ *Blackmail was a weapon* ***to*** *which they were not prepared to* ***yield.*** □ ***To*** *such persuasive arguments they had to* ***yield*** *eventually.*

7528-**yield up**[1] [B1i pass] (formal) hand to the enemy in admission of defeat; surrender (to)[1] (q v), render up (to) (q v). S: governor, garrison. O: fortress, citadel; town; oneself, one's prisoner □ *The city would only be* ***yielded up*** *when ammunition and food supplies were exhausted.* □ *Did Calais* ***yield up*** *the burghers to the English?*

7529-**yield up**[2] [B1i pass adj] (formal) deliver; reveal, disclose; give up[4] (q v). S: earth, sea; rock, soil; oracle, clairvoyant. O: wealth, treasure; secret □ *In that year of plenty, the seas* ***yielded up*** *a rich harvest of fish.* □ *What new mysteries will be* ***yielded up*** *to the scientist?*

Z

7530-**zero in (on)**[1] [A1 A3 pass] (military) find the exact range from one's guns to an enemy position; range in (on) (q v). a: position, emplacement; crossroads, bridge □ *With first light, the artillery* ***zeroed in on*** *the road junctions, making it a nerve-testing journey for the men who had to bring through the barges.* ST

7531-**zero in (on)**[2] [A1 A3 pass] (informal) position oneself so as to grasp or profit from. S: banker, investor, industrialist. a: opportunity, opening; market □ *The City of London is never slow to* ***zero in on*** *an opportunity of this magnitude, and already certain parties are positioning themselves to get in on the act.* T

7532-**zip along** [A1] progress, move along, at a fast,

lively pace. **S**: car, train; (action of a) play, film; game. **A**: really, fairly □ *'The car **zips along**, all right, but have you noticed how bad the bodywork is?'* □ *The game got off to a sluggish start, but after half-time it fairly **zipped along**.*

7533 **zip up** [B1i nom pass adj] close by means of a zip-fastener. **O**: pocket, fly-front; purse, bag □ *He packed his books into his briefcase and **zipped** it **up**.* □ *His flying jacket **zips up*** (i e can be ***zipped up***) *at the front.* □ nom used attrib as in zip-up *jacket.*

7534 **zone off** [B1i pass adj] make a separate zone of (e g where traffic is restricted) esp in a town or city. **O**: city centre, shopping precinct □ *The business and commercial centre has now been **zoned off**: private cars are prohibited, and delivery vans may only enter and leave at specified times.*

7535 **zoom across, along, away etc** [A1 emph A2 emph] move across etc swiftly, with engine(s) roaring. **S**: aircraft; jet, bomber; car, bus □ *A flight of fighter aircraft **zoomed** low **over** the saluting base.* □ *A heavily-laden minibus **zoomed past** in a cloud of dust.*

7536 **zoom in (on)** [A1 A3] (cinema, TV) by adjusting the 'zoom' lens on a camera, gradually change from a distant shot to a close-up (of sb or sth). **S**: cameraman; camera. **o**: table, bed; face, hand □ *'Camera 3, **zoom in** a bit more. That's fine — hold it there.'* □ *After an 'establishing' shot of a waiter carrying drinks on a tray, the camera **zooms in on** a couple seated at the bar.*

7537 **zoom out** [A1] (cinema, TV) by adjusting the 'zoom' lens on a camera, move gradually from a close-up to a longer shot □ *'Camera 2. I want you to **zoom out** until you've got a head-and-shoulders shot of John and the girl.'*

حەوتەوانە

وەرگێڕان وئامادەکردنی

فتاح کاویان

ئەم فەرهەنگە لە جلدی یەکەمی :
Oxford Dictionary of Current Idiomatic English وەرگیراوە کە تایبەتە بە :
verbs with prepositions and particles کە Ap Cowie and R.Mackin
ئامادەیان کردووە .

پێشکەشە بە

بەڕێزو تێکۆشەر مام جەلال کە ئیمکانی لەچاپ دانی ئەم بەرهەمەی پێك هێناوە .

فتاح کاویان
٢٠٠٠/٩/٢٤

❖ ناوی کتێب: حەوتەوانە

❖ وەرگێڕان وئامادەکردنی:فتاح کاویان

❖ بابەت: فەرهەنگ

❖ چاپی یەکەم سلێمانی/ 2000

❖ تیراژ: 1000

❖ ژمارەی سپاردن : (420) ی 2000

❖ بەرگ: ستار رەحمانی

❖ چاپخانە : ئۆفسێتی تیشک

زنجیرە کتێبی دەزگای چاپ و پەخشی سەردەم (82)

چەند سەرنجێکی پێویست

کتێبخانەی کوردی لەم چەند ساڵەی دوایی پەرەسەندنێکی باشی بەخۆوە بینیووە، سەدان کتێب و نامیلکەی هەمە جۆر چاپکراون، ئەگەرچی ئەو بڕە، لەچاو هەژاری کتێبخانەکەمان شتێکی ئەتۆ نییە، بەڵام چونکە بەدرێژایی مێژووی نزیك و ئەوەی تا ئێستا لامان ئاشکرابووە، ڕۆژگارێکی لەم چەشنەمان نەدیووە، چاپ و بڵاوکردنەوەی کوردی هەرگیز وەکو ئەم چەند ساڵەی دوایی بە هەرمێن نەبووە، بۆیە ئەو کەمە بای بن باڵمان دەدات و بەفیزەوە باسی دەکەین.

کە قسە دێتە سەر فەرهەنگ و فەرهەنگسازیش ئەوا کتێبخانەی کوردی لەم ڕووەوە زۆر هەژارە، دیارە ئەوەش بۆ ناجێگیری و ناجۆری باری سیاسی و فەرهەنگیمان دەگەڕێتەوە بەپلەی یەکەم و ئینجا گرنگی نەدانی دامودەزگاکان بەو بوارە گرنگەی زمان و کەلتوور.

ئەم فەرهەنگەی (حەوتەوانە– کەمەبەست لەناوەکەی ئەستێرەی حەوتەوانەیە، هێمایە بۆ ئەوەی بەحەوت جۆر دەتوانرێ سوودی لێ وەربگیرێ) لەگەڵ یەکەم سەرنجدان لێی، تێ دەگەی بەرهەمی چ جۆرە هیلاکی و ماندبوونێکی دڵسۆزانەیە و وردەکارییەکی لەڕادەبەدەری تێدا کراوە، کاری لەو جۆرە مەگەر دەزگایەك یا گرووپێکی پسپۆڕ جێ بەجێیان بکات، بەڵام کە تاقەکەسێك دڵسۆزانە دێ وشان دەخاتە بەر قورساییەکی وا، دەبێ دەستخۆشی و پیرۆز باییەکی گەرمی لێ بکرێ و هیوا بخوازرێ نمونەیان زۆر بێ.

کاك فەتاح کاویان بەوەرگێڕان و ئامادەکردنی ئەم فەرهەنگە خزمەتێکی گەورەی زمان و فەرهەنگی کوردی کردووە و بەری ئەو ڕەنجەشی خستۆتە سەر خەرمانی لەخۆبردوویی و دڵسۆزی خۆی بۆ گەلەکەی و نیشتمانەکەی، ئومێدەوارین شوێنی شایستە بگرێ لەکتێبخانەی کوردیدا.

حەوتەوانە ڕاستەوخۆ لە ئینگلیزیەوە وەرگێردراوە، جلدی یەکەمی فەرهەنگی ئۆکسفۆردە و تایبەتە بەفرمان و پیتە ئیزافە کراوەکان.

ماوەتەوە ئەوە بڵێین کە بەشەکان و جۆری بەکارهێنانی فەرهەنگەکە بەم شێوەیەی خوارەوەیە:

بەشی یەکەم: ئینگلیزی- ئینگلیزی.

بەشی دووەم: خشتەکان، کەتیاییدا چەند خانەیەك بۆ بەشەکانی کوردی، فارسی، ئینگلیزی تەرخان کراوەو لە هەرخانەیەکا ژمارەیەك نوسراوە، ئەو ژمارەیەش لە بەردەم هەر وشەیەکدا دەبینی، هەریەکە لەبەشی خۆیدا، بۆ نمونە: ئەگەر سەیری لاپەڕە (٥٠)ی خشتەکان بکەین لەخانەی کوردی‌دا نوسراوە (٧١١٥) واتە لەبەشی کوردی بەدوای ئەو ژمارەیەدا بگەڕێ بۆ ئەوەی مانا کوردیەکەی بدۆزیتەوە، لەبەرامبەر ئەودا هەر لەهەمان خشتەو لە خانەی فارسی‌دا دەبینی ژمارە (٤٤٥٠) نوسراوە، واتە لەبەشی فارسی‌دا بەدوای ئەو ژمارەیەدا بگەڕێ لەوێ مانا فارسیەکەی شیکراوەتەوە. دواتر ژمارەی ئینگلیزی لە خانەی خۆی نوسراوە (٤٩٧٦) واتە لەبەشی ئینگلیزی‌دا بەدوای ئەو ژمارەیەدا بگەڕێ بۆ ئەوەی مانا ئینگلیزیەکەی بدۆزیتەوە.

بەم شێوەیە دیاردەکەوێ کە فەرهەنگەکە بریتی‌یە لە:

کوردی- کوردی	فارسی - کوردی
کوردی - فارسی	فارسی - فارسی
کوردی - ئینگلیزی	فارسی - ئینگلیزی

هەروەها ئینگلیزی - ئینگلیزیش

بەشی سێیەم: بەشی فارسی - فارسی

بەشی چوارەم : بەشی کوردی کوردی

هیواداریـن بەچاپکردنی (حەوتەوانە) هاوکارییەکی بچووکی وەرگێڕو ئامادەکردنی فەرهەنگ‌و خوێنەرانی کوردمان کردبێ.

دەزگای چاپ‌و پەخشی سەردەم

بەشی کوردی

پێشەکی

هەموو ئەو کەسانەی کە دەگەڵ وەرگێڕانی فەرهەنگان لە زمانێك بۆ سەر یەك ـ یان چەند ـ زمانی دیکە سەروکاریان هەیە لەسەر ئەو بڕوایەن کە کارێکی دژواری ئەوتۆ لە توانای تاکە کەسێك دا نیە ـ بەراستیش وایە. بۆیە ئەو فەرهەنگەش ناتوانێ بێکەمو کووڕی بێ، کە ئەویش دەگەڕێتەوە بۆسەر بێدەرەتانێکی کە لە هەمو لایەك تووشی وەرگێڕی ئەم بەرهەمە هاتووە.

لەبەر روناکایی ئەو ڕاستی‌یە دایە کە لە گشت ئەو زمانەوانانەی کە ئەم فەرهەنگەیان دێتەبەر دەست، بەرێزەوە چاوەڕوانی دەکرێ، لەگەڵ ئەوە کە بە وردی دەیخەینەژێر زەرەبین، بەچاوی لێبووردنەوە سەیری کەم‌وکووڕی‌یەکان بکەن، هەڵەکان ڕاست بکەنەوە، ئەگەر بۆیان کرا وەرگێڕ ئاگادار کەن بۆ ئەوەی ئەگەر دەرەتانێك هاتەپێش‌و ئیمکانی ئەوە ڕەخسا، لە چاپی دوایی‌دا لەبەر چاو بگیرێن.

هەروەك دەیبینن، لەبەشی کوردی‌یەکەی‌دا لە تەنیشت هەر زاراوەیەك دوو ژمارە، یەك بە عەرەبی‌و ئەوی دیکەیان بە لاتینی نووسراون. عەرەبی‌یەکە ژمارەی " ردیف"ی کوردی‌و ئەوی دیکەیان هی فەرهەنگە ئینگلیسی‌یەکەیە. بۆ دیتنەوەی "معادل"ی زاراوەیەکی کوردی لەبەشی ئینگلیسی‌یەکەدا دەتوانن بێ‌ئەوەی بچنەسەر خشتە (جدول)ەکە، ڕاستەوخۆ لە ئینگلیسی‌یەکەدا بیدۆزنەوە. بەڵام، بەپێچەوانە، لە ئینگلیسی‌ڕا بۆ کوردی دەبێ لە خشتەکە کەڵك وەربگیرێ.

بۆ هەر زاراوەیەك تەنیا یەك، یان ئەوپەڕەکەی دوو، ڕستە وەك نموونە تەرجەمە کراون. هۆیەکەشی ئەوە بووە کە جێگایەکی کەمتر بگرێ‌و فەرهەنگەکە لەرادەبەدەر قەبە نەبێ. لە ڕستەکانیش ئەوانە هەڵبژێراون کە وەرگێڕانیان بۆسەر زمانی کوردی ئاسانتر‌و لە بیروزەینی ئێمەی کورد نزیکتر بن.

جێگای خۆیەتی کە لێرەدا بۆ گشت ئەو زەحمەت‌و کوێرەوەری‌یانەی یایی جەمیلە‌و کاك جەعفەر بۆ تایپ‌و ئامادەکردنی ئەم فەرهەنگە کێشاویانە پڕبەدڵ سوپاسیان بکەم‌و سەرکەوتنی هەرچی زیاتریان لەژیان دا بۆ بە ئاوات بخوازم. هەروەها سوپاسی کاك سولیمان، کاك ئومێدو کاروان دەکەم کە لە ڕێك‌وپێك کردنی "فیش"ەکان دا زەحمەتیان کێشاوە.

کاویان

ڕێبەندانی ۱۳۷۷

١/ 680- ئابروو بردن، بەدناوکردن، ریسواکردن: مانگرتنی غەیرە رەسمی بۆتە کارێکی ئاسایی، گەلە مانگرتنێك کە زۆرتر شاگرد دووکانەکان دەستیان تێدا هەیەو هەر ئەوەش بۆتە هۆی بەدناوکردنی یەکێتیە کرێکارییەکان.

٢/ 2140- ئابروو چوون، ئیعتیباری خۆ لە دەستدان: ئەو شەریکەیە ئابرووی چووەو، ئیعتیباری خۆی لە دەست داوە.

ئابلۆقەدان، لەسەرداناِن ← گەمارۆدان

ئابلۆقەدران ← لە جێگایەکی چکۆلەدا مانەوە.

← گەمارۆدران.

٣/ 6502 - ئابوونە کردن: ئەو چەند گۆڤاری ئابوونە کردوون کە پێوەندیان بەم بابەتەوە هەیە.

ئابوونە کردن ← وەدەست هێنان

٤/ 2234- ئاخرین زانیارییەکان بە، لە ئاخرین رووداوەکان ئاگادار کردن: ئەو هەمیشە ئاخرین زانیارییەکان لەسەر بەرنامەکانی دەداتێ.

ئاخندراو ← پڕپڕ لە

٥/ 4392 — ئاخنین: پیادەکان شەلواری لیباسەکانی کاریان لە رۆژنامە ئاخنیبوو بۆ ئەوەی خۆ لەو سەرما سەختە بپارێزن.

← لە پاڵ یەکتردانان یان دانیشاندن.

ئاخنینەوە ← داپەستاوتن، داگرتنەوە.

٦/ 903- ئارام بوونەوە، دامرکانەوە، هاتنەوە سەرخۆ: هەر کە بایەکە خەستی، دەریا ئارام بووە.

←خاو بوونەوە.

٧/ 5814- ئارام کردنەوە، هێنانەوە سەرخۆ: هەتا ئەمن خەریکم مارپای بێنمەوە سەرەخۆ، دەقیقەیەکی برۆ دەرێ.

٨/ 3796- ئارام کردنەوە، دامرکاندنەوە: دڵە خورپەی خەڵك لەوە کە دیان زیادە لە پێویست بەرهەمی سەنعەتی کەڵەکە بێ، بە هۆی راگەیەندراوێکی رەسمی دامرکایەوە.

٩/ 1964- ئارام کردنەوە، دامرکاندن، لێئەرهێنان: دوکتور بەڵێنی‌داو گوتی ئەو دەرمانەی بۆ کابرای هەژاری نووسیبوو دەردو ئازارەکەی دادەمرکێنێ. * لە لەندەن، هەروەك هەموو شارێکی گەورە، کەسانێك هەن کە ئەگەر بزانن غەوارەی، چەند پۆندێکت بە فێڵ و تەڵەکە لێدەردێنن.

ئارایش کردن (زۆر خەست) ← خۆ جوان کردن، گریم کردن.

١٠/ 7436- ئارەزوو کردن، دڵ ویستن: بۆ دەبێ منداڵەکان بیانەوێ ماڵی خۆیان بەجێبێڵن؟ خۆ هەرچی دڵیان بیەوێ هەیانە.

← بە ئاوات خواستن، چاوەروانی کردن.

١١/ 130- ئارەزوو کردن، ئاواتەخوازبوون بۆ: بارکەم ئەو ئارەزووەی نەبوو ببێتە بەرێوەبەری نێوخۆیی، بۆیە کاتێك پێشنیاریان پێکرد، زۆری پێ سەیر بوو.

١٢/ 4095- ئارەزووی شتێك کردن: بەتایبەتی، ئارەزووی شتهایەکی دەکرد کە خەڵکی پوولەکی وەك شتی ساکار چاویان لێ دەکەنو زۆر ئارەزوویان ناکەن.

١٣/ 1497- ئارەزووی شتێك کردن، بە ئاوات خواستن، لە ئاواتی شتێکدا سووتان: پاش عومرێك کارکردن لە شارێکی قەرەباغ، یەك دوو ساڵ ژیانی ئاسوودەو بێدەنگی دیێ بە ئاوات دەخواست.

١٤/ 7525- ئارەزوو یان تامەی کەسێك کردن: هەر کات لێك دوور دەکەوتنەوە، ئازانی چەندەی تاسە دەکرد.

١٥/ 6556- ئارەقە کردن و خۆ رزگار کردن: ئەگەر هەستتان بەوە کرد خەریکە ئانفلوئانزا بگرن، بۆی راکشێن و خۆتان گەرم داپۆشن هەتاکوو بە ئارەقە کردن خۆی لە چنگی رزگار کەن.

ئازابوون ← جورئەت بەخۆدان.

١٦/ 362- ئازاد بوون (لە بەندیخانە) بەربوون، هاتنەوە: شکاندنی ئەم سندووقە پۆڵایە ناتوانێ کاری کامران بێ؛ ئەو هەتا حەوتوویەکی دیکە بەرنابێ!

← هاتنەدەر (لە زیندان).

١٧/ 5283- ئازادبوون لە، بەربوون لە: دوو رۆژ دوای ئازادبوونی لە زیندان، سەرلە نوێ بە تاوانێکی تازە گرتیانەوە.

١٨/ 3870- (بێسزادان) ئازاد کردن، بەرهەڵدان، بەردان، بەرەڵلا کردن، بۆی دەرچوون: بە وردە دزیان تاوانبار کرابوو، بەلام دادگا (بێ سزادان) ئازادی کرد * ئەم جارە تووندت لێناگرم، بەلام جارێکی دیکە ناتوانی هەروا بۆی‌دەرچی.

١٩/ 2351- ئازاد کردن، بێنیاز کردن لە: بەرعودە بوونی یەکێك لە کاربەدەستانی ناوچە، کامرانی لەباری ماڵییەوە لە دایك و باوکی بێنیاز کرد.

٢٠/ 1995- ئازاد کردن، لەژێر دەستی دەرهێنان، لەژێر دەسەڵاتی دەرهێنان: بزووتنەوەی ئازادیخوازیی ژنان بە هیچ جۆر بە واتای دەست پێکردنی خەبات بۆ رزگار بوون لە چنگ

جیهانێکی پڕ لە بێعەدالەتی نیە کە بە دەست پیاوانەوە بەرێوە دەچێ.

۲۱/ 4744- **ناڵزاردان، پەرێشان کردن، بە خۆوە خەریك کردن، شەووش کردن، ئاڵۆز کردن:** وادیارە ئەوە کە قەرارە داداگایی بکرێ، فکرو مێشکی پەرێشان کردووە.

۲۲/ 3457- **ناڵزاردان، ئارەحەت کردن:** ئەو رادیۆیە بکوژێنەوە! موسیقاکەی ئەعسابم نازاردەدا.

← نارەحەت کردن، تووش (ی نەخۆشی) بوون.

۲۳/ 6363- **ناڵزاردان، ئارەحەت کردن، وەك خۆرە مێشکی کەسێك خواردن:** مەسەلەیەکی کە بەراستی وەك خۆرە مێشکم دەخوا ئەوەیەکە ئەو کابرا ئێستێك گرانە دەیەوێ هەموو شانازیەکان بە حیسابی خۆی دابنێ.

۲٤/ 586- **ناڵزایانە دەگەڵ کەلێك، کەسێك بەرەوروو بوون، بە گژدا چوونەوە:** نامەوێ بیبینم، چونکە لە وەفاداریی من بەگرمانە. پێموایە ناچار دەبم بەگژی دابێم.

ناڵزایەتی کردن ← جورئەت بە خۆدان.

۲٥/ 3181- **ناڵزایەتیی پێویست هەبوون بۆ، دڵۆ جورئەتی پێویست هەبوون بۆ:** بریا دڵۆ جورئەتی پێویستم هەبا بۆ ئەوەی بە پێی ناواتەکانم بجووڵێمەوە * دەبا ئەو نازایەتی‌یەم هەبا کە بە پێی تێگەیشتنی خۆم بجووڵێمەوە، نەخشەی پێشوو هەڵوەشێنمەوەو سەرلە نوێو لە هیچەوا دەست پێبکەمەوە.

۲٦/ 4525- **ناژن ناژن کردن، دابێشتن، کون کون کردن:** سەگەکە چوو، کەرێشکە کوژراوەکەی هەڵگرتەوە. کەلەکەیەکی بە گوللان ناژن ناژن کرابوو.

۲۷/ 3888- **ناسوودە بوون، راحەتبوون، ئۆقرە گرتن:** مێشکی ئالفرێد هەرگیز چرکەیەك ناسوودە نەبوو. * هەتا تونس نەگرین، ئۆقرە ناگرین.

۲۸/ 5756- **ناسوودە کردن (ی خەیاڵی کەسێك)، لەرخەیان کردن:** ئالفرێد دەیتوانی ببێتە هونەرمەندێکی داهێنەرو پارەدەرهێنەر. راست کامرانی دووهەم، بەڵام بە هۆی خۆ بەزل زانینەکەی لە کامران ناخۆشەویستترە. ئەو مەسەلەیە دەتوانێ تا رادەیەك خەیاڵی کامرانی ناسوودە کردبێ.

← دڵخۆش کردن، رزگار کردن.

۲۹/ 4069- **ناسەوارێك لە ... دیار نەبوون، بەدەستەوە نەبوون:** لەو تاقمە شاخەوانەی کە لە حەوتووی رابردووەوە ونبوون، هیچ ناسەوارێك دیار نیە.

۳۰/ 3206- **ناسێك لە دژی کەسێك بەدەستەوە بوون، کلکی کەسێك لەبەر دەستدابوون:** 'دەزانی کە کلکت لەبەر دەستی ئەو دایە.'. 'نازانم، چۆن؟'، بنەماڵەکەی پارچە زەویەکیان هەیە لە تەنیشت زەویەکی ئێوەوە، ئەگەر بتانەوێ رۆژێك کارگاکانتان پەرەپێبدەن، پێویستتان پێی دەبێ.

۳۱/ 5226- **ناشت کردنەوە:** دوای ساڵها لێك زیزبوون، دۆستەکانیان توانیان (پێکەوە، بە یەکەوە) ناشتیان کەنەوە.

۳۲/ 746- **ناشت کردنەوە، پێك هێنانەوە، رێکخستنەوە:** بە بروای من دەکرێ جانو مارگرێت ناشت بکرێنەوە.

۳۳/ 3697- **(بە زۆرە ملی) ناشت کردنەوە، هێنانە سەر ئەقڵ، لە کەری شەیتان هێنانە خوار:** کاتێك ژنەکە چیدی نەیتوانی کێشەو هەڵلای منداڵەکانی قبووڵ کا، مووی سەری هەر دووکی گرتنو بە زۆر لە کەری شەیتان هێنانیە خوار.

ناشق بوون ← شێتو شەیدا بوون.

۳٤/ 2117- **ناشق بوون، حەز لێکردن:** پیاوێکی کە نە ژیانی بەرەو سەرکەوتن دەروا رۆژ بە رۆژ ستانداردی ژنێکی کە دەتوانێ ناشقی بێ دەباتە سەر.

۳٥/ 5785- **ناشقی ... بوون، حەز لە ... کردن، شێت و شەیدای ... بوون، یەکجار خۆش ویستن:** دێوانەی پێشبڕکێی ئەسپ سواران بوو. ئەسپی یەکجار زۆر خۆش دەویست؛ ناشقی ئەسپان بوو.

۳٦/ 2129- **ناشقی کەسێك بوون، گیرۆدەی کەسێك بوون:** بەراستی بۆ نازی شێت بووی. داخوا ئەگەر بێتوو ناشقی ژنێکی دیکە بێ چ دەکەی؟

۳۷/ 1253- **ناشکرا بوون، بڵاو بوونەوە:** هەواڵێك لەنێو خەڵکدا بڵاوبۆتەوە کە شازادە خانم لە مانگی مارسی داهاتوو دا منداڵی دەبێ.

۳۸/ 367- **ناشکرا بوون، (نهێنییەك) بردنەدەر:** نهێنی‌یەکی کە بۆ ماوەیەکی دوورو درێژ لە رۆژنامەنووسو هەواڵنووسان شاردرابووە، سەرەنجام بڵاو بۆوە/ ناشکرا بوو.

۳۹/ 1316- **ناشکرا بوون، دەرکردن، سەرپۆش لەسەر هەڵدرانەوە:** هاو دەستیی حیسابدارە کە لە فێڵو تەڵەکەکە دا کاتێك وەدەر کەوت کە یەکێك لە کڕیارەکان داوای حیسابی ئەو پوولانەی کرد کە دابوویە و، وەری‌گرتبوون.

← هاتنەسەر ناو، وەدەست کەوتن.

٤۰/ 5368- **ناشکرا کردن بۆ، رووکردنەوە بۆ:** ئەو راپۆرتانەی گەیشتبوون وەزعییەتی خەتەرناکی راپەڕیوەکانی بۆ ناشکرا کرد بوون.

٤١/ 2648- **ئاشکرا کردن، لەقاودان، دەرکاندن:** لە خۆیەوە هێندێك مەسەلەی نهێنی ساز کر بوو، حازر نەبوو بیاندرکێنێ.

٤٢/ 3881- **ئاشکرا کردن، راگەیاندن بە:** کێ سازمانداتی سەرلەنوێی وەزارەتخانەی ئاشکرا کردووە؟ ئەوە هەواڵێکی نهێنی بوو * لە کنە خۆت بێ. بە رۆژنامەکانی رامەگەیەنە.

٤٣/ 684- **ئاشکرا کردن، بە ئاگاداری خەڵك گەیاندن، بڵاو کردنەوە:** ئەگەر رێگات نەدا با ئەو وتارە بدا، هیچ پێویست نەبوو ئەو مەسەلەیە ئاشکرا بێ/ بڵاوبێتەوە.

٤٤/ 2694- **ئاشکرا کردن، وەدەرخستن:** هەتا سەدەی بیستەم نهێنیی گرەبەزی توتان خاتوون وەدەرنەکەوتبوو.

← لە قاودان، بەراشکاوی گوتن، وەدەرخستن، تێکدانی نەخشەی کەسێك.

٤٥/ 319- **ئاشنا بوون، کاکە و براڵە هەبوون دەگەڵ...:** دەگەڵ گشت سەرۆکی ئیدارەکان ئاشنایەتی هەیە/ کاکەو براڵەی هەیە.

٤٦/ 3428- **ئاشنا بوون لەگەڵ، فێربوون:** کاتێك کە بۆ یەکەم جار بە سەفەر چوومە ژاپۆن، زۆر بە خێرایی فێری داب و نەریتی میوانداریی ئێوارانە بووم.

٤٧/ 690- **ئاشنا بوون دەگەڵ، تەماس گرتن دەگەڵ، تێکەڵاو بوون دەگەڵ:** ئەوە کە هەر دووکیان موسیقایان پێخۆش بوو، بوو بە هۆی ئاشنا بوونیان.

٤٨/ 6455- **ئاشنا بوون دەگەڵ (بە هەڵکەوت) :** لە حاڵێکدا چاوەروانی قەتار بووم، بە هەڵکەوت دەگەڵی ئاشنا بووم.

← زرە ئاشنایی یەك پێك هێنان، چاوپێکەوتن.

٤٩/ 20- **ئاشنا کردن یان بوون دەگەڵ، ئاگادار کردن یان بوون:** کاتێك مامۆستا بووم هەمیشە تێدەکۆشام دەگەڵ زەمینەی بنەماڵەیی هەموو شاگردەکانم/ قوتابی یەکانم ئاشنا بم. * پێش ئەوە کە بیروبڕوای خۆت دەربڕی، دەبێ تێبکۆشی لە راستی یەکان ئاگادار بی/ بگەی.

٥٠/ 3377- **ئاشنا کردن دەگەڵ، وەك ئەندام قبووڵ کردن:** شێرکۆی هۆزانوان یەکەم جار بە هۆی کچێکەوە بە ناوی رۆزی دەگەڵ جیهانی پڕ رەمزو رازی خۆشەویستی ئاشنا بوو.

← ناساندن (بە یەکتر)، دۆستایەتی کردن دەگەڵ.

ئاغایەتی لەسەر کردن← فەرمان دان لەسەر

٥١/ 5124- **ئافەرین گوتن بە، تەحسین کردن:** ئەگەر حازر بی بە پارەیەکی ئاوا کەم لەو ئەخۆشخانەیە ئیش بکەی، ئافەرینت پێدەڵێم.

٥٢/ 3111- **ئافەرین گوتن بە، قەدری، بایخی، ئەرزشی کەسێك زانین، رالگرتن:** ئەوانە تاقمێکی کارلێهاتوون؛ دەبێ قەدریان بزانی.

٥٣/ 3072- **ئاقڵ بوون:** جۆرج، تەنیا یەك کار هەیە کە دەتوانی لەم بارەوە بیکەی، ئەویش ئاقڵ بوونە. ئیدی دەبێ چیدی لەو جۆرە کەسانە نەبی کە دەبنە گەپجاری خەڵك.

← هاتنەوە سەر خۆ.

ئاقڵ کردن ← وشیار کردنەوە.

٥٤/ 6682- **ئاقڵی خۆ لە دەست دان:** دەبێ ئاقڵی خۆت لە دەست دابێ کە ئاوا دەگەڵ بابی خۆت قسەت کردبێ.

٥٥/ 3683- **ئاکامی بێئەملاوئەولا:** چوونە سەری نرخی بەهرە/ سووت تەئسیرێکی بێئەملاو ئەولا لەسەر بازاری دراویی جیهان دادەنێ.

٥٦/ 5222- **ئاکامی کردەوەیەك (ی خراپ)، گەڕانەوە بۆ لای خاوەنەکەی، پێی کەسێك گرتنەوە:** ئاکامی هەر کارێکی خراپ بۆی هەیە پێی خاوەنەکەی بگرێتەوە. * کەمتەرخەمیی ئەو کابرایە سەبارەت بە منداڵەکانی لە سەردەمی پیری و ئەو کاتەی پێویستیی بە یارمەتیی ئەوان بوو، پێی گرتەوە.

ناکامێکی باش بە دواوە بوون ← سەرکەوتوو بوون.

٥٧/ 4030- **ئاگادار بوون، وشیار بوون:** وشیاری خۆت بە، ئالفرێد؛ ئەو پلیکانە ساغ نیە. * پێیان بڵێ ئاگایان لە خۆیان بێ؛ میچەکە لە مەترسیی تێکرووخان دایە.

٥٨/ 295- **ئاگادار بوون (بە تەواوی) هەموو زانیاریەك هەبوون (لەسەر):** زۆر چاکە، ئێستا کە لە هەموو شتێك ئاگادار بووم بڵێ چۆنت یارمەتی بدەم؟

٥٩/ 294- **ئاگادار بوون، ئاشکرابوون:** باش بوو کێشەکەتان ئاشکرا بوو. ئێستا هەر دووکتان دەزانن وەزعییەتتان (بەرامبەر یەك) چۆنە.

٦٠/ 358- **ئاگادار بوون، بە دوای ...وە بوون:** سی. ئای. دی. بە دوای ئەو کەسانەوەیە کە لە برینی دووکانەکە دا دەستیان هەبووە.

٦١/ 2638- **ئاگاداربوون لە ئاخرین رووداوەکان:** لەو ماوەدا کە نەخۆش بووم، چ شتێك لە جیهاندا رووی داوە؟ بەراستی دەبێ لە ئاخرین رووداوەکان ئاگادار بم.

٦٢/ 3707- **ئاگاداربوون لە، پێزانین:** 'داخوا لە رەفتاری سەیری دوێنێ شەوێی کورەکەت ئاگاداری؟' بەڵێ، سوپاس' ئاگام لە هەمووشتێك هەیە' * ' ئاغا ئاتوانی ماشێنەکەت لێرە راگری. لە نزیك پیادەرۆ دوو خەتی زەرد کێشراوە.' پەکوو وەڵلاهی نەمزانیوە.'، بێخەبەر بوون لە یاسا ناتوانێ بیێتە هۆی رزگار بوون. ناچارم ناوت بنووسم.

٦٣/ 3580- **ئاگاداربوون لە:** ئەگەر بانەوێ بزانین خوێندکارەکان نەزەریان لەسەر کاربەدەستان چییە، دەبێ لە چیای بپرسین، چونکە ئەو لە هەموو شتێکی ئاگادارە.

٦٤/ 3613- **ئاگاداربوون لە:** ژوولی یەکێك لەو ژنانەیە کە هەمیشە لە ئاخرین مۆدەکان ئاگادارە.

٦٥/ 205- **ئاگاداربوون لە، لە جەریانی ...دا بوون:** ئەو چەند گۆڤاری گرینگ دەخوێنێتەوە، بەم جۆرە هەمیشە لە هەواڵورووداوەکان لەو زەمینەدا ئاگادارە.

→ (زوو) تێگەیشتن

٦٦/ 358- **ئاگاداربوون لە، پێوەندیی گرتن لەگەڵ:** دایرەی داهاتی وڵات ئاگای لە دانووستانێکی هەیە کە چەند ساڵ لەمەوپێش ئەو کابرایە لە بواری دراوی وڵات دا ئەنجامی داوەو پێشی وایە کە بە سلامەت لێی دەرچووە.

٦٧/ 3560- **(بە تەواوی) ئاگاداربوون لە:** فەرماندە دەبێ هەمیشەو بە تەواوی لە وەزعی رووحیی ئەرتەشەکەی ئاگادار بێ.

٦٨/ 103- **ئاگادارکردن:** هیچ کەس حازر نەبوو سەرۆك کۆمار لەو مەترسیە ئاگادار بکا کە هەرەشەی لە وڵات دەکرد.

٦٩/ 1737- **ئاگادارکردن:** ئەگەر لە پێوەندیی لەگەڵ خواردنو جێگای ژیانت سکالایەکت هەیە، تکایە بەرێوەبەری نێوخۆیی ئاگادار بکە.

٧٠/ 5012- **ئاگادارکردن:** ئەوە راندال بوو کە ستەکێری لە کافەی مەشرووب خواردنەوەی ئەوێ ئاگادار کردبوو.

٧١/ 4939- **ئاگادارکردن (لە ئاخرین هەواڵەکان، رووداوەکان)ا:** وردەکاریەکانی عەمەلیات هەتا ئاخرین دەقیقە نهێنی راگیرابوون. دوایە سەربازەکانیان ئاگادار کرد.

٧٢/ 6868- **ئاگادارکردن لە، پێگوتن، پێراگەیاندن:** شتێك لەگۆڕێ دایە کە هێشتا پێم رانەگەیاندووی.

→ رێنوێنی کردن، پۆلیس ئاگادار کرن.

٧٣/ 2023- **ئاگادارکردن لە، روون کردنەوە سەبارەت بە:** هیچ کەس حازر نەبوو لەو راستییە ئاگادارم بکا کە ببوو بە هۆی مشتومڕەکە.

→ هێنانە گۆڕ لەگەڵ، بەشدارکردن، ئاخرین زانیاریدان بە.

٧٤/ 3866- **ئاگادارو بەشدارکردن:** بێ رازی بوونی ئێمە، ئەویان لە مەسەلەکە ئاگادارو بەشدار کرد بوو.

٧٥/ 51- **ئاگاداریی بلاوکردنەوە:** سەبارەت بەشتێك (لە رۆژنامەدا) پێتوایە ناپارتانێکی باشمان وەگیر کەوێ. بە ئەندازەی پێویست ئاگاداریان بلاو کردۆتەوە.

٧٦/ 1931- **ئاگاداریی لێکردن (بەشێوەیەکی گەرانە):** هەروەك دایکو باوکێکی دڵسۆز لەو خرتو پرتە کۆنانە ئاگاداری دەکا.

٧٧/ 6677- **ئاگا لە ... بوون، (خۆ) پاراستن:** کامران گوتی ئەوێ رۆژێ پاش نوێژێ هیچ رووداوێك نەهاتبووە پێشێ. ئاخر پێم نەگوتی ترووسکە دەتوانێ زۆر باش ئاگای لە خۆی بێ؟

٧٨/ 5651- **ئاگا لە خۆ بوون، مێشکێکی باش هەبوون بۆ:** زۆر بەداخەم کە زۆر زوو فریو دەخۆن. بەو گشتە ئەزموونەی لە کاسبی/ کەسابەتدا هەتانە، دەبێ زۆر باش ئاگاتان لەخۆتان بێ.

٧٩/ 781- **ئاگا لەخۆ بوون، وشیاری خۆ بوون:** ئەگەر بیهەوێ کارەکەی لە دەست نەچێ، دەبێ کەمێك ئاگای لەخۆ بێ.

٨٠/ 7330- **ئاگا لە خۆبوون:** دەبێ لێرە ئاگاتان لە خۆتان بێ. زەوییەکانی هەر دوو لای جادەکە کەمێك زەلەقن، زۆنگن.

٨١/ 7331- **ئاگا لە خۆبوون، وشیار بوون:** گوتم ئەخۆش دەکەومو،هەروەها دەبێ وشیاری نیشانەکانی ئەخۆشییەکەم بم.

ئاگا لە خۆ بوون → گوێ قوڵاغ بوون، وشیار بوون، خۆ کۆنترۆڵ کردن.

٨٢/ 3077- **ئاگا لە خۆ بوون لەبەرامبەر ...دا:** کابرایەکی دوکتور دەبێ هەمیشە ئاگای لە خۆی بێ کە نەکا ئەخۆشیان بەرێتەوە بۆ ئەندامانی بنەماڵەکەی.

٨٣/ 3565- **ئاگا لە خۆبوون لە پێوەندیی لەگەڵ کەسێکدا:** لە پێوەندیی لەگەڵ ئەو ناخودایەدا دەبێ ئاگامان لە خۆمان بێ. ئەگەر بەهەر شێوەیەك نارەحەتی کەین، دەتوانێ گیروگرفتمان بۆ دروست بکا. ناخوداکان زۆر بەهێزن!

٨٤/ 3148- **ئاگا لە خۆ بوون، وشیار بوون:** پیاو دەبێ لە بازاڕ ئاگای لەخۆی بێ. ئاخرین جار کە لە دەست فرۆشێکی بازار میوەم کڕی، لە پشت کۆگاکەوە میوەی رزیوی دامێ.

٨٥/ 4049- **ئاگا لە خۆ/ لە ئابرووی خۆ بوون:** یەك دوو زانای جحێڵ لەم بوارەدا بۆی هاتوونەتە مەیدانێ. کەوابوو دەبێ ئاگای لەخۆی بێ/ لە فکری ئابرووی خۆی دابێ.

٨٦/ 3556- **ئاگا لە کەسێك بوون، پێڕاگەیشتن:** نازانم چ دەقەومێ ئەگەر ئێمە لێرە نەبووباین و ئاگامان لێت نەبا.

٨٧/ 146- **ئاگا لە کەسێك بوون، پێڕاگەیشتن:** دوو سیستەر بە شەو و بە ڕۆژ ئاگایان لە سیاسەتمەدارە لە حاڵی مردنەکە دابوو.

٨٨/ 149- **ئاگا لێبوون** : کاتێك دەچنە دەرێ، کێ ئاگای لە منداڵەکە دەبێ؟

٨٩/ 910- **ئاگا لێبوون، سەرپەرشتی کردن:** ئەگەر لە هەر کەسێکیان بوێ گیانی خۆی بۆ نیشتمانەکەی بخاتە مەترسییەوە، دەبێ بزانێ کە ئەگەر کوژرا، منداڵەکانی سەرپەرشتی دەکرێن.

٩٠/ 6677- **ئاگا لێبوون، پێڕاگەیشتن:** هێشتا نەمانتوانیوە لە هۆتێلێك جێگایەك حیجز بکەم/ بگرمەوە/ ڕێزرو کەم، قەیدی ناکا. ئێمە لە پێشدا بەو کارە ڕاگەیشتووین.

٩١/ 5782- **ئاگر تێبەردان:** چەند جارم پێگوتووی هوشیار بە کە نەکا ماڵەکەی ئاور تێبەردەی؟

٩٢/ 5389- **ئاڵقە لێدان لە دەوری، کەوتنە ئاڵقەی ...:** مەئموورەکانی ئاسایش هەوڵیان دەدا لەوە ئەرخەیان بن کە سەرۆك وەزیران بکەوێتە ئاڵقەیەك لە پۆلیسی یەکجار کەڵەگەتەوە.

٩٣/ 413- **ئاڵۆز بوون، تێکەڵ و پێکەڵ بوون:** مووی سەری وەها ئاڵۆز بوو کە دەتگوت حەوتوویەکە شانە نەکراوە.

٩٤/ 604- **ئاڵۆز کرن، لێ تێکدان، بڕین:** دەنگێك لە دەرەوە ڕا خەیاڵ پلاوەکانی لێ‌تێکدا * کۆبوونەوەکەیان بەهۆی هاتنی چەند کەس لە سکاڵاکەران تێك چوو.

ئاڵۆز کردن ← نارەحەت کردن، نازاردان، تێکدان، ماندوو کردن، "ئالوودە کردن" ← پیس کردن.

ئاڵوگۆڕ تێدا پێك هێنان ← دەست تێوەردان، شوێن لەسەردانان.

٩٥/ 7176- **ئاڵوگۆڕ لە هێزی کاردا:** لەو سەنعەتانەدا کە پێویستییان بە هێزی کاری سابیت هەیە، تێدەکۆشن لە ئاڵوگۆڕی لە ڕادەبەدەر لە هێزی کاردا پێشگری بکەن.

ئاڵو وێر کردن ←مامەڵە کردن.

٩٦/ 6262- **ئامادە بوون، لە حاڵی ئامادەباش دابوون:** سەربازەکان، نیوە لە شەوەکەی لە حاڵی ئامادەباش بوون.

٩٧/ 2644- **ئامادە بوون بۆ شەڕ، بۆ کار:** خۆی بۆ شەڕێ ئامادە کردو داوای لە دوژمن کرد بۆی بێتە مەیدان بۆ جەنگی تەن بە تەن.

٩٨/ 2631- **ئامادە بوون، لەخۆڕا بیتن:** دەخۆت ڕا دەبینی ئەم نامانە بەری بۆ دایرەی پۆست؟

٩٩/ 6230- **ئامادە بوون، لەحاڵی ئامادەباشدابوون:** دەوڵەت بە گاردەکانی دەستوور داوە ئامادە بن ← خۆ ئامادە کردن بۆ.

١٠٠/ 4245- **ئامادە کردن بۆ چاپ:** کاتێك نووسراوەیەك بۆ بڵاوکردنەوە قبووڵ دەکرێ، بۆ پێداچوونەوەیەکی ورد دەدرێ بە ویراستار. ئامادەکردنی نووسراوەکە لەلایەن ویراستارەوە کەم کردنەوە یان لێ‌زیاد کردنی هێندێك شت لە نوسخەی نووسەر لەگەڵ ڕێنووێنی بۆ هەڵبژاردنی شێوەی تایپ دەگرێتەوە.

١٠١/ 5218- **ئامادە کردن بۆ کەڵك لێوەرگرتن، ڕزگار کردن، ئەجاتدان، زەوی لە دەریا دزینەوە و کردن بە لەوەڕگە و کێڵگە:** لە هولەند هەزاران هێکتار زەوییان لە دەریا دزیوەتەوە و کردوویانە بە کێڵگە و لەوەڕگە. * خەڵك پێیانوابوو ئەو کەسەی دەچێتە سەر ئایینێکی تازە خۆی لە ژیانێکی پڕ لە گوناح ڕزگار کردوە.

١٠٢/ 7458- **ئامادە کردن، دارشتن:** بە یەکێك لە کۆمیتە فەرعییەکانیان ئەسپاردووە کە بۆ یانەکە/ باشگاکە پەیڕەوێکی نێو خۆیی/ ڕسایەکی نێو خۆیی ئامادە بکا.

١٠٣/ 5075- **ئامادە کردن، دروست کردن (بۆ خواردن):** بە هۆتێلێ بڵێ هێندێك گۆشتی ساردی مریشك بۆ سەفەرەکەمان ئامادە بکا.

١٠٤/ 2626- **ئامادە کردن، فێربوون، لەبەر کردن:** دوای ئەوە کە شانۆی هاملێت - ت لەبەر کرد (= فێری بووی)، دوایە چ دەکەی؟

١٠٥/ 4208- **ئامادە کردن (ی خواردەمەنیی بۆ سەفەر یان سەیران)** : هۆتێل بەستەیەك ساندویچ بۆ سەفەرەکەت ساز دەکا←"فەراهەم" کردن بۆ.

١٠٦/ 3792- **ئامادە کردن بۆ ناشتن/ بە خاك ئەسپاردن:** ئەندامانی بنەماڵەکە یەك لە دوای یەك بەو ساڵۆنەدا

تێپەڕین کە تەرمی گەورەی بنەماڵەکەیانی لێ‌داندرابوو، بۆ بە خاك ئەسپاردن ئامادە کرابوو.

١٠٧/ 29- **ئامادە کردن بۆ، ڕێکو پێک کردن بۆ:** نووسەری شانۆ دەیەوێ شانۆکەی بۆ تەلەڤیزیۆن ئامادە بکا/ دەربێنێ.

١٠٨/ 3098- **ئامادە کردن (بە زەحمەتێکی زۆرەوە) :** پاش وتووێژێکی دوورو درێژ، نوێنەرەکان توانیان بە زەحمەتێکی زۆرەوە نووسراوەیەك ئامادە کەن کە جێگای پەسندی هەموو لایەك بێ.

١٠٩/ 3701- **ئامادە کردن (زۆر بە خێرایی):** دایکم بۆ خێرا ئامادە کردنی چێشتێك بۆ میوانێکی چاوەڕوان نەکراو، شتێکی سەیرو سەمەرە بوو. هەمیشە لە دوڵابچەکە دا چێشتێکی سازکراوی هەبوو.

ئامادە کردن← حازر کردن، تەواو کردن، ڕێکو پێك کردن، سازماندان، پەیدا کردن، فەراهەم کردن.

ئامادە نەبوون بۆ بیستنی شتێك ← گوێ ڕانەگرتن بۆ.

١١٠/ 5312- **ئامادەیی خۆ ڕاگەیاندن، خۆ ناساندن:** سەربازە تازەکان دەبێ لە کاتی هاتن بۆ سەربازخانە خۆیان بە... بناسێنن.

← هاتنە پێش.

١١١/ 73- **ئاماژە کردن بۆ:** سر باسیل لە وتارەکەی خۆیدا چەندین جار ئاماژەی بۆ نووسراوەکانی نووسەرانی رابردوو کرد.

١١٢/ 4682- **ئاماژە کردن بۆ، قامك دانان لەسەر، پەنجە ڕاکێشان بۆ:** بۆ دیفاع لە سیاسەتەکەی، وەزیر بۆ کەمبوونەوەی یەکجار بەرچاوی مەرگو مێر لەسەر جادەکان پەنجەی ڕاکێشا.

١١٣/ 5256- **ئاماژە کردن بۆ، پەنجە ڕاکێشان بۆ، ئیشارە کردن بە:** لەمپێشدا بە خزمەتەکانی ئەو میوانە بە حیزب ئیشارەم کرد.

١١٤/ 4153- **ئاماژە کردن بۆ، ئیشارە پێکردن، باسی ... کردن:** لە پێشدا باسی ئەندامانی زیندووی بنەماڵەکەمان کردووە.

١١٥/ 3253- **ئاماژە کردن بۆ، ئیشارە کردن بە، پەنجە ڕاکێشان بۆ:** لە وتاری ساڵانەی خۆیدا کە لە کۆبوونەوەی یەکیەتیی خاوەنکارەکاندا کردی، وەزیر ئاماژەی کرد بۆچوونە سەری رادەی دانی ئیعتیبار بۆ کارخانەی تازە.

١١٦/ 5371- **ئاماژە کردنەوە بە، ئیشارە کردنەوە بە:** وەزیر لە قسەکانیدا چەند جاران ئاماژەی بۆ ئەو مەسەلەیە کردووە.

١١٧/ 5076- **ئامرازی خەوو خواردن دابین کردن بۆ:** دایکم ئامرازی خەوو خواردنی شەوێتان بۆ دابین دەکا.

١١٨/ 2792- **ئاوابوون، پەڕین، چوونە خوار:** کاتێك تاو پەڕی، سەرانسەری ئاسمان لە نوورێکی سووردا نوقم بوو.← تێپەڕین.

ئاواتە خواز بوون بۆ ← ئارەزوو کردن، وەرەزی کردن.

١١٩/ 4591- **ئاواتی شتێك خواستن، لە ئارەزووی ...دا سووتان:** زۆربەی کۆچ کردووەکان لە ئاواتی نیشتمانەدا دەسووتێن.

١٢٠/ 2300- **(بە هۆی سێلاو) ئاوارە بوون:** کاتێك ئاوی کاناڵ دیوارەکانی لێواری خۆی تێك ڕووخاند، سەدان کەس لە ماڵی خۆیان ئاوارە بوون

← سەرگەردان بوون.

١٢١/ 5510- **ئاو بە بێژینگ هەلگرتن، ئاو دە بێژینگ کردن:** هەوڵدان بۆ پێك هێنانی ئاڵوگۆڕ لە بیروباوەری سیاسیی ئەو خەلکە دا وەك ئاو دەبێژینگ کردنە.

١٢٢/ 2567- **ئاو دەبێژینگ کردن:** داوا کردن لە باوکت بۆ پارەیەك بە قەرز بێ‌فایدەیە. هەروەك ئاو بە بێژینگ داکەی وایە.

١٢٣/ 5542- **ئاوبەندیی کردن(ی ماشینی تازە/ تازە تەعمیر کراو، کە دەبێ لەسەرخۆ لێی بخورن و فشاری بۆ نەهێنن):** پێت وانەبێ زۆر خێرا دەتگەیەنمەوە ماڵێ: هێشتا هەر خەریکم ماشینەکەم ئاو بەندی دەکەم.

١٢٤/ 6177- **ئاو پرژێن کردن:** ماشێنێك هات و شەقامە پڕ لە تۆزو خۆڵەکانی ئاوپرژێن کرد.

١٢٥/ 6938-**(لە یاری فوتبالدا) ئاوت هاویشتن:** ئەوە ئالفرێدە کە دەبێ لە نزیك خەتی نیوەراستێ ڕا ئاوتی باوێژێ.

ئاو تێکردن ← خەفیف کردن بە ئاو

١٢٦/ 6571- **ئاو لێوەردان:** ئەم تاوەیە ئاو تێوەردە - هێشتا وردە چێشتی کۆنی پێوە ماوە.

ئاو دە بێژینگ کردن ← بە خۆڕایی خۆ ماندوو کردن.

ئاودیو کردن ← خواردن.

ئاوس کردن ← زگ پڕ کردن.

١٢٧/ 5796-**ئاور تێبەربوون، سووتاندن:** هوڵەندییەکان هەموو دامەزراوە نیزامییەکانی خۆیان ئاور تێبەردا/ سووتاند.

ئاوردانەوە ← هاویشتن.

ئاوڕدانەوە بۆ ← وەبیرهێنانەوە، چاو لە پشتەوە کردن.

١٢٨/ 5783- **ئاور دە شتێك بەربوون (= خەڵكێك یا جێگایەك نوقمی ئیحساسات كردن)**: سبەینێش ڕۆژێكی دیكەیەو دەبێ دابــێ. كارێكی وا مەكەن كە ئەمشەو ئاور دە دنیایە بەردەین.

١٢٩/ 817- **ئاور گرتن بۆ، ئاور تێبەر بوون بۆ، سووتان بۆ، نۆقرە لێهەڵگیران بۆ**: ئەو جۆرە ئەرتەشە بەكرێگیراوانە هەر دەمێنن، چونكە هەمیشە لەو ئینسانە بێمێشكانە هەبوون‌و هەن كە لە ئاواتی گەیشتن بە دەسەڵات دا دەسووتێن.

→ تووڕە بوون.

١٣٠/ 835- **ئاور گرتن، ئاور تێبەربوون، گڕگرتن**: منداڵێك سۆبە ئەوتیەكەی خست‌و سۆبەكەش لەبڕ گڕی گرت.

ئاور نەدانەوە سەر → وەرنەگیران، بێڕسانەوە چوونە پێش، لەبەر چاو نەگرتن.

١٣١/ 951- **ئاو ماڵك كردن**: مەلەوانانی كەشتییە شكاوەكە بۆ كەناری دوورگەیەكی چۆڵ ئاوماڵك كران.

١٣٢/ 7327- **ئاو ماڵك كردن**: هەستانی ئاوی دەریـا/ "مەد"ی دەریا باری كەشتییە شكاوەكەی ئاو ماڵك كردو هێنایە قەراغێ.

١٣٣/ 4523- **ئاوەدان كردنەوە**: بە گەشە كردنی كۆمەڵگای ئینسانی بەرەو ڕۆژئاوا لە سەدەی نۆزدەهەمدا، ڕۆژئاوای ئێوەراست بە هۆی هاتنی كۆمەڵە كشت‌و كاڵییەكانەوە ئاوەدان كرایەوە.

١٣٤/ 796- **ئاوەدان كردنەوە، خانووبەرە دروست كردن**: هەموو ئەو ناوچەیە دەكرێتە خانووبەرەو، هێندەی پێناچێ كە ئەوەندە خشت‌وقسڵ لێرە هەڵدەڕێژن كە ئاسەوارێك لە كێڵگە نامێنێ.

١٣٥/ 1846- **ئاوەڕۆ دەركردن، ڕۆیشتنەدەر، وەدەركەوتن**: حەمامەكە دوو دانە فیلتێری هەیە كە بەوان دا چڵكاوەكە دەڕواتەدەر.

ئاوەژوو بوونەوە → سەرەوخوون بوون

ئاوێزان كردن → هەڵاوەسین.

ئاهەنگ لێدان بە تەپڵ → بە تەپڵ ئاهەنگ لێدان.

١٣٦/ 4974- **ئاهەنگی كاری كەسێك تێكدان، پشێوی كردن لە كاری كەسێك، ئارامشی كەسێك تێكدان**: تەلیفونە یەك لە دوای یەكەكان نەیاندەهێشت كارەكەی بكاو بەم جۆرە كاری بەیانیەك لە دەست چوو.

١٣٧/ 342- **ئایسان (ی ئاور، چرا، رادیۆ)، هەڵبوون**: چرای ئاشپەزخانە/ متبەق هەروا دایسێ. تكایە بیكوژێنەوە.

١٣٨/ 814- **ئایسان، هەروا ئایسان**: سۆبەی دیواری هەروا بەشێوەیەكی هەست بزوێن دایسا.

١٣٩/ 280- **ئایسان، سووتان**: سۆبەكەمان شەوێ هەڵكرد؛ ئێستا، كە ڕۆژ بۆتەوە هەروا دایسێ.

١٤٠/ 3518- **ئایسان، ئایساندن، لە كووژانەوەی ... پێشگری كردن**: ئەگەر ئێوارێ كەمێك ڕەژی بەرد دە سۆبەكە باوێی، سەرانسەری شەوێ دایسێ. ئایساندنی سۆبەكان ئەركی كێیە؟

١٤١/ 6312- **ئایسان، بەهەڵكراویی مانەوە**: ئەگەر شەوانە دوای ڕۆیشتنی كارمەندەكان، نیوەی چراكانی دایرە بایسێن، هەڵبەت كە حیسابی كارەبا دەچێتە سەر← نەكووژاندنەوە.

١٤٢/ 1623- **ئایندەیەكی پڕ لە بەختەوەری بوون**: ڕەنگە ئەو سەردەمە بەسەر چووبێ كە ئایندەیەكی پڕ لە بەختەوەریی لە چالاكییە پیشەسازییەكاندا لەپێش ئەو كەسانە بوو كە شەهادەیان/ دانیشنامەیان بە دەستەوە بوو.

١٤٣/ 3444- **ئوتوو لێدان/ كردن، چارەسەركردن**: دەكرێ لوتف بكەی‌و یەخەی ئەم كراسەم بۆ ئوتوو بكەی؟ • ئەگەر ئەو دوو حیزبە/ ئەو دوو لایەنە بڕیار بدەن ڕێك كەون، هیچ موشكلەیە نیە كە چارەسەر نەكرێ.

نۆقرە گرتن → ئاسوودە بوون، نۆقرە لێ‌هەڵگرتن

→ دڵتۆقین بۆ، ئاور گرتن بۆ، نۆقرە نەگرتن → حەجمین لێبڕان.

١٤٤/ 3385- **ئەحواڵی كەسێك پرسین**: چەند ڕۆژ لەمەوپێش دۆستە لەمێژینەكەت: خۆشناوم، دی. ئەحواڵی دەپرسی‌و زۆری سڵاو دەگەیاندی.

ئەدای كەسێك دەرهێنان → لاسا كردنەوە.

١٤٥/ 1678- **ئەرخەیان بوون لە، دڵنیا بوون لە**: دەتوانن لە پشتیوانیی ئەو لە كامران ئەرخەیان بن.

→ خاترجەم بوون، متمانە كردن بە، باوەڕ پێكردن.

١٤٦/ 6550- **ئەرخەیان بوون لە دەرمانێك بۆ چاك كردنەوە**: ئەگەر حاڵت خۆش نیە ئەم حەبانە بخۆ، لەوە ئەرخەیانم چاكت دەكەنەوە.

ئەرخەیان كردن → ئاسوودە كردن (ی خەیاڵی كەسێك)، دڵداری دانەوە، دڵنیا كردن لە → "ئەرزیابی" كردن → هەڵسەنگاندن، داوەری كردن، بەراورد كردن.

١٤٧/ 5155- **ئەرزیابی كردن، هەڵسەنگاندن، دیاری كردن**: ئەو وەك باشترین دەوەندە بۆ ئەو مەودایە دیاری كراوە/ هەڵبژێراوە/ هەڵسەنگێندراوە.

١٤٨/ 3287- **ئەرزیابی کـردن، پێش بینـی کـردن، لـە قەڵـەمدان:** فەرحانی‌یەکی رۆژ لە دوای رۆژ زیاتر لە ساڵەکانی ئایندە دا پێشرِینی دەکرێ.

١٤٩/ 160- **ئـەرزیابی کـردن، هەڵـسەنگاندن، تـەخمین لێـدان:** مەئموورەکانی مالیات/ زەریبە، قازانجی ساڵانەی کابرایان لە ماوەی سێ ساڵاندا ٣ هەزار پۆند هەڵسەنگاند.

ئەرزشی شتێك لەنێو بردن ← بێ‌بایەخ کردن، ئەرزشـی... زانین ← ئافەرین گوتن بە.

١٥٠/ 3844- **ئەسپاردن بە:** پـارە لـە کـوێ پـەیدا بکـەم؟، نازانم. ئەو کارە بە تەواوی بە خۆت دەسپێرم.

١٥١/ 6170- **ئەسپاردن بە:** چاوەروانی ئەوە مەبن کە خێرا ئەم دەزگایە وەکار خەم - هەر ئێستاو کـورتەو پـڕ پێتـان ئەسپاردووم.

١٥٢/ 2192- **ئەسپاردن بـە، دابـەش کـردن بەسـەر...دا، دابەشـین بەسەر...دا:** ئەوە خـەریکن منداڵەکـەتان بـەو ژنـە ئێسـك گرانە دەسپێرن؟

١٥٣/ 996- **ئەسپاردن بـە، دانەدەسـتی کەسـێك:** راگرتنـی ٢٠٠ کەس لە دیلەکانی شەڕ بۆ پشتی بەرەی شەڕیان بـە ئەفـسەرێکی لاو ئەسپارد.

١٥٤/ 2695- **ئەسپاردن بە، سەرپەرشتیی کەسێك بـە کەسـێکی دیکـە ئەسپاردن:** کـاتێك ژنەکـە زانـی کـە دەبـێ سەرپەرشـتیی منداڵەکان بدا بە مێردەکەی، لە وەرگرتنی تەڵاق پەژیوان بووە.

١٥٥/ 1667- **ئەسپاردن بـە، دانەدەسـتی:** یـەکێك لـە لایەنـە هەرە باشەکانی رێبـەرێکی کارامـە ئامـادەیی ئـەوە بـۆ ئەسپاردنی بەشێك لە کاروباری بڕیاردان بە هاوکارەکانی.

← مەئمووریـەتدان بە.

١٥٦/ 2045- **ئەسپاردن بە کەسـێك، متمانـە پێکـردن:** بەداخـەوە دەبێ بڵێم کە خدر لەو جۆرە کەسانە نیە کە بکرێ پـووڵو پارەی پێ‌سـپێری یان نهێنی‌یەکانی لەلا بدرکێنی.

ئەسپاردن بە ← دانان بۆ، دانەدەسـتی، بەجێ‌هێشـتن بـۆ، دانەدەستی کەسێك، حەواڵە کردن. ئەسپاردن بە بـەختەو شانس ← بە بەختەو شانس ئەسپاردن.

١٥٧/ 7179- **ئەسپاردنی کـارێك بـە کەسـێك:** هەڵـسووڕاندنو بەڕێوەبردنی کاری رۆژانەیان بە کابرایەکی ئەسپاردووە کە سەربە شەریکە نیە.

ئەسپاردن بە ← دران بە، ئەستاندن ← پارە لێوەرگرتن.

١٥٨/ 5265- **ئەستاندنەوە، وەرگرتنـەوە، دەرهێنانـەوە لـە دەستی:** ئـەو دووڕگەیـە پـاش شـەڕێکی چکۆلـە لـە سـەدەی هەژدەهەمدا لە فەرانسە ئەستێندرایەوە.

١٥٩/ 1058- **ئەسـتاندنەوە، لێ‌پچڕینـەوە، لێدەرهێنانـەوە، دەرهێنانەوە، لێهەڵگرتنەوە.**

١٦٠/ 7393- **ئەسـتاندنەوە، دووبـارە گرتنـەوە:** لـە ئاکـامی شەڕکانی ١٩١٨-١٩١٤دا، فەرانسـە ناوچـەی ئـالزاس‌و لۆرێنی گرتەوە.

١٦١/ 4287- **ئەسترینەوە، خـاوێن کردنـەوە بـە پـەڕۆ:** ئـەو تەرایی‌یانەی کە بە هـێزی دلۆپـەوە کۆببوونـەوە بـە پـەڕۆ خاوێنی کردنەوە.

١٦٢/ -

١٦٣/ 7422- **ئەسترینەوە(بـە پەڕۆیـەك)، پاککردنـەوە:** پێـش ئەوەی مامۆستا بـێ، ئـەو رەسـە لەسـەر تەختـە رەشـە بسترەوە.

١٦٤/ 7431- **ئەسترینەوە:** مەهێڵـە ئەرشـەکە قاوەکـەی هەڵمژێ؛ بە پەڕۆیەکی بێ‌ئەسترەوە.

← وشك کردنەوە(ی قاپی شۆراو)، پاککردنەوە.

ئەستوور بوون ← هەڵـسان،

← ئەشکەنجە کردن ←لێدان.

١٦٥/ 6076- **ئەغیار کردنەوە، ئالۆز کردن، وەخەبەر هێنان:** سـەری وەبەر شـێرەی ئـاوێ دەن، ئـەغیاری دەکەنـەوە/ دێتـەوە سەرەخۆ.

١٦٦/ 1313- **ئەگەر ناچار بین، ئەگەر هیچ رێگایەك نەبێ:** ئەگـەر چارە نەماو ناچاربووین هەموو شتەکان بفرۆشین، دەتـوانم بگەڕێمەوە سەر کاری پێشووم.

ئەڵغام دانانەوە ← بۆمب دانانەوە.

ئەنبارکردن ←کۆکردنەوە(ی بەرهەم).

١٦٧/ 2398- **ئەمری خودا بەجێ هێنان، ئەمری خـودا کـردن، مـردن:** ئەم چەند دێڕەت بۆ دەنووسم بۆ ئـەوەی ئاگـادار بـی کـە دۆسـتی لە مێژینەمان، جاناتـان، دوای ماوەیـەکی دووروو درێژ ئەخۆشی، ئەمری خودای بەجێ‌هێنایەوە.

←خودا عافوو کردن.

ئەم کەلەکەو ئەو کەلەکەکردن ← هەڵگەڕانەوە.

١٦٨/ 6641- **ئەمن چون دەناسـی! چۆنم دەناسی؛ پێتوایـە ئـەمن چیم!:** بێگومـان ئـەتۆو منداڵـەکان بـەجێ‌ناهێڵم. ئەرێ بەراستی ئەتۆ ئەمن چۆن دەناسی؟

١٦٩/ 5673- **ئەمنیەتی جێگایەك دابین کـردن، تەئمینیـەت کـردن:** ئەمنییەتی ماڵەکەیان لەبەرامبەر مەترسیی هاتنەژوور لە

قاتی یەکەمو دووهەمدا دابین کرد./ ماڵەکەیان لە بەرامبەر مەترسیی هاتنەژووری خەڵك لە ڕێگای قاتی یەك و دووەوە تەقوییەت کرد.

/١٧٠ 929- **ئەنجامدان، کردن:** پێش ئەوەی ئەم شێوە (دەرمان کردنە) لەسەر ئینسان تاقی بکرێتەوە، دوکتور دانا بۆ ماوەی دووساڵان لەسەر ٣٠٠ سەگان ئەنجامی دابوو.

/١٧١ 4142- **(زۆر باش/ خراپ) ئەنجامدان:** زۆر ماشێن هەن کە دەشۆن، دەخوروسێنن، وشك دەکەنەوە- بەڵام مۆدێلی تازەی... هەموو ئەو کارانە زۆر باش ئەنجام دەدا.

/١٧٢ 2586- **ئەنجامدان (و ڕزگار بوون لە دەستی ...)، تەواو کردن:** زۆر خۆشحاڵ دەبم ڕۆژێك ئەم کارە تەواو کەین (ولە دەستی ڕزگار بین).

/١٧٣ 2740- **ئەنجامدان، پێڕاگەیشتن:** لە حاڵێکدا هەموو ڕۆژێ لە بێلفاست بۆمب دەتەقێنەوە، کابانەکان بە کاری ماڵەکانیان ڕادەگەیشتن.

/١٧٤ 6666- **(بە هاسانی) ئەنجامدان یان قبووڵ کردن:** واوێدەچوو کە پێی خۆش نەبێ مێرد بە کابرایەکی کرێکاری کارخانە بکا، بەڵام، زۆر سەیر بوو کە بە هاسانی قیبوڵی کرد.

/١٧٥ 2950- **ئەنجامدان، بەجێگەیاندن:** تامو سارا ساڵانێك بوو کە بە یەکەوە دەژیانو سەرەنجام بۆ خاتری منداڵەکانیان ڕێو ڕەسمی ژیانی هاوبەشیان بەجێگەیاند.

/١٧٦ 2952- **ئەنجامدران، جێبەجێبوون، تەواو بوون (زیاتر بەسەرکەوتنەوە):** هەرکە تەڵاقوەرگرتنی جۆ (بە سەرکەوتنەوە) جێبەجێ بێ، دەیەوێ لەگەڵ ئالیس ژیانی هاوبەش پێك بێنێ.

تێبینی: لەرۆژئاوا پیاویش تەڵاق وەردەگرێ!

-وەرگێر-

/١٧٧ 7037- **(بەکورتی یان سەرسەری) ئەنجامدان، لێکۆڵینەوە:** هەواڵنووسەکەتان تەنیا لەدەوروبەری مەسەلەکەی کۆڵیبووە (نەك مەسەلەکە خۆی).

ئەنجامدان (ی کارێك بە لێزانییەوە)← (بە لێزانییەوە) کارێك ئەنجامدان. ئەنجامدان ←کردن، بەڕێوەچوون، جێبەجێ کردن.

/١٧٨ 2854- **ئەنجامدان، بەڕێوەچوون، جێبەجێ بوون:** کۆبوونەوەکە چۆن بەڕێوەچوو؟ ئایا ئەو هەڵاو بگەڕەی چاوەڕوانی دەکرا ڕوویدا؟ یان هەموو شتێك بە لەسەرەخۆیی چووە پێش؟

← بەڕێوەچوون.

ئەنجنین← ورد ورد کردن.

/١٧٩ 5948- **ئەندام بوون:** ژمارەیەك لە زانایانو مامۆستایانی بەناوبانگ ئەندامی کۆمیتەیەك بوون کە گەشە پێدانی دەرس خوێندن لە ڕادەی بەرزیان ڕاسپاردە دەکرد.

/١٨٠ 5741- **ئەندام بوون:** سەرجان ئەندامی کۆڕی بەڕێوەبەریی چەند شیرکەتانە ← سەر بە...بوون.

/١٨١ 4074- **ئەندام لە دەستدان:** پزیشکەکان هەرچی لە دەستیان هات کردیان، بەڵام سەرەنجام هەر دوو لاقی لە دەست دا.

ئەندازە گرتن ← پێوان

/١٨٢ 3258- **ئەنگاوتن، لە خاڵە ڕەشەکە دان:** لە ڕاپۆرتەکەدا باسی دەورەیەك کرابوو کە لەو دا بەڵێنییەکان جێبەجێ نەکرابوونو، بەجۆرە ڕاست لە خاڵە ڕەشەکەی دابوو.

/١٨٣ 2193- **ئەنگوست یان قامکدانان لەسەر، پەنجە ڕاکێشان بۆ:** شووڕای دیفاع پەنجەی بۆ ئەو خاڵە لاوازەی بەڵگەهێنانەوەکە ڕاکێشا.

ئەنگیزە هەبوون ← هۆکاربوون.

/١٨٤ 4127- **ئەوپەڕی کۆششی خۆ کردن، ئەوپەڕی بەهرە لێوەرگرتن:** ئەو بەداخ بوو لەوە زیاتر لیاقەتو ئیستعدادی نیە، بەڵام گوتیشی ئامادەیە ئەوپەڕی بەهرەی لێوەرگرێ. ❊ دەبێ بەوپەڕی تواناوە تێبکۆشین کە لەو کانگا سروشتییە کەمانەی هەمانن بەهرە وەرگرین.

/١٨٥ 5049- **ئەوپەڕی کەڵك وەرگرتن لە:** تیپی سێ، بێگومان لەو زستانەی بۆ پەروەردەکردنی سەربازەکانی ئەوپەڕی کەڵکی وەرگرتبوو.

ئەودیو کردن ← قووت دان.

ئیجارە کردنەوە ← بەکرێگرتنەوە.

ئیجازەدان ← مەرەخەس کردن، ڕێگا دان بە.

ئیحتیات وەلانان ← شەرمە حوزووری وەلانان.

ئیختار پێکردن← لۆمە کردن (زۆر بە توندی).

ئیدارە کردن ←بەڕێوە بردن.

/١٨٦ 4740- **ئیددیعا کردن، هەبوون:** ئەو ئیددیعا دەکا توانایی لە زۆر کاران دا هەیە، بەڵام ، لە ڕاستیدا، نیتی.

/١٨٧ 4181- **ئیددیعا کردن، پێوابوون، وانیشان دان:** ئەمە تەنیا ڕێگای چارەبوو کە هەموویان پێیان وابوو. ❊ ئەوان زۆر لەوە خۆیان هەژارتر نیشان دەدا کە هەن.

١٨٨/ 3794- **ئیدیعا کردن، خۆ هەڵکێشان:** ئەسڵەن ئیدیعا ناکەم/ خۆ هەڵناکێشم و بڵێم زانیارییەکی پسپۆرانەم لەسەر بازاری بورس هەیە، بەڵام، چالاکیەکانی ئەو شیرکەتانە دەرید ەخەن کە زۆر باش بەرەو هەڵدان و گەشەکردن دەڕۆن.

ئێرەو ئەوێ کردن ← هاتوچۆ کردن

ئیزدواج کردن لەگەڵ غەیرەدین ← لەگەڵ غەیرە دین ئیزدواج کردن.

١٨٩/ 4247- **ئیزدواج کردن لەگەڵ غەیری هاوشانی خۆ:** باوکی چیا هەڕەشەی لێکرد کە ئەگەر لەگەڵ هاوشانی خۆی ئیزدواج نەکا/ ئەگەر لەگەڵ کەسێك خوارتر لە خۆی ئیزدواج بکا، بێبەری دەکا.

١٩٠/ 4246- **ئیزدواج کردن لەگەڵ کەسێکی دەوڵەمەندتر لە خۆ:** ئەوانەی لەگەڵ کەسانێك ئیزدواج دەکەن کە لەباری کۆمەڵایەتییەوە لە خۆیان بەرزترن دووچاری هەر ئەو گیروگرفتانە دەبن کە تووشی کەسانێك دەبێ کە لەگەڵ غەیرە دین یان نەتەوەیەکی دیکە ئیزدواج دەکەن.

ئیزۆلە کردن ← جیا کردنەوە (لە) (بە).

١٩١/ 1312- **ئێستا کە ئەتۆ هێناتە گۆڕێ، ئێستا کە باس لەوە دەکۆڕێ دنیە:** دانی بەوەدا هێنا کە هەرگیز نەچۆتە کوکتێل پارتی. پۆپ- یش گوتی: "ئێستا کە باس لەوە هاتەگۆڕێ، دەبێ بڵێم ئەمنیش هەرگیز نەچووم".

ئیستدلال کردن ← دەلیل هێنانەوە.

١٩٢/ 3161- **ئیستعدادی... هەبوون، زەوقی... هەبوون:** "ئایا لە فێربوونی تیرئەندازیدا هیچ گیروگرفتێکت هەبوو؟"، "نەخێر ئاغا، ئیستعدادێکی باشی بۆ تیرئەندازی هەیە."

١٩٣/ 3357- **ئیستعدادی... هەبوون، زۆرتر بە لای... دابوون:** تەواوی دەلیلەکانتم بۆ ئازاد کردنی کابرا بیست، بەڵام، بەداخەوە، سەرەڕای هەموو ئەو قسانە ئەمن زۆرتر بەلایەکەی دیکە دادەم. دەبێ بۆ ماوەی سێ مانگان بچێتە زیندان. ◆ ئەگەر ئیستعدادی قەڵەو بوونی نەبووایە، زۆر جوان دەبوو.

١٩٤/ 6339- **ئیستیقالە کردن، ئیستیعفادان، خۆکێشانەوە:** ئەو دەمی کە ئەمن سەرۆکی ئیدارە بووم، ئەگەر بە جیددی موخالەفەیان کردبام، بێ سێ‌ودوو لێکردن ئیستیقالەم دەدا.

← بەجێ هێشتن، خۆکێشانەوە لە.

١٩٥/ 4200- **ئیسفالت کردن:** ئیوەی جادەکانی ئەم مولکە دەبێ ئیسفالت بکرێ.

ئیسکۆرت کردن ← حیمایە کردن.

١٩٦/ 1706- **ئیشتیا لێبوون (بەکەیف و زۆر)، مردن بۆ، مووی چوون، مووی بۆ هاڵتنەوە:** بڕۆ قاوەکەی سازکە. ئەوە دەمرم بۆ فنجانێکی ←تینووی... بوون.

١٩٧/ 2627- **ئیشتیای خۆ ساف کردن، کردنەوە:** ماری چوو بە سواری کەمێك بگەڕێ بۆ ئەوەی ئیشتیای ساف بێ/ بکرێتەوە (بۆ نان خواردن).

١٩٨/ 2210- **ئیشتیای شتێك هەبوون، حەوسەڵە هەبوون:** ئیشتیای لە خواردنی هیچ شتێك نەبوو.

ئیشتیای کەسێك کوێر کردنەوە ← لە دڵدان. ئیشغاڵ کردن ← دەست بەسەر داگرتن.

ئیشك بوون ← وشك بوون.

ئێشکچی ← نیگابان.

١٩٩/ 2970- **"افراط" و "تفریط" کردن:** حەوتووی رابردوو دەتگوت هەرچی زووتر مێرد بەو کابرایە دەکەی، ئێستا دەڵێی ئەگەر تەنیا پیاوی زیندوو ماوی سەر ئەم گۆیەی زەوی بێ، هێشتا مێردی پێناکەی. بەراستی "افراط" و "تفریط" دەکەی، وانیە؟

٢٠٠/ 3365- **ئیفقا کردن، لێیا پێك هێنان:** دەنگی لەسەرەخۆی موسیقاو چرا کەم نوورەکان، هەستێکی خۆشیان دە ژن و مێردە لاوەکەدا پێك هێنابوو؛ جینو ویسکیش ئەوەندەی دی ئەو هەستەی بزاوتبوون.

٢٠١/ 4577- **(لە یاری کریکێت دا) (بە هێزایی) ئیمتیاز وەدەست هێنان:** کاتێك تۆپەکەیان کەوتەوە دەستی، لە ئیمتیاز وەرگرتن دا پسانەوەیەك نەهاتە گۆڕێ: جانو والفرێد هەروا ئیمتیازیان وەردەگرت.

٢٠٢/ 5114- **ئیمتیاز کردن، هەبوون/ گرتن:** ئەوانی بە تەمەنتر لە زیاتر هاتنە خواری ستانداردی ژیانیان بە توندی ئیعتیرازیان هەبوو.

← راوەستان لە بەرامبەر...دا.

ئیعتیراز گرتن ← دژایەتیی خۆ راگەیاندن.

٢٠٣/ 5125- **ئیعتیرازێك هەبوون، پێخۆش نەبوون:** ئەگەر پێت خۆش نەبێ دەچم شامپاینەکە دەکرم، باشە؟

٢٠٤/ 4131- **ئیعتیراف کردن، هەموو شتێك درکاندن/ گوتن:** ئەگەر بە تەواوی ئیعتیراف نەکەی، ناچار دەبم زانیارییەکانیان بدەمێ.

ئیعتیماد کردن بە ← متمانە کردن بە

ئیقدام کردن ← هەنگاو هەڵگرتن.

٢٠٥/ 3335- **ئیلهام پێدران:** زانای راستەقینە کەسێکە کە بۆ دیتنەوەی شتێکی تازە دەربارەی ئینسانو ژینگەکەی ئیلهامی پێدەدرێ.

٢٠٦/ 3167- **ئیمان هەبوون بە، بڕوا هەبوون/ کردن بە:** ئەم جۆرە پیاوانە دەبێ ئیمانیان بە خودای هەبێو دەبێ لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ مەسەلە مەعنەویو ئەخلاقیەکان دروست بیر بکەنەوە. ✱ دوای ئەو هەموو ناهۆمێدییە زۆر دژوارە تازە بڕوایەکی بە دوکتوران مابێ.

←بڕوا هەبوون بە.

٢٠٧/ 3702- **ئیمتیاز/ پووان وەدەست هێنان:** سەرەنجام، کاپیتان فورمی خۆی پەیدا کردەوەو، باشترین پووانی وەرز، واتە ٧٠ ئیمتیازی بێهەڵەی وەدەست هێنا.

٢٠٨/ 5924- **ئیمزا کردن (بە ئیشارەی نووسین لە جێگایەك):** ئەمشەو لە زانکۆ نان ناخۆم. دەکرێ لە پێش ناوەکەم ئیمزام بۆ بکەی (کە وەدەرکەوتووم)؟.

٢٠٩/ -

٢١٠/ 5923- **ئیمزایان واژۆ کردن:** "ئێستاش کاکە، ئەگەر لەسەر ئوختە چینەکەی واژۆ بکەی، ماشینەکە دەبێتە هی خۆت.

٢١١/ 5224- **(لە جیاتی کەسێك) ئیمزا/ واژۆ کردنی دەفتەری چوونەدەر:** پاش دەورەیەکی سەرەکیی بارهێنان، سەربازەکانیان ئیجازەدا ڕۆژەکانی پشوودانی حەوتوو بچنەوە ماڵی خۆیان بەو مەرجە کە دەفتەری چوونەدەر واژۆ کەن.

٢١٢/ 5038- **(لە جیاتی کەسێك) ئیمزا/ واژە کردنی دەفتەری چوونەدەر:** ئەمشەو لە زانکۆ نان ناخۆم. تکایە دەفتەری چوونەدەر لە جیاتی من واژەکە. ✱ پاش دەورەیەکی سەرەکیی بارهێنان، سەربازەکانیان ئیجازەدا ڕۆژەکانی پشوودانی حەوتوو بچنەوە ماڵی خۆیان بەم مەرجە کە دەفتەری چوونەدەر واژە کەن.

ئیملا پێکوتن ←بە دیکتە پێکوتن.

ئیهانە کردن ← لە دم دانەوە.

٢١٣/ 3223- **بابەتی قسە بە کەسێك گۆڕین:** هەستانو دانیشتن دەگەڵ ئەو بابە گەورەیە هاسانتر بوو، چونکە ئیمکانی ئەوە هەبوو کە جارجار واداری کەین بابەتی قسەکانی بگۆڕێ.

٢١٤/ 539- **باتێکردن، با کردن، هەڵمساندن:** چەرخێکم پەنچەرە. دەبێ گاراژێك ببینمەوە، تەعمیری کەمو بای لێدەم/ تێکەم.

٢١٥/ 4492- **باج دان بە:** دەڵێن خاوەن مەیخانەکان باجیان دەدا بە تاقمێك لە تێرۆریستەکان بۆ ئەوەی نەهێڵن مەیخانەکانیان بە دەستی تاقمە تێرۆریستەکانی دیکە بتەقێندرێنەوە.

باران دەست پێکردن ← دەست پێکردن.

٢١٦/ 5898- **بارانی ... بەسەردا ڕشتن:** لەو کاتەوە کە وەژوورکەوتین بارانی میوانداریی پڕ لە خۆشەویستییان بەسەردار ڕشتین.

٢١٧/ 2162- **بارانی رادیو ئەکتیو:** ئیدیعایەکی کە سەبارەت بە پەناگاکانی رادیو ئەکتیو هاتۆتە گۆڕێ ئەوەیە کە ئەو پەناگایانە خەڵك لە بارانی رادیو ئەکتیو دەپارێزن.

٢١٨/ 3979- **(زیاتر لە ئەندازە) بارکردن:** وانێتەکەیان ئەوەندە زیاتر لە ئەندازە لە شتومەکی ماڵێ هەتا ئاخرین پرۆشکە بار کردبوو کە وەتاغەکەی بە فەنەرەکانییەوە نووساندبوو.

٢١٩/ 3980- **(تەواو) بارکردن، قەڵاپەچن کردن:** رادیارە وانێتەکەیان تەواو قەڵاقەچن کردووە.

٢٢٠/ 7227- **بار کردن، دە مل پەستاوتن، بەسەردابڕین:** هەمیشە لە ئیداران کەسێك هەیە کارە ناخۆشەکانی دەملی پەستێون.

← سوار کردن یان بوون، هێنانەوە.

٢٢١/ 3088- **بارهێنان بە، خوو گرتن بە:** ئەو بە ژیانی سەڵتی/ رەبەنی خووی گرتبوو. ✱ وای بارهێنابوو کە زۆر زوو بڕیار بدا.

٢٢٢/ 7057- **بارهێنان، پەروەردە کردن:** ناتوانن جێنشینەکانی خۆیان لە ستانداردی خۆیان بەرزتر پەروەردە کەن.

٢٢٣/ 4724- **بارهێنان:** رەفتاری توندوتیژی باوکی دەگەڵ ئەو، وای بارهێنابوو کە لە ژیانی ئایندەدا دژی دەسەڵاتخوازی بێ.

٢٢٤/ 1384- **بارهێنان بە، راهێنان بە:** منداڵێك کە بە ژیانی شار ڕاهاتبێ، بۆی هەیە لە جێگای دیکە نارەحەت بێ.

← دەرهێنان وەك پۆڵای

٢٢٥/ 750- **بارهێنان، گەورە کردن (بە بیروبڕوایەك):** کورەکانیان وەها بارهێنابوو کە بتوانن لەسەر پێی خۆیان راوەستن.

←کردن بە.

باری خەمو پەژارە سووك کردن لە لای ← دەردی دڵ کردن لە لای.

٢٢٦/ 6832- **(بەرەو لایەك) باریك كردنەوە:** درووشـاخەكەی بـە ئەسكەنە كەمێك باریك كەوە بۆ ئەوەی دەكونەكەوە بچێ.

٢٢٧/ 2007- **باری كەسێك قورس كردن، دەستو باڵی كەسێك بەستن:** پیاو نابێ لـە سـەرەتای ماڵدانانیدا بـە دانـەوەی قیستی ئەو شتانەی بەكرێی گرتـوون بـاری خـۆی قـورس بكا.

٢٢٨/ 5601- **باری كەسێك كردن، دەعل پەسـتاوتن، لەسەر كەسێك دانـان، خستنە ئەسـتۆی كەسێك، دە ملـی كەسـێك پەسـتاوتن، بەسەرەدابڕین:** هەمیشـە كـاری / ئـەركی زیـادیم دەملـی دەپەسـتێرن.

٢٢٩/ 5119- **بارین، بەسەرەدا رژان، بەسـەردا وەرین، وەریـن:** وردە گێچ لە میچی ڕا بەسەرمان دا باریو سەرو چاومان پڕبوو لە گێچ.

←تێك رووخان.

٢٣٠/ 4712- **بارین وەك گوزەی سەرەوژێر:** بـاران بەبێ‌پسـانەوە، وەك گۆزەی سەرەوژێر دەباری.

٢٣١/ 5852- **بـارین (وەك گـوزەی سـەرەو ژێـر)؛** لـە تەنیشـت پەنجەرەی هوتێل دانیشتبووینو باراڵان چاو لێدەكـرد كـە وەك گۆزەی سەرەوژێر دەهاتە خوار.

٢٣٢/ 3019- **بازجوویی (زۆرتـر بە لێدانـەوە)، لێـدان، لێهەڵدان:** پۆلیس كابرای گومان لێكراوی بۆ ماوەیەكی دوورو درێـژ بازجوویی كرد (بە لێدانەوە)، بەڵام نەیتوانی هیچ شتێكی لێدەربكێشێ. • كاتێك كابرای پەریان بێهۆش لە شـەقام دا دیتەوە، بە روونی دیار بوو كە بە چەند كەسان زۆر باشیان لێداوە.

باز خەرید كردن ← كڕینەوە.

٢٣٣/ 5541 -**بازداشت كردن، گـیران، دەسـتگیر كـران؛** ئـالفرێد بـە تاوانی خەتەرناك ماشێن لێخوڕین لـە شـەوی شـەمۆ دا، بازداشت كرا.

٢٣٤/ 673- **بازداشت كردن، گرتن، بردنە پاسگای پۆلیـس:** ئەگـەر كەسـێكت دی لەبـەر دەرگـای بـانك دێو دەچــێ/ دەخولێتەوە، بیگرە/ بازداشتی كە.

← گرتن.

بازدان بەسـەر شتێك دا ← هەرپاكردنە سەر

٢٣٥/ 4093- **بازدانە پێش:** دزەكـە بـە چەقۆوە بازدیدایـە پێشـەوە، ئـالفرێدیش بـۆ بـەرەنگار بوونـەوە پڕیدایـە جانتایەكی پیاوانە.

٢٣٦/ 3990- **بازداشتگە، ئەزاوە:** گومـــان لێكراوەكانیـــان شەوانە لە بازداشتگە/ دەس بەسـەر راگرت.

٢٣٧/ 4038- **بازرسیی كـردن، پشكنین، سەردان لـە. چـاولێكردن:** ئیجازەمـان وەرگـرت سـەر لـە كارخانـە تـازە دروسـت كراوەكـەیان بدەیـن كـە لـە نزیـك شـاری كاونتری‌یـە. • بازرسـەكە دوای ماوەیەك بۆ بازرسـێكی تـەواوو كـەماڵ دیتەوە.

٢٣٨/ 5359- **بازنشسته بـوون، تـەقاعود بـوون، خـۆ لـە كـار كێشانەوە:** لە فكری ئەوەدایە كە چەند سـاڵ پێـش تەمـەنی تەقاعود، خۆی بازنشـستە كا.

٢٣٩/ 4521- **بازنشسـتە كـردن، تـەقاعود كـردن، وەلانـان، هەڵپەسـاردن:** دەزانم دەورەی مـام پـۆلا بەسـەر چـووەو بێگومـان چیـدی پلـەو پایـەی ناچێتـە سـەر، بـەلام بـۆ بازنشـستە كردنی كەمێك زووە.

بازی بە كەلیمان كردن ← یاری بە وشان كردن.

٢٤٠/ 339- **بـازی كـردن، لەسـەر بـەرزەك بـوون (لـە شـانۆ/ لـە ئۆپێرادا):** رۆڵێكی/ نەخشێكی یەكجار دژوارە، بـۆ بەشـی زۆری پەردەی دووهەم دەبێ لەسەر بەرزەك بێ.

٢٤١/ 112- **بـاس كردن، موناقەشـە/ دەمەتەقـە كـردن، (لەسـەر):** ئەرێ ئێوە دوو نەفەر لەسـەر چی موناقەشە دەكەن؟

٢٤٢/ 1419- **بـاس كـردن دەگـەڵ:** قـەرارە نوێنـەری گشـتی، سەناتۆر مورفی، سەبارەت بە پاشماوەی دەسـەڵات لەسـەر ئۆستراليا دەگەڵ دەولەتی بریتانیا باس بكا.

٢٤٣/ 5296- **بـاس كـردن دەگـەڵ، دەم بـە دەمـە كـردن دەگـەڵ:** سەبارەت بەدرەفتاری دەگەڵ منداڵەكانی زۆر بە توندی دەم بـە دەمـیان دەگـەڵ كـرد/ سـەریان خـستە سـەری• سەرخستنەسەر ئالفرێد كارێكی خۆراییە. گـوێ ناداتـە قـەی كەس.

← قسە كردن دەگەڵ، هێنانەگۆڕ، هێنانەگۆڕ دەگەڵ.

٢٤٤/ 6817- **بـاس كردن لەسەر...:** ڕێگایـەكت پـێ پێشـنیار دەكەم كە رەنگـە لوتـف بكـەیو بـەری لێبكەیـەوەو لـە چاوپێكـەوتنێكی دیكـەدا باسـی لەسـەر بكـەین ← پێداچوونەوە، قسە لە شتێك كردن.

٢٤٥/ 3547- **بـاس نـەكردن، وەلانـان:** بـە موافەقـەتی هـەر دوولا، وتووێژكەران مەسـەلەی ئایینی‌یـان وەلانـاو هاتنـە سەر باسـی ناكۆكی‌یەكانیان لە پێوەنـدی دەگـەڵ مەسـەلە ئابووریو سیاسی‌یەكان.← ئەدركاندن.

باسـك لـێ‌هەڵكردن ←دەسـت بـەكار بـوون. باسـك لـێ‌هەڵماڵین ← لێبڕاوانە دەست بەكار بوون.

باسـی... كردن ← سـەروكار هەبوون دەگەڵ، قسەكردن لە.

٢٤٦/ 6958- **(هەروا لە خۆوە) باسی شتێك هێنانەگۆڕ، قسە لە شتێك كردن:** كاتێك ئاخرین جار دیتم هەروا باسی هاتنە پێشی قەیرانێكی خەتەرناكی ئابووری دەكرد.

٢٤٧/ 4459- **باسی شتێكی دیكە كردن، چوونە پێش و باسی ... كردن، چوونە سەر باسێكی دیكە:** ئەگەر لەم بارەوە باسێك نەماوە، با بچینە سەر بابەتێكی دیكە/ بچینە پێش.

٢٤٨/ 4355- **باسێك لە ... نەهێنانەگۆڕ، باسی شتێك نەكردن، ناوێك لە ... نەبردن:** وەزیری دارایی بە وردبینییەوە تێدەكۆشا باسێك لە كەمبوونەوەی پاشەكەوتی زێڕ نەهێنێتە گۆڕێ.

٢٤٩/ 353- **باسی كەسێك كردن (بە خراپی)، غەیبەتی كەسێك كردن:** ئەو فێڵبازانەی دایكت باسیان دەكا هیچ خۆشم ناوێن.
باسی كەسێك كردن (پشت ملە) ← غەیبەتی كەسێك كردن.

٢٥٠/ 333- **(وەزعییەت) باش بوون، تێروتەسەل بوون:** بنەماڵەكەم وەزعی باش نییە. لەباری پوولو پارەوە وەزعت چۆنە؟ لەباری خواردنو خواردنەوە وەزعی زۆر باشە/ تێروتەسەلە.

٢٥١/ 157- **باش بوون، ئەكامی باش لێ چاوەڕوان كردن. شوێنەواری باش دانان لەسەر) (بەرامبەریە):** بەداخەوە، ئازایەتییەكەی لەبەرامبەر هێزی یەكجار زۆری نەیارەكانیدا شوێنەوارێكی نابێ.
باش بەخێو كردن ← تێر كردن.

٢٥٢/ 7197- **(لە بازرگانی و ماڵیدا) باشتر بوون، چوونەسەر، زیادبوون:** سەرمایەدانان خەریكە زۆر بە خێرایی دەچێتە سەر... .

٢٥٣/ 3679- **باشتر بوون لە، وەپێش كەوتنەوە:** كاتێك مەسەلەی زمان فێربوون دێتە گۆڕێ، كچان لە كوڕان زۆر باشترن.

٢٥٤/ 3351- **باشتر كردن، بوون:** ئەو كچە بە بڕینی ئەو فاسیلەیە بە مەلە لە كەمتر لە دەقیقەیەكدا ڕێكۆردی ڕابردووی خۆی باشتر كرد.

٢٥٥ 775- **باشتر كردن، بەرز كردن، دەمەزەرد كردنەوە(ی زمانێك):** پێش ئەوەی بۆ دیتنەوەی كرێاران بچێتە ڕۆژهەڵاتی ناوەڕاست، زمانی عەرەبییەكەی بە پەلە دەمەزەرد كردەوە/ باشتر كرد.

٢٥٦/ 2143- **باشترین ... وەگیر كەوتن، تووشی باشترین ... بوون:** نەنە زارا هەمیشە ئامادەیە یارمەتیتان بدا. بەراستی شانسی باشتان هێناوە تووشی كەسێكی ئاوا باش بوون.

٢٥٧/ 1792- **باش ڕەفتار كردن دەگەڵ، جوان بزووتنەوە دەگەڵ:** كۆمەڵێكی ئینسانی هەمیشە دەگەڵ كەسانی بە ساڵداچوو دا جوان دەجووڵێتەوە.

٢٥٨/ 2519- **باش یان خراپ دەست پێكردن، بە ڕێگای باش دابردن یان وەسەر كاری خراپ پەڕاندن:** مودیری بازار دیتنەوە زەحمەتێكی زۆری كێشا بوو، بۆ ئەوەی چالاكیەكەی بە ڕێگایەكی باشدا بەرێ/ بخاتەسەر ڕێگایەكی باش.

٢٥٩/ 3572- **باڵادەستیی خۆپاراستن:** سەرۆك وەزیران باڵادەستیی خۆی لە بەرامبەر ئۆپۆزیسیۆندا پاراستووە، زۆرتر بە هۆی بێكارەیی ئەوان هەتا كارامەیی و لێهاتوویی خۆی.

٢٦٠/ 520- **بالق بوون، خۆناسین، (پێ) گەیشتن:** دەزانم، كچەكەم بالق بووە/ خۆی ناسیوە.
← خۆ ناسین.

٢٦١/ 1217- **بالق بوون، خۆناسین، گەیشتنە تەمەنی هەژدەسالی (لە بریتانیا):** ئەگەر خۆی ناسی دەتوانێ بەو پووڵو پارەیەی باوكی (وەك میرات) بۆی بەجێ هێشتووە، دەتوانێ هەر كارێكی پێی خۆش بوو بیكا.

٢٦٢/ 4836- **با كردن، با لێدان:** پێش ئەوەی بگەیە جاددەی چەرخەكانت با لێدە.
با لێبوونەوە ← ترین.

٢٦٣/ 752- **بانگ كران بۆ (دادگا):** بە هۆی بێ ئەدەبی و پێش گرتن بە پۆلیس، بانگیان كردوونە دادگا.
← ڕەكێش كردن.

٢٦٤/ 886- **(بە دەنگی بەرز) بانگ كردن، سڵاو كردن، داوا كردن:** ئەگەر ویستت شتێك لە بۆفیە/ كومەرد دەربێنی، بانگم كە.

٢٦٥/ 888- **بانگ كردن، قسە كردن (بە دەنگی بەرز):** "جان، چەند جارت پێ بڵێم بە دەنگی بەرز/ بەرزەوە قسان مەكە"؟.

٢٦٦/ 5276- **بانگ كردن، پێكوتن:** ئەو دۆستە نێسك گرانەی ئێمە كاتێك بە ناوی وەزیری داد بانگی دەكەین كەیفی ساز دەبێ.

٢٦٧/ 877- **بانگ كردنە پێش:** كاپیتانی تیمی سەركەوتوویان بانگ كردە پێش كە جامی سەركەوتن وەرگرێ.

٢٦٨/ 6611- **بانگ كردنە قەراغێك یان گۆشەیەك (بۆ ئەوەی خەڵك گوێیان لە قسەكان نەبێ):** ناچارم لەم ڕۆژانەدا ئەو كوڕە

بانگ کەمە گۆشمیەکەو سەبارەت بەو دۆستانەی هەنی وشیاری کەمەوە.

۲٦۹/ 881- **بانگ کردنەوە، لێدەر کردن (سەگ لە کەسێک)**: بۆ کاری خۆت ناکەی؟ خۆ هیچت لێنەهاتوە. ئەو خانەی لەوێ راوەستاوە، سەگەکەی لێدەر کردی.

۲۷۰/ 5201- **بانگ کردنەوە، گەڕاندنەوە، بانگ هێشتنەوە**: نوێنەری بەرزی وڵاتانی قازانج هاوبەشیان لە لەندەن ڕا بانگ کردەوە.

۲۷۱/ 1403- **بانگ کردنەوەی (رووح)، رووح حازر کردن**: ژنە جادووگەرەکان مشتەرییەکانی خۆیان دێنا سەر ئەم بروایە کە دەتوانن رووحی بابەو باپیرانیان بانگ کەنو پیشانیان بدەن.

۲۷۲/ 56- **بانگەشە کردن (بۆ)**: پێش ئەوەی کە ژنان بتوانن مافی دەنگدان وەدەست بێنن، ناچار بوون ساڵها بانگەشە (تەبلیغ)ی بۆ بکەن.

۲۷۳/ 2290- **بانگ هێشتن (بۆ ملاقاتی، موناقەشە)**: حیزب رقەبەرە سیاسییەکانی بۆ دەمتەقییەکی تەلەڤیزیۆنی بانگ هێشتن کردوە.

۲۷٤/ 3151- **بانگ هێشتن، لێگێڕانەوە**: کابرا گوتی: لەم چەند رۆژەدا چەند کەسێک بۆ بەرەخواردنەوە بانگهێشتن دەکەم.

۲۷٤٫۱/ 1748- **بڕین، قەتع کردن**: پێش ئەوەی پشتی تەلویزیونەکە بکەیەوە، دەبێ لەوە ئەرخەیان بی کە کارەباکەت قەتع کردوە.

۲۷۵/ 3442- **بانگ کردنە ژوور**: ماری، لەبەر دەرگاکە رامەوەستەو قسان مەکە. دۆستەکانت بانگ کە ژوورێ.

۲۷٦/ 129- **بانگ هێشتن (بۆ چوونەدەر بۆ سەیران)**: کوڕەکەی دراوسێمان بانگی کردووم بۆ نانی شەوێ بچینە دەرێ. کاتێك خانمی هاگز پێی زانی مێردەکەی سکرتێرەکەی بۆ نانی شەوێ بردۆتە دەرێ، یەکجار تووڕە بوو.

۲۷۷/ 6526- **بانگ هێشتنەوە، بانگ کردنەوە**: بالوێزەکانیان بە پەلە بۆ وڵاتەکانیان بانگ کردوونەتەوە.

۲۷۸/ 900- **بانگی شەیتان کردن، داوای هاتنی شەیتان کردن**: کۆڕی جادووگەرانی ناوچە بەوە تاوانبار کرابوون کە داوا لە شەیتان دەکەن (بێتە خوارو) لە کارە شەیتانییەکانیاندا یارمەتییان بدا.

۲۷۹/ 890- **بانگ یان داوای کەسێک کردن (بۆ هێنور کردنەوەی وەزعییەتێک)**: کابرایەکی تۆشە گروشی / سامیعەی تەلیفونی هەڵگرتو داوای تاقمی ئاور کووژاندنەوەی کرد.

۲۸۰/ 275- **باو بوون، مۆدبوون**: ئێستا چەرم باوە (= مۆدی چەرمێ) پلاستیك لە مۆد کەوتووە (= لە باو کەوتووە، باوی نەماوە).

باو نەمان ← لە باو کەوتن.

۲۸۱/ 2677- **باوەڕ پێکردن، بروا کردن بە**: زۆر دژوارە و پیاو بروا بکا کە گۆیا لە مەرگی بێئەملاو ئەولا رزگاری بوو بێت.

۲۸۲/ 496- **باوەڕ پێکردن، ئەرخەیان بوون لە، خاترجەم بوون لە**: دەتوانی لێی ئەرخەیان بی هەرگیز ناهۆمێدت ناکا.

← بروا پێکردن.

بایخ پێدان ← لەبەرچاو گرتن.

۲۸۳/ 5902- **بایخ پێنەدان، بە سووکی چاولێکردن، بە چاوی سووکەوە تێڕوانین**: عادەتی وابوو بە سووکی چاو لەو رەخنانە بکا کە لێیدەگرن، هەروەك تۆ بڵێیی ئەوجۆرە شتانە زۆر خوارتر لە کەسایەتیی خۆی دەبینێ.

۲۸٤/ 4084- **بایخ پێنەدان، پێنەزانین، تێنەگەیشتن، لەبەرچاو ونبوون**: 'وەکوو ئەوەیە کە تەلەڤیزیۆنێکت هەبێو هەرگیز چاوی لێنەکەی.' ئالفرێد کە تەلەڤیزیۆنی نەبوو، لەو تەشبیهە نەگەیشت. ● نومایشی هێزی هەوایی رۆژئاوا شتێك نەبوو کە رووسەکان نەیبینن/ تێی نەگەن.

۲۸۵/ 4438- **بایخ پێنەدان، دووری لێکردن، خۆلادان**: هەستی بەوە دەکرد کە دۆستەکانی دووری لێدەکەن.

← چاو لێنەکردن.

۲۸٦/ 3163- **بایخ پێنەدان بۆ، بە هێند نەگرتن**: سەرهەنگەکە ئەو ئەفسەرانەی بە هێند نەدەگرت کە لە پلەو پایەی دەرەجەدارانەوە هاتبوونەسەر ← بە هێند نەگرتن.

۲۸۷/ 3857- **بای ... خالی/ بەتاڵ کردن**: تۆشەیەك بای چەرخەکانی (تایەرەکانی) پشتەوەی ماشینەکەی خالی کردووە!.

بایخی کەسێك زانین ← ئافەرین گوتن بە.

بایخێك بۆ دانەنران ← بێفایدە بوون.

بایگانی کردن ← هەڵگرتن، فایل کردن.

۲۸۸/ 1950- **بڕان، تەواو بوون، لێبڕان**: لەوە دەترسان هێزی داهێنەریان تەواو بێ.

← داخران.

۲۸۹/ 326- **بڕان، قەتع بوون، هەڵبڕان**: کاتێك بێن لوولەی سەرەکی چاك کەنەوە، گاز(ەکەمان) قەتع دەبێ.

۲۹۰/ 597- بران، تێکچوون، تێک چوون، هەڵوەشانەوە: یەکگرتنی دیمۆکرات- مەسیحی‌یەکان‌و لیبراڵەکان هەڵوەشاوەتەوە. * ناتوانی بڵێی پیاو چ حاڵێکی دەبێ کاتێک دەبینێ هەموو نەخشەکانی بۆ داهاتوو هەڵوەشاونەتەوە.

۲۹۱/ 612- بڕان، تەواو بوون، کۆتایی هاتن، پسان: پۆلیس بەرنامەی راوانی (کابرای) کۆتایی پێ‌هێنا. *بە هۆی ناکۆکی لەسەر نرخەکان، پێوەندیی بازرگانی‌مان پساوە/ تەواو بووە.

۲۹۲/ 6626- بڕانە لای، رەکێش کردن بۆ لای: جێگرانی مامۆستاکان دەیانتوانی بە هەڵەی چکۆلەی قوتابیەکان رابگەن، بەڵام ئەوانەی تاوانی گەورەیان دەهاتەوە پێی بۆ لای مودیری قوتابخانە رەکێش دەکران.

۲۹۳/ 7284-بردن، هەڵگرتن‌و بردن (بە ئەنقەست یان بە هەڵە): ئەمە بارانیی من نیە، دەبێ کەرە پیاوێک دەگەڵ خۆی بردبێ/ هەڵیگرتبێ.

۲۹٤/ 4694- بردن، هێنان (بە پەلە): تەنیا ئەم نامەیە بە پەلە دەبەمە پۆستخانەی. ئەگەر دەقیقەیەکە دەرفەت هەبێ، ئەنتیجەکان خێرا دێنم.

۲۹٥/ 3398-بردن/ چوون دەمێشکی کەسێکەوە، بەرە بەرە وانێکەیاندن: دایکو بابم زۆر دەمارگرژ بوون‌و لە خوا ترسان‌و لەخۆبوردوویيان بردبوو دەمێشکمەوە. * بیروبروایەکی ئەوتۆ چووبوو دەمێشکی شازادە گەنجەکەوە کە پێی وابوو مەوجوودێکی نیوە خودایی‌و لە سەرووی هەموو کەسێکەوەیە.

۲۹٦/ 6715- بردن، دەگەڵ خۆبردن: یەکێک لە ئەفسەرە پۆلیسەکان بۆ لێپرسینەوە دەگەڵ خۆی بردی.

۲۹۷/ 4798- بردن (بۆ پاسگای پۆلیس) جەلب کردن بۆ: دوو کورە چکۆلەیان کە لە نزیک سوپێر مارکێتیک دەخولانەوە، بردە پاسگای پۆلیس.
→ رەکێش کران.

۲۹۸/ 6758- بردن (بۆ ئەوبەری شاری، چۆمی): بیرم لەوە دەکردەوە کە منداڵەکان بۆ پشوودانی ئاخری حەوتووی بەرمە لای دایکم.

۲۹۹/ 3142- بردن بۆ دادگا: ئەمە دووهەمین جارە کە ماتێوی بە هۆی خەتەرناک لێخوڕینی ماشێن دەبەنە دادگایە.
بردن بە رێگای باش دا → باش دەست پێکردن.

۳۰۰/ 1943- بردن دەمێشکی کەسێکەوە، بە گوێدا خوێندن: لە سەردەمی منداڵی‌یەوە ترس لە خودای براوە دەمێشکی‌یەوە.

۳۰۱/ 4831- بردن دە مێشکی کەسێکەوە، دەمێشکی کەسێک رۆبردن: فاکت و عەدەدان لە مێشکی قوتابیی بێ‌عەلاقە رۆکردن/ فاکتو عەدەدان بردن دە مێشکی قوتابیانی بێ‌عەلاقەوە کارێکی دژوارە.
بردنە پاسگای پولیس → بازداشت کردن.
بردنە پێش → قبووڵاندن.

۳۰۲/ 6627- بردنە خوار (لە عەرشەی کەشتی بۆ هۆدە چکۆلەکانی ژێر عەرشە): دەریانەوەردە رزگار کراوەکانیان بردە خوارێ‌و کەمێکیان چێشتی گەرم‌و جلکی وشک دانێ.
→ چوونە خوار لە.

۳۰۳/ 1067- بردنەدەر (لە هۆدە)، کۆکردنەوەو بردنەدەر: ئەم قاپانە کۆ دەکەمەوە (و دەیانبەمە دەرێ)و ئەوجار دەتوانین لەسەر میزەکە کار بکەین.
→ دەگەڵ خۆ بردنەدەر، وەدەرنان، دوور کردنەوە لە.

۳۰٤/ 2959- بردنە سەر، بە ئەنجام گەیاندن: هەرچی کاتی هاتنی میوانەکان نزیک دەبووە، خانمی وایت دەیگوت بریا بانگم نەکردبان، بەڵام دەشیزانی دەبێ ئەو کارە هەر بە ئەنجام بگەیەنێ.

۳۰٥/ 1991- بردنەسەر(ی پلەو پایەی کەسێک): هەر کات سیاسەتمەدارێک بۆ حیزبەکەی خۆی دەردەسەرێک پێک بێنێ(= لێی ببێتە سوێی بن هەنگڵێ) دەری دەپەڕێننە قاتی سەرێ، واتە پلەو پایەی دەبەنە سەرێ‌و دەیکەن بە ئەندانی مەجلیسی لۆردان.

۳۰٦/ 2339- بردنەسەر، زیاد کردن: بردنە سەری حەقدەستی کارمەندان‌و کرێکارانی شەریکەی خەتی نێوشار دەبێتە هۆی زیاد بوونی کرێی سوار بوون.

۳۰۷/ 3892- بردنەسەر(ی چۆنایەتیی ژیانی هەژاران): بۆ ئەوەی کە ئەوپەری یەکسانی وەدەست بێنین، دەبێ ئیستانداردی قوتابخانە تازەکان بەرینە سەر - ئیستانداردی قوتابخانە گرامێریەکان نەهێنینەخوار.

۳۰۸/ 4979-بردنەسەر، زیاد کردن(ی نرخی شتێک): هەنگاوەکانی ئەم دواییانەیان چەند تەنێک/ چەند دینارێک خەرجی خواردنی حەفتانەیان دەباتە سەرێ.

۳۰۹/ 801- بردنە سەر، زیاد کردن: بانکەکان زەخیرەی خۆیان تا رادەی پێویست زیاد کردووە بۆ ئەوەی بتوانن لەبەرامبەر قەیراندا خۆ راگرن.

→ زیاد کردن.

٣/٢١٠ 5733- **بردنە سەر**: زیاد بوونی هەزینەی بەرهەم هێنان نرخەکان دەباتە سەر.

→ یارمەتیدان بە، زیاد کردن.

٣/٢١١ 807- **بردنە سەر، چوونەسەر، زیاد کردن یان بوون**: لە بەرەبەری داخرانی بازاردا، بە هۆی هاتنە پێشی چەند ئاڵوگۆڕێك لە یاسای مالیاتدا کە تەئسیر دەکاتە سەر داهاتی خەڵك، نرخی شتومەك چوۆسەرێ.

٣/٢١٢ 4827- **بردنەسەر، باشتر کردن**: نەرمەی وەرەقەی جوغرافیاکەی چەند پلەی بردە سەرێ.

٣/٢١٣ 5070- **بردنەسەر، زیاد کردن**: هەر جارەی کە کرێگرتەیەکی تازە ئەو ئاپارتمانە/ شوقەیە بە کرێ دەگرێ، کرێیەکەی کەمێك دەباتە سەر/ زیاد دەکا.

٣/٢١٤ 4866- **بردنە سەر، زیاد کردن**: زیاد بوونی حەقدەستەکان، نرخی کارەبایان بڕیسانەوە بردۆتە سەر.

٣/٢١٥ 2551- **بردنەسەر(بێ)...، گوزەران کردن (بێ)...**: ئاغای ئاندرێ چۆن دەتوانێ بێ کابان گوزەران بکا؟ هەرگیز بە تەنیا نەژیاوە.

٣/٢١٦ 4242- **بردنەسەر، نرخی شتێك گران کردن**: خاوەن دەواجینەکان لەو دواییانەدا شکایەتیان کردووە کە عومدە فرۆشەکانو قەسابەکان نرخی قەلەموونەی کریسمەسیان تا رادەی لەسەدا سەد بردۆتە سەر.

٣/٢١٧ 5231- **بردنە سەربازی، دامەزراندن، لەسەر کاردانان**: لە سەردەمی شەڕدا، ژمارەیەك لە لاوەکانیان لەژێر ناوی کورانی ئەوین لە کانگا ژێر زەوییەکان لەسەر کاردانا. دەوڵەتی سەردەمی شەڕ لە پێشدا ئەو کەسانەی بردە سەربازی کە لە سەنعەتە غەیرە ئەساسییەکاندا کاریان دەکرد.

٣/٢١٨ 897- **بردنە سەربازی، بوون بە سەرباز، چوونە ئیجباری**: راست دەگەڵ دەست پێکردنی شەڕ بردیانە سەربازی/ بردیان بۆ سەربازی.

٣/٢١٩ 5479- **بردنە سەری نرخی کالایەك و راست کردنی نرخەکەی.**

٣/٢٢٠ 5598- **(بە پەلە) بردنە نەخۆشخانە**: دوو کەس لە موسافیرەکانیان کە زۆر خراپ سەریان بریندار ببوو بە پەلە بردنە نەخۆشخانە.

بردنە نێو → ڕێنوێنی کردن بۆ نێو.

٣/٢٢١ 233- **بردنەوە، گێرانەوە، هێنانەوە**: سەعاتی بابە گەورەیان بردبۆوە سەر جێگای جارانی. * پێش ئەوەی بنووی بزانە سەگەکانیان هێناوەتەوە نێو کونەکەیان.

٣/٢٢٢ 5522- **(بە هاسانی) بردنەوە، سەرکەوتن**: تیپی برێزیل لە یەکەمین پێشبڕکێدا بە هاسانی سەرکەوت.

٣/٢٢٣ 7299- **(بەهاسانی) بردنەوە**: لە ڕۆژەکانی کۆتایی حەوتوودا، کینیاییەکان میداڵیای زێڕی پێنج هەزار میترو ئەسب سواریی دەوری وڵاتیان بردەوە.

٣/٢٢٤ 5458- **بردنەوە، سەرکەوتن (بەهاسانی)**: شاز (ئەسپی هەڵبژێراوی زۆربەی خەڵك) بە چەند هەنگاو زۆر بە هاسانی سەرکەوت.

٣/٢٢٥ 6622- **بردنەوە (بۆ جێگایەك)، گەیاندنەوە**: کاتی قوتابخانەی پاش نوێژانە. مارگرێت، دەکرێ منداڵەکان بە ماشێنی خۆت بەریەوە/ بگەیەنیەوە.

٣/٢٢٦ 1342- **بردنەوە (یانسیب، بەخت ئازمایی)**: یەکێك لە کارتەکانم لە دەوری ئاخردا هاتەسەرو ئەمنیش ٢٥ پوند جایزەکەم بردوە.

→ (بە سانایی) سەرکەوتن.

٣/٢٢٧ 920- **بردنەوە**: تیپی میوان گشت میداڵەکانی بردەوە.

٣/٢٢٨ 6667- **بردنەوە بۆ ماڵی خۆ**: هێندێك لە ماڵەکانی ناوچە، خوێندکارە بیانییەکان، بۆ شەوی کریسمەس دەبەنەوە ماڵی خۆیان.

٣/٢٢٩ 4850- **بردنەوە بۆ پشتەوە**: کچەکە زوو زوو ئەو لیسپە موونەی دەرژانە سەردەمو چاوی بە دەست لای دەدان (دەیبردنەوە پشتەوە).

٣/٢٣٠ 5349- **بردنەوە سەرکاری خۆ، کاری خۆ پێدانەوە**: ئەو کارمەندانەی بە دوای لێبووردنی گشتی دا ئازاد کران بردوویانەوە سەر کاری خۆیان.

٣/٢٣١ 7394- **بردنەوە لە**: سەعاتێکی زێڕی لە کابرایەکی بردوە کە لە یانەی/ لە باشگای دیبووی.

٣/٢٣٢ 7141- **بردنەوەو دانەوە**: حەوتوویەکی دیکە دەرفەت دەدەم بەم مزگایە بۆ ئەوەی باش وەکار بکەوێ، دەنا دەیبەمەوەو یەکێکی دیکە دێنمەوە.

٣/٢٣٣ 1512- **برژاندنەوە، گەرم کردنەوە، بۆدانەوە**: ئەم گوڵە دانانە خاو بوونەوە، ئەگەر لەسەر ئاوریان دانێیەوەو گەرمیان کەیەوە، زۆر خۆش دەبن.

برست لێبرین → لە پێخستن، خنکاندن، بە چۆك داهێنان، بێهێز کردن.

برست لێبران → لە لاق کەوتن، ڕەجل لێبران.

برسیایەتی شکاندن → کوڵ کردن.

٣٢٤ 6290- **برسی کردن و به چۆك داهێنان:** پێیان وایه به داخستنی بەندەرەکانمان دەتوانن برسیمان بکەن و بە چۆکمان دابێنن.

٣٢٥ 6292- **برسی کردن و دەرپەڕاندن:** دوژمن که نەیتوانیبوو بە بۆمباران خەڵکەکە لە پەناگاکان دەربپەڕێنێ، دەستی دایە برسی کردن و دەرپەڕاندنیان.

٣٢٦ 5512- **برۆ، بە دوڵا:** کچی باش بە، برۆ، بابە کاری هەیە.

٣٢٧/ 1984- **برۆ، لەبەرچاوم لاچۆ، جەهەننەم بە، بە دۆڵا:** سەردەستەی جینایەتکارەکان لە یەکێك لە تەماشاچییەکان چوو پێشێ و پێی گوت: ئەگەر ناتەوێ بەڵایەکت بەسەر بێ، جەهەننەم بە.

٣٢٨/ 2828- **برۆ ئەرخەیان بە:** لە بەوت ئەچێ ئێمە هەمووومان لەسەر تۆین. کەوابوو برۆ ئەرخەیان بە.

٣٢٩/ 2881- برۆ بابە! بەڵێ! وەڵڵا بابە خراپ نیە! دەگەڵ ئیم:

"عومرت چەند دەبێ؟ چل ساڵم"

"برۆ بابە !" بە خوا رۆژێك لە سی ساڵ زیاتر نابێ"

٣٤٠/ 2898- **برۆبابە!:** چاوێکی لێدا گرتم و لە حاڵێکدا بەلاتاوەوە قسەی دەکرد گوتی: "برۆ بابە! ئاغای دوکتور!".

٣٤١/ 2759- **برۆ بابە! وەرەخوار!:** ساڵێ دووهەزار پوند؟ برۆ بابە! خوات لێرازی بێ ئەو کارە ١٥٠٠ پوندیش هەڵناگرێ ← لێمان گەڕێ!.

٣٤٢/ 4946- **بروا پێکردن، بەڕا پێکردن، متمانە پێکردن:** بروایان بەو زانیارییانە نەدەکرد کە لە رێگای کارمەندانی کۆنەکار و کارامەی ئەرتەشی بریتانیاوە بەدەستیان گەیشتبوون.

٣٤٣/ 6727- **بروا پێکردن، باوەر پێکردن، بەڕا پێکردن:** ناچاری هەرچی ئەو دەیڵێ باوەری پێبکەی.

٣٤٤/ 497- **بروا کردن بە هەبوونی...:** بەراستی پیاو ناتوانێ بروا بکا کە شەوەو سەرهەڵقەنەو شتی لەم بابەتە هەبن.

← باوەر پێکردن.

٣٤٥/ 6616- **بروا کردن یان متمانە کردن بە قسەی کەسێك:** بۆ بە قسەکانی باوەر نەکەین و کارەکەشمان هەر لە سەر ئەم بناخە جێبەجێ نەکەین؟ ئەو کەنگێ بەڵگەیەکی داوەتە دەستت کە لێی بەگومان بی؟

← متمانە کردن بە.

٣٤٦/ 3167- **بروا هەبوون بە، ئیمان هەبوون بە:** ئەو پیاوانە دەبێ ئیمانیان بە خودای هەبێ و دەبێ لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ ئەو مەسەلە مەعنەوییانەدا دروست بیربکەنەوە.

← ئیمان هەبوون بە.

٣٤٧/ 5632- **برۆس لێدان و پاك کردنەوە:** بۆ ئەوەی ژەنگ/ غەوری کالسیۆم لە بنی مەنجەڵەکان بکەنەوە، دەبێ برۆسیان لێدەن.

٣٤٨/ 2241- **بڕیاردان بە قازانجی، حوکم دان بە قازانجی:** کاتێك کێشەیەك کە بۆ جاری دووهەم هاتەوەگۆڕێ، کۆڕی ئینساف بە قازانجی کابرای گومان لێکراو بڕیاری دا.

٣٤٩/ 1153- **بڕیاردان بە قازانج یان بە زیانی، دەسەڵات بەکار هێنان:** سەرۆك وەزیران بە قازانجی من بڕیاریدا و سکرتێری مۆستەعمەرات دەرکرا.

٣٥٠/ 1652- **بڕیاردان بۆ ئەنجامدانی کارێك:** بڕیارمان داوە ئەمساڵ بۆ شەوی کریسمەس کۆبوونەوەیەکی گەورەی بنەماڵەیی پێك ئەهێنین. ← رێککەوتن لەسەر.

٣٥١/ 1653- **بڕیاردان بە قازانجی:** پێم وانیە هیچ دادگایەك لە سەرانسەری وڵات بە قازانجی ئەو بڕیار بدا.

٣٥٢/ 500- **بڕیاردان، پێداگرتن (لەسەر ئەنجامدانی کارێك):** بەهۆیە کە دەیەویست بەیانی زوو وەرێکەوێ/ بڕیاری دابوو بەیانی زوو وەرێکەوێ، بانگ هێشتنەکەی ئێمەی قبووڵ نەکرد.

٣٥٣/ 4211- **بڕیاردان:** چاو، بڕیارم داوە میوانییەك لێرە بەرێوەبەرم.

٣٥٤/ 1651- **بڕیاردان لە دژی:** دادگا لە کێشەکەدا لەدژی بنەماڵەی پاشایەتی بڕیاریدا.

٣٥٥/ 5334- **بڕیاردان (لەسەر):** بۆ ئەستاندنەوەی ناوچە داگیرکراوەکە، ژێنراڵ بڕیاریدا شەوانە پێشڕەوی بکرێ.

بڕیار لەسەر دران ← پەسند کران

بڕیار لەسەردان لە مەجلیس ← کردن بە یاسا

بڕیار گۆڕین ← رێگا، یان بڕیاری خۆ گۆڕین.

٣٥٦/ 1412- **بریتی بوون لە، بە واتای .. بوون، بە مانای ...بوون:** نیشتمانپەروەریی راستەقینە بە مانای ئەوەیە کە قاوانج و بەرژەوەندییەکانی وڵات لە سەرووی هەموو شتێك، یەك لەوان لە سەرووی گیانی خۆشمانی دابنێین.

← دابەشکران بە.

٣٥٧/ 1413- **بریتی بوون لە، پێکهاتن لە:** ئەو سێتە بریتییە لە ٧٢ پەرداخ، واتە هەر دوو جینەی لە ٦ جۆری جیاواز.

٣٥٨/ 2720- بریقە بریق کردن، تروسکانەوە، بریسکانەوە: چاوەکانی کوڕە هەژارەکە بە فرمێسکان دەبریسکانەوە.
← بریسکانەوە، بریقانەوە.

٣٥٩/ 1576- بڕین، لەتلەت کردن: کەشتیکی جەنگی خۆی لەژێر دەریاییەك داو دوو لەتی کرد.

٣٦٠/ 3250- بڕین(ی دار بە بیور): ڕەدیفێك سپیداریان بڕی بۆ ئەوەی کە جێگا بۆ یەك سێری دوکانی دزێو بکەنەوە.

٣٦١/ 2583- بڕین(ی ڕێگا): کابرای پالەوان ئەمێوانی مەوداکە لە کەمترین ماوەدا بڕی، بۆ ئەوەی بگاتە فینالی.

٣٦٢/ 5986- بڕین(ی کوتێك/ پارچەیەك/ بەشێك لە شتێك): لەتکێکی گەورەی لە نانەکە بڕی‌و وەبەر قەپالانیدا.

٣٦٣/ 1579- بڕین، پەڕاندن: قامکێکی کابرای کرێکار بەو دەزگایەی کاری پێدەکرد پەڕی. بە چرکەیەك ناگا لە خۆ نەبوون، هەموو شتێك تەواو بوو.
←هەڵپەرتاوتن، هەرس کردن.
←ئالۆز کردن.

٣٦٤/ 1583- بڕین(ی وتوویژی تەلەفیوونی)، قەتع بوون: ڕاست لەو کاتەدا کە گەیشتبووینە خۆش ترین جێگای بەسەرهاتەکە، تەلەفوون قەتع بوو.

٣٦٥/ 1598- بڕین(و دەرهێنان): منداڵەکان هەموو ئەو ڕەسمانەی کە لە گۆڤارانیان دەرهێنابوون، نیشانی مامۆستاکەیان دان.

٣٦٦/ 623- بڕین، کون کردن: بۆ ئەوەی دەستیان بە سندووقە پۆلاکە ڕابگا، دزەکان دیوارەکەو حایلیکی پۆلایان بڕیبوو.

٣٦٧/ 5907- بڕین، هەڵبڕین: چەند ڕۆژە حەمامم نەکردووە. ناوە گەرمەکەیان هەڵبڕیوە.

٣٦٨/ 5612- بڕین، بڕینەوە(بە مشار): ناچار بوون هێندێك لە دارەکان بە مشار ببڕنەوەو بۆ خاتری تەختە بە نرخەکانیان بیانفرۆشن.

٣٦٩/ 4421- بڕین، هەڵگرتن(بە چەقۆ): بۆ ئەوەی دەست بگاتە میوەکان، ئەو ئەردە تەختەیەی بە چەقۆیەکی تیژ بڕیەوە. * جەراحانی پلاستیك تێکنیکی پێست هەڵگرتن‌و پێوەند کردنی لە جێگایەکی دیکەی بەدەنیان باشتر کردووە.

٣٧٠/ 3830- بڕین، لێکردنەوە: باران هێشتا لێی نەکردبووە* نیچیروان قەمەکانی لەسەر شەریکە بڕی.

٣٧١/ 1032- بڕین، بڕینەوە: دەمهەوێ هێندێك لەو دارە سێوانە ببڕم؛ وادیارە چیدی بەرناهێنن.

٣٧٢/ 508- بڕین، قەتع کردن/ بڕین(ی بەرنامەی تەلەفزیۆن)؛ کوژانەوە: چەند چرکەیەك دوای دەست پێکردنی بەرنامە، تەلەفزیۆنی لەندەن قەتع بوو/ کوژاوە.

٣٧٣/ 1564- بڕین(و لە ئەرزی دان): کاتێك سەرێکم لە ماڵەکەی سەردەمی منداڵیمدا زۆرم پێناخۆش بوو کە دیتم دارسێوەکانیان بڕیون.

٣٧٤/ 1573- بڕین(ی قسەی کەسێك): هەرکە ماری زاری لێك کردەوە بۆ ئەوەی حرکەی لەپێشدا ئامادەکراوەکە ڕابگەیەنێ، ڕابێرت لەبڕ قسەکەی لێبڕی.

٣٧٥/ 1148- برینداربوون، داڕووشان(بەهەڵکەوت): چۆن بوو ڕوومەتت داڕووشا؟

٣٧٦/ 1606- برینداربوون، داڕووشان: هەموو سەرنشینەکانی دوو ماشێنەکە لە تسادەفەکەدا بە توندی بریندار بوون.

٣٧٧/ 4237- بریندار کردن بە چەشنێك کە بۆ هەمیشە جێگاکەی دیاربێ: ئەگەر جارێکی دیکە لەلای خوشکم بتبینم، برینێکی وەهات تێدەکەم کە هەمیشە جێگاکەی بێنێ.
←هەڵبڕین.

٣٧٨/ 3089- بڕین‌و خستن: کرێکاران خەریکی بڕینی پەرژینە دارینە قەدیمیەکە بوون بۆ ئەوە ڕێگا بۆ چقاندنی پەرژینێکی مۆدێرن بکەنەوە.

٣٧٩/ 6857- بڕین‌و دەرهێنان، لێکردنەوە: دیوارەکانیان بەو ڕەسمانە ڕازاندبووە کە لە گۆڤاری ڕەنگین دەریان هێنابوون.
←دەرهێنان.

٣٨٠/ 4062- بڕینەوە، پەڕاندن، هەڵپەرتاوتن(بە شتێکی تیژ): لقە داری هەڵپەرتاو لە سەرانسەری زەویەکە بڵاو ببووە.
* باسکیان لە ئانیشکی ڕا بڕیوەتەوە.

٣٨١/ 3821- بڕینەوە، دەست هەڵگرتن، تەواو کردن: بیمەکەرەکان حازر نەبوون زیانی لەدەست چوونی داهاتی بۆ قەرەبوو کەنەوە. بۆیە ناچار بوو دەست هەڵگرێ. * بە پەرۆشەوە پێم گوت: وانیە، ئەمن بە ڕاستی خۆشم دەویستی، بەڵام با لێرە تەواوی کەین.
←کۆتایی هێنان بە.

٣٨٢/ 6692- بڕینەوە: لارشە (خۆرکە)کەی زۆری داگرتبوو، دەبوو لاقی لەسەرەوەی چۆکی ڕا ببڕنەوە.

٣٨٣/ 5614- بڕینەوە بە مشار: ئەگەر چارەگێك لە پایەکانی ئەم مێزە مشار کەی/ بە مشار ببڕیەوە، دەتوانی تەلەفزیۆنەکەی لەسەر انێی.

٣٨٤/ 5613- **برینەوە بە مشاری میکانیکی (= لێنت)**: دارەکان سپی دەکەنو دوایە بە مشاری کارەبایی/ بە لێنت لەتلەتیان دەکەن.
←برینی قسەی ... هاتنە نێو قسەی...

٣٨٥/ 4326- **بزمار کوت کردن**: دەرگای ماڵی چۆڵ تەختە بەندو بزمار کوت دەکەن بۆ ئەوەی منداڵان نەچنە ژوور.
←داکوتانەوە (بە بزمار).

٣٨٦/ 4321- **بزمار لێدان، بە بزمار قایم کردن**: ئەگەر قونیچکی فەرشەکە هەڵدەگەڕێتەوە بە بزماری لە عەرزی دایکوتە.

٣٨٧/ 4327 - **بزمار لێدانو هەڵواسین**: تابلۆیەکی لەسەر دەرگاکە بە بزماری هەڵواسیبوو کە لێی نووسرابوو: 'هاتنە ژوور قەدەغەیە'.

٣٨٨/ 6593- **بزمار یان پونیس لێدان**: واباشترە لێوارەکانی ئەم فەرشە بە بزماری لە ئەرزی داکوتی: خەڵك هەروا تێی هەڵدەنگوون.

٣٨٩/ 3373- **بزواندن، تێنا پێك هێنان**: ڕێبەری تاقمەکە ئەم توانایی یەی هەبوو کە لە دوو دلـترین ئەندامەکانی دا هەستی تونلوتیژ ببزوێنێ.

٣٩٠/ 6052- **بزە پێهاتن (بە مەسخەرەوە)**: پیاو لەوە زۆر نارەحەت دەبێ کە هەمیشە پێی پێبکەنن/ بزەیان پێی بێتێ.
←بژاردن بەرەو خوار/ بەرەو خوار بژاردن.

٣٩١/ 1464- **بژاردن (ی داوەر لە ملاملانەی مشتەکۆلەدا کاتێك کە یەکێك لە پالەوانەکان دەکەوێ)**: بەستەزمانە لە یەکەم خولدا (دە ژمارمیان بۆ بژارد) و ناك ئووت بوو.

٣٩٢/ 1460- **بژاردن هەتا ...**: زۆربەی منداڵانی پێنج ساڵان لە بژاردن هەتا سەد مورشکیلەیەکیان نیە.

٣٩٣/ 1466- **بژاردنی ئەندامانی حازر لە مەجلیس (و بە هۆی کەبوونی ژمارەی حازرەکان) کۆبوونەوەکە وەدواخستن**: لەو رۆژەوە کە لە کاتی وتووێژ لەسەر بابەتێکی گرنگ لە یاسادانان کۆبوونەوەی مەجلیس وەدواخرا ساڵەها تێدەپەڕێ.
بژاردن یەك بە یەك ← یەك بە یەك بژاردن.
بژیوی خۆ (بە هەرجۆرێك بێ) پەیدا کردن.
← لەسەر پێی خۆ ڕاوەستان.
← چوونە چۆمی یان دەریا.

٣٩٤/ 5836- **بڵاوبوونەوە، لێك دوورکەوتنەوە**: ئەو شێوەی کە بەتالیونەکەتان بڵاوبووە جوانترین شێوەی ڕاهێنان بوو کە ئەمن بە عومری خۆم دیومە.

٣٩٥/ 5111- **(لە ناوەندێکدا) بڵاوبوونەوە**: زۆربەی زۆری جادەکانی بریتانیا لە لەندەن ڕا بەرەو ناوچەکان بڵاو دەبنەوە.

٣٩٦/ 4340- **بڵاوبوونەوە، ڕاگەیاندران**: هەواڵی وەلانرانی/ لەسەر کار لابردنی لە دایرەکەدا بڵاوببووە.
←ڕاگەیاندران، دەرکەوتن.

٣٩٧/ 2190- **بڵاوبوونەوە، (لە دایرەیەك دا) لێك دوور کەوتنەوە**: پۆلیسەکان دەگەڵ سەگە شوێنهەڵگرەکانیان لە دەشتەکەدا بڵاوببوونەوە.

٣٩٨/ 199- **بڵاوبوونەوە، لێرەو لەوێو لە هەموو جێگایەك هەبوون**: خۆتان زۆر باش داپۆشن: ئانفلوانزا بڵاو بۆتەوە* زۆر لە سەرەخۆ لێبخوڕە: لە زۆر جێگایان لەسەر جادەی سەهۆڵ هەیە.

٣٩٩/ 2944- **بڵاوبوونەوە، گەڕان بە دووی ... دا**

٤٠٠/ 7385- **بڵاوبوونەوە (بە سرتەو خوورت)**: ماوەیەکی ئەوتۆ ناکێشێ کە ڕووداوی لەو چەشنە بە سرتەو خوورت لەم دەورو بەرە بڵاو بێتەوە.

٤٠١/ 6165- **بڵاوبوونەوە (بۆ)**: بۆ پێشگری کردن لە بڵاوبوونەوەی ئەم نەخۆشی یە بۆ وڵاتانی دیکە دەتوانین چ بکەین؟

٤٠٢/ 6163- **بڵاوبوونەوە، بە پەرشو بڵاوی ڕۆیشتن**: لە حاڵێك دا ماشێنەکە لە نێوەراستێ دەڕۆیشت، جووتیارەکان بە سواری ئەسپی و بە پەرشو بڵاوی دەهاتن.

٤٠٣/ 5018- **بڵاوبوونەوە (لە ڕادیۆ/ تەلەفزیۆن)**: هەمرویان لە دەوری ڕادیۆکە کۆببوونەوەو گوێیان دابووە هەواڵی هێرشەکە کە لە بی‌بی‌سی بڵاو دەبۆوە. ← ڕاگەیەندران، ئاشکرابوون.

٤٠٤/ 2738- **بڵاوبوونەوە، کەوتنە سەر زارو زمانان، لەسەر زاران بوون**: دەنگۆیەك بڵاو بۆتەوە کە گۆیا خدر فاتێ دەخوازێ. ← ئاشکرا بوون.

٤٠٥/ 1252- **بڵاوبوونەوە، هاتنەدەر**: گوڵی پرسیاری کرد و گوتی: داخوا ناوێکت بۆ کتێبەکەت هەڵبژاردووە؟ کەنگێ بڵاو دەبێتەوە؟
← بۆ فرۆش داندران.

٤٠٦/ 410- **بڵاو بوونەوە (ی دەنگۆ)**: ئەرێ لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ فەردینو ئەو کچەی هەژدەی تایپ هیچت نەبیستووە؟ لەسەرانسەری ئیدارە دا بڵاو بۆتەوە.

٤٠٧ 2410- بڵاوبوونەوە، بە گوێی خەڵك گەیشتن: وابــڵاو بـبـووە كــە نــاوەندی بریتانیــا، ماموستــایەكی زورتــر بــۆ قوتابخانەكانی دادەمەزرێنێ * نازانم ئـەم دەنگۆیـە چـۆن بڵاو بۆتەوە.
← دەركەوتن.
٤٠٨/ 2413- بڵاوبوونەوە: گەلە هــەواڵێك بـڵاو ببـۆوە كـە "صدراعظم" لەسەر هێندێك شتومەك باج/ مالیات كەم دەكاتەوە.
٤٠٩/ 4508- (لـە هێزی هـەواییدا) بڵاوبوونـەوەو، سـەربـەخۆ چالاكی كردن: هەركـە نارایشـی فرۆكـە بۆمبھاوێژەكـانی دوژمن بیندرا، فەرماندەری سكادران فەرمانی بڵاوبـوونەو سەربەخۆ چالاكی كردنی دا.
٤١٠/ 5574- بڵاوبوونەوە لـە نێـو، داگرتـن: پرتـەو بۆڵەیـەكی توندوتیژ بە خێرایی خەڵكەكەی داگرت (لە نێو خەڵكەكـە دا بڵاو بووە).
← هەڵایسان.
٤١١/ 5016- بڵاوكردنەوە: ئیدارەی "تأمین اجتمـاعی" بـە مەبەسـتی روونكردنـەوەی رادەی یارمـەتیی مانگانـــەی بازنشـەستان/ تەقاعودان، نامیلكەیەكی بڵاو كردۆتەوە.
٤١٢/ 5017- بڵاوكردنـــەوە لـــە نێـــو، دان بـــە، دران بـــە: موشەخەساتی وردی كابرای هـەڵاتوو درابـوو بـە هـەموو گەشتیەكان.
٤١٣/ 4869- بڵاوكردنەوە (ی دەنگۆ)، خستنە سەر زاران، دەنگـۆ ساز كردن: یەكێك دەنگۆیەكی ساز كردووە/ وایـبڵاو كردۆتـەوە كە گۆیا دایرەی فێر كردن دادەخرێ.
٤١٤/ 3819- بـڵاو كردنـەوە، لـێرەو لـەوێ فرێـدان: ئەسـباب بازیەكانت لێرەو لەوێ فرێ مەدە. هەمیشە پێیانێدەنێم.
٤١٥/ 3595- بڵاوەلێكردنەوە، تەدركاندن، لە لای خۆ راگرتـن، لـەكن خۆ بوون، بەهیچ كەس نەگوتن: مــن و مــاری دەمانــەوێ بیینــە ژن و مێرد، بەڵام، تكایە هەتا بە دایك و باوكی دەڵێین هەر لەكنە خۆت بێ.
بڵاوكردنەوەی كا لە ژێر پێی حەیوانان ← كـا لـە ژێـر پێی... بڵاو كردنەوە.
بڵاو كردنەوە ← هێنانـە بـازار، دروسـت كـردن، ئاشـكرا كردن، دابەش كردن، تێرشتن، پەرەپێدان.
٤١٦/ 5622- بڵاو كردنەوە یان بوونەوە: دەزانم منداڵەكان لـێرە كایەیان كردووە. ئەسباب بازیەكانیان بە هەموو وڵاتی دا بڵاو بوونەتەوە.
٤١٧/ 631- بڵاوەپێكردن، تێكدان: مەترسیی ئەوە هەبوو كـە خۆپیشاندانەكە لە كۆنترۆڵ دەرچێ. بۆیە پۆلیسەكان ناچار بوون تێكی دەن/ بڵاوە بە خەڵك بكەن.
٤١٨/ 4293- بڵاوە پێكردن: كابرای پۆلیـس گوتـی: 'باشـە، ئیدی ئێستا لوتف بكەن و بڵاوەی لێبكەن.
٤١٩/ 630- بڵاوە لێكردن، هەركەسە بۆ لایەك چـوون، بـڵاوە كـردن، پەرش و بڵاو بوون، هەڵوەشان: هەر لە یەكەم كۆبوونـەوەدا، كـە زۆریش گرنگ بوو، دەمانزانی حزب لێك هەڵدەوەشێ.
← لێك دابڕان.
٤٢٠/ 778- بڵقەبڵق كردن، قوڵت دان، مێرووله كردن: گازی گـەرم بە بڵقە بڵق (لە ئاوەكە) دەهاتەدەر.
← بڵیند بوون وەدەر كەوتن.
٤٢١/ 6778- بڵیند كـردن، هـەڵێنان: ئـەندازیاری كارەبـا (موهەندیسی بەرق) ناچار بوو تەختەكانی دەوری دیـواری كە لە نزیك ئەرزی بوون بڵیندكا بۆ ئەوەی بتوانـێ سـیمی تازەی كارەبا وەسـڵ كا.
← بە لۆسەی (چكۆڵە) هەڵێنان، جەك لێدان.
٤٢٢/ 3508- بلیند لـەكردن، هێنانـە خـوار، بەرەڵاكـردن: كـاتێك دەمەویست برۆمەوە لای یەكانەكەم، ئـەوە قسـەی بـاوكم بوو: 'سەری خۆت بەردەوەو چاوت بكەوە.' * بڕیارە ئێوە دوو ئەفەر دەنگتان بێننە خوارێ؛ ناتوانم گوێم لـە دەنگـی فكرەكانم بێ!.
بنە نەهاتن ← بەش كردن.
بۆ بروا كردن نەبوون ← سەیرو سەمەرە.
٤٢٣/ 3306- بۆ بڵاو كردنـەوەی هاوكـاتی بەرنامەیـەك، رایەڵكـەی رادیۆو تەلەفزیۆنیان لـە سەرانسـەری وڵات وەگـەڕ خسـتن: بـۆ بـڵاو كردنـەوەی پـەیامی سـەرۆك كۆمـار تـەواوی رادیۆكـان/ تەلەفزیۆنەكان هاركات وەگەڕ خران.
بۆ بوون ← جێگا بوونەوە.
بۆ بەجێمان ← بە دەست گەیشتن.
بۆ جوانی لـێزیاد كردن ← رازاندنەوە.
٤٢٤/ 426- بۆ جێگایەكی گرینگ چوون، لـە شـارێكی گرینـگ بـوون: ئایـا بنەماڵەكـەت لـە ئیدیتـبرۆن؟ نـا، دوو- سـێ رۆژ لەمەوپێش گەڕانەوە. * كوڕەكەم بۆ ماوەی چەند سـاڵان دەچێتە كێمبریج.
٤٢٥/ 1329- بۆ چوون، بەرخورد كردن دەگـەڵ: زانـا لاوەكـە بـە فكرو بیرێكی تازەو ئامادەوە بۆ مەسەلەكە چوو.

بۆخچەی دڵی خۆ بۆ کەسێك کردنەوە ← دەردی دڵ کردن لە لای، دەرکاندن.

/٤٢٦ 6762- **بۆ خوێندنەوە، دووپات کردنەوە، مومارەسە کردن یان تەمرین کردن (لە شانۆگەریدا)**: دەمەوێ ئەو بەشەی دەگەڵ شیلا دووپات کەمەوە. یەك دوو جێگای دروست نیە.

بۆ دانەوە ← برژاندنەوە.

بۆ دروست کردن ← بۆ ساز کردن.

بۆ دەرکەوتن ← تێگەیشتن.

/٤٢٧ -

/٤٢٨ 6119- **بورس بازیی کردن، مامەڵەی قوماریی کردن، بە سەڵەم کرین**: بە کڕین و فرۆشتنەوەی سەهامی قەڵایی پووڵو پارەیەکی زۆری وەچنگ کەوتو هەمووشی لە سەڵەم کردنی کاکائۆدا لە دەست داوە.

/٤٢٩ 7099- **بۆ سازکرن، بۆ دروست کردن، دەستکرد، سازکراو**: ئەو کەسانەی گومانیان لەسەر بوو کە لە پیلانەکەدا بەشدار بوون، بە تاوانی دەستکرد گیران.

بۆ ساغ بوونەوە ← تێگەیشتن لە.

بۆ سەربازی بردن ← ناونووسین (بۆ سەربازی)،

بۆ سەری کەسێك لێدان ← بە دوای کەسێکەوە بوون.

بۆ سەرگەرمی هەڵبژاردن ← یاری کردن.

بۆ غزاندن ← قین لێبوون.

/٤٣٠ 366- **بۆ فرۆش دانران، بڵاوبوونەوە (ی کتێب)، هاتنەدەر، وەدەرکەوتن**: بۆ ژنی گەنج و بە زەوق، گۆڤارێکی تازە دەرکەوتووە/ بڵاو بۆتەوە.

/٤٣١ 873- **(غەزەبی خودا) بۆ کەسێك داوا کردن**: ئەوە کە دابنیشی و دوعا بکەی خودا غەزەب لە دوژمن بگری کافی نیە؛ زۆر کاری دیکە پێویستن: بۆ ئەوەی بتوانی شکستی بدەی.

بۆ کەوتن ← هەڵگرتن.

/٤٣٢ 2592- **بۆگوتران، گوتن**: قوتابیە چینییەکانی زمانی ئینگلیزی لە گوتنی هێندێك وشەی ئینگلیزیدا موشکیلەیان هەیە.

/٤٣٣ 327- **بۆگەنیو بوون، خراپ بوون**: ئەو ماسییەی دەمێکە بۆگەنیوە/ بۆگەنیو بووە.

/٤٣٤ 6386- **بۆگەنیو دنیای هەڵگرتووە، هیچ ولاتی نەهێشتووە**: بێگومان پشیلەکان لە دیوە چکۆڵەکەی خەوتن پیسایییان کردووە؛ بۆگەنیو هەموو ولاتی پڕ کردووە.

/٤٣٥ 4431- **(شاگرد رانەمێنە بە موسافیرەکان) بۆ لای پێشەوە رۆیشتن، چوونە خوار**: جا، تکایە یەکراست بەرەو پێشەوە برۆن/ بچنە پێش.

/٤٣٦ 3217- **بۆ لای خۆ راکێشان، دڵی کەسێك بردن، شیفتەی خۆ کردن**: تەنانەت ئەو کاتیش کە تازە لاوێك زیاتر نەبوو، دڵی ئەو ژنەی بردبوو؛ هەموو ژنێکی گەڕاوەوەی شیفتەی خۆی دەکرد.

بۆ لوور بوون ← خۆ پێدادان.

/٤٣٧ 4319- **بۆڵە بۆڵ کردن لەسەر**: بێ پسانەوە بۆڵە بۆڵی لەسەر دەکا بۆ ئەوەی چیمەنەکە ببڕێتەوە.

/٤٣٨ 3076- **بۆڵە بۆڵ کردن لەسەر کەسێك سەبارەت بە شتێك**: بۆڵە بۆڵ کردنت لەسەر من سەبارەت بە عەمەل کرانت لە نەخۆشخانە بێفایدەیە. نامەیەك بۆ کۆڕی بەڕێوەبەری بنووسە.

/٤٣٩ 6046- **بۆڵە بۆڵ (لەسەر) کردن، پرتە و بۆڵە کردن**: عادەتم نەکردووە بۆڵە بۆڵم لەسەر بکەن؛ هەواکەی بگۆڕە.

/٤٤٠ 4538- **بۆڵە بۆڵ لەسەر کردن، رەخنە لێگرتن**: دەست لەو منداڵەی هەڵگرە: هەمیشە بۆڵە بۆڵی لەسەر دەکەی.

/٤٤١ 560- **بۆمب داناندنەوە، بۆمب گوزاری کردن، مین داناندنەوە لە ...دا**: کاتێك کە ئەفسەراتەکان خەریك بوون لەسەر عەمەلییاتەکە روون دەکرانەوە، فڕۆکەکانیان لێ بۆمب گوزاری کردن.

بۆ ناردنەوە ← دانەوە.

/٤٤٢ 4342- **بۆن کردن و دیتنەوە، (دوای لێگەڕانێکی زۆر) دیتنەوە، دۆزینەوە**: سەگەکە بە بۆن کردن لە ژێر کۆمایەك رۆژنامە مشکێکی دیتەوە.

← (پێ) زانین.

/٤٤٣ 5982- **بۆ نوستن، لەسەر... نوستن**: گەڕامەوە شوقەکەی/ ئاپارتمانەکەی خۆم لە شەقامی... دانیشتم و نامەیەکم بۆ ژانێت نووسی و بۆی نوستم. سبەینێ نامەکەم دڕاند و یەکێکی دیکەم نووسی، دیسانیش بۆی نووستمەوە و دووسبەی ئەویشم دڕاند و جا ئەوجار بۆ سێیەم جار نووسیمەوە.

/٤٤٤ 251- **بۆ نەبوون، قابیلی... نەبوون**: لایەکی ماشێنەکە بۆ چاك کردنەوە نەدەبوو؛ گلگیرێکی پشتەوەشی پچکرابوو.

/٤٤٥ 1799- **بۆ نیشتن، پاروو نە رۆلی کەوتن، قوڕ پێوەدان، بەسەردا رژان**: ئێستا وەختی ئەوەیە کە حیسابدارەکان قوڕی پێوە دەن.

٤٤٦/ 359- **بۆنیشتن، بۆ هاتن:** زۆر چاکی بۆ نیشتووه کارێك بە یارمەتیی مانگانەیەکی زۆرو بێپایەخو ماڵێکی بێکرێ!

← شانس هێنان.

٤٤٧/ 6835- **بۆنی شتێك لێهاتن/ دان:** ئەم بەستەنییە بۆنی سابوونی دەدا (لێدێ).

٤٤٨/ 6017- **بۆنی شتێك لێهاتن:** هەرگیز نەدەچوومە پێشبرکێی ئەسپ سواران، چونکە هەمیشە بوونی دەوڵەمەندانی ئەوەزەلی لێوە دەهات. * بە بڕوای من، پێشنیارەکەی بۆنی فێڵبازیی لێدێ.

٤٤٩/ 6024- **بۆنی شتێك لێهاتن:** تاس‌کەبابەکە بۆنی پیوازو گیای بۆن خۆشی لێدەهات.

٤٥٠/ 6025- **بۆنی شتێك لێهاتن:** ئەگەر لەجیاتی تۆ بام، بێ سێو دوو لێکردن پێشنیارەکەم ڕەت دەکردەوە، چونکە یەکجار زۆر بۆنی شلەو گومانی لێدێ.

٤٥١/ 6027- **بۆنێکی زۆر پیس لێهاتن، بۆنی نادروستی یا بێئەمەکی لێهاتن:** ئاخرین جار کە قەفەزی تووتییەکەت خاوێن کردەوە، کەنگێ بوو؟

بۆ درنێکی پیسی لێدێ.

← لێدەرکەوتن.

٤٥٢/ 5013- **بۆنێو (دەریا) وەرێکەوتن، چوونە نێو...:** دەگەڵ ناوهەستانی بەرەبەیانی بۆ نێو دەریا وەرێکەوتین.

٤٥٣/ 5400- **بووکی ئیشفاڵ لێهاتن، ئیشفاڵبوون، خەت ئیشفاڵ بوون/ گیران:** ئەلۆ، کاکە، ئەو ژمارەیەی دەتەوێ ئیشفالە، (هەڵوێستەیەك)و بەداخەوە وەڵام ناداتەوە/ نادەنەوە..دەکرێ دوایە تەلەفوون بکەیەوە؟.

٤٥٤/ 1281- **بوون، هەست پێکردن:** هەر بیرم لەمەو لەو دەکردەوە هەتا وام لێهات کە هەستم کرد هۆشم لە خۆم براوە.

(منداڵ) بوون ← هێنانەسەر دنیا.

بوون بە ناواڵ (هەواڵ)← دۆست بوون دەگەڵ.

٤٥٥/ 3063-**بوون بە (بە هۆی تێپەڕبوونی زەمان):** ئاخرین جار کە چاوم پێی‌کەوت دووساڵ لەمەوبەر بوو. لەو ماوەیەدا لە مێرمنداڵێکی کورتە باڵاوە ببوو بە پیاوێك بە ١٨٠ سانتی میتر قەدو باڵاو ٢٢٠ پوند وەزنەوە.

٤٥٦/ 1223- **بوون بە، هاتنەوە:** تا ئەو جێگایەی بۆت دەکرێ لە گێرە کردن دەگەڵ ئەوانەی لە خۆت گەورەترن خۆت بپارێزە. ئەمە حەوتوویەکە کە زۆر وێدەچێ تێیدا ئەفەری دووهەم بێیمەوە.

٤٥٧/ 2011- **بوون بە، سەر دەرهێنان لە، گەیشتن بە، لێدەرهاتن:** لەو دەنکە تۆیانە ڕۆن دەگرن کە دوایە دەبێتە ڕۆنی مارگارین. * ئەو سندووقە تەقەمەنییانە بە لەسەرەخۆیی هەڵگرن دەنا سەر لە دیاری مەرگ دەردێنین (= هەموومان دەکووژرێین).

٤٥٨/ 78- **بوون بە، خۆلە... دان:** قەرزەی نەتەوایەتیی بریتانیا خۆ لە میلیاردەها پوندە دەدا.

٤٥٩/ 5207- **بوون بە، قبووڵ بوون وەك (ئەندامی دامەزراوێکی ئایینی):** پۆلا زۆر درەنگ مەزهەبەکەی گۆڕی؛ تەواو پیر ببوو کە بە ئەندامەتیی کلیسای کاتۆلیك وەرگیرا.

٤٦٠/ 2010- **بوون بە، لێساخ بوونەوە:** کاتێك گشت هەوڵو تێکۆشانی لیبراڵەکان بۆ باشتر کردنی وەزعی خۆیان لە مەجلیس، تەنیا دوو کورسی لێساخ بووە، بە تەواوی ناهومێد بوون.

٤٦١/ 4448- **بوون بە بەشێك لە شتێك (بە هۆی گرینگ بوون یان بەدێنیو بوون):** قسەکانی ویلیام... کە بریتین لە:" خەتی سووروو باریك و لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ هەنگی ٩٣دا گرتوونی، بوونەتە بەشێك لە مێژوو".

٤٦٢/ 1077- **بوون بە تاووساو، ڕوون کردن، کردن بە تاووساو:** ئەمڕۆ سەر لەبەیانی هەوا زۆر ناخۆش بوو، بەڵام لە پێش سەعاتی ١٠ بەملاوە کردی بە تاووساو (خۆشی کرد).

٤٦٣/ 3739- **بوون بە دۆستی کەسێك، بوون بە ئەندامی...، بە وردی گوێڕاگرتن لە، گوێ دانە...:** کاتێك کە پیاوێك (لەلایەن ژنێکەوە) دەنگ دەدرێ/ وەلادەنرێ، بۆی هەیە دەگەڵ کچێك ببێتە دۆست کە زۆریش جوان نەبێ. * کاتێك فکرە ئاڵۆزەکانم لە مێشکی چوونەدەر، بە وردی گوێمدا قسەکانیان.

← ڕێك کەوتن دەگەڵ.

٤٦٤/ 4134- **بوون بە پەندی عالەمێ، خەڵك پێ چاوترسێن کردن:** لە یەکێك لە نامەکاندا هاتبوو: داخوا ئێستا باشترین کات نیە بۆ ئەوەی ئەو لاتەو چەقۆکێشانە وەها سزا بدرێن کە ببنە عیبرەتی خەڵك؟

٤٦٥/ 5862- **بوون بە کرێکاری کەشتیی:** هێندێك پیاوی خەڵکی بەندەرەکانی نیوئینگلاند بوون بە کرێکاری ئەو کەشتییانەی کە وەرێدەکەوتن.

٤٦٦/ 5927- **بوون بە زەلکاو یان زەلەق:** ئەو جێگایانەی کە لە سەردەمی ڕۆمییەکان/ ڕۆمانەکاندا بەندەر بوون، زۆر لەمەوپێش بوون بە باتلاقو ئێستا لە دەریا دوورن.

٤٦٧/ 5847- **بوون بە شەریك، بەشی ...بان:** لە قاوەخواردنەوەكەدا دەگەڵ براكە و خوشكەكەت شەریك بە. • ئایا دەكرێ دەگەڵ میوانێكی دیكە لە هۆدەیەكی خەوتن شەریك بین؟

٤٦٨/ 1145- **بوون بە كۆسپ لەسەر رێگای، مانیع بوون، پێش گرتن بە:** نایەڵم مەسەلەیەكی ئاوا چكۆڵە خەوەكەم لێتێكدا/ مانیعی خەوەكەم بێ.

← پێش گرتن بە.

٤٦٩/ 6228- **بوون بە كۆسپ لەسەر رێگای كەسێك، كۆسپی سەر رێگای كەسێك بوون، بوون بە دژووی مەموزینی لە ئێوان:** تەنیا دوو كەس لە نێوان ئەوو بەرپرسایەتییەك لە كۆڕی بەرێوەبەریدا ببوونە كۆسپ.

بوون بە بلقی سەر ئاو ← لە نێو چوون.

← بە بادان.

بوون بە ملكی ← كەوتنە دەستی.

بوون بە ملۆزم لە كەسێك ← مزاجیی كەسێك بوون.

بوون بە... ← دەرهاتن بە شكلی شتێك، گەیشتنە، هاتنەوە، كێشان بۆ لای، (بە پێی وەسیەت) دران بە.

٤٧٠/ 1173- **بوون بە مۆد، بوون بە باو:** دەزانی كلاوگیس كەنگێ لەم وڵاتە بوو بە مۆد؟

بوون بە هاوڕێیان دەگەڵ ← هەڵوێستی یەكسان گرتن دەگەڵ.

٤٧١/ 696- **بوون بە هۆی:** بە هۆی گۆرانیەكە دڵی وەهای لێدا كە حاڵی تێك چوو.

٤٧٢/ 2657- **بوون بە هۆی ...، سازكردن، وەرئێخستن؛ شەوێ،** وەزعی ئەم خانمە پیرە زۆر خراپ بوو ئەمڕۆ وەزعەكەی بۆتە هۆی نیگەرانیمان.

٤٧٣/ 5803- **بوون بە هۆی، دروست بوون، پێك هاتن:** سیغاركێشان دەبێتە هۆی تەحریك بوونی كاناڵەكانی نەفەس كێشانو گەروو.

٤٧٤/ 717- **بوون بە هۆی چاك بوونەوە یان زیندوو مانی، نەجاتدان:** زۆر پیس بریندار ببوو، تەنیا دەرمان كردنێكی وردو باش دەیتوانی نەجاتی بدا.

٤٧٥/ 2682- **بوون بە هۆی...:** سیاسەتی ئابووریی دەوڵەت بوو بە هۆی چوونەسەری رادەی بێكاری. ← وەرێخستن.

٤٧٦/ 5354- **بوون بە هۆی...:** وتووێژەكان بوونەتە هۆی كەم بوونەوەی لێك بە گومان بوونەكان/ لێك بە گومان بوونی دوو لایەنەكە.

← بەدواوە بوون.

٤٧٧/ 3469- **بوون بە یەك، یەكگرتنەوە، چوونە باڵ یەك:** هێزی كۆماندۆو سەربازەكانی هەوابورد لە نزیك پردی داگیركراو یەكیان گرتەوە.

← یەككرتن.

٤٧٨/ 3943- **بوون بە یەك، یەكگرتنەوە، چوونە باڵ یەك، پەیوەندیی ئامەزرانلن لە ئێوانیدا، وەسڵ كردنەوە بە ...:** تاقمی تایبەتیی ئەرتەش دەگەڵ هێزی دراگون دەبن بە یەك. • ئەو دوو واحیدە یەك دەگرن. • هەتائەو جێگایەی بگوێن دەبێ لە نێوان ئەو دوو دورگەیەدا پێوەندی دابمەزرێ. • تەرتیباتی پێویست بۆ وەسڵ كردنی ئەو جاددە تازەلێدراوە دەگەڵ جادەی لاوەكیی لانكاستێر زۆرباش چۆتە پێش.

٤٧٩/ 2923- **بوون دەگەڵ، بوون لە لای:** ئێمە هەموومان دڵمان دەگەڵ قوربانییەكانی بوومەلەرزەی یوگوسلاوییە.

٤٨٠/ 2148- **بوون لە، كەوتنە ...:** ئەمساڵ، جێژنی لە دایك بوونی دەكەوێتە رۆژی یەك شەممۆ. • كریسمەس دەكەوێتە چ رۆژێكی؟

٤٨١/ 6117- **بوونە پسپۆر لە شتێك دا، شارەزایی پەیدا كردن یان وەدەست هێنان:** لە دووهەمین ساڵی دەورەی باكالوریدا، دەبێ یەكێك لەم چوار رستانە هەڵبژێرن بۆ ئەوەی لێی پسپۆڕبن/ شارەزایی تێدا وەدەست بێنن.

٤٨٢/ 1459- **بوونەوە بە:** كاتێك حیسابی دراو دێتە گۆڕێ، هەموو رادەو بەڵێنییەكانی دۆستەكانی دەبێتەوە هیچ.

٤٨٣/ 5373- **بوونەوە بە:** ئەو زەوییانەی كشتوكاڵ ناتوانن بەرهەمێكی ئەوتۆیان هەبێ، لێیان دەگەرێن ببنەوە بە بەیار.

٤٨٤/ 1199- **بوونە مۆد، رەواج پەیدا كردن، داكەوتن:** لە دەیەكانی ١٩٢٠، لە وەختێكی ئەوتۆ دابوو كە كورت كردنەوەی مووی سەرو داوێنی كورت ببوون بە مۆد.

٤٨٥/ 5024- **بوونە هۆی هاتنە پێشی هەڵەیەك، هەڵە كردن:** وردبینی نەكردن لە ئەندازە گرتنی لوولەكان/ بەلووعەكان، دەبێ لە حیساب كردنەكانی ئەو دا نزیكە مایلێك هەڵەی هێنابێتە پێش.

← شوێنەواری خراپ دانان لەسەر.

٤٨٦/ 659- **بوونە هۆی لەسەر حوكم وەلاچوونی دەوڵەت:** جیابوونەوەی ژمارەیەكی زۆر لە نوێنەرانی مەجلیس بوو بە هۆی لەسەركار/ لەسەر دەسەڵات وەلاچوونی دەوڵەت.

بوونەوە بە هیچ ← مەسرەف بوون.
بۆ هاتن ← بۆ نیشتن، هاتن.
بۆ هاتنە پێش ← روودان بۆ.
بۆ هەبوون ← تێدا هەبوون.

٤٨٧/ 5287- **(بە گاڵتە) بۆ هەڵگرتن، لە کۆڵ کردنەوە بە واتای لێدزین)**: دزێکی تەردەست کیفی پووڵەکەی بۆ هەڵگرت/ لەکۆڵ کردەوە.

٤٨٨/ 1294- **بۆ پارەمتەپدانی یان لە جاتی کەسێک چوون**: مەئموورانی ئاگر کووژاندنەوە بۆ نەجاتدانی کابرایەک هاتن کە لە قاتی سەرەوەی ساختومانێک گیری کردبوو کە ئاوری گرتبوو.
بۆی دەرچوون ← هەڵاتن، فیزمالکەدان، (لە سزادان) ئازاد کران.

٤٨٩/ 6009- **بۆی دەرچوون، هەڵاتن بە دزی، فیزمالکەدان**: پێت وانەبێ چونکە پشتم تێتە، دەتوانی فیزمالکی دەیەی/ بۆی دەرچی/ بە دزی هەڵێی.

٤٩٠/ 5966- **بۆی دەرچوون، فیزمالکێکدان**: ئەرخەیان بە ئەو پیاوانە فیزمالکی دەدەنێ و بۆ خاوێن کردنەوەی ماڵەکە بە تەنیا بەجێمان دێڵن.

٤٩١/ 5725- **(نامەو شتی لەم بابەتە) بە ئادرێسی یان عینوانی تازەی کەسێک ناردن**: دەکرێ لوتف بکەن و نامەکانم بە ئادرێسی تازەم بۆ بنێرن؟

٤٩٢/ 732- **بە ئاکام گەیاندن**: ساڵها کاری لەسەرەخۆ، سەرەنجام هەموو نەخشەکانی بە ئاکام گەیاند.
← جێبەجێ کردن.
بە ناکامی چاوەروان کراو گەیشتن ← لە هەدەفدان.
بە ناکامێک گەیشتن ← واتێگەیشتن.
بە ئاگاداریی خەڵک گەیاندن ← ئاشکرا کردن.

٤٩٣/ 724- **بە ئاگاداری ... گەیاندن**: پێیان راگەیاندووم کە هێندێک لە کورە گەورەکان دەچنە شوێنە گشتییەکان.

٤٩٤/ 5866- **(زاراوەیەک لە ئەرتەشدا)، بە ئاگری تۆپخانە پشتیوانی لێکردن**: لەو شەڕەدا، لە تانکەکانیان وەک تۆپخانەیەکی گەڕۆک بۆ پشتیوانی کردن لە هێزی پیادە کەڵک وەرگرت.

٤٩٥/ 4312- **(بێ نەخشە و بەرنامە) بە ئامانجی خۆ گەیشتن، لە خۆڕا سەرکەوتن**: پەنجا ساڵ لەمەوپێش حزبی کرێکار تیئۆرییەکی بۆ خۆی هەبوو، بەڵام ئێستا ئەو تیئۆرییە کەڵکێکی بۆیان نەماوە. بۆیە ئێستا هیوادارن بەڵکوو هەروا لەخۆڕا سەرکەون.

٤٩٦/ 3322- **بە ئاوات خواستن، ئارەزوو کردن بۆ**: ئەو ئامانەی کە زۆری بە ئاوات دەخواستن هەروا کەم دەبوونەوەو کەم دەبوونەوە هەتا بە یەکجاری بڕان.

٤٩٧/ 4001- **بە ئاوات خواستن، ئارەزوو کردن**: پیاو ئارەزووی باشووری فەرانسە دەکا. * ئاڵوگۆڕێکی کە یەکجار زۆر ئاواتی خەڵک بوو زۆر بە کوندی ئەنجام دەدرێ. * ئەو ئارامیشەی ئاواتی بوو هەرگیز پێی نەگەیشت.
← ئارەزووی شتێک کردن. خوازیاربوون، چاوەروانی شتێک بوون.
← نەبوونی شتێک بە ئاوات خواستن.
←حەسرەتی شتێک خواردن.

٤٩٨/ 213- **بە ئەزموون بوون، لێزانین**: باربارا ئێستا کچێکی بە ئەزموونە، بەڵام رەنگە لەو تیپە کچانە نەبێ کە بکرێ بۆ دیتنی دایک و باوکت دەگەڵ خۆت بیبەیەوە ماڵێ.

٤٩٩/ 3393- **بە ئەسپایی چوونە پێش، نزیک بوونەوە لە**: پشیلەکە بە ئاسایی لە گەنجەی خواردەمەنی نزیک بۆوەو کوتە گۆشتێکی گەورەی خوارد. * کارمەندەکان چاویان لێبوو کە چۆن تایپیستە تازەکە خۆی لە سەرۆکی ئیدارە نزیک دەکاتەوەو هەموویان لەژێرەوە پێی پێدەکەنین.
بە ئەستۆوە بوون ← گیر کردن بە دەستی کارێکەوە.
بە ئەستۆی کەسێک دابڕین ← بەسەردا بڕین.

٥٠٠/ 5858- **بە ئەستۆی خەڵک داهێنان، بەسەر خەڵک داهێنان**: کاتێک نەخشەکانی نایگرن، هەمیشە لە کەسانێک دەگەڕێ کە شکستەکەی خۆی بەسەر ئەوان دابێنێ.

٥٠١/ 3850- **بە ئەمانەتدان، وێندن، بە قەرزدان**: بۆم گرینگ نیە ئەم رۆژنامانەت وێدەم (= بە ئەمانەت بتدەمێ)، بەڵام، بێگومان دەبێ بیانهێنیەوە. * ئەنجومەنەکانی خانووسازی پاشەکەوتەکانی (پارەی خەڵک) بە نرخی بەهرەیەکی دیاریکراو بە قەرز وەردەگرن، سەرمایەیەکی کە بەم شێوەیە کۆ دەبێتەوە بە نرخێکی بەهرەی زیاتر دەیدەن بەو کەسانەی دەیانهەوێ خانوو بکڕن.

٥٠٢/ 2044- **بە ئەمانەت (لای کەسێک دانان)**: پێت دەڵێم هیچ شتێکی بە قیمەت لە لای میرزا خدری بە ئەمانەت دامەنێ.

٥٠٣/ 5036- **بە ئەنجام گەیاندن، بە ئاکام گەیاندن، بەڕێوە بردن**: لە حاڵی حازردا/ وێستا خەریکین هەوڵ دەدەین بەرنامەی خوێندنی گشتی بەڕێوەبەرین.

٥٠٤/ 7466- **بە ئەندازەی ... بوون**: پارەمەتیی خالیسی حەوتروانە/ ئەو پارەمەتییەی کە حەوتروانە بە دەستی دەگا، (بە ئەندازەی) ٢٦ پاوندە.

٥٠٥/ 1353- بە ئەندازەی پێویست ... بوون، بەجێهێنان: بۆ تاقیکاریی ئاخری ساڵ، بە ئەندازەی پێویست ئامادە نەبوون.

بە ئیجارەدان ← بەکرێگرتن، بەکرێدان.

٥٠٦/ 4290- بە ئیشارەی دەست وەلابردن/ کشاندنەوە: کابرای کارمەند بە ئیشارەی دەستی ئێمەی کشاندەوە.

٥٠٧/ 4354- بە ئیشتیاوە چاولێکردن: ئەو بە ئیشتیاوە چاو لە هەموو کچە سکرتێرەکانی ئیدارە دەکا.

٥٠٨/ 3684- بە بادان، لەناوبردن، بوون/ کردن بە بلقی سەر ئاو: چوونە سەری نرخی ماشێن هەموو ئارەزووەکانی ئێمەی بۆ کڕینی ماشێنێکی تازە لەم ساڵەدا بە بادا.

٥٠٩/ 4352- (زاراوەی ئایینی)، بە بارگای خودا پێشکەش کردن، نەزری خودا کردن: کەشیش/ قەشە مریشکێکی سەر براوی نەزری خودا کرد.

٥١٠/ 5689- بە باشترین شێوە لە ئەنجامدان و بە ئاکامێکی باش گەیاندن: هەموو ئەندامانی تیمەکە ئەم کارە بە باشترین شێوە ئەنجام دەدەن و بە سەرەنجامێکی باشی دەگەیەنن.

٥١١/ 4132- بە باشترین شێوە کەڵک وەرگرتن لە ...: لەو بارمەتیانەی لە ئەمریکا ڕا هاتبوون بە باشترین شێوە کەڵک وەرگیرا.

٥١٢/ 6074- بە بانگەو سەڵا گریان: کاتێک بیستی مێردەکەی بەجێی دێڵێ، بە بانگەو سەڵا دەستی بە گریانێ کرد.

٥١٣/ 4324- بە بزمار شتێک لە شتێکی دیکە دان: تەختەکانی تەنیشتی چوارچێوەکە بە بزماری لە دیواری مەدەن؛ پێچیان لێدە.

٥١٤/ 220- بە بنبەست گەیشتن: لە قۆناخێک دا لێکۆڵینەوە گەیشتە بنبەست و، ئەویش نەیدەزانی چۆن بچێتە پێش.

٥١٥/ 1301- بە بنبەست گەیشتن: سەرمان سووڕمابوو؛ واوێدەچوو کە بە بنبەست گەیشتبین.

٥١٦/ 728- بە بنبەست گەیاندن: خۆ پاراستنی خەڵکی ناوچەکە لە قسە کردن، لێکۆڵینەوەکەی بە بنبەست گەیاند.

٥١٧/ 6026- بە بۆن (کردن) دیتنەوە: دەگەڵ سەگە شوێنهەڵگرەکە وەپێش کەوت؛ ئەو بە بۆن (کردن) زۆر زوو کابرای دەدۆزێتەوە.

٥١٨/ 3839- بە بەخت و شانس ئەسپاردن: نیلسون لەبەرامبەر هەر چەشنە ڕووداوێکدا خۆی ئامادە دەکرد، بەڵام بەشێکیشی بە بەخت و شانس دەسپارد.

٥١٩/ 4233- بە بەردەمی ئەفسەرێکی گەورەدا ڕێژە ڕۆیشتن: گوردان/ فەوجەکە لە بەردەمی ئەفسەری فەرماندە ڕێژە ڕۆیشت.

٥٢٠/ 793- بە بەری خانووێکەوە زیاد کردن، لە تەنیشت خانووبەرەیەکدا خۆدی زیادی دروست کردن: چەند هۆدەیەکی دیکەیان بە بەرخانووبەرە ئەسڵییەکەوە ساز کرد.

بە بۆشی ڕۆیشتن ← بە ڕاحەتی ڕۆیشتن.

٥٢١/ 559- بە بۆمب خراپ کردن، لە بۆمبارانێدا خراپ بوون: ئەو خەڵکەی لە بۆمبارانێدا ماڵەکانیان خراپ ببوو لە پەناگا گشتییەکاندا کۆ ببوونەوە.

٥٢٢/ 1866- بە پارێزەوە بۆ شتێک چوون، چوونەوە دە قاپێلکی خۆ: بە چوونە سەری سوودی بانک، شەریکە خانووسازییەکان چوونەوە دە قاپێلکی خۆیان.

٥٢٣/ 5917- بە پارێزەوە لە نزیک بوونەوە: کابرایەکی خرکەڵە بە پارێزەوە لێی نزیک بووەو کوتە کاغەزێکی دە دەستی نا.

٥٢٤/ 5961- بە پارێزەوە بۆ کاران چوون، خۆ لە کاران دان و لەدان: ئەو کابرایەکی پارێزکارەو لەبەر گیروگرفتان هەڵدێ و خۆ لە کاران دەدا و نادا و هەرگیز ناچێ دە قووڵایی کارەکانەوە.

٥٢٥/ 3585- بە پاکداوێنی ژیان بردنەسەر: کاتێک بیستم خێزانی جانسون بە هۆی ژنبازی/ وەدوای ژنان کەوتنەوە تەڵاقی لێوەرگرتووە سەرم سووڕما، چونکە هەمیشە پێموابوو ئەو کابرایە بە پاکداوێنی دەژی.

٥٢٦/ 5712- بە پۆست دا پاوبەرێکردن: ئەو بە پۆستیدا پوولی بەرێکرد بۆ بلاوکێکی ڕۆژانە بۆ ئەوەی ساڵنامەیەکی ڕاوچیان/ ماسیگرانی بۆ بنێرن.

٥٢٧/ 4833- بە پۆمپ بە تاڵ کردن، پۆمپاژ کردن بۆ دەرێ: دوو پێشنیار هەبوون: یەکیان ئەوە کە ئەوتەکە بۆ دەرێ پۆمپاژ کەن و، ئەوی دیش وەسەرناو خستنەوەی ئەرتکێشەکە.

٥٢٨/ 5649- بە پەردە (یان هەر شتێکی‌تر) جیا کردنەوە: دەچوو وە پشت مێزەکەی کە بە قەفەزەیەکی قورسی کتێبان لە باقی هۆدەکە جیا کرا بووە. * پەردەی لەسەر جێگاکەی دادەوەو خاترجەم بە کەس موزاحیمی نابێ.

٥٢٩/ 2217- بە پەرژین جیا کردنەوە: منداڵەکان ناتوانن لە حەوشەی پێش ماڵێ کایە بکەن، مەگەر حەوشەکە بە پەرژین لە شەقام جیا کەینەوە.

به پەرۆش ← غەمگین.
به پەرۆش بوون بۆ ← خەم خواردن بۆ.
به پەژارە بوون بۆ کەسێك ← خۆ نارەحەت کردن بۆ.

٥٣٠/ 7518- **به پەککەوتە زانین:** ئەو هێشتا هەر گەنجە و بۆیە هیچ دەلیلێك نیە کە خۆی بە پەککەوتە بزانێ.

به پەلە تێپەڕین بە... دا ← دەرپەڕین.
به پەلە خواردن ← قووت دان.

٥٣١/ 5650- **بە پێچ و مۆرە قایم کردن:** پاش ئەوە کە خەڵکەکە ئاخرین ڕێزیان لێگرت (لە کابرای مردوو)، بەرپرسی بە خاك ئەسپاردنی پێچ و مۆرەی سەر قەپاغی تابووتەکە قایم دەکا.

٥٣٢/ 5652- **بە پێچ و مۆرە وەسڵکردن، لێدان:** دارتاشەکە هات و پلێتێکی بریقەداری برۆنزی بە پێچ و مۆرە لێدا.

٥٣٣/ 2748- **بە پێچەوانەی شتێك بوون، نەخوێندنەوە لەگەڵ، نەهاتنەوە لەگەڵ:** ئەوەکە دەیەوێ فێڵ لە مەئموورەکانی مالیاتی داهات (زەریبەی داهات) بکا، دەگەڵ پرەنسیپەکانی ئەدەهاتەوە. هەستی بەرپرسایەتیی بەرامبەر بە کۆمەڵ لەوەدا زۆر بە هێزە.

٥٣٤/ 6249- **بە پێچەوانە نیشاندان:** لێرەدا، هەروەك زۆر لایەنی دیکە، تێلەپاتی و روونا کبینی بە رواڵەت مەبەستیان ئەوەیە کە ڕێگای ساکار، قبووڵ کراو و روونی سروشت بەپێچەوانە نیشان بدەن.

٥٣٥/ 2750- **بە پێچەوانەی ویستی دڵ بوون، بە دڵ نەبوون:** سەرەنجام منداڵەکان چوون و لیباسە تەڕەکانیان گۆڕی. ئەگەرچی ئەو کارەیان بە دڵ نەبوو.

بە پەی (= بە پێل) کەسێکەوە چوون ← (بە گوورەو تا رادەیەك بەشێوەیەکی ناحەز). بە پەی (بە پێل) کەسێکەوە چوون.

٥٣٦/ 5428- **بە پێشوازی شتێکەوە چوون:** خۆ دەمەترسیی هاویشتن یان وەدوای دەردەسەر کەوتن مەسەلەیەك بوو کە هەمیشە بە پێشوازییەوە دەچوو.

بە پێشوازی کارەساتێکەوە چوون ← پێشوازی لە کارەساتێك کردن.

٥٣٧/ 3743- **بە پێکەنین چارەسەر کردن:** ' دەزانم پیاوێکی نازای، بەڵام ددان ئێشە بە پێکەنین چارەی نایە/ ناکرێ. دەبێ بچی بۆ لای پزیشکێکی ددانان.'

٥٣٨/ 3749- **بە پێکەنین و گاڵتە پێکردن پەکێك وەدرۆ خستنەوە:** چیرۆکێکی درۆ و دوور لە راستی بوو _ خەڵکی گوندیش به پێکەنین و گاڵتە پێکردن بەرپەرچیان دایەوە/ وەدرۆیان خستنەوە.

بە پێلاقان (شکاندن و) کردنەوە ← شکاندن و کردنەوە.

٥٣٩/ 3627- **بە پێلاقە لە پلیکانان خستنە خوار، هێنانە خواری پەلە و پەیە:** کابرای توورە کەڵەگای ژنەکەی گرت و بە پێلاقان لە پلیکانان فڕێیدا خوارێ. *بەستەزمانە پیرەتە پیریان هێناوەتە خوار و کارێکی چکۆڵەی حیسابداریان پێ ئەسپاردووە.

٥٤٠/ 6924- **بە پێی ڕێسا هەڵس و کەوت یان رەفتار دەگەڵ کردن:** ئەگەر بێت و جارێکی‌تر بە بێ‌راوێژکاریی دەگەڵ خۆم زیاتر لە ٥٠ پوندان لەو حیسابە خەرج کەی، بە پێی ڕێسا رەفتارت دەگەڵ دەکەم.

٥٤١/ 7471- **بە پێی ڕێسا کار کردن یان هەڵس و کەوت کردن:** کۆڕی بەڕێوەبەریی نەتەوایەتیی یەکیەتی(ی کرێکاران) بە ئەندامانی خۆی دەستوور داوە بە پێی ڕێسا بجووڵێنەوە.

٥٤٢/ 4644- **بە تاڵ بوون، پووچەڵ بوون، هیچ پێنەمان:** ئەو ئیدی ئەو نووسەرە نیە کە جاران بوو. خەڵك وردە وردە دەڵێن بە تاڵ بووە (هیچی پێنەماوە).

٥٤٣/ 7166- **بەتاڵ کردن، خاڵی کردن، هەڵڕشتن (ی... بۆ بێتەوەی شتێکی دیکە):** بیتاقەکان/ بلیتەکان هەر دەبێ بە خۆت بن. جارێکی دیکە گیرفانەکانت هەڵڕێژە.

٥٤٤/ 5625- **بە تاڵ کردن، هەڵکەندن، دەرهێنان بە بێڵ و...:** کەمێك لە گڵەکەی بە پێمەرەی (ئێو قووڵ) دەرێنا لە حاڵێك دا هەوڵی دەدا هیچ شتێك لەژێر زەوییەکە نەشێوێنێ.

٥٤٥/ 5551- **بەتاڵ کردن، خاڵی کردن:** رۆنی کارتێلەکەت زۆر پیسە. بیدە لە تەعمیرگا/ گاراج بە تاڵی بکەن.

٥٤٦/ 2003- **بە تاڵکردن، هەڵڕشتن:** ساکەکە دڕا بوو و هەرچی تێیدا بوو لەسەر جاددەی هەڵڕژابوو.

← هەڵێنجان، خاڵی کردن، ڕۆکردن، کردنەوە.

٥٤٧/ 173- **بەتاڵ کردن (لە و لە... بە سەتڵان):** ئەو چەند کەسەی مابوونەوە ئاوی بەلەمی نەجاتیان (بەسەتڵان) بەتاڵ کرد (= خاڵی کرد، هەڵێنجا).

٥٤٨/ 2240- **بە تاوانبار ناسین، حوکم دان لە دژی کەسێك:** دادگا بە تاوانباری ناسیەو و دەبێ خەرجەکەی کە ١٠٠ پوندە بیدا.

بە تام بوون ← لە زار دا توانەوە.

٥٤٩/ 482- **بە تەپڵ ئاهەنگێك لێدان:** کورێکی چکۆلە بە قوتوویەکی تەنەکە ئاهەنگێکی لێدەدا.

٥٥٠/ 4536- **بە تەلیفوون گوتن، راگەیاندن:** لە بینەرانی سەرێز داوا دەکەین پرسیارەکانیان بە تەلیفوون بە... ڕابگەیەنن.

بە تەناف دا دان ← هەڵخستن.

٥٥١/ 3642- **بە تیرێك دوو نیشانە ئەنگاوتن:** کاتێك سەفەری داهاتوو هاتی بۆ ئێدینبۆرو، بۆ نایەی سەبارەت بە ڕۆلنگەی خۆت قسان بکەی؟ زۆر باشە، دەبێ حەوتووی داهاتوو ڕاوێژکاری یاسا ببینمو هەر بۆیەش دەمتوانی سەرێکت لێبدەم. زۆر چاکە بە تیرێك دوو نیشانان بنگێوە.

٥٥٢/ 1317- **بە جێگایەك نەگەیشتن، بە هیچ جێگایەك نەگەیشتن، هیچ لەنجام نەبوونەوە:** بۆ وەدەست هێنانی دراوێکی زۆر، ئەو دوو پیاوانە گەلاڵەی زۆر نازایانەیان هەبوو، بەڵام بە هیچ کوێ نەگەیشتن. ← سەرکەوتن، چوونە پێش.

٥٥٣/ 2615- **بەجێگەیاندن، فێربوون:** بابە، ئێستا خەڵك بەم شێوەیە هەڵنایەرن. بۆ ناچی کەمێك هەڵپەرکێی باش ببینی؟ هەوڵ بدە فێری بی.

← جێبەجێ کردن، ئەنجامدان.

٥٥٤/ 238- **بەجێمان (لە کارێك دا، لە چالاکییەك دا)، وەدواکەوتن:** لە زەمینەی بەرهەم هێنانی "مواد قابل انشقاق (اتمی)" تەنانەت لە نزیکترین رقیبەرەکانیان زۆر وەدواکەوتوون.

٥٥٥/ 1932- **بەجێمان، وەدواکەوتن:** دیتمان کە سێ دەزگا لە لۆرییە حیمایەکان بە هۆی لەکار کەوتن بەجێماون.

← وەپاش کەوتن، وەدواکەوتن.

بەجێمان ← پێبەپێی کەسێك چوونە پێش.

بەجێ نەهێشتن ← بەرنەدان.

٥٥٦/ 6968- **بەجێ هێشتن، دەست هەڵگرتن لە، ئیستیقالە (ئیستعفا) دان لە:** ژیلوان کارێکی ژیرانەی کرد کە لە شوغلەکەی خۆی لە ئیدارەی بازرەسیی مالیات (پشکێنەری زەریبە) دەستی هەڵگرت.

٥٥٧/ 3823- **بەجێهێشتن:** هێندێك لە فەرمانڕەوایان هیچ چەشنە یادگارێکی درێژخایەن لە پاش خۆیان بەجێناهێڵن. * گۆیا لە پاش خۆی شوێنەوارێکی دوورودرێژی لە وێرانی بەجێهێشتبوو.

٥٥٨/ 3822- **بەجێهێشتن، نەهێنان:** ڕۆژێکی خۆشە. دەتوانی بارانیەکەت نەهێنی. *لە کاتی پاشەکشەدا، ناچار بوون شترمەکە قورسەکان بەجێبێڵن.

٥٥٩/ 3831- **بەجێ هێشتن، دانان، دەست لێنەدان:** کلیلەکانت لی کوێ داناوە؟. لەسەر مێزی نووسین. دەست لە سفرەکە مەدە. دەمەوێ بۆ ناخواردن سفرە بچنم.

٥٦٠/ 2692- **بەجێهێشتن، دەست هەڵگرتن لە، دەست کێشانەوە لە:** بێ هیچ هۆکارێکی روون، کامران دەستی لە کارە پڕ لە قازانجەکەی هەڵگرت.

٥٦١/ 7288- **بەجێهێشتن، چوونەدەر لە، وەدەرکەوتن لە:** پاش ئەوە کە نوێنەرانی یەکیەتی کۆبوونەوەکەی دوێنێیان بەجێهێشت، وەزیری کار هەوڵ دەدا کۆبوونەوەیەکی تازە پێك بێنێ.

٥٦٢/ 1039- **بەجێهێشتن، دەست لێهەڵگرتن:** ئەمڕۆ، جان کارەکەی لە کارخانە بەجێهێشتو گوتی: تازە هەرگیز لێرە کار ناکەم.

← دەست هەڵگرتن لە.

٥٦٣/ 945- **بەجێهێشتن، پشت تێکردن، فڕێدان:** هەر کە لە ژنێك ماندوو بوو، وەك لیباسێك فڕێی دەدا/ پشتی تێدەکا.

← ڕۆیشتن لە لای کەسێك، پشت تێکردن. ڕۆیشتنو کەسێك بەجێهێشتن.

← دەست هەڵگرتن لە، سەرلەسەر هەڵگرتن، لە جێگایەك ڕۆیشتن.

٥٦٤/ 2673- **بەجێهێشتن بۆ، ئەسپاردن بە، دانە دەستی ...:** فەرماندە دڵڕەقەکان شارەکەیان دایە دەستی پیاوەکانیانو ئەوانیش بێبەروا دەستیان دایە تاڵانو برۆ.

← تەسلیم کردن.

٥٦٥/ 3833- **بەجێهێشتن لە دەرێ، دانان لە دەرێ:** ئەگەر دووچەرخەکەت لە دەرێ دانێی، زۆر زوو دەگەڵ گیروگرفتی ژەنگ هێنان بەرەوروو دەبی.

٥٦٦/ 1072- **بەجێ هێشتنی ماڵو بنەماڵە (بۆ هەمیشە):** لەو هەمووە وابکەو وامەکەیە جارز بووم؛ ئەوە ئەم ماڵە بەجێدێڵمو دەڕۆم. خوداحافیز!.

٥٦٧/ 3840- **بەجێهێشتنی کەسێك بۆ لە ئەنجامدانی کارێك، لێگەڕان:** ڕێنوێنیی پێویستیدا بە خزمەتکارەکانو بەجێیهێشتن بۆ ئەوەی لێیان گەڕێ بۆ خۆیان کارەکە بکەن.

← رزیشتن.

٥٦٨/ 5805- **(لە وەرزش دا) بەجێهێشتن یان وەدەست هێنان (ی ڕیکۆردێکی تازە)**: ستروارت لە یاریەکانی وڵاتانی قازانج هاوبەشدا لە غاردانی/ دەوی دەهەزار میتردا ڕیکۆردێکی تازەی بەدەست هێنا/ لەخۆی بەجێهێشت.

بەجێهێنان ← بە ئەندازەی پێویست... بوون.

٥٦٩/ 4752- **بە چاپکراوی دانەدەر (لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ کامپیوتێردا)**: لە کۆتایی کاری ڕۆژانەدا بەرنامەیەك دەدرێ بە کامپیوتێر هەتاکوو لێکدانەوەیەك لەو شتانەی داواکراون و بەرێکراون و هەروەها لەو شتومەکەی لە ئەنباردا ماوەتەوە بە چاپکراوی بداتەدەر.

٥٧٠/ 5486- **بە چاو دادانەوە، بەخۆدا شکاندنەوە**: دەزانم لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ ئامادە کردنی میوانیەکەت دا، بووم بە هۆی خەجاڵەتیتان، بەڵام داواتان لێدەکەم لە لای ڕەفیقەکانم بە چاوم دا مەدەنەوە.

٥٧١/ 6939- **بە چاودادانەوە**: ئەوەی کە هەرگیز حازر نایم بیکەم ئەوەیە کە ڕابردووی کەسێکی بە چاوی دادەمەوە، مەگەر کابرا پیاوێکی بێشەرمەو دووڕوو بێ.

٥٧٢/ 6934- **بەچاو دادانەوە، سەرکۆنە کردن**: بۆ دەبێ زیاد لە هەموو کەس ئەتۆ بە چاوم دابدەیەوە؟ ئاخر کاتێك ئەو بڕیارەدا، ئەتۆش دەگەڵم هاوبیر بووی.

٥٧٣/ 5679- **بە چاوێکی جیاوازەوە لە شتێك ڕوانین**: ئێستا هەموومان بە جۆرێك لەژێر فشاری رووحی داین، بەڵام سبەینێ بەیانی، ڕەنگە بە چاوێکی بە تەواوی جیاوازەوە بڕوانینە هەموو شتێك.

٥٧٤/ 2712- **بە چاوی سووکەوە چاولێکردن**: کاتێك کەڵانتەری شارەوانی بە یازدە ڕۆژ زیندان مەحکووم کرا، لاوەکان بە تەحقیرەوە چاویان لێدەکرد.

← بایخ پێنەدان.

٥٧٥/ 2365- **بە چاوی سووکەوە ڕەفتار کردن دەگەڵ کەسێك، کەرانە ڕەفتار کردن دەگەڵ کەسێك، خراپ بزووتنەوە دەگەڵ**: وا خراپ دەگەڵم مەبزووێنەوە. هاتوومە ئێرە بۆ ئەوەی باش پێمڕابگەن، نەك ئەوەی شتوومەکی خراپم بەسەردا بدەن.

٥٧٦/ 4015- **بە چاوی سووکەوە تەماشا کردن**: هەرگیز بە تەحقیرەوە چاو لە ژنی قەڵەو مەکەن.

٥٧٧/ 1171- **بە چاوی گریارەوە لێڕوانین**: سۆنیا بە چاوێکی وەها گریارانەوە تێیڕوانیم کە لە شەرمان وەك پتی‌خوێن سوور هەڵگەڕام.

٥٧٨/ 4102- **بە چاوی گریارانە، یان بە نیشتیاوە چاو لە ... کردن**: ماری، بەسە، چیدی بە نیشتیاوە چاو لە خزمەتکارەکە مەکە: نانەکەمان زووتر بۆ ناهێنێ.

٥٧٩/ 6981- **بە چرکە چرك یان بە چرتەچرت تێپەڕبوونی کات یان زیاد بوونی ژمارەی شتێك ڕاگەیاندن، یان نیشاندان**: کاتژمێری دیواریی بابە گەورە لە ساڵۆنەکە بە چرتەچرت تێپەڕبوونی زەمانی نیشان دەدا.

٥٨٠/ 3895- **بە چلپە، چلپ خواردنەوە، لێستنەوە**: ئەو شیرە ڕژاوەی بە پەرۆی خاوێن مەکەوە؛ پشیلەکە دەیلێسێتەوە.

٥٨١/ 2662- **بە چۆکدادان، تەسلیم بوون لەبەرامبەر ...دا**: یاخیەکان ناچار بوون لەبەرامبەر هێزی گەورەتری سەڵتەنەتخوازەکاندا تەسلیم بن.

← چۆکدادان.

٥٨٢/ 484- **بە چۆك داهێنان، بڕست لێبڕین**: گوشاری کاسبی لە تەمەنی میانساڵیدا بڕستی لێبڕیبوو.

← تەسلیم کردن.

٥٨٣/ - **بە چەتر (پەرەشووت) خۆ فڕێدان لە فڕۆکە**: کاتێك زانی بۆ نەجاتدانی فڕۆکەکە کارێکی بۆ ناکرێ، بە چەتر خۆی فڕێدا دەرێ.

٥٨٤/ 4477- **بە چەسپ لە جێگایەك دان (بڵاوکراوە لە بەرزایی ڕانان)**: لەسەرانسەری شار پۆستێری گابازیان لە دیواران دابوو.

٥٨٥/ 3094- **بە چەکوچان قایم کردن (بۆ ئەمیە بزماریشی لێبدری)**: سەرپۆشەکە، کە لەپێشدا چاك نەچوو بوە جێگای خۆی، بە چەکوچان بردیانە خوار.

٥٨٦/ 2609- **بە چە پێیەی یان ترووکەی شتێك گەیشتن**: هەر لە سەرەتای ژیانیەوە، پیاو دەیتوانی بزانێ کە ئەو کوڕە بە تروکی سەرکەوتن دەگا.

٥٨٧/ -

٥٨٨/ 3957- (زاراوەیەکی شۆخیە و لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ ئەو ژن و پیاوانە بە کار دێ کە لێك مارە نەکراون)، **بە حەرامی بەیەکەوە ژیان**: لەم سەردەمەدا دەوڵەت بە حەرامی بەیەکەوە ژیانی بۆ خەڵك هەرزان کردووە.

٥٨٩/ 5164- **بە حەماسەتێکی کەرانەوە قسە کردن دەربارەی**: بە حەماسەتێکی کەرانەوە تاریفی بەرگدرووەکەی دەکرد کە گۆیا بە حەقدەستێکی یەکجار کەم وەك کۆدیلی پاریس بەرگ دەدروێ.

٥٩٠/ 6756- **بە حەوسەڵەو لەسەرەخۆ کارکردن لەسەر**: بە حەوسەڵەو لەسەرەخۆ لەسەر ئەم کتێبە کارم کردو ناکامەکەی بوو بە ئەوە کە چۆنم دەویست ئاوا دەرهات.

٥٩١/ 4913- **بە حیساب گرتن، لەسەر حیسابی کەسێك نووسین**: دەتوانی پارەی ئاخواردنەکە بە حیسابی من بگری/ لەسەر حیسابی منی بنووسی.

← دەگەڵ خستن، نووسران لەسەر.

٥٩٢/ 3359- **بە حیساب هێنان، نووسران دەگەڵ، دەگەڵ خستن**: ناوی دوو کەس لە دۆستەکانم دەگەڵ ناوی ئەو کەسانە نووسرابوو کە لە هێرش کردنە سەر خەتی پشتی جەبهەی دوژمندا ون ببوون.

٥٩٣/ 4914- **بە حیسابی شتێك گرتن، پێوابوون**: بەراستی زانیم کە حاڵت باش نیە، بەڵام پێموابوو هی مەشرووب خواردنەوەیە.

٥٩٤/ 1647- **بە حیسابی قەرزی کەسێك نووسین یان دانان**: داخوادەکرێ بۆم روون کەنەوە کە لەبەرچی ئەو پارە زۆرە بە حیسابی قەرزی من نووسراوە/ دانراوە؟

٥٩٥/ 336- **بە حیسابی من، لەسەرمن** : بخۆوەو کارت بە پارەکەی نەبێ؛ پوولەکان لەسەر من!

٥٩٦/ 1411- **بە خاك ئەسپاردن، ناشتن، تەحویل دان بە زیندان**: لە رێورەسمێکی سادە دا تەرمی چوار مەلەوانەکەیان ناشت.

٥٩٧/ 3795- **بە خاك ئەسپاردن، ناشتن**: لە رێورەسمێکی سادەدا، قوربانییەکانی کارەساتەکەیان لە گۆرستانی کلیسا بەخاك ئەسپارد.

٥٩٨/ 3405- **بە خاك ئەسپاردن، ناشتن**: کابرا پێوە گوتی دڵی دەیهەوێ لە گۆرستانی بنەماڵەکەی بیەنێژن.

بەخت روو تێکردن ← شانس هێنان.

بەخت گڕکردن ← شانس هێنان.

٥٩٩/ 2604- **بە خزمەتی کەسێك گەیشتن، دەردی کەسێك خواردن**: با بە خزمەتی ئەو هەتیوە زۆڵە بگەم (= دەستێکی لێدەم/ بکوتم) کە تەنانەت دایکیشی نەیناسیتەوە.

٦٠٠/ 1644- **بە خزمەت گەیشتن (= تەمبێ کردن)**: با لە ئیدارە بگەڕێمەوە، بە خزمەتت دەگەم. * بە باوکم دەڵێم بە خزمەتت بگا.

٦٠١/ 2253- **بە خزمەتی کەسێك گەیشتن، لێدان، تێهەڵدان، کوتەك لێدان**: پێش ئەوەی تێهەڵدانەکەت تەواو کەم، مردنی خۆت بە ئاوات دەخوازی.

← تەمبێ کردن.

٦٠٢/ 4418- **بەخشین، چاوپۆشی لێکردن، لێبووردن**: تکایە، بۆ ئەوە کە زووتر نەهاتووم، ببەخشە.

بەخشین(ی کەسێك) ← لە گوناهی کەسێك بووردن یان خۆش بوون، فیدا کردن، خەرج کردن، لێبووردن، بە خۆڕایی دان.

٦٠٣/ 957- **بەخۆدا شکاندنەوە**: دەمویست بە پرسیار کردنی زۆر ورد بەخۆم دا بشکێنیتەوە.

٦٠٤/ 5629- **بەخۆدا شکاندنەوە، لەدەم دانەوە**: ئەگەر دەمویست خۆشناو بە خۆیدا بشکێنیتەوە، رێگای زۆر باشتر لەوە هەبوو.

٦٠٥/ 5843- **بەخۆدا شکاندنەوە، شەرمەسارکردن، خەجاڵەت کردنەوە**: ماری ئەوەندە بە توندی چاوی دە کابرای بڕی کە سەرەنجام خەجاڵەتی کردەوە کە جێگای خۆی بدا بە پیرێژنەکە.

٦٠٦/ 6749- **بەخۆدا شکاندنەوە، لەدەمدانەوە، پووچاندنەوەی کەسێك**: بە قسەکانی کچەکە بە خۆیدا شکاوە، بەڵام ئەو خۆی خڕکردەوەو پرسیاری کرد: دەتوانم پێت بڵێم ئەمە؟

← پێش بە کەسێك گرتن، بەچاو دادانەوە، پڕینگاندنەوە.

٦٠٧/ 5837-**بەخۆدا هاتنەوە**: لە ناکامی ئەو بەخۆ داهاتنەوە بەدناوەی کە لە زەمینەی بەڕێوەبەری و هێزی کار لە ساڵی یەکەمی دەوڵەتی ئیدوارد هێز ئەنجام درا، بەشی هەرە زۆری سەنعەتە بەرهەم هێنەرەکان لە بەراورد دەگەڵ چەند ساڵ پێشتر، وەزعێکی زۆر باشتریان هەیە.

٦٠٨/ 6018- **بەخۆ راگەیشتن، جلکی جوان لەبەر کردن، خۆشیك کردن**: ئەگەر کەمێك بە خۆت رانەگەی، دەبێ هەموو پاشماوەی تەمەنت لە کارگەی بەستنی سازیدا کار بکەی. * لە ئاخرین جارەوە کە دیومە، بە شێوەیەکی بەرچاو شیك بووە.

٦٠٩/ 2646- **بە خۆڕایی دان، هەرزانفرۆش کردن، بەخشین**: پیاوە گەنجەکە هەرچی ماڵو سەروەتی هەبوو بە خۆڕاییدای بە خەڵكو چوو لە دوورگەیەك بۆی بژی.

← بە فیڕۆ دان.

٦١٠/ 2726- **بەخۆنازین، فەخر فرۆشتن**: یەکێك لە ئاکتەرەکان بەوە دەنازێ کە لە ئەخشی لۆرد- جەللادی گەورەدا یاری دەکا.

بەخۆوە خەریك کردن ← نازاردان.

٦١١/ 6720- **بە خۆوە گرتن، پەیدا کردن**: ئێستا پرچەکانی بریقەیەکی ساغی و سلامەتییان پەیدا کردووە.

٦١٢/ 3604- **به خەبەر راگرتن، لە نوستنی کەسێك پێشگری کردن:** "پەکرو! دەکرێ بڵێین نیو سەعات لە نیوەشەوێ لای داوە. هیوادارم مزاحیمی خەوەکەتان نەبووم." * نابێ میوانەکانتان هەتا بەیانی بە قسان راگرن و رێگایان نەدەن بخەون، مەمکینە، بۆ خەوێ کەلەلا بن.

٦١٣/ 6415- **بەخەبەر مانەوە، دەرمنگ خەوتن:** بۆ گوێ راگرتن لە هەواڵەکانی نیوە شەوێ، نەنوستین.

٦١٤/ 5102- **بە خەت راوەستان، بە خەت بوون، نۆبە گرتنەوە، سەرە گرتن، بۆ وەرگرتنی نۆبە لە سەف دا راوەستان:** بۆ چوونە ژووری دووکانەکە سەرەی گرتو دوایەش لە ژووری بۆ کرینی سەوزی و بۆ نۆبە گرتنەوە لە سەفەکەدا راوەستا.

٦١٥/ 2346- **بە خەت بوون، بە سەف راوەستان:** بەتالیونەکە بەشێوەی دەستە دەستە بە خەت راوەستان.

٦١٦/ 2123- **بە خەت کردن، لە خەتێك دا راگرتن:** گرووپانەکان تاقمە سەربازەکانیان لە گۆڕەپی بەر ئاسایشگا بە خەت کرد.

← بەسەف راگرتن.

٦١٧/ 3932- **بە خەت کردن، بە سەف راگرتن یان راوەستان:** سەرگرووپان تاقمەکەی خۆی لە مەیدانی سانو ڕێژە بەخەت کرد. * لۆریەکان بەخەت ببوون و ئامادەی وەرێکەوتن بوون.

٦١٨/ 3935-**بە خەت کردن، راگرتن لەبەرابەر تاقمی تیرەباران دا:** پێنج کەس لە مەدەنییەکانیان بە رەکێش رەکێش هێنایە دەرو بەخەتیان کردن و تیرەبارانیان کردن.

٦١٩/ 7218- **بە خەیاڵدا نەهاتن، بە فکری کەس نەگەیشتن:** کاتێك بۆ یەکەم جار هاتمە نێو ئەو شەریکەیە سەرمایەگوزاریەکی بەو رادەیە گەورە بە فکری هیچ کەس دانەدەهات.

٦٢٠/ 7230- **بە خەیاڵدا نەهاتن:** لە زەمانی ویکتوریا دا هەر بە خەیاڵدا نەدەهات کە کچێکی بنەماڵەیەکی مام ناوەندی وەدوای کاردیتنەوە بکەوێ، مەگەر بیویستبایە ببێ بە مودیری قوتابخانە یان مامۆستای سەر ماڵێ.

٦٢١/ 1896- **بە خەیاڵدا نەهاتن، بیرلێنەکردنەوە، بە خەونیش نەدیتن:** هیچ دایك و باوکێکی تێگەیشتووی چینی مام ناوەندی هەر بە خەیاڵیان دانایە منداڵەکانیان ئیجازە بدەن لە تەمەنی ١٥ ساڵی‌دا دەست لە خوێندن هەڵگرن.

← شوێن لەسەر دانەنان.

بە خەڵك راگەیاندن ← لەقاودان.

بە خەونیش نەدیتن ← بە خەیاڵدانەهاتن.

٦٢٢/ 7367- **بەخێرهاتن کردن، پێشوازی کردن لە:** بۆ بەخێرهاتن کردنی میوانەکان، زاوا لەبەر درگا راوەستا بوو.

٦٢٣/ 749- **بەخێو کردن، گەورە کردن:** نێرسەکە/ سیستەرەکە زگی بە پەرویز دەسوتا، وەك کوڕی خۆی قبوڵی کردو گەورەی کرد.

٦٢٤/ 2205- **بەخێو کردن، نان (ی خواردەمەنی بە کەسێك):** بەڵێ منداڵەکان لەباری خواردەمەنییەوە وەزعێکی باشیان نیە. دایکیان ناتوانێ هەموو رۆژێ بە گۆشت و ماسی بەخێویان بکا.

بەخێو کردن (باش) ← باش بەخێو کردن.

٦٢٥/ 3521- **بەخێو کردن:** گۆرانی‌بێژەکەی موسیقای پاپ شانازی بەوراستی‌یە دەکرد کە دایك و خوشکەکەی بەشێوەیەکی پڕلە تەجەمول بەخێو دەکا.

بە داخ بوون بۆ ← گریان بۆ

بە دڵبوون ← خۆش ویستن.

٦٢٦/ 6125- **بەد خەرجی کردن:** "لە فکری ئەوە دابووم کەمێك بەد خەرجی بکەم". "زۆر باشە، حەقتە، زۆرت زەحمەت پێوە کێشاوە."

٦٢٧/ 6637- **بە دروست زانین، پەندروست بوون، شتێکی ئاسایی بوون:** لە پێوەندیە نێو نەتەوەییەکان دا هێندێك پێوەرەو پێوانەی پێشکەوتووانە هەن بۆ رەفتار کردن دەگەڵ خەڵك کە هەموو کەس بە دروستیان دەزانن.

٦٢٨/ 2957- **بە درۆ کارێك لە نجامدان:** مێردەکەی بە درۆ دەستی کرد بە بەخێر هێنانی میوانەکانی، بەڵام، لە یەکەم دەرفەت دا لە دیوەکە وەدەرکەوت.

بەدرەقە کردن ← بەرێکردن.

٦٢٩/ 6326- **بە دزی رۆیشتن، بە سەبرایییەکی رۆیشتن، بێ دەرچوون، فیزماڵکێکدان:** لە حاڵێك دا خەڵکەکە خەریکی کارێکی دیکە بوون، لە جێگاکەی را کە لە پشتەوە بوو فیزماڵکێکی دایەو رۆیشت.

٦٣٠/ 4510- **بە دزی و بە شەرمەوە چاولێکردن:** غەوارەکان هەستیان بەوە دەکرد کە لە پشت پەردەتۆرەکانی ماڵانەوە بە دزی و بە شەرمەوە چاویان لێدەکەن.

بە دزییەوە گوێ‌راگرتن لە ← گوێ هەڵخستن لە.

بەد شانسی هێنان ← خراپ هێنان.

٦٢١/ 2132- **بەد عەمەل کردن، کردەوەی خراپ فێربوون:** دەبوایە چاوەڕوانی ئەوە بین کە لاوێکی ئەوتۆ بە دایکو بابێکی سەرسەری‌و هەبوونی ئیمکاناتی بەرچاوەوە دەگەڵ کەسانی خراپ ببێتە هاوبەش‌و فێری کردەوەی دزێو بێ.

← زیان دیتن.

٦٢٢/ 5087- **بەد عەمەل کردن، بە ڕێگای خوار، یان خراپ دابردن، فێری کاری خراپ کردن، کاری خراپ وەبەرنان:** دەیەوێ لە دانی‌مالیات خۆ بدزێتەوە. کەسێك ئەو کارە خراپەی وەبەرناوە.

← بە ڕێی خراپ دا بردن.

٦٢٣/ 4267- **بەدفەڕی کردن، جرپەو جۆڕ کردن، خولانەوە:** بە منداڵەکان بڵێ لە قاتی سەرێ دەست لە جرپەو جۆڕێ هەڵگرن: دەمەوێ کار بکەم. *ڕۆژەکانی ئاخری حەوتوو بە ماشینێ دەخولێتەوە.

٦٢٤/ 4285- **بەدفەڕی کردن:** بەدفەڕی کردن لە کارگایان کارێکی خەتەرناکە.

←مزاحیم بوون.

٦٢٥/ 2209- **بە دڵداهاتن:** بە دڵم داهات کە کاوە زۆڵمی لێدەکاو، دەمەویست، لەو بارەوە ئەرخەیان بم.

← بە فکر گەیشتن.

بە دڵ نەبوون ← بە پێچەوانەی ویستی دڵ بوون.

٦٢٦/ 4959- **بە دڵ‌وگیان، تێکۆشان، هەوڵدان:** ئەگەر لە پێشبڕکێی ئایندەدا هەمووەمان بە دڵو بە گیان تێ‌بکۆشین، هیچ شتێك ناتوانێ پێشمان پێ‌بگرێ.

٦٢٧/ 2172- **بە دڵەوە تێکۆشان:** شەریکە ئەوتی‌یەکان بە دڵەوە تێدەکۆشان کەلە ئیمتیازێك لە دەوڵەت وەرگرن.

٦٢٨/ 3164- **بە دڵەوە خۆش ویستن، پێخۆش بوون:** ئەو هەمیشە بە دڵەوە خۆشی ویستبووی. * خەڵك بە دڵەوە مەشروباتی ئەلکولیان پێخۆشە.

بە دڵەوە کار کردن ← (بە شۆق‌و زۆقەوە) کردن، (بە دڵو بە گیان) کارکردن.

٦٢٩/ 84- **بەدەمداهاتنەوە، جوابە جەنگی کردن:** کاتێك دایکت لۆمەت دەکا، نابێ جوابەجەنگی بکەی.

← پێش بە کەسێك گرتن.

٦٤٠/ 1547- **بە دەم گریانەوە خەو لێکەوتن:** لە حالێك دا دایکو بابەکە بە قسەیەکی قۆڕی تەلەفزیۆن لەخۆ ببوونەوە، کوڕە دڵشکاوەکەیان لەنێو جێگادا ئەوەندە گریا هەتا خەوی لێ‌کەوت.

بەدەمەوە کەوتن ← بەرەودەم بەربوونەوە

بەدناو کردن ← ئابروو بردن.

٦٤١/ 6121- **بە دواوەوە بوون، دەگەڵبوون، بوون بە هۆی:** داندرانی سەرۆکی تازەی قوتابخانەکە بۆ هەموو ئەو قوتابی‌یانەی کە هیوادار بوون زۆر بە هاسانی لە دورەی 'ڕاهنمایی' تێپەڕ بن، بوو بە هۆی ناهومێدی.

٦٤٢/ 1386- **بەدواوە بوون:** خێزانداربوونێکی لە ڕادەبەدەر ژیانێکی ئاسوودەی بە دواوە نابێ (= ئەو بنەماڵانەی کە خێزانێکی لە ڕادەبەدەر زۆریان هەیە ناتوانن ژیانێکی ئاسوودەیان هەبێ)

← بەسەر داهاتن.

٦٤٣/ 7119- **بە دوای خۆدا کێشان:** ئەگەر ناچار بێ دوو منداڵان بە دوای خۆت دا ڕاکێشی، ڕۆژێك لە شار بە سەر بردن هیچ خۆش نیە.

٦٤٤/ 4772- **بە دوای شکاردا گەڕان:** کتکە سانەکان (شێر و پڵینگو...) لە دەشتە بێ‌دارو دەوەنەکان دا بە دوای شکار دا دەگەڕێن.

بە دوای شتێکەوە بوون ← ئاگادار بوون.

٦٤٥/ 3325- **بە دوای شتێك دا گەڕان:** لە نێو بەڵگەکانی سەردەمی ئیلیزابێت دا بە دوای ڕادەی خەرجی ماڵان دا دەگەڕێ.

← گەڕان لە، گەڕان بە شوێن شتێك دا، بە وردی لە شتێك گەڕان.

٦٤٦/ 1117- **بە دوای ...دا هاتن، یەك لە دوای یەك هاتن:** "ب" دوای "ئەلف"و "ج" دوای "ب" دێ.

٦٤٧/ 380- **بە دوای ...وە بوون، وەدوای... کەوتن:** ئەم خەباتە بۆخاتری پارە نیە، بەڵکوو بە دوای بیروباوەڕێکی زۆر بەرزەوەیە.

← بە شوێن...دا گەڕان.

٦٤٨/ 3085- **بە دوای کەسێکەوە بوون، بۆ سەری کەسێك ئێدان:** پێویستە پێت بڵێم لە ماوەی چەند حەوتووی ئایندەدا دەبێ زۆر ئاگات لە خۆت بێ. بەکرەی کۆنەکار بەدواتەوەیە (دەیەوێ بۆ سەرت لێ‌بدا). بە دوای بیانوویەك دا دەگرێ بۆ ئەوەی لەلای سەرۆکی ئیدارە ڕاپۆرتت لێ‌بدا.

بە دژدا ← ڕۆیشتن، بڕۆ ون بە!.

بەدوور بوون لە ← بەرزتر بوون لە.

٦٤٨٠١/ 206- **بەدوای کەسێکەوە بوون، گەڕان لە:** هێشتاش هەر لەو کابرایە دەگەڕێین/ بە دوای ئەو کەسەوەین کە دوێنێ دوکانەکەتی بڕیوە.

٦٤٩/ 5881- **بە زۆر شتێك دە مێشکی کەسێك ڕاکردن:** هەر هەفتەی بۆ ماوەی پێنج سەعاتان دەرسی فەرانسەیان بە زۆر دە مێشکی ڕاکردبوو، بۆیە سەیر نەبوو کە نەفرەتی لەو زمانە هەبێ.

٦٥٠/ 5035- **بە دوور نەزانین لە:** لە خەری بە دوور نازانم کە پارەی ئەنکی بدزێ.

بە دەردێك خواردن ← بەکاری... هاتن.

٦٥١/ 5342- **بە دەست کەسێك بوون:** ئەوە کە ئایا وتووێژەکان بە سەرکەوتنەوە دەچنە پێش/ سەردەکەون یان نا، بە دەست چەند کەس لە شەخسییەتەکانە.

← لە سەلاحییەتی کەسێك دابوون.

٦٥٢/ 1180- **بە دەست گەیشتن:** لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ بەرپوونەوەی فڕۆکەیەك لە ئۆقیانووسی ئەتڵەس هەر ئێستا هەواڵێکمان بە دەست گەیشتووە.

٦٥٣/ 4442- **بە دەست گەیشتن، بۆ بە جێمان، پێگەیشتن:** ئەو زەبەردەستیە لە کاردا لە چوارتووڕەمە لەمەوپێشەوە بە دەستیان گەیوە/ بۆیان بەجێماوە.

٦٥٤/ 3104- **بە دەست وەلادان، پاڵ پێوەنان:** سیت پالی بە فوول بەکەکەوە ناو بە توندی بەرەو ئالای گۆشەکە هەلات.

٦٥٥/ 1140- **بە دەستەوە بوون (بەلگەی پێویست):** ئەگەر لە کاتی کڕینی ئەو دەزگایە، هێندێك وردە کاران نەکەی - وەك دانی ناوو ڕێکەوتی کڕین و نادرێس و ...- ئەوەدەمی ئەگەر دەزگاکە خراپ بێ، هیچت بەدەستەوە نابێ.

٦٥٦/ 291- **بەدەستەوە بوون:** پێداچوونەوە بە دەستخەتەکە بە دەستمانەوەیە.

بە دەستەوەدان ← تەسلیم کردن، تەحویلدان.

بە دەستە کوتە لە شتێك گەڕان ←گەڕان بۆ.

٦٥٧/ 6658 - **بە دەستەوە گرتن، دەست پێکردن، قبووڵ کردن:** هەر ئێستا پرۆژەیەکی گەورە بۆ ئاوەدان کردنەوەی شارەکەمان بەدەستەوە گرتووە/ دەست پێکردوە ← پەنا بردن بۆ، وەئەستۆ گرتن.

٦٥٨/ 6753- **بە دەستەوە گرتن (شەریکەیەك):** یەکێك لە خاوەن چاپەمەنییەکانی لەندەن هەوڵ دەدا بەڕێوەبەریی شەریکەیەك بەدەستەوە بگرێ.

٦٥٩/ 6375- **بەدەستەوە نووسان، پاشقول دان، دزین:** یەك میلیون پوندی بە فیڕۆداو چل هەزار پوندیشی بە دەستیەوە نووسا.

٦٦٠/ 3682- **بە دەستی لە تۆپ دان، بەرەوپێشەوەو بە پێچەوانەی ڕێسای یاری (لە ڕەگبیدا).**

٦٦١/ 298- **بە دەسەلات گەیشتن، دەسەلات (ی سیاسی) بەدەستەوە گرتن:** لە شەڕی دووهەمی جیهانیدا دەوڵەتێکی "ائتلافی" لە بریتانیا دەسەلاتی بەدەستەوە بوو (=لەسەرکار بوو).

← دەسەلات بەدەستەوە گرتن.

٦٦٢/ 1206- **بە دەسەلات گەیشتن، دەسەلاتی سیاسی بەدەستەوە گرتن، هاتنە سەر حوکم:** ئەو دەوڵەتە پارەکە هاتە سەر حوکم.

٦٦٣/ 4962- **بە دەسەلات (دەوڵەت) گەیاندن، هێنانە سەرکار:** سەرکەوتنێکی یەکجار گەورە حیزبی کرێکاری لە ساڵی ١٩٤٥دا هێنایەسەر کار/ بە دەسەلات گەیاند.

بە دەندە خەلاسی ڕۆیشتن ← بە ڕاحەتی ڕۆیشتن.

٦٦٤/ 5570- **بە دەنگی بلیند خوێندنەوە:** پێش دەست پێکردنی تەمرین/ مومارەسە، ئەو چەند خەتەم بە دەنگی بلیند بۆ بخوێنەوە.

٦٦٥/ 5184- **(بە بەتێك) بە دەنگی بلیند خوێندنەوە:** دایە، ئەگەر نامەی تروسکەیە، (بە دەنگی بەرز) بۆمانی بخوێنەوە.

← بە دیکتە پێکوتن.

٦٦٦/ 1946- **بە دەنگی ئە پلان خەلك دەنگدان، دەنگ کۆ کردنەوە لە ڕێگەی بانگەشە بۆ هەلبژاردن:** بە دەنگی تەپڵ سەربازە تازەکانیان لە جەنگەلێکی نزیك وێ بانگ کردەوەو کۆیان کردنەوە.

بەدەن نەرما ← تەنك.

٦٦٧/ 1701- **بە دیکتە گوتن، بە دەنگی بەرز خوێندنەوە، ئیملا پێکوتن:** ئەو برگەیەی بە دیکتە پێم گوتن لە رووی بنووسنەوە.

٦٦٨/ 4584- **بە دیوارێك یان دارێکەوە نووساندنی کەسێك:** کوڕێکی دوو هێندەی خۆی بە پەرژینەکەیەوە نووساندبوو، نەیدەتوانی نەفەس بکێشێ.

٦٦٩/ 1328- **بەرامبەر بوون، یەکسان بوون، هەر یەك بوون:** چ ویکی بخۆیەوەو چ بیرە، هەر یەك شتە چونکە بەشی زۆری دراوێکی پێی دەدەی دەچێ دەگیرفانی دەوڵەتەوە.

٦٧٠/ 1450- **بەرامبەربوون، وەك يەك بوون:** فەوجێكی پيادە دەگەڵ دەستەيەك هێزی سوارە وەك يەك وان.
← دەگەڵ يەكتر هاتنەوە.
٦٧١/ 5156- **بەراورد كردن:** وزەی ئەو ماتۆرە چەند بەراورد دەكەی؟ دوازدە ئەسپی هەڵم/ بوخار.
٦٧٢/ 4877- **بەراورد كردن، هەڵسەنگاندن، حەدس ليدان، ئەرزيابی كردن، تەخمين ليدان:** ئەمن وزنی ئەو پازدە پوند بەراورد دەكەم.
٦٧٣/ 133- **بەراورد كردن، هەڵسەنگاندن، نرخاندن:** لێكۆڵينەوەی مالياتی (زەريبەی) داهات بۆ ساڵی ٥-١٩٧٤، سێهەزار پوندی بەراورد كردووە.
٦٧٤/ 6674- **بەراورد كردن، پێش بينی كردن:** داخوا ئاڵوگۆڕ لە رادەی داواكاری (بۆ كاڵا)تان پێش بينی كردووە.
٦٧٥/ 1361- **بەراورد كردن دەگەڵ، لەبەريەك راگرتن، هەڵسەنگاندن دەگەڵ:** ئەگەر ژمارەی جينايەتەكانی ئەمساڵ دەگەڵ هی پارەكە بەراورد بكەين، بۆمان دەردەكەوێ كە هی ئەمساڵ يەكجار زياترە.
٦٧٦/ 7149- **بەراوەژووكردنەوە، سەنگەر شووژن دان، (بە تەواوی) پشكنين:** ئەگەر ئەو بەلگەيەی دەمانەوێ نەماندەنێ، ماڵەكەتان سەنگەر شووژن دەدەين.
بەربوون ←ئازاد بوون.
٦٧٧/ 2937- **بەربوونەوە لە كەشتی، لە كەشتيڕا كەوتنە نێو دەريا:** لە ماوەی گژە بايەكەدا بارێكی زۆر لە عەرشەكە ڕا كەوتە نێو دەريا. ● "كەشتييەكە بۆ راوەستاوە؟". "پێمواية كەسێك بەربۆتەوە (نێو دەريا).
٦٧٨/ 2169- **بەربوونەوە، كەوتن (زياتر بە هۆی هەڵخليسكان يان هەڵتەنگوتن):** خۆشناو پێی لە پێستی مۆزێكی نا، هەڵخليسكاو بەربۆوە.
٦٧٩/ 321- **بەربوونەوە، كەوتنە خوار (لە ئەسپ، دووچەرخە، وەلاغ):** دەتوانی خۆی راگرێ؟ ." نا بەربۆوە".
٦٨٠/ 1496- **بەربوونەوە (زۆرتر بەشێوەيەكی خەتەرناك)، كەوتن:** كاتێك سورعەتی با گەيشتە ٨٠ مايل، دارەكان يەك لە دوای يەك (هەڵكەندراو) كەوتن.
٦٨١/ 658- **بەربوونەوە، كەوتن، بەربانەوە، خستن، (بە پێوە بەرپێدان، يان بە فيل):** سانتر فورواردی ئێمە بە هۆی ئەوە پێيان وەبەر پێیدا لە "مەوطە"ی پێناڵتیدا كەوت.
← كەوتن، كەوتنە خوار.
٦٨٢/ 2303- **بەربوونەوە نێو، يان بەربوونەوە لەسەر:** لە پاش كاری رۆژانە، تەنيا شتێكی پێیخۆشە بيكا پانبوونەوە لەسەر قەنەفەيەكو تەماشا كردنی تەلەڤزيۆنە.

بەربەرەكانی كردن دەگەڵ ← بەشەر هاتن دەگەڵ.
٦٨٣/ 511- **بەرپرسايەتيی (بۆ خراپ بوونی كارێك)، خستنە ئەستۆی...:** ئەگەر شكستەكەتان لە پێشبڕكێدا بخەنە ئەستۆی هەوا، كارێكی بێهوودەيە.
٦٨٤/ 2159- **بەرپرسايەتيی شتێك كەوتنە ئەستۆی يان سەر شانی كەسێك:** بەرپرسايەتيی كردنەوە(ی رێوڕەسمەكەو...) كەوتە سەرشانی من.
٦٨٥/ 6742- **بەرپرسايەتيی كارێك لە كەسێك وەرگرتنەوە:** ناچارم راپۆرتێك / گوزارشتێك بۆ ئيدارە بنووسم. جا ئەگەر هاوكاريم نەكەن، بەرپرسايەتييەكەم لێدەستێننەوە.
٦٨٦/ 308- **بەرپرسايەتيی كارێك لە ئەستۆ بوون/ وەئەستۆ گرتن، بەدەستەوە گرتن:** كاتێك سەرۆكی ئيدارە لە مەرەخەسی بوو، خوسرەو بەرپرسايەتيی تەواوی لە ئەستۆ بوو.
٦٨٧/ 3758- **بەرپرسايەتيی... خستنە ئەستۆی كەسێك، كەسێك تاوانبار كردن بە، بە كەسێكەوە نووساندن:** گوناحی ئەو دەعمانە/ تەسادوفانە دەبێ بخرێتە ئەستۆی رانەندە كەمتەرخەمەكان.
٦٨٨/ 4002- **بەرپرسايەتيی... لە ئەستۆ بوون، پێراگەيشتن، ئاگا لە... بوون:** پێمواية ئەو پەرستارە/ سيستەرە ئاگای لێت دەبێ. ● ديار بوو چاكيان ئاگا لێی بوو. ● شوورا بەرپرسی ئەو بەشە لە ئامادەكردنی كارەكەتە.
٦٨٩/ 87- **بەرپرسايەتيی كەسێك وەئەستۆ گرتن، زەمانەتی كەسێك كردن:** بە بڕوای من ئەتۆ بۆ ئەو كارە باشترين كەسی، بەڵام ناتوانم لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ باقیئەندامانی كۆميتە هيچ زەمانەتێك بدەم.
٦٩٠/ 86- **بەرپرسيار بوون سەبارەت بە، وەڵامدەر بوون سەبارەت بە:** لەبيرت نەچێ، دەبێ رۆژێك، رۆژگارێك سەبارەت بەو كردەوە نالەبارەت وەڵامدەر بی.
بەرپرسيار بوون لە بەرامبەر كەسێك دا ← وەڵامدەر بوون لە بەرامبەر كەسێك دا، جوابگۆ بوون لە بەرامبەر.
بەرپەرچ دانەوە ←پشت تێكردن، قبووڵ نەكردن.
٦٩١/ 5678- **بەرپێ يان بەرلووتی خۆ نەديتن، ئەری خۆو گيزەر لێك نەكردنەوە:** بەشێوەيەكی زۆر خراپ دەگەڵی دەبزوويەوە، راست بە هۆی ئەوە كە ناتوانی بەرلووتی ناحەزو ئێسك گرانی خۆت ببينی./ كە ناتوانی گوێی خۆت وگيزەری لێك كەيەوە.
٦٩٢/ 5351- **بەرتەسك كردنەوە، مەحدوود كردنەوە:** دوكتور سيغاركێشانەكەمی بە رۆژی دە دانە بەرتەسك كردۆتەوە. (گوتوويەتی نابێ دەيان زياتر بكێشی) _ وەرگێڕ.

٦٩٣/ 3619- بەرتەسك كردنەوە لە چوارچێوەیەكی دیاریكراودا، سنوور بۆ دانان: دەوڵەت دەڵێ هەوڵ دەدا بۆ چوونەسەری نرخەكان سنوورێك دابنێ .
← كەم كردنەوە، مەحدوود كردنەوە.

٦٩٤/ 6946- بەرجەستە هاتنە بەرچاو، دیار بوون: بانی ماڵەكانی شار لە بەرامبەر ئاسمانی كاتی نزیكی شێوان دا بەرجەستە دەهاتنە بەرچاو.

٦٩٤/١/ 521- بەرچاو تاریك كردن، بەرچاو گرتن: باو باسریشك ئاسمانیان تاریك كرد. * نەیدەتوانی نووسراوەكە بخوێنێتەوە، چونكە هەر كە فكری دەپەڕیە سەر ئەو، لەبەر چاوی زاهیر دەبوو.

٦٩٥/ 3220- بەرچاو تاریك بوون: هەركات كەسێك ناوی بەری، بەرچاوی تاریك دەبێ.
بەرچاوی...گرتن ←بەرچاو تاریك كردن.
بەرخورد دەگەڵ ← بۆچوون.
بەرداشت كردن ← دەرهێنان لە، هەڵگرتن (لە حیسابی بانك).

٦٩٦/ 4494- (دست لی) بەردان: تەقەمەنی‌یەكەی لەسەر كورسی‌یەك داناو تێلەكەی بەردا.
← دەست هەڵگرتن.

٦٩٧/ 656- بەردانەوە، هێنانەخوار: چەند فەرمەند فرۆكەیان دەگیر خستو بەریان دانەوە.

٦٩٨/ 5865- بەردانەوە، بەربوونەوە: سێ فەرمەند لە هەشت فرۆكەكان لەنێو گری ئاوردا بەردرانەوە.
← لە ئەرزی‌دان.

٦٩٩/ 3508- بەردانەوە، هەڵنەهێنان، بەرز نەكردنەوە، دانواندن: كاتێك دەمەویست بگەڕێمەوە بۆ لای یەكانەكەی خۆم قسەكانی باوكم ئەوانە بوون: سەرت بەردەوەو چاوەكانت بكەوە.
بەرد تێگرتن ← سەنگ ئەرش كردن.

٧٠٠/ 5593- بەردیكی كەمرێك دەچالاوێی باوێژی، بەسەد ئاڵان دەرنایەتەوە: سەرەڕای هەموو هوشیار كردنەوەكانمان، ڕۆیشتو لەو كارە پڕمەترسییەی كارخانەكەی كەتری سازیدا سەرمایەگوزاری كرد. بە بڕوای من تەواو قالبی خۆیەتی ئەگەر بڵێین "بەردێكی كەمرێك دەچالاوێی باوێژێ بە سەد عاقڵان دەرنایەتەوە".

٧٠١/ 2100- (كەم كەم) بەرز بوونەوە، چوونەسەر، بەرەو زیادبوون ڕۆیشتن: پێ بە پێی كەم بوونەوەی دەنگی موسیقای نێوان بەرنامەكە، دەنگی قسە كردنی تاقمێك كە لە دەوری مێزێك دانیشتبوون وردە وردە بەرز بووە.

٧٠٢/ 537- بەرز بوونەوە، كەیشتنە لووتكەی تەوپەڕی هەڵاو بگر، شەڕو كێشە): یەكێك لەو هەڵاو كێشە نەحەقانیەی نێو بنەماڵە بوو كە گەیشتە ئەوپەڕی خۆی‌و هەموانی وەها تووڕە كردبوو كە لە حەیفان دەلەرزین.

٧٠٣/ 5399- بەرز بوونەوەی دەنگ): لە پڕ دەنگێك هات، ڕاست وەك ڕیپ لێدانی نیگرزۆزی ماشێن .
← سەربەرز كردنەوە.

٧٠٤/ 5422- بەرزتر بوون، بەدوور بوون لە، بەری بوون لە، دوور بوون: ئێمە بێ‌گومان لەو چەشنە وردە حەسوودی‌یانە/ بەخیلی‌یانە بەدوورین.

٧٠٥/ 203- بەرزتر بوون لە، پاكتر بوون لە: غەمێ مەخۆ، بابم زۆر لەوە بەرزترە كە بیهەوێ لە بڕیاری تۆ لەو مەسەلەدا تەداخول بكا. * هێندێك لەو كارمەندانە (لە باری شەخسییەتەوە) ئەوەندە بەرز نین كە دەست دە سندووقی پووڵی نەنێن.

٧٠٦/ 5262- بەرز كردنەوەی ناوی كەسێك یان شتێك: سەركەوتنی ئەو چارێكەوتنە ناوی هەموو بەشدارانی یەكجار زۆر بەرز كردۆتەوە.
← یارمەتی‌دان بە، ڕاوەشاندن.
بەرق كێشان بۆ ← وایەر كێشان.

٧٠٧/ 4691- بەرق پێهەڵێنان، وەبریقەبرێق خستن، دروشانەوە، بریقانەوە، بریقەدار كردن: ئەو قاپە برۆنزە كۆنانە زۆر جوان دەدرەوشێنەوە.

٧٠٨/ 1641- بەرقەرار كردن، هێنانەگۆڕ، هێنانە كایەوە، بەڕێوەبردن: شارەكەی سەرسنوور جۆرە دادگایەكی سەرەتایی پێك هێنابوو كە بەشێوەیەكی تایبەتی عەدالەتی بەڕێوە دەبرد.

٧٠٩/ 6364- بەرگری كردن: كاربەدەستانی پەروەردەو فێركردن دەیانەویست قوتابخانەكە بگوێزنەوە خانووبەرە تازەكە، بەڵام منداڵەكانو دایكو بابەكانیان بە توندی بەرگرییان دەكرد.

٧١٠/ 4337- بەرگری كردن لە شتێك هەر لە سەرەتاوە: بە جۆرێك دانیشتبوو كە دەتگوت هەر لە سەرەتاوە بەرگری لە شتێكی خراپو خەتەرناك كردووە.
بەر لە هەموو شتێك ← لەپێش دا.
بەرماو ← مانەوە (ی بەشێك لە شتێك).

بەرنامە دارشتن ← نەخشە دانان.

۷۱۱ 2895- **بەرنامەی کارگۆڕین:** کۆڕی بەڕێوەبەرایەتیی بەردە رەژی رایگەیاندوە ئەگەر دیسانیش فرۆشی رەژی کەم بێتەوە، دەبێ چەند کانگای دیکە بەرنامەی کاریان بگۆڕن و بەشێوەی نیوە رۆژ کار بکەن یان بە یەکجاری دابخرێن.

۷۱۲ 5025- **بەرنامەی کەسێک تێکدان، لێ تێکدان:** هیوادارم کتوپڕ هێنانەوەی سێ کەس بە میوانی بەرنامەی کابانی ماڵێی تێک نەدابێ.

۷۱۳ 3185- **بەرنامەیەک، کارێک، گرفتارییەک) هەبوون:** داخوا ئەمڕۆ ئێوارە هیچ بەرنامەیەکت هەیە؟ بەڵێ، یەک دوو چاوپێکەوتنی کورت.

۷۱۴ 3577- **بەرنەدان، بەجێنەهێشتن، لانەدان:** زۆرمان هەوڵدا کە ڕانندەکانی بەشدار لە پێشبڕکێکەدا جادەکە بەرنەدەن، بەڵام هێندێکیان هەر لایان دا. *ئاغای هاشمی، ئەگەر لەبابەتی ئەسڵی لانەدەی، زۆر سوپاست دەکەین.
← دەست لێ هەڵنەگرتن.
← بە ڕوونی دەرخستن، بە ڕوونی نیشاندان.
← تێگەیاندن، جەخت دانان لەسەر، وەدەرخستن.

۷۱۵ 1347- **بەرەوڕوو بوون دەگەڵ، دەگەڵ دژایەتیی کەسێک بەرەوڕووبوون:** ئەمە یەکەم جار نەبوو کە بیووروانگەکانی دەگەڵ دژایەتیی بیووروانگەکەی مێردەکەی بەرەوڕوو دەبوو.
بەرە بەرە واتێگەیاندن ← بردن دەمێشکی کەسێکەوە.
بەرەدان (لە چنینی گۆرەوی و ...دا) ← داگیرساندن.

۷۱۶ 5219- **(وەک ...) بە ڕەسمییەت ناسین:** وێناچێ دەربار ئەو کابرایەی (وەک جێنشینی ڕاستەقینەی باوکی) بە ڕەسمییەت بناسێ.

۷۱۷ 4622- **بەرەڵا بوون، بەرەڵاکردن:** کاتی ئەوە هاتووە دەست لە بەرەڵایی هەڵگری و ژیان جیددی بگری.
← سەرگەردان بوون.

۷۱۸ 1843- **بەرەڵاکردن، بەرەڵا بارهێنان:** بە منداڵەکانیان ئیجازە دەدەن لە شەقامەکان دا بخولێنەوە و هەر جۆرێکی پێیان خۆش بێ، بێن و بچن -بە کورتی بەرەڵلایان کردوون- (بێ‌سزادان) ئازاد کردن.

۷۱۹ 1344- **بە رەنجی شان و ئارەقەی نێوچاوان بە ... گەیشتن:** بە ڕەنجی شان و ئارەقەی نێوچاوان بەم جێگایە گەیشتووم. پێش ئەوەی لە دایک بم، باوکم مردبوو لە تەمەنی دوازدە ساڵان ڕا ناچار بووم دەست لە دەرس خوێندن هەڵگرم.

۷۲۰ 4618- **بە ڕەندە لێدان (ڕەنگ و لووس کردن):** ئەو جێگایانە لە مێزەکە کە لە کاتی بەستەبەندیدا ڕنداربوون یان داڕووشان دەکرێ بە ڕەندە لێدان ساف بکرێنەوە/ لێکەو لووس بکرێنەوە.

۷۲۱ -

۷۲۲ 6243- **بەرەو نیشکانی وەرێکەوتن:** وادانرابوو کە کەشتیی نیم.تی.بی (ئەژدەرهاوێژ) دوو سەعاتان لەوێ ڕاوەستێ و، دوایەش بە ڕێگایەکی دیاریکراودا بەرەو شاری... وەڕێکەوێ.

۷۲۳ 4052- **بەرەو باشتر بوون ڕۆیشتن:** ڕوانگەی کەسبو کار بۆ ئەو کەسانەی خانووسازی دەکەن بەرەو باشتر بوون دەڕوا. *بەهاری ئاینده دەبێ بازاری فرۆشی ماتۆڕ بەرەو باشی بڕوا.

۷۲۴ 6702- **بەرەو باشتر بوون ڕۆیشتن، وەقازانج کەوتن، کەوتنە سەرقازانج:** ئێستا کە ئابووری خەریکە دەگاتە قۆناخی قازانج کردن، دەوڵەت بە ئاشکرا پێی ناخۆشە پێشی گەشە و بەرەپێدانی بگرێ.
← هاتنە پێش.

۷۲۵ 1026- **بەرەو پاش بردنەوە، پێشگرتن، خواردنەوە:** کاتێک وەزعی ئالەباری منداڵەکانی چاوپێکەوت، زۆر بە زەحمەت توانی پێشی فرمێسکەکانی بگرێ.

۷۲۶ 712- **بەرەو پشت (-دوا) گەڕانەوە یان گەڕاندنەوە:** بەرەوسوورانێکی بە خێرایی، کەشتییەکەیان باداوە و گەڕانەوە.
بەرەو پیری (پیلی) کەسێکەوە چوون ← کڕنۆش بردن، پێشوازی لێکردن.
بەرەوپێش بردن ← پاڵ پێوەنان.

۷۲۷ 465- **(بە خێرایی و بەشێوەیەکی ترسێنەر) بەرەو... پێشڕەوی کردن، چوونە پێش، هێرش کردن بۆ:** باڵندەکە بە خێرایی ۲۰ مایل لە سەعات دا هێرشی بۆ دێنایێن.

۷۲۸ 4298- **بەرەو پێشتر بەریکردن، دەرکردن:** دەمانەویست ماشینەکە لە بەردەمی بانک پارک کەین، بەڵام ئیگابانی ماشینان بەرەوپێشتر بەرێی کردین. * پێش ئەوەی حەشیمەتەکە ئەوەندە زۆر بێ کە ببێتە هۆی تێکدانی وەزعەکە، پۆلیس لەو نوختەیە وەدەری نان.

٧٢٩ 5731- **بەرەو پێشوازی مەرگ نساردن، بە کوشتندان:** بیناتریس گوتی: ''زۆر خۆشحاڵ دیاری، ئایا هیچ ئەوە بە خەیاڵت دادێ کە خەریکی پیاوێك بە کوشت بدەی؟

٧٣٠ 3221- **بەرەو جێگایەك وەرێکەوتن، چوون بۆ جێگایەك :** بەرەو تورکیە وەرێکەوتن. *ئەگەر دەگەڵ ئەو کورە درێژەی بدەی، بەرەو فاجیعە دەچن.

بەرەو جێگایەك کرانەوە ← روانینە سەر.

٧٣١ 5229- **بەرەو چاك بوونەوە چوون:** هێشتاش هەر خەریکە لە نەخۆشیی ئانفلوئانزا بەرەو چاك بوونەوە دەچێ.

٧٣٢ 6881- **بەرەو ...چوون:** تا ئەو جێگایەی پێوەندی بە فرۆشگە گەورەکانەوە هەیە، بەرەو فرۆشگەی زۆر گەورەتر لە دەوروبەری شارەکان دەچین.

٧٣٣ 2134- **بەرەو خراپ بوون رۆیشتن، بەرەو فەساد رۆیشتن:** لە سەردەمی دوورو درێژی کەسادیی ئابووریدا، ئەنبارەکانو بارئەندازەکانیان بەجێ‌هێشتبوو کە بۆ خۆیان وردە وردە بەرەو رووخان برۆن.

بەرەوخوار بژاردن ← پێچەوانە بژاردن.

٧٣٤ 6258- **بەرەو دەریا وەرێکەوتن:** ناوشکێنێك (کەشتیی جەنگی) کە بێ‌گومان سەربە هێزی دەریایی ناوچەکە بوو، بەرەو قووڵایی دەریا وەرێکەوت.

٧٣٥ 2151- **بەرەودەم بەربوونەوە، بە دەمەوەکەوتن، دەمەورو وەئەرزی کەوتن، بەسەرچاوان دا وەئەرزی کەوتن:** خۆی هەڵاویشتو لە پڕ بەدەمەوە وەئەرزی کەوت.

٧٣٦ 2097- **(نازایانە) بەرەوروو بوون دەگەڵ، (نازایانە) قبووڵ کردن:** ناکرێ لە دەست راستی‌یەکان هەڵێین؛ دەبێ ئەوەی راستە، (نازایانە) قبووڵی کەین.

٧٣٧ 6721- **بەرەورووبوون دەگەڵ، دەرگیربوون:** یەکێك لە ئەندامانی کۆڕی بەرێوەبەریی یەکیەتی دەیگوت کە دەوڵەت بە دەرگیربوون دەگەڵ کرێکارانی کانگا ژێر زەوییەکان تووشی یەکێك لە توندو تیژترین تێك هەڵچوونەکان بوو کە لە ماوەی قەیرانی ئابووریی ئەم سەردەمەدا بۆی هاتۆتە پێش.

٧٣٨ 4263- **بەرەوروو بوون دەگەڵ:** هەر هەوڵو کۆششێك کە بۆ رزگار کردنی تاقمە گرفتار بووەکە دەکرا دەگەڵ بەدشانسی‌یەك بەرەوروو دەبوو.

٧٣٩ 5592- **بەرەوروو بوون دەگەڵ:** کاتێك کە ئاخرین جار دەمانەویست ئیقداماتەکەمان ئەنجام بدەین، راست دەگەڵ ئەم چەشنە دژایەتی‌یانە بەرەوروو بووین.

٧٤٠ 1347- **بەرەوروو بوون دەگەڵ:** ئەوە یەکەم جار نیە کە ویستو داخوازی ئەو ژنە دەگەڵ دژایەتیی ویستو داخوازی مێردەکەی بەرەوروو دەبێ (= ویستو داخوازیان یەك ناگرنەوە).

٧٤١ 439- **بەرەوروو بوون دەگەڵ (دژایەتی‌یەك):** ئەم کۆبوونەوەیە دەبێ هێندێك چاودێریی کامران بکا- دەگەڵ دژایەتیی هێندێك کەس بەرەوروو بووە.

٧٤٢ 4262- **بەرەوروو بوون دەگەڵ:** دەگەڵ بەرگرییەکی (مەرقاوەمەتێکی) سەرسەختانە بەرەوروو بوون.

← تووش بوون، دەرگیر بوون، بەگژ داهاتن.

٧٤٣ 1398- **بەرەوروو کردن:** کاتێك کابرای تاوانبار دەگەڵ دە دوازدە کەس شایەد بەرەوروو کرا، تێکرووخاو هەموو شتێکی درکاند.

٧٤٤ 758- **بەرەوروو کردن دەگەڵ:** کارکردن لە کۆمەڵێکی پێکهاتوو لە رەگەزە جۆراو جۆرەکان دەگەڵ دیاردەی دەمارگرژیو نەحاوانەوە دەگەڵ یەکتر بەرەورووی کردبوو.

٧٤٥ 745- **بەرەوروو کردن دەگەڵ:** خزمەت کردنی لە وڵاتێکی پەرەنەستێن دا دەگەڵ گیروگرفتی خەڵکی هەژار بەرەو رووی کردبوو.

بەرەورووی یەك بوونەوە ← ململانە.

بەرەو زیاد بوون رۆیشتن ← (کەم کەم) بەرزبوونەوە.

بەرەوژوور رۆیشتن ← وەسەرکەوتن.

بەرەو شتێك هاتن ← هاتن بەرەو...

بەرەو کزبوون رۆیشتن ← زەعیف بوون، کەم بوونەوە، دابەزین.

٧٤٦ 2135- **بەرەو لاواز بوون رۆیشتن:** رقەبەریی توندوتیژ لەلایەن وڵاتانی ئاسیایی‌یەوە بوو بە هۆی ئەوە کە سەنعەتی قوماش دروست کردن بەرەو لاواز بوون بروا.

٧٤٧ 2967- **بەرەو لاوازی رۆیشتن، بێ‌هێزتر بوون، خراپتربوون:** لە شێوەی قسەکردنی هێندێك لە خەڵك، پیاو دێتەسەر ئەم باوەڕە کە لە ماوەی پەنجا ساڵی رابردوودا وەزعی ئەو وڵاتە هەروا بەرەو خراپتر بوون رۆیشتوە.

٧٤٨ 4107- **(خێرا) بەرەو لایەك چوون بە مەبەستی هەڵاتن):** گوتی: چیدی ناتوانم گوێ بۆ ئەو قسە قۆڕانە راگرم. خێرا بەرەو دەرگاکە چوو (کە هەڵێ).

٧٤٩ 1179- **بەرەو وشکانی هاتنە پێش:** لەسەر تاشە بەردەکان زۆر راوەستن، ئاوی دەریا زۆر بە خێرایی هەڵدەستێو بەرەو وشکانی دێو، بۆی هەیە بکەونە گەمارۆی ئاوەوە.

بەرەو یەکـانی ڕۆیشتن ← ڕاست ڕۆیشتن یان هەڵفڕین.
بەرهەڵدان ← (بێ‌سزادان) ئازاد کردن، تووڕهەڵدان.
بەرهەم هێنان، بێ‌ڕاوەستان ← درێژەدان بە.
بەرێوەچوون ← هەڵوەشانەوە.

٧٥٠ 5875- **بەرهەڵیخ کردن یان بۆ کردن:** گۆمبایەکی تونـد دەتوانێ ئەو خانووە وێران بکا. ناچارین بەرهەڵیخی بۆ دروست بکەین.

بەرێ‌چوون (بە هەرجۆرێك بێ) ← سەری خۆ ڕاگرتن.
بەرێوەچوون ← ئەنجام دران، هاتنەکایەوە، گرتنەوە، پابەند بوون.

٧٥١ 4056- **بەرێزەوە چاو لێکردن، ڕێز لێگرتن:** ئـەو هێشـتاش یەکێك لە ئەندامانی پایەبەرزی ڕێبەرایەتیی ڕێکخراوەکەی ناوچەی خۆیان بوو، بۆ خاتری ئەوە کە ئەزموونێکی زۆری لە شەڕی دەریاییدا هەبوو، هەموو کەس بەرێزەوە چاویان لێدەکرد.

٧٥٢ 1338- **بەڕێ کران بۆ بەرەی جەنگ:** هەموو ئەداروکاتەکەمان دەبێ بە یەك قەتار بۆ بەرەی جەنگ بەرێ بکرێ.

٧٥٣ 2513- **بەرێکردن (بە پۆستە، رادیو ...):** دەبێ خێرا تێلێگرامێکی بۆ بەرێکەین.

٧٥٤ 7068- **بەرێکردن، گەیاندن، دان بە، ناردن، گرتنەوە:** ماتۆرێکی تایبەتی بۆ هەموو بەشەکانی کارخانە کارەبا بەرێ دەکا.

٧٥٥ 5723- **بەرێکردن (بۆ مەبەستێك):** ئەمساڵ قوتابخانەکەمان ژمارەیەك لە کوڕە گەورەکان بۆ دەورەی... بەرێ دەکاتەدەرێ.

٧٥٦ 4391- **بەرێکردن، ناردن:** بە یادداشتێکەوە بۆ نەخۆشخانەیەکی باشم بەرێکردن. * کاتێك منداڵەکان لە درگای ماڵی چیایان داو داوای پێنییەك پوولیان کرد، بە دڵ شکاوی بەرێی کردنەوە.

٧٥٧ 2052- **بەرێکردن هەتا ...، دەگەڵ چوون هەتا ...:** وەزیری کاروباری دەرەوە هەتا نزیك فڕۆکەکە دەگەڵ بالوێزی چوو/ هەتا نزیك فڕۆکەکە بالوێزی بەرێ کرد.

٧٥٨ 5720- **بەرێکردن، بەدرەقە کردن:** کاتێك کە دەرزیشت بۆ ئەمریکا زۆر جوانیان بەرێ کرد/ بەدرەقەیەکی جوانیان لێ‌کرد.

٧٥٩ 5682- **بەرێکردن، بەدرەقە کردن:** هێندێك لە دۆستو لایەنگرانی هاتبوونە فڕۆکەخانە بۆ ئەوەی بەرێی کەن.

٧٦٠ 5684- **بەرێ کردن هەتا دەرەوەی ماڵێ:** 'خانمی جونز هەتا دەرەوەی ماڵێ (دەگەڵت دێو) بەرێت دەکا.'

بەرێ کردن ← ناردن، بە پۆست دا پووڵ بەرێکردن، ناردن (بۆ بەرەی شەڕ)، لە پێش دا ناردن.
بەرێ کردنەوە ← (لە ڕێگای بانکەوە) ناردنەوە بە ڕێكوپێکی ڕاگرتن ← ڕاگرتن بە ڕێكو پێکی.
بە ڕێگادا ڕۆیشتن ← هەنگاو هەڵێنانەوە.
بە ڕێگای باش دا بردن ← باش، یان خراپ، دەست پێکردن.

٧٦١ 1828- **بە ڕێگای خۆدا گەڕانەوە:** لە نێوەڕاستی لێرەوارەکە ڕێویەکمیان لێوون بوو؛ زۆر وێدەچێ بە ڕێگای خۆیدا گەڕابێتەوە.

٧٦٢ 584- **بە ڕێگای فەرعیدا ڕۆیشتن:** وەکو کردوون، دەبێ زۆر پێشتر چووین دە جادەی فەرعییەوە.

٧٦٣ 4359- **بەرین بوونەوە، بڵاوبوونەوە:** ئەو چۆمە لە نزیك دەریایە لەپڕ بەرین دەبێتەوە.
← بڵاو بوونەوە.

٧٦٤ 3371- **بەرێوەبردن لە دژی، بەرێوەچوون لە دژی، لێنان:** لەو ڕۆژەوە کە بۆ ئاخرین جار حوکمی مەرگ لە دژی کەسێك بەرێوە چووە،ساڵها تێدەپەڕێ. * مارشال مونتوگومری لەسەر ئەو بڕوایە بوو کە دەبێ هێزێکی یەکجار گەورە کۆ بکرێتەوەو زەربەیەکی مەرگ هێنەر لە دوژمن بدرێ. * ئەمڕۆ خۆت بەسەردا ناسەپێنم (= موزاحیمت نابم)، دەبینم زۆر لەوە گرفتارتری کە گوێ بدەیە گلەییو گازندەکانم.

٧٦٥ 926- **بەرێوەبردن. ئەنجامدان:** زۆر هەڵسو کەوتی بازرگانیی گومان لێکراو لە ڕێگای ستوونی ڕاگەیەندراوەکانی گرنگترین ڕۆژنامەکانی جیهانەوە بەرێوە دەچن.

٧٦٦ 683- **بەرێوە بردنی (یاسا/ قانوون/ ڕێسا)، هێنانەکایەوە:** ئەگەر ئەو ڕێسا نێوخۆییە بەکار نایە هی تازە بێننە کایەوە.

٧٦٧ 928- **بەرێوەبردن، جێبەجێ کردن:** ئەو دەستوورەی بە هێزی زرێهی درابوو شتێکی نامۆ بوو، بەڵام بڕیار وابوو بە تەواوی بەرێوەی بەرم.

٧٦٨ 4958- **بەرێوە بردن:** فشاریان/ گوشاریان بۆ دەوڵەت هێناوە بۆ ئەوەی کە ڕێسای تازەی دراو (پووڵی/ دراوی) بەرێوەبەرێ.

٧٦٩ 6679- **بەرێوەبردن، ئیدارە کردن، کۆنترۆڵ کردن:** بەڕێوەبردنی پۆلێك منداڵی ساوا کارێکی هاسان نیە.

٧٧٠ 3603- **بەرێوەبردن، رێزگرتن لە داب و نەریتێك، مومارەسە کردن:** هەر چەند منداڵەکان هەموو شتێکیان دەربارەی بابە کریسمەس دەزانی، دیسانیش بۆ رێزگرتن لە رێورەسمەکانی کریسمەس تێدەکۆشان.

٧٧١ 5577- **بەرێوەبردن، ئیجرا کردن:** لە سەعاتی ١١ هەموو داستانەکە ئیجرا دەکرێ (وەك نمایش).

٧٧٢ 4633- **بەرێوەبردنی رێو رەسمی سالی نوێ:** جیمی شاند، کە لە بەرێوەبردنی رێو رەسمی سالی نوێدا زۆر کارامەیە، دەگەڵ تیپی موسیقاکەی ئاهەنگی هەلپەرکێ لە شاری... دەگێڕێ.

بەرێوەبردن بە زەبرو زەنگ ← بە ملهوڕی و سەرەرۆیی فەرمانڕەوایی کردن، بەرقەرار کردن، پەیرەوی کردن لە، پێبەند بوون بە، بە ئەنجام گەیاندن.

٧٧٣ 1221- **بەرێوەچوون، سەرگرتن، جێبەجێ بوون:** ژن هێنانی دوستەکەم سەری نەگرت؛ دەزگیرانەکەی لە ئاخرین دەقیقەدا تێکیدا.

٧٧٤ 341- **بەرێوەچوون (ی دادگایەك)، پێراگەیشتن:** مەسەلەی تۆ لە سالۆنی دادگای ژمارە ٣، لە ئاخیری ئەم داڵانە، بەدەستەوەیە/ پێی رادەگەن.

٧٧٥ 5553- **بەرێوەچوون، ئەنجام دران:** پێشبڕکێی پێنج هەزار میتر لە گەرمایەکی بتاوێن دا بەرێوەچوو.

٧٧٦ 1198- **بەرێوەچوون:** کەم بوونەوەی مالیات/ باج لەسەر داهات هەتا مانگی ئاگوست بەرێوە ناچێ.

٧٧٧ 4856- **بەرێوەچوون، بەرێوە بردن (بە زۆرە ملی):** بەربەرەکانیەکە زۆر سەرسەختانە بوو، هێرشەکەش بە کەلك وەرگرتن لە هەموو وەحشیگەرییەك بەرێوە چوو.

٧٧٨ 4735- **بەرێوەچوون، بەرێوەبردن:** سەرەڕای مووقاوەمەتێکی سەرسەختانە، هێرشەکان بە هەموو تواناوە بەرێوە چوون.

٧٧٩ 4451- **بەرێوەچوون، تەواو بوون، کۆتایی هاتن:** خۆپیشاندانەکە چۆن بەرێوە چوو؟

بەرێوە چوون لە دژی ← بە سەردا سەپاندن.

بەرێوە نەچوون ← بەکار نەهاتن.

٧٨٠ 3801- **بەرێی خراپدا بردن، وەسەر کاری خراپ پەراندن، بە لارێدابردن، بەدئەمەل کردن:** بە زمان لووسی و جەززابییەتی رواڵەتی خۆی زۆر کچی فاسید کردبوون.

بە زار داهاتن، بە زیان داهاتن ← گوتن، گوتران، بە زبان گوتن ← لە چوارچێوەی وشان دا بەیان کردن.

بە زیانی کەسێك زانین ← ناسین و لێتێگەیشتن (بە زۆر) پێدان ← بەسەردا سەپاندن.

٧٨١ 2223- **بە زەحمەت گەڕانەوە، وەچنگ هێنانەوە:** دوای چەند جار شکست خواردن، بە هەر جۆرێك بێ توانیان کورسیەکەی خۆیان لە کۆڕی بەرێوەبەریدا وەچنگ بێننەوە.

٧٨٢ 172- **بە زەمانەت ئازاد کردن (هەتا رۆژی دادگا):** پیاوێکی خێرخوا بەندیەکانی بە زەمانەت ئازاد کرد.

بەزەیی بە کەسێك دا هاتن ← زگ بە کەسێك سووتان.

٧٨٣ 1456- **بە زیان نووسران یان تەواو بوون:** دەرەنگ هاتنەکانی بۆ سەر کارێ، لە کاتی هێنانە گۆڕی داخوازەکەی بۆ چوونەسەری پلە و پایەی بە زیانی تەواو بوو.

٧٨٤ 3622- **بە زیانی خۆ بڕیاردان، کار کردن، لەقە لە بەختی خۆدان:** ' ناچمەوە ئەو مەدرەسەی؛ نا، لێی بێزارم، بێزار!' . ' چاو گیانە! لەقە لە بەختی خۆت مەدە، کارێکی باش نیە، هەموو کەس دەبێ هەتا تەمەنی شازدە سالی بچێتە قوتابخانە. ئەتۆش ناچاری بە لەسەرەخۆیی تەحەمولی بکەی و هیچ نەڵێی.'

٧٨٥ 209- **بە زیانی ... بوون، بە پێچەوانەی ... بوون:** چوونیان بۆ نێو "اتحادیه عوفاعی" بە زیانی ئێمە تەواو دەبێ.

٧٨٦ 6869- **بە زیانی ... تەواو بوون:** مارتین خووی بەوە گرتووە کە هەمیشە لەژێر تەئسیری ئەنگیزەی کتوپڕ و بێ راوێژکاری دەگەڵ ئەوانی سەروو کار بکاو، ئەم شێوە کار کردنەش لە شیرکەتێکی کۆنەپەرست دا کە هەموو شتێك بەپێی یاسا و رێسا بەرێوەدەچێ، بە زیانی تەواو دەبێ.

← تەواو بوون بە زیانی کەسێك.

٧٨٧ 7446- **بە زیانی شتێك تەواو بوون، شوێنی خراپ لەسەر شتێك دانان:** نەبوونی سەرمایەگوزاری/ سەرمایەدانان بۆ کڕینی ئامرازی نوێ بۆ کارخانەکان شوێنی خراپی لەسەر چوونە سەری/ زیاد بوونی بەرهەم داناوە.

٧٨٨ 7354- **بە زیانی یان زەرەری کەسێك تەواو بوون:** 'شایەدی دانی ژنی خاوەن ماڵەکە یەکجار زۆر بە زیانی تەواو دەبێ.'

٧٨٩/ 3187- **بە زیانی یان لە دژی (کەسێك یان شتێك) بەدەستەوە بوون:** ژیلوان نەیدەزانی مەئمورانی پۆلیس چ شتێکیان لە دژی ئەو بەدەستەوەیە، بەڵام هەر ئەوەکە پێیوابوو شتێکیان دە دەست دایە بەس بوو بۆ ئەوەی کە شار بەجێ بێڵێ.

٧٩٠/ 4078- **بەزین و لە مەیدان چوونەدەر:** لە کاتی بەرەوروو بوون دەگەڵ رقەبەریی شەریکە گەورەکان، دوکانە چکۆلەکانی دەوروبەری شارەکان دەبەزن و لە مەیدان دەچنە دەر.
← دەست هەڵگرتن لە.

٧٩١/ 2439- **بەسالدا دەرچوون، ساغ دەرچوون:** بەو رواڵەتە بەستەزمانانەوە و بەو لێو بە پێکەنینەوە تەنانەت ئەگەر پیاویش بکوژێ، ساغ بۆی دەردەچێ.

٧٩٢/ 1680- **بەسترانەوەبە، پێوەندی هەبوون بە:** مەسەلەکە هەتا رادەیەکی زۆر بەستراوەتەوە بە وەڵامێکە دەوڵەت دەیداتەوە.
← گرێدران بە، پێوەندی هەبوون بە...؟

٧٩٣/ 3118- **بەسترانەوە بە ...، پێوەندی هەبوون بە:** مانەوەی دەوڵەت بە دەنگ وەرگرتنە حەسابەکەی ئەمشەو بەستراوەتەوە. * ئایندەی ئێمە وەك ئەتەوەیەکی بازرگان بە توانای ئێمە بۆ بەربەرەکانی کردن لە بازارە سەختەکان دا بەستراوەتەوە.

٧٩٤/ 6487- **بەستن، گرتن (ی کونێك):** بۆ ئەوەی نەهێڵین دووکەڵ بێتەژوور، هەواکێشەکانمان بەستن.

٧٩٥/ 6430- **بەستن (بە شریتی) لە:** سەربازەکان پاڵتۆ زەلامەکانیان بە شریتی لە کۆڵەپشتییەکانیان بەستوون.

٧٩٦/ 3720- **بەستن بە قەیتانی و هەلدە:** ژاکێتی مەلەی ئەو کوڕە لە هەردووك لای بەدەنی بە قەیتانی بەستراوەتەوە.
* پۆتینەکانی بە قەیتانی دادەخرێن.

٧٩٧/ 1812- **بەستن، کێشان:** کراس و پانتۆڵی دەبەرکردبوو دەیهەویست دۆخینەکەی ببەستێ.

٧٩٨/ 4394- **بەستن (ساك، جانتا، چەمەدان)، لەنێو ساك یان جانتاناان:** چەند شتورمەکێکی کە هەیبوو لەنێو ساکی ناو رۆیشت.

٧٩٩/ 2354- **بەستن:** لە زستانی سەختی ١٩٤٦دا تەنانەت دەریاش بەستبووی.

٨٠٠/ 6999- **بەستن بە:** فلچەکان زۆر باش ببەستە و بە جوانی هەڵیان گرە.

٨٠١/ 6992- **(خڕ کردنەوە) بەستن، داخستن:** کچەکە دای مووەکانی لە پشت سەری خڕکەنەودو بەشێوەی کلکە کەروێشکی بۆی ببەستن.

٨٠٢/ 7206- **بەستن بە:** دارێکی حەیزەرانیان لە تەنیشت دارە گێلاسەکە دە ئەرزی ڕۆ کردو هەردووکیان بە جەگەنی لێك بەستن.

٨٠٣/ 518- **بەستن (رێگا بۆ جێگایەك):** پۆلیس هەموو ئەو شەقامە لاوەکییانەی کە دەچنەوە سەر جێگای رێ و رەسمەکە بەستووە. *جەگە هاتووە/ کێو جەگەی داوەو رێگای هاتووچۆی ماشێنی بەستووە.

٨٠٤/ 1388- **بەستن (ی رێگا) گرتن (ی رێگا):** خەریکن پارچەیەکی دوو مایلی لە جادەدەی... چاك دەکەنەوە. مەئمورانی پۆلیس جاددە سەریەکەیان بەستووە.
بەستن، بە دیوار کێشان ← گرتن (ی کونێك) .

٨٠٥/ 1447- **بەستن یان گرتنی زارکی بوتری (بە چێوپەمۆو ...):** 'دەزانی چی یە؟ هەتا ئەو کاتەی شەراب بە تەواوی دەگا، گرتنی زارکی بوتریەکان کارێکی خەتەرناکە.

٨٠٦/ 6993- **بەستنەوە:** گژەبایەکی وەها توند هات کە ناچار بووین کاروانە سەفەریەکەمان لە ئەرزی ببەستینەوە بۆ ئەوەی با وەری نەگێڕێ.

٨٠٧/ 6998- **بەستنەوە بە:** پێڵاوەکانی / کەوشەکانی بە لەتکە قەیتانی کون بەستبووە.
بەستنەوە ← هەوسار کردن، دەستۆ باڵ بەستن، زنجیر کردن، کووژاندنەوە.

٨٠٨/ 7533- **بەستن یان داخستن (بە زیپ)، زیپی شتێك کێشان یان داخستن:** کتێبەکانی دە جانتاکەی ناو زیپەکەی داخست.

٨٠٩/ 7490- **بەستەبەندی کردن، تێوە پێچان، دە کاغەزەوە پێچان:** دایکم شەوی کریسمەس دیاری بۆ منداڵەکانی لە کاغەزەوە پێچا.
← قەد کردن.

٨١٠/ 7100- **بەستنی دەست و لاقی کەسێك یان باڵەکانی مریشکێك (بە سەربڕاوی و پاك کراوی بۆ ئەوەی لێنانی/ برژاندنی هاسانتر بێ):** دەستو لاقی دیلەکانیان بەستبوو دە لۆرییەکانیان بەستاوتبوون.

٨١١/ 1446- **بەستنی رێگا، گرتنی دەوری جێگایەك:** هەتا شێرە هەڵاتووەکە دەگرنەوە، سەرانسەری ئەو ناوچەیە دەوری گیراوە.
← رێگای شوێنێك بەستن.

٨١٢/ 4417- بەستەبەندیی کردن: هێندێك بووکــە شووشــەو نەبابی بازیان بەستەبەندی کــرد بــۆ ئــەوەی لــە شــەوی کریــسمس دا بیانبەین بۆ باخچەی منداڵان.

٨١٣/ 1343- بە سزای خۆ گەیشتن، سزای خۆ دیتن: لــە شــانۆکانی قەدیم دا، ئەو بازیگەرەی لە نەخشی ئینســانێکی خــاوەن مولکەو بازرگانێکی زۆر خراپ دا یاری نەکا، سەرەنجام لە پەردەی سێهەم دا دەستی خودا (یــان تــەقدیر) بــە ســزای خۆی دەگەیەنێ.

٨١٤/ 3678- (زاراوەی لاتــی) بــەش کــردن، دەست هــەڵگرتن لـــە، خەڵاس کردن، ویکشان: چیا، دەکرێ لوتفێکمان دەگەڵ بکــەی؟ لە بەیانییەوە خەریکی بە فیتووی ئەو ئاهەنگە لێدەدەی، دەوێکی نێ!.

← بێدەنگ بوون.

٨١٥/ 5385- بــە سلامەتی دەرچــوون لــە: ئایـــا بەلەمەکــەی ئەومندە قایم هەیە کە بتوانێ لە تۆفانەکانی "کەیپ" بــە سلامەت دەرچێ؟

بە ســلامەتیی کەســێك خواردنــەوە ← پــەرداخی خــۆ بــە سلامەتیی کەسێك هەڵێنان/ هەڵگرتن.

٨١٦/ 4589- بــە سنجاغ یــان بــە دەرزیــی لــە ... دان: رەســمی هونەرمەندە خۆشەویستەکانی خەڵك لە سەرەوەی جێگــای کاترین بە سنجاغ لە دیوار درابوون.

بە سووکی چاو لێکردن ← بە کەم گرتن.

بایەخ پێنەدان، کەپۆ لێهەڵقرچاندن.

بەسێتی ← بەسە.

٨١٧/ 6731- بەسەر ئەعسابی خــۆ دا زاڵبــوون، خــۆ کــۆنتــرۆڵ کــردن: خانمی مورفی خۆی کونترۆڵ کردو تێدەکۆشا بیر بکاتەوە...

٨١٨/ 3121- بەســەر بــردن، بــوون لــە جێگایــەك، پــاتۆق: ئــەوێ گوتت دەتهــەوێ چ بکــەی؟ راســتی، لــە کــوێ دەژی؟ * ئەگــەر لــە جیــاتی تۆبــام لــە باشــگای/ یانــەی جــاز لێیدەگەڕام. جێگای هاتووچۆیەکی باشە بۆ خوێندکاران.

بەسەر چاوان دا وەشەرزی کەوتن ← بەرەودەم بەربوونەوە.

بەسەر چوون ← رابردن، تێپەڕین، گوزەران.

٨١٩/ 4666- بەسەر ترسی خۆ دا زاڵبوون، جورئەت وەبــەر خــۆ نــان: سەرەنجام، جراڵد غیرەتی هێنایەوە بەرخۆو گوتی: ' خانمی سالاد، بــە بــڕوای مــن خــانمی داڵــی هیــچ ئــاڵوگۆڕێکی بەسەردانەهاتووە.

٨٢٠/ 1829- بەسەر خــۆیدا قــەد کردنــەوە یــان نووشــتاندنەوە: کــاتێك جێگــا رادەخــەی، دەبــێ لێــواری لای ســەرێی مەلافەکە بەسەر لێفەکان دا قەت کەیەوە.

بەسەر خەڵك دا هێنان ← بە ئەستۆی خەڵك دا هێنان.

٨٢١/ 5120- بەسەردا بارین، کەسێك دە شتێك گرتن: ئــەدەکرا لــە پێراگەیشتنەکە گلەیی و گازندەیەکمان هەبێ، چونکە هەر لەو کاتەوە کە وەژوور کەوتین دە خــواردن و خواردنــەوەیان گرتین.

٨٢٢/ 4465- بەسەردا بلاوبان: کاتێك پۆســتە گرینگــەکانیان دیاری دەکــرد، بــە قــازانجی کارمــەندێکی گــەنج بەســەر خۆشناویان دا بازدا.

٨٢٣/ 4463- بەســەردا بــازدان، لەبــەرچاو نــەگرتن: ئەگــەر بابــەتێك لــێرەدا هەیــە کــە دەبــێ لەبــەر چــاوی بگــرم، ئەرخەیان بە بەسەرێدا باز نادەم.

← لەبەرچاو نەگرتن.

٨٢٤/ 4408- بەســەردابڕین، دەرخــواردەدان: کــابرای فرۆشــیار دەیەویست چەند تەختە مەلافەی تۆزگرتوومــان بەسەردا ببڕێ.

٨٢٥/ 7437- بەســەردابڕین، دەســـل پەســـتاوتن: ئیــدارەی پــەروەردەو فــێرکردن دە منداڵــی چکۆلــەی دیکــەی ژێــر حەوت ساڵی بەسەر ئەو قوتابخانەیەدا بڕیوە.

٨٢٦/ 4089- بەســەردابڕین، حەواڵــەی کەســێکی دیکــە کــردن، بــە ئەستۆی کەسێك دابڕیــن: هــەموو ســاڵێ بــۆ مــاوەی دوو حەوتووان پوورە زڵەخامان بەسەر دادەبڕێ.

← بارکردن، دە ئەستۆ پەستاوتن، باری کەسێك کردن.

بەسەردا تێپەڕین ← بە کەم گرتن.

٨٢٧/ 4446- بەسەردا چوونەوە، ئامادە کردن بۆ، خستنەوە بەرچاو: لە وتارەکەی خۆی بۆ کۆڕی بەڕێوەبەر، سەرۆکی شــیرکەت بەسەر یەك یــەکی رووداوە گرینگــە بازرگانییــەکانی یــەك ساڵی رابردوودا چۆوە.

← پێداچوونەوە، فکر لێکردنەوە.

بەسەردادان ← پێدادان.

بەسەردا رژان ← بۆنیشتن، داپۆشین.

٨٢٨/ 6042- بەســەردا رووخــان، خــواردن، تــووڕە بــوون لـــە: لێیمەپرســە بۆ دیــان دەرمنگ هاتۆتەوە. دەتخــوا (= لێــت تووڕە دەبێ).

٨٢٩/ 535- بەسەردا رووخان، تووڕە بوون: زۆر بــەداخم کــە ئەمڕۆ بەیانی لێت تووڕە بووم.

٨٢٠/ 2281- **بەسەردا رووخان، هەڵچوون (لەپڕ)**: لە پڕ بەسەر مارتین دا رووخاو گوتی: پێت وایە هیچ کەس نازانێ ئەو ماستە بێ‌موو نیە؟
← مەحکووم کردن (بە توندی)، هێرش کردنەسەر (بە قسە یان بە کردەوە)، سەرکۆنە کردن.

٨٢١/ 504- **بەسەر (کەسێک) دا رووخان، زۆر بە توندیی لێ‌تووڕە بوون (و رەخنە گرتن)**: دەبێ خۆی لێ‌لادەم، ئامەوێ بۆ چووکترین شت بەسەرم دا برووخێ.

٨٢٢/ 5476- **بەسەر (کەسێک) دا رووخان**: ئیستانلی تووڕە ببوو، بە توندی بەسەر کوڕەکەی‌دا رووخاو گوتی: 'دوێنێ شەوێ بۆچی وا درەنگ هاتوویەوە؟'.

٨٢٣/ 1600- **بەسەردا زاڵبوون، وەلانان**: هەر ئەندامێکی تازە هەڵبژێراوی شوورای شار سوێند دەخوا تەشریفاتی زیادی ئیداری وەلانێ، بەڵام هیچ کەس هەرگیز سەرنەکەوتووە.

٨٢٤/ 2424- **بەسەردا زاڵبوون، لەسەر رێ‌وەلابردن**: دوای ئەوە کە زیندانیەکان بەرەو دەرەوەی زیندان ٢٠ یارد ئەغەمیان لێدابوو، گەیشتنە دیوارێکی کۆنکرێت کە قووڵ چووبووە خوارێ. لێرە دابوو کە زانیان بۆ لەسەر رێ وەلابردنی ئەو موشکیلەیە هیچیان پێ‌ناکرێ.

٨٢٥/ 5523- **بەسەر (کەسێک) دا زاڵبوون، کەوتنە ژێر تەئسیری...وە**: ئەتۆ رێگا دەدەی ئیحساسات بەسەرت دا زاڵ بێ.

٨٢٦/ 4737- **بەسەردا سەپاندن، بەزۆر پێدان**: خەڵکەکە بە زۆرەملی خواردەمەنی و مەشرووبیان دەدا بە سەربازەکانی رزگاریدەر. *بریا لە داسەپاندنی بیروبڕوای سیاسیی خۆی بەسەر خوێندکاران دا دەستی هەڵدەگرت.

٨٢٧/ 3345- **بەسەردا سەپاندن، لەسەردانان**: دەوڵەت ناوێرێ لەسەر شتی زۆر پێویست وەك نان و شیر مالیات دانێ. * زۆر بە داخم لەوە کە هەر دوا بە دوای ئەخۆشی‌یەکەت ناچاربووم ئەم کارەت بەسەردابسەپێنم، بەڵام هیچ کەسی دیکە نیە کە لێهاتوویی ئەنجامدانی ئەو کارەی هەبێ.

٨٢٨/ 2338- **بەسەردا سەپاندن، پێفرۆشتن**: وڵاتی ئێمە شەڕی نەدەویست، بەڵام ئەو هێزانەی پێویستیان بە ئەوتۆ بەردەرەژی ئێمە هەبوو، شەڕیان بەسەردا سەپاندین.

٨٢٩/ 2337- **بەسەردا سەپاندن، بە زۆرەملی پێسەلماندن**: ناچارین بە وردی بچینەپێش و رێگەی خۆمان بەسەر هەموو لایەك دا نەسەپێنین.

٨٤٠/ 6491- **بەسەردا کەوتن، (بە هەڵکەوت) تووش بوون یان بینینەوە**: کارول بە هەڵکەوت بەسەر خەتێکی تەلیفوون داکەوت و یەك سێری چارپێکەوتنی زۆر بە کەڵکی جێبەجێ کرد.
← (بە هەڵکەوت) تووش بوون،(بە هەڵکەوت) دۆزینەوە.

٨٤١/ 3195- **بەسەردا مانەوە**: یەکی دیکە لە ئوجاق گازەکانم بەسەردا ماوەتەوە. ئەرێ لێم ناکڕی؟
بەسەردا وەرین ← بارین.

٨٤٢/ 1244- **بەسەرداهاتن، بەدواوە بوون، روو تێکردن**: ئەو نارەحەتی‌یەی کە دوای دەمەقاڵە دەگەڵ کامران و ژیلوان رووی تێ‌کرد. شتێك نەبوو بۆی تەحەممول بکرێ.

٨٤٣/ 1280- **بەسەردا هاتن، کارلێکردن**: حاڵەتێکی سەرسەختانەی بەسەردا هات و ئیدی ئامادە نەبوو چیدی خۆی دەگەڵ گەلاڵەکە ماندوو بکا.

٨٤٤/ 1507- **بەسەردا هاتن، تووشی حاڵەتێك بوون**: لەبەر بەدگومانی‌یەکی بەسەرداهات کە لە پێش دا روون نەبووو وردە وردە بە تەواوی روون بووەو پێی‌وابوو بە ئەنقەست دەرمانداویان کردوە.
← گرتن.

٨٤٥/ 3431- **بەسەرداهاتن، بە فکردا هاتن، بە مێشك داهاتن، بەسەپاندن**: لەبیر ئەم فکرە بە مێشکم داهات کە بەقەرا مامۆستاکەم لە مەسەلەکە دەزانم. * ئەو کابرایە هەمیشە دەیەوێ بیروبڕوای خۆی بەسەر خەڵك دابسەپێنێ. بۆیە جێگای خۆیەتی نازناوی موزاحیمی لەسەر دابنرێ.

٨٤٦/ 6328- **بەسەرداهاتن (ی حاڵەتێك)**: هەستێکی خۆ بە زیادی زانین خەریك بوو بەسەری دا دەهات.

٨٤٧/ 3122- **بەسەرداهاتن (ی حاڵەتێك)**: ژیلوان تێدەکۆشا بە چەند قسەی خۆش ئەو حاڵەتە ناخۆشەی بەسەر هاوکارەکانی داهاتبوو وەلابەرێ، بەڵام، قسەکانی تەئسیرێکی ئەوتۆی نەکرد.

٨٤٨/ 2489- **بەسەرداهاتن، چوون دە کەڵیشەی کەسێکەوە، لەسەردان**: ئەماندەزانی بۆچی ئەو منداڵە ئەوەندە دێزەیە؛ دەبێ شتێك چووبێ دەکەڵیشەیەوە.

٨٤٩/ 1246- **بەسەرداهاتن، رووتێکردن**: لەو زستانە سارد و سەختەدا بەدبەختی‌یەکی زۆر رووی تێکردین.

٨٥٠/ 2841- **بەسەرداهاتن (ی وەزعێك، حاڵەتێك)، کەوتنە حاڵەتێکەوە/ وەزعێکەوە**: کاتێك پیرە مارتا مرد، مێردەکەی کەوتە حاڵەتێکی خراپەوە؛ دوای مانگێك ئەویش مرد.

بەسەرداهاتن ← نزیك بوونەوە لە (بە ئەسپایی).
بەسەرداهاتن‌و ڕابردن ← تێپەر کردن.
بەسەردا هاتنەوە ← گەڕانەوە بۆ.

٨٥١/ 1572- **بەسەردا هەڵوەستان، لەسەر زیاد کردن:** ڕاست ئەو کاتەی دەمەویست پێشنیاری کڕینی مەزراکە بێنمە گۆڕێ، کابرایەکی دراوسێ بە پێشنیار کردنی مەبلەغێك کە دەتوانای من دا نەبوو، بەسەر سەوداکەم دا هەڵوەستا.

٨٥٢/ 1232- **(لە کاتی لاواندنەوەی کەسێك دا) بەسە، بەس بێ، خۆت ناڕەحەت مەکە:** دوای ئەوەکە ژنەکە بۆ ماوەی زیاتر لە سەعاتێك فرمێسکی ڕشتبوو، مێردەکەی زۆر بە لەسەرەخۆیی گوتی: ''بەسە، گیانە! تەحەمولت بێ. خۆ دنیا خراپ نەبووە''.

٨٥٣/ 1596- **بەسە، تەواوی کەن، دەست هەڵگرن، بیبڕنەوە، بیبڕێنەوە، بەسیەتی:** دەست لەو کێشەیە هەڵگرن، مەگەر نابینن دەمەوێ هۆش‌و بیرم بدەمە سەر ئەم کارە؟

٨٥٤/ 4467- **بەسەر شتێك دا چوونەوە، خستنەوەبەرچاو:** بۆ ئەوەی وەبیرتان بێنمەوە، بە کورتی ڕووداوەکانی دوێنێ شەوێ دەخەمەوە بەرچاوتان/ بەسەر ڕووداوەکانی دوێنێ شەوێدا دەچمەوە.

بەسەر کەسێك دا خوێندن ← خۆ هەڵدانەوە.

٨٥٥/ 2127- **بەسەر کەسێك دا کەوتن، تێهەڵکەوتن، پەککرتنەوە، تووشی کەسێك بوون:** بەسەر تاقمێك چادرنشین دا کەوتین کە لە کەنار بیرێك هەڵیان دابوو.

٨٥٦/ 743- **بەسەرکەوتن گەیاندن:** هەر بێتوو بەرەی دووهەم لە باکووری ڕۆژئاوای ئورووپا بکرێتەوە، دەتوانین دەبێ بتوانین شەڕەکە بە ناکامێکی سەرکەوتووانە بگەیەنین.

٨٥٧/ 4141- **بەسەرکەوتن گەیاندن:** بۆچی بە سەرکەوتنمان نەگەیاند؟ خۆشەویستیەکەمان چی بەسەر هات؟

٨٥٨/ 6269- **(لە تاقیکاری) بە سەرکەوتوویی هاتنەدەر:** تەنانەت ئەگەر ئەو ئیحتمالەش لە لێکۆڵینەوەیەکی ورد دا سەرکەوتوو نەبێ، دیسانیش تیئۆریی پاولوف هەروا بە دروستی لە جێگای خۆی دەمێنێتەوە.

٨٥٩/ 1890- **بەسەف کردن، لەسەفێك دا ڕاگرتن، بە خەت کردن:** زیاتر لە هەزار پیاویان لە گۆڕەپانێکی چۆڵ دا بە خەت کردبوو.

← بە خەت بوون.

٨٦٠/ 3725- **(زاراوەی لاتی) بەسەرە نەهامیکی خراپ گەیاندن، لە وەزعییەتێکی خراپ دا بەجێهێشتن:** چاو ئێمەت لە چ وەزعێکی شپرزەو شپرێودا بەجێهێشتووە! ✱ ئەتۆ باش دەزانی کە جارێکی دیکە لە کوێمان بەجێ دێڵێ؟ لە زیندان.

بەسەرەوە خۆ دەناو هاویشتن ← شیرجە لێدان.

٨٦١/ 7025- **بەسەرەوەنان، پێناکردن:** هەرگیز هیچ کەسم نەدیبوو ئاوا یەك لە دوای یەك پەرداخی مەشرووبی بەسەریەوە نێ.

٨٦٢/ 5990- **بەسەرەوەنان، هەڵدان، پێناکردن، خواردنەوە:** پەرداخێك ئاوێکی سەوزو خەستیان دایە دەستی‌و، هەڵیدا (= بە ڕاحەتی خواردیەوە).

← پێدا کردن.

٨٦٣/ 3338- **بەسەری دارێکەوە کردن، هەڵاوەسین:** دوای گەڕانەوەی ڕێژیمی پاشایەتی، سەری کردو مریلیان بە دارێکەوە کرد بۆ تەماشا کردنی خەڵك. ✱ لە کایەی ''شای مێشان'' دا، منداڵان سەری بەرازێکیان بە نێزەیەوە دەکرد.

٨٦٤/ 5046- **بە شاهید گرتن، دەلیل هێنانەوە:** خودای خۆم بە شاهید دەگرم کە ''موکل''ەکەم لەو کاتە دا لە نزیك بیرك نەبووە.

٨٦٥/ 5291- **بەش بۆ دانان لە وەسییەتنامەدا:** هیوادارم مامەیەوە لە وەسییەتنامەکەی‌دا بۆ هەموو ئەندامانی بنەماڵەکەی بەش دابنێ.

٨٦٦/ 7229- **بەش بۆ دانەنان، (لە میرات) بێبەش کردن:** لە وەسییەتنامەکەدا بۆ دوو خوشکە ڕەبەنەکەی بەشێك دانەندرابوو.

٨٦٧/ 3176- **بەش بە شتێکەوە هەبوون:** لە دامەزراوە ئابووریەکانی ناوچەیی‌دا سەرمایەگوزاری کرابوو، بەپێچەوانەی بازرگانە ئوورووپاییەکانی دیکە، بەشێکی تەواوی بە وڵاتەکەی خۆیەوە هەبوو.

بەشتێکەوەبوون ← گرفتار بوون.
بەشتێکەوە دان ← هەڵاوسین.
بە شتێکەوە نووسان ← کەوتنە سەر.

٨٦٨/ 296- **بەشداربوون، دەست تێدابوون:** زۆر هێزی مەزن لە خولی ئێستای وتووێژەکان دا بەشدارن.

٨٦٩/ 310- **بەشدارکردن، دەگەڵ بوون/ خستن:** زۆربەی کارمەندەکان دەیانەوێ لە تەرحی تازەی مافی تەقاعود/ بازنشستەیی‌دا بەشدار بکرێن (ئەو تەرحە ئەوانیش بگرێتەوە).

٨٧٠/ 676- **بەشدارکردن، ئاگادارکردن لە:** شوورا هەموو دوکاندارەکانی تووڕە کردبوو چونکە لە گەورە کردنەوەو باشتر کردنی ناوەندی شار ئاگاداری نەکردبوون.

٨٧١/ 5465- **بەشدار کردن، هێنانەنێو، تێکەڵی ... کـردن، پێـی ... هێنانە نێو:** هـەوڵی دەدا ئـەمنیش لـەو کلاوبەرداریـیەدا/ ساختەچێتی‌یەدا بەشدار با.

٨٧٢/ -

٨٧٣/ 4458- **بەشدار کردن، دانەوە بە، گەڕاندنەوە بـۆ:** شـەرکەتە هەوایی‌یەکان سالانە ٧٠ میلیون پوند زیادی دێننەوە کـە لـە ڕێگـای هـەرزان کردنـی بلیت/ بیتاقـەوە بەشـێکی دەدەنەوە بە خەڵك.

٨٧٤/ 2016- **بەشداری کردن، چوونە نێو:** ئەگەر لـە سیاسـەتی ناوچەکەدا بەشداری بکەی، ناتوانی چـاوەڕوانی ئـەوە بـی دەرفەتی ئەوەت هەبێ بە بنەماڵەکەت ڕابگەی.
← چوونە باڵ.

٨٧٥/ 2832- **بەشـداریکردن لـە ...دا:** لـــە زۆر ڕووداوی وەرزشی‌دا بەشداری دەکرد، هەربۆیەش لە هیچ کامیان دا سەرنەکەوت.

٨٧٦/ 4428- **بەشـداریکردن، خۆتێـوەردان:** شـووڕای شــار بڕیاری‌دا لە مەسەلەی دابین کردنی بودجە بۆ نیـستەخری/ حەوزی تازەی مەلە کردن بەشـداری نـەکاو دابـین کردنـی بوودجە بە تەواوەتی بەسـەرمایەگوزارەکان دەسپێرێ.

٨٧٧/ 6663- **بەشداریکردن لە:** یەکیەتی(یە کرێکاری‌یـەکان) بڕیاریان دا بە هەموو شاگرد دوکاندارەکان هوشدار بـدەن کە لە مانگرتنە غەیرە ڕەسمی‌یەکان دا بەشداری نەکەن.

٨٧٨/ 305- **بەشداریکردن لە ...دا:** لە پێشبڕکێی سـەد میـترو ''پرش ارتفاع''دا بەشدارم/ بەشداریم کردووە.

٨٧٩/ 5945- **بەشداریکردن لە تاقیکاری‌دا:** حـەوتووی ڕابـردوو تاقمێك لەوانەی پۆلی شەشیان تەواو کردبوو بۆ بەشـداری کردن لە تاقیکاری‌دا هاتبوون.

٨٨٠/ 4426- **بەشـداریکردن لـە ...دا:** تیمـەیان بـۆ بەشـداری کردن لە هەفتەبازارە چکۆلەکەیان بانگ بانگ کرد.
بەشداری نەکردن (لە بڕیاردان دا) ← خۆ کێشانەوە.
بەشداری نەکردن (لە کۆبوونەوەیەك دا) ← نـەچوون بـۆ جێگایەك.

٨٨١/ 3737- **بەش کردن، تەواو نـەبوون، بنـە نـەهاتن:** تـا ئـەو کاتەی تەقەمەنیمان تەواو نەبووە، دەتوانین ئەم سـەنگەرە بپارێزین. ✱ دەبێ بەنزینەکەمان هەتا گوندەکـەی دیکـە بەش بکا.

٨٨٢/ 2942- **بەش کردن:** ژنـە خانەخۆیەکـە نـەیدەزانی چ بکا، چونکە ئەوەندەی نانو چێشت نەبوو کە بەشـی ئـەو هەمووە میوانانە بکا.

٨٨٢/ 7513- **بە شکست خـواردوو زانـین یـان دانـان:** دەگـەڵ هـەر کەسێك قسـەت کردبا، ئەو ''ازدواج''ەی هەر لە پێـش دا بە شکست خواردوو دەزانی.

٨٨٤/ 7151- **بە شکڵی ... دەرهێنان (موو)، کـردن (موو) بـە:** قـاتی سەرتی بە شێوەی کاتی کردووە بە دیـوی منـداڵو دیـوی خەوتن. ✱ (وودمـی) جادووەکـە وەك بـۆقو مشـکەکانی کردەوە بە ئینسـان.

٨٨٥/ 5844- **بە شکڵی شتێك دەرهێنان:** قـورە سـووری لەسـەر چوارچێوە بە تێل تەنراوەکە دەشـێلنو دوایـە بـە شـکڵی حەیوانێك دەری دێنن.

٨٨٦/ 2983- **بە شۆقو زەوقەوە کار کردن، بە دڵـەوە کـار کـردن:** لـە پێوەندی دەگەڵ هۆدەی/ وەتـاغی نـالێن بـە دڵـەوە کـار دەکا. پێش هەموو شـتێك دڵـی پێویسـتیی بـە پـەردە هەیە.

٨٨٧/ 206- **بە شوێن ... گەڕان، بە دوای کەسـێکەوە بـوون:** هێشـتا لەو کابرایە دەگەڕێن کە دوێنێ شەوێ دوکانەکەتی بڕیوە.

٨٨٨/ 5748- **بەشەڕدان، تێك بەردان:** ڕەقیبەری لەسـەر خـۆش ویـستنی ژنێك، زۆر جار دوو دۆسـتان بەشەڕ دەدا.
← تێك بەردان.

٨٨٩/ 3753- **بەشـەڕهاتن دەگـەڵ، بـەگژداهاتن، مل دەبـەر ملـی کەسێك نان:** بە دەستەکەی تـری کـە ئـازاد بـوو لێی‌چـووە پێشو ملی دەبەر ملی نا. ✱ نامەوێ بە هۆی ئەوە کە لە ئەخۆشخانە دەریان کردووی بەگژیان دابێی؟

٨٩٠/ 6472- **بەشەڕ هاتن دەگەڵ، بەربەرەکانیی کـردن دەگـەڵ:** بـۆ ئـەوەی کەشـتی‌یەکە بگەڕێننـە لەنگەرگایـەکی بــاش، مەلەوانـەکان دەگـەڵ تۆفـانو هەسـتانی ئـاوی دەریایـە بەربەرەکانیان دەکرد.
بە شەق فڕێدانەخوار ← تێهەڵدانو فڕێدانە خوار.

٨٩١/ 5582- **بەشی شتێك کردن، تێ‌بوون، توانـای شـتێك هـەبوون:** بوودجەکە بەشی شامپاینیش ناکا. ✱ بەداخەوە نـاتوانین ئەمیرکوندیشن بۆ هەموو هۆدەکان دابنێین.
← دابین کردن.

٨٩٢/ 53- **بەشێك بوون (لە)، سـەر بـە ... بـوون:** ئـەو زانکۆیـە سەر بە زانـستگەی لەندەنە.

٨٩٣/ 3009- **بەشێك لە شتێك بـوون، پێکـەوە هـاتن، دەگـەڵ یـەك هاتن:** کاتێك زانیمان کە بـاخێکی گـەورەی پـڕ شـاخیش دەگەڵ خانووبەرەکەیە زۆر خۆشحاڵ بووین. ✱ وا نیە کـە هەژاریو جینایەت هەمیشـە پێکەوە بێن. دەوڵەمـەندیش جینایەتکار دەبن.

٨٩٤/ 2345- **بەشێك لە شتێك پێك هێنــان، كـردن بـە بەشـێك لـە:** باسـەكە لەسەر ئەوەیـە كـە ئایـا ئـەو دیپارتمانـە ببێتـە بەشێك لە زانكۆی هونەرەكان یان نا.

٨٩٥/ 4460- **بەشینەوە، دابـەش كـردن (بـە سـەخاوەتەوە):** هەر كات لـە یارییـەكانی ئەسـپ سـواریدا دەیباتـەوە، بەسەخاوەتەوە دەسـت دەكا بە بەشینەوەی سیغارو بیرەی.

← دابەش كردن.

٨٩٦/ 1249- **بەشـێوەی رەسمـی هاتنـە نێـو كۆمەڵـەوە:** خوشـكی گەورەم لە وەرزی ئـاینده دا لـە میوانییـان دا بەشـداری دەكا.

٨٩٧/ 1430- **بەشـێوەی یارمـەتیی دان بـە، بـۆ یارمـەتییدان بـە:** دراوێكـی یـەكجار زۆر لەلایـەن كۆمـــەڵانی خەڵكـــەوە بەشـێوەی یارمـــەتی درابـــە ســـندوقی لێقـــەوماوانی بەنگلادێش.

٨٩٨/ 5855- **بەشـێوەیەكی مولایـم داكشـان بـەرەوخوار:** لـــێرەوە شاخە سپییەكان بەشێوەیەكی مولایـم هـەتا سـەر لێـوی دەریا دادەكێشن.

٨٩٩/ 28- **بەشێوەیەكی نالەبار جوولانـەوە:** كـەمێك پەریشـان دیاری، یارەكەت نارەحـــەتی كـردووی؟/ ناحـەز دەگـەڵت جوولاوەتەوە؟

بە فشە گرتن ← گاڵتە پێكردن، بە گاڵتە گرتـن، جیـددی نەگرتن.

بە فكردا هاتن ← بەسەردا هاتن.

بە فكری كەسێك نەگەیشتن ← بە خەیاڵدا نەهاتن.

٩٠٠/ 1638- **بە فكر گەیشتن، بە فكردا هاتن:** بە دڵیان دا هـات كە رەنگە بكەونە گەمارۆی هەستانی ناوی دەریاوە.

٩٠١/ 6063- **بە فووی كووژاندنەوە. سەركوت كـردن:** شـەمەكانی/ مۆمەكانی سەر مێزە درێژەكەیان (بە فووی) كووژاندەوە.

٩٠٢/ 2987- **بـەفیڕۆدان، خەســار كـردن، خەســار بــوون:** چـۆن دەتوانی رێگا بدەی ئەو هـەمووە خواردەمەنییـە خەسـار بێ لە حاڵێك دا ئەو هەمووە خەڵكە برسییە لە جیهان دا هەن.

٩٠٣/ 2361- **بە فیڕۆدان، بەهـەدەردان، بـە خۆرایـی لـە دەست دان:** نەمدەویسـت لەسـەر شـتهایەكی بـە فـیڕۆی بدەیـن كـە پێویسـتمان نین.

٩٠٤/ 1036- **بـەفیڕۆدان، شەخسـیەتی خـۆ زایـە كـردن بـە:** زۆر نەفامی كردووە كە كەسایەتیی خۆی لەسەر دۆستایەتیی دەگەڵ ئەو ژنە زایە كردووە.

← بە فیڕۆدان، (بە) هەرزان فرۆشتن.

٩٠٥/ 1035- **بەفیڕۆدان، لەدەسـت دان (بـەخۆرایی):** لـەو سـەرو بەندە دا، پووڵو پارەكەی بە فیڕۆ دەدا زۆر كەسی دەگـەڵ بوو، بەڵام كـاتێك نـابووت بـوو كـەمتر كەسـێك هـەبوو دەستی بگرێ.

٩٠٦/ 6929- **بە فیڕۆدان، هەدەردان، بەخۆرایی لەدەسـتدان:** باش فكری لـێ بكەوە. نیمكـانی هەیـە پاشـەكەوتەكانت بـە كڕینی سەهامێك بە فیڕۆ بدەی كە بۆیان هەیە دوای چەند سـاڵێك بایەخێكیان نەمێنێ.

← لە دەست دان، پارەی خۆ بە فیڕۆدان، خواردن.

٩٠٧/ 6562- **بـە فـیزو نیفـادەوە هاتنـەژوور یـان وەژوور كـەوتن:** پیتێر بە فیزو نیفادەوە وەژوور كەوت.

٩٠٨/ 3087- **بە فیزو هەوابوون، خۆ هەڵنانـەوە:** "بریـا دایكـم لە پێوەندیی دەگـەڵ ئـەو سـەركەوتنە چكۆلـەی ژیلوانـی ئەوەندەش بەفیزو هەوا نەبوویا.

بەفیزەوە رەفتار كردن.

← ژێست گرتن، وەدەركـەوتن، یـا چوونـەدەر (بـە فـیزو نیفادەوە)، سەر هەڵێنان (بە لەخۆبایی بوونەوە).

٩٠٩/ 3080- **بە فێڵو تەڵەكە لێئەستاندن، لێدەرهێنـان، لـە چنـگ دەرهێنان:** كابرای ساختەچی بە فێڵو تەڵەكە هەرچی پووڵی كابرای بوو لێی ئەستاند.

٩١٠/ 543- **بە فێڵو تەڵەكە خۆ رزگار كردن/ خۆ لە شـتێك دزینـەوە/ كێشانەوە:** ژنەكە رووی لە ئەفسەرەكان كـردو گوتـی: ئـەو كابرایە دەیەوێ بە فێڵو تەڵەكە خۆ لە ژێر بـاری هـەموو شتێك رزگار بكا.

٩١١/ 7081- **بە فێـڵو تەڵەكـە كـارێك بـە كەسـێك كـردن، وەسـەر پەراندن:** بە فێڵو تەڵەكــە واداریـان كـرد بـە كابرایـەكی گەنجو زۆر جوان، بەڵام سەرسەریو جرشێت، مێرد بكا.

٩١٢/ 6037- **بە قاچاخی بردنەدەر:** بۆ ئەو كەسانەی لە كاتی بردنەدەری ئەسكیناس بە قاچاخی لە وڵات دەگیرێن سزای قورس دیاری كراوە.

٩١٣/ 6036- **بـە قاچـاخی هێنـان:** زۆر بـە توندی لەســـەر هەستێن كە "مواد مخدر" بە قاچاخی نەهێنن.

٩١٤/ 7190- **بە قازانج تەواو بوون:** كابرای وەزیر دەیزانی كـە كێشـەی نێوان دوو كەس لـە هاوكـارە پایەبـەرزەكانی بـە قازانجی خۆی تەواو دەبێ.

٩١٥/ 4760- **بـە قـازانج ... تـەواو بـوون، قـازانج كــردن:** ئــەو سێ‌ساڵەی لە زانستگە بوو زۆر بە قازانجی تەواو بوو.

٩١٦/ 6240- **بە قازانج تەواوبوون، بە دەردی شتێك خواردن:** بوون دەگەڵ ئەم تاقمە لە خەڵك زۆر زیاتر لەوە کە دەگەڵ هاواڵە گەنجەکانی بوو بە قازانجی تەواو بوو.

بەفیڕۆدان ← (بە) هەرزان فرۆشتن.

٩١٧/ 4636- **بە قازانجی کەسێك کار کردن:** لە هەڵبژاردنی جاددەیەکی رژدو سەختی کوێستان خۆمان لەوە پاراست کە بە قازانجی دوژمن کار بکەین. (ئەگەر بەوێدا ئەڕۆیشتباین بە قازانجی دوژمن تەواو دەبوو و دەیتوانی زەربەمان لێدا-وەرگێڕ-).

٩١٨/ 4188- **بە قازانجی خۆ کەڵك وەرگرتن لە:** رۆژنامەکان لە قسە "بی ملاحظە"کانی لەسەر تەلەڤیزیۆن بە قازانجی خۆیان کەڵکیان وەرگرتووە.

بەقا کردن بە، بەقا پێکردن ← بڕوا پێکردن.

٩١٩/ 6217- **بە قالبسان دروست کردن:** قەدیم میداڵ/ میدالیایان بە دەستی دروست دەکرد، بەڵام ئێستا بە قالبان سازی دەکەن.

٩٢٠/ 6615- **بە قسەی کەسێك کردن:** بۆ بە قسەی نەکەین و چۆن دڵی رابکەین؟

←گوێدان بە، فەرمان بەڕێوە بردن.

بە قسەی گەوران نەکردن ← بێئەزمیی کردن.

٩٢١/ 3305- **بە قولاپ/ بە گیرە داخستن:** کراسەکەی میوانیانی دەبوو لە پشتەوەڕا بە قولاپی دابخەن، ئەویش لە بەراورد دەگەڵ داخستن بە زیپی کارێکی دژوارە.

بە قووەت بوون ← هەڵدان.

٩٢٢/ 1427- **بە قەباڵ، یان بە مەقتە هەڵگرتن، قونتەرات بەستن دەگەڵ:** بۆ کارەکانی نەجاری لەنێو قەیاغە تازەکان دا دەگەڵ کابرایەکی دارتاش قونتەراتمان بەست (= کارەکەمان بە قەباڵدا بە کابرای دارتاش).

بە قەرز دان ← بە ئەمانەت دان.

بە قەستی کوشتن لێدان ← (زاراوەی لاتی) یەکجار زۆر لێدان.

٩٢٢-١/3965- **بەقین داچوون لە، قین هەڵگرتن لە، بە بوغز داچوون، بوغز هەڵگرتن لە:** کاوە هێندە بازداشت کرابوو کە خەریك بوو دەهاتە سەر ئەو بڕوایە کە مودیری فوورم (دەورەی سەرەتایی) لێی بە قین دا چووە.

٩٢٣/ 2141- **بەکار نەهاتن، بەرێوەنەچوون، لە مۆد کەوتن، کەڵك لێوەرنەگیران، هەڵگیران، نەمان:** ئەو وشانەی کە چیدی بەکار نابرێن، بۆیان هەیە رۆژێکی زیندوو ببنەوە، بە مانایەکی دیکە بەکار ببرێن.

٩٢٤/ 6131- **بەکارهێنان، کەڵك لێوەرگرتن:** سنعەتە دیفاعیو فەزاییەکان، بە هۆی پێشکەوتوویییان لەباری تێکنۆلۆژییەوە، باشترین جێگان بۆ کەڵك وەرگرتن لەو سیستەم/ شێوە کارەی.

← کەڵك لێوەرگرتن.

٩٢٥/ 1875- **بەکارهێنان، کەڵك وەرگرتن لە:** بۆ بەشی زۆری چیرۆکەکانی، لە بیرەوەرییەکانی منداڵییی خۆی کەڵکی وەردەگرت.

٩٢٦/ 99- **بەکارهێنان، بەکار بردن، تێهەڵسوون:** پێش ئەوەی برینەکە بە تەواوی خاوێن دەکەنەوە، پۆمادەکەی تێهەڵدەسوون.

٩٢٧/ 2948- **بەکارهێنان و تەواو کردن، کەڵك لێوەرگرتن و تەواو کردن:** ئایا دەتوێ بڵێی هەموو ئەو پاکەتانەی/ زەرفانەی حەوتووی رابردوو کڕیمانن (بە کارتان هێناونو) تەواوتان کردوون؟

٩٢٨/ 6377- **بەکاری خۆوە نووسان، کاری خۆ کردن:** خۆت بەو کارانەوە خەریك مەکە کە بە راستی لێیان شارەزانی. کاری خۆت بکە.

٩٢٩/ 1183- **بەکاری ... هاتن، بە دەردێك خواردن:** ئەو کورپەڵە کۆنانە فڕێ مەدە؛ رۆژێك بەکارت دێن.

٩٣٠/ 1789- **بەکاری شتێك هاتن، بە دەردی شتێك خواردن، بۆ شتێك بوون:** ئەو خشتانە فڕێ مەدە؛ بە کاری قەفەزەی کتێبەکانم دێن.

٩٣١/ 153- **بە کاری کەسێکی دی دانان/ زانین:** شانۆکانی شکسپیر زۆر جار بە کاری کەسانی دیکە، بەتایبەت بە هی بیکن زانراون.

٩٣٢/ 574- **بەکڕنۆش بردنەبەر میوان، بە پێشوازییەوە چوون:** ژمارەیەکی زۆر لە کارمەندانی پلە نزمی ئیدارە لەبەر دەرگا چاوەڕوان بوون میوانەکان بگەنیو بە کڕنۆش بردنەو ڕێزلێنانەوە بیانهێننە ژوور.

٩٣٣/ 3254- **بەکرێدان، بە ئیجارەدان:** ئەو قەیاغانە بە سەعات بەکرێ دەدرێن.

٩٣٤/ 3874- **بە کرێدان، بەکرێ گرتن، بە ئیجارەدان:** سێ قاتی ئەو خانووبەرەیە دورەی ویکتوریا بەشێوەی جیاجیا بەکرێ چوون. ‌*ئاژانسەکە نایەوێ هۆدەکان جیاجیاو هەریەکەی بە پووڵێکی کەم بەکرێ بدا؛ دەیەوێ کرێگرتەیەك پەیدا بێ هەموو خانووبەرەکەی لێبەکرێ بگرێ.

٩٣٥/ 3884- **بەکرێدان:** ئامرازەکانی کشتوکاڵ بە حەفتە بە کرێ دەدرێن.

٩٣٦/ 3818- **بەکرێگرتنەوە، ئیجارە کردنەوە:** سەرۆکی شیرکەت بە کۆڕی بەڕێوەبەری پێشنیار کرد کە باشترین ڕێگا بۆ وەدەست هێنانی سەرمایە ئەوەیە کە خانووبەرەی نەسلیی شەریکە بە دامەزراوێکی ماڵی بفرۆشن و سەرلەنوێ بەکرێی بگرنەوە.

٩٣٧/ 6523- **بە کورتی گێڕانەوە، کورت کردنەوە، کورتەی باسێک گوتنەوە:** دوای ئەو باسە دوورودرێژە زۆر زەحمەتە بتوانم بابەتەکان بە کورتی بڵێمەوە/ خولاسەیان بکەمەوە.

٩٣٨/ 1797- **بە کوشت دان، فرکردن:** لە ڕۆژی یەکەم دا زۆرمان لێ کوژرا؛ ژێنراڵ بەو گەلاڵەیە کە بۆ هێرش دایناوبوو، هێندەی نەمابوو هەمووومان بە کوشت بدا.
← بەرەو پێشوازی مەرگ ناردن.

٩٣٩/ 4136- **بە کەر زانین، کڵاو لەسەرنان، فێڵ لێکردن:** ئەو چەرچییە کڵاوی لەسەر هەمووومان نا/ هەمووومانی بە کەر زانی. * ئەو کچە هەتا ئێستا کڵاوی لەسەر یەک دوو پیاوان ناوە.
← فریودان.

٩٤٠/ 7243- **(بوغز، قین) بە کەسێک دەرکردن:** ئاواتی ئەوە بوو هەموو ئەو قین و بوغزەی کە لە هاوکارەکانی پێشووی هەیبوو بە جورجی دەرکا. ← پێدەرکردن.
بە کەسێکەوە نووسان ← پێوە نووسان.
بە کەڵەگایی لێ ئەستاندن ← لێ ئەستاندن.

٩٤١/ 1941- **بە کەمترین ڕادەی فرۆکەیشتنی نرخەکان:** داخوا سەهمەکانی خۆت ئەوەندە ڕادەگری کە نرخیان بە کەمترین ڕادەی خۆی بگا؟

٩٤٢/ 6809- **بە کەم گرتن، بە سووکی چاو لێکردن:** خوێندکارانی زانستگە زانیاریان لە هەر ڕادەیەک دابێ، دیسانیش ئەزموونی بە کردەوەیان زۆرە. بۆیە ئەگەر بە کەمیان بگرن نارەحەت دەبن.

٩٤٣/ 4464- **بە کەم گرتن، بایەخ نەدان، بەسەردا تێپەڕین:** ناتوانن ئەو سەرچاوانەی ناکۆکی و چەند بەرەکی بە کەم بگرن و هیوادار بن بۆ خۆیان لەنێو بچن.
← بە هێند نەگرتن، بە گرنگ نەزانین/ دانەنان.

٩٤٤/ 2211- **بە کەیف بوون، وەک گوێزی ئازا بوون، لەسەر حاڵ بوون:** "ژیلوان، زۆر سست و بێحاڵ دیاری". "بێحاڵ نیم، زۆریش بە کەیفم".

٩٤٥/ 5664- **بە کێشە هاتن دەگەڵ، بەشەڕ هاتن دەگەڵ، دەستە و یەخەبوون دەگەڵ:** یەک دوو کەسی چەنەوەڕ لە نێو خەڵکەکەدا دەگەڵ سەرپەرشتەکان بەکێشە هاتن.

← دەمەقاڵە کردن، تێک چوون دەگەڵ کەسێک.

٩٤٦/ 3745- **بە گاڵتە گرتن، بە فشە گرتن، بە فشە بەسەر...دا بازدان، بەفشە خۆ لێبواردن/ خۆ لێ لادان:** ئەوە هەڵەیە کە ناکرێ بە گاڵتە بەسەریدا تێپەڕی. * باشە، دەبێ شتێکت پێ بڵێم کەمتەرخەمیی تۆ بوو بە هۆی ئەوە کە پڕۆژەکە مانگێک وەدوا کەوێ و، ئێستاش مەسەلەکە هەروا بە فشە بگرە!.
بە گرتن دان ← ڕاپۆرت لێدان.

٩٤٧/ 4890- **(لە هەموو شتێک) بە گرنگتر زانین، دانان، پێش هەموو شتێک دانان، وەپێش هەموو شتێک خستن:** دەبێ دروست کردنەوەی شارە رووخاوەکان وەپێش هەموو شتێک بخەین.

٩٤٨/ 6906- **بە گرنگ دانان یان زانین:** بۆی هەبوو کە پیاو لەو پووڵ و پارە زۆر و زەوەندەی کە ڕادەگوێزرا یەکجار زۆر بە گومان بێ، بەڵام هاوکارەکانی بە گرنگیان دانەدەنا.

٩٤٩/ 3742- **بە گرنگ نەزانین، گرنگیی پێنەدان، ترشوکە هاتن بە، جیددی نەگرتن، بەکەم گرتن:** ئەو هیچ گیروگرفتێک بە گرنگ نازانێ، چونکە ئەو گیروگرفتانە دەبنە هۆی هاندانی بۆ تێکۆشانێکی زیاتر. * ئەو بە ڕێنوێنییەکانی دایکی ترشوکەی دێتێ (= پێکەنینی دێ).

٩٥٠/ 6073- **بە گریانەوە شتێک گێڕانەوە:** لە حاڵێک دا بە گریانەوە بەسەرهاتە دڵتەزێنەکەی دەگێڕایەوە، هەموومان بە هەستی هاودەردیەوە گریمان دابوویە.

٩٥١/ 6040- **بەگژدا هاتن:** هیچ کام لە کارمەندە پایەنزمەکان نەیاندەوێرا نەهێڵن بچێتە نێو پەرژینەکان، بە گژیان دا دەهات.
بە گژدا چوون (ەوە) ← نازایانە دەگەڵ کارێک/ کەسێک بەرەوروو بوون، تێکچوون دەگەڵ کەسێک، دەرگیربوون دەگەڵ.

٩٥٢/ 3219- **بەگژدا هاتن، خراپ پێکردن، قسە لێک هەڵبەزینەوە، قسە پێگوتن:** ئەگەر جارێکی دیکە دەست لە کامێراکەم دەی، خراپت پێ دەکەم.

٩٥٣/ 3485- **بە گژدا هاتن، بەرەوروو بوون دەگەڵ:** کاتێک وادەهاتەبەرچاو کە لایەنی ویرجینیای گرتووە، ژنەکەی بەگژی داهات.
← بەشەر هاتن، لە زەوقی کەسێک دان.
بە گژ یەکداچوون ← قسە لێک هەڵبەزینەوە، دەست پێکردن (بەشەڕ).

٩٥٤/ 5794- **به گورج و گۆلی دەست بەکار کردن، چوونە سەرکار، هەلکوتانە سەر خواردنێ:** گورج و گۆڵ بۆ ئەنجام دانی کارەکانی ماڵێ دەست بەکار بووە. ●بە جووت هەڵیانکوتایە سەر خواردنی کولیچەی گۆشت بەرازەکەو هەر زوو هەڵیان هاویشت.

٩٥٥/ 3734- **بە گوریسی بەستن، گوریس پێچ کردن:** چادرێکی گەورەیان بەسەر گیشە/ قوزی‌یەك دا دابوو و شریت پێچیان کردبوو بۆ ئەوەی بانەیبا.

٩٥٦/ 6196- **بە گوشین لێهێنانەدەر، لێهێنان:** ئەم لیمۆیە وشك دیارە؛ بەڵام رەنگە بتوانی چەند دڵۆپێکی لێبێنی.

٩٥٧/ 3144- **بە گومان بوون لە، دڕدۆنگ بوون لە:** ئەوانە هەمیشە لە جورج بە گومان بوون.

٩٥٨/ 1833- **بە گومان بوون لە، پێولەبوون:** کاری سەرمایەدانانەکە لە بناخەوە خراپ دەستی پێکرد. پێمان وانەبوو باش بچێتەپێش.

٩٥٩/ 6534- **بە گومان بوون لە:** ئێمە لەو کابرایەی بەگومانین کە سندوقی پارەکەی هەلگرتبێ.
← دوو دڵ بوون.

٩٦٠/ 7221- **بە گومان نەکردن، نەبوونە هۆی بەگومان بوونی...:** هەبوونی هێزە هێرشکەرەکان لەسەر سنوور، بۆ ماوەی چەند مانگان نەبوو بە هۆی بەدگومانیی هیچ کەس/ کەسی بەدگومان نەکردبوو.

٩٦١/ 2038- **بەگوێرەی پێویست رەفتار کردن:** هەتا ئەو کاتەی لە مانای راستەو دروستی کریسمەس نەگەیشتبوو، جورج نەیدەتوانی بە گوێرەی پێویست دەگەڵ کریسمەس رەفتار بکا.

٩٦٢/ 3609- **بەگوێرەی توانایی ... کار کردن، وەکار خستن:** ئەمڕۆ دەبێ لە سەرپەرستاری ئەو نەخۆشخانەیە ئەرخەیان بێ کە هەموو سیستەرەکان/ پەرستارەکان بە گوێرەی تواناییان وەکار دەخا.
به گوێدا خوێندن ← بردن دەمێشکی کەسێکەوە.
به گوێرەی ← بەلەبەرچاو گرتنی.
← بەگوێی خەڵك گەیشتن، بڵاوبوونەوە.

٩٦٣/ 6773- **بە گەرمی پێشوازی لێکردن، خۆشەویستی نیشاندان:** کاتێك کاندیدای (= پالێوراوی) لیبراڵەکان دەربارەی گیروگرفتەکانی ناوچەکە دەستی بە قسان کرد، ئەویش بە زمانێك کە جووتیارەکان تێی دەگەیشتن، جووتیارەکان بە گەرمی پێشوازیان لێکرد/ خۆشیان ویست.

به گەردی کەسێك نەگەیشتن ← لە پلەیەکی خوارتر بوون.
بە گێچ گرتن ← گەچ لێدان.

٩٦٤/ 6208- **بەلادا هاتن، قۆزتدان:** بە هۆی شەپلە لێدان، بێ ئەوەی بزانی بۆ کوێ دەچی، هەروا قۆزتی دەبرد.

٩٦٥/ 7441- **بەلادا هاتن:** جان پەیدا بوو لە حاڵێك دا سواری دووچەرخەیەکی کۆنە ببوو و هەروا بەلادادەهات.

٩٦٦/ 1728- **بە لاڕێدا بردنی زەینی کەسێك:** کاتێك قوتابی بووین، بۆ بەلاڕێدا بردنی زەینی مامۆستای مێژوومان، زۆرمان فێڵ دەزانی.
بە لاڕێدا بردن (ی ژنێك) ← کەڵکی خراپ وەرگرتن لە.
بە لاڕێدا بردن ← بە رێی خراپ دا بردن.

٩٦٧/ 3630- **بە لاقی فڕێدان:** نەعلەکانی بە لاقی توورهەڵداو خۆی هەڵاویشتە سەر تەختەکەی.
بە لایەك دا خوار بوونەوە ← لاسەنگ بوون.

٩٦٨/ 6107- **بەڵگەی حاشا هەڵنەگربوون بۆ:** 'زۆربەیان لەو کچانە بوون کە لەباری ئەخلاقی‌یەوە بێ‌خەوشن. هەموو مێردیان هەبوو'. 'ئەوە بۆ مێردەکانیان بەڵگەی‌حاشا هەڵنەگرە'.

٩٦٩/ 1140- **بەڵگەی زەمانەت:** کاتێك ئەو دەزگایە دەکڕی، ئەگەر بێتوو ئەو وردەکاری‌یانە (وەك رێکەوت، ناو، ئادرێس) کەمپێرپستن، نەیاندەی، کاتێك دەزگاکەت شکا هیچ بەڵگەیەکی زەمانەتت بەدەستەوە نابێ.

٩٧٠/ 5925- **بەڵگەی فڕۆشی ... واژۆ/ ئیمزا کردن:** یەکێك لە بەرپرسانی پایە بەرز بە نوێنەرایەتیی شیرکەتەکە بەڵگەی تەحویل دانی شەش (فەرووەند) فڕۆکەی واژۆ کرد.

٩٧١/ 7010- **بەلۆسەدای چکۆلە) هەڵێنان، بلیند کردن:** زۆربەی تێئاتر سینەماکان جۆرە کورسیەکیان هەیە کە بە لۆسەیەکی چکۆلە بلیند دەکرێن.

٩٧٢/ 2299- **بە لووزەو هاتن:** لەو کاتەوە کە داوای یارمەتی لە خەڵك لەسەر رادیۆ بڵاو بووە، یارمەتیەکان بە لووزەو دێن.

٩٧٣/ 7448- **بە لەسەرەخۆیی دەست بۆ کارێك بردن:** هەتا ئەو دێی‌و بەو هەموو لەسەرەخۆییەوە داوای چوونەسەری یارمەتیەکەی دەکا، زۆر درەنگ دەبێ.

٩٧٤/ 1955- **بەلەم، لۆتکە:** لەسەرانسەری ناوچەی دیلتای نێجیر بەلەمە دارەکان گرنگترین ئامرازی هەڵگرتنی خەڵکو بارن.

٩٧٥/ 3476- **بەلەبەرچاوگرتنی، بەگوێرەی، بەپێی:** بەگوێرەی شایەدیی ئەو پسپۆڕانە، کابرای مردوو هەتا سەعاتی ٣ زیندوو بووە.

٩٧٦/ 5195- **بەلێکدانەوە بە ئاکامێک گەیشتن:** ئەفسەرانی پۆلیس بە لێکدانەوە بەم ئاکامە گەیشتن کە ئەگەر پیاوەکان سواری قەتاری نیوەڕۆیە بووبن، دەزگیر کردنیان لە تێرمینال کارێکی هاسان دەبێ.

بە لێشاو بەسەردا ڕژان ← هاتن .

٩٧٧/ 501- **(بە نووسراوە) بەڵێنیدان (بۆ حازر بوونەوە لە دادگادا):** پاش پێداچوونەوە بە دۆسیەی کابرای تاوانبارکراودا، بەڵێنییەکی شەش مانگەیان لێوەرگرت.

٩٨٠/ 6552- **بەڵێنیدان، بڕیاردان بۆ دەست هەڵگرتن لە کارێک:** "نا، سیغاری ناکێشم. لەسەر ڕێنوێنیی دوکتور بڕیارم داوە نەکێشم".

← سوێندخواردن.

بە مانای... بوون ← بریتی بوون لە.

٩٨١/ 4708- **بە دەست لە شتێک دان، بە دەستان شتێک داگرتن:** ئەرێ بۆ ئەوەی ئەزموی خۆی بسەلمێنێ دەبێ هەموو جارێ بە دەستان میزەکەی داگرێ؟.

٩٨٢/ 3448- **بە دەست لێدان، هەڕەشە لێکردن بە شتێکی تووک تیژەوە:** هەروا بە دەستی چەپ (بە دەستان) لێی دە... ● بەو قامکەت هەڕەشەم لێمەکە. دادگاییم ناکەی ئەتۆش دادستان نی!

بە مل دا هاتن ← چوونەژێر بارێ...

٩٨٣/ 5504- **بە ملهوڕیو سەروەریی فەرمانڕەوایی کردن، بە توندوتیژی بەڕێوەبردن:** ئەو ژنە دایرەکەی چۆن بەڕێوەدەبا؟ بەوپەڕی توندوتیژییەوە.

بە مەختە هەڵگرتن ← بە قەباڵ، یان بە مەختە هەڵگرتن.

٩٨٤/ 3381- **بە مەرەکەب نووسین، مەرەکەب لێدان، بە مەرەکەب بەسەردا هاتنەوە:** ڕەسمەکەت جوانتر دەبوو ئەگەر بێتوو بە مەرەکەب لایەنی چەپی ناشەکەت ڕەش کردبایەوە، یان هێندێک دەوەنو کێوی دوورت لێزیاد کردبا.

بە مەزات دانان ← هەراج کردن.

بە مەسرەف گەیاندن ← تەواو کردن.

٩٨٥/ 6458- **بە مەودایەکی دیاریکراوو دوور لە یەکتر ڕاوەستان:** کابرای ئەفسەر سەربازەکانی لەپانایی زەوییەک داو بە مەودایەکی دیاریکراوو دوور لەیەکتر ڕاگرتن/ دامەزراندن.

٩٨٦/ 1193- **بە میرات پێگەیشتن:** دوای مردنی مامی دراوێکی زۆری بە میرات پێگەیشت.

← دران بە.

٩٨٧/ 4249- **بە مێرد دان، مێرد کردن:** کاتێک ئاخرین کچی بەرەزایەتەوە بە مێرد بدا، دەتوانێ خەیاڵی ئاسوودە بێ.

٩٨٨/ 6093- بە میزان کردنو ڕێکو پێک کردنی ماتۆڕی ماشینێک، کارەکەی باشتر کردن (= باشتر وەگەڕ خستن).

بە مێشک ئەسپاردن ← لەبەر کردن.

بە مێشک دا هاتن ← بەسەرداهاتن، بە دڵدا هاتن.

٩٨٩/ 1896- **بە مێشک دا نەهاتن:** لەو تەمەنە (١٥ ساڵان)دا هیچ دایکو باوکێک بە حورمەتی ئەوە کە سەربە توێژی مام ناوەندین بە مێشکیان دا نایە کە ڕێگا بدەن کوڕەکەیان دەست لە خوێندن هەڵگرێ.

←لە فکری، یان لەبیری، شتێک دا نەبوون.

٩٩٠/ 4745- **بە ناچاری بازار بەجێهێشتن، بێکرپیار مانەوە:** ئەگەر نرخەکەی کەمێک نەهێنییە خوارێ، ناچار دەبێ بازار بەجێبێڵێ/ لەبازار بڕوێ.

٩٩١/ 1745- **بە ناحەز لەقەڵەمدان، خۆش نەهاتن لە:** پێش وتووێژەکە، خۆشناو ڕیشی تاشی، چونکە دەیزانی خاوەن کارەکەخۆشی لە مووی دەموچاو نایە.

٩٩٢/ 2994- **بە ناوی ... ناسران، خۆ وەک ... ناساندن:** یەکێک لە دزەکان خۆی وەک کڕیارێکی بەوەجی شتومەکی عەنتیکە ناساندبوو.

٩٩٣/ 91- **بە ناوێک وەڵامدانەوە، پێگوتران:** پەرە بزنێکیان هەبوو کە بەناوی سێڵی وەڵامی دەداوە/ پێیان دەگوت سێڵی (= بۆگەنیو- وەرگێڕ-).

بە نەسیب بوون ← پێگەیشتن.

بە نۆبە کارێک ئەنجام دان ← نۆبە کردن.

بە نۆتێل هەڵێنان ← بلیند (ونەوی) کردن

بە نۆبە دانان ← پێشگری کردن لە.

٩٩٤/ 6915- **بە ناو ...دا تێپەڕبوون یان ڕۆیشتن← ڕێگای خۆ کردنەوە بە نێو ...دا:** لە حاڵێک دا سەگەکەم بەدواوە بوو، ڕێگای خۆم بە نێو حەشیمەتەکەدا کردەوە/ بەنێو خەڵکەکەدا تێپەڕ بووم.

٩٩٥/ 39- **بە واتای ... بوون، بە مانای ... بوون:** واتای قسەکانت ئەوەیە کە یارمەتیت بە کوژرانی پیرێژنەکە داوە.

← بریتی بوون لە.

۹۹۶/ 727- **بەوپەڕی خۆگەیاندن یان گەیشتن، گەیشتنە یان گەیاندنە ئەوپەڕی خۆی:** کاتێك ڕێبەری یاخی‌یەکان هاتە سەر بەرزەك، "هیجان"ی تەماشاچی‌یەکان بەوپەڕی خۆی گەیشت.

۹۹۶۰۱/ 1299- **بەوپەڕی خۆگەیشتن، گەیشتنە چلە پۆپە:** باسەکەیان شەودرەنگانێکی بەوپەڕی هەلاهەلایە گەیشت.
← بەوپەڕی توندوتیژی گەیشتن، گەیشتنە ئەوپەڕی خۆ.

۹۹۷/ 7195- **بەوجۆرە هاتن، هاتنە پێش:** لە باکوور (ی بریتانیا) مایەوە بەم هیوایە کە گرشایشێك/ فەرحانیەك لە سەنعەتی قوماش سازکردن دا بێتەپێش.

۹۹۸/ 7169- **بەوجۆرەی کە (دوایە) دەرکەوت/ دەرکەوت بوو:** بەم جۆرە کە دوایە دەرکەوت، ئەوە مار نەبوون کە ترقاندیانێن.
بە هارات تێ‌کردن ← چاشنی لێدان.
بەهاسانی ← وەك ئاوی خواردنەوەی.

۹۹۹/ 1322- **بە هاواری کەسێکەوە چوون، یارمەتی‌دان بە:** کاتێك کە بریتانیا دووچاری تەنگەو چەڵەمەی ماڵی ببوو، سندووقی نێونەتەوەیی دراو بە هاواری گەیشت/ هاتە یارمەتی‌دانی.
بەهاواری کەسێکەوە نەچوون ← خۆ تێ‌نەگەیاندن.

۱۰۰۰/ 933- **بەهرەمەند بوون لە پشتیوانیی کەسێك:** لە هەڵبژاردنی گشتی لەساڵی ۱۹۷۲دا، وادیاربوو کە ڕقەبەری نیکسۆن لە پشتیوانیی تەواو کەماڵی تۆرەمەی لاو بەهرەمەند بێ.

۱۰۰۱/ 5096- **بەهرەمەند کردن لە مافێك، ماف پێدان:** بەداخەوە ئەم گەواهینامەیە/ شەهادەیە لە مافی وەرگیران (لە زانکۆ) بەهرەمەندت ناکا.

۱۰۰۲/ 4156- **بەهرەوەرگرتن لە ...:** هەتا دەتوانن لە ژیانتان بەهرە وەرگرن- چونکە ژیان پشوودانو سەیرانێکە لە جیهانی تاریکی مردووان دا.
بە هەدەر دان ← بە فیڕۆ دان.

۱۰۰۳/ 443- **بە هەراج فرۆشتن، هەراج کردن:** کۆلێکسیۆنێکی بێ‌وێنە لە دیزەو گۆزەی وڵاتی چین حەوتووی داهاتوو هەراج دەکرێ.

۱۰۰۴/ 2043- **بە هەڵە بردن، لە ڕێ دەرخستن، هەڵفریواندن:** بە هەڵە بردنی پارتیزانی بە ئەزموون بۆ ئەوەی حەشارگەکانیان ئاشکرا بکەن، کارێکی هاسان نیە.

۱۰۰۵/ 7092- **بە هەڵە بردن، دەرکاندن، دۆڕاندن:** شاهیدە کە لە کاتی "استنطاق"/ بازجویی/ پرسیار لێ‌کران دا زۆر خرابی دۆڕاند/ زۆر خراپ شتەکانی دەرکاند.
← وەسەر (هەڵە) پەراندن، هەتڵە کردن، شوێنە ونکە کردن.

۱۰۰۶/ 5524- **بە هەڵە بیروباوەڕێك قبووڵ کردن:** هەرگیز نابێ بە هەڵە بچی‌و ئەم بیروباوەڕە قبووڵ بکەی کە گۆیا نابووت بوون شتێکی گاڵتەیە.

۱۰۰۷/ 372- **بە هەڵە چوون، لە هەڵەدابوون:** داهاتوو ڕوونی دەکاتەوە کە ئەو تا چ ڕادەیەك لە تێگەیشتن لە نەخۆشی‌یەکە دا بە هەڵە چووە پێش بینی ئەو سەبارەت بە پەرەئەستاندنی بەشی تایبەتی لە سنعەت تا ڕادەیەك هەڵە بوو.

۱۰۰۸/ 1649- **بە هەڵە چوون لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ کەسێك:** لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ کامران دا بە هەڵە چووم، چونکە ڕەفتارێکی زۆر پیاوانەی هەیە، بەڵام نە خاوەنی بڕیاری خۆیەتی‌و نە دەتوانێ بیر بکاتەوە.

۱۰۰۹/ 5999- **بە هەڵە چوون:** لە ڕاپۆرتەکەی تۆدا، دەبێ کەسێك بە هەڵە چووبێ. وادێتەبەرچاو کە ناوی... ئەو کچەیان لە قەڵەم خستبێ.

۱۰۱۰/ 3719- **بە هەڵە چوون، ڕێگا ونکردن:** ئەیارە سیاسی‌یەکانمان بەهۆی ئەم باوەڕە چەوتە کە گۆیا ڕادەی پشتیوانیی لە سیاسەتەکانمان کەم بۆتەوە، بە هەڵەدا چوون.

۱۰۱۱/ 6054- **بە هیچ دانەنان، پێ‌هیچ بوون:** نابێ ئەم دەرفەتە/ هەلە بە هیچ دابنێین - بۆی هەیە کە هەلێکی ئەوتۆی دیکەت بۆنەیەتەوە پێش.
← بە هێند نەگرتن.

۱۰۱۲/ 2271- **بە هیچ کوێ یان بە هیچ جێگایەك نەگەیشتن:** ڕەخنەو ئیعترازەکەی بە هیچ کوێ نەگەیشت.
← هەڵوەشانەوە.
بە هیچ کەس نەگوتن ← بڵاونەکردنەوە.

۱۰۱۳/ 1395- **بەهێزتر کردن، تەقویەت کردن:** ئەوشتانەی دەربارەی ئاغای بلاگز پێت گوتم، شکو گومانی بەهێزتر کردووە کە لە ژنەکەی دەدا.
← یارمەتی دان بە.

۱۰۱۴/ 7475- **بەهێزتر کردن، ژمارەی ... بردنە سەر، زیاد کردن:** ڕێکخراوە ناوچەیی‌یەکان تێدەکۆشن ژمارەی لایەنگرانی حیزب پێش لە هەڵبژاردنی گشتی بەرنەسەر.

١٠١٥/ 557- بەهێز كردن: پارەی ئێمــە بـۆ بـەهێزتر كردنـی ڕێژەیە دزێوو بەدناوەكان خەرج كراوە.
← تەقویەت كردن.
١٠١٦/ 2347- بـەهێز كـردن، سـەنگەری قـایم لـــێدروستكردن: بەشەكانی پێشەوەی بـەرەی شـەڕیان بـە دروسـت كردنـی سـەنگەری خۆراگر لە بەرامبەر تـاوری تۆپخانـەدا بـەهێز كردوون.
١٠١٧/ 2683- بـەهێز كـردن: ئەگـەر ئەغومـەنی چاپەمـەنی دەسـەڵاتێكی زیاتری بایە، ئەوڕۆ بە كـەڵكتر دەبـوو. بـۆ بەهێزكردنی هێندێك هەنگاوی تازە پێویستن.
١٠١٨/ 6060- بە هۆی بلوێنی بەفر وەدوا كەوتن، هەڵوەشانەوە: چەند دانە لە یارییەكانی لیگ بە هۆی بەفربارین هەڵوەشانەوە/ وەدواخران.
١٠١٩/ 3434- بە هۆی پیریی و نەخۆشی بەرێكرانـەوە بـۆ وڵاتـی خـۆ: بالوێز بڕیاری دا بێسیمچییە نەخۆشەكەی بەرێكاتەوە بـۆ وڵات.
١٠٢٠/ 152- بـە هـۆی... زانـین، وەرگرتـن... لـە، پێگەیشـتن: بلیمەتیەكەی لە باوكیو سەرسەری بوونەكەی لـە دایكـی وەرگرتووە.
١٠٢١/ 4248- بە هۆی ژن و ژنخوازییەوە بوون بـە ئـەندامی گروهێكـی كۆمەڵایەتی: ئەو لەباری بنەماڵەییەوە خانزادە نـەبوو. لـە ئاكامی مێردكردن بە كوڕە خانزادەیەك بوو بـە ئـەندامی ئەو بنەماڵەیە.
١٠٢٢/ 7514- بە هێندنەگرتن، بە كـەم دانـان، گرنگیـی پێنـەدان، وەلانان، خەتبەسەرداكێشان، بایەخێك بـۆ دانـەنان، بـە هیـچ دانـان: چونكە پیاوێكی ناسایی و دوورە پەرێزە، ناكرێ بایەخێكی بۆ دانەنێن/ خەتی بەسەردا بكێشن.
← بایەخ دانەنان بۆ.
١٠٢٣/ 6053- بە هێند نەگرتن، بە هیچ دانەنان، بـایەخ بـۆ دانـەنان: جیا دەڵێ ئەو كارە ساڵانە ٥٠٠ پۆند داهاتمان دەباتە سەر. ئەوە پارەیەكی باشە، بێگومان شتێك نیە كـە بـایەخی بـۆ دانەنرێ.
١٠٢٤/ 705- بەیان كردن، بە ڕوونی: مانای/ واتای ئەو شـیعرە بە جوانی بەیان كرابوو.
١٠٢٥/ 4586- بەیان كردن، تاریف كردن: ئەمـە بەشـێكە، كـە ناتوانم لە چوارچێوەی وشاندا/ بە قسە بەیانی بكەم.
بەیداخ هەڵكردن ← سینگ هێنانە پێش بۆ شەڕ.
بۆ یەك بوون ← موناسب بوون بۆ
بە یەكتر خواردن ← (باش) جێگیر بوون
بە یەكەوە سازان ← نێوان خۆش بوون
١٠٢٦/ 5828- بە یەكەوە ژیان (بە بێ مارەكردن لە یـەكتر): دایـك و بابم شێت دەبن ئەگەر بزانن كچە خۆشەویستەكەیان دەگەڵ شاعیرێكی ڕیش درێژ بە یەكەوە دەژین.
١٠٢٧/ 3971- بەیەكەوە ژیان (ئـەك وەك ژن و مێرد): ئـەو كچـەی كە دوو ساڵ بوو دەگەڵی دەژیا لە پڕ جانتاكـانی بەسـتو ڕۆیشت.
١٠٢٨/ 5811- بــە یەكــەوە مــاڵ پێكــەوە نــان/ ژیــان: ژنــە ئەرتەشییەكان ڕێگایان پێ نەدەدرا دەگەڵ مێردەكانیان لە ماڵێكدا بژین، واتە نەیاندەتوانی بە یەكەوە ماڵ دانێن.
١٠٢٩/ 3948- (لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ ژن و مێردان)، بە یەكـەوە نـەژیان، جیا لە یەكتر ژیان: پاش پێنج ساڵ كێشـەو هـەڵلا، فیلیـپ و ماری بڕیاریان دا جیا لە یەكتر بژین.
بێئەرزیش كردن ← بێبایخ كردن.
بێئەقڵ بوون ← گێلۆكە بوون.
١٠٣٠/ 3014- بێئـەم لاو ئـەو لا، نابـێ قسـەی لێ بكـەی: كـاتێك بێیە ئینگلیستان، بێ ئەم لاو ئەو لا میوانی خۆم دەبی.
بێ ئیعتیبار بوون ← سیقە لە دەست دان.
١٠٣١/ 6861- بێئیعتیبار ڕاگەیاندن: لایەنەكـەی دیكـە پێـی وانیە كە ناچارە ئەم ڕێككەوتننامانە بەڕێوە بـەرێ، بۆیـە هەركات بیەوێ دەتوانێ بێئیعتیباری ڕابگەیەنێ.
١٠٣٢/ 1610- بـێ بـایەخ بـوون، هیـچ/ قسـەیەك/ قرانێـك نـەهێنان: گشت ئەو ئامارانەی دەوڵەت لـە پێوەنـدی دەگـەڵ بردنـە سەری حەقدەستەكاندا بڵاویان دەكاتەوە، بـە لای منـەوە فلسێك ناهێنن.
١٠٣٣/ 245- بێ بایەخ بوون لە ...: بێگومان، ئەو مەسـەلەیە كە پارەی جەمە ئانێكیتر لە كوێوە دابـین دەكـرێ، لـەوە بێبایەختر، كە سەرنجی ئێوە بـۆ لای خـۆی ڕاكێشـێ/ هـەر باسی بكەن.
١٠٣٤/ 4158- بێ بایەخ كردن، بێ ئەرزیش كردن، ئەرزیشی ... لە نێو بردن: ئەو گوزاریشانەی كە لە جێگای ڕووداوەكەوە هـاتن، ڕاگەیەندراوە ڕەسمییەكەیان بێ ئەرزیش كرد.
١٠٣٥/ 5240- بـێ بـایەخ كـردن، كـەم كردنـەوە لـە بـایەخی شـتێك، هێنانە خواری بایەخی ...: پارێزەرێكی/ مەحامییەكی بە توانـا ئیدیعانامەی دادستانی دەكرێ بڵێین بە تەواوی بێ بـایەخ كرد.
بڕیتەوە ← بەسە.

بی‌برنەوە ← بەسە.

١٠٣٦/ 3692- **بێ بناغە بوونی قسەیەك دەرخستن:** شایەدی دانی چاوەروان نەکراوی رێبوارێك بێ بناغە بوونی قسەکانی لاوەکەی دەرخست کە دەیگوت لە کاتی روودانی جینایەتەکەدا لەو نزیکانە نەبووە.

بێبەری کردن ← بێ‌بەش کردن لە میرات.

بێبەری نەکردن ← بەشدار کردن لە میرات.

١٠٣٧/ 3013- **بێ بەش بوون:** میلیۆنەها ئاوارە خواردەمەنی‌یان پێ دەدرا، بەڵام هەزاران کەسیان بێ‌بەش مانەوەو لە برسان مردن.

١٠٣٨/ 6387- **بێبەش بوون، کەم هەبوون، دەستکورت بوون لە:** لەو سەردەمەدا پووڵو پارە کەم بوو، ئەو بنەماڵەیەش لە هەموو ئەو شتانە بێ‌بەش بوو کە دەبنە هۆی راحەتی‌و خۆشیی ژیان.

١٠٣٩/ 1002- **بێبەش بوون پاش کران، لە دەست چوون، پەسان دان:** بە هۆی جریوە جریوی دایکەو بابەی جووچکەڵەکە، پشیلەکە راوەکەی لە دەست چوو.

١٠٤٠/ 1784- **بێبەش کردن، دەست کێشانەوە لە، وەلانان، بێ بەهرە کردن، لەدەستاندن، لێهەستاندنەوە:** کاتێك کە جۆرج لە نێو چینی کرێکاردا دەژیا، سەرەرای ئەوە کە هەوڵی دەدا لە کەسایەتیی خۆی وەك ئەندامێکی دەرەبەگایەتی دەست هەڵگرێ سەر نەدەکەوت،

١٠٤١/ 1682- **بێبەش کردن لە:** مەترسیی ئەوە هەیە کە یاسا تازەکان بەشێکی زۆر لە خەڵك لە سەرەتایی‌ترین (مافی) ئازادی‌یەکان بێ‌بەش بکەن.

١٠٤٢/ 1588- **بێبەش کردن لە میرات، بێبەری کردن:** کابراپیرە لەبەرامبەر کورە گەورەکەی چیدی حەوسەڵەی نەماو دەکرێ بڵێین بێ‌بەری کرد.

← بەش بۆ دانەنان، دەم لە پرووش کردن.

١٠٤٣/ 5555- **بێبەندو باوانە ژیان بەسەر بردن:** لەو رۆژەوە کچەکەی چۆتە زانکۆی هونەرە جوانەکان، زۆر بێ‌بەندو بار دەژی. لیباسی وەك قەرەچیان دەبەردەکاو هەر رۆژەی لە کاتەو ساتێك دا دێتەوە ماڵێ.

١٠٤٤/ 4275- **بێبەهرە مانەوە، بێنەسیب مانەوە:** تەنیا میوانێکی بەرێز دەتوانێ چاوەروانی ئەو چەشنە پێراگەیشتنە بێ‌و تازە ئەویش ئەگەر زۆر خۆی بە زل بزانێ لێی بێ‌نەسیب دەبێ.

١٠٤٥/ 3781- **بێ پێچ‌و پەنا بوون، راست‌و دروست بوون، دڵپاکی بە خەرج دان:** چیا لە کوێ دەیزانی کە خۆشناو لە متمانە پێکردنی ئەو کەڵکی خراپ وەرناگرێ؟ ئەوەندە نەفام بوو کە بە دڵێکی پاکەوە هاتبووە پێش.

١٠٤٦/ 4413- **بێتاقیی کردن، سوێ چوون:** ئەگەر سەرانسەری رۆژێ لە مەزرایە کارت دەکرد، ئێستا بۆ چۆرێك مەشرووبی فێنك سوێت دەچوو.

١٠٤٧/ 7480- **بێتام کردن، لە رادە بردنەدەر، شوو لێهەڵکێشان:** کاتێك دیتم شووی لێهەڵدەکێشێ، لەپڕ بە دڵمدا هات کە هەستمە سەرێ‌و بگورێنم.

← شوو لێ‌هەڵکێشان.

١٠٤٨/ 22- **بێتاوان ناسین:** پاش دادگاییەکی چەند رۆژە "هیات منصفه" کابرایان بێ‌تاوان ناسی (لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ پیاو کوشتن دا).

١٠٤٩/ 1068- **بێتاوان ناسین:** کابرای کرێکاری قەتار لە هەر چەشنە بەرپرسایەتی‌یەك لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ دەعمی قەتارەکەدا بێ‌تاوان ناسرا ← بێ‌گوناە ناسین.

بێ‌جێ‌بوون ← نابەجێ‌بوون، رێك‌نەکەوتن.

١٠٥٠/ 4085- **بێچارە بوون، پەککەوتن، هیچ بۆ نەکران:** ژیانی ماری بە پێی بەرنامە دەچوە پێش. بێ‌سەعاتەکەی بە تەواوی پەکی دەکەوت.

بێچارە کردن ← زاڵ بوون بەسەردا، ناهومێد کردن.

١٠٥١/ 1836- **بێحاڵ بوون، دڵ لە خۆ بوونەوە، دەبوورەوە چوون:** ناتوانێ لەو گەرما تاقەت پرووکێنەدا خۆراگرێ. بەراستی بێحاڵی دەکا.

بێخود بوون← خەولێکەوتن.

بێ‌دو کێنە ← دەی بیلێ.

١٠٥٢/ 3525- **بێ‌خەبەر راگرتن/ هێشتنەوە، لە تاریکییدا راگرتن:** ئیجازەم بدە پێت بڵێم لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ ئەو مەسەلانەی کە بە ئەندازەی کچەکەم بە منیش مەربووتە، پێم خۆش نیە بێ‌خەبەرم بێڵنەوە (= لە تاریکی‌دا رامگرن).

١٠٥٣/ 6075- **بێدەنگ بوون، ئاقڵ بوون، ئەمین بوون:** هەمووتان بێدەنگ بن؛ هەواڵی گرینگم بۆتان هەیە.

١٠٥٤/ 2099- **(وردە وردە) بێدەنگ بوون:** کاتێك رادیۆیەکی ترانزیستۆری هەڵدەکەی، زۆر زوو دەنگی دێ، بەڵام کاتێك دەی‌کووژێنی‌یەوە، وردە وردە بێدەنگ دەبێ.

١٠٥٥/ 1952- **بێدەنگ بوون، وێکەنان:** ئێستا من بێدەنگ دەبم؛ با یەکی دیکە قسان بکا.

١٠٥٦/ 613- **بێدەنگ بوون، قسەی خۆ تەواو نەکردن، قسەی خۆ برین:** جورج هەستا سەرێ‌و گوتی: "بەڵام لە پێوەندیی

دەگەڵ خۆم..." وەلی کاتێك کریستین لە هۆدەکە وەدەرکەوت قسەکەی بڕی‌و بێدەنگ بوو.

١٠٥٧/ 7147- **بێدەنگ بوون، بەس کردن، وڕەک لێنان، دەست هەڵگرتن:** خۆشناو بێدەنگ بە/ وڕکی نێ، مەگەر نابینی ئەو خەڵکە تۆسقاڵێك ئەو شتانەیان پێخۆش نیە.

١٠٥٨/ 7054- **بێدەنگ بوون:** 'بە هەڵکەوت ناشتیش بووەو دەیەوێ...' لێرەدا بێدەنگ بوو.

١٠٥٩/ 5911- **بێدەنگ بوون، وڕەک نان:** 'بیکە بۆ خاتری خودا بێدەنگی کە؛ هەتا ئێستا بە ئەندازەی پێویست ڕستوویە'.
← دەست کێشانەوە.

١٠٦٠/ 4592- **بێدەنگ بە:** 'ئەرێ هاتووی ماری ببینی؟'، ' نا، بێدەنگ بە کەرە، نابێ هیچ کەس لەم بارەوە شتێك بزانێ'.

١٠٦١/ 7489- **بێدەنگ بە، وەست بە، وڕکی لێ، دەست هەڵگرە:** بێدەنگ بە، بابە، قوڕنی خۆت دەدڕێنی.

١٠٦٢/ 5105- **بێدەنگ کردن، وسکوت کردن:** ئەو منداڵە بێدەنگ کە؛ گوێم لە دەنگی خۆم نابێ.
بێدەنگ کردن (دەنگی موسیقا و...) ← کوژاندنەوە، زار بەستن، داپۆشین (ی دەنگێك بە دەنگێکی بەهێزتر).

١٠٦٣/ 5052- **(بە دانانی قامك لەسەر لێو) بێدەنگ کردن:** هۆگر لە دوایە بوو، لاسای دەنگی ورچی دەکردەوە. ئاوڕم داوەو بە دانانی قامکم لەسەر لێوم بێدەنگم کرد.
بێزار کردن (ی زانستێك) ← باشتر کردن، لێدان.

١٠٦٤/ 5260- **بیر کردنەوە لە، فکر کردنەوە لە:** لەسەر ئاکامە ئیحتمالیەکانی ئەم شێوە لە چالاکیەکان فکری دەکردەوە.

١٠٦٥/ 7363- **بیر کردنەوە لە، فکر کردنەوە لە، هەڵسەنگاندن:** فکری لەوە دەکردەوە کە ئایا لەلای ئێمە بێنێتەوە یان نا.

١٠٦٦/ 4693- **بیر کردنەوە لە، فکر لێ کردنەوە، فکر کردنەوە لە، لە فکری ...دا بوون:** برێژیت لە فکری ئەو شتانە دانەبوو. بەیانەکەی زۆر لەوە جوانتر بوو کە بیر لە گیرو گرفتەکان بکاتەوەو خەمیان بۆ بخوا.

١٠٦٧/ 1377- **بیر کردنەوە لە، هێنانە بەرچاو:** منداڵانی ئەم سەردەمە زەحمەتە بتوانن سەردەمێك بێننە بەرچاویان کە لەودا رادیۆو تەلەفزیۆن نەبوون.

١٠٦٨/ 6893- **بیر کردنەوە لە، فکر کردنەوە لە، لە فکری شتێك دابوون:** هە ئێستا بیرم لە دەچوزم کەوتنی ئالفرێدە پێوە دەکردەوە.

١٠٦٩/ 570- **بیر کردنەوە لە شتێك، سەری خۆ پێوە... ئێشاندن:** ئەوە کە لەوسەری دنیایە چ روو دەدا/ دەقەومێ، بۆ دەبێ سەری خۆتی پێوە بێشینی؟.

١٠٧٠/ 4013- **بیر لە ئاینده کردنەوە:** هەوڵ بدە لە وەزعییەتی ناڵەباری ئێستات دا بیر لە ئاینده بکەیەوە.
← لە فکری شتێك دابوون.

١٠٧١/ 5005- **(بە وردی) بیر لە... کردنەوە:** پێش ئەوە کە وەڵامێکت دەمەوە، ناچارم بە وردی بیری/ فکری لێبکەمەوە.

١٠٧٢/ 1018- **بیر لێکردنەوە:** دەرفەتێکی تەواوت هەبوو کە بیر لە مەسەلەکە بکەیەوە؛ هەر ئێستا وەڵامەکەم لێت دەوێ.
← فکر لێکردنەوە.

١٠٧٣/ 1958- **(زۆر) بیر لێکردنەوە، خۆ پێوە ماندوو کردن، زۆر لەسەر ڕۆیشتن، زۆر لەسەر نووسین:** زۆر بیر کردنەوە لە کەموکوڕیەکان هیچ ئاکامێکی نیە.

١٠٧٤/ 1614- **بیر لێکردنەوەو گنخاندن، کایە کردن بە:** کۆڕی بەڕێوەبەری کارەبا زۆریان لە مەسەلەی دروست کردنی نیزگەیەکی وزە لێرە بیر کردۆتەوەو گنخاندوویانە، بەڵام ئەمن پێم وانیە هیچی لێ‌ساغ بێتەوە.

١٠٧٥/ 1763- **بیر لێنەکردنەوە، فەرامۆش کردن:** "بێگومان دڵم شکاندوون". "قسەی قۆڕ، مەیەڵە ئەم مەسەلە نارەحەتت بکا، فەرامۆشی کە".
← بە خەیاڵدا نەهاتن.

١٠٧٦/ 6109- **بیروبڕوای خۆ دەربڕین، ئەزەری خۆ گوتن و کار بە کاری کەس نەبوون:** ئەمن ئەزەری خۆم دەڵێم‌و کارم بە کەس نیە: پێم وایە ئەتۆ لە مەترسیی بە هاسان گرتنی مەسەلەکان کەوتووی.

١٠٧٧/ 82- **بیروڕا دەربڕین لەسەر، وردە فەرمایش هەبوون لەسەر:** سیرجان مڵۆزمێکی بێ‌ئەملاو ئەولایە. زەحمەتە بابەتێك بێتە گۆڕێ‌و ئەو وردە فەرمایشی لەسەری نەبێ.
بیروڕا گۆڕینەوە دەگەڵ ← پرس کردن بە.

١٠٧٨/ 6115- **بیروڕوانگەی خۆ دەربڕین لەسەر:** ئاغای ئالفرێد، بابەتی دیکەمان لەسەر جێگای ژیانی خوێندکارانە. دەکرێ داواتان لێبکەین لەم بارەوە بیرو روانگەی خۆتان بڵێن/ بفەرموون؟.

١٠٧٩/ 3563- **بیرو هۆشی خۆ خستنە سەر...:** بە زەحمەت دەمتوانی بیرو هۆشی خۆم بخەمە سەر قسەکانی سەرهەنگی.

١٠٨٠/ 2760- **بیرەو بەوێدا گەڕان، چوونە لای ئەمو ئەمو:** ئەتۆ ناتوانی بچی بۆ لای ئەمو ئەمو بڵێی لەلایەن کەسانێکەوە هێرشت کراوەتەسەر کە هەر وجوودیان نیە.

١٠٨١/ 5835- **بیرەوەریی ... لە بیرخۆ بردنەوە یان فەرامۆش کردن، بە فەرامۆشی ئەسپاردن:** هێندەی نەکێشا کە بردیانم بۆ سەربازی‌و ئەمنیش هەموو بیرەوەرییەکانی ناخۆشی قوتابخانەم بۆ هەمیشە بە فەرامۆشی ئەسپارد.

١٠٨٢/ 1844- **بیرەوەرییەکی ناخۆش زیندوو کردنەوە یان هێنانەوەگۆڕێ:** چ شتێك بوو بە هۆی ئەوە کە ئەو بیرەوەرییە تاڵەی ژیانی رابردووی من زیندوو بکەیەوە/ بێنیەوەگۆڕێ؟

١٠٨٣/ 6898- **بیر یان فکر لە رابردوو(ان) کردنەوە، وەبیادی یان وەبیری رابردوو کەوتنەوە:** 'وەبیرت دێ کەنگێ یەکەم جار یەکترمان دی؟'، 'ئەمە بەم لە رابردووی دوور کردنەوەیە'.

١٠٨٤/ 6894- **بیر یان فکر لێکردنەوە:** پێم خۆشە ماڵەکەت لێبکڕم، بەڵام، پێش ئەوەی بڕیار بدەم، دەبێ کەمێك زیاتر بیری لێبکەمەوە.

١٠٨٥/ 217- **بێزار بوون لە، لەبەرچاو کەوتن:** لەو کاتەوە کە زانیومە سیگارو شێرپەنجە پێوەندییان بەیەکەوە هەیە، لە سیگار بێزار بووم.

١٠٨٦/ 5376- **بێزار بوون لە، بێزاریی دەربڕین سەبارەت بە:** رووحم لەو شێوە کار کردنە بێزارە. ئەوەشم بە روونی راگەیاندبوو. ◆ خەڵکی بە رووحم لە بەرامبەر کارکێشان لە منداڵان لە کانگا ژێرزەوییەکاندا بێزاریی خۆیان دەردەبڕی.

١٠٨٧/ 5915- **بێزار بوون لە، بێزهەستان لە؛** دوای چەند حەوتوو کە کارم بۆ کرد لە شێوەی کار کردنەکەی بێزار بووم.
← جاڕز بوون لە.

١٠٨٨/ 1554- **بێزار کردن، بێزهەستاندن:** رەفتاری ریاکارانەی لە بەرامبەر سەرۆکی ئیدارەدا بێزم هەڵدەستێنێ.

١٠٨٩/ 2298- **بێزار کردن، بێزهەستاندن، بێزار بوون:** مەسەلەی پێویست بوونی ''سادرات یان مەرگ'' ئەوەندە بە گوێی خاوەن سەنعەتەکاندا چرپاوە کە ئێستا ئەو مەسەلەگرنگە بۆتە شتێکی بێزراو.
← لە دڵدان، تاراندن.

١٠٩٠/ 4767- **بێزاریی خۆ دەربڕین لە دژی، رەخنە گرتن لە، ئیعتیراز کردن لە دژی:** حەشیمەتێك لە خوێندکارانی زانستگە لە خۆپێشاندانێکدا لە دژی چوونە سەری پارەی ناونووسی ئیعتیرازیان کرد.

بێز هەستاندن ← بێزار کردن.
بێز هەستان لە ← بێزار بوون لە.
بێزهێنەر← پڕوپووچ.
بیستران ← هاتنە گوێ.
بیستن ←گوێ لێ بوون.

١٠٩١/ 1184- **بێ سێ‌ودوو لێ کردن، بێ راوەستان؛** ماری پرسی: نازانم ئیلین ماڵی لە کوێیە؟ و خوشکە پێنج ساڵەکەی هەر بێ مەحتەل بوون وەڵامی دایەوەو گوتی: لە خانووی ژمارە ۲۳ی رۆژگاردوون.

١٠٩٢/ 2118- **بێ سێ‌و دوو لێ کردن قبووڵ کردن:** کابرای خاوەن کاراژ گوتی خاوەنی پێشووی ماشێنەکە زۆر بە پارێزەوە لێی خوڕیوە، ئەمنیش بێ سێ‌و دوو لێکردن قبووڵم کرد.
← (بە خێرایی) قبووڵ کردن.

١٠٩٣/ 2815- **بێ قەیمە بوون، بایەخێکی ئەوتۆ بۆ دانەندران:** کاتێك شەریکە گەورەکەی ... شیرکەتەکەی کڕیەوە، ژمارەیەکی زۆر لە خەڵکەکە بێکار بوون. وەفاداری‌و کۆنەوەرییەکانیان بایەخێکی بۆ دانەندرا.

١٠٩٤/ 3333- **بێکار بوون، دەست بۆ هیچ کارێك نەبردن، دەست لە رەش‌و سپی نەدان:** ژیلوان پیاوێکی یەکجار بە کاربوو، ئەو کەسانەی خۆش نەدەویست کە لە جیاتی ئەوە کارێك بکەن، یان سەرگەرمێکی باش بۆ خۆیان بدۆزنەوە، دەستیان لە رەش‌و سپی نەدەدا.

١٠٩٥/ 3198- **(تەمەڵ‌بوون) بێکاربوون، کارێکی ئەوتۆ نەبوون:** ئەوە هەر لێرەی؟ پێم وابێ وەختێکی زۆرت بەسەرداماوەتەوە (کارێکی ئەوتۆت نەبێ).

١٠٩٦/ 386- **بێکار بوون (بێ شوغڵ بوون):** بۆ بێکاربوونی خۆشی هیچ دەلیلێکی بە دەستەوە نەبوو.

١٠٩٧/ 4307- **بێکار بێکار خولانەوە:** بریا لەو خولانەوەیە دەستی هەڵگرتبا و کارێکی جیددی دەست پێکردبا.

١٠٩٨/ 6011- **بێکار بێکار خولانەوە:** بریا ئەم هەتیوە لەو بێکار بێکار خولانەوەو دەست دەگێڕفان نانە دەستی هەڵدەگرت.

١٠٩٩/ 4286- **بێکار خولانەوە:** شوکور بۆ خوا، ئیدی بێکار بێکار لە ... ناخولێتەوە.

١١٠٠/ 4086- **بێکار دانیشتن، پاڵدانەوە، پاڵبوونەوە:** ئەرێ پێت وانیە کە لە جیاتی ئەوەی بێکار بێکار پاڵدەیەوە، باشترە بێرو بۆ شۆردنی قاپەکان یاریدەیەکم بدەی؟

١١٠١/ 5939- **بێکار دانیشتن:** دیسپلین لە قوتابخانەکان شل بۆتەوە، پیاو دەتوانێ بێکار دابنیشێ‌و گوێ بداتە دەنگۆ یان/ باس‌و خواسان.
← بێکار کردن یان بوون ، وەلانان، دەرکردن (ی کرێکاران لە کاتی کسادیی ئابووریدا)

١١٠٢/ 2076- **بێگوناح ناسین، بێ تاوان ناسین، تەبرئە کردن:** پاش لێکۆڵینەوەیەکی دوورو درێژ، سەرەنجام مودیری نێوخۆیی‌یان لە تاوانی کەمتەرخەمی‌و لە هەرچەشنە مەسئولییەتێك لەم بارەوە بێ گوناح ناسی.

١١٠٣/ 6229- **بێ لایەن یان بێ خەیاڵ دانیشتن، دەست لە سەر دەست دانان و هیچ نەکردن:** ناتوانین بێ خەیاڵ دانیشین، لە حاڵێکدا منداڵەکان برسین.

١١٠٤/ 2422- **بێ ... لە کارێکدا سەرکەوتن، بێ ... توانین:** نازانم سەرگوڵ چۆن دەتوانێ بێ یاریدەدەرێك کاروباری ماڵێکی ئاوا گەورە هەڵسووڕێنێ.

١١٠٥/ 1476- **بیمە کردن:** ئایا شەریکەکانی بیمەی کۆمەڵایەتی تێدەکۆشن ژن‌و مێردە لاوەکان وادار بکەن لە بەرامبەر نەخۆشی‌و مەرگدا خۆیان بیمە بکەن.

١١٠٦/ 3402- **بیمە کردن لە بەرامبەر، پاراستن لە بەرامبەر:** هەر پیاوێك دەبێ بۆ خاتری ژن‌و منداڵەکانی لە بەرامبەر مەرگی چاوەڕوان نەکراوو نەخۆشیی درێژخایەندا خۆی بیمە کا. ● دەبێ کارێك بکەن کە لە بەرامبەر هەموو ڕووداوێکی پێشبینی نەکراودا خۆتان بپارێزن.
بێ نسیب مانەوە ←بێ بەهرەمانەوە.
بێ نیاز کردن لە ← ئازاد کردن

١١٠٧/ 3633- **بێ ئەمری کردن، بە قسەی گەورەتر لە خۆ (بەتایبەت دایك‌و باب) نەکردن:** دەگەڵ ئەو پیرە پیاوە (باوکم) نەدەهاتمەوە؟ بە قسەم نەکردو لەو دەمەوە هەتا ئێستا لە شانۆگەری‌و سیرکدا کار دەکەم.
بێ‌وزە بوون ← شەکەت بوون.
بینینەوە ← دۆزینەوە (بە هەڵکەوت)
بێ‌نێو بڕ قسەکردن ← یەك پشوو قسە کردن.
بێزار بوون ←دڵتەنگ بوون.
بێ‌وزە بوون ← شەکەت بوون.

١١٠٨/ 1764- **بێ‌نیاز بوون لە:** ڕەنگە پێت خۆش نەبێ چیدی موحتاجی ئەو بی: بەڵام ماوەیەکی دیکە دەکێشێ بۆ ئەوەی لە یارمەتی‌یەکانی ئەو بێ نیاز بێ.

١١٠٩/ 2131- **بێهۆش بوون، دڵ لە خۆ بوونەوە، خەوێکی قورس لێ کەوتن:** دەرزی‌یەکیان لە کابرای نەخۆش داو دوای ماوەیەکی کورت چووە دەخەوێکی قورسەوە.

١١١٠/ 4462- **بێهۆش بوون، دڵ لە خۆ بوونەوە:** "ئەی هاوار، ئەتۆ مەڵێ دوێنێ شەوێ کابرا دز بووە. ئەگەر بمزانیبا دزە لە ترسان دڵم لە خۆ دەبۆوە."
← لە هۆش چوون، خەو لێکەوتن.

١١١١/ 3789- **(بە زەربە لێدان) بێهۆش کردن، ناك ئەوت کردن:** یەکێکیانم بە مستێکی بێهۆش کردو قوڕقوڕاچکەی ئەوی دیکەشیانم گرتبوو. ● ئەگەر زوڵمم لێ دەی، خودا دەزانێ بە زەربەیەکی بێهۆشت دەکەم.

١١١٢/ 5021- **بێهۆش کردن:** مۆرێك لەو دەرمانە لە ماوەی چەند چرکەدا بێهۆشت دەکا.

١١١٣/ 5529- **بێ هێز کردن، زەعیف کردن:** ئەگەر سەرانسەری شەوێ چراکان هەڵکەی/ نەکووژێنی‌یەوە، باتری‌یەکەی زەعیف دەکەی.

١١١٤/ 3799- **بێ هێز کردن، بڕست لێبڕین:** نەخۆشیی مالاریا/ گرانەتا بۆ ماوەی چەند حەوتووان بڕستی لێ‌بڕیبووم.
بێ یارمەتیی کەسێك لە عۆدەی کارێك هاتنە دەر ← هەڵ کردن.

١١١٥/ 2568- **پابڕین، دامان، تێمان:** خۆشناو لە قوتابخانە لە کیمیادا زۆر باش بوو، بەڵام کاتێك چوو بۆ زانستگە بە تەواوی تێمابوو.

١١١٦/ 3292- **پابەند بوون، پابەند کردن:** یەکێك لەو بەڵێنی‌یانەی کە دەبێ پابەندی بن ئەوەیە کە لەمەودوا هیچ زیادە خەرجێك لە ئارادا نامێنێ.

١١١٧/ 3578- **پابەند بوون بە، لەبەرچاوگرتن، بەڕێوەچوون:** سەرکەوتنی سەرمایەگوزاری‌یەکەمان پێوەندیی بەمەوە هەبوو کە هەمووومان پابەندی بەرنامەکە بین. ● تێبکۆشە ئەرخەیان بی لەوە کە بەرنامەکە بە وردی بەڕێوە دەچێ یان نا.

١١١٨/ 4587- **پابەند بە وادەو بەڵێنی کردن:** زەحمەتە کەس بتوانێ ئەو کابرایەی پابەند بە وادەو بەڵێنی‌یەکانی بکا. وادیارە لەوە کەیفی ساز دەبێ کە بە هەموو هەوایەکی هەڵپەڕێ.

١١١٩/ 6996- **پابەند کردن بە:** لە ماوەی سەفەری پێش هەڵبژاردندا، کابرای هاوکاری پاڵێوراوە کە/ کاندیداکە بە هیچ چەشنێك نەیدەتوانی پابەندی بەڕێوەبردنی بەرنامەیەکی بکا کە لە پێشدا دایانرشتبوو.

← پاپووش دروست کردن بۆ.
← پیلانگێڕان لە دژی.

١١٢٠/ 1108- پاپۆکە خواردنەوە، خۆ گرۆشم هەڵێنان: مارەکە خزیە ژێر بەردێکەو لەوێدا پاپۆکەی خواردەوە. * لە پەنا کورسی‌یەک هەڵکرووشاو دەستی کرد بە کتێب خوێندنەوە.

١١٢١/ 4837- پاچاندنەوە، کوتانەوە: پێش ئەوەی هەر قەرشێک یان مشەمایەک ڕاخەی، دەبێ هەرچی بزمارە کۆنو پێچە کۆنە بیانپاچێنی‌یەوە.

١١٢٢/ 5378- پاداش دانەوە: کرێکارانی کانگا ژێرزەوی‌یەکان پێیان وایە لە بەرامبەر ئەو کارە خەتەرناکەی دەیکەن، پاداشێکی کەمیان دەدەنەوە.

١١٢٣/ 5224- پاداش دانەوە، قەرەبوو کردنەوە: بۆ ئەو پشتیوانی‌یە وەفادارانەیەتان بە باشترین شێوە پاداشتان دەدرێتەوە.

١١٢٤/ 7493- پاراستن (وەک چاوی خۆ): ئەو ژنە منداڵەکانی لە هەموو چەشنە مەترسی‌یەک دەپارێزێ/ وەک چاوی خۆی دەپارێزێ.

١١٢٥/ 7332- پاراستن: ئاسایشی موسافیرانی ئەو ڕێگایانەی کە بۆ بە بارمتەگران لە بارن دەبێ بپارێزرێ.

١١٢٦/ 5357- پاراستن، هەروا راگرتن: ژێنەراڵەکان هەولیان دەدا کونترۆڵی خۆیان بەسەر شەرە پڕ لە جەوجۆڵەکەدا هەروا ڕاگرن/ بپارێزن.

١١٢٧/ 6777- پاراستن، وەژێر (وەبەن) باڵی خۆدان: بانیوێنەکان دانیشتووی پورتەغال بوونو وادیار بوو کە میرچینتەکانیان (بازرگاکانیان) وەژێر باڵی خۆیان داوە.

١١٢٨/ 5606- پاراستن، راگرتن: جان توانیبووی شتهایەکی زۆر کەم ـی مەعنەوی- دوای تێکچوونی دەگەڵ ژنەکەی بپارێزێو ڕایانگرێ.
← خۆ پاراستن لە، ڕاگرتن لە پلەیەکی بەرزدا.

١١٢٩/ 4766- پاراستن لە: مەتالێکی زرێهی ڕانەندە کە لە هەموو شتێک، بێجگە لە زەربەی ڕاستەوخۆ، دەپارێزێ.

١١٣٠/ 5854- پاراستن لە: میچەکەمان بە خۆڵو بەرد ئەوەندە ئەستوور داپۆشی کە لە ئاوری تۆپخانە بمانپارێزێ.
← بیمە کردن لە بەرامبەر ... دا.

١١٣١/ 1663 - پاراستن لە بەرامبەر، پشتیوانی کردن لە بەرامبەر ...دا: لێرە لە بەرامبەر هێرشی لە نەکاودا زۆر باش دەپارێزرێن. * ئەو یەکیەتی‌یە بۆ ئەوە دروست بووە کە لە بەرامبەر فرۆشیارانی بێوێژداندا لە کرێکاران پشتیوانی بکا.

١١٣٢/ 5856- پاراستن لە بەرامبەر ...دا: زستانان دەبێ چاوتان لە بەرامبەر ئەو تیشکەی کە لە بەفری را دەگەڕێتەوە بپارێزن.

١١٣٣/ 5648- پاراستن لە بەرامبەر ...دا: بۆ ئەوەی لێنزی کامێراکەت لە تیشکی تاوێ بپارێزی سەرپۆشێکی بۆ دانێ.

١١٣٤/ 5609- پاراستن لە بەرامبەر ...دا: دەبێ لە بەرامبەر ناکامی کەرتی‌یەکانی خۆیدا بیپارێزن/ بپارێزرێ.

١١٣٥/ 3572- پاراستن (ی دەسەڵات بە سەر کەسانێکدا): سەرۆک دەیزانی دەسەڵاتی خۆی هەروا بەسەر ئەمیارەکانیدا بپارێزێ، زیاتر بە هۆی بێکارەیی ئەوان هەتا ئیرادەی خۆی.

١١٣٦/ 3605- پاراستن (ی ڕواڵەتی مەسەلەیەک): ئەو کاتی کە کچ بووم، هەموو کەس پاکو پاکداوێن بوون، بەڵام ئێستا، کچ بە واتای ڕاستەقینەی خۆی هەر نەماوەو وەک پەری دەریایی وەچنگ ناکەوێ. بەو حاڵەش، ئەمن هێشتاش بۆ پاراستنی ڕواڵەتی مەسەلەکە لیباسی سپی (وەک دیاری‌یەک بۆ نۆبووکان) دەیاندەمێ.

پارانەوە لە بەر (خودا)،(کەسێک) ← دوعا کردن، دەستەوداوێنی کەسێک بوون.
پارچە پارچە بوون ← لێک بلاوبوون، لەتلەت بوون.

١١٣٧/ 5777- پارسەنگی شتێک ڕاگرتن، لە تەنیشت یەک دانانو هەڵسەنگاندن: ئێوە دەتوانن بە چوونە سەری بارمەتیی مانگانەتان پارسەنگی خەرجەکانتان ڕاگرن. * بەڵێ، جارجار پیاوێکی سەختگیرە. بەڵام ئەمە لە تەنیشت ئەو میهرەبانی‌یە لە ڕادە بەدەری دابنێین کە دەگەڵ بنەماڵەکانی کرد، بەتایبەت لە کاتێکدا کە پێویستیمان بە یارمەتی هەبوو.

١١٣٨/ 3761- پارکینگی کەنار جادە: ماشێنەکەمان لە پارکینگی کەنار جادە پارک کردو نەهارێکی پیکنیکیمان خوارد.

پاروو دە ڕۆنی کەوتن ← بۆنیشتن
پاروو لە زاری خۆ گەورەتر هەڵگرتن ← زیاتر لە توانایی خۆ کارێک وەئەستۆ گرتن

١١٣٩/ 4487- پارە بە شتێک دان، پولێک ... خەرجی ... کردن: پوولێکی/ پارەیەکی باشم بەم دووچەرخەیە داوە. ئیدی ناگات لێیێ.

پاره پەیدا کردن ← پووڵ پەیدا کردن

پاره چوون ← خەرج هەڵگرتن

پارەدان ← (پەنا بە ولیەوە) پووڵ دان، حیساب کردن، پووڵ دان.

پارەدانو رۆیشتن ← پووڵ دانو رۆیشتن.

۱۱۴۰/ 1098- **پارە کۆ کردنەوە لە نێوخۆیا:** هەموو ئەندامانی تیپەکە/ ئورکێسترەکە لە نێوخۆیاندا پارەیان کۆ کردەوە بۆ ئەوەی بە بۆنەی شەستەمین ساڵی لەدایك بوونی رێبەری تیپە موسیقاکەیان گۆچانێکی زێری بۆ بکرن.

۱۱۴۱/ 5653- **(بە زۆرە ملی) پارە لە خەڵك ئەستاندن/ دەرکێشان، وەرگرتن و دەرهێنان:** ئەوەندە بێرەحمە کە تەنانەت لە بێوەژنێکیش هەتا ئاخرین پێنی بە زۆرە ملی دەستێنن.

۱۱۴۲/ 992- **پارە لێوەرگرتن، حیساب کردن، ئەستاندن:** بۆ شوشتنی ماشێن چەندی وەردەگرن/ چەندی دەستێنن.

۱۱۴۲۰۱/3995- **پارەی خۆ لە جۆرە چالاکییەك دا سەرمایەگوزاری کردن کە ئەکرێ بە ئاسانی وەربگیرێتەوە:** بەشی زۆری ئەو دراوەی کە لە ساڵانی پڕ لە قازانجی رابردوو وەچەنگی کەوتبوو لە بەرنامەکانی ئاوەدانکردنەوەو خانوو دروست کردن، سەرمایەگوزاری کردبوو، بۆ دراوی ئەغد ناچار بوو لە بانك قەرز وەرگرێ.

۱۱۴۳/ 4075- **پارەیەکی زۆر لە دەست چوون:** کاوە لەو، ماوەیەدا پارەیەکی زۆری لە دەستدا.

۱۱۴۴/ 4496- **پارەیەکی لە رادەبەدەر دان بە ...:** لە دەستی ئەو هەموو پووڵ دانە بۆ شەهرییەی قوتابخانەو ئونیفۆرم جارز بووە.

۱۱۴۵/ 2894- **پارێز کردن، رێژیم گرتن:** دوکتور پێی گوتووم دەبێ زۆر بە چاکی رێژیم بکرم.

۱۱۴۶/ 3546- **پارێز کردن لە، خۆ پاراستن لە خواردنی/ خواردنەوەی/ کێشانی:** تەنیا رێگای کەم کردنەوەی وەزن ئەوەیە کە دەبێ لە خواردنی چێشتی چەور خۆ بپارێزیو خواردنەوەی مەشروباتی ئەلکولی بە یەکجاری وەلانێی.

۱۱۴۷/ 2727- **پاساودان:** ئەگەر پێویست بێ، دەبێ خەڵك لە کردەوە دزێوەکانی سیاسەتمەداران ئاگادار کەن نەك ئەوە کە پاساویان بدەن.

۱۱۴۸/ 3489- **پاساودان (تەوجیهکردن):** بە پێویست نازانم رەفتاری خۆم دەگەڵ تۆ پاساودەم.

۱۱۴۹/ 4457- **پاسدان، تەحویلدانی شتێك بە کەسێك بۆ رزگاربوون لە دەستی ئەو شتە:** ئەگەر بۆ خۆت ناتوانی ئەو کارە بکەی، تەحویلی ئەو کەسەی بدە کە دەتوانێ (وخۆت رزگار کە).

پاشقوڵدان ← بە دەستەوە نووسان

پاشماوە ← مانەوە (ی بەشێك لە شتێك)

۱۱۵۰/ 6624- **پاشگەز بوونەوە، قسەی خۆ خواردنەوە:** لێم ویستی داوام لێبکەی مێردت پێ بکەم/ بمخوازی، ئەتۆش بە قسەت کردم. ئێستاش ئەگەر پێت خۆشە پاشگەز بەوە.

۱۱۵۱/ 2772- **پاشگەز بوونەوە:** بەڵێنیم پێدای پارەتیت بدەم. باشە، لە بەڵێنیی خۆم پاشگەز نابمەوە.

← پەشیمان بوونەوە لە، لە ژێر قەولی خۆ دان.

۱۱۵۲/ 2225- **پاشەکشە پێکردن، کشاندنەوە:** هەموو هێرشە هەوایییەکان، دوای زەرەرو زیانێکی زۆر پاشەکشەیان پێکرا.

۱۱۵۳/ 478- **پاشەکشە پێکردن، تێکشکاندن:** هەموو هەوڵو تەقەللای دوژمنمان بۆ پێشرەوی تێکشکاند.

۱۱۵۴/ 5322- **پاشەکشە پێکردن، کشاندنەوە، دەرپەراندن:** دوژمن خەتی پێشەوەی بەرەی شەری شکاند بەڵام هێزی سواران/ سوارە نیزام لە بەرزایییەکان پاشەکشەیان پێکرد.

← کشاندنەوە.

۱۱۵۵/ 5252- **(تێك هاویشتن و) پاشەکشە کردن:** دوو ئەرتەشی دیکە بەرپەری نارێکوپێکی/ بە تێك هاویشتنەوە پاشەکشەیان کرد.

۱۱۵۶/ 1080- **پاشەکشە کردن، دان پێداهێنان (بە هەڵەی خۆدا):** کاتێك بە هاتنی شایەدی تازە مسۆگەر بوو کە بە هەڵە داچووە، ناچار بوو پاشەکشە بکاو ئەوە قبووڵ بکا کە بە هەڵە داچووە.

۱۱۵۷/ 1869- **پاشەکشە کردن، کشانەوە:** هەر کە هێزی بە تواناتری خۆمان نیشان دا، دوژمن پاشەکشەی کرد.

۱۱۵۸/ 591- **پاشەکشە کردن بۆ تێکدانی دیفاعی لایەنەکەی دیکە:** سانترهافبەك لە پڕ بۆ پشتی فوورواردەکان پاشەکشەی کرد.

۱۱۵۹/ 4812- **پاشەکشە کردن، کشانەوە، خۆکێشانەوە لە، دەست کێشانەوە لە:** لە نێو گیای راکشابووم و بە بێدەسەڵاتییەوە چاوم لێ بوو کە لە خوارەوەی من دوژمن خەریکە پاشەکشە دەکا.

۱۱۶۰/ 5362- **پاشەکشە کردن (لە ترسی تێکشکان):** ئەو سەنگەرانەی دوژمن پاشەکشەی لێ کردبوون/ بەجێی هێشتبوون، زۆربەیان بە مین چاندرابوون/ مینگوزاری کرابوون.

١١٦١/ 165- **پاشەکشە کردن لە، کشانەوە، (خۆ لێ) دوور کردنەوە:** کاتێك پیاوەکانی پشت باری ریستوران دەستیان بۆ چەك برد، تەماشاچی‌یەکان کشانەوە. * تەنانەت پیاوی زۆر رێکو پێکیش لە رێچارد دووری دەکەن کاتێك پێکەنینە ناحەزەکەی دەبینن.

١١٦٢/ 4791- **پاشەکشە کردن:** گوردانەکە/ فەوجەکە دوو مایل پاشەکشەی کرد و لە سەنگەرە ئامادەکراوەکاندا دامەزرا.

١١٦٣/ 5360- **پاشەکشە کردن بۆ (بە شێوەیەکی رێکو پێك):** بۆ سەنگەرە ئامادە کراوەکانی تەنیشت چۆمی پاشەکشەمان کرد.

١١٦٤/ 5221- **پاشەکشە کردن لە، کشانەوە لە، سازگار نەبوون لەگەڵ، نەهاتنەوە لەگەڵ:** فەوجەکانی پێشەوە لە ترسی ئاوری دوو لایەنەی تۆپخانە خێرا (بەرەو دواوە) کشانەوە. * هەر شتێکی کە ببێتە هۆی ئێشو ئازار دەگەڵ سروشتی ئەو سازگار نیە/ نایەتەوە.

١١٦٥/ 7438- **پاشەکشە کردن لە، کشانەوە لە:** سەربازەکانی ئێمە لەو سەنگەرانە پاشەکشەیان کرد کە بە هۆی تۆپبارانی خەست نەدەکرا بیانپارێزن.

١١٦٦/ 4875- **پاشەکەوت کردن، هەڵگرتن بۆ:** هێندێك پارەم بۆ رۆژی لێقەومان هەڵگرتوە.

١١٦٧/ 3797- **پاشەکەوت کردن، داخستن، زەخیرە کردن، هەڵگرتن بۆ:** ئەمسالیش زستانەکە وەك پار سەخت بێ؛ دەبێ رادەیەکی باش تفاقو خواردەمەنی پاشەکەوت کەین.

١١٦٨/ 6393- **پاشەکەوت کردن، داخستن، زەخیرە کردن:** کاتێك هەواڵی کەمبوونی پرتەقاڵ بڵاو بۆوە، کابانەکان/ کەیبانووەکان دەستیان کرد بە پاشەکەوت کردنی.

١١٦٩/ 6418- **پاشەکەوت کردن:** دایکم ئەوەندەی خواردەمەنی پاشەکەوت کردبوو کە بەشی گەمارۆیەکی درێژخایەن بکا.

١١٧٠/ 4881- **پاشەکەوت کردن، پەس‌ئەنداز کردن:** دەبێ بۆ وەختی بازنشستەییم/ تەقاعود بوونم شتێك پاشەکەوت کەم.

١١٧١/ 4896- **پاشەکەوت کردن، وەلانان:** زۆر چاکە گیانەکەم. کەمێکم پارە پاشەکەوت کردووە.

١١٧٢/ 5610- **پاشەکەوت کردن:** پرسی ئەتۆ بەم تەمەنەت چۆن دەتوانی ئیزدواج بکەی؟
وەڵامم داوە: سەرانسەری ژیانم پوولم بۆ پاشەکەوت کردووە.

١١٧٣/ 6417- **پاشەکەوت کردن، داخستن:** سمۆرە گوێزی لە هێلانەکەیدا پاشەکەوت دەکا/ دادەخا.
← راگرتن (بە دزی)، هەڵگرتن، وەلانان.

١١٧٤/ 167- **پاشەو پاش کشانەوەیان لێفەوڕین:** پاشەو پاش دەکشاوەو، ماشێنە تازەکەی لە داری کارەبای کوتا.

١١٧٥/ 1546- **پاڵی چەووان هیچ ناکری:** گوێ بدە. هەرچی زووتر بزانی دراوەکەت لە دەست داوە باشترە. پاش چەووانیش ئاخ هەڵکێشانی ناوێ.

پاقژ کردن ← خاوێن کردنەوە.

پاك کردنەوە ← کاڵ بوونەوە، لێ‌بوونەوە.

١١٧٦/ 385- **پاك بوونەوە، خاوێن بوونەوە:** باشە پەڵەکە نەماوە (پاك بۆتەوە). بێگومان زۆرتان سرووەتەوە.

پالفتر بوون لە ← بەرزتر بوون لە.

١١٧٧/ 4288- **پاکسازی کردن (ی پاشماوەی هێزەکانی دوژمن):** هێشتا ژمارەیەك لە هێزەکانی دوژمن ماون کە خەریکن پاکسازی‌یان دەکەن.

١١٧٨/ 4507- **پاك کردن، سپی کردن:** چەقۆم پێویست نیە. دەتوانم بە نینۆك سپی کەم.

١١٧٩/ 4841- **پاك کردنەوە:** پاش ئەوەی هەموو شتێکی درکاندبوو، هەستی بەوە دەکرد کە لە هەموو گوناحان پاك بۆتەوە.

١١٨٠/ 1064- **پاك کردنەوە (لە دوژمن):** ئەبەردی نۆرماندی لە رۆژی ١٩ی مانگی ئووت تەواو بوو. لەو رۆژەدا پاشماوەکانی دوژمنمان، کە لە بارێکەی... دەداو کەوتبوون، بە تەواوی پاك کردەوە.

١١٨١/ 7420- **پاك کردنەوە، ئەستڕینەوە، خاوێن کردنەوە:** بە پشتی دەستی ئارەقەی سەربرۆکانی پاك کردەوە/ ئەستڕیوە.

١١٨٢/ 5489- **پاك کردنەوە، ئەستڕینەوە:** پێش ئەوەی مامۆستا بێ، ئەو وشانە لەسەر تەختە رەشە بسترنەوە.

١١٨٣/ 772- **پاك کردنەوە (بە فلچە، برۆس، ماهوت پاك کەر)** ناتوانم ئەو پەڵەیە بە برۆس پاك کەمەوە (= بە برۆس پاك نابێتەوە).

١١٨٤/ 5639- **پاك کردنەوە، لێ کردنەوە (بە شتێکی تیژ) کرانن:** ئەو پەڵە هێلمانە لە شووشەی پەنجەرەکە بکرێنە.

١١٨٥/ 5494- **پاك کردنەوەو رەنگ پێ هەڵێنان:** ئەگەر دەستێك بەو کورسی‌یانە دابێنی‌و رەنگیان پێ‌هەڵێنی، زۆر جوان دەبن.

←له بەین بردن.

١١٨٦/ 5297- **پاك كردنەوە، خاوێن كردنەوە**: بەن سێ و دوو لێ‌كردن ئەم پەڵانە لەو پارچەیە/ قوماشە پاك كەنەوە.

← وەلاتان، لە لیستەی خواردەمەنی دا نەمان، وەلا بردن، نەسترینەوە.

١١٨٧/ 5660- **پاك كردنەوە، شووشتنەوە (بە ئاوو سابوون)**: كاتێك مەرەكەب بەسەر فەرشان دابرژێ، دەبێ زوو خاوێنی بكەنەوە، دەنا دوایە پاك نابێتەوە.

١١٨٨/ 4365- **پاك كردنەوەی زەوییەك لە دارو درەخت، كردنەوەی دەرگای خەیاڵاتو**...: دەوڵەت ناوچەیەكی تازەی بۆ خانوو دروست كردن بۆ جوتیاران پاك كردۆتەوە. • چیرۆكەكانی دەرگای جیهانێكی تازە لە خەیاڵات لەبەرچاوی مرۆڤ دەكەنەوە.

١١٨٩/ 7520- **پاكنووس كردن**: بۆ مەشقی ئەمرۆت ئەو یادداشتانە پاكنووس كەوە كە لە قوتابخانە بە پەلە هەڵت گرتوون.

١١٩٠/ 5483- **پاك بوون خاوێن كردنەوە (بە سووتنەوە)، دامالین**: رەنگی دەستەكانی ئەو كورسییە پاك بۆتەوە (بە سوان). • بۆ لەبەین بردنی ئێشو ئازارەكەت پێویستیت بە دەورمیەك دامالین هەیە.

١١٩١/ 6429- **پالاوتن، چۆڕاندنەوە**: كاتێك كەلەمەكەتان كوڵاند، لە سووزەمیەكدا بی‌پالێون.

پاڵ بە سینگی كەسێكەوە نان ← دەرگا لەسەر كەسێك بە توندی پێوەدانەوە.

پاڵپشت بوون ← لەسەر پشتیوانیی كەسێك، حیساب كردن.

١١٩٢/ 7371- **پاڵ پێوە نان**: خزمەتكارێك میزێكی چكۆلەی چەرخداری كە چاییەكانی لەسەر دانابوو بە پاڵ پێوە نان هێنایە ژوور.

١١٩٣/ 1873- **پاڵ پێوە نان، بەرەوپێش بردن**: هیوادار بوون بەوە كە وەزعی كۆمەڵایەتیی خۆیو بنەماڵەكەی باشتر بكا، بۆ پێشەوە پاڵی پێوەدەنا.

١١٩٤/ 5882- **پاڵ پێوە نان بە بەلەمێكەوە بە دارێكی كە لە لێواری دەریایەی دەدەن، وەرێكەوتن، رۆیشتن**: 'هەموو بە باشی سوار بوون؟ زۆر باشە، پالی پێوە نێ.'

پاڵ پێوە نان ← وەرێكەوتن.

١١٩٤٠١/ 5340- **پاڵدانەوە (بە دەستكەوتی، شانازیی رابردوو)**: پاڵدانەوە بە شانازییەكانی رابردوو كارێكی ژیرانە نیە. دەگەڵ گیروگرفتی زۆر دژوار بەرەو روو دەبێ.

١١٩٥/ 4000- **پاڵدانەوە، تلەوور بوون**: پیاوەكە لەسەر كورسییەكی دەسكدار پاڵی داوەتەوەو، ئەویش (ژنەكە) خەریكی قاپ شووشتنە.

١١٩٦/ 5812- **پاڵدانەوە**: چراكان كز بوون، پەردەكە هەڵكشاو، ئێمەش بۆ ئەوەی كەیف لە شانۆكە وەرگرین، پاڵمان لێ‌داوەتەوە.

١١٩٧/ 3900- **پاڵدانەوە**: لەسەر كورسییەكی/ سەندەلییەكی دەسكدار پاڵی دابووە.

١١٩٨/ 5941- **پاڵدانەوە**: دوای رێ بڕینێكی دوورودرێژ، پەرداخێك مەشرووبت پێ بێ و پاڵی لێ‌بدەیەوەو چاو لە دیمەنی دەرێ بكەی، یەكجار خۆشە.

← بێكار دانیشتن.

١١٩٩/ 3810- **پاڵوێدان، وەك پاڵپشت بوون بۆ**: سەرۆكی ئیدارە لە رۆژەكانی هاتوو نەهاتدا پێی خۆشە زیاتر پاڵ وە ئەندامانی سەرووی ئیدارەكەی بدا. • هەبوونی كەسێك كە بتوانێ بۆ ماوەیەك وەك پاڵپشتی خۆی پاڵی وێدا، ببووە هێزی دڵگەرمییەكەی .

١٢٠٠/ 6065- **پاڵوێكدان، پاڵ بە كەسێكەوە دان**: منداڵەكان لە جێگا تازەكەدا پاڵیان وێكدابوو. • لە تاریكایی سینەمادا كچە پاڵی وە دۆستەكەی دابوو.

١٢٠١/ 1093- **پاڵوێكدان**: سەربازەكان كە بە خەت دەرۆیشتن، ناچار بوون پاڵ وێكدەن بۆ ئەوەی رێگا بدەن كاروانەكە بروا.

١٢٠٢/ 4333- **پاڵ وێكدان و راكشان**: منداڵەكان لە جێگایدا پالیان وێك دابوو و خەویان لێ‌كەوتبوو.

١٢٠٣/ 1548- **پاڵوێكدان (لە جێگادا)**: دووانەكان پالیان وێك دابوو، خەویان لێ‌كەوتبوو.

← جوان دانیشتن.

پاڵەو پەستۆدان دان ← دەر كردن.

١٢٠٤/ 6156- **پان بوونەوە، تلانەوە، قوێن تلەوور كردن، تلیسانەوە**: بریا بتوانیبا منداڵەكان فێركەم لەسەر قەنەفەكان/ مۆبلەكان پان نەبنەوە.

← بێكار دانیشتن، بەربوونەوە نێو.

١٢٠٥/ 6651- **پانسیون كردن، میوان بە پارە راگرتن**: زۆربەی ماڵەكانی دەوروبەری زانستگەكان لە رێگای پانسیۆن كردنی خوێندكاران داهاتی خۆیان دەبەنە سەر.

١٢٠٦/ 5988- **پان كردنەوە**: مووەكانی لاجانگی (لاجانگی) لەسەر بەشی رووتاوەی تۆقی سەری پان كردبۆوە (= پێی داپۆشیبوو).

← شێلان.

١٢٠٧/ 5452- **پان کردنەوە:** کەمێك شارد لەسەر مێزەکە رژکەنو نەنگوتکەکەی لەسەر پان کەنەوە.

پانکردنەوە بۆ ← زمانلووسی کردن بۆ.

١٢٠٨/ 1536- **پانکردنەوەو کوشتن، تێك شکاندن و کوشتن:** هەمیشە مەترسی ئەوە هەیە ژمارەیەك وەبن پێیان کەونو بمرن.

١٢٠٩/ 3042- **پان و فلچ کردنەوە، پێ ڕێنخستن، گوشارا - فشار دان:** رەسەکەی فرێ دا ئەرزیو بۆ نیشاندانی رقی خۆی لە یاری ژنەکەی پێی رێنخست.

پانە پانە کردن لە بەرامبەر← زمان لووسی کردن بۆ.

١٢١٠/ 4210- **(لە قۆماردا) پای چوارەم بوون:** لە ئاغای سیت بپرسە داخوا حازرە وەك پای چوارەم یاری بکا/ ببێتە پای چوارەم.

پچران (= پچکران) ← دڕان.

١٢١١/ 2283- **پتە لێدان، بە قامکی دەست خاوێن کردنەوە:** گارسۆنە ژنەکە بە پتەی ورکە نانەکانی لەسەر مێزەکەی فرێ دار، پەرداخەکانو دەورییەکانی هێنا.

١٢١٢/ 763- **پڕ پڕ بوون لە:** بەشی یەکەم، کە پڕ پڕە لە ناوی جۆراوجۆر، لە بناخەوە مێژوویەکی ڕێکو پێك کراوی زانستییە لەسەر پرۆژەی پلوتونیوم.

← پەنگاو خواردنەوە.

١٢١٣/ 7021- **پڕ پڕ کردن، لیپاو لیپ کردن:** ئیجازە هەیە پێکەکەت بۆ پڕپڕ بکەم؟

١٢١٤/ 3722- **پڕ پڕ لە، ئاخندراو لە، ئوقمی ... بوون:** بەو جۆرەی رەسمە کۆنەکانی ئینگلیسی نیشان دەدەن، مێزێکی ئاخندراو لە خواردەمەنیو مەشرووب بەشێك لە ڕێو رەسمەکانی کریسمسیان بووەو هەیە.

١٢١٥/ 6049- **پڕپانە شتێك، رفاندن و بردن:** کابرایەك لە دەرگایەك دەرپەڕیو جانتاکەی رفاند.

← لوور بوون بۆ، گرتن، رفاندن.

پڕ پێداکردن ← گرتن، هەلکوتانە سەر.

١٢١٦/ 2316- **پردی هەوایی:** لە هەر جێگایەك جاددەی ماشێن بکەوێتە سەر خەتی قەتار، پردی هەوایی یان ڕێگای ژێرزەوی دروست دەکەین.

١٢١٧/
_

١٢١٨/ 2430- **پرتە و بۆلە کردن لەسەر، رەخنە گرتن لە: گرتن،** هەمیشە لەسەر مێردەکەی پرتەو بۆلەیەتی چونکە باخچەکەی خاوێن راناگرێ.

١٢١٩/ 355- **پرتە و بۆلە کردن بەسەر ...دا:** ژنەکەی شەوو ڕۆژ پرتەو بۆلەی لەسەر دەکا بۆ ئەوەی فکرێك بۆ حالی پەرژینەکە بکاتەوە.

١٢٢٠/ 911- **پرتە و بۆلە کردن، بۆلە بۆل کردن:** بۆلە بۆل کردن سەبارەت بە تەمبەلی ئەوان بە خۆرایییە- بڕۆ دەگەل خۆیان قسە بکە.

← بۆلە بۆل (لەسەر) کردن.

١٢٢١/ 640- **پڕ بوون، لێوڕژان:** کورەکان فەرغوونەکەیان وەها پڕ کردبوو کە لێیدەرژا.

١٢٢٢/ 2238- **پڕ بوون:** بە هۆی بارانی قورس، تانکیرەکانی ئاو پڕ ببوون.

١٢٢٣/ 995- **پڕ بوون لە، پڕکردن (لە):** وەزعەکە ئالۆزو پڕ لە ترسو خۆف بوو.

١٢٢٤/ 641- **پڕ بوون لە:** هونەرمەندە لاوەکە پڕپڕ لە ئیدەی نوێ بوو.

١٢٢٥/ 1500- **پڕبوون لە:** لیباسەکانی منداڵە بەرەڵلاکە پڕ بوو لە ئەسپێ. * مەزرا پڕن لە مشکە کوێرەو دەعبای خراپ.

١٢٢٦/ 1490- **پڕ بوون لە، پڕ کردن لە:** ئەو فەرهەنگە پڕە لە زانیاریی سەرانسەری دونیا.

١٢٢٧/ 4393- **پڕ بوون لە، پڕ کردن لە:** بۆ یەکەمین کۆنسێرتی هینوهین، سالۆنی فستیوال لە حەشیمەت پڕ ببوو.

١٢٢٨/ 7369- **(هاتنە سەرو) پڕ بوون لە، بلیندتر بوون:** لە پڕ چاوەکانی پڕ بوون لە فرمێسك.

١٢٢٩/ 5250- **پڕ بوون لە بۆنی ناخۆشی ...، بۆنی ناخۆش لێهاتن:** پەنجەرەیەکی بکەوە؛ ژوورەکە پڕ بووە لە بۆنی دووکەڵی سیغاری.

١٢٣٠/ 2- **پڕ بوون لە، هەبوون (لە رادەیەکی زۆردا):** لە سەنعەتە مۆدێرنەکاندا دەرفەتی زۆر هەن بۆ لاوانی بلیمەت. * ئەو زەمانە بۆ قوتابیانی بیانی پڕ لە گیروگرفتە. * ئەو ناوچەیە پڕە لە هەموو چەشنە پەلەوەرێکی کێوی.

پڕ بوون (لە رادە بەدەر) ← لیپاو لیپ بوون، داپۆشران لە ، هەبوون (وەك خۆڵی) بوون.

پڕ بە پێست بوون ← دروان بۆ.

١٢٣١/ 1390- **پرس کردن بە، هاوفکری کردن دەگەل، بیروڕا گۆڕینەوە دەگەل:** پێش دەربڕینی هەر چەشنە بیروبڕوایەك سەبارەت بە گەڕانەوەی ئەندامانی یەکیەتی بۆ سەر کار، ناچارم پرس بە کۆمیتەی بەڕێوەبەری بکەم.

پرووبی کردن ← دم هێنانە پێش.

پڕژاندن ← شێواندن.

١٢٣٢/ 1418- پرس پێکردن، مشوورەت کردن دەگەڵ: پێش ئەوەی لە ناو و هەوایەکی یەکجار گەرمی وڵاتێکی وەك کونگو کارێك وەئەستۆ بگری، واباشترە لە پێشدا پرس بە دوکتور بکەی.

١٢٣٣/ 5103- پرسیار(ی قۆرو بێ مانا) کردن، کایە بە وشە کردن، لاتاو پێدان: ئەمن لەسەر داواکارییەکەت لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ خەرجی سەفەرەکەتدا قسەیەکم نیە. خەرجەکەت ئەوەندە کەمە کە بایەی/ ئەرزشی ئەوەی نیە لە بارەیەوە پرسیاری قۆڕو بێ مانا بکرێ.

١٢٣٤/ 5874- پرسیارکردن لەمەو لەو: پێش ئەوەی بریار بدەی چ ماشێنێکی بکڕی، بە قازانجە لەمەو لەو پرسیار بکەی.

١٢٣٥/ 3386- پرسیارکردن، کەسێك ویستن: کاتێك لە دەرێ بووی، کابرایەکی جحێڵ تەلەفوونی کردو ئەتۆی دەویست. ● ئەگەر ئەمڕۆ بەیانی بە کن عەینەك سازەکەدا رابردی، تکایە سەرێکی لێ هەڵێنەو سەبارەت بە عەینەکە تازەکەم پرسیارێکی بکە.

١٢٣٦/ 3384- پرسیارکردن: چەند دەقیقە لەمەو پێش خانمێك هاتبوو سەبارەت بە کارەکەری ماڵان پرسیاری دەکرد. پێم‌گوت خۆ ئێمە ئاژانسی کار دیتنەوە نین.

١٢٣٧/ 5100- پرسیارکردن لە، کەسێ تەکلیف کردن لە: لەوە ئەرخەیان نیم کە بتوانم بە پاڵپشتی ئەم بەڵگەیە ناڵوگۆرێك لە بەرپرسایەتی‌یەکاندا پێك بێنم. ناچارم لە سەرەوە پرسیار بکەم.

١٢٣٨/ 3388- پرسیارکردن لە، پرسین لە: ئەگەر دەتەوێ بۆ سەفەرکردن بۆ تایلەند ویزا وەرگری، پرسیار کردنت لە دۆستەکانی خەڵکی کەس نەکێڵ و بەردە رەقانت کارێکی بێهودەیە. نامەیەکی بۆ سەفیر یان کونسوولی تایلەند بنووسە.

١٢٣٩/ 7097- پرسین، داوا کردن (ئەم زاراوەیە زیاتر لە رستەی پرسیاری دا بەکار دێ): دەکرێ بفەرمووی سەعات چەندە؟ وادیارە سەعاتەکەی خۆم نووستوە.

← هێنانە گۆر دەگەڵ.

١٢٤٠/ 2239- پرکردن، لیپاو لیپ کردن: (لە پۆمپی بەنزین) "لیپاولیپی کە".

١٢٤١/ 7022- پڕ کردن (چاوەکانی باتری/ موتور لە ئاو یان رۆن و ...): چاوەکانی باتری دەبێ لە ئاوێ "مقطر" پر بکرێن.

١٢٤٢/ 3733- (وتاری خۆ لە وشە و زاراوەی زەلام) پڕ کردن، ئێو ئاخن کردن: وتارەکەی لە ئاماژەکردنی پەیتاپەیتا بە گرینگیی خۆی لە مەسەلە ناوچەییی‌یەکاندا ئێوئاخن کردبوو. ● زاراوەی مەلەوانانی کەشتی پڕە لە سوێند خواردن.

١٢٤٣/ 6414- پڕکردنەوە، گرتن: ناچاری لە پێشدا ئەو کونانەی لە تەختەی قەراغ دیواریت کردوون پڕیان بکەیەوەو، جا ئەوجار رەنگی بکەی.

١٢٤٤/ 2232- پڕکردنەوە(ی ئۆتکەیەك): ئەگەر ئەم جێ سۆیە دیوارییە پڕ بکەینەوە، بۆ قەفەزەی کتێبەکان ئازاد دەبێ.

١٢٤٥/ 2235- پڕ کردنەوە(ی فۆرم و فستی چاپکراو): لە ئاغای چالتونمان پرسی کە داخوا فۆرمەکانی پڕ کردوونەتەوە یان نا.

١٢٤٦/ 2233- پڕکردنەوەی کاتی بێکاری: ئەو کچانەی زۆر کاریان پێیان نابێ، بە کارکردن لە فرۆشگە گەورەکان، یان لە قاوەخانەکان، کاتی بێکاریی خۆیان پڕ دەکەنەوە.

١٢٤٦٠١/ 6385- پڕ لە بۆگەنیو کردن، ئاگلاندن: خەریکی ئەم ماڵە پڕ دەکەی لە بۆگەنیو. ئەتۆیان بۆ ماڵێکی ئاوا خۆش دروست نەکردووە.

١٢٤٧/ 246- پڕو پووچ، بێزهێنەر: تۆسقاڵێك رێزی لە لام نەماوە، رەخنەکانی لە پاشایەتی بێزهێنەر بوون.

١٢٤٨/ 4774- پرووشە کردن: لە بەرامبەر نووری توندی خۆرەتاودا چاوەکانی پرووشە کردبوو.

پرووێ لێبوونەوە ← لە رێسمە چوون.

پرێس کردن ← پەستاوتن.

١٢٤٩/ 5030- پرینگاندنەوە، لە دەناندنەوە، حالی کەسێك گرتن، رووی کەسێك کەم کردنەوە، بە دەم داداندنەوە، بە خۆ داشکاندنەوە: ئەمجارە کە بۆ پارە وەرگرتن (تیغ لێدان) بێ، پێی دەڵێم کە پێنج پۆندمان پێ قەرز داوە. بەم جۆرە لە دەمی دەدرێتەوە/ حالی دەگیرێ/ رووی کەم دەکرێتەوە.

← کشانەوە.

(هەر بەینابەینێك) پسان، بڕان، قەتع بوون ← (لێرەو لەوێ) بڵاو بوونەوە.

١٢٥٠/ 637- پساندن(ی پێوەندیی دۆستانە/ خزمایەتی): جان پێوەندیی خۆی دەگەڵ بنەماڵەکەی پساندووە، چونکە ناتوانن لەسەر ئەو ژنەی دەیەوێ بیهێنێ رێك کەون.

← پێوەندیی خۆ دەگەڵ کەسێك پساندن.

١٢٥١/ 2468- **پسپۆڕ بوون لە، بوون بە پسپۆڕ لە ...دا**: کاتێك کە دەبێ قاپەکان بشوا، ھەرگیز ھەمیشە دەتوانێ کارێکی بەپەلە بۆ خۆی بدۆزێتەوە، وەك مەشق نووسینەوە، مومارەسەی موسیقا، یان ڕاگەیشتن بە سەگو پشیلەکەی. بەراستی لەم بارەوە پسپۆڕە.

١٢٥١٠١/ 3101- **پشتاو پشت ھاتنە خوار (ڕەنگھەیشتن)**: ئەو ڕێو ڕەسمانە بە درێژایی سەدەکانی ڕابردوو، پشتاوپشت ھاتوونە خوارو بە کردەوەش ھیچ ناڵو گۆڕێکیان بەسەر دانەھاتووە.

١٢٥٢/ 6012- **پشت تێکردن، وەلانان، دەست بەرداان لە، خۆ تێنەگەیاندن**: ھەموو وردە کارو گیروگرفتە چکۆلەکانی ماڵو کارەکەی وەلا نابوو.

١٢٥٣/ 7159- **پشت تێکردن، ڕەتکردنەوە، بە کەم دانان یا گرتن، گرینگی پێنەدان، بەرپەرچ دانەوە**: یەکیەتی‌یە کرێکاری‌یەکان سیاسەتی داھاتەکانی دەوڵەتیان بە توندی بەرپەرچ داوەتەوە/ ڕەتکردوتەوە. * بریتانیا نابێ پشت دە ئورووپا بکا.

١٢٥٤/ 7063- **پشت دە کەسێك کردنو پابەندی یان دڵبەستەی کەسێکی دیکە بوون، ڕاگوێزتن لە**: ژنەکەی لەوە بە گومانە کە پشتی تێ‌کردبێ‌و دڵبەستەی کەسێکی دیکە بووبێ.

١٢٥٥/ 2777- **پشت سەری کەسێك قسە کردن**: مەن‌و تۆ لە ھەموو شتێکدا ھاوڕێین. بەڵام پێم وابوو دەتوانم متمانەت پێ بکەم‌و گیروگرفتەکانم بە ڕاشکاوی دەگەڵت بێنمە گۆڕێ، نە ئەوە کە بچی بۆ لای سەرۆکی دایرەو لە پشت سەرم قسان بکەی.

١٢٥٦/ 5567- **پشت تێکردن، بەجێ ھێشتن**: یارمەتی‌یەکە لە ڕێکەوتی بەڵێنی دراودا نەگەیشتو، ئەو ھەستە ناخۆشەی دە ئێمە دابزواند کە نەکا پشتیان تێکردبێ.

پشت گرتن ← یارمەتی دان.

پشتگری کردن لە کەسێك ← پشتیوانی کردن لە.

پشت ملە باسی کەسێك کردن ← غەیبەتی کەسێك کردن.

١٢٥٧/ 6557- **پشتی خۆ شکاندن بۆ، قووڵی خۆ دڕاندن بۆ، خۆ ھیلاكو شەکەت کردن بۆ**: 'بۆچی دەبێ بۆ حەوتووی دوازدە پۆندان قوونی خۆم بدڕێنم؟'.

پشتی سەری یەکتر ڕۆیشتن ← لە یەك خەتدا ڕۆیشتن.

١٢٥٨/ 6231- **پشتی کەسێك گرتن، لە پشتی کەسێك ڕاوەستان، یارمەتی‌دان، پشتیوانیی کردن**: ئەو لەو جۆرە دۆستانەیە کە لە ڕۆژی ھاتو نەھاتدا پشتی پیاوی دەگرن.

← لە دەوری کەسێك کۆبوونەوە، پشتیوانیی کردن لە، لایەنگری کردن لە.

١٢٥٩/ 6000- **پشتی لیباسێك کەمێك دادڕین (کردنەوە)**: پشتەوەی ژاکێتەکەی کەمێك دادڕیوە بۆ ئەوەی لە کاتی ئەسپ سواری‌دا ڕاحەت بێ.

١٢٦٠/ 171- **پشتیوانیی لێکردن، لایەنی ... گرتن**: چیا وەك ھەمیشە بە دڵەوە پشتیوانی لێ کردم. * چنوور لەوە گلەیی دەکا کە کاتێك کەسێك پێشی پێ دەگرێ (= مزاحیمی دەبێ) کەسێك نیە پشتیوانی لێ‌بکا. (= بە ھاواری‌یەوە بێ، لەسەری وەجواب بێ).

١٢٦١/ 3937- **پشتیوانی کردن لە، لە پشتی کەسێك ڕاوەستان، پشتی کەسێك گرتن، پشتگریی کردن لە کەسێك**: زۆربەی ئەندامانی خوارووی حیزب خۆشحاڵن لەوە کە لە ڕێبەرایەتیی تازە پشتیوانی بکەن.

١٢٦٢/ 1266- **پشتیوانیی کردن لە**: لیبراڵەکان کە پارسەنگی ھێزیان لە نێو مەجلیس بە دەستەوە بوو، پشتیوانیان لە دەوڵەت کرد.

١٢٦٣/ 4599- **پشتیوانیی کردن لە**: کاسبکارەکانی مەحەللی لەو پێشنیارە پشتیوانیان کرد کە پێوەندی بە دابین کردنی خەرجی تەبلیغاتەوە ھەبوو.

١٢٦٤/ 3851- **(لەباری ماددی‌و مەعنەوی‌یەوە) پشتیوانی کردن لە**: بۆ دروست کردنی ناوەندی سنعەتی لە ناوچەکانی دوور لە ناوەندە سنعەتی‌یە گەورەکانی ئێستا، گەلە پێشنیارێك دراون. دەوڵەت لەو چەشنە کارانە بە تەواوی پشتیوانی دەکا.

پشتیوانی کردن لە ← جێبەجێ کردن، تەئیید کردن، دەگەڵ کەسێك بوون یان کەوتن، لایەنگری کردن لە، پشتی کەسێك گرتن.

١٢٦٥/ 6267- **پشتیوانیی لە کەسێك کردن، لایەنی کەسێك گرتن**: ھەرچەند چیای خۆش نەدەویست، بەڵام ئەگەر لە قوتابخانە، کوڕێك ھێرشی کردبا سەری، پشتی چیای دەگرت.

پشتیوانی لێ‌کردن لە بەرامبەر ← پاراستن لە بەرامبەر، یارمەتی دان، پشتی کەسێك گرتن.

١٢٦٦/ 3273- **پشتیوانیی نەکردن لە، ڕگ پێ نەسووتان، ھاودەردی نەکردن دەگەڵ، دڵ بۆ نەسووتان**: سەرت سوور نەمێنێ. دەزانی چیە؟ ئەمن قەت دڵم بۆ ئەو کەسانە ناسووتێ کە بیروباوەڕی توند ڕەوانەمیان ھەیە.

١٢٦٧/ 6173- **پشتیوانیی یان داکۆکی کردن لە:** ژنی دەلالی سەهامی شیرکەتان زۆر خێرا بۆ داکۆکی کردن لە مێردەکەی هەستا سەر پێ.

١٢٦٨/ 5461- **پشتیوانیی یان پشتگریی کردن لە (زۆر بە گەرمی):** لە ناخرین هەڵبژاردنی سەرۆك کۆماردا، لاوان، روناکبیرانو کەمایەتییە رەگەزییەکان/ نەژادییەکان زۆر بە گەرمی پشتیرانیان لە مەك گاون دەکرد.

١٢٦٩/ 1266- **پشتی کەسێك گرتن، پشتیوانیی کردن:** لە لیبرالەکان کە لە پارلمان پارسەنگی هێزیان بە دەستەوە بوو، پشتی دەوڵەتیان گرت.

← یەککرتن.

١٢٧٠/ 3126- **پشتی یەکتر گرتن، دەست دانە دەستی یەکتر:** راباشتر بوو پشتی یەکتر بگرین نە ئەوە کە هەر کەسە بە تەنێ کار بکا. ● دەتوانین بەسەر هەموو قەیرانێکدا سەرکەوین ئەگەر پشتی یەکتر بگرین.

١٢٧١/ -

١٢٧٢/ 7289- **پشت تێکردن، بەجێ هێشتن، دەست لێهەڵگرتن:** لەو پیاوەی منداڵێکت هەیەو، تەنیا بە هۆی ئەوە کە باش دەگەڵ بنەماڵەکەت ناگونجێ. ناتوانێ بە جێی بێڵێ.

١٢٧٣/ 5668- **پشکنین، گەڕان بە دوای ... دا:** پۆلیسەکانو سەگە شوێنهەڵگرەکان هەموو مێشەکانیان بۆ دیتنەوەی کوڕەو بنورەکە پشکنی.

١٢٧٤/ 2928- **پشکنین:** ئەفسەرێکی پۆلیسی ژن لە تۆقی سەری را هەتا بەری پێی کچەکەی پشکنی بەڵام نەیگوت لە چی دەگەڕێ.

١٢٧٥/ 2949- **پشکنین، گەڕان:** ژنەکە هەموو کەوشەکانی کۆمزدەکەی گەرا، بەڵام زێوەکەی نەدۆزیوە.

١٢٧٦/ 5129- **پشکنین، گەڕان بۆ:** سەرانسەری دوای نیوەڕۆیە، لە هۆدەی ژێر شیروانی لە چەند رەحسی بنەماڵەکەیان ددگەرا.

١٢٧٧/ 1673- **پشکنین، کۆڵینەوە:** سەرگەرمی لێکۆڵینەوە لە کاروباری رۆژانەی خەڵك لە سەدەی ١٦ دایە.

١٢٧٨/ 938- **پشکنین، گەڕان لە:** مێشکی خۆی دەپشکنی بۆ ئەوەی بەشکوو بیانوویەکی باش بدۆزێتەوە کە بۆچی نەچۆتە کۆبوونەوە.

←گەران لە، بازرەسی کردن، بەراوەژوو کردنەوە.

١٢٧٩/ 679- **پشکواندن:** هەوای خۆشی سەرەتای بەهار یارمەتیدا بە پشکووتنی داری بەری.

← یارمەتیدان بە هەڵدان، پشکووتن، پشکوواندن.

١٢٨٠/ 364- **پشکووتن، گوڵ کردن:** ئەگەر ئەم هەوا خۆشە درێژەی هەبێ، سونبولەکانم دەپشکوێن.

← لە گوڵێ دابوون، کرانەوە.

١٢٨١/ 614- **پشوودان، حەسانەوە:** هەموو هونەرمەندەکان لە خۆ راهێنان دا دەستیان لەکار هەڵگرتو چوون قاوەی بخۆنەوە.

← حەسانەوە.

١٢٨٢/ 4778- **پشوو لێبڕین:** وەسەرکەوتن لەو پلیکانە زۆرانەی کە دەگەیشتنە نووسینگەی کابرای پشووی لێبڕیم.

← تەواو کردن.

١٢٨٣/ 6001- **(لە رادەبەدەر) پێی پشی پێکردن، رووداں بە:** کاتێك دەبینم ناوا لە رادە بەدەر روودەدا بەو منداڵانە پێی سەخلەت دەبم.

١٢٨٤/ 3638- **پلەو پایەی کەسێك بردنەسەر (بە یارمەتی و رێزێکی زیاتر و دەسەڵاتی کەمترەوە):** تەنیا رێگای رزگاریان ئەوەیە کە پلەو پایەی ناغای سمیت بەرینەسەرو دوایەش ناغای براون بێنینە سەرکارو گیانێکی تازە وەبەر کارەکەمان بنێین.

پووت چەند کیلۆیە ←تەمبێ کردن.

پۆز لێدان ← ژێست گرتن.

پۆست کردن ← ناردن.

١٢٨٥/ 150- **پۆشین، دەبەرەبوون (ی جلو بەرگی تایبەتی):** لە رێورەسمی کردنەوەی پارلمان، لۆردەکان جلو بەرگی تایبەتیی تەشریفاتیان پۆشیبوو.

١٢٨٦/ 2843- **پۆشین، دەبەرکردن:** لەم سەردەمەدا ئیدی ئێمە لیباسی تازیە ناپۆشین، ئەوە بەشێکە لە ویستی خۆمان کە دەمانەوێ مردن لە بیر خۆمان بەرینەوە.

١٢٨٧/ 2523- **پۆشین، دەبەرکردن:** هەر ئێستا لیباسەکانم دەبەر دەکەمو دەچین بۆ پیاسەیەکی کورت.

← دەبەرکردن لەسەر.

١٢٨٨/ 2976- **پۆلیس ئاگادار کردن:** کابرای باجگیر بە قوربانییەکەی خۆی گوت: " ئەگەر پۆلیس ئاگادار بکەی، پەشیمان دەبیوە".

١٢٨٩/ 4830- **پۆمپاژ کردن بۆ نێو:** بە میلیون تۆن ئۆکسیژێنی ناویان بۆ نێو ئەوتکێشەکان پۆمپاژ کرد.

← بە پۆمپ بەتاڵ کردن.

١٢٩٠/ 1529- **پووچاندنەوە، گلۆلە بوون:** ماشێنێکی چکۆلەی سواری لە تەسادوف کردن دەگەڵ لۆرییەک دا بە تەواوی بەسەر یەک دا پووچایەوە.

١٢٩١/ 1091- **پووچاندنەوە، وێک هاڵاتن:** ئەو گۆڵانە بە شەو دەپووچێنەوە.

← بەخۆدا شکانەوە، لە دم دان.

١٢٩٢/ 908- **پووچەڵ کردنەوە، خونسا کردنەوە:** سەرەنجام، ئەو دوو تاقمە فاکتۆرانە یەکتر پووچەڵ دەکەنەوە.

١٢٩٣/ 1152- **پووڵ، پارەیەک پێشکەش کردن:** راست ئەو کاتەی داماببووم و نەمدەزانی قەرزەکانم چۆن بدەمەوە، پوورە پیرەکەم بە ناردنی چەکێک سەد پوندی پێشکەش کردم.

١٢٩٤/ 5032- **پووڵ بە سووت دان، پووڵ بە قەرز دان بە کەسێک:** ئەنجومەنەکانی خانووسازی پەسەندازی/ پاشەکەوتی سەرمایەگوزاران (بە سووت) وەردەگرن و ئەو پوولانەی کە بەم جۆرە کۆ دەبێتەوە بە نرخێکی زیاتر بەو کەسانە دەدەنەوە بە سووت کە دەیانەوێ خانوو بکڕن.

١٢٩٥/ 1065- **پووڵ پەیدا کردن:** داهێنانەکەی هەر یەکجار زوو سەرکەوت و لە ماوەی کەمتر لە ساڵێک دەهەزار پوندی بۆ پەیدا کرد.

١٢٩٦/ 1008- **پووڵ دان و رۆیشتن:** داخوا کاک چیا رۆیشتووە؟ بەڵێ، پێنج دەقیقە لەمەوپێش پوولی داو رۆیشت.

١٢٩٧/ 6494- **پووڵ دان:** ئەتۆ تووشی گیروگرفت دەبیی و ئەمنیش ناچار دەبم پوولی جەریمەکەت بۆ بدەم.

١٢٩٨/ 2342- **(بەنابەدڵییەوە) پووڵ دان، پارەدان:** ئاغای براون لە حاڵێک دا بە نابەدڵییەوە پارەکەی دەدا گوتی "بگرە، ئەمەش ٢٥ پێنی دیکە!.

١٢٩٩/ 6151- **پووڵ و پارە لە کەسێک دەرهێنان، ئەستاندن، لێ لێنان، لێدەرکێشان، لێدەرفرتاندن:** لە لەندەن دەیتوانی بچێتە ماڵە دۆستێکی و جارو باریش پارەی ناخواردنێکی لێدەربێنێ.

پووڵ و پارە وەسەریەک نان (بە کەڵك وەرگرتن لە کار و کۆششی خەڵکی دیکە) ← کەڵك (ی خراپ) وەرگرتن لە.

١٣٠٠/ 5934- **پووڵ و پارەی خۆ بە کڕینی ... خستنە مەترسییەوە:** پووڵ و پارەیەکی زۆریان بۆ کڕینی سەهم لە شەریکەیەکی کانگای ژێر زەوی خستبووە مەترسییەوە کە زۆر کەس پێی گوتبوون وا مەکەن.

١٣٠١/ 6144- **پووڵ و پارەی خۆ بە فیڕۆدان:** پێش ئەوەی بۆ کڕینی کتێب و سەفحەی موسیقا پارەکەت بە فیڕۆ بدەی، ئەو قایانەت لەبیر بێ کە دەبێ بیاندەی.

١٣٠٢/ 6920- **پووڵ و پارەی خۆ بە فیڕۆدان، دە ئاوێ کردن:** نادییەکە/ کافە کە پڕ لە پیاوی گەنج و هەرزەکار و خۆش گوزەران بوو کە پێیان خۆشە پارەی خۆیان بە فیڕۆ بدەن.

١٣٠٣/ 3065- **پووڵ هەڵتەرژاوە:** ناتوانم بۆ سەفەری لەندەن دە پوندت دەمێ گۆڵی. دەزانی چییە؟ پووڵ هەڵتەرژاوە!.

١٣٠٤/ 4338- **پەڕاندن، لێکردنەوە بە خێرایی، هەڵپەرتاوتن:** پەلە زیادییەکانی گوڵە شەمعدانییەکانی بە خێرایی هەڵدەپەرتاوت.

١٣٠٥/ 6578- **پەڕاندن، هەڵپەرتاوتن (بە گۆچانێک/ داردەستێک لە حاڵێک دا داردەستەکە/ گۆچانەکە وزەی لێ هەڵدەستێ):** بە گۆچانەکەی زۆر بە جوانی و بە سورعەت نووکی گیایەکانی دەپەڕاند (و گۆچانەکەی وزەی لێدەهات).

١٣٠٦/ 6928- (لە شانۆگەری/تەلەفزیۆن) **پەڕاندن یان هاویشتن (ی قسەیەک بۆ ئەوەی شوێنێکی باشتر دابنێ):** ئەو چەند دێڕانە دەتوانن تەئسیرێکی تایبەتییان هەبێ. بەڵام، گەورەیان مەکەنەوە و هەروا بە شێوەیەکی غەیرە جیددی بیانهاوێن.

١٣٠٧/ 6448- **پەڕاندن:** بە داردەستەکەی، سەری گوڵە گەزیزەکەی پەڕاند.

← بڕین، هەڵپەتاوتن، بڕینەوە.

١٣٠٨/ 6605- **پەڕاندنەوە:** دەبێ کەسێک لێرە بێ کە بەیانان منداڵەکان بپەڕێنێتەوە.

پەرتاب کران ← تێژهاویشتن.

١٣٠٩/ 5123- **پەرداخی خۆ بە سلامەتی کەسێک هەڵێنان (و خواردنەوە) بە سلامەتی کەسێک خواردنەوە:** ئاغای چارلتون، پێموایە دەبێ بە سلامەتیی میوانەکانمان بخۆینەوە.

١٣١٠/ 6848- **پەردە لەسەر ... وەلادان، وەلانان:** ئەگەر ئەو شێوە رەفتارە نەجیبانەیە وەلابنێ کە دەگەڵ هەموو کەس لە خۆی نیشان دەدا/ئەگەر پەردە لەسەر ئەم شێوە رەفتارە نەجیبانە وەلابەرێ کە لە بەرامبەر هەموو کەس لە خۆی نیشان دەدا، بۆت دەردەکەوێ کە شتێکی ئەوتۆی دەباراندا نیە.

← شی کردنەوە، تێکدانی نەخشەی کەسێک.

١٣١١/ 1557- **پەردە لێنان، پەردە کێشان، بە پەردە جیاکردنەوە:** گۆشەیەکی هۆدەکەیان بە پەردەیەک جیا کردبۆوە و وەک دیوی لیباسان کەڵکیان لێوەردەگرت.

١٢١١/ 5393- **پەرە هەڵدانەوە یان داورانەوە:** کاتێك پاش تەواو بوونی بەشی یەکەمی شانۆ پەردەکە دادرایەوە، تەماشیچیەکان زۆر بە حەماسەتەوە چەپڵەیان لێدا.

١٢١٢/ 2215- **پەرژین لێدان، لەرە لێدان، یان کێشان:** هەزاران دۆنم زەوی بەراوەڵەیان پەرژین لێدابوو بۆ ئەوە کە ....

١٢١٤/ 5115- **پەرژین لێدان، لەرە لێدان، دەوری ... بە لەرە گرتن:** بۆ پێشگیری لە گاور گۆل/ لە گاران، بەشێك لە لەوەرگەکەیان پەرژین لێدا.

١٢١٥/ 3238- **پەرژین لێدان، پەرژین کران:** ئەو زەوییانە لە زەمانی باپیرەدا پەرژین کراون.

١٢١٦/ 5116- **پەرژین لێدان، بە پەرژین گرتن:** بۆ پێشگیری کردن لە بەرەڵلا بوونی منداڵەکان لەسەر جاددەکە، بنەبانی باخەکەیان بە پەرژین گرت.

← دیوار کێشان لە دەوری.

١٢١٧/ 5455- **پەرش/ پرش و بڵاو کردن:** ئەگەر بتوانین گرووهانێکمان لە جیناحی لاوازی دوژمن دابمەزرێنین بێئەوەی هێزی سەرەکیمان واریدی عەمەلیات بکەین دەتوانین هەموو سەنگەرەکانی دوژمن پرش و بڵاو بکەین.

١٢١٨/ 3946- **پەرش/ پرش و بڵاوکردن، فڕێدان، فڕێدان لێرمولەوێ، بە پرش و بڵاوی بەجێ هێشتن:** ئامرازەکانی لێرمولەوێ فڕێ دەدا- بۆیە هەرگیز هیچ شتێکی نابینێتەوە. ● پەرە کاغەز بەو پەری تێکەڵ پێکەڵیەوە لە هۆدەی موتاڵا بڵاو ببۆوە.

پرش و بڵاو بوون ← بڵاوە لێکردن.

پەرواز کردن ← هەڵفڕین.

١٢١٩/ 3060- **پەروەردە کردن، چەقاندن و بارهێنان:** ئەو تەماتانەی منت پێ چۆنن؟ بۆخۆم چەقاندوومن و پەروەردەم کردوون.

← بارهێنان، کردن بە، دروست کردن.

١٢٢٠/ 7430- **پەرۆیەك پێدا هێنان:** ئەوەندەمان وەخت نەبوو کە شووشەی پەنجەرەکان باش خاوێن بکەینەوە. تەنیا گوڵی پەرۆیەکی تەری پێداهێنان.

١٢٢١/ 585- **پەرە ئەستاندن، لقی تازە هێنان، پێشکەوتن:** دەبینم کچەکەم هەروا دەچێتە پێش و رۆژ بە رۆژ پێشکەوتنی تازە وەدەست دێنێ.

١٢٢٢/ 2077- **پەرەپێدان، پەرەئەستاندن:** بی‌بی‌سی بڕیاری داوە بەرنامەی بازاری هاوبەش پەرەپێبداو بیکاتە وتووێژی ئازاد.

١٢٢٣/ 2678- **پەرەپێدان، بڵاوکردنەوە، رەواج پێدان:** هەر رۆژنامەیەکی راپۆرتی ناوا گەورەو بە درۆ بڵاوکاتەوە، دەبێ دادگایی بکرێ.

١٢٢٤/ 1697- **پەرەپێدان، هەڵدان، پەرەئەستاندن، گەورە بوونەوە:** ئەو دامەزراوە سەنعەتییە مەزنە لە شتێکی چکۆلەدا پەرەی ئەستاند/ گەورە بووە.

١٢٢٥/ 681- **پەرەپێدان، مۆد کردن، کردنە باو:** پرێستیژی رۆژ لە رۆژ زیاتری داهێنەرانی مۆد لە بریتانیا لە پەرەپێدانی/ کردنە مۆدی مینی‌ژووپ/ داوێنی کورت دا ئەخشێکی کاریگەری هەبوو.

١٢٢٦/ 7359- **پەرێشان بوون(ی فکر)، ناڕەحەت بوون:** مرزاحیمی بابت مەبە؛ فکری زۆر پەرێشانە.

← غەمگین.

١٢٢٧/ 6951- **پەرێشان کردن، تێکچوون:** بە بیستنی ئەو هەواڵە کە شوغڵەکەیان داوە بە کەسێکی دیکە زۆر پیس تێکچوو.

پەڕین ← ئاوا بوون.

١٢٢٨/ 3429- **پەڕینە نێو ...، "ئاخواڵە" هاتنەنێو ...:** بێ‌یەك کەلیمە داوای لێبووردن کردن و، بێئەوەی لێی‌یان ویستبێ، پەڕییە نێو قسەکانمان.

١٢٢٩/ 1020- **پەڕینە نێو قسان، بەشداریکردن لە قسان دا:** داخوا دەتوانی رێگایەگ بدۆزییەوە بۆ ئەوەی هێندە نە پەڕێتە نێو قسەکانمان؟

١٢٣٠/ 852- **پەڕینە نێو قسان، قسەی کەسێك بڕین:** بریا هێندە نەهاتبایە نێو قسەکانمان کاتێك کە خەریکی وتووێژین.

١٢٣١/ 4921- **پەڕینەوە نێو قسەی کەسێك، قسەی کەسێك بڕین:** کامران بەپێداگرتنەوە دەیگوت: 'ئێستا کاتی شیرکەتەکەیە'. منیش پەڕیمە نێو قسەکانی و گوتم: 'خەریکی تاقیکارین'.

١٢٣٢/ 1022- **پەڕینە نێو قسان، هاتنە نێوقسان، قسەی کەسێك بڕین:** کێ لێی ویستی بپەڕییە نێو قسانو عەقیدەی خۆت بڵێی؟

← قسەی کەسێك بڕین.

١٢٣٣/ 2933- **پەڕینەوە لە (دەریایەك/ چۆمێك):** حەوتووی جارێك لۆتکەیەك/ قەیاغێك لە دەریا دەپەڕێتەوەو پۆستو خواردەمەنی دەبا بۆ ئەو دوورگەیە.

← تێپەڕبوون.

١٢٣٤/ 3245- **پەزیرایی لیکردن:** بە میقدارێکی زۆری دیکە سەوزی پەزیرایی‌یان لێکرا. (میقدارێکی زۆرتریان سەوزی دانێ بیخۆن).

← خزمەت کردن بە، خزمەتی میوانان کردن.

١٢٣٥/ 3038- **پەژارەی شتێك داگرتن، خەمی شتێك خواردن، خەمبار بوون بۆ، خەفەتبار بوون بۆ، خەفەتی شتێك خواردن:** خەمی "رۆژگارانی خۆشی رابردوو" خواردن بێ‌فایدەیە. دەزانی، ئەو رۆژانەی رابردوون، بەڵام، راستی خۆشیش بوون؟

١٢٣٦/ 6815- **پەژیوان یان پەشیمان کردنەوە:** ئەمە بەتەواوی بڕیاری خۆمە. لە راستی‌دا، ئەو هەر ئێستا هەوڵی‌دەدا بە قسان پەشیمانم کاتەوە.

پەسەنداز کردن ← پاشەکەوت کردن.

١٢٣٧/ 1372- **پەستاوتن، کەپەس کردن، پرێس کردن:** تەلاش‌و خاکە مشاری دەتوانن بۆ دروست کردنی قەنەفان کەپەس بکەن.

١٢٣٨/ 2596- **پەسەند کران، بڕیار لەسەردران:** دەوڵەت بۆ بە پەسەند گەیاندنی بودجەی ساڵانە زۆر کەم راهەیە دەگەڵ گیروگرفتێك بەرەوروو بێ.

١٢٣٩/ 107- **پەسەند کردن، خۆش ویستن:** 'باوەژنی/ زڕدایکی خۆشی ناوێ، دەمانا؟'.

١٢٤٠/ 7258- **پەسەندکردن، پەسەند کران:** لایەکە بێ‌وەدوا کەوتن لە هەردووك مەجلیسان پەسەند کرا.

١٢٤١/ 2247- **پەسەند کردن، وەبەردڵ کەوتن:** بە رواڵەت پێشنیارێکی باش بوو، بەڵام وەبەردڵی پیاوەکان نەکەوت.

١٢٤٢/ 5596- **پەسەند کردن یان بە پەسەند کردن گەیاندن (بە پەلە):** مەجلیس یاسایەکی بە پەلە پەسەند کردوە کە بە پێی ئەو هەڵگرتنی چەك تاوانێکی قورس دەژمێردرێ.

پەسەند کردن ← خۆش ویستن، دەنگ بە قازانجی...دان، پێخۆش بوون، قبووڵ کردن.

١٢٤٣/ 4502- **پەسن گوتن، ستایش کردن، پێهەڵگوتن:** لەو دەرفەتە باشە کەڵك وەردەگرم‌و لە لای ئەو خەڵکە ستایشی دەکەم.

← پێ‌هەڵگوتن، تاریف کردن.

١٢٤٤/ 1541- **پەشیمان بوونەوە لە، پەژیوان بوونەوە لە، پاشگەزبوونەوەلە** : تەنیا شەوێك لە مانگی نوامبر بوو کە تەم‌و مژ بوو، چیا دەیەویست لە چوون بۆ میوانی‌یەکە پاشگەز بێتەوە، بەڵام کاوە بە هەر جۆرێك بێ، بردی.

١٢٤٥/ 5307- **پەشیمان بوونەوە لە** : ئەو بەتەواوی لە کردەوە کەرانە/ نالەبارەکەی خۆی پەژیوان بێتەوە.

پەشیمان کردنەوە ← هەڵفریواندن.

پەك خستن ← وەدوا خستن.

١٢٤٦/ 2139- **پەككەوتن، خراپ بوون:** بەردەکانی دیواری بورجەکە وردە وردە دەهاتە خوارو سەعاتە گەورەکەش پەکی کەوتبوو.

← لەکار کەوتن، بێچارەبوون، لەرێسەچوون.

پەلاماردان ← هێرش کردنە سەر.

١٢٤٧/ 2282- **پەڵە پەڵە بوون:** گیاوگژی بن دارەکان پەڵەپەڵە تاویان لێ‌درابوو.

١٢٤٨/ 2538- **پەلە کردن، خێرا جووڵانەوە:** ئەگەر دەتانەوێ دۆستەکانتان لە ئێزگەی قەتار ببینن، دەبێ پەلەی بکەن/ خێرابن، چونکە قەتار هەتا پێنج دەقیقەی دیکە دەگاتێ.

١٢٤٩/ 3327- **پەلە کردن، زوو هاتن، زوو کردن، زوو وەرێخستن:** 'بریا پاسەکە زوو هاتبا؛ چەند سەعاتە لێرە چاوەڕوانم'.

● 'منداڵەکان زوو وەرێخە'.

١٢٥٠/ 4920- **پەلە کردن، خێرا بوون:** ئەگەر دەتەوێ پێش تاریك بوون بگەیەوە ماڵێ، دەبێ پەلەی بکەی.

١٢٥١/ 780- **پەلە کردن، زوو کردن:** زووکە، چیا، قوتابخانەکەت درەنگ دەبێ.

← لە داوەری‌دا پەلە کردن.

پەلە کردن لە داوەری دا ← لە داوەری دا پەلە کردن.

پەلە نەکردن ← دەست راگرتن.

١٢٥٢/ 6665- **پەنابردن بۆ، بەدەستەوە گرتن:** ئەو ئەفسانەیە کە گۆیا ' ئاژاوەگێری بیانی (بێگانە) هەن کە دەیانەوێ وڵات تێك دەن، بیانوویەك بووە کە زۆر لە دەوڵەتان بە دەستەوەیان گرتووە.

١٢٥٣/ 2108- **پەنا بردن بۆ، گەڕانەوە سەر:** ئەگەر گەڵاڵەکە سەر نەکەوت، نەخشەی وەزیری نێوخۆ هەیە کە هەمیشە دەتوانین پەنای بۆ بەرین.

١٢٥٤/ 952- **پەنا بردن بۆ هەموو شتێك (بۆ خۆ رزگار کردن، گیان دەربردن):** ناو بردوو/ کەسێك کە لە مەترسیی خنکان دابێ، دەست بە هەر پووش و پەڵاشێك دەگرێ.

١٢٥٥/ 1915- **(سەرلەنوێ) پەنابردنەوە بۆ:** سیغارم نەمابوو سیغارەکانی کامرانیش دیار نەبوون. بۆیە ناچار بووم پەنا بۆ پیپەکەم بەرمەوە.

١٢٥٦/ 6397- **پەنا بۆ هەموو شتێك بردن، خۆ بە ئاوو ئاگردادان یان داگرتن:** بۆ ئەوەی نەخشێکی گەورەی لەو شانۆیەدا هەبێ، خۆ بە ئاوو ئاگردا دەکا/ دادەدا.

۱۲۵۷/ 3033- **پەنا بۆ هەموو شتێك بردن بۆ رزگاركردنی خۆ:** هەروەك ناو بردوویەك كە دەست بە هەموو چرپەو چاڵێك دەگرێ بۆ نەجاتی خۆی، كابرای دزیش دەی هەویست بەزەیی خەڵكەكە بۆ لای خۆی راكێشێ.

پەنا بردن بۆ ← دەست دانە كارێك، چوونە لای كەسێك بۆ داواكارییەك، روودەجێگایەك كردن، دەست بردن بۆ.

۱۲۵۸/ 1954- **پەناگا، حەشارگە:** كاتی بۆمباران سەربازەكان دەچن دەپەناگاوە.

پەنجە راكێشان بۆ ← ئامـاژەكردن بـۆ، ئەنگوست، یـان قامك لەسەر دانان.

۱۲۵۹/ 4759- **پەند گرتوو بوون لە، عیبرەت وەرگرتن لە:** دەبێ لە هەڵەكانمان پەند گرتوو بین. (عیبرەت وەرگرین).

۱۲۶۰/ 3816- **پەند وەرگرتن لە، فێر بوون لە، تێتۆڵینەوە لە:** سەرگۆڵ گرتی: ئینسان لە سن و ساڵی من دا دەبێ لە ئەزموونی خەڵكی دیكە پەند وەرگرێ. * 'ئاخر ئێچیر، تۆ هێشتا منداڵی. بۆچی لە هەڵەكانی من پەند وەرناگری؟'.

۱۲۶۱/ 2732- **پەنگاو(پێ) خواردنەوە، پڕوپڕ بوون، مڕبوون، هەڵخنینەوە، تێناخنینەوە:** بازار لە سێرك پەنگاوی خواردۆتەوە. * منداڵەكان هەتا مڕبوون لەو تووترکانەیان خوارد كە لە باخی دراوسێیەكەیان دزیبوو.

۱۲۶۲/ 3845- **پەیام بەجێهێشتن لە لای كەسێك:** لە سكرتێرەكە دەگەڕام كە ئالفرێد سەبارەت بە رۆیشتنەكەی پەیامێكی لەلای ئەو بەجێهێشتبوو. * لە لای یەكێك لە دراوسێیەكان پەیامێكمان بەجێهێشتبوو كە زوو دەگەڕێینەوە.

۱۲۶۳/ 5151- **پەیام ناردن بە شێوەی مۆرس:** زیندانییەكان بە قامكی لە لوولەی ئاویان دەداو بەم جۆرە بەیەكەوە پێوەندییان دەگرت.

۱۲۶۴/ 5968- (زاراوەیەك لە یاری كریكێت دا) پەیتا پەیتا یاری زانەكانیان وەدەرنان.

(لەپڕ، كوتوو پڕ) پەیدابوون ←هاتن، هەبوون، هاتنەپێش، وەژوور كەوتن.

۱۲۶۵/ 3777- **پەیدا كردن، جێبەجێ كردن، ئامادە كردن:** بۆ سبەینێ، ماشێنێك ئامادە دەكەم و دەتانبەمە لەندەن.

۱۲۶۶/ 935- **پەیدا كردن یا هەڵبژاردن (ی كارێك، ئیشێك):** بە هەر جۆرێك بوو كاری هونەرپیشەیی/ فەننانی بۆ خۆی هەڵبژارد، هەر چەند لەسەرەتا دا بە زەحمەت دەیتوانی بژێوی خۆی دابین بكا.

۱۲۶۷/ 1356- **پەیدا كردن، دۆزینەوە:** زانایان دەبێ بۆ بردنەسەری رادەی خواردەمەنی لە جیهان دا ڕێگای تازە بدۆزنەوە.

← وەدەست هێنان، (ڕێگا چارەیەك، یان وەڵامێك). دیتنەوە بۆ، بەخۆوە گرتن.

۱۲۶۸/ 1- **پەیڕەوی كردن لە، لەبەرچاوگرتن، قبووڵ كردن، بەرێوەبردن:** هەر دووك پیاو رازی بوون بڕیاری نێوبژیوان قبووڵ بكەن. * مەگەم ڕێسای نێوخۆیی یانەكە (باشگا) قبووڵ بكەن، دەنا دەبێ بڕۆن.

۱۲۶۹/ 3029- **پەیوەند لێدان:** پڕپرچەی قامكی كوڕەیان بە چەشنێك پەیوەند كردبوو كە دوای چوار حەوتووان دەیتوانی بە جوانی قامكی بجوڵێنێ. * كابرای باخەوان دەیتوانی لە ماوەی سەعاتێك دا ۲۰ دانە پەلان لە لقی گوڵی رەشتی پەیوەند بكا.

پیادە بوون ← دابەزین.

۱۲۷۰/ 3665- **پیادە كردن، دابەزاندن (ی قەتەعاتی ماشێن و ...بۆ ئەوەی هاسانتر رابگوێزرێن):** لە زۆربەی وڵاتانی ئاسیایی بۆ دروست كردنی ماشێن، كارخانەی مونتاژ دامەزراون، ئەو ماشێنانەی كە بە شێوەی پیادە كراو لە ئورووپاو ژاپۆنەوە دێن.

۱۲۷۱/ 6632- **پیادە كردن (ماشێن و دەزگاو ...)، كردنەوەو لێك جیا كردنەوە، لێكردنەوە:** دەروازە زینەتییەكانیان لێكردنەوەو وەك وردە ئاسن فرۆشتیانن.

۱۲۷۲/ 6464- **پیادە كردن، دامەزراندن (ی ماتۆڕ):** ئامرازە جۆراو جۆرەكانی ماتۆڕێكی پیادە كراویان لەسەر كورسییەكی درێژ دانابوو.

← دابەزاندن، خاڵی كردن.

پیاسە كردن ← هاتو چۆ كردن، خولانەوە.

۱۲۷۳/ 4704- **پێئەسپاردن (ی بەرپرسایەتی بە كەسێك)، كار بە كەسێك دان، بەرپرسایەتیدان بە:** 'لە كوێ كاریان پێئەسپاردوە؟' ، ' لە جێگایەك لە رۆژهەڵاتی دوور.'

۱۲۷۴/ 3440- **پێئەسپاردن(بەرپرسایەتییەك)، پێشكەش كردن، پێبەخشین، دان:** كاتێك فەرماندەری ئەرتەش برینـدار بـوو، بەرپرسایەتییەكەیان بە جێگرەكەی ئەسپارد. * شاژن میداڵیای كارلێهاتوویی دا بە نووسەرە بەناوبانگەكە.

۱۲۷۵/ 5601- **پێئەسپاردن (ی كارێكی دژوار):** هەمیشە بەرپرسایەتیی زیادیم پێدەسپێرن.

۱۲۷۶/ 3145- **پێبوون (ی شتێك):** '' جگەرەت ناوێ؟'' ،''پێم وایە پێمە''.

١٢٧٧/ 3618- **پێنەپێی ... چوونە پێش:** گەڵاڵە دارشتن دەبێ پێبەپێی داهێنانە سنعەتی‌یەکان بچێتە پێش.

١٢٧٨/ 3494- **پێنەپێی ... چوونە پێش، لە جەریانی رووداوەکان دابوون:** کاتێك بایەکی توند دەستی پێکرد، بەلەمەکە بە سەر ناوەکەدا دەخزاو پێ‌بەپێی موتۆر لەنجێك دەچووە پێش. * لە جیهانی زانستدا، ئەوەندە روو داوە دێتە پێش کە پیاو بە زەحمەت دەتوانێ لە ئاخرین رووداوەکان ئاگادار بێ/ پێ‌بەپێی رووداوەکان بچێتە پێش.

١٢٧٩/ 6296- **پێنەپێی کەسێك چوونە پێش، بەجێ نەمان لە، لە جەریانی ئاخرین رووداوەکاندابوون:** لە پێنج خولی یەکەمدا، ئالفرید شان بە شانی دەوەند بلۆیکی‌یەکە دەهات.

١٢٨٠/ 1389- **پێ بەخشین:** نازناوی سەرپەرشتی بەندەرەکانی سینك بە وینستون چرچیل بەخشرا.

← تەیار کردن.

١٢٨١/ 6374- **پێبەند بوون بە، لەبەرچاو گرتن، بەرێوە بردن:** کاتێك بەرنامەکەمان تەرتیب دا، وەرن بیکەین بۆ خاتری خودای با بەرێوەی بەرین.

← وەفادار بوون، یان مانەوە بە.

پێبەند کردن بە ← وادار کردن بە.

١٢٨٢/ 3689- **پیپ (سەبیلە)ی خۆ خاوێن کردنەوە، بە فوو بەتاڵ کردن:** کابرا پیرە خوار بۆوەو سەبیلەکەی خاوێن کردەوە بۆ نێو سۆبە دیواری‌یەکە.

١٢٨٣/ 3744- **پێ پێکەنین:** کاتێك بۆ دانەوەی قەرزەکە داوای مۆڵەتێکی زیاترم لێکرد، پێم پێکەنی.

← پێت وایە ئەمن چم؟ ئەمن چۆن دەناسی.

١٢٨٤/ 4626- **(ئەمە زاراوەیەکە کە لە کاتی تووڕە بوون لە کردارو هەڵس‌وکەوتی کەسێك دەیڵێن):** 'پێت وایە گاڵتە بە چی دەکەی، زەلام؟'.

پێ‌تەرك کردن ← گێڕانەوە لە.

پێ‌تەڵقین کردن ← دەمێشك بردن.

١٢٨٥/ 5770- **پێ تێنان، پێ لە جێگایەك نان، چوونە ...:** هێشتا گوڵی بە تەواوی پێی لە ژووری نەنابوو/ بە تەواوی نەچووبووە ژووری کە هەستی بەوە کرد نەورۆزی دایکی خەریکە وردە وردە دڵی دەروونی دادەگرێ.

پێ‌جوان بوون ← خۆش ویستن

پێچان لە ←لێهاڵاندن.

١٢٨٦/ 4206- **پێچانەوە(ی نوسخە لە دەرمانخانە):** پزیشك نوسخەت بۆ دەنووسێ و لە دەرمانخانە نووسخەکەت بۆ دەپێچنەوە.

١٢٨٧/ 5654- **پێچانەوە لە نێو دەست دا:** لە وەرەزی‌یان هاوارێکی کردو دووهەمین نوسخەی پاکنویس کراوی نامەکەی بۆ بانکی نووسیبوو لە نێو دەستی‌دا پێچایەوەو هاویشتی‌یە نێو سەتڵی ئاشغاڵەوە.

١٢٨٨/ 2326- **پێچانەوە، قەد کردن، کۆکردنەوە، تاکردن:** سفرەکەیان زۆر جوان قەد کردو هەڵیان‌گرت. * دەکرێ کورسی‌یەکانی حەوشە کۆ کەیەوەو بیانبەیە هۆدەی پاش ماڵێ؟

← قەد کردن، لوولە کردن.

١٢٨٩/ 3941- **(زۆر) پێوەبوون، وەختێکی زۆر بە شتێکەوە گرتن، زۆر پێوە بوون بە شتێکەوە، درێژ کردنەوە:** بەرچا خواردنەکەت زۆر درێژ کردۆتەوە/ زۆر بە نانوچا خواردنەکەتەوە بووی. تەواوی کە هەتا پێنج دەقیقەی دیکە دەڕۆین.

١٢٩٠/ 176- **پێ چەقاندن، جەنە گرتن، پرینگانەوە، قبوول نەکردن، سڵەمینەوە:** ئەسپەکە لە کۆسپی سەر ناوەکە سڵەمی‌یەوەو بازدی نەدا.

← هەراسان کردن.

١٢٩١/ 1458- **پێچەوانە بژاردن، بەرەوخوار بژاردن:** بە میلیون کەس بە پێچەوانە بژاردن بۆ ئاپۆلۆ ١٠یان لەسەر تەلەفزیۆن چاو لێکرد.

١٢٩٢/ 2506- **پێچەوانە تێگەیشتن، یان خوێندنەوە:** 'ئەگەر پێنج پۆند بە کامران قەرزداری بۆ دەست لەو باسە هەڵناگری‌و پارەکەی نادەیەوە؟'، 'ئەمن پارە بدەم بەو؟ کاکە گیان، ئەتۆ پێچەوانە حاڵی بووی ئەوە کامرانە کە پێنج پۆند بە من قەرزدارە.'

١٢٩٣/ 3131- **(پەکچەلر)پێخۆش بوون، دڵ کورکاندن بۆ:** لە ئەوعی خۆی‌دا گۆڤارێکی زۆر گرنگ بوو، بەڵام ئەو دڵی بۆ گۆڤاری فلیت ستریت دەی‌کورکاند.

١٢٩٤/ 3300- **پێخۆش بوون، مواڤق بوون یان نەبوون:** ئەمن ئەو هەموو قسە شۆرشگێرانەیانەم پێخۆش نیە. * ئەگەر پێت خۆش نەبوو بۆچی بەشداریت کرد.

١٢٩٥/ 2812- **پێخۆش بوون، پەسند کردن:** ئەمن فیلمی وەحشتناکم پێخۆش نیە. نازانم چلۆن هێندێك کەس پێیان‌خۆشە،

١٢٩٦/ 1669- **پێخۆش بوون، کەیف ساز بوون:** وادیارە کە خەر نارەحەتیی کەسانی دیکەی پێخۆشە.

١٢٩٧/ 1770- **پێخۆش بوون، مواڤیق بوون:** وا دێتە بەرچاو خوێندکارەکان پێیان‌خۆشە جێگای ژیانیان لە نزیك زانستگە بێ.

١٣٩٨/ 6661- **پێخۆش بوون، خۆش لە شتێك هاتن، عەلاقە پەیدا کردن بە:** ئێوە هەرگیز بەو کارانەی ئەو دەیکا عەلاقەتان پەیدا نەکرد.

← کەیف ساز بوون، کەیف کردن بە، خۆشحاڵ بوون، خۆش ویستن.

١٣٩٩/ 4423- **پێخەرج کردن، چاوپۆشی کردن:** ناکرێ بە هاسانی پووڵی پێخەرج کەی. * زەحمەتە بتوانین واداری کەین لە پووڵەکەی چاوپۆشی بکا/ دڵی لە پارەکەی بێتەوە.

١٤٠٠/ 2844 - **پێداچوونەوە، لەسەر شتێك باس کردن، چوون دە ... وە:** تکایە بە باس کردن لەسەر ئەو وردە شتانە وەختێکی زۆر مەگرە.

١٤٠١/ 1007- **پێداچوونەوە، کۆنتڕۆڵ کردن:** کاتێك وەك هەمیشە گشت دەزگاکانی فڕۆکەکە کۆنتڕۆڵ کران، فڕۆکەوان عەلامەتی دا کە حازرە هەڵفڕێ.

١٤٠٢/ 5576- **پێداچوونەوە، بەسەرداچوونەوە، چاو لێ کردنەوە، چاوپێداخشاندنەوە:** وەرن با سەرلە نوێ چاوێك لە خاڵە سەرەکییەکانی بودجە بکەینەوە/ بە خاڵە سەرەکییەکانی بودجەدا بچینەوە.

١٤٠٣/ 2929- **پێداچوونەوە، موومارەسە کردن، تەمرین کردن:** ئەمڕۆ ناتوانم بێمە دەر. لە شانۆی زانکۆ نەخشیان پێ ئەسپاردووم/ لە شانۆی زانکۆدام و دەبێ بە نووسراوەکانی بەشی خۆمدا بچمەوە (= بیانڵێمەوە).

١٤٠٤/ 1983- **پێداچوونەوە، خەت بەسەرداکێشان، دەرهاویشتن:** هەتا ئەم دواییانە، لەو نووسراوانەی کە لە رادیۆ بڵاو دەبوونەوە، قسەی سووکیان دەرداویشت.

١٤٠٥/ 1009- **پێداچوونەوە، چاوپێداخشاندنەوە:** سکرتێر، پێش ئەوەی نامەکان لەسەر میزی سەرۆکی ئیدارە دانێ، زۆر باش چاویان لێدەکاتەوە.

١٤٠٦/ 563- **پێداچوونەوە(بەیەکی وردە):** ئەگەر بمانەوێ بۆ حەوتوویەك پشوودان بچینە دەرەوەی وڵات، دەبێ بە وردی بەسەر زمانی ئیتالیاییەکەدا بچمەوە.

١٤٠٧/ 4315- **(بە وردی) پێداچوونەوە:** ئەو دەرفەتێکی باشی دەویست بۆ ئەوەی بەسەر ئەو ئەزمەرەدا بچێتەوە کە لەسەر ئەو کورە قۆشمەیان دابوو.

← چاوپێداخشاندنەوە، چاولێکردن، چێك کردن.

١٤٠٨/ 6923- **پێدادان، لێدان، رێهاڵاندن:** لە خزێنشاندانەکەدا خشتێکیان لێدا: زەربەی مێشکی دیوە/ مێشکی تێك چووە.

١٤٠٩/ 7118- **پێدادان، داپۆشین:** گوڵی ئەوی لە جێگاکەیدا داپۆشی و بەجێی هێشت خەوی لێبکەوێ.

١٤١٠/ 6161- **پێدادان، راخستن لەسەر:** بە پەتوویەکی کە قەراخەکانی بە گوڵە باتوون چنرابوون، بەسەر قەنەفەکەیان دادابوو.

١٤١١/ 3326- **پێدادان، بەسەردادان:** شەقامەکان پڕ بوون لە بەردو بوتری کە بە سەربازەکانیان دادابوون.

← داپۆشین.

١٤١٢/ 1569- **پێداشکاندن:** کابرای گەریدە نرخی گوڵدانەکەی بە کابرای دەست فرۆش داشکاندو هێنایە سەر چوار پۆندان، بەڵام نەیدەزانی کە هێشتا چوارسەد لە سەدی دا قازانجی پێ گەیاندوە.

← هێنانە خوار، داشکاندن.

١٤١٣/ 3659- **پێداکردن، خواردنەوە، لێدان، هەڵدان:** کابرای غەریبە دوو پێکی ئارەق ویستو لە ماوەی سێ چرکاندا هەڵیدان.

١٤١٤/ 1907- **پێداکردن، بەسەرەوە نان، بەیەك قلپ خواردنەوە:** مەشروویەکەم بەیەکەو قلپ خواردەوە؛ هەموو گەرووم سووتا.

← بەسەرەوە نان، پێهەڵپڕژاندن.

١٤١٥/ 1713- **پێداگرتن لەسەر، دەست بەردار نەبوون:** بەڵام کاتێك مەسەلەی لێك جیابوونەوە هاتە گۆڕێ ژنەکەی دەست بەردار نەبوو.

١٤١٦/ 3394- **پێداگرتن لەسەر:** وەك ژن و مێرد بە یەکەوە دەژیان، بەڵام ژنەکە لەسەر ئەوە پێی دادەگرت کە دەبێ کرێ خانوو لە یارمەتیی مانگانەی خۆی بدا.

١٤١٧/ 4529- **پێداگرتن لەسەر:** هەرکەس ویستی قسان بکاو ئەتۆش لەسەر لاتاو پێدادان پێدابگری، دەدەم دەرت کەن.

١٤١٨/ 6372- **پێداگرتن لەسەر:** کرێکارەکان لەسەر حاڵەتی درێژەدان بە خەبات مانەوەو، لەسەر داخوازی خۆیان سەبارەت بە حەقدەستی بێکەم و زیاد پێیان داگرتووە.

١٤١٩/ 6255- **پێداگرتن لەسەر:** خوێندکارەکان لەسەر بەرنامەو پەیڕەوی ئێرخۆی زانستگە پێیان داگرتوە.

← گیرە کردن لەسەر.

١٤٢٠/ 3441- **(گرنگی، رێزو حورمەت) پێدان، دان :** هەمبوونی جێگری وەزیری دارایی گرنگییەکی زۆری دابوو بە کارەکەو، ئەگەر ئەو نەهاتبا ئەو گرنگییەی نەدەبوو.

١٤٢١/ 3227- **پێدان، پێهەڵگوتن:** رۆژێك پێیان هەڵدەگوت و رۆژێك دواتر جنێویان پێدەدا.

← پێراگەیشتن، هەڵگرتن.

۱۴۲۲/ 4406- **پێدادەهێزان، داهێزاندن:** کاتێك بۆ دووهەمین جار چیڕۆکەکانی دەگێڕێتەوە بیسەرانی پێیان دادەهێزێن.

پێدران ← هەڵگرتن.

۱۴۲۳/ 6750- **پێدەرکردن، بە کەسێك دەرکردن:** دەزانم چەند بەرەحمتی، بەڵام نابێ تووڕەیی خۆت بە من دەرکەی.

۱۴۲۴/ 5742- **پێراگەیاندن، پێدان:** 'احضاریە' یەکیان پێداوە کە لە کۆبوونەوەی داهاتووی دادگادا حازر بێ.

۱۴۲۵/ 5355- **پێراگەیاندن، گوتن بە:** لێکۆڵینەوەکان دەریان خست کە یەکێك لە موودیرە پایە بەرزەکانی شیرکەت نهێنی‌یە سنعەتی‌یەکانی بە شیرکەتێکی نەیار راگەیاندوە.

۱۴۲۶/ 6437- **پێراگەیاندن:** نازانم چۆن دەتوانم ئەوەندە پارەیە هەتا ئاخری مانگێ پێرابگەیەنم(= کارێك بکەم بەش بکا).

← ئاگادار کردن، درێژ کردنەوە.

۱۴۲۷/ 1643- **پێراگەیشتن:** هەرچەشنە سکاڵایەك سەبارەت بە چلۆنایەتی شتومەکی ئێمە هەبێ، لەە ناوچەیی‌یەکانمان پێی رادەگەن.

۱۴۲۸/ 5690- **پێراگەیشتن:** 'ئالفرید، بڕۆ بە قاوەکەت رابگە'.

۱۴۲۹/ 4140- **پێراگەیشتن، وەرگرتن، میوانداریی لێکردن:** لە لایەن کۆمیتەی بەخێرهاتنەوە زۆر بە باشی وەرگیران. * لە رادە بەدەر پێیان راگەیشتین. سیغارو چایی‌یەکی زۆرمان دانێ.

۱۴۳۰/ 4025- **پێراگەیشتن، کۆڵینەوە لە ...:** مەئموورانی پۆلیس لە ونبوونی میقدارێك جەواهیراتی ئەتاشراو دەکۆڵنەوە. * رەنگە بتوانی لە جیاتی من بەم مەسەلەیە رابگەی.

پێراگەیشتن ← ئاگا لە کەسێك بوون، لێکۆڵینەوە، بەرێوەچوون(ی دادگایەك)، ئاگا لە کەسێك بوون، خزمەت کردن بە، ئاگا لێبوون، ئەنجامدان.

پێر بوون ← دەرەنگ بوون.

۱۴۳۱/ 5007- **پێر کردن، پێر نیشان دان:** رووداوە پڕ لە ترس‌و خۆفەکانی ئەو چەند مانگە پیری کردووە. * بێدەنگ بە، دەتەوێ بەو قسانە پیرم کەی؟!

۱۴۳۲/ 1400- **پیرۆزبایی گوتن (بە بۆنەی):** بە مەبەستی گوتنی پیرۆزبایی بە بۆنەی هەڵبژێرانت بە سەرۆکی قوتابخانەی سەرەتایی ئەم نامەیەت بۆ دەنووسم.

۱۴۳۳/ 1401- **پیرۆزبایی بە خۆ گوتن یان لە خۆ کردن:** دەبێ پیرۆزبایی بە خۆتان بڵێن؛ بەراستی موعجیزەیەك بووە کە توانیوتانە لە ئاخرین دەرفەتدا هەڵێن‌و بە زیندوویی نەسووتاون.

۱۴۳۴/ 6214- **پێ رێخستن، وەبەر پێلاقان دان، وسکووت کردن:** لە ڤیان/ لە تووڕەیی‌یان کاغەزەکانی فڕێدا سەر عەرزی‌و پێی رێخستن.

← پان‌و فلیچ کردنەوە.

۱۴۳۵/ 1296- **پێزانین، پێگەیشتن:** پێی زانیبوو کە چەندین جار ژنەکەیان دەگەڵ پیاوێکی غەریبە دیوە.

← ئاگادار بوون لە.

۱۴۳۶/ 2608- **پێزانین، سەر لێدەرهێنان، دیتنەوەی هۆی شتێك، تێگەیشتن لە:** بڕیارم دا هۆی بڵاو بوونەوەی ئەو دەنگۆ پڕ لە شوورەیی‌یە ببینمەوە.

۱۴۳۷/ 267- **(هێرا) پێزانین، زوو دیتنەوە:** کۆڕی ئەزموونکاران زۆر زوو هەڵەکەیان دیتەوە.

۱۴۳۸/ 4318- **پیس کردن:** نامەوێ لەو هەوزە چکۆڵە تۆزاوی‌یەدا بێم‌وبچەمو لیباسە تازەکانم پیس کەم. * دەستت لابە، مووکانم پیس دەکەی.

۱۴۳۹/ 3368- **پیس کردن، ئالوودە کردن:** هێندێك لە ئاوارەکان نەخۆشی وەبایان هەبوو، هێندەی پێنەچوو ئاوی خواردنەوەشیان ئالوودە کرد.

← داپۆشین.

۱۴۴۰/ 1437- **پێ سەلماندن:** چۆن دەتوانم مەترسیی کێشانی ''مراد عَلَر'' بە تۆ بسەلمێنم؟.

۱۴۴۱/ 5140- **پێ‌سەلماندن:** لە دەست چوونی هەموو دارایی‌یەکانی پێی‌سەلماند کە دەبێ لەبەرامبەر دزی‌و ئاور تێبەربوونی ماڵەکەی خۆی بیمە بکا/ خۆی تەئمین بکا.

← بەسەر دا سەپاندن، پێ‌قبووڵاندن.

۱۴۴۲/ 7444- **پێ‌سەیرو سەمەرە بوون:** نابێ پێت سەیر بێ کە ئەو کابرایە بیەوێ شتەکانی وەپێچێ‌و بڕوا.

۱۴۴۳/ 3487- **(زاراوەی سەربازی) پێش، یاڵلا:** دەمەوێ لە سێ خەتان دا لەبەر دیوار راوەستن، یاڵلا زوو!

پێشاندان ←دانان بۆ تەماشا کردن .

پێشاندەری... بوون ← نیشاندان.

۱۴۴۴/ 829- **پێشبڕکێ لەنێوان ماتۆر سەوارە لاوەکان دا:** لە نێوان دوو خولی پێشبڕکێی ماتۆر سەواریی لاوەکان، لە قاوەخانەیەکی لارێ بۆ قاوەخواردنەوە لادەدەن.

١٤٤٥/ 3484- **پێشبڕکێی کۆتایی ئەنجام دان:** چوار تیمی ڕقەبەرەکان دەوری یەکەمیان جوان تەواو کرد، ئەمڕۆ ئێواری پێشبڕکێی کۆتایی ئەنجام دەدەن.

١٤٤٦/ 509- **پێش بە بڵاوبوونەوەی ... گرتن، نهێنی ڕاگرتن:** پێشی بڵاوبوونەوەی هەر چەشنە زانیارییەکیان بە تەواوی گرتبوو. یەکەمین بڕیارێك کە دایان ئەوە بوو کە باسەکەی ئەو ڕۆژە نهێنی ڕاگرن.

١٤٤٧/ 1580- **پێش بە ڕۆیشتنی شتێك گرتن:** وڵاتانی خاوەن ئەوت هەڕەشەیان کردبوو کە ئەگەر پێشنیارەکانیان قبووڵ نەکەن، پێشی چوونی ئەوت بۆ ئەورووپا دەگرن.

١٤٤٨/ 4826- **پێش بە کەسێك گرتن، قسەی کەسێك بەرپەرچ دانەوە، بە خۆدا شکاندنەوە، بەدەمداهاتنەوە:** بە هۆی پێداگرتنی لە ڕادە بەدەری لەسەر ڕوانگە نادروستەکانی، تەنانەت خێزانیشی ناچار بوو بەدەمیدابێتەوە.

← ڕاگرتن.

١٤٤٩/ 6897- **پێش بینی کردن:** هێندێك کارم دەکردن کە لەکاتی خۆیدا بۆ ئیحتیات دەم کردن، واتە پێش بینیم دەکرد.

١٤٥٠/ 5677- **پێش بینی کردن:** ئەو کابرایە لەو کەسانە نیە بتوانێ بیکەیە بەرپرسی تەداروکاتی خواردەمەنی. ناتوانێ پێش بینی ئەوە بکا کە بۆ جەمی داهاتوو خواردەمەنیی لەکوێڕا دێ.

١٤٥١/ 4770- **(لە پاسدا) پێش بینی کردن بۆ:** لەو لایەنیەدا خودگەردانیی مەشرووت بۆ هەرێمەکە پێش بینی کراوە.

١٤٥٢/ 4769- **پێش بینی کردن بۆ:** بۆ هاتنەپێشی هەرچەشنە کەم و کوورییەك لە سیستمی کاروباری دەزگاکەدا پێش بینی پێویست کراوە، بۆ ئەو مەبەستە مەداریکی کارەبای دووانە دانراوە.

← بەراورد کردن، ئەرزیابی کردن، لەبەرچاوگیران.

١٤٥٣/ 3524- **پێش پێگرتن:** کاربەدەستانی هێندی زۆر بە خێرایی پێشیان بە بڵاوبوونەوەی زیاتری ئاهۆی تیفۆئید گرت. * سێلاو پێشی هاتنەپێشی دوژمنی گرت، سێلاوێك کە ناوچەکەی والی کردبوو کە هێزی زرێهی نەیدەتوانی لێی تێپەڕێ.

١٤٥٤/ 1516- **پێش پێگرتن، موخالەفە کردن، گیروگرفت بۆ پێك هێنان:** هەتا ئەو کاتەی موخالەفەتت نەکردووە، پیاوێکی میهرەبانە. *کامران چی لێقەوماوە؟ دەتوانم بڵێم دەگەڵ یارەکەی هێندێك گیروگرفتی بۆپێك هاتوون.

١٤٥٥/ 6241- **پێش پێگرتن، ڕێگا بە کەسێك گرتن، چەمت لە کاری کەسێك خستن:** ئەگەر دەتەوێ بۆ دەرس گوتنەوە بچی بۆ هەندەران پێشت پێناگرن.

پێش پێگرتن ←دەگیر کەوتن، ئەهێشتن، پێشەبڕەلێدان،گوشارخستنەسەر،پێشگری‌کردن ... لە.

١٤٥٦/ 2774- **پێشتر ژیان، پێش مردن:** هەوڵمان داوە بە ڕێو ڕەسمی ئەو کەسانە وەفادار بین کە لە پێش ئێمەدا ژیاون.

پێشتێك نەبوون ← دوو دڵ نەبوون.

١٤٥٧/ 937- **پێشدەستی کردن، کەڵك وەرگرتن لە دەرفەت:** گیروگرفتی گەورەمان ئەوەیە کە پێش ئەوەی بەرهەمە تازەکانمان بەرینە بازاری، ئەبێەڵێن کەسانی دیکە پێش دەستی بکەن.

١٤٥٨/ 2474- **پێشدەستی کردن، هاتنە پێش:** شەریکەی ماشێنی دەربەست بەکرێدان، یەکەم شەریکە بوو کە بە پێشنیار کردنی کرێی ٥٠ پوند بۆ موسافیر بردن بۆ کارائیبو هێنانەوەی پێشدەستی کرد.

١٤٥٩/ 6327- **پێشدەستی کردن لە:** هیچ کامتان ناتانەوێ دابنرێنن کە ئەوی دیکە پێشدەستی لێکردووە.

١٤٦٠/ 4299- **پێشرەفت کردن، چوونە پێش، چوونەسەر (لە کاروباردا):** پێنج ساڵە لەسەر ئەم کارەم، وەختی ئەوە هاتووە کارێکی سەرتر وەرگرم.

← چوونە پێش.

١٤٦١/ 4844- **پێشڕەوی کردن، چوونە پێش:** لە منیان ویست پێشڕەوی بکەم و یاریدەی ئەرتەشی پێنجەم بدەوم.

← چوونە پێش.

١٤٦٢/ 4296- **پێشڕەوی کردن بۆ لای:** تانکەکان پێشڕەوییان کرد بۆ ئەوەی تەك تیرئەندازەکان لە پەناگاکانیان دەربەرێنن.

١٤٦٣/ 50- **پێشڕەوی کردن بۆ لای ...، چوونە پێش لە ...:** فەرمانیان داینێ کە لە تاریکیی شەوێدا بەرەو سەنگەرەکانی دوژمن بچینەپێش.

١٤٦٤/ 236- **پێش سەردەمی ... بوون:** هەڵبەت، ئەوە پێش سەردەمی ئێوە بووە. *مامۆستا فەرانسەوییە بەزیقە زیقەکەت لەبیرە؟ بەڵام، پێم وایە ئەوە پێش سەردەمی (دەرس خوێندنی) ئێوە بووە؟

١٤٦٥/ 2650- **پێشکەش کردن(ی بووك بە زاوا):** لەبەر ئەوە کە باوکی بووکێ زۆر نەخۆش بوو، نەیتوانیوە لە ڕێوڕەسمەکەدا بەشداری بکا؛ بۆیە مامی بووکێ پێشکەش بە زاوا کرد.

١٤٦٦/ 674- **پێشکەش کردن(ی لایحەیەك بە پەرلەمان):** بڕیاری داچوونەوە بەسەر یاسای سەربووت بە پیاوکوشتن، پڕۆژەیەکی نوێ پێشکەش بە پارلمان دەکرێ.
← دران بە.

١٤٦٧/ 1142- **پێشکەش کران بە (بۆ پێداچوونەوە)، دران بە:** داخوازەکەم سبەینێ دەدرێ بە دادگا.

١٤٦٨/ 3759- **پێشکەش کردن بە، دان بە:** پێشنیارەکانی دران بە کۆمیتەیەکی هەڵبژێراو لە ئەندامان. *ئەوە پێش نووسی گەڵاڵەیەکە کە دەمەوێ پێشکەش بە پارلمانی بکا.

١٤٦٩/ 5302- **پێشکەش کردن بە، کردن بە:** سوپاسی خودا کردن بۆ رەحمەتەکانی. *کرێکارانی لاوو داوتەڵەب خزمەتێکی بە نرخ بە کۆمەڵەکەیان دەکەن.

١٤٧٠/ 1659- **پێشکەش کران بە:** بیترفێن لە سەرەتادا سەمفونی نۆیەمی پێشکەش بە ناپلیۆن کرد، بەڵام لەرقان لاپەرەی سپیی سەرەتای نووسراوەکەی دڕاند.

١٤٧١/ 4728- **پێشکەش کردن، وەك دیاری پێدران:** کلیلی شاریان پێشکەش کرد. * لە رۆژی تەقاعودبوونی دا سەعاتێکی زێڕیان بە دیاری/ وەك هەدیە دایە.
← نەزر کردن، تەسلیم کردن، دان بە، پێ ئەسپاردن(ی بەرپرسایەتی یەك) بە.

١٤٧٢/ 5255- **پێشکەش کردنەوە:** داخوازنامەکەم بۆ مەرەخەسی/ پشوودان پێشکەش بە زانستگە کردۆتەوە.

١٤٧٣/ 1582- **پێش گرتن بە، رێگا بەستن لە، رێگا گرتن لە:** هەر چەند رێگای پاشەکشەیان لێ گیرابوو، سەربازەکان هەتا ئاخری شەڕیان کرد.

١٤٧٤/ 3411- **پێش گرتن بە، بوون بە کۆسپ لەسەر رێگای ...، لەسەر رێگای ... کۆسپ و تەگەرە دروست کردن:** نابێ هیچ شتێك ببێتە کۆسپی سەررێگای دۆزینەوەی راستی یەکان.
← بەرەو پاش بردنەوە، بوون بە کۆسپ لەسەر رێگای ...
.

١٤٧٥/ 5671- **پێشگیری کردن لە:** مەسەلەی گرینگ ئەمەیە کە لە جیابوونەوەی ئۆستانە/ پارێزگا دەوڵەمەندەکان لە فیدراسیون، کە بەشی زۆری فەقیرن، پێشگری بکەین.

١٤٧٦/ 5350- **پێشگری کردن لە:** پۆلیسەکان بۆ پێشگری کردن لە هێرشی حەشیمەتەکە/ خەڵکەکە بۆ نێو زەویی (فوتبال) دەگەڵ گیروگرفتێکی زۆر بەرەو روو بوون.

١٤٧٧/ 5502- **پێشگری کردن لە، لەبەر چاو نەگرتن، گوێ نەدان بە، بەنەبوو دانان:** ناتوانی ئەو ئیمکانە بە نەبوو دابنێی/ رەت بکەیەوە کە چاك بوونەوەکەی بەستراوەتەوە بە نەبوونی شەکەتی و ماندوویەتی. * گومانم لەوەدا نیە کە دوکتور گریگۆری لەم چاوپێکەوتنە پێشگری دەکا چونکە بۆ نەخۆشەکەی بە زیانبار دەزانێ.

١٤٧٨/ 4723- **پێشگری کردن لە، بوون بە کۆسپی سەر رێگای/ لەسەر رێگای کەسێك، کۆسپ و تەگەرە خستنە سەر رێگای کەسێك:** ئاڵوگۆڕێکی کتوپڕ لە وەزعییەتەکەدا بوو بە کۆسپ لەسەر رێگای بەشداری کردنی لە دەوڵەت دا.

١٤٧٩/ 3276- **پێشگری کردن لە، پێش پێگرتن، "مهار کردن"، راگرتن:** سەرەنجام نەیانتوانی پێش بە هەڵچوونی ئیحساساتی خەڵك بگرن. لە هەموو جێگایەك ئاژاوە ساز بوو.

١٤٨٠/ 3376- **پێشگری کردن لە، رێگا پێنەدان:** پەروەردەکرانی بەشێوەیەکی سەختگیرانە ئەوی لە هێنانەگۆڕی هەر چەشنە پرسیارێك دەگێڕایەوە/ پێشگری لەوە دەکرد کە پرسیار بکا. ناکامەکەشی ئەوە بوو کە لە هەر چەشنە باسێکی جیددی وەلابنرێ.
← دەسەڵات بە کارهێنان. پێش لێ گرتن دوور کردنەوە لە خۆ، خۆپاراستن لە.
پێشگری کردن لە چوونەسەری... ← نزم راگرتن.
پێش لە کەسێك گرتن ← دەستو باڵی کەسێك بەستن.

١٤٨١/ 3267- **پێش لێگرتن، پێشگری کردن لە:** جان پێی وابوو چونکە لەباری کۆمەڵایەتی یەوە سەر بە چینی کرێکار بووە لە چوونەسەری پلەو پایەی پێشگری دەکەن. * ئێستا کە مەسەلەکە بەرەو تەواو بوون دەروا، هیچ شتێك ناتوانێ پێش بەو پیاوە بگرێ.

١٤٨٢/ 4917- **پێشنیار کردن، هێنانەگۆڕ:** ئەندامێکی ئاڵمانی بەشێوەی رەفتاری ئەو فەزانەوەردانەی دەگەنە ئەستێرەی تازە رێسایەکی پێشنیار کرد.

١٤٨٣/ 4950- **پێشنیار کردن(ی کەسێك بۆ کارێك):** ئەویان بۆ شوغڵێك لە بەشی ئیداری(ی ئەرتەش)دا پێشنیار کردووە.

١٤٨٤/ 4918- **پێشنیار کردن:** ناوی ئەویشیان بۆ نووسران لە لیستەی سەربەرزاندا پێشنیار کردبوو.

١٤٨٥/ 5083- **پێشنیار کردن، نامزەد کردن، پاڵاوتن (بۆ هەڵبژاردن):** ئەوان پێیان خۆشە (بۆ هەڵبژاردن) پێشنیاری بکەن. بەڵام ئەو پێی خۆش نیە نامزەد بکرێ.

١٤٨٦/ 411- **(بە گوێرەوە تا رادەیەك بەشێوەیەکی ناحەز) پێشوازی لە.. کردن، بە پیر/ پیل کەسێکەوە چوون:** هێشتا لە دەرکەی

نەهاتبورەمە ژوور کە خزمەتکارە زەبەلاحەکەیان بە گورەگور بە پیرەمەوە هات.

١٤٨٧/ 5384- **پێشوازیی لە کارەساتێك کردن، بە پێشوازیی کارەساتێکەوە چوون**: لە زۆر بەدفەرییان رزگاری بووە. بەڵام ئەمجارە کەرەتی ئاخری دەبێ: دەیەوێ بە پێشوازیی کارەساتەوە بچێ.

١٤٨٨/ 7366- **پێشوازیی کردن(ەوە) لە**: بۆ پێشوازیی کردنەوە لە تیمی میللیی فوتباڵ، حەشیمەتێکی گەورە لە فرۆکەخانە کۆ ببووە.

١٤٨٩/ 3037- **پێشوازیی لێکردن، بە پیلەوە چوون، بە پیرەوە چوون**: کاتێك میوانە بەرێزەکە پێی دە ساڵۆنی نا، ئوتابیی یەکان بە هەڵلاو بگرێکی زۆرەوە پێشوازییان لێکرد.
← بەخێر هاتن کردن.

١٤٩٠/ 1141- **پێش... هاتن، بەر لە... بوون**: "ئەلف" پێش "ب" و"ب"ش پێش "ج" دێ، ... .

١٤٩١/ 3222- **پێشەبڕە لێدانەوە، پێش پێگرتن**: یەکەمین کارێکی دەبوو کردبایان پێشەبڕدانەوە لە دوژمن بوو بۆ ئەوەی دەستی بە ناوچە حەساس و بێدیفاعەکان رانەگا.
پێشەکی ← دەست پێکردن (بەرنامە).

١٤٩٢/ 2470- **پێش هەموان گەیشتنە کۆتایی خەت**: ئەسپەکەم لەبۆزێك پێشتر لەوانی دیکە گەیشتە ئاخری خەتێ.

١٤٩٣/ 6289- **پێش هەموو شتێك (دەبێ بڵێین)**: پێش هەموو شتێك، ئەو بیرە لە مێشکت دەربارێژە کە گۆیا دەتوانی لە رێگای دەرس گوتنەوە پووڵ پەیدا بکەی.

١٤٩٤/ 495- **پێش هەموو شتێك، هەر لە سەرەتاوە**: پێش هەموو شتێك، دەبێ بزانی کە پارەم زۆر کەمە/ پارەیەکی وام/ ئەوتۆم نیە.
← لەپێش دا.

١٤٩٥/ 6297- **پێشەنگ بوونی خۆ پاراستن**: پێش هەموو شتێك دەبێ بڵێین کە مەسەلە ئەوە نیە کە دەبێ لە پێشەوەبوونی خۆمان لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ ئەیارە ئورووپایی یەکان بپارێزین... .

١٤٩٦/ 3496- **پێشەنگ بوونی خۆ راگرتن**: ئەگەر بتەوێ لە بەرامبەر ئەیارەکانت دا هەروا پێشەنگ بوونی خۆت راگری، ناچار دەبێ زۆر سەخت تێبکۆشی.
پێشی بڵاوبوونەوەی... گرتن ← "مهار کردن".
پێشی جموجۆڵی، یان رۆیشتنی... گرتن ← راگرتن.
پێشی دەربڕینی... گرتن ← دەمکوت کردن.

پێشی زیانی خۆ گرتن ← گێرانەوەی قسەیەك کە نابێ بگوترێ.
پێشی زیادبوونی بوونەوەرێك گرتن ← لەنێو بردن.

١٤٩٧/ 3520- **پێشی شتێك گرتن، کونترۆڵ کردن، زاڵ بوون بەسەر...دا**: خەڵك پۆلیسەکەیان تووڕە کردبوو، بەڵام بە هەر جۆرێك بێ پێشی تووڕە بوونی خۆی گرتبووو، بە لەسەرەخۆیی و کارامەیی دەگەڵ وەزعییەتەکە هەڵسوکەوتی دەکرد.
← کونترۆڵ کردن، زاڵ بوون بەسەر...دا، کۆتایی هێنان بە.

١٤٩٨/ 4407- **پێ قالب کردن، دەرخوارد دان، بەسەردا بڕین**: ئەو کالایانەی لەبەریێکردنی شتومەك بۆ دەرەوەی وڵات زیادی دەمێننەوە، دەکرێ لە بازاری کەنار شەقامەکان بە خەڵکی قالب کەن (=بە فێڵ و تەڵەکە پێیان بفرۆشن). * ئەو کابرایە لەو جۆرە مامەڵەچییانەیە کە دەکرێ هەموو شتێکی دەرخوارد دەی (بە فێڵ و تەڵەکە پێی بفرۆشی).
← بەسەردا سەپاندن.

١٤٩٩/ 3350- **پێ قبووڵاندن**: سەرۆکی ئیدارەی گرینگیی راگرتنی رۆژ بە رۆژی موازەنەی حیسابەکانی بە کابرای حیسابدار قبووڵاندبوو.

١٥٠٠/ 4530- **پێ قبووڵاندن، پێ سەلماندن**: ئەو توانی عەمەلی بوونی پرۆژەکە/ ئەخشە کە بە ئێمە بسەلمێنێ و، ئێستاش ئێمە دەبێ بە سەرۆکی بسەلمێنین.
← شوێن دانان لەسەر.

١٥٠١/ 6369- **پێ قبووڵ کردن، قبووڵ کردن**: سوێندی خوارد هەتا ئەوکاتەی کە کارێکی باش پەیدا دەکا، بێکاری دەکێشی و قبوولیشی دەکا.

١٥٠٢/ 6239- **پێ قبووڵ (نە) کران، تەحەممول کردن**: ئەگەر شتێك هەبێ کە ئەمن پێم قبووڵ نەکرێ، ئەوەیە کە وەك بەردەستی/ نۆکەری ئیدارە چاوم لێبکرێ.

١٥٠٣/ 4566- **پێکاب، وانێت بار**: لوولەکێش و ئێلێکتریکی و بەننای کونتراتچی بۆ راگوێزتنی ئامرازو "کەرەستە"کانیان زۆرتر لە وانێت بار کەڵك وەردەگرن.

١٥٠٤/ 1837- **(بە زۆر) پێکردن، هێنانەگۆڕێ**: هەرچی پێت خۆش بوو دەتوانی لەسەر من بینووسی، بەڵام ناوی خێزانم مەهێنە گۆڕێ. (= مەبە)؛ ئەوی دەگەڵ مەخە.
← هێنانەگۆڕێ .

١٥٠٥/ 5317- **پێکردن، پێ هەبوونی متمانە، باوەڕ...**: ئێمە متمانەیەکی تەواومان هەیە بە توانایی ئەو بۆ بەڕێوەبردنی وتووێژەکان.

١٥٠٦/ 5117- **پێکردن، وادارکردن، ناچارکردن:** جـان، واباشـتره باس لەسەر مەسەلەی فرۆشتن وەلابنێی. ناتوانی ناچارم بکەی دەگەڵ شـیرکەتێك بکەوم کە رابردوویەکی نیوە تاریکو داهاتوویەکی زۆر جێگای گومانتری هەیە.
← بە زۆر پێکردن.

١٥٠٧/ 1195- **پێکهاتن، دروست بوون:** دەزانـی پارلـمان کـەنگێ دروست بوو؟.

١٥٠٨/ 4203- **پێکهاتن، پان پێکهێنان، دروست بوون لە:** ئـەو خورو خدانەوی کە لەسـەر یەکو بەشێوەیەکی نیدەنال شەخسییەتی هەر مرۆڤێك پێك دێنن کامانەن؟.

١٥٠٩/ 1371- **پێکهاتن لـە:** کـۆڕی داوەران بـە تـەواوی لـە پیاوان پێکهاتبوو.
← بریتی‌بوون لە، دابەش کران بە.

١٥١٠/ 57- **پێکهاتن لەسەر، ڕێککەوتن:** واوێدەچـوو کـە دوو لایەنەکە بە تەواو کردنی شەڕو کێشەکەیان هەرگیز پێـك نایەن.

١٥١١/ 800- **پێکهێنان، لەندروست بوون:** وردە وردە ئـەو کتێبانە کۆ دەبنەوەو سەرەنجام کتێبخانەیەکی گەورە پێك دێنێن/ گەورەیان لـێ‌پێك دێ.

١٥١٢/ 5801- **پێکهێنان، دامەزراندن:** وزیـری بازرگـانی بـۆ ئەرخەیان بوون لەوە کە نانی خەڵك بەرێك و پێکـی دابـین بکرێ، ئەمرۆ کۆمیتەیەکی تەواری/ نۆرژانـی پێکهێنا.

١٥١٣/ 799- **پێکهێنان، دروست کردن:** وێدەچێ کـە یاخیـیەکان لە فکری ئەوەدابن کە بە یارمـەتیی دەرەوە ئەرتەشـێکی ئەوتۆ دروست بکەن.

١٥١٤/ 678- **پێکهێنان، دروست کردن:** بە هێنانی چەند تیپ لـە بەرەیەکی دیکەرا، ئەرتەشێکی تازەیان پێك هێنا.
← ساز کردن، هێنانەگۆڕێ.
پێك هێنانـەوە ← ناشـت کردنـەوە، پێکـهێنانی بەشـێك لەشتێك ← بەشێك لە شتێك پێکهێنان.

١٥١٥/ 3740- **پێکەنین، پێکـەنین گرتـن، وەپێکـەنین کـەوتن:** بەشێوەی بەسەریەك داگلانی نیشکە ڕنـەکان بـە کەوشـە زەلامەکانیانەوە پێدەکەنی.

١٥١٦/ 3039- **پێکەنین، زاردا چـەقاندن و پێکـەنین:** "دەکـرێ بفەرمووی چ شتێکت پێ‌سەیرە؟ ئەوە ماوەی دە دەقیقەیە لەوێ دانیشتوویو پێدەکەنی!".

١٥١٧/ 3750- **(لە ژێرەوە، لە بنەوە، بە دزی) پێکـەنین بـە ...:** دەمیزانی کە هاوکارەکانی پێشووی بـەوە کـە لەسـەر کـار وەلاندراوە پێی پێدەکەنن.

← دڕان لە پێکەنین.

١٥١٨/ 60- **پێکـەوتن، سـازگار بـوون دەگـەڵ دەروون، سـلامەتی):** حاڵم باش نیە ئەو کولیچەیەم پێ‌نەکەوتووە.

١٥١٩/ 5482- **پێکەوە سـازان، بـاش بەیەکـەوە راهـاتن، بـاش بەیەکەوە ژیان، ڕێککەوتن:** وەك هەمیشە سـازگارن/ بـاش بـە یەکەوە دەژین.

١٥٢٠/ 7026- **پێکەوەنان:** لـەو نیشـەدا پێکـەوەنانی چـەند ڕستەی جوانو دەربڕینیان کافی نیە. ئەم کارە پێویـستیبی بەبیر لـێ‌کردنەوەو تێگەیشتنە.
← لەسەر یەك دانان.

١٥٢١/ 2990- **پێکـەوە هـاتن، بـە یەکـەوە بـوون (وەك هـەژاری و نەخۆشـی، تـاو و سـلامەتی، سـەروەتو لـە خۆشیدا بوون):** چـار نەترسانو ترسەنۆکی پێکەوە دێن.
← بەشێك لە شتێك بوون.

١٥٢٢/ 4255- **پێکەوە هاتنـەوە، هاوئاهـەنگ بـوون، لێك هـاتن:** دیوتە، ئەو بلووزە چەند جـوان دەگـەڵ کراسـە درێژەکـەم دێتەوە؟ * هەموو لیباسەکانم زۆر جوان پێکەوە دێنەوە.
پێکوتران ← ناوبردن.
پێکوتن (ی شتێك بـە کەسـێك) ← (متمانـە کـردن بـە کەسێك و شتێك) دانە دەستی یان لە ئیختیاری نان.

١٥٢٣/ 5042- **پێگوتن، پێراگەیاندن:** پێشـنیارەکانیان زۆر بـە کورتی‌و لێبڕاوانە پێراگەیاندین.
← ئاگادار کردن، فێر کردن، ڕوون کردنەوە.
پێگەیشتنەوە ← وەرگرتنەوە.

١٥٢٤/ 5491- **پێگەیشتن، بە نەسیب بوون، وەبەرکـەوتن:** ماوەیـەك لەلای ئەو بێنەوە، بەڵکوو بەشێك لەو شانازییەت وەبـەر کەوێ.
← بەدەست گەیشتن.

١٥٢٥/ 1161- **پێگەیشتن، (وەك میراتێك) بەدەست گەیشتن:** ئـەو چیرۆکانە لەبابو باپیرانمان ڕا پێمان گەیشتوون.

١٥٢٦/ 1416- **پیلانگێڕان دژی:** چەند کەسێك بـە پیلانگێڕان دژی دەوڵەتی هەڵبژێراو تاوانبار کران.

١٥٢٧/ 3423- **پیلانگێڕان لەدژی/ بـە دژی، پیلان دارشتن بـە دژی، دەست دانە دەستی یەکتر بـە دژی:** تـاقمێکی چکۆلـە لـە ئەفسەرەکان پیلانێکیان بـە دژی دەوڵـەت دارشـتو، لـە ڕۆژی دیاریکراو دا دەسـەڵاتیان بەدەستەوە گرت.

١٥٢٨/ 2349- **پیلانگێڕان لەدژی، کلکەوبرالـە کـردن، پـاپووش دروست کردن بـۆ:** پـاپووش دروسـت کـردن بـۆ تـۆ کـارێکی دژوارە.

پێ لە بەرەی خۆ زیاتر راکێشان ← سنووری دەسەڵاتی خۆ بەزاندن.
پێ‌لە جێگایەك نان ← پێ تێنان.

١٥٢٩/ 7073- **پێ‌لەسەر... دانان، پێ‌لێنان:** جان هەر پێی لەسەر گەسکەکەی دانا، دەسکەکەی راست بوومەوەو وەدەمو چاوی کەوت.

١٥٣٠/ 7075- **پێ لەسەر کلکی کەسێك دانان، تووڕە کردن:** کابرایەك پێی لەسەر کلکی داناویو ئەتۆش ناتەوێ لەمەودوا قسەی دەگەڵ بکەی.

١٥٣١/ 6348- **پێ‌لەسەر کلکی خەڵك دانان، دڵی خەڵك ئێشاندن یان شکاندن:** ئەمن وەك کابرایەکی تازە وارید هەوڵ دەدەم پێ لەسەر کلکی کەس دانەنێم/ دڵی کەس نارەحەت نەکەم، بەڵام بە بڕوای مــن دەبێ بۆ بەرگری لەو زەرەروزیانە گەورەی کە بە هۆی دزیو فزیـیــەوە دێنە پێش کارێك بکەین.

١٥٣٢/ 7061- **پێ‌لێنان، پێشێل کردن:** لەســەعاتە قەرەباڵغەکانی رۆژدا خۆ لە میترۆی/ ئەندەرغراوندی لەندەن مەدەن، چونکە پاڵەپەستۆ دەدرێنو پێتان لە لاقی دەنێن.
← دان پێ‌داهێنان، پێ‌شێل کردن.
پێ‌مردن ← مردن بە هۆی.
پێ‌نانە نێو ← گەیشتنە نێو.
پێ‌نەزانین ←بایخ پێ‌نەدان.

١٥٣٣/ 4480- **پینەکردن، بەشێوەیەکی کاتی تەعمیر کردن:** چەند شووشەیان بە کاغەزی قاوەیی کەمرەنگ پینە کردبوو.

١٥٣٤/ 1742- **پینەکەوتن، شوێنی خراپ دانان لەسەر:** حاڵی باش نیە؛ ئەو شتەی خواردوویەتی پێی نەکەوتووە.
پێ‌نەهێشتن ← لێبڕین.
پێوابوون ← وانیشان دان، بە حیسابی شتێك گرتن، کەسێك لە جیاتی کەسێکی دیکە گرتن، ئیدیعا کردن.

١٥٣٥/ 4382- **پێوان، ئەندازە گرتن:** لە تەنیشت ساباتەکەوە نزیکەی چواریێ‌یان بپێوو سینگێکی داکوتن. پاشان هەر بەو مەودایە بڕێونو دەور لێ‌بدەن هەتا دەگەڕێنەوە ئێرە.

١٥٣٦/ 4383- **پێوان بە هەنگاو، هەنگاو کردن:** پانایی‌و درێژایی هۆدەکەی بە هەنگاو پێوان/ هەنگاو کردو دیتی کە بۆ مەبەستەکەی دەبێ.

١٥٣٧/ 6796- **پێوەبوون دەگەڵ کەسێك، دەگەڵ کەسێك کەوتن، وەدوای کەسێك کەوتن:** دایکو باوکەکەی، کە زۆر پێبەندی دابو نەریتان بوون، زۆریان پێ‌ناخۆش بوو کە پێیان زانی کورەکەیان دەگەڵ تاقمی ئانارشیستی ریش درێژ کەوتووە.
← تووشی دەردەسەر بوون، لەگیر کەوتن.
(زۆر) پێوە بوون ← (زۆر) پێ‌چوون.

١٥٣٨/ 5973- **پێوەدان لەسەر (زۆر بە توندی):** دەرفەتم نەکرد قسەی دەگەڵ بکەم- دەرگاکەی بە توندی لەسەر پێوەدامەوە.
پێوە بەستن ← دانان لەسەر.
پێوەدان ← لێ‌دروون.
پەیوەست بوون بە ← هاتنەنێو.
پێوە لکاندن ← زیادکردن لە.

١٥٣٩/ 7509- **پێوە لکاندن، زیاد کردن لە:** بۆ دابین کردنی مانگانەی بازنشستەیی/ تەقاعود زەمانەت نامەیەك لە قەراردادەکە زیاد کرلوە.

١٥٤٠/ 83- **پێوە لکاندنی ئاوچەیەك بە وڵاتێکەوە، خستنە سەر:** راست پێش دەست پێ‌کردنی شەڕ لە ساڵی ١٩٣٩دا، هیتلێر توانی چەند بەشێك لە ئورووپا بخاتە سەر خاکی ئاڵمان.

١٥٤١/ 3718- **پێوە ناڵین، لە دەستی شتێك رەنج کێشان:** رێژیمی تازە زۆربەی ئەو بێعەدالەتیانەی لەنێو برد کە خەڵك پێیانەوە دەناڵین.

١٥٤٢/ 3445- **پێوەندیی بڕین دەگەڵ، لە خەڵك جیا کردنەوەو دوور راگرتن، دوورە پەرێزی کردن:** دوای ساڵها کاری دژوار لە لەندەن، بڕیاریدا بچێ‌و لە دووڕگەیەکی چۆلی باکووری سکۆتلەند بژی‌و لە هەموو دۆستانی خۆی دوورە پەرێزی بکا.

١٥٤٣/ 6963- **(زیاتر لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ حەز لێکردوویدا) پێوەندیی بڕین دەگەڵ، بەجێ‌هێشتن:** ئەو مارییە کەم تەمەنە فریوی‌داو فێری ئارەق خواردنەوەی کردو، دوایەش پێوەندیی دەگەڵ پساند. (بەجێی هێشت).

١٥٤٤/ 4034- **پێوەندی بە خودی... وە هەبوون، بەرپرسایەتییەکەی دەگەڕێتەوە بۆلای...:** ئەوە کە دەردەچی یان دەکەوی بە خۆت مەربووتە/ پێوەندی بە خۆتەوە هەیە. * ئەگەر ناتوانێ خۆی زەحمەت بداو نامە بنووسێ‌و، لە ناکام دا ئەو دەرفەتە لە دەست بدا، بەرپرسایەتییەکەی دەگەڕێتەوە سەرشانی خۆی.

١٥٤٥/ 7158- **پێوەندیی بە... هەبوون**: مەسەلەی وەدواخستنی سزادان رەنگە پێوەندیی بە تەمەنی قوربانی‌یەکەوە هەبێ.

١٥٤٦/ 1381- **پێوەندیی بە ...وە هەبوون**: ئەفسەرانی پۆلیس هەوڵ دەدەن لە هەر کەسێك کە پێوەندیی بە رووداوی دوێنێ شەوەوە هەیە پرسیار بکەن.

١٥٤٧/ 4034- **پێوەندیی بە خۆوە هەبوون**: ئەوە کە (لە تاقیکاری) دەردەچێ یان نا پێوەندیی بەخۆتەوە هەیە.

١٥٤٨/ 2251- **پێوەندیی پسانن دەگەڵ**: پێوەندییم دەگەڵ خواروبار فرۆشەکەمان بۆ هەمیشە پساندووە. ئەوە سێهەمین جارە باقی‌یەکەم کەم دەداتەوە.

پێوەندی دامەزراندن لەنێوان ← بوون بە یەك.

پێوەندیی دەگەڵ کەسێك پساندن ← رۆیشتن لە لای کەسێك.

١٥٤٩/ 318- **پێوەندیی گرتن دەگەڵ، لە تەماس دابوون دەگەڵ**، ئاخرین جار کە دەگەڵ دایکو باوکی خێزانت پێوەندیت گرتووە کەنگێ بوو؟.

١٥٥٠/ 5278- **پێوەندیی گرتن دەگەڵ، تێکەڵاوبوون دەگەڵ**: ئەو کچە بۆی سەختە بتوانێ دەگەڵ مامۆستای رێنوێنی‌و خوێندکارە هاوپۆلەکانی پێوەندیی دۆستانە بگرێ/ دامەزرێنێ.

١٥٥١/ 2069- **پێوەندیی هەبوون دەگەڵ**: لە بریتانیا ژمارەیەکی یەکجار زۆر لە خەڵك دراوسێکانی خۆیان ناناسن. پێم شەرمە بڵێم کە لە کریسمسی رابردووە هەتا ئێستا پێوەندیەیەکەم دەگەڵ ئەو کابرایەی دراوسێمان نەبووە.

١٥٥٢/ 316 - **پێوەندیی هەبوون (دەگەڵ)، لە تەماس دابوون (دەگەڵ)**: دەگەڵ یەکێك لە دەڵاڵەکانی لەندەن، کە دەیەوێ جێگامان بۆ رێزبڕو بکا لە تەماس دام.

١٥٥٣/ 3252- **پێوەندیی هەبوون بە، بەستراوە بە**: سەرکەوتنی کۆنفرانس بەستراوەتەوە بە بڕیاری دەوڵەت کە ها ئێستا، ها تاوێکی، دێ دەبێ دەرچێ.

١٥٥٤/ 3942- **پێوەندیی هەبوون بە...**: نابێ پێمان وابێ کە مردنی ئەو کچە پێوەندیی بە بڵاوبوونەوەی نەخۆشیی خورووێکەوە هەیە.

١٥٥٥/ 4531- **پێوەندیی هەبوون بە، هی کەسێك بوون، دارایی کەسێك بوون، ماڵی کەسێك بوون**: جووتیارەکان دەبێ لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ کەڵك وەرگرتن لە لەوەڕگەکان دا کە دارایی گشتین، مافی خەڵك بپارێزن.

١٥٥٦/ 1645- **پێوەندیی هەبوون بە، سەربووت بوون بە. دەربارەی شتێك بوون**: یەکەمین وتاری پێوەندیی بە فریاگوزاری‌و ئاوەرۆ دەرکردنەوە بوو. ئەم حەوتووەش لەسەر باران قسان دەکا.

١٥٥٧/ 137- **پێوەندیی هەبوون دەگەڵ**: لە مێشکی منداڵان دا، پزیشك دەگەڵ دەرزی‌لێدان‌و ئێش‌و ژان پێوەندی هەیە.

پێوەندیی هەبوون ← رەبت دان، لەبەرپرسایەتیی کەسێك دابوون، تەئسیر دانان لەسەر، بەسترانەوە بە، تایبەت بە.

١٥٥٨/ 5983- **پێوەندیی جینسی هەبوون دەگەڵ**: ئەو کچە زۆر وشك بار هاتووە‌و زۆر لەوە بەگومانم کە دەگەڵ یارەکەی پێوەندیی جینسی هەبێ.

١٥٥٩/ 6283- **پێوەندیی خۆ بەشێوەیەکی باش یان خراپ دامەزراندن، هەنگاوی یەکەم باش یان خراپ هەڵێنانەوە**: پێم خۆشە ئەو کچە پێوەندیەیەکی ئوسوولی دەگەڵ براکەم دامەزرێنێ. ✱ ئەگەر چوویە لای سەرۆك سیفار دامەگرسێنە، چونکە بەم جۆرە هەنگاوی یەکەم ناحەز هەڵدەگری.

١٥٦٠/ 589- **پێوەندیی خۆ دەگەڵ ... پساندن**: پێوەندیی خۆی دەگەڵ بنەماڵەکەی بە گشت مەسەلەکانیەوە پساندووە‌و رۆیشتووە بۆ ئۆستralیا.

١٥٦١/ 4082- **پێوەندیی خۆ دەگەڵ کەسێك پساندن، تەماس دەگەڵ... قەتع بوون/ برین**: تەماس دەگەڵ کەشتی فانووس دارەکە پساوە، بەڵام زۆر زوو دادەمەزرێتەوە. ✱ هەرکەس ئاڵفرێد مامۆستای بووبێ، رێناچێ هەرگیزپێوەندیی خۆی دەگەڵ بپسێنێ.

١٥٦٢/ 3614- **پێوەندیی خۆ راگرتن، لە پساندن دەگەڵ**: هەتا چەند ساڵ دوای تەقاعود بوونی، پێوەندیی خۆی دەگەڵ ژمارەیەك لە هاوکارەکانی نەپساند، بەڵام بە تێپەڕبوونی زەمان، وردە وردە دەستی لێبەردان.

١٥٦٣/ -

١٥٦٤/ 6271- **پێوەندیی دۆستانە یان باش هەبوون دەگەڵ**: قۆناغی دووهەمی بەرنامەکەمیان سەرمایەیەکی زیاتری پێویستە‌و، ئەوە کە داخوا ئەو یارمەتی‌یەی کە پێویستیانە دەتوانن وەچنگی خەن، بەوەوە بەستراوەتەوە کە دەگەڵ پشتیوانەکانیان لە هەندەران تا چ رادەیەك پێوەندیی دۆستانەیان هەیە.

١٥٦٥/ 1581- **پێوەندیی کەسێك دەگەڵ... برین، گەمارۆدان، کەوتنە گەمارۆی...وە**: بۆ ماوەی زیاتر لە مانگێك، گوندەکە کەوتبووە گەمارۆی بەفرەوە.

١٥٦٦/ 3215- **پێوەندیی نامەشروع هەبوون لەگەڵ، حەز لێکردن (کە لای کەم لایەنێکیان مێرد یان ژنی هەبێ)، کەین و بەین هەبوون:** دوای ئاشکرا بوونی پێوەندیی نامەشرووعی ژنەکەی دەگەڵ دۆستێکی کۆنی خۆی، دژکردەوەی پاول لە جیاتی ئەوە کە شۆکە بوون بێ، سەرلێشێوان بوو.

١٥٦٧/ 248- **پێوەندییەک بە... وە نەبوون:** ئەوە کە ژیلوان یان نێچیر تەسجیلەکەی ون کردووە، پێوەندییەکی بە مەسەلەکەوە نیە.

١٥٦٨/ 2540- **پێوەندییەکی نالەبار پەیدا کردن لەگەڵ، نێوان ناخۆش بوون لەگەڵ:** ئەو کچە بەستەزمانە بە قبووڵ نەکردنی چەند پەردەی کۆن کە خەسووی بۆی هێنابوو، هەر لە سەرەتاوە پێوەندییەکی خراپی دەگەڵ خەسووی پەیدا کرد.

١٥٦٩/ 6925- **پێوەنووسان (بە پیاوێکەوە بەمەبەستی مێرد پێکردن)، لێوسانەوە:** نەتتوانی خۆت راگری، دەنا نا؟ هەر یەکەم پیاوت چاوپێکەوت، پێیەوە نووسای، مەگەر نا؟.

١٥٧٠/ 2731- **پێوە نووسان (بە واتای مەجازی):** نیوەی خەڵکی وڵات بە تەلەوڤزیۆنەوە نووسابوون و پێشبڕکێی شازادە خانمی جوانیی جیهانیان چاو لێدەکرد.

١٥٧١/ 144- **پێوەنووسان، بە کەسێکەوە نووسان، وەدوای کەسێک کەوتن:** خەریک بووم پیاسەم دەکرد کە سەگێکی بەرەڵا وەدوام کەوتبوو و دەستی لێهەڵنەدەگرتم.

١٥٧٢/ 2502- **پێوەنووسان، دەست بەکار بوون بە هەموو توانایەوە:** کارە تازەکەم پێخۆش نیە، شتێکی وای تێدا نیە کە پێیەوە بنووسێم.

١٥٧٣/ 3848- **پێوە نووسان (وەک زەروو):** ئەو کچە (وەک زەروو) بە ژیلوانەوە نووساوە. ئەویش ناتوانێ فڕێیدا.

١٥٧٤/ 3082- **پێوەنووساندن، چەسپاندن:** تەمبرەکەیان باش بە بەستەکەوە نەنووساندبوو و لێبووەوە. بۆیە ناچارین بۆ جارێکی دیکەش هەزینەی پۆستییەکەی بدەینەوە.

١٥٧٥/ 1081- **پێوەنووسان، گرتنی شتێک بە دەست:** هێندێک لە قوربانییەکانی ئاورتێبەربوونی عیمارەتەکە، لە دیوەکان دەردەپەڕین، چەند دەقیقەیەک خۆیان بە چوارچێوەی پەنجەرەکانەوە هەڵدەواسی (= چوارچێوەکانیان دەگرت) و دوایەش بەرەو مەرگێک بەردەبوونەوە کە سەدمیتر لە خوارتر چاوەڕوانیان بوو.

← دەست لێهەڵنەگرتن، خۆ تێهەڵقوتاندن، گرتن.

١٥٧٦/ 6366- **پێوەنووسان، چەسپاندن، لێدان:** ئەگەر دەتەوێ خەڵک وابزانن ئەم جانتایەت زۆر سەفەری هەندەرانی پێکراوە. هێندێک ئێتیکێتی/ بیتاقەی بیانی لێدە.

← چەسپاندن، لێدان.

١٥٧٧/ 875- **پێویست هەبوون بە:** دیتنەوەی گرووپی خوێن و مەرەکەبێکی بەڵگەی تەزویری پێنووسرا بێ، پێویستیی بە لێزانییەکی تەواو هەیە.

← چاوەڕوانی کردن.

١٥٧٨/ 1820- **پێویستیی بە شتێک نەبوون:** بێگومان، هیچ پێویستییەکمان بە جان نیە کە هەر ٥ دەقیقە بە ٥ دەقیقە لەبۆزی بێنێتە پێشێ.

← نابەجێ بوون.

١٥٧٩/ 1814- **پێویستیی هەبوون بە:** ئێستا پێویستیم بە دوو حەوتوو پشوودان و رزگار بوون لە دەستی قاپ شوشتن هەیە.

١٥٨٠/ 7302- **پێویستیی هەبوون بە، موحتاجی... بوون:** منداڵەکانی موحتاجی هیچ شتێکی نین.

← زۆر چاک دابین کراون.

١٥٨١/ 6291- **پێویستیی هەبوون بە، کەمبوود هەبوون لە:** قەتارەکان یەکجار زۆر پێویستیان بە پسپۆڕی دەرەجەیەک هەیە.

پێ هاسان بوون ← دوو دڵ بوون.

١٥٨٢/ 3197- **پێهەبوون (ی شتێک)، بە خۆوە بوون:** پێم وایە پووڵی/ پارەی مەشرووب خواردنەوەیەکەت پێنەبێ. ● داخوا کلیلی مێزەکەی بەردەستانت پێیە؟.

١٥٨٣/ 6143- **پێهەڵپاشین:** بەلەمێکی ماتۆڕیی ئاوی بەسەر عەرشەی قەیاغەکەمان هەڵپاشی.

١٥٨٤/ 1632- **پێهەڵپرژاندن، پەنداگرتن:** ماشێنێک کە رادەبرد قوڕاوەکەی بە لیباسەکانم هەڵپرژاند.

١٥٨٥/ 6100- **پێهەڵپرژاندن:** لۆرییەک کە رادەبرد قوڕ و چڵپاوی بە باڵتۆ تازەکەم هەڵپرژاند.

پێ هەڵچوون ← وەسەرکەوتن.

١٥٨٦/ 3275- **پێهەڵگوتن بە دوور و درێژی:** پەولا کابرای دارتاشی ناساندو جا ئەوجار دەستی کرد بە هەڵگوتن بە هێز و توانا و کەسایەتی و تێگەیشتوویی خۆی.

١٥٨٧/ 1488- **پێهەڵگوتن، پەسن گوتن، تاریف کردن:** خلیسکێنی سەر ئاوێ بەو جوورەش نیە کە پێی هەڵدەڵێن.

← تاریف کردن.

١٥٨٨/ 6352- **پێهەڵێنانەوە بەسەر... دا:** بۆ ئەوەی بگەینە جێگاکانمان لە ستادیوم، ناچار بووین بە سەر ریزی قاچ و قولی درێژکراودا پێهەڵێنینەوە.

پێی کەسێك گرتنەوە ← ناکامی کارێك/ کردەوەیەك (ی خراپ) گەڕانەوە بۆلای خاوەنەکەی، داوێنی کەسێك گرتنەوە.

١٥٨٩/ 4967- **تاراندن، ڕەواندن، دوورکردنەوە، بێزار کردن لە:** دەیتوانی ببێتە فرۆشیارێکی/ فرووشەندەیەکی باش، بەڵام شێوەی ڕەفتارەکەی/ هەڵسو کەوت کردنەکەی مشتەرییەکانی دەتارێنێ.
← دڵسارد کردنەوە.

تار هەڵگەڕان ← داپۆشران لە (تۆز، مژ، فرمێسك و ...).

تاریف کردن ← پێهەڵگوتن، ڕوونکردنەوە، بەیان کردن.

١٥٩٠/ 798- **تاریف کردن، پەسن گوتن، پێهەڵگوتن:** زۆرم تاریف مەکە/ زۆرم پێهەڵمەڵێ. بە ڕاستی ئەوەندەش بلیمەت نیم.

١٥٩١/ 4675- **تاریك داهێنان، نوقمی تاریکی کردن یان بوون:** بە کوژانەوەی کارەبا، لەنەکاو ماڵەکە نوقمی تاریکی بوو.

١٥٩٢/ 5908- **تاریك داهێنان:** پەنجەرەکە کرابووە، بەڵام باران هەروەك پەردەیەك هەوای تاریك داهێنابوو.

١٥٩٣/ 453- **تازە، مۆدێرن، مۆد بوون:** جلو بەرگەکانی ئاخرین مۆد بوو. *ڕاپۆرتەکانی لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ ئەفریقا دا تازەی تازەن (هی ئاخرین دەقیقەن).

تاسە کردن ← چاوەڕوانی کردن، ئارەزوو یان تاسەی کەسێك کردن.

١٥٩٤/ 5848- **تاشین، لێدان:** پێش ئەوەی کە بۆ وتووێژ بچی بۆ لەندەن، واباشترە ریشەکەت بتاشی.

١٥٩٥/ 7387- **تاشین، داتاشین:** کەمێك ئەم دووشاخەی کارەبایەم بۆ چکۆلە کەوە، بەڵام ئاگات لێبێ دارەکەی زۆر نەتاشی.

١٥٩٦/ 4419- **تاشین، داتاشین:** ملە پەیکەرەکەیان بە ئەسکەنەو چەکوچی هەتا خواری داتاشی بۆ ئەوەی کزو لاواز دیار بێ.
←هەڵپەرتاوتن.

تاقەت دانە بەرخۆ ← خۆ ئامادە کردن.

تاقەت لێبڕین ← لەپێخستن.

تاقەت هەبوون ← خۆ ئامادە کردن.

١٥٩٧/ 2062- **تاقی کردنەوە:** هەرتووی رابردوو کورەکەمیان لە بەشی یارمەتییە سەرەتاییەکانی پزیشکیدا تاقی کردەوە.

١٥٩٨/ 2063- **تاقی کردنەوە:** هەر کام لە خوێندکارەکانیان لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ یەکێك لە لایەنەکانی سیستمی "عصبی" تاقی کردەوە.

١٥٩٩/ 7108- **تاقی کردنەوە:** ئەرێ ئەو قەڵەمەی دامێی باش کار دەکا؟ نازانم، وانەهاتۆتە پێش کە تاقی بکەمەوە.

١٦٠٠/ 6885- **تاقی کردنەوە، خستنە ژێر تاقیکاری:** ئێستا کە وەك ڕاوێژکاری زانستی بۆ هێزی هەوایی دامەزراوە، دەتوانێ تیئۆرییەکانی لە هەلو مەرجی دژواری شەڕدا تاقی بکاتەوە/ بخاتە ژێر تاقیکارییەوە.

١٦٠١/ 2083- **تاقی کردنەوە:** ڕۆژگارێکی بوو کە وڵاتی نۆروگۆنە بەوە ناوبانگی دەرکردبوو کە دەیەوێ هەموو جۆرە دەوڵەتێك تاقی بکاتەوە. (واتە هەر جارەی جۆرە دەوڵەتێك بێنێتە سەرکار- وەرگێڕ).

١٦٠٢/ 7110- **تاقی کردنەوە لەسەر:** ئەم مارگارینە (ڕۆن نەباتییە) تازەیە لەلایەن کابانی ماڵان تاقی کراوەتەوە.

١٦٠٣/ 2082- **تاقی کردنەوە لەسەر:** خێزانم، پێش ئەوەی چێشتێکی تازە لە پێش میوانان دانێ، لە سەر من تاقی دەکاتەوەو، ناوی ئەم کارەشی ناوە "تاقیکاری لەسەر سەگ".

١٦٠٤/ 7109- **تاقی کردنەوە(ی کەسێك):** دەتوانی ئەم مەسەلەیە حەل کەی؟، هەتا تاقیم نەکەیەوە، دەرناکەوێ.
← ورد بوونەوە لە، هەڵسەنگاندن.

١٦٠٥/ 4739- **تاقی کردنەوەی... کەسێك لە رادەبەدەر:** کارێکی عاقڵانە نابێ ئەگەر بێتوو تەحەمولی ئەو خەڵکە لە رادەبەدەر تاقی بکەنەوە.

١٦٠٦/ 6380- **(خەڵك دەست بەسەر کردن و) تاڵان کردن:** باندێکی چەکداری جینایەتکاران قەتاری هەڵگری شمشی زێڕیان تاڵان کرد.

١٦٠٧/ 2436- **تاڵان کردن و هەڵاتن، دزین و هەڵاتن:** تاقمێك دز کە دەموچاویان بە گۆرەوی داپۆشیبوو بانکی...یان تاڵان کردو هەڵاتن.

تام خۆش بوون ← لە زاردا توانەوە.

تا ملان خواردن ← زۆر خواردن.

١٦٠٨/ 2573- **تام لێکردن، لەزەت بردن لە:** شامپاینم هیچ پێخۆش نیە، بەڵام لە تۆ لەزەت دەبەم.

تانە و توانج لێدان ← لاتاو پێدادان.

١٦٠٩/ 510- **تاوانبار كردن، گوناهی شتێك خستنە ئەستۆی كەسێك:** وەزعی خراپی بەدەنیی یاریزانــە باشـەكان تــا رادەیـەكی بەرچاو هێزی دەســت پێكردنـی یـەكجار خراپـی رێورەسمـی رۆژی یەكەم بوو.

١٦١٠/ 994- **تاوانبار كردن بە:** پۆلیس كـابرای بـەوە تاوانبـار دەكرد كە بە مەستی ماشێنی لێخوڕیوە.

١٦١١/ 17- **تاوانبار كردن بە:** مامۆستاكەی نێچری تاوانبـاری كرد كە لە تاقیكاری دا گزەی كردووە.

١٦١٢/ 6837- **تاوانبار كردن بە، تاوان وەپاڵنان:** لەوە بە گومـان بووم كە ماڵی قەڵبی پێفرۆشتووم، بەڵام كاتێك تاوانێكی ئەوتۆم وەپاڵ نا، زۆر بە توندی رەتی كردەوە.

تاوانبار كردن(ی كەسێك) ← بەرپرسایەتیی كارێك خستنە ئەستۆی كەسێك، تاوانێك خستنە ئەستۆی كەسێك.

١٦١٣/ 4947 - **تاوانبار ناسـاندن، نیشـاندان، تـاوانی... بـە ناروا خستنە ئەستۆی كەسێك:** هەمیشـە هـەوڵیداوە ئـەمن تاوانبار نیشان بدا بۆ ئەوەی لەو رێگایەوە پێوەندیی نێوان منو خوێندكارەكانی زانستگە تێك بدا.

١٦١٤/ 644- **تاوانێك خستنە ئەستۆی كەسێك، پـان وەپـاڵ كەسێك نان، تاوانبار كردن:** ئەگەر پاش تاریك بوونی هەوا ببینن كـە كابرایەك لەبەر دەرگـای ماڵەكـەتان دەخولێتـەوە دەكـرێ حەق بە خۆتان بدەن تاوانباری بكەن.

١٦١٥/ 5858- **تـاوانێك خستنە ئەستۆی خەڵكی دی:** هـەر كـات ئەخشەكانی پووچەڵ دەبنەوە، هەمیشە لە یەكێك دەگەڕێ كە تاوانەكەی بخاتە ئەستۆی.

١٦١٦/ 477- **تاو لێدان:** تاو لە سەرو گوێلاكی دەداین.

١٦١٧/ 96- **تایبەت بە، پێوەندیی هەبوون بە:** ئـەركو دەسـەڵاتی سەرپەرشتی قوتابیـاتی زانسـتگە هـەرگیز بەشـێوەیەكی رەسمی دیاری نەكراوە.

١٦١٨/ _

١٦١٩/ _

١٦٢٠/ 7212- **تـایپ كـردن لـە رووی:** ئـاخرین پێشنووسـی تێزەكـەی لەلایـەن سـەرپەرشتەكەیەوە پەسـند كـراوەو، وێستاش دەبێ بڕیا لە رووی تایپ كەنو بەرگی كەن.

١٦٢١/ 7211- **(راستەو خۆ) تـایپ كـردن (پێش ئـەوەی لـە پێش دا نووسرابێ):** ئەگەر دەقیقەیـەك راوەسـتی رەسـیدەكەت بـۆ تایپ دەكەم.

١٦٢٢/ 7210- **تـایپ كـردن (دەنێو، لەسەر):** خـۆت زەحمـەت مەدەو راگەیەندراوەكە تایپ مەكەوە. دەترانی ئەو ئـاوەی لە قەڵەم كەوتووە لە سەرەوەی دێرەكە تایپی بكەی.

١٦٢٣/ 3211- **ترسان، زەندەق چوون:** لە سـواری فڕۆكـە بـوون باكم نیە، بەڵام هەموو جارێ كە فڕۆكەكە هەڵدەستێ یـان دەنیشێ، زەندەقم دەچێ.

١٦٢٤/ 618- **ترسان، داخورپان:** پێی وابوو گوێی لـە دەنگێـك بووو داخورپاو نارەقەیەكی ساردی كرد.

١٦٢٥/ 2632- **ترسـان، داخورپـان:** كـاتێك لـە دەرگایـان داو پرسیاریان كرد داخوا فیلیپ لە ماڵە، ژۆزێـف زۆر ترسـا؛ پێیوابوو پۆلیسن.

١٦٢٦/ 5082- **ترساندن:** 'خـانمی بـاتی، بڕیـا لـە ترسـاندنی ویرجینیا دەستت هەڵگرتبا'.

١٦٢٧/ 1484- **ترساندن، ترسانو تەسلیم بـوون:** ئـەو لـەو جـۆرە پیاوانە نیە كە بترسێو تەسلیم بێ/ لە ترسان تەسلیم بێ.

١٦٢٨/ 6447- **ترساندن، زراو بردوو كـردن، تۆقـاندن:** بـۆ یەكـەم جار چوونەسەر پۆلێكی پڕ لە قوتابیی بەدفـەر لـە شـاری لەندەن، زۆر مامۆستای زراوبردوو كردوون.

١٦٢٩/ 4955- **ترساندن (زۆر بە توندی) زراوبردوو كـردن، تۆقـاندن، زەندەق بردن:** گرووپانی مەیدانی مەشق بە زراوچوو كردنـی/ تۆقـاندنی هـەر سـەربازێكی تـازە، كـاری خـۆی دەسـت پێدەكا.

١٦٣٠/ 6884- **ترسـاندنو كـارێك پێكردن:** فكـری ئـەوە كـە وێدەچوو منداڵـەكانی بكەونـە مەترسـییەوە ترسـاندیو ناچاری كرد كلیلەكانی سندووقە پۆڵاكە بەدەستەوە بدا.

١٦٣١/ 2358- **ترساندنو دوورخستنەوە:** ئەو كـارە نایترسـێنێ؛ منداڵی خۆش دەوێنو ئەگەر وانەبا ئێستا لێرە نەدەبوو. ← چاوترسێن كردن.

١٦٣٢/ 5093- **ترساندن لە، نیگـەران بـوون لـە:** ئیمكـانی ئـەوە هەبوو كە دوای بازنشســتە/ تـەقاعود بوونـی هاریسـون، جینكینز جێگای بگرێتەوە. ئەوەش روانگەیـەك بـوو كـە زۆری لێدەترساین.

١٦٣٣/ 3147- **ترسان لە، ناخۆش ویستن:** ئـەو كچـە هەمیشـە پیاوی ردێنداری ناخۆش ویستووە... .

١٦٣٤/ 3162- **ترسو خۆف پێك ئـەهێنان:** مەترسـیی نەناسـراو/ ئەو مەترسییانەی كە نازانین چنو لە كوێراو كەنگێ دێن نابێ ببنە هۆی پێك هاتنی ترسو خۆف.

ترشان ← هەڵگەران.

ترشوكە هاتن بە ← بە گرنگ نەزانین .

ترلێبەربوون ← ترپین.

ترووسكانەوە ← بریقەبریق كردن، روون بوونەوە.

ترەکین ← هێنانەسەر دنیا.

تری خۆو گێژەر لێك نەکردنەوە ← بەریین، یان بەر لووتی خۆ نەدیتن.

١٦٣٥/ 3873- تریین، تەر لێبەربوون، بالێیوولەوە: ئەگەر لە هەزدەی دانیشتن دا ترێکم لێبەرین، دەمنێرێتە نەخۆشخانەی ریعۆڵەکانم دەرێنن.

١٦٣٦/ 6137- تف کردنەوە: قورمێکی لە شەرابەکەداو زوو تفی کردەوەو' گوتی:' بۆ سرکە/ خەل'.

١٦٣٧/ 6135- تف لێکردن، تف لە دەم چاوی کەسێك کردن: ئەو خەلکەی کە پێشتر پشتیوانی‌یان لێکردبوو، تفیان لێدەکردو جنێویان پێ‌دەدا.

تفەنگ پێرەنان ← تیرئەندازی لێکردن.

تلانەوە ← پان بوونەوە.

تللور بوون ← پاڵدانەوە..

تلیسانەوە ← پان بوونەوە..

١٦٣٨/ 1739- توانایی خۆ وەگەر خستن بۆ: کاتێك لەسەر کار بوو، هەموو هێزو توانای خۆی بۆ چارەسەر کردنی گیروگرفتی نەژادە جۆراوجۆرەکان وەگەر خستبوو.

توانایی لە دەست دان ← هێزی کارێك نەمان.

١٦٣٩/ 3170- توانایی هەبوون، لێهاتوویی هەبوون: دەبینی کە ئەگەر لێهاتوویت هەبێ، دەتوانی زۆر باش ئەو کارە بە ئەنجام بگەیەنی. * هەرگیز لەوە خاترجەم نەبوو کە ئەو توانایی‌یەی هەیە کەسێکی خۆش بوێ، دەتوانی بۆ لای خۆی راکێشێ.

١٦٤٠/ 454- توانایی یان هێزی بەجێ گەیاندنی کارێك هەبوون، نەبوون، ئامادەی کردنی ... بوون: بەداخەوە ئەو توانایی بەرێوەبردنی ئەرکی سەرۆك کۆماری نییە. * لەو تۆفانەدا، هیچ کامان ئامادە نەبووین بچینە شار/ بۆچوونە شار ئامادەیی‌مان نەبوو.

← رقەبەری کردن.

١٦٤١/ 7282- تواندنەوە، کەم کردنەوە لە: ناچار دەبم زیاتر لە شاری وەدەرکەوم‌و بە گەڕان کەمێك لەم بەزە کەم کەمەوە/ بتوێنمەوە.

١٦٤٢/ 4265- تواندنەوە: دەبێ لە شەشە زێرەکان نیشانەی تایبەتی بدەن‌و پێش ئەوەی دزەکان بتوانن خۆیان لە دەستیان رزگار بکەن، بیانتوێننەوە.

١٦٤٣/ 5300- تواندنەوە، قاڵ کردن: چەوریی بەدەنی ئەهەنگ دەتوێننەوە بۆ ئەوەی بیکەن بە رۆن.

تواندنەوە یان توانەوە لە نێو... دا ← وەك یەك لێکردن.

توانەوە ← گەرم بوونەوە.

توپاندن ← کوشتن.

١٦٤٤/ 4266- (لە زاردا) توانەوە، ئەم خۆش بوون: ئەو کێکەی رۆژی لە دایك بوون هەر لە زاری‌دا دەتوێتەوە.

١٦٤٥/ 4884- توپاندن، کوشتن: سەگەکەمان، بیلی، دەهات بتوپێ‌و، لە مانگی سێپتامبەردا توپاندمان.

١٦٤٥-١/ 561- تۆپ باران کردن، دانەبەر رەهێڵەی تۆپان...: سەنگەرەکانی وڵاتە هاوپەیمانەکان کەوتە بەر تۆپ بارانی هەموو چەشنە تۆپخانەیەك.

١٦٤٦/ 4640- (لە یاری کریکێت دا) تۆپ بۆ لای گۆڵی خۆ لێدان.

١٦٤٧/ 4445- (لە یاری رەگبی‌دا)، تۆپ پاس دان بۆ پێشەوە: ئەگەر تۆپەکان بۆ پێشەوە پاس بدەن، داوەر دەستووری سکرام دەدا.

١٦٤٨/ 6863- (لە یاری گولف، فوتبال دا)، تۆپەکە لە جێگایەکی باش دانان‌و لێدان: رەختی ئەوەت نیە تۆپەکەت خۆش گەی‌و لێی‌دەی/ شووتی کەی.

١٦٤٩/ 4600- (لە یاری کریکێت دا)، تۆپەکە لە نزیکترین نوختەی "باتسمن" دان.

تۆران ← دڵسارد بوونەوە.

تورەز کردن لەنەکاو ← (لەنەکاو) ستوپ کردن.

تۆزی کەسێك نەشکاندن ← لە پلەیەکی خوارتردا بوون.

١٦٥٠/ 2557- تووڕە بوون، هەڵچوون: کامران، هەرجارێ کە زیبا کەمێك درەنگ دێتەوە، پێویست ناکا تووڕە بێ‌و کچی چاکەو دەبێ لێی ئەرخەیان بێ.

١٦٥١/ 432- تووڕە بوون، رەگی مل هەستان، خوێن (لە ...) پەیدا بوون: ئەشکەنجەگەران بە بڕیسانەوە نیهانەتیان دەکردو سەرەنجام ئەویش رەگی ملی هەستا....

١٦٥٢/ 5112- (زۆر بە توندی) تووڕە بوون، دەمەری بوونی قەڵس بوون لە: لە کەم ئەندامەتیی خۆی‌لە بۆتە هۆی ئەسیر بوونی بە دەستی کورسی‌یە/ سەندەلی‌یە چەرخدارەکەی یەکجار تووڕە بوو.

١٦٥٣/ 3249- تووڕە بوون، جاڕز بوون، وەڕەز بوون: وادیار بوو کە باوکم لەسەر مەسەلەیەك کە یەك شەمۆی رابردوو بۆی هاتۆتە پێش، یەکجار تووڕە بوو.

١٦٥٤/ 7479- تووڕە بوون، قەڵس بوون، هەڵچوون' لەوو گرانتر لەسەر شتێك کە بە هاسانی جێبەجێ دەبێ هێندە تووڕە مەبە.

١٦٥٥/ 2314- **تووڕه بوون، قەلس بوون:** منداڵەكە لەبیر قەڵس بوور، ئامرازەكانی كایە كردنی توڕ هەڵدا.

١٦٥٦/ 2319- **تووڕه بوون، هەڵچوون:** كاتێك بە خەریان گوت منداڵەكان سەوزییەكانیان شێلاوە، یەكجار تووڕه بوو.

١٦٥٧/ 555- **تووڕه بوون:** جان یەكجار تووڕه بوو. زووش دەركەوت بۆ، چونكە هیچ كەس پێی نەگوتبوو دەمانەوێ ماڵەكە بگۆڕین.

١٦٥٨/ 1030- **تووڕه بوون، دەرهەڵبوون:** باش دەزانی كە لە وەختی ئاوادا چۆن دەرهەڵدەبێ.

١٦٥٩/ 2369- **تووڕه بوون لە:** لەو كچە گارسۆنانە كە نیو سەعات رایان دەگرتینو دوایەش سووپی نیوە ساردیان دەداینێ، یەكجار تووڕه بووین.

١٦٦٠/ 536- **(یەكجار) تووڕه بوون لە كەسێك، بەسەر ... دا رووخان:** مامۆستای تازەمان بە هۆی ئەوە كە بۆ رێز گرتن لەو كڵاوەكەم لەسەرم دانەگرتبوو، بەسەرم دا رووخا.

١٦٦١/ 7522- **تووڕه بوون، هەڵچوون:** لەسەر خۆ بە، خەریكی لەسەر هیچ هەڵدەچی.

← بەسەر دا رووخان، گڕ گرتن.

١٦٦٢/ 4771- **تووڕه كردن، دڵەدان، كەلەر كردن:** هەر چەشنە لاتاو پێدادانێك لە پێرمندیی دەگەڵ كەم بوونی یارمەتی مانگانەكەی یەكجار زۆر تووڕەی دەكا، بە چەشنێك كە دژ كردەوەی توندو تیژ لە خۆی نیشان دەدا.

١٦٦٣/ 4873- **تووڕه كردن، هەڵوروژاندن:** ئەو كاتی گوتم كە هەرگیز نەمدەزانی خزمەتەكانیان تا ئەو رادە خەتەرناكە كەم كردۆتەوە. ئەو مەسەلەیە لە راستیدا خەڵكی یەكجار زۆر تووڕه كر دەبوو.

١٦٦٤/ 2537- **تووڕه كردن، هەراسان كردن، ناڕەحەت كردن، سەخڵەت كردن:** گرمەگرمی فرۆكان هەموو كەس ناڕەحەت دەكا.

١٦٦٥/ 2629- **تووڕه كردن، شێت كردن، كەلەر كردن:** رەفتاری ناحەزی وەها تووڕەی كردم كە دەمەویست بۆ خاتری دوو دەرزییان مستێكی لەبەر دەمی بدەم.

١٦٦٦/ 2628- **تووڕه كردن، ناڕەحەت كردن:** بۆ دەبێ داخوازێكی چووكە تووڕەت بكا؟

← پێ لەسەر كلكی كەسێك دانان، شێت كردن، دڵئێشاندن.

١٦٦٧/ 3562- **تووڕه نەبوون، رەگی مل هەڵنەستان:** ئەگەر ئاوا ئاگات لە دووچەرخەكەم بێ، لەمەودوا قەتت وێنادەم. رەگی ملت هەڵنەستێ! بۆت چاك دەكەمەوە.

١٦٦٨/ 4494- **تووڕ هەڵدان، دەست لێهەڵگرتن، بەرهەڵدان:** دوای ئەوە كە شریتەكەی لە بەردێكی گرێدا، بەرەو تاریكایی بەری هەڵدا.

← فڕێدانەوە.

١٦٦٩/ 1862- **تووڕەیی كەسێك بۆ لای خۆ راكێشان:** قاچت لەسەر میزی ناخودا (= فەرماندەی كەشتی) دامەنێ. غەزەبی خودا بۆلای خۆت رادەكێشی.

١٦٧٠/ 2862- **تووڕەیی نیشان دان، ئیزهاری گرژی كردن، هەڵاهەڵا كردن:** ... كوڕه بەرڵاكەی هاتەوە. دوو حەوتوو بوو نەهاتبوەوە ماڵێ. دایكی دەستی كرد بە هەڵاهەڵایەك خودا بزانێ.

١٦٧١/ 307- **تووش بوون (= هاتن)، بەرەورووبوون:** وادیار بوو/ وێدەچوو كە سەرمایەكی سەختمان لەپێش بێ.

١٦٧٢/ 3133- **بە هەڵكەوت تووش بوون، بەسەرداكەوتن، تێهەڵكەوتن:** 'ئەو بەردە بە قیمەتانەت لە كوێ وەدەست كەوتووە؟'. ' لە دووكانێكی جەواهیر فرۆشی لەشاری زنگیار بەسەریان دا كەوتم.

← چاوپێكەوتن، لەپێش بوون.

١٦٧٣/ 55- **تووش (ی نەخۆشی) بوون، لە ئازار دان، وێزروین:** بەستەزمانە تووشی نەخۆشیی شەكر بووە. بریا بەوهەموو پرتەو بۆڵەیەت ئەوەندە جارزت نەكر دبام.

تووشی باشترین... بوون← باشترین ... وەگیر كەوتن.

١٦٧٤/ 1300- **تووشی چارەنووسێكی خراپ بوون:** سڵاوی من بە كارلوس بگەیەنەو پێی بڵێ جۆرج تووشی چارەنووسێكی باش نەبووە.

← گەیاندن بە سەرەنجامێكی ناخۆش.

تووشی دەمەقاڵە بوون ← قسە لێك هەڵبەزینەوە.

١٦٧٥/ 2495- **تووشی دەردەسەر بوون، گرفتار بوون، پێوەبوون:** پێش ئەوەی شەریكەكەمان بە سەركەوتنەوە وەگەڕ كەوێ، واباشترە باسێك لە پێك هێنانی شەریكەی دووهەم نەكەین. دەنا تووشی دەردەسەر دەبین.

١٦٧٦/ 5547- **(بە هەڵكەوت) تووشی كەسێك بوون، چاو بە كەسێك كەوتن، تێهەڵكەوتن:** لە سكاتلەندێ بووم، بە هەڵكەوت چاوم بە مامۆستا پیرەكەی ئینگلیسیم كەوت.

← بەسەر كەسێك دا كەوتن، دیتن.

١٦٧٧/ 2360- **تۆقاندن، زراو بردوو كردن، زراو بردن:** كە جاروبار ژنەكەی ناچار دەبێ بە فرۆكە سەفەر بكا' زراوی دەچێ.

١٦٧٨/ 5621- **تۆقاندن، زراوبردوو كردن:** بە شەو بە گۆڕستان دا رامەبرن. كچان زراوبردوو دەكا.

١٦٧٩/ 5620- **تۆقاندن، زۆر ترساندن، زۆر ترساندن و دەر پەڕاندن:** غەوارە/ غەریبە هاتوچۆی ئەو ماڵە ناکەن. پێم وایە بولداگەکەیان (ئەوعە سەگێکە) دەیان ترسێنێ و هەڵیان دەکا.

١٦٨٠/ 2392- **تۆقـاندن، زراو بـردن:** بێ ڕەحمی یـەکی لـە قسەکانی ڕا دیار بوو کە پیاوی دەتۆقاند.
ترساندن (زۆر بە توندی).

١٦٨١/ 2982- **تۆو کردن:** زۆر حەیف بوو لێیان گەڕای ئەو کەلەمانە تۆوی بکەن، ئێستا ئیدی بەکاری هیچ نایەن.

١٦٨٢/ 5358- **تۆڵە (لێ) ئەستاندنەوە، تۆڵە (لـێ) کردنـەوە:** هێزەکانی ئەرتەش تۆڵەی ئەو عەمەلییاتانە دەستێننەوە کە پارتیزانەکان لەوبەری سنوور ڕا دێن و دەیکەن.

١٦٨٣/ 5370- **تۆڵە ئەستاندنەوە (لە کەسێك):** لە هێندێـك لـەو وڵاتانەدا، تۆڵە ئەستاندنەوە لە کەسێك کە بە یـەکێك لـە ئەندامانی بنەماڵەیـەکی ئیهانـەی کـردووە شـانازی بـە حیسێب دێ.

١٦٨٤/ 159- **تۆڵە ئەستاندنەوە (لە کەسێك)، تۆڵە کردنـەوە:** ئـەو کابرایەی کە تۆڵەی لێکردەوە، بـە تـەواوی لـەو تاوانـەی وەپاڵی درابوو، بێ گوناح بوو.

١٦٨٥/ 6729- **تۆڵـە ئەسـتاندنەوە یـان کردنـەوە:** تۆڵـە ئەستاندنەوە لەبەرامبەر تۆڵە کردنەوەیەکی رابـردوودا بـە واتای بڵاوکردنەوەی هەرچی زیاتری تـرس و خـوفـەو ئـاوی عەدالەت بەڕێوەبردن لەسەری دانانە.

١٦٨٦/ 1471- **تۆڵە ئەستاندنەوە یان کردنەوە:** هەمیشە ئـەو مەترسی یە هەبوو کە ئەگـەر لەسـەر ئـەرزی گوشارێکی زۆرمان بۆ دوژمن هێنابا، بۆی هەبوو بە هێرشی هـەوایی زۆر قورس تۆڵە بستێنێتەوە.

١٦٨٧/ 6136- **''تـو لـە رووت'' بـە کەسێك گوتـن:** راسـت بـرۆ ژوورو، لەو جێگایە دانیشە کە هەمیشە دەگەڵ ئەو لێـی دادەنیشتەو پێی بڵێ: تف لە رووت.

١٦٨٨/ 2445- **تۆڵـە کردنـەوە، تۆڵـە لێ ئەستاندنەوە:** مـارگرێت عادەتی وابوو کە لەبـەرچاوی خـەڵك، پارەکـەی بـەخۆدا بشـکێنێتەوە: رەنگـە ئـەوە رێگایـەك بـێ بـۆ تۆڵـە ئەستاندنەوە لەو کابرایە کە کاتێك بە تەنیا دەبـوون، بـە تەواوی بەسـەری دا زاڵ بوو.

١٦٨٩/ 2446- **تۆڵە لێکردنەوە:** کابرای دوکاندار حـازر نـەبوو رادیۆ خراپەکەی وەرگرێتەوە، بەو دەلیلە کە کـاتێك پێـی فرۆشتووم ساخ بووە. بۆیە بڕیارم دا لە رێگای نامەنووسین بۆ رۆژنامەکانی شار تۆڵەی لـێ بکەمەوە.

١٦٩٠/ 4485- **تۆڵـە لێکردنـەوە:** رەنگـە پێـت وابـێ کـە کەمتەرخەمی کردنەکەت لە بەرامبەر بەرپرسـایەتی یەکان دا هـەروا دەڕوا، بـەڵام ڕووداوەکـانی داهـاتوو تۆڵـەت لێدەکەنەوە.

١٦٩١/ 5823- **تۆڵە لێکردنەوە یان لـێ ئەستاندنەوە، حیسـاب دەگـەڵ کەسێك رێك کردن:** ئەو پێی وایە شکستی داوین، بەڵام، پێش تەواوبوونی حەوتوو حیسابی دەگەڵ رێك دەکەم.

١٦٩٢/ 4497- **تۆڵـە لێکردنـەوە:** ئەگـەر هـەروا خـەڵکی بڕەنجێنی، یەکێك دەبێ تۆڵەت لـێ بکاتەوە.
← حیساب پاك کردن دەگەڵ، مست لێدان.

١٦٩٣/ 3117- **توند گرتـن، خـۆ قـایم راگرتـن، موقاوەمەت کـردن:** باشترین کارێکی کـە لـە دەستمان دێ ئەمەیـە کـە لـە جێگای خۆمان ئەبزووین و، ئەگەر پـەناگاکانمان هەڵکـەنین دەتوانین موقاوەمەت بکەین.

١٦٩٤/ 4268- **توندو تیژ بوون دەگەڵ، بە توندوتیـژی رەفتـار کـردن دەگەڵ، هـەڵس و کـەوت کـردن دەگـەڵ بەشێوەیەکی ناڵـەبار:** ئەگـەر خۆشی دەویستی، ئەتدەتوانی دەگـەڵی میـهرەبان تربـی؟ ئەتۆ نابێ دەگەڵ کەسانی وەك کامران ئاوا بە توندو تیژی بجووڵێیەوە.

١٦٩٥/ 802- **توندو تیژتـر بـوون یـان کـردن:** ئـەو چەشـنە هەنگاوانـە گـێرەو کێشـەی کۆمەڵایـەتی تونـدو تیژتـر دەکەن.
← خۆش کردنی ئاوری دژایەتی یەك.

١٦٩٦/ 4782- **توندو تیـژ جووڵانـەوە دەگـەڵ، خـراپ رەفتـار کـردن دەگەڵ، خراپ جووڵانـەوە دەگـەڵ:** ئەگـەر ئـاوا ناحـەز دەگـەڵم بجووڵێیەوە، وادەقیژێنم کە میچەکە بێتەخوارێ.

١٦٩٧/ 1485- **توندو تیژی بە خـەرج دان:** هەمیشـە لـە هـێزی پۆلیسیان دەوێ لەبەرامبەر ''معتادان'' دا توندو تیژی بە خەرج بدا.

١٦٩٨/ 3349- **تەئسیر دانان لەسەر:** کچەکـە بـە ڕووخۆشـی و قسەخۆشەکانی تەئسیری لەسـەر پێرەمێـردی خـۆی دەگـەڵ دەزگیرانەکەی دانابوو.

١٦٩٩/ 3199- **تەئسیر دانان لەسەر، پێوەندی هـەبوون دەگـەڵ:** ئـەو خاڵانەی باسیان دەکەی پێوەندی یان بەو کێشەوە هەیە کـە لە دادگادا پێی ڕا دەگەن.

١٧٠٠/ 467- **تەئسیر دانان لەسەر...، شـوێن دانـان لەسـەر:** ئەوانـە کۆمەڵە بڕیارێك بوون کە لەسـەر خۆشبەختی هەموو کەس شوێنەواریان هەبوو (تەئسـیریان هەبوو).

← شوێن لەسەر دانان، کار کردن لە، قسە ڕۆیشتن.
تەئکید کردن لەسەر ← جەخت دانان لەسەر، جەخت کردن، یان دانان لەسەر.

١٧٠١/ 469- **تەئییدکردن، دروستیی ... نیشان دان:** ئەو فاکتۆرانەی بەدەستەوەن دروستیی ئەو "فرضیە" نیشان دەدەن.

١٧٠٢/ 108- **تەئییدکردن، پشتیوانی کردن لە، قبووڵ کردن:** ئەگەر نەخشەکەم لەلایەن کۆمیتەوە تەئیید نەکرێ، تەواو ڕەنج بەخەسار دەبم.

تەبرەئە کردن ← بێ‌گوناح ناسین.
تەبعید کردن ← دوور خستنەوە.
تەبلیغ کردن بۆ ← بانگەشە کردن بۆ.
تەپ کران ← وەلانران.
← تەپ کردن، وەدەرنان لە یاری، حەزف کردن، دەنگدان.

١٧٠٣/ 579- **تەپ کردن، وەلانان، لە کایە دەرکردن، وەدەرنان:** پێش نیوەڕۆیە، نیوەی یاریزانەکان تەپ کران.

١٧٠٤/ 1944- **تەپڵ پێهەڵدان، کوتان، داگرتن:** خوڕەی باران لەسەربانی ئاسنینی دیوەکەم نەیهێشت هەتا بەیانی خەوم لێ بکەوێ.

١٧٠٥/ 599- **تەجزیە کردن، جیا کردنەوە، تەرکیبی شیمیایی ... گۆڕین.**

تەعتیل کردن ← هەڵوەشاندنەوە.

١٧٠٦/ 3355- **تەحریک کردن:** لە هەموو وڵاتان ئەو کەسانەی خەڵک تەحریک دەکەن بە ڕاپەڕین، خیانەتکار بە حیسێب دێن.

١٧٠٧/ 3015- **تەحریک کردن، دنەدان:** سەربازەکان زۆر باش پەروەردە کرابوون و سەرەڕای دنەدرانیان، لە هێرش بردنەسەر خۆپیشاندەرە کوڕو کچە لاوەکان کە هەڵایان ساز کردبوو بەردەبارانیان دەکردن خۆیان پاراست.

١٧٠٨/ 2353- **تەحریم کردن:** شیرکەتە گەورەکان هێندێک لە شیرکەتە چکۆلەکانیان تەحریم کردووە.

١٧٠٩/ 1793- **تەحقیر کردن، شکاندنەوە، شکاندن:** ناکرێ پیاو باوەڕ بکا چەندە سپڵە و پێ‌نەزان و بێ‌شەرمەن؛ شەو و ڕۆژ خەریکن یەکتر تەحقیر دەکەن.

١٧١٠/ 5533- **تەحقیر کردن:** هەمیشە لەبەرچاوی خەڵکی مێردەکەی تەحقیر دەکا. سەرم لێ سووڕماوە، چۆن دەتوانێ لێی قبووڵ بکا.

تەحلیف ← سوێند خواردن.

١٧١١/ 7180- **تەحویل دان، بە دەستەوەدان، دان بە:** چۆن دەزانی پۆلیس لێی دەگەڕێ؟، بۆ دەبێ لێی بگەڕێن؟، ئەگەر پۆلیس لێی بگەڕێ، دەبێ بە دەستەوەی بدەین/ تەحویلی بدەین.

١٧١٢/ 7143- **تەحویل دان، دانە دەستی ...:** دەزانم پێت وایە، بۆ ئەم سزایە ئەشێم، بەڵام تکایە تەحویلم مەدەوە/ بە دەستەوەم مەدە، تکات لێدەکەم!.

١٧١٣/ 2696- **تەحویل دان، دانە دەستی ...:** کچۆلەکە ئاشقی کابرای جاسووس ببوو، بەڵێنیی پێدابوو کە لە دیوی ژێر شیروانی بیشارێتەوە و هەرگیز نەیداتە دەستی پۆلیسان.

← دان بە
← دانەوە.

١٧١٤/ 6558- **تەحەممول بە خەرج دان، خۆ ڕاگرتن:** کارەکەت بەجێ مەهێڵە. ماوەیەکی دیکەش تەحەممول بە خەرج بدە.

١٧١٥/ 5088- **تەحەممول کردن، هەڵکردن لەگەڵ:** زۆر مەسەلە هەن کە پیاو ناتوانێ تەحەممولیان بکا. دەم هێنانە پێشەکەی یەکێک لەوانە.

١٧١٦/ 5944- **تەحەممول کردن، قبووڵ کردن:** ئەو پیاوێکی لەسەرەخۆو بوردبارە، بەڵام نەک هەتا ئەو رادەیە کە تەنانەت ئەو جۆرە تەحریکاتە/ دنەدانە قبووڵ کا.

تەحسین کردن ← ئافەرین گوتن بە.

١٧١٧/ 546- **(دەرگاو ...) تەختە کردن، بەستن:** پەنجەرەکانی خوارێ تەختەکران، زۆرتر بۆ ئەوەی کە منداڵەکان پێیان هەڵنەڕۆسکێن و مزاحیم نەبن.

تەخفیف دان ← ئارام کردنەوە.
تەخمین لێدان ← هەڵسەنگاندن و داوەری کردن، بەراوەرد کردن، نەرزیابی کردن.

١٧١٨/ 3430- **(بەناحەق) تەداخول کردن، لە خۆڕا خۆ دەشتێک هەڵقورتاندن:** زۆر بەداخم کە لە خۆڕا لە گرفتارییەکەت دا تەداخول دەکەم، بەڵام ئەمە مەسەلەیەکە کە پێویستیی بە وردبینییەکی تەواو لە لایەن خۆتەوە هەیە.

١٧١٩/ 853- **تەداخول کردن، دەست تێوەردان:** نامەوێ لە بواری تێکنیکییەوە تەداخول بکەم.

١٧٢٠/ 3408- **تەداخول کردن لە ...دا، دە تێوەردان دەست تێوەردان، خۆتێوەردان لە:** بە قەم دەکەی خۆ لە کارێک وەرمەدە کە لێی نازانی یان بە هەر حاڵ پێوەندییەکی بە تۆوە نیە.

تەدریب ← مومارەسە کردن.
تەڕبوون ← خووسان.

١٧٢١/ 3453- تەرتیب دان، جێبەجێ کردن: لەچوونە پشوودانەکەت چ خەبەر؟ ئایا هەموو شتێکت بە باشی جێبەجێ کردووە؟. * پێویست نەبوو نیگەرانی بیتاقەو جێگای مانەوەمان بین؛ بەشی سەفەر کردن، هەموو کارەکانی بۆ جێبەجێ کردبووین.

١٧٢٢/ 122- تەرتیب دان، کارێکی واکردن: کارێکی وادەکەم کە سبەینێ پێش هەموو شتێک ئەم بەستەیە بەرێ کرێ.

١٧٢٣/ 2267- تەرتیب دان، جێبەجێ کردن، سازمان دان: بۆ سەفەرەکەم بۆ مادرید هیچم نەکردووە. بۆ بە یەکێك لەو شەریکە موسافیربەرییانە ناڵێی بۆت جێبەجێ بکا؟

← رێکو پێك کردن، سازمان دان، جێبەجێ کردن بۆ، رێك خستن.

١٧٢٤/ 5692- تەرتیبداکی کارێك: مارتین کارەکەی وا تەرتیب داوە کە نێرسەکان (سیستەرەکان) تەنیا بە ئەرکی رۆژانەیان هەستن/ تەنیا ئەرکی رۆژانەیان جێبەجێ بکەن.

١٧٢٥/ 7065- تەرجومە کردن، وەرگێران: ئەو وەرگێرانەی کە رێکخراوە نێو نەتەوەییەکان دایاندەمەزرێنن دەبێ بتوانن هاوکات لە زمانێکەوە بۆ زمانێکی دیکە وەرگێرن/ تەرجومە بکەن.

← وەرگێرانە سەر.

١٧٢٦/ 2674- تەرخانکران بۆ: بەشی زۆری توانایی بەرهەم هێنانمان بۆ مۆدێلی تازە تەرخان کراوە.

١٧٢٧/ 4923- تەرخان کردن بۆ: چەند سەعاتێك بۆ بڕوار تەرخان بکەن، جا ئەویش کەیفی ساز دەبێ!.

← هەڵگرتن بۆ ، هەوسار کران.

١٧٢٨/ 2562- تەرخ کردن، نەهێشتن، لە دەست دان: دوای دوو ساڵ بەسەر بردن لە هوتێل، توانایی بەخۆڕا گەیشتنم لەدەست دابوو. * ئەگەر بتوانیبا ئەو سیغارکێشانەت تەرخ بکەی، زۆر زوو چاك دەبوویەوە.

١٧٢٩/ 3773- تەرخ کردن، دانان، وەلانان، دەست هەڵگرتن لە: ئەگەر بتوانم رەفتاری خراپی خۆم باشتر بکەم، ئەوانیش لە بەکار هێنانی زۆر دەست هەڵدەگرن.

← وەلانان.

١٧٣٠/ 5608- (تەواو) تەر کردن: نیسفەنجەکە دەنێرو ناوەکە رۆکەن هەتا تەواو تەڕ دەبێ.

١٧٣١/ 1592- تەرك کردن، فڕێدان: بۆ ئەوەی وەزعی بەدەنی وەك تاقی لاوەتی لێبکاتەوە، خواردنی مەوادی قەندی بە تەواوی تەرخ کرد، دیارە بۆ ماوەی هەوتوویەك.

← گەورە بوونو تەرخ کردنی عادەتێك.

١٧٣٢/ 6962- تەڕو وشك بە یەکەوە سووتاندن: ئێمە دەبێ ورد بین نابێ تەڕو وشك پێکەوە بسووتێنین. ئەرکی دژواری ئێمە کونترۆڵ کردنی تێکنۆلۆژییە نەك پشت تێ کردنی.

تەریق بوونەوە ← خەجاڵەت بوونەوە.

١٧٣٣/ 4832- تەزریق کردن (ی پوول) لە ...: ئەوە کە بۆ دەبێ دەوڵەت پووڵ لە گەلە سنعەتێك تەزریق بکا کە لە باری نابوورییەوە ناتوانن گەشە بکەن، رەنگە هۆکاری گەورەی کۆمەڵایەتی هەبێ.

١٧٣٤/ 3378- تەزریق کردن، لێدان: سیستەرەکان دەبێ وشیار بن کە نەکا هەوا لە رەگی نەخۆشەکان تەزریق بکەن.

تەسادوف کردن ← رێك کەوتن.

١٧٣٥/ 5228- تەسجیل کردن، زەبت کردن: توانیمان تەواوی کونسێرتەکە لە کاتی بڵاوکرانەوەی راستەو خۆی لە رادیۆوە تەسجیل بکەین.

١٧٣٦/ 3715- تەسلیم بوون، دەست هەڵگرتن (لە): سەرەرای وتووێژێکی یەکجار زۆر، قوتابییە/ خوێندکارە سەرکێیەکان حازر نەبوون تەسلیم بنو هەروا دەستیان بەسەر هۆدەی جێگری سەرۆکی زانستگەدا گرتبوو.

١٧٣٧/ 3765- تەسلیم بوون، چەك دانان: زۆربەی سەربازەکانیان بە هاسانی تەسلیم بوون.

١٧٣٨/ 6532- تەسلیم بوون: ئەفسەرێکی ئاڵمانی بە هۆی دیلماجێکەوە تێدەکۆشا وادارمان کا تەسلیمی ئەرتەشی قارەمانی ئاڵمان بینو... .

← بە چۆك داهاتن.

١٧٣٩/ 6511- تەسلیم بوون لە بەرامبەر: ئەگەر خاوەن سنعەتەکان ئەم گشتە پارەیە خەرجی بانگەشە دەکەن، دەتوانن بەو هۆیە بێ کە دەزانن خەڵك لەبەرامبەر دنەدانی راگەینە گشتییەکان دا تەسلیم دەبن.

١٧٤٠/ 7527- تەسلیم بوون لە بەرامبەر، قبووڵ کردن: ئەگەر لەبەرامبەر ئەقڵو مەنتیق دا تەسلیم نەبن، دەبێ شێوەی دیکە بەکار بێنین.

١٧٤١/ 6499- تەسلیم بوون لە بەرامبەر ... دا: لە بەرامبەر ئەو جۆرە گوشارانەدا ئێمە تەسلیم نابین.

١٧٤٢/ 1534- تەسلیم کردن، بە چۆك داهێنان: ئەو بەرهەڵستکارییانەی لێرەو لەوێ درێژەیان هەبوو لە بەرامبەر ئەرتەشی سەرکەوتوو لە شەڕدا بێبەزەییانە تێك شکانو تەسلیم بوون.

١٧٤٣/ 3103- **تەسلیم کردن، پێشکەش کردن:** وەزیرەکە بە هۆی نارەزایەتیی لە سیاسەتی نوورووپایی دەوڵەت خۆکێشانەوەی لە بەرپرسایەتیی بە نووسراوە پێشکەش کرد.

١٧٤٤/ 5303- **تەسلیم کردن، بەدەستەوەدان:** پاش گەمارۆیەکی دوورو درێژ، شاریان تەسلیمی راپەڕیوەکان کرد.

١٧٤٥/ 2691- **تەسلیم کردن، بەجێهێشتن بۆ:** ژێنراڵی فەرماندە حازر بوو چەند مایلێك لە دەشتەکە بۆ دوژمن بەجێبێڵێ‌و هێزەکەی بۆ خەتێکی قایم ترو قابیلی پاراستن پاشەکشە پێبکا.

١٧٤٦/ 736- **تەسلیم کردن، گرتن (ی ناوچەیەك)، خستنە ژێر دەسەڵاتەوە:** گرتنەوەی ناوچەیەکی هەڵبڕاو، بە حەشیمەتێکی چەند میلیۆنییەوە، کارێکی هەروا هاسان نیە.

١٧٤٧/ 7528- **تەسلیم کردن، بەدەستەوەدان:** شارەکە تەنیا کاتێك بەدەستەوە دەدرا کە پاشەکەوتی تەقەمەنی‌و خواردەمەنی تەواو بوویا.

← دانەدەست.

١٧٤٨/ 3927- **تەشبیهە کردن، وەك یەك لە قەڵەم دان:** کابرایەك دەنگی وی وەك وەڕە وەڕی سەگی بولداگ لە قەڵەم داوو، گوتی وەك وەڕەی سەگی بولداگ دێچی.

تەشخیس دان ← لێك جیا کردنەوە.

تەشویق کردن ← دڵگەرم کردن، یارمەتیدان.

تەشەککور کردن لە ← سوپاس کردن لە.

تەعلیق لێدان ← لاتاو پێدادان.

١٧٤٩/ 1584- **تەفاوەت، جیاوازی:** لە نێوان کرێکارانی بە ئەزموون‌و بێ‌ئەزموون جیاوازییەکی بەرچاو نیە. * پیاو ناتوانێ بڵێ زۆر گەرمەو لە رادە بەدەر گەرم چ جیاوازییەکیان هەیە.

١٧٥٠/ 7242- **تەفاوەت کردن لە ... هەتا:** مەسرەفی نەوتی مانگانەیماڵێ لە ١٥٠ گالۆن لە زستانێ هەتا هیچ لە هاوینێ‌دا تەفاوەت دەکا.

١٧٥١/ 5144- **تەفاوەت کردن لە ... هەتا، گرتنەوە، لە ...را هەتا ... بوون:** یارمەتیی ئیجباری لە سێ پێنێ را هەتا پوندێکە.

١٧٥٢/ 1602- **تەفروتوونا بوون:** پاشەکشە بوو بە هەڵات هەڵاتەو ئەوانەی کە دەبوو هێرشیان کردبا، دوژمن تەفروتوونای کردن، دوژمنێك کە تەنگی پێ‌هەڵچنین.

← لێك بڵاوبوون.

تەقاعود کردن ← بازنشستە کردن.

١٧٥٣/ 5774- **تەقاندنەوە:** چکۆلەترین پریشکێکی ئاگر دەتوانێ ئەم تەقەمەنییەی لێرە لە ئەمبارداییە بتەقێنێتەوە.

← هاویشتن.

تەقڵە لێدان ← وەرگەڕان.

١٧٥٤/ 4764- **تەقوییەت کردن:** کابرای وەزیر گوتی تەقوییەت کردنی ئەو شەریکانەی بەرەو نابووتی دەچن ئەرکی سەرشانی هیچ دەوڵەتێك نیە، هەر چەندیش ناوو ناوبانگێکی باشیان هەبێ.

١٧٥٥/ 4692- **تەقوییەت کردن، پێداچوونەوە، بەهێز کردن، بەسەر شتێك داچوونەوە:** ناچار دەبم هێندێك بەسەر زمانی ئیتالیایی‌دا بچمەوە، خەریکە لەبیرم دەچێتەوە.

١٧٥٦/ 6392- **تەقەڵ لێدان، درووتەوە:** ناچار بوون برینە قوولەکەی قامکی بدروونەوە.

١٧٥٧/ 5873- **تەقەی هەوایی کردن‌و شار یان گوند فەرتاندن:** هیچ کەس ناتوانێ پێشیان بگرێ. دێهانیش دەگەڕێنەوەو، هەر بە گاڵتە دەست دەکەنەوە بە تەونەندازی‌و وەزعەکە دەشێوێنن.

تەقین (لە حەیفان) ← وەزگدان.

١٧٥٨/ 6097- **تەقینەوە:** بە هۆی پاژنەی ئاسنی کەوشی کابرایەك کە وەبەردی ئەرزەکە کەوت تەقەمەنییەکە/ مینەکە تەقیەوە.

١٧٥٩/ 4697- **تەقینەوە:** شتێکی زۆر نوورانی راست لەسەر سەرمان تەقیەوە.

١٧٦٠/ 538- **تەقینەوە یان لەتکەت بوون:** بۆمبەکە بە گرمەیەکی وەها تەقیەوە کە گوێی پیاوی کەڕ دەکرد. * دوژمن ماڵەکەی دیکەی تەقاندیەوە. * بە کەنار پردە تەقێنراوەکان دا رابردین.

١٧٦١/ 7034- **تەقینەوە، تەقاندنەوە:** ئەم تەقەمەنییە دەبێ زۆر بە لەسەرەخۆیی هەڵیگیرێ، چونکە هەر بە ئەسپایەك بجووڵێتەوە دەتەقێتەوە.

← لە نێو چوون، دەنگ بەرز بوونەوە.

١٧٦٢/ 1957- **تەکاندن، خاوێن کردنەوە (ی کەسێك):** کامران هەموو گیانی رەڵەو چیمەنتۆ بوو؛ هەڵمان ئەستاندەوە سەرپێ‌و تەکاندمان.

١٧٦٣/ 5449- **تەکسیر کردن، نوسخە لێهەلگرتن، کۆپیە کردن:** دەتوانن نوسخەی زیادی دیکە زۆر بە خێرایی بە ماشێنی پۆلی‌کۆپی تەکسیر بکەن.

١٧٦٤/ 5552- **تەکسیر کردن، نوسخە لێهەلگرتن:** ناچارم بە دەزگای پۆلی کۆپی چەند نوسخەیەکی لێ‌تەکسیر بکەم.
← تەکمیش کردن، هەرەس کردن، هەڵپەرتاوتن.

١٧٦٥/ 5051- **تەکمیل کردن، تەواو کردن:** ئیچێروان خەرێك بوو ئاخرین وردە کاری‌یەکانی راپۆرتەکەی/ گوزاریشەکەی تەواو دەکردن.

١٧٦٦/ 5477- **تەکمیل کردن:** چیرۆکەکەت کەمێك لاوازە. بۆ ئەوەی تەکمیلی بکەی دەبێ رووداوەکان وردتر باس بکەی.
← تێروتەسەل کردن، تەواو کردن.
تەکو تەنیا ← کەشتی لێ‌شکاو.

١٧٦٧/ 2302- **تەکە تەکە کردن، تلپە تلپ گرتنەوە:** دایە گەورە لە حالێك دا جووتێك نەعلی/ دەمپێی سەرفەرشانی دەپێدا بوو، بە تەکەتەك دەهاتە دەچوو.

١٧٦٨/ 4961- **تەلقین کردن بە، لە مێشکی خەڵکی‌یەوە بردن:** بیرەو بەوێ دا دەگەرێو بە خەڵکی تەلقین دەکا/ئەوە دەبا دەمێشکی خەڵکی‌یەوە کە ئوتوپیا (بە هەشتی خەیاڵی) چەند هەنگاو زیاتر لێ‌یان دوور نیە.
← فێر کردن.

١٧٦٩/ 6689- **تەلەفات لێدان، زیان پێگەیاندن. زەرەر لێدان:** ئێستا ئیدی دوژمن لەنێو چووە: بە هۆی عەمەلیاتی زەمینی‌و هەوایی، تەلەفاتێکی یەکجار زۆری وێکەوتووە.

١٧٧٠/ 5877- **(زاراوەیەکی ئەرتەش) تەلەفات وێکەوتن:** هەنگی جان لە ئاخرین هێرش دا تەلەفاتێکی قورسی وێکەوتووە. قەرارە جێگای مەئموورییەتی بگۆرن.

١٧٧١/ 5041- **تەلیفوون کردن، زەنگ بۆ لێدان:** زۆرت مەحتەل ناکەم، دوو سێ تەلیفوون هەن کە دەبێ بیانکەم.

١٧٧٢/ 5390- **تەلیفوون کردن بۆ لەم و ئەو:** پێش ئەوە کە بۆ دەزگای گەرم داهێنەری ناوەندیی ئەوت بکرێ، بۆ ئەو کەسانەی ئەوت دەفرۆشن تەلیفوون بکەو بزانە کامیان مەرجی باشتر پێشنیار دەکەن؟

١٧٧٣/ 5391- **تەلیفوون کردنەوە، زەنگ لێدانەوە:** بەداخەوە ئاغای تامپسون جارێ تەشریفیان نیە. داخوا دەکرێ ئەمرۆ بەیانی کەمێك درەنگ تر تەلیفوون بکەیەوە؟

١٧٧٤/ 5392- **(سەر لە نوێ) تەلیفوون کردنەوە (پاش جارێك قسە کردن):** ئێستا هەموو ورد شتەکانم پێ‌نیە. دەکرێ پاش دە دەقیقەی دیکە تەلیفوونت لێ‌بکەمەوە؟
←سەرلەنوێ تەلیفوون کردنەوە.

١٧٧٥/ 5404- **تەلیفوون لێکردن، زەنگ بۆ لێدان:** بریا ئەو عادەتەی تەرك کردبایە کە لەسەر ناغواردن تەلیفوونم بۆ نەکا.

١٧٧٦/ 1213- **تەماس پەیدا کردن دەگەڵ، وێککەوتن، کەوتنە سەریەك، بینن، تەماس گرتن دەگەڵ، سەروکار هەبوون دەگەڵ:** کاتێك ئەو پارچە ئاسنە دەگەڵ وایەرەکان تەماس پەیدا بکا/ وێك کەون، مەداری کارەبا تەکمیل دەبێ. * لە کارەکەی خۆیدا وەك کارمەندی پێوەندی‌یە گشتی‌یەکان دەگەڵ زۆر کەس سەروکاری دەبێ.
← چاوپێکەوتن، وەدەست هێنان.

١٧٧٧/ 896- **تەماس گرتن یان قسە کردن دەگەڵ کەسێك بە تەلیفوون:** دوێنێ شەوێ، ویستم بە تەلیفوون قسەت دەگەڵ بکەم، بەڵام کەس جوابی نەداوە.

١٧٧٨/ 421- **تەماس گرتن (دەگەڵ کەسێك) بە تەلیفوون:** پاش ٢٠ دەقیقە چاوەروانیی لە کریسکی تەلیفوون دا تەماسم بۆگیرا/ بۆیان گرتم.

١٧٧٩/ 2543- **تەماس گرتن دەگەڵ (بە تەلیفوون/ بە نامە):** ئەگەر خێرا دەگەڵ دایرەی ئاگر کووژاندنەوە تەماسیان گرتبا، ئیمکانی هەبوو هۆتێلەکەیان نەجات دابا.

١٧٨٠/ 2600- **تەماس گرتن دەگەڵ (بە تەلیفوون و ...):** تەلیفوونچی پێی‌گوتم هەموو خەتەکان گیراون، بۆیە نەمتوانی تەماست دەگەڵ بگرم.

١٧٨١/ 1290- **تەماس گرتن دەگەڵ (بە تەلیفوون و ...)، وەرگیران یان وەرگرتن (لە رێگای ...وە) گەیشتن(ی پەیام):** راست ئەودەمەی دەمەویست لە دایرە وەدەرکەوم، رابێرت لە لەندەنەوە بە تەلیفوون تەماسی دەگەڵ گرتم.

١٧٨٢/ 5171- **تەماس گرتن دەگەڵ، تێکەڵاوبوون دەگەڵ:** حیزبێك کە دەگەڵ کۆمەڵانی خوارووی خەڵك دا تێکەڵاوی نەبێ‌و لە هەستو داخوازەکانیان ئاگادار نەبێ، وەك سەری بێ‌بەدەن وایە.
← ئاشنا بوون دەگەڵ.

١٧٨٣/ 3540- **تەماس هەبوون، تەماس گرتن دەگەڵ:** زۆر حەیف کە دەچی بۆ ئۆستراڵیا. بەڵام بە هەر حاڵ وەرە با بەیەکەوە تەماسمان هەبێ، باشە؟

١٧٨٤/ 4026- **تەماشاچی بوون:** زۆربەی کۆمەڵانی خەڵك بەورادەیە بەهێز نین کە بتوانن لە یاریی دەرەجە یەکەکان دا بەشداری بکەن، بۆیە ناچارن بە تەماشاچی بوونی خۆیان رازی بن.

١٧٨٥/ 4730- **تەماشاچیی بێدەسەڵات بوون:** دەوڵەتە یەك لە دوای یەکەکانی پاش شەڕی دووهەم لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ لێك هەڵوەشانی ئیمپراتۆریی بریتانیا تەنیا تەماشاچیی بێدەسەڵات بوون.

١٧٨٦/ 4044- **تەماشا کردن، چاو لێکردن:** لە هۆدەی دانیشتنەوە چاوی لە باخچەکە دەکرد کە بە بارانەی تەواو خووسابوو. ● ئەو پەنجەرەیەی کە لێیەوە دەیڕوانی لەبەری میچیو راست لەسەر پلیکانەکان هەڵکەوتووە.

تەماح تێکردن ← خۆش ویستن.

١٧٨٧/ 274- **تەمبێ کردن، بە خزمەت گەیشتن:** راوەستە، بابت بێتەوە! بە خزمەتت دەگا (= پێت دەڵێ پووت چەند کیلۆیە!).

١٧٨٨/ 1757- **تەمبێ کردن، نارەحەت کردن:** ئەمنیش دەتوانم زیان بە خەڵك بگەیەنم. هەروەك هەموو کەس منیش دەتوانم خەڵکی نارەحەت بکەم.

١٧٨٩/ 6085- **تەمبێ کردن، لۆمە کردن، بە خزمەت گەیشتن (= لێدان):** ئەگەر ئەو هەرا هەرایەی تەواو نەکەن، دێمە ژوورو بە خزمەتتان دەگەم.

١٧٩٠/ 5216- **تەمبێ کردن:** هەر کەس فەرمانی حکوومەتی نیزامی بەڕێوە نەبا، دەبێ چاوەڕوانی تەمبێ کردن بێ.

← سزادان، (زۆر خراپ شکست) دان.

تەمرین پێکردن، راهێنان.

تەمرین کردن (لە شانۆگەری دا) ← بۆ خوێندنەوە، مومارەسە کردن، پێداچوونەوە، بەڕێوەبردن.

١٧٩١/ 5332- **تەمکین کردن لە بەرامبەر ...دا، سەرداخواندن لەبەرامبەر:** کەس ناتوانێ لە دەست مردن رزگار بێ، سەرەنجام بەرۆکت دەگرێ. کۆتایی کاری منیش راست لێرەو هەر ئێستاشەو ئێستاش لە بەرامبەریدا سەردادەنوێنم.

١٧٩٢/ 5466- **تەناف لێدان، بە تەناف گرتن:** ئەسپەکان لە زەوییەکی بە تەناف گیراودا بە خەت دەڕۆیشتن.

تەندوورە کێشان ← چوونەسەر بە مارپێچ.

١٧٩٣/ 5806- **تەنزیم، ساختن، سازمان:** ساختاری ئەو دامەزراوە ئابوورییە بەشێوەی سەرۆكو ژێردەست/ پلە بە پلە بوو. (هەموو کارێك دەبوو پلە بە پلە بچێتە سەرو دوای بڕیاردان پلە بە پلە بێتەوە خوار).

١٧٩٤/ 5686- **تەنکە، بەدەن نوما:** بارسارا بلووزێکی تەنکی بەدەن نومای دەبەر کردبوو. لە راستیدا بەدەنی وەها تێیدا دیار بوو کە هەر لە ئەساس دا پێویست نەبوو ئەوەش دەبەر کا.

١٧٩٥/ 1920- **تەنگ پێهەڵچنین:** بە هێنانەگۆڕی فاکتۆ حیسابی وردو دەقیق زۆر زوو تەنگیان پێهەڵچنی.

١٧٩٦/ 6653- **تەنگ کردنەوە:** ئەم کراسە ئەندازەکەی خراپ نیە، بەڵام لەلای نێو قەدی دەبێ کەمێك تەنگ بکرێتەوە.

١٧٩٧/ 954- **تەنگ کردنەوە، وێك هێنان:** ئەو کراسە کەمێك فشە، پێویستە لە نێو قەدیدا کەمێك تەنگ بکرێتەوە.

١٧٩٨/ 5878- **تەنە لێدان، شان لێکوتان:** پیاوێکی لوزمندەر لە فرۆشگاکە دەرپەڕیو هەر کەسی لەسەر رێیە با تەنەی لێدەدا.

١٧٩٩/ 5352- **تەنیا هێندێك کەس لە شتێك ئاگادار بوون/ بیتن:** ئەو زانیارییانەی کە لەم پەرتووکە چکۆلەدا هەیە، تەنیا دەبێ ئەرتەشی لێی ئاگادار بن.

١٨٠٠/ 5475- **تەواو بوون، کۆتایی (پێ) هاتن:** مەسەلەکە بە بڕیارێك لەسەر سوپاس کردن لە یەکتر کۆتایی پێهات.

١٨٠١/ 5565- **تەواو بوون، خەڵاس بوون، ئەمان:** دەبێ لە پۆمپەکەی دیکە راوەستن، بەنزینمان تەواو بووە.

١٨٠٢/ 5561- **تەواو بوون، کۆتایی هاتن:** ئەگەر برینجی تەواو بووبێ، دەچێتە دوکانی برینج فرۆشان (بۆ کڕین).

١٨٠٣/ 2124- **تەواو بوون، کۆتایی هاتن:** بە کۆتایی هاتنی ماوەی ئیجازەی ئەو خانووە کۆنانە، دەیانڕووخێنن، بۆ ئەوەی جێگا بۆ دروست کردنی خانووبەرەی دەوڵەتی بکرێتەوە.

١٨٠٤/ 371- **تەواو بوون، کۆتایی هاتن:** پێش تەواو بوونی ساڵ، هێندێك ئاڵوگۆڕ لە قوتابخانەدا پێك دێ.

١٨٠٥/ 221- **تەواو بوون، کۆتایی هاتن:** رێبەرەکان لەسەر ئەو بڕوایەن کە ناکۆکیی جیددی لەسەر ئەو مەسەلەیە لەنێو لایەنگرانیان دا تەواو بووە. ● دەبێ پێت بڵێم، سەبرو حەوسەلەم تەواو بووە.

١٨٠٦/ 406- **تەواو بوون:** ئەوە ئاخرین پەنجەرە بوو کە دەبوو جێبەجێی بکا. بەڵام لەبەر ئەوە کە بەیانیی شەممۆ بوو، وەختی کارکردن تەواو ببوو پشوودانی حەوتوویی دەستی پێدەکرد.

١٨٠٧/ 427- **تەواو بوون، كۆتایی هاتن (پشوودان، وەخت، حەوتوو)**: وەختی تەواو ببوو، ناچار بوو كارەكەی بە كەسێكی گەنج بسپێرێ. ● پشوودانی ساڵانەم تەواو بوو.

١٨٠٨/ 433- **تەواو بوون (ی وەدوای كەسێك كەوتن)**: ئەوانەی كە بەدوایەوە بوون وەچنگیان هێنابوو/ گرتبوویانو بۆ كابراش ئیدی بەرنامەكە كۆتایی پێهاتبوو/ تەواو ببوو.

١٨٠٩/ 1886- **تەواو بوون، كۆتایی هاتن**: سەرەنجام ماوەی مانەوەم لە پاریس تەواو بوو.

١٨١٠/ 1302- **تەواو بوون، كۆتایی هاتن**: وارێدەچێ كە مانگرتنە یەك مانگی‌یەكە بەرەو تەواوبوون بێ.

١٨١١/ 2668- **تەواو بوون، قوتار بوون**: ترس و خۆفەكەمان خەریك بوو وەراست دەگەڕا: بەنزینەكەمان خەریك بوو تەواو دەبوو.

١٨١٢/ 2785- **تەواو بوون، ڕابردن، تێپەڕبوون**: پێ‌یەپێی تێپەڕبوونی حەوتوو مانگان، لادێیی‌یەكان وردە وردە خوویان بە كابرای غەوارە دەگرت.

١٨١٣/ 2902- **تەواو بوون، كۆتایی هاتن، ڕۆیشتن**: مانگی مارس وەك بەرخۆلەیەك دێو وەك شێرێك دەڕوا.

١٨١٤/ 2749- **تەواو بوون بە زیانی...**: بەپێی ئەوە كە بۆی هەیە جەنگ بە زیانی ئەوان تەواو بێ هەرگیز بە مێشكیان دا نەدەهات.

تەواو بوون ← (بۆ جارێكو بۆ هەمیشە) كۆتایی هاتن، لە هەتەری چاو دەرچوون)، ڕزگار بوون لە، بڕان، خەرج هەڵگرتن، چارەسەر كردن، لە بەین چوون، بەڕێوەچوون، نەمان ← هەڵگرتن، بەش كردن، دامركانەوە، جیا بوونەوە.

(وردە وردە) تەواو بوون ← كەم بوونەوە (و تەواو بوون)، دامركانەوە.

١٨١٥/ 7402- **تەواو بوونی قورمیشی سەعات**: ئەو سەعاتە دیواری‌یە یەك ڕۆژمیە، واتە قورمیشەكەی بە ٢٤ سەعاتان تەواو دەبێ.

١٨١٦/ 6274- **تەواو ڕوون بوون**: بۆ هەر كەسێك كە لە پێویستی‌یە ئابووری‌یەكانی ئەو وڵاتە ئاگادار بێ، ئەومەنتیقە شتێكی بە تەواوی ڕوونە.

١٨١٧/ 2603- **تەواو كردن، تەكمیل كردن**: هەركە كاری دژواری دیكۆراسیونی ماڵەكەمان تەواو كرد، لوولەی ئاوی ژووری ژێر شیروانی تۆقی و هەموو شتەكەی لێ‌خراپ كردین.

١٨١٨/ 2587- **تەواو كردن، بڕین(ی ڕێگا)**: خۆشناو ئەو دەرسەی بە ٦٥ نومرە، واتە ٥ نومرە كەمتر لە ڕادەی دیاریكراو تەواو كرد.

١٨١٩/ 2255- **تەواو كردن(ی تەحقیق)، هێنانەگۆڕ(ی پرسیار)، دان(ی جنێو)**: بەو تۆرباره ناتوانی بێ‌ڕاوەستان دوو خەشاباز تەواوكەی. لوولەكەی یەكجار گەرم دەبێ. ● ئەگەر هەموو پرسیارەكانتان هێناونەتەگۆڕێ، با وتەبێژ پشوویەك بدا.

١٨٢٠/ 7000- **تەواو كردن، ئامادە كردن**: پێم خۆشە هەموو ئەو تەرتیباتەی كە بۆ چەند ڕۆژ پشوودانەكەمان پێویستن، مانگێك پێشتر ئامادەكەم.

١٨٢١/ 5920- **تەواو كردن، كۆتایی پێهێنان**: ئەمن دی.جی. بەرپرسی ئەم بەشە، بەرنامەكە بە لێدانی ئارمی كۆتایی تەواو دەكەم.

١٨٢٢/ 4209- **تەواو كردن(- تەكمیل كردن)**: كابرای خێرخوازمان بە چەكێكی هەزار پوندی كارەكەی بۆ تەواو كردین.

١٨٢٣/ 4390- **تەواو كردن، دەست هەڵگرتن، وێكشان**: بەو قیژە قیژەت خانووەكەمان بەسەردا دەڕووخێنی. بەسە ئیدی وێكی نێ.

١٨٢٤/ 7469- **تەواو كردن**: خەریك بوو یەك دانە ستێكی (گۆشتی ڕاستەی) زۆر گەورەی تەواو دەكرد.

١٨٢٥/ 6034- **(بەجۆرێك) تەواو كردن**: دەمەقاڵێیەكی توندیان بوو و چیاش لە تەنیشتیان ڕاوەستابوو، خەریك بوو بە هەر جۆرێك بێ كێشەكە تەواو بكا.

١٨٢٦/ 856- **تەواو كردن، تەواو بوون**: هەتا ئێستا هیچم نەگوتووەو هیچیش ناڵێم هەتا ئەو كاتەی هەموو شتێك تەواو دەبێ.

١٨٢٧/ 7232- **تەواو كردن، مەسرەف كردن، بە مەسرەف گەیاندن، لەنێو بردن**: بەو دژە هێرشانەی لە بەهارێدا بەڕێوەی برد، هەموو سەربازە زەخیرەكانی لەنێو بردن.

١٨٢٨/ 388- **تەواو كردن، لێبڕان، لە نەفەس كەوتن**: هەورازێكی توند بوو؛ نەفەسم لێ‌بڕاوە. ● سیغارەكانمان تەواو بوون، دەچم هێندێكی دیكە لەو دوكانەی سەر شەقام بكڕم.

١٨٢٩/ 2248- **تەواو كردن، بە خێرایی، كوشتن، لەنێو بردن**: سەرەنجام گوتم ئێمە دەبێ شەڕی ئیتالیا خێرا تەواو كەین. ● ئەم شەڕكەرە بە هۆی زەربەیەكی كە وەسەری كەوتووە، تەواو بووە (= كووژراوە).

۱۸۲۰/ 4397- **تەواو کردن، دەست هەڵگرتن (لە کارێکی ناخۆش):** منداڵەکان قیژە قیژێکی خراپیان وەڕێخستبوو و پێم گوتن دەست هەڵگرن.

۱۸۲۱/ 4689- **تەواو کردن(ی نان خواردن، نووسین و ...):** دەتوانم هەر زۆر زوو تایپ کردنەکە تەواوکەم.

۱۸۲۲/ 2250- **تەواو کردن بە، کۆتایی پێهێنان بە:** تاقمی کۆڕە گۆرانی بێژەکان بە سروودێکی بەرز بەرنامەکەیان تەواو کرد.

۱۸۲۳/ 2252- **تەواو کردن، کار پێهێنان:** داخوا کارت بە ماشێنەکەی چیمەن بڕینەوە ماوە؟ بۆ خۆمان ڕۆژی هەینی کارمان پێیەتی.

← جێبەجێ کردن، کۆتایی هێنان بە، بڕینەوە، تەکمیل کردن، دەست هەڵگرتن، ئەنجام دان (و ڕزگار بوون لە دەستی...).

۱۸۲۴/ 264- **تەواو کردنی خوێندن (بەتایبەتی لە دوو زانستگەی ئاکسفورد و کیمبریج):** کوڕەکەیان، دوای وەرگرتنی زانستنامە لە ڕشتەی کیمیادا، لە زانستگەی ئاکسفورد خوێندنی تەواو کرد.

۱۸۲۵/ 4461- **(لە ئەرتەش دا) تەواو کردنی دەورە و لە ڕێوڕەسمی تایبەتیدا بەشداری کردن:** قەرارە لە مانگی دیسامبردا ژمارەیەك لە خوێندکارانی هەڵبژێراوی زانکۆی ئەفسەری دەورەیان تەواو بێ و لە ڕێوڕەسمی تایبەتیدا بەشداری بکەن.

۱۸۲۶/ 5397- **تەواو کردنی قسە لەسەر تەلیفوون:** ناچارم قسەکانم تەواو بکەم. دەبێ بگەمە قەتاری.

تەواوی بکەن ← بەسە.

تەوجێ کردن بۆ ← یارمەتی کۆ کردنەوە بۆ.

تەوزیع دان ← ڕوون کردنەوە.

تەوسییە کردن ← ناساندن.

۱۸۲۷/ 3754- **تەوەزەل و بێکارە(ی خراپ)، بێکارە و تەوەزەل:** پیاوێکی خراپ، بێکارو تەوەزەلە و لە ژیانیدا ڕۆژێکی کار نەکردووە.

تەوهین کردن بە ← لەدەدانەوە.

تەهجیر کردن ← دوور خستنەوە.

۱۸۲۸/ 3648- **تەیار کردن:** پێش ئەوەی بەرەو مەئموورییەتی تازەیان وەڕێکەون، لە گریف خۆیان باش تەیار کردو، پسپۆڕەکان جلکی ناوچەی گەرمەسێریان دەبەرکرد.

۱۸۲۹/ 2264- **تەیار کردن (بە):**ماڵە تازەکەی بە مۆدێرنترین ئامرازی نێوماڵ تەیار کردووە.

۱۸۴۰/ 2262- **تەیار کردن، ئامادە کردن:** ئەوە خەریکن کەشتیی دیسکاوێری تەیار دەکەن بۆ سەفەرێکی زانستی بۆ قوتبی شیمال.

۱۸۴۱/ 2048- **تەیار کردن:** ئایا شووڕا دەتوانێ ئیدیعا بکا کە کرێکارەکانی ڕێگایان بۆ ئەو هەلومەرجە پڕ لە مەترسییەی کە حەوتووی ڕابردوو بە هۆی تۆفانەکەوە هاتەپێش ئامادە کردبوو؟

۱۸۴۲/ 2049- **تەیار کردن بە، دان بە، پێبەخشین:** سروشت دوو دەستی دابوو بەو کوڕە، بەڵام وادیاربوو مێشکێکی ئەوتۆی نەدابوویە باش کەڵکیان لێوەرگرێ.

۱۸۴۳/ 7019- **تەیار کردنەوە بە ئامرازی تازە:** هەزینەی ماشێن سازی هی نەخشە و کەرەستەی خاو نیە، بەڵکوو زیاتر هی تەیار کردنی کارخانەکان بە ئامرازی تازەیە.

تێئاخنین ← پەنگاو (پێ) خواردنەوە، لەخۆ دوور کردنەوە، تێپەستاوتن.

تێئاڵقاندن ←تێهاڵاندن.

۱۸۴۴/ 6890- **تێئۆری بافی کردن، بە قسە ڕابواردن:** نابێ بە خۆمان ڕێگا بدەین بە فیسەو ئیفادە و بە سانایی لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ بەرپرسانی ناوەندەکانی شار تێئۆری بافی بکەین/ هەر بە قسە ڕای‌بوێرین؛ هەلومەرجەکە ناچارمان دەکا بڕیاری بەکردەوە بدەین.

۱۸۴۵/ 2730- **تێبڕین، پێوەنووساندن، چەسپاندن:** کاتێك هۆرەکانت دە کورسییەکە بڕین، دوو دانە پێچیشی لێدە بۆ ئەوەی قایمتر بێ.

تێبوون ← بەشی شتێك کردن.

۱۸۴۶/ 7226- **تێپەڕبوون، خۆپێدادان، هەرا کردنە سەر، دە گیانی کەسێك بەربوون:** ئەگەر قەرارێ ئەو سەگە زەلامە/ ئەو بوولداگە زەلامە تێم بەربێ، هەرگیز حازر نیم بچمە بەردەرگای ماڵیان.

۱۸۴۷/ 5780- **تێبەردان، دە کەسێك بەردان:** هەر کەس لە ماڵەکەی نزیك بێتەوە، سەگەکەی تێبەردەدا.

۱۸۴۸/ 2745- **تێپەڕبوون، پەڕینەوە:** زەلکاوەکەیان لە پانایی‌دا تەختەبەند کردبوو بۆ ئەوەی لادێییەکان بتوانن پێی‌دا بپەڕنەوە.

← تەواو بوون، تێپەڕین.

۱۸۴۹/ 5997- **(بە دزی)(بە تەنیشت ...دا) تێپەڕبوون:** بە یەك دوو کاری شوێن ونکەرانە، دوو کەس لە زیندانییەکان توانیان بە تەنیشت پیاوەکانی بەردەرگادا تێپەڕین.

تێپەڕبوون بە تەنیشت... دا← بە تەنیشت...دا رابردن.
تێپەڕبوون بە جێگایەك دا ← رابردن بە جێگایەك دا.

١٨٥٠/ 6982- **تێپەڕبوون بە چرکە چرکی یا چرکە چرکی کاتژمێر:** -دەقیقەکان بە چرکەچرکی کاتژمێر تێپەر دەبوون.

١٨٥١/ 5037- **تێپەڕبوون لە، تێ پەڕین لـە:** پێش ئـەوەی کـە ئەم پێشنیارانە بینە ڕێسا، دەبێ لە چەندین کۆمیتەدا تێپەرن.

١٨٥٢/ 6979- **تێپەڕبوون یان ڕۆیشتن (بە گرمە گرم):** تاقمێك فڕۆکەی جێت بە گرمە گرم تێپەرین.

١٨٥٣/ 4473- **تێپەڕ کردن، بەسەربردن و رابردن، رابواردن:** دوای ئەوە کە کابرا ژن هێنانەکەی لێ تێکچوو، جـان دەورەیەکی زۆر دژواری تێپەڕ کرد، بەڵام دوای ساڵێك، کەمتر یان زیاتر، وەزعی بەدەنی و ڕووحی یەکەی بەرەو باشتر بوونەوە ڕۆیشت.

١٨٥٤/ 4583- **تێپەڕ کردن لـە قۆناخـە جۆراوجۆرەکانی یاسا:** ناغای ناشـلی لایحەی کارمەندانی بەشی تایبەتی بە سەرکەوتنەوە لە قۆناخە جۆراوجۆرەکانی یاسا تێپەڕاند/ تێپەڕ کرد.

١٨٥٥/ 2525- **تێپەڕ کردن، هاتنەدەر، وەدەرکەوتن، دەرچوون:** لە تاقیکارییە شفاهییەکانت چۆن دەرچووی؟.
← قبووڵ بوون.

١٨٥٦/ 1146- **تێپەڕین، تێپەڕبوون:** ماشێنەکەم لەسەر ڕێگاکە دوور خستەوە بۆ ئەوەی لۆرییەکی زەلام (کە بەرەو رووم دەهات) تێپەڕێ.

١٨٥٧/ 7342- **تێپەڕین، بەرەوکۆتایی ڕۆیشتن، گوزەران، بەسەرچوون:** پاش نیوەڕۆ ناخۆشەکە کەم کەم بەسەر دەچوو.

١٨٥٨/ 2452- **پەڕین، تێپەڕبوون، ڕەد بوون:** بەر دەرکانەکە بە ئەندازەیەك قەرەباڵغ بوو کە کابرا جحێڵەکە بە عارەبانەی منداڵەکەیەوە نەیدەتوانی تێپەڕێ.

١٨٥٩/ 5445- **تێپەڕین، یەك لە دوای یەك تێپەڕ بوون، رابردن:** مانگەو ساڵ، یەك لە دوای یەك، رابردن و سەرەنجام خۆشبین ترین زیندانییەکانیش هومێدی بەربوونیان لەدەست دا.

١٨٦٠/ 2781- **تێپەڕین، تێپەڕکردن:** دەمانزانی کە ناغای... بڕیارەکەی ئێمەی پێ خۆش نیە، بەڵام تووڕەبوونەکەی لە حەدو ئەندازە تێپەڕی.

١٨٦١/ 1345- **تێپەڕین بەسەر...دا:** هەتا ئێستا سێ جاران لە حەزلێکردوویی دا شکستی خواردووە، بەڵام هەموو جارێ بە ڕوویەکی خۆشەوە بەسەر مەسەلەکەدا تێپەڕیوە.

← رابردن.

١٨٦٢/ 3887- **تێپەڕین لە، چاوپۆشـی کـردن لـە:** زۆربـەی ئەندامانی ئاڵمەکە بێ هیچ پشکنینێك لە گومرگ تێپەڕبوون. ● لـە نوسخە ئامادەکراوەکان دا لـە چەند هەڵەیەك چاوپۆشیان کرد.

١٨٦٣/ 2578- **تێپەڕین لـە، ئاوابوون، وەسەرکەوتن، پەڕینەوە:** "مێگەلەکە چۆن لە جادەی پەڕیوە؟". ● بە سەلامەت لە پەرژینەکە تێپەڕبووین.

١٨٦٤/ 2414- **تێپەڕین، تێپەڕبوون لە:** تەنیا نیـوەی سەربازەکانی گرووهانەکە لـە پردەکە پەڕیبوونەوە کە تەقاندیانەوە.
← سەرکەوتن.

١٨٦٥/ 1532- **(خۆ) تێ پەستاوتن، (خۆ) تێ ناخنین، خۆ تێ ڕۆکردن:** هەر کە قەتار راوەستا، نزیکەی دوو سەد کەس هەوڵیان دەدا خۆی تێ ناخنن.

١٨٦٦/ 1489- **تێ پەستاوتن، تێناخنین، تێ تەپاندن، پڕکردن لە، کۆکردنەوە، کـووت کردنەوە لە ...دا:** منداڵان کاتێك ئـانی دەخۆن، خواردەمەنییەکی زۆر دەمزاریان داخنن. ● دوو دڵدارەکە دەیانەویست هەموو خۆشییەکانی ژیان لە شەش مانگان دا کۆ کەنەوە (و، چێژی لێوەرگرن).

١٨٦٧/ 1441- **تێ پەستاوتن، تێناخنین:** زیاتر لە دە دەقیقەی دیکە خۆم دێرە ناپەستێوم، تەنانەت ئەگەر دایکە ئەگبەتەکەت بۆسەی بۆدانابێەوە.

١٨٦٨/ 4389- **تێ پەستاوتن:** لە بیرت ماوە کە چلۆن خەڵکمان لە سینەمای "الحمراء" دەپەستاوت؟.

١٨٦٩/ 4572- **تێ پەستاوتن، تێناخنین:** هەموو پێنج کەسەکەمانیان لە ماشێنی ئالفرێد پەستاوتەو گەڕاندیانینەوە بۆ ئاپارتمانەکە/ شۆقەکە.

١٨٧٠/ 6195- **تێ پەستاوتن، تێناخنین:** ئەگەر لەمە زیاتر خەڵك دەپشتی ماشێنەکە بپەستێوی، پۆلیس ڕاتدەگرێ.

١٨٧١/ 6192- **تێ پەستاوتن، تێناخنین:** هەروەك ماسیی نێو قوتووی، دەکوویەی/ کابینی قەتاریان پەستاوتبووین.

١٨٧٢/ 6486- **تێ پەستاوتن، تێناخنین:** هەموو جۆرە ئامرازێکیان لە جانتاکانیان ئاخنی بوو.

١٨٧٣/ 3454- **تێ پەستاوتن، تێناخنین، جێکردنەوە:** لە رادە بەدەر لیباسی تێ ماناخنە؛ دەرگاکەی داناخرێ.
تیتۆڵێك دادرین ← پەند وەرگرتن لە.
تێتەپاندن ← تێپەستاوتن.

تێتەقاندن ← هەڵاتن.
تێچوون ← گەیشتنە... .
تێچەقاندن ← تێرۆکردن.
تێچەقین ← دەگیر کەوتن.
تێخستن ← تێهاویشتن.
تێخستنەوە ← لەسەر جێگای خۆدانانەوە.
تێدا بوون ← لەسەر رێگا بوون.

١٨٧٤/ 761- **تێدابوونی ئاخرین زانیاری، لە ئاخرین هەواڵو زانیاری ئاگادارکردن:** تەنیا چەند فاکتێك ماون لێی زیاد بکەم بۆ ئەوەی راپۆرتەکە ئاخرین زانیارییەکانی تێدابێ.

تێدا پێکهێنان ← "القاء" کردن، بزواندن.
تێداچوون ← لەنێو چوون.

١٨٧٥/ 6509- **تێدا سەرکەوتن:** هەر کارێکی بیەو هۆشی بداتەسەر، تێیدا سەردەکەوێ.

١٨٧٦/ 5146- **تێدالێونجان، گرتنەوە، تێدابوون:** وتارەکەی زۆر بابەتی تێدابوون.

١٨٧٧/ 3854- **تێداهەبوون، بۆ هەبوون:** هەر چەشنە سیستێکی مالیاتی ئەم لایەنەی تێدا هەیە کە لەلایەن کەسانی وشیارو دەست پیسەوە دەستکاری بکرێ.

١٨٧٨/ 1025- **تێراخوڕین:** پیاوەکان خەریك بوون لە تێراخوڕینەکانی سەرگرووپان/ رەئیس عورەفا جارز دەبوون. هەر چەند وایان نیشان دەدا کە بە توندی سەرگەرمی کارکردنن، لە راستیدا کارەکە رۆژ لەگەڵ رۆژ کەمتر دەچووە پێش.

١٨٧٩/ 2407- **تێراخوڕین و هەچە یان هەیها گوتن بە (گوێ درێژ، ئەسپ بۆ خێراتر رۆیشتن یان وەرێکەوتن):** کوڕە چکۆلەکە دە ئەسپەکەی ڕاخوڕیو گوتی: "هەیها دەی"و ئەسپەکەش بە وێرغەیەکی جوان وەرێکەوت.

← قەمچی لێدان.

١٨٨٠/ 499- **تێرامین:** دەڵێی‌کە ئەو کابرایە لە تەمەنی چلو پێنج ساڵان دا دیسانیش خەودا منداڵێکی دیکەی دەداتێ؟ ئەمن هەرگیز وای‌تێ‌رانابینم؟.

١٨٨١/ 1503- **تێرامین:** کێ لە پیرە پیاوێکی وەك هارولدی رادەدی، ئەویش لەو تەمەنەیدا، کە بتوانێ بازداتە نێو پاسێکی لە حالی رۆیشتن دا؟

تێرا کردن ← دەبەر کردن.
تێرامان ← رامان لە.

١٨٨٢/ 2266- **تێرامان، لێ‌خوربوونەوە، چاو تێبڕین:** لە سەرانسەری رێو رەسمەکەدا چاوی دە سوارێکی بڕیبوو کە لەبەر عیمارەتەکە بوو.

١٨٨٣/ 4357- **تێرئەندازی لێکردن، تفەنگ پێوەنان، دەسرێژ لێکردن:** ئەگەر لە پەنجەرەی سەرێوە دەسرێژیان لێکردبایین، پێم سەیر نەبوو.
← دەسرێژ لێکردن.

١٨٨٤/ 6057- **(لە بۆسەوە) تیر ئەندازی لێکردن، هێرش کردنەسەر یان گرانەسەر:** کاتێك لەنەکاو رۆژنامەنووسان هێرشی دەکەنەسەر، زۆر کەم واهەیە قەلس بێ.

١٨٨٥/ 6126- **تێرشتن، تێکردن، بڵاو کردنەوە:** چەندین چۆم لە چۆمەکانی ئەم وڵاتە بە هۆی ئەوە کە کارخانەکان چڵکاوی خۆیانی دەرێژنە ناویان، پیس بوون.

تێروانین ← چاو لێکردن .
تێرو تەسەل بوون ← (وەزعییەت) باش بوون.

١٨٨٦/ 2237- **تێرو تەسەل کردن، تەکمیل کردن:** سەرنووسەر نووسیبووی نوسخە خەتی‌یەکە دەتوانێ بە کەڵك بێ، بەڵام ئەگەر نووسەرەکەی بتوانێ تێرو تەسەل تری بکا، باشتر سەردەکەوێ.

١٨٨٧/ 6976- **تێرۆچوون (بە ترپە ترپ):** پارچە ئاسنی تۆپان بە ترپە ترپ لەو تەپۆلکە گلانە رۆدەچوون/ دەچوونە خوار کە لە بەردەمی سەنگەرەکانیان هەڵدرابوونەوە.

١٨٨٨/ 3425- **تێرۆ کردن:** لوولەیەکی باریکی وەك دەرزییان دە زگی کابرای نەخۆش راکردو هێندێکیان ئاو لێ‌دەرکێشا.

١٨٨٩/ 1781- **(دەست) تێرۆ کردن:** خێرا دەستی دەگیرفانی ژاکێتەکەی رۆ کرد بۆ ئەوەی ئەرخەیان بێ پارەکەی لەوێ دایە یان نا.

١٨٩٠/ 1919- **تێرۆ کردن، داکوتان:** کۆڵەکەیەکیان داکوتا.
← تێهاویشتن، چوونە خوار لە.

١٨٩١/ 1997- **تێرۆ کردن، تێچەقاندن:** شمشێرەکەیان وەها لە بەردی رۆ کردبوو کە هیچ کەس نەیدەتوانی بیجوولێنێتەوە.

١٨٩١+١/ 7452- **تێرۆکردن (بە لەسەرەخۆیی):** کلیلەکەی (بە لەسەرەخۆیی) تێرۆکردو درگای کلاسەکەی کردەوە.

١٨٩٢/ 2206- **تێر کردن، باش بەخێو کردن، تێرو تەسەل کردن:** بە بڕوای من ئەو کوڕە ژەم مردووە؛ پێویستیی بە تێرکردن هەیە. هەر ئێستا ماسی‌یەکی دووڕی گەورەی بۆ دێنمەوە.

١٨٩٣/ 2367- **تێڕپان، خراپ کردن:** گرتی نایەوێ کوڕێکی دەست ڕۆناوی دە ماتۆرەکەی بڕی/ ماتۆرەکەی لێ خراپ بکا.
(زاراوەی لاتی) خراپ کردن ← ناحەز کردن.
١٨٩٤/ 3916- **تێژهەستان، پەرتاب کردن، هەڵدان، ئەحەوا کردن:** پاش ٢٠ دەقیقەی دیکە مووشەکەکەی پەرتاب دەکەن.
تیغ لێدان ← پووڵو پارە لە کەسێك دەرهێنان یان ئەستاندن.
١٨٩٤٠١/ 1894- **تێژراوەستان، ڕەپ ڕاوەستان:** مامۆستا بۆ ماوەیەك بێئەزمیی لە قوتابییەکان قبووڵ کردو لەپڕ تیژ ڕاوەستاو بەسەر پۆلەکەیدا گوڕپاند.
١٨٩٥/ 4039- **تێفکرین، چاوتێبڕین، لێڕوانین:** لەژێر مژۆڵە خۆڵاوییەکانییەوە چاوە شینەکانی تێبڕیبوون.
← چاوتێبڕین.
١٨٩٦/ 4638- **تێك بەردان:** یەکێك لەو ڕێگایانەی بۆ پاراستنی بازاڕی تازە پێویستە ئەوەیە کە ئەیارە سەرەکییەکانمان تێك بەردەین.
١٨٩٧/ 725- **تێك بەردان، بەشەڕدان:** ئەوە کە ج کەسێك دەبێ لە تەنیشت شامیران دابنیشێ، دوو کەسیانی بەشەڕدا.
← بەشەڕدان.
تێك تەپین ← لەبەر یەك هەڵتەکان.
١٨٩٨/ 7196- **تێکچوون، شێوان، ناڕەحەت بوون، دڵگوشران:** هەر بە بیرکردنەوە لە سواری فڕۆکە بوون حاڵم تێك دەچێ. ✽ کە بیری لەوە دەکردەوە کە منداڵەکان عەزاب دەکێشن، وڕێك دەهات.
١٨٩٩/ 1096- **تێکچوون:** کاتێك هەواڵی دەعەم کردنی دۆستەکەی بیست، تێك چوو.
← شێت بوون، ناڕەحەت بوون، لەنێو چوون، (کاری کەسێك) تەواو بوون.
١٩٠٠/ 2165- **تێکچوون دەگەڵ کەسێك، تێوان ناخۆش بوون، دەعقالە کردن دەگەڵ، کێشە کردن دەگەڵ، بەکێشە هاتن، تێکدان (ی پێوەندی)، بەگژدا چوون:** ئیستعدادی ئەوەی هەیە دەگەڵ هەموو کەس بە کێشە بێ.
تێك چوونەوە ← هەڵوەشانەوە.
تێك خستن ← لێك بەستن.
تێك خستنەوە ← کۆ کردنەوە، بە پەلە.
١٩٠١/ 634- **تێکدان، هەڵوەشاندن، کۆتایی هێنان بە:** بەڵێ، ئەو ژنە ژیانی بنەماڵەکەی لێ تێك دا. هەتا پێش هاتنی ئەو ژنە، کابرا ژیانێکی بەختەوەرانەی هەبوو.
١٩٠٢/ 848- **تێکدان، خراپ کردن:** منو جان نێوانمان زۆر خۆش بوو، بەڵام ئەو ژنە هات لێی تێك داین.
١٩٠٣/ 6944- **تێکدان، ئاڵۆز کردن، شێواندن:** ئەو ئاڵوگۆڕە کوتوپڕە وەزعییەتی هەموو کەسی تێك دا.
١٩٠٤/ 3635- **تێکدان، خراپ کردن، پێ تێکدان و هەستاندن:** ژنە کارکەرەکە هەر فەرشەکانی ڕێكو پێك دەکردو منداڵەکان تێکیان دەدانەوە. ✽ کابرایەك لە قوژبنی ساڵۆنەکە دانیشتبوو بە وەرەزییەوە لاقی دە ئەرزی دەکوتاو تۆزو خۆڵی هەڵدەستاند.
١٩٠٥/ 419- **تێکدان (ی دۆستایەتی) لێك دابڕان:** چیدی ناتوانم بەدقەولی ئەو کابرایە قبووڵ کەم، هی منو ئەو بۆ هەمیشە تەواو بووە.
← تێك چوون دەگەڵ کەسێك، خراپ کردن، بڵاوە پێکردن.
١٩٠٦/ 2652- **تێکدانی نەخشەی کەسێك، لەقاودان، ئاشکرا کردن، پەردە لەسەر لادان:** دەمانەویست بە دزیی منداڵەکان بچینە دەرێ، بەڵام خێزانم سەعاتی وەرێکەوتنی پاسەکانی لێپرسیەو بەم جۆرە هەموو شتێکی لەقاو دا.
تێك دانەوە ← هەڵوەشاندنەوە.
تێك دا ون بوون ← دەگەڵ یەگ تێکەڵ بوون.
١٩٠٧/ 33- **تێکردن، لێزیاد کردن:** ئەرێ ناولیمۆکەی پێش لێکدانی ناردو شەکرەکەی لێزیاد دەکەی یان پاشان؟
١٩٠٨/ 5744- **تێکردن (ی چێشتو ...)، سفرە ڕاخستن، بڵاو بوونەوەی (بۆنو ...) لە (ئەنفزین):** کاتێك گەیشتمەوە ماڵێ، دایکم چێشتی تێدەکرد/ سفرەی ڕادەخست.
١٩٠٩/ -
١٩١٠/ 4776- **تێکردن، ڕژاندنە نێو:** دووکەڵ کێشی کارخانەکان، چڵەدووکەڵێکی زۆر دەرێژنە نێو هەوای.
١٩١١/ 4717- **تێکردن:** لاتی کەم ڕێگام بدە چایەکەی تێکەم.
١٩١٢/ 5744- **تێکردن، دانان، پەزیرایی کردن:** کە وەژوور کەوتم، دایکم چێشتەکەی تێدەکرد.
١٩١٣/ 33- **تێکردن، لێزیاد کردن، لێدان:** ئەرێ دەبێ پێش تێکەڵ کردنو لێکدانی شەکرو ناردەکە ئاوی لیمۆکەی تێکەی؟
١٩١٤/ 1758- **تێکردن (ی چێشت)، دە قاپان کردن، کێشان:** هەر ئێستا دەمەویست چێشتەکەی تێکەم.
١٩١٥/ 6153- **تێکردن (ی چێشت) بە ئەسکوێ:** ژنەکە چەند کەوچك برینجی دە هەرکام لە دەورییەکان کرد.
١٩١٦/ -

← رشتن نیو، تیرشتن.

١٩١٧/ 2122- **تیکرووخان، تیکترمان**: میچی تونیله تازەکە باش دروست نەکراوە، نیشانەی تیك رووخانی پیوە دیارە/ وادیارە دەیهەوێ تیك برووخێ.

١٩١٨/ 971- **تیکرووخان**: میچی کانگاکە بە هۆی تەقینەوە تیکرووخا.

١٩١٩/ 1149- **تیکرووخان، هاتنەخوار، باریین (بەفر)**: تەنیا یەك پێچم دەرهێناو تەواوی شتەکە تیك رووخا. ● بەفرێکی قورس دەهاتە خوار/ دەباری (= کرێوەیەکی زۆر تووندی دەکرد).

١٩٢٠/ 2651- **تیکرووخان**: ئەرزی ژووری لیباسان لەژێر قورسایی قاتە قەڵەوێدا تیکرووخا.

← لەبەریەك هەڵتەکان، وێران بوون، کەوتن، لە کارکەوتن.

١٩٢١/ 6021- **تیکرووخان، وێران بوون، دەعمی زۆر خەتەرناك**: ئەو ماڵە بە هۆی هێرشی هەواییەوە زۆر خراپ وێران ببوو. ● تەسادوفێکی زۆر خەتەرناك لەسەر جادە رووی دابوو کە لەودا تانکێرێك لەو سێ ماشێن خۆیان پێك دادابوو.

تیك رووخان ← رووخان.

١٩٢٢/ 1487- **تیکشکان، لەبەریەك هەڵتەکان، خراپ بوون، نابووت بوون**: لە نەکاوو، بێئەوەی هوشدارێك درابێ، فرۆکەکە لە کاتی هەستان دا خراپ بوو. ● نابووت بوونی شەریکەی رولزرویس بوو بە هۆی سەرسووڕمانو نیگەرانیی خەڵك.

١٩٢٣/ 2328- **تیکشکان، ورد بوون، کۆکرانەوە، داخرانی (شەریکەو...)**: لە ماوەی دە ساڵی رابردوودا، چەند رۆژنامەی میللی داخراون (بە هۆی نابووت بوونەوە).

١٩٢٤/ 1530- **تیکشکان، لەبەریەك هەڵتەکان، ورد بوون**: کاتێك تانکەکان هاتنە مەیدانێ، بەرهەڵستکاریی سازماندراو بە تەواوی لەبەریەك هەڵتەکا. ● رۆژێك ئاغای مورتۆن ساخو سلامەت بوو، رۆژی دواتر پیرو بێهێز، لەراستیدا ورد ببوو/ شکا بۆوە.

← ورد بوون (لەباری رووحییەوە).

١٩٢٥/ 7292- **تیکشکان، وردوخاش کردن**: یارییە دووپاتکراوەکە لەراستیدا ململانە نەبوو. لیڤەرپوول وردوخاشی کردن.

١٩٢٦/ 464- **تیکشکاندن**: دوای شەڕێکی توندو تیژ، سەرەنجام هێزەکانمان توانیان هەموو بەرهەڵستکارییەك تیك بشکێنن.

تیك شکاندن ← فشار هێنان بۆ خۆ، سەرکەوتن بەسەردا، لەباری رووحییەوە ماندوو کردن، زۆر خراپ شکست دان، پاشەکشە پێکردن، لەکار خستن.

تیکترمان ← تیکرووخان.

تیکنان ← یەکگرتن.

١٩٢٧/ 1005- **تیك کردن، (بە نیشانەی کونترۆڵ یان دروست بوون) خەتێك، نیشانەیەك لێدان**: تکایە پێش بەرێکردنی ئەم بەستانە، نیشانەی کونترۆڵ کرانیان لێدەن.

١٩٢٨/ 6983- **تیك کردن، سەح کردن، نیشانە لێدان**: ئەم دوو نیشە تیك کە/ سەح کە، چونکە کردوومن.

تیکوتان ← لێدان، لەشتێك کوتان.

١٩٢٩/ 7105- **تیکۆشان بۆ (وەدەست هێنانی ...)**: لە یارییەکانی ئەمڕۆ دوای نیوەڕۆدا، دوو دەوەندەی ئۆڵگاندایی بۆ وەدەست هێنانی پاڵەوانەتیی دەوی پێنج هەزار میتر تێدەکۆشن.

١٩٣٠/ 2256- **تیکۆشان، هەوڵدان (زۆرتر ناراستەوخۆ)**: فریوی جوانییەکەی نەخۆی، هەوڵ دەدا بۆ میوانییە گەورەکەی بانگ بکرێ.

١٩٣١/ 7472- **تیکۆشان بۆ گەیشتن بە مەبەستێك**: ئێمە بۆ وەدەست هێنانی بنەمایەکی نوێ بۆ حەقدەستی کرێکارانی سنعەتی تێدەکۆشاوین.

تیکۆشان ← هەوڵدان (بۆ).

تیکوەمەکان دان ← لەگرێژنە چوون.

تیکوەردان ← لێکدان.

١٩٣٢/ 6388- **تیك وەردان، تیکدان**: قوتوویەك رووبی تەماتەی لە تیکەڵاوەکە زیاد کەنو زۆر باش تیکیوەردەن.

١٩٣٣/ 4688- **تیك وەردانی ئاورێکو خۆش کردنی**: بە ئاورکێش بەردە زوخاڵەکانی تیك ورداو گڕی لە ئاورەکە هەستاند.

١٩٣٤/ 2032- **تیکەڵاوبوون دەگەڵ کەسێك، گیروەدە بوون، لێك هاڵان**: ئەو گیایانە بە چەشنێك دەگەڵ گوڵەکان تیك هاڵاون کە ناکرێ بژاریان بکەیو گوڵەکان خراپ نەبن. ● خۆشناو گیرۆدەی ژنێك بووە کە بە دایکی دەشێ.

تیکەڵاوبوون دەگەڵ ← پێوەندی گرتن دەگەڵ، ناشنا بوون دەگەڵ، تەماس گرتن دەگەڵ، تیکەڵاوبوون.

١٩٣٥/ 4309- **تیکەڵاوی خەڵك بوون، نزیك بوونەوە لە خەڵك**: ئەو گورگی تەنیایەو هەرگیز تیکەڵاوی خەڵك نابێ.

← هاونشینی کردن دەگەڵ.

١٩٣٦/ 4313- **تیکەڵ بوون، لێکدران**: نامەکانم دەگەڵ بەستەیەك بڵاوکراوە لێکدرابوون. ● تەمرەکان لە کەشمرێك / چەکمەجەیەك دا لێك درابوون.

١٩٣٧/ 5586- تێکەڵ بوون یان کردن: نابێ ئەو دوو کراسانە پێکەوە بشۆم، دەنا ڕەنگەکانیان تێکەڵ دەبن. * نێچیر، چەنەوەری بەسە؛ کاتێك قسەکانت تێکەڵ دەکەی، نازانم دەڵێی چی.

١٩٣٨/ 3415- تێکەڵ بوون، تێکەڵاو بوون: چەند کەس لە مەئمورەکانی پۆلیس بۆ بەشداری لە ڕێو ڕەسمەکەدا لیباسی زۆر جوانیان دەبەر کردبوو دەگەڵ قوماربازەکان خۆیان تێکەڵ کردبوو چاوەڕوانی هاتنی ئەو "مواد مخدر" فرۆشانە بوون کە دەگوترا لەو باشگایە دا چالاکیان هەیە. * وەرزشکارانی سەد وڵاتی جیهان لە یارییەکانی ئۆلەمپیك دا تێکەڵ ببوون.

← دەگەڵ کەوتن.

١٩٣٩/ 77- تێکەڵ بوونەوە، پەککەوتن: ئەگەر ئەو دوو شیرکەتە یەك بگرن، گەورەترین سازمانی کەشتیسازی لە بریتانیا پێك دێنن.

تێکەڵ پێکەڵ کردن ← خراپ کردن، ئاڵۆز بوون، گرێ خواردن.

١٩٤٠/ 2325- تێکەڵ کردن، تێکەڵاو کردن: جا ئەوجار باقی شەکرو چاشنییەکەشی تێکەڵ کەن.

١٩٤١/ 7349- تێکەڵ کردن، تێکدان: لە دارشتنی نەخشەی ئەو کەنیسەیە، نەخشەی سوننەتیو شێوەی مۆدێرن تێکەڵاو کراون.

١٩٤٢/ 4282- تێکەڵ کردن: کابرای بارەبەر چەمەدانەکانی/ جانتاکانی تێکەڵ کردبێن. هێندەی نەمابوو جانتای کابرایەکی دیکە هەڵگرم.

١٩٤٣/ 3480- تێکەڵ کردن، تێکدان، شێواندن: ئێستا کە کراواتەکانو گۆرەوییەکانم بۆ شۆرشتووی، تێکەڵیان مەکەوە. *ڕووداوەکانی ئەم دواییانە دەگەڵ بیرەوەرییەکانی ڕابردووی لە مێشکیدا تێکەڵاو ببوون.

١٩٤٤/ 3412- تێکەڵ کردن دەگەڵ/بە، هێنانەکەوە: بەراستی زۆر سەیرە کە سەرنووسەرو نووسەرانی دیکەی ڕۆژنامەکان زۆر بە سانایی گەلە بابەتێك لە سەروتارەکانیان دا دێننەگۆڕێ کە ئەدەکرا چل ساڵ لەمەوپێش باوەڕیان پێبکرێ. *سەرۆکی کۆبوونەوە بەراشکاوی و ڕیاکارانە قسەکانی خۆی دەگەڵ پێهەڵگوتن بەسەرو گەنێلاکی ئەوو ئەو تێکەڵ کرد.

تێکەڵ کردن (بە جوانی) ← هاوئاهەنگ کردن، چەقاندن، کردن بە یەك، کامیل کردن.

١٩٤٥/ 2126- تێکەوتن، کەوتنەنێو: ئەم ڕووداوە کورتیکی خەپەتۆڵەی وەبیر هێنامەوە کە بە سەرەوە کەوتە نێو چاڵەقورتێکییەوە.

تێکهاڵانەوە دوور کەوتنەوە ← دوورکەوتنەوە.

تێکهاوێشتن ← خولانەوە.

١٩٤٦/ 2018- تێکهەڵپوون، دەرگیر بوون، لێك گیر بوون: بڕیارمان دا بەری بەیانی دەگەڵ دوژمن دەرگیر بین، مەگەم شەوێ پاشەکشەی بکا. *ئەگەر چەرخی گەورە لە چکۆلەکە گیر نەبێ، سەعاتەکە دەوەستێ.

١٩٤٧/ 4126- تێکشکان، لێ حاڵی بوون، بۆ ساغ بوونەوە: لە خەتە ناخۆشەکەی نێو دەفتەرەکانی هیچ تێنەگەیشتین.

*ئەری ئەتۆ لەو پەیڤینەی چت لێحاڵی بوو؟

تێگرتن یان دەشتێك گرتن ← بەسەردا بارین.

١٩٤٨/ 332- (زوو) تێگەیشتن، ئاگادار بوون، پێزانین: ناگات لە هاوکارە بەرچاو تەنگەکانت بێ. هێندێکیان هەر زوو پێدەزانن.

١٩٤٩/ 1452- تێگەیشتن، لێحاڵی بوون، پێزانین: وادیارە کۆمەڵانی خەڵك کەمێك درەنگتر لە مانای یاسای تازەی زەریبە دەگەن.

١٩٥٠/ 2581- تێگەیشتن (بە تەواوی)، باوەڕ کردن بە: دە بێچارە ڕوویی ئەو ژنە ناگەم. شەش مانگ لەمەوپێش کراسێکی لێکڕیبوونو هەموو ڕۆژێ دێو دەست دەکا بە سکاڵا کردن.

١٩٥١/ 2195- تێگەیشتن، زانین: دەتوانم سوێندێ بخۆم کلیلەکانم لەسەر مێزەکەم بەجێ هێشتبوو. نازانم چییان لێهاتوە.

١٩٥٢/ 2228- تێگەیشتن، حیساب کردن: تێناگەین لەبەرچی ئاوا سەیرو سەمەرە دەجوولێتەوە. *خەرجی ئەم چالاکییە دەبێ زۆر بە وردی حیساب بکرێ.

١٩٥٣/ 4184- تێگەیشتن: هەرگیز تێنەگەیشتم کە ئایا ئەوانە یارمەتیی ئێمەیان دەویست یان نا؟. *دەو کابرایەی ناگەم کە بۆچی کەمێك لە پووڵەکانی نادا بە ماشێنێك کە هێندە لە کارنەکەوێ.

١٩٥٤/ 842- تێگەیشتن، لێحاڵی بوون: لەپڕ لە ڕاستیی ئەو ئەفسانانە حاڵی بوو کە ژنەکەی دەیگوتن.

١٩٥٥/ 6656- تێگەیشتن، وەرگرتن، فێر بوون: ئیزانیل نەیدەزانی لەو شتانەی دەگوترێن، ماری چەندیان تێدەگا/ وەردەگرێ.

١٩٥٦/ 5933- **تێگەیشتن (بە تەواوی)**: هیچی نەدەگوتەو، نەشدەجوولاوە، لە حاڵێك دا بە تەواوی دە هەواڵەکان دەگەیشت.

١٩٥٧/ 2243- **تێگەیشتن، زانین، سەردەرهێنان لە**: کاتێك ناتوانی حیسابەکانت روون بکەیەوە، ئایا پێویستە بزانی ئەو پارانەت چ لێکردووە؟

١٩٥٨/ 955- **تێگەیشتن، لێحاڵیبوون**: بۆ ماوەیەك هەروا گوێی دابووە قسەکان، بەڵام وردە وردە رەنگی گۆڕا؛ وادیار بوو خەریکە تێدەگا.

١٩٥٩/ 6872- **تێگەیشتن، لێحاڵیبوون، بۆدەرکەوتن**: هەر چاو لە چاوی بکەی دەتوانی تێبگەی کە پیاوێکی ناتێنەگەیشتوو نیە.

١٩٦٠/ 2504- **تێگەیشتن، لێحاڵی بوون، سەرەودەرە لێکردن، سەرلێدەرهێنان**: وتارەکەی لە رادەی زانیاریی من سەرتربوو؛ نەمتوانی سەرەودەرە لە قسەکانی بکەم/ دە قسەکانی بگەم.

١٩٦١/ 1660- **تێگەیشتن**: لە هەبوونی کەسانێك لە تۆرەمەی ئاسیایی لە ئەمریکا رەنگە تێبگەین کە رۆژنامەو، رۆژگارێك ئەو دوو قاررانە پێکەوە نووسابن.

١٩٦٢/ 2497- **تێگەیشتن، حاڵی بوون**: بریا یەکجار و بۆ هەمیشە لێت حاڵیبا کە لە پارە/ پووڵ دروست نەکراوم.

١٩٦٣/ 3149- **تێگەیشتن، هەست پێکردن، لێحاڵی بوون**: هیچ لێت حاڵی نیم کە دەتەوێ بڵێی چی./ چ پێشنیار دەکەی؟

١٩٦٤/ 163- **تێگەیشتن لە؛ تێگەیاندن لە، وشیار بوونەوە، وشیار کردنەوە**: کاتی ئەوەهاتووە کە لە راستیەکان بگەی.

١٩٦٥/ 2394- **تێگەیشتن لە، خوێندنەوە لە، بۆ دەرکەوتن، هاتنەدەستی**: لە کوێ قسەکانی کاوە بۆم دەرکەوت کە لە هاوینێ را کارەکەی لە دەست دەدا.

١٩٦٦/ 7121- **تێگەیشتن لە، سەرەودەرە لێکردن، حاڵی بوون لە**: وابزانم کابرایەکی زۆر بە هۆش نەبم؛ نەتۆ لەو تەلیفوونە گەیشتی، مەگەر نا؟

١٩٦٧/ 7123- **تێگەیشتن لە**: ئەو ئیستیعدادی ئەوەی نیە کە لە ویستی دەروونیی کەسانی دیکە بگا.

١٩٦٨/ 4164- **تێگەیشتن لە، سەرەودەرە لێکردن**: هەرگیز لە قسەکانی ئەو کابرایەی ناگەم.

١٩٦٩/ 7434- **تێگەیشتن لە، سەردەرهێنان لە**: پۆلیسی نهێنیی دوکانان بە خێرایی لە شێوەی کاری دزی دوکانەکان گەیشت.

١٩٧٠/ 5687- **تێگەیشتن لە (سروشتی کەسێك)**: ئەو فێر ببوو کە لە رواڵەتی لەسەرەخۆی ئەو کابرایە، شەخسیەتی راستەقینەی تێبگا.

١٩٧١/ 2545- **تێگەیشتن لە، حاڵی بوون لە، سەردەرهێنان لە**: کاتێك ماری هۆی راستەو دروستیی ''مانەوەی مێردەکەی لە دایرە هەتا درەنگ وختانێك''ی بۆی دەرکەوت، هێندەی پێنەچوو مەسەلەکە بە تەواوی ئاشکرا بوو.

١٩٧٢/ 267- **تێگەیشتن و قامك لەسەر دانان**: مامۆستاکانی تاقیکاری هەر زۆر زوو لە هەڵەکەی گەیشتنو قامکیان لەسەر دانا.

تێگەیشتن ← پێزانین، دەرخستن، لێحاڵی بوون، حاڵی بوون لە کەسێك، وەدەست هێنان.

تێگیران ← لە قوڕ چەقین.

١٩٧٣/ 2471- **تێگەیاندن، گەیاندن، لە هەستدان**: سیاسەتمەداران لە راگەیاندنی بیروبروای خۆیان بە خەڵك، تەنانەت ئەگەر نەیارەکانیان پەیتا پەیتاش قسەکانیان بڕن، زۆر کارامەن.

١٩٧٤/ 2416- **تێگەیاندن، گەیاندن**: کابرای کۆمیدیەن/ قۆشمە وانەدەهاتە بەرچاو کە بتوانێ نوکتەکانی بە خەڵکەکە بگەیەنێ. هیچ کام لە نوکتەکانی نەیانگرت.

١٩٧٥/ 4871- **تێگەیاندن، حاڵی کردن، هێنانەگۆ بەگەڵ**: رەنگە توێژەرێکی باش بێ، بەڵام تێگەیاندنی قوتابیەکان لە بابەتەکانی زۆر لاوازە.

١٩٧٦/ 669- **تێگەیاندن، لێحاڵی کردن، بە روونی نیشان دان**: ئەم بەرنامانە بۆ حاڵی کردنی خەڵك لە مەترسیەکانی سیغارکێشان، نەخشێکی گەورە دەگێڕن.

١٩٧٧/ 2602- **تێگەیاندن، پێوەندی گرتن لەگەڵ، قسە کردن لەگەڵ**: ئەو کورە بەراستی کەرە؛ ناتوانم بە هیچ چەشنێك تێی بگەیەنم تەنانەت... .

١٩٧٨/ 6424- **تێگەیاندن، روون کردنەوە، حاڵی کردن**: لە هێندێك لایەنی نەخشەکەمان باش نەگەیشتووە. پێم خۆشە ئەوانەی بۆ روون کەمەوە.

← روون کردنەوە.

١٩٧٩/ 961- **تێگیرسان، دەشتێك گیرسان، گیر کردن**: ئەو کورە بەستەزمانە/ قەڵەندەرە داوێنی کۆتەکەی لە زنجیری دووچەرخەکەی داگیری کردبوو، هەر ئەوش ببووە هۆی تەسادوف کردنەکەی.

١٩٨٠/ 7023- **تێهەڵ لەسەر دوورییانێکی ژیان**: لەسەر دووریانێکی جیاواز تێ‌ماوی. لەلایەك پێت خۆشە پڕ بە دڵی خۆت خۆشی بگوزەرێنی‌و لە لایەکی دیکەشەوە بە ئەندازەی بەرەی خۆت پێ ڕاکێشی.

١٩٨١/ 7115- **تێهەڵئەوە**: کراسەکەت هاتۆتەدەر؛ تێی‌نێوە.
← دانان،

١٩٨٢/ 4647- **(زاراوەی عامیانەی منداڵان) تێ دان**: منداڵەکان، تینی بدەنێ.
← وەگەڕ خستن.

١٩٨٣/ 6911- **تینووی... بوون (یەکجار زۆر) تینوی شتێك بوون**: وەحشیان دەورەیان دابوو کە زۆریان تینیشتیا لە خوێنەکەی بوو/ کە تینووی خوێنەکەی بوون.

١٩٨٤/ 7443- **تێنەگەیشتن، نەزانین، لەخۆ پرسیار کردن و نەزانین**: کەوابوو چیا لە نەخۆشخانەیە؟ لە خۆم دەپرسی‌و نەمدەزانی (لە کوێیە).
تێنەگەیشتن ← بایخ پێ‌نەدان.
تێوە بردن ← تێخستن.
تێوەپێچان ← بەستەبەندی کردن.

١٩٨٥/ 2046- **تێوە پێچان، داپڵۆسین**: ئەو کابرایەی دەیەویست خۆفڕێداتە نێو ئاوەکە هاواری کرد و گوتی: ئێستا پڕمەترسی‌ترین خۆ فڕێدان بۆ نێو ئاوەکە ئەنجام دەدەم، ئاور دەخۆم بەردەدەمو خۆ داوێمە نێو ئاوەکە.

١٩٨٦/ 4676- **تێوەچوون، گرفتار بوون لە**: وڵات گرفتاری دژایەتی‌و کێشەیەکی ئاشکرا دەگەڵ دراوسێکان بوو. ✱ بە هۆی هەوڵی تەجزیەتەلەبانەی ئوستانەکانی ڕۆژهەڵات گرفتاری شەڕێکی نێوخۆیی بووین.
← تێوەردان.

١٩٨٧/ 2594- **تێوەچوون، دەجێگایەکەوە چوون**: سەرت سوور دەمێنێ ئەگەر بڵێم حەیوانێکی ئاوا زەبەلاح دە کونێکی ئاوا چکۆلەوە چووە.
← جێگابوونەوە.

١٩٨٨/ 2947- **تێوە چوون دە شتێکەوە (بەو واتایە کە بە کاربردنی هێز پێویستە)**: ئەو تەنافە/ شریتە زۆر لەوە ئەستوورترە کە دەم کونەوە بچێ.

١٩٨٨٠١/ 3443- **تێوەردان، تێوەچوون (دەکارێکەوە)، گرفتار بوون یان کردن، دەرگیر بوون یان کردن**: بە هەر جۆرێك بێ، ژمارەیەك لە دۆستەکانی لە گەورگرفتی خۆی دەگەڵ خێزانی وەردابوو.

١٩٨٩/ 3426- **تێوەردان (ی کەسێك لە کارێك)، هێنانەگۆڕ**: ئەتۆ حەقت نەبوو نێوی من لەو باسە دا بێنی‌یە گۆڕێ. زۆرباش دەزانی کە ئەمن دەمەویست نەیەمە نێو کێشەی تۆوە باوکتەوە.
تێوەردران ← تێوەگلان.
تێوەژاندن (بە مامزەی) ← هاندان بۆ خۆ دەکارێك وەردان.

١٩٩٠/ 1999- **تێوە گلان، تێوەردران**: ئەندامی سەربەخۆی... گوتی نایەوێ خۆی‌لە کێشەی نێوخۆیی حیزب لەسەر بنەماڵەی پاشایەتی وەردا.

١٩٩١/ 2031- **تێهاڵاندن، گیرکردن، تێهاڵقاندن**: ئەوێ ئالیس چۆن توانیبووی ئاوا پرچی لەو دروانە بالێنێ؟ دەگەڵ براکەی خۆ شاردنەوەکێنی دەکرد.

١٩٩٢/ 3302- **تێهاویشتن، تێخستن**: کوڕە جحێڵەیەك هیچ دەلیلێك نابینێ کە بۆ نەتوانێ تۆپێك بهاتە نێو قولکەکەو...

١٩٩٣/ 3392- **تێهاویشتن، تێرز کردن**: سکەیەکی پێنج پێنی لە کونەکەی بارێزەو گورشی‌یەکە/ لاقیتەکەی هەلگرە. ✱ هەر کە کابرای دز لۆسەکەی دەبن پەنجەرەکە ڕۆ کرد، پۆلیسەکان دەریەڕینو دزمیان گرت.

١٩٩٤/ 185- **تێهاویشتن (سۆیە، گووزە بە چەشنێك کە ماوەیەکی زۆر بکێشێ)**: لەبیرت نەچێ پێش ئەوەی بێیەسەرێ، سۆیەکەی تێ‌هاوێی.
تێهەڵپێچان ← سەر لەسەر کەسێك هەڵنەگرتن.

١٩٩٥/ 3627- **تێهەڵدان و فڕێدانە خوار لە پلیکانان، فڕێدانە خوار بە شەق**: کابرای تووڕە یاری ژنەکەی خۆی بە شەق لە پلیکانان فڕێدا خوارێ.
← بە خزمەتی کەسێك گەیشتن. لێدان، بازجوویی.

١٩٩٦/ 3626- **تێهەڵدانەوە، دژکردنەوە لەخۆ نیشان دان**: 'بابە، بیلی تێم هەڵدەدا'، 'ئەتۆش تێی‌هەڵدەوە'. ✱ لە بەرامبەر ئەو هەموو دەنگۆ ناجوامێرانەیەی کە سەبارەت بە هەبوونی فەساد لە ڕێکخراوەکەمان دا بڵاو دەکرێتەوە، دەبێ دژ کردەوە لە خۆمان نیشان بدەین.

١٩٩٧/ 4055- **تێهەڵڕوانین**: لە حاڵێك دا دەستی لەسەر سمتی دانابوون، بە چاوێکێ ڕێزەوە بەڵام بە گاڵتەوە دە ژیلوانی هەڵدەڕوانی.

١٩٩٨/ 1634- **(خراپ) تێهەڵسوون**: منداڵەکانیان هان دەدان کە بە کەیفی خۆیان ڕەنگەکەی تێ‌هەڵسوون.

١٩٩٩/ 5487- **تێهەڵسوون:** کەمێك لەو کرێمە لە پێستی بەدەنت هەڵسوو بۆ ئەوەی لە بەرامبەر تیشکی تاوێدا بیپارێزی.

٢٠٠٠/ 1635- **تێهەڵسوون:** ماری (چکۆلە) مربەبار شوکەلاتی لە هەموو بەروانکەکەی هەڵسوو بوو.

تێنان ← لەخۆ دوور کردنەوە، تێخستن.

٢٠٠١/ -

٢٠٠٢/ 6022- **تێهەڵسوون:** پێش ئەوەی کە ڕەنگە ڕۆنەکەی لێدەی، هێندێك لەو کرێمە دە دەموچاوت هەڵسوو.

← لێدان، یان تێهەڵسوون، (بە لێزانی‌یەوە) بە کارهێنان، لێدان.

تێهەڵکردن (ی گۆرانی) ← لە فرقەی پێکەنین دان.

٢٠٠٣/ 7091- **تێهەڵەنگوتن، سەر سەقلن:** ئەرێ دەکرێ لوتف بکەیو ئەو سەگە لەسەر ڕێگا لابەری؟ ئەوە دوو جارە تێیهەڵدەنگرێتەو هێندەی نامێنێ بکەوم.

٢٠٠٤/ 5507- **تێهەڵەنگوتن، کوتوپڕ هیتن یان چاو پێکەوتن:** لەو سەفەرەی کە چووەمە لەندەن، دە یەکێك لە هاوکارەکانی پێشووم هەڵەنگوتم/ کتوپڕ چاوم پێی‌کەوت.

تێهەڵەنگوتن ← بەهەڵکەوت تووش بوون، بەسەر کەسێك دا کەوتن، دۆزینەوە (بە هەلکەوت)، (بە هەڵکەوت) تووشی کەسێك بوون، دیتن.

٢٠٠٥/ 963- **تێهەڵهێنانەوە، قەرەبوو کردنەوە:** سکرتێر بۆ قەرەبووکردنەوەی کاری لەبیرچووی بایەگانی کردنی نامەکان، ناچار بوو لە کاتی نانخواردنیش دا کار بکا.

٢٠٠٦/ 4198- **تێهەڵهێنانەوە:** زانکۆ هەموو جوانی‌و خۆشی‌یەکانی خۆی نابووە بەردەستی؛ دەنگوت دەیەوێ هەموو ئەو شتانەی کە لە ڕابردوودا دریغی لێکردووە. ئێستا بۆی هەڵبێنێتەوە.

← قەرەبوو کردنەوە.

٢٠٠٧/ 6564- **جلوو کردن، بە تەواوی بە قەناعەت گەیاندن، بوولای خۆ ڕاکێشان، شێتو شەیدا کردن:** دوای جارێك چاوپێکەوتن، کچەتیو شێتەو شەیدا ببوو.

٢٠٠٨/ 7012- **جاڕز بوون، وەگیان هاتن:** سەرەنجام لەوە کە دەبوو سەرانسەری ڕۆژێ لە ئیدارەی دابنیشێ، جاڕز ببوو/ وەگیان هاتبوو. ئاواتی ژیانێکی بە جموجۆڵتری دەخواست.

٢٠٠٩/ 4596- **(زاراوەیەکی بێئەدەبانە) جاڕز بوون، وەزاڵە هاتن:** تا پێش ئەو ڕۆژە چیا لە شوغڵەکەی وەزاڵە هاتبوو لە ڕێگایەك دەگەڕا بۆی هەڵێ.

٢٠١٠/ 2200- **جاڕز بوون لە، بێزار بوون لە:** هەتا پێش ئەو ڕۆژە، تا ڕادەیەك لێی بێزار ببوون. بۆیەش نامەیەکی تونلوتیژیان بۆ نووسی.

← ماندووبوون لە، وەگیان هاتن، تووڕە بوون.

٢٠١١/ 4616- **(بە پرسیاران) جاڕز کردن:** هەموو ساڵێ ئەم وەختانە ئیدارەکانی وەرگری خوێندکار بۆ زانستگەکان بە هۆی پرسیار کردن لەلایەن داوتەڵەبانی نیگەرانەوە جاڕز دەکرێن.

٢٠١٢/ 4532- **جاڕز کردن، حەوسەڵەی کەسێك بردن:** ئەو منداڵانەی واژۆ کۆ دەکەنەوە، ئەو یاریزانانەیان کە لە ستادیوم دەهاتنەدەر بە تەواوی جاڕز کرد بوو.

٢٠١٣/ 2735- **جاڕز کردن، مێشکی سەربردن، لە گیان بێزار کردن، عەزابدان:** ڕۆژ لەگەڵ ڕۆژ ئەو هەستە عەزابی دەدا کە بە تاوانی جینایەتی کەسێکی دیکە سزا دراوە.

← حەوسەڵەی کەسێك بردن، نارەحەت کردن.

٢٠١٤/ 3526- **جاروبار تەمرین کردن، خۆ ڕاهێنان:** ئێستا وەختێکی ئەوتۆم بۆ یاری کردن لە... دا نیە، بەڵام ڕۆژەکانی پشوودانی حەوتوو هەوڵ دەدەم تەدریب بکەم.

٢٠١٥/ 2897- **جارێ بەسە، بۆ ئێستا بەسە:** ئێستا ناتوانم هەموو پارەکەت بدەمێ. دەتوانم هێندێکت بدەمێ بەشی ئێستات بکا. پێنج پوند بەسە؟

٢٠١٦/ 6183- **جاسووسی کردن لەسەر:** پۆلیس پارەی دەداتێ بۆ ئەوەی لەسەر باقی خوێندکارەکان جاسووسی بکا.

٢٠١٧/ 3159- **جالب بوون بۆ، سەرنج ڕاکێش بوون بۆ، ڕاکێشان بۆ لای خۆ:** وادەهاتەبەرچاو کە بابەتەکە بۆ ئەو سەرنج ڕاکێشە. * بۆ من شێعرەکانی کیتس هەمیشە جالب بوون.

جرپەجوپ کردن ← ڕەفتاری ناشایست لەخۆ نیشان دان، بەدفەری کردن.

٢٠١٨/ 7168- **جلکی جوان، لیباسی جوان دەبەر (کەسێك) کردن:** هەمیشە جلکی جوان دەبەر منداڵەکانی دەکا.

٢٠١٩/ 7015- **جل و بەرگی خاوێن دەبەر کردن:** ئەگەر بینا لەسەر ئەوەی بێ کە تەنیا ژاکەتێکی جوان دەبەرکەم، حازر نیم بێمە ئەو میوانی‌یە.

٢٠٢٠/ 4366- **جموجۆڵێکی زیاتر پەیدا کردن، بەخۆوە گرتن:** لە نیوەی دووهەم دا، یارییەکە جموجۆڵێکی زیاتری پەیدا کردو چەند پاسکاریی زۆر جوان بەڕێوە چوو.

٢٠٢١/ 6548- **جنێودان بە، قسەی سووك گوتن بە:** 'پێویست ناکا جنێوم پێبدەی، پێشی زمانی خۆت بگرە'.

جواب دانەوە ← وەڵامدانەوە.

جواب کردن ← دەنگدان.

۲۰۲۲/ 4966- جواب کردن، ڕیگانەدان بە: ڕەنگە زۆر جاران کــە ویستوویە قسەی دەگەڵ بکا، جوابی کردبێ.

۲۰۲۳/ 14- جوابگــۆ بـــوون، بەرپرســیاربوون لەبەرامبـــەر...: بەرپرســانی ئاســایش دوو کــەس لــە تــەجاوزکارانیان بەرپرسیار زانی.

۲۰۲٤/ 16- جوابگۆ بـوون لەبەرامبـەر، وەڵامدەربـوون لەبەرامبـــەر، بەرپرسیاربوون لەبەرامبەر: هەتا ئەو کاتەی ئەو کچــە دەگـەڵ تۆیە، هــەرچی بەســەری بــێ، دەبــێ لەبەرامبــەر مــن دا وەڵامدەر بی.

جوابە جەنگی کردن ← بەدەمداهاتنەوە.

۲۰۲٥/ 6714- جوانتر کردنەوە: هەرگیز نــەمدەزانی ژیــان لــە هەوای ئازاد داتا ئەو رادەیە بۆ پیاوی بە قازانجــە. ســاڵها ئەو کابرایەی جوانتر کردۆتەوە.

۲۰۲٦/ 5776- جوانــتر نیشــان دان، بەرجەســتەتر کــردن: جــلو بەرگەکــەی مــروە سوورەترشــی‌یەکانی ئــەوەندەی دیکــە جوانتر نیشان دەدا.

۲۰۲۷/ 5496- جوان جووڵانەوە دەگەڵ، دەست بەسەرداهێنان: هــەوڵی دەدا دەگــەڵ ئــاڵفرێد جــوان بجووڵێتــەوەو، پێــی دەگــوت خزمەتەکانی بە باشگا/ یانە یەکجار بەنرخ بوونو، شــتی لەم بابەتە.

۲۰۲۸/ 1966- جــوان دانیشــتن، پــاڵدوەکدان، لێک نزیـک دانیشـــتن: دەکرێ کەمێك لێــك نزیــك تــر دانیــش؟ چــەند کەســێك جێگایان نیە دانیشن.

جوان دیتران ← روون هاتنەبەرچاو.

۲۰۲۹/ 4741- جوان کردن: لێرە چەندین کۆخی سادە هــەبوون کە جوانیان کردبوون بۆ فرۆشتن بە دەڵاڵــەکانی ســەهامی شیرکەتەمان.

← رازنەنەوە.

۲۰۳۰/ 6212- جودا کردنەوە یان نیشانە کردن بە سینگان: خەریکــە لە بنــەبانی دۆڵــێ کرتــە زەوی‌یــەکی بــە ســینگان جــودا دەکاتەوە.

۲۰۳۱/ 6630- جورئەت بەخۆدان، ئازایــەتی کــردن، ئــازا بــوون: بــە راوەســتان لێرە ئەو یارمەتی‌یە ماڵی‌یە پێویســتەت وەچنگ ناکەوێ. جورئەت بە خۆت بدەو بچۆ لای ســەرۆکی بانك.

۲۰۳۲/ 5658- جورئــەت بــەخۆدان، ورە وجبــەرخۆ ئــان: لــەوێ رامەوەســتە، جورئەت بە خۆت بدەو بازدە.

← بەســەر ترسی خۆدا زاڵ بوون.

۲۰۳۳/ 6371- جورئــەت وجبــەرخۆدان و گوتــن، داکۆکــی کــردن لــە: جورئەت بە خۆم دەدەمو دەڵێم ڕێگا چارەی جانی دروستە.

جورمەزی ("جور مزدی") کردن ← کار بۆ خــەڵك کــردن (بە حەقدەستەو لە ماڵی خۆ).

جزماڵ کردن ← لەژێر ناو هێنانەدەر.

۲۰۳٤/ 3637- جووتە هاوبەشێن: هەر کە ئەسپە بۆریان بــەردا، دەســتی کــرد بــە جووتــە هاوێشــتنو هــەڵاتن بـــۆ لای ئەسپەکانی دیکە کە لە نزیك جۆبارەکە بوون.

۲۰۳٥/ 4403- جووت جــووت دەگــەڵ یەککــەوتن، دوو کــەس دوو کــەس دەگــەڵ یــەك کــەوتن: پێشــمەنگەکان دوو دوو دەگـــەڵ یـــەك کەوتنو دەستیان بە گەشت لێدان بە ناوچەکەیان داکرد.

← نێوان خۆش بوون.

جووران ← گەندەڵ بوون.

۲۰۳٦/ 3458- جوور نەهاتنەوە، یەك نەگرتنــەوە، دژایــەتی هــەبوون دەگــەڵ، وەك یــەك نەهاتنــەوە: خەتــەکانی ســەر کراواتەکــەی دەگــەڵ خاڵــەکانی ســەر ژاکەتەکــەی جـــوور نایەنــەوە. *هەرچی دەیگوت دەگەڵ بیروباوەری فرۆڵی ئێمە دژایەتی هەبوو.

← نەهاتنەوە دەگەڵ.

۲۰۳۷/ 3462- جوور نەهاتنەوە دەگەڵ، خوێندنەوە دەگــەڵ، هاتنــەوە دەگەڵ، یەکگرتنەوە: ئەوەی ئەو دەیڵێ کە چ شــتێك روو دەدا دەگەڵ ئەوەی ئەمن نووسیومە بە تەواوی یەك دەگرنــەوە. * ئەو بەراوەردە خۆشبینانەی ســەرۆکی شــەریکە دەگــەڵ کارکردی شەریکە یەك ناگرنەوە.

۲۰۳۸/ 6997- جوور هاتنەوە دەگەڵ، وەك یەك هاتنــەوە، خوێندنــەوە دەگەڵ: ئەو بەڵگەیە دەگەڵ ئــەو رەوتــە دەخوێنێتــەوە کــە پۆلیــسی نهێنی وەدەستیان کەوتووە.

← یەکگرتنەوە، هاوئاهەنگ بوون، هاتنەوە دەگەڵ.

۲۰۳۹/ 6088- جــوور هاتنــەوە یــان نەهاتنــەوە، یەکگرتنــەوە یـــان نەگرتنــەوە، خوێندنــەوە یــان نەخوێندنــەوە دەگــەڵ، هاتنـــەوە یـــان نەهاتنەوە دەگەڵ: کارو کردەوەکانی دەگەڵ ئیدیعاکانی کــە گۆیا قارەمــانی داکۆکــی کــردن لــە چەوســاوەکانە یــەك ناگرنەوە.

۲۰٤۰/ 1823- (خــراپ) جووڵــەوە دەگــەڵ، رەفتــار کــردن دەگەڵ، هەڵس و کەوت کردن دەگەڵ، زوڵم کردن: ئەو هەمیشــە ئیدیعــای دەکرد کە زوڵمی لێدەکەن/ خــراپ دەگــەڵی دەجووڵێنــەوە، بەڵام،...

٢/٢٠٤١ 2734- **جوون، کللۆر کردن:** وادیار بوو کە نەمامەکان لەلایەن هێندێك دەعباوە کللۆر کراون/ بە هۆی هێندێك دەعباوە کللۆر بوون.

٢/٢٠٤٢ 4684- **جەخت داناﻥ لەسەر بە ئاشکرا نیشاندان، بە روونی دەرخستن:** چوونەسەری ئەم دواییانەی حەقدەستەکان جیاوازیی نێوان دەوڵەتی ئێستا و ئەوی رابردوو بە روونی دەردەخا.

٢/٢٠٤٣ 4226- **جەخت داناﻥ لەسەر، بەشێوەیەکی قاتوقرانە باسی لێوە کردن، تەئکید لەسەر کردن:** سەرۆك وەزیران لەسەر جیاوزییەکی زۆر کە لە نێوان ئۆپۆزیسیونی دواکەوتووو بەوبڕوای پێشکەوتووانەی پارێزگاران دا هەیە جەختی دانا.

٢/٢٠٤٤ 4157- **جەخت داناﻥ لەسەر، تەئکید کردن لەسەر:** لە بنەماڵەی ئێمەدا هەمیشە لەسەر غاردانو هەڵاتن تەئکید دەکەن، بەتایبەت هەڵاتن لە دەستی پۆلیس.

٢/٢٠٤٥ 3782- **جەخت کردن یان داناﻥ لەسەر، گرنگی پێدان:** رۆژنامەی فیگارۆ لەسەر گەشەپێدانو زیاد کردنی ناوەندەکانی پەروەردە کردنی سیستەر/ پەرستار، لەو جێگایانە کە لەباری پەروەردەو فێرکردنەوە دەبێ زیاتر چاوەدێری بکرێن، بەتایبەتی تەئکیدی کردووە. ● لەسەر مەسەلەی پاراستنی پێوەندییە کۆمەڵایەتییەکان بەشێوەی ئێستا، لە کاتی شارسازیدا، تەئکیدێکی ئەوتۆ نەکراوە.

← تەئکید کردن لەسەر.

٢/٢٠٤٦ 4649- **جەخت لەسەر داناﻥ، تەئکید کردن لەسەر:** بە تەئکید کردنی ئەو لەسەر نەخشی تەواو کەمالی بۆ گەیشتن بە رێگا چارەیەك باوەڕتان هەبێ.

جەرگ بۆ کەسێك سووتان ← زگ بە کەسێك سووتان.

جەرەس لێدان ← زەنگ لێدان.

٢/٢٠٤٧ 3451- **جەك لێدان، بلیند کردن، هەڵێنان بە جەك:** ماشێنێکی جەك لێدراو لە کەنار پیادەرەو راوەستابوو، رانندەکەی خەریکی گۆڕینی چەرخێکی بوو. ● کەمێکی دیکە (بە جەك) هەڵیهێنە؛ چەرخەکانی هێشتا دەگەنە ئەرزی.

٢/٢٠٤٨ 7240- **جەك لێدان، لاك نەلکوولێدان:** رەنگە کۆنەکەی بکرێنن، بە سەعاتەی رێلەو لووسی کەن، جا ئەوجار جەلای لێدەن.

جەنگ کردن ← شەڕ کردن.

٢/٢٠٤٩ 3289- **جەلە گرتن:** پیاوە پیاوێکی کەللەکەرو سەرسەختە؛ تا رادەیەك بە هۆی عاتیفییەوەو تا رادەیەکیش بە هۆی خۆپەرستی، جەنەی گرتبوو.

← گوە کردن لەسەر، پێ چەقاندن.

٢/٢٠٥٠ 2973- **جەهەننەم بە، جەهەننەمت لێ بڕوێ، بە دۆزەخ:** "لە دەستی ئەو ئیدارەیە جارز بووم، دەمەوێ بڕۆم". باشە، ئەگەر ئاغای جیمس ویستی بتبینێ، چی پێ بڵێم؟، "پێی بڵێ جەهەننەم بێ"!.

← (تەوهین ئامیز) ون بە!، بڕۆ، گۆڕی خۆ ونکردن.

٢/٢٠٥١ 633- **جیابوونەوە، تەواو بوون، کۆتایی هاتن:** وەك ژنو مێرد نەماون/ لێك جیابوونەتەوە، زۆر کەم بە یەکەوە دەبینرێن.

٢/٢٠٥٢ 6146- **جیابوونەوە، لێبوونەوە:** مەسەلەکە ئەوەیە کە دەیانەوێ پێشی جیابوونەوەی ئەندامە توندڕەوەکان لە سازمانی رەسمیی یەکیەتی بگرن.

٢/٢٠٥٣ 2763- **جیابوونەوە، دوور کەوتنەوە:** دوو پارێزەرە کە لە خەلکەکە جیابوونەوە بۆ ئەوەی دەربارەی پێشنیاری پارێزراوەکەیان بە یەکەوە راوتەگبیر بکەن.

٢/٢٠٥٤ 1855- **جیابوونەوە، دوورکەوتنەوە لە:** تاقمێکی چکۆلە لەوانی دیکە جیابوونەوەو بە ئەسپایی چوونە نێو جەنگەڵێ. ● لە پێرەندیی دەگەڵ جانو لیز دەگەڵ خۆشبینییەکەت شەریك نیم. چونکە نەك هەر لێك دوورناکەونەوە، بگرە (رۆژ بە رۆژ) لێك نزیك دەبنەوە.

٢/٢٠٥٥ 3263- **جیا بوونەوە لە:** ساڵی داهاتوو، بەشی بیۆشیمی جیا دەبێتەوەو دەبێتە دیپارتمانێکی سەربەخۆ.

٢/٢٠٥٦ 590- **جیابوونەوە لە:** بۆی هەیە بەشێك لە دەوڵەتی فیدراڵ جیابێتەوەو سەربەخۆیی رابگەیەنێ.

٢/٢٠٥٧ 4425- **جیابوونەوە لە، رێگای خۆ جیا کردنەوە، لەسەر یەك بیروباوەڕ نەبوون، هاوفکر نەبوون، جیاوازیی روانگە هەبوون:** لە کۆتایی مەنزڵی یەکەمی سەرکەوتن دا، بە داخەوە رێگای خۆم لە رێگای هاوڕێ شاخەوانەکانم جیا کردەوە. ●لەسەر مەسەلەی یەکگرتنی بریتانیا دەگەڵ ئورووپا دەگەڵ ئەو هاوفکرنیم/ منو ئەو هاوفکر نین.

← لە تاقمێك جیابوونەوە… .

٢/٢٠٥٨ 3401- **جیا کردنەوە (لە) (بە)، ئیزۆلە کردن، عایق کردن:** جیا کردنەوەی سۆبەکە لە هەر چەشنە ئامرازێکی تەختەیی بە خشتە لۆکەی ئەسووز یەکجار گرنگە. ● ستردیزی تەسجیل دەبێ لە بەرامبەر هەر چەشنە سەرچاوەیەکی دەنگەو هەرا عایق بکرێ.

۲۰۵۹/ 4429- جیا کردنەوە (بە دیوار لێدان، تیغە کێشان): هۆدە گەورەکانیان تیغەلێدان (و هۆدەی چکۆلەیان لێ دروست کردن). ● حەمامێکی چکۆلەیان بە تیغە لە ناشپەزخانە سەرەکی‌یەکە جیا کردۆتەوە.

۲۰۶۰/ 1755- جیا کردنەوە، دەرکێشان، دەست خستن یان هێنان، دەست نیشان کردن: لەو زنجیرە رووداوە تێکەڵ پێکەڵانە دەتوانین دوو رەوتی گرینگ جیا بکەینەوە/ دەست نیشان بکەین.

جوڵانەوە بەشێوەیەکی نالەبار ← بەشێوەیەکی نالەبار جوڵانەوە.

۲۰۶۱/ 5501- (بە خەت کێشان) جیا کردنەوە: رەقەمەکان لە ستوونێك دا بنووسەو خەتێکیان لەژێر بکێشە بۆ ئەوەی کۆیەکەیان لە ژێرەوە بنووسی.

۲۰۶۲/ 5750- جیا کردنەوە: ئیستیعدادە بێ‌هاوتاکانی ئەوی لە باقی پەیکەرتاشانی هاوچەرخی خۆی جیا کردۆتەوە.

۲۰۶۳/ 6209- جیا کردنەوە بە سینگان: بەشێکی چکۆلەیان بۆ یاری کردنی منداڵەکان دیاری کردبوو، بە سینگان جودایان کردبووە.

۲۰۶۴/ 4430- (دوو کەس) جیا کردنەوە: ژنی خانەخوێ ژنو پیاوەکانی بۆ بەرنامەی هەڵپەرکێ دوو کەس دوو کەس جیا کردنەوەو دەگەڵ یەکی خستن.

جیا کردنەوە بە پەرژین ← بە پەرژین جیا کردنەوە، دابەشکردن، هەڵبژاردن.

۲۰۶۵/ 4239- جیا کردنەوەی بەشێك لە شتێك بە خەتێك/ سنوورێك: لە ئاخری زەوی‌یەك بەشێکیان بە خەتێك جیا کردبووە بۆ مەیدانی کایە کردن لە داهاتوودا.

۲۰۶۶/ 5738- جیا کردنەوە (لە): بڕیار تەرتیبێك بدە مزراحیەکان جیا بکەنەوەو کاری تایبەتی‌یان بدەنێ بیکەن.

← هەڵاواردن.

۲۰۶۷/ 1787- جیا کردنەوە لە: دەریای سوور ئەفریقای لە ئاسیا جیا کردۆتەوە.

۲۰۶۸/ 1692- جیا کردنەوە لە، جیا کرانەوە لە، وەلابردن لە: لە یورگ، دوو واگۆن لە قەتاری ویدنیورگ جیا کرانەوە.

۲۰۶۹/ 1776- جیا کردنەوە لە، لە سەرووی ... دانان: ئاقڵو هۆشی زیاترو توانای قسەکردن ئینسانی لە سەرووی هەموو گیانلەبەرێکی مەمکدار داناوە.

۲۰۷۰/ 1711- جیاواز بوون لە، لەسەریەك بیرو بڕوا نەبوون: ئەو دوو حیزبە لەسەر ئەو مەسەلە کە کام رێگا چارە هەڵبژێرن جیاوازیی بیرو باوەڕیان هەیە.

جیاوازی ← تەفاوەت.

۲۰۷۱/ 1750- جیاوازی دانان، فەرق دانان، زوڵم لێکردن: بەڵگەی روون بەدەستەوەیە کە هێندێك لە خاوەنکارەکان زوڵم لەو ژنانەنە دەکەن کە خوازیاری کار پەیدا کردنن.

۲۰۷۲/ 6871- جیاوازی دیتن: دایکی دوانەکان پێی گوتم کە ستیفان مووی رەشترە، بەڵام لە هەموو ژیانم دا جیاوازیی نێوان ئەو دوانەم نەزانی چی‌یە.

۲۰۷۳/ 6870- جیاوازی دیتن لە نێوان، لێك (جیا) کردنەوەی شتێك لە شتێکی دیکە: هەموو رۆژێك وەك رۆژی پێشتر دەچێ‌و، هیچ جیاوازی‌یەکیان لە نێوان دا نابینم.

۲۰۷۴/ 1743- جیاوازیی بیروبڕوا هەبوون دەگەڵ: کابرای خاوەن ماڵ لەسەر ئەوەکە کۆخەکەی دەبێ لە کوێ دروست بکرێ، جیاوازی بیروبڕوای هەبوو (= رێك نەکەوت).

۲۰۷۵/ 1751- جیاوازیی نێوان دوو شتان زانین: زەحمەتە بتوانم جیاوازیی نێوان ئەو دوو ئامرازە دەقیقانە بزانم/ تێبگەم.

۲۰۷۶/ 5749- جیاوازیی نێوان دوو شتان لەبەرچاو گرتن، حیساب کردن: دەزانم کرێی خانوو لە بە کرێگرتنەکەی زۆرتر هەڵدەگرێ، بەڵام دەبێ تەفاوەتی ئەو راستی‌یەشمان لەبەر چاو بێ کە پوولێکی بەم جۆرە دەیدەم دەمکاتە خاوەنی خانوویەر میەك.

۲۰۷۷/ 3710- جیاوازیی نێوان دوو شتان دەدیتن: 'خاڵی ماری دەناسی. مەگەرنا؟' . 'خاڵی ماری؟ ئەم ناوەم ئاشنا دێتەبەر چاو، بەڵام لە نێوان ئەوو قەلەرەشەدا جیاوازی‌یەك نابینم.'

۲۰۷۸/ 1265- جێبەجێ بوون: دەست لەسەر دەست دانان و بە بێکاری رۆژگار تێپەر کردن بەو هیوایە کە هەموو شتێك جێبەجێ دەبێ مۆتە بلو.

۲۰۷۹/ 931- (بە تەواوی) جێبەجێ بوون، بەجێ گەیاندن: ئەم مەبەستانە بە تەواوی جێبەجێ دەبن.

۲۰۸۰/ 6086- جێبەجێ بوون، هاتنەوە سەرەخۆ، گەڕانەوە سەر وەزعی ئاسایی: پاڵدانەوەو، دەست لەسەر دەست دانان بۆ ئەوەی هەموو شتێك لەخۆڕا جێبەجێ بێ، کارێکی خۆرایی‌یە.

۲۰۸۱/ 7465- جێبەجێ بوون: ئەو کارانە رێگای تایبەتیی خۆیان هەیە کە لە کاتی خۆیان دا جێبەجێ بێن.

۲۰۸۲/ 7488- جێبەجێ کـردن، لـە ئەنجامدان، تـەواو کـردن، بەجێگەیاندن: تاقمی فرۆشیارەکان سـەعاتی دە لـە فرۆکـە دابەزین و هەتا پێش نانی نیوەڕۆیە چەند مامەڵەیـەکیان/ دانوستانێکیان تەواو کردو بـە فرۆکـەی پـاش نیوەڕۆیـە گەڕانەوە بۆ شتوتگارت.

۲۰۸۳/ 6914- جێبەجێ کردن، حەلکردن، بـە ئەنجـام گـەیاندن: دەتوانین بەشی دووهەم بە ئـەوان بـسپێرین و ئاخرەکەشـی کورتەی باسەکەمان بە ناکام بگەیەنین.

۲۰۸٤/ 4223- جێبەجێ کردن، ڕاکێشانی بە کاریگە: نابینی زیانـان دەرکێشاوە؟ بە مەشرووبەکەی ڕابگە.

۲۰۸٥/ 4957- جێبەجێ کـردن، بـە کـردەوە، لـە ئەنجام دان: نەخشەیەکی دەرەجە یەکەو ئـەویش تـەنیا کەسێکە کـە دەتوانێ بەکردەوە جێبەجێی بکا.

۲۰۸٦/ 2128- جێبەجێ کردن، بەجێگەیاندن، پشـتیوانی کـردن لـە: دەمیگوت چاوەڕوانی ئەو ڕۆژەیە کـە داخوازەکـەی ژیلـوان جێبەجێ بکا.

۲۰۸۷/ 2269- جێبەجێ کردن (ی شتێك دەگـەڵ کەسـێك): زیندانیـت ناکەن؛ جێبەجێم کردووە. ٭ ئـەمڕۆ دەتوانـن زووتـر لـە قوتابخانە دەرکەون، دەگەڵ مودیر جێبەجێم کردووە.

۲۰۸۸/ 2418- جێبەجێ کـردن، چـووڵـە پـێ‌ڵ: چـۆن دەتوانـی بێ‌ئەوەی کەسێك یارمەتیت بدا کارەکانت بەڕێوەبەری؟ بە هەرجۆرێك بێ، جێبەجێی دەکەم.

۲۰۸۹/ 2739- جێبەجێ کردن، چارەسەر کردن، بـە کـارێك ڕاکێشان: خاڵـە گزشـتنەیەکم لـە روومـەتی هـاتووە، نـازانم چـۆن چارەسـەری بکەم.

۲۰۹۰/ 921- جێبەجێ کـردن، چارەسـەر کـردن: رادیـار بـوو قسەکانی من نارەحەتی کردبوو، بۆیە هەوڵم دەدا بە هـەر جۆرێك بێ مەسـەلەکە چارەسەر بکەم.

۲۰۹۱/ 120- جێبەجێکردن (بۆ)، تەرتیب دان بۆ: تـەلیفوون بکـە بۆ پزیشکی ددان و مولاقاتێکم دەگەڵ ئـەو بـۆ جێبـەجێ بکە. ٭ کـاتێك دەگەیـە ئـەو شـوێنە، دەبینـی هـەموو شتێکت بۆ جێبەجێ کراوە.

۲۰۹۲/ 2268- جێبەجێ کردن بۆ: ئاپارتمانێکی زۆر جوانـی لـە کەنار دەریا بۆ خۆی جێبەجێ کردووە.

جێبەجێ کردن ← لە عـوهدە هاتنـەدەر، چارەسـەر کـردن، پەیدا کـردن، سـازمان دان، لەسـەر ڕێگـا وەلابـردن یـان هەڵگرتن، تەرتیب دان، وەچنگ خستن، کردن.

۲۰۹۳/ 2783- جێلەی بوون، لە شۆخی دەرچوون: گاڵتـە کردن بـەو کچە تایپیستە تازەکارە لە رادەی شـۆخی دەرچـووەو بـە بڕوای من دەبێ دەستی لـێ‌هەڵگری.
← شۆخی هەڵنەگرتن.

۲۰۹٤/ 4625- جێلەی نـەگرتن، بـە فشـە گرتـن: کـاری ئیـداری شتێکە کە هەمیشە بە فشەی دەگرێ، تەنیا شـتێکی کـە پێی‌خۆشە یاریی گۆڵفە.
← سـەرسەری گرتن، بە گرنگ نەزانین.
جەوەبەندی کردن ← دابەش کردن.

۲۰۹٥/ 5396- جێژنی تەواو بوونی ساڵی کۆنەو دەست پێکردنی ساڵی تـازە بـەبۆنەبوونی بەرتێلێکـی دیکـەم ویـسکی کـڕی و خـەمو پەژارەم لە دڵ و دەروونی خۆ دەرهاویشت. جێژنی کۆتـایی ساڵی کۆنەو سەرەتای ساڵی تازەم بەڕێوە برد.

۲۰۹٦/ 3397- جێکردنەوە، ئامـادەکردنی دەزگایـەك، وەکـو خسـتن، جێگای خـۆ کردنـەوە، ئینشان (ی دەزگایـەك لـە دیـوارو ...)؛ کابـانی ماڵـێ دوو نەفـەر ناوارەکـەی لـە هـۆدە زیادییەکـە دا جـێ‌کردەوە. ٭لـە بـوت ئـەمێ سـبەینێ بـەیانی بـۆ وەکارخـستنی یەخچاڵەکە لە ئاشپەزخانەی، کرێکار دێن.
← جێگا کردنەوە، تێیەسـتاوتن.

۲۰۹۷/ 2825- جێگا بوونەوە، بۆبوون، تێوە چـوون: ئـەو پیانۆیـە زۆر گەورەیە؛ لەم هۆدەدا جێگای نابێتەوە.

۲۰۹۸/ 4118- جێگا دیتنەوە بۆ، وەخت دیتنەوە بۆ: بە هەر جۆرێـك بێ دەبێ بۆ منداڵە زیادییەکان جێگا بدۆزینەوە. ٭ 'پێم وایە هەموو هۆدەکان لە جاسـووس پڕن'. 'ئێمە هەمیشـە دەتوانین بە کوشتنی چەند کەسێك، جێگـا بـۆ نەفـەرێکی تازە بکەینەوە.

۲۰۹۹/ 2258- جێگا کردنەوە، دانـان، جێکردنـەوە: نـازانم چاـۆن چەند کورسی دیکە جێگا بکەینەوە.

۲۱۰۰/ 987- (لـە وەرزش دا) جێگـا گۆڕیـن، زەوی گۆڕیـن، جێگۆڕکـێ کردن: پاشی چـەند پرانێـك/ چـەند خـاڵێك، یاریزانـەکان جێگایان گۆڕییەوە بۆ ئەوەی هیچ کامیان بـە نـارەوا لـە باو تیشکی هەتاو بە قاوانجی خۆیان کەڵك وەرنەگرن.

۲۱۰۱/ 6543- جێگـا گۆڕینـەوە، جێگۆڕکـێ کـردن دەگـەڵ: زووکـە، جێگاکەت دەگەڵ ماری بگـۆڕەوە. بـا ئـەو لـە تەنیشـتم دابنیشێ.

۲۱۰۲/ 990- جێگـا گۆڕینـەوە، جێگۆڕکـێ کـردن: فـەرموو جێگاکانمان بگۆڕینەوە بۆ ئەوەی لە سۆیەکە نزیکـتر بـی، دەزانم زۆرت سـەرمایە!

← جێ‌گۆڕکێ کردن.

٢١٠٣/ 566- جێگا تەنگ‌بوونەوە: ئاغا: زۆر بەداخەوە ناتوانین تەنانەت لە هەمیوانیش جێگایەکتان بدەینێ: هیچ جێگایەکمان نەماوە.

٢١٠٤/ 2687- جێگای خۆ دان بە: هەورە بۆرە چلکنەکان کەم کەم بڵاوبوونەو جێگای خۆیان دا بە ئاسمانی شین.

٢١٠٥/ 2681- جێگای خۆ دان بە، گۆڕان: بە راگەیەندرانی ئاگربەس، ناهومێدی جێگای خۆی‌دا بە هومێدەواری.

٢١٠٦/ 956- جێگای خۆ کردنەوە، لایەنگر بۆ پەیدا بوون یان پەیدا کردن، گرتن: روانگەی سەرۆک لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ "ئاگربارانی خێرا" لە کۆنگرە دا لایەنگری پەیدا نەکرد/ نەی‌گرت.

← جێ‌کردنەوە.

جێگای خۆ نەبوون ← نابەجێ بوون.

٢١٠٧/ 1325- جێگای سەرسوڕمان بوون: جێگای سەرسوڕمانە کە کرێکاران پێشنیاری زیاد کردنی چاردە لە سەدی یارمەتی‌یەکانیان قبووڵ ناکەن.

جێگای شتێك پڕکردنەوە ← قەرەبوو کردنەوە.

٢١٠٨/ 6510- جێگای کەسێك گرتنەوە: دوای مەرگی باوکی جێگای گرتەوەو بوو بە شاژن.

٢١٠٩/ 6757- جێگای کەسێك گرتنەوە یان پڕکردنەوە: یەکێك لە هاوکارەکانمان لەبەر نەخۆش کەوتووەو ناچارم جێگای بگرمەوە.

← لە جیاتی کەسێك کار کردن.

جێگای رشك ددان بوون ← خوڕسان.

٢١١٠/ 46- جێگای ... هێشتنەوە، رێگای ... هێشتنەوە: گیروگرفتەکانی هیچ رێگاچارەیەکیان نەهێشتبوو/ هیچ رێگا چارەیەك بۆ گیروگرفتەکانی نەمابوو.

جێ‌گرتنەوە ← رێزێرو کردن.

٢١١١/ 986- جێ‌گۆڕکێ کردن، جێگا گۆڕینەوە: پێم بۆ چوونە نێو شاری بیرمینگام واباشترە ئەمن لێی‌بخوڕم. کەوابوو دەکرێ لە پارکینگەکەی‌تر رایگری بۆ ئەوەی جێ‌گۆڕکێ بکەین/ جێگامان بگۆڕینەوە.

٢١١٢/ 1834- (باش) جێگیر بوون، بە یەکتر خواردن، میزان بوون، هاتنەوە دەگەڵ: لایەنەکانی ئەو قوتووە سیغارە باش بە یەکتر دەخۆن (= جووت دەبن). • پێشنیارەکانت باشن، بەڵام دەگەڵ باقی نەخشەکە نایەنەوە.

← لە جێگای خۆ چەقین، ریشە داکوتان، دامەزران لە جێگایەك.

جێگیربوونەوە ← دامەزراندنەوە.

٢١١٣/ 6201- جێنگڵ دان: قسەکانی ئەومندە ناعادڵانە بو کە لە شەرمان جێنگڵم دەدان.

← هەڵگەرانەوە.

جیهاد کردن ← (بە دڵ و بە گیان) شەڕ کردن.

٢١١٤/ 2953- چاپ کردن: کتێبەکەی هەر یەکجار زۆ سەرکەوتنی وەدەست هێناو تەنیا لە ماوەی ساڵێك ، دەجار چاپ کرایەوە.

٢١١٥/ 4750- چاپ کردن: لە تاقمی زەماوەندەکە چەند نوسخەیان بۆ چاپ کەین؟

٢١١٦/ 4751- چاپ کردن (ی کتێب و ...): لەو پلاکانەی کـ هەن، دە هەزار نوسخەیان چاپ کرد.

٢١١٧/ 6215- چاپ کردن لەسەر: دەزگایەك ناو و ناونیشانی کڕیارەکان لەسەر پاکەتەکان چاپ دەکا.

٢١١٨/ 854- چاپلووسی کردن بۆ، کەسەکێشان بۆ، لاسە لاسە کردن بۆ: بریا لە چاپلووسی کردن بۆ من دەست هەڵگرتبا.

← زمانلووسی کردن.

٢١١٩/ 5595- چاپ و بڵاو کردنەوە، بە پەلە: ئەمن زۆر بەداخ لە نووسەرانی ئەو بەنلو مێژووی نیزامی‌یە لەلایە کەسانێکەوە کە بۆ داگیر کردنی بازارێکی تازە بە پەلە چاپ و بڵاویان کردۆتەوە.

٢١٢٠/ 905- چادر، یان رەشماڵ لێدان یان هەڵدان: ناتوانین بە هیچ میوانێکی دیکە جێی حەسانەوە پەیدا بکەین. باشە ناکرێ چادریان بۆ هەڵدەین؟.

٢١٢١/ 6423- چارەسەر کردن، حەل کردن، تەواو بوون، جێبەجێ کردن: کێشەی نێوانیان بە رۆژێك دوو رۆژان تەواو نابێ.

٢١٢٢/ 6083- چارەسەر کردن، تەرتیب دان، پێڕاگەیشتن: باشە وایە کەسێك بنێری بە وەزعەکە رابگا.

٢١٢٣/ 5799- (هەموو گیروگرفتەکانی جیهان) چارەسەر کردن گوتی: تۆخوا وەرە با کەمێك باسی رابردوومان بکەین. لێرەدا حیلکەیەکی کرد و درێژەی‌دا: 'و هەموو گیرو گرفتەکانی جیهانیش چارەسەر بکەین'.

٢١٢٤/ 7464- چارەسەر کردن، حەل کردن: بریا دایك و باییار لێیان گەڕابان بۆ ئەوەی بۆ خۆیان گیرو گرفتەکانیا چارەسەر بکەن.

٢١٢٥/ 5675- چارە کردن، رێگا چارەیەك دۆزینەوە بۆ: لالە، ئەتۆ زۆر جوانی، حەیفە کە سەبارەت بە بۆنی زلوت کەمتەرخەمی دەکەی. بۆ چارەی ناکەی؟

چارەسەر کردن ← جێبەجێ کردن، حەل کردن (ی کێشەیەك)، تۆتۆو لێدان/ کردن، حەل کردن، زاڵ بوون بەسەر...دا.

چارەنووسی خۆ دەگەڵ... گرێدان ← دەگەڵ ... کەوتن.

٣/١٢٦ 6127- **چاشنی لێدان، بەهارات تێکردن:** ساڵادێکیان دەخوارد کە سەور بیبارێکی زۆریان (وەك چاشنی) لێدابوو.

٣/١٢٧ 5348- **چاك بوونەوە (لە نەخۆشی):** دوای مرعالیجەیەکی زۆر سەخت، ئێستا هەست بەوە دەکا کە چاك بۆتەوە.

٣/١٢٨ 572- **چاك بوونەوە، هاتنەوەپێش، وەپێش کەوتنەوە، چوونەوەسەر:** نرخی سەهمان لە بازاری لەندەن چۆتەوە سەرێ.

٣/١٢٩ 2530- **چاك بوونەوە، هەستانەوە، خۆ گرتنەوە:** دوای ناثارامی‌یەکانی ئەم دوایی‌یانە، سنعەتی ماشێن سازی ماوەیەکی دەوێ بۆ ئەوەی هەستێتەوە/ خۆ بگرێتەوە.

٣/١٣٠ 4558- **چاك بوونەوە:** دوای یەك دوو ڕۆژ لە جێگادا کەوتن، چاك دەبێوە.

٣/١٣١ 3225- **چاك بوونەوە، قەڵەو بوون:** لە ماوەی چەند حەوتووان دا قاچەکانیان بە تەواوی چاك بوونەوەو ئیدی هیچ نارەحەتی‌یەکیان بۆ نەهاتەپێش.

٣/١٣٢ 3224- **چاك بوونەوە، ساڕێژ بوونەوە، هێور بوونەوە:** ئەو برینە قووڵەی باسکی زۆری پێدەوێ ساڕێژ بێتەوە. ● پێ‌بەپێی تێپەربوونی ڕۆژگار، ناکۆکیی نێوان ئەو دوو وڵاتە وردە وردە هێور بووەوە.

٣/١٣٣ 438- **چاك بوونەوە، هەستانەوە لە نەخۆشی:** خاڵی داودی، هیچ نیگەرانی مێردەکەت مەبە: بەم زووانە بە تەواوی چاك دەبێتەوە (و هەڵدەستێتەوە).

٣/١٣٤ 5619- **چاك بوونەوە (ی برین):** ئەو برینەی قامکی چاك دەبێتەوەو ناسەوارێك لە خۆی بەجێ‌دێڵێ.

٣/١٣٥ 1289- **چاك بوونەوە، لە دەست مەرگ هەڵاتن یان ڕزگار بوون، زیندووماندەوە، گیان دەربردن:** دەمزانی شتێکم هەیە کە دەبێ بە پزیشکەکەی بڵێم، بۆ ئەوەی ئەرخەیانی کەم کە چاك بوومەتەوە. ● ئەو کابرایە خۆی بە خۆشبەخت دەزانی چونکە دوو شەڕی جیهانی دیوەو زیندوو ماوەتەوە.

٣/١٣٦ 4817- **چاك بوونەوە، پەلان گرتنەوە:** ئەو نەخۆشە شانسێکی زۆر باشی هەیە بۆ چاك بوونەوە.

← خۆ ڕزگار کردن، هاتنە پێش.

٣/١٣٧ 1551- **چاك کردنەوە لە (نەخۆشی)، ڕزگار کردن لە دەستی:** پێش دیترانەوەی ئانتی بیۆتیك چاك کردنەوەی خەڵك لە ئازارە باریکە کارێکی یەکجار دژوار بوو.

← دەرمان کردن.

٣/١٣٨ 1270- **چاك یان خراپ هاتنەدەس بە ئەنجامێکی باش یان خراپ گەیشتن:** کاتێك ئەو دوو ژنەیان لەبەریەك دانا، ئیزائیل بە زەحمەت پوانێکی باشی هێنا.

چاکەیەك دەگەڵ کردن ← لوتف کردن.

٣/١٣٩ 2406- **چالاکیی خۆ ئەوەندەی یان تووندوتیژتر کردن:** ڕێکخراوەکانی حیزبی ئامادەن چالاکی‌یەکانی خۆیان توندوتیژتر بکەن بۆ هەڵبژاردنی گشتی.

٣/١٤٠ 212- **چالاکی هەبوون، هەڵسووڕان (لە کارێك دا، لە شوێنێك دا):** ئەو بیتێلانە هەتا چەند ساڵی دیکەش - لانی کەم بەشێوەی هونەرمەندی تاکەکەسی- هەروا چالاکی‌یان دەبێ.

٣/١٤١ 1640- **چالاکی هەبوون لە پیشەیەك دا، کاسبی کردن لە ...دا:** نیدارە چکۆلەکەی پۆستە لەو گۆشەیە، بێجگە لە فرۆشتنی پوول (تەمر)و بەجێ‌گەیاندنی کارەکانی پۆست لە زۆرکاری دیکەش دا چالاکی هەیە (= کاسبی دەکا).

٣/١٤٢ 6287- **چالاکی‌یەك دەست پێکردن:** دوو جار پارەی پێویستی دابین کردبوو، کاری ئەندازیاری دەست پێ‌کردبوو..

چاران دەگەڵ ← ڕێککەوتن دەگەڵ.

٣/١٤٣ 6275- **چاو برکێنە کردن دەگەڵ، چاو نەچاوی کەسێك برین.**

← چاو لە کەسێك برین، چاوتێبڕین.

٣/١٤٤ 2156- **چاو بەشتێك کەوتن، هاتنە بەرچاو:** چاوی بە تاقمێك چیاو کەوت کە دەداوێنی کێوەکەدا دەڕۆیشتن.

چاو بە کەسێك کەوتن ← (بە هەڵکەوت) تووشی کەسێك بوون.

چاو بەسەرداخشاندن ← چاولێکردن.

چاو بە کەسێك کەوتن ← دۆزینەوە (بە هەڵکەوت).

٣/١٤٥ 7417- **چاوپۆشی لێکردن، خۆ گێل کردن لە:** لە زیادەڕەوی/ زیادە خەرجی‌یەکانی هەمیشە چاوپۆشی دەکرێ: مێردەکەی لەسەر ئەو بڕوایەیە کە بەم جۆرە ژیانێکی ئارامو بێ‌شەڕوهەڵلای بۆ خۆی پێك هێناوە.

٣/١٤٦ 1408- **چاو پۆشی لێکردن:** حیسابدار حازر نەبوو لە کابرای مشتەری چاوپۆشی بکا کە دەیەویست کڵاو لەسەر بەرپرسانی زەریبە (= مالیات) دانێ.

/٢١٤٧ 5663- **چاوپۆشی لێکردن، وەلانان، لەبەرچاو نەگرتن:** لێرەدا دەڵێ کابرای خوازیار دەبێ سێ ساڵ ئەزموونی لەو کارەدا هەبێ. بەڵام ئەمن پێم وایە دەکرێ لەوە چاوپۆشی بکەین.

/٢١٤٨ 5909- **چاو پۆشی لێکردن، خۆ لێگێل کردن:** ئەگەر لەبەر خەرجی قورسی پێشگری کردن لە وردە دزییەکانیش بووین، شوکەمتەکە ناچارە چاوپۆشیان لێبکا.

چاوپۆشی نەکردن لە ← نەگۆڕین.

/٢١٤٩ 7162- **چاوپۆشی لێکردن، لێبووردن:** لیبراییەکان لە قاچاخی ئەلماسیان چاوپۆشی دەکرد.

← تێپەڕین لە، خەرج کردن، لەبەر چاو نەگرتن، فەرامۆش کردن، لێبووردن، بەخشین.

/٢١٥٠ 4045- **چاوپێداخشاندن:** پێش ئەوەی سەرخەنرانییەکەی دەست پێبکا، چاوێکی بە یادداشتەکانیدا خشاند. ● پێش بەرچایی، چاوێك بە ڕۆژنامەکان دا دەخشێنێ.

/٢١٥١ 2709- **چاوپێداخشاندن:** پێت وایە دەتوانی بە خێرایی چاوێك بەو یادداشتانەی ئاخرین کۆبوونەوەمان دا بخشێنی پێش ئەوەی بیاندەم تایپیان بکەن؟

/٢١٥٢ 2951- **چاوپێداخشاندنەوە، پێداچوونەوە:** بۆ ئەوەی ئەرخەیان بێ کە ئیمکانی سەرنەکەوتنێك نەمێنێ، چەند جارێك بەسەر نەخشەکەدا چوونەوە.

← پێداچوونەوە.

/٢١٥٣ 2925- **چاوپێداگێڕان، چاو لێکردن:** کرێگرتەکانی داهاتوو چاویان لە وەزعی ماڵەکە کردو بێجگە لە سوپاس کردن لە خاوەن پیرەکە بۆ ئەو زەحمەتانەی کێشابووی هیچ ئەزمرێکی دیکەیان نەدا.

/٢١٥٤ 6655- **چاو پێداگێڕان، چاو لێکردن:** ئالفرێد بە چاوە زەعیفەکانییەوە لە گۆڕەپانەکە بە دوای ڕەفیقەکەی دا چاوی دەگێڕا.

/٢١٥٥ 4567- **چاو پێکەوتن، ئاشنا بوون لەگەڵ:** لە مەیخانەی دەگەڵ هەر کەس ئاشنا بێ دەگەڵ خۆی دەیهێنێتەوە ماڵێ.

/٢١٥٦ 4261- **چاو پێکەوتن، دیتن (زیاتر بە هەڵکەوت):** هەتا پێش ساڵی ١٩٥٤، کە بە هەڵکەوت چاومان پێی کەوت، شەش سکرتێری هەبوو کە کاریان بۆ دەکرد. ● چەند ساڵی کێشا هەتا چاویان بە یەکتر کەوتەوە.

/٢١٥٧ 3783- **چاو پێکەوتن، دیتن:** 'ئایا ئەتۆ ئەوە ڕەت دەکەیەوە/ حاشا لەوەی دەکەی کە لەو ڕۆژەدا کە باسی لێرە دەکرێ دەگەڵ شاهیدەکە قسەت کردووە؟'. 'بەڵێ. ئاغا. ڕوونی دەکەمەوە. ئەمن هەرگیز ئەو کابرایە نەدیوە.

/٢١٥٨ 1245- **چاوپێکەوتن، تێهەڵنەگوتن، تووش بوون:** هەر کە لەسەر پێچی شەقامەکە وەرسووڕاینەوە، تووشی تاقمێك پیاو بووین کە چاوەڕوانی کرانەوەی دەرگای مەیخانەکە بوون.

/٢١٥٩ 2483- **چاوپێکەوتن، ئەمەس لەگەڵ گرتن:** ماوەیەکە دەمەوێ سەبارەت بە کردنەوەی دوکانێکی چکۆلەو وەك کارێکی لاوەکی چاوم پێتان بکەوێ.

/٢١٦٠ 5680- **چاوپێکەوتن، دیتن:** شەش مانگ بوو هیچ کەس چاوی پێی نەکەوتبوو لەبەر لە ئاپارتمانەکەمان شرقەکەمان قوت بووە.

/٢١٦١ 2403- **چاوپێکەوتن، دیتن:** هەرگیز لە ژیانیدا دیمەنێکی ئاوا جوانی نەدیبوو.

← دیتن، تێ‌هەڵنگوتن.

/٢١٦٢ 5026- **ناڕەحەت، دڵئێشان، دڵشکاندن:** خالی ماری هێلەر گوتی: 'وەرە ئەمڕۆ نانی نیوەڕۆ پێکەوە بخۆین'. کابراش چاوپێکەوتنێکی بەپەلەی کردە بیانوو قبووڵی نەکرد ژنەکە وەها ناڕەحەت بوو کە کابرا زانی بێ‌ئەدەبانە جووڵاوەتەوە.

چاو پێنەکەوتن ← نەدیتن.

/٢١٦٣ 3809- **(زاراوەی جینایەتکاران) چاوترسێن کردن، هێنانەڕێ ڕێگە:** ئەم هەراوهوریایە بۆ خۆ پاراستنە. پیاوکوژەکانی تەنیا دەبێ وردەکاسبکارەکان چاوترسێن بکەن و ئیدی بە هاسانی دەکرێ لێیان دەرکێشی.

/٢١٦٤ 3421- **چاوترسێن کرد، ترساندن و کارێك پێکردن، هەڕەشە لێکردن** بە جوانی دیارە کە دەیانەوێ هەڕەشە لە شاهیدەکە بکەن و بێدەنگی بکەن.... ● ناتوانن ئەم کوڕە بۆ کردەوەی دزی یاسا سەرکۆنە بکەن، چونکە باوکی ترساندوویەتی و پێی کردووە.

/٢١٦٥ 5431- **چاوتێبڕین، هۆش دانەسەر:** چاوی لە دەرگایەك بڕیبوو قەراربوو دەستەی ڕێزەرمەندەکان لەوێ دەرکەون.

/٢١٦٦ 4512- **چاوتێبڕین، ئەزروانین، تێفکرین:** زۆر بە وردی تێی‌دەفکری. دەتگوت باوەڕ ناکا بۆ خۆی بێ.

/٢١٦٧ 5439- **چاوتێبڕین و ئەسیتن، چاوتێبڕین، چاوبڕکێ کرد لەگەڵ:** لە چاوبڕکێنە دەگەڵ هەر پیاوێکی جوان کە دیتی زۆر دەست هەڵگرە.

٢/٢١٦٨ 4047- چاوتێبڕین و لەدیتن: ئەتۆ دەبێ وەك چەكچەكی كوێر بی. لە فاسیلەی دە یاردیت ڕاوەستا بووەو ئەتۆش ڕاست چاوت تێبڕیبووم، بەڵام نەتدەدیتم.

٢/٢١٦٩ 2729- چاوتێبڕین، لێفەوتبوونەوە: كوڕەكە نەیدەویست بڕوا، لەبەر دەرگا ڕاوەستاو چاوی دە شەپۆلی بڕیبوو.
← تێڕامان، ڕامان، تێفكرین.

٢/٢١٧٠ 5526- چاوخشاندن بە ڕابردوودا، هێنانەوە بەرچاو: ئەگەر چاوێك لە وەرزی ڕابردوو(ی وەرزش) بكەی، تاقە یارییەك نابینی كە ئەو تێیدا خراپ یاری كردبێ.

٢/٢١٧١ 4104- چاوداگرتن بە مەبەستی حەز لێكردن پیان بە زەماوەن پێكوتن: ئەگەر بێتوو بیەوێ حەزت لێبكا، ملی وورد دەكەم.
چاو دە زاری كەسێك بڕین ← بە وردی گوێ دانە كەسێك.
چاو دە چاوی كەسێك بڕین ← چاوبڕكێنە كردن دەگەڵ.

٢/٢١٧٢ 6257- چاودەرپەڕین: 'دوو دانە پێكی دووبلەی بدەمێ.' وەختابوو چاوم دەرپەڕێ، چونكە هەتا ئەو كاتە هەرگیز لێوم لە ویسكی نەدابوو.

٢/٢١٧٣ 5647- چاودەرهێنان (بۆ هەڕەشە كردن بەكاردێ): 'هاری، ئاگات لەخۆ بێ، ئەگەر ئاوا چاو لە ژنێكی دیكە بكەی، چاوت دەردێنم.'
← ریشەی كەسێك دەرهێنان.

٢/٢١٧٤ 2401- (بە سەرسووڕمانەوە) چاوگێڕان: لە حاڵێك دا نەیدەتوانی بڕوا بە بەختی خۆی بكا، بە سەرسووڕمانەوە چاوی بەسەر ئەو دیارییانەدا دەگێڕا كە دۆستەكانی بە لووزەو بۆیان هێنابوو.

٢/٢١٧٥ 6200- چاو لەبەر هەڵنەهاتن: لە ژوورەكەی هاتەسەر پلیكانەكانو بە چاوی نیوە هەڵاتووەوە لە ڕۆژی دەڕوانی.

٢/٢١٧٦ 4042- (بە وردی) چاو لە دەوروپشتی ... كردن: دەرگاكە نیوە كراوە بوو، منیش بە وردی دەوروپشتیم چاو لێكرد/ پشكنی.

٢/٢١٧٧ 4043- چاو لە پشتەوە كردن، لاوڕدانەوە: خشپەخشپێكم كردو خانمێك كە لە پێشەوەم بوو بە توورەییەوە ئاوڕی داوە. * ئێستا كە ماشێنی پۆلیسمان بە دواوەیە، ئاوڕ مەدەوە.

٢/٢١٧٨ 6273- چاو لە چاوی كەسێك بڕین، چاوبڕكێنە كردن لەگەڵ كەسێك: كوڕێكی چكۆلە لە گۆشەیەكی كوپەی قەتارەوە چاوی لە ئێمە دەكرد. كوڕە گەورەكەم هەروەك ئەو، چاوی دە چاوی بڕی‌و سەرەنجام بەزاندی.

٢/٢١٧٩ 4021- چاو لە چاوی كەسێك كردنو خەجاڵەتی لێنەهێنان: 'درۆزنانی! دەوێری چاو لە چاوم بكەی‌و خەجاڵەتێ نەكێشی؟'. * كاتێك كونتراتەكەم واژۆ كرد، ئەمدەوێرا چیدی چاو لە چاوی هۆگۆ بكەم.
چاو لە خوارێ كردن ← سەر بەردانەوە.

٢/٢١٨٠ 3192- چاو لە دوای كەسێك بوون: چاوێكم بەم لاو ئەولا داگێڕا. ئەمدەزانی كە جەنابی لورد چاوی لە دوای كام یەك لە كیژۆڵەكانە.

٢/٢١٨١ 4036- چاو لە دەرێ كردن: پەردەكەی لاداو چاوی لە دەرێ كرد.

٢/٢١٨٢ 4004- چاو لە دەوروبەری خۆ كردن، بە دەوروبەری خۆدا چاو گێڕان: لەنێو ئامفی‌تێئاترە پڕ لە خەڵكەكەدا چاوم گێڕا بۆ ئەوەی بزانم جێگایەكی بەتاڵ نابینمەوە.

٢/٢١٨٣ 4022- چاو لە دداتی ئەسپی پێشكەشی نەكەن: یەكێك لە پەندە ئەخلاقییەكانی دایكم ئەوە بوو كە دەیگوت چاو لە دداتی ئەسپی پێشكەشی ناكەن.

٢/٢١٨٤ 4009- چاو لە ڕواڵەتی فێڵنێك كردن: ئەگەر چاو لە ڕواڵەتی بكەی، پێت وا نیە لەم دواییانەدا شكستێكی گەورەی خواردوە.

٢/٢١٨٥ 4010- چاو لەسەر لابردن، ڕوو لەولا كردن: شەبەقی تاوێ لەسە ئاوەكە ئەوەندە توند بوو كە پیاو ناچار دەبوو سەری وەرسووڕێنێ. * كچە لە شەرمان ڕووی لەولای كرد.

٢/٢١٨٦ 4051- چاو لەسەرێ كردن، سەرهەڵێنان: كە هاتەژوور، سەری لەسەر ڕۆژنامەكە هەڵنەهێنا/ هەڵنەگرت.

٢/٢١٨٧ 7416- چاو لێداگرتن: كچی، ئەجیب پێی‌خۆش نیە چاوی لێداگرن.

٢/٢١٨٨ 4102- چاو لێداگرتن: چاو لە گارسۆنەكە دامەگرە، سەیران. ئانو چێشتەكەمان زووتر بۆ نایەنێ.

٢/٢١٨٩ 3018- چاولێكردن، چاوتێبڕین (بە ئیشتیهاوە): كوڕەكان لە قەراخ دەریا دانیشتبوونو چاویان بە ئیشتیاوە لەو كچانە دەكرد كە بەرەو دەریا هەڵدەهاتن.

٢/٢١٩٠ 5210- چاو لێكردن: ئەو كارە وەك مەسەلەیەكی یەكجار گرنگ بۆ قازانجی نەتەوایەتی چاو لێناكەین.

٢/٢١٩١ 3849- چاو لێكردن بە ئیشتیهاوە، چاو لێ سوور كردنەوە: كچەكە دەیدی بە بزێسانەوەو بە ئیشتیاوە چاوی لێدەكەن، جاڕز ببوو.

٢/٢١٩٢ 4006- چاو لێكردن، بە وردی: ناتوانم بڵێم چەندی دێنێ. بیدە بە كابرایەكی پسپۆڕ چاوی لێبكا.

٢١٩٣/ 5267- **چاو لێکردن، تێڕوانین، وەرگرتن:** ئەوان هەرگیز ئێمەی منداڵ بە چاوی کاتولیک چاو لێناکەن، چونکە باوکمان پرۆتستانە.

٢١٩٤/ 4701- **چاو لێکردن، تەماشا کردن، بە ورەیی:** بۆ مارمێیەکی دووور درێژو بە ووردی نەخشەکەمان چاولێکرد.

٢١٩٥/ 5268- **چاو لێکردن، وەرگرتن:** ئەگەر لوتف بکەیو داخوازنامەیەك بنووسی، گومانم نیە بە چاوی مرافەقەتەوە وەریدەگرن.

٢١٩٦/ 5571- **چاو (یەك) لێکردن:** چاوێك لەو فرماشانە/ پارچانە بکەنو بزانە هیچ کامێکت بە دڵە.

٢١٩٧/ 5685- **چاو (یەك) لێکردن یان پێداگێڕان:** پێش ئەوەی هیچ پێشنیارێکت پێبکەم، دەبێ بێمەو چاوێك لە خانووەکەو زەوییەکان بکەم.

٢١٩٨/ 6325- **چاو لێکردن بە دزییەوە:** خێزانی کابرای، کە خەریکی چەنەوەری بوو، جارجاریش بە دزی چاوێکی لە ژیلوان دەکرد.

٢١٩٩/ 6613- **چاو لێکردن، پێداچوونەوە:** بە خێرایی بەسەر یادداشتەکانیدا چۆوە.

٢٢٠٠/ 7071- **چاو لێکردن، لێروانین (یەك بە یەك)، چاو بەسەردا خشاندن:** چاوی بەسەر یەك یەکی ریزی ئەو قیافانەدا دەخشاند کە لە بەرامبەری دانیشتبوون.

٢٢٠١/ 2723- **(بە خۆشحاڵی و تەماحکارانەوە) چاو لێکردن:** کابرای پیسکە (= چرووك) هەموو شەوێ هەگبەی زێڕەکانی لە سندووقە پۆڵاکە دەردێناو تەماحکارانەو بە خۆشحاڵییەوە چاوی لێ دەکردن.

٢٢٠٢/ 2388- **(بەسەرسووڕمانەوە)، چاو لێکردن:** خەڵکی گوندەکە لە دیتنی ماشێنێکی رولزرویس وەها سەریان سووڕمابوو کە تێکرا بە زاری داپچڕاوەوە چاویان لێدەکرد.

٢٢٠٣/ 2711- **(بە توورەییەوە) چاو لێکردن، لێمۆڕبوونەوە، چاو لێدەرپەڕاندن:** دوو پیاوی مەست چاویان لێك دەرپەڕاندبوو، خەڵکەکەش تێیان پێدەکەنن.

٢٢٠٤/ 4016- **(بە سۆزەوە) چاو لێکردن:** دایکو باب بۆ دابین کردنی ژیان زەحمەتێکی زۆر دەکێشنو زۆر فیداکاری دەکەن، بەڵام منداڵەکان بە تەحقیرەوە چاویان لێدەکەن.

٢٢٠٥/ 4509- **(بە خێرایی) چاو لێکردن:** زۆر بە خێرایی چاوێکی لە منداڵە خەوتووەکە کرد.

٢٢٠٦/ 5209- **چاو لێکردن وەك، داناون لە ریزی ...، حیساب لەسەر کردن وەك:** ئەو وەك یەکێك لە باشترین سەربازە تازەکان چاو لێدەکەن.

٢٢٠٧/ 5208- **چاو لێکردن وەك، داناون وەك:** خۆشم ناوێ، بەڵام وەك دوژمن چاوی لێناکەم (= لە ریزی دوژمنەکانی دانانێم).

چاو لێکردن بە دزی ← بە دزیو بە شەرمەوە چاو لێکردن.

چاو لێکردن بە سەرسووڕمانەوە ← بەسەرسووڕمانەوە چاو لێکردن.

چاو چاو لێکردنەوە ← پێداچوونەوە.

چاو لێکردن بە ئیشتیاوە ← بەئیشتیاوە چاو چاو لێکردن.

چاو چاو لێکردن بە توورەییەوە ← بە توورەییەوە چاو چاو لێکردن.

چاو چاو لێکردن ← مەعاینە کردن، چاولێگێڕان، بازرسی کردن، رەفتار کردن، لاسا کردنەوە، چێك کردن.

چاو لێدەرپەڕاندن ← بە توورەییەوە چاو چاو لێکردن.

٢٢٠٨/ 5258- **چاو لێکردنەوە لە:** هەموو نوسخەکانی دەستنووسەکەم داوە بە ئێوە، بەڵام هەتا تەواو بوونی تەمرینی/ مومارەسەی حەوتووی یەکەم، پێویست ناکا چاوی لێ بکەنەوە.

٢٢٠٩/ 3615- **چاولێکەری کردن لەگەڵ، لاسا کردنەوە، مەلالی کردن لەگەڵ:** لاسا کردنەوەی بنەماڵەی جونز شتێکەو، لاسا کردنەوەی بنەماڵەی لۆرد جونز شتێکی دیکەیە.

٢٢١٠/ 4008- **چاولێکەکردن، بەپێی بۆ ناڵەشتن:** تەنانەت چاوشیان لە پێشنیارەکەمان نەکرد.

٢٢١١/ 1625- **(بە دزی) چاوێك لێکردن:** لە ژێرەوە چاوێکی کریارانەی لە کوڕە گەنجە رێلەو پێکەکە کرد.

٢٢١٢/ 5655- **چاو وێکنان، چاو تەنگ کردنەوە:** سەرەڕای لێواری پانی کڵاوەکەم، ناچار بووم لە بەرامبەر تیشکە یەکجار بەهێزەکەدا چاوەکانم تەنگ کەمەوە.

٢٢١٣/ 3280- **چاوەڕوان بوون، دەست ڕاگرتن، راوەستان، سەبر کردن، هەڵوێستەیەك کردن:** تکایە، چرکەیەك راوەستە بۆ ئەوەی پشووم بێتەوە سەرەخۆ. ● پێی بڵێ دەقیقەیەك سەبر بکا؛ هێشتا وشەیەکم لە قسەکانی یادداشت نەکردووە.

٢٢١٤/ 187- **چاوەڕوان بوون، چاوەڕوانی کردن:** بە راستی چاوەڕوانی ئەوە نەبووین کە ئاوا لە نەکاو بێتەوە. ●

کاتێك چیا بۆ دووهەمین جار ژنی هێنا، زۆر زیاتر لەوە کە چاوەڕوانی دەکرد، دەسکەوتی هەبوو.

٢٢١٥/ 7273- **چاوەڕوان دانیشتن یان مانەوە:** لە دامرکانەوەی ترفەو گڕە بایەکە هیچ نیشانەیەك دیار نەبوو، بۆیە ناچار بووین راوەستینو چاوەڕوانی تەواوبوونی بین.

٢٢١٦/ 7266- **چاوەڕوان راگرتن، هێشتنەوە، مائل کردن:** زۆرت لێ قەڵسم/ کافرت کردووم، سەعاتێکی بێ کەمو زیادە لێرە چاوەڕوان راتگرتووم.

٢٢١٧/ 7228- **چاوەڕوان لەکراو، چاوەڕوانی لەتێك کردن:** پێشرازی‌یەکە یەکجار خۆش بوو، چونکە بە تەواوی چاوەڕوان نەکراو بوو.

٢٢١٨/ 7269- **چاوەڕوانی ... بوون:** خەڵکێکی زۆر کە بە خەت ببوون/ بە سەف راوەستابوون چاوەڕوانی ئاخرین پاس بوون.

٢٢١٩/ 3911- **چاوەڕوانی پێراگەیشتن بوون:** چەند بابەتی گرینگ لە حەوتووی رابردوو ماونەتەوە کە چاوەڕوانی پێراگەیشتنن (= دەمێ پێیان رابگەین).

٢٢٢٠/ 3309- **چاوەڕوانی شتێك بوون، ئارەزوو کردن، بە ئاوات خواستن:** موسافیران چاوەڕوانی جێبەجێ بوونی هەرچی زۆرتری موشکیلەی رێگای ئاسنن.

٢٢٢١/ 3112- **(دەست لەسەر دەست دانانو) چاوەڕوانی شتێك بوون، خولانەوە بە بێکاری:** شێرزاد چەند حەوتوویەك لەدەوروبەری گاراژ بێکار دەخولایەوە، دەگەڵ باندی قاچاخچی‌یەکان ئاشنا دەبوو.

٢٢٢٢/ 6355- **چاوەڕوانی شتێك بوون:** ناتوانم لێرە بەو چاوەڕوانی تەقینەوەی بۆمبەکە بم.

٢٢٢٣/ 4019- **(بە دڵەوە) چاوەڕوانی شتێك بوون:** بە دڵەوە چاوەڕوانی ئەوە بوو کە نەخۆشخانە بەجێ‌بێڵێ‌و بۆ پشوودانێك بچێتە... .

٢٢٢٤/ 3447- **چاوەڕوانی کردن، ئاسە کردن، ئارەزوو کردن:** بە روونی دیار بوو کە کوڵی زۆر بێ‌سەبرانە چاوەڕوانی ئەمەیە کە چیا بێتە لای‌و پڕ بە دڵی خۆی قسەی دەگەڵ بکا. ● لە تەنیشت پەنجەرەی راوەستابوو، چاوەڕوانی هاتنی پۆستچی بوو و هومێدەوار بوو وەڵامێکی باش بۆ پێشنیاری خوازبێنی‌کردنەکەی وەرگرێتەوە.

٢٢٢٥/ 1674- **چاوەڕوانی کردن لە، پێویست بەشتێك هەبوون:** ئایا هیچ دەزانی کە کارێکی تەواو وەختی سیاسی پێویستیی بە چی هەیە؟

٢٢٢٦/ 7386- **(بە خۆبایی) چاوەڕوانیی کردن بۆ شتێك:** جان دوو کتێبی بە ئەمانەت لێوەرگرتەو، هەتا ئەو جێگایەی بیناسم، ناتوانم چاوەڕوانی وەرگرتنەوەیان بم.

٢٢٢٧/ 128- **چاوەڕوانی کردنی شتێك لە کەسێك:** ناتوانی لەو کابرایەت بوێ حەوت رۆژان کارت بۆ بکا. ئەم چاوەڕوانی‌یە زۆر لەوە زیاترە کە بتوانی لە کەسێکت هەبێ.

٢٢٢٨/ 5324- **چاوەڕوانی هەبوون لە:** چاوەڕوانی‌یەکی کە ئەو لە قوتابی‌یەکانی هەیە ئەمەیە کە پاقژ، کاتناس‌و گوێڕاگر بن.

٢٢٢٩/ 2658- **چاوەڕوانی هەبوون لە، حیساب لەسەر کردن:** رەفتارو کرداری هانری پیشاندەری نەوادەیەك بوو کە چاوەڕوانیم لێ‌نەدەکرد.

٢٢٣٠/ 7101- **چاوەڕوانی لێکردن، لێ‌هەبوون:** لە حاڵێك دا وەرگرتنی ئیجازەی خانووبەرە دروست کردن کارێکی یەکجار دژوار بوو، چیا لەسەر را خانووەکەی دروست کردەوە. بەڵێ دەکرێ کاری ئاوا (دژوار) لەو کابرایە چاوەڕوان بکرێ.

← هیوا پێ‌بوون.

٢٢٣١/ 6706- **چاو هەڵگرتن لەسەر:** ئەو کچەت دیوە لەو قوژبنەی؟ یەکجار جوانە. ناتوانم چاوی لەسەر هەڵگرم.

٢٢٣٢/ 3548- **چاوهەڵنەگرتن لە:** سەربازە لاوەکە نەیدەتوانی چاو لە دەستەکانی ژنێك هەڵگرێ کە لە قەتاردا لە رووبەڕووی دانیشتبوو. ژنە بەلایی زیاتر لە هەزار پوند ئەنگوستیلەی دە قامکان دابوو.

٢٢٣٣/ 3191- **چاوی لە‌ماح تێبڕین:** دەتوانم ئەرخەیانت بکەم کە بە هیچ چەشنێك چاوی تێ‌ماحم لە کارەکەی نێچەو نەبڕیوە.

٢٢٣٤/ 2710- **چاوێك بە دەوروبەری خۆدا گێڕان:** وەڕزوورکەوت؛ چاوێکی بە دەوروبەری خۆی داگێڕا/ خشاندو کاتێك دیتی هیچ ئاشنایەکی خۆی لێ‌نیە، بێ سێ‌ودوو لێکردن گەڕاوە.

٢٢٣٥/ 4469- **چاوێك پێداخشاندن:** ناتوانم بڵێم بە وردی بە بەڵگەکەی‌دا چوومەوە. هەر ئەوەندەم دەرفەت هەبوو کە چاوێکی پێدابخشێنم.

٢٢٣٦/ 5965- **چاوێك پێداخشاندن، خوێندنەوە (خێرا):** دەقیقەیەکم دەرفەت بدەنێ هەتاکوو پێش کۆبوونەوەکە خێرا چاوێك بەم یادداشتانەدا بخشێنم.

← سەرسەری چاو لێکردن.

۲۲۳۷/ 3557- **چاوێک لە ... بوون**: کارێکی هاسان نیە کە پیاو چاوێکی هەر لە منداڵێکی بێ کە بەبێ راوەستان لە دەوروبەرت بێتەو بچێو ئەویش بتەوێ هۆشت بەمیە سەر کارەکەت.

۲۲۳۸/ 3193- **چاوێک لە شتێک بوون، برین**: تاقی کردنەوەیەکی دەقیق بوو. لە سەرانسەری تاقی کردنەوەکەدا چاوێکی هەر لە گەرماسەنجەکە بوو.

۲۲۳۹/ 2679- **چاوێک لێبوون، گوێیەک بۆ راگرتن**: دەچمەدەر، چاوێکت لە سۆبەکە بێ. ● ناتوانم بچمەدەر مەگەر کەسێک گوێی لە تەلیفوونەکە بێ.

۲۲۴۰/ 5864- **چاوێک لێکردن (بە خێرایی)**: ئەو چاوەی کە لە ژێر برۆ سپییە ئاڵۆزەکانییەوە لە ژیلوانی کرد، زۆرتر لە هەموو شتێک چاوچنۆکانە بوو/ چاوێکی بەخیلانە بوو.

۲۲۴۱/ 2707- **چاوێک لێکردن**: چاوێکم لە سەعاتەکەم کردو کە دیتم نزیک نیوەشەوە زۆرم پێسەیر بوو.

۲۲۴۲/ 4506- **چاوێک لێکردن، زۆربە کورتی**: شتێکی رامان نەدی، چونکە ئەوەندەمان دەرفەت هەبوو کە زۆر بە کورتی چاوێک لە رووداوەکە بکەین.

۲۲۴۳/ 2277- **چاوێک لێکردن**: دایکەکە بە بزەیەکی دڵنەوازانەوە چاوی لە منداڵەکەی کرد.

۲۲۴۴/ 949- **چاوێک لێکردن، چاوپێدا خشاندن**: دەکرێ چاوێک بەم حیسابانەدا بخشێنیو بزانی هەڵەیان تێدایە یان نا؟

۲۲۴۵/ 1817- **چ بکەین، چ بکەن، چ بکا لەگەڵ**: دەگەڵ ئەو هەموو کەرەستەیە کە لەژێرزەمینەکە دایە چ بکەین؟

۲۲۴۶/ 1818- **چ بکەین، چ بکەن، چ بکا لەگەڵ ...**: منداڵەکان لە پشوودان دا چ بکەن؟.

۲۲۴۷/ 1816- **چت لێکرد؟، چت بەسەر هێنا؟**: دۆسییەی/ فایلی یەکیەتیی سیمانت چ لێکردوە؟.

۲۲۴۸/ 3922- **چراخان کردن**: خانووبەرە دەوڵەتییەکانیان بەبۆنەی رێو رەسمی سەرکەوتنەوە چراخان کردبوو.

چرچ بوون ← سیس بوون.

۲۲۴۹/ 1197- **چرا دەرکردن**: گوڵە رۆزەکان درەنگتر لە هەمیشە چرایان دەرکرد.

۲۲۵۰/ 286- **چرۆ کردن، پەل دەرکردن**: ئەم ساڵ گوڵە رۆژەکان زۆر زوو چرۆیان دەرکردوە.

چکۆلە بوونەوە ← رێزو خۆشەویستی لەدەست دان.

۲۲۵۱/ 3100- **چکۆلە کردنەوە بۆ**: لە بنەماڵە هەژارەکان دا، بۆی هەیە جلکی منداڵە گەورەکان بۆ ئەوانی لە خوارتر چکۆلەکەنەوە. ● ئازاد دەستێک لیباسی چکۆلە کراوەی براکەی دەبەر دابوو.

۲۲۵۲/ 4630- **چکۆلە کردنەوە، کەم بەبایەخ نیشاندان**: دەیەویست نەخشی ئەو چکۆلە کاتەوەو، نەخشی خۆی گەورە نیشان بدا.

۲۲۵۳/ 4149- **چکۆلە کردنەوەی رووداوێک**: ئەو مەینەتبەشییانەی کە لە زیندان دەبێ دیتبێتی لە قسەکردن دەگەڵ رۆژنامەنووسان دا چکۆلەی نیشان دەدان.

۲۲۵۴/ 6401- **چکۆلە یان تەنگ کردنەوە**: تارەمەڵترووە، ناچاری دیافراگمەکەت کەمێک چکۆلە بکەیەوە.

۲۲۵۵/ 6256- **چلۆنایەتییەکی بەرز هەبوون**: لەنێو زانستگەکان، هێندێکیان چلۆنایەتییەکی زۆر بەرزو جەززابیەتێکی تایبەتیان هەیە.

۲۲۵۶/ 7348- **چنین**: هیچ ماشەرێکم نەماوە، هەموو چنیون.

۲۲۵۷/ 3652- **چنین**: ترووسکە لە دروومانیدا یەکجار کارامە بوو؛ دەیتوانی بە نیوە رۆژێک کەوایەکی منداڵ بچنێ.

۲۲۵۸/ 7347- **چنین لە**: پەردەکانیان لە لۆکەی ناوچەکەو ب ماشێنێکی دەستی چنیوە.

۲۲۵۹/ 6187- **چوارگۆشە کردن، لاپەرەیەک یان زەوییەک بە خەت لێدانو بەشێوەی چوارگۆشە دابەش کردن**: لە رابردوودا، سەربازار تەختەیان دە کۆڵەپشتییەکانیان دەنا، بۆ ئەوەی چوارگۆشەبێو لە کاتی تەفتیش دا جوان بن.

چوڕاندنەوە ← پاڵاوتن.

چۆرت لێدان ← وڕێنگ دان، خەونووچکە بردنەوە.

۲۲۶۰/ 3650- **چۆک دادان، لەسەر چۆک دانیشتن**: ماری لە تەنیشت رانەکە چۆکی دادابوو، لە حاڵێک دا بە دەستێک منداڵەکەی راگرتبوو، بە دەستەکەی دیکەی دەیشووشت.

۲۲۶۱/ 2153- **چۆک دادان (بۆ پاڕانەوە)**: زیندانییەکان چۆکیان دادابوو داوای لێبووردنیان دەکرد.

۲۲۶۲/ 2801- **چۆک دادان، بە چۆکدا هاتن**: کچە چکۆلە چۆکی دادا بۆ ئەوەی بووکەکەی لە لانکێ بنێ. ● ئەگەر پاش سەعاتی ۹ بتەوێ لەو ریستورانە نان بخۆی، دەبێ چۆک دابدەیو وەک سواڵکەران داوایان لێبکەی.

چۆنم دەناسی؟ ← ئەمن چۆن دەناسی؟

٢٢٦٣/ 492- **چوون بۆ:** بەلەبەر چاوگرتنی ئەو هەڕەشانەی دەت کردن، هەموومان پێمان وابوو چووی بۆ ئافریقا. ● منداڵەکان، بۆ ناچنە حەوشەو کایەی خۆتان بکەن؟

٢٢٦٤/ 4758- **(لە قوناغێکی زانستکەوە) چوون بۆ، یان بەشداری کردن (لە قوناغێکی سەرتردا):** ئەو کەسانەی دەورەی باکالۆرییان تەواو کردوە، ئەگەر بیانەوێ دەتوانن بەدانی پارەی نێونووسینو "شەهریە" بچنە دەورەی ئیم ئیسی (بخوێنن).

٢٢٦٥/ 5- **(لە چوون بۆ جێگایەک) خۆ پاراستن، لە چوون بۆ جێگایەک، غایب بوون لە جێگایەک، بەشداری نەکردن لە کۆبوونەوەیەکدا:** سەرۆکی کۆمیتەی خانووسازی بە ئەنقەست لە کۆبوونەوەدا بەشداری نەکرد، چونکە دەیزانی ناتوانێ دەگەڵ رەخنەی نەیارەکانی بەرەوڕووبێ.

٢٢٦٦/ 235- **چوون بۆ دادگا، لە دادگا ئامادەبوون:** ئەمە سێهەمین جارە کە کابرای تاوانبارکراو دەچێتە دادگا. ● هەر ئێستا کێشەکە لە کۆمیتەی هەڵبژێراوی مەجلیسی نوێنەران هاتۆتە گۆڕێ.

٢٢٦٧/ 874- **چوون بۆ ماڵێک بە مەبەستی بانگ کردنی کەسێک یان وەرگرتنی شتێک:** سبەینێ ج کاتێک بێم لە دووت.

چوون بۆ یارمەتیدانی کەسێک ← بۆ یارمەتی دانی، یان نەجات دانی کەسێک چوون.

چوون بۆ ← سەردان لە.

٢٢٦٨/ 3825- **چوون (بۆ جێگایەک)، وەڕێکەوتن بۆ ...:** بە فڕۆکەکەی دیکە بەرەو مادرید وەڕێدەکەوین. ● لە ماڵێڕا بەرەو ئیستگای قەتاروەڕێ کەوت.

٢٢٦٩/ 6276- **چوون، وەڕێکەوتن بۆ:** بەیانیان ج کاتێک دەچی بۆ قوتابخانە؟

← وەڕێکەوتن.

٢٢٧٠/ 3221- **چوون بەرەو جێگایەک، وەڕێکەوتن بەرەو ...:** بەرەو تورکیە وەڕێکەوتن.

← بەرەو جێگایەک وەڕێ کەوتن.

٢٢٧١/ 491- **چوون دە جێگاوە دەگەڵ ... ئەو کارە دەگەڵ کردن، گاین/گان:** زۆر کچ ئەماون لەم ئیدارەیەدا دەگەڵیان نەچووبێ دەجێگایەوە/ ئەی‌گابێ. "بەڵێ" خۆشم دەوێ بەڵام هەتا ئێستا دەگەڵی نەچووم دەجێگاوە، ئەگەر مەبەستت ئەوەیە.

٢٢٧٢/ 4317- **چوون دە فکرانەوە، بیرلێکردنەوە، لە فکر راچوون:** ئەو لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ زمان لووسی‌یەکانی ژنە جحێڵەکە لە فکرراچوو بوو.

چوون دە قوولەوە ← بە توندی خەریکی شتێک بوون.

چوون دە کەلێنەی کەسێکەوە ← بەسەرداهاتن.

← چوون دەمێشکەوە.

٢٢٧٣/ 4867- **چوون دە قەبرێیەوە، مردن، دەقەبرنابوون:** لە ئێستاوە پەژارەی بیست ساڵی دیکە دایگرتووم؛ بیست ساڵی دیکە لە قەبری دام.

٢٢٧٤/ 2805- **چوون دە نهێنبوونەوە، ساڵەهای ساڵ لە پەناو پەرەوەیەکانی خەڵک دا ژیان:** وینستۆن چرچیل دەچێ دەمێژووەوە (= بۆ ماوەیەکی دوورودرێژ لەبیر خەڵک ناچێتەوە) چونکە لە کاتێک دا یەکیەتی‌و یەکگرتوویی لەنێو خەڵکی وڵاتەکەیدا پێک هێنا کە هەموو کەس پێی‌وابوو شکستیان خواردوە.

٢٢٧٥/ 4449- **چوون لە حاڵەتی بێهۆشییەوە:** ئەو ئەخۆشانەی دەیانخەنە ژێر هیپنۆتیزمەوە، دەچن لە حاڵەتێکی شێوە بێهۆشی‌یەوە.

٢٢٧٦/ 7058- **چوونو هاتنەوە:** ئەگەر مەشرووبێکی بە قەوەتترت لە ئاوی میوەی دەوێ، مانایەکەی چوون بۆ بارو هاتنەوەیە.

٢٢٧٧/ 2808- **چوونە (گەڕان، هەڵگەڕان، هاتنی سوارێو ...):** مێردەکەم چۆتە گەڕانێ (پیاسە کردن)، بەڵام دوای نیو سەعاتی دیکە دێتەوە.

٢٢٧٨/ 2405- **چوونە/ بڕانە/ خەستە (گیرێکی یان دەنەیەکی قوس ترەوە)، لە هێز یان لە سەرعەتی شتێک کەم کردنەوە:** کە گەیشتە سەرپێچەکەی، خستی‌یە گێرێکی قورس ترەوە، بەڵام پێش ئەوەی لە پێنج پێچەکە دەرکەوێ، دەوری هەڵگرتبوو.

٢٢٧٩/ 832- **(لە پڕ) چوونە، هاتنە، پەڕینە نێو قسەی کەسێک:** ئەفسەرێکی ستاد پەڕیە نێو قسەکانیانو گوتی دوژمن تەنیا پێنج مایلی ماوە بانگاتێ.

چوونە، یان هاتنەسەر چۆکان ← داهاتنەوە.

٢٢٨٠/ 3465- **چوونە باڵ، چوونە نێو، بەشداریی تێداکردن:** لە تاقمێک لە تەماشاچی‌یەکانیان داوا کرد لە کایەکەدا بەشداری بکەن. ● کێ گوتی بێیمنێو کایەکەوە؟. ● ئەم یارییە یەکجار خۆشەو هەموو ئەندامانی بنەماڵە دەتوانن تێیدا بەشداری بکەن.

٢٢٨١/ 6942- **چوونە پاڵ، پەنگرتن لەگەڵ:** پاش ساڵها سەرگەردانیی سیاسی، ستیفان چوتە پاڵ ڕێبەرایەتیی تازەی حیزب.
٢٢٨٢/ 2934- **چوونە پاڵ لایەنێک، لە لایەنێک جیابوونەوەو لەگەڵ لایەنێکی دیکە کەوتن:** پاش چەندین ساڵ نارازی بوون لە حیزبی کرێکار ئاغای بلێك چووە باڵ حیزبی پارێزگاران.
• لە ساڵی ١٩٤٤دا، ئیتالیا دەگەڵ وڵاتە هاوپەیمانەکان کەوت.
٢٢٨٣/ 6595- **چوونە باڵ یان ئێو، لێزیاد کردن، خستنەسەر، هاویشتنە سەر، لەگەڵ خستن:** جان، چووە ئاخری ریزی درێژی خەڵك کە لە ئیستگەی پاسان ڕاوەستابوون.
← بوون بە یەك.
٢٢٨٤/ 6435- **چوونە پێش، درێژە هەبوون:** پاش رۆژێك دەریا برین گەیشتینە ئیشکانیکی بەرز کە هەتا ئاسۆیەکی دوورو خۆلەمێشی رەنگ دەچوو پێش.
٢٢٨٥/ 4011- **(بۆ پەسانەوە) چوونە پێش، پێشکەوتن، وەدەست هێنان، ئاوەڵانەوە:** هەر کە جارێك چوویەسەر تەلەفزیۆنی، بۆ پسانەوە پێشکەوتن وەدەست دێنی.
٢٢٨٦/ 7481- **(بە ئەسپایی و ئینابزانە) چوونە پێش، چوونەسەر:** بە ئەسپایی و زیرەکانە چووسەرو بەرپرسایەتی یەکی گرنگی لە دادگا وەدەست هێنا.
٢٢٨٧/ 7462- **چوونە پێش (چاك/ خراپ):** لەوە خۆشحاڵم کە کاروباریان لە ئوستراڵیا هەتا ئەو رادەیە باش دەچێتە پێش.
٢٢٨٨/ 5845- **چوونە پێش، گەشە کردن:** ئەو کۆڕانەی کە تازە هاتوونەتە نێو تیمەکەتان چۆن دەچنە پێش؟
٢٢٨٩/ 2417- **چوونە پێش، وەپێش کەوتن، پێشڕەوت کردن:** هەر دەگەڵ ئەرکی کارە تازەکەی ئاشنا بوو، کارە زۆرباش پێشرەفتی کرد.
٢٢٩٠/ 2420- **چوونە پێش:** کامران دەگەڵ ئەو ماشێنە کۆنەی وەزعی چۆنە؟ (چون دەچێتە پێش، چ دەکا)؟ ئایا وەکاری خستووە؟
٢٢٩١/ 2611- **چوونە پێش، پێشکەوتنێك وەدەست هێنان، بە جێگایەك گەیشتن، لێنزیك بوونەوە:** سام بۆ هێلێن شێت ببوو، بەڵام هەرگیز نەیتوانی هەنگاوێك لێی بچێتە پێش/ لێی‌نزیك بێتەوە.
٢٢٩٢/ 2818- **چوونە پێش، پێشکەوتن:** کاری دروست کردنی نەخۆشخانەکە باش دەچێتەپێش.
٢٢٩٣/ 2753- **چوونە پێش، درێژەدان:** کاتێك سیاسەتەکەما بە جوانی دارێژرا، دەمانەوێ بە هەموو توانامانەوە بچینە پێش.
٢٢٩٤/ 1121- **چوونە پێش، پێشکەوتن وەدەست هێنان، گەشە کردن:** لەو رۆژەوە مامۆستای تازەیان بۆ هاتووە، کوڕەکەم زۆ باش لە یانەی فەرانسەدا چۆتەپێش/ پێشرەفتی کردوە.
٢٢٩٥/ 4185- **چوونە پێش:** نازانم ئالفرێد لە تەمرینە مەمارەسە تازەکەیدا چۆن دەچێتە پێش.
٢٢٩٦/ 4731- **چوونە پێش، پێشڕەوی کردن (لێبڕاوانە):** گارد: پێشەنگ بۆ دەرگیربوون دەگەڵ دوژمن لێبڕاوانە پێشڕەو: کرد.
٢٢٩٧/ 446- **چوونە پێش لە ...دا:** وادیارە لە زەمینەی یاسا: زۆر نەچوویەپێش، وانیە؟ ئەگەر وانیە دەبێ بزانی هە: سێ‌ساڵ لە ڕێکەوتی "ئزدواج" تێنەپەڕێ ناتوانی داوا: تەڵاق بکەی.
٢٢٩٨/ 3044- **چوونە پێش وەهاتن:** وەزعەکە لە کۆنترۆ دەرچوو بوو، ماشێنی شەڕ بێرەحمانە دەچووەپێش (هەموو شتێکی دەهاڕی).
چوونەپێش ← درێژەدان یان کێشان، ڕوودان، جێبەجێ کردن، هەڵدان، هاتنەپێش، درێژەدان، وەپێش کەوتن پێشڕەوی کردن، چوونە نزیك، نزیك بوونەوە لە گەیشتنە... .
٢٢٩٩/ 3006- **چوونە (ئاهەنگ، شوێن، پایتەخت، شیمال):** دەمەو بۆ ماوەی چەند رۆژێك بچمە شاری. • دایلەو باوکم بە پشوودانێکی چەند رۆژە چوونەتە سکاتلەند.
٢٣٠٠/ 2840- **چوونە جێگایەك (بەشێوەیەکی کاتی، بۆ ماوەیەك):** بیستوومە خالی سیت ناچار بووە سەرلە نوێ بچێتەوە نەخۆشخانە. وادیارە جاری پێشوو تەواو چاك نەبووە.
٢٣٠١/ 1935- **چوونە جێگایەك (سەردان):** ئێواران دەچینە یەکێك لە مەیخانەکانی سەر شەقامو بیرەو ساندویچێک بۆ دەخۆین.
٢٣٠٢/ 2803- **چوونە چۆم، دەریا، لە دەریا بۆ شوێن خۆ دابەین کردن:** خدرو جرامێر دەگەڵ چیای چوونە چۆمی بۆ مەلە کردن خدرو جرامێر خنکان. پێت وایە کێ رزگاری بوو؟.
چوونە حەمام ← حەمام کردن.
٢٣٠٣/ 5415- **چوونە خوار لە، بردنە خوارلە، تێرۆ کردن، کەمن کردن، هێرش کردنەسەر، لێهەڵگرتن:** کەڵپی حەیوانەکە لەسەر گۆشتە بۆمان هاویشتبوو چووەخوارێ/ کەڵپی لێ‌داگرت.

← ئاوا بوون.

٣٣٠٤/ 2778- (لە دەریاوانەوەیی دا)، چوونەخوار لە دەریا: یەکێك لە مەلەوانەکان بۆ هێنانی پەرداخێك چای چووە خوارێ.

چوونە خەزا(یە) ←جیهاد کردن.

٣٣٠٥/ 1846- چوونەدەس دەرچوون(ی ئاو): حەمامەکە دوو دانە ئاوەرۆی هەیە کە بەوان دا چڵکاوەکە دەردەچێ.

٣٣٠٦/ 400- (لە کایە، مەیدان) چوونەدەر: داوەری کەنار مەیدان پەرچەمەکەی هەڵێنا بۆ ئەوەی نیشان بدا تۆپ لە مەیدان چۆتەدەر.

٣٣٠٧/ 2908- چوونەدەر: تکایە بچۆدەرو بە منداڵەکان بڵێ هێندە هەلاهەلایە نەکەن.

٣٣٠٨/ 379- چوونەدەر(بۆ گەڕان و سەیران): ماری دەگەڵ یارەکەی چوونەتە دەر.

٣٣٠٩/ 1883- چوونەدەس هاتنەدەر لە، وەرگەڕان لە: کاتێك بە هەڵاتن خۆم بە ژوورێدا کرد، قەتاری لەوێ خەریك بوو لە ئیستگە وەدەردەکەوت.

چوونەدەر ← (بە تووڕەیی یەوە) وەدەرکەوتن، خۆ کێشانەوە لە، ڕۆیشتن، بەجێ‌هێشتن، چوونە پشوودانی کورت ،نایەن.

٣٣١٠/ 2744- چوونەدەرەوەی وڵات: پیرەژنە گەنجەکە هەستی بەوە دەکرد کە پێویستیی بەوە هەیە ماوەیەك لە ماڵ دوورکەوێتەوە. بۆیە بڕیاریدا بۆ پشوودانێکی دوورو درێژ بچێتە دەرەوەی وڵات.

٣٣١١/ 2981- چوونە دەریا (= بۆیەی خۆ لە دەریا/ ڕاو لە دەریا وەدەست هێنان): کوڕەکە لە گەڕان بە دوای ئیش و کارێك دا لە نزیك جێگای ژیانی ماندوو ببوو، بۆیە سەرەنجام بڕیاریدا بچێتە دەریایە.

٣٣١٢/ 980- چوونە دەندەی (گێڕی) بەهێزتر، هاتنە خوار دەندە مەعکووس لێدان یان ڕاژەندن: زوو نەچوومە/ نەمهاویشتە دەندەی/ گێڕی بەهێزترەوەو ماشینەکەم مراند.

٣٣١٣/ 224- چوونە ژێر شتێك (و دزین یان خواردن): سێوی ئەو باغەی هەروا لێدەکرێتەوە. پێم وایە ئەو منداڵانە دەچنە زگیان.

← دەست تێوەردان.

٣٣١٤/ 1505- چوونە ژوور، هاتنەژوور (بە ئەسپایی): کابرای خەتاکار لە سەعاتی یەکی دوای نیوەشەو لە دەرێ دەهاتەوە، کەوشەکانی بەدەستەوەگرتبوو بە ئەسپایی چووە ژوورێ و منداڵەکەی کە خەوی لێ‌کەوتبوو ماچ کرد.

٣٣١٥/ 1532- چوونەژوور (بە زۆرەملێ)، تێهەستاوتن، بە پاڵەو پەستۆ چوونەژوور: هەر کە قەتار ڕاوەستا، نزیکەی ٢٠٠ کەس خۆیان دە چەند کوپەی بەتاڵ پەستاوت.

٣٣١٦/ 6342- چوونەژوور، هاتنەژوور، وەژوورکەوتن: داوایان لێکرد بچێتە ژوورو دابنیشێ.

٣٣١٧/ 7280- (بە سانایی) چوونەژوور، هاتنەژوور، وەژوورکەوتن: لێرە ئەمنییەت/ ئاسایش ئەوەندە لاوازە کە هەر کەسێك دەتوانێ بە هاسانی وەژوورکەوێ و هەرچی بیەوێ بدزێ.

٣٣١٨/ 7295- چوونەژوور، وەژوورکەوتن (لە سەرەتا و ...): فەرموونە ژوورا وەژوورکەون! هەر ئێستا گەورەترین بەرنامەی جیهان دەست پێدەکا!.

٣٣١٩/ 603- چوونەژوور (بە زۆرەملێ)، وەژوورکەوتن: پێیان بڵێ ئەوانەی کە لە ژوورێن لە بەرامبەر ئەو کەسانەی دەیانەوێ بە ملهوڕی بچنەژوور پێویستییان بە پشتیوانی هەیە.

٣٣٢٠/ 2838- چوونەژوور، چوونە ئێو، دەست تێوەرکردن: پەرژینەکە چووە نێو دەرکانەکە. ● یەکێك دەستی دە کەشەوی مێزەکەم ناوە.

٣٣٢١/ 2823- چوونەژوور (لە ماڵ، ئۆتابێ‌هاڵەو ...): ئاتوانین لێرە لەژێرباران ڕاوەستێنو دەربارەی گیروگرفتەکانت باس بکەین. با بچینە ژوورو راحەت بۆی دانیشین.

٣٣٢٢/ 2992- چوونەژێر ئاو، نوقم بوون، لەژێرئاو بوون: ڕاست ئەو کاتەی کە "نەجات غەریق" لە کابرای لەحاڵی خنکان نزیك دەبووە، بۆ سێهەمین جار نوقم بوو، ئیدی هەرگیز نەدیترایەوە.

٣٣٢٣/ 4677- چوونەژێرباری ... بە ملدادان: شیرکەت چووە ژێرباری قەرزێکی قورسترەوە. ● بۆ بەرگری کردن لەو قەیرانە ئابووری یەی ئێستا بە ملمان داهاتووە هیچ ڕێگایەك نەدەهاتە بەرچاو.

٣٣٢٤/ 451- چوونەژێرباری ...ەوە: هەتا ملان چۆتە ژێرباری قەرزی قورسەوە.

٣٣٢٥/ 6533- چوونەژێر تەمسی شتێکەوە: لە ڕۆژی هاتنەوەت دا، لەسەرەخۆ بڕۆ و مەچنە ژێر تەمسیی ترس و خۆفەوە/ ترس و خۆف داتانەگرێ.

٣٣٢٦/ 2979- چوونەژێر چاپ، بەرێکردن بۆ چاپخانە، لە ژێر چاپ دابوون: بۆ زیاد کردنی ڕاگەیەندراوەکە لە ڕۆژنامەی سبەینێ دا زۆر درەنگ بووە. ڕۆژنامەکە ناردراوە بۆ چاپخانە.

۳۲۲۷/ 3589- **چوونەژێر ...، لەژێر ...دا (خـۆ) راگرتـن:** بەندییـە هەڵاتووەکان، کە بە مەلە لە چۆمەکە دەپەڕینەوە، هـەر کات نوورنەفکەنەکە سەرچۆمەکەی دەپشکنی، دەچوونـە ژێر نازێ.

۳۲۲۸/ 5872- **چوونەسەر، وەسەرکەوتن (زۆر بـە خێرایی):** دەبـێ هەرچی لە دەستمان دێ بیکەین بۆ ئەوەی پێشـی دیـان زیاتر چوونەسـەری نرخەکان بگرین.

۳۲۲۹/ 5109- **چوونەسەر، زیاد بوون (لە پڕ):** دەرەجەی گـەرمای دەرەوەی ئاتۆسفێری گۆی زەوی لەپڕ سەدان هەزار دەرەجە دەچێتە سەر.

۳۲۳۰/ 425- **چوونەسەر(ی نرخ)، گران بوون:** بە هۆی بوودجـەی تازەوە (نرخی) سـیگارو ویـسکی چوونەتەسـەر/ سـیگارو ویـسکی گران بوون.

۳۲۳۱/ 2999- **چوونەسەر، گەیشتنە پلەیەکی بـەرزتر:** دەبینـم کـە جیوەکە (لە گەرما سەنج دا) دەچێتەسەر. رەنگـە چـەند رۆژێك هەواکەی خۆش بکا.

۳۲۳۲/ 2998- **چوونەسەر، زیادبوون:** رادیـارە کـە ئـەم رۆژانـە نرخی هەموو شتێك هەروا دەچێتەسـەر... . ● رۆژنامـەی ئەمڕۆت دیوە؟ »دیـسانیش شـتومەك گـران بـووە/ نرخـی شتومەك چۆتە سەر؟.

۳۲۳۳/ 1333- **چوونەسەر (بۆ قاڵی سەرێ):** تکایـە لـە خـوارێ رامەوەستە؛ تەشریف بێنەسەر.

۳۲۳٤/ 4303- **چوونەسەر، وەسەرکەوتن، پێشکەوتن وەدەسـت هێنـان:** کاتێك سـەلاحییەتەکانی تـەنفید بکرێـن، یـەك دوو پلـە دەچێتەسـەر.

← پێشرەفت کردن.

۳۲۳۵/ 4304- **چوونەسەر، زیاد بوون:** نرخی بەرامبـەری پونـد بە خێرایی چوەسەرو گەیشتە ۲/۹۱ دۆلار.

۳۲۳٦/ 4559- **چوونەسـەر(ی نرخـی ...):** دوای دەورەیـــەکی کورتی پڕ لە ترس‌و خۆفی فرۆشتنی سەهمان، سـەرلەنوێ نرخی سەهم چۆتە سەرێ.

۳۲۳۷/ 2893- **چوونەسـەر بابـەتێکی یـان خـاڵێکی دیکـە:** ئەگـەر هیچ ئیعتیرازێك نیە، دەچینـە سـەر خـاڵێکی دیکـە. ● سـەرۆکی کۆبوونـەوە گوتـی چونکـە وەختمـان کەمـــە، دەچینەسەر خاڵێکی دیکە.

۳۲۳۸/ 2936- **(بەرنامەی رادیـۆ) چوونەسـەر بابـەتێکی دیکـە:** "بەرنامەکان رادەگرین‌و دەچینەسـەر میزی هەواڵەکان".

← باسـی شتێکی دیکە کردن.

۳۲۳۹/ 2885- **چوونەسەر بەرزەك (= بوونە هونەرپیشە):** سـەرەڕای پێناخۆش بوونی دایك‌و باوکی، برۆژیت بڕیـاری دا ببێتـە هونەرپیشە.

۳۲٤۰/ 4757- **چوونەسەر...:** کەوابوو، داخـوا ئیجـازە دەدەن بچینەسـەر مەسـەلەی هەڵبژاردنی کۆمیتەیەك؟.

۳۲٤۱/ 6133- **چوونەسـەر بـە سـەرپێچ، بـە پێچەوخوارەکـە وەسەرکەوتن یان هەڵکشان، تەلۆووردکەیشان:** دووکەڵی سـۆبەکانی نوردووگا بە پێچەوخوارەکە بەرەو ئاسمانی پـاك‌و بێگـەرد هەڵدەکشا.

← چوونەسـەر (کەم کەم) بەرزبوونـەوە، بردنەسـەر، باشـتر بوون، (بە ئەسـپایی‌و فێڵبازانە) چوونەپێش، وەسـەرکەوتن بە.

۳۲٤۲/ 7249- **چوونەسەربانی کەسێك، سەر لە کەسێك دان، سەربانی کەسێك کردن، سەر لە کەسێك هەڵێنان:** لە رۆژەکـانی پشـوودانی ئاخری حەوتوو سەری خزمەکانی مێردەکەم دەدەین.

۳۲٤۳/ 2546- **چوونەسەر کارێك، دەست بە کارێك کردن:** ئەمن لـەو تێئۆریەرستنانە بێزارم، بە بروای تۆ کەنگێ دەتوانین دەسـت بدەینە کارێکی باش؟

۳۲٤٤/ 4048- **چوونە لای کەسێك بۆ داواکارییەك، پەنا بردن بۆ:** بـا ئەوە هوشیار کردنەوەیەك بێ بۆ کەسێك کە بۆ چارەسـەر کردنی کێشەکان پەنا بۆ سیاسەتی تاکەکەسـی دەبـن. ● بۆ یارمەتی وەرگرتن مەچۆ بۆ لای ئەو کابرایە. ● ئەولەو جۆرە پیاوانە نیە کە بکـرێ بـۆ دڵحەسـانەوە پـەنای بـۆ بەرێ.

← قسـە دەگەڵ کردن.

۳۲٤٥/ 2943- **چوونە لای ئەمو ئەو، چوونە ئێرەو ئەوێ.**

← بێرەو بەوێدا گەڕان.

← هەڵوێسـت گۆڕین.

۳۲٤٦/ 188- **(لـە ئـەنگلۆ) چوونـە ماڵێك یـان جێگایـەك، چوونـە ئێوتـسان (بەشێوەیەکی بێئەدەبانـە):** کـامران پێی‌خـۆش نیـە خەڵك بێئاگـاداری بچنـە مـاڵی (= پێی‌خۆشـە خـەڵکی ئەناسیاو لەپڕ لێی وەژوور نەکـەون). ● ئـەرێ ئـەتۆ بـۆ دەبێ هەمیشە بچڕیە نێو قسـەی خەڵکی؟

۳۲٤۷/ 7286- **چوونە سەرەخەسی (گـوت خەیـەن)، چوونـەسەر لـە سەربازخانە:** لـە مـاوەی هـەوڵێن حـەوتووەکانی پـەروەردە کردنی سەرەتایی‌دا ئـاهێڵن سـەربازەکان لـە سـەربازخانە وەدەر کەون.

٢٢٤٨/ 6728- **چوونە مەیدانی کەسێك**: بۆ یەکەم جار کە پێدەنییە نێو پێشبڕکێیان، ناتوانی بۆ کابرایەکی حورفەیی لە تێنیس دا بچێتە مەیدانی.

٢٢٤٩/ 4305- **چوونە مەیدانی عەمەلیاتەوە**: فەوجەکان بۆ بەهێزتر کردنی بەرەی شەڕ، لە تاریکایی شەودا چوونە/ هاتنەنێو مەیدانی عەمەلیاتەوە.

٢٢٥٠/ 2852- **چوونە نزیك، نزیك بوونەوە لە، چوونە پێش لە**: لەو سەگە نزیك مەبنەوە؛ زۆر خەتەرناکە.

٢٢٥١/ 2485- **چوونە نێو**: سێلاوی بەردی تراوەی گرکان لەسەر ڕێگا لێژەکەی دەچووە نێو هەموو کونێو کاژێلێکەوە.

٢٢٥٢/ 2842- **چوونە نێو (لەرتەش، کلیساو ...)**: ژمارەیەکی بەرچاو لەو ئەفسەرانەی بازنشستە دەبن/ تەقاعود دەبن، دەچنە نێو کلیساکان (و دەبن بە ئەندامی کلیساو لەوێ کار دەکەن).

٢٢٥٣/ 3468- **چوونەنێو ئەرتەش**: وەك سەربەل چووە هەنگێکی شارستانەوە.

← چوونەبال... .

٢٢٥٤/ 1188- **چوونە نێو کارێکەوە، دەگەڵ بەرنامەیەك کەوتن**: ئەگەر بتەوێ دەگەڵ کەوێ، دەبێ زۆر ساغ بیوە.

← بەشداری کردن، لادان بۆ ، نرقەی کارێك بوون.

چوونەوە دە قاپیلکی خۆ ←بە پارێزەر بۆ شتێك چوون.

چوونەوەسەر← ڕێچوون.

چوونەدەر ← هاتنەدەر.

چوونەگەڕان ← هاتوچۆ کردن.

٢٢٥٥/ 1046- **چوونەوە دەقاپیلکی خۆ، قوپو قەپ کردن، وێك نان**: کاتێك بازجوو/ مستنطق یارەکەی کابرای بێسەروشوێنی دایە بەر ڕێژنەی پرسیاران کە شەوێك پێشتر کابرا لە کوێ بووە، کچە قوڕو قەپی کردو حازر نەبوو هیچ شتێك بڵێ.

٢٢٥٦/ 5372- **چوونەوەسەر ...، گرتنەوەپێش**: دوای خۆ لەکارکێشانەوەی کۆڕی بەڕێوەبەرایەتیی ئەولەندی باکووری، دەولەتی بریتانیا چۆتەوە سەر سیستەمی ئیدارە کردنی راستەو خۆ لە لەندەن را.

چوونەوەسەر باب و باپیران ← وەتۆزەمەیەك ئەولاتر چوون.

٢٢٥٧/ 2847- **چوونەوەسەر شێوە رەفتاری هەمیشەیی**: هەر کات کابرایەکی دڵپاك، لە دوو پیاوە پیرەی خەلکی ناوایی کە تەمەنیان لە سەد ساڵ تێپەڕ ببوو پرسیاری کردبا "تەمەنتان چەندە؟" هەردوك دەچوونەوەسەر رەفتاری هەمیشەیی خۆیانو یەکیان دەیگوت: 'ئەمن لەوی پیرترم'. ئەوی دیکەش دەیگوت ''وانییە، ئەمن لە هەمووان پیرترم... ''.

٢٢٥٨/ 2448- **چوونەوەسەرکاری گەڕانەوەسەرکار**: دوکتور پێی گوت: بە خۆشحاڵییەوە دەبێ بڵێم کە ئەگەر هەروا بەرەو چاکبوونەوە بچی، لە ماوەی مانگێك دا دەتوانی بچێتەوە سەرکاری خۆت.

٢٢٥٩/ 6896- **چۆنی ئێحتەکەن؟ لەمزەوتان چییە؟**: بیستووتانە نیستیقالەی/ نیستعفای داوە؟ باشە، چۆنی تێدەگەن؟.

٢٢٦٠/ 6362- **چەسپاندن، پێوەنووساندن، لێنان**: منداڵەکان بەیانییەکی بارانییان بە چەسپاندنی تەمران لە ئاڵبۆمەکانیان گوزەراند/ بە لێدانی پوولان، لەنێو ئاڵبۆمەکانیان ڕابوارد.

٢٢٦١/ 6359- **چەسپاندن، چەسپ لێدان**: پێش ئەوەی کە زەرفەکە بچەسپێنی لەبیرت نەچێ حەواڵە پۆستییەکەی تێنێی.

چەوت دەکاری کەسێك خستن ← پێش پێگرتن.

چەرچیایەتی کردن ← وێزتیوری کردن.

چەرچیایەتی کردن ← گەڕانو شتومەك فرۆشتن.

چەسپاندن ← قبوڵاندن، تێپەڕین، پێوەنووساندن، لێنان.

٢٢٦٢/ 4478- **چەسپاندنی بەبەتی تایپ کراو لەسەر کاغەزو ئامادەکردنی بۆ چاپ**

٢٢٦٣/ 1717- **چەقاندن، ئاشتن، تێکەڵ کردن**: دەبێ ئەو نەمامانە کەمێك قووڵتر بچەقێنن، مەگەر بتانەوێ با هەڵیان کەنێ.

← پەروەردە کردن. .

چەقۆکێش ← شەڕانی.

چەقۆلێدان ← لێدان (بە چەقۆ).

٢٢٦٤/ 479- **چەکوچکاری کردن و لەنێو بردن**: ئەم قوڵکە چکۆلە لە سەر گڵکۆکە (چاملخەکە) بە چەکوچکاری نامێنێ.

٢٢٦٥/ 3097- **چەکوچکاری کردن، سافکاری کردن**: ئەم جێقووڕیاوە ئەوەندە گەورە نیە کە پێویستیی بە سافکاری/ چەکوچکاری هەبێ؛ دەتوانین پڕی بکەینەوە.

چەك دانان ← تەسلیم بوون.

٢٢٦٦/ 1038- **چەناگەی کەسێك نەوازش کردن**: بابی چەناگەی کچە چکۆلەکەی بەسەبرایەکی هەڵگلۆفی و گوتی: ئەمڕۆ کچێکی باش بووی؟.

٣٣٦٧/ 7046- **چەند پشتی خۆ ناسین:** ئەو چەند پشتی خۆی دەناسی؟.

٣٣٦٨/ 2888- **چەنەلێدان، درێژدادڕی کردن، زۆر وەدوا کەوتن، زۆر لەسەر رۆیشتن:** "بەڵێ، بەڵێ، قبووڵ دەکەم بە هەڵە چووم کە لە نەخشەکانم ئاگادارم نەکردی، بەڵام زۆری لەسەر مەڕۆ!".

چەنەلێدان، چەنەوەڕی کردن ← درێژدادڕی کردن.

٣٣٦٩/ 486- **چی بەسەر هات، چی لێهات:** ئەری ئەو کۆخەی ڕۆژەکانی پشوودانی هەوتوو دەیچوونێ چی بەسەر هات؟

چیدەوێ؟ ← دەیەوێ چ بڵێ؟

چێشتی سەفەری ← کرینو دەگەڵ خۆ بردن.

٣٣٦٩/١٠ 1011- **چێشە لێپ، "قەس"ێکی گشتی:** پێم وایە دەبێ بچی بۆ لای دوکتور بۆ مرعاینەیەکی/ فەحسێکی گشتی. بە بڕوای من ئەو کۆخینەت شتێکی جیدییە.

٣٣٧٠/ 2924- **چێک کردن، کۆنترۆڵ کردن، چاولێکردن، پێداچوونەوە:** بە راگەیەندراوەکەدا چووەمەوە؛ وادیارە رێکەو پێک بێ. ● ناچار دەبێ حیسابەکان چاو لێبکەینەوە/چێک بکەینەوە/ کونترۆڵ بکەینەوە، بە یەکەوە ناخوێنینەوە.

٣٣٧١/ 94- **حازر بوون لە، چوون بۆ (دادگا لە جیاتی کەسێک):** کاک... بۆ داکۆکی کردن لە بەرامبەر ئەو تاوانانەی کە لەلایەن دەربارەوە خرابوونە ئەستۆی بەناو تاوانبارەکانەوە لە دادگا حازر بوو.

← هاتنە گۆڕێ (لە دادگا).

٣٣٧٢/ 382- **(بە ژمارەیەکی زۆرەوە) حازر بوون، ئامادە بوون:** ئەندامانی حیزبی لۆیال بە ژمارەیەکی زۆرەوە لەخۆپیشاندانەکەدا بەشدارییان کرد (= ئامادە بوون).

٣٣٧٣/ 351- **حازر بوون لە، خۆ گەیاندنە ...:** چەند دەقیقەیەک پاش ئەوەی ئاگادار کران، تاقمی ئاور کوژاندنەوە خۆیان گەیاندە جێگاکە.

٣٣٧٤/ 5310- **حازر بوونی خۆ (لە جێگایە ...) ڕاگەیاندن:** چەند دەقیقە پێش دەست پێکردنی نۆبەکاری شەوانە، حازر بوونی خۆی (لەو جێگایە) ڕاگەیاند.

حازر بە بیستنی شتێک بوون ← گوێ ڕاگرتن.

٣٣٧٥/ 1891- **حازر کردن، ئامادە کردن:** تەرتیباتێکی تازە ئامادە کراوە. ● کۆڕەکە لیستەیەکی وەکوونەوانی دیکەی ئامادە کردوە کە شەش مەرجی تێدایە.

٣٣٧٦/ 4726- **حازر کردن بۆ، ئامادە کردن بۆ:** خەریکە وتارێک بۆ کۆبوونەوەی داهاتووی یەکیەتی ئامادە دەکا.

حازر نەبوون لە ← نەهاتن بۆ.

٣٣٧٧/ 48- **حاشا لەکردن لە، دان پێدانەهێنان بە، قبووڵ کردن:** ئایا قبووڵتە کە ئەو شتانەت هەڵگرتووە بێ ئەوەی پارەکەیان بدەی؟.

٣٣٧٨/ 3237- **حاڵ تێکچوون، وەزعێکی خراپ هەبوون:** زۆر بۆی هەیە جان مەشرووبەکەی تێکەڵ کردبێ. لە ئاشپەزخانەی دیتم حاڵی زۆر خراپ تێکچوو بوو،

٣٣٧٩/ 764- **حاڵەتێک (شلەق، تووڕەیی، پەرۆشی ...، لە ڕێ لە خۆ نیشاندان:** هەر کە ناوی ئەو ژنەت لەلای هێنا، تووڕە دەبێ.

حاڵەتێک بەسەرداهاتن ← دووچاری حاڵەتێک بوون.

٣٣٨٠/ 4183- **حاڵی بوون لە کەسێک، سەردەرهێنان لە، تێگەیشتن:** ئەمن لە کاری ئەو کابرایەی سەردەرناهێنم/ ئەمن دەو کابرایە ناگەم. بۆچی ڕاست ئەو کەسانە نارەحەت دەکا کە دەیانەوێ یارمەتی بدەن.

← تێگەیشتن.

٣٣٨١/ 6581- **حاڵی کەسێک گرتن، نارەحەت کردن:** چوونە میوانیان پیاوەکە دێنێتە سەر حاڵو حاڵی ژنەکە دەگرێ/ پیاوەکەی خۆشحاڵ دەکاو ژنەکە نارەحەت.

← پرینگاندنەوە.

حاڵی کردن ← تێگەیاندن.

حاوانەوە ← هەڵکردن.

حکوومەت کردن بەسەردا ← فەرمانڕەوایی کردن لەسەر.

حەبل لێدان ← سەرمبە لێدان.

٣٣٨٢/ 3688- **حەپسان، شۆکە بوون:** کاتێک هەواڵی مردنی دۆستەکەم بیست بۆ چەند چرکەیەک بە تەواوی حەپەسام/ عەبەسام. ماوەیەکی کێشا هەتا توانیم بێمەسەر ئەو باوەڕە کە ڕووداوێکی ئەوتۆ هاتۆتەپێش.

٣٣٨٣/ 2292- **حەپەسان، سەرسووڕمان، شۆکە بوون، لە جێی خۆ وشک بوون:** خۆشناو لە بیستنی ئەم هەواڵە کە کوڕەکەی دەگەڵ بێوەژنێکی دەوڵەمەند دەژی حەپەسا.

٣٣٨٤/ 5656- **حەجمین لێبڕان، پێ لێ نەهەڵگیران، ئۆقرە لێ نەگرتن:** لە چەند دەقیقەی ئاخری پێش چوونە سەر بەرزەک ئۆقرەی لێ هەڵدەگیرێ. بۆیە سیغارێک هەڵدەکاو لە هەوڵی خۆ جوانکردن دەگەڵ یەکێک کەمێک گەپ لێدەدا/ بە گاڵتە قسە دەکا بۆ ئەوەی بێتەوە سەرەخۆ.

حەرس ← نیگابان.

← حەرەکەت کردن ← ڕۆیشتن.

٣٣٨٤٠١/3078- حەدس لێدان: ئەگەر دەتەوێ دڵ كردەوەی خۆشنار لە بەرامبەر پێشنیارەكەت دا حەدس لێبدەم، دەبێ بڵێم قبوڵی دەكا.
٣٣٨٥/ 3691- حەزف كردن، لەپ كردن: تیمی ئیسپیریچ تیمی فوتبالی لە خولی سێهەم دا حەزف كردو بۆ خۆشی لە دەوری چوارەم دا حەزف بوو.
حەز كردن لە ← كەیف كردن لە.
حەز لێكردن ← خۆش ویستن، پێوەندیی نامەشرووع هەبوون دەگەڵ، ئاشق بوون.
٣٣٨٦/ 7290- حەز لێكردن: ئەو لەوە گەیشتبوو كە كارێكی ئەوتۆ بە روونی بە واتای بانگ هێشتنی بوو، ئامادە بوو حەزی لێبكا.
٣٣٨٧/ 2762- حەز لێكردن، گەڕان دەگەڵ: دەبینم كە ئەوە ماوەی سێ مانگە خۆشنار دەگەڵ ئەو كچە دەگەڕێ.
٣٣٨٨/ 2374- حەساسییەت نیشاندان (لە بەرامبەر): ئەو لە رادەبەدەر لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ منداڵەكان دا حەساسییەت بە خەرج دەدا. (= نیشان دەدا).
٣٣٨٩/ 6889- حەسانەوە، هاتنەوە سەرەخۆ: پێكێك مەشروب بدە بە میوانەكە بۆ ئەوەی بحەسێتەوە.
← ماندوویی (رووحی) دەركردن، پشوودان، دانیشتن.
٣٣٩٠/ 6699- حەسانەوە، وچاندان، پشوودان: پێویستیت بە پشوودانێك هەیە؛ بۆچی بۆ ماوەی پازدە رۆژێك ناحەسێیەوە، وچان نادەی؟
٣٣٩١/ 6235- حەسانەوە یان ئیجازەی حەسانەوە دان بە: كاتێك دەركەوت كە هیچ هێرشێكی دیكە ناكرێ، ئیجازەی حەسانەوەیان دا بە سەربازەكان.
٣٣٩٢/ 3322- حەسرەتی شتێك خواردن، بە ئاواتی شتێكەوە سووتان: حەسرەتی دیتنی كەسانێك لە دەرەوەی دنیا بەرتەسكەكەی خۆی دەخوارد.
حەشارگە ← پەناگا.
حەقدەستی خالیس ← پارەتی، یان حەقدەستی خالیس.
٣٣٩٣/ 4490- حەقو حیسابی كەسێك دان و لەسەر كار وەلا بردن: لە كۆتایی سەفەرەكەدا، حەقو حیسابی كرێكارانی كەشتییەكەیان داو دەریان كردنو تاقمێكی دیكەیان دامەزراند.
٣٣٩٤/ 7460- حەل كردن: بزانم دەتوانی ئەم جەدوەلە حەل بكەی؟.
٣٣٩٥/ 2556- حەل كردن (ی مەسەلەیەكی حیسابی و...): تەنانەت قوتابییەكی پۆلەكە نەیتوانی مەسەلەكە حەل بكا.
٣٣٩٦/ 1766- حەل كردن، چارەسەر كردن: ئەوە كە كێ بكاتە جێنشینی خۆی، زۆر زوو حەل بوو.
٣٣٩٧/ 4481- حەل كردن (ی كێشەیەك)، چارەسەر كردن: پێش ئەوەی پەنا بۆ پۆلیس بەرن، كێشەكەیان چارەسەر كرد.
← چارەسەر كردن، جێبەجێ كردن.
٣٣٩٨/ 5142- حەڵەق مەڵەق كوتن، هەڕەسەی چەوڵە/ پەڕپووچ سەبارەت شتێكی/ باسی شتێك هێنانەگۆڕ: بەراستی پێم وابوو كە چیا وتاری بە خێرهێنانەكە بدا، بەڵام هێندە دەپەڕێتەسەر ئەم بابەتو ئەو بابەتان كە مەپرسە، وانیە؟
حاڵی بوون لە ← تێگەیشتن لە.
٣٣٩٩/ 2357- حەمام كردن، چەوڵە حەمام، خۆ شوشتن: پێش دەست پێكردنی كۆبوونەوە، دەتوانم خێرا خۆم بشۆم.
← خۆ شوشتن.
٣٤٠٠/ 7103- حەواڵە كردن، لەسپاردن بە: ئێوە دەبێ پرۆژەكە لە پێش دا بە وردی ئامادە بكەن، نابێ حەواڵەی بەختو ئیقبالی بكەن/ بە شانسی بسپێرن.
٣٤٠١/ -
٣٤٠٢/ 2214- حەوسەڵە هەبوون، توانایی لە ئەنجامدانی كارێك هەبوون: نازانم كلوە دەتوانێ كادۆكان بكاتەوە یان نا.
← ئیشتیای شتێك هەبوون.
٣٤٠٣/ 1760- حەوسەڵەی لە ئەنجامدانی كارێك لەبوون: بەو چێشتە قورسەی هەر ئێستا خواردم، حەوسەڵەی كاری جیددیم نیە.
٣٤٠٤/ 767- حەوسەڵەی كەسێك بردن، ئازەحەت كردن، سەغڵەت كردن، جاڕز كردن: ئەوێ بۆ دەبێ وا قسان بكا؟ حەوسەڵەی پیاوی دەبا.
← جاڕز كردن.
٣٤٠٥/ 2829- (لە پاشا نا) حوكم بە قازانجی كەسێك دران: دوای چەندین رۆژ دڵەخورپەو نیگەرانی، لە حاڵێك دا وەزعەكە زۆر تاریك دەهاتەبەرچاو، سەرەنجام بە قازانجی رەفیقەكەم حوكم درا.
٣٤٠٦/ 4762- حوكم دان، ئەزموون لەسەر: لە هەموو جێگایەك هاواری پسپۆڕەكان بەرز بۆتەوە كە لەسەر هەموو شتێك، لە تەنسیری فلووراید لەسەر ئاوی خواردنەوەوە بگرە هەتا داهاتووی ئامرازە ماتۆڕییەكان لە شارەكان ئەزمەر دەدەن.
← بڕیاردان بە قازانجی... .
٣٤٠٧/ 4456- حوكم لەسەر... دان: پێش ئەوەی حوكمت لەسەر بدەم، داخوا شتێك هەیە بیڵێی؟.

٣٤٠٨ 3102- **حوکم دان لەسەر:** دوای ئەوە کە کـــۆڕی داوەران فتوای خۆیان دا، قازی حوکمی فورسی پازدە هەتا بیستو پێنج ساڵی لەسەر هەموو تاوانبارەکان دا.
← بەتاوانبار ناسین.

٣٤٠٩ 329- **حۆل، قیت یان کەر بوون:** دەبێ شێت بێ کـــە بـەو جۆرە پووڵو پارەکەی بە فیڕۆ دەدا.

حیجز کردن ← ریزێـــرو کـــردن، راگرتـــن(ی جێگایـــەك بـــۆ کەسێك).

حیساب، یان حیسێب کردن لەسـەر ← هیوادار بوون بە.

٣٤١٠ 6191- **حیساب پاک کردن دەگەڵ، تۆڵە لێکردنەوە یان لێ‌ئەستاندنەوە:** دەبێ پێش تـــەواو بوونـــی ســـاڵ، حیســـابی بانکیم دەگەڵ رئیسی بانك پاك بکـەم/ تەسـفیە حیسـاب بکـەم. • شـەرێکم دەگـــەڵی نـــەماوە؛ تۆڵـــەی خـــۆم لێکردۆتەوە.

٣٤١١ 1008- **حیساب (لە هوتێل، کافە) دان:** داخــوا ئاغــای جونــز رۆیشـتووە؟ ، بـەڵێ، پێنــج دەقیقــە لەمــــەوپێش حیسابی هوتێلی دا (و رۆیشت).

٣٤١٢ 6189- **حیساب دان، حیساب کردن، پوول دان:** دەتـــوانم بزانم ئەتۆ حیسابەکەی بدەی؟

٣٤١٣ 1374- **حیساب کردن، بەراورد کردن:** کـاتێك شـەریکەی رولزرویس قەرزەکانی چەند ســـەد میلیـــۆن پونـــد بـــەراورد کرد، خەڵك سەریان سوڕما.

٣٤١٤ 7459- **حیساب کردن:** ئێســـتا بـــۆ حیســـاب کردنـــی یارمەتییە مانگانەکان کامپیوتێرمان هەیە.

٣٤١٥ 5405- **حیساب کردن (ی نرخی شتومەك لەسەر ماشێن/ ماکینەی حیساب):** لـــە دوکـــانی گوندەکـــەمان، نرخـــی خواردەمەنییـەکی کـە لـە رۆژەکـانی ئـاخری حـــەوتوو دەمانبرد لەسەر ماشـێن حیسـابێکی زۆر کـۆن حیسـاب دەکرا.

حیســاب کــردن ← لەبــەرچاو گرتــن، پــارە لێوەرگرتـــن، تێگەیستن، جیــاوازیی نێــوان دووشــتان لەبــەرچاو گرتــن، چاوەڕوانی هەبوون لـە، وەکـوو... چـاو لێکـردن، دەگـەڵ خـــتن.

حیســـاب لـــە دەســـت دەرچـــوون ← حیســـابی شـــتێك لەبیرنەمان.

٣٤١٦ 1677- **حیساب کردن لەسەر:** ناتوانن لەسـەر ئــەم خەتــە پاسانە حیساب بکەین. هەرگیز سەری وەخت نایەن.

٣٤١٧ 7265- **حیساب کردن لەسەر کیسە بۆ هەڵدروون:** قــەولی پشـوودان و گـەڕانێکی ئەفسـانەیی بـۆ (دوورگـــەکانی) باهامـای پێـداوم، بـەڵام ئەگـەر لـە جیـاتی تۆیـام زۆرم حیساب لەسەر نەدەکرد/ زۆرم کیسە بۆ هەڵنەدەدروو.

٣٤١٨ 5212- **حیساب لەسەر کردن:** ئــەو هەمیشــە لــە کــاتی پێویســت دا یاریدەمــان دەدا؛ دەتوانــی حیســابی لەســـەر بکەی.

٣٤١٩ 893- **حیساب لێ‌کێشان:** رەنگــە پێیوابــێ کــەس لــەو وردە دزییانەی ئاگادار نەبووە، بەڵام رۆژێك دێ حیســـابی لێ‌بکێشن.

٣٤٢٠ 3835- **حیساب نەکردن لەسەر، لەبەرچاو نەگرتن، لە قەڵەم نەهێنان یان کەوتن:** وردەوریــە کــە هیــچ شــتێك لــە حیسابەکان دا لە قەڵەم نەکەوێ. • لـــە حیســـابەکانیدا، داڵنیشانی هاوکارەکانی رابردووی لەبەرچاو نەگرتبوو.

٣٤٢١ 1465- **حیساب نەکردن، بە حیساب نەهێنان، دەرهاویشتن:** ئەگــەر هــەتا نیوەشــەوێ پاســەکە نەگەڕێتــەوە، ئــــەمن دەرباوێژە.
← لەبەرچاو نەگرتن.

٣٤٢٢ 5822- **حیسابی شتێک دان:** لەو جێگایــە مــاندوو بــووم. وەرن با حیسابەکەمان بدەین و بڕۆین.

٣٤٢٣ 4070- **حیسابی شتێک لە دەست دان/ لە دەست دەرچوون/ نەزانین:** نــاتوانم بڵێـم چــەند جـار راســت ئــەو چیرۆکــەی بۆگێڕاوینەوە، حیسابەکەی لە دەستم دەرچووە.

٣٤٢٤ 5214- **حیسابی... کردن:** حیسـابی خوروخـدە، شـێوەی پەروەردە کرانو عادەتی خۆم نەکردبوو.

٣٤٢٥ 5065- **حیسابی یەک و یەک دەکاتە دوو لە نەجامدان:** پلیـــس دەتوانی حیسابێکی یەکو یەك دەکاتـــە دوو ئـــەنجام بـــدا و زۆر زوو شوێنی هەڵگرێ.

٣٤٢٦ 3360- **حیسێب کران دەگەڵ:** داخــرا کتێبــەکانیش هــەر دەگەڵ قەفــەزەی کتێبــەکان حیســێب کــراون یــان ئــەوان بەجیان؟.
← نووسین وەك.

٣٤٢٧ 2051- **حیمایەکردن، لیسکۆرت کردن، دەگەڵ بوون:** بـــۆ پاراستنی داوەر لـــە مەترســـیی تەماشاچییە توورەکـانی فووتباڵ، چەند کەس لە پۆلیسەکان ناچار بوون حیمایـــەی بکەنو لە مەیدان بیبەنەدەر.

٣٤٢٨ 1681- **خاترجەم بوون، دڵنیا بوون، لەرخەیان بوون:** خاترجەم بە؛ لەوێ دەبم.

← دڵداری دانەوە، باوەڕ پێکردن.

خاتەمکاری کردن ← ڕازاندنەوە.

٢٤٢٩/ 420- **خاوان، دەرهاتن، بلاوهاتن:** سەرۆکی نیـدارە هیـچ لەسەر نـەم بروایـە نـەبوو کوڕەکـەی بنێرێتـە زانسـتگە، چونکـە بـۆ خـۆی لـە مـەیدانی کـردەوەدا دەرهـاتبوو، خارابوو.

خافلاندن ← دەست پێ‌گەرم کردنەوە.

٢٤٣٠/ 7183-(**لە پەیوەندی لەگەڵ کەشتی دا) خاڵی کـردن، بـەتاڵ کردن، پیادە کردن، دابەزاندن:** یـەکێك لـە هۆیـەکانی قـازانج کردنی کەشتیی موسافیر هەڵگر ئەوەیە کە موسـافیرەکان زوو دادەبەزێنن.

٢٤٣١/ 1747- **خاڵی کـردن، بـەتاڵ کـردن، ڕشتن:** لـە دژی ئـەو شەریکانەی زبڵی کارخانان دەڕژێنە نێو چۆمان هـەنگاوی زۆر جیددی هەڵدەگرن.

← بەتاڵ بوون، بەتاڵ کردن.

٢٤٣٢/ 507- (**لە زەمانی شەڕدا) خامۆش کردنی چراکـان، یـان پێـچـی چوونەوەی ڕووناکیی کردن:** ئۆرلـەر هـامپیتی یەکـەمین شـاری بریتانیا بوو کە بەرنامەی خامۆشی‌یان تێدا بەڕێوەبرد.

← کووژاندنەوە، کووژاندنەوە.

٢٤٣٣/ 794- **خانووبـەرە سـاز کـردن (لەسـەر)، گـران، یـا بـوون بـە خانووبەرە:** ئەو لێرەوارەی بە منداڵی کایـەی تێـدا دەکـرد، هەمووی بۆتە خانووبەرە.

٢٤٣٤/ 4297- **خـانووپێدان، دامەزراندن:** 'شـوورا لـە کوێتـان خانوو دەداتێ؟'، 'لەو ئاپارتمانە تازە دروستکراوانە'؟

٢٤٣٥/ 3814- **خانووچکـەی تەنیشـت ماڵـێ:** ئـەو ئامرازەکـانی باخەوانیی خۆی لە خانووچکەی تەنیشت ماڵێ رادەگرێ.

٢٤٣٦/ -

٢٤٣٧/ 5928- **خـاو بوونـەوە، هاتنەوەسـەرەخۆ، ئامرکانـەوە، ئـارام بوونەوە:** دەقیقەیەك لێی گەڕێ با بێتەوە سەرەخۆ، هەمیشە لە کاتی باسی سیاسی‌دا هەروایە.

← فێنك بوونەوە.

خاوێن بوونەوە ← پاك بوونەوە.

٢٤٣٨/ 5409- (**بە ئاوکێش کردن) خـاوێن کردنـەوە:** وردەوردە کـە بە ئاوکێش کردن کەفی سابوونی پێـوە نـەمێنێ‌و خـاوێن بێتەوە.

٢٤٣٩/ 6538-(**بـە گوونیـی تـەڕ) خـاوێن کردنـەوە:** سـەربازەکان ناچار بوون پێش ئەوەی بێن چاو لە هۆدەکەیان بکـەن بـە تەلیسـی تـەڕ/ گوونـی تـەڕ ئەرزەکـەی بشـۆن/ خـاوێن بکەنەوە.

٢٤٤٠/ 6537- **خاوێن کردنەوە بە گوونی تەڕ:** بە مەلەوانـەکانیان دەستوور دا عەرشـەی کەشتی‌یەکە بە گوونی تەڕ بشۆنەوە.

٢٤٤١/ 6568- **خاوێن کردنـەوە (بـە کەسـێکو خـەڵك لـەقلاز):** دوای تەواوبوونی میوانی‌یەکە، بۆ خاوێن کردنـەوە بـە تـەنیایی بەجێیم مەهێڵن.

٢٤٤٢/ 6990- **خاوێن کردنەوە:** کوڕەکان بەشـێك لـە ئـاخرین ڕۆژی تێرمەکـەیان/ خولەکـەیان بـۆ خـاوێن کردنـــەوەی مێزەکانیان‌و تەحویلدانەوەی کتێبەکانیان تەرخان کرد.

٢٤٤٣/ 6991- **خاوێن کردنەوە:** مـاری، کـە هەمیشـە دەبـوو دوای ڕۆیشـتنی منداڵـــەکان ماڵـــێ خـــاوێن کاتـــەوە/ هەڵوەژێرێ، تا رادەیەك ماندوو ببوو.

٢٤٤٤/ 7421- **خاوێن کردنەوە:** کاتێك ماشـێنەکەت شوشـتە بە چەرمێکی نەرم تەواو خاوێنی بکەوە.

٢٤٤٥/ 5640- (**نیـوی قـتێك) خـاوێن کردنـەوە:** دەتـەوێ نیـوی کوریەی مرەباکە خاوێن کەیەوە؟.

٢٤٤٦/ 7425- (**نیوی قتێك) خاوێن کردنەوە:** دیققـەت بکـە کـە نێو کەتری قاوەکە بە تەواوی خاوێن بکرێتەوە.

٢٤٤٧/ 1075- **خاوێن کردنەوە، ڕێك‌و پێك کردن:** داخـــرا ئاتـەوێ پێش چوونەدەر، ولآتەکە خاوێن بکەینەوە؟

٢٤٤٨/ 1063- **خـاوێن کردنـەوە، پـاك کردنـەوە:** وەختـی ئـەوە هاتووە کە پۆلیس بۆ خاوێن کردنەوەی ئەو شارە هەنگاوی جیددی هەڵگرێ.

٢٤٤٩/ 1611- **خاوێن کردنەوە، ئاوردن:** ئەگەر لەو ئاوە کـە بـۆ خاوێن کردنەوە بەکار دێ کەڵك وەرگرن، دەبینـن زۆر بـە هاسانی پەڵەو مەڵەکان خاوێن دەکاتەوە.

٢٤٥٠/ 1802- **خـاوێن کردنـەوە:** حەمامـەکەی بـە سـابوون‌و ئاوی گەرم یەکجار زۆر خاوێن کردەوە.

٢٤٥١/ 770- **خـاوێن کردنـەوە (بـە بڕاسـی):** ژاکێتەکـەت هەمووی کۆلکەیە؛ دەبـێ خـاوێنی بکەیـەوە (= بڕاسـی لێدەی).

٢٤٥٢/ 4310- **خـاوێن کردنـەوە، دەربەدان:** هـەموو بـەیانی‌یان سـەعاتی ٦ دەبـێ تەویلـەی ئەسـپەکان خـاوێن کاتـەوە/ دەردا.

خاوێن کردنەوە بە قامکی دەست ← پتە لێدان.

خاوێن کردنەوە بە پەڕۆی ← ئەسترینەوە، پاك کردنەوە.

٢٤٥٣/ 5659- **خاوێن کردنەوە (بە بڕاس‌و ئـاوو سـابوون)** : پێـش ئـەوەی بـۆ نـانی نیوەڕۆیـە دانیشـی، ئـەو قـوڕەی لـە قامکەکانت خاوێن بکەوە (= بە ئاوو سابوون بیشۆوە).

٢٤٥٤/ 1059- **خاوێن کردنەوە (سەرتاخوار بە تەواوی)**: دایکم هەمیشە لەسەر خاوێن کردنەوەی مانگێ جارێکی سەرتا خوارێی ماڵێ پێدادەگرێ.

٢٤٥٥/ 2926- **خاوێن کردنەوە، پاقژ کردن، چاولێکردن و چاک کردنەوە**: کچەکە بە توزتەکینێکی و زۆر بە خێرایی هۆدەکەی خاوێن کردەوە. ● دەکرێ لوتف بکەی و چارێك لە ماتۆری ئەم ماشینە بکەی (و چاکی بکەیەوە)؟ دەنگێکی سەیری لێوە دێ.

٢٤٥٦/ 5661- **خاوێن یان پاك کردنەوە بە برۆس و ئاو و سابوون**: هەر کە ماڵیان گوێزتەوە، دەستیان کرد بە خاوێن کردنەوەی هۆدەکان (بە برۆس و ئاو و سابوون).

٢٤٥٧/ 904- **خاو کردنەوەی کەسێك، هێنانەوە سەرەخۆ، ئاگاکاندنەوە**: ئەوە دەرسێك بوو لە توانایی ژنێك لە خاو کردنەوەی پیاوێك دا.

٢٤٥٨/ 1823- **خراپ بزووتنەوە لەگەڵ**: هەمیشە ئیددیعای دەکرد خراپ دەگەڵی دەبزوونەوە، بەڵام خاوەنکارەکانی بە سەخاوەتەوە دەگەڵی رەفتار دەکەن.

٢٤٥٩/ 785- **خراپ بزووتنەوە لەگەڵ، بە چاوی سووکەوە لەگەڵ کەسێك جووڵانەوە**: گوێت لێ بێ، ئەوەی کە دەمەوێ وەڵامێکی سادە و ساکارە بە پرسیارێکی سادەتر. ئاواش بێئەدەبانە مەجووڵێوە/ دەست لەو کەرەکەرەی هەڵگرە.
← بە چاوی سووکەوە دەگەڵ کەسێك رەفتار کردن.

٢٤٦٠/ 1157- **خراپ بوون، هەڵتەقیان**: بەستەزمانە پیرە جورج، لەو کاتەوە کە نابووت بووە، وەزعییەتی ژیانی بەرەو خراپی رۆیشتووە.

٢٤٦١/ 2978- **خراپ بوون، فاسید بوون، رزین**: ماری: "خۆ ئامادە کردنت بۆ ئەو تاقیکارییە شەش مانگ وەختت دەگرێ".
تۆنی: " ساڵێك پاش ئەوەی کە مێشکم لە ئەرتەش دادەرزێ!"
← لە نێوچوون، بۆگەنیو بوون، لەکار کەوتن، تێك شکان.
خراپ پێکردن ← بەگژداهاتن.
خراپ جووڵانەوە دەگەڵ ← توندو تیژ جووڵانەوە دەگەڵ.

٢٤٦٢/ 2819- **خراپتر بوون، قەیرانیتر بوون**: ساڵی ١٩٥٥ بە خێرایی بەسەر دەچوو، وەزعی ناوچەکەش بەرەو شپرزەتر بوون دەڕۆیشت.
← بەرەو لاوازی رۆیشتن.

٢٤٦٣/ 4311- **خراپ کردن، زایە کردن، لێ تێکدان**: هەوا پێشرەودانەکانی ئاخری حەوتووی بەراستی تێك داین.

٢٤٦٤/ 550- **خراپ کردن، شێواندن، تێکەڵ پێکەڵ کردن، دار لەسەر بەرد نەهێشتن**: زۆر بە روونی سیستمی حیسابداریی خۆمان بۆ شی کردەوە، بەڵام لە ماوەی چەند سەعاتێك دا هەموو شتێکی لێ خراپ کردین.

٢٤٦٥/ 1104- **خراپ کردن، تێکدان**: بەرنامەی سەفەرەکەتان بەو دامەزرێن؛ بەرنامەی ئێمەی بە تەواوی خراپ کرد/ بە تەواوی دە بەرنامەی ئێمە رپا.

٢٤٦٦/ 177- **خراپ کردن، شێواندن**: مەهێڵن ئەو شیرکەتە کاری پێڕاگەیشتن بە حیسابەکانتان بگرێتە خۆ. چونکە هی ئێمەیان بە تەواوی خراپ کرد.

٢٤٦٧/ 569- **خراپ کردن (بە هۆی کەمتەرخەمییەوە) شێواندن**: ئەو کارەی پێ مەسپێرن، بە بێ هیچ ئەم لا و ئەولایەك خرابی دەکا.

٢٤٦٨/ 2348- **خراپ کردن، تێکدان**: کاتێك هەموو شتێك بێ گیروگرفت دەچێتە پێش، بۆ دەبێ ئەو کلکی تێوەردا و هەموو شتێکمان لێ تێك دا؟

٢٤٦٩/ 787- **خراپ کردن، تێکدان**: بەس دەست دەو پلایزو ئامرازانە وەردە. سەرەنجام هەموویان خراپ دەکەی.

٢٤٧٠/ 4270- **خراپ کردن، تێکدان**: داوایان لێ مەکە بەرنامەی سەفەرەکەت بۆ دیاری بکەن/ رێکەو پێك بکەن. هی ئێمەیان بە تەواوی خراپ کرد/ تێکدا.

٢٤٧١/ 5657- **خراپ کردن، تێکدان**: نە دەبوو کارەکان بە کامران بسپێرین. هەموو کارەکەی لە سەرەتاوە هەتا ئاخری خراپ کرد.

٢٤٧٢/ 4087- (زاراوەی لاتی)، **خراپ کردن، شێواندن، تێکدان، گوو تێکردن**: خەریك بووین بە چەند قسەی خۆش ماریەمان رازی دەکرد کە لەپڕ ئەو زارە زەلامەت کردەوەو تێی‌ڕپای.

٢٤٧٣/ 4144- **خراپ کردن، تێکدان، تێکشکان**: کاری رێزنیرو/حیجز کردنی جێگای لە ئێمە بە تەواوی تێك دا.
← تێکدان، تێڕپان.
خراپ کردن ← رووخاندن.دەرهێنان، تێڕپان، تێك دان.

٢٤٧٤/ 3083- **خراپ کردن**: راست ئەو کاتەی کە رادیار بوو سەباتێك لە سنعەت دا هاتۆتەکایەوە، مانگرتنی بەشی خزمەتە گشتییەکان هەموو شتێکی تێك دا.

٢٤٧٥/ 2565- **خراپ لە خەو هەستان**: 'ئەرێ ئەمڕۆ نیچەوان بۆ رادەکا؟ بە هەموو کەس جنێوان دەدا. '، ' نازانم، رەنگە خراپ لە خەوێ هەستابێ، یان شتێکی لەم بابەتە.

٢٤٧٦/ 269- **خراپ هێنان، بەدشانسی هێنان**: کاکە گیان. زۆر بەداخم کە ئاوا بەدشانسی رووی تێکردووی/ چاکت بۆ نایە/ خراپت هێناوە.

٢٤٧٧/ 6883- خربوونەوە (ی ماشێک لە ئاش)، سەرلێ‌شێوان، تێکچوون، خۆ لێ‌ڕاپڵاندن: پێش ڕووداوێکی گرنگ، ئەو کچە/ ژنە هەرگیز سەری لێ‌ناشێوێ‌و خۆی نادۆڕێنێ.
← کۆبوونەوە.

٢٤٧٨/ 5474- خرکردن، پەخ کردن: نەختێک کاغەز پەرداخ/ سماتە هەڵگرەو لێوارەکانی چوارچێوەکە پەخ کە.
خرکردنەوە ← کۆ کردنەوە، لە یەک جێ وەکۆ کردن، لوولە کردن، قەتکردن، هەڵکردنەوە.
خرمان هەڵگرتن ← کۆ کردنەوە .
خرۆشاندن (ی هەستی کەسێک) ← وەجۆش هێنان).

٢٤٧٩/ 1585- خرۆجی/ قەتعە، ڕێگای چوونەدەر: کەمێک پێشتر "خرووجی"یەکەت بەجێ هێشت، بەڵام پێم وایە دە مایل دواتر "خرووجی"یەکی دیکەمان لەپێشە.

٢٤٨٠/ 5279- خزم بوون لەگەڵ، پەیوەندیی هەبوون لەگەڵ: شاژنی ئێستامان دەگەڵ زۆربەی بنەماڵە میرەکانی ئورووپا خزمی پشتێ یان خزمی بەرێیە.

٢٤٨١/ 7272- خزمەت پێکردن (وەک نۆکەرو کارەکەران): لە ماڵی کورەکان دەستیان لە ڕەش‌و سپی نەدەدا، ئێمەش کچەکان ناچار بووین وەک کلفەتان/ کارەکەران خزمەتیان بکەین.

٢٤٨٢/ 4109- خزمەت کردن بە، کۆمەک کردن بە: یارییە جیهانییەکانی فوتباڵ بە پێوەندیی باشی نێوان وڵاتان هەمیشە خزمەت ناکەن.

٢٤٨٣/ 967- خزمەت کردن بە، پێڕاگەیشتن، پەزیرایی کردن لە: "شاری‌کاپە" لە هەموو منداڵێک، بە هەر تەمەنێکەوە، پەزیرایی دەکا/ بە هەموو منداڵێک ڕادەگا.
خزمەت کردن لەژێر دەستی کەسێک دا ← لەژێر دەستی کەسێک دا خزمەت کردن.

٢٤٨٤/ 7267- خزمەتی میوانان کردن، نان‌و چێشت دانان بۆ میوانان: لە ڕۆژەکانی پشوودان دا کارێکی کاتیم لە میوانخانەکان پەیدا دەکرد. قاپم دەشۆرد‌و نان‌و چێشتم بۆ میوانان دەبرد/ پەزیراییم دەکرد.

٢٤٨٥/ 2616- خزین بە بن شتێک دا، خۆ بەبن شتێک دا کردن: کەروێشکەکان نەیاندەتوانی خۆ بە ژێر تۆڕە سیمییەکان داکەن. بۆیە توانیمان هێندێک سەوزی بچێنین.

٢٤٨٦/ 2718- خزین بۆپێشەوە، ڕابردن، دووڕکەوتنەوە، لێخوڕین: فڕۆکەوانەکە توانی فڕۆکەکەی بە نەرمی لەسەر باندی فڕۆکەخانە بخزێنێ‌و ڕایگرێ.

٢٤٨٧/ 1498- خزین، لەسەرخۆ ڕۆیشتن: حەیوانە بریندارەکە هەر جۆرێک بێ لەوانەی بە دوایەوە بوون خۆی دوور خستەوەو خزییە نێو کونێک.

٢٤٨٨/ 1504- خزین، هاتوچۆ کردن (بێ‌دەنگ‌ڕۆیشتن)، لەسەرخۆ ڕۆیشتن: لە خوارەوەی/لەبەر کورتە ڕێیەک، مێروولان ڕیچکەیان بەستبوو بێ‌پسانەوە لە هاتوچۆدابوون.

٢٤٨٩/ 5991- خزینە ژوور، بە ئەسپایی چوونە ژوور لە...: بۆ ئەوەی لە خەوتنی منداڵەکان ئەرخەیان بێ، دایکم بە ئەسپایی لە دیوەکەیان چووە ژوور.

٢٤٩٠/ 1506- خزینە نێو، هاتنەنێو: دەبێ لەسەرەخۆ قسان بکەین‌و نەهێڵین تەڵەی‌و دڵنیشی بێتە نێو باسەکەمانەوە.

٢٤٩١/ 657- خستن، کوشتن: هەر چەند حەیوانە کێوییەکان زۆر توند هەڵدەهاتن، بەو حاڵەش توانیمان یەک دوو سەرێکیان لێ‌بخەین(= لێ‌بکوژین).

٢٤٩٢/ 733- خستن، شکاندن‌و خستن: گژەبایەک دارەکانی تێلێکگرالەو دارەبەرییەکانی خستبوو/ شکاندبووو خستبوونی.
← لە ئەرزیدان.

٢٤٩٣/ 142- خستنە ئەستۆ، وەپاڵنان: دادگا ڕای‌گەیاند ناتوانێ هیچ تاوانێک بخاتە ئەستۆی ڕانندەی لۆرییەکە.
← باری کەسێک کردن.

٢٤٩٤/ 3352- خستنەئەستۆی...: هیچ کەس عەیبی خۆی نابینێ. باکی لەوەی نەبوو کە هۆی شکستی لە ژن هێنان دا بخاتە ئەستۆی ژنەکەی.
← کارێکی زەحمەت خستنە ئەستۆی یان سەرشانی کەسێک.

٢٤٩٥/ 2087- خستنەبەر مەترسیی شتێکەوە، کەوتنەبەر مەترسیی شتێکەوە: لە ساڵی ١٩٧١دا خەڵکی بەنگالی ڕۆژهەڵات کەوتبوونە بەر مەترسیی سێلاو، قاتی‌و قڕی‌و نەخۆشی یان شەڕەوە.

٢٤٩٦/ 703- خستنە بەرچاو، نیشاندان، (بە ڕوونی): وەسێکی کە لەو پەیکەرەی هەڵگرتووە بە ڕوونی‌و بە وردی هەموو وردە کارییەکانی نیشان دەدا/ دەردەخا.
خستنەبەرباس ← هێنانەگۆڕ.

٢٤٩٧/ 5949- خستنە پشت گوێ، گوێ نەدان بە: هەتا چەند حەوتووان سەبارەت بە دەوسییەی من، هیچ هەنگاوێکیان هەڵنەگرت‌و هەروا گوێیان نەدایە.

٧٤٩٨/ 1700- **خستنە خزمەت، دانان لە پێناو:** گاندی هەموو ژیانی خۆی خستبووە خزمەت ئاشتی‌یەوە.
٧٤٩٩/ 4519- **خستنەژێر بارانی ... بەرەبەباران کردن:** خەڵکەکە لە کابرای سوخمزان قەڵس ببوونو دایانبەر هێلکە بزگەنیوان.
٧٥٠٠/ 5009- **خستنەژێر تاقیکاری‌یەکی دژوارەوە:** بەڵێ بە بڕینی ئەو چەشنە تەداروکاتە، خستیانینە ژێر تاقیکاری‌یەکی زۆر دژوارەوە.
٧٥٠١/ 3555- **خستنەژێر چاودێری:** دوا بە دوای هەڵاتنی زیندانی‌یەکان لە بەندیخانە، کاربەدەستان هەموو فرۆکەخانەو بەندەرەکانیان خستۆتە ژێر چاودێری‌یەوە.
٧٥٠٢/ 3567- **خستنەژێر چاودێری، وەدوای پێ‌و شوێنی کەسێک کەوتن، لێپەشکنین:** ئەمڕۆژانە هۆمەر وەدوای پێ‌و شوێنی ژنەکەی دەکەوێ. ئایا پێی‌وایە حەزلێکردوویی دەکا؟
٧٥٠٣/ 3510- **خستنەژێر گوشارەوە، پێش پێگرتن:** جووتیاران لەلایەن هێزی داگیرکەرەوە، کە دەگەڵ چینە خاوەن زەوی‌یەکان یەکیان گرتبوو، زۆر بێرەحمانە کەوتبوونە ژێر گوشارەوە/ فشارەوە.
٧٥٠٤/ 6496- **خستنە ژێر (گوشارەوە/ فشارەوە):** ئەو وەرەقە ئاسنانەیان خستۆتە ژێر فشارێکی یەکجار بەهێزەوە.
خستنەژێر تەنسورەوە ← شوێن لەسەر دانان، نفووز تێدا کردن.
خستنەژێر تاقیکاری‌یەوە ← تاقی کردنەوە.
خستنەژێر دەسەڵاتەوە ← تەسلیم کردن.
خستنەژێر گوشارەوە ← سەرکوت کردن، پێش پێگرتن.
٧٥٠٥/ 2322- **خستنە سەر، دانەسەر، راگرتن لەسەر، بردنەسەر شتێک:** زەحمەتە بتوانی زیاتر لە پێنج دەقیقان هۆشی بخاتەسەر شتێک/ هۆش بداتەسەر شتێک.
٧٥٠٦/ 989- **(لە رانسەندنگی) خستنە دەندەی (گێڕی) سووکترەوە:** کاتێک لە دووی دەچمە سێی، دەندەکان/ گێڕەکان خڕخڕیان لێدێ. داخوا کلاچەکەم خراپ بووە؟.
خستنەسەر ← لێدان (ی شتێک لە شتێکی دیکە)، چوونەپاڵ یان نێو، پێوە لکاندن، لێ‌زیاد کردن،
خستنە سەر زاران ← بلاو کردنەوە (ی دەنگۆ).
٧٥٠٧/ 4934- **خستنە مەترسی‌یەوە:** وەدرەنگی کەوتنی هاتنی سووتەمەنی، چوونە پێشمان بە تەواوی دەخاتە مەترسی‌یەوە.

٧٥٠٨/ 3391- **خستنە نێوان دوو شتان:** ئەگەر بتوانیبا شتێکی عایق/ ئارسانا لە نێوان جەمسەری سیمەکان بخەی، دووشاخەکان زۆر سەلامەت تر دەبن.
٧٥٠٩/ 5294- **خستنەوەبیری شتێک، هێنانەوە بەرچاو:** شێوەی رەفتاری لە کاتی تووڕەبوون دا باوکیم وەبیر دێنێتەوە.
← وەبیر هێنانەوە.
٧٥١٠/ 4930- **خستنە وەزعێکی نالەبارەوە:** یارمەتی دانی کاربەدەستانی ناوچە یاخی‌یەکان، دەوڵەتی خستۆتە وەزعێکی نالەبارەوە.
خستنەوەسەر تایەر ← لەسەرپێی خۆ راوەستان.
خستنەسەر جێگای خۆ لەسەر جێگای خۆ دانانەوە.
٧٥١١/ 6004- **خلۆر بوونەوە، پێوەو بەدوێدا:** دوو دانە گالۆنی ئاوێ لەنێو بەلەمەکەدا بەم لاو بەولا دا خلۆر دەبوونەوە.
← گلۆلە کردن.
٧٥١٢/ 1028- **خنکاندن، لەنەفەس لێبڕین (زۆر بە توندی گوشار بۆهێنان)، بڕست لێبڕین:** دەستی دە گەرووی ژنەکە نابوو دەیەویست بیخنکێنێ. ● دەوڵەت بڕستی لە قوتابخانە ئایینی‌یەکان بڕیوە.
٧٥١٣/ 3370- **(خۆ) خزاندنە نێو:** شەوکەتەکە توانیبووی دوو سێ کەس لە پیاوەکانی خۆی بخزێنێتە نێو لقی لێکۆڵینەوەو گشتپێدانی شەریکەی نەیارو بەم جۆرە لە گشت کارەکانی ئەولا ئاگادار ببوون. ● ئەگەر تەنیا ژمارەیەکی کەم لە کۆماندۆکانمان بیانتوانیبا رەخنە بکەنە نێو خەتی دیفاعیی دوژمن، ئێمکانی ئەوە هەبوو هێرشەکەمان سەرکەوێ
٧٥١٤/ 7250- **خۆئامادە کردن بۆ، ئامادە بوون بۆ، ئاوتەڵەب بوون بۆ:** ئەو بەشە لە خزمەتەکان کە ئەو خۆی بۆ ئامادە کردبوو لەپێش دا بەرادەی پێویست کارمەندیان هەبوو.
← دەورە دیتن.
٧٥١٥/ 117- **خۆئامادە کردن (لە بەرامبەر):** ئەرکی هەموو هاوڵاتی‌یەکە لە مەبەستی ئەو ئانارشیستانەی لەمێژەمان دادەڕژێن تێبگاو لە بەرامبەر بانگەشەی پیلانگێرانەیان خۆ ئامادە بکا.
٧٥١٦/ 6334- **(وەك پزۆڵ) خۆئامادە کردن:** بۆ ئەوەی لە تاقیکاری‌دا " احتمالا "رەت نەبنەوە، وەك پزۆڵی خۆیان حازر کردبوو.
٧٥١٧/ 2631- **خۆئامادە کردن، تاقەت هەبوون، تاقەت دانەبەرخۆ:** پێت وایە دەتوانی ئەوەندە تاقەت بدەیە خۆت کە ئەو نامانە دەگەڵ خۆت بەرێیە ئیدارەی پۆست؟

٧٥١٨/ 6681- **خواحافیزی کردن لە، لێجیابوونەوە، ڕۆیشتن ومرگرتن:** دەنگی تەپلانو، تەقەو تۆقان نیشانەی ئەوە بوو کە چیا بۆ خوداحافیزی کردن لە من کەیوەتەجێ.

٧٥١٩/ 7140- **خواربوونەوە بۆ لای ژێرەوە، خواربوونەوەو لێزیک بوونەوە لێک تر:** قامکی گەورەی پێی بۆلای ژێرەوە (بۆ لای قامکی چوارەمی) خوار بۆتەوە. * چۆکەکانی خواربوونەتەوەو لێک نزیک بوونەتەوە.

٧٥٢٠/ 7111- **(زۆر) خواردن، هەڵڕیشتن، لووشدان:** منداڵەکان بۆ خۆیان پوودنیگێکی چکۆلەی کریسمەسو دەوریەک کولیچەی قیمیان لوور دا.

٧٥٢١/ 4334- **(وردە وردە) خواردن:** پەنیرەکەیان دیسان لەسەر مێزی ئاشپەزخانە بەجێهێشتبوو، وردە وردە خواردبوویان- دیسانیش هەر مشلە.

٧٥٢١٠١/3025- **(لە رادەبەدەر) خواردن:** نیگابانەکان کە لە رادەبەدەر گۆشتو شەرابیان خواردبوو، بە هاسانی تێلە شکانو قەڵاکە زۆر زوو گیرا.

٧٥٢٢/ 1732- **خواردن:** ئەو وەختەی دەستی دەرۆیشت، نیوە مریشکێکو سالادی دەخواردو شەرابی سپیشی لەسەر دەخواردەوە/ بەسەرداد‌ەکرد.

٧٥٢٣/ 1976- **(زۆر باش) خواردن، هەموو... خواردن:** چێشتەکە زۆرەو بەشی هەموان دەکا، کەوابوو زۆرباش بخۆن.

٧٥٢٤/ 2597- **خواردن، خەرج کردن، بەفیڕۆدان، لە لەسەرزیدان:** دەڵێن ئەو پیارەیوە کاتێک لاو بوو سەروەتو سامانێکی زۆری بەفیڕۆ داو پاشماوەی ژیانیشی بە دەست تەنگیو هەژاری بەسەر برد.

٧٥٢٥/ 2794- **خواردن، قووت دان:** ژیلوان لەوە زۆر بە کەیف بو کە دەیدیت دەستاوی ژنەکەی واباش دەخوری.

٧٥٢٦/ .

٧٥٢٧/ 4743- **خواردن، شکار کردن، راو کردن، دانە بەر هێرشی خۆ:** کوند، بوونەوەری جەوەندە، بەتایبەتی مشکان دەخوا/ راو دەکا. * فڕۆکە بۆمب هاوێژەکان ستوونی ئاوارەکانیان دایە بەر هێرشی خۆیان.

٧٥٢٨/ 4883- **خواردن، هەڵڕیشتن، لووشدان، ئاودیو کردن:** نازانم چۆن دەتوانێ ئەو هەمووەی بخوا. * هەتا ئاوڕم داوە، شەش کێکی لوور دا.

٧٥٢٩/ 1975- **خواردن، هەڵڕیشتن:** ئەو دۆستانەی تۆ هەموو شتێکیان هەڵڕیشت. ئەوێ کەنگێ دەرۆن؟.

٧٥٣٠/ 1969- **خواردن:** ئەسیدسولفوریک ئەو جێگایانە لە ئاسنەکە دەخوا کە...

خواردن (زۆرباش) ← زۆر باش خواردن، خەرج کردن، ریشەی کەسێک دەرهێنان، ژیان بە، بەسەردا رووخان، هەڵڕیشتن.

٧٥٣١/ 1912- **خواردنەوە (ئاخرین دڵۆپ):** جانی دەبێ هەتا ئاخرین دڵۆپ شەرەکەت بخۆیەوە. دەنا ئیجازەت نادەین بۆ کایەکردن بچییە دەرێ.

٧٥٣٢/ 3729- **خواردنەوە (بە چاپەچاپ):** ئەو شیرەی دە دەوریکەت کردبوو خواردیانەوە.

← بە سەرەوەنان، بەرەو پاش بردنەوە.

خواردنەوە، خواردنەوە (رقیو قین) ← پێداکردن، زاڵ بوون بەسەر...دا، سەرکوت کردن.

خواردەمەنی بەشینەوە ← خێر کردن.

٧٥٣٣/ 7009- **خوار کردنەوەو بەتاڵ کردن:** سەتڵێکی زۆر کە بە زنجیرێکی درێژەوە هەڵوەسراون لە چاڵاوێ دێنەدەر، خواردەبنەوەو ئاوی نێوریان دەرژێتە نێو جۆگەلەکانی کشتو کاڵ.

٧٥٣٤/ 7007- **خوار کردنەوەو بەتاڵ کردن:** ئاشپەزەکە (کوپەلەکەی خوار کردەوەو) بالی ئاردەکەی دە تاوەکەی کردو دوو هێلکەشی تێکرد.

٧٥٣٥/ 7346- **خوارەو پێچەکە کردن بە فێو... دا:** بە ماتۆرسیکلێت دەچێتە سەرکارو لە کاتی رێبەندانی ترافیک دا بە نێو ماشێنان دا خوارەو پێچەکەی دەکا.

٧٥٣٦/ 6089- **خوازیار بوون، بە ئاوات خواستن:** لەو سەردەمەدا، زۆربەی پیارەکانی خاوەن هەلومەرجی شار خوازیاری ئەو کچە بوون.

٧٥٣٧/ 306- **خوازیاری... بوون:** دەزانم کە خوازیاری کارێکی بەڕێوەبەری لە بەشی خزمەتە گشتییەکانە.

خۆ بۆ هەڵگرتن ← خۆ لێخۆش کردن.

٧٥٣٨/ 1631- **خۆ بەدەستێوە دان:** کە تۆفەکە توندی کرد، شەپۆلە بە تەوژمەکانی دەریا یەک لە دوای یەک خۆیان بە کۆخەکانی کەنار دەریادا دەدا.

خۆ بە ئاور ئاگردا کردن یان دادان ← پەنا بۆ هەموو شتێک بردن.

٧٥٣٩/ 1658- **خۆ بەخت کردن بۆ:** ئەندامانی ئەنجومەنە ئایینییەکان هەموو ژیانی خۆیان بەختی خزمەت بە خودا کردوە.

٧٥٤٠/ 5099- **خۆ بە زل زانین:** ئەو لەو جۆرە کچانە نیە کە بە چوونەسەری پلەو پایەی لە خۆی دەرچێ؛ لەوانەش نیە

کە بۆ خاتری ئەو مەسەلەیە خۆی لە کچە پەرستارەکانی دیکە/ لە سیستەرەکانی دیکە بەمزلتر بزانێ.

٧٥٤١ 6975- **خۆ بەسەردا بڕین، خۆ بەسەردا سەپاندن:** هەستی بەوە دەکرد کە کچەکە دەیەوێ خۆی بەسەردا ببڕێ، چونکە خۆ تێهەڵقورتاندنەکانی زۆر لەوە زیاتر بوو کە واتایەکی دیکەی هەبێ.

٧٥٤٢ 4349- **خۆ بەسەردا سەپاندن، بە زۆرە ملی چوونەژوور:** خۆی بەسەر کۆمەڵەکە دا سەپاندن بوو، لە حالێك دا هیچ کەس لە هەبوونی ئەو دەگەڵیان خۆشحاڵ نەبوو.

← خۆ بەسەردا سەپاندن.

٧٥٤٣ 2191- **خۆ بە شتێك دانان، لە قەڵەمدان:** ئەو لە کارخانە سکرتێر بوو، بەڵام خۆی بە نووسەر دادەنا.

٧٥٤٤ 18- **خۆ بە شتێك راهێنان:** پیاوەپیرەکە وردە وردە بە ژیانی بێهاودەم خۆی راهێنا.

٧٥٤٥ 4379- **خۆ بە قەرزداری ... زانین:** بۆ چوونە سەری رادەی ناردنی شتومەك بۆ دەرەوەی وڵات، خۆمان بە قەرزداری هێزی کارو تێکۆشانی تاقمە فرۆشیارەکانمان دەزانین.

٧٥٤٦ 1613- **خۆ بە کارێکەوە خەریك کردن، خۆ خەڵاڵاندن:** خەری خۆی بەشتێکەوە خەریك کردبوو کە ناوی هونەری لەسەر دانابوو، هەتا بردیان بۆ سەربازیو لەوێ چووە بەشی جاسووسییەوە.

٧٥٤٧ 797- **خۆ بەهێز کردن (لە باری بەدەنییەوە):** سەرەرای ئەوەش دەبێ ئاگات لە خۆ بێ، ئەسڵەن نابێ دەرهەق بێ. دەبی لەشت بۆ زستان بەهێز بکەی/ ئامادە بکەی.

٧٥٤٨ 3515- **خۆ پاراستن لە، رێگا لێدان بە، نەهێشتن، پێشگری کردن لە:** لە حالێك دا کە ئەوە خەریکی وردە وردە لە نەخۆشییەکەت چاك دەبیەوە، دەبێ لەخۆ تەرکردنو بەم زووانە چوونە سەرکار خۆت بپارێزی. * تکایە مەیەڵە منداڵەکان لە دەریایە مەلەی بکەن. لە قەراغێ شەپۆلی زۆر خەتەرناکی هەیە.

٧٥٤٩ 5263- **خۆ پاراستن لە:** تکایە هەتا کۆتایی هاتنی یارییەکە لە جگەرەکێشان خۆبپارێزن.

٧٥٥٠ 2588- **خۆ پاراستن لە، لادان لە:** ئەو پارێزەرە بەوە ناوی دەرکردووە کە بۆ خۆ لادان لە یاسا، بەتایبەت لە بواری تێکنیکییەوە، زۆر بەتوانایە.

٧٥٥١ 2336- **خۆ پاراستن لە، دەست هەڵگرتن لە:** ئەمە وشیار کردنەوەیەك بوو بۆ ئەوەی لە خۆ تێکەڵاوکردنێکی زیاتر لە کاروباری شەریکە خۆت بپارێزی.

٧٥٥٢ 8- **خۆ پاراستن لە، دووری کردن لە:** تکایە لە سیگارکێشان لەنێو رێستووران دا خۆ بپارێزن.

٧٥٥٣ 3574- **خۆ پاراستن لە، پاراستن لە، دوور کردنەوە لە:** لەماوەی شەری نێوخۆیی‌دا، دایكو بابەکان هەوڵیان دەدا منداڵەکانیان لە هەر چەشنە مەترسییەك بپارێزن: * بۆ گوزەراندنی تەحتیلاتەکەم/ بۆ پشوودانی ئەمساڵم ئەمجارە ئیسپانیا بۆ ئەوەی خۆم لە تاوی ئەو وڵاتە بپارێزم.

٧٥٥٤ 1227- **خۆ پاراستن لە دزۆ یان فریودانی خەڵك، دەست هەڵگرتن لە گوتنی ... بەس کردن:** "بەسە ئیدی پێت وانەبێ بەو قسە قۆڕانە باوەردەکەم".

خۆ پاراستن لە (خواردنی...، خواردنەوەی...، کێشانی) ← پارێز کردن لە، دوورەپەرێزی کردن لە.

خۆ پاڵاوتن ← ئامزەد بوون، (خۆ دانان بۆ، خۆ کاندیدا کردن).

٧٥٥٥ 1627- **خۆ پێدادان، هێرش بردنە سەر، هەڵکوتانە سەر:** شەپۆلی هێزە پیادەکان ناهومێدانە هێرشیان دەبردە سەر دوژمنی دامەزراو لە نێو سەنگەران دا.

٧٥٥٦ 7260- **خۆ پێدادان، هێرش کردنە یان بردنە سەر، هەڵکوتانە سەر:** بە هەردووك دەستان خۆی بە کورەکەی‌دادا کە لە خۆی زەلام تر بوو. * ئەو دەستی لەسەر دەستی دانەنابوو، چاوەروانی ئەوە بێ کە هەموو کارەکان جێبەجێ بێ: راستەوخۆ هەڵی کوتایە سەری.

٧٥٥٧ 4573- **خۆ پێدادان، هێرش کردنە سەر، هەڵکوتانە سەر:** جان خۆی بە کابرای بەرەورووی دادا و هێندەی نەمابوو لە یەکەم هێرش دا بیخا. * نان حازرە: خۆی پێدادەنا.

٧٥٥٨ 4706- **خۆ پێدادان، بۆ لەوەر بوون، هێرش کردنە سەر، هەڵکوتانە سەر:** شێرو پڵنگ بۆ دەرفەتی لەبار چاوەروان دادەنیشنو، لە کاتی خۆی‌دا لەپڕ خۆ بە نێچیردادەن. * پارتیزانەکان لە هەردووك لای دۆڵە سەختەکەوە هەڵیان کوتایەسەر کاروانی ئەرتەش.

٧٥٥٩ 2839- **خۆ پێدادان بە، وێکەوتن:** دەبێ ماشینەکە بە سورعەتێکی یەکجار زۆرەوە خۆی بە دیواری ماڵەکەدادابێ.

← خۆ لە شتێك دان، هەڵکوتانەسەر. لێدان، تێبەردان.

٧٥٦٠ 1420- **خۆ پێرانەگیران، خۆرانەگرتن:** کاتێك تاتریەکیان (ئەسپێکی وردەڵەیان) دانێ، منداڵەکان بە زەحمەت خۆیان پێرادەگیرا (= لە خۆشیان حاڵیان نەبوو)، بەڵام ئەو هەمراو هوریا خۆشە زۆر زوو تەواو بوو.

٧٥٦١/ 5943- خۆپیشاندان بە دانیشتنەوە: ئەو تاقمانەی لایەنگری سەربەخۆیی کۆمەڵایەتی بوون، هەوڵیان دەدا خۆ پیشاندانی بە دانیشتنەوە وەربخەن.

٧٥٦٢/ 4581- خۆ پێکدادان، تەسادوف کردن دەگەڵ یەک: پاش ئەوەی گوێیان نەدا بەو هوشدارەی کە لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ هەبوونی مژ لەسەر جادەکان پێیاندرابوو، چەند ماشێن خۆیان پێک دادا بوو.

٧٥٦٣/ 4143- خوو پێگرتن، عادەت کردن، کردنە کاری هەموو رۆژێ: بەڵێ، فەرموو لە تەلیفوونەکە کەڵک وەرگرە، بەڵام مەیکە بە کاری هەموو رۆژێ. ● عادەتی کردبوو کە لەبەر پەنجەرە وەرزش بکا. ● عادەتی کرد بوو هەموو رۆژێ دوای نانی نیوەڕۆیە سەرخەوێکی بشکێنێ.

٧٥٦٤/ 19- خوو پێگرتن: هەلو مەرجی ئێرە بە چەشنێک نیە کە ئەو خووی پێ گرتووە.
→ خۆ تولاندنەوە لەبەر، کرنۆش بردنەبەر.

٧٥٦٥/ 2496- خۆتووشی دەردەسەر کردن، گیرەوکێشە بۆ خۆساز کردن، خۆ گرفتار کردن: ژیلران کە هاتبوو هاوکات دوو کچی بۆ بردنەدەر بانگ هێشتن کردبوو، خۆی تووشی دەردەسەر کرد.
→ خۆ گرفتار کردن.

٧٥٦٦/ 6198- خۆ تێ پەستاوتن، خۆ تێ هەڵقورتاندن: شانت وەرسووڕێنەو لاجەولاج خۆی تێراکە.
→ چوونە ژوور.

٧٥٦٧/ 4440- خۆ تێ هەڵگەیاندن بە هاواری کەسێکەوە لە چوون: خەڵکی وڵاتانی فەقیر هەر لەخۆتەو خۆڕایی دەمرن ئەگەر خەڵکی وڵاتانی دەوڵەمەند بە هاواریانەوە نەچن.
→ پشت تێکردن، لەبەرچاو نەگرتن.

٧٥٦٨/ 4280- خۆ تێ وەردان: خۆت لە کارێکی سەیر وەرداوە!.

٧٥٦٩/ 4220- خۆ تێهەڵسوون، خۆ قەیم لکردن لە لای: ئەو لەو جۆرە پیاوانە نیە کە پێیان خۆشە خەڵک خۆیان تێهەڵسوون..

٧٥٧٠/ 2498- خۆ تێهەڵسوون، هەوڵدان بۆ راکێشانی کەسێک بۆ لای خۆ: خانمی سکرتێر وەها سەرگەرمی خۆ تێ هەڵسوون لە سەرۆکی تازەی دایرە بوو کە ئەیدەزانی هەموو کارمەندەکان پێی پێدەکەنن.

٧٥٧١/ 2482- خۆ تێهەڵقورتاندن، پێوەنووسان: زۆرم هەوڵدا خۆ دەکچێکی جوان هەڵقرتێنم کە بە تەنیا لە گۆشەیەک دانیشتبوو، بەڵام، هیچ گوێی نەدامێ.

٧٥٧٢/ 1624- خۆ تێهەڵاویشتنەوە، دەرپەڕین: هەر کە گوێی لە دەنگی پێی باوکی بوو، خۆشەلاو خۆی هاویشتەوە نێو جێگاکەی. ● هەر کە دەرگای قوتووەکەی کردەوە مشکێک بۆی دەرپەڕی.

٧٥٧٣/ 6834- خۆ جوان کردن، ئارایش کردن زۆر خەست: پێموانەبوو ئاوا خەست خۆت جوان دەکەی، چونکە دەچینە میوانییەکی رەسمی نەک مەجلیسی هەڵپەرکێی خوێنداکاران.

٧٥٧٤/ 4749- خۆ جوان کردن، خۆ لە گوڵنیشاندان، خۆ رازاندنەوە: لە مێژە ژنان خەریکە هێندێکی دیکە خۆی جوان دەکا. پێویستیش نیە.
→ خۆ لە گوڵێدان.

٧٥٧٥/ 1772- خۆ جیا کردنەوە، دووری کردن لە، خۆ لە مەسەلەیەک کێشانەوە، خۆ دەرهاویشتن: سەرۆکی کۆبوونەوە خۆی و هاوکارەکانی لەو روانگەیە کێشایەوە کە لە راپۆرتەکەدا هاتبوو.
خۆ حەشاردان → خۆ شاردنەوە.
خۆ خافڵاندن → خۆ بە کارێکەوە خەریک کردن.
خۆ خوار کردنەوە → سەردەرهێنان (لە پەنجەرە).
خودا بە عومری نەنووسێ → (عامیانە) هەزار خۆزگە بە مەرگ.

٧٥٧٦/ 7491- خودا پێدان: خۆتان چاک داپۆشن؛ پێساو لە دەرێ دەیبەستێ.
خودا پێدان → هەبوون.
خودا خودا بوون → وەرەزی کردن.
خودا دانان بۆ → لەدایک بوون بۆ.
خۆدارشتن → قەڵەو بوون.

٧٥٧٧/ 3311- خۆ دەسە پاڵدان، خۆ بەسەردابڕین: ئەوان بۆ کەڵک وەرگرتن لە وەزعییەتی ئەو رۆژە هاتبوون؛ بەو مەبەستە کە خۆیان بەسەر زەماوەندی دووهەمین جاری ماری دابڕن.

٧٥٧٨/ 2821- خودا حافیز کردن، ئەمری خودا بەجێهێنان: بەستەزمانە، پیرە یوسف سەرەنجام ئەمری خودا بەجێدێنێ.
→ (بە تەعبیرێکی باشەوە) مردن.

٧٥٧٩/ 3553- خۆراگرتن لەبەرامبەر...دا: هێلین کێلیر کە زگماک زۆر خراپ کەم ئەندام بوو، سەرەڕای گەوگرفتێکی یەکجار زۆر خۆی راگرتو سەرەنجام بوو بە ئەندامێکی دەرس خوێندو بە کەڵکی کۆمەڵی خۆی.

خۆ دانواندن ← هەڵتروشکان.

٢٥٨٠/ 100- **خۆدانە ژێر کارێک، شان وەبەردان**: ئەگەر بە جیددی خۆ بدەنە ژێر ئەو کارە، زۆر زوو تەواوی دەکەن.

خۆ دزینەوە ← فیزماڵک دان، بە فێڵ و تەڵەکە خۆ رزگار کردن.

خۆ دوچاری دەردەسەر کردن ← دزڕاندن.

٢٥٨١/ 6226- **خۆ دوور خستنەوە**: کابرایەکی فەرماندار دەبێ جاروبار خۆی لە ئیش و کاری رۆژانە دوور خاتەوە بۆ ئەوەی لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ رووداوەکان روانگەیەکی باشتری هەبێ.

٢٥٨٢/ 3059- **خۆ دوور خستنەوە لە، دوور کەوتنەوە لە**: زۆر جار دیترلوە کچێک کە لە سەردەمی مێرمنداڵی دا زۆر لە دایکی نزیک بووە، بە هۆی گرتنی دۆستانی تازەوە و بەرینتر بوونەوەی ناسۆی وێستەو داخوازەکانی، لەمپێ لە دایکی دوورکەوتۆتەوە.

← دووره پەرێزی کردن لە.

٢٥٨٣/ 1587- **خۆ دوور خستنەوە لە خەڵک**: ژنێکی بەکجار سەیرە. گۆشەگیرە. وادیارە کە بە ئەنقەست خۆ لە خەڵکی دوور دەخاتەوە.

٢٥٨٤/ 6224- **خۆ دوور راگرتن**: خۆی دوور رادەگرێ و لێدەگەڕێ رووداوەکان یەک بە دوای یەک دا تێپەڕن.

← کشانەوە، هەڵاتن لەبەر.

٢٥٨٥/ 6500- **خۆ دە خزمەتی کارێک نان**: هیچ کەس ناتوانێ بێتە راهب مەگەر خۆی دەخزمەتی ئایینەکەی نێ.

خۆ دەرهاوێشتن ← خۆ جیا کردنەوە.

٢٥٨٦/ 3343- **خۆ دەکارێک وەردان، دەست هەبوون لە کارێک دا، دەکارێکەوە چوون، تێوەردان (ی کەسێک دەکارێک)**: بەشداری کردنت لەسەر جینایەتەدا خۆی لە خۆیدا شتێکی زۆر خراپە، بەڵام ئەوە کە دەتەوێ کابرایەکی بێتاوانیش تێوەردەی لە خەیاڵ دا ناگونجێ.

٢٥٨٧/ 1144- **خۆ دەکاری کەسێک هەڵقورتاندن، دەست دەکارێک وەردان، دەست تێوەردان**: کوڕەو یارەکەی سوێندیان خوارد رێگا نەدەن هیچ کەس و هیچ شتێک بێتە نێوانیان.

٢٥٨٨/ 4685- **خۆ دەکاری کەسێک هەڵقورتاندن، سەر تێوەردان، راکردن، بە دوای شتێک دا گەڕان**: لەنێو نامەکانی شەخسیی مندا لە چی دەگەڕێی/ بەدوای چ دادەگەڕێی؟

٢٥٨٩/ 3576- **خۆ دەکاری کەسێک هەڵنەقورتاندن**: ئەو ژنە هەرگیز فێر نەدەبوو کە خۆ لە ژیانی خسوسیی کوڕەکەی هەڵنەقورتێنێ، ئەگەرچی هەموو جارێش لەو شتانەی کە بۆی دەردەکەوت نارەحەت دەبوو.

٢٥٩٠/ 855- **خۆ دەکەسێک هەڵسوون، خۆشیرین کردن بۆ**: هەوڵ مەدە لەلای من خۆت شیرین بکەی. ئەمن زۆر لەوە دنیادیدەترم کە بەم چەشنە خۆ تێهەڵسوونانە فریو بخۆم.

٢٥٩١/ 45- **خۆ دەگەڵ ... راهێنان، راهاتن**: پێم وا نیە هەرگیز بتوانم خۆم دەگەڵ ژیان لەو جێگا دوورە پەرێزە رابێنم.

٢٥٩٢/ 1349- **خۆ دیاری کردن بۆ، ناوی خۆ نووسین بۆ، نامزەد بوون بۆ، خۆ پاڵاوتن بۆ**: ئەندامانی زانکۆ هەر بە دوو ساڵ جارێک بۆ هەڵبژێران بۆ ئەندامەتیی کۆڕی بەڕێوەبەریی پەروەردە و فێر کردن خۆیان دیاریی دەکەن/ دەپاڵێورێن.

خۆ دەگەڵ کەسێک رێک خستن ← وەک یەک بوون.

خۆ دەگێژاوی گیروگرفتان هاوێشتن ← خۆ گرفتار کردن.

خۆ دیاری کردن بۆ ← نامزەد بوون.

٢٥٩٣/ 2435- **خۆ راحەت کردن، خۆ رزگار کردن**: ئەمیدەتوانی سەرانسەری رۆژێ چاوەڕوان بێ لە حاڵێک دا کە دەیتوانی جانتاکەی هەڵگرێ و خۆی راحەت بکا.

٢٥٩٤/ 1822- **خۆ رازاندنەوە، خۆ لە کوڵنان**: دەیتوانی باشترین لیباسەکانی دەبەر کا و خۆ لە گەڵێ بدا، بچێتەوە ماڵێ و خۆی رانێ.

← خۆ لە کرلێنان.

٢٥٩٥/ 6268- **خۆ راگرتن لەبەرامبەر، دەوام هێنان لەبەرامبەر**: ئەم میزانەی لەسەر نووسین زۆر پتەو دروست کراون و بە تەواوی دیارە کە لەبەرامبەر کارلێکێشان دا باش خۆ رادەگرن.

٢٥٩٦/ 472- **خۆ راگرتن لەبەرامبەر**: لەبەرامبەر ناهومێدی و رووداوی کوتوپڕ چۆن خۆ رادەگرن؟

٢٥٩٧/ 473- **خۆ راگرتن، بە لەسەرەخۆیی گوێ راگرتن بۆ**: ئەو نە جەماڵی خۆش دەوێ و نە بڕوای پێدەکا، بەڵام ناچارە تەحەممولی بکا ئەگەر بێتوو بۆ ماوەی چەند دەقیقەیەک گوێ بۆ قسەکانم راگرن، روونی دەکەمەوە.

٢٥٩٨/ 3281- **خۆ راگرتن، موقاوەمەت کردن**: بە تاقمەکە، کە بە هۆی هاتنەسەری ئاوی دەریا کەوتبوونە گەمارۆوە، راگەیەندرا کە خۆیان راگرن؛ بە زووترین کات یارمەتییان دەگەیەنن. ● لە چلمپۆیەی قەیرانی ئابووریدا، تەنیا کارێکی لە دەستیان دەهات ئەوە بوو کە خۆیان راگرن و هومێدوار بن هەلومەرجەکە بەرەو باشتر بوون بچێ.

٣٥٩٩/ 3596- خۆراگرتن (لەسەر ئاو): ئــەو مەلەوانانـەی کـە دەرچوو بوون بۆ ماوەی چەندین سـەعاتان خۆیـان راگـرت هەتا لۆتکەی نەجاتیان گەیشتن و سواری کردن.

← زیندوو مانەوە، تەحەممول بە خەرجدان.

خۆراگرتن لەسەر ← مانەوە لەسەر، کونترۆڵ کردن.

٣٦٠٠/ 5889- خۆ راپسکان، خۆهەڵداڵەوە: "ئـانلری، خۆرانـان بەسە/ هیچ کەس ناچێتەژێر تەنـەوتەوە".

← ژێست گرتن، خۆ هەڵکێشان، وانیشان دان.

٣٦٠١/ 982- خۆ ورد کردنەوە، ورد کردنەوە، گۆڕینـەوە (پـارەی وڵاتێـک بە هی وڵاتێکی تر): دەکرێ ئەم ٥٠ پێنی‌یەم بـۆ بگۆڕی‌یـەوە بە ٥ دانە دە پێنی؟ ● دەتوانی لە فڕۆکەخانە پوندەکـانت بە پارەی ئەو وڵاتە بگۆڕی‌یەوە.

٣٦٠٢/ 608- خۆ ورد کردنەوە، ورد کردنەوە، گۆڕینـەوە: نـاتوانم ئـەو چل سێنتەت بدەمەوە کە پێت قـەرزدارم، مەگـەم ئـەم ٥ پوندەی‌یە ورد کەمەوە. دەکرێ هەتا سبەینێ لێم‌راوەستی؟

٣٦٠٣/ 619- (گەماڕۆ، ئابلۆقە شکاندن و) خۆ ڕزگار کـردن پـان لـە ... کردن: ئەو لەشکرانەی لە ستالینگراد کەوتبوونە گەمارۆوە نەیاندەتوانی (گەمارۆیشکێنن و) خۆ رزگار بکەن.

٣٦٠٤/ 4811- خۆ ڕزگار کردن، چاک بوونـەوە: لـەمێژ سـاڵە کـە هەروا شکست دەخوار، ئێستاش بە هەموو تواناوە هـەوڵ دەدا خـۆی رزگـار بکـا (لـەو وەزعـە). ● بـەڵام، چـاک دەبێتەوە. ئەو، ئەو نەخۆشی‌یەی دەگەڵە، رەنگـە بزانـی، هەرگیز ساغ نەبووە.

← (بە فێڵ و تەڵەکە) گیرو گرفتێک لەخۆ دوور کردنـەوە، خۆکێشانەوە لە.

٣٦٠٥/ 1740- خۆ ڕزگار کردن لە دەستی: هەر کە بتوانین خۆ لـە دەست ئەو قسانە رزگار بکەین، هەموو قـەو باسـێکیش تەواو دەبێ.

٣٦٠٦/ 5833- خـۆ ڕزگـار کـردن لـە دەسـتی: فڕۆکـەوانی فڕۆکەکەمان بۆ ئەوەی خۆ لە چنگی فڕۆکە شـەڕکەرەکانی دوژمن رزگار بکـا، خـێرا خـۆی هاویشـتە نێـو کۆمەڵـە هەورێکەوە.

٣٦٠٧/ 2920- خـۆ (زۆر) زەحمـەتدان: بـۆ ئـەوەی یارمـەتیی دایکی بدا هیچ خۆی زەحمـەت نـەدەدا، تەنانـەت ئەگـەر لەبرسانیش مردبا.

← زەحمەت کێشان.

٣٦٠٨/ 2961- خۆ زەحمەت دان، وەخـۆ گرتنی دەردەسـەری، خـۆ بـە کارێکەوە خەریک کـردن: بـۆ ئـەوەی سـەرۆکی تـازەی ئیـدارە پێی‌خۆش بێ، ئەو ژنە زەحمەتی درێژ دادڕی‌یەکی زۆری بە خۆی دا، بەڵام کابرا دوای مانگێک تـەمێی کـرد (لەسـەر کار لای برد = وەدەری نا).

٣٦٠٩/ 118- خـۆ سـازدان: مـەحکووم کردنـی دەسـەـتدرێژی ناتوانێ بەس بێ؛ دەبێ لە بەرامبەر دەستدرێژی‌دا خۆمـان بە تۆپ، کەشتی و فڕۆکە تەیار کەین.

٣٦١٠/ 3347- خۆ سەپاندن بەسەر کەسێک دا: لەبـەر ئـەوەی کـە هەتا ئێوارە قەتار نەبوو، ناچار بـوو زیـاتر لـەوە کـە لـە نەزەری دابوو، خۆی بەسـەر خانەخوێ‌یەکەی دا بسـەپێنێ.

← هاتنە نێو.

٣٦١١/ 4988- خۆ شاد نیشاندان: خۆش بینی‌یـەکی ئـەوتۆ لـە ئارادا نیە، بەڵام هەر دوولا لە وتووێژەکان دا خۆیان شادو بە کەیف نیشان دەدەن.

٣٦١٢/ 3607- خـۆ شـادو بـە کـەیف نیشـاندان (بـە تایبـەتی لـە هەلومەرجێکی دژوار دا)، لـە خۆ نیشـان کـردن لـە بەرامبـەر هـێز و زەختی ناڕاستە و خۆدا: تەنانەت کـاتێک گـرارێج بەسـەرهاتە سەیرو سەمەرەکانی دەگێڕاوە کە ببوونە هـۆی ئـەوە کـە نەگاتە قەتاری، ئەو هەروا خۆی شادو بـە کـەیف نیشـان دەدا.

٣٦١٣/ 3913- خـۆ شـاردنەوە، خـۆ حەشـاردان: لەسەرانسـەری شەرەکەدا هیچ کەس نەیدەدیت. پێم‌وایە لەنێو کێوان خۆی حەشار دابوو.

٣٦١٤/ 2028- خـۆ شـاردنەوە، خـۆ حەشـاردان، چوون دەپەسـڵاوە: پیاوە پیرە، هەروەک هەمیشـە، لـە گۆشـەیەکی مەیخانـە خۆی حەشار دابوو (= بە چەشـنێک کـە کـەمتر کەسـێک بیبینێ).

٣٦١٥/ 3303- خـۆ شـاردنەوە، خـۆ حەشـاردان: تاقمەکـە لـەنێو کێوان دا خۆیان حەشار داوە. ● لە یەکێک لە مرتیلـەکان دا خۆی شاردبووە.

٣٦١٦/ 3251- خۆشاردنەوە، خۆ حەشاردان: لە جیاتی ئەوەی بـە دیل بگیرێن، بەشی زۆری ئەرتەشەکە خۆیان لەنێو کێوانو دارسـتانان دا شـاردەوە. ● تـاقمی جینایـەتکارەکان گەڕانەوە حەشارگەی نهێنیی خۆیان لە "مەجبوورناوا".

٣٦١٧/ 2968- خۆ شاردنەوە لەژێر ئەرزدا، خـۆ حەشـاردان، ژێـر ئـەرز بوون: کاتێک بەرپرسی تاژی‌یەکان دیتی کە نیچیرەکە خۆی لـەژێر ئـەرزدا حەشـارداوە و تاژی‌یـەکانیش شـوێنیان ون کردووە، بەرنامەی راوەکەی هەڵوەشاندەوە.

(یەکجار) خۆش بوون ← سەرکەوتووبوون.

خۆشبین بوون ← ورەی خۆ بەرز راگرتن، هومێدەوار بوون.

٣٦١٨/ 3978- **خۆشتر کردن:** چەندەی پێ‌خۆشە شەرقەو زەوقێکی زیاتر بدا بە هەموو شتێك! ● ئەگەر دەستێکی دیکە کار بکەن، ئیدی شەوەکەمان بێ ئەندازە خۆش‌تر دەبێ.

٣٦١٩/ 6987- **خۆشحاڵ بوون، پێخۆش بوون (یەکجار زۆر):** کاتێك کە بیستم ژنەکەی دەرگای لێ‌نەکردۆتەوەو هەتا بەیانی لەسەرمان هەڵەرزیوە، یەکجار زۆرم پێ‌خۆش بوو، بەڵام پێم وانیە بۆ خۆی پێی‌خۆش بووبێ.

٣٦٢٠/ 812- **خۆشحاڵ راگرتن، شاد راگرتن، شاد بوون:** فکری ئەوە کە وێدەچوو بتوانم ژن بێنم، خۆشحاڵی راگرتبووم/ کردبووم.

خۆ رانەگرتن ← خۆ پێرانەگەیان.

خۆ راهێنان بە ← خۆراگرتن بە.

خۆ راهێنان ← مومارەسە کردن.

٣٦٢١/ 4527- **خۆشحاڵ بوون، کەیف ساز بوون:** زۆر خەمبار بوو، بۆیە پێشنیارم کرد هێندێك لە پارەکە خەرج بکا. بەو پێشنیارە کەیفی ساز بوو.

← کەیف ساز بوون.

خۆشحاڵی دەربڕین ← شانازی کردن.

٣٦٢٢/ 4432- **خۆش رابواردن، یان بەسەر بردن:** شەوەکەی بە تەماشا کردنی کۆلێکسیۆنی تەمرەکانی/ مەجموعەی پووڵەکانی، بە خۆشی رابوارد.

٣٦٢٣/ 3974- **خۆش رابواردن یان گوزەراندن:** لە لەندەن بووو، بەو پووڵانەی کە لە گرێو کردنەکانی لەسەر یارییەکانی فووتباڵ دەیبردنەوە، زۆر خۆشی رادەبوارد.

٣٦٢٤/ 4861- **خۆش رابواردن:** لەبیرتە ئەو شەوەی عینوانی قارەمانی‌مان سەر لەنوێ بردبووە چەندە خۆشمان رابوارد؟

← کات بە خۆشی تێپەڕ کردن.

٣٦٢٥/ 4524- **خۆش کردن، سەرخۆش کردن:** پێم وایە ئەوانە خەیارشوور بن، راست ئەو شتەی کە ئەوانە دەیانەوێ بۆ ئەوەی خواردەمەنییەکانیان خۆشتر بکا.

٣٦٢٦/ 6390- **خۆش کردنی ئاگری دژایەتییەك، توندوتیژ کردن:** بە هۆی ئەوە کە دوژمنایەتیی نێو ئەتەوان توندو تیژ دەکا، لۆمەی دەکەن.

خۆش کردن ← بوون بە تاور ساو.

خۆش لە شتێك هاتن ← پێخۆش بوون.

خۆش نەهاتن لە ← بە ناحەز لە قەڵەمدان.

٣٦٢٧/ 1066- **خۆ شوشتن (و لیباسی خاوێن لەبەر کردن)، حەمام کردن:** "دەچمەوە ماڵێ خۆم دەشۆم".

← حەمام کردن.

٣٦٢٨/ 3641- **(لە رابردوودا) خۆش ویستن و لە ئاقاردا زیاتر پێگەیاندن:** بە بڕوای ئەو، بۆ ئەوەی ژنێکی باش‌و دایکێکی چاك بێ، میزەکەی پڕپڕ دەکرد لە خواردەمەنی. بەڵام بە هۆی ئەوە کە چێشتەکانی زۆرتر نیشاستەو زۆریش چەور بوون، بەکردەوە دوژمنایەتی دەگەڵ دەکردن (وەك خاڵە ورچە رەفتاری دەگەڵ دەکردن).

٣٦٢٩/ 3146- **خۆش ویستن، پێخۆش بوون، پەسند کردن:** بەڵێ ئەو کچەی خۆش دەوێ. ئەو هەمیشە ئەو کیژۆڵە ئەسمەرانەی کە پێویستی‌یان بە چاودێری هەیە خۆش ویستووە.

٣٦٣٠/ 7306- **خۆش ویستن:** هەستم بەوە دەکرد کە ئەو پیاوە زەلامەم خۆش دەوێ کە ئەو هەمووە یارمەتی‌یەی دابووین.

٣٦٣١/ 6775- **خۆش ویستن، تەماح تێکردن:** لە بەندیخانەی، کابرایەکی سەگباب تەماحی تێ‌کردبوو.

٣٦٣٢/ 1827- **خۆش ویستن، رووداز بە، ئاواڵەوە:** زۆرتر منداڵە چکۆلەکەیان خۆش دەوێ‌و، ئەوانی گەورەش ئێرەیی پێ‌دەبەن.

٣٦٣٣/ 909- **خۆش ویستن، خۆش لێهاتن، پێ‌جوان بوون، حەز لێکردن:** ئەتۆ هێلێنات خۆش ناوێ، دەتەوێ؟ ● پەردە تازەکانم پێ‌جوان نین/ بەدڵ نین.

خۆش ویستن یان خۆشەویستی نیشان دان بە ← بەگەرمی پێشوازی لێ‌کردن، وەبەردڵ کەوتن، پەسند کردن.

خۆشبین کردن بۆ، لاسەلاسم کردن بۆ، خۆشبین کردن لەلای ← خۆ تێهەڵسوون.

٣٦٣٤/ 2013- **خۆشەویست کردن:** ئەوە کە دەیڵێتە نێو قسەی خەڵك لەلای هیچ کەس خۆشەویستی نەکردووە.

٣٦٣٥/ 3375- **خۆشبین کردن لەلای، کلکە سووتە کردن لەبەر کەسێکیشدا بۆ:** پیاو وەخت بوو لە حەیفان بتەقێ کاتێك هۆمەری لاومان دەدی کە چۆن لەبەر پرۆفیسۆردا کلکەسووتە دەکا: ئەوە لە حاڵێك دابوو کە بۆ خۆشی، هەروەك ئێمە، باش دەیزانی کە پرۆفیسۆر چەندەی قین لێ‌یەتی.

← خۆ تێهەڵسوون.

خۆ عادەت دان بە ← خوو گرتن بە.

٣٦٣٦/ 5705- **خۆ فرۆشتن بە دوژمن:** باسی کەسانێکیان دەکرد کە خۆیان بە دوژمن فرۆشتبوو.

٣٦٣٧/ 2886- **خۆ فرۆشی کردن، گلاندن:** پێش ئەوەی هێندێك ناڵۆ گۆڕ لە یاسا دا پێك بێ، جندەکان بە کردەوە لە شەقامەکان دا خۆیان دەفرۆشت.

خۆ فریودان لە ← دەربەڕین لە.

خۆ قایم راگرتن ← توند گرتن.

٣٦٣٨/ 5537- **خۆ کاندیدا کردن، خۆ دیاری کردن بۆ، خۆ پاڵاوتن بۆ:** دوای ئەوە کە ئایزنهاوێر لە ئەرتەش بازنشستە/ تەقاعود بوو؛ بڕیاری دابوو ببێتە کاندیدای سەرۆك کۆماری.

خۆ کردنە قوربانی ← گیانی خۆ بەخشین.

٣٦٣٩/ 5900- **خۆ کرۆشم هەڵێنان:** عادەتی وابوو کە کاتێك خەڵك چاویان لێدەکرد، خۆی کرۆشم هەڵدێنا.

٣٦٤٠/ 3317- **خۆ کرووشم هەڵێنان:** منداڵەکان لەسەر کۆگایەك لە کۆنە جانتایان خۆیان کرووشم هەڵێنابوو.

← گنج بوون.

٣٦٤١/ 481- **خۆ کوشتن، مێشکی خۆ پرش و بڵاو کردن:** هیچ شتێك نیە رێگای کەوتنەخوارم لە قاتی سەرەوە بۆ خوارێ و لێك بڵاوبوونی مێشکم لەسەر ئەرزی بگرێ.

٣٦٤٢/ 530- **(بە دەمانچە لە سەری خۆدان و) خۆ کوشتن:** کاتێك ژنەکەی بە جێی هێشت، پیتر هاتەسەر ئەو باوەڕە کە بێجگە لەوە کە خۆی بکوژێ، هیچی بۆ نەماوەتەوە.

٣٦٤٣/ 4106- **خۆ کوشتن، بە ئیهانی خۆکوژانی هێنان:** 'دایە، پێت وایە ئەو کچە بۆ کوشتنی خۆی هیچ ئەنگیزەیەکی بووبێ؟'.

٣٦٤٤/ 1910- **خۆ کوشتن بە خواردنەوەی مەشرووب:** خۆ کوشتن لە وڵاتی پورتەغال زۆر هاسان، هەرزانو خۆش دەبێ.

٣٦٤٥/ 1630- **خۆ کوشتن، مێشکی خۆ پژاندن:** یەکێك لە گاردەکان بە گۆزاڵێکی کە بە دەستیەوە بوو مێشکی خۆی پژاند.

← کوشتن.

٣٦٤٦/ 6064- **خۆ کۆ کردنەوە پێك خڕ کردنەوە:** منداڵەکە بە بوو کەکەیەوە لەنێو جێگادا خۆی خڕکردەوەو زۆو خەوی لێکەوت.

٣٦٤٧/ 4828- **خۆ کونترۆڵ کردن، ئاگا لەخۆ بوون، ساری:** کوڕە پیتێر، ئاگات لە خۆبێ.

پیتێر: لێم گەڕێ!

← بەسەر ئەعسابی خۆدا زاڵ بوون.

٣٦٤٨/ 4137- **خۆ کەم کردن:** ئاڵفرێد زۆر وشیارو لەسەرەخۆ بوو کە ئەمن بۆ خۆم لێی دەترسام. وەها دەهاتەبە بەرچاو که بە هیچ جوورێك ئیستعدادی ئەوەی نیە خۆی کەم بکا.

٣٦٤٩/ 4372- **خۆ کێشانەوە، بەشداری نەکردن (لە بڕیارێ دانێ دا):** خۆکێشانەوە لەو کاتە ئەستەمەدا، بۆ داکۆکی لێکردن نابێ.

٣٦٥٠/ 575- **خۆ (لە کارێك) کێشانەوە، دەست (لە کارێك) هەڵگرتن:** بەم جۆرە، سێرهارولد، پاش دەورەیەکی سەرکەوتووانە لە بڵاو کردنەوەی بەرنامەکانی رادیۆدا، خۆی لەکار دەکێشێتەوە.

٣٦٥١/ 3113- **خۆ کێشانەوە، دوور پەرێزی کردن، لە ئێکەڵاو بوون دەگەڵ خەڵك خۆ پاراستن:** کاتێك مەئمووڕانی پۆلیس بۆ پرسیار کردن هاتن، پیتەر (لە ترسانو لەبەر لەروو هەڵنەهاتن) دوورەپەرێزی کرد. • منداڵێکی کەنارەگیرە. هەمیشە خۆی لە چالاکیەهەرەوەزیەکان دوور رادەگرێ.

٣٦٥٢/ 1425- **خۆ کێشانەوە، کشانەوە لە:** سەرەنجام بڕیارم داوە کە کارێکم بە گەڵاڵەکەتان نیێ؛ دەکشێمەوە.

٣٦٥٣/ 1754- **خۆ کێشانەوە لە، خۆ رزگار کردن لە:** دوگۆڵ بەو ئاواتەوە بوو کە فەرانسە لە بەسترانەوە بە ئەمریکا لەباری سەربازیەوە رزگار بکا.

٣٦٥٤/ 5331- **خۆ کێشانەوە لە، ئیستیعفادان لە، ئیستیقالە کردن/ دان لە:** ئەو لە کارەکەی/ بەرپرسایەتیەکەی خۆی وەك سکرتێری هەمیشەیی ئیستقالەی کردووە.

٣٦٥٥/ 5645- **خۆ کێشانەوە لە، کشانەوە لە، چوونەدەر:** دوو کەس لە قارەمانەکان بە هۆی هەڵدرانی ماهیچەی لاقیان، لە رقەبەری/پێشبڕکێی غاردانی دەهەزار میتر خۆیان کێشاوەتەوە.

٣٦٥٦/ 6236- **خۆ کێشانەوە، کشانەوە، دەست هەڵگرتن:** ئەگەر ئاڵفرێد ئەو بەرپرسایەتیە داوا دەکا، من دەکشێمەوە. • سکرتێری گشتی پێشنیاری کردووە بە قازانجی یەکێکی گەنج بکشێتەوە.

← ئیستقالەدان، دەست هەڵگرتن لە.

خۆ گرتنەوە ← هاتنەوە سەرەخۆ، چاك بوونەوە، هەستانەوە (سەرپێ).

٣٦٥٧/ 3800- **خۆ گرفتار کردن، گێچەڵ کڕین بۆ خۆ، خۆ تووشی دەردەسەر کردن، خۆ دەگێژاوی گیرو گرفتان هاویشتن:** واوێدەچێ کە خەریك بی خۆت تووشی خراپ ترین گیرۆگرفتی ئابووری بکەی. • ئەو گیرو گرفتانەی بۆ خۆی پێك هێناون، قەت تەواو نابن.

٣٦٥٨/ 2938- **خۆ گرفتار کردن به ...:** دەوڵەت ئەگەر بە نرخی لەنێو چوونی سنعەتی رەزی بەرد بیەوێ خۆی بە تەواوی گرفتاری سروتەمەنیی ناوکی/ئەتۆمی بکا، کارێکی زۆر گەرانە دەکا.

٣٦٥٩/ 2637- **خۆ گرفتاری شتێک کردن، خۆ دەرگیری شتێک کردن:** بەراستی ژیلوان ئەمجارە خۆی گرفتاری چ شتێک دەکا؟

← خۆ تووشی دەردەسەر کردن.

٣٦٦٠/ 4060- **خۆ گەرم کردن، بەدەنی خۆ گەرم داهێنان:** پێش دەست پێکردنی یارییە ئەسڵییەکە، بە چەند حەرەکەتی سووک بەدەنی گەرم داهێنا.

٣٦٦١/ 3928- **خۆ گەرم کردن، داهێنان (بۆ وەرزشی قورس):** هەمیشە پێش یارییەکانی دوای نیوەڕۆ، بەدەنی گەرم دەکا.

خۆ گەیاندنە... ← حازر بوون لە، هاتنە مەیدانێ.

خۆ گێل کردن ← چاوپۆشی لێکردن، خۆ لادان لە.

٣٦٦٢/ 4437- **خۆ گێل کردن و بە هێند نەگرتن:** ئەگەر خۆ لە گیرو گرفتان گێل کەی و بە هێندیان نەگری، لە کۆڵت نابنەوە.

٣٦٦٣/ 474- **خۆ گێل کردن:** ئەگەر هەواڵی خۆشت پێن خۆت گێل مەکە، راست بڵێ چن، خۆ گێل کردن بێفایدەیە.

٣٦٦٤/ 4452- **خۆ لادان لە ...، هەڵاتن لە ... خۆ گێل کردن، خۆ لە کووچەی عەلی چەپ دان:** تەنانەت ئەگەر کەسێکیش مەسەلەی سوخنەرانی/ وتاردانی هێنابا گۆڕێ، ئەو بە هاسانی خۆی لێ گێل دەکرد.

٣٦٦٥/ 6819- **خۆ لادان لە بابەتێک:** هەرچەندە دیسانیش هەڵم خەڵەتێنی، نامەوێ خۆ لە مەسەلەکە لادەی. دەمەوێ قسەی لەسەر بکەم.

٣٦٦٦/ -

٣٦٦٧/ 804- **خولانەوە، گەڕان و خۆ خافڵاندن:** پێم وایە دەیەوێ هەروا بێکار بخولێتەوە و هەتا پارەشی لێبڕا، لە دایک و باوکی بستێنێ.

٣٦٦٨/ 5433- **(بێکار، بێکار) خولانەوە، بەم لاو لەولادا سووڕانەوە:** هەمیشە پیاوێکی بێکار بووەو هەمیشە بەم لاو بەولایدا بێکاردەخولێتەوە. جارجار کارێکی کاتی دەدۆزێتەوەو هەرگیز دانامەزرێ.

٣٦٦٩/ 4705- **خولانەوە، پیاسە کردن، گەڕان:** ئەمڕۆ بۆی دەحەسێمەوە. رەنگە بچمە نێو باخچەی کەمێک بخولێمەوە.

٣٦٧٠/ 4272- **خولانەوە، لێک ئاویشتن، سەرگەردان بوون، لێهەڵاتن:** ئەو کچانەی زۆرتر هاتبوون لە داڵانەکەدا دەخولانەوە. * خەیاڵاتی ئاڵۆز بالۆز دە مێشکیدا لێک دەهاڵان.

٣٦٧١/ 3999- **خولانەوە:** ئەرێ ئەو کابرایەی لە دەرەوە دەخولێتەوەو گومان لێکراو دێتەبەرچاو کێیە؟.

٣٦٧٢/ 3982- **خولانەوە، سووڕانەوە:** وادیارە کە دایک و بابەکان کاتێک کوڕو کچە مێرمنداڵەکانیان دەبینن دەستیان دەگەڕێ فانیان ناوەو بێکار بێکار دەخولێنەوە، زۆر تووڕە دەبن.

٣٦٧٣/ 2377- **خولانەوە:** بەم جۆرە کە خۆشناوە دەخولێتەوە، نازانم چۆن دەتوانێ لە تاقیکاریی کۆتایی ساڵ دەرچێ.

٣٦٧٤/ 6005- **خولانەوە (بە بێحاڵی و تەمبەڵی):** هەوڵم داوە کە ئەو کوڕە بەوە رازی کەم ماڵەکە دیکۆر بکا/ برازێنێتەوە، بەڵام تەنیا کارێکی دەیکا ئەوەیە بە بێحاڵی بخولێتەوەو، هەر دەمەی دەست بۆ وردە کارێک بەرێ و هەرگیزیش بە کارێکەوە نەنووسێ.

٣٦٧٥/ 3074- **خولانەوە:** 'دیکە بەرازێک لەبەر دەرگای باخچەکەمان دەخولایەوەو حازر نەبوو لەسەر رێگاکە رەلاچێ.، 'ئەدی دایکت لەکوێیە؟ رەنگە لەنێو سەوزەجانە یان جێگایەکی دیکە خەریکی خولانەوە بێ.

← دەور لێدان، هاتوچۆ کردن، بەدفەڕی کردن.

خۆ لەبەر راگرتن ← لە عوودە هاتنەدەر.

خۆ لەبەر هەڵکردن ← زمانلووسی کردن بۆ.

٣٦٧٦/ 4941- **خۆ لە جێگای کەسێک دانان:** خۆت لە جێگای ئەو دانێ. ئایا لەو هەلو مەرجەدا ئەتۆ بای بە جۆرێکی دیکەت رەفتار دەکرد.؟

خۆ لە خەڵک دوور خستنەوە ← گۆشەگیری کردن.

← خۆ لە...دان ← بوون بە.

٣٦٧٧/ 5753- **خۆ لە دەستی شتێک رزگار کردن یان راحەت کردن، وەلانان:** لەو وتووێژانەدا خۆیان لە دەستی هەموو تەشریفاتێک رزگار کرد.

خۆ لەسەر پێراگرتن ← وەنەوزی نەکەوتن.

٣٦٧٨/ 4986- **خۆ لەسەر گرتن، ژیست لەسەر گرتن، پۆز لەسەر لێدان:** دیار بوو کە ئەو کچە بۆ چیای زۆر باش بوو، بۆیە ئەدەبووایە چیا خۆی لەسەر بگرێ/ پۆزی لەسەر لێدا.

٣٦٧٩/ 1626- **خۆ لە شتێک دان، خۆ بە شتێک دادان، وەشتێک کەوتن:** تانکیرەکە بە گوشارێکی وەها زۆرەوە خۆی بە

تەپزلکەیەکی دەریایی دادا کە لاتەنیشتی قەڵشێکی گەورەی تێبوو.

خۆ لە کاران دانەو نەدان ← بە پارێزەوە بۆ کاران چوون.

خۆ لە کار کێشانەوە ← مانگرتن، بازنشستە بوون.

٣٦٨٠/ 4341- **خۆ لە کاری خەڵك هەڵقورتاندن، دەم لە کاروباری خەڵك وەردان:** بریا بمتوانیبا نەهێڵم هێندە خۆی لە کاروباری خەڵکی وەردا. نازانم لێرە چ دەکا.

٣٦٨١/ 6383- **خۆ لە کەسێك نزیك کردنەوە، بە کەسێکەوە نووسان:** خۆ لە حیزبێك نزیك بکەوە کە دەزانی دەتوانی بەقای پێ بکەی.

٣٦٨٢/ 2706- **خۆ لە گۆڵ نیشاندان، رازاندنەوە:** 'دایە، ئەوە بۆ ئەمشەو هەموروتان خۆتان لە گوڵ داوە؟'. 'بێدەنگ بە!'.

٣٦٨٣/ 2625- **خۆ لە گوڵ نیشاندان، خۆ رازاندنەوە، خۆ جوانکردن، لیباسی جوان لەبەر کردن:** رەنگە ئەو کچە زۆر جوان نەبێ، بەڵام بەراستی دەتوانی زۆر باش خۆی برازێنێتەوە.

٣٦٨٤/ 6179- **خۆ لە گوڵ نیشاندان، خۆ قەشەنگ کردن:** بڕیارم دا بچمەوە ماڵێ و جلکی جوان دەبەر کەم/ خۆم لە گوڵ دەم. هەتا هەموو کەس بزانێ ژیان بە چۆکی دا نەهێناوم.

← خۆ رازاندنەوە، خۆ لە گوڵێدان.

خۆ لە مەبلەغێك دان ← هەڵگرتن.

خۆ لێ دزینەوە ← هەڵاتن لەژێر.

خۆ لێکدان ← رێك کەوتن.

خۆ لێ گۆڕان ←لەخۆ بایی بوون.

خۆ لێ گێل کردن ← چاوپۆشی لێکردن.

خۆ لێدان ← رابردن و خۆ لە کەسێك دان.

٣٦٨٥/ 5755- **خۆ لێخۆش کردن، لێ تێژ کردن، خۆ بۆ هەڵگرتن:** بەخیلیت پێ دەبا، دەزانی، ئەوەیی بە هەموو ئەو چاکانەی دەگەڵت کردووم. بێگومان خۆی لێخۆش کردووی/ لێی تێژ کردووی.

٣٦٨٦/ 6227- **خۆ لێ لادان، لەبەر هەڵاتن:** رتوورێژەکان یەکجار گرنگ بوون. بۆیە نەیدەتوانی خۆیان لێ لادا.

← لەبەرچاو نەگرتن، لەبەرهەڵاتن، بایخ پێنەدان، دووری لێکردن.

خۆ لێ نەدان ← دوورە پەرێزی کردن لە.

٣٦٨٧/ 7370- **خۆ لێ ون کردن:** لە مەیدانی پێشبڕکێی ئەسپ سواران دا هەرگیز دەگەڵ دەلالە چکۆلەکان مەرج مەبەستن/ گرێو مەکەن، چونکە دوایە خۆت لێ ون دەکەن.

٣٦٨٨/ 7494- **خۆ لێهاڵاندن:** گیاپێچووکە خۆیان لە داربەستەکە/ قاپەکە هاڵاندبوو.

خۆ مات کردن ← هەڵتروشکان.

٣٦٨٩/ 3125- **خومار بوون:** دوای میوانییەکەی شەوی رابردوو، یەکجار خومارە. ● ئەمڕۆ بەیانی بە حاڵەتێکی خوماریی یەکجار خراپەوە لە خەو هەستام.

٣٦٩٠/ 181- **(بە خۆرایی) خۆ ماندوو کردن، ئەو دەمێژینگ کردن:** مەگەر نابینی کە ئەو هەر نایەوێ پارەکەت بداتەوە؟ بە خۆرایی خۆت ماندوو دەکەی.

٣٦٩١/ 6798- **خۆمانە رەفتار کردن، بزووتنەوە دەگەڵ کەسێك:** دەگەڵ دایکە پیرەکەم خۆمانە رەفتار مەکە. با کەمێك رێزی ئەومان لەبەربێ.

٣٦٩٢/ 7483- **خۆ ناڕەحەت کردن بۆ، بۆ کەسێك بە پەژارە بوون، غەمی کەسێك خواردن:** بۆ کچە گەورەکەی ئەوەندە خۆی سەغڵەت دەکا کە نەخۆش دەکەوێ.

← ناڕەحەتی دەربڕین.

٣٦٩٣/ 3071- **خۆ ناسین، بالغ بوون، گەورە بوون:** ئەگەر گەورە بووی دەتەوێ ببییە چی؟ دەمەوێ ببمە پەرستار/ سیستەر. ● سارا تەنیا ١٥ ساڵ تەمەنیەتی، بەڵام زۆر سەیرە بەو بڕواو رەفتارو ئاکاری وەك بەساڵداچووان دەچێ.

← بالق بوون.

خۆ ناسین ← بالق بوون.

خۆ نامزەد کردن ← خۆ دانان بۆ.

خونچە کردن ← گرێ کردن.

٣٦٩٤/ 4194- **خۆ نزیك کردنەوە لە:** ئەگەر لە خۆ نزیك کردنەوە لە کچەکەم دەست هەڵگری، خۆشحاڵ دەبم.

٣٦٩٥/ 6066- **خۆ نوقمی شتێك کردن:** لە ماوەی سەردانە درێژخایەنەکانی لەو هاوینەدا، خۆی نوقمی داب و نەریتەکانی خەڵکی ناوچە کردبوو.

٣٦٩٦/ 4823- **خۆ نەدۆڕاندن، خۆ ون نەکردن، خۆ کۆنتڕۆڵ کردن:** سەرکەوتن و تێشکانی زۆری دیبوو، بەڵام هەرگیز خۆی نەدۆڕاند بوو و رۆژگارێکی خۆشی رابواردبوو.

٣٦٩٧/ 1139- **خۆ نیشاندان، خۆ نواندن:** هارۆڵد ئەو هارۆڵدەی بە کەیف و باوەڕ بە خۆی ساڵۆنی کۆنفرانس نەبوو. بەڵام هەوڵی دەدا خۆیەك بنوێنێ.

٣٦٩٨/ 4444- **خۆ نیشان دان، ناوی ... لەسەر دانان:** چاوی لە کۆگایەك خرتەو پرت کرد کە ناوی چینییان لەسەر

دانـابوون. * لـەلای خـەڵکی ئـەو شـارە چکۆلـەیـە وەك پیاوێکی خاوەن دەسەڵات خۆی نیشان دابوو.

٣٦٩٩/ 6069- **خووسان، جێگای وشك ددان بوون:** ئەو شـەوەی کـە لە مەزرایـە خـەوتبوون، ڕێژنـە بارانـێـك خووسـاندنی/ وەهای تەڕ کردن کە جێگای وشکیان ددانیان بوو.

٣٧٠٠/ 6068- **خووسان، تەڕ بوون:** لەوێ ڕامەوەستن: تەڕدەبن.

٣٧٠١/ 6067- **خووساندن و لێکردنەوە:** لە جیاتی ئەوە ڕەنگەکە لەسەر کاغەزەکە بـدەی، باشـترە کاغەزەکـە بخووسێنیو لێی بکەیەوە.

خووگرتن بە ← بارهێنان. ڕووکردنە کارێك. فێر(ی "مواد مخدر") بوون، فێربوون.

٣٧٠٢/ 2835- **خوو گرتن بە، بە ڕێکەو پێکی لە (جاملدان):** مـن لـەو جۆرە کەسانە نیم کە بە بەرنامەیەکی ڕێکەو پێـك دەخـۆن (ڕێژیم دەگرن). ئەمن خواردەمەنیم یەکجار پێ خۆشە.

٣٧٠٣/ 2675- **خوو گرتن بە، عادەت گرتن:** بـە خـۆ هەڵکێشـان سەبارەت بە شاکارەکانی لە زەمانی شەڕدا خووی گرتووە.

٣٧٠٣/٢٠١- 3433- **خوو گرتـن بـە، ڕاهـاتن بـە، خووپێهێنـان بـە، خـۆ عادەت دان پێ:** کـاتێك مـام یوسـف خـۆی بـە ژیـانی بێـوە مێردیکی سـەڵت ڕاهێنـا، لـەباری سـلامەتیی بـەدەنیو ڕووحی‌یەوە بەرەو باشتر بوون دەچوو. * دەتوانێ خـۆی بـە نیشـودەردی بـەدەنی ڕابێنـێ، بـە نیشـودەردی ڕووحـی هەرگیز.

خۆ ون کردن ← خۆ نەدوڕاندن.

٣٧٠٤/ 3114- **خـۆ وەدوا خستن، ماڵەوە:** دوای تـەواو بوونـی سوخەنرانی/ خیتابەکـە، یـەك دوو کـەس لـە خەڵکەکـە مانەوە بۆ ئەوەی دەگەڵ کابرای نـاتیق/ سـوخەنران قسـە بکەن.

خۆ هەڵاخنینەوە ← زۆر خواردن.

٣٧٠٥/ 6383- **خۆ هەڵاوسین بە کەسێکەوە، خۆ نزیك کردنەوە لە کەسێك:** خۆ لەو حیزبە نزیك کەوە کە دەتوانێ متمانەی پێ بکەی.

٣٧٠٦/ 1523- **خۆ هەڵدانـەوە، بەسـەر کەسێك دا خوێنـدن، بـە خۆ هەڵگوتن:** بەسـەر دوژمنـی شکسـت خـواردوو دا خوێنـدن کارێکی ژیرانە نیە، بەتایبەت لە کاتێك دا کە مەترسیی ئەوە هەبێ کە تووشی چارەنووسێك لەو چەشنە بە دەستی یەکێکی دیکە بێ.

٣٧٠٧/ 6157- **خۆ هەڵخستن لەبەر، درێـژ بـوون لەبـەر:** زۆرم پێخۆشە بۆ ماوەی یەك دوو حەوتووان خـۆم لەبـەر تـاوێ هەڵخەم.

خۆ هەڵدانەوە ← خۆ هەڵکێشان، خۆ ڕانان.

٣٧٠٨/ 6921- **خۆ هەڵـسووڕاندن بەسـەر خـەڵك دا:** کـاتێك دێتـە ژوور وەها خۆی بەسـەرمان دا هەڵدەسـووڕێنێ کە هـەروەك بڵێی کە جەنابی سەرۆکی گەورە تەشریفی هێناوە.

٣٧٠٩/ 547- **خۆ هەڵکێشان، شانازی پێـوە کـردن؛ خۆ ڕانـان بـە ...:** زۆری پێخۆش بوو بە خۆڕانانەوە باسی ڕابردووی خۆی لـە ساڵەکانی شەڕدا بکا.

٣٧١٠/ 6091- **خۆ هەڵکێشان:** نازانم کەنگێ لەخۆ هەڵکێشـان سەبارەت بەو خانووبەرە ئەفسانەیی‌یەی کە دروستی دەکا دەست هەڵدەگرێ.

٣٧١١/ 1522- **خۆ هەڵکێشـان، بـە لـووت بەرزی‌یەوە ئاخـاوتن، بـە لەخۆبایی‌بوونەوە قسە کردن/ دوان:** کـاتێك کـە بـە پێچەوانـەی پێش بینیی ئاژانسەکانی هەڵسەنگاندنی ڕوانگەی خەڵك، پارێزگـاران لـە هـەڵبژاردنی گشـتیی سـاڵی ١٩٧٠دا سەرکەوتن، دەستیان کرد بە خۆ هەڵکێشان.

خۆ هەڵکێشان ← ئیدیعا کردن.

خۆ هیلاك کردن ← لە کەلك خستن.

خۆ هیلاکەو شەکەت کردن ← پشتی خۆ شکاندن.

٣٧١٢/ 3058- **خۆ هێنانـە خوار، سووك کـردن یـان چکۆلـە کردنـەوە:** لەعەنتی خودام لـێ بێ ئەگەر بمەوێ لەلای سەرکرێکارەکە خۆم چکۆلە بکەمەوەو داوای لێبکەم لێم خـۆش بـێ بـۆ ئەوەی کـە تـەنیا یـەکجارو ئـەویش سـەعاتێك درەنـگ هاتوومەتە سەرکار.

خوێڕی کردن ← دەمگلان.

خوێن پیس بوون ← تووڕە بوون.

٣٧١٣/ 3028- **خوێندن تەواو کردن لە:** لە ساڵی ١٩٧٣ دا، لـە ڕشتەی تواناندنەوەی "فلز"ان دا دەرس خوێندنی تەواو کرد (= باکالۆری وەرگرت).

٣٧١٤/ 1156- **خوێنـدن تـەواو کـردن (بەتایبـەت لـە زانسـتگەی ئاکسفۆرد یان کەمبریج):** کـەوابوو سـاڵی ١٩٦٥ لـە کیمبریج بووی. کەنگێ دەرس خوێندنت تەواو کرد؟.

٣٧١٥/ 174- **(بە یەکـەوە) خوێندنـەوە؛ دروسـت بـوون (ی حیسـاب)، میزان بوون:** لە کۆتایی ساڵی ماڵیدا، حیسابەکانی دروست بوون/ تەوازونیان هەبوو/ میزان بوون.

٣٧١٦/ 4663- **خوێندنـەوە، (بـە زەحمـەت):** هـەموو ئـەو بەڵگانەمان بە زەحمەتێکی زۆرەوە خوێندۆتەوە کە ڕەنگـە تەنسیرێکیان لەسەر پەروەندەکەت هەبێ.

٨٧١٧ 5178- خوێندنەوە (سەرلە نوێ): کاتێك پـەیامێکی بـە تەلیفوون بەڕێ دەکەن، کابرای تەلیفوونچی پەیامەکی بـۆ لایەنەکەی دی سەرلە نوێ دەخوێنێتەوە.

٨٧١٨ 5185- خوێندنەوە: لە سـەرەتاوە هـەتا کۆتـایی دوو دانە نامەی سەرەوەی دەرکێشاو هەر چەند دەمیزانی چیـان تێدا نووسراوە، لەسەرەتاوە هەتا ئاخری خوێندنییەوە.

٨٧١٩ 5186- خوێندنـەوە، بەبڕشـەو یـەك لـە دوای یـەك: کتێبـی "دووڕگەی خەزێنە"م زۆر پێ‌خۆشە. تـێرمی رابـردوو بـە نۆبەو یەك یەك لە کلاسێ دەمانخوێندەوە.

٨٧٢٠ 4046- (زۆر بـە وردی) خوێندنـەوە، چـاو لێکـردن: ئاگاداریییەکەم زۆر بە وردی خوێندەوە.

٨٧٢١ 5181- خوێندنـەوە (لـە رووی کتێب، زیـاتریش بـە دەنگـی بەرزەوە): پێش ئەوەی منداڵەکان بچـن بخـەون، بابیـان لـە کتێبی ئەو چیرۆکانەی کـە زۆریـان پـێ‌خۆش بـوو، چـەند بەشێکی بە دەنگی بەرز بۆ خوێندنەوە.

٨٧٢٢ 1010- خوێندنەوە بە وردی (بـۆ دیتنـەوەی هەڵـەکان): ئـەم پێشنووسانە بە وردی چاو لـێ‌بکە/ بخوێنەوە (بـۆ ئـەوەی هەڵەکان راست کەیەوە).

٨٧٢٣ 6520- خوێندنەوە دەگەڵ، هاتنەوە دەگـەڵ، لـەبار بـوون بـۆ: وشیار بن کە سزادانەکە دەگەڵ تاوانەکـە بێتـەوە. ● بـە راسـتی پێتوایـە ئـەم کـارە بـۆ پۆلێکـی سـەرەتایی مونـاسبە؟.

٨٧٢٤ 90- خوێندنـەوە (دەگـەڵ)، ونجـوون: ئـەم ماشـێنە بـە تەواوی وە ماشێنە دزراوەکە دەچێ.

٨٧٢٥ 5176- (گەڵـە بەیـەکێك) خوێندنـەوە لـە پێوەنـدی دەگـەڵ: دەزانم راسـتە، چونکـە لـە گوزاریشـەکە / راپۆرتەکـە دا هێندێك شتم لـە پێوەنـدی دەگـەڵ ئـەو مەسـەلەیە خوێندۆتەوە.

٨٧٢٦ 5183- (بە دەنگی بلیند یان بـە بـێ‌دەنگی) خوێندنـەوە هـەتا ئاخری: فرانك زەرفی نامەکەی دڕانـد، پەیامەکـەی هـەتا ئاخری خوێندنەوەو، گووشی تەلیفوونەکەی دەست دایە.

خوێندنـەوە دەگـەڵ ← جـوور هاتنـەوە دەگـەڵ، وەك یـەکچوون، هاتنـەوە دەگـەڵ، هاوئاهـەنگ دەگـەڵ، یەکگرتنەوە، وەك یەك هاتنەوە، تێگەیشتن لە.

خوێندنەوە ← دیتن.

خوێندنەوە یان نەخوێندنەوە دەگەڵ ← جوور هاتنەوە یـان نەهاتنەوە.

٨٧٢٧ 4929- خولەك ئیشـاڵڵا: پێنـج دەقیقـە رلوەسـتە - تەنیا بەو مەبەستە خۆت نیشان دابێ- جا ئەو جار بڕۆ بۆ خواردنەوە.

٨٧٢٨ 6473- خـەبات کـردن بـۆ، مووبـارەزە کـردن بـۆ: ئازادیییـە تاکەکەسییەکان بایەخی ئـەومیان هەیـە کـە خـەباتیان بـۆ بکەین.

٨٧٢٩ 723- خەبـەردار راگرتـن، خەبـەرداری: سـەرگرووپان (رئیـس عرفـا) خـێرا خەبـەرداری (قـوت بوونـی) بـە نیگابانەکان داو دەستی بۆ ئەفسەرەکە هەڵێنا.

٨٧٣٠ 1295- خەبـەردار راوەسـتان، قـوت راوەسـتان: کـاتێك ئەفسـەرێك قـسەت دەگەڵ دەکا دەبێ خەبەردار راوەسـتیو هیچ نەجوڵییەوە.

٨٧٣١ 6172- خەبـەردار راوەسـتان، راوەستانو دەست هـەڵێنان بـە نیشانەی رێـز گرتـن، چەست لێدان: کـاتێك ماشـێنی ژێنـراڵ گەیشتە بـەر دەروازەی، نیگابـان/ حـەرەس چەسـتی بـۆ لێدا.

٨٧٣٢ 6263- خەبـەردار راوەسـتان، قـوت راوەسـتان: کـاتێك ئەفسـەرێك قـسەت دەگەڵ دەکا، شەق راوەستە.

٨٧٣٣ 303- خەتای ... بوون، کەتای ... بـوون: "باشـە کـەتنی/ خەتای من بوو ، دەبوو ئاوا لێی توورە نەبام".

٨٧٣٤ 5646- خەت بەسـەر ...دا کێشـان، خـەت لێدان: چاوم لـە لیستەکە/ قایەکە کرد؛ یەکێك خەتی بەسەر ناوی خـۆیدا هێنابوو.

← کووژاندنەوە، بە هێند نەگرتن.

٨٧٣٥ 1518- خەت بەسـەردا کێشان/ پێداهێنان (بـە نیشـانەی هەڵـە بوون): مامۆسـتا بەشـی زۆری نووسـراوەی قوتابییەکـەی خەت پێداهێنابوو.

٨٧٣٦ 7511- خەت بەسەردا کێشـان، دەست لـێ‌هەڵگرتن: شـەریکە خەتی بەسـەر ئەو قەرزانە داهێناوە کـە دوو هـەزار پـاوند دەبێ‌و وادیارە نادرێنەوە.

٨٧٣٧ 6450- خەت بەسەردا کێشـان، لابردن: ئـەو بەشـانە لـە مەقالەکـە کـە تـەوەهێ ئـامێز بـوون، خـەتیان بەسـەردا کێشاون.

٨٧٣٨ 5630- خەت (بەسـەر) کێشان، کووژاندنەوە: نـاوی سـێ کەسیان لە لیستەکەدا خەت کێشابوو.

٨٧٣٩ 6453- خەت لێدان، خـەت بەسـەردا کێشان: دەگـەڵ هـەر شتێکی نووسراوەکەم موخـالیف بـووی، خـەتی بەسـەردا بکێشە.

٢٧٤٠/ 6698- **خەت لێدان لە نــاوی چێشــتێك لــە لیســتەی/ مێنــوی چێشتان:** گۆشتی راستەمان لە کــەمی داوە، ناوەکـەی لـە مێنرودا خەت لێدەین.

٢٧٤١/ 1479- **خەجاڵــەت بوونــەوە، تــەریق بوونــەوە، دەســتو پــێ لــێتێکەڵ بوون، دەستپاچە بوون:** کاتێك بنەماڵــەی مێردەکـەی کوتو پڕ هاتن، ژنە گەنجەکەی نــاڵبێرت کـە هێشــتا لــە خەو هەڵنەستابوو، یەکجار زۆر خەجاڵەت بووە.

٢٧٤٢/ 5895- **خەجاڵەت کردنەوە، خەجاڵەتی خەڵکی کــردن، بــە خۆیا شکاندنەوە:** منداڵــەکانمان بــۆ هــەموو جێگایــەك دەبــەین هەرگیز لەوە باکم نیــە کــە لــە رێســتورانان خەجاڵــەتی خەڵکیم دەکەن.

٢٧٤٣/ 2879- **خەرج کران بۆ:** بەشێکی زۆر لەو پووڵەو پــارەی وەك یارمەتی دەرس خوێندن وەری دەگرم، خەرجی کڕینی کتێبانی دەکەم. بەڵام پێم وایە ئەو پووڵانە بــەجێ خــەرج دەکرێن، وانیە؟.

٢٧٤٤/ 2963- **خــەرج کــردن (ی پووڵێکــی زۆر)، وەلەســتۆ گرتــنی (هەزینەیەك):** ئەرێ لە جیاتی ئەوە پووڵێکـی زۆرو زەوەنـد خەرجی کڕینی دەزگایەك کاروان دەکەن، بۆچی بۆ مــاوەی دوو حەوتووان یەکێکی بەکرێ ناگرن؟.

٢٧٤٥/ 3788- **خەرج کردن، (پووڵ) دان بە:** هەرچی هــەیبوو دای بە بلیتی/ بیتاقەی فڕۆکە.

٢٧٤٦/ 5521- **خەرج هەڵگرتن، مەسرەف کردن، ویســتن، پــەکهەلو زۆر:** گەشــتوگوزار لــە هــەندەران خــــەرجێکی یــەکجار زۆر هــەڵدەگرێ. ● ئــەو ســـۆبە تازانـــە کارەبایــەکی لــە رادەبەدەریان دەوێ.

٢٧٤٧/ 5758- **خــەرج هــەڵگرتن، تــەواو بــوون بــۆ، پــارە چوون بــۆ:** ئەگەر لەوێ نانی شەوێ بخۆن، هــەر نەفــەری پێنــج پونـد (خەرج) هەڵدەگرێ.

٢٧٤٨/ 4125- **خەرج کردن، خواردن:** گیروگرفتــەکانی ئــابووری لەو دواییانەدا بۆتە هۆی خەرج کرانی بەشێك لــە زێــرو نەغدینەکەمان.

→ (لە چوارچێوەیەك دا). خەرج کران، خواردن.

٢٧٤٩/ 4424- **خەرج کردن، بەخشین، چاوپۆشیی کــردن لــە:** واداری کردبوون گوێی بۆ راگرنو تەنانــەت هێندێــك جــاریش بــۆ جێبــەجێ کردنــی نامانجــەکانی لــە پــووڵو پارەکەشــیان چاوپۆشــی بکــەن. ● ئــەو لــەو کەســانە نیــە کــە بــە خۆشحاڵییەوە لــەو دراوانــەی بــە کوێــرەوەری وەدەســتی هێناوە چاوپۆشی بکا.

٢٧٥٠/ 3736- **خەرج کردن بەســەر خۆمدەوە، پووڵێك، پارەیەکی زۆر خــەرجی ... کــردن:** هــەر کــات جــــورج دەچێتــــە ســــەفەرە ئورووپاییەکانی پووڵێکی زۆر خەرجی کڕینی دیاریی بــۆ هەموو ئەندامانی بنەماڵەکەی دەکا. ● زۆربــەی دایــكو بابەکان نایانەوێ پووڵێکی زۆر خەرجی کڕینی شــتومەکی زیادیی و جلو بەرگی منداڵان بکەن، جــلو بــەرگێك کـە دوای ساڵێك بە هەرحاڵ بۆ بەریان نابێتەوە.

٢٧٥١/ 3599- **خەرجی راگرتنی شــتێك دابــین کــردن:** ئــەو توانــای دابین کردنی خەرجی راگرتنی خانوویــەکی لــە هەوارگــەدا نیە.

٢٧٥٢/ 5066- **خــەرجی شــتێك کــردن:** ئێــوە خــــەرجی ماڵــــێ وەئەســتۆ بگرن، ئەمنیش نیــوەی یارمــەتیی مانگانەکــەم پێشــــکەش دەکــــەم بــــۆ خــــەرجی تەحتیلاتەکـــــەمان/ عوتڵەکەمان/ پشوودانەکەمان.

٢٧٥٣/ 6124- **خەرجی شتێك کردن، بەکارهێنان بــۆ:** مەبلــەغێکی کەم لە نەغدینەی خۆی خەرجی ئیستیعدادی خۆی کردوە.

خەرفان → شێت بوون.

٢٧٥٤/ 2395- **خــەرمان هــەڵگرتن، کــۆ کردنــەوەی بەرهــــەم:** حەوتوویەك باران بــاریو پێش ئــەوەی بتوانــن خــەرمان هەڵگرن، گەڵەکەی لەنێو برد.

٢٧٥٥/ 7245- **خــەریك بــوون، هــاتن:** ئــەو بەرپرســـایەتیی شەریکەیەکی وەئەستۆ گرت کە خەریك بوو/ دەهــات کــۆ بکرێتەوە.

خەریکی دۆزینەوەی شتێك بوون → گەڕان لە شتێك.

٢٧٥٦/ 3123- **خەریکی روودان بوون، لە پێش پێبوون:** ئێســـتا کـە تاقیکاریی بۆ پارێزەران خەریکە بەڕێوەدەچێ ناتەوێ هیچ شتێکی دیکە وەئەستۆ بگرم.

٢٧٥٧/ 2020- **(بە توندی) خەریکی شتێك بــوون، چــوون دەڤوولــەوە، لــە فکری شــتێك راچــوون:** ئــالفرێد بــە چەشــنێك لــە فکــری گیروگرفتەکانی راچووبوو کە نەیزانی کێکەکە دەسووتێ.

٢٧٥٨/ 7450- **خــەریکی کــارێك بــوون (بــە هــەموو توانــاوە):** لـــە کتێبخانــەی دیتــم کــە بــە هــەموو توانــاوە خەریکــە (= خەریکی خوێندنەوەیە).

٢٧٥٩/ 226- **خەریکی کارێك بوون:** قەت تێناگەم کە بەراســـتی خەریکی چییە. دەکرێ بفــەرمووی (بەراســتی) خــەریکی چی؟.

٢٧٦٠/ 208- **خەریکی، بەدوای وەدەست هێنــانی ... بــوون:** بــە دوای دزینی تابلۆکان یان زێڕو زێوی ماڵیەوە نیە.

٣٧٦١/ 448- **خەریکی کارێك(ی جێگای لۆمە) بوون:** ئەو دۆستەی تۆ پیاوێکی سەیرو سەمەرەیە. کەس نازانێ لە بەیانییەوە هەتا ئێستا خەریکی چییە، کاتێك دیتم لەبەر دەرگای پشتەوە دێودەچێ، زانیم کارێکی خراپی بەدەستەوەیە.

٣٧٦٢/ 851- **خەریکی کارێك بوون، خۆ بە شتێکەوە خەریك کردن:** هەمیشە دەتوانێ شتێك بدۆزێتەوە خۆی پێوە خەریك کا.
← سەرگەرمی کارێك بوون.
خەسار بوون ← بەفیڕۆدان.
خەلاس کردن ← (زاراوەی لاتی) بەس کردن.
خەلاسی هاتن ← رزگار بوون.
خەلاسی هاتن لە ← قبوڵ بوون.
خەلك بە قەرزدار زانین ← وەرووی خۆ نەهێنان.

٣٧٦٣/ 1168- **خەڵکی جێگایەك بوون، هی یان بەرهەمی جێگایەك بوون، لە جێگایەك را هاتن:** ئەو خەڵکی لەندەنە. ● ئەو ئامرازانەی کایەی منداڵان لە هۆنگ کۆنگەوە دێن.

٣٧٦٤/ 3092- **خەڵکی ناوچەیەك بوون:** بەلەبەرچاو گرتنی زاراوەکەی/ شێوەی قسە کردنی، دەتوانم بڵێم خەڵکی سکۆتلەندە.
خەمبار بوون ← پەژارەی شتێك داگرتن.
خەم خواردن بۆ ← فرمێسك رشتن.
خەمی شتێك خواردن ← پەژارەی شتێك داگرتن.
خەمی کەسێك خواردن ← خۆ نارەحەت کردن.

٣٧٦٥/ 265- **خەمگین/ بە پەرۆش، پەریشان، هاتنەبەرچاو:** ماڵیاتی/ باجی تازەیان لەسەر بیرە داناوە و ـ کامران زۆر پەریشان دێتە بەرچاو.
← دڵتەنگ.

٣٧٦٦/ 1973- **خەمناك بوون، خەمگین بوون:** لەو کاتەوە یارەکەی بەجێی هێشتووە، ئەو کچە بەستەزمانە یەکجار خەمگینە: ناخەوێ و هیچ دڵخۆشییەکی بە ژیان نەماوە.

٣٧٦٧/ 1604- **خەنجەرێك لە جەرگی ... دان:** لاتاوەکانی هێلێن سەبارەت بەو یارمەتییانەی کە بە خۆی و بنەماڵەکەیم کردووە وەك خەنجەرێك وابوو کە لە جەرگیان دابم.
خەندەق لێدان ← سەنگەر گرتن.
خەوبردنەوە ← وڕێنگ دان و خەو لێکەوتن، خەونووچکە بردنەوە.
خەوتن ← راحەت لێی نووستن.

٣٧٦٨/ 5361- **خەوتن، نووستن، راکشان:** پیرەکان/ بەساڵداچووان بۆ دەست پێوە گرتن بە سووتەمەنی و بەرق/ کارەبا زوو دەنوون/ دەخەون.

٣٧٦٩/ 5980- **خەوتن (لە جێگای نیش و کار):** زۆربەی کارمەندو کرێکارەکانی هوتێل لە جێگای نیش و کارەکەیان دەخەون (= هەر لەوێ دەخەون).

٣٧٧٠/ 487- **خەوتن، نوالدن (لەسەر هەر شتێکی و بە هەر شتێکی کە وەچنگ بکەوێ):** سەربازەکان لە کادێنێك دا بۆی نووستن.

٣٧٧١/ 3645- **(زاراوەی لاتی) خەوتن، نووستن:** لە هاوینێ دا، شەوانە هەزاران لاو لە هەوای ئازادو لە کەنار دەریا دەخەون. ئەو کارە هەم هەرزان بۆیان تەواو دەبێ و هەم پێشیان وایە ئەوعێك ماجەراجووییە.

٣٧٧٢/ 7145- **خەوتن، نووستن:** درەنگە، کاتی ئەوەهاتووە بخەوم.

٣٧٧٣/ 1826- **خەوتن لەسەر حەسیرو تەلیسان، خۆ کروشم هەڵێنان:** ئەشە هەریەکەی پەرداخێك سووپیان دەداتێ و رێگایان دەدا لەژێرخانی کەنیسە دا بخەون.

٣٧٧٤/ 5981- **خەوتن و (لە وەزعێك هاتنەدەر):** دەزانم کە ئێستا زۆر وەڕەزو ئێوچاولان گرژە، وەرن با ئەمشەو دەرفەتی بدەینێ با بخەوێ و لەم وەزعە بێتەدەر، باشە؟
خەوتنەوە ← دەخەو کردن.
خەوشدار کردن ← لێدان.

٣٧٧٥/ 1842- **خەوشدار کردنی ناوی کەسێك یان جێگایەك، ئابرووی کەسێك بردن:** ئەو کورە سەر سەرییەیان بەوە تاوانبار کرد کە ناوی قوتابخانەی خەوشدار کردووە.

٣٧٧٦/ 5188- **(لەسەر کتێب) خەو لێکەوتن، خەوبردنەوە:** دەیزانی کە خەوی لێناکەوێ - لە رادەبەدەر ویسکی خواردبووە- بۆیە هەوڵی دەدا بە کتێب خوێندنەوە خۆی لە خەو کا/خەو بیباتەوە.

٣٧٧٧/ 369- **خەو لێکەوتن، بێهۆش بوون، لە هۆش چوون، بێهۆش بوون (بە هۆی شەکەتییەکی یەکجار زۆر یان زەربە وێکەوتن لە پالەوانەتیی بۆکس/ مشتەکۆلەدا):** عەلی: ئاستۆن بۆی کەوتووە؟.\" بەڵێ، بە تەواوی لە هۆش چووە. دەبێ کاری تەواو بێ".

٣٧٧٨/ 2521- **خەولێکەوتن:** ئەگەرچی بە هۆی سەفەرێکی دوورو درێژ بەراستی رەجلم لێبڕابوو، بەو حاڵەش خەوم لێنەدەکەوت.

٢٧٧٩/ 2855- خەو لێکەوتن، نووستن، خەوتن: وادیاربوو خەوی لێناکەوێ. بۆیە چووە ناشپەزخانە/ مەتبەخ بۆ ئەوەی چایەکی دروست بکا.

٢٧٨٠/ 5935- خەولێکەوتن (زۆر قورس)، دووچار بوون: وادیارە کە یوسف دیسانیش بە هۆی کێشانی "مـواد مخدر" خەوی لێکەوتووە.

٢٧٨١/ 4339- خەونووچکە بردنەوە، خەو لێکەوتن، خەو بردنەوە، چۆرت لێدان: دەبێ خەوم لێکەوتبێ، جارجار ڕۆژەکانی یەکشەممۆ کە ڕۆژنامەی دەخوێنمەوە، خەوم لێدەکەوێ/ خەو دەمباتەوە.

← وڕێنگ دان.

٢٧٨٢/ 6670- خەیاڵێکی وەها لەسەری کەسێک دان، فکرێک هاتنە پێش بۆ...: لە خۆڕا ئەو فکرە لە کەللەی داوە کە گۆیا ژنەکەی دەیەوێ دەرمانداوی کا.

٢٧٨٣/ 6474- خەیانەت کردن لە دژی: ڕاگەیەندراوە ڕەسمییەکان ناتوانن ئەو هەوڵدانانە داپۆشن کە بۆ گەڕاندنەوەی ئەو پێوانەو پێوەرانە ئەنجام دەدرێن کە لە ڕابردوودا سەرکەوتووانە لە دژیان خەباتمان کردووە.

خێرا بوون ← وەخۆ کەوتن.

٢٧٨٤/ 4564- خێراتر ڕۆیشتن، سورعەت گرتن: قەتار لە نیزگە لەسەرخۆ وەڕێکەوت، بەڵام کە گەیشتە دەشتو سەحرا سورعەتی گرت.

٢٧٨٥/ 1051- خێراتر ڕۆیشتن، سورعەت گرتن: کاتێک کەشتییە بازرگانییە تۆپدارەکە چاوی بە کەشتییەکی جەنگیی دوژمن کەوت، سورعەتی گرت.

٢٧٨٦/ 605- خێراتر ڕۆیشتن، لێخوڕین: کاتێک گارانەکە هەستیان بە نزیک بوونی ناو کرد، وەپەلە کەوتن/ بەغار ڕۆیشتن.

← لاق هەڵێنانەوە.

٢٧٨٧/ 5104- خێراتر کردن، سورعەت دان بە: فەرمان هاتەوە کە ئاهەنگی پێشڕەوی/ چوونە پێش خێراتر بکەین.

← سورعەت گرتن.

← خێرا جووڵانەوە، پەلە کردن.

خێراکەن ← زوو کەن.

خێر دیتن لە ← قازانج کردن.

٢٧٨٨/ 1821- خێر کردن، سەدەقەدان، خوارەمەنی بەخشینەوە: ئەگەر ئەوەی ئێوە بە ناوی یارمەتی/ سەدەقە دەیدەن بە کرێکارە دەستەنگو هونەرمەندە هەژارەکان، واباشترە جارێکی دیکەشی بە لێبکەنەوە.

٢٧٨٩/ 4970- دابەزاندن، بە زۆرە ملی دابەزاندن: بە کۆمەک ڕانەندەکەم گوت لە نیزگەی دواتر دامبەزێنێ.

٢٧٩٠/ 4899- دابەزاندن، پیادە کردن: پاسەکە لە نیزگە ڕلومستا بۆ ئەوەی یەک دوو موسافیران دابەزێنێ.

٢٧٩١/ 5761- دابەزاندن: دەکرێ لوتف بکەنو لەسەر پێچەکەی دیکە دامبەزێنن؟.

← هێنانە خوار، خاڵی کردن، داگرتن.

٢٧٩٢/ 3869- دابەزاندن یان دابەزین، پیادە کردن یان پیادە بوون: لە ناخودای کەشتییەکەم داوا کرد لە هەوەڵین بەندەر دامبەزێنێ. ● مەئمووری قەتار نەیدەهێشت هیچ کەس لە نێوان دوو ئیستگەیان دابەزێ.

دابەزاندنی ئامرازی ماشێنو... بۆ ئەوەی کە هاسانتر رابگوێزرێن ← پیادە کردن.

٢٧٩٣/ 1938- دابەزین، پیادە بوون: لەسەر پێچی شەقامی پیرەمێرد دابەزیم.

٢٧٩٤/ 1753- دابەزین، پیادەبوون (لە کەشتی): سەربازەکان دەتوانن لە کەشتییەکی کە لە نزیک وشکانی ڕاوەستاوە دابەزنو بە لۆتکە بێن ... بیانگەیەننە وشکانی.

٢٧٩٥/ 2463- دابەزین (لە ئەسپ)، هاتنە خوار: ئەوەی ڕاست بێ، سوارە مەستەکە داتەبەزی. ئەگەر بڵێین بەربووە ئێردەستی دۆستەکانی دروستتر دەبێ.

٢٧٩٦/ 2456- دابەزین، هاتنە خوار: پشیلەکە هەتا چڵوکی دارەکە وەسەرکەوت، لەوێ دەترسا بێتەوە خوارێ.

٢٧٩٧/ 6345- دابەزین لە، پیادەبوون لە، هاتنەدەر لە: هەر لە فڕۆکەکە دابەزی، ڕێنەگران دەوریان دا.

٢٧٩٨/ 64- دابەزین (لە)، هاتنە خوار (لە): هەر کە پیرێژن لە ماشێنی دابەزی، کوڕێکی سواری سکەیتینگ خۆی لێدا.

٢٧٩٩/ 2509- دابەزین لە، پیادەبوون، هاتنە خوار لە: کابرای پۆلیس بە کوڕەکەی گوت لە تاتۆکە (جۆرە ئەسپێکی چکۆلەیە- وەرگێڕ-) دابەزێ.

٢٨٠٠/ 6599- دابەزین، لاواز بوون، بەرەو کزی ڕۆیشتن: بە ڕوونی دیار بوو کە کۆبوونەوەکە کامرانی گرتووەو، پاش چەند قسەیەک وردە وردە ڕەنگی بەرەو کزی ڕۆیشت هەتا کپ بوو.

← کەم بوونەوە.

خەو لێ‌کەوتن (بەدەم گریانەوە) ← بە دەم گریانەوە خەو لێ‌کەوتن.

خەوێکی قورس لێ‌کەوتن ← بێهۆش بوون.

٧٨٠١/ 2197- دابەستن، قەڵەوکردن: دەمەوێ بەوپەڕی خێراییەوە قەڵەوی بکەم.

٧٨٠٢/ 2130- دابەشکران بە، دابەشبوون بە، پێکهاتن لە، بریتیبوون لە: وتووێژەکان بە سێ بابەت دابەش دەبن/ وتووێژەکان لە سێ بەش پێك دێن.

٧٨٠٣/ 6153- دابەشکردن، کێشان(ی چێشت) بە کەوچکێ: بە کەوچکێکی چەند پاروو برینجەکەی دابەش کردە سەر دەورییەکان.

٧٨٠٤/ 4416- دابەشکردن: هێندێك لە خاوەن موڵکەکان بۆ خۆیان بەشێك لە زەوییەکانیان لەنێو وەرزێرەکان دا دابەش کرد.

٧٨٠٥/ 5846- دابەشکردن، دابەشین: هەموو رۆژێ ئێواران لێك کۆ دەبوونەوە بۆ ئەوەی داهاتەکەیان دابەش کەن.

٧٨٠٦/ 5159- دابەشکردن، بەشینەوە لە نێو، جیە بەندی کردن: پاشماوەی پاشەکەوتی شەوی قوتووییان بەسەر منداڵەکان دابەشکرد. ● ناچار بوون بەنزین جیەبەندی بکەن.

٧٨٠٧/ 636- دابەشکردن، لێك جیا کردنەوە: دەتوانین رستەیەك بە چەند عیبارەتێو هەر عیبارەتێك بە چەند شێوە رستە دابەش بکەین.

٧٨٠٨/ 1786- دابەشکردن (وەخت) لەنێوان: کاتی رۆژانەی بە شێوەیەکی یەکسان لەنێوان کارکردنو حەسانەوەدا دابەشکردبوو.

٧٨٠٩/ 1785- دابەشکردن: دەبێ ئەو میراتە لەنێو چەند منداڵان دا دابەش بکرێ.

٧٨١٠/ 1778- دابەشکردن، بڵاوکردنەوە: لە کۆتایی هەر وتاردانێك دا، نوسخەی تەکسیرکراوی وتارەکەیان بەسەر خوێندکارەکان دا دابەش دەکرد.

٧٨١١/ 1756- دابەشکردن، دابەشین: پێش ئەوەی تاقمەکە بچنەژێر زەمینەکەوە کڵاوخودو لیباسی کاریان دانێ/ بەسەردا دابەشین.

٧٨١٢/ 3106- دابەشکردن، بڵاوکردنەوە، بەشینەوە: وتارەکەیان تەکسیر کردو لەنێو خوێندکارەکان دا بڵاویان کردەوە.

٧٨١٣/ 2669- دابەشکردن، بڵاوکردنەوە لە نێوان، دابەشین بەسەر...دا: کاتێك بەڵگەکانی تاقیکاریی دابەشکران. چاوەدێر زەنگی لێداو قوتابییەکان دەستیان کرد بە خوێندنەوەیان.

٧٨١٤/ 5333- دابەشکردن: ئەرکێکی کە پێمان ئەسپێردراوە دەتوانێ بە سێ پێویستیی بنەرەتی دابەش بکرێ.

٧٨١٥/ 2647- دابەشکردن، پێشکەش کردن: بەراستی پێت وایە تەنیا بۆ دانی شەهادەی یەکەمین پلەی مەلەوانی بەو منداڵانە دەبێ شارەدار رەکێش کەین بۆ ئێرە؟.

٧٨١٦/ 6149- دابەشکردن بە: بۆ دەرسەکانی هونەرو پیشەکان، پۆلەکە بە تاقمی چکۆلە دابەش دەکەن.

٧٨١٧/ 4702- دابەشکردن بەسەر...دا: بەستەی جۆرەبەندیی ستانداردەکە دەبوو بەسەر چاردەکەس دا دابەش بکرێ.

← ئەسپاردن بە ، بەشینەوە.

دابێژ دابێژ کردن ← کون کون کردن.

٧٨١٨/ -

٧٨١٩/ 4768- دابین کردن (ی پێویستییەکانی ژیان): ئەگەر بڕیارتان داوە لێك جیا ببنەوە، دەبێ کارێك بکەی کە ژنەکەت بە باشی (پێویستییەکانی) ژیانی دابین کرابێ.

٧٨٢٠/ 3522- دابین کردن، بەشی... کردن: ئەو کارانەی جارویار دەیان بینێتەوە بە زەحمەت خەرجی سەفارو مەشرووبەکەی دابین دەکەن. ● جایزەی یەکەمی لاتاری بردەوە، جایزەیەك کە بەشی خەرجی یەك ساڵی بووەکەی دەکا.

٧٨٢١/ 4412- دابین کردن: رۆژنامەکان لە رۆژەکانی یەك شەمۆ، لە بواری بابەتە ئێحساسییەکانو شتی شووڕەیی ئەو کەسانە دابین دەکەن کە خوازیاریانن.

٧٨٢٢/ 968- دابین کردن: ئەو کەسانەی وێنەی سێکسی بڵاو دەکەنەوە ئیدیعا دەکەن کە پێویستییەکی رەوانیی خەڵك دابین دەکەن.

٧٨٢٣/ 2203- دابین کردن (پێویستییەکان): بەشی ناوەندیی بی.بی.سی تا رادەیەك پێویستیی رادیۆ ناوچەییەکان دابین دەکا.

٧٨٢٤/ 6207- دابین کردن (لەباری کارمەندەوە): بەڵێ لەباری کارمەندەوە کەمیان هەیەو، ئێمەش کارمەندیان بۆ دابین دەکەین.

٧٨٢٥/ 5810- دابین کردن، پارەمسۆگەرکردن: رەنگە بتوانن ناپارتمانێکی/ شوقەیەکی لە... بۆ بگرێو لەباری ماڵیشەوە دابینی بکا. ● ئەگەر لە گرێو کردنەکانی پێشبڕکێی فووتباڵ سەرکەوتنێکی گەورە وەدەست بێنم (پووڵێکی/ پارەیەکی زۆر بەرمەوە) هەتا ئاخری عومرم لەباری ماڵییەوە دابین دەبم.

٧٨٢٦/ 7474- دابین کردن، (ورده ورده): چەند ساڵێکی کێشا هەتا چیا وردە وردە بازارێکی بۆ بەرهەمەکانی دابین کرد.

٧٨٢٧/ 4679- دابین کردن بۆ، خستنەژێر پەرەستاران: هەر شتێکی کە مانەوەی لە نەخۆشخانە راحەتتر دەکرد بۆیان دابین

کردبوو. ● خزمەکانیان ئیدارەکانی کەشتیوانییان گەمارۆ دابوو، کارمەندەکانیان خستبووە ژێر سێڵاوی پرسیارانەوە.

٢٨٢٨/ 6529- **دابین کردن بۆ:** بۆ هەموویانیان پێوانکار(بەدلە) دابین کردووە.
← ئامرازی خەوو خواردن دابین کردن، (بە سەختی وەدەست هێنان).

٢٨٢٩/ 4768- **دابین کردنی بژێو بۆ، پێویستییەکانی ژیان دابین کردن بۆ:** ئەگەر بڕیارت داوە ژنەکەت تەڵاق دەی، دەبێ کارێك بکەی پێویستییەکانی ژیان بۆ خێزانت بە باشی دابین بووبێ.

٢٨٣٠/ 3516- **دابین کردنی بژێوی بنەماڵە:** لە کەسادیی ئابووری لە ساڵەکانی ١٩٢٠و ١٩٣٠ دا، بەپرسانی بنەماڵەکان، دەکرێ بڵێین مەحاڵ بوو بتوانن بژێوی بنەماڵەکەیان دابین بکەن.

٢٨٣١/ 3958- **دابین کردنی پێویستییەکانی لەو وڵاتەی بۆی دەچی:** ئەو هەموو گۆشتی قوتووە بۆ دەگەڵ خۆت دەبیە فەرانسە؟ میوەو سەوزیو هەرچی دەتەوێ لەوێ دابینی بکە.

٢٨٣٢/ 1264- **داپۆشران، بوون بە:** ماوەیەکی کورت دوای خواردنی قرژاڵی دەریایی بەشێك لە لەشم پەڵە پەڵە بوو.

٢٨٣٣/ 3124- **داپۆشران، هەڵوەسینو داپۆشین:** هەموو دیوارەکان بە جاڵیزەو نیشانان داپۆشرابوون.

٢٨٣٤/ 6332- **داپۆشران بە هەڵم، هەڵم گرتن:** لای ژوورێی شووشەکانی پەنجەرەی ماشێنەکە لەو هەوا شێدارەدا هەر زوو هەڵمیان گرت.

٢٨٣٥/ 4276- **داپۆشران لە (تۆز، مێژ، فرمێسك و ...)، تەر هەڵگەڕان:** چاویلکەکانی بە هۆی کوڵینی مەنجەڵەکە هەڵمیان لێدەنیشت/ بە هەڵم دادەپۆشران.

٢٨٣٦/ 616- **داپۆشران لە، داگرتن، پڕبوون لە:** لەپڕ دەموچاوی پڕ بوو لە زیپکەی سووری پیس.

٢٨٣٧/ 6035- **داپۆشران لە، نوقمی فستێق کردن:** سینگی ژێنراڵەکە بە میداڵو نیشانان داپۆشرابوو. ● کۆمیتەی پێشواز هەمیشە نوقمی بەخێرهاتنیان دەکرد.

٢٨٣٨/ 6439- **داپۆشران لە، پڕبوون لە:** حەوشەی پشتەوە بە ئاشغاڵی داپۆشرابوو/ پڕ لە ئاشغاڵ بوو.

٢٨٣٩/ 3432- **داپۆشین، کەوتنە ژێر ڕەهێڵەی/ سێڵاو:** کاتێك کە چارلی لە گرێو کردن دا ٥٠ هەزار پوندی بردەوە کەوتە ژێر ڕەهێڵەی نامەی سواڵکەران.

٢٨٤٠/ 4415- **داپۆشین، بەشێوەیەکی ئاشیانە:** جیابوونەوە کە بەشێوەیەکی ئاشیانەو بە یارمەتیی گەلە ڕاگمیەندراوێك داپۆشرابوو کە بە زەحمەت یەکتریان دەگرتەوە.

٢٨٤١/ 1851- **داپۆشین:** گلکۆکەیان بە ئاڵای بریتانیا داپۆشی بوو.

٢٨٤٢/ 2005- **داپۆشین، دەستێك گرتن، دەبەر کردن:** سندووقە دارە کۆنەکە دە پەرچەمی گیرابوو. ● شواڵییەکانی سەدەکانی نێوەڕی، کە سەرتا پا زرێیان دەبەر دەکرد، دەبوو بە گوریسان (هەڵیان بێننو) سواری ئەسپیان کەن.

٢٨٤٣/ 6567- **داپۆشین، سەرپۆش لەسەر دانان، شاردنەوە:** ڕووداوە ناخۆشەکانەی ژیانی دادەپۆشن.
← شاردنەوە.

٢٨٤٤/ 2645- **داپۆشین، داگرتن، لە باوەش گرتن:** جەنگەڵێکی چڕو پڕ لە هەر چوار لاوە قەسرەکەی داپۆشیبوو (لە باوەش گرتبوو).

٢٨٤٥/ 7486- **داپۆشین، داپۆشران، لەبەر چاوان ونبوون:** تابلۆکانی ڕێنوێنیی جاددە لەژێر مژدا لەبەر چاوان ون ببوون/ مژ تابلۆکانی... داپۆشیبوو.

٢٨٤٦/ 4402- **داپۆشین بە رەنگ:** هێندێك جێگای تابلۆ قەدیمییەکان کە جارجار ناحەز دێنە بەرچاوی هونەرمەندان بە رەنگ دایاندەپۆشن.

٢٨٤٧/ 7114- **داپۆشینو ئانکادرە کردن:** بڕۆ نێو جێگاکەت، هەر ئێستا دێمە سەرو دائەدەپۆشمو لێفەو بەتانییەکەت بۆ ئانکادرە دەکەم.

٢٨٤٨/ 5996- **داپۆشین، پێدادان:** ئێوارەکەی سارده، کەوابوو شاڵگەردنێك (= شاڵێك) بەسەر شانو مل دادە.
←پێدادان، تێوەپێچان.

٢٨٤٩/ 4253- **(لە وێنەگری دا) داپۆشینی بەشێك لە نێگاتیف لە کاتی چاپ کردن یان گەورە کردنەوەدا بۆ ئەوەی کە ئەوێ ون نەکەوێ:** بە داپۆشینی بەشێك لە نێگاتیف لە کاتی شوشتنەوەی فیلمەکەدا، دەتوانین لە دەست ئەو وردەشتانە ڕزگارمان بێ کە لە پێشنوماکە دا هاتوون.

٢٨٥٠/ 519- **داپۆشینی جێگایەك یان چەند جێگا لە ڕەسمێك یان نووسراوەیەك بۆ ئەوەی دووبارە چاپ نەبێتەوە:** ئەو بەشە لەو شتە وردانەی سەرووی ڕەسمەکە بلاك ئاوت بکە/ داپۆشە.

٢٨٥١/ 622- **داپۆشین، داگرتن، بەسەردا ڕژان:** بە ڕواڵەت وا دەهاتە بەرچاو کە شەپۆلی شادیی حەشیمەتەکە لە هەموو لایەکەوە دایگرتبوو (بەسەری دادەڕژا) شەرێنێکی لەسەردانانێ.

٢٨٥٢/ 1942- داپۆشین (ی دەنگێك بە دەنگێكی بەهێزتر)، پێنەدەنگ كردن: دەستم كرد بە هاوار كردن، بەڵام هاواری مایك هەی منی داپۆشی.

٢٨٥٣/ 5460- داپۆشین: بەشێك لە پشت ماڵەكەمیان داپۆشیوە(و سایبانیان لیّ ساز كردووە).

٢٨٥٤/ 1477- داپۆشین: داڵانی نێوان خانووبەرە سەرەكییەكەو ئەوەی دیكەمیان داپۆشی.

٢٨٥٥/ 1478- داپۆشین، پەس كردن، پێنەدان: ئەگەر قوماشێك بەو قەنەفەیە دادەن (= ئەگەر ئەو قەنەفەیە بە قوماشێكی كرلوە داپۆشن)، هێندەكە روونـاكتر دەبێ. ● لۆرییەك بە گومیلكەیەكدا رۆیشتو تەواوی بەدەنی پەس كردن.

٢٨٥٦/ 1480- داپۆشین (وشاردنەوە): زۆرم پێ خۆشە كە پۆلیس پەڵە خوێنەكانی داپۆشیون.

٢٨٥٧/ 3069- داپۆشین: شێلان، تووردانەو كاڵەكەمارانەو هەموو ئەو گیایانەی لێ‌داڵێنو هەڵدەچن‌و پێوە دەنووسێن باخچەكەمیان وەها داپۆشیبوو كە زۆرتر وەجەنگەڵێكی چڕو پڕ دەچوو كە كەسی لێدەرناچێ.

٢٨٥٨/ 2021- داپۆشین بە، وەسەنەخستن، دەشتێك رۆكردن، داگرتن: دوای نیشتنەوەی سێڵاو تەولوی دەوروبەری شاری بە قوڕ داپۆشرابوو.

٢٨٥٩/ 6824- داپەستاوتن، داگرتنەوە، فەیلان، داخنینەوە: مەگەم توتنی نێو پیپەكەت باش داپەستێوی، دەنا خێرا دەسووتێ (و زوو تەواو دەبێ).

٢٨٦٠/ 7072- داپەستاوتن (بە پێ): خاكی دەوروبەری ریشەكانی دەبێ بە پێ باش داپەستێودرێن بۆ ئەوەی باش جێی خۆیان بگرن.

٢٨٦١/ 4619- داتاشین بە رەندە: هەتا نارێكییەكانی ئەو لێوارانە لە بەین دەچن، دەبێ بە رەندە بیانتاشی.
← تاشین.

٢٨٦٢/ 6015- داتەپین، بەرەو داتە پێ چوون: بە بڕوای من بەرەو داتەپین دەچێ _ ئاخرین كتێبی لەوی پێشووی زۆر لاوازترە.

٢٨٦٣/ 1087- داخران، بڕان، قەتع بوون: بە هۆی نەبوونی كڕیار، كارخانەكە داخرا. ● دروست پاش سەعاتی ١١ بەرنامەی تەلەویزیون قەتع بوو.

٢٨٦٤/ 1813- داخران: ئەم كراسە لە پشتەوە دادەخرێ.

٢٨٦٥/ 5905- داخستن، تەعتیل كردن: كۆمیتە دەستووری داوە دوو كانگا لە كانگاكان داخەن.

٢٨٦٦/ 5666- داخستن، بەستن (رێگای هاتووچوو): وا دیار بوو كە پۆلیسەكان بە مێشكیان دا نەهاتبوو رێگـای هاتنەژوور داخەن/ ببەستن، یان دەستوور بدەن كەس وەدەرنەكەوێ.

٢٨٦٧/ 1092- داخستن (بۆ ماوەیەك): سەعاتی ٥ی دوای نیوەڕۆیە، نووسینگەكەی دادەخا...
← دەرگا لەسەر كەسێك داخستن، قفڵ كردن، بەستن، تەختە كردن.

٢٨٦٨/ 4195- داخوازنامە نووسین بۆ: ئەگەر دەتەوێ بۆ كوڕەكەت ناسنامەی تازە وەرگری، دەبێ داخوازنامە بۆ ئیدارەی منداڵانی وەرگیراو بە فەرزەندی بنووسی.

٢٨٦٩/ 4534- داخوازنامە نووسین بۆ: چەندین رێكخراو سەبارەت بە ئازاد كردنی بەندییە سیاسییەكان داخوازنامەیان بۆ دەوڵەت نووسی.

٢٨٧٠/ 6601- داخورپاندن: وەڵامەكە وەهای داخورپاند كە تا چەند چركەیەك قسەی بۆ نەدەهات.
← ترسان.

٢٨٧١/ 5850- داخ و كەسەر دەربڕین سەبارەت بە، بەداخ بوون بۆ، فرمێسك رشتن بۆ: خۆ ناتەوێ بۆ ... بە داخ بی، دەنا نا؟
دادان (ی باران) ← دەست پێكردن

٢٨٧٢/ 1861- داداگرتنەوە، كپ كردن: كەركەرەكانی دادلوە بۆ ئەوەی پێشی نووری رۆژیان بگرن.

٢٨٧٣/ 7401- (سەروو داگرتنەوە) داداگرتنەوە، داكپ كردن: شوروشەی ماشێنەكەی داكێشا و سەری هێنادەرێ ئەوەی سەبارەت بە رێگایە پرسیار بكا.

٢٨٧٤/ 3824- داداگرتنەوە، هێنانەخوار: لەكاتی تاقیكارییەدا، دەبێ هەموو سرێچەكان دادەنەوە.

٢٨٧٥/ 352- دادگایی كردن، موحاكەمە كردن: رێگام بدەن با بە تاوانبارەكە بڵێم كە بۆ ئیعدام دادگایی دەكرێ.

٢٨٧٦/ 2984- دادگایی كـران، موحاكەمە كـران، چوونە دادگا/ مەحكەمە: ئەگەر بمگرن، بەرنامەی خۆم هەیە. دەتوانی لەوە تەرخەیان بێ كە هەرگیز ناچمە دادگا.

٢٨٧٧/ 744- دادگایی كردن، موحاكەمە كردن: ئەو بۆمبەی كابرای پۆستچی كوشت من ناردبووم. ئەگەر بێتوو دادگاییم بكەن، دەڵێم شێت بووم/ ئاگام لە خۆم نەبوو.

٢٨٧٨/ 431- دادگایی كردن، موحاكەمە كردن: دوو خوێندكار، بە تاوانی لەسەر فڕێدانی كڵاوخوودی پۆلیسێك دادگایی دەكرێن.
دارایی كەسێك بوون ← پێوەندی هەبوون بە

دارزین ← نزیك بوونەوە لە هەڵوەشان.

۲۸۷۸۰۱/ 3160- (**چاوێکی بە حوکم، دەستێکی بە هێز، زەوقی ئەتێك) دارا بوون، هەبوون:** ئەو بۆ موسیقا هیچ زەوقی نیە. ● من بۆ پۆشاك هیچ سەلیقەم نیە. ● ئەو نووسەرە چاوێکی وردبینی هەبوو. بۆ دیتنەوەی ئوونەهایەك لە خورافات رۆژنامە نووس دەبێ بۆ وەدەست هێنانی هەواڵ زۆرباش بۆن بکا.

بۆ دیفاع لە بابەتێك قسە کردن ← قسەکردن بۆ داکۆکی کردن لە.

۲۸۷۹/ 7458- **دارشتن، دانان:** کۆمیتەیەکی فەرعیان داناوە کە رێسایەکی تازە بۆ یانەکە دارێژێ.

← ئامادە کردن.

دار لەسە بەرد نەهێشتن ← خراپ کردن

دارووشان ← برینداربوون

۲۸۸۰/ 2074- **داسە پاندن، کەلك وەرگرتن لە کەسانی بەهێز:** دەبێ بزانن کە بە چ شێوەیەك دەسەڵاتی خۆیان بەسەر کەسانی بێدەسەڵاتدا دەسەپێنن.

← ناچار کردن بە ئەنجام دانی کارێك.

۲۸۸۱/ 3666- **داشکاندن، پێداشکاندن، لێ کەم کردنەوە، هێنانە خوار:** هەتا نەتوانێ چەند قرانێك لە لیستەی حیسابەکان کەم کاتەوە، هەرگیز دڵخۆش نابێ... ● توانیم پۆندێك بە ژنە خاوەن ماڵەکە داشکێنمەوە، هۆدەی دانیشتنو خەوتنەکە هەموتووی بە چوار پۆندان بگرم.

۲۸۸۲/ 1603 - **داشکاندن، کەم کردنەوە، هێنانە خوار:** رقەبەریی نێوان فرۆشگە گەورەکان بە چەشنێك بوو کە نرخی شتومەکیان ئەوەندە هێنا بووە خوارێ کە بە کردەوە هیچ قازانجی تێدا نەمابوو.

← هێنانە خوار.

۲۸۸۳/ 3096- **داکوتان:** ئەوارێکی زێویان بۆ پاراستنی کۆڵەکەکە لە سەری داکوتا.

← تێرۆکردن، لێدان (لە ئەمرزی) قایم کردن (بە گوڵمیخان).

۲۸۸٤/ 4320- **داکوتانەوە بە بزمار، بزمار کوت کردنەوە:** سایبانەکە لە بەر بای رادەژاو تەقە تەقی دەکرد. بۆیە هاتینو سەر لە نوێ بە بزماران لە دیوارمان داکوتاوە.

۲۸۸۵/ 6382- **داکۆکی یان دیفاع کردن لە:** ئەگەر جارویار لە خۆت داکۆکی نەکەی، هیچ کەس داکۆکیت لێناکا.

← جورئەت وەبەر خۆتانو گرتن.

۲۸۸٦/ 85- **داکۆکی، دیفاع لە خۆ کردن، وەڵام دانەوە:** بێ ئینسافی دەبێ لە رێگای رۆژنامەوە هێرش بکەنە سەر کەسێك لە حاڵێك دا نەتوانێ وەڵام بداتەوە (= داکۆکی لە خۆی بکا).

← لە مافی خۆ داکۆکی کردن.

۲۸۸۷/ 946- **داکووژاندن:** سەرەنجام گەیشتە ئاخری قۆڵی (ژاکێتەکە)و دایکووژاندو نەفەسێکی راحەتی کێشا.

۲۸۸۸/ 1871- **داکەندن، دەرهێنان:** جان گۆرەوییەکەی داکەندو لاقە بە ئێشەو ئۆفەکانی دەناوێ نا.

۲۸۸۹/ 6691- **داکەندن، لەبەر کردن، لە پێ کردن، دەرهێنان:** کەوشەکانت داکەنە (= لە پێ کە) و لاقت وشك کەوە.

۲۸۹۰/ 6947- **داکەندن، لەبەر کردن، دەرهێنان (بە خێرایی):** دامەنو شەڵوارەکەی داکەندو خۆی دەئاوە ساردەکە هاویشت.

۲۸۹۱/ 6852- **داکەندن، لەبەر کردن، دەرهێنان (ی جلو بەرگە بەتاڵۆکە):** کابرای پاسەوان/ پۆلیس چاکەتەکەی بەتاڵۆکە داکەندو خۆی هاویشتە نێو چۆمی.

۲۸۹۲/ 944- **داکەندنو تووڕهەڵدان، داکەندنو فڕێدان:** لیباسەکانی داکەندو فڕێی دانە لایەکەو بۆ نێو ئاوی ساردی دەریاچە شۆڕەجەی لێدا.

← دەرهێنان، رووت بوونەوە.

داکەوتن ← بوونە مژە

۲۸۹۳/ 4792- **داکێشان، داگیران:** کڵاوەکەی هەتا سەرچاوی داکێشابوو، بەچەشنێك کەس نەیدەتوانی بزانێ کێیە.

۲۸۹٤/ 7135- **داکێشان، هێنانە خوار:** لێواری کڵاوەکەی هێنا خوارێ/ داکێشا بۆ ئەوەی تاو لە چاوی نەدا.

← (سووراندنو) دادانەوە، کەم کردنەوە.

۲۸۹۵/ 7278- (**هەموو جێگایەك یان هەموو وڵات) داگرتن:** لەوێ مەرگو وێرانی هەموو وڵاتی داگرتبوو.

۲۸۹٦/ 7495- **داگرتن، داپۆشران بە:** چرە دووکەڵ، دەوری سەری داگرتبوو.

۲۸۹۷/ 6787- **داگرتن، گرتن، ئیشغال کردن، داگیر کردن:** 'چۆن دەتوانن لێرەدا بجووڵێنەوە؟ ئەم تەختە نیوەی دیوەکەی داگیر کردوە/ گرتوە.

داگرتن ← کەم کردنەوە، هێنانە خوار، داپۆشران لە، داپۆشین، داپۆشین بە، بڵاو بوونەوە لە نێو، هەموو جێگایەك یان هەموو وڵات داگرتن. مست لێدان.

۲۸۹۸/ 5138- **داگرتنەوە، کوتانەوە، داخنینەوە:** لە چەکە سەرپرە ئاگرینەکاندا، ساچمەو باررووتیان دە لوولەکەی دەکردو بە میلەیەکی/ شیشەیەکی پۆڵایین دامان دەگرتەوە.

← داپەستاوتن، پەستاوتن.

٢٨٩٩/ 947- داگیرساندن، بەرەڵدان (لە چاپخانەی گۆڤارەکەو ...دا): بۆ ئەوەی ژاکێتەکە بە ئەندازەی پێویست گرشاد بێ چەند لۆی دیکەشی بەرە دا.

٢٩٠٠/ 3921- داگیرساندن، داگیرساندن(ی سیفار)، هەڵکردن: لەسەر کورسیێکی دەسکدار پاڵی داوەو سیفارێکی داگیرساند.

٢٩٠١/ 3876- دامرکاندنەوە: لەحاڵێکدا هێشتا یەکجار زۆر ناهومێد بووم، دانیشتمو داوای پشوودانێکم کرد، زیاتر بە مەبەستی دامرکاندنەوەی وەزعی خراپی رووحیم.

داگیرکردن ← داگرتن

داڵقە لێدان ← فکر لە شتێک کردنەوە

داماڵین ← پاک یان خاوێن کردنەوە

دامان ← دڵتەنگ بوون، پابڕین

داماو ← دڵتەنگ

دامرکاندن ← ئارام کردنەوە

دامرکاندنەوە ← خاوکردنەوەی کەسێک، ئارام کردنەوە.

٢٩٠٢/ 7403- دامرکانەوە: شەوقو زەوقی فرۆشیارەکان لە کزیی‌داو، بەرنامەکەش بە تەواوی دامرکایەوە.

٢٩٠٣/ 1705- دامرکانەوە، کەم بوونەوە، هاتنە خوار: هەستی (خۆشەویستیی) نێوانیان وردە وردە کەم بۆوە.

٢٩٠٤/ 4533- دامرکانەوە، وردە وردە تەواو بوون: گەشە کردنی گەورە (ی ئابووری) لە ساڵەکانی ١٩٢٠، دەکرێ بڵێین هەر لەو سەردەمەدا دامرکایەوە.

٢٩٠٥/ 5813- دامرکانەوە: هەتا ئەو کاتەی هەراو هوریاکە دادەمرکێتەوە، بۆ یەک دوو رۆژان مەگەڕێوە.

٢٩٠٦/ 531- دامرکانەوە، وردە وردە تەواو بوون: هێشتا گڕە باکە بە تەواوی دانەمرکابۆوە کە گزە بایەکی زۆر سارد گوڵەکانی دایە بەر هێرشی خۆی.

دامرکانەوە← کەم بوونەوە، هاتنە خوار، لە هەتەرەی چاو دەرچوون، خاو بوونەوە، ئارام بوونەوە، لەکوڵچوونەوە،

٢٩٠٧/ 287- دامەزران، کارەهەبوون، کاری خۆ هەبوون: ئەوانەی کە بە شێوەی نیوە وەخت دامەزراون، ئەم جێگایە لە فۆرمەکە پڕ نەکەنەوە. ● بابم هێشتاش کاری خۆی هەیە بەڵام ئەو دوو تازە لاوە زەحمەتە بتوانن کارێک پەیدا کەن.

٢٩٠٨/ 457- دامەزران لە، کارکردن لە: لەوەتی دەرس خوێندنت تەواو کردووە، هەتا ئێستا خەریکی چی بووی؟ ماوەیەکی کورت لە شەریکەی بیمە بووم، بەڵام ئێستا لە شەریکەیەکی کەشتیوانی دامەزراوم.

٢٩٠٩/ 5819- دامەزران: دوای گوێستنەوە/ گواستنەوەی ماڵەکەمان وەزعەکەمان کەمێک شپرێوە. بەڵام دوای ئەوە کە دامەزراین، حەتمەن وەرەو سەرێکمان لێبدە.

٢٩١٠/ 1715- دامەزران لە جێگایەک، جێگیر بوون: وادیارە ژیلوان لە قاتی خوارێ جێگیر بووە.

٢٩١١/ 2263- دامەزراندن، دانان: لە ئاپارتمانە تازەکاندا موردێرنترین ئامرازی نێو ماڵیان دامەزراندووە.

٢٩١٢/ 1426- دامەزراندن (ی پێوەندی)، پێک هێنان (ی پێوەندی): ئەنکم لە تەمەنی پیریدا پێوەندییەکی پتەوی دەگەڵ ئاخودایەکی بازنشستە پێک هێنابوو/ دامەزراندبوو.

دامەزراندن ← لەسەرپێ دانان، وەرگرتن (ی فەرتابی)، دانان، پێک هێنان، جێ‌کردنەوە.

٢٩١٣/ 791- دامەزراندن لەسەر: شۆڕکەتەکە لە ئاخرین پڕۆژەی خۆیدا بناخەی چوونە پێشی خۆی لەسەر پێشکەوتنەکانی رابردووی دامەزراندووە/دارشتووە.

٢٩١٤/ 5346- دامەزراندنەوە، جێگیربوونەوە، گەڕاندنەوە بۆ: چەند ساڵێک دەکێشێ هەتا ئاشتی‌و ئاسایش (لە وڵاتدا) جێگیر دەبێتەوە.

٢٩١٥/ 1918- دامەزراوی گشتی (وەک سینەما، پارک، کتێبخانە، گەشتیاریو... کە خەڵک بە شێوەیەکی دەچنە ئێرەو هەر لە ئێمەو ماڵەکانیاندا کاتی خۆیان بەسەر دەبەن).

٢٩١٦/ 3755- دانان، وەلانان، دەست هەڵگرتنەوە لە: بۆ ئەوەی چاوی بەستێنەوە، گۆزەی چنینەکەی وەلا نا.

٢٩١٧/ 6501- دان (پارە، یارمەتی)، هەمبە کردن: دوو کەس لە بازرگانەکانی شار پارەیەکی زۆریان بۆ دروست کردنەوەی شارەکە داوە.

٢٩١٨/ 1116- دان، دانەوە: پێنج پۆندم پێ قەرزدارە، بەڵام بەداخەوە هەرگیز نامداتەوە.

٢٩١٩/ 3339- دان، کەوتاندن، پێوەکەوتاندن.

٢٩٢٠/ 3109- دان (پووڵو پارەو ..): ئەو رۆژە لە حەوتوو گەیشتبوو کە لە مامە ساندرز چاوەروان دەکرا خەرجی حەوتووانەی ماڵێ بدا.

٢٩٢١/ 141- دان (یەکرینگی) بە: نابێ گرنگی زۆر بدرێ بەو راپۆرتە کە دەڵێ لە رووریتانیا بۆی هەیە شۆڕش بکرێ.

٢٩٢٢/ 1454- (پارە)دان، دەرهێنان: ئێستا کە هیچ پارەیەک نیە، دەرینە! (پارەی دەرێنە = بدە).

٢٩٢٣/ 5853- دان (پووڵ، پارە): دەزانم کاتێک سندووقی یارمەتیی بگاتە من، دەبێ لە هەموو کەس زیاتری بدەم.

٢٩٢٤/ 3862- دان (ی‌ناو)، رتووبەت دان، هاتنەژوور، هێنانە ژوور، رێگادان بە: دیواری ناشپەزخانەکەمان/ متبەقەکەمان ناوی دەدا/ تەرشوح دێنێتە ژوور. * لە رێگای دەریچەکانی هەردوو تەنیشتی ماشینەکەوە با دێتە ژوور.

٢٩٢٥/ 4503- دان (پارە، پوول): دەبێ پارەکە بدەم، بێ چەنە لێدانو بێ ئەم لاو ئەو لا.

٢٩٢٦/ 4924- دانان، لەسەر جێگای خۆدانانەوە، تێنانەوە: چێوپەمبەکە لە جێی خۆی بنێوە.

٢٩٢٧/ 4925- دانان، دیاری کردن: کابرایەکیان داناوە کە چاودێریی ئەو کەسانە بکا کە هاتووچووی عیمارەتەکە دەکەن.

٢٩٢٨/ 102- دانان (ی‌کەسێک لەسەر کارێک)، دیاری کردن: ئاغای پیەرسون کرا بە بەرپرسی کۆمیتە.

٢٩٢٩/ 6360- دانان (لەسەر ئەرزی): دەتوانی جارێ میزەکە لە گۆشەی دیوەکە دابنێی.

٢٩٣٠/ 6950- دانان (گۆرانی یان ئاهەنگ)، سازکردن: ئەو دوو پیاوە لەسەر بوتلێک شەراب دانیشتنو زۆر بە ئاسانی دوو گۆرانییان دانا.

٢٩٣١/ 6957- (لە ئەرتەشدا) دانان، دامەزراندن: فەرماندە خەتێکی باریکی لە هێزەکانی مەترووریزی لە پێش بالێکی (بەرەی شەر) دامەزراند.

٢٩٣٢/ 134- دانان بۆ، ئەسپاردن بە: سەرۆکی ئیدارە بەشێک لە خانووەکەی بۆ میوانی گرنگ دانابوو. * دیفاع لە دامەزراوە ئەوتییەکان بە هەنگی ئێمە ئەسپاردرابوو.

٢٩٣٣/ 1691- دانان بۆ، دامەزراندن بۆ: هەر لە سەرەتاوە، باوکی دایناو بیکا بە پارێزەر.

٢٩٣٤/ 70- دانان بۆ، دیاری کردن بۆ: ئەو کارە چەندی وەخت بۆ داندراوە/ دیاری کراوە؟

٢٩٣٥/ 4985- دانان بۆ تەماشاکردن، پێشاندان: بریار وابوو کە هەر جارەی کارەکانی هونەرمەندێک لەو گالەرییە/ قاعەیە نیشان بدرێ.

٢٩٣٦/ 6222- (خۆ) دانان بۆ، دیاری کردن بۆ، خۆ ئامزەد کردن بۆ، خۆ پاڵاوتن بۆ: داخوا بۆ ئەو جێگا خالییەی کۆمیتەی خۆی نامزەد کردووە؟

دانان ← تەرح کردن، دیاری کردن، بەجێ‌هێشتن، لێ‌زیاد کردن، وەلانان، وەرێخستن، جێگا کردنەوە، دامەزراندن.

دانان بە ئەمانەت ← بە ئەمانەت لە لای کەسێک دانان.

٢٩٣٧/ 5791- دانان بە رێکو پێکی، دامەزراندنەوە: میشێل مۆرەکانی/ داشەکانی زۆر بە رێکو پێکی لەسەر تەختەی شەترەنج دانا. * کرلواتەکانیان زۆر جوان رازاندبووەوە بۆ ئەوەی مشتەری راکێش بن.

← دارشتن.

دانان لە پێناو ← خستنە خزمەت.

دانان لە جێگای کەسێک ← لە جێگای کەسێک دانان.

دانان لە دەرێ ← بەجێ هێشتن لە دەرێ.

٢٩٣٨/ 4980- دانان لەسەر، پێوەبەستن: ئەو جار مالیات (باج) لەسەر چی دادەنێن؟

٢٩٣٩/ 3791- دانانو ئامادە کردن، کەلەک لێوەرگرتن: مەرمارەی ئەمرۆمان دانانی/ ئامادە کردنی ئەو لیباسانەیە کە شەوێ دەیەریان دەکا.

دانان وەک ← چاو لێکردن وەک

٢٩٤٠/ 3763- دانانەوە (بە ژێرزەمین لە مەبەستی گلێداگرتن): پێش دەست پێکردنی شەر، باوم چەند بوتری (شەرابی) چاکی لە ژێرزەمین دانابووە (بۆ ئەوەی بگەن).

٢٩٤١/ 4900- دانانەوە (ی مرکەو شەراب): پیاو کاتێک دەبینێ شەرابی فەرانسەیی بە چ نرخێک دەفرۆشن، خۆشحاڵ دەبم کە پارەکە دوو بەرمیل شەرابی سوورو سێزدە دەرزەن/ جەن شەرابی سپیم داناوە

← سوار کردن (ی دەزگایەک)

٢٩٤٢/ 3379- (رووحێکی تازە) دان بە: باسەکە هەروەک زەلکاو ناخۆشو بێرووح بوو هەتا ئەو کاتەی کە جەمال ئاغای کۆنەکار راست بووەو رووحێکی تا رادەیەک تازەی دا بە باسەکە.

٢٩٤٣/ 1671- دان بە، تەحویلدان، دانەدەستی: بە فەرمانداریان دەستووردا کلیلەکانی قەڵا تەحویل بدا.

٢٩٤٤/ 6498- دان ... بە: هێندێک لە حوێندکارەکان هێشتا وتارەکانیان نەداوە بە مامۆستای راوێژکار.

٢٩٤٥/ 5031- دان بە: دروست کردنی کەمەربەندو قۆلاپەکان ئەیارە دەدەن بە کونتراتچییە چکۆلەکان.

٢٩٤٦/ 5074- دان بە (قەرز): کاتێک ئەو دراوە زۆرو زەوەندەمان خەرج کرد، نیو میلیۆنی دیکەشیان (بە قەرز) داینێ.

٢٩٤٧/ 4891- دان بە، پێشکەش کردن: ئەو پێشنیارانەی سەبارەت بە رێفۆرمی هەمە لایەنە کراون دران بە کۆڕی وەزیران.

٢٩٤٨/ 1376- دان بە سەرکەوتنی ئەیار داهێنان: کاتێک کە لە چوار بەشی دەنگەکان سێ‌بەشیان خوێندرابوونەوە، سەرۆک وەزیران دانی بە سەرکەوتنی حەریف داهێنا.

٢٩٤٩/ 2702- دان بە شکستی خۆدا هێنان، شکستی خۆ قبووڵ کردن: 'دەزانی چیە؟ ئەمن نـاوی هـەموو چەشـنە کورسـی‌یەکم بردوە. ئیدی هیچ شتێکی دیکەم پێشك نایـە. شکسـتی خۆم قبووڵ دەکەم. شتەکە چی‌یە؟' . '' نیمکت''ە.

٢٩٥٠/ 3395- دان (ی پیا) بە کەسێك، وەر وەبەرنان، پێشك هێنـان (ی نازایەتی) لە کەسێك دا: ئـەوە نازایـەتیی‌و لـە خۆبوردوویـی باوکم بووکە رووحی نازایەتیی وەبەر پیاوەکانی دەنا.

٢٩٥١/ 1391- دان پێداهێنـان، پێداهێنـان: هەندێ ســـون حـــازر نەدەبوو پێ لەو راستی‌یە بنێ کە کاتێك لە لـەندەن بـووە چووبێتە ستریپ تیزان (= لەو جێگایەی ژنان خۆیان رووت دەکەنەوە).

دان پێداهێنان ← پاشەکشە کردن، حاشا نەکردن.

دان بە ← کردن، کڕین، پێشـکەش کـردن، خـەرج کـردن، تەیار کردن بە، دانـە دەسـت، تـەحویل دان، بـەرێکردن، فەراهەم کردن بۆ.

٢٩٥٢/ 191- دانـدران/ دامـەزران لەسـەر، راوەسـتان لەسـەر: سەرکەوتنی لە کاسبی‌دا لەسـەر هەڵـسەنگاندنی عاقڵانـەی ویستی کڕیاران دامەزراوە.

٢٩٥٣/ 1350- داندران بـۆ فرۆشتن، هـەراج کـردن، مەزات کـردن: حەوتووی داهاتوو کۆلێکسیۆنێك لـە چەکـەکانی سـەدەی شازدەهەم هەرراج دەکرێ. ● داخوا بەو زووانە خانووکەی دێتـەسەر فرۆشتن؟.

← دیاری کران بۆ.

٢٩٥٤/ 3054- داندران لەسەر بناخەی: دەوڵـەت ئیدیعـای دەکرد کە سیاسـەتەکانی لەسـەر بناخـەی راسـتی‌یەکانی مەوجوود داندراوە نـەك لەسـەر خـەون‌و خـەیاڵ‌و ئـاواتی بێ‌جێ.

داندراندن ← بەردانەوە.

داندو پێکەوە کۆلاَن ← موناسیب بوون بۆ.

٢٩٥٥/ 7049- دانووستان، کڕین‌و فرۆشتن، مامەڵە کـردن: لـە ئەفریقای رۆژئاوادا زۆر کەس هەن کە لـە رادەی گـەورەدا لە زەمینەی کڕین‌و فرۆشتنی خورما، کـەکاوو کـانوچۆدا کار دەکەن.

← مامەڵە کردن.

٢٩٥٦/ 2067- دان‌و وەرگرتن: زۆر جار دوای بـەرچای دەگـەڵ دراوسێکەمان هێندێك قسان دەکـەین (چـەند هـەواڵێکم پێ‌دەدا و چەند هەواڵێکم لێوەردەگرێ - وەرگێر-).

دانەبەر رەهێڵەی تۆپان ← کەوتنەبەر رەهێڵەی تـۆپ یـان مووشەکان.

٢٩٥٧/ 6541- دانەبـەر رۆژڵـەی ...، بـە لـووزەو بـەرێکردن: تەماشاچی‌یە نارازی‌یەکان شەریکەی تەلەفزیۆنیان دابـوون بەر رێژنەی نامەی رەخنەگرانەی خۆیان.

٢٩٥٨/ 4786- دانەبەر لافاوی رەخنان: هیچ کارێك لـەوە زیـاتر پیـاوی نـاهومێد ناکـا کـە وتارەکـەت لەبـەر چـاوی خوێندکارەکانی دیکە دەدەنەبەر لافاوی رەخنان.

← هیچ پێوە نەهێشتن.

دانەبەر هێرشی خۆ ← خواردن.

٢٩٥٩/ 2660- دانـەدەس لێهەستان، لێهەڵـاتن: دەعباکـە هـەڵ نەدەهات، بەڵکوو لەسـەرجێی خۆی دانیشتبو لووریـەکی لێدەهات. ● لە شەوانی هاوین دا، بۆنێکی ئیشـە بزوێـن لە گوڵان هەڵدەستێ.

٢٩٦٠/ 6959- دانەدەس لـێهەستان: دەزگـای تـازەی گـەرمای نـاوەندی/ ئەبرکونیشـنەکە کـە بـە گـاز کاردەکـا زۆر کارامەیەو، گەرمایەکی زۆر دەداتەدەر.

٢٩٦١/ 5726- دانـەدەس (لـە پێوەندی دەگـەڵ بنەمـیەم/ جیهـاز/ ئامێر...) بەرێکردن: ئەو ئانتێنە کـە زۆر لـەمێژە کـەلکی لێوەرنـەگیراوە، هـەموو چەشـنە پـەیامێکی وەردەگـرێ‌و بەرێ‌دەکا.

٢٩٦٢/ 9019- دانـەدەس دان: لـە سـاڵەکانی شـەڕدا، فرۆکـە شەڕکەرەکان زیاتر لە هەزار تەسپی بوخلر هێزیان دەدا.

← دروست کردن.

٢٩٦٣/ 2661- دانەدەست، دان بە، تەسلیم کردن: کێ نـاوی منـی داوە بۆ بەشداری کردن لە هەڵاتنی ماراتۆن دا؟ بـۆ خـۆم کەشتی وام نەکردووە.

← وەدەست هێنان.

٢٩٦٤/ 7104- (متمانە کردن بە کەسێك‌و شتێك)، دانـە دەستی، لـە ئیختیاری نان، شتێك پێگوتن: ئەو لەو جۆرە کەسـانە نیـە کـە پیاو بتوانێ (متمانەی پێ‌بکا) و پارەیەکی زۆرو زەوەنـدی بداتە دەستی.

٢٩٦٥/ 3838- دانە دەستی کەسێك، درانە دەسـتی کەسـێك، ئەسپاردن بە: ئەو کارە بە من بسـپێرە. ● کـاری خواردەمـەنی بـە دایکم بسپێرن. ● نووسینی یاسـای هـەڵبژاردن دراوەتـە دەستی پارلمانی تازە.

٢٩٦٦/ 3105- دانە دەستی یان ئەسپاردن بە ئورەمەی ئـایندە: هـەر تۆرەمەیـەکی کـە دەگاتـە سـاڵی ئـاخری دەبیرسـتان، ئەزموونەکانی رابردووی دەودرێتە دەسـتو ئەویش دەتوانێ بەشی خۆی لـێ‌زیاد دەکا.

۲۹٦۷/ 3110- داناه دهستی ...، ئهسپاردن به: کاتی ئهوه هاتبوو که بهرپرسایهتییهکان به دهولهتی ههلبژێراوی ناوچهیی بسپێرن/ بهرپرسایهتییهکان بدهنه دهستی دهولهتی ههلبژێراوی ناوچهیی.

← تهحویل دان به، ئهسپاردن، بهجێ هێشتن.

دانهسهر ← خستنه سهر.

۲۹٦۸/ 3551- دا ئهکهندن، لا لهبردن (ی کلاو)، ههلنهگرتن: له کلیسا پیاوان کلاوهکانیان ههلدهگرن؛ له کهنیشته داینانێن.

۲۹٦۹/ -

۲۹۷۰/ 5271- دانهوه، بۆ ناردنهوه: زۆر خۆشحال دهبین که پارهی ههناردنی رۆژنامهکانتان بۆ بنێرینهوه (= بدهینهوه).

۲۹۷۱/ 5713- دانهوه (ی کالایهکی خراپ به خاوهنهکهی): یهکێك له قۆلهکانی ئهم بالتۆیه زۆر درێژه، بیدهنهوه به دوکانهکه.

۲۹۷۲/ 4486- دانهوه (ی پوول، پاره): شانسێك دێنهوه پوولهکهت دهدهمهوه. ● ئێستا راست وهختێتی ئهو سهد پوندهی پێم قهرزداره بیداتهوه.

۲۹۷۳/ 4491- دانهوه (ی قهرز): پێش ئهوه که بتوانی وامێکی تازه وهرگری، دهبێ قهرزهکانت بدهیتهوه.

۲۹۷٤/ 4495- دانهوه، پهرداخت کردنهوه: بۆ کرینی بووکهشووشه/ ئهسباب بازی/ ئامرازی کایه کردن، دهتوانن پوولهکانتان له ماوهی سالێدا بدهن به باشگای/ یانهی کریسمس؛ باشگاش له مانگی دیسامبردا پاشهکهوتهکان دهداتهوه.

۲۹۷۵/ 2769- دانهوه، گهراندنهوه: ئهو ماشێنه دهبێ بدرێتهوه بهو دوکانهی لێم کریوه.

۲۹۷٦/ 2653- دانهوه: ئایا کاتی ئهوه نههاتووه گۆڤارهکانی تروسکهی بدهیهوه (به خۆی)؟

۲۹۷۷/ 7426- دانهوه (به تهواوی): قهرزهکانی مهوزهی (عهنتیکهخانه) به تهواوی درابۆوه.

۲۹۷۸/ 3099- دانهوه، گهراندنهوه بۆ، تهحویلدانهوه: تکایه لهبیرتان نهچێ پێش ئهوهی له هوتێل وهدهر کهون، کلیلی دیرهکتان تهحویل دهنهوه.

۲۹۷۹/ 5344- دانهوه به: تابلۆ دزراوهکانیان داوهتهوه به خاوهنهکانیان.

دانهوه ← گهراندنهوه، قهرهبوو کردنهوه.

دانهوه ← بهشدار کردن، قهرزی خۆ به تهواوی دانهوه.

۲۹۸۰/ 5345- دانهوهی پاره و پایه، بهرپرسایهتی و ...: ئهفسهرهکه له دادگایهکی بهرزتر "تبرئه" بووه دهرهجهکهشیان پێداوه.

۲۹۸۱/ 5264- دانهوهی پوول/ پاره به، وهرگرتنهوه: ئهگهر مشتهرییه بهرێزهکان لوتف بکهن و بچنه نووسینگهی رێزبوو کردن (حیجز کردن)، پارهکانیان پێدهدرێتهوه.

۲۹۸۲/ 5274- (سهرلهنوێ) دانهوهی شتێك به کهسێك: به هۆی گۆرانێکی کورتوبری ههوا، جلو بهرگی گهرمیان سهرلهنوێ دلوه به پیاوهکان.

۲۹۸۳/ 5955- دانیشتن (راست): پێم وایه ئهخۆشهکه وهزعی تا رادهیهك باشتر بووه که بتوانێ لهسهر جێگاکهی دابنیشێ. ● لهسهر سفرهی بهرچایهکهت خۆت خوار مهکهوه. راست دانیشه!

۲۹۸٤/ 2518- دانیشتن، حهسانهوه: سهرگۆل وهره کهمێك وهحهسێ.

۲۹۸۵/ 5942- دانیشتن (زیاتر لهسهر کورسی/ سهندهلی): کاتێك وهژوور کهوتم، خهلکهکه دانیشتبوون.

۲۹۸٦/ 5815- دانیشتن بۆ (گارێکی لهسهرهخۆ): بۆ باسێکی ئاراهو لهسهرهخۆ دهربارهی زارلوهی ئینگلیسیی عامیانه، دانیشتن.

← کۆبوونهوه.

۲۹۸۷/ 5954- دانیشتن له ئینتاتر و سینهماو ... ههتا کۆتایی: ئهگهر قهرار بێ پێش دیتنی فیلمهکه، لهپێش دادهبێ پێش پهردهیهکی/ پێشهکییهکی تۆزێ ههتا ئاخری تهماشا بکهم، حازر نیم بێمه سینهما.

۲۹۸۸/ 6713- دانیشتن و حهسانهوه: ئهم کورسییه له ههموان خۆشتره. دانیشه و با لاقهکانت کهمێك بحهسێنهوه.

۲۹۸۹/ 5953- دانیشتن ههتا کۆتایی بهرنامهیهك: به بروای من بهرنامهیهکی ناخۆش بوو، نازانم چۆن تواتنیم ههتا ئاخری دانیشم.

۲۹۹۰/ 4193- دانی شتێك به کهسێك: باشترین زهویی کشتو کالیان دا به برای چکۆله.

۲۹۹۱/ 7078- دانی شتێك به کهسێك بۆ تهشویق کردن: دوای سهردانی سالانهی ئوستاندار له قوتابخانهکه، نیوه پشوودانێکیان دا به ههموو قوتابخانهکه.

۲۹۹۲/ 6737- دانی شتێك له جیاتی کالایهکی گهراوه: کاتێك دهزگاکهم بردهوه، بهرپرسی فرۆشگه پارهکهی نهداهمهوه و له جیاتی ئهو بهلگهیهکی قابیلی فرۆشتنهوهی دامێ.

٢٩٩٢/ 884- **دلوا كردن، ويستن (له كەسێك بۆ قسە كردن):** ئێستاش لە ئاغای وایت دلوا دەکەین هەستێ و بۆ سوپاس کردن لە کۆمیتەی پێشنیاری دەنگ وەرگرتن بکا.
← ویستن.

٢٩٩٤/ 127- **دلوا کردن، دەرەتسەر بۆ خۆ دروست کردن:** ئەکەی دەست لە سێوی ئەو باخە بدەی؛ ئەگەر دەستیان لێدەی، بە بێگومان دەردیسەر بۆ خۆت ساز دەکەی.

٢٩٩٥/ 126- **دلوا کردن (ی ...)؛ داخوازی ... بوون:** ئەگەر گەورە گرفتێکت بۆ هاتەپێش، لەبەر ئەمێ داوای ڕێنوێنی (لە ئێمە) بکەی.

٢٩٩٦/ 4948- **دلوا کردن بە نامە، نووسین و دلوا کردن:** دەمەوێ (بنووسم) دلوا بکەم لە باکوور یان هەر جێگایەکی دیکە پۆستێکم دەنێ، بەڵام هەرگیز دەستم لێ هەڵناگرن.

٢٩٩٧/ 5323- **(بە شێوەیەکی رەسمی و بەڵگەداری) دلوا کردن لە:** بەرپرسی فرۆش (لەشیرکەتەکە دا داوای لە هاوکارەکانی نێو بازاڕی کرد کە ئاخرین و تازەترین زانیاریی بدەنێ.

٢٩٩٨/ 885- **دلوا کردن لە:** ناچار دەبین لە دۆستەکانمان داوای یارمەتیی بکەین.

٢٩٩٩/ 4658- **دلوا کردن لە، پاڕانەوە لە:** پاڕانەوە لەبەر ئەو جۆرە کەسانە، بێ‌فایدەیە. *دەتوانی شانسی خۆت تاقی بکەیەوە و لە خاوەن ماڵەکە دلوا بکەی بۆ دانەوەی ئەو کرێ ماڵەی وەپاش کەوتووە دەرفەتت بدا/ ماوەیەکت لێ ڕاوەستێ، بەڵام پێم وانیە سەرکەوی.

٣٠٠٠/ 101- **دلوا کردن (لە)، (بۆ)، (زۆرتر بە نووسراوە):** خالی ئامادا لە کۆمیتەی بەردە زوخال داوای شوغلێکی کردووە.

٣٠٠١/ 898- **داوای بە هاوارەوە چوون کردن، داوای یارمەتی کردن:** لەوە گەیشتووە کە ئەگەر بیەوێ شکست نەخوا، ناچار دەبێ دلوا لە ئەفرادی زەخیرە بکا بێنە یاریدەی.
← پاڕانەوە لە.

٣٠٠٢/ 895- **داوای بێدەنگی کردن (لە بەشداربوانی کۆبوونەوە):** سەرۆکی کۆبوونەوە لە سەعاتی ٢ داوای بێدەنگی کردو، بەم جۆرە کۆبوونەوەی دوای نیوەڕۆ دەستی پێکرد.

٣٠٠٣/ 3793- **داوای حەقی (مافی) خۆ کردن لەسەر شتێک:** وەسیەتنامەی ئاغای گرین بەبێ هیچ ئەو ئەولایەک دەگەڵ گەورە گرفت بەرەوروو دەبێ؛ کۆنە ژنەکەی بێگومان لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ ئەو پارە زۆرو زەبەندەی بۆ خزمەتکاری ماڵەکەی بەجێی هێشتووە داوای حەقی خۆی دەکا.

٣٠٠٤/ 268- **داوای خەسارەت/ قەرز کردن لە:** کاتێک هەواڵی نابووت بوونی سیت بڵاوبووەوە ئەوانەی قەرزیان لەسەری بوو هاتنەسەری بۆ قەرزەکانیان.

٣٠٠٥/ 1159- **داوای خەسارەت کردن لە:** ئەو لە کابرای ڕانەندە داوای خەسارەتێکی قورسی دەکرد کە ڕێی کەوتبوو.

٣٠٠٦/ 6516- **داوای شتێک کردن:** ئەگەر بە هۆی کەمتەرخەمیی ئەوانەوە لاقت بشکێ، دەتوانی دلوای خەسارەتیان لێ بکەی.

٣٠٠٧/ 4170- **داوای شتێکی لە توانابەدەر کردن لە ...:** کامران دۆستێکی کۆڵە، بەڵام عیشایە خودای نیە. پێم وایە کە نابێ داوای (یارمەتیی ماڵی) لێبکەم.

٣٠٠٨/ 493- **داوای لێبووردن کردن:** بەڵێنی دابوو زوو بێ و یارمەتیمان بدا، بەڵام لە ئاخرین دەقیقەدا داوای لێبووردنی کرد.

٣٠٠٩/ 92- **داوای لێبووردن کردن لە کەسێک بۆ ...:** چونکە پێی لە قامکە گەورەی پێم نابوو، بە دڵەوە دلوای لێبووردنی لێ کردم.

٣٠١٠/ 6954- **داوای لێبووردن یان بەخشین کردن:** تاوانی کابرای "متهم" ئاشکرا بوو، بۆیە تەنیا کارێکی کە لە دەستی دەهات ئەوە بوو کە لە دادگا داوای لێبووردن بکا.

٣٠١١/ 1045- **داوای وەرگرتنەوەی شتێک کردن:** ژنو پیاوە ئەمیانەکەی/ دایەنەکەی سووزان زۆر بە پەرۆش بوون کاتێ دایکی کچە پاش شەش ساڵان داوای وەرگرتنەوەی دەکرد.

٣٠١٢/ 6936- **داوای هاتنە مەیدان کردن لە کەسێک:** قارەمانی (بۆکس/ مشتەکۆڵە) ناچارە بەم زووانە لە عینوانی خۆی داکۆکی بکا، چونکە نەیارێکی گەنجی ئەمریکایی داوای لێکردووە بۆی بێتە مەیدانێ.
داوای یاریدە کردن ← داوای بە هاوارەوە چوون کردن.
دارتەلەب بوون بۆ ← خۆ ئامادە کردن بۆ.
داوەت لە دڵدا گەڕان ← (لە خۆشیان) فڕین.

٣٠١٣/ 5947- **داوەری کردن، قەزاوەت کردن:** بایز، واخۆت ڕامەنێ کە گۆیا لە مەسەلە ئەخلاقییەکان دا پیاوێکی زانای. بۆ خۆشت باش دەزانی کە لەو پلەو پایە دانی کە لەسەر هیچ کام لە ئێمە داوەری بکەی.

٣٠١٤/ 110- **داوەری کردن (لە نێوان)، ناوبژیوانی کردن:** داوەرێکی بە ئەزموون دلوا کراوە لە نێوانیان دا ناوبژیوانی بکا.

٣٠١٥/ 6612- **داوەری کردن، هەڵسەنگاندن، نرخ بۆ دانان، (بە لەبەرچاو گرتنی رواڵەتی کەسێک):** ئەو خەڵکە رێز لە

هونەرمەندان دەگرن‌و، بە لەبەرچاو گرتنی ڕواڵەتی کابرا داوەری لەسەر دەکەن.
← قەزاوەت یان داوەری کردن لەسەر.
٣٠١٦ 3477- **داوەری کردن لەسەر، قەزاوەت کردن لەسەر:** خەڵک هێشتاش بە لەبەرچاو گرتنی دۆستەکانی هەر کەسێک لەسەری قەزاوەت دەکەن. ● بەلەبەرچاو گرتنی جێی شوێنی قامکەکانی کابرا لە بەشی سەرووی کومێزدەکە دەتوانین بڵێین (داوەری بکەین/ نەزەر بدەین) کە کابرایەکی کەلی‌گەد بووە.
← قەزاوەت کردن لەسەر، رەفتار کردن.
٣٠١٧ 2788- **داوەری کردن لەسەر بناغەی ...:** ئەگەر بێتوو راپۆرتی پسپۆڕەکان بکەینە بناغەی داوەریمان، دەبێ بڵێین قاتی‌و قڕییەکی زۆر خراپ تر ئینگلستان دادەگرێتەوە.
٣٠١٨ 3762- **داوەری یان قەزاوەت کردن لەسەر کەسێک:** باوکم لە یەکەم چاوپێکەوتن داو، دوای ماوەیەکی زۆر کورت لەسەر کەسایەتیی کابرای داوەری دەکا.
٣٠١٩ 5200- **داوێنی کەسێک گرتنەوە، دووکەڵی ... چوونەوە دەچاوی ...، کەوتنەوە لەستۆی، پێی کەسێک گرتنەوە:** ئەو کارە جۆیەجێ مەکە، دووکەڵەکەی دەچێتە چاوی خۆتەوە/ ناکامە خراپەکەی پێی خۆت دەگرێتەوە.
داهات ← دەسکەوت.
٣٠٢٠ 1234- **داهاتن:** موسافیرەکان دەیانەویست پێش ئەوەی شەو دابێ بگەنە موسافیرخانەکە. ● خەریکە زستان دادێ؛ دەکرێ لە رووی هەواوە هەستی پێبکەی.
٣٠٢١ 2458- **داهاتنەوە:** کە دادەهاتەوە بۆ ئەوەی لە چەکمەجەی (کەشەوی) خوارەوە شتێک دەربێنێ، پشتی دێشا.
← هەڵترووشکان.
٣٠٢٢ 1177- **داهات هەبوون:** هیچ کارێک ناکا، بەڵام لەو سەرمایەگوزارییەی کردوویەتی لانی کەم هەزار (پوندی) داهات هەیە/ داهاتە.
داهێزاندن ← پێداهێزان.
٣٠٢٣ 7355- **داهێنان، کووڕ کردن:** 'ئەم بەستە لەسەر پشتم هەڵگرە، کووڕی کردووم.'
٣٠٢٤ 6902- **داهێنان، دۆزینەوە، دیتنەوە، هەڵبژاردن:** هێشتا هەروا خەریکین ناوێکی باش بۆ ئەو کتێبە بدۆزینەوە.
← دۆزینەوە.
٣٠٢٥ 4381- **ددان بە گوناهی خۆ داهێنان، کەمتکی خۆ قبووڵ کردن:** جاروبار هەڵەکانمان زۆر لەوە گەورەتر دەبن، بەڵام ئەوەی

کە گرنگ بێ ئەوەیە کە ددان بە کەمتنی/ گوناهی خۆمان دابێنین‌و داخی کەسەری خۆمان دەربڕین.
٣٠٢٦ 6369- **ددان لەسەر جەرگی خۆ داناان، تەحەممول کردن:** سوێندی خوارد کە ددان بە جەرگی خۆی دادەگرێ و هەتا ئەو ڕۆژەی کە کارێکی باش پەیدا دەکا، هەروا بێکار دەیگوزەرێنێ.
٣٠٢٧ 4271- **دران(ی حوکمێک)، دامەپاڵدن، بەرپۆەبران:** ئەو حوکمەی لەسەر کابرای تاوانبارکرلو دابوویان خەڵکی رازی نەکرد.
٣٠٢٨ 164- **دران بە، پێشکەش کران بە:** خەڵاتی یەکەم درابە گەنج ترین بەشدار لە پێشبڕکێکەدا.
٣٠٢٩ 2962- **دران بە، هەدیە کران بە، بە میرات پێگەیشتن:** جایزەی یەکەمی بیولۆژی درا بە کەم تەمەن ترین قوتابیی پۆلەکە. ● کاتێک تەواوەتی دارایی کابرای پیر (بە شێوەی میرات) بە کابانی/ کەیوانووی ماڵەکە گەیشت، هەموو ئەندامانی بنەماڵە رەخت بوو لە داخان رەزگ دەن.
٣٠٣٠ 1699- **دران بە، لەسپێردان بە، کەوتنەسەر شانی:** کاتێک بالوێزێک دەچێتە پشوودان، ئەرکەکانی بە سکرتێری یەکەم دەسپێردرێ.
٣٠٣١ 5821- **(بە پێی وەسییەت) دران بە، گەیشتن بە، بوون بە:** زۆرترین بەشی داراییەکەی بە سێ کورەکەی گەیشت.
٣٠٣٢ 528- **دڕان، پچڕان:** کاتێک بەو جاددە پڕدەڵانەی کوێستانان دا (بە ماشێن) دەڕۆی، دەبێ چاوەڕوانی چەند جارێک پچڕان(ی لاستیکەکانت) بی.
← کون بوون، رەزگدان، لێک هەڵوەشان.
٣٠٣٣ 6844- **دڕاندن، دڕین، وەک هاران خواردن:** برینەکانی کابرای نەخۆش وەها دەخوران کە کابرا باندپێچییەکەی دەدڕاند.
٣٠٣٤ 6841- **دڕاندن (لە نێوەڕاستێڕا):** بە رادەیەک لە شێوەی بەیانی نامەکە تووڕە بوو کە لە نێوەڕاستێڕا دڕاندی.
٣٠٣٥ 5411- **دڕاندن، دڕبە دڕ کردن:** پێش ئەوەی ئەو بیچوورە پشیلانە ڕۆژنامەکەم دڕ بە دڕ کەن، بۆ خاتری خودای لێیان بستێنمەوە.
٣٠٣٦ 6860- **دڕاندن، دڕبە دڕ کردن:** 'ئایا مەبەستت ئەوە بوو کە رەسیدەکەم راگرتبا؟ بەداخەوە دڕاندم.'
← لەت (بە) لەت کردن.
٣٠٣٧ 5410- **دڕاندن (لە نێوەڕاستێڕا)، لەت کردن:** بێ‌ئەوە کە هیچ بڵێ راپۆرتەکەی لە نێوەڕاستێڕا دوولەت کرد/ دڕاندو دە سەتڵی زبڵی هاویشت.

٣٠٣٨ 6847- **دڕاندن و لێکردنەوە:** دەتوانی ئەم ڕەسمەی (سەر دیواری) ، بە قامکەکانت بدڕێنی و لێی بکەیەوە؛ مۆرکە هەمووی خواردووە. ● گوڕانی باڵتۆکەت دە بزمارێکی ناڵکاو هێندەی نەمابوو بدڕێ و لێ ببێتەوە.
← لێکردنەوە.

٣٠٣٩ 1830- **دڕان لەبەر پێکەنین:** قسەی خۆش ئەوەیە کە کاتێک لەسەر بەرزەک گوترا، تەماشاچییەکان لەبەر پێکەنین بدڕێن.

٣٠٤٠ 5438- **دڕان لە پێکەنینان، بەدڵەوە پێکەنین، بە کەیفی خۆ پێکەنین:** ئەو هونەرمەندە قۆشمانەی فیلمە بێدەنگەکان وێناچێ خۆشەویستیی خۆیان لەلای خەڵک لە دەست بدەن؛ ئێستاش دەتوانن تەماشاچیی فیلمەکانیان بەدڵەوە وەپێکەنین خەن.

٣٠٤١ 4820 - **درانەبەر، کەوتنەبەر شاڵاوی ڕەخنەن، زۆر تووندرەخنە لێگرتن/ لێگیران:** ئەو تیئۆرییەی کە لەم دواییانەدا لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ پەیدا بوونی جیهان هاتۆتە گۆڕێ، کەوتۆتەبەر شاڵاوی ڕەخنەی ژمارەیەکی زۆر لە ئەستێرەناسانی بەناوبانگ.
درانەبەر ← هاتنەدەر لە.
درانە دەستی فەرامۆشی ← وەدواکەوتن.
دڕاو ← کۆنە.

٣٠٤٢ 1520- **دراونە دەستی کەسێک ئاڵ (لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ ئەو کەسانەی گێتیان دەگرنەوە):** پرۆلێکی زێوم دەدەستی ئێوە بێت دەڵێم ئایندەت چۆنە؛ لە قیافەشت را دەزانم ئاغایەکی خۆشبەختی.
دردۆنگ بوون لە ← بە گومان بوون لە.

٣٠٤٣ 2517- **درکاندن، بوغچەی دڵ کردنەوە، هەڵڕشتنی (دەرد و داخ):** لەوێ دامەنیشەو قوڕو قسێ مەکە. ئەگەر شتێکت لە دڵ دایە، بیکە بۆ خاتری خودا بیدرکێنە باباسی لەسەر بکەین.

٣٠٤٤ 544- **درکاندن، لە پڕ بە ئاشکراوی گوتن:** جیمز لە نارەحەتییان زمانی بەستراوبوو، بەڵام لەپڕایەکی بە میوانەکەی گوت، ئیدی پێویست ناکا لەمەودوا بێیە ئەو ماڵە. ● زیندانییەکە وەها نارەحەت ببوو کە لەپڕ هەموو ئەو زانیارییانەی درکاند کە لە بارەیانەوە پرسیاریان لێ دەکرد.

٣٠٤٥ 5153- **درکاندن و بە گوتندان، شت لەسەر گوتن و بە گوتن دان:** بەتایبەتی لەم سەردەمەدا کە زۆر شت بە نهێنیکارییەوە بەستراوەتەوە، هیچ کەس پێی خۆش نیە شتی لەسەر بگوترێ و بە گوتن بدرێ.
← گوتن، ئاشکرا کردن، ئیعتیراف کردن، نهێنیی خۆ لەلای کەسێک درکاندن.

٣٠٤٦ 7160- **دەرگا لەسەر کەسێک داخستن پێ، قفل کردن:** هاوڕێشتیانە ئێو هۆدەیەکی چکۆلەو کاتێک نیگابانەکە دەرگاکەی قفل دەکرد، ئەرخەیانی کردم کە سبەینێ سەرم دەبڕن.

٣٠٤٧ 6519- **دروان بوڵ، پڕیە پێست بوون، بە تەواوی لەشلەن بوون:** ئاڵفرێد کاری باخەوانیی بۆ خۆی دیوەتەوە. ئەو کارە بەکردەوە بە واتای ئیستیعاریی زاراوەکە بۆ ئەو پڕ بە پێستی یەتی.
دروست بوون ← پێکهاتن.

٣٠٤٨ 3000- **دروست کران، چوونەسەر:** چاو لە هەر جێگایەکی دەکەی ئەوە خانووبەرەی زەبەلاحی کۆنکرێتەو شووشەیە کە دەچێتەسەر. ● لە ساڵەکانی ١٩٦٠دا، بە خێراییەکی سەرسووڕهێنەرەوە خانووبەرەی زانستگاکان دەچوونەسەر (= دروست دەکران).

٣٠٤٩ 5069- **دروست کران:** ئەوانە کەلە خانووبەرەیەک بوون کە لە سەردەمی تیۆدۆر (تەیمەس)دا دروست کرابوون.
دروست کران بۆ ← لەدایک بوون بۆ.

٣٠٥٠ 1685- **دروست کران لە، گیران لە:** مارگارین (کەرەی نەباتی) لە ڕۆنی گیای دەگیرێ.

٣٠٥١ 5423- **دروست کرانەوە، سەربەرز کرانەوە دوای وێران بوون:** پاش دوو سێ ساڵ کارو تێکۆشان بۆ ئاوەدان کردنەوە، زۆر شاری بەناوبانگ دوای وێرانی سەریان بەرز کردەوە/ دروست کرانەوە.

٣٠٥٢ 3696- **دروست کردن، زۆر بە خێرایی:** نامەوێ خۆ رابنێم و بڵێم پیاوێکی بەدەستوبردم، بەڵام ئەگەر پێویست بێ، دەتوانم دەمو دەست مێزێک دروست کەم.

٣٠٥٣ 1897- **دروست کردن، ساز کردن:** هەموو شتێک یەکجار باش هاتەدەر، زۆر باشتر لەوەی کە لە شەقامی... سازمان کردبوو.

٣٠٥٤ 5588- **دروست کردن (لەو شتانەی کە لەبەر دەست دابن):** ئەیتوانیبوو لیباسێکی باشی مەلە کردن کە بۆ سەری ببێ پەیدا بکا. لە ئاکام دا بۆ خۆی دوو دانەی (لەو شتانەی کە لەبەر دەستی دابوون) دروست کرد.

٣٠٥٥ 788- **دروست کردنی شتێک لە (زووریدا):** بۆ کڕینی بۆفیە زەحمەت مەکێشن: دەڵێم لە زووری بۆتان دروست کەن.

٣٠٥٦/ 7167- دروست کردن، دانەدەس، پەروەردە کردن، بڵاوکردنەوە: گرنگترین نەخشی هەر فێرگەیەکی پەرستاری/ سیستەری پەروەردە کردنی ژمارەیەك لە خێزانی پزیشکەکانە.

٣٠٥٧/ 2343- دروست کردن: ئەو شتانە لە تێکەڵ کردنی چەندین شتی ئاوەکی دروست دەکەن کە لەژێر فشارێکی زۆردا رەقیان دەکەن.

٣٠٥٨/ 4215- دروست کردن لە: خەریکن تەختێکی خەوتن لە وردە تەختان دروست دەکەین. * گەردنبەندێکی دە مەل دابوو کە لە پووڵی زێو دروست کرابوو.

٣٠٥٩/ 4201- (لە خۆوە) دروست کردن، سازکردن: ئەو هونەرمەندە قسە خۆشانە، هەروەها کە دێنو دەچن داستانەکانیان (چیرۆکەکانیان) لەخۆوە دروست دەکەن. * ناتوانێ بێیوبچی و چیرۆکێك لەخۆتەوە ساز بکەی کە گۆیا کەسانێك هێرشیان کردۆتەسەرت کە هەر لە بناخەوە وجوودیان نیە.

← دەرهێنان، پێك هێنان ، دەم کردن، هێنانەگۆڕ.

٣٠٦٠/ 1810- دروست کردنەوە، رازاندنەوە: دەمانەوێ یەکێك لەو کەسانەی کاریان رازاندنەوەیە (دیکۆراسیۆن) بێنن بۆ رازاندنەوەی ژووری نووستنی منداڵەکان.

٣٠٦١/ 5599- دروست کردن یان جێبەجێ کردن (بە پەلە): خەیاڵت راحەت بێ؛ بزانم ناتوانم بە هەرجۆرێك بێ چەند دانە ساندویچان بە پەلە دروست کەم.

٣٠٦٢/ 4216- دروون لە: لەم قەوارەیە دەکرێ دوو دانە کراسی درێژی ژنانە بدروون. * دەمەوێ لەم پارچە پەڕۆیە دەستێك کورتەو شەڵوار/ قاتێك بدرووم.

٣٠٦٣/ 5826- دروونەوە و وێك هێنانەوە: برینەکەی قامکیان بە دەزوویەکی باریکی ئاوریشم دروو.

٣٠٦٤/ 4306- درووێنەوە، درووێنە کردن: یەکەمین شەپۆلی سەربازانی هێرش کەر، پێش ئەوەی بگەنە تێلدرووی خۆیان، درووێنە کران.

٣٠٦٥/ 5824- درووێنەوە: لێواری گوڕانەکانی بلووزەکەمیان پێوەدروو بۆ ئەوەی گنج نەبن/ هەڵنەگەڕێنەوە.

← تەقەڵ لێدان.

دروستیی شتێك نیشان دان ← تەمنید کردن.

درۆشم کردن (بۆ) ← دیاری کردن بۆ.

٣٠٦٦/ 356- درەنگ بوون، پێبوون، لە تەمەنێ پیری ... دابوون: هەر چەند ئێوارەیەکی درەنگ بوو، بەو حاڵەش بڕیارمان دا نەختێ خۆمان لە راوەماسیدا تاقی بکەینەوە. * ئێستا دەبێ لە حەفتا ساڵی دابێ.

٣٠٦٧/ 2526- درەنگ بوون، پێ بوون : وردە وردە درەنگ دەبێ؛ کەوابوو دەکرێ هەموتان خۆتان بۆ رۆیشتن حازر بکەن. * سەرۆکی قوتابخانە خەریکە پێ دەبێ، دەنا نا؟.

درەنگ خەوتن ← بەخەبەر مانەوە.

درەنگ لە خەو هەستان ← لە جێگا هاتنەدەر.

٣٠٦٨/ 5957- درەنگ نووستن، بەخەبەر مانەوە، بەخەبەر بوون: هەتا پاش نیوەشەوێ نەنووستن و هەروا خەریکی قسەوباسان بوون.

٣٠٦٩/ 6321- درەنگ نووستن، بەخەبەر بوون، نەنووستن: 'ئیجازە هەیە هەتا ئەو دێ نەنووین؟'، 'بەڵێ' بە مەرجێك زۆر درەنگ نەبێ'.

٣٠٧٠/ 237- درەنگ هاتن، وەدوا کەوتن، وەدرەنگی کەوتن: وادیارە ئەمرۆ بەیانی هەموویان وەدرەنگی کەوتوون.

←وەدرەنگی کەوتن.

٣٠٧١/ 5860- درەوشانەوە: لەنێو پەردەکان لادراندا شەبەقێکی بەهێز لەسەر چەمەنەکە درەوشاوە.

٣٠٧٢/ 2722- درەوشانەوە: بە هۆی هەزاران هەزار هەسارەوە، ئاسمان دەدرەوشایەوە.

٣٠٧٣/ 2713- درەوشانەوە: رۆژ بە توندو تیژییەکی هەرچی بێ‌بەزەییانەتر لەسەر ئەو شەش کەسەی لەسەر تەختەیەك لە دەریادا مابوونەوە، دەدرەوشایەوە.

٣٠٧٤/ 6099- درەوشانەوە: مێزی ناخواردنەکە بە هۆی قاپو کەوچکی زێوو کریستاڵ دەدرەوشایەوە.

← بەرق (بێ) هەڵێنان، گەشانەوە.

دەرهەڵبوون ← تووڕە بوون.

٣٠٧٥/ 6438- درێژ بوون، راکشان: لەسەر ئەرزی (ژوورەکە) راکشاو خەوی لێ‌کەوت.

٣٠٧٦/ 6158- درێژ بوون: لە حاڵێك دا چاومان پێی کەوت کە لەسەر چیمەنی پشت ماڵەکە درێژ ببوو.

٣٠٧٧/ 5079- درێژ بوون لەسەر جێگا بۆ حەسانەوە: لەسەر جێگاکەت درێژ بەو پێنج دەقیقە بحەسێوە؛ حەسانەوە مافی خۆتە.

٣٠٧٨/ 3644- (زاراوەی لاتی) درێژ بوون و نووستن، وەرکەوتن: لە هەوای گەرمی واگۆتنەکە هاتینەدەرو لە سێبەری چەند دارێك لە کەنار جادەدە چەند سەعاتێك وەرکەوتین.

← راکشان.

٣٠٧٩/ 1877- درێژ بوونەوە (رۆژ ...): شوکور بۆ خودای، رۆژ درێژ دەبنەوە؛ بەراستی لە دەست زستانێ جارز بووم.

٣٠٨٠ 5558- درێژدادڕی کردن، درێژەدان، گەڕان، ڕستن: نازانم زمانی ئەو ژنە چۆن ئەوەندە دەگەڕێ! • ئەوەندەی ڕاست کە زۆربەی زۆری خەڵکەکە جاڕز بوون.

٣٠٨١ 5163- درێژدادڕی کردن، چەنە لێدان، ڕستن: هەمیشە هەستاو دانیشتنم دەگەڵ ئەو ژنە پێناخۆش بووە. دەتوانێ چەند سەعاتان بەڕاستی لەسەر هیچ بڕێسێ/ درێژدادڕی بکا.

٣٠٨٢ 6813- درێژدادڕی کردن، چەنە لێدان، چەنە وەڕی کردن: پێتوایە کە وەك کوڕێکی باش لێرە دادەنیشەو بڵێیەگیش لەو سەرە درێژدادڕی بکا؟

٣٠٨٣ 925- درێژدادڕی کردن: کاتێك کەسێك چاوەڕوانی نۆرەیە، نابێ لەسەر تەلیفوون درێژدادڕی بکەی.

٣٠٨٤ 3569- درێژدادڕی کردن، چەنە لێدان، زۆر لەسەر ڕۆیشتن/ ڕۆیشتن، زۆربڵێییکردن: 'بیلو ...! کوڕێکی باشە. بەڵام ئەوی هاوار زۆری لەسەر دەڕوا، مەگەر نا؟'، •' بریا لەسەر ئەو کراسەی دەتەوێ بیکڕی ئەوەندەت درێژدادڕی نەکردبا. دەتوانێ بیکڕی، ئیدی بیبڕەوە'.

٣٠٨٥ 1930- درێژدادڕی کردن، زۆر لەسەر ڕۆیشتن، لێنەبڕانەوە: داخوا هیچ ڕێگایەك نیە بۆ ئەوەی پێش بەو هەمووە درێژدادڕییە بگرین؟

← چەنە لێدان، دەست بە چەنەلێدان کردن.

٣٠٨٦ 6132- درێژ کردنەوە، پەرەپێدان: (خالی) خێزانم هەمیشە دەڵێ نازانێ پارەکەی چۆن پەیدابکەینێ. • ئالبێرت نەیدەزانی قسەکان درێژ بکاتەوە، بۆیە داوای لێستەی ناڤەڕۆکەکەی کرد.

٣٠٨٧ 6164- (ماوەی لە ئەنجام دانی کارێك) درێژ کردنەوە: لەسەرۆکی بانك دەپرسم داخوا دەکرێ ماوەی دانەوەی قەرزەکان زیاد بکرێو بکرێتە دوو ساڵ.

٣٠٨٨ 2078- درێژ کردنەوە، درێژدادڕی کردن: چاوت لێیە؟ دیانیش خۆشناو دەستی بە چەنەچەنێ کرد. پێت وایە لەسەر چ شتێکی خەریکە درێژدادڕی دەکا؟

٣٠٨٩ 1841- درێژ کردنەوە، درێژدادڕی کردن: ئایا پێت وانیە باسەکە لێرە تەواو بکەین؟ درێژ کردنەوەی هیچ فایدەیەکی نیە.

٣٠٩٠ 1878- درێژ کردنەوە: لەسەر قەدەبوو کردنەوەی زیانی بنەماڵە هەژارەکان باسێکی دوورودرێژ لەبواری یاسادانانەوە هاتبووە پێش.

٣٠٩١ 4399- درێژ کردنەوە: ئەو بڕگەییان بە ئاماژە کردن بۆ دۆستە شیاوە پۆشەکانی نووسەر یەکجار زۆر درێژ کردبووە.

← مانەوە، زۆر پێچوون.

٣٠٩٢ 6079- درێژە بە خزمەتی سەربازی دان، درێژە بە کار دان: خزمەتی وەزیفەکەم بەم زووانە تەواو دەبێ، بەڵام لە فکری ئەوەدام کە بە خزمەت (ی سەربازییەکەم) درێژە بدەم.

٣٠٩٣ 2869- درێژە بە ڕۆیشتن دان: تاقمی گەڕۆکەکان بڕیاریان دا کە بەتاریکە داهاتنی وڵات ناتوانن درێژە بە ڕۆیشتن بدەن.

٣٠٩٤ 2875- درێژە بە قسە دان دوای هەڵوێستەیەك: 'ئەگەر ئەوە میوانی تۆیە، نازانم بۆ هیچ خۆشت ناوێ'، کاتێك برێژید زوو جوابی نەداوە، درێژەی بە قسەکانی داو بەشێوەیەکی هێرشکارانە گوتی:' بە هەر حاڵ، ئەمن هەموویان دەپەرستم'.

٣٠٩٥ 3464- (بەبێ وازی) درێژە بە کار دان، چووەنە پێش: بە بێ وازی درێژە بە کارەکەی دەداو بێ ئەوەی لە فکری ئەوەدابێ پلەو پایەی بچێتەسەر، ساڵەکان تێپەڕ دەکا.

٣٠٩٦ 2752- درێژەدان، چوونە پێش: دەوڵەت بڕیاری داوە لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ ئاوەدان کردنەوەی باکووری ڕۆژهەڵات نەخشەکانی خۆی درێژە بدا/ درێژە بە نەخشەکانی خۆی بدا.

٣٠٩٧ 4561- درێژە دان، دەست پێکردنەوە: چیرۆکەکەمان لەو نوختەیەدا درێژە دەدەین کە جان لەسەر کارەکەی لە دەفتەری ڕۆژنامە وەلاترا.

٣٠٩٨ 2333- درێژە دان، وەدوای شتێك کەوتن: ئەو تیپە لە فیلم هەڵگران سێریالێکی فیلمی تەلەڤزیۆنیی سەرکەوتوویان بەرهەم بووە، چلۆن درێژەی دەدەن؟

٣٠٩٩ 5559- درێژەدان (بە نووسین یان بە چاپ کردن و ئەهاتنەوە سەرەتای دێڕ یان نەکردنەوەی پاراگرافێکی/ بڕگەیەکی دیکە).

٣١٠٠ 3498- (شێلگیرانە) درێژەدان، دەست لێهەڵنەگرتن: تەنیا ڕێگای نووسینی فەرهەنگێك ئەوەیە کە شێلگیرانە نووسینی درێژە بدەی.

٣١٠١ 3554- (بێ پسانەوە) درێژەدان: ساندرز بێپسانەوە دەڵێ ماڵوێران بووە، بەڵام وەك هەمیشە بۆ حەسانەوە چۆتە باشووری فەرانسە.

٣١٠٢ 2549- درێژەدان بە: ئەو چیرۆکە دانێو کارەکەت درێژە بدە.

٣/١٠٣ 1181- **درێژەدان بە باسێك یان بەشێكی تێدا كردن:** ئێستاش بۆ ئەوەی بزانین ئاغای دالبی لە سەر خولی یەكەمی پێشبڕكێی بۆكس/ مشتەكۆلەی سەنگین وەزن چۆن بیر دەكاتەوە، ئەزمەری چییە، باسەكەی پێ دەسپێرم: فەرموو درێژەی بدە.

٣/١٠٤ 3601- **(بە تونێلی) درێژەدان:** فەرماندەری بۆمباران دەستووری دا هێرش بۆسەر ناوەندە سنعەتییەكان بە تونێلی درێژەی هەبێ.

٣/١٠٥ 3602- **درێژەدان بە، بەردەوام بەرهەم هێنان:** دەبینم كە رادەی فرۆشتان لە ئاخرین سێ مانگ دا زیاتر لە سێ مانگی پێشترە. بەراستی زۆر باشە! بە كاری خۆتان درێژە بدەن.

٣/١٠٦ 2872- **درێژەدان بە (كارێك، پێوەندییەك، دۆستایەتی):** پێم خۆشە درێژە بە سەردەمی مێرمنداڵیم بدەم، چونكە لە هەر دەقیقەیەك لەم سەردەمە لەززەت دەبەم.

٣/١٠٧ 2896- **درێژەدان بە، خەریكی ... بوون:** مامۆستا بە قوتابییەكانی گوت: ئەمن دەچمە دەرو ئێوەش بە بێدەنگی خەریكی حەل كردنی ئەم راهێنانە بن.

٣/١٠٨ 4733- **درێژەدان (لێبڕاوانە):** بۆ گەیشتن بە رێككەوتنێك دەبێ لێبڕاوانە بە هەوڵو تێكۆشانی خۆمان درێژە بدەین.

٣/١٠٩ 922- **درێژەدان بە، درێژە پێدان:** سەگەكانی تر لێیان دەمڕاندم - بێجگە لە بڕاس- كە كلكە ئەستووری جوانەكەی هەڵدەسووڕاندو درێژەی بە كایە كردنەكەی دەدا (= هەر وا خەریكی كایە كردن بوو).
← دەست هەڵنەگرتن لە.

٣/١١٠ 2755- **درێژەدان بە رێگا رۆیشتن:** هەروا دەرۆیشتن لە حاڵێك دا بێ پسانەوە گۆرانییان دەگوت بۆ ئەوەی وورەی خۆیان بەرز رابگرن.
درێژەدان بە ژیان ← زیندوو مان.

٣/١١١ -

٣/١١٢ 6410- **درێژەدان بە مانگرتن:** یەكیەتی(ی كرێكاران) بڕیاری دا تا ئەوكاتەی داخوازەكانیان دابین دەكرێ، درێژە بە مانگرتنەكەیان بدەن.

٣/١١٣ 6317- **درێژەدان بە مانگرتن:** رێبەرانی ئەندازیارەكانی كارەبا دەڵێن هەتا بە سكاڵای ئەندازیارەكان رانەگەن، ئامادەن بە مانگرتنەكەیان درێژە بدەن.
درێژەدان بە كاری كەسێك ← كار یان شوغلی كەسێك درێژەدان.

٣/١١٤ 3495- **درێژەدان بە وەدواكەوتنی ...، لێنەگەڕان لە، وەدوای كەسێك كەوتن:** ئەفسەرەكانی پۆلیس دەستیان لە وەدوو كەوتنی جینایەتكارەكان هەڵنەگرت هەتا سەرەنجام لە شەقامێكی بن بەست دا لە داویان خستن.

٣/١١٥ 4639- **درێژەدان بە یاری:** كۆمەگ داوەر ئافسایدی گرت، بەڵام داوەر گوێی نەدایەو دەستووری درێژەدانی یارییەكەی دا.

٣/١١٦ 6784- **درێژەدان لە ...را، دەست پێكردنەوە:** چیرۆكەكە لە كاتی دەست پێكردنی شەڕ لە ساڵی ١٩٣٩ەوە درێژە دەدا.

٣/١١٧ 2331- **درێژەدان هەتا بە ئاكام گەیاندن:** قسەكانت مەبڕە، پێم خۆشە هەتا بە ئاكام دەگەن، درێژەیان بدەی.
● چەند نەخشەو كەڵاڵەی بەدەستەوەیە، بەڵام ئەو شێلگیرییەی تێدا نیە بە ئاكامیان بگەیەنێ.

٣/١١٨ 924- **درێژەدان یان كێشان، چوونە پێش:** ژیان لەسەر گۆی زەوی مەحاڵ نابێ، بەڵام دەبێ لەحاڵو مەرجێكی زۆر نالەبارتردا بچێتە پێش.

٣/١١٩ 1840- **درێژەكێشان (بە شێوەیەكی ناخۆش):** بەختی خۆ تاقی كردنەوەیەك لە گۆڕێدا نەبوو؛ ئەگەر لە شەڕی نۆرماندی دا شكستمان خواردبا، شەڕ چەندین ساڵ درێژەی دەكێشا.

٣/١٢٠ 2873- **درێژە كێشان بەبێ هیچ چەشنە ئاڵوگۆڕێك:** كچەكە پێیوابوو ئیدی ناتوانێ لەوە زیاتر (بە پێچەوانەی ویستی خۆی) خۆ رابگرێ، نەیدەزانی هەتا كەنگێ ئەم وەزعە درێژەی دەبێ. ● وابێدەچوو كە شەڕی سارد لەنێوان ئەم دوو وڵاتەدا هەروا درێژەی دەبێ.

٣/١٢١ 3600- **درێژەكێشان، درێژەهەبوون:** هەموو كەس دەیانگوت ئەگەر باران هەروا درێژەی هەبێ، هەرچی دەغڵو دانە لە نێو دەچێ. ● خەڵك هیوادار بوون لە ماوەی یارییەكانی ساڵانەدا هەوا (ی خۆش) هەروا درێژەی هەبێ.
← چوونە پێش.
دڕین ← دڕان، كردنەوە.

٣/١٢٢ 5417- **دزین:** ئایا دیتنی خوێندكارانی زانستگە كە خەریكن كتێبان دەدزن جێگای سەرسوڕمان نیە؟

٣/١٢٣ 3676- **دزین، بە زۆر هەڵگرتن:** ئەورادیو ترانزیستۆرییە تازەیەم زۆر پێ جوانە. لەكوێت بوو؟ "لە دووكانێكی شەقامی ... لە كاتێكدا كەس چاوی لێنەبوو دزیم."
← رفاندن.

٣/١٢٤ 5557- دزین و دهگهڵ خۆ بردن: یهکێك کلیلی سندووقو پۆلاکهی دزیوهو دهگهڵ خۆی بردوویه.

٣/١٢٥ 4105- دزین و دهگهڵ خۆ بردن: له حاڵێکدا که خهریکی قاوهخواردنهوه بووین دو کوڕی چکۆله کیفهکانیان دزیو هه‌ڵاتن.

دزینو بردن ← ڕهدووی کهسێك کهوتن.

دزینو هه‌ڵاتن ← تاڵان کردنو هه‌ڵاتن.

٣/١٢٦ 7127- دژایهتی کردن، موخالیف بوون، کردن بـه دژی /موخالیفی ...: 'به بڕوای تۆ چ شتێك ئهوی کرده موخالیفی من/ دژی من؟.

٣/١٢٧ 5165- دژایهتی کردن دهگهڵ، موخالهفهت کردن دهگهڵ: پاشا پهرهی زاڵم زۆر به توندی دژایهتیی نزیکترین دۆستهکانی خۆی دهکردو به گهله جینایهتێك تاوانباری دهکردن که جهلهو مێشکی کهس دانایه.

٣/١٢٨ 2311- دژایهتی کردن دهگهڵ، سهرپێچی کردن له، ملهوڕی کردن له بهرامبهر، کهلهڕهقی کردن له پهیوهندی دهگهڵ: ئهوان که له دوکتور هیگ زیاتر پیاوی کردهوهن، له دژایهتی کردن دهگهڵ یهکیهتیی جیهانی خۆ دهپارێزن.

دژایهتی نهکردن ← ڕهزایهت دان.

٣/١٢٩ 2748- دژایهتی ههبوون، دژبوون به، ئهنگونجان: ههوڵدان بۆ ئهوهی مهئمووره‌کانی زهریبه فریو بدا دهگهڵ پرهنسیپهکانی ئهدهگونجا.

٣/١٣٠ 5528- دژایهتی ههبوون دهگهڵ، موخالیفی ... بوون، نهخوێندنهوه دهگهڵ، سازگار نهبوون دهگهڵ، نههاتنهوه دهگهڵ: ئهو نهتیجهیه/ ناکامه دهگهڵ ئهسڵێکی زۆر بنهڕهتیی زانستی مرۆڤ دژایهتی ههیه.

٣/١٣١ 1396- دژایهتی ههبوون دهگهڵ، نهخوێندنهوه دهگهڵ، ڕاست نههاتنهوه دهگهڵ، یهك نهگرتنهوه: گوزاریشی پۆلیس دهگهڵ ئهو شتانهی کابرای تاوانبار کراو دیانڵێ ناخوێننهوه/ ڕاست نایهنهوه/ یهك ناگرنهوه.

← جوور نههاتنهوه.

٣/١٣٢ 444- دژایهتیی خۆ ڕاگهیاندن، ئیعتیراز گرتن: کاترین بێ سێو دوو لێکردن دژایهتیی خۆی ڕاگهیاند.

٣/١٣٣ 4907- دژ به ... ههڵوێست گرتن، موخالهفهت کردن: ئیزابێل ئارهزووی دهکرد ببێته سهربازێ، بهڵام، له پهر باوکی به توندی موخالهفهتی کرد.

دژدامان ← دڵتهنگ بوون.

دژداماو← دڵتهنگ

٣/١٣٤ 3256- دژکردهوه له خۆ نیشاندان، هێرش به هێرش وهڵامدانهوه: له وتاردانێکی توندو تیژدا که له بهرامبهر ئهندامانی بهرهوهفای حیزب دا کردی، سهرۆك وهزیران هێرشی کرده سهر کهسانێك که 'دیانهوێ سیاسهتی داهاتوو دهرکهوتی دهوڵهت لهبهرچاوی خهڵك سووك کهن'. ههر که بێتوو تۆپخانهیهکی دوژمن دهست بکا به تۆپباران، به فڕۆکه شهڕکهرو بۆمبهاوێژهکان فهرمان دهدرێ دژکردهوه له خۆیان نیشان دهن.

٣/١٣٥ 5339- دژکردهوه له خۆ نیشاندان: ئهو نهخۆشه له بهرامبهر ئهو دهرمانه تازانهدا دژکردهوهی باش له خۆی پیشان دهدا.(وا دیاره دهرمانهکانی پێ دهکهوێ - وهرگێڕ-).

٣/١٣٦ 1608- دژکردهوه نیشاندان، وهك فیعل له خۆ نیشان دان: ئهگهر ئهندامانی باڵی چهپی حیزبی کرێکار ههروا له لایهن ڕێبهرایهتیی حیزبهوه به هیچ نهگیرێن، بۆیان ههیه زۆر به توندی دژکردهوه له خۆ نیشان بدهن.

٣/١٣٧ 5173- دژکردهوه نیشاندان له بهرامبهر ...دا: خهڵك له بهرامبهر دهست پێوهگرتنو ههر لهو کاتهدا خهرجی خۆرایی کردن دژکردهوهیان له خۆ نیشان دا.

٣/١٣٨ 27- دژکردهوه له خۆ نیشاندان، ڕهفتار کردن: ژنه خاوهن ماڵهکه دهیگوت: ئهو خاله گهنجه نازانێ چۆن ڕهفتار بکا، کاتێك که منداڵهکان قهلسی دهکهن.

← تێ ههڵدانهوه.

٣/١٣٩ 2202- دژکردهوهی پێویست له خۆ نیشاندان: مامۆستاکان له نهبوونی دژکردهوهیهکی لهبار له لایهن قوتابیانهوه نارازین.

٣/١٤٠ 204- دژوارتر بوون له ڕادهی تێگهیشتن ...: ئاخرین وتارێکی که له پێوهندیی دهگهڵ تیئۆریی ههڵقرین پێی داین دژوارتر لهوه بوو که من تێی بگهم.

← لێڵ بوون.

٣/١٤١ 4370- دژی یاسا، موخالیفی ... بوون: ئهو دژی پێك هێنانی ههرچهشنه ئاڵوگۆڕێك له یاسای ئێستا دایه.

٣/١٤٢ 1559- دژی ... بوون، نهخوێندنهوه دهگهڵ، نههاتنهوه دهگهڵ: دهنگ وهرگرتن بۆ سهرگهرمیی ڕۆژانی یهك شهممۆ دهگهڵ دابو نهریتو سیاسهتی مهوجوود نهیدهخوێندهوه.

٣/١٤٣ 4096- دڵ وڵ لهکردن، دوو دڵ لهبوون: لهوه دوو دڵ نهبوو که له ڕۆژنامهی تایمزدا ئهو ژنه وهك گۆرانی بێژێکی بێهاوتا بناسێنی.

٣١٤٤# 6614- دڵئێشان، ناڕەحەت بوون: لە شێوەی قسەکردنەکەی دڵم ئەئێشا، بەڵام بڕیارم دا لە ئایندەدا لە لای ئەو زیاتر ئاگام لە خۆم بێ.

٣١٤٥# 6770- دڵئێشان، ناڕەحەت بوون، تووڕە بوون: ئەم ئیستعداده باشەمان یارمەتی داین کە ناوی ئەو ژنە بنێین دۆرماوس (مشکی بەردەرکان). ناوێك کە زۆر پیس پێی ناڕەحەت بوو، بەڵام بە هەرحاڵ جێی خۆی گرت.

٣١٤٦# 5497- دڵئێشان، دڵپڕ[illegible] بوون: زۆر زوو دڵی دێشێ. هەر قسەیەکی بیکەی پێی وایە ئیهانەی پێ دەکەی.
← وەدڵ گرتن، ناڕەحەت بوون، دڵشکان لە.

٣١٤٧# 5077- دڵئێشاندن، ناڕەحەت کردن، تووڕە کردن: ئەگەر بۆ وەرگرتنەوەی وڵامەکە فشارت بۆ هێنابا، تووڕەت دەکرد.
← ناڕەحەت کردن.
دڵ بۆ سووتان ← پشتیوانی نەکردن لە.
دڵبەستە کردن ← عەلاقەمەند کردن.
دڵپاکی بە خەرجدان ← بێ پێچەو پەنا بوون.

٣١٤٨# 830- دڵ تۆقین بۆ، سووتان بۆ، تۆقرە لەیەکچوان بۆ: لە غەمو پەژارەی پارەکەی کە لە سەفەر بوو تۆقرەی لێ هەڵگیرابوو.

٣١٤٩# 941- دڵتەنگ، خەمگین، ئاسوو، دڵئاسوو، وەڕەز: بە هاسانی دڵتەنگ نەدەبوو، بەڵام دەستی ڕۆژگار پەریشانی کردبوو.

٣١٥٠# 2464- دڵتەنگ بوون، وەڕەز بوون، ئاسان، دڵئاسان، بێوازبوون: ئەو لەو جۆرە کەسانەیە کە ناتوانێ تەنیا بێ. هەرکە تەنیا مایەوە، دڵتەنگ دەبێ.

٣١٥١# 1414- دڵخۆش بوون بە، دڵداری دانەوە (خۆ): ڕەنگە لە تاقیکاری دەرنەچوویی، بەڵام لانیکەم دەتوانی بە هێنانە بەرچاوی ئەم ڕاستییە دڵخۆش بی کە ئەوەندەی دەتوانات دابوو کردت.

٣١٥٢# 6709- دڵخۆش کردن، دڵئاسوودە کردن: کەمبوونەوەی سوودێکی کە بانك بۆ پارە بە قەرزدان وەری دەگرت، زۆر قەرز وەرگری چکۆلەی دڵخۆش کردن.

٣١٥٣# 6583- دڵخۆش کردن، کەیف سازکردن، کەیف هاتن بە: هیچ کەیفم بە قسەکانی نایە - دام دەهێنێنن.

٣١٥٤# 1015- دڵخۆش کردن، دڵدانەوە: هەواڵی گەڕانەوەت بۆ ئەم وڵاتە یەکجار خۆشحاڵی کردم. • دەچمە لای باوکم، پاش مردنی دایکم پێویستیی بە دڵدانەوە هەیە.

٣١٥٥# 3918- دڵخۆش کردن، وەجەرز کردنەوە، ڕووحیەی ئازەدان بە: هاتنی ئەو بۆ کۆبوونەوەکە وڕەی هەمووەمانی بەرز کردبۆوە/ هەمووەمانی دڵخۆش کردبوو.
دڵخۆشی دانەوە ← دڵداری دانەوە.
دڵخەبەردان ← بە دڵداهاتن.

٣١٥٦# 1385- دڵداری دانەوە، دڵدانەوە: سروشتییە ئەو کەسانە دڵداری بدەینەوە کە دۆستێك یان ئازیزێکیان لەدەست داوە.

٣١٥٧# 4878- دڵداری دانەوە، خاترجەم کردن، ئەرخەیان کردن، دڵخۆش کردن، دڵخۆشی دانەوە: ئەوە کە دەمزانی ئەوانەی لایەنگری غەیرە ئەرتەشییەکان بوون بۆیان هەیە لە ڕەفتاری من نیگەران بن، زۆرم هەوڵدا بۆ ئەوەی ئەرخەیانیان کەم.

٣١٥٨# 6031- دڵدانەوە، دڵداری دانەوە، لاواندنەوە، هێنانەوە سەر حاڵ، کەیف سازکردنەوە: گوڵی، باوکت یەکجار ئێوەچاوان گرژە. چت لە دەستی دێ بیکە بۆ ئەوەی بیهێنیەوە سەر حاڵ.

٣١٥٩# 2054- دڵسازبوونەوە لە، دڵسازکردنەوە لە، دوورکردنەوە لە، لەبیان بوون، تۆران: ئەمەدەزانی ژیلوان لە ژنەکەی تۆراوە.

٣١٦٠# 2352- دڵسازکردنەوە، تۆراندن: ... ڕێدەمێ ئەنسەریان لێیکەنو دڵساردیان بکەنەوە.
← ئەهێشتن.

٣١٦١# 6603- دڵشکان لە، دڵئێشان لە، وەدڵگرتن، زویر بوون: 'ئەویش هەرومك ئێوە دەچێ، بە هەموو شتێکی دڵی دێشێ'.
دڵشکاندن ←ناڕەحەت کردن.
دڵ کورکاندن بۆ ← یەکجار پێخۆش بوون.
دڵ گوشران ← تێکچوون.

٣١٦٢# 3474- دڵگەرم کردن، تەشویق کردن، هاندان: ئەم کارە لە کاتی خۆیدا ئەولو نابێ مەگەم جارویار بەدانی ئەنعامێك دڵگەرمیان کەی.
← یارمەتیدان.

٣١٦٣# 6646- دڵگەرم بوون دڵخۆش بوون بە، دڵخۆش کردن بە: لێیان گەرێ با (بەوە) دڵیان خۆش بێ. بۆی هەیە وەزعەکە لەوەش خراپتر بێ. هەتا ئێستا نە شەختەیەکمان دیوەو نە بەفرێك بارێوە. ؟

٣١٦٤# 2327- دڵ لە خۆبوونەوە (بە هۆی ئێش و ژان یان لەبەر پێکەنین) : هەرکە هاتە سەر بەرزەك، تەماشاچییەکان

لەبەر پێکەنین، دڵیان لە خۆ بڕوە. * تەنیا مستێکی لە زگم داو دڵم لە خۆ بڕوە.
← بێهۆش بوون، بێحاڵ بوون، لە هۆش چوون.
دڵ لە شتێك بوونەوە ← پێ خەرج کردن.

۲۱۶۵/ 4742- **دڵ نەرم کردن، پیاو بوون:** کابرای دادوەر دڵی نەرم بوو کە لێبووردن لە خۆی نیشان بدا.

۲۱۶۶/ 2242- **دڵ لێ هەڵاتن، لەخۆ ڕاشەنین:** هەرگیز دڵم نایە دایکێك مەحکووم بکەم کە بۆ خاتری منداڵە برسییەکەی دزی دەکا.

۲۱۶۷/ 138- **دڵنیا کردن لە، ئەرخەیان کردن لە:** دەتوانم لە پشتیوانی کردنی خۆم لە گەڵاڵەکە بە تەواوی دڵنیات کەم.
← ئەرخەیان بوون، خاترجەم بوون.
دڵۆپ دڵۆپ ڕژان ← وردە وردە هاتن.

۲۱۶۸/ 709- **دڵ و جورئەت دان بە، شەرم یان ترسی کەسێك شکاندن:** بۆ ئەوەی شەرمی جان بشکێنێ لە سەرەخۆیی و تەگبیری تەواوی دەوێ.
دڵ و جورئەتی پێویست هەبوون بۆ ← ئازادیی پێویست هەبوون بۆ.
دڵویستن ← ئارەزوو کردن.
دڵ وێك هاتن ← تێکچوون.
دڵی خۆ خۆش کردن ← دڵگەرم یان دڵخۆش بوون.

۲۱۶۹/ 1069- **دڵی خۆ لە شتێك پاك کردنەوە:** بە کورتی ڕدێن سپیان گوترابوو کاتێك لەسەر حوکمی دادگا ئەوەر دەدەن، دەبێ دڵی خۆیان/ ویژدانی خۆیان لە هەر چەشنە ناڕەحەتییەك لە کردەوەکانی کابرای تاوانبارکراو پاك کەنەوە.
دڵی خەڵك شکاندن یان ئێشاندن ← پێ لەسەر کلکی خەڵك دانان.
دڵی کەسێك بردن ← بۆ لای خۆراکێشان.
دم بە دم کردن ← دەمەقاڵە کردن.

۲۱۷۰/ 4773- **تێوەردان، وەستان لە کاروباری خەڵك سەرهەڵهێنان:** ئەو ژنە لە رادە بەدەر پێی خۆشە سەر لە کاروباری دۆستەکانی دەربێنێ/ دم دەکاروباری دۆستەکانی وەردا.

۲۱۷۱/ 4687- **دم تێوەردان لە کاروباری** ...: بریا لە دم تێوەردان لە کاروباری من دەستی هەڵگرتبا.
← تەداخول کردن.

۲۱۷۲/ 5131- **دم چەوتانە:** تاقمە دزەکان دەیانتوانی بە یارمەتیی دەلالێکی فێڵباز لە چنگ تاڵانەکەیان ڕزگار بن، بەڵام دەلالەکەش دەمچەوتانەیەکی باشی لێوەردەگرتن.
دم دە دمی کەسێك نان ← دەمەقاڵە کردن لەگەڵ.
دم لە کاروباری خەڵك وەردان ← خۆ لە کاری خەڵك هەڵقورتاندن.

۲۱۷۳/ 2742- **دم دەکاری خەڵکی وەرنەدان:** ئەگەر جارێکی دیکە براکەت بێتە ئێرەو لە شێوەی بارهێنانی منداڵەکانمان ڕەخنە بگرێ، پێی دڵێم دم دەکاری خەڵکی وەرمەدە.

۲۱۷۴/ 1003- **دم لە پەوش کردن، بڕینەش کردن (لە سیهات)، پێشمەی کردن:** پارێزەرێکی بێویژدان ئەو کوڕە بەستەزمانەی بێبەری کرد.

۲۱۷۵/ 845- **دەم و چاوی خۆ (لە شەرمان، لە بەرخەم و پەژاران) داپۆشین:** کابرا دانیشتو دەموچاوی بە لیفەکەی داپۆشی و لە کڵپەی گریانی دا.

۲۱۷۶/ 6020- **دەم لووتی کەسێك تێکشکاندنەوە یان بەهاز کردنی، تێکشکاندن:** ئەگەر دەگەڵ یارەکەم ئاوا بێئەدەبانە بجووڵێیەوە، دەم و لووتت تێك دەشکێنم.
دەمزەرد کردنەوە (ی زانستێك) ← باشتر کردن.

۲۱۷۷/ 6186- **دەمەقاڵە کردن دەگەڵ، دم بە دەم کردن:** هەتا دێیەوە ماڵێ، ئەوە دەگەڵ براکەت دەمەقاڵەتە.

۲۱۷۸/ 180- **دەمەقاڵە کردن (دەگەڵ)، دم بە دەم کردن (دەگەڵ):** هیچ پێم خۆش نیە دم بە دەمت دەگەڵ بکەم.

۲۱۷۹/ 5098- **دەمەقاڵە کردن، بە کێشە هاتن، بەشەڕهاتن، گێچەڵ کردن دەگەڵ:** جورج هەمیشە دەگەڵ ژنەکەی بەشەڕ دێ (ئەمە بەو واتایە نیە کە ژنەکەشی دەگەڵی بەشەڕ دێ. مرقایسە بکەن: جۆرج و ژنەکەی هەمیشە پێکەوە بەشەڕ دێن).

۲۱۸۰/ 1521- **دەمەقاڵە کردن، گێرەوکێشە کردن، بە کێشە هاتن:** هەرکات سەرۆك وەزیران لەو بەرەی مەجلیسەوە دەگەڵ ڕێبەری ئۆپۆزیسیۆن دەمەقاڵەیەکی دەبوو، زۆرتر بە زیانی خۆی تەواو دەبوو.

۲۱۸۱/ 2068- **دەمەقاڵە کردن دەگەڵ، مشتومڕ کردن، دم دەدەمی کەسێك نان:** جۆرج، وەرە با بڕۆینەوە! وەختی خۆ زایە کردنو دم دەدەمدانی ئەو بێ قابیلەتە درۆزنانە بێهوودەیە.

۲۱۸۲/ 115- **دەمەقاڵە کردن (دەگەڵ):** دەمەقاڵەم دەگەڵ مەکە. چت پێ دەڵێم وا بکە.
← تێك چوون دەگەڵ کەسێك.

دەمەو روو وەنەرز کەوتن ← بەرەو دەم بەر بوونەوە.

۲۱۸۳/ 7107- **دەم هێنانە پێش، پڕووپی کردن:** چـاوەڕوانی ئـەوە بوو دەست بێنێ پێشەو لە بناگوێت راکێشێ.

۲۱۸٤/ 1985- **دندان:** منداڵە گەورەکان ئـەوانی چکۆڵـەیان دنە دەدان دزی لە دایکو باییان بکەن.

۲۱۸٥/ 3016- **دنـەدان، فێرکردن (ی کـاری خـراپ) وەسـەر (کـاری خراپ) پەڕاندن:** منداڵە گـەورەکان ئـەوانی چکۆڵـەیان فـێر کرد دەرکەو پەنجەرەی ماڵە چۆڵکراوەکە بشکێنن.
← تەحریك کردن، هاندان.

۲۱۸٦/ 1494- **دنیـا بەسـەردا رووخـان:** کـاتێك دەزگیرانەکـەی تێکیدا، هەموو دنیای بەسەر دارووخا.
دنیا رای لـێ بێ ← وەزعێك بێتە پێش.

۲۱۸۷/ 1933- **دواکـەوتن لـە، وەپاشکەوتن لـە:** بریتانیـــا وەك بەرهەم هێنەری قوماشی کەتانیی هەرزان لە ژاپۆن وەپاش کەوتووە.

۲۱۸۸/ 241- **دواکەوتوو بوون، کۆن بوون، کۆنە پەرستانە بـوون:** بـەو باوەڕیم لەسەر جینایەتو سزادان زۆر کۆنەپەرستانە هاتـە بەرچاو.

۲۱۸۹/ 1231- **دوایە هاتن، وەڕێکەوتن:** واباشـترە هـەر ئێسـتا بەرەو ئیزگەی قەتار وەڕێکەوین. ئەمن دوایە دێم.
دوچار بوون ←خەو لێکەوتن (زۆر قورس)
دوچار کردن ← ڕۆبردن.

۲۱۹۰/ 2688- **دوچاری حاڵـەتێك بـوون، حاڵـەتێك بەسـەردا هـاتن:** بێ‌فایدە بوو؛ هاواری نەدەکرد بەڵام دیار بوو تووڕە بـووەو خۆی دەخواتەوە.

۲۱۹۱/ 2866- **دوچاری حاڵـەتێك بـوون، نیشـانەکانی دۆگرەوەیـەك:** هەرکات منداڵەکە دەسـتی دەکـرد بـە فرێـدانو پـەرشو بڵاوکردنـی چێشـتەکەی، خوشـکەکانی لـە قرقـەی پێکەنینیان دەدا.

۲۱۹۲/ 5045- **دوچاری دەردەسەر کـردن، گـەوگرفت بـۆ پێـك هێنـان:** نازانی کە شووڕا چ گەوگرفتێکی بۆ پێك هێنام.

۲۱۹۳/ 2158- **دوچـاری رۆژگـــی رەش بـــوون:** لـــە ســـەردەمی پاشایەتیی هـانری شەشـەمدا، وڵات دوچـاری چارەڕەشـی ببوو.

۲۱۹٤/ 2136- **دوچـاری دەسـتی و بێحـاڵی بـــوون:** دوای لـــە دەسـتچوونی منداڵـی دووهـــەمی، دوچـــاری ســـتیو بێحاڵێکی ئەوتۆ بوو کە رزگار کردنی زۆر دژوار بوو.

۲۱۹٥/ 6743- **دوچاری فەرامۆشی کردن:** یەکێك لــە لایەنـەکانی سەرسووڕمان یان ترسو خۆفێکی کترپر ئەوەیە کە دەڵێن پیاوی دوچاری فەرامۆشی دەکا.

۲۱۹٦/ 1321- **دوچاری وەزعێکی ناڵـەبار بـوون، گەیشـتنە وەزعێکی ناڵەبار:** وەزعێکی ئەوەندە ناڵەبار هاتۆتە پێـش کـە ئـەو ژنە دەڵێ ناتوانێ هەفتەی بە ۲٥ پۆندان بژی.

۲۱۹۷/ 4931- **دڵراگرتن، خۆ دوچـاری دەردەسـەر کـردن، دەردەسـەر سـاز کردن بۆ خۆ:** ئەوەی دە دڵم دابوو هاتـە سـەرزبانەو، دەبینـن کە بەم جۆرە دەردەسەرم بۆ خۆم ساز کرد.

۲۱۹۸/ 2385- **دڵراگرتن (لـە قوتـاربا):** دوای ئـەوە کـە نیـوەی یارمەتیی مانگانەکەی دۆڕاندو نیوەکەی دیکەشـی دا بـە نارەق، خـەدر ناچـار بـوو بـۆ کرێـماڵو کرێنـی هێندێـك خواردەمەنی لە دۆستەکانی قەرز کا.

۲۱۹۹/ 202- **دوور بوون (لە لۆمەو لەقەم):** کـاتێك لەسـەر کـار بوو، کەڵك وەرگرتنی لە پارەی دەوڵـەت دوور لـە رەخنـە نەبوو.
دووڕە بوون ← دوو ڕەگە بوون.

۲۲۰۰/ 161- **دوورکردنەوە لە** ...؛ زۆرم هەوڵ دا فکری کـابرای نەخۆشو لە حاڵی مردندا لە خۆم دوور کەمەوە.

۲۲۰۱/ 5204- **دوورکەوتنەوە، دوور بوونـەوە لـە، کـەمڕەنگتر بـوون، وەلاچوون:** هـەرچی زیـاتر بلینـد دەبوویـن (بـە فرۆکـە - وەرگێر-)، زەوی دوورتر دەبۆوە.● بە تێپەڕبوونی هەفتەو مانگان، قسـەو نیشـارەکانی لـە خـەیاڵیدا کـەم ڕەنگـتر دەبوون.
دۆزرانەوە ← دیترانەوە.

۲۲۰۲/ 1114- **دۆزینـەوە، دیتنـەوە، پێهێنـەوە، چـاو بـە کەسـێك کەوتن (بە هەڵکەوت)، تووشهاتن:** ئەرێ، ئەتۆ خـەریك بـووی ئەمباری دارانت دەپشکنی. چاوت بـە رەسمـە کۆنـەکانی بنەماڵەکەمان نەکەوت؟

۲۲۰۳/ 3259- **دۆزینـەوە، داهێنـان، هێنانـە گـۆڕ:** سـەرەنجام، کۆمیتە فۆرمولێکی داهێنا کە پەسندی هـەموو لایـەك بوو.

۲۲۰٤/ 5363- **دۆزینەوە:** هێندێك لـە مرسـافیرەکان توانیـان جانتاکانیان لە نێو فرۆکە تێك شکاوەکەدا بدۆزنەوە.

۲۲۰٥/ 1130- **دۆزینـەوە، گەیشتن بـە، وەدەست هێنـان، دیتنـەوە:** مەبەسـت لـەو لێکۆڵینەوەیـە ئەوەیـە کـە ئـەو راسـتییە بدۆزنەوە کە چۆن بوو کەشتییەك لە دەریادا ون بوو.

٣٢٠٦/ 5695- **دۆزینەوە، دیتنەوەی کەسێك)**: را دابنێ کە بێ‌دۆزینەوەو لێی بپرسن کە مەبەستی راستی‌قینەی چی‌یە؟
← دیتنەوە، بزنکردنو دیتنەوە، داهێنان، پەیدا کردن ← کەوتنە شوێنی کەسێلەو گرتن.

٣٢٠٧/ 2991- **دۆستایەتی کردن، پەیکەوە بوون (بە مەبەستی 'ازدواج' کردن)**: کاتێك دیتی ئەوە ماوەی زیاتر لە ساڵێکە پێکەوەن/ بە یەکەوەن، سەری سوورما.

٣٢٠٨/ 3655- **دۆستایەتی کردن دەگەڵ، هاوڕێش بوون دەگەڵ**: دەبێ وشیار بی‌و بزانی دەگەڵ کێ دۆستایەتی دەکەی. لە بوت ئەچێ کە خەڵك بە لەبەر چاوگرتنی دۆستانی هەرکەسێك لە سەری داوەری دەکەن.

٣٢٠٩/ 2522- **دۆستایەتی کردن دەگەڵ، ئاشنا کردن دەگەڵ، ساز کردن (بۆ)**: هەرگیز پێم وانەبوو گورلی ببێتە دۆستی کەس/ حەز لە کەس بکا - بەتایبەتی کابرایەك بە ماشێنێکی جەگوارەوە هەر بە خەیاڵیدا نەدەهات.

٣٢١٠/ 4138- **دۆستایەتی کردن دەگەڵ**: ئەگەر ئەفسەری پێڕاگەیشتن بە وەزعی زیندانی‌یە ئازادکراوەکان بتوانێ دەگەڵ کەسانی لاو دۆستایەتی بکا، لە کاری خۆیدا سەردەکەوێ.

٣٢١١/ 4225- **دۆستایەتی کردن دەگەڵ**: دەبینی کە هەموومان خوازیاری دۆستایەتی (کردن) دەگەڵ تۆین. پێت چۆنە؟/ پێت خۆشە؟

٣٢١٢/ 4404- **دۆست بوون دەگەڵ، بوونە ئاواڵی کەسێك**: دوو سێ کەسان کە ببوونە دۆست، ڕۆژەکانی ئاخری هەفتە دەچوونە دەریایە.

٣٢١٣/ 4721- **دوعا کردن، لەبەر خودا پاڕانەوە بۆ**: جووتیاران دوعا دەکەن باران بباری.

٣٢١٤/ 3991- **دوکان یان گاراژ هەبوون دوور لە ماڵ**: باوکی دووکانێکی چکۆلەی توتنو سیغار فرۆشی دوور لە ماڵە خۆیانی هەیە.

٣٢١٥/ 6648- **(لە تیاتر/ شانۆگەریدا) دووپات کردنەوە (لەسەرڕا)**: هەموو زۆر باش بوون. ئەگەر ئارام بوونەوە، دەکرێ لوتف بکەنو لەسەرڕا دووپاتی بکەنەوە؟

٣٢١٦/ 5139- **دووپات کردنەوە**: بیروبڕواکانی ئەوەندە بۆ دووپات کردووەتەوە کە تەنانەت لە خەویشدا دەیانڵێمەوە.
← وەبیرهێنانەوە، بۆخوێندنەوە.

٣٢١٧/ 7335- **دوو دڵبوون، لە نێوان دوو شتاندا ماڵەوە**: هەرگیز ناتوانی بزانی کە وەزعی ڕووحیی ئەو کابرایە چۆنە _هەمیشە لە نێوان ناهومێدیو دڵخۆشیدا گیری کردووە.

٣٢١٨/ 3266- **دوو دڵبوون، دوودڵ پەرۆزی کردن، بە گومان بوون**: بە هۆی وەزعی نامەعلوومی بازار، مشتەری‌یەکان دوورپەرێزی‌یان دەکرد.

٣٢١٩/ 3143- **دوو دڵ نەبوون، پێشتێك نەبوون، پێ هاسان بوون**: هەڵگرتنی پارەی ئەو کابرایەم هەر زۆر پێ هاسانە.
← دڵاودڵ نەکردن.

٣٢٢٠/ 1832- **دوو دوو بە یەکەوە شەریك بوون**: بیفتەکە کە زۆرەو بەش دەکا. بەڵام بۆ باقلەکە دەبێ دوو دوو بە یەکەوە شەریك بن.

٣٢٢١/ 387- **دوور بوون (یەکچار)**: خاکی فەرانسە لێرە دیار نیە (نابیندرێ)، بەڵام لەو دۆڵێرەوە بە ڕوونی دیارە (زۆر جوان دیارە). ● سەنگەرەکانی دوژمن لە تیرەسی تۆپەکەمەرە قورسەکانی ئێمە دانەبوون (ئەوەندە دوور بوون نەیاندەگەیشتنێ).
دوور بوون لە ← بەرزتر بوون لە.
دوور بوون لە واقعییەت ← لە خەیاڵدا ژیان.

٣٢٢٢/ 6295- **(لە خۆ) دوور خستنەوە، پاشەکشە پێکردن**: تەنیا ڕوانگەی گەیشتن بە ئاسایشو راحەتی ناهومێدی تەواو کەماڵی لێ دوور خستنەوە.

٣٢٢٣/ 2075- **دوور خستنەوە، تەبعید کردن، تەحویز کردن**: زۆر بوون ئەو باخی‌یە سیاسی‌یانەی کە ساڵەکانی کۆتایی ژیانیان دوور لە نیشتمانەکەیان تێپەر کردووە، نیشتمانێك کە یەکجار زۆر بۆیان خۆشەویست بووە.

٣٢٢٤/ 63- **دوور خستنەوە**: کرداری ناڵەباری ئەو پیاوە هەموو دۆستەکانی لێ دوور خستۆتەوە.

٣٢٢٥/ 5759- **دوور خستنەوە لە جادە**: کارگەکانیان لە نزیك جادە دوور خستۆتەوەو ئێستا لە خانووەکان را دیار نین.
دوور ڕاگرتن لە ← دووری کردن لە.

٣٢٢٦/ 3545- **دوور کردنەوە لە خۆ، پێشگری کردن لە**: یەکێك لەو گیروگرفتانەی کە دروستکەرانی جادە لە ناوچەی ئامازۆن دەگەڵی بەرەوڕوو بوون ئەوە بوو کە چلۆن ئەو خەڵکە لە خۆیان دوور کەنەوە کە زەوی‌یەکانیان دەکەوتە ژێر جادەکە.

٣٢٢٧/ 7336- **دوور کردنەوە لە، وەدوور خستنەوە لە، لە مەعکێ کردنەوە، بردنەدەر لە**: دەبێ ئەو خەیاڵە لە مێشکی

کوڕەکەی بەرنە دەر/ دوور خەنەوە کە هەموو شتێك سووڵەو هاسان بۆی جێبەجێ دەبێ.

۳۲۲۸ 4790- دوورکردنەوە لە: مەنموورەکەی ناگرکووژاندنەوە بە لەسەرەخۆیی‌یەکی تەواوەوە ڕانندەکەی لە تاکسی‌یە ناور تێبەر بووەکە دوور کردەوە.

۳۲۲۹ 542- دوورکردنەوەی گیروگرفتێك لە خۆ: کاتێك سندووقدار پاش تەواو بوونی سەعاتی کار لە دیوی خەزێنەی بانلێدا گرتیان، دەیتوانی ڕاستی‌یەکەی بڵێ‌و مەترسیی چوونە زیندان لە خۆی دوور کاتەوە.

← لە خۆ لادان، لە خۆ دوور کردنەوە، دووری کردن لە، تاراندن.

۳۲۳۰ 5440- دوورکەوتنەوە، تێکەڵاڵن، دوورکەوتنەوە: شەنبایەکی کەمێك ترند دەستی پێکردو، دووکەڵە خستەکە بە تێکهاڵان دوور کەوتەوە.

۳۲۳۱ 2510- دوورکەوتنەوە لە: بە منداڵەکانیان گوت لە خەرەچێتەی دەوری خانووەکە دوور کەونەوە.

۳۲۳۲ 1782- دوورکەوتنەوە لە: لەو قۆناخە بە دواوە ژیانی ئەو لە هی فیلیپ دوور کەوتەوە (= ئەوو فیلیپ لێك هەڵبڕان -وەرگێڕ-).

۳۲۳۳ 6301- دوورکەوتنەوە لە: پێم خۆش نیە ئەوانەی کڵاوی سیلەندرییان لە سەرە بێنو لێرە قوتەقوتێ بکەن. پێیان بڵێن لێرە دوور کەونەوە.!

← جیا بوونەوە لە، لادان لە، دووری کردن لە، نەهاتنە پێش.

۳۲۳۴ 4033- دوورنوما، ڕوانگە، دیمەن: بۆ هەموو ئەو کەسانەی خوازیاری وەدەست هێنانی قازانجێکی بە خوایین، ڕوانگە زۆر تاریکە. ● ئەگەر لە سەر وەدەست هێنانی پیشەیەك لە سنعەتی بەردە زوخال دا بەو دەکەیەوە/ ئەگەر لە فکری وەیدای کە پیشەیەك لە سنعەتی بەردە زوخال دا پەیدا کەی، دەبێ بڵێم ڕوانگەکە ڕوون نیە.

۳۲۳۵ 6318- دووره پەرێزی کردن، دووری کردن، دەست پێوانەگەیشتن: چەند ساڵ بوو لێی دەگەڕام، بەڵام هەمیشە دووره پەرێزی دەکرد. (ولە ناکاودا دەستم پێی ڕاندەگەیشت).

۳۲۳۶ 3575- دووره پەرێزی کردن لە، دوورکردنەوە، خۆ دوورخستنەوە لە، خۆپاراستن لە، خۆلێنەدان: نیوەی کارە باشەکان لایەنی سەلبی‌یان هەیەو ئەویش خۆ دوورخستنەوە لە کاری خراپە. ● هەر لە سەرەتای ژیانی‌دا ئەوەی لێ‌حاڵی ببوو کە باشترین کار ئەوەیە خۆ لە کێشەو هەڵڵای خەڵك نەدا. ● بریا ئەو منداڵانەت دوور خستباوە؛ سەرنێشەیان پێگرتووم.

۳۲۳۷ 6221- دووره پەرێزی کردن، خۆ لە خەڵکی دوور ڕاگرتن، دوور خستنەوە: بە پێچەوانەی ناپولئۆن، ویلنیگتۆن، لە لایەك بە هۆی ئەوە کە هەر لە بناخەوە پیاوێکی کەمدوێ بوو، لە لایەکی تریشەوە بە دەلیلی ئەوە کە لە خۆشەویست کردن لە لای خەڵك بێزرابوو، لە سەربازەکانی دووره پەرێزی دەکرد.

← گۆشەگیری کردن، خۆکێشانەوە، پێوەندی برین دەگەڵ، دوور دڵبوون.

۳۲۳۸ 1519- دوور ڕەگە بوون، دووره بوون: ئەو سەگە دیارە دوورڕەیەو لە تۆرەمەی ئالاستیان‌و سپانیێوڵە.

۳۲۳۹ 3503- دووری کردن لە، دوورکردنەوە لە، فاسیلە گرتن لە، دوور ڕاگرتن لە: ئەوە ئەرکی سەرشانی پۆلیسە کە تەماشاچی‌یەکان دوور کاتەوە (لە یاریزانەکان). ● دەبێ منداڵەکان لە چۆمی دوور کەنەوە. ● ئەگەر جان لەو ژنە دوور نەکەوێتەوە، پەشیمان دەبێتەوە، چونکە مێردەکەی دڵپیسەو زۆریش توندو تیژە.

۳۲۴۰ 1953- دووری کردن لە، لەگەڵ دەرچوون، هەڵاتن، خۆ مالاندن: کاتێك دیتم دێ، بۆێ دەرچووم/ هەڵاتم.

۳۲۴۱ 1676- دووری کردن لە، دوورکەوتنەوە لە: سەرۆك بە ئیجازەدان بە ڕۆژنامەنووسان بۆ هاتن بۆ کۆبوونەوەی شووڕا، لە خەتی هەمیشەیی شووڕا دوور کەوتەوە.

← گۆشەگیری کردن، لە خۆ دوور کردنەوە.

۳۲۴۲ 5540- دووری لێکردن، خۆ لێ‌لادان: دەبوروم بە ئینسانێکی بێ‌عاتیفەی، وشکی، خۆ بە زلزان کە هەموو کەس خۆی لێ‌لادەدەن.

← بایخ پێنەدان، لێپرینگانەوە.

۳۲۴۳ 4169- دووکاری خراپ بە یەکەوە لە نجام دان: ئەمتۆ دەتەوێ پیرێژنێکی هەژاری کە هیچیشی نیە.

۳۲۴۴ 6354- دووکەڵی کارێك چوون دەچاوی خاوەنی‌یەوە، ناکامی کاروکردەوەی خراپ بە چاوی خۆ دیتن: 'بۆ ماوەی چەند مانگان جان هەوڵی دا نیتوانی نیتەمە بشێوێنێ‌و ئێستاش کە پیلانەکانی بۆ لای خۆی گەڕاونەتەوە، پێت وا نەبێ ناچاری کە باری دەردەکانی لەسەر شانی سووك کەی. لێی گەڕێ با ناکامی کارو کردەوە نالەبارەکانی بە چاوی خۆی ببینێ'.

#٢٢٤٥ 5414- دوولـەت كـردن، لـە ئيتوراسـتێوا دڕانـدن: جـان نامەكەی دوولەت كردو دەسزیەكەی هاویشت.

#٢٢٤٦ 6850- دوولـەت كـردن: كونـترۆلچی سـینەما بیتاقەكەمی/ بلیتەكەمی دوو لەت كردو نیوەی دامەوە.

#٢٢٤٧ 5408- دەلاوەهەلكێشان: دوای ئـەوە كـە جلـەكان/ لیباسـەكانت بە سـابوونی شوشـتن، زۆر بـاش دەتاوێیـان هەلكێشە.

دەتاوێ كردن ← پارەی خۆ بە فیڕۆدان.

#٢٢٤٨ 4660- دە ئـەوێ كوتـان، دالـان، (پـوول) دان: كـابرای پۆسـتچی دەیزانـی توزشـی هەركـەس بـن، دەتوانـێ بەستەكانی پۆستی بۆ مـالیلێك پێ هـەلگرێ. دوای ئـەوە، كابرا دەیتوانی بەستەكان لە سـەرجادەی دانـێ. ● ئەگـەر پێت خۆشـە دەتوانـی دەگـەلمان بێـی. بـەڵام دەبـێ لـە خەرجەكاندا بەشدار بی. كەوابوو بدە پوولەكانت بزانم.

#٢٢٤٩ 2320- دەلەسـتۆ پەسـتاوتن، بەسـەر دابڕیـن، دەرخـواردانی نەغد كردنەوە بە: شەریكە بێ‌وێژدانـەكان ئـەو شـتورمەكانە بە كابانە خۆشباوەڕەكان نەغد دەكەنەوە.

#٢٢٥٠ 3584- دەبال خۆدابوون: هیـچ كـەس سـەرمودەری لـە كاری پەلاتە پەوەی ناكا. ئەو زۆرتر دەبال خۆی دایە.

#٢٢٥١ 6768- دەبلوەش گرتن: (بە گاڵتەو بـە كـردەوە) ئایـا ڕێزی لە بـەرازە پـڕ لـە بالۆكـەكان دەگـرتەو حـەزی لـە كەمتیارەكان دەكرد؟ ئایا بانباكەكانی دەبلوەش دەگرت؟

دەبوورەوەچوون ← لە هۆش چوون. بێحاڵ بوون.

#٢٢٥٢ 3184- دەبـەربابوون، پۆشـین، هـەبوون: بـۆی هەیـە باڵتۆیـەكی پۆسـتی دەبـەر دابـێ. ● فرگـوس دیـسـانیش قیافەی مرۆڤە خۆش قەلبەكانی هەبوو. ● نابێ گـەرمات بێ، چونكە هیچت دەبەر دانیە.

#٢٢٥٣ 2484- دەبـەر كـردن، پۆشـین، تـێزاكردن، پێكـردن: لـە كۆتـایی بەرنامـەی هـەڵقرینی ٦ سـەعاتە (بەفرۆكـە) نەمدەتوانی پێلاوەكانم دەبێ كەمەوە.(= پێم دە پێلاوەكانم ڕۆكەم).

#٢٢٥٤ 983- دەبـەر كـردن (ی لیباسـێكی دیكـە)، لیبـاس گۆڕیـن: تكایە، دەقیقەیەك راوەستە؛ شتێكی باشتر دەبەر دەكەم.

#٢٢٥٥ 5994- دەبـەر كـردن (بـەخێرایی) : خێرابـە باڵتۆكـەت دەبەركە؛ خەریكە ساردی دەكا.

#٢٢٥٦ 4975- دەبەركردن، پۆشین: نـازانم چ كراسـێكی دەبـەر كەم.

#٢٢٥٧ 1872- دەبەركردن، پۆشین، هەلكێشان: دەسـتەوانەكانی پۆشی، چەترەكەی هەلگرتەو وەدەركەوت.

#٢٢٥٨ 3649- دەبەركردن، پۆشـین، خۆ تـەیاركـردن: چـاو لـەو ژنومێردە ئالامۆدەی ـئاخرین مـۆدی لیبباسـیان دەبـەر كردوە.

#٢٢٥٩ 5993- (خێرا) دەبـەر كـردن، پۆشـین: لـە جێ‌ویانەكـەی هاتە دەر، پێژامەكەی دەبەر كردو لە پەنجـەرەی ڕا چـاوی لە دەرێ كرد.

#٢٢٦٠ 4804- دەبەركردن لەسەر، پۆشـین لەسـەر: لەسـەر كراسـە خوری‌یەكەی ژاكێتێكی دەبەر كرد.

#٢٢٦١ 5387- دەبـەر... كـردن: بـۆ سـەیرانو وەسـەر كێوان كەوتن، كەوشو شەلواری دەبەر منداڵەكانی كرد.

#٢٢٦٢ 7106- دەبەر (پان دەپێ) كردن بەمەبەسـتی تـاقی كردنـەوە پێش ئەوە كە جووتێك پیلاوی ئەندازەی پێی هەلگرێ، دە جووتی دەپێ كردنو تاقی كردنەوە.

#٢٢٦٣ 766- دەبیری شتێكەوە ڕاچوون، زۆر فـكـر لـە شـتێك كردنـەوە دالقە لێدان لەسەر شـتێك : بـەو هـەموو فكـر لێكردنەوەیـە مەسـەلەكەت بۆ دروست نابێ.

دە جێگایەكەوە چوون ← تێرەچوون.

دەحەوا كردن ← تیژ هەستان.

#٢٢٦٤ 9010- (لە پێوەندی دەگـەڵ تـەلیفوون كـردن دا)، دە تـەماس ئـان: پێـی دادەگـرت كـە دەگـەڵ بەرپرسـی نیشـەكەی دەتەماسی نێژێ (تەلیفوونی كابرای بەرپرسـی بـۆ وەسـڵ بكەینو بۆ خۆی قسەی دەگەڵ بكا).

دەتەنگانەخستن ← راگرتن.

دە تەویلە كردن ← زیندانی كردن.

دەدلو خستن ← بە هەڵە بردن.

دە تەڵە كەوتن ← لە دلو كەوتن.

#٢٢٦٥ 4595- (زاراوەی بێئەدەبانـە) دەخـۆت هـەڵدە، بـەدەلقەدا (جیزۆ)، وڵبە: پێم گوتی دەخۆت هەڵدە دەنا دەتكوژم.

#٢٢٦٦ 5437- دەخەوكـردن (بـە راژانـدن)، نوانـدن، خەولێكـەوتن: نێچیروان لـە باوەشـی دایكـی دا كـە رای‌دەژانـد خـەوی لـێ كەوت.

#٢٢٦٧ 4972- دەخەوكـردن، نوانـدنـەوە، نووسـتنەوە، خەولێكەوتنەوە، خەوتنەوە: دەگەڵ فینجـانێك چـا چۆنـی بـۆ ئەوەی خەوت لـێ‌بهاتەوە؟

#٢٢٦٨ 5732- دەخەوكـردن، خەولـێ‌خستن، نوانـدن: چلپـەچلپی لەسەرەخۆی شەپۆلەكان كە بەمەلـە دەكـەوتن دەخـەویان كرد.

← نواندن.

٣٢٦٩/ 7069- دەلوکەوتن: پێش ئەوەی وەڵامی پرسیارەکانی بدەمەوە، بە وردی بیریان لێبکەوە؛ رەنگە دە دلو بکەویو زانیاریی زۆر گرنگ بدرکێنی.
← لە دلو کەوتن.
دە داوی شتێك خستن ← دەگیری یان دە داوی شتێك خستن.
دە داوی کەسێك کەوتن ← گرفتار بوون، دە دەروونی خۆدا خەریکی شەر بوون دەگەڵ.
← دەستەو یەخە بوون دەگەڵ.
دەربارەی بابەتێك بوون ← لەسەر بابەتێك بوون، پێوەندی هەبوون دەگەڵ.
٣٢٧٠/ 2437- دەرباز بوون، لە سزادران رزگار بوون: کامران، لایەنی ئەو مەگرە. ئەگەر لایەنگری لەو بکەی، دەزانی چلۆن لە سزادران خۆی رزگار بکا.
← هاتنەدەر.
٣٢٧١/ 2685- دەربڕین، هاوار کردن، (بە دەنگی بەرز) گوتن: ئەگەر رۆژی هەموو شاری گرمانی خۆم لەسەر ئەم نەخشەیە دەربڕیبا، ترووشی ئەم هەموو گیروگرفتانە نەدەبووین.
٣٢٧٢/ 7096- (بیروڕا لێکردنەوە) دەربڕین، راگەیاندن: کاتێك بۆ یەکەم جارو بێوێنەکردنەوە تیئۆرییەکەم دەربڕی، گوتم کەمێکیش ورتناچێ رابێ.
٣٢٧٣/ 2686- دەربڕین: کاتێك هەڵبژاردنی گشتی بەڕێوەچوو، کۆمەڵانی خەڵك سەرەنجام توانیان نارەزایەتیو ناهومێدیی خۆیان لە دەوڵەت دەربڕن.
← گوتن.
٣٢٧٤/ 193- (لە دەریاسوورییەدا) دەربیچەکان بەستن و بۆ تۆفان ئامادە بوون: هەموو کارمەندو کرێکارەکانی کەشتی کۆ کرانەوە بۆ ئەوەی گشت دەربیچەکان داخەنو بۆ تۆفان ئامادە بن.
٣٢٧٥/ 7382- دەرپەڕاندن، دەرکردن: بە رۆژنامەیەکی لوولەکراو زەرگەتەیەکی لەسەر چێشتەکەی دەرکرد.
٣٢٧٦/ 7173- دەرپەڕاندن: پێش ئەوەی کە دوژمن بتوانێ بە ئەندازەی پێویست هێزی زەخیرە کۆ بکاتەوەو بتوانێ دەرمانپەڕێنێ، ئێمە بە باشی دادەمەزرێن.
٣٢٧٧/ 1761- دەرپەڕاندن، هەڵکەندن، دەرکردن، هێنانەدەر: تۆپخانە ناتوانێ دوژمن لە پەناگاکانی کە زۆر باش قایم کراون، دەرپەڕێنێ.
٣٢٧٨/ 5481- دەرپەڕاندن، دەرکێشان: سەعاتی ٣ی بەیانیی بۆ تەمرینی/ مومارەسەی ئاگر دە وڵاتی بەربوون لە جێگاکانمان دەریان پەڕاندین.
← وەدەرنان، هێنانەدەر، کورەگوێ کردن، پاشەکشە کردن.
٣٢٧٩/ 4698- دەرپەڕین، هاتنەدەر: چێوپەمەکە پلتەیەکی لێهاتو دەرپەڕیو شامپاینەکەش بە لووزەو هەڵڕژا.
٣٢٨٠/ 2284- دەرپەڕین، خێرا هاتنەدەر: زەمانی مارمێلکەدە دەرپەڕیو دەعبایەکی گرت.
٣٢٨١/ 6171- دەرپەڕین (لە پشت شتێك را): بەو لەپڕ دەرپەڕینەت، بەراستی زەندەقت بردم!.
٣٢٨٢/ 5870- دەرپەڕین: زەمانی مارمێلکەکە دەرپەڕیو مێشەکەی رفاند.
٣٢٨٣/ 5603- دەرپەڕین، هەڵپا کردنە دەر: بۆ تێك شکاندنی گەمارۆکە خەڵکی شار لەپڕ دەرپەڕینەدەر.
٣٢٨٤/ 6840- دەرپەڕین بە ... دا، هەڵپەڕان، بە پەلە تێپەڕین یان رابردن بە: ئەگەر جارێکیتر ئاوا بە پەلە لە شەقام بپەڕیەوە/ رابڕی، وەبەر پاسێك دەکەوی.
٣٢٨٥/ 1987- دەرپەڕین لە، خۆ فڕێدان لە: کابرای فڕۆکەوان کە دیتی فڕۆکەکەی بۆ کونتڕۆڵ ناکرێ، خۆی فڕێدا دەرێ.
← هاتنەدەر، قوت بوونەوە.
٣٢٨٦/ 5459- دەرچوون (بە هاسانی): ئاڵفرێد بە هاسانی لە تاقیکاریی جوغرافیا دەرچوو.
← قبووڵ بوون، تێپەرکردن، رزگاری هاتن.
٣٢٨٧/ 5062-(لە تاقیکاری) دەرچوون، وەبەرچاوهاتن، خوێندان: سیستەمی بەرگری بە رادار لە شەرەکانی هەوایی ساڵی ١٩٤٠ لە تاقیکاری دەرچوو.
٣٢٨٨/ 7171- دەرچوون، دەرکەوتن: ئەو نیشانانەی کە دابوویانن بە پزیشکی بە درۆ دەرنەچوون.
دەرچوون بە سلامەت ← بە سلامەت دەرچوون.
دەرچوون (ی ئاو) ← چوونەدەر
دەرچوون لە ← هەڵاتن لە.
دەرچوون لە چوارچێوەی یاسا ← مەجاز نەبوون.
دەرچوون لەژێر ← هەڵاتن لەژێر.
٣٢٨٩/ 2244- دەرخستن، تێگەیشتن: سەرەنجام رۆژێك دێ کەسێك لێی بکۆڵێتەوەو دەریخا کە هۆی چ بووە کە ئەو هەمووە پارەمان لەدەست داوە؟
← وەدەرخستن ← روونکردنەوە، نیشاندان.

۳۲۹۰/ 5033 -دەرخوارد دان (ی قسەیەکی درۆ): ئەو لەو تیپە پیاوانە نیە کە بتوانێ درۆی دەرخوارد دەی.
← دەمەستۆ پەستاوتن.
دەرخۆنە لەسەردانان ← شاردنەوە.

۳۲۹۱/ 1060 -دەرمانو خاوێن کردنەوە: ئەویلەکان یەکجار پیسن. ئاخرین جار کەنگێ بوو دەرمانو خاوێنتان کردنەوە؟
← خاوێن کردنەوە.

۳۲۹۲/ 7215 - دەرئەهێناڵ کردن لە لای، باری خەمو پەژارە سووک کردن لە لای، بوخچەی دڵی خۆ بۆ کەسێک کردنەوە: ئاواتی ئەوە بوو کەسێکی دڵسۆز پەیدا بکاو بوخچەی دڵی بۆ بکاتەوە.
دەردی سەگان دان بە کەسێک ← ریشەی کەسێک دەرهێنان.
دەردی کەسێک خواردن ← بە خزمەتی کەسێک گەیشتن (لێدان).

۳۲۹۳/ 5180 - دەرس خوێندن بە مەبەستی ...: بۆ وەرگرتنی لیسانس/ باکالوری لە رشتەی مێژووناسیدا سێ ساڵان دەرسی خوێند.

۳۲۹٤/ 3400 - دەرس گوتن، دەرسی ... گوتن بە ...: کاتێک میرانەکە وەزیری کلاس کەوت، دەرسی جنێو بە تالشی کەم ئەندامەکان دەگوترا.

۳۲۹۵/ 6680 - دەرس وەرگرتن لە، گوێدان بە: هیچ گرێیان نەدا بەو هەموو ئامانەی کە بۆیان دەنووسرا سەبارەت بە قەرزە رەدراکەوتووەکانیان.

۳۲۹٦/ 5624 - دەرسی ... فێر بوون: شای تازە لاو هونەری پێک هێنانی تەعادول لە رێگای تێک بەردانی هێزەکانەوە باش فێر ببوو.

۳۲۹۷/ 4020 - دەرفەت: دەمەویست دەگەڵ ئەو کچە قسان بکەم، بەڵام لەبەر ئەوە کە ژمارەیەکی زۆر لە دۆستان لێرەولەوێ راوەستابوون، دەرفەتم پەیدا نەکرد.

۳۲۹۸/ 2425 - دەرفەتی لە ئەنجامدانی کارێک پەیداکردن: کاتێک سەرەنجام دەرفەتی کرینی کارتی کریسمسم وەدەست هێنا، ئیدی زۆر درەنگ ببوو.

۳۲۹۹/ 363 - دەرکران، وەدەرنران: دەمزانی ئەگەر زۆری بخۆمەوەو شەڕێ ساز کەم، گوێم دەگرنو دەرم دەکەن.

۳۳۰۰/ 6449 - دەرکردن، وەدەرنان: پێش گۆڕانی یاسا، بۆی هەبوو پزیشکەکانی ئینگلیسی بە تاوانی منداڵ لەبەر ژنان بردن وەدەرنێن.

۳۳۰۱/ 6961 - دەرکردن، فڕێدانەدەر: ئێستا کە دەزانی بۆ لێرەم، داخوا ئیجازەم پێ دەدەی بێنمەوە یان دەتەوێ دەرم کەی؟

۳۳۰۲/ 5721 - دەرکردن، دەرکران لە پارێ، وەدەرنان: دەگەڵ داوەر دم بە دەمە مەکە دەنا وەدەرت دەنێن.

۳۳۰۳/ 701 - دەرکردن (چرۆ، خونچە)، دەرهێنان: ئەو هەوا گەرمە بۆتە هۆی هاتنە دەری گوڵی دارەکان/ بۆتە هۆی ئەوە کە هەموو دارەکان گوڵ بکەن.

۳۳۰٤/ 5711 - دەرکردن، وەدەرنان: ئەگەر جارێکی دیکە ئەو کوڕە هاتەوە ئێرەو دەستی کردەوە بە بڵاوکردنەوەی ئامیلکەی بازرگانی، دەری کەنو پێی بڵێن لەمەودوا نەیەتەوە.

۳۳۰۵/ 5728 - دەرکردن، وەدەرنان: 'ژیلوان، لە کاریدۆرێ چ دەکەی؟'، ئاغای ... بە هۆی دروست کردنی تیری کاغەزی وەدەری ناوم.'

۳۳۰٦/ 5014 - دەرکردن، وەدەرنان: ئەگەر جارێکی دیکە دۆستە بە هەراهەراکانی بێنیتە باشگایە/ یانەی، وەدەری دەنێین.

۳۳۰۷/ 4915 - دەرکردن (چرۆ، خونچە): بەهاران، پەرژینەکان چرۆی دەردەکەن.

۳۳۰۸/ 4376 - دەرکردن: منداڵەکانیان لە ئاشپەزخانە دەرکرد، چونکە دایکیان لەوێ کاری هەبوو.

۳۳۰۹/ 1986 - دەرکردن، وەدەرنان، پاڵەوپەستۆدان: ژمارەی ئەو چێشتخانانەی کامرانیان لێوەدەرناوە زۆرترە لە وانەی ئەمتۆ نانت لێ خواردوون.

۳۳۱۰/ 2080 - دەرکردن، وەدەرنان: لە ماڵێکی ئاوا چکۆڵەدا دەرکردنی بۆنی مەتبەق کارێکی زۆر گرنگە.

۳۳۱۱/ 2161 - دەرکردن (لە خەت)، دەرهاویشتن، هاتنەدەر: سەربازەکان لە خەت هاتبوونە دەرو لە کەنار جادەکە راوەستابوون.

۳۳۱۲/ 1746 - دەرکردن، وەلابردن: لە بەشی دژواری ئاسایش وەلایان بردو دایان بە بەشێکی گشتی لە نەخۆشخانە.

۳۳۱۳/ 1762 - دەرکردن: لە دەرەوەی وڵات لە چەند جێگا دەرسی دەگوتەوەو لە هەمووان دەرکرا.

۳۳۱٤/ 2059 - دەرکردن لە، وەدەرنان لە: کاتێک شووڕا کابرایەکی پیری بەو تاوانە لە ماڵەکەی خۆی وەدەرنا کە ئاگای لە باخچەی ماڵەکەی نەبوو، هەموو کرێگرتەکانی دیکە تێکڕا دەنگی ئیعتیرازیان دەربڕی.

٣٢١٥/ 7455- **دەرکردن (تووڕەییو ...) بە کەسێك:** پێویست ناکا نارەحەتیەکەت بە من دەرکەی.

٣٢١٦/ 3775- **دەرکردن لە سەرکار، وەدەرنان:** کارخانە کرێکاران وەدەردەنێ.

← دەرپەڕاندن، وەدەرنـان، کردنەوە، هێنانەدەر، (کـەن، بزغز، تین) بە کەسێك دەرکـردن، کەم کردنەوە (لـە)، دەرهاویشتن، تەپ کردن.

٣٢١٧/ 3808- **دەرکەوتن، بڵاوبوونەوە:** ئیحتیاتێکی زۆریـان کردبوو کە وردەکارییەکانی ئەو ژغرازییە وەدەرنەکەوێ.

٣٢١٨/ 624- **دەرکەوتن، (هەتاو، ڕۆژ، مانگ ...) هەڵهاتن:** لە سەعاتی ١١ی بەیانی، ڕۆژ (لە پشت هەوران) هاتـەدەرو بەرە بەرەو زولمێکی قورسی کە لەسەر گیاوگژ کەوتبوو وشك کردەوە.

٣٢١٩/ 1256- **دەرکەوتن، هاتنەدەر:** بـە بـڕوای مـن واتـای ڕاستەقینەی ئەو پارچە موسیقایە لە لێکدانەوەکەی ئەو کابرایەدا بە ڕوونی دەردەکەوێ.

٣٢٢٠/ 1172- **(بەشێوەیەکی پڕلە داغ وکەسەرەوە) دەرکەوتن، ڕوونبوونەوە:** سەرەنجام بۆ خەڵك ڕوون بۆوە کـە شەڕ درێژو خایە ئەو خوێناوی دەبێ.

٣٢٢١/ 2245- **دەرکەوتن، ئاشکرابوون:** بـەڵێنییت پـێدەدەم سەرەنجام کارە چەوتو چەپەکانی ئاشکرا دەبن.

٣٢٢٢/ 7170- **دەرکەوتن، ڕوونبوونەوە، ئاشکرا بـوون:** دەرکـەوت کە لە شەقامی کالنۆنی لە دایك بووە.

٣٢٢٣/ 2552- **دەرکەوتن، بڵاوبوونەوە:** بەشێوەیەك ئەو هەواڵـە بڵاو بووە کە کاسیوس کلیی لە هوتێلەو... .

٣٢٢٤/ 2817- **(زۆرتر وەیەك لـە ئینجیلدا - وەحـی) دەرکەوتن (ی فەرمانێك)، وەدەرکەوتن، دروست کران:** لـە کـاتی هـیرودەوە فەرمان درا کە هەموو منداڵێکی ساوا دەبێ بکوژرێن.

← ئاشـکرا بـوون، دەرچـوون، دیـتران، ڕوونبـوونەوە، بەراشکاویی گوتن، وەدەرخستن، هەڵاتن.

٣٢٢٥/ 4665- **دەرکێشان، دەرێنان:** داهاتەوەو بـە ددانـی دڕکەی دەرێنا.

٣٢٢٦/ 1720- **دەرکێشان، دەرهێنانەوە لەژێر:** هەموو ئەندامانی بنەماڵەکەیان لەژێر گڵو بەردی خانووە ڕووخاوەکـە دەرهێنایەوە.

٣٢٢٧/ 2717- **دەرکێشان، لێدەرکێشان، وەدەست هێنـان، لێوەرگرتـن (ی زانیاری):** ئەو هەمیشـە بـەوە خـۆی رادەنـێ کـە گۆیـا زانیارییـەکانی لـە بـەرزترین بەرپرسـان وەردەگـرێ لـە حاڵێکدا لە کارمەندەکانی خوارێیان دەردەکێشێ.

٣٢٢٨/ 5971- **دەرگا لەسەر کەسێك بە توندی پێوەدانەوە، پـاڵ بـە سینگی کەسێکەوەنان:** بـۆ ماوەیـەك فرۆشیارێکی گـەڕۆك (چەرچی) بوو، بـەڵام زۆر زوو لـەوە کـە خـەڵك دەرگـای لەسەر پێوە دەنەوە/ پاڵ بە سینگییەوە بنێن ماندوو بوو.

٣٢٢٩/ 5904- **دەرگا لەسەر خۆ داخستنو پێوەندیی نەگرتن دەگەڵ خەڵك:** ئالفرێد بۆ ماوەی مـانگێك دەرگـای لەسـەر خـۆی داخسـتبوو بـۆ ئـەوەی دواکـەوتوویی خـۆی لـە دەرسـی 'علوم'دا قەرەبوو بکاتەوە.

٣٢٣٠/ 3984- **دەرگا لەسەر کەسێك داخستن یان قفل کردن:** دەرگـای هۆدەی دیلەکانی شەریان بە شەو قفل دەکـرد بـۆ ئـەوەی چیدی هەڵنەیەن.

٣٢٣١/ 3985- **(بە هەڵە) دەرگا لەسەر کەسێك قفل کردن:** دەرکـەی بکەوە، کەرە! قفلت داوە.

٣٢٣٢/ 3987- **دەرگا لێنەکردنەوە:** بابم هەرەشەی لێکردین کـە ئەگەر هەتا نیوە شەوێ لە میوانی نەگەڕێینەوە دەرگامان لیّ ناکاتەوە.

٣٢٣٣/ 5910- **دەرگاو پەنجەرە داخستن:** دەرگـاو پەنجـەرەکانی دیوەکەم جوان داخسـتو کلیلەکانم دا بە دەرکەوانەکە.

٣٢٣٤/ 4362- **دەرگـا (لـە پۆلیس) کردنـەوە:** 'دایـە بیکـەوە ئـەمنم! هاتوومـەوە.' ● 'بـە نـاوی قـانوون، بیکەنـەوە (دەرگاکە بکەنەوە)'.

٣٢٣٥/ 3986- **دەرگـای هاتنـە ژوور لەسـەر کرێکـاران داخسـتن:** دەرگای کارخانەمان لەسەر کرێکاران داخستووە (وناهێڵین بێنە ژوور) هەتا مل بۆ مەرجەکانی خاوەنکار ڕانەکێشن.

٣٢٣٦/ 6945- **دەرگیر بوون، بەرەوڕوو بوون:** دیسانیش هـەوڵی دا (بە ورەیەکی بەرزەوە) دەگەڵ ژیان بەرەوڕوو بێ.

٣٢٣٧/ 6826- **دەرگیر بـوون دەگـەڵ، بـەگژدا چـوون:** نابـێ هـەوڵ بـدەی بـەگژیدابچی - لـە تـۆ هـەم زەلامتـرو هـەم چوارپەلقایمترە.

← تێك هەڵچوون، بەرەوڕوو بوون دەگەڵ، دەست پێکـردن (بە شەڕ).

←تێوەردان.

٣٢٣٨/ 7076- **دەرمان کردن، چاك کردنەوە، معالەجە کـردن:** پزشـك ماوەیەکە خەریکی معالەجـە کردنـی سـەرئێشـەی خـاڵی جونزە. بۆخۆشـی پێـی وایـە کـە دەبـێ نارەحەتییـەکی جیددی هەبێ.

٣٢٣٩/ 7150- **دەرهاتن بە شـکڵی شـتێك، بـوون بـە شـتێك، گـۆڕانو بوون بە ... لێدەرهاتن:** حەیوانێکی کە لە بەر کونەکەی خـۆی

به شێوەیەکی سەیر دێو دەچن، (گوڵێزەکە/ گوڵچرپەکە) لە پڕ بوو بە مەیموونێکی بە هەڵبەز هەڵبەز.
← خاران، بە تەواوی فێر بوون.
دەرهاویژران ← وەلانران.

٨٢٤٠ 3834- **دەرهاویشتن، لە قاڵب هەستان، لە بیر چوون:** دەتوانن ئەمن دەرباوێژن. ناممەوێ دەگەڵ کەوم. * کاتێك بانگهێشتن نامەکانت دەنووسی، هیچ کەست لە بیر نەچوو؟

٨٢٤١ 2071- **دەرهاویشتن، مەعاف کردن:** چونکە تا دەرمنگانێکی کارت کردووە، لە بەشداری کردن لە کۆبوونەوەی سبەینێ بەیانی دەرمانهاویشتی.

٨٢٤٢ 3315- **دەرهاویشتن، دەرکردن لە:** بە راستی دەتەوێ بۆ هەمیشە ئەمن لە خزمەتگشتییەکان دەرکەی.

٨٢٤٣ 6710- **دەرهاویشتنی فکرێك لە مێشك:** بە ورمڤان کایەی دەکرد، کتێبی دەخوێندەوە، دەچۆوە گەرانێ _ بە کورتی هەموو کارێکی دەکرد بۆ ئەوەی کە فکری بریارێکی کە دەبوو بیدا لە مێشکی خۆی دەرباوێژێ.

٨٢٤٤ 2072- **دەرهاویشتن لە، مەعاف کردن:** خۆشناویان بە هۆی "کاری لە پێشدا رێزێزو کراو" لە چوون بۆ سەربازی مەعاف کرد.
← دەرکردن (لە خەت)

٨٢٤٥ 5425- **دەرچەی ئەفسەری وەرگرتن:** پێش شەری دووهەمی جیهانی دیتنی ئەفسەرێك کە لە گرووبانییەوە بووبێتە ئەفسەر شتێکی ناناسایی بوو.

٨٢٤٦ 3310- **دەرئەنجامێکی خێر بە ئاوات خواستن بۆ:** نازانم وتووێژەکان چۆن دەچنە پێش. تەنیا کارێکی کە ئێمەمانان لە دەستمان دێ ئەوەیە کە پاڵ دەینەوەو سەرئەنجامێکی خێر بە ئاوات بخوازین.

٨٢٤٧ 3449- **دەرهێنان (بەشێکی نەوەك تەرز):** ئەگەر درووت ڕەقامکی راچوو، بە دەرزی دەری مەهێنە. * ئەو تیلایە هەڵمەسووریتە. چاری یەکێکی دەردێنێ.

٨٢٤٨ 4806- **دەرهێنان، لێکردنەوە:** ئەخشەکە بە پشتی کتێبەکەیەوەیەو بۆ هاسان بوونی کار دەکرێ لێی کەیەوە.

٨٢٤٩ 2090- **دەرهێنان:** دیتنەوەی ئەوت مەسەلەیەکەو، دەرهێنانی (لەژێرزەوی) مەسەلەیەکی تر.

٨٢٥٠ 4801- **دەرهێنان، دەرکێشان، داکەندن:** 'وەرە، یارمەتیم دە ئەو چەکمانە داکەنم.' 'بزانە بێئەوەی ئەو پەرداخانە تێك دەی، دەتوانی سفرەکەیان لەژێر دەرکێشی؟.

٨٢٥١ 1880- **دەرهێنان، کێشانەوە:** کاتێك دەیەویست بزمارێك لە داری دەربێنێ دەستی خۆی کوڵەوار کرد.

٨٢٥٢ 2559- **دەرهێنان، دەرکێشان، وەدەرخستن، هێنانەدەر:** دەبوو رێگایەك بدۆزینەوە بۆ ئەوەی ئێرسەکە لە ماڵێ بێنینە دەر.

٨٢٥٣ 3201- **دەرهێنان، کێشان:** دای لەوزەکانی دەربێنن، ئەوەش عەمەلێکە خەتەرناك بۆ پیاوێکی پیری وەك ئەو.

٨٢٥٤ 2512- **دەرهێنان، لابردن:** قامکی وەها ئەستوور ببوو کە نەیدەتوانی ئەنگوستیلەکەی دەربێنێ. * ئەو حەیوانە بزگەنیوەی لەسەر مێزەکەی لابەو دە قەفەزەکەی نێوە.

٨٢٥٥ 6368- **دەرهێنان، قامك لێراوەشاندن بۆ هەرەشە:** بەکێلك لاقی دەرهێناو لاقی وەبەر لاقم دا. * قامکم لێرامەوەشێنە - بە باوکت دەڵێم.

٨٢٥٦ 5418- **دەرهێنان، برین و دەرکێشان، خراپ کردن، تێکوەگلان، تێکرووخاندن:** بەرنامە دارێژەرانی شارسازی هەموو خیابانو کوچەو کۆڵانە پڕ لە خوارەو پێچەکانی نێوەراستی شاریان تێکرووخاند.

٨٢٥٧ 1589- **دەرهێنان، لێکردنەوە:** پێش ئەوەی کابرای پێلاو درووی رووبەی پێلاوەکە لێیکاتەوە/ دەربێنێ، چەرمەکەی بە وردی هەڵسەنگاند.

٨٢٥٨ 7478- **دەرهێنان بە شکڵی ...، دروست کردن لە:** لە قوورە سوورەکە پەیکەرەیەکیان دەرهێنا/ کە باڵی دابزوە.

٨٢٥٩ 6739- **دەرهێنان لە، بەرهەڵست کردن لە، هەڵگرتن لە:** پاکەتێکم سیغار دەرهێناو هەرپیاوەی دانەیەکم ڕاداشتە کردن.

٨٢٦٠ 5039- **دەرهێنان وەك پەزاڵ، وەك پەزاڵ لێکردن، بە گاڵتەو بارهێنان:** ئەفسەرەکانی ئێستای وەك پەزاڵ بار هێناون. ئەو ئامووزیشی رەزمی/ ئامووزیشی نیزامی زۆر لە ئامووزیشی زانکۆ بە نرختر دەزانێ.
دەرهێنان ← داکەندن، هەڵکەندن، وەخەبەر هێنان، هەڵێنجان، دەرکردن (چرۆ، خونچە)، (پارە) دان، کێشان، هەڵبژاردن (بە زۆر) هەڵکەندن.

٨٢٦١ 2257- **دەرهێنانەوە:** هەموو مانگێ چەند ماشێنی فرێدراو لە کاناڵەکە دەردێننەوە.

٨٢٦٢ 1726- **دەرهێنانەوە، لە قەبری دەرهێنانەوە:** پۆلیسان تەرمی ژنە گەورەکەیان دەرهێناوەتەوە.
دەرهێنانەوە لە دەستی ← ئەستاندنەوە.
دەرهێنانەوە لە ژێر ← دەرکێشان.

دەرگیر کردن ← گرتن.
دەزووری کردن ← زیندانی کردن.

٣٣٦٣ 2659- **دەست لاواندە کردن، مەیدان دان بە، رێگادان بە:** زۆر سەیرە کە تەنیا لە کاتی شەڕ دایە کە لاوەکان دەستیان ئاواڵە دەکرێن بۆ هەرچەشنە ماجەراجوویی‌یەك.

٣٣٦٤ 3208- **دەست بردن بۆ، پەنا بردن بۆ:** هیوادار بوون کە بە بێ پەنابردن بۆ قانوون، بتوانن بۆخۆیان کێشەکە حەل کەن.

دەست برین ← فریودان.

٣٣٦٥ 3366- **دەست بۆ کارێك بردن، لەئەزموون بردن لە، زیادەڕەوی کردن لە کارێکدا:** کاتێك ئاغای سیلاس پێشنیاری کرد بە بێ سووت پرولێکمان بە قەرز بداتێ، زۆرمان پێ سەیر بوو، چونکە زۆر لەوەی دوورە کە خۆی تێکەڵاوی ئەو جۆرە کارانە بکا.
← دەست دانە کارێك.

٣٣٦٦ 7189- **دەست بۆ کارێك بردن:** دەزانم هەمیشە لەسەر ئەو بڕوایە بووی کە دەست بۆ هەر کارێك بەری دەتوانی ئەنجامی دەی و لە زۆربەی کارەکانیشدا وابووە.

٣٣٦٧ 4103- **(لە پڕ) دەست بۆ لای ... درێژ کردن:** بێجگە لەوە کە لە پڕ دەستم بۆ لای درێژ کەم، هیچی دیکەم پێنەدەکرا.

٣٣٦٨ 6357- **دەست بۆ هەموو کارێك بردن:** 'خۆشی بوێ؟' بێگومان خۆشی ناوێ. دەست بۆ هەموو کارێك دەبا بۆ ئەوەی لە سەرزنی خۆی لابیا.

دەست بۆ هیچ کارێك نەبردن ← بێکار بوون.

٣٣٦٩ 2254- **دەست بە پرسیار کردن:** 'دەمەوێ پرسیارێکت لێ بکەم.' ، 'فەرموو، دەست پێ بکە (بە پرسیارکردن).'

٣٣٧٠ 838- **(لەئەنگلو) دەست بە پێکەنین یان گریان کردن:** چاوی دەگێراو دیار بوو دەیەوێ بگری. ● پاش ئەوەی ڕووداوەکەم بۆ دۆستێکم کە بەرگدرووە گێڕاوەو ئەویش لە قاقای پێکەنینیدا.

٣٣٧١ 4368- **دەست بە تیرهاوێژی کردن:** لە سەنگەرێکی داپۆشراوەوە تیربارێك دەستی بە تیرئەندازی کرد.

٣٣٧٢ 334- **دەست بە چەند لێسان کردن، درێژدادڕی کردن:** ئەی خودایە گیان، دیسان دەستی بە درێژدادری کرد. ئەری کەس نیە بێدەنگی کا؟.

٣٣٧٣ 3764- **دەست بە دروست کردنی ... کردن:** لە تینی سایدێ دەستیان کردووە بە دروست کردنی چەند ئەوتکێشی مۆدێلی تازە.

٣٣٧٤ 5795- **دەست بە دەمەقاڵە کردن:** هەرکات ئەو دوو ژنانە دەست دەکەن بە دەمەقاڵە، لێیان دەبێتە شەڕ.

دەست بەردار نەبوون ← پێداگرتن لەسەر.

دەست بەردان لە ← پشت تێکردن.

٣٣٧٥ 7451- **دەست بەسەرداگرتن (ی دامەزراوێکی لەلایەن کرێکارانەوە):** لە ماوەی دەست بەسەر داگیرانەکەی بارتەندازەکانی کلایدبەنك، کۆمیتەیەکی هەڵبژێراوی کرێکارەکان، ڕۆژ بە ڕۆژ بڕیاری پێویستی دەدا.

٣٣٧٦ 6213- **(جیاکردنەوە بە سینگانەو) دەست بەسەر داگرتن:** دەچینە لای باکووری کوتەزمەوییەك (ی بە سینگان جودا دەکەینەوە) دەیکەینە هی خۆمان.
← دەست درێژی کردن، زەوت کردن.

دەست بەسەرداهێنان ← جوان جوولانەوە دەگەڵ.

٣٣٧٧ 1394- **دەست بەسەر کردن، پێنگی چووڵەدەری کەسێك گرتن:** دوای ئەسادوفەکە بۆ ماوەی ٦ هەفتان مناڵەکەیان دەست بەسەر کرد (= نەیانهێشت لە ماڵێ وەدەرکەوێ).

٣٣٧٨ 5580- **دەست بەسەری خۆداهێنان، دەست دەمووی سەری خۆ وەدان:** لە شێوەی دەست تێوەردانی لە مووی سەری زانیم کە ئەو دەرفەتە گەورەیە ڕەحمیەجانی خستووە.

٣٣٧٩ 4593- **دەست بە قسان کردن (بە دەنگێکی زیرو بڵند):** لە پڕا بە دەنگە زیق زیقەکەی دەستی بە قسان کردو گوتی: 'تکایە، بڵێن هاریی چییە؟'. (هاریی جانەوەرێکی ئەفسانەیییە کە بەدەنو ڕوخساری ژنەو باڵو چەنگوڕکی وەك باڵندانە وەرگێڕ).

٣٣٨٠ 6801- **دەست بە قسە کردن دەربارەی:** برتلێکی ریسکی دەرتێنا و دەربارەی رابردووەکان دەستی بە قسان کرد.

٣٣٨١ 6346- **(لە لەرزەکەشیدا)، دەست بە تەمەرۆ کردن، دەست بە مەشق کردن:** ئێستا کە دەست بە مەشق کردن دەکەن، هەنگاوی تەولو ٧٥ سانتی‌میتری باوێژن.

٣٣٨٢ 2974- **(بە هەموو هێزەوە) دەست بە کاربوون:** یاڵلا جان! بە هەموو هێزەوە دەست پێ بکە. ئەو جار دەتوانی ڕێکۆردەکە بشکێنی.

٣٣٨٣ 2465- **دەست بە کاربوون، قۆڵ هەڵماڵین:** لە یەکەم ڕۆژی قوتابخانە ... هەروەها فێریان کردین بۆ بەڕێوە بردنی ئەرکی پیرۆزی شکستدانی یەکتر دەست بەکار بین.

٣٣٨٤ 7186- **دەست بەکاربوون:** مناڵەکان دەست بە کاربوونو قاپەکانیان کۆ کردەوە.

٣٣٨٥ 6673- **دەست بەکاربوون، بۆ خۆم/ بۆ خۆی ...:** بە ڕوونی دیار بوو کە مودیری قوتابخانە بۆ خاترجەم بوون لە درانی

'مەدمەعاش'ی من هیچ کارێك ناكا، بۆیە بۆ خۆم دەست بە كار بووم‌و چوومە لای كەسێك لە نیـداری پەروەردە‌و فێركردن.

٢٣٨٦ 6660- **دەست بە كـار بوون، هەڵتە ئیـوکاركـەوە:** ئـەو چەرچی‌یە/ وێزیتۆرەکە لە شـاری نیوتـون دا دەگـەڕێ زۆر لەوە زرینگ ترە كە كلكی بە تەڵەی پاسـاوە بـێ. دیـارە هەتا ئەو كاتەی كە ناغای وات دەست بە كار دەبێ.

٢٣٨٧ 377- **دەست بەكار بوون، وەخۆكـەوتن:** وەك زۆر كەسـی‌تر كە سەروكاریان دەگەڵ ئـەو مەسـەلە بـوو، ئـەویش بـۆ وەدەست هێنانی پووڵ دەست بەكار بوو.

٢٣٨٨ 2988- **دەست بـەكار بـوون:** مـەئموورەكانی ناسـایش دەست بەكار بوون‌و زۆر زوو هۆی كەیشـتنی نهێنی‌یـەكان بە دەستی دوژمنیان دۆزیەوە.

٢٣٨٩ 5790- **دەست بـە كـار بـوون بـۆ:** كـاتێك بەراسـتی بـۆ ناگابوون لە كەسێك دەست بەكار دەبم، هەمیشە كارەكـەم باش ئەنجام دەدەم.

٢٣٩٠ 7244- **دەست بـەكار بـوون بـۆ كـارێكی (ئەنجـامدان):** بـەم هیوایە كە دیـسانیش جێگای تازەی دیكـە بدۆزنـەوە، بـۆ سەفەرێكی دیكەی دەریایی دەست بەكار بوون.

٢٣٩١ 3152- **دەست بەكار بوون بۆ:** لە یاری‌یەكانی داهاتوودا، دەیەوێ بۆ شكاندنی ڕێكۆردی ٥هەزار میتر دەست بـەكار بێ. ● ئەگەر وەزعەكە هەر ئاوا بچێتەپێش، پێم خـۆش نیە بۆ تەعمیر كردنی خانووەكە دەست بەكار بم.

٢٣٩٢ 6278- **دەست بەكار بوون بۆ:** ماشێنێكی نیرمتـازم بـە نرخێكی دەكڕێ بڵێین زۆر گـران لـە دوكتورێكـی جحێـڵ كڕی‌و بۆ دۆزینەوەی ژانیت دەست بەكار بووم.

٢٣٩٣ 4117- **دەست بە كار بوون بۆ گەیشتن بـە ...:** ئێسـتا ئـەوە ساڵێكە خۆشناو لەو شیركەتەی كار دەكا. بـە بـڕوای تـۆ هەتا ئـەو ڕۆژەی كـە بیـەوێ بـۆ گەیشـتن بـە بـەرزترین بەرپرسایەتی دەست بەكار بێ چەند دەخایەنێ؟

٢٣٩٤ 2766- **دەست بەكار بوون، دەست پێكـردن:** لادێی‌یـەكان بـۆ دروست كردنی سـەدێك دەست بەكار بوون.

← دەست پێكردن (لێبڕاوانە)، وەخۆ كەوتن.

٢٣٩٥ 2907- **دەست بەكاری ... بوون بە هەموو توانـاوە:** بە هـەموو تواناوە دەست بە كاری شوغلێك بوو كـە بەوەدەركـەوتنی سەرەتای كەسادیی ئابووری لەنێو نەچێ.

٢٣٩٦ 41- **دەست بـە ... كـردن، بەسـەر لـە ... هـەڵكردن:** كـاتێك باوكی كۆچی دوایی كرد، خەر بۆ دابین كردنـی كەرەسـەی ژیانی باسـكی لێ‌هەڵكرد (دەست بەكار بوو).

٢٣٩٧ 6781- **دەست بە كارێك كردن، كارێك دەست پێكـردن:** چـارلی كارەكەی خۆی بەجێ هێشت بۆ ئـەوەی كـارێكی باشـتر‌و ئابروومەندانەتر دەست پێ‌بكا.

٢٣٩٨ 5798- **دەست بـەكار كـردن پـان بـوون:** دوای نـان‌و چـای بەیانی، دەست بەكار بووین‌و قەفەزێكمان بۆ چووالووەكـە دروست كرد.

← وەكار كەوتن، چوونە سەر كارێك.

٢٣٩٩ 227- **دەست بە یەخە بوون:** لەوسەرو بـەندەیدا دەگـەڵ نەخۆشی‌یەك دەست بـە یەخـە بـوو كـە پـاش ماوەیـەك كوشتی.

دەستپاچە بوون ← خەجاڵەت بوونەوە، نارەحەت بوون.

٢٤٠٠ 1805- **دەست پێداهێنان، سەرلەنوێ جوان كردنـەوە:** نـابینی ڕەنگی دیوارەكان چۆن هەڵدەوەرن؟ پێویستی‌یان بە ڕەنـگ لێدانەوەیەكی باش هەیە؟

٢٤٠١ 2426- **دەست پێڕاگەیشتن:** پیاوی ژیر پاشەكەوتی خـۆی لە بانك دادەنێ نەك لـە ماڵـێ كـە دزان دەسـتیان پێـی ڕابگا.

٢٤٠٢ 2533- **دەست پێڕاگەیشتن، دەست گەیشتن بـە:** دیسـان ئـەو پشیلانە نەیانهێشت دوێنێ شەوێ بنـووم. ئەگـەر دەسـتم پیانگاتێ، دەیانكووژم.

٢٤٠٣ 3207- **دەست پێڕاگەیشتن:** كاغەكە هۆدەیەكی گەورەیـە كە دەرگای لەسـەر شەقامەر، خەڵك دەستیان پێی‌ڕادەگا.

٢٤٠٤ 2607- **دەست پێڕاگەیشتن:** پۆلیس نازانێ دزەكان چلـۆن دەستیان بە سندووقە پۆلاكە ڕاگەیشتووە.

٢٤٠٥ 3784- **دەست پێڕاگەیشتن:** ڕووسـەكان دەستیان بە هـەر چەشنە دەزگایەك‌و زەخیرەیەك گەیشتبا هەڵیان دەگرت‌و بەرەو ڕۆژهەڵات بەرێیان دەكرد.

← گرتن.

٢٤٠٦ 2520- **(بلێ) دەست پێكردن:** كابرای دەوڵەمەندە زۆر چـاك دەستی پێكرد‌و واوێدەچوو ڕێكۆرد بشكێنێ.

٢٤٠٧ 3631- **دەست پـێكردن، كردنـەوە:** قـەرارە موسـابەقە/ پێشبڕكێ لە سـەعاتی ٢/١٥ دەست پێ‌بكا. ● یەكێك لـە كەسـایەتی‌یە ناسـراوەكانی تەلـەڤزیۆنیان بـۆ كردنـەوەی یاریی كۆتایی بانگ هێشتن كردبوو.

٢٤٠٨ 6041- **دەست پێكـردن، خێرا وەرێكـەوتن:** گوێتبـووم ئـەو كەرەسانە لێرە لابەن. دەست پێ‌بكـەن، دەی! ● هـەموو ڕۆژەكەمان وەخت نیە. خێرا وەرێكەون. بجووڵێنەوە.

٢٤٠٩ 3168- **دەست پێكردن:** نابێ بۆ ئامرازە كارەبایی‌یـەكان نیگەران بێ: ئێمە هـەتا پێش مـانگی جولای كارەكـە دەست پێدەكەین/ بەدەسـتەوە دەگرین.

٣٤١٠ 2610- دەست پێكردن، دەست كردن بە: پیاوەكان بە كۆمەڵ لە پاسەكە دابەزینو دەستیان كرد بە خواردنی چیشتێك كە بۆیان ئامادە كرابوو.

٣٤١١ 7035- دەست پێكردن، هەڵایسان، وەرێكەوتن: نائارامیی تازە كاتێك هەڵایسا/ دەستی پێكرد كە پۆلیس بۆ بڵاوەپێكردنی خەڵك هاتە مەیدانێ.

٣٤١٢ 7233- دەست پێكردن، راگەیاندن: رێو رەسمی زۆر شادی خەڵكی شاری رێلز ئەوەیە كە سەرەتای ساڵی نوێ بە ئۆركێستریكی موسیقای شتراوس دەست پێدەكەن.

٣٤١٣ 2035- دەست پێكردن: ترووسكە دەیدی ئەو كابرایەی لە بەرامبەری دانیشتووە بۆ دەست پێكردن بە قسان دەگەڵ ئەو ئاوری تێبەربووە.

٣٤١٤ 556- دەست پێكردن، سەرهەڵدان، وەرێكەوتن: لەسەر ئەوە كە بۆ پێشوازی كردن لە میوانەكانی مەی دەبێ چ كەسێك ئەفەری یەكەم بێ ملۆمەقۆ دەستی پێكردوە.

٣٤١٥ 2040- دەست پێكردن: كاتێك سەرۆك كۆماریێ خۆی دەست پێكردەوە، هەموو كەس چاوەڕوانی ئەوە بوون كە ئەمجارە لە جاری پێشوو ژیرانەتر رەفتار بكا.

٣٤١٦ 291- دەست پێكردن: ویراستاری (پێداچوونەوەی) نوسخە دەستییەكە دەستی پێكراوە/ بەدەستیانەوەیە.

٣٤١٧ 3003- دەست پێكردن (ی هێرشی گەورە لە شەڕدا): بۆ ئەوەی پێش دەست پێكردنی هێرشی گەورە بە ئورووپا چاوم بە بیل بكەوێ، بێئەوەی شەرمێك بگرێ بیستو چوار سەعاتی دیكەم مەرەخەسی لە ئیدارە وەرگرت.

٣٤١٨ 3483- دەست پێكردن (لە زاراوەی لەشكرییدا): هێرشەكە، بێ بۆمبارانی پێشەكی دەستی پێكرد. *ژێنراڵ دەستووری دەست پێكردنی هێرشێكی زووی دابوو.

٣٤١٩ 1235- دەست پێكردن، داهان (باران): راست ئەو كاتەی كە یەكجار كەیف خۆش بووین، باران دەستی پێكردو هەموو شتێكی تێك دا.

٣٤٢٠ 1233- دەست پێكردن: گەرووم ویشكەو كەمێكیش گەرم دایسێ؛ پێم وایە هەڵامەتەكەم دەیەوێ دەست پێبكا.

٣٤٢١ 1996- دەست پێكردن: نازانم چ شتێك هانی دا بەرنامەیەكی ئەوتۆ دەست پێ بكا؟ بێچارە دەبێ.

٣٤٢٢ 330- دەست پێكردن، وەرێكەوتن: ئەسپەكان لەسەر خەتی دەست پێكردنی پێشبڕكێ راوەستاون، ئاها ئەوە ئامادە بوونو، ئەوە دەستی پێكرد!.

٣٤٢٣ 5768- دەست پێكردن، بووبە مۆد: ئەو مەعجەرانەی كە مابوونەوە وایان لێدیار بوو كە دەستیان بە رزین كردووە. * شێوە كڵاوێكی دیكە بۆتە مۆد.

٣٤٢٤ 5773- (بێ سەروبەرییەی، فەسادە) دەست پێكردن، گەندەڵی شتێك دەرهاتن، وەزع شێوان: لەو كاتەوە هەمەفری بۆتە مودیری قوتابخانە، گەندی دەرهاتووە/ وەزعەكە شێواوە.

٣٤٢٥ 4179- دەست پێكردن: لە دیوەكەی خۆی چاوەڕوانی بوو. واباشترە هەر ئێستا بچێو دەست پێبكا.

٣٤٢٦ 782- دەست پێ كردن (لێبڕاوانە)، دەست بەكار بوون بۆ... (بە شێوەیەكی جیددی)، هەڵكوتانە سەر كارێك: ناتوانێ ئەو مەئموورییەتە سەرسەری بگرێ. ئەوە ئەركێكە كە دەبێ لێبڕاوانە بۆی دەست بەكار بێ./ لێی وەخۆ كەوێ.

٣٤٢٧ 3803- دەست پێكردن: كردنەوە، ئالفرێد، سەرنووسەر، بە پێداچوونەوەیەكی گشتی بە سەر ئامانجەكاندا بەرنامەكەی دەست پێكرد. * تیپی موسیقای شارەداری بە لێدانی سروودی نەتەوایەتی بەرنامەكەی كردەوە (دەست پێ كرد).

٣٤٢٨ 3802- دەست پێكردن (بەرنامە)، پێشەكی: لەسەرەتادا پێشەكییەكی دووروودرێژیان بە پیانۆ لێدا و ئینجا سازە سیمدارو بایییەكان دەستیان پێكرد.

٣٤٢٩ 4725- دەست پێكردن بە: ئەگەر رێگام بدەن، پێم خۆشە قسەكانم بە كورتە پەسنێك (ستایشێك) لە مامۆستای كورسیمان دەست پێ بكەم.

٣٤٣٠ 1922- دەست پێكردن (لە كایەی گۆڵف دا).

٣٤٣١ 2176- دەست پێكردن بە: سەرلە نوێ دەستی كردەوە بە فكر كردنەوە لەوە كە ئەمجارە دەبێ درۆزمنی كێ بێ.

٣٤٣٢ 6280- (قسەكانی خۆ) دەست پێكردن: بە ئاماژە كردن بۆ ئەو مەترسییانەی كە لە شاخەوانیدا هەیە، قسەكانی خۆی دەست پێ كرد.

٣٤٣٣ 6281- دەست پێكردن: قوتابییەكانی ئەو پۆلە زۆر بە هۆشن: لە ساڵی دووهەم را دەتوانم دەرسی ئاڵمانیان دەگەڵ دەست پێبكەم.

٣٤٣٤ -

٣٤٣٥ 5746- دەست پێكردن، دەست بە كاربوون بۆ: جا ئەوجار دەستمان كرد بە كاری دەسندووق نانی حەیوانەكان بۆ راگوێزتنیان.

٣٤٣٦ 1094- دەست پێكردن (بە قسەپ)، دەرگیر بوون: دوای تۆپبارانێكی درێژخایەن، هێزی پیادەمان دەستی دایە

پێشڕەوی شەڕی دەستەویەخە دەگەڵ دوژمن دەستی پێکرد.

٣٤٣٧ 1297- دەست پێکردن (بەشەڕهاتن پێشبڕکێ): بە کردەوە ململانەکەمان دەست پێ نەکرد، بەڵام باقی ڕۆژەکە لە پەنجەرەکەمانەوە لە دەرێ ڕامابووین/ چاومان لە دەرێ دەکرد.

٣٤٣٨ 3751- دەست پێکردن (بە گێڕانەوەی، بە دوورو درێژی قسە کردن دەربارەی): ئاغای نیکسۆن دەستی کرد بە گێڕانەوەی داستانێکی دووروودرێژی دیکەی.

٣٤٣٩ 7116- دەست پێکردن (بە نان خواردن)، هەڵکووتانە سەر خواردەمەنی، هێرش کردنە سەر خواردەمەنی: نانمان دانا لەسەر میزەکە؛ دەستی پێبکەن.

٣٤٤٠ 6454- دەست پێکردن و لێدان: ئۆرکێستری ڕووسەکان دەستی بە لێدانی ئاهەنگی والس کرد.

دەست پێکردن ← بەدەستەوە گرتن، هەڵگرتانەسەر، وەرێکەوتن، هەڵپیسان.

دەست پێکردنەوە ← درێژەدان...بە، گەڕانەوە لای.

٣٤٤١ 5365- دەست پێکردنەوە: پاش ماوەیەکی کورت بە ڕێگای ڕاست دا ڕۆیشتن (شەرافەتمەندانە ژیان بەسەر بردن) سەرلەنوێ دەست دەکاتەوە بە وردە دزییان.

٣٤٤٢ 3470- دەست پێکردنی شەڕ، بەگژ (یەک) داچوون: کەمێک پێش سەعاتی ١٠ی بەیانی شەڕ دەگەڵ پێشەنگەکانی دوو لەشکری دوژمن دەستی پێکرد.

٣٤٤٣ 2864- دەست پێکردنی کارێک پێش کاتی لەباری خۆی: بانگەشە سەبارەت بە مۆدێلی تازەی ئەو ماشێنە پێش لە وەختی لەباری خۆی و دوای ئەوە کە هێندێک زانیاری دەربارەی لایەنە باشەکانی بڵاوببووە دەستی پێکرد.

٣٤٤٤ 803- دەست پێکردنی کایە (لە هەنگیدا) بە لێدانی دوو تۆپەکان: دوای فێڵ کردنەکە، یاری دەستی پێکردەوە.

٣٤٤٥ 2295- دەست پێگەرم کردنەوە، لاس دەگەڵ لێدان: زۆر بە جیددی مەگرە؛ دەستت پێگەرم دەکاتەوە.

٣٤٤٦ 7043- دەست پێگەرم کردنەوە، خەڵەتاندن. کایە پێکردن: لەکن خەڵکی وادەنوێنێ کە ئەو کچەی خۆش دەوێ — ڕاست بەو مەبەستە کە نیشان بدا بە تەواوی دڵڕەق نییە— بەڵام لە ڕاستیدا دەستی پێگەرم دەکاتەوە.

٣٤٤٧ 4654- دەست پێگەرم کردنەوە، گاڵتە پێکردن: لەو جۆرە ژنانە نییە کە بێڵێ دەستی پێگەرم بکەنەوە (= گاڵتەی پێبکەی).

٣٤٤٨ 1615- دەست پێگەرم کردنەوە، کایە پێکردن: بۆ ماوەیەک دەستی بە کچەکە گەرم دەکردەوە (= دەگەڵی ڕادەبوارد) و کاتێک کچە خوازیاری پێوەندییەکی پتەوتر بوو، پشتی تێکردو بەجێی هێشت.

دەست پێ لەکار کێشانەوە ← مان پێگرتن.

دەست پێهەڵگرتن ← گێڕانەوە، دەست هەڵگرتن لە.

٣٤٤٩ 1980- دەست پێوەگرتن: ژێلوان عادەتی وابوو کە دراوێکی زۆر بدا بە خواردەمەنی، بەڵام بۆ کڕینی شەراب دەستی بە پووڵییەوە دەگرت- دەتکوت دەرزییەوە دەچوو، لە دەروازەی نەدەهاتەژوورا.-

دەست تەنگ بوون ← ڕووتو ڕەجاڵ بوون.

دەست تیژکردن ← چوونە ژوور.

دەست تێکەڵ کردن دەگەڵ ← کەمێنو بەمێن پەیدا کردن دەگەڵ.

٣٤٥٠ 31- دەست تێوەردان، کۆلێن، لێکۆڵینەوە تێدا بۆ شتێک لەبار کردن بۆ، وێکڕا پێک کردن بۆ: ناچار دەبێ بە گوێرەی پێویستییەکانی ژیانی ئەو بەسالاچووانەی کە دەیانەوێ تێیدا بژین، ناچار دەبێ دەستێک لەو ماڵە وەربێنن/ کەمێک ئاڵوگۆڕی تێدا پێک بێنن.

٣٤٥١ 3420- دەست تێوەردان، خۆ تێوەردان: کێنێدی کە دەیهەویست دەست لە کاروباری کوبا وەردا، لە کەنداوی بەرازان زەربەیەکی سەختی وێکەوت. ● هەر کەس خۆ لەو کێشەو هەڵایە وەردا، سەرەنجام بۆی دەردەکەوێ ناتوانێ زۆر قووڵ تێوە نەچێ.

٣٤٥٢ 4258- دەست تێوەردان، کلک تێوەردان: لە دەست تێوەردانی لە کێشەی نێو بنەماڵەکان زۆری لێتووڕەم.

٣٤٥٣ 7080- دەست تێوەردان، دەست درێژی کردنەسەر: ئاغای ئالفرێد گرتی هیچ پێی خۆش نییە دەست دەکاری من وەردا، بەڵام گرتیشی ڕاهەست دەکا کە دەبێ ئاماژە بۆ یەک دوو شتان بکا کە لە ڕاپۆرتەکەی من دا لە قەڵەم کەوتبوون.

٣٤٥٤ 7006- دەست تێوەردان: ئەگەر دەتوانی چاوێک لەم ماشێنە بکە. بەڵام دەستی تێوەمەدە. ئەگەر بەڕاستی عەیبێکی هەبێ دەیبەمە گاراژ.

دەست تێوەردان ← تەداخول کردن، دەست لێدان، سەرگەردان کردن، دەسکاری کردن، کەم و زیاد کردن.

دەست وەردان لە کاروباری یاسادا ← وەک کاربەدەستانی یاسا هەڵس و کەوت کردن.

٣٤٥٥ 7270- **دەست راگرتن، سەبر کردن، پەلە نەکردن، چاوەروان بوون:** 'دەزانم دوایە چ بوو: جان لەسەر تەختەکەی بەربووە'، 'پەلە مەکە، دەکری؟ کێ دەبێ جوزکەکە بگێرێتەوە، ئەمن یا ئەنتۆ؟'
٣٤٥٦ 3116- **دەست راگرتن، راوەستان:** خانی راس گرتی کەمێك دەست رادەگری. ● 'باب، شەمچەت/ شقارتەت پێیە؟'، باب وەلامی داوە: 'دەقیقەیەك راوەستە'
← وەپاش خستن یان کەوتن، وەدرەنگی کەوتن یان خستن.
٣٤٥٧ 513- **(بەبێ‌راوەستان) دەسرێژ لێکردن، دایانبەر باران...:** پۆلیسەکان بە دیتنی تاوانبار بێ سێ‌و دوو دەسرێژیان لێکرد/ دایانبەر دەسرێژ.
٣٤٥٨ 4540- **دەسرێژ لێکردن، دایانبەر رێژنەی گوللان:** ئەفسەرەکانیان یەك یەك دایە بەر دەسرێژ بەو مەبەستە کە هێرشەکە تێك دەن.
← تەوئەندازی لێکردن.
دەست شۆرشتن لە کەسێك ← ناهومێد بوون لە زیندوو مانی کەسێك.
٣٤٥٩ 6793- **دەست دانە چەك لە دژی، شەر دەگەل کردن:** ئەگەر بیتەوو هەر کام لە ژنەو لە کچەکەی بکوژێتن، خەلکەکەی‌و شا چارلز لە دژی دەست دەدەنە چەك/ شەری دەگەل دەکەن.
٣٤٦٠ 6205- **دەست دانە دەستی یەکتر لە دژی کەسێك:** چیا هەمیشە ئیدیعای دەکرد کە هەر لە سەرەتاوە هەموو شتێك لە دژی ئەو هاتۆتە کایەوە، بەلام ئاخر ئەو لەوجۆرە کەسانەیە کە هەموو شتێك دەخاتە ئەستۆی هەلکەوتو تەسادف.
← پیلانگێران لە دژی، هاوکاری کردن، پشتی یەکتر گرتن.
٣٤٦١ 5335- **دەست دانە کارێك، پەنا بردن بۆ، دەست بردن بۆ:** تیرۆریستەکان وەك رێگایەك بۆ گەیشتن بە مەبەستە سیاسی‌یەکانیان دەستیان دایە بۆمباران کردنی شار.
٣٤٦٢ 6628- **دەست دانە کارێکی دژوارو خەتەرناك، دەگژ کارێکی سەخت راچوون:** بڕوام پێی نەبوو بتوانێ بڕیاردەر بێ. بەلام دەگژ کارێکی دژوارو خەتەرناك راچووەو، کەسیش ناتوانێ پێشی پێبگرێ.
٣٤٦٣ 2006- **دەست درێژی کردن، دەست بەسەر داگرتن، وەختی کەسێك گرتن، فوشتنەوە:** ئەگەر ناوی دەریا چیدی ئەم لێوارە بشواتەوە، خانووەکانی سەری دەکەونە مەترسی‌یەکی جیدی‌یەوە. ● بۆ ئەوەی وەختی زۆر بەنرختانم گرت داوای لێبووردن دەکەم.
٣٤٦٤ 6162- **(بە نیشانەی سەرسووڕمان یان داماوی) دەست دڕێژ کردن:** بەشێرمیەکی دراماتیکی دەستەکانی هێنا پێشێ‌و گوتی: 'لەم بارەوە چم لەدەست دێ؟'.
٣٤٦٥ 5170- **دەست درێژ کردن (بۆ هەلگرتنی شتێك):** داوود دەستی درێژ کردو کتێبێکی بەرگ چەرمی چکۆلەی هێناخوارێ.
← دەست هێنانە پێش.
٣٤٦٦ 5169- **دەست درێژ کردن بۆ، دەست بردن بۆ:** یەك دوو جار هوشیار کردنەوەی بە درۆ پیادەکانی رادار کرد دەست بۆ تفەنگەکانیان درێژ کەن/ دەست بۆ تفەنگەکانیان بەرن.
٣٤٦٧ 4115- **دەست درێژ کردن بۆ لای:** دەکری دەستت درێژ کەی‌و کتێبەکەم دەیەی؟ لەسەر تاقەکەی پشت سەرتە؟
٣٤٦٨ 3410- **دەست درێژکردنە سەر ژنێك بە زۆری:** بۆ روون کردنەوەی ئەو مەسەلە کە کچە کوژراوەکە بەشێرمیەکی درندانە دەست درێژیی کراوەتەسەر لەباری پزیشکی‌یەوە ئازمایشیان کرد.
دەست درێژیی کردنەسەر ← دەست تێوەردان.
٣٤٦٩ 7033- **دەستکاری کردن (و جوانتر کردن):** پەیکەرەکەی دەستی راستی رەسمەکە وادیارە کە دواتر کەمێك دەستکاری‌و جوانتر کرابێ.
٣٤٧٠ 6825- **دەستکاری کردن، دەست لێدان:** مەیەلە ئەو کابرایە کارەباکە دەستکاری بکا.
٣٤٧١ 4259- **دەستکاری کردن، دەست لێدان، دەست تێوەردان:** رەسمەکانم رێك‌و پێك کردبوون، بەلام یەکێك دەستی لێداون/ دەستی تێوەرداون/ دەستکاری کردوون.
دەستکرد ← بۆ ساز کردن.
٣٤٧٢ 2606- **دەست کردن بە، داهاتن (بە مێشك دا):** لە حالێك دا لەنێو جێگاکەم راکشابووم‌و خەوم لێنەدەکەوت، لەپڕ بە مێشکم داهات (دەستم کرد بە بیرکردنەوە) کە زۆرباش دەبێ بڕۆم بۆ دەرەوەی ولاتو لە جێگایەکی دیکە ژیانێکی نوێ دەست پێبکەم.
← دەست پێکردن.
٣٤٧٣ 3052- **دەست کوتان لە شتێك، بە دەستەکوتە لە شتێك گەڕان:** لە تاریکایی شەودا بە دەستەکوتە لە لایتەکەم دەگەڕام کە دەمزانی لە جێگایەکی ژوورەکەم داناوە.
دەستکورت بوون ← فەقیر بوون، بێبەشبوون.

٢٤٧٤ 3625- **(زاراوەی لاتی/ قــــەڵـاوەیی) دەســـتکەوت، داهـــات:** سەردەستەی لاتەکان بە کابرای تـازەواریدی گـوت: 'هـەر شرغلەی دەسـتکەوتی خۆی هەی. ئێمەش لەمەودای نێوان فرۆکەو گومرگ دا لە جانتاکانی موسـافیران هێندێك وردە شت پاشلول دەدەمین‌و، ئەگەر ئەتۆش بتەوێ دەگەڵ کەوی، دەبێ پێنج پوندان بدەی'.

٢٤٧٥ 2672- **دەست کێشـانەوە، خۆکێشـانەوە، بێدەنـگ بـوون، قرتێنەپ کردن:** دووانەکان پێکەوە گوتیان: "هێلکەی کـوڵاو دەخۆین". دایکیان گوتی: بێدەنگ بن مەگەر نابینن... .

٢٤٧٦ 7487- **دەست کێشانەوە لە، دەست هەڵگرتن لە، کـۆ کردنـەوە:** ' باشە، پێم وایە راست کاتی ئەوە هاتووە ئەمڕۆش دەست لەکار بکێشینەوە.

دەست کێشانەوە لە ← وەلانـان، دانـان، پاشەکشـەکردن، بێبەشکردن، دەسـت هەڵگرتن لە، بەجێ‌هێشـتن، بێدەنـگ بوون.

دەستگیر بوون ← وەگیر کەوتن.

دەستگیر نەبوون ← وەگیر نەکەوتن.

٢٤٧٧ 6712- **دەست لە پێکەنین هەڵگرتن یان تەواو کـردن:** دەسـت لەو حیلکە حیلکە هەڵگرە، دەنا پێت تەواو دەکەم!.

٢٤٧٨ 7423- **دەست لـە پێکـەنین یـان زار پانکردنـەوە هـەڵگرتن:** ئەگەر بێتوو دەست لەو زار پانکردنەوانـە هـەڵگری زۆرت سوپاس دەکەم.

٢٤٧٩ 1433- **دەست لـە ئـاینێك هـەڵگرتن و چوونەسـەر ئـاینێکی دیکە، دەست هەڵگرتن لە شـتێك و شـتێکی دیکـە کـردن:** دەسـتی لـە ئـاینی مەسـیحییەت هـەڵگرت بـۆ ئـەوەی مێرد بـە کابرایەکی موسوڵمان بکا. ● لە فکری ئـەوەداین دەسـت لە سووتەمەنی "جـامد" هـەڵگرین‌و بیکـەین بـە گـازی سروشتی.

دەست لە رەش‌و سپی نەدان← بێکار بوون.

دەسـت لەسـەر دەسـت دانان‌و هیچ نەکردن ← بێ‌لایەن، یـان بێ‌خەیاڵ دانیشتن.

٢٤٨٠ 3672- **دەست لەکار کێشانەوە:** ' دوای تەواو بوونی کار، لەبەر دەرگـای کارخانـە چـاوەروانت دەبم.'، ' زۆر باشـە، ئێوە کەنگێ دەسـت لەکار دەکێشـنەوە؟.

٢٤٨١ 361- **دەست لە کار کێشانەوە، مـانگرتن:** پـاش ئـەوە کـە دوێنێ شەوێ کرێکاران هەڕەشەیان کرد زیاتر لـە وەختـی قانوونی کارناکەن، ئێسـتا مانیان گرتووە.

←هاتنەدەر، مانگرتن، راوەستان خۆ(لەکارێك) کێشانەوە.

٢٤٨٢ 4484- **دەسـت لێـدان، دەســت تێـوەردان:** نامـــەوێ تەماتەیەکی بکڕم کە لە پێشدا کڕیـارێ دیکـە دەسـتیان تێوەردابوە.

٢٤٨٣ 3409- **دەست لێدان، دەست تێوەردان، چوونە ژێر شتێك بـە بێ لێهـاتوویی خاوەنەکـەی:** کـێ چۆنـە ژێر شـەرابەکەم؟ کەسـێك ویستوویە بە سیفۆنی بی‌کێشێ، بەڵام هەمووی بە ولاتـی دارشتووە.

٢٤٨٤ 7334- **دەست لێراتلەکاندن و دەرکـردن:** جـان دەیەویسـت لـە نزیکـەوەو بـە وردی چـاو لـە ماشـێنە رولزرۆیسـیە زێوینەکە بکا، بەڵام، رانەندەیەکی ئونیفۆرم لەبەر دەستی ...کی راتلەکاندو دەری کرد.

٢٤٨٥ 6573- **دەسـت لــــێراست کردنــەوە یــان بــەرز کردنــەوە:** نەمدەویسـت شەڕێ ساز کەم. قسەیەکی لەسەرە خـۆم بـە کابرایەکی پشت بارەکە گوتو ئەویش دەسـتی لـێ‌ڕاست کردەوە.

٢٤٨٦ 2698- **دەسـت لــێ‌شوشتن، هیوا بڕیــوون لـە هـەموو کـەس:** دوکتورەکـان، نێرسـەکان‌و، ئـەندامانی بنەماڵەکـەی، دەستیان لـێ‌شوشتبوو.

← خەت بەسەر داکێشان.

٢٤٨٧ 3787-**دەسـت لێـدان، ئازار گەیانـدن، لـێدان:** ئێمـە دیسـیپلینێکی سـەختمان هەیە، بـەڵام هیـچ کـام لـە کارمەندەکانمان هەرگیز دەسـت لـە منداڵـەکان نـادەن. ● کەس دەسـتی لێنەداوم.

٢٤٨٨ 3549- **دەسـت لێـدان:** کـاتێك کـامران دەیەویسـت دەسـتی بە پرچی کچێك داهێنـێ، کچـە قیژانـدی‌و گوتـی "ئەو دەستە پیسانەت لە من مەدە"

← لە جێگـای (بـەرزی) خۆهێشـتنەوە، بـەجێ هێشـتن، نەبزاوتن.

دەسـت لـێ‌هەڵگرتن ← بەجێ‌هێشـتن، پشـت تـێ‌کردن، وەدوونەکەوتن،.

٢٤٨٩ 1082- **دەسـت لــێ‌هەڵنەگرتن، بەردەوام، پەیوە نووسـان:** ئاوارەکان ئەو هیوایـەیان بەرنـەدا کـە سـەرەنجام رۆژێـك دەگەڕێنەوە بۆ ولاتی خۆیان هەرچەند ...

← راگرتن (ونەفرۆشتن)، نەگۆڕین،(شێلگیرانە) درێـژەدان، بە... وەنووسان.

٢٤٩٠ 12- **دەست نیشـان کـردن، هێنانـەوە:** نـەیتوانی بـۆ کەمبوونی لەنگەری (موازنە) حسێبی بـانکیی شـیرکەت هۆیەکی باش دەسـت نیشان بکا.

← جیاکردنەوە، (ناوی کەسێک) یادداشت کردن.

٧٤٩١ 6994- **دەستو باڵ بەستن:** زۆرم پێخۆشە کارێک لە دەرەوەی وڵات پەیداکەم، بەڵام لێرە شتهایەکی یەکجار زۆر هەن کە دەستو باڵیان بەستووم.

٧٤٩٢ 866- **دەستو باڵ بەستن، بەستنەوە:** ئەو حەیوانە زۆر خەتەرناکە؛ دەبێ بیبەستنەوە.

٧٤٩٣ 2216- **دەستو باڵی کەسێک بەستن:** هەستی دەکرد کە ژیانی بنەماڵەیی، بەرنامەی کاری رۆژانەی لە ٩ی بەیانییەوە هەتا ٥ی ئێوارێو، پێویستییە کۆمەڵایەتییەکانی شارنشینی بە تەواوی دەستو باڵیان بەستووە.

٧٤٩٤ 3239- **دەستو باڵی کەسێک بەستن (= مەحدوود کردنەوە) پێش لە کەسێک گرتن:** دابو نەریتان دەستو باڵیان بەستبوو هیچ دەسەڵاتێکیان بۆ نەهێشتبوو. ● هەستی بەوە دەکرد کە مەسەلەی ماڵێ دەستو باڵیان بەستووە.
← باری کەسێک قورس کردن.

٧٤٩٥ 1422- **دەستو پەنجە نەرم کردن لەگەڵ، وەلەستۆ گرتن:** بە ئەندازەی خۆم گرفتاریم هەیە کە دەستو پەنجەی دەگەڵ نەرم کەم، بێ ئەوەی خۆم دەگەڵ ئەوانی تۆ پێوە کەم.
دەستو پێ لێ تێکەڵ بوون ← خەجاڵەت بوونەوە.
دەستوور پێدان ← فەرمان دان لەسەر.

٧٤٩٦ 878- **دەستووری هێنانەوەی قسە تێهەڵدان:** ئەرتەش دەستووریدا هەر تەقەمەنییەکی پێویست نییە بیهێننەوە.
دەستبەر کردن ← لە دەسترەس دابوون.

٧٤٩٧ 2344- **دەستە دەستە کردن:** منداڵەکانیان دەستە دەستە کردبوو کە بە ماڵاندا دەگەرانو پارەو جلو بەرگی کۆنەیان کۆ دەکردەوە.

٧٤٩٨ 2387- **دەستەساز کردن لە دژی:** دیتنی ژمارەیەکی زۆر لە لاوەکان کە لە دژی کەسانی کارلێهاتووتر - هەرچەند پیرتر- لە خۆیان، دەستەساز دەکەن، شتێک نیە پیاو پێی خۆش بێ.

٧٤٩٩ 1974- **دەستەمۆ کردن، رام بوون، رام کردن، هێنانە ژێر چۆک:** بە هۆی پلەوپایەی گرنگی پۆڵ، ژنەکەی هەموو کەسی، تەنانەت پۆلیسەکانی شاری، هێناوەتە ژێر چۆکی خۆی.

٧٥٠٠ 93- **دەستە ودامێنی کەسێک بوون، پاڕانەوە لەبەر:** کابرای مەحکووم لە دادگا دەپاڕاوە بیبەخشن.

٧٥٠١ 4168- **دەستەوەستان مانەوە:** لایەنێکی شەخسیەتی ئەو ژنە وای لێکرد کە لە رۆژێکی رەشدا دەستەوەستان بمێنێتەوەو هیچی پێ نەکرێ.

٧٥٠٢ 7498- **دەستەوەیەخە بوون لەگەڵ، لە دەروونی خۆیدا خەریکی شەڕ بوون لەگەڵ:** ئەو هێشتاش لە دەروونی خۆیدا لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ بیروبڕوای ئایینی شەرعیتی (نازانێ پێی راست بێ یان نا).

٧٥٠٣ 3031- **دەستەوەیەخە بوون لەگەڵ، لەگژ یەکێک راچوون:** پۆلیس رایگەیاندبوو دەگژ کابرای هەڵاتوو راچوون کارێکی خەتەرناکە چونکە کابرا چەکدارو بێرەحمە.
← بە کێشە هاتن دەگەڵ.
دەست هەبوون لە کارێکدا ← خۆ دە کارێک وەردان.

٧٥٠٤ 4808- **دەست هەڵگرتن (لە تەنبەڵی و تەوەزەلی):** ناچارە هەتا کۆتایی ئەم مانگە کاری نووسینو تایپ کردنی لێکۆڵینەوەکەی تەواو کا. بۆیە دەبێ لە تەنبەڵیو تەوەزەلی دەست هەڵگرێ.

٧٥٠٥ 4395- **دەست هەڵگرتن (بە یەکجاری):** ئەگەر نازانی بۆ کوێ دەچی، دەبێ بە یەکجاری دەست هەڵگری.

٧٥٠٦ 7200- **دەست هەڵگرتن، تەواو کردن:** تەواوی کە/ دەست هەڵگرە، ئەو کچە بەستەزمانەت ناڕەحەت کردووە.

٧٥٠٧ 166- **دەست هەڵگرتن (لە داخوازی، زەبرو زەنگێک)، کشانەوە، واز هێنان لە:** دوای ئەوە کە دەگەڵ بەڵگەکانی ئێمە بەرەوروو بوو، ئەندامانی لایەنەکەی دیکە پاشەکشەیان کرد/ دەستیان هەڵگرت. تەنانەت ئەو کەسانەش کە دەلیلی باشیان پێ بوو بۆ رەخنە گرتن، پاشەکشەیان کرد/ کشانەوە/ دەستیان هەڵگرت/ وازیان هێنا.

٧٥٠٨ 6310- **دەست هەڵگرتن (لە خواردنەوە یان کێشانی سیگار):** خێزانی هادی زۆر بە کەیفتر دەبوو ئەگەر مێردەکەی بیتوانیبا دەست لە بۆتری (تارەق خواردنەوە) هەڵگرێ.
دەست هەڵگرتن ← خۆ کێشانەوە، بەجێ هێشتن، وەلانان، خۆپاراستن، فڕێدان، تەواو کردن، بێدەنگ بوون، بڕینەوە، تەرخ کردن، رۆیشتن، بەس کردن، دەست کێشانەوە، تەسلیم بوون.

٧٥٠٩ 4387- **دەست هەڵگرتن لە، دەست لێکێشانەوە:** سیگار کێشان بۆت باش نییە، وەختی ئەوە هاتووە دەستی لێ هەڵگری.

٧٥١٠ 1940- **دەست هەڵگرتن لە، دەست کێشانەوە لە:** دەستی لە سیاسەت هەڵگرتووە.

٣٥١١ 7139- **دەست هەڵگرتن لە، وەلانان**: لێرەدا لە مرتالا دەست هەڵدەگرینو دەچین کە بەری لێبکەینەوە.

٣٥١٢ 882- **دەست هەڵگرتن لە، دەست کێشانەوە لە**: پێداگرتن لە سەر چوونە سەیران، ئەویش لە هەوایەکی ئەوتۆدا هیچ بە باشی نازانم. با دەستی لێ هەڵگرین.

٣٥١٣ 3774- **دەست هەڵگرتن لە، بەربوون، دەست کێشانەوە لە**: سەختی مەگرەو، ئەویش دەستت لێ هەڵدەگرێ. ● کراواتەکەم بەردە، ماچێکم دەیە.

٣٥١٤ 2704- **دەست هەڵگرتن لە (کارێکی ناڕەوا)**: دوای زۆر ساڵان هەوڵدان بۆ ئەوەی بڕیسی خۆی لەسەر چەند دوڵە زەوییە دابین بکا کە بە میرات پێی گەیشتبوو، سەرەنجام دەستی هەڵگرتو....

٣٥١٥ 3756- **دەست هەڵگرتن لە، خۆکێشانەوە لە، وەلانان**: ئێستا کە کوڕەکانی گەورە بوون دەتوانێ خۆ لە هێندێک لە بەرپرسایەتییەکان بکێشێتەوە.

٣٥١٦ 3826- **دەست هەڵگرتن لە، دەست لێبەردان، پشت تێکردن، بەجێ هێشتن (ووەستاو یەکی دیکە کەوتن)**: دەستی لە بازرگانی هەڵگرت بۆ ئەوەی کارێکی کۆمەڵایەتیی دیکە بدۆزێتەوە. ● لە تەمەنی ٤٥ ساڵیدا بە جێیان هێشت بۆ ئەوەی کابرا ڕەدوای یارێکی لاوتر بکەوێ.

٣٥١٧ 6846- **دەست هەڵگرتن لە، بەجێهێشتن، دەست پێنەگرتن**: دیتم کە بەرنامەکە بە ڕاستی یەکجار سەرنج ڕاکێشە - تەنانەت بۆ نووسینی نامەیەکی بە پەلەش نەمدەتوانی بەجێی بێڵم.

٣٥١٨ 6940- **دەست هەڵگرتن لە**: دوای ئەوە کە چەند جار زۆر خراپی بۆ هات، چیا کە دیتی زۆری دۆڕاندوە بڕیاری دا دەست لە قومارکردن هەڵگرێ.

٣٥١٩ 2167- **دەست هەڵگرتن لە خۆشەویستی یان پشتیوانی کردن لە کەسێک**: سارا بێوەفا نیە. ئەو لە تەمەنێک دایە کە لەودا کچان زۆر زوو ئاشق دەبنو زووش دەست لە یارەکەیان هەڵدەگرن.

٣٥٢٠ 1939- **دەست هەڵگرتن لە خوێندن**: دەست لە خوێندن هەڵگرتن لە گەڕەکە هەژارنشینەکانی شاران زۆرترە.

٣٥٢١ 2935- **دەست هەڵگرتن لە کارێکو دەست پێکردن، یان دەست دانە ...**: سارا دەستی لە پیانۆ لێدان هەڵگرتوو فلووتی هەڵگرتووە.

دەست هەڵگرن ← بەسە، بێدەنگ بە.

٣٥٢٢ 5081- **دەست هەڵێنان، بەرز کردنەوە (بە نیشانەی تەسلیم بوون)**: چەکەکانتان فڕێ دەنو دەستتان هەڵێنن.

٣٥٢٣ 1424- **دەست هەڵنەگرتن لە، درێژەدان بە**: مامۆستا بە قوتابییەکانی گوت کاتێک دەچیتە دەرێ، دەبێ ئەوان کاری خۆیان درێژە بدەن.

٣٥٢٤ 434- **دەست هەڵێنان (بە مەبەستی سەرنج ڕاکێشان)**: کامران، دەستت بۆ هەڵێناوە؟ گوتبووم کە هیچ کەس نابێ لە کلاس بچێتە دەر.

٣٥٢٥ 6381- **دەست هەڵێنان**: 'هەمووتان، دەستتان هەڵێننو بگەڕێنەوە بەر ئەو دیوارە'.

٣٥٢٦ 5080- **دەست هەڵێنان، بەرز کردنەوە**: ئەگەر پێتان وایە جوابەکەی دەزانن، دەستتان هەڵێنن/ بەرز کەنەوە.

٣٥٢٧ 6436- **دەست هێنانە پێش، دەست درێژکردن**: منداڵەکە بۆ گرتنی ئەسباب بازییەک دەستەکانی درێژکرد.

٣٥٢٨ 3169- **دەست یان نەخش هەبوون لە ... دا**: سێرۆژی دەڵێ دەوڵەتەکەی هیچ نەخشێکی لەو بڕیارەدا نەبووە.

٣٥٢٩ 3472- **دەستی برایەتی/ یەکبوون/ هاوکاری دانەدەستی یەکتر**: سەربازانی پێشتازی ئەرتەشی بریتانیا دەستی برایەتییان دادەستی باڵی ڕاستی ئەرتەشی پێنجەمی ئەمریکا.

دەستێک پێداهێنان ← هەڵوێژاردنو خاوێن کردنەوە.

٣٥٣٠ 5831- **دەستی کەسێک گوشین (بە نیشانەی ڕێز لێگرتن یان سوپاس کردن)**: زۆرم پێخۆشە دەستی تۆو هەموو پیاوەکانت بگوشمو لە بەرامبەر ئەو گشتە زەحمەتەی بۆتان کێشاوە لە نزیکەوەو لە یەک یەکتان سوپاس بکەم.

٣٥٣١ 6716- **دەستی کەسێک ماچ کردن، نۆکەریی کەسێک کردن (هەروەها زۆرەوە زیاتر بە واتای ''مجازی'' یەکەمیان)**: هەرکەس بتوانێ چەندین ساعەت/ بۆ ماوەیەکی دوورودرێژو هەموو ڕۆژێ لە ژێرزەوییدا کار بکا دەستی ماچ دەکەم.

٣٥٣٢ 1538- **دەستی کەم گرتن، بە کەمگرتن**: نۆرپۆزیسیۆن گشت هەوڵو کوششی دەوڵەتی لە پێناو باشتر کردنی ژیانی کرێکاراندا بە کەم دەگرت.

٣٥٣٣ 513- **دەسرێژلێکردن، تۆفەلەتیکردن، تەیلەنداری لێکردن، دانەبەر ڕێژنەی گوللە**: کوڕەکان تووڕەوە تەنەکەکەیان دایە بەر ڕێژنەی گوللەو بە تەواوی کون کونیان کرد.

٣٥٣٤ 5970- **دەسەرشتێک کوتان**: بەستەی ئەسکیناسەکانی دەسەر مێزەکەی کوتاو لە دوکانەکە دەرکەوت.

٣٥٣٥ 5974- **دەسەر شتێک کوتان و شڵپە لێهێنان**: کابرای ماسی فرۆش ماسییە ڕفێدمیەکی زۆر گەورەی هەڵگرت لەسەر مێزەکە شڵپەی لێهێنا.

٢٥٣٦ 1175- دەسەڵات بە دەستەوە گرتن، بە دەسەڵات گەیشتن، هاتنەسەرکار، هاتنە سەر حوکم: کاتێك ئەم دەوڵەتە هاتە سەر کار، وڵات لە وەزعێکی شپرزێی ئابووری دابوو.
دەسەڵات بەسەر دابوون ← فەرمانڕەوایی کردن لەسەر.

٢٥٣٧ 1047- دەسەڵات بەکارهێنان، پێشگری کردن لە: راست کاتی ئەوە هاتووە پێشی بڵاو بوونەوەی فیلمی پڕ لە زەبروزەنگو بێرەحمی بگرن.
← بڕیاردان بە قازانجی یان بە زیانی.

٢٥٣٨ 2120- دەسەڵات لە دەست دان، لەسەر حوکم لاچوون: ئەو دەوڵەتە بە هۆی شێوەی هەڵسو کەوتی دەگەڵ قەیرانی ئابووری لەسەر دەسەڵات وەلاچوو.

٢٥٣٩ 3182- دەسەڵات هەبوون بەسەر ... دا، لە دەست خۆدابوون: یاسای بنەرەتی دەبێ هاوڵاتیان لەوە تەرخەمیان کا کە چارەنووسی خۆیان لە دەستی خۆیان دایە. ● ئەو ژنە دەسەڵاتێکی ئەوتۆی بەسەر منداڵەکانیدا نیە. وادیارە منداڵەکان بۆخۆیان بڕیار دەدەن چۆن بجووڵێنەوە.
دەسەڵاتی خۆپاراستن ← پاراستن (ی دەسەڵات بەسەر کەسانێکدا).
دەسەڵاتی سیاسی بە دەستەوە گرتن ← بە دەسەڵات گەیشتن.

٢٥٤٠ 6547- دەشتێکەوە پێچان: زیلوان، لە حاڵێکدا خۆی لە خاولییەکەوە پێچابوو لە حەمام هاتەدەر.
← داپۆشین (بە).

٢٥٤١ 314- دەمەو یان تەسادوف کردن دەگەڵ، وێککەوتن، لێکدان: وانێتێك دەگەڵ لۆرییەکی بەدەك کێش تەسادوفی کرد.
← ڕێککەوتن.
دەقایل نان ← هەڵگرتن.
دەقاپان کردن ← تێکردن (ی چێشت).

٢٥٤٢ 5000- دەقو دوغری گوتن، کورت و کرمانجی گوتن: دەقو دوغری با پێت بڵێم، کاری ئێمە پێکەوە تەواو بوو، هەموو شتێك هەڵوەشاوە - کەیشتووینە ئاخری خەتێ.

٢٥٤٣ 5511- دەڵوڕچەقین، خۆ لە شاخدان و لێکگیران: لەو ئەوتکێشەی لە نزیك شاخی "حەوت بەردان" (لە نێوان دەریا) تێ‌گیراوە، نەفت دێتە دەر/ هەڵدەڕژێ.

٢٥٤٤ 7066- دەقی وشەیەك بە ئیملای زمانێکی دیکە نووسین: سپۆتنیك ئەورونەیەکە لە وشەی رووسی کە بە ئیملای لاتینی نووسراوە.

دەکاریکەوە چوون ← خۆ دەکارێك وەردان.
دەکاغەزییەوە پێچان ← بەستەبەندی کردن.
دەکاسبییەك هاویشتن ← سەرمایەگوزاری کردن.
دەکەلەکەی کەسێك وەژاندن ← سیخورمە لێدان.

٢٥٤٥ 1330- دەگەڕ ژراچوون: ئەوە موشکیلەیەك بوو کە هەرگیز بە شێوەیەکی جیددی دەگەڕی رانەچوو.
← دەست دانە کارێکی دژوارو خەتەرناك، دەستەویەخە بوون دەگەڵ.

٢٥٤٦ 459- دەگەڵ ... بوون، پشتیوانی کردن لە: ئەگەر بەراستی بڕیار بدەی مرخالەفەتی بکەی (لە بەرامبەری راوەستی)، ئێمەش تاسەر دەگەڵتینا.

٢٥٤٧ 6503- دەگەڵبوون، موافیق بوون: پیاو چۆن دەتوانێ دەگەڵ یاسای ئاوا دژی ئینسانی بێ؟
← بە دواوە بوون، چوونە نێو کارێکەوە.

٢٥٤٨ 6259- دەگەڵ بەرنامەیەك بوون: وا دانـدراوە کە مەسەلەی دابین کردنی ژیان بۆ ئەو خەڵکە دەگەڵ بەرنامەی ئاوەدانکردنەوە نەبێ.

٢٥٤٩ 5676- دەگەڵ چوون، هاتن: بە پیاوێکی بڵێن هەتا سەرجاددەی سەرەکیت دەگەڵ بێ.
← بەرێکردن هەتا....

٢٥٥٠ 1461- دەگەڵ خستن، لەبەر چاو گرتن، حیساب کردن لەسەر، بە حیساب هێنان: ئەگەر خەرجی ئەو سەفەرە لە ٥ پۆندان زیاتر نابێ، ئەمنیش دەگەڵ خەم.
← بە حیسێب هێنان ، گرتنەوە، هێنانە نێرگەرێ.

٢٥٥١ 1839- (بە زۆرە ملی) دەگەڵ خۆ بردن: ژنەکەی بە زۆرە ملی دەگەڵ خۆی دەبا بۆ میوانیان. ژنەکەش لە حاڵێکدا تێدەکۆشێ زۆر نەیەتە بەرچاوان سەرانسەری شەوێ لە گۆشەیەك دادەنیشێ.

٢٥٥٢ 6610- دەگەڵ خۆ بردن یان خستن: دەستی کردووە بەوە کە کاری بازرگانی فێری کورەکەی بکاو، کاتێك دەچێ سەر لە مشتەرییەکی بدا، سواری ماشێنی دەکاو دەگەڵ خۆی دەبیا.

٢٥٥٣ 6736- دەگەڵ خۆ بردنە دەر بردنەدەر بۆ گەڕان: 'ئێمە وابوو پەرستارەکە/ سیستەرەکە ئەمڕۆ ئاگای لە تزیە.'، 'نا، منداڵەکانی بردۆتە گەرانێ.'

٢٥٥٤ 6604- دەگەڵ خۆ بردنە هەندەران: ئەو مەحدوودییەتەی لەسەر بردنە دەری پارە بۆ هەندەران بۆ ئەو کەسانەی دەچن بۆ گەڕان هەبوو کەمتر بۆتەوە.

← (بە زۆرە ملی) دەگەڵ خۆ بردن.

٢٥٥٥ 672- **دەگەڵ خۆ خستن، هێنانە ئێو گەمەی، ڕۆڵێك بە كەسێك لەسپاردن:** بۆچی جانتان دەگەڵ خۆتان خست؟ بۆ یارمەتیدان بە ئێوە هیچی لە دەست نایە.

٢٥٥٦ 711- **دەگەڵ خۆ خستن، هەڵوێست بە كەسێك گۆڕین:** ڕێبەری یاخییەكان لە پەر هەڵوێستی گۆڕی و زۆربەی هاورێ ناودارەكانی دەگەڵ خۆی خست.

٢٥٥٧ 912- **دەگەڵ خۆ گێڕان، پێ بوون:** ئەری بۆ دەتەوێ ئەو بەڵگانە بۆ هەموو جێگایەك دەگەڵ خۆت بگێری؟ بێ هیچ ئەم لاو ئەولایەك ونت دەكردن. • كاتێك لە هوتێل وەدەركەوی، دەبێ پاسپۆرتەكەت پێ بێ.

٢٥٥٨ 710- **دەگەڵ خۆ هێنان، گەڕانەوە:** ساڵێكە لەو وڵاتە خەریكی دەرس گوتنەوەیە و دەیەوێ ساڵی داهاتوو بنەماڵەكەی لە ئەمریكاوە دەگەڵ خۆی بێنێ.

٢٥٥٩ 647- **دەگەڵ خۆ هێنان:** سەعاتی یازدە دەگەڵ كارمەندان لە دیوی خۆم كۆبوونەوەم هەیە. داخوا دەكرێ تاسۆش دەگەڵ خۆت بێنی؟

← ڕێنوێنی كردن.

٢٥٦٠ 3616- **دەگەڵ زەمان چوونە پێش:** ئەگەر بە هیوا بی بێ پێك هێنانی ئاڵوگۆر لە شێوەی كاسبیدا دەتوانی درێژە بە كار بدەی، بە هەڵە چووی. ئەگەر دەگەڵ زەمان نەچێ پێش، بەجێ دەمێنی.

٢٥٦١ 4250- **دەگەڵ غەیرە دین ئیزدواج كردن:** بە پێی وردترین لێكدانەوە، ئەگەر كەسێكی كاتولیك دەگەڵ غەیرە كاتولیكێك ئیزدواج بكا و هاوسەرەكەی حازر نەبێ بە پێی شەریعەتی كلیسای كاتولیك لێك مارە بكرێن، بە بێ هیچ ئەم لاو ئەو لایەك دەگەڵ غەیرە دین ئیزدواجی كردووە.

٢٥٦٢ 6457- **دەگەڵ كەسێك بوون یان مانەوە:** ڕێنوێنییەكان قبووڵ كە - دەگەڵ خۆم بە. ئەمن لە بنەچەو بناوانی ئەو كارە باش دەگەم.

٢٥٦٣ 3008- **دەگەڵ كەسێك كەوتن (بۆ خواستن یان بۆ سێرە پێكردن):** لە كەنگێوە خەزاڵ دەگەڵ سیامەندی كەوتوە؟ پێم وابوو پێلات دۆستێتی.

٢٥٦٤ 2756- **دەگەڵ كەسێك كەوتن:** لەبەر ئەوە كە تێكرا دەچوون بۆ مەیخانە، ئەمنیش بڕیارم دا دەگەڵیان بكەوم.

← پێرە بوون دەگەڵ كەسێك، ڕێنوێنیی كردنی كەسێك.

٢٥٦٥ -

٢٥٦٦ 2145- **دەگەڵ كەوتن، هاوئاهەنگی كردن دەگەڵ:** چارلز هەتا ئێستە شەقامێ وەدوای كەوتو لەوێرا دەگەڵی كەوت. • ئەو شەرخوازانەی كە لە كۆڕی بەڕێوەبەریی دان، زۆر وێدەچێ دەگەڵ ڕێبەرەكانیان- كە بە بڕوای من لە رادەبەدەر ئاشتیخوازن- هاوئاهەنگی نەكەن.

٢٥٦٧ 942- **دەگەڵ ... كەوتن، چارەنووسی خۆ دەگەڵ ... گرێدان:** دوای ماوەیەك دوو دڵی، دەگەڵ یاخییەكان كەوت.

٢٥٦٨ 1191- **دەگەڵ كەوتن:** ئەگەر ٥٠٠ پۆندان بدەی، دەتوانی دەگەڵمان بكەوی.

٢٥٦٩ 2125- **دەگەڵ كەوتن، تێكەڵ بوون دەگەڵ:** تەماشاچییەكان پیادەرەویان (رەسیفیان) بەجێ هێشت و دەگەڵ خۆپێشاندەران كەوتن.

٢٥٧٠ 6783- **دەگەڵ كەوتن، دەگەڵ گوتن، هاودەنگ بوون دەگەڵ:** ئەوە پۆپ بوو كە لە پێشدا ئەو گۆرانییەی دەست پێكرد و دوایە هەموو بەو دەنگە زیق زیقەیانەوە هاودەنگیان دەگەڵ كرد.

← هاوئاهەنگی كردن دەگەڵ.

٢٥٧١ 3867- **دە... گرتن:** ڕەحەكەیان لەسەر قەنەفەزەیەك كە دەدیولر گوابوو دانابوو.

دەگەڵ گوتن ← دەگەڵ كەوتن.

٢٥٧٢ 440- **دەگەڵ گیروگرفتان بەرەوڕوو بوون:** پاش بە چۆك داهاتنی فەرانسە، بریتانیا دەگەڵ زۆر گیروگرفتی تایبەتی بەرەو ڕوو بوو.

٢٥٧٣ 4257- **دەگەڵ موشەخەساتێك هاتنەوە:** لەباری بەدەنییەوە، كابرا دەگەڵ موشەخەساتێكی هەمان بوو دەهاتەوە. باڵابەرزو كەمێك كووڕ بوو.

دەگەڵ نیما ← (بۆ نیشاندانی سەرسوڕمان) بروبایە!

٢٥٧٤ 5830- **دەگەڵ یەك تێكەڵ بوون، تێكەڵاو بوون:** لە "طیف" ی ڕەنگاندا، ئەوەی كە پێیان دەگوترێ ڕەنگی جۆراوجۆر كەم كەمە بێ ئەوەی بە زەقی هەستی پێ بكرێ تێك دەڵوێن دەبن.

٢٥٧٥ 3611- **دەگەڵ یەكتر هاتنەوە، هاوئاهەنگ بوون، وەك یەك زیاد یان كەم بوونەوە، بەرابەر بوون:** یەكێك لە هۆیەكانی نائارامی لە ناوەندە سنعەتییەكان ئەوەیە كە زیادبوونی داهاتی كرێكاران دەگەڵ چوونە سەری رادەی نرخەكان دەگەڵ یەك نایەنەوە.

← هاوئاهەنگ بوون، بەشێك لە شتێك بوون.

دەگیانی كەسێك بەربوون ← تێبەردان.

٢٥٧٦ 4585- **دەگیرخستن، بەربەست لێبڕین:** وادیار بوو كە لاقەكانی لە ژێر شتێكی قورسدا برستیان لێبڕاوە. •

ناوری دەقیلی خۆمپارەهاوێژەکان/ هاوەنەکان بڕستی لە سەربازەکان بڕیبوو.

← لە جموجۆڵ خستن، بڕست لێبڕین.

٢٥٧٧ 549- **دەگیر کەوتن، تێ چەقین، پەنجبوون:** کاروانەکەمان لە قوڕە زەلکاودا گیری کرد. ● پێش ئەوەی بە کارێکی دیکەوە بم، دەبێ زوو وەڵامەکەیان بدەمەوە.

٢٥٧٨ 582- **دەگیرکەوتن پێ خستن، پێش پێگرتن، کۆسپ و تەگەرە خستنە سەر ڕێگای...:** بە هێزی فێڵ و تەڵەکەی لایەنگرانی دەستەی نەیار، سوارچاکە جێگەی هومێدەکە لە پشت میلەکانی مەیدان دەگیر کەوت/ گیری کرد.

← گرفتار بوون.

٢٥٧٩ 6048- **دەگیری پێ داوی شتێک خستن:** سەرەڕای هەموو چەشنە ئیحتیمالێک، ئەو (وەزیری بازرگانی) حیزبی کرێکاری لە داوی بەڵێنیی بەڕێوە بردنی ریفراندۆم لەسەر ئورووپا ـ ستووە.

دەگێژەوەهاتن ← سووڕان.

٢٥٨٠ 2780- **دەڵاڵ، نێوبژیوان:** کچە چکۆڵەکە نەیدەزانی خوشکە گەورەکەی کردوویەتە دەڵاڵی نێوان خۆی و کابرای خاوەن ژن و منداڵی درلوسیان.

٢٥٨١ 113- **دەلیل هێنانەوە لە دژی...، قسەکردن لە دژی...:** ئەو پرۆژەی لە دژی قسەم دەکرد، بە تەواوی سەرکەوت.

← ڕوونکردنەوە.

٢٥٨٢ 4186- **دەلیل هێنانەوە، ئیستیدلال کردن:** دەگەڵ نەزەرەکانت نیم، بەڵام قبووڵ دەکەم زۆر باشت ئیستیدلال دەکرد.

٢٥٨٣ 7198- **(دووبلی) دەمپای شەڵوار، دەمێکی پانتۆڵ:** وادیارە خەریکە دووبلی دەمپای شەڵواری دەبێتەوە مۆد.

٢٥٨٤ 638- **دەم کردن، ساز کردن (ی چای)، دروست کردن:** تاقمێک لە پیاوەکان لە ژێر هەیوانێکی ماڵەکە چاییان ساز کردبوو.

٢٥٨٥ 1570- **دەمکوت کردن، لە گرنگیی... کەم کردنەوە:** هەمیشە بەوە کەیفم ساز دەبێ کە دەبینم "بلیمەتێکی" ئابووریان دەمکوت کردووە و بۆ خەڵکیان ڕوون کردۆتەوە کە بێجگە لە ساختەچییەتی شتێکی دیکە نەبووە.

٢٥٨٦ 5950- **دەمکوت کردن:** ئەو کابرا جحێڵە خەریکە شووی لێ هەڵدەکێشێ. دەبێ دەمکوت بکرێ.

٢٥٨٧ 1617- **دەمکوت کردن، پێش دەربڕینی بیروباوەڕێک گرتن:** هەستەو بیری سەرکوتکراو لە قۆناخێکدا زۆر توندوتیژتر

لەوە دەتەقێنەوە کە ئەگەر لە کاتی خۆیاندا ڕێگای دەربڕینیان دەبوو پێ بدرێ.

٢٥٨٨ 2323- **دەمل پەستاوتن، شتێک لە جیاتی شتێکی دیکە بە کەسێک دان:** چەند کارتۆن ویسکی خراپی سکۆتلەندی دە ئەستۆی کڕیارە بە پەلەکەی پەستاوت.

← بەسەردابڕین، بار کردن، باری کەسێک کردن.

٢٥٨٩ 3342- **دەمێنۆک کردن، پێ تەڵقین کردن:** میلتۆن، ئەگەر ئەڵێن ڕێز و حورمەت، لانیکەم ترس و خۆفێکی زۆری بە کچەکانی تەڵقین کردبوو کە دەبێ لە بەرامبەر باوکیان دا هەیانبێ.

٢٥٩٠ 6485- **دەمێنکی کەسێک ڕانگرتن یان ڕاوبژاردن:** ئەم وشانە کامانەن؟ پێت وانەبێ لەبیرم چوونەتەوە. لە سەرانسەری ژیانمدا هەر دەمێشکیان ڕۆ کردووم - ئازادی، دیمۆکراسی، برایەتی.

دەندەی مەعکووس لێدان، ڕۆیشتن ← چوونە دەندەی یان گێری بە هێزتر.

٢٥٩١ 5044- **دەنگ بۆ وەرگرتن:** 'ئاغای چارەن، پێشنیار دەکەم بۆ مەسەلەکە دەنگ وەربگرن.

٢٥٩٢ 2857- **دەنگ ... بەرز بوونەوە، دەرچوون، (گوللە) تەقینەوە:** ڕاست ئەو کاتەی کە کابرای دز پێی ڕابوو بە سەلامەت خۆی گەیاندۆتە ژوورێ دەنگی زەنگی خەتەر بەرز بۆوە.

٢٥٩٣ 7251- **دەنگدان (لە دژی):** لە ئاخرین هەڵبژاردندا ئەو لە دژی حیزبی فەرمانڕەوا دەنگی دا.

٢٥٩٤ 773- **دەنگدان، وەدەرنان، دەنگە کردن، ئەمپ کردن، خۆنیرە کردن، جوابکردن، هەوسار لەسەر داماڵین:** لەم دواییانەدا یارەکەی جوابی کردوە.

٢٥٩٥ 2977- **دەنگدان، لە هەڵبژاردندا بەشداری کردن:** ژمارەی ئەو کەسانەی لە هەڵبژاردندا بەشداریی دەکەن، پێوەندیی بە وەزعی هەواوە هەیە.

٢٥٩٦ 7256- **دەنگدان بە:** ئەو لە زەمینەی پارە پەیدا کردندا لە هەموو کەس بە ئەزموونترە. کەوابوو، بۆ دەست پێکردنی بەرنامەکەمان، دەنگی دەدەمێ.

٢٥٩٧ 7253- **دەنگدان بە قازانجی، پەسەند کردن:** ئەو سیاسەتانەی کە لە ئاخرین هەڵبژاردنی گشتی دەنگیان پێ درابوو، دەوڵەت بەڕێوەی نەبردن.

٢٥٩٨ 7312- **دەنگدان:** 'ئەوە جاری دووهەمە دەنگت دەدەم لە زەوییەکانم نزیک ببەوە. جارێکی دیکە بە تاوانی دەست درێژیت ڕاپۆرتت لێدەدەم.

← لێك ڕەخنە کردن ← بەجێهێشتن.

٣٥٩٩ 5337 - دەنگدانەوە: هەڵاڵاو هوورەیای شادی لە شەقامەکانی شاردا دەنگی دایەوە.

٣٦٠٠ 5407 - دەنگدانەوە، قەپڵ لێهەڵان، زرینگانەوە: زەمینی وەرزیش لە قیژەو هەرای منداڵان دەنگی دەدایەوە. ● جنێوەکانیان دەگوێماندا دەزرینگانەوە.
← گەیشتنە گوێ.

٣٦٠١ 5505 - دەنگۆ بڵاو بوونەوە: دەنگۆیەکی وا بڵاو بۆتەوە کە گۆیا لە سکاتلەند کارێکیان پێ ئەسپاردووە.
← بڵاوبوونەوەی دەنگۆ.
دەنگۆ ساز کردن ← بڵاو کردنەوە (ی دەنگۆ).

٣٦٠٢ 7255 - دەنگ وەرگرتن بۆ: ئێستا بۆ هەڵگرتنی کۆبوونەوەکە بۆ ڕۆژێکی دیکە دەنگ وەردەگرین.

٣٦٠٣ 6116 - دەنگ هەڵێنان: 'دەنگت هەڵێنە، ئێمە لە ڕیزی پشتەوە گوێمان لێنابێ'.

٣٦٠٤ 7254 - دەنگی پێویست (بۆ چوونە مەجلیس، پێك هێنانی دەوڵەت، بوون بە ئەندامی شووڕای شار) وەدەست هێنان: حیزبی کرێکار بۆ جارێکی دیکەش دەنگی پێویستی بۆ پێك هێنانی دەوڵەت وەدەست هێنا، هەرچەند بە ژمارەیەکی زۆر کەمتر لە کورسییەکانی پارلەمان.

٣٦٠٥ 5121 - دەنگی ڕەخنە و ناڕەزایی دەربڕینیان بەرز بوونەوە: لە دژی ئەو بڕیارە دەنگی ڕەخنەو ناڕەزایییەکی زۆر بەرز نەبۆوە.

٣٦٠٦ -

٣٦٠٧ 3983 - دەنێو کەشەو (- چەکمەچە) ئانێو قفڵ کردن: وشیار بن، پێش ئەوەی بچن بۆ سەفەر زێڕو زەنبەرەکانتان لە کەشەو بنێنو قفڵی کەن.
دەوام هێنان لە بەرامبەر ← خۆ ڕاگرتن لە بەرامبەر، زیندوو مانەوە.
دەورەگرتن ← گەمارۆدان.

٣٦٠٨ 1044 - دەور لێهەڵان، گەڕان، سووڕان، سووڕانەوە، خولانەوە: فڕۆکەی شناسایی لەسەر سەنگەرەکانی دوژمن دەسووڕاوەو ژمارەی هێزو چۆنیەتی دامەزرانیانی بە هێزەکانی خۆماڵی ڕادەگەیاند.
دەوروبەری کاتێك بوون ← نزیك بوونەوە لە.

٣٦٠٩ 7055 - دەورە دیتن بۆ، خۆ ئامادە کردن بۆ: ژمارەیەك پیاو ئامادەیی خۆیان ڕادەگەیاندووە بۆ ئەوەی ببن بە قەشە/ بە کەشیش.

دەور هەڵگرتن ← کەوتنە سەر دەور.

٣٦١٠ 5591 - دەورەی ئامادە بوون/ خۆ ئامادە کردن: حیزبی کرێکار دەبێ لە دەورەی/ ڕۆژانی ئامادە بوون بۆ هەڵبژاردنی گشتی، وەفاداریی لایەنگرانی سەبارەت بە خۆی زیندوو کاتەوە.

٣٦١١ 4472 - دەورەیەك دیتن پێی گوزەراندن: براکەی بۆ ئەوەی دەرەجەی بازرسی/ موفەتیشی وەرگرێ، دەورەی زانکۆی پۆلیسی گوزەراند.

٣٦١٢ 3246 - دەورەی فەستیلە کردن، گەمارۆدان، دەورگیران: هەستی بەوە دەکرد کە لە لایەن چەند هێزێکەوە دەورە دراوە/ دەوری گیراوە کە ناتوانێ بەسەریاندا زاڵ بێ.
← بەستنی ڕێگاپەلە.

٣٦١٣ 2939 - دەوری ... لێهەڵان: دەرگای پێشەوە داخرابوو، ناچار بووین دەوری ماڵەکەی بدەین.

٣٦١٤ 5367 - دەوری مۆلیو زیلە کردن، گەیزەلان، دەور هەڵگرتن: گوێمان لە دەنگی ماشێنەکانی سەربازانو سیاسەتمەدارەکان بوو کە دەوریان هەڵدەگرت/ گازیان دەدا.
دەوڵەت پێك هێنان (بە هۆی سەرکەوتن لە هەڵبژاردندا) ← هاتنە سەرکار.

٣٦١٥ 2196 - دەوڵەمەند بوون (بە زیادی خەڵکی دی): لەم سەردەمەدا، ناساندنی خاوەن سەنعەتەکان لە وڵاتانی ڕۆژئاوا وەك چینێکی تەمبەڵو بێکارە کە بە حیسابی خەڵکی دیکە دەوڵەمەند بوون بەراوەژوو نیشاندانی ڕاستییەکانە.
دەوڵەمەند بوون (یەکجار) ← لەسەر پووڵو پارە نووستن.
دەهری بوون ← (زۆر بە توندی) تووڕە بوون.

٣٦١٦ 4520 - دەهۆڵ لێ دان، دەست و باڵی ... بەستن، ئازاری لێهەڵستاندنەوە: شەوانە، مێگەلەکان دەحەزێنن دەکەن بۆ ئەوەی لە مەترسیی گورگ بیانپارێزن.

٣٦١٧ 404 - دەی بیڵێ (ئەوەی دەتەوێ)، بیدرکێنە: کوڕە چ بووە؟ بیڵێ، دەتەوێ چ بڵێیی؛ دەی بیڵێ.

٣٦١٨ 1913 - دەیهەوێ چ بڵێ! چی دەوێ! ترخوا دەتەوێ بڵێیی چی؟ بە ڕوونی بیڵێ.

٣٦١٩ 6254 - (بە زەقی) دیار بوون: لە زەمینەی ئاسمانی شینی ڕەنگ بەربوی لای نوێژی شێران، لیپە باریکەکانی مژ زۆر بە زەقی دیار بوون.
← وەدەرکەوتن، لەبەرچاو بوون/دیتران، وەك ڕۆژ ڕوون بوون.

٨٣٦٢٠ 7213- **دیار نەبوون، نەزانران:** نارنگی‌یەك لە سترونی داهاتە جۆراوجۆرەکاندا ماوەتەوە کە هێشتا نەزانراوە کە چی‌یە.
← لەبەرچاوان ونبوون.
٨٣٦٢١ 3762- **دیاریکردن، دانان:** ناچار بووین رێنوێنی‌یەکی گشتی دیاری بکەین کە لەودا وڵامەکە هاتبوو. ● ئەم رێنوێنی‌یەی کە لە بروشوورەکەدا دیاری کراوە لەبەرچاو بگرن.
٨٣٦٢٢ 442- **دیاریکردن بۆ، دانان بۆ:** بە بڕوای من بۆ کۆبوونەوەی ئایندە ئەوەمان دیاری کردووە کە ئەندامەتی‌یەکەی لە شوورادا پێ بدەنەوە.
٨٣٦٢٣ 105- **دیاریکردن بۆ، دانان بۆ، دان بە، وەلانان بۆ:** ئەرتەش هێندێك لە باشترین خانووەکانی ئەو گەڕەکەی دا بە ئەفسەرانی پایەبەرز.
٨٣٦٢٤ 69- **دیاریکردن بۆ، دەرنیشان کردن (بۆ)، دانان (بۆ):** دەوڵەت رادەی چل میلیون پۆندی بۆ ناوچەی زیان لێدراو دیاری کردووە.
٨٣٦٢٥ 5763- **دیاریکردن، دانان:** ئەو رۆژەی بۆ دادگایی کردن دیاری‌کراوە هێشتا راگەیەندراوە.
← دانان بۆ، ناردن، لە پێشدا دیاریکردن.
٨٣٦٢٦ 4518- **دیاریکردنی سنووری زەوی‌یەك بە گوڵمیخان:** کۆچەرەکان ئەو ناوچانەی بەرەو رۆژاوایان بە داکوتانی گوڵمیخان جیا دەکردەوە/ سنووریان بۆ دیاری دەکردن.
٨٣٦٢٧ 5894- **دیاران، دیاربوون، دەرکەوتن:** ئەگەر بە وردی چاو لەو رەسمە بکەن، شەبەکەیەك لە درزی زۆر ورد دەبیندرێن. ● لە کاتێکی ئەوتۆ دایە کە کەسایەتیی راستەقینەی ئەو کابرایە دەردەکەوێ.
٨٣٦٢٨ 5893- **دیاران، دیاربوون، هەست پێکران:** روکێشەکەم لێداوە، بەڵام، هێشتا پەڵە رەندراوەکان لە ژێر رەنگەکەوە دەبینرێن.
← نزیك بوون، وەدەرکەوتن.
٨٣٦٢٩ 7194- **دیترانەوە، دۆزرانەوە:** جانتای پارەکە دۆزرایەوە، ئەو کوڕەی هەلیگرتبوو لە ترسان فڕێی دابووە پشت کۆمزدەکان.
٨٣٦٣٠ 4182- **دیتن، خوێندنەوە:** دەمتوانی ئەو حاڵەتە لە قیافەیدا بخوێنمەوە.
٨٣٦٣١ 805- **دیتن، چاو پێکەوتن، تێهەڵەنگوتن، تووش (ی کەسێك) بوون:** دەزانی؟ ئەتۆ زۆر وەك ئەو کابرایەی دەچی کە رۆژێك لە شەقامی ... تێی هەڵەنگوتم/ چاوم پێی کەوت.
٨٣٦٣٢ 2954- **دیتن (ی دەرو دەرمان)، قبووڵ کردن، کێشان (دەرو دەرمان):** پێش پەیدا بوونی دەرمانی بێهۆشی، ئەو کەسانەی عەمەل دەکران ناچار بوون دەردو ژانێکی زۆر قبووڵ بکەن.
٨٣٦٣٣ 5290- **دیتن و ئەزمون لەسەربوون:** چالاکایەتیی کارەکەی زۆرجار لە لایەن کاربەدەستانی سەرەوە دیتراوەو ئەزمون لەسەر دراوە.
← تەماس پەیدا کردن لەگەڵ.
٨٣٦٣٤ 7047- **دیتنەوە، دۆزینەوە:** خالی ئۆدیلا منداڵەکان دەگەڵ خۆی دەباتە باغی بۆ ئەوەی پشیلە بزر بۆوەکە بدۆزنەوە.
٨٣٦٣٥ 6910- **دیتنەوە، دۆزینەوە:** ناچار بوو گەلە نارێکی جوانو راکێشەر بۆ ئەو "طرح"انە بدۆزێتەوە.
٨٣٦٣٦ 3919- **(بە هەڵکەوت) دیتنەوە، دۆزینەوە، بەسەر داکەوتن، بە هەڵکەوت دیتنەوە:** بە هەڵکەوت شێوەیەکی تازەی بۆ تاڵکردنی ئەو فلزەی دۆزیبۆوە.... ● نوسخەیەکی زۆر کەمیابی لەو کتێبە نیشاندان کە بە هەڵکەوت لە رۆم بەسەری داکەوتبوو.
٨٣٦٣٧ 2544- **دیتنەوە، دۆزینەوە:** تاڵمی دۆزینەوەی پیاوکوژان، سەرەنجام شوێنی کابرایان هەڵگرتو لە جێگایەکی دوورە پەرێز لە سکاتلەند دۆزیانەوە.
٨٣٦٣٨ 739- **دیتنەوە، دۆزینەوە، وەدەرخستن:** یەکێك لە رۆژنامەکان ئیدیعا دەکا بەڵگەی تازەی دیتۆتەوە.
٨٣٦٣٩ 3324- **(بگەڕانو) دیتنەوە:** دەبێ لە لیباسە کۆنەکانی منداڵەکان بگەڕێنو بیانبینینەوە هەتا کاتێك کە کابرای کۆنەکڕ هات بیاندەینێ.
٨٣٦٤٠ 1356- **دیتنەوە، دۆزینەوە، پەیداکردن:** زانایان ناچار دەبن بۆ بردنە سەری رادەی بەرهەم هێنانی خواردەمەنی رێگای دیکە بدۆزنەوە.
← دیارە ، سروشتی‌یە.
دیاریکران ← نووسران لە شتێکدا، دانان (ی کەسێك لەسەر کارێك).
٨٣٦٤١ 1694- **دیتنەوە، دۆزینەوە:** لە نێو بەردە لوونەکانتدا وردە مسێکی زۆریان دیتەوە.
٨٣٦٤٢ 625- **دیتنەوە (ی شتێکی گرنگو نوێ):** ئەو کیمیازانانەی کە لەسەر کەرەستەی رەنگی حەیوانیی کار دەکەن، لە زۆر بارەوە شتی یەکجار گرنگو نوێیان دۆزیوەتەوە.

٣٦٤٣ 2220- **دیتنەوە، لێگەڕان و دیتنەوە:** نادرێسی منسی دیتەوە، نامەیەکی بۆ نووسیەو هەواڵێکی پرسیم.

٣٦٤٤ 3785- **دیتنەوە، دۆزینەوە (ڕێگەی کەلێنی بگەڕێن):** بۆ خۆم ئەو قەفەزەیەم ڕێـــلەو پێـك کردبـوو و هـەرچی بریـستبا دەمدۆزیەوە. ◆ هەرگیز نەمدەتوانی بە خێرایی و بە وردی "تقل قزل"ەکان بدۆزمەوە.

٣٦٤٥ 5363- **دیتنەوە، دۆزینەوە:** هێندێك لـه موسافیرەکان توانیـان سـاڵەو جانتاکانیـان لـه نێـو لاشـەی فڕۆکـه سووتاوەکەدا بدۆزنەوە.

٣٦٤٦ 5583- **دیتنەوە (دوای لێگەڕانێکی زۆر):** سـەرەنجام، دوکـانی بـاڵندە فرۆشـییەکەمان لـه بـەرێکی مەیدانـه گەورەکەدا دیتەوە.

٣٦٤٧ 5532- **دیتنەوە، دۆزینەوە:** کـەمێك بـه زەحـمەت ئەنلەرسۆنم دۆزییەوە.

٣٦٤٨ 5091- **دیتنەوە، دۆزینەوە، پەیداکردن:** سەرانـسەری پێش نیوەڕۆیە خەریکی دیتنەوەی عەیبێك/ ئەتڵێك بـوو که لە ماشینەکەیدا پەیدا ببوو.

٣٦٤٩ 2246- **(ڕێگاچارەیەك یان وڵامێك) دیتنەوە بۆ، پەیداکردن بۆ، دۆزینەوە بۆ:** بۆ پێوەندییە سەنعەتییەکان ڕێگاچارەیەکی بنەرەتیی نەدۆزراوەتەوە.

٣٦٥٠ 6055- **(بزر کردن و) دیتنەوە، دۆزینەوە:** کـاری ئەوەیـه که کەلکی خەراپ وەرگرتن لە دەسەڵات بدۆزێتەوە.

٣٦٥١ 5669- **(گەڕان و) دیتنەوە، دۆزینەوە:** هـەمـوو کشمەرەکانی (چەکمەجەکانی) یەك بە دوای یەکدا گەڕاو، سەرەنجام کیفە چەرمییەکەی دۆزییەوە.

← داهێنان، وەچنگ خستن، دۆزینەوە، وەرگرتنەوە.

٣٦٥٢ 5280- **دیتنەوەی پێوەندیی نێوان چەند مەسەلان:** زۆر سەختە بتوانم لە نێوان ئەورووداوانەو ئـەو داسـتانەی کـه هەتا ئێستا وەدەرکەوتووە پێوەندییەك ببینمەوە.

٣٦٥٣ 66- **دیتنەوەی شتێك (بە ڕێکەوت) دۆزینەوە:** فلێمینگ کـه سەرقاڵی لێکۆڵینەوە لە شتێکی دیکە بوو، بـه ڕێکـەوت پنیسیلینی دۆزیەوە.

دیتنەوەی هۆی شتێك ← پێزانین، دۆزینەوە.

دیدەبان ← نیگابان.

دیفاع کردن لە خۆ ← داکۆکی کردن لە خۆ.

دیقەت کردن ← هەوڵدان بۆ

دیمەن ← دوور نوما

٣٦٥٤ 7296- **دیوار کێشان، پەرژین لێدان لە دەوری، مەحدوود کردن (ی کەسێك):** لە پشت ماڵەکە باخچەیەکی پـاڵەو خـاوێن و پەرژین دار هەڵکەوتبوو.

← گرتن.

٣٦٥٥ 627- **دیواری دەنگ شکاندن:** دانیشتووانی ناوچەکـه زۆر جار لە دەسـتی ئـەو گرمـەو شـریقە یـەکجار بـه هـێزە سکاڵایان کردوە که هەموو جارێ بە هۆی شکانی دیواری دەنگ لە لایەن فرۆکەیەکی جێتەوە هەڵدەستێ.

٣٦٥٦ 3695- **دیواری نێوان دوو هۆدان تێکدان بۆ گەورە کردنەوەی جێگایەك:** کابرایەکی "طراح" کـه شـووقەکەی بـه کـرێ گرتبوو، دیواری نێوان دوو هۆدەی نووستنی تێك دابـوو، بەلووعەکەی هەڵگرتبوو لە جێگای ئەو دێکۆرێکی سپی لە کاشی و کرۆمی دروست کردبوو.

٣٦٥٧ 774- **(بە تەنیشت ... دا) ڕابردن، تێپەڕبوون:** پێویست بـه کشانەوە ناکا، دەتوانم تێپەڕ بم.

٣٦٥٨ 4435- **(بـه تەنیشـت ...) ڕابـردن، تێپـەڕین:** سـەفی خەڵکەکە بە تەنیشت ماڵی ئێمەدا ڕابرد.

٣٦٥٩ 2276- **ڕابردن، تێپەڕین بەسەر شتێکدا، ڕۆیشتن:** تـاڵتیلە فڕۆکـه زۆر نـەوی و بـه سـورعەت، بەسـەر مەزراکـەدا ڕۆیشت.

٣٦٦٠ 2784- **ڕابردن (بـه تەنیشت، بە بـەردەم، بە نزیك ... دا) تێپەڕین:** هـەرکام لـه یەکانـەکان رادەبـردن، دەنگـی چەپڵەڕێزانی تەماشاچییەکان لە پڕ بەرز دەبۆوە.

٣٦٦١ 2874- **ڕابردن، تێپەڕبوون:** پـێ بـه پێـی تێپـەڕبوونی مانگەو ساڵان، هەم ژیر دەبێو هەم خەمبارتر.

٣٦٦٢ 7094- **(تێکرا) ڕابـردن، هـاتن، چوونـەژوور، هاتنـەژوور، وەژوورکەوتن، ڕۆیشتن:** دەرگاکـه کرایـەوە، قوتابییـەکانی یەکەم پۆلی دوای نیوەڕۆیە تێکرا وەژوور کەوتن.

٣٦٦٣ 7341- **ڕابردن، تێپەڕین، بەسەرچوون:** منداڵەکان لە نێـو هەدیـەکانیاندا حاڵـەتێکی شـاگەو گرمانیـان بەسەرداهاتبوو؛ وایان هەست پـێ دەکـرد کـه خەریکـه تازەگییەکەیان بەسـەر دەچێ و شـەوقی خـاوەن بـوون دڵـو دەروونیان دادەگرێ.

٣٦٦٤ 1475- **ڕابـردن (بـه خێرایی) هـاتن و چـوون:** دەگـەڵ چوونـەسەری "هیجان"ی، هەستی دەکـرد کـه خوێـن بـه توندی بە ڕەگـەکانیدا هـاتوچوو دەکـا. ◆ خـەیاڵاتێکی ئاڵۆز بە مێشکی دادەهات.

٨/٣٦٦٥ 4471- **رابردن بە جێگایەکدا، تێپەڕبوون بە جێگایەکدا:** 'بۆچی بۆ شەوێ نامێننەوە؟'، 'سوپاس، تەنیا بەوێدا تێپەڕ دەبین‌و نامێنینەوە.

٨/٣٦٦٦ 4851- **رابردن‌و خۆ لە کەسێک دان، خۆلێدان:** گارسۆنێک بە تەنیشتم داهات‌و خۆی لێدام‌و چی وای نەمابوو لیوانەکانم/ پەرداخەکانم لە دەستی بەربنەوە.

٨/٣٦٦٧ 7342- **رابردن (لەسەرەخۆو بە شێوەیەکی ناخۆش):** دوانیوەڕۆ ناخۆشە کە هەر جۆرێك بوو رابرد.
← تەواو بوون، تێپەڕین.
رابن ← زووکەن.
رابواردن ← گوزەرانـدن، تێپەر کـردن، سـەرکەوتووانە گوزەراندن.

٨/٣٦٦٨ 7373- **(بە خۆشی) رابواردن، ناخۆش رابواردن یان گوزەراندن:** لە هاوڕەنگی دەگەڵ ئەو خۆشحاڵ بووم چونکە ئەو یەك سەعاتەی هەتا قەتار گەیشتێ خۆشمان رابوارد.

٨/٣٦٦٩ 4133- **(شەوێك، رۆژێك، پشووداننێك) رابواردن بە خۆشی:** ئالفرێد کە لە ئەمبوونی ژنەکەی لەوێ چاوەدێری زگار ببوو، پێشنیاری کردبوو رۆژەکانی ئاخری هەفتە بە خۆشی رابوێرن.

٨/٣٦٧٠ 5314- **راپۆرت دان بە بەرپرسانی سەرووتر:** هەرچەشنە کەم‌وزیادبوونێك لە فشاری دەزگاکەدا دەبێ بێ سێ‌ودوو لێکردن بە ئەندازیاری بەرپرس رابگەیەندرێ/ راپۆرت بدرێ.

٨/٣٦٧١ 5311- **راپۆرتدان دەربارەی، گوزارش نووسین لەسەر:** رۆژنامەی شارەکە لەسەر مەسەی پێشنیارکراو بۆ جادە لاوەکییەکە بە شێوەیەکی خراپ گوزارشی نووسیوە.

٨/٣٦٧٢ 5315- **راپۆرتدان لە کەسێك، شکایەت/ سکاڵاکردن لە کەسێك، راگەیاندن بۆ:** بە هۆی خەتەرناك ماشێن لێخوڕینت، راپۆرتت لێدەدەم بە پۆلیس.

٨/٣٦٧٣ 3372- **راپۆرت لێدان، بە گرتن دان:** ئەرتەشی کۆماریخوازی ئیرلەند دەگەڵ ئەو کەسانە کە ئەندامانی بە گرتن بدەن، زۆر بە توندی دەجووڵێتەوە.

٨/٣٦٧٤ 6184- **راپۆرت یان گوزارش دان لەسەر:** سەرنووسەران‌و نووسەران لەمێژساڵە بۆ راپۆرتدان لەسەر هەر چەشنە بیدعەت‌و لادانێك لە کاری هونەریی ئامادەیییان هەبووە.

٨/٣٦٧٥ 737- **راپەڕاندن، وشیارکردنەوە، هەڵبەزاندنەوە:** کاتێك ناوی کابرایەکی تایبەتییان برد، هەڵبەزیوە؛ داخوا لە پێشدا کەسێکی ئەوتۆی دیبوو؟

٨/٣٦٧٦ 5375- **راپەڕین لە دژی، راست بوونەوە لە دژی:** ژنان لە دژی مەحدوودییەتی کارو شوغلان راپەڕین.

٨/٣٦٧٧ 5840- **راتڵەکاندن:** هەرکە گوتیان میوانەکە گەیشتێ، دایکم دەستی کرد بە هاتووچوو، راتڵەکاندنی سەرینەکان‌و خاوێن کردنەوەو وەلابردنی رۆژنامەکان.

٨/٣٦٧٨ 4673- **راتڵەکاندن:** مەلافەکانی رێك‌و پێك کردو سەرینەکانی راتڵەکاند.

٨/٣٦٧٩ 2308- **راتڵەکاندن، راوەشاندن (ی سەرین‌و ...):** یەکێك لە نێرسەکان مەلافەکانی رێك‌وپێك کردو سەرینەکانی راتڵەکاند.
← راوەشاندن.

٨/٣٦٨٠ 5838- **راچڵەکاندن، تەکان پێدان‌و رزگار کردن لە:** رەنگە ئەوە رووداوێکی ئەوتۆ بووبێ کە تەکانێکی وەهای پێداوە‌و لە دەستێ‌و بێحاڵیی هەمیشەیی رزگاری کردوە.

٨/٣٦٨١ 5841- **راچڵەکین، راچڵەکان، تەکان خواردن:** کاتێك فڕۆکەکە نیشت هەمووومان زۆر خراپ راچڵەکاین.
← راحەت بوون، رزگار بوون، ئاسوودە بوون.

٨/٣٦٨٢ 4332- **راحەت لێی نووستن، خەوتن:** ئالفرێد لەسەر ئەرزی لۆتکەکەی بارکێ‌و دەنێو کیسەخەوەکەی ئەودا راحەت لێی نووستبوو/ بۆی خەوتبوو.

٨/٣٦٨٣ 4207- **راخستن (ی جێگا، لێفە):** خێرشکم لەسەر فەنەری تەختەکە دانیشت. هێشتا پێرانەگەیشتبووم جێگاکان راخەم.
← پێداهان.
رلو کردن ← خواردن.
رادیو گرتن ← گرتن دانەرادیو.

٨/٣٦٨٤ 49- **رازاندنەوە:** پێش ئەوەی بێتە نێو ساڵۆنێ، کچەکە خۆی بە گوڵ‌و ئاڵقە گوڵان رازاندبۆوە.

٨/٣٦٨٥ 1656- **رازاندنەوە:** شاخی گاو مانگا پیرۆزەکانیان بە گوڵان رازاندبۆوە. ● کاربەدەستانی دەوڵەت فەرمانیاندا خەیابانەکان بە ئاڵاو قوماشی رەنگاورەنگ برازێننەوە.

٨/٣٦٨٦ 3382- **رازاندنەوە، خاتەمکاری کردن:** شاری جێنسۆ لە پەنجاب بە خاتەمکاری سینی‌یان ناوبانگی دەرکردووە. ● گومبەزی جیهانگیر خان بە بەردی رەنگاورەنگی نیوە قیمەت خاتەمکاری کراوە.

٨/٣٦٨٧ 1902- **رازاندنەوە (ی نووسراوە، قسە):** مەسەلەکە زۆر روون‌و هاسانە؛ هیچ پێویستیی بە رازاندنەوەی بەو قسە قۆرانە نیە.

٣٦٨٨ 2221- **رازاندنەوە بە:** منداڵەکان داری کریسمسیان بە پەڕۆلەکەو گڵۆپی رەنگاورەنگ رازاندبۆوە.

٣٦٨٩ 2390- **رازاندنەوە بە، جوان کردن بە:** ماسیەکەیان بە ساغی هێنایە سەر سفرە، لە حاڵێکدا بە جەعفەری، تەماتەو خەیار رازاندبوویانەوە.

٣٦٩٠ 7082- **رازاندنەوە، بۆ جوانی لەسەرنیشانکردن:** کڵاوێکی حەسیری لەسەر کردبوو کە بە شریتێکی زەرد رازاندرابۆوە.

← خۆ لە گوڵ‌دان، دانان بە رێکو پێکی.

٣٦٩١ 1423- **رازی بوون بە، قەناعەت کردن بە:** ئەمساڵ ناتوانین بچین بۆ دەرەوەی وڵات، بۆیە ناچارین بە سەیرانێکی بنەماڵەیی لە لەندەن قەناعەت بکەین.

٣٦٩٢ 5818- **رازی بوون بە:** ئەو حازر نەبوو بەوەندە رازی بێ کە ببێتە کابانی ماڵی خۆی.

← رەزایەت دان بۆ، مل راکێشان بۆ.

← شانازی کردن بە.

٣٦٩٣ 3804- **رازی کردن (بە قسەی لووس و بەڵێنیدان)، هەڵخەڵەتاندن، فریودان:** بڕۆشوورێ شەریکە موسافیربەرییەکان بە وادەو بەڵێنیی بە درۆ لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ ئەوە کە خەڵکی دەبەنە هۆتێلە پێنج ئەستێرەکانو چی‌وچی پیاوی فریو دەدەن.

٣٦٩٤ 5194- **رازی کردن:** ئیجازەم دەن/ لێم گەڕێن رازی دەکەم بێتە لای ئێمە.

٣٦٩٥ 5225- **رازی کردن بە، پێ قبووڵاندن:** نەدەکرا بە هاسانی کەمبوونەوەی داهاتەکەی پێ بلەبوڵێنن/ پێ قبووڵ کەن.

٣٦٩٦ -

٣٦٩٧ 7396- **رازی کردن پێی بوون:** کچە دەیەویست مێردی بکا، بەڵام هەرگیز نەدەکرا دایکی رازی کەن.

٣٦٩٨ 649- **رازی کردن، قەناعەت پێکردن:** باوکم پێی خۆش نەبوو میوانییەکەمان بەرینە تاپارتمانەکەمان/ شووقەکەمان، بەڵام ، هەرجۆرێك بوو رازیمان کرد.

← قەناعەت پێ‌هێنان، وادار کردن.

٣٦٩٩ 2473- **راسپاردن لە کەسێك، ئەزموونو وەرگرتن لە کەسێك:** کاتێك زانی دایکی زۆر نەخۆشە، بە دوکتورەکەی گوت دەیەوێ ئەزمەری پزیشکیی پسپۆڕ وەرگرێ.

٣٧٠٠ 5716- **راسپاردە کردن بە پۆستدا، سفارش کردن بە پۆستدا:** دەمەوێ ئەو کتێبەی لەسەر باڵندە کێوییەکان نووسراوە سفارش بدەم.

← سفارش کردن.

٣٧٠١ 3272- **راست بوون لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ، گرتنەوە:** هەموو ئەو کەسانەی دەیانەوێ لە رشتەی زانستی سروشتی‌دا دەرس بخوێنن، ئەو مەرجانە دروست دەیانگرنەوە. ● ئەو شتانەی کە عەرزم کردن چەندە لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ کرینی خانوودا دروستن، ئەوەندەش دەگەڵ بەکرێگرتنی ماڵدا دروستن.

٣٧٠٢ 3488- **راست بوونەوە، لە پڕ هەستانە سەر پێ:** کامران لەپڕ راست بۆوەو، گوتی: "ئەمن وەڵامەکەی دەزانم." ● لە حاڵێکدا تووڕەیی لە دەمو چاوی دەباری، لەپڕ هەستا سەرپێ.

٣٧٠٣ 6174- **راست بوونەوە، هەستانە سەرپێ:** ئیجەوان خێرا راست بۆوە بۆ ئەوەی بۆ هەڵگرتنی مەنجەڵە قورسەکە یارمەتی دایکی بدا.

٣٧٠٤ 6425- **راست بوونەوە:** پیاوە پیرە داهاتەوەو کرتە کاغەزێکی هەڵگرتەوەو، کەمێك بە زەحمەت توانی راست بێتەوە.

← هەستان، هەستانە سەر پێ.

راست بوونەوە لە دژی ← راپەڕین لە دژی.

٣٧٠٥ 3891- **راست رایشتن پێش هەڵفڕین، بەرەو یەکسانی رایشتن، بەرابەرکردن:** پاش هەڵفڕین، هەتا بڵیندایی ٢٥ هەزار پێ تیژ تێ‌هەڵبووینو لەوێ را راست رۆیشتن. ● پاش ئەوەی یارمەتییەکان لەم دواییانەدا یەکجار زۆر چوونە سەر، ئێستا حەقدەستەکان بەرەو یەکسانی دەچن.

٣٧٠٦ 730- **راست کردنەوە، هەستاندنەوە، هەستانە سەرپێ:** تەکانێك (ی بروەملەرزە) وەهای راتڵەکاندم کە هێندەی نەمابوو لە تەختەکەم بکەومە خوارێ؛ تەکانی دووهەم راستی کردمەوە/ هەستاندمێ سەرپێ.

٣٧٠٧ 5059- **راست کردنەوە:** هەتا ئەو هەڵانەی کە لە ماوەی ساڵەکانی رابردوودا روویان داوە راست دەکرێنەوە ماوەیەك دەکێشێ.

راست نەهاتنەوە دەگەڵ ← دژایەتیی هەبوون دەگەڵ.

٣٧٠٨ 5956- **(لە ترساندا) راست دانیشتن:** راست دانیشتبوو، بە دەستی لەبەر دەمی خۆی دەدا، چاوەکانی لە ترسان زەق ببوونەوە.

راستو دروست بوون ← بێ پێچو پەنا بوون.

راست وەك کەسێکی دیکە رەفتار کردن ← هاوفکر بوون.

٣٧٠٩/ 4990- **راستییەکەی گوتن، هیچ شتێك نەشاردنەوە:** پێموایە دەبێ راستییەکەی بڵێم: ئەمن دەوڵەمەند نیم. بەڵام ئەگەر بابم بمرێ، پەنجاهەزار دۆلارم دەبێ.

٣٧١٠/ 5839- **رائەلەکاندن:** هەتا تەواو بوونی خلتەی/ دوردی دەرمانەکە دەبێ زۆر باش (بوتڵییەکە) رایتلەکێنن.

راکردن لە ← هەڵاتن لە.

٣٧١١/ 2964- **راکشان، درێژ بوون، کەوتن:** حاڵم باش نیە؛ دەچم رادەکشێم.

٣٧١٢/ 3908- **راکشان (لە کاتی منداڵبووندا)، لەسەر پشت بوون:** ژنان لە کاتی منداڵ بووندا زۆرتر لە جێگادا رادەکشێن.

٣٧١٣/ 3904- **راکشان، درێژ بوون:** کاتێك چووینە ژوور، لەسەر قەنەفەکە راکشابوو. ● راکشانی دوای نانی نیوەڕۆیەی پێ خۆشە.

← درێژ بوون.

٣٧١٤/ 151- **راکێشان (بۆ لای)، سەرنج راکێشان (بۆ لای):** چرا پڕ نوورەکانو دەنگی مۆسیقا منداڵەکانی بۆ لای نومایشگاکە رادەکێشا.

٣٧١٥/ 3036- **راکێشان، راکێشران بۆ لای:** ئەگەر نورمەنو هاودەستەکانی لە هوتێل بوونایە، بێگومان بۆ لای بارەکە رادەکێشران.

٣٧١٦/ 1885- **راکێشان بۆ لای:** سەرخەتێك لە لاپەڕەی یەکەم نەزەری خوێنەری بۆ لای چیرۆکێکی درێژ لە نێوەی رۆژنامەکە رادەکێشێ.

٣٧١٧/ 4178- **راکێشان بۆ لای خۆ، شوێن لەسەر دانان:** ئەو بە راستی دەیهەوێ خەڵکی بۆ لای خۆی راکێشێ/ خەڵك بخاتە ژێر تەئسیری خۆیەوە، مەگەر نا؟

٣٧١٨/ 1186- **راکێشان بۆ لای خۆ، بوون بە هۆی...:** تابلۆکانی ئەو هونەرمەندانە سەرنجی زۆر کەسیان بۆ لای خۆیان راکێشاوە.

٣٧١٩/ 1887- **راکێشان بۆ لای خۆ:** چاوە جوانەکانی ئەو کچە ژمارەیەکی زۆری لەو قوربانیانەی بۆ لای خۆی رادەکێشا و بەرەو چارەنووسێکی خراپی دەبردن.

٣٧٢٠/ 1738- **راکێشان بۆ لای شتێك (نەزەری کەسێك):** چەند مانگە کە هیچ کەس لە فکری ئەوکەمبوونەدا نەبووە، بەڵام خۆشحاڵم کە وەزیری تازە زەینی خەڵکی بۆ لای ئەو مەسەلە راکێشاوە.

٣٧٢١/ 2423- **راکێشانی لووتکی/ متمانەی/ بڕوای کەسێك بۆ لای خۆ، رازی کردن:** کچە بە یارەکەی گوت باوکی رازی دەکا ماشینەکەی بۆ رۆژێك بداتێ.

٣٧٢٢/ 4797- **راکێش/ رەکێش کردن، راکێشان، (لە دەوری خۆ) کۆ کردنەوە، جەزب کردن:** جاران لە رۆژەکانی یەك شەممە حەشیمەتێکی باشمان دەکێشا بۆ/ کۆ دەکردەوە لە تیاتری پالاس.

٣٧٢٣/ 5328- **راگرتن، پاشەکەوت کردن، هێشتنەوە:** بۆ ئاخرین خولی پێشبڕکێکە، هێندێك هێزی خۆت راگرە.

٣٧٢٤/ 2272- **راگرتن (بە لێشاوی دەست پێ نەکردن بە راوەستاندنی نالێك):** قوتابییەك کە دەیەویست بێ پارەدان بچێ بۆ لەندەن، بە دەست راتلەکاندن رایگرتم.

٣٧٢٥/ 719- **راگرتن (لە دەرپەڕاندنەوەیدا):** گوللەیەکیان بە سەر کەشتییە نەناسراوەکەدا هەڵتۆقاندو بەم جۆرە رایانگرت.

٣٧٢٦/ 3265- **راگرتن، گێڕانەوە، پێشی کەسێك یان شتێك گرتن:** بە کەڵك وەرگرتن لە چەندین بەندان بە میلیۆن تۆن/ تەن ئاو رادەگرن.

٣٧٢٧/ 3119- **راگرتن (وەڵام نەدانەوەی)، دەست لێ هەڵنەگرتن:** ئایا فڵان کەس قسەی خۆی بردە سەر کە رەسەکە راگرێ (لە دەست نەدا)؟● دەست لەو "سهام"انە هەڵناگرم. پێم وایە پاش بودجە، قازانجێکی باش دەکەن.

٣٧٢٨/ 734- **راگرتن، پێشی جووڵان یان رۆیشتنی ... گرتن:** ماشینەکەی راگرت. ● مانگرتنی ئەمڕۆ بەیانی لە کارگەی رەنگرێژی، کاری بەرهەم هێنانی بە تەواوی راگرتبوو.

٣٧٢٩/ 741- **راگرتن، دابەزاندن، هێنانە خوار:** دوای ماوەیەك خەریك بوون دەگەڵ دەزگاکانی کونترۆڵ، فڕۆکەوانەکە توانی فڕۆکەکەی لە نێو مەزرایەکی گوڵەدانانەدا راگری/ دابەزێنێ/ بێنێتە خوارێ.

٣٧٣٠/ 1893- **راگرتن (لە لەگەڵ)، قسە پێ بڕین، واق ورمان، سەرسووڕمان:** هەڵۆر بکرێنکی کە لە پشت هۆڵەکە بەرز بۆوە، کابرای وتاربێژی ناچار کرد قسەکانی ببڕێو راوەستێ.

٣٧٣١/ 3513- **راگرتن:** دوکتور، دەکرێ دەرمانێکی دیکەم بۆ بنووسی؛ میعدەم ئەم گەردە راناگرێ.

٣٧٣٢/ 3519- **راگرتن، گێڕانەوە (بۆ ئەڵبێن)؛** ئەمڕۆ مامۆستاکەمان زۆر تووڕە بوو، نیو سەعات (دوای تەواو بوونی بەرنامەی قوتابخانە) رایگرتین.

٣٧٢٣ 3538- **راگرتن (ی ئێوان دەگەڵ کەسێك)**؛ ئەگەر هەروا نەتوانین کرێی خانووەکە بدەین، دەبێ پێوەندیی خۆمان دەگەڵ ئەو ژنە راگرین.

٣٧٢٤ 3502- **راگرتن، وەك خۆ راگرتن، دەستەلکا ئەسەڵ**: سەنعەت لەسەر یەك هەوڵ دەدا نرخەکان وەك خۆی راگرێ.

٣٧٢٥ 3552- **راگرتن (لە خزمەت خۆیدا)**: کاتێك لورد لامونت کورسیی نوێنەرایەتیی لە دەستدا، لە نێو هەموو خزمەتکارەکانیدا تەنیا دوو کەسی راگرت.

٣٧٢٦ 3571- **راگرتن، هێشتنەوە**: بەو لەوە دەکەمەوە هەرچەند دووك دەیەویست لە خەرجەکان کەم کاتەوە، بەو حاڵەش بیست کەس لە پیاوەکانی لە ماڵی سەرەکیو چەند کەسێشی بۆ خزمەت لە تەویلەکانی هێشتبۆوە.

٣٧٢٧ 5329- **راگرتن (ی جێگایەك بۆ کەسێك)، رێزپەروکردن بۆ، حەیز کردن بۆ، گرتنەوە بۆ**: هەوڵ بدە جێگایەکم بۆ راگری.

٣٧٢٨ 4953- **راگرتن، لەنگەر هاویشتن**: لە بەندەرەکەی تر بۆ سووختگیری/ گازوئیل یان بەنزین لێدان، رای دەگرین.

٣٧٢٩ 5001- **راگرتن بۆ، وەلاتان بۆ**: چەند پۆندێکی بۆ سەردەمی پەڕبوونی خۆی راگرتووە.

٣٧٤٠ -

٣٧٤١ 4763- **(شتێك وەبەرهێنان) راگرتن، راست بوونەوە، هەستانی قوت بوونەوە**: نێرسەکە کچەکەی دەجێی ناو بەجێی هێشت بۆ ئەوەی بحەوێ، بەڵام لە پڕ قوت بۆوە. ● باخەوانەکە دارێکی ئەستووری وەبەر دارە سێوەکەدا بۆ ئەوەی رایگرێ.

٣٧٤٢ 6306- **راگرتن یان هێشتنەوە لە قوتابخانە (بۆ تەمبێ بوون)**؛ ئەگەر ئەو هەرا هەرایە چیدیکە درێژەی هەبێ، دوای تەواو بوونی دەرس، هەمووتان رادەگرین.

٣٧٤٣ -

٣٧٤٤ 3531- **راگرتن بە رێکوپێکی**: دەستە چەکێکی بانکی لوید پارمەتیت دەدا بۆ ئەوەی کاروباری دراوەکانت بە رێکوپێکی راگریو....

٣٧٤٥ 3608- **راگرتن لە پلەیەکی بەرزدا، پاراستن**: دەوەندەکەی پێشەوە، دوو دەوری هەموڵێی زۆر خێرا بڕیوەو ئەگەر بتوانێ هەروا سورعەتەکەی راگرێ، ریکۆردی جیهان دەشکێنێ.

← لە رادەیەکی بەرزو دوور لە مەترسی راگرتن.

راگرتن ← نەدان، هەڵگرتن بۆ، لەیەك جێ وەکۆ کردن، راوەستان، گرتن، قایم کردن، پاراستن، نەفرۆشتن، پێشگری کردن لە، خستنە سەر.

٣٧٤٦ 6407- **راگرتنی سەفەر بۆ ماوەیەك**: بۆ ئەوەی سەرێك لە ئامۆزاکانتان بدەین بۆ ماوەی چەند رۆژان سەفەر کردنەکەمان رادەگرین و لە پاریس دەمێنینەوە.

٣٧٤٧ 4515- **راگرتنی نرخەکان لە خوارێ**: دەوڵەت مرافەقەتی کرد نرخی وردە فرۆشیی هێندێك لە خواردەمەنییەکان لە خوارێ راگرێ.

٣٧٤٨ 918- **راگوازتنی/ راگوێزتنی چەمکێك (لە لاپەڕەیەك بۆ لاپەڕەیەکی تر، لە رۆژێك بۆ رۆژێکی تر و ...)**: گواستنەوەی ئەم قەرزە (بۆ لاپەڕەی دواتر) بە خۆراییە. باشتر وایە کە هەر خەتی بەسەردابکێشی.

٣٧٤٩ 2056- **راگوازتنی/ راگوێزتنی خەڵك**: لە ساڵەکانی شەڕدا سەدان هەزار منداڵیان لە ناوچە سنعەتییەکان بۆ گوندەکان راگواست.

٣٧٥٠ 5068- **راگەیاندن**: ناوی ئەو کەسانەی دەرچوون لە تابلۆی راگەیاندراوەکانی زانکۆی/ کولیج رادەگەیەنن.

٣٧٥١ 2670- **راگەیاندن، گوتن**: گوتی دێتە نووسینگەی کارەکەیو لە نزیکەوە لە مەسەلەکە دەکۆڵێتەوە.

٣٧٥٢ 5792- **راگەیاندن، گوتن**: ئاڵوگۆڕی ئەم دواییانە لە قانوونی مالیات/ لە یاسای زەریبەدا لە نامیلکەیەکی نێو زەرفەکەدا راگەیاندراوە.

٣٧٥٣ 1670- **(بە لە خۆیایی بوونەوە) راگەیاندن، گوتن**: دادوەر بە لە خۆیایی بوونەوە گوتی لەم سەردەمەدا یەکجار زۆر ئەرم دەگەڵ لاوەکان دەجووڵێنەوە.

← بە راشکاوی گوتن.

راگەیاندن بە ← هێنانە گۆڕ دەگەڵ، ئاشکرا کردن، هێنانە گۆڕ، دەست پێکردن، (بیر بۆ لێکردنەوە) دەربڕین.

٣٧٥٤ 675- **راگەیاندنی (ئەزمەری دەستەی ژووری یەلن)**؛ دادوەری دادگا ئەزمەری کتێبی پیاو ماقوولانی راگەیاند کە تێیدا هاتبوو کریستەن لە شاخێك را هەڵدێراوە، بەڵام هیچ بەڵگەیەك بە دەستەوە نیە کە نیشان بدا بۆچی هەڵدێراوە.

٣٧٥٥ 6- **راگەیاندنی بێتاوان بوونی کەسێك، بێگوناه ناسینی کەسێك**: کاتێك دادگا کابرای تاوانباری لە کوژرانی رێبوارەکە بێتاوان راگەیاند، کابرا بە خۆشیی ئەو بڕیارە خۆی گەیاندە نزیکترین مەیخانەو هەتا مەست بوو خواردیەوە.

٣٧٥٦ 1657- **راگەیاندنی شەڕ (لە دژی)**؛ بریتانیا لە رۆژی ٣ی ریسامبری ١٩٣٩ لە دژی ئاڵمان شەڕی راگەیاند.

٣٧٥٧ 7263- راگەیاندنی شەڕ لە دژی: دەوڵەت بەڵێنی داوە کە خەباتێکی توندو تیژ لە دژی چوونە سەری نرخەکان دەست پێ بکا.

٣٧٥٨ 2966- راگەیاندنی هەڵبژاردنی گشتی: سەرۆك وەزیران گوتی ئەگەر لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ چوونمان بۆ نێو بازاری هاوبەش پارلمان دژایەتیمان بکا، هەڵبژاردنی گشتی رادەگەیەنێ.

٣٧٥٩ 1239- راگەیاندن، پێڕاگەیشتن: زۆر لەمێژە چاوەروانی ئەوە دەکەن کە بە پەروەندەکەیان رابگەن.
← کار کردن لەسەر، جێبەجێ کردن.

٣٧٦٠ 375- راگەیەندران، بڵاوبوونەوە: ناکامی تاقیکاری بۆ ناوەندی پارێزەران راگەیەندراوە - ئەتۆش دەرچووی.

٣٧٦١ 1259- راگەیەندران: ناکامی تاقیکاریی دەروانناسی کەنگێ رادەگەیەندرێ؟
← بڵاوبوونەوە.

٣٧٦٢ 914- رامالین، بردن: کاتێك سێلاوی چۆمەکە بەستێنی/ رێگای خۆی گۆڕی، چەند خانووی راماڵی.

٣٧٦٣ 6560- رامالین: ڕنوو خانووبەرەو کۆخەکانی راماڵی.

٣٧٦٤ 917- رامالین، گەسك دان، هەرچەشنە بەرهەڵستکارییەك لەسەر رێگا لە بەین بردن: بە وەکۆ کردنی هێزێکی یەکجار گەورە مونتگۆمەری توانی هەرچەشنە بەرهەڵستێك لە ئەفریقا لەسەر رێگای خۆی راماڵێ.
← گەسك لێدان.

٣٧٦٥ 2402- رامان لە، تێرامان، چاو تێبڕین، لێهوربوونەوە: کاتێك چاوی بە ژیلوان کەوت، لەسەر شاخێك دانیشتبوو چاوی دە دەریایە بڕیبوو.

٣٧٦٦ 602- رام کردن، هێنانە ژێرباری گوتن: خۆشناو ئەو ژنە سەلیتەیەی رام کرد.
← کونتڕۆڵ کردن، هێنانە ژێر کۆنتڕۆڵ، دەستەمۆ کردن، راهێنان.
رانەکشان ← ئەنووستن.
رانەوەستان ← رە تان.
راو تەگبیر کردن ← مەشوەرەت کردن.
راوەستان ← دەست راگرتن، وەفادار بوون یان مانەوە.
← ژێست گرتن.

٣٧٦٧ 4800- راوەستان (لە ئەلێهشت)، راگرتن (لە ئەلێهشت، لە کەنار)، هاتنە پێش لە، چوونە پێش بەرەو: کەشتییەکە بەرەو لەنگەرگا چووە پێش. • لەسەر رێگای لەندەن لە جێگایەکی باش رایگرە با چایەکی بۆ بخۆینەوە.

٣٧٦٨ 4825- راوەستان، راگرتن: ماشێنەکەی لە چەند میتری لاشەی فڕۆکەکە راگرت.

٣٧٦٩ 6219- راوەستان (لەبەرەو لەسەرۆ یەکدا): دوای نانی شەوێ، میوانەکان لێرەو لەوێ راوەستابوون، سیغاریان دەکێشا، لەسەرەخۆ قسەیان دەکرد.

٣٧٧٠ 1888- راوەستان، راگرتن: رۆژێکی لە کەنار بەندەرگای دونکرك رامانگرت. • تاکسییەك لەبەر دەرگای ماڵەکە رایگرت.

٣٧٧١ 1323- راوەستان، گیرسانەوە: ماشێنەکە هەڵخلیسکاو لای داو لە فاسیلەیەکی نیو میتری دەرگای ماڵێك گیرسایەوە.

٣٧٧٢ 1308- راوەستان: هەتا ماشێنەکە بە تەواوی رانەوەستێ، دەرگاکەی مەکەوە. • لەبەر نەبوونی کەرەستەی خاو، بەرهەم هێنان راوەستاوە.

٣٧٧٣ 1292- راوەستان (ی کەشتی)، راگرتن: بەلەمەکە لە فاسیلەی چەند میتری بەندەرگاکە راوەستا.

٣٧٧٤ 879- راوەستان، دابەزین: لە گەڕانەوە لە سینەما لە مەیخانەی ... بۆی دابەزین.

٣٧٧٥ 880- راوەستان، راگرتن: لەبەر ئەوە کە زۆر لە پێگەکەمان دوور کەوتبووینەوە، دەستوورم بە پیاوەکان دا راوەستن.

٣٧٧٦ 3048- راوەستان (لە رووی ناچارییەوە لەسەرەخۆ، رەنگە بە تەقەو تۆپ و هەڵاو بگرەوە): یەکانەکانی لە حاڵی پاشەکشەدا بە هۆی تەواو بوونی بەنزین، یەك لە دوای یەك بە ناچاری راوەستانو سەربازەکانیان خستە ژێر رەحمەتی فڕۆکەکانی دوژمنەوە.

٣٧٧٧ 3296- راوەستان، وەدواکەوتن، رێبەندان: ئەو کەشتییانەی بە هۆی مانگرتنی بار ئەندازەکان لە بەندەری لیوەرپوول راوەستان... "بۆ راوەستاوی؟. ئێمە هەمیشە پێش ئەم کاتە بەرێوەبووین." • خراپترین رێبەندانی ماشێنان لە جاددەی... نێوان گلاسکووکارلیس دروست ببوو.

٣٧٧٨ 3236- راوەستان (ی کەشتی): بەلەمەکە گوللەیەکی بەسەر کەشتییە بازرگانییەکە داهەڵتۆقاند بۆ ئەوەی راوەستێ.

٣٧٧٩ 222- راوەستان، دەست لە کار کێشانەوە: پاسەکانی نێو شار هەموو راوەستاون (کار ناکەن، دەستیان لە کار کێشاوەتەوە). • بارئەندازەکانی کەشتی لە رۆژی دووشەممەوە هەتا ئێستا راوەستاون، (کار ناکەن).

٣٧٨٠ 3912- **راوەستان، لەنگەر هاویشتن**: کەرەجی‌یەك لە نوختەیەك لە دەریا راوەستابوو کە قووڵایی‌یەکەی شەش قولاج بوو.

٣٧٨١ 4396- **راوەستان، لە کار کەوتن**: لە فاسیلەی پەنجا مایلیی کەنار دەریا لوتکەکەمان/ قەیاغەکەمان لە کار کەوت.

٣٧٨٢ 6412- **راوەستان لە، دابەزین و مانەوە لە جێگایەك**: رەسی موسافیرەکانی فڕۆکە جەمبوجێتەکە بە دەستەوەیە کە لە رۆمێ دابەزیون.

٣٧٨٣ 6270- **راوەستان لە بەرامبەر، بەرەوڕوو بوونەوە لەگەڵ**: سارا لە بەرامبەر دژایەتی کردنی دایکەو باوکی‌دا چلۆن رادەوەستێ؟

٣٧٨٤ 3621- **راوەستان لە بەرامبەر ... دا، ئیعتیراز کردن**: راوەستان لە بەرامبەر یاسادا بە خۆڕایی‌یە؛ ئاخرێ کەی هەر پیاو زەرەر دەکا. ● نابێ پیاو لە بەرامبەر چارەنووس‌دا کەڵەوەکێشی بکا؛ ئەوەی دەبێ ببێ، هەر دەبێ.

٣٧٨٥ 5587- **راوەشاندن، بەرز کردنەوە، لەراندنەوە، راتەکاندن**: دەریا سالار پەرچەمێکی بەرز کردەوەو، بە هەموو کەشتی‌یەکانی فەرمان دا دەگەڵ دوژمن دەرگیر بن.
← راتەکاندن.

٣٧٨٦ 5386- **راوی رێوی کردن، چوونە راوە رێوی**: لە سەدەی هەژدەهەمدا، مەلایان، هەروەك خانزادەو خەڵکی موحتەرەم، دەچوونە راوە رێوی.

٣٧٨٧ 6080- **راوێژ کردن سەبارەت بە داب و نەریتان**: چەلان (= لە رابردوودا) بازرگانان دەچوونە نووسینگەی رۆژنامان بۆ ئەوەی لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ دابو نەریتان راوێژیان دەگەڵ بکەن.

٣٧٨٨ 19- **راهاتن بە، عادەت گرتن بە، خوو گرتن بە**: هەڵو مەرجەکەی ئێرە جۆرێك نیە کە ئەو پێی راهاتبێ.

٣٧٨٩ 2476- **راهاتن**: کاتێك ئەو کچە دەستی راهات، هەر زۆر زوو وەك فیتەرێکی (میکانیکێکی) بە ئەزموون کاری دەکرد.

٣٧٩٠ 32- **راهاتن بە، راهێنان بە**: پێم وانیە هەرگیز بتوانم خۆم بەو هەوا گەرمە رابێنم.

٣٧٩١ 5832- **راهاتن دەگەڵ، جێگای خۆ گرتن و باش کار کردن**: نوێنەرەکان هەر یەکەی زەمینەیەکی کۆمەڵایەتیی جیاوازیان هەبوو، بەڵام هەموویان زۆر بە خێرایی دەگەڵ وەزعییەتی تازە راهاتن.

٣٧٩٢ 7231- **راهاتن بە، عادەت کردن بە**: ماوەیەکی گرت هەتا چاوم بە تاریکایی کارگەکەی ستانلی راهات.
← پێکەوە سازان، خوو گرتن بە، سازان دەگەڵ.

٣٧٩٢/٠١ 4565- **راهاتنەوە، خوو گرتنەوە بە**: دەبێ ئەوەت لەبەر چاو بێ کە ئەوە ٥ ساڵە لەو کارە دوورکەوتوومەتەوە. هێندێکم وەخت دەوێ بۆ ئەوەی را بێمەوە.

٣٧٩٣ 756- **راهێنان (ی منداڵ بۆ هەڵو مەرجی دژوار)**؛ باوکم لەسەر ئەم بڕوایە بوو کە دەبێ منداڵان بۆ هەڵومەرجی دژوار بار بێنن....

٣٧٩٤ 2073- **راهێنان، مومارەسە پێ کردن، تەمرین پێکردن**: هەموو رۆژێ بۆ دیفاع لە خۆ کردن، سەربازە تازەکان رادێنن.

٣٧٩٥ -
← بارهێنان بە، بۆ خۆ ئێننەوە، خۆ بە شتێك راهێنان، پێداچوونەوە.

٣٧٩٦ 5834- **رزگار بوون، نەجات پەیدا کردن، خەلاس هاتن لە دەستی**: بریا لە دەستی ئەم هەڵامەتە سەگباب خێرە خەڵاسیم دەهات.

٣٧٩٧ 7303- **رزگار بوون، راحەت بوون، خەلاس هاتن**: پێت وانەبێ کە دەتوانی چیدی بە هیوای یارمەتیی من بی؛ ئەمن خەلاسیم هات.

٣٧٩٨ 2569- **رزگار بوون لەدەست ژیانێکی بەدبەختەو لەگەڵ**: پێم وانیە ئەمریکام پێ خۆش بێ، بەڵام پێشم وایە وەختی ئەوە هاتوە لە دەست ئەم ژیانە ناخۆشە خۆم رزگار کەم.

٣٧٩٩ 6949- **رزگار بوون لە دەستی، نەجات بوون یان پەیدا کردن لە دەستی**: ئەم شەو ناتوانم کۆبوونەوەکە بەڕێوە بەرم. هێشتا هەروا هەوڵ دەدەم لە دەست ئەم سەرمابوونە رزگار بم.

٣٨٠٠ 403- **رزگار بوون لە دەستی ...**: کەوابوو، ئەو کارەت لە دەرەوەی وڵات وەرنەگرت؟ زۆر باشە پێم وایە دەتوانین بڵێین لە دەستی رزگاریت بوو.

٣٨٠١ 7454- **رزگار بوون لە دەستی**: ئەگەر پێت خۆشە لە دەست ئەم غللوور بوونەت رزگار بی، برۆو باخچەی هەڵکەنە. ● نازانم کەنگێ لە دەست قەرزەکانی بانك رزگاریان دێ.

٣٨٠٢ 5380- **رزگار بوون لە دەستی**: سەرەنجام لە دەستی ئەو رزگاریان بوو. (هات).

٣٨٠٣ 331- **رزگار بوون لە دەستی (کەسێك، شتێك)**: زەحمەتە بتوانین مشتەرییەك بۆ ئەو ناپارتانە پەیدا کەین، ئەگەر هاتباو لە دەستی رزگاریان بوویا، راحەت دەبووین.

۳۸۰٤ 1224- **رزگار بوون له، تەواو بوون له، رزگاری هاتن له:** کابرای رۆژنامه نووس تازه له دەست ئەو مەئمووریەته رزگاری بووه که بۆ جێبەجێ کردنی نیوەی دەورەی دنیایه گەڕابوو.

← قوتار بوون .

۳۸۰٥ 5234- **رزگار بوون له(دەستی):** ئێمه به خوێنی عیسا مەسیح له دەستی گوناهان رزگارمان دەبێ.

← دەرباز بوون.

رزگار بوون له پشکنین ← قوتار بوون.

رزگار بوون له سزادران ← له سزادران هەڵاتن.

رزگار بوون له مەرگ ← چاکبوونەوه.

۳۸۰٦ 5688- **رزگار کردن:** نازایەتی و خۆشرووییەتی یەکەی له زۆر رۆژی ناخۆشتر له ئێستای رزگاری کردووه.

۳۸۰۷ -

۳۸۰۸ -

۳۸۰۹ 2092- **رزگار کردن، نەجاتدان:** ئاغای مایەروون ئانەو چێشتێکی زۆر باشی له چێشتخانەیەك خواردبوو بەڵام دیتی که هیچ پووڵێکی له گیرفان دانیه که حیسابەکەی بدا. لەو فکره دا بوو که چلۆن خۆی لەو وەزعه دژواره رزگار بکا که چاوی به ئاشنایەکی قەدیمی کەوت که له پشت میزێکی تر دانیشتبوو، لەبەر خۆیەکە گوتی: "رزگار بووم".

۳۸۱۰ 692- **رزگار کردن، نەجاتدان (لەمەترسیی مەرگ/ کوژران):** بەلەمی پارمەوس سەرنشینەکانی کەشتییە شکاوەکەی نەجات دا.

۳۸۱۱ 3875- **رزگار کردن، نەجاتدان:** پێم وابوو ناچار دەبم هەتا بەیانی دانیشم و دەگەڵ خاڵی جانکر قسه کەم، بەڵام خۆشناو هاتووو رزگاری کردم.

۳۸۱۲ 3882- **رزگار کردن، ئاسوودە کردن:** ئه و راست له کاتێکی لەبار دا هاتووو پێشنیاری کرد بۆ سەیاس کردن دەنگ وەرگرین، بەم جۆره بەراستی ئاسوودەی کردم.

۳۸۱۳ 5235- **رزگار کردن له، نەجاتدان له:** ئەوه جان بوو که به گێرانەوەی هێندێك له بەسەرهاته خۆشەکانی، رێورەسمەکەی له شکستی بێئەم لاوئەولا رزگار کرد.

۳۸۱٤ 5285- **رزگار کردن لەدەستی، راحەت کردن له دەستی، نەجات دان له دەستی:** ئیجازه بده له دەستی ئەو چەمەدانه (جانتایه) رزگارت بکەم (= بۆت هەڵگرم.

۳۸۱٥ 5605- **رزگار کردن، نەجاتدان:** دیوارەکان له داری دروست کرابوون و ئاورەکەش هەروا پەرەی دەستاند. تەنیا شتێکی که کرا له مەترسیی لەنێو چوون نەجاتی بدەین، قوتوویەکی ئاسنی پڕ له ئامراز بوو.

← چاك کردنەوه له(نەخۆشی).

رزگار کردن له سزا ← له سزادران هەڵاتن.

۳۸۱٦ 2515- **رزگاری هاتن ، دەرچوون:** خۆشبەختانه دوو ماشێنەکە رووبەروو لێکیان نەدا و خۆشناویش ئەگەرچی زۆر ترسابوو، به سەلامەتی دەرچوو.

← رزگار بوون له.

۳۸۱۷ 6988- **رزگاری هاتن له وەزعێکی دژوار:** پارەمەتییەکم بده، تەنیا بۆ ئەوەی لەم وەزعه دژواره رزگار بم و بتوانم کارێکی ئابروومەندانه و یەکجاری بدۆزمەوه.

۳۸۱۸ 5468- **رزین ، هەڵوەرین:** تاته بەردەکان هەڵکەندرابوون و تەختەکانی ژێریان رزیبوون.

۳۸۱۹ 1620- **رزین:** ئەو گیایانه زۆر ئاو مەدەن؛ دەرزێن.

← خراپ بوون، گەندەڵ بوون.

۳۸۲۰ 2560- **رژان، لێچوون، هەڵاتن له:** نازانم ئەم ئەسیده چۆن رژاوه؛ باترییەکه نەشکاوه و کەسیش ئەیبزاوتووه: ● کاتێك لادێییەکان بیستیان شێرەکه له قەفەزەکەی هەڵاتووه، زەندەقیان چوو.

← رشتن، هاتنەخوار.

رژان بەسەر...دا ← رووخان بەسەر...دا.

رژانەسەر ← گەمارۆدان.

رژانەنێو ←هەڵرژانه نێو.

۳۸۲۱ 4714- **رژانه نێو:** له وەڵامی بانگەوازەکەمان دا، هەزاران پەرەند پووڵ رژایه نێو لکی ئیدارەکەمان له لەندەن.

۳۸۲۲ 3138- **رەتی، لەسەر رۆیشتن، زۆر لەسەر گوتن، بێ پسانەوه قسه کردن لەسەر:** ئەو ژنه لەسەر ئەوه که ئەندامانی بنەماڵەکەی خۆی تێیناگەیەنن، هەر دەیڕێسێ. له حالێك دا هەر کامیان لاتی کەم حەوتووی جارێك سەری دەدەن. ● ئەوه چیرۆکێکه که هەتا ئێستا زۆری لەسەر گوتراوه.

← قسه کردن و لێنەبڕینەوه. درێژدادڕیی کردن.

۳۸۲۳ 5914- **رشانەوه، هێنانەوه:** ناتوانێ هیچ شتێك لەنێو میعدەیدا راگرێ. تەنانەت ئەو نەختە بەرچایەشی که خواردبووی هێنایەوه.

۳۸۲٤ 1339- **رشانەوه، هێنانەوه:** وێناچێ ئەو منداڵه بتوانێ هیچ شتێك (له میعدەیدا) راگرێ؛ هەرچی دەیخوا دەیهێنێتەوه.

۳۸۲٥ 754- **رشانەوه، هێنانەوه:** پێم وایه میعدەم هیچ خواردەمەنییەك راناگرێ. هەرچی دەیخۆم دەیهێنمەوه.

٣٨٢٦ 6969- **رشاندنەوە، هێنانەوە:** رابێرت هەروەك شێتان نانو چێشتەکەی لوورد مداو، ئەمنیش لەوە دەترسام کە هەر بینا بەسفرەکەی دا رشاوە، بەڵام بڕشێتەوە.

٣٨٢٧ 6128- **رشتن، رژاندن:** ئاگات لێبێ چۆن ئەو قابڵەمە هەڵدەگری. دەی ڕژێنی.

٣٨٢٨ 6007- **رشتن، بەتاڵ کردن، خاڵی کردن (ی چڵکاو و میز ...):** لە زیندانە کۆنەکان، بەندی‌یەکان/ زیندانی‌یەکان دەبێ هەموو بەیانیان تەشتو سەتڵەکانیان (هی چڵکاو و میز) بەرنە تەوالێتێ و بیان ڕێژن (بەتاڵیان کەن).

← خاڵی کردن.

٣٨٢٩ 4711- **رشتنە نێو، تێکردن:** فلزی تواوە دە قالبان دەکەن.

٣٨٣٠ 959- **رفاندن، پەلانە قستێنەو بردن، هەڵگرتن (خێرا):** پێش ئەوەی کەسێك بتوانێ پێشی پێبگرێ، ژنەکە قەرتاڵەکەی پڕدایەو بە غار لە دووکانەکە وەدەرکەوت.

← پڕدانە شتێك‌و بردن.

٣٨٣١ 919- **رفاندن، دزین:** ساڵان خەڵك لەوە دەترسان کە نەکا دزەمان منداڵەکانیان بڕفێنن (بدزن).

٣٨٣٢ 7383- **رفاندن، بردن، هەڵگرتن:** مەمێلە ئەوەندە چێشتەی ماوەتەوە هەڵیگرێ و بیبا.

٣٨٣٣ 3027- **رفاندن، پەلانە قستێك، قۆستنەوە:** دەمیزانی پێشنیار کرانی شوغڵێك لە کارخانەدا شانسێکە کە دەبێ بێ سێ‌و دوو لێکردن بیقۆزێتەوە. ● ڕێبوارێك منداڵێکی کە دەهات بکەوێ بە خێرایی پڕدایەو بۆ دوور کردنەوەی لەسەر ڕێگای لۆری‌یەکی کە دەهات دەستو بردی تەواوی لە خۆی نیشان دا.

رق بە رقە کردن ← ململانە کردن.

رق نیشتنەوە ← فێنك بوونەوە.

٣٨٣٤ 6419- **رق هەڵگرتن:** ... بەڵام بەو رق هەڵگرتنەت هیچ خزمەتێك بە خۆت ناکەی.

٣٨٣٥ 4597- **رقەبەری پێکردن لە دژی، لەبەر یەك راگرتن:** دوای ئەوەی پاڵەوانی شای کوشت، ئیدی هیچ کەس نەبوو کە لێهاتوویی‌و نازایەتیی خۆی لە رقەبەری لە دژی ئەو دا وەگەڕخا.

٣٨٣٦ 3301- **رقەبەری کردن، توانای بەرەنگاربوونەوە هەبوون دەگەڵ:** تیمەکانی سکاتلەند (لە هەڵو مەرجی بەرامبەردا) توانای رقەبەری‌یان دەگەڵ تیمەکانی ئورووپایی نیە.

٣٨٣٧ 6789- **رقەبەری کردن دەگەڵ:** لەبەر ئەوە کە پاڵەوانەکان یەك لە دوای یەك دەگەڵ ئەوانی خەتی پێشەوە رقەبەری‌یان دەکرد، وەزعی غاردانی پێنج هەزار میتر هەروا لە ئاڵوگۆڕ دابوو.

٣٨٣٨ 1365- **رقەبەری کردن دەگەڵ:** دووکانە چکۆلەکانی شاران ناتوانن دەگەڵ فرۆشگا زنجیره‌یی‌یەکان رقەبەریی بکەن.

٣٨٣٩ 1363- **رقەبەری کردن، ململانە کردن دەگەڵ:** ئەو یاریزانە گەنجە زۆر جاران دەگەڵ یاریزانانی بەناوبانگ ململانەی کردووە، بەڵام هەمیشە شکستی خواردووە.

← ململانە کردن، شان لە شانە کەسێك دان.

٣٨٤٠ 7238- **روانەتی شتێك جوان، پەلان ڕاکێشەر بوون:** هیچ ئاڵوگۆڕێکی ڕاستەوخۆ لە وتاردانەکەی‌دا نەهاتۆتە گۆڕێ، تەنیا بە یەك دوو فێڵ‌و تەڵەکە بە رواڵەت کەمێك ڕاکێشەری کردووە.

٣٨٤١ 2667- **روانینە سەر، بەرەو جێگایەك کرانەوە، روو لە جێگایەك بوون:** دەرگای ماڵەکە بەرەو شەقام دەکرایەوە (= لەسەر شەقام بوو).

٣٨٤٢ 4029- **روانینە سەر:** پەنجەرەی چکۆلەو درێژووکەی دەیانڕوانی‌یە سەر جاددەیەکی ماشێن ڕەو کە بە تەنیشت خانووەکەدا دەڕۆیشت.

٣٨٤٣ 5545- **راوردن، دووچار کردن، گرفتار کردن، خستنەنێو:** دەست بڵاوی‌یە لە رادەبەدەرەکەی خەریکە بنەماڵەکەی دووچاری قەرزداری دەکا.

٣٨٤٤ 3095- **راوردن، داکوتان:** تکایە نەسیحەتم مەکەو مەڵێ مێرد بە جانی مەکە. دایکو باوکم زۆر لەمێژە خەریکن ئەم دەرسە لە مێشکم‌دا بەرن.

٣٨٤٥ -

٣٨٤٦ -

٣٨٤٧ 4050- **روو بە جێگایەك هەڵکەوتن:** خانووەکە روو بە دەریا هەڵکەوتووە.

٣٨٤٨ 1675- **رووتاندنەوە:** کشتو کاڵێکی لە رادەبەدەر بیرو بە هۆی ئەوە کە داوێنی کێوەکان لە خاکی بە پیتو بەرەکەت بڕووتێتەوە. ● دارەکان رووتابوونەوە.

٣٨٤٩ 6465- **رووت بوونەوە، داکەندن:** بێجگە لە شۆرتەکەی، هەموو لیباسەکانی داکەندو خۆی دە جۆبارەکە هاویشت.

٣٨٥٠ 6467- **رووت بوونەوە، هەموو لیباسەکانی خۆ داکەندن:** کوڕەکانی هەموو جلکەکانیان داکەندو رووتو قووت خۆیان دە چۆمی هاویشت.

٣٨٥١ 3297- **رووت کردن:** چەند کەسێکی ماسکدار وانێتی هەڵگری پارەی بانکیان رووت کرد.

٣٨٥٢ 270- **رووتو رەجاڵ بوون، بە تەواوی دەستەنگ بوون:** پاش دە ساڵان کاری بە هەڵکەوت یان بێکاریی تەولو، ئێستا بە راستی رووتو رەجاڵن.

٣٨٥٣ 7185- **روو تێکردن:** منداڵەکە دیزانی کەس نیە رووی تێبکا بۆ ئەوەی یارمەتی بدا.

← هاتن، بەسەرداهاتن.

رووح حازر کردن ← بانگ کردنەوە(ی رووح).

رووح وەبەرهێنان ← گیان وەبەر هێنان.

رووحێکی تازەدان بە ← دڵخۆش کردن.

٣٨٥٤ 1528- **رووخان، رزاڵ کردن، لێبووردنەوە:** ئەو خەڵکەی ماڵیان لەسەر هەڵدێرگەکە بوو، کاتێک دەیاندیت کێوەکە وردە وردە لێی دەبێتەوەو دەرژێتە نێو دەریایە، جار لە جاریٰ زیاتر نیگەران دەبوون.

٣٨٥٥ 621- **رووخان بەسەر...دا، رژان بەسەر...دا:** کاتێک کە دەیەویست پێی لەسەر تەختەکان(ی کەنار دەریا) قایم بکا، شەپۆلی بە تەوژم بەسەریدا رژان (و دایان پۆشی).

رووخان بەسەر کەسێک دا ← بەسەر کەسێک دا رووخان.

٣٨٥٦ -

٣٨٥٧ 6849- **رووخاندن، تێک رووخاندن:** چەندین ریز لە خانووبەرەی تراساریان تێک رووخاندن بۆ ئەوەی کە بۆ دروست کردنی ئاپارتمانەکانی شوورا جێگا بکەنەوە.

٣٨٥٨ 3663- **رووخاندن، خراپ کردن:** کاتێک شتەرمەکی نێو ئەو گەڕەکە هەژارنشینەو پیسە گرتێرایەوە، گەڕەکەکە دەرووخێنن و لە جێگای ئەو بلوکی گەورەی ئاپارتمانیی مودێرن دروست دەکەن.

٣٨٥٩ 593- **رووخاندن:** تاقمی ئاور کوژاندنەوە بۆ نەجاتدانی ئەندامانی بنەماڵەکە کە لە قاتی خواریٰ گیریان خواردبوو/ مابوونەوەو، ناچار بوون دیوارێک بڕووخێنن.

٣٨٦٠ 4793- **رووخاندن، خراپ کردن:** ریزێک خانووبەرەی پشت لە یەکتر دەرووخێنن بەو مەبەستە کە جێگایەک بۆ دروست کردنی گەلە ئاپارتمانێکی تازە وەدەست بێنن.

روانگە ← دوور نوما.

روانگەی خراپ هەبوون لەسەر ← رەخنە گرتن لە.

٣٨٦١ 3902- **روودان بۆ، بۆ هەڵاتنە پێش:** گەلە رووداوێکیان بۆ هاتبۆوە پێش کە بیرەوەرییەکانیان لە رۆژەکانی تووشی چلەی زستان تاڵترن.

٣٨٦٢ 2160- **روودان، هاتنە پێش، چوونە پێش:** لە شێوەی هاتنەپێشی مەسەلەکان خۆشحاڵ بووم.

٣٨٦٣ 2163- **روودان، هاتنە پێش:** ئەریٰ ئەوە چۆن هاتەپێش کە ئەو دوو پیاوە راست لە یەک کاتدا بۆ وتاردان بێنە کۆبوونەوە ؟

٣٨٦٤ 2877- **روودان، هاتنە پێش، قەومان:** نارێکییەک لە گۆڕیٰ دابوو؛ ئەو دەیەویست بزانیٰ چ بووە/ چ قەوماوە. ● لە نێوان ئەو ژنومێردە چ شتێک رووی داوە؟

٣٨٦٥ 5353- **روودان، هاتنە پێش، قەومان:** ئەو کۆڵە لە ناکامی لێک تێنەگەیشتنی دوو یاریزانی دیفاع هاتە پێش.

٣٨٦٦ 1112- **روودان، هاتنە پێش، قەومان:** دەکریٰ بڵێیی تەسادووفەکە چۆن رووی دا/ بۆچی روویدا؟

٣٨٦٧ -

٣٨٦٨ -

٣٨٦٩ 1515- **روودان، هاتنە پێش:** هێندێک مەسەلە لێرە روویان داوە کە وەزعییەتی خۆمو ئەوانی دیکەی دووچاری گەمەگرفت کردووە.

٣٨٧٠ 3910- **روودان، هاتنە پێش، قەومان:** کەس نەیزانی لە پێچەکەی دیکەی چۆمەکە چ دەقەومیٰ.

← هاتنە پێش، لە گۆڕیٰ دابوون.

روودان بە ← (لەرادەبەدەر) پشوپشی پێکردن، خۆشویستن.

٣٨٧١ 6763- **رووەوجێگایەک کردن، پەنا بردن بۆ جێگایەک:** بە درێژەکێشانی هاتنە پێشی دوژمن، هەموو ئەندامانی بنەماڵەکان بە هەموو شتێکەوە پەنایان بۆ جەنگەڵان دەبرد.

٣٨٧٢ 6584- **(دەست لە کارێک هەڵگرتن و) رووەوکارێکی دیکە کردن:** خۆشنار ئەو جار رووی دە دەرس گرتنەوە کرد.

روودە کەسێک بوون ← کەوتنە سەر شانی یان ئەستۆی کەسێک.

روو دەو لا کردن ← روو وەرگێران.

روو کردنە جێگایەک ← (وەک سێلاو) هاتن.

٣٨٧٣ 6764- **رووکردنە کارێک، چوون بۆ لای، خوو گرتن بە:** هێندێک دەخەوتن و هێندێکیش دەچن بۆ لای مەشرووب خواردنەوە....

روو لە جێگایەک بوون ← روانینە سەر، کرانەوە بەرەو.

روو لە کەسێک بوون ← کەوتنە سەرشانی/ ئەستۆی.

روو لەو لا کردن ← چاو لەسەرلابردن

روونەبوونەوە ← روون هاتنەبەرچاو، کەوتنە نێو کانوونی عەدەمی.

٣٨٧٤ 2142- روونبوونــەوە، وەدەســت كــەوتن، هاتنەدەســت: بێ‌گومان، ئێستا كــە ئــەو باســەت هێنــاگۆڕێ، هــەموو شتێکم بە تەواوی هاتە دەســتی (= بــۆ روون بــۆوە). بــۆ وێنە بۆم دەرکەوت کە بۆچی ئەو کابرایە هەمیشە بــێ‌پووڵ بوو.

٣٨٧٥ 3643- روونبوونەوە، روونکردنەوە، گەشــانەوە، گەشــانەوە: کــاتێك خانــە جوانەکــە نامــەی یارەکــەی دەخوێنــدەوە کوولمەی سوور داگــەرابوو، چاوەکــانی گەشــابوونەوە (= دەتروسکانەوە).

٣٨٧٦ -
روونتر باسکردن ← لــێ‌تێگەیشتن.
روون کردن ← بوون بە تاووسلو.

٣٨٧٦/١ 7333- روونــاك كــردن، رەتــەیك كــردن، نــاونیکردن: هیــچ ویــسکی‌یەك نەمابوو، تەنانەت دڵۆپێکیش نــەمابوو نــاوی تێکەین.

٣٨٧٧ 5849- روونکردنەوە پــان بوونــەوە، روونــاز كردنــەوە، روونــاز نیشاندان: بە هۆی ئەو نامەیــەی بــۆ شــارەوانی/ ئیــدارەی پۆلیســی نووســیبوو، رووداوەکــانی ئــەم دوایی‌یانــە بـــە رادەیەکی بەرچاو روون بوونەوە.

٣٨٧٨ 2085- روونکردنــەوە، تــاریف کــردن، پێکوتــن، قــسەکردنەوە: دەکرێ، واتای ئەم رستەیەم پێ بڵێیی (بۆم روون کەیەوە).

٣٨٧٩ 6891- روونکردنــەوە(ی شــتێکی خەســت)، کــەمرەنگ کــردن: دەتوانن ئەو رەنگە خەستە هــەروا بــە خەســتی جــارێکی لێدەن یان بە ئاوێ روونی کەن و دوو جاری لێدەن.

٣٨٨٠ 2584- روونکردنــەوە، گــەیاندن، تێگــەیاندن: هەرچــەند مامۆستا بابەتی دەرسەکەی زۆر باش دەزانی، بەو حاڵەش نەیتوانی شتێکی بەکەڵك دە قوتابی‌یەکان بگەیەنێ.
← تێگەیاندن.

٣٨٨١ 1076- روونکردنەوە، قەڵەو گوملن وەلابردن: بڕیارم دا بچــم بیبینم و پێش ئەوەی دەردەســەرێك ســاز بــێ، مەســەلەکە روون کەمەوە.

٣٨٨٢ 6953- روونکردنەوە، دەرخســتن: گرنگیــی راســتەقینەی بەردە نووسراوەکان (ی دەریــای مــردوو) لــەوە دایــە کــە مێژووی فەلەستینی‌یەکان روون دەکەنەوە.

٣٨٨٣ 4681- روونکردنەوە، تەوزیع دان: ئەو لە تێگەیشــتن لــە بەرتەریی خۆی، بەتایبەتی کە ئێستا بۆیان تــەوزیع دەدا، ئەوەندەش کوند نەبوو.

٣٨٨٤ 6123- روونکردنــەوە، پــان بوونــەوە، قــسەکردنەوە: لـــە وتارەکەیدا گەشەکردن و هەڵدانی (تابووری) درێژخایــەن و کورت خایەن بە وردی شی دەکرێتەوە/ روون دەکرێتەوە.

٣٨٨٥ 2084- روونکردنــەوە، دەلیل و بەڵگە هێنانــەوە، پاســاودان: کــاتێك چیامــان بەجێ‌هێشــت، هــەوڵی دەدا پەڵەیــەکی ماتیکی لێوی ژنان کە لەســەر یەخەی کراسەکەی بــوو بــۆ خێزانی - کە توورە ببوو دەگریا- روون بکاتەوە.
روونکردنەوە بۆ ← ئاشکرا کردن بۆ.
روونکردنەوە سەبارەت بە ← ئاگادار کردن لە.
رووننەبوون ← لێڵ بوون.

٣٨٨٦ 1445- روونووس هەڵگرتن لــە، نوسخە هــەڵگرتن لــە: ئــەو پارچــە نووســراوەیە بایــەخی ئــەوەی هەیــە نوســخەی لــێ‌هەڵگیرێتەوە.

٣٨٨٧ 1200- (لــە کــامێرادا، لــە دووربینــدا) روون هاتنــە بــەرچاو، جوان دیــتران، روون بوونــەوە: عەدەســی‌یەکە لــە چــاوت نزیــك کەوە، شتەکە بە روونی دێتە بەرچاو.

٣٨٨٨ 2096- روو وەرگــێڕان، پشت کردنــەوە: ســارا زۆر خــراپ خۆی ونکردبوو؛ بۆیە رووی لەو لای کرد بــۆ ئــەوەی دەم و چاوی لە شەرمان سوور هەڵگەڕاوی بشارێتەوە.

٣٨٨٩ 7130- روو وەرگێڕان لە، سەر وەرگــێڕان، روو دەولاکــردن: لــە دیتنی ئەو هەموو خوێنــە ســەری وەرگــێڕا/ رووی دەولای کرد.
رووی قسە لە... بوون ← سێرە لێگرتن.
رووی سیلە کەم کردنەوە ← پرینگاندنەوە.
رۆهێلان ← قورتدان.

٣٨٩٠ 4858- رۆیشتن: باشــە، دەڕۆم، بـــە هیــوای چــاو پێکەوتنەوەتان، گیانەکەم.

٣٨٩١ 4809- رۆیشتن، وەدەرکــەوتن لــە، چوونــەدەر لــە، حەرەکــەت کردن لە: کاتێك بە هەڵاکن خۆم گــەیاندە ئیزگــە، قــەتاری سەعاتی سێ‌ونیو خەریك بــوو لــە ســەکۆی ژمــارە پێنــج وەرێ دەکەوت.

٣٨٩٢ 1495- (بــەهاڕەو گرمەیــەکی، بــە تــەق و تۆقێکــی زۆرەوە)، رۆیشتن، پلن بەربوونەوە: تانکەکان بە گرمە گــرمەو بێرەحمانــە دایانــە ئێــو ســەفی هێزە پیادەکانــەوە. ● گارســۆنەکە سینی‌یەکەی لەسەر مێزێکی لەق دانا و لــە پــڕ بــە تــەق و تۆقێکی زۆرەوە کەوتە خوارێ.

٣٨٩٣ 6493- رۆیشتن (بــە هــەنگاوی قــورس و بــە توورەیی‌یــەوە): رۆژنامەکەی فڕێ‌دا و بە توورەیی بەرەو دەرگــای ژوورەکــە رۆیشت.

٣٨٩٤ 2768- **ڕۆیشتن (ی بووکو زاوا لە زەماوەند بۆ مانگی هەنگوین)**: ماری لیباسێکی بەکجار جوانی کڕیبوو کە دەبەری کاو بروا بۆ مانگی هەنگوین.

٣٨٩٥ 2859- **ڕۆیشتن (ی کارەبا)، کوژانەوە، قەتع بوون**: ڕاست ئەو کاتەی سەرما داهات، کارەبا ڕۆیشت/ قەتع بوو.

٣٨٩٦ 6330- **(دووکەڵ کردن و) ڕۆیشتن، گەیشتنە جێگایەک**: قەتاری 'سریع السیر'ی لەندەن - ئیدینبورو ڕاست لە کاتی خۆیدا، گەیشتە نیوکاسیل.

٣٨٩٧ 5883- **ڕۆیشتن، سەرپەڕاندن، لە کۆڵبوونەوە و ڕۆیشتن**: باشە، ئەتۆ خۆ قسەکانی خۆت کردن، و ئێستاش بۆ سەرمان بەرنادەیو بەجێمان بێڵی؟

٣٨٩٨ 1981- **ڕۆیشتن (لەسەرخۆ)، گەڕانەوە، چوونە پێش**: کابرای پۆلیس زۆر بە لەسەرەخۆیی بۆ لای ژنەکە دەچوو پێش کە دەیەویست لە سەربانی را خۆیو منداڵەکەی فڕێداتە خوارێ.

٣٨٩٩ 1073- **ڕۆیشتن (بڕین و دوو لێکردن، بەرێ ڕاوەستان)**: ئەگەر تۆسقاڵێک ئەقڵت بێ، پێش ئەوەی بابم لە کارێ بگەڕێتەوە، بڕێ و دوو لێکردن لێرە دەرۆی/ ئێرە بەجێ دێڵی.

٣٩٠٠ 1040- **ڕۆیشتن (بە ترەتم، بە لەقە لەق)**: هەرچەند کەشتییەکە ئەوەندە کۆن بوو کە بە تەواوی لێک هەڵتەکابوو، بەوحاڵەش بە ترەتم دەڕۆیشت.

٣٩٠١ 865- **ڕۆیشتن، ونبوون، بزر دەرچوون**: بزر دەرچوو، ماڵو منداڵەکانی بەسەر ژنەکەیدا بەجێ هێشت.

٣٩٠٢ 1102- **(بە راحەتی) ڕۆیشتن، بە گیژی بوش (بە دەندەی خەلاس) ڕۆیشتن**: پشتمان دە بای بوو، بە راحەتی بە دووچەرخەکانمان دەڕۆیشتین/ دووچەرخەکانمان لێدەخوری. ● کاتێک عەرەبەی بەنزین گەیشتە سەر نوختەی "بەتاڵ" لە هەر جێگایەک بزی کرابا، ماشێنەکەی دەکووژاندەوەو بە بۆشی/ بە خەلاسی دەڕۆیشت.

٣٩٠٣ 786- **ڕۆیشتن، ونبوون، بە دۆلیدا، هەستە دەی**: وەدەرکەوە، بە دۆڵدا (لەبەرچاوم ون بە).

٣٩٠٤ 7014- **ڕۆیشتن**: سەعات یازدەیەو کاتی ئەوە هاتووە برۆم.

٣٩٠٥ 7445- **(بە زەحمەت) ڕۆیشتن، ڕێگا بڕین، رابردن، پەڕینەوە**: ئەو حەمباڵانەی/ باربەرانەی کە کۆڵی دەغڵو دانەوێڵەیان لەسەر پشتی بوو بە زەحمەت بەسەر پردە بە گوریس سازکراوەکەدا دەڕۆیشتن.

٣٩٠٦ 7391- **(بە وڵە وڵ بە وشەوش) ڕۆیشتن**: تەوێک بە وشەوش هاتەو دەدارێکی چەقی.

٣٩٠٧ 7532- **(بەلش، خیرا، جوان) ڕۆیشتن**: ماشێنەکە زۆر جوان دەڕوا، بەڵام دیوتە بەدەنەکەی چەند دزێوە.

٣٩٠٨ 7089- **(بە ریزە هەنگاوان) ڕۆیشتن، هاتن، ڕابردن**: سەماکەرە ئەسڵییەکە بە هەنگاوی وردەوە هاتە پێش بەرزەکەو کرنۆشی برد/ کرد.

٣٩٠٩ 7095- **(بە پێزەقە) ڕۆیشتن، هاتن، دوورکەوتنەوە**: هەروەک سەگێکی خەپەتۆڵە کە بە دوای خانەکەیەوە یورغە دەڕوا، بە فاسیلەیەکەوە لە پشت ژنەکەی دەڕۆیشت.

٣٩١٠ 7053- **(بە ریزو پەنا لە دوای یەک) ڕۆیشتن، هاتن، دوورکەوتنەوە**: لە پێشدا خالی جیفری گەیشتن و دوا بە دوای ئەو ریزێک لە کچۆڵەی ماندووی سەدرییە (تۆنیفۆرم) لەبەر گەیشتن.

٣٩١١ 4171- **(بە پەلە) ڕۆیشتن، فیزمالک دان**: نیچەو لە بەر لە دەرگای باغی بازدی دا خوارێو بە کەنار پەرژینەکاندا فیزمالکی دایە/ بە پەلە بزی دەرچوو.

٣٩١٢ 4336- **(بە پەلە) ڕۆیشتن، بە پەلە چوون بۆ...**: پێش ئەوە کە منداڵەکان لە قوتابخانە بگەڕێنەوە، دەبێ بە پەلە بچمە بازاری.

٣٩١٣ 323- **(بە پەلە) ڕۆیشتن**: چاوێکی لە سەعاتەکەی کردو گوتی: "راستی‌دەبێ برۆم، دروست وەختی ئەوە هاتووەکەدەبێ زوو برۆین".

٣٩١٤ 2767- **ڕۆیشتن**: لەو هەمووە پرتەوبۆڵەیەت جارز بووم؛ برۆو بەجێم بێڵە.

٣٩١٥ -

٣٩١٦ 4846- **(لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ میوان)، ڕۆیشتن**: بەداخەوە، بەراستی دەبێ هەر ئێستا برۆم.

٣٩١٧ 3450- **ڕۆیشتن، بەجێ هێشتنی کارێک، دەست هەڵگرتن لە کارێک**: چیدی ناتوانم ئەوکارێ بکەم؛ دەبێ برۆم.

٣٩١٨ 6703- **ڕۆیشتن بۆ، وەرێکەوتن بۆ (بە پەلە)**: کڵاوەکەم پڕدایەو بە پەلە بەرەو سالۆنی شارەداری وەرێکەوتم.

ڕۆیشتن ← تەواو بوون، رابردن، مردن، وەرێکەوتن،(بە نێو قوڕوچڵپاودا) هاتوچۆ کردن، گەیشتن (ی دەنگ هە تا ...)، کەم بوونەوە.

ڕۆیشتن بە دزی ← فیزمالک دان.

ڕۆیشتن بە هارەو گرمە ← بە هاڕەو گرمەیەکی، یان بە تەقەو تۆقێکی زۆرەوە ڕۆیشتن.

٣٩١٩/ 3007- ڕۆیشتن دەگەڵ، دەگەڵ کەوتن: منداڵە چکۆلەکان لە لای مامیان مانەوەو گەورەکانیان دەگەڵ بابەو دایکیان کەوتن بۆ ئیسپانیا.

٣٩٢٠/ 2853- ڕۆیشتن لە جێگایەک، واڵێنەک، ساڵێنەک، فۆنەجێهەک: ماڵەکەیان فرۆشتەو ڕۆیشتن کە لە کانادا دەگەڵ کچە بەمێردەکەیان بژین.

٣٩٢١/ 4300- ڕۆیشتن لە ساڵێنەک، گوێزتنەوە، گواستنەوە: کرێگرتەکان لە ماڵە دەست بەسەر داگیراوەکان دەرزانەو دەچنە ماڵەکانی شوورا.

٣٩٢٢/ 4388- ڕۆیشتن لە ئای یەکێک، بەجێهێشتن، پێوەندیی دەگەڵ کەسێک پچڕاندن: کچەکە تەنیا هەفتەیەک بوو کە بۆ ئاغای ... کاری دەکرد کە بە جێی هێشت، هەمان چیرۆکە کۆنەکە بوو؛ ئەو کابرایە دەستی ناسەرەوێ.

٣٩٢٣/ 4775- ڕۆیشتن و دووکەڵ کردن، هەڵم یان دووکەڵ لە خۆ وەدەرنان، دووکەڵ هەڵستەدەر: قەتارەکەمان دە دەقیقە درەنگتر لە حاڵێکدا دووکەڵی بڵاو دەکردەوە گەیشتە نیزگە. ● لە کونێکی لە ئاسنەکەدا هەڵم دەهاتە دەر.

٣٩٢٤/ 6711- ڕۆیشتن و کەسێک بەجێ هێشتن: بۆ ناچی بۆ سینەمایەو بەجێم بێڵی هەتاکوو ئەو نامانە تەواو کەم؟

٣٩٢٥/ 4119- ڕۆیشتنەوە، گەڕانەوە، چوونەوە ماڵی خۆی: بەراستی کاتی ئەوە هاتوە کە بگەڕێینەوە ماڵێ. بۆ ئەم شەوە خۆشە سوپاستان دەکەین.

٣٩٢٦/ 1449- "ربط" دان، پێوەندی هەبوون: بە گشتی ناتوانین بڵێین فێربوونی ماتماتیک دەگەڵ فێربوونی زمان یان مێژوو پێوەندییان هەیە.

ڕەپ ڕاوەستان ← سەرهەڵێنان (بە لە خۆبایی بوونەوە).

٣٩٢٧/ 5053-ڕەوینەوە، هەڵاتن: سەربازەکانمان بە دژەهێرشێکی توندوتیژ دوژمنیان ڕەمێنا/ لە ئاکامی دژەهێرشێکی توندوتیژی سەربازەکانمان دوژمن هەڵات.

٣٩٢٨/ 4100- ڕەوینەوە، کەوتنە سەر: کەروێشکەکە لە کونێ دەرپەڕیو دوو سەگ کەوتنە سەری.

← وەدوای کەسێک کەوتن.

٣٩٢٩/ 192- ڕەوتان، ووچان نەمان؛ ڕاوەستان و هات و چۆ کردن: لێم گەڕێ؛ لە بەیانییەوە بە بێ وچان دەخولێمەوە، ئەوە دەمرم/ هێزم لەبەردا نەماوە/ ڕەجەلم لێبڕاوە. "خێرا بڕۆ چاوێک بە دووکانەکاندا بگێڕە بزانە هیچت وەگیر دەکەوێ".

٣٩٣٠/ 4843- ڕەتاندن، فەرمان بەسەردا ئیندان، دەستووردان بە، ئەمرو نەهی کردن بە: ئیدی ناتوانی فەرمانم بەسەردا لێبدا. ● بریا لە فەرمان دان بەسەر خەڵکیدا دەستی هەڵدەگرت؛ هەمووی بڵێین ئەو خەڵکە منداڵن.

٣٩٣١/ 5554- ڕەتان، ڕەتاندن: لە ڕۆژە فەرمبالغەکانی پێش جێژنێ، ئەو کچانەی لە فرۆشگە گەورەکان لە بەشی پۆشاک دا کار دەکەن لە بەیانییەوە بەوەو بەرێدا دەڕەتێن.

← فەرمان بەسەردا لێدان.

٣٩٣٢/ 2177- ڕەت کرانەوە، شکست خواردن، وەڵەری کەوتن: ئەو تیئۆرییە شکست دەخوا، سەرناکەوێ چونکە....

٣٩٣٣/ 7405- ڕەت کردنەوە: ئەگەر دوای هەڵگرتنی ڕەسمێک (کێشانی عەکسێک) فیلمەکە، ڕەت نەکەی، لەسەر یەک فیلم دووچار ڕەسم دەگیرێ.

٣٩٣٤/ 6038- ڕەت کردن: زۆر خۆشبینی ئەگەر پێت وابێ دەتوانی هەشت لیتر شەراب لە گومرکێ ڕەت کەی.

٣٩٣٥/ 7252- (بە دەنگ وەرگرتن) ڕەت کردنەوە: یەکێک پێشنیاری کرد ئەوەی کە لە کۆبوونەوەکەدا دەگوترێ تەسجیل بکرێ، بەڵام ئەو پێشنیارە بە دەنگ وەرگرتن ڕەت کرایەوە.

٣٩٣٦/ 3461- ڕەت کردنەوە، قبووڵ نەکردن: بەرنامەی تازەی کار بۆ کارمەندەکان گرینگ نیە، بەڵام کەمبوونەوەی حەقدەستەکان قبووڵ ناکەن.

٣٩٣٧/ 6956- ڕەت کردنەوە، قبووڵ نەکران: ئەو پێشنیارەی پێوەندی بە درێژەدانی جادەی ماشێن هەتا ناوەندی شارەوە هەبوو لە کۆمیتەدا ڕەت کرایەوە.

٣٩٣٨/ 7136- ڕەت کردنەوە، قبووڵ نەکردن: ناغای پلیکان لە کۆبوونەوەی کۆڕی بەڕێوەبەریی بە زۆرینەی دەنگ ڕەت بۆوە.

← پشت تێکردن، لە خۆ دوور کردنەوە.

٣٩٣٩/ 6061-ڕەجەل لێبڕان، هێزوتوانا نەمان، برست لێ بڕان: لەو کاتیدا بە هۆی داخوازیی لە ڕادەبەدەر بۆ یارمەتیی دەرمانی هێزو توانامان لێبڕابوو.

← شەکەت بوون، ماندوو بوون، لە لاق کەوتن، لە پێکەوتن.

ڕەجل لێبڕین ← لە پێ خستن، ماندوو کردن.

ڕەخنە کردن بۆ نێو جێگایەک یان تاقمێک ← (خۆ) خزاندنە نێو.

٣٩٤٠/ 4539- ڕەخنە گرتن لە، ئەزموونی خراپ هەبوون لەسەر: ڕەخنە گرتن لە بەرنامەکەمان بۆ کەسانی غەیرە کارێکی

هاسانە. بەڵام شتێکی کە ئێوە نایزانن گیروگرفتێکی تیکنیکیە کە دەگەڵی بەرەو رووین.

٣٩٤١ 2889- رەخنە گرتن لە، بۆڵە بۆڵ بەسەردا کردن: ئەری بۆ هەمیشە لەو کچە بەستەزمانە رەخنە دەگری؟ ئەو بە هەموو توانایەوە تێدەکۆشێ.

٣٩٤٢ 6776- رەخنە گرتن لە، سەرزەنیش کردن، سەرکۆنە کردن: بێ گومان دەرگای ئەسڵیی ساختومانەکە قفڵ نەکرابوو. نیگابانی/ حەرەسی شەوانە بۆ ئەو کارە سەرکۆنە دەکەین.

٣٩٤٣ 3057- رەخنە (ی بێجێ) گرتن لە: ئەو لەو کەسانەیە کە هەمیشە شتێک دەدۆزنەوە بۆ ئەوەی رەخنە بگرن. گرنگیش نیە کە کارەکان چۆن ئەنجام درابن.

٣٩٤٤ 6822- رەخنە گرتن لە، قسە هەڵگەڵ کردن: ئەم تەلەویزیۆنە عەیبێکی هەیە. ناچارم دەگەڵ خاوەن دوکانەکە قسان بکەم/ رەخنەی لێ بگرم.

٣٩٤٥ 5320- رەخنە گرتن لە کەسێک بۆ هەڵەیەک، هەڵەیەک ...: ناتوانن بە هۆی ئەوە کە گۆیا دەوڵەت لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ ئەو کەسانەی داهاتی ئەگۆریان هەیە کەمتەرخەمی کردووە رەخنەی لێ بگرن.

٣٩٤٦ 4716- (بە توندی) رەخنە لێگرتن، گاڵتە پێکردن، سەرزەنیش کردن: ئێستا کە ئەوڵە، بۆتە خەتی سەرەکیی لە ستراتیژی دیفاعیدا؛ دەبێ زۆر بە توندی ئەو کەسانە سەرزەنیش بکرێن کە نەخشەی مووشەکی ئەمبۆتیان دارشت.

رەخنە گرتن (بە دەنگی بەرزەوە، بە ئەوپەڕە ئەوپ) ← ئەوپراندنو رەخنە گرتن.

رەخنە گرتن لە ← وتارێکی رەخنەگرانە نووسین لەسەر، پرتەو بۆڵە لەسەر کردن.

٣٩٤٧ 266- رەخنە لێگرتن (زۆر توند)، دالەبەر هێرشی رەخنان: نووسەرێکی زۆر خراپەو هێندێک لە رەخنەگران داویانەتە بەر لافاوی رەخنان.

٣٩٤٨ 6279- رەخنە گرتن، سەرکۆنە کردن: هێشتا ئەندامانی تیپەکە بە تەواوی نەگەیشتبوونەوە هۆدەی لیباسان، کە سەرپەرشتەکەیان، بە هۆی یارییەکی تێکەڵ پێکەڵو دیفاعی کە کردبوویان، دەستی کرد بە سەرکۆنە کردنیان.

٣٩٤٩ 6875- رەخنە لێگرتن: دە دەقیقە درەنگ گەیشتمێو ئەویش لەبەر چاوی هەمووان رەخنەی لێ گرتم.

رەخنە گرتن ← لۆمە کردن، سەرزەنیش کردن، سەرکۆنە کردن، بۆڵەبۆڵ لەسەر کردن، مەحکووم کردن (بە توندی).

٣٩٥٠ 4346- رەخنە هەبوون لە، رەخنەگرتن لە: ئەو هەمیشە رەخنەی هەیە، بەڵام، نە لە شتێکی مەعلوومو مووشەخەس.

رەد بوون ← تێپەر بوون.

٣٩٥١ 1993- رەدوو کەوتن: کاتێک دایکم کچێکی حەڤدە ساڵە بوو، رەدووی بابم کەوت.

٣٩٥٢ 5556- رەدوو کەوتن: ئەو پێی وابوو کە ئاسۆ تەنیا کەسێکە کە ماری رەدووی کەوتووە.

٣٩٥٣ 2867- رەدووی کەسێک کەوتن، دزین و دەگەڵ خۆ بردن، دزینو بردن: گیروگرفت ساز بوو/ گاڵ ساز بوو، مێر رەدووی پەیژت کەوتووە. ● دوای بیست ساڵ خزمەت کردنی دڵسۆزانە، سندووقدارەکە دوو هەزار پۆندی لە پووڵی شیرکەتەکە هەڵگرتو دەگەڵ خۆی بردی.

٣٩٥٤ 6507- رەدەبەندی کردن، لەژێر پەیک عینوان دا نووسین: هەموو ئەو کارو شوغڵە جۆراوجۆرانە دەتوانن لە ژێر عینوانی 'دابەشکەر'دا بنووسن/ رەدەبەندی بکەن.

رەدی فیعل لە خۆ نیشان دان ← دژ کردەوە لە خۆ نیشان دان.

٣٩٥٥ 132- رەزایەت دان، رازی بوون بە: پێش ئەوە کە تەمەنم بگاتە شازدە ساڵی، باوکم هەرگیز رەزایەت نادا پشوودانێکم لە دەرەوەی وڵات بگوزەرێنم.

٣٩٥٦ 1410- رەزایەت دان، رەزایەتی لەکردن: دایەلەو بابی کچەی بە نابەدڵییەوە رەزایەتیان دا مێردی بکا.

← قبوول کردن، هاتنە سەرێ.

٣٩٥٧ 6247- (لە رادەبەدەر) رەسمی بوان تەشریفاتی بوون: لە جێژنێکی نارا ساکاردا، لە رادە بەدەر تەشریفاتی بوونم پێ خۆش نیە.

٣٩٥٨ 4028- رەفتار کردن، داوەری کردن لەسەر، چاو لێکردن، نەزەر هەبوون لەسەر ...: پێم بڵێ ئەو خەڵکە لەسەر ئەو نەزەریان چییە؟

٣٩٥٩ 2863 - رەفتار کردن، هەڵس و کەوت کردن، جووڵانەوە، بزووتنەوە بە شێوەیەکی (پێشەرمانە، جینایەتکارانە، ناپەسەند، دژ بە ئەخلاقی کۆمەڵایەتی).

٣٩٦٠ 2790- (بە شێوەیەکی رێکوپێک) رەفتار کردن، جووڵانەوە، هەڵس و کەوت کردن: ئەگەر بە شێوەیەکی تەواو ئیداری رەفتار بکەی، هەرگیز دەگەڵ بەرپرسانی سەروو تووشی گیروگرفت نابی.

رەفتار کردن ← دژکردەوە لە خۆ نیشان دان، بە فێزەوە دەگەڵ خەڵک هەڵس و کەوت کردن.

رەفتار کردن دەگەڵ (بە ناحەزی) ← (خراپ) جوولانەوە دەگەڵ.

٣٩٦١ 2878- **رەفتار کردن بە گوێرەی**: ئەگەر لەسەر بناخەی ڕێنوێنییەکانی دەوڵەت دەگەڵ رووسەکان وتووێژ بکەن، کارێکی هەڵەیە، چونکە لانی کەم ئەو ڕێنوێنییانە تەواو نین.

← بە گوێرەی پێویست رەفتار کردن.

٣٩٦٢ 784- **رەفتاری ناشایست لە خۆ نیشان دان، گەمرەبازی دەرهێنان، جرپەو جوپ کردن، گەمژەگەمژە کردن**: چارلی، دەست لەو جرپەوجۆپە هەڵگرە، ئەمن کارم هەیە.

٣٩٦٣ 3020- **رەفتاری نالەبار، خراپ**: باوکی فرید لە رەفتاری نالەباری ئەو بە رادەیەك تووڕە بوو کە خەرجی گیرفانی رۆژانەی لیّ بڕی.

٣٩٦٤ 4135- **رەفتاری نالەبار لە خۆ نیشاندان بۆ راکێشانی زەینی خەڵك**: داخوا ئەتدەتوانی ئەو رەفتارە نالەبارانە لەو میوانییەکەدا لە خۆت نیشان نەدەی؟ ئەتۆ بۆ دەبێ هەمیشە زەینی خەڵك بۆ لای خۆت راکێشی؟

٣٩٦٥ 2775- **رەکێش کردن، بردن، بانگ کران (بۆ لێپرسینەوە)**: لە سەردەمی ئێمەدا، ئەگەر کوڕێکیان دیبا سیگاری دەکێشێ، بۆ لای مودیری قوتابخانە رەکێشیان دەکرد، بۆی هەبوو لێشی دەن.

رەکێش کردن بۆ لای ← برانە لای

رەگی مل هەستان ← تووڕە بوون.

رەگی مل هەڵنەستان ← تووڕە نەبوون.

رنجاندن ← نارەحەت کردن.

رەنج کێشان لە دەستی ← پێوە ناڵین.

رەندە لێدان ← (ڕێکولووس کردن) بە رەندە لێدان.

رەنگ بە رووەوە نەمان ← رەنگ پەڕین.

٣٩٦٦ 4405- **رەنگ پەڕین، رەنگ بزرکان، رەنگ بە رووەوە نەمان، مۆی هەڵگەڕان**: بەستەزمانە، هەرچەند ترسەنۆکیش نەبوو، بەڵام هەر ناوی دەرزی لیّ دانیان هێنا، رەنگی بە رووەوە نەما.

٣٩٦٧ 4401- **رەنگ کردن پێدان کران**: دەرگاو پەنجەرەکانی ماڵەکەیان رەنگ کردبوو.

٣٩٦٨ 4400- **رەنگ لێدان**: پاش ئەوەی کە باقی رەسمەکە تەواو بوو، ئەو پەیکەرەی لای راست کە بە پێوە بوو رەنگیان لێدا.

٣٩٦٩ 6010- **رەنگ لێدان، پێدا تێهەڵسوون**: مەترسێ هێندێك زیاتر رەنگی رەوشەن تێهەڵسوو.

٣٩٧٠ 347- **رەواج پەیدا کردن، لەبەر دڵ پەیدا کردن لای کۆمەڵانی خەڵك/ و بەبەر دڵی کۆمەڵانی خەڵك کەوتن**: پێشەرکێی بازیسازدێن بە ئەسپان/ پەڕیشی ئەسپان، بە هۆی بڵاو بوونەوە لە تەلەویزیۆن، رۆژ بە رۆژ لایەنگری زیاتر دەبێ/ زیاتر وەبەر دڵی کۆمەڵانی خەڵك دەکەوێ.

← بوونە مۆد، سەرلەنوێ بوونەوە باو، پەرەپێدان.

رەونەق پەیدا کردن ← گەرم بوون.

رەها کردن ← وەدوونەکەوتن.

ڕێبەندان ← ڕاوەستان.

ڕیتاڵ ڕیتاڵ کردن ← وردو ورد کردن.

٣٩٧١ 5492- **ڕێخستن و پاك کردنەوە**: ئەگەر قاوەت بەسەر فەرشی دارشت دەبێ زوو بە پەڕۆیەکی تەڕ ڕێی خەی و پاکی کەیەوە.

ریزاڵ ریزاڵ کردن ← لە نێو بردن.

ڕێز دانان بۆ یاساو ڕێسا ← مل بۆ یاساو دابو نەریتە کۆمەڵایەتییەکان راکێشان.

ریزش کردن ← رووخان.

ریز کردن ← (خێرا خێرا) گرتن.

٣٩٧٢ 1664- **ڕێز گرتن لە، ڕێز دانان بۆ**: بە گشتی، لاوەکان دەبێ بۆ بەوبەرەوای بە ساڵداچووەکان ڕێز دابنێن.

٣٩٧٣ 5338- **ڕێز گرتن لە، ڕێز لێنان، ڕێز لێگرتن**: ئەو سفەتانەی کە بە بۆنەی ئەوانەوە خەڵك ڕێزی لێدەگرن بریتین لە بە توانا بوونی لە بڕیاردانی بە خێراو لێبراوانە بەڕێوە بردنی.

٣٩٧٤ 1807- **ڕێز گرتن لە، ڕێز دانان بۆ**: ئەوە کە سەعاتێك پێشتر نانمان خواردبوو، بەو جۆرەی کە پێویست بوو نەمانتوانی ڕێز بۆ دەستاوەکەی دانێین.

← کڕنۆش بردنەبەر.

٣٩٧٥ 3566- **ڕێز گرتن لە قانوون، بەڕێوەبردنی قانوون**: 'چار! هەتا ئەو جێگایەی یاسا بەڕێوە بچێ/ پێشێل نەکرێ، بۆم گرنگ نیە ئەو زانیارییانە چۆن وەدەست دەخەن.

← بەڕێوە بردن.

٣٩٧٦ 3732- **ڕێزی خۆ لە دەست دان، لەبەرچاو کەوتن**: ئاکۆ بە هۆی نووسینی وتاری یەکجار رەخنەگرانە لە ڕێبەرانی حیزبەکەی و بڵاوکردنەوەیان لە رۆژنامەدا شانسی خۆی بۆ چوونە سەری پلەو پایەی لە دەست دا، کاتێك ڕێزو حورمەتی لە دەست چوو ئێدی بۆی مەشکیل بوو بتوانێ خۆشەویستیی جارانی وەدەست بێنێتەوە.

٣٩٧٧ 565- رێزپێوو کردن، جیهەز کردن، جێگرتنەوە: ئەگەر بتانەوێ بچن بۆ ئەورووپا، دەبێ هەر لە ئێستاوە جێگا رێزێرو بکەن/ جێگا بگرنەوە.
← راگرتن (جێگایەکی بۆ کەسێك).
٣٩٧٨ 7172-(لە ئەرتەش دا) ڕیزی سەربازی گرتن لە (بەڕێزو تفەنگ لەسەر شان) راوەستان: ژێنەراڵە میرانەکە بە هێزی دەستەو بردێکی تەواو کە بۆ بەجێگەیاندنی ڕیزی سەربازیگرتنی لەو ئەنهام درابوو ئەفسەر نیگابانی تەشویق کرد.
٣٩٧٩ 6248- ڕێزی کەسایەتیی خۆ پاراستن: وەك هونەرپیشەیەکی ژن کە داهاتوویەکی باشی لە پێشە، ڕێزی کەسایەتیی خۆی دەپارێزێ.
ڕێژیم گرتن ← پارێز کردن.
ڕیسوا کردن ← ئابروو بردن.
ریشاڵ ریشاڵ کردن ← ورد ورد کردن.
٣٩٨٠ 5769- ریشە داکوتان، جێگیر بوون: ئەو بەد عەمەلە وەها لە خوو گرتن بە مەشروب خواردنەوەی ئیوەرۆیانی لە مەیخانەی گرینیزدا ریشەی داکوتابوو کە بە بێ ئەو دەمرد.
٣٩٨١ 5462- ریشەکێش کردن، لەناو بردن: هێندێك پیاوی خۆیان ناردن بۆ ئەوەی نەیارانی ڕێژیم لە نێو بەرن/ ریشەکێش کەن.
← لەنێو بردن.
٣٩٨٢ 2773- ریشەدەبوون لە ...دا، گەڕانەوە بۆ: سەدەی پازدەهەم! بە خودای سەیرە، ئەمدەزانی نازناوی ئەو کابرایە هەتا ئەو رادەیە دەگەرێتەوە بۆ رابردوو.
← سەرچاوەگرتن لە.
٣٩٨٣ 7045- ریشەی شتێك لە شتێکی دیکەوە زانین: ریشەی ترسی غەیرە مەنتیقی خۆی لە باڵندان لە رووداوێکەوە دەزانێ کە لە سەردەمی منداڵێتیدا بۆی هاتبۆ پێش.
٣٩٨٤ 4656- ریشەی کەسێك دەرهێنان، چاودەرهێنان، خەوانەوە، دەردی سەگلێ دان بە کەسێك: ئەگەر بابم بزانێ تەسجیلە جوانەکەت لێشکاندووە، چاوت دەردێنێ.
٣٩٨٥ 6082- ڕێك خستن، ڕێکوپێك کردن: سەرانسەری دوای ئیوەرۆیە خەریکی ڕێکوپێك کردنی سکەو تەمرەکانی بوو.
٣٩٨٦ 3778- ڕێکخستن، تەرتیب دان، گرتن (ی جێژن): ڕۆژی لەدایك بوونێتی. هەر بۆیەش جێژنم بۆ گرتووە. ● بەزیرایی لە سالۆنی شارەداری باش تەرتیب درابوو.

ڕێکخستن ← یەکگرتوو کردن، هێنانەسەر خەتی.
سازماندان←هاوناهەنگ کردن.
ڕێکخستنەوە ← ئاشت کردنەوە.
ڕێککەوتن ← یەکگرتن.
٣٩٨٧ 1095- ڕێککەوتن (لەسەر نرخێك): دوای ماوەیەك قسەکردن لەسەر نرخی تابلۆکە سەرەنجام لەسەر نرخێکی باش، دەگەڵی ڕێککەوتم.
٣٩٨٨ 315- ڕێککەوتن بە شێوەیەکی دژ بە یاسا: راوێژکاری حقووقیی بە پارێزراوەکەی راگەیاند کە ئەگەر بە پێچەوانەی یاسا دەگەڵ ژنەکەی ڕێککەوتبێ، ناتوانێ تەڵاقی بدا.
٣٩٨٩ 1041- ڕێککەوتن دەگەڵ، بوون بە دۆست دەگەڵ: جان لە فکری ئەوە دابوو کە داخوا ئەگەر بۆ سەیران بچێتە گوندی راوچیان، دەتوانێ باشی رابوێرێ یان نا، بەڵام زوو زوو دەگەڵ منداڵانی راوچیان بوو بە دۆستو ئەو ماوەی زۆر خۆش رابوارد.
٣٩٩٠ 5820- ڕێککەوتن لەسەر: دوای کەمێك وتووێژ، لەسەر ڕێکەوتێکی ئاخرو ئۆخری مانگی ژوونییە ڕێککەوتن.
← پێکهاتن لەسەر.
٣٩٩١ 4330- ڕێککەوتن لە ڕێگای وتووێژەوە: وا راگەیەندرا کە شەریکەی کەشتی سازی ... لەسەر مامەڵەیەکی سێ میلیۆن پۆندی دەگەڵ شیرکەتێکی گەورەی ئەوانی ڕێککەوتوون.
٣٩٩٢ 1654- ڕێککەوتن لەسەر بڕیاردان بۆ: سەرەنجام لەسەر قوماشێکی خەت خەتی زەرد ڕێککەوتن.
ڕێککەوتن دەگەڵ ← هاوناهەنگی کردن دەگەڵ، یەکگرتن دەگەڵ، پێکەوە سازان، وەك یەك بوون، هاوناهەنگ بوون دەگەڵ.
٣٩٩٣ 1331-ڕێککەوتن دەگەڵ، سازان دەگەڵ، چاران: ئینسان ناچارە دەگەڵ ژینگە بسازێ.
٣٩٩٤ 74- ڕێککەوتن (دەگەڵ)، بوون بە هاوپەیمان (دەگەڵ): چەندین سەدەیە بریتانیا دەگەڵ پورتەغاڵ هاوپەیمانە.
٣٩٩٥ 389- ڕێککەوتن، لەهاتنەوە دەگەڵ، بێجێ بوون: جلوبەرگو رەفتارو کردەوەی دەگەڵ ئەو رێو رەسمە گرینگە نەیاندەخوێندەوە. بە بڕوای بابم/ بابم پێی وابوو قسەکردنی منداڵەکان لەسەر نانی بێجێیە/ ناحەزە.
٣٩٩٦ 3790- ڕێکو پێك (کردن)؛ ژێرسیفارە خاوێنەکانیان بە شێوەیەکی یەکجار ڕێکوپێك لەسەر مێزی چکۆلە

دانابوون. * به تەحسین کردنەوە تەماشی دیراوە ریلەو پێکەکانی گوڵاڵیان دەکرد.

٣٩٩١/ 4231- **ڕێکوپێک کردن، ڕێکخستن:** پێش ئەوەی دەستوور بدەین ئامرازەکانمان بۆ حازر کەین، دەبێ بەرنامەی سەفەرەکەمان بە روونیو لەسەر کاغەز ڕێکوپێک کەین.

٣٩٩٨/ 4202- **ڕێکوپێک کردن، مونتاژکردن (ی ڕۆژنامەو کتێبو...)**: بەم شێوە کە لاپەرەی یەکەم مونتاژ کراوە، دەبێ چەند جار بگۆردرێ.

٣٩٩٩/ 5244- **ڕێکوپێک کردن، سەروسامان دان بە:** حیسابدارێکی دامەزراند بۆ ئەوەی وەزعییەتی مالییەکەی کەمێك بۆ ڕێکوپێك بکا./ سەروسامانێك بدا بە وەزعی مالییەکەی.

٤٠٠٠/ 5772- **ڕێکوپێک کردن، سەروسامان دان بە:** پێش ئەوەی کارسالتی سەرچاوە گرتوو لە بێسەروبەرەیی ڕوویان تێ بکا، خاوەن چاپەمەنییەکان دەبێ سەروسامانێك بدەن بە وەزعی کەسپو کاریان.

٤٠٠١/ 121- **ڕێکوپێک کردن (بۆ) ئامادەکردن:** ئەو پارچە مۆسیقا جوانەی شوێنێنی بۆ تیپێکی تەواو (ی مۆسیقا) ئامادە کردووە.

٤٠٠٢/ 5842- **ڕێکوپێک کردن، هێنانە ژێر تەنزیمەوە:** ئەوەی کە ئەو سەربازە تازانە پێویستیانە ئەوەیە کە هەموو ڕۆژێ نیو سەعات لە مەیدانی مەشق تەدریبیان پێ بکەن. ئەم کارە دەیانهێنێتە ژێر تەنزیمەوە.

٤٠٠٣/ 7004- **ڕێکوپێک کردن، کۆکردنەوە:** دەبێ بەرپرسایەتیی ڕێکخستنەوەو ڕێکوپێك کردنەوەی دەوڵەتی ناوچەیی بخرێتە ئەستۆی ئەو.

٤٠٠٤/ 4937- **ڕێکوپێک کردن؛** هۆدەی مۆتالای بە تەواوی شپرزەیە: لەمێژە کابانی ماڵێ لە هەوڵدان بۆ ڕێکوپێك کردنی دەستی هەلگرتووە.

٤٠٠٥/ 4822- **ڕێکوپێک کردن، لەنێوان ئەوانەی لێك نزیك کردنەوە:** یەکیەتییەك بە ناوی ئاتۆ هەیە، کە ئەگەر ڕێکوپێك نەکرێ، لەبەریەك هەڵدەوەشێ.

٤٠٠٦/ 6864- **ڕێکوپێک کردن، تەرتیب دان، ئامادە کردن:** ئێستا ئیدی بۆ سەفەری هۆلەند هەموو شتێك ئامادە کراوە.
← شکڵ پێدان، ساف کردن، ئامادە کردن، دەست تێوەردان.

٤٠٠٧/ 1803- **ڕێکوپێکو خاوێن کردنەوە:** دەبێ چەکمەجەی مێزەکەت خاوێنو ڕێکوپێك کەی؛ پڕە لە وردە کاغەزو نامەی وەڵام نەدراوە.

٤٠٠٨/ 977- **ڕێگەی بڕینە سەرپان گەیاندن:** تاقمێك بریتانیایی بە چوونە خولی لە ئەشکەوتێکی باشووری فەرەنسە هەتا قووڵایی چوار هەزار پێ، ڕێکۆردەکانی بریتانیایان بردە سەر.

٤٠٠٨/١ 4343- **ڕێکۆرد شکاندن، ڕێکۆرد بە سەبت گەیاندن:** لە ڕۆژنامەدا بە کوشتنی دوو کەرزێشکان ڕێکۆردمان شکاند. * تیمەکانمان لە پێشبڕکێ دەگەڵ تیمە میوانەکان زۆر سەرکەوتنیان بە سەبت گەیاندوە.

٤٠٠٩/ 6422- **ڕێکو لووس کردن، ڕاست کردنەوە:** ئەو تێلاتە ڕێکو لووس کە بزانین بتوانین لێکیان جیا بکەینەوە.

٤٠١٠/ 6030- **ڕێکو لووس کردن (بە دەست پێداهێنان)، ساف کردن:** جان کراواتەکەی میزان کرد، مووی ئاڵۆزی سەری ساف کردو بۆ پێشوازیی کردن لە یەکەم میوان چووە دەرێ.
← سافکردن، لێکو لووس کردن.

٤٠١١/ 6032- **ڕێکو لووس کردن، ساف کردن:** دایکم وردکە نانەکانی بە براسی پاك کردەوەو، سفرەکەی ڕێکو لووس کردەوە.

٤٠١٢/ 6570 - **ڕێگا، پلان بریاری خۆ گۆڕین:** پێویست ناکا خۆتان زەحمەت دەنو هەوڵ بدەن قانعی کەن. ئەو کە بریاریدا، ناکرێ بریارەکەی پێ بگۆڕن.

٤٠١٣/ 1582- **ڕێگا بەستن:** هەرچەند ڕێگای پاشەکشەیان لێ بەسترابوو، بەحاڵەش سەربازەکان هەتا ئاخری درێژەیان بە بەربەرەکانی دا.
← پێشگرتن بە.

٤٠١٤/ 47- **ڕێگا پێدان، وەرگرتن، وەرگێران:** بە ئەندامەتیی یەکیەتیی پاراستنی باڵندان وەرگیرا.
ڕێگا پێنەدان ← پێشگری کردن لە.

٤٠١٥/ 72- **ڕێگا دان (بۆ کردنەوەیەك)؛** پلەو پایەی بەرپرسایەتیی ئەو ڕێگای پێنادا کە لەبەرچاوی خەڵك هیچ کردەوەیەکی نالەبار لە خۆی نیشان بدا.

٤٠١٦/ 3865- **ڕێگادان بۆ هاتنە ژوور، چوونە ژوور:** بە کەڵك وەرگرتن لە کلیلێکی زیادی چۆە ژووری کتێبخانەی. * ئەگەر ویستیان بیتاقە/ بلیت بکڕن، ڕێگایان مەدە.

٤٠١٧/ 4528- **ڕێگا دان بە، لێبوردن بە، هەڵگرتن:** ئەم سەردەمەی کە ئێمەی تێدا دەژین ڕێگا بە دەستو پێسپیلکەییو بێدەرەیی نادا/ دەستو پێسپیلکەییو بێ وەرەیی هەڵناگرێ.
← دەست ناواڵە کردن.

٤٠١٨/ 2787- ڕێگا پێگرتنەوە بە یارمەتیی ... : هیچ قیبلەنومایەکمان پێ نەبوو. بۆیە ناچار بووین بە یارمەتیی دەنگی تۆپخانەی ڕێگای خۆمان بدۆزینەوە.

٤٠١٩/ 6078- ڕێگا ساڵفکردن (بۆ پێڵەرووی)، لەرم کردن: دیترۆتانە، دەمیەوێ نەرمم کا بۆ ئەوەی کاتێک کچە گەیشتن تەمایۆم هەبێ.

٤٠٢٠/ 1599- ڕێگا کردنەوە: زیندانی‌یەکان توانییان بۆ نێو تێلدرۆکانی دەوری ئۆردووگاکەدا ڕێگایەک بۆ خۆیان بکەنەوە.

٤٠٢١/ 2741- ڕێگا گۆڕین: فەرماندەری کەشتی دەستووری دا بۆ دۆزینەوەی کابرای ونبوو کەشتی‌یەکە ڕێگای خۆی بگۆڕێ.

٤٠٢٢/ 643- ڕێگا گۆڕین، ئەمەت گۆڕین: سەرکانداری کەشتی ڕێگای گۆڕی‌و لە ناکام دا لە مەسیرێکی دیکەوە درێژەمان بە ڕۆیشتن دا.

٤٠٢٣/ 4068- ڕێگا گۆڕین: فەرماندەری کەشتی (ناخودا) بۆ لادان لەژێر دەریایی‌یان کە بە پێی گوزاریش لەو ناوچەیە دیترابوون، ڕێگای نیمەی گۆڕی.

← شرێنە ونکە کردن.

٤٠٢٤/ 1695- ڕێگالەدان بە، نەهێشتن: چەندین هۆکار هەن کە ناهێڵن پیشەسازیی نوێ بێتە کورنەوال.

٤٠٢٥/ 1646- ڕێگالەدان بە، بەربەست کردن: بە پێی یاسا، شێت ڕێگایان پێ نادرێ لە هەڵبژاردندا بەشداری بکەن.

← خۆ پاراستن لە، نەهێشتن.

ڕێگا ونکردن ← بە هەڵەچوون.

ڕێگای خۆ جیاکردنەوە ← جیابوونەوە لە.

٤٠٢٦/ 3550- ڕێگای خۆ درێژ کردن: لە نێو شاخەوانەکاندا باسێکی دوورو درێژ هەبوو؛ هێندێک لەسەر ئەم باوەڕە بوون کە بگەڕێنەوە بۆ لای پێگەی سەرەکیانو هێندێکیشیان پێیانوابوو کە ئەگەر ئاخرین هەوڵی خۆیان بدەن دەتوانن ڕێگای خۆیان درێژە بدەنو بگەنە ترۆپکی کێوەکە.

٤٠٢٧/ 1113- ڕێگای خۆ گۆڕین، (مەسیر، شێوەی کار، سیاسەت) گۆڕین: ڕێگامان گۆڕی‌و شێوە کارێکی دیکەمان هەڵبژارد.

٤٠٢٨/ 1989- ڕێگای خۆ لەنێو جەماوەردا کردنەوەو چوونە پێش: مەئموورەکانی ئامبولانس ناچار بوون بە زەحمەت ڕێگای خۆیان لە نێو ئاپۆرایەکی گەورەدا بکەنەوە کە لە دەوری ماشێنە دەعم کردووەکان کۆ ببوونەوە.

٤٠٢٩/ 7534- ڕێگای فرۆشتنی بەستن: ڕێگای هاتووچوو بۆ ناوەندە بازرگانی‌یەکانو بازاڕی نێوەڕاستی شارمان بەستووە. هاتووچووی ماشێنە شەخسی‌یەکان قەدەغەیەو ئەو پیکابانەی باردێنن دەبێ لە کاتو ساتی دیاری کراودا هاتوچوو بکەن.

٤٠٣٠/ 5282- ڕێڵە کردن، ووتەوە بڵاوکردنەوە: لە هەموو تیزگە فەرعی‌یەکانیان داوا کرد پەیامەکە سەرلە نوێ بڵاو بکەنەوە بۆ هەموو ئەو کەسانەی گوێ دەدەنە شەبەکەکەیان.

ڕێ لێ ونکردن ← فریودان.

٤٠٣١/ 648 - ڕێنوێنی کردن، لەگەڵ خۆ هێنان، پێ‌ڕان بردن: دەشەوێکی خالەکەت دەگەڵ خۆت بێنە بۆ ماڵی ئێمە. بەڕاستی ئارەزووی دیتنی دەکەم.

٤٠٣٢/ 6820- ڕێنوێنی کردن (لە سینەما/ شانۆگەری/ ئەنجومەنێکدا): دەست ڕاگرن، دەڵێمیەک سەحنەکە ڕاگرن- دەمەوێ ماری دەگەڵ بیل ڕێنوێنی بکەم.

٤٠٣٣/ 3079- ڕێنوێنی کردن: سەگی پۆلیس مەئموورەکەی هەتا سەر ئەو جێگایەی "مراد عمر"ەکەی لێ شاردابۆوە ڕێنوێنی کرد.

٤٠٣٤/ 964- ڕێنوێنی کردن، ئاشکرا کران: ئەمانە ئەو لیباسانەن کە دەتوانی لە رووی نەخشەی زۆر جوانی ئەمریکایی پیاندرووی، بەڵام، ئەگەر خەیاتی ناکەی، دەتوانی لەو بەری ئاتلانتیک (ئەمریکا) ڕێنوێنی وەرگری.

٤٠٣٥/ 7372- ڕێنوێنی کردن بۆ: 'ئەفەری دوایە لە لیستەکەدا کێیە، خانم جونز؟'، 'کابرایەکی بە ناوی ئاغای دەیویس.'، 'باشە، ڕێنوێنی کە بۆ ژوورێ'.

٤٠٣٦/ 7235- ڕێنوێنی کردن بۆ دەرێ: دەرگاکەی کردەوەو بۆ دەرێ ڕێنوێنی کرد.

٤٠٣٧/ 5890- ڕێنوێنی کردن بۆ دەرێ، بەرێ کردن: 'پێم وایە ئیدی لێرە قسەکانمان تەواو دەبێ. خاتی جۆنز، تکایە ئەم میوانەمان بەرێ کە'.

٤٠٣٨/ 7234- ڕێنوێنی کردن بۆ نێو، بردنە نێو: بردیانینە نێو ژوورێکی چاوەڕوانیی کە دەورتادەوری کورسی زۆر ناخۆشیان لێ دانابوو.

٤٠٣٩/ 5886- ڕێنوێنی کردن بۆ (نێو): 'ئەگەر میوانەکان هاتن، تکایە بۆ هۆدەی دانیشتن ڕێنوێنی‌یان بکەن'.

٤٠٤٠/ 52- ڕێنوێنی کردن: ئایا ئەتۆ هیچ کات بۆ باشتر کەڵک وەرگرتن لە توانایی خۆت وەک گۆرانی بێژێک ڕێنوێنی کراوی؟

← فێرکردن.

ڕێگا گرتن ← بەستن (ی ڕێگا).

٨٠٤١ 6759- **ڕێنوێنی کردنی کەسێك لە جێگەیەك، دەڵاڵی کەسێك کەوتن بۆ نیشاندانی جێگەیەك:** وەزیری چاپەمەنی کورێکی نوێنەرایەتیی چین بۆ دیتنی زانستگە ڕێنوێنی دەکا.

٨٠٤٢ 4353- **ڕێوڕەسم (ی ئاینی) بەڕێوە بردن:** لە زەماوەندی دوێنێ شەوێ یانی شەم دەگەڵ ئاغای ... جەنابی پیترماستەرز، باوکی بووکێ، ڕێوڕەسمە ئاینییەکەی بەڕێوە برد.

٨٠٤٣ 7020- **ڕێو ڕەسمی تەواو بوونی خاڵوویەرەیەك:** لە ڕێوڕەسمی تەواو بوونی بورجی نیدارەی پۆستی لەندەندا سەرۆك وەزیران بەشدرا بوو.

ڕێهاڵاندن ← پێدادان.

٨٠٤٤ 2330-

٨٠٤٥ 2332-

٨٠٤٦ 7031-

٨٠٤٧ 4927-

٨٠٤٨ 3931-

٨٠٤٩ 6246-

٨٠٥٠ 279-

٨٠٥١ 2330-

٨٠٥٢ 4634-

٨٠٥٣ 4978-

٨٠٥٤ 4901- **زاربەستن، پێنەنگ کردن:** ئەگەر نارەوشکی (سەرنووسەرو ڕەخنەگر) نووسەرانی کۆنەپەرست سەخڵەت دەکا، دەبێ بڵێین کەمێك بە پارێزەوە هەڵسوکەوت بکا. نابێ بە تەواوی وسکوتی کەن.

٨٠٥٥ 4155- **زارخوار کردنەوە لە، لاساکردنەوەیەکی ناحەز، گاڵتە کردن:** شێوەی بەڕێوە بردنی هەڵبژاردن گاڵتە پێکردنی بە ئاشکرای دیمۆکراسی بوو. ● دەست تێوەردانە پەیتاپەیتاکانی قازی گاڵتە کردن بە عەدالەتە.

٨٠٥٦ 412- **(لە وەرزشدا)، (بەتەواوی) زاڵ بوون بەسەر ...دا:** تیمی میران هەر لە دە دەقیقەی سەرەتادا بە تەواوی بەسەر تیمەدا زاڵ بوو.

٨٠٥٧ 594- **زاڵ بوون بەسەر ...دا، شکست دان:** لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ گەلاڵەی تەقاعوددا دەگەڵ بەرهەڵستکارییەکی زۆر بەرەورو بووین، بەڵام بە لەسەرەخۆیی بەسەر هەموویدا زاڵ بووین.

٨٠٥٨ 626- **زاڵ بون بەسەر ...دا، کۆنتڕۆڵکردن:** پیاو هەر چەندە تێبکۆشێ بێ هێنیتەدەر عاڵە بتوانێ بەسەر دوورەپەرێزییەکەیدا زاڵ بێ.

٨٠٥٩ 581- **زاڵ بوون بەسەر ...دا، پێنهارە کردن، شکستدان:** سەرناشپەز وەختی نەبیوو کە چێشتە هەرە تایبەتییەکانی دروست کا بۆ نموونە هەرکەس بێ چێشتێ، سەری سوڕمێنێ.

٨٠٦٠ 2224- **زاڵ بوون بەسەر ...دا، کۆنتڕۆڵ کردن، مەهار کردن:** گەورگرتنەکەی پێ گرتم. سەرەنجام توانی بە سەریدا زاڵ بێو، دوای چەند دەقیقەیەك هاکەسەر ئەم باوەڕە کە سەردەکەوێ.

← بەسەردا زاڵ بوون.

٨٠٦١ 2579- **زاڵ بوون بەسەر ...دا، چارەسەر کردن:** هەردوو لایەنی وتووێژەکان لە بواری چارەسەر کردنی گەورگرتنی شێوەی نووسینی ڕێککەوتننامەکە دەگەڵ دەردەسەرێکی زۆر بەرەورو بوون.

٨٠٦٢ 2582- **زاڵ بوون بەسەر ...دا:** ئاخرین جار کە چاوم بە مارگرێت کەوت، دەکرێ بڵێین بەسەر دەستو پێ لێ تێکەڵ بوونەکەی لە لای خەڵکی بێگانەدا زاڵ ببوو.

٨٠٦٣ 3511- **زاڵ بوون بەسەر ...دا خواردنەوە (ی تووڕەیی) پێشی ... گرتن:** کاتێك بیستم دەگەڵ کابرای میران چلۆن ڕەفتار کراوە، بە زەحمەت توانیم پێشی تووڕەییەکەم بگرم.

٨٠٦٤ 1272- **زاڵ بوون بەسەر شەرمێونی خۆدا، شەرم شکان:** دەبێ ماوەیەکی دووروودرێژ دەگەڵت بێ، بۆ نموونەی شەرمی بشکێ/ بەسەر شەرمێونی خۆیدا زاڵ بێ.

٨٠٦٥ 2503- **زاڵ بوون بەسەر ...دا، شکست دان:** زۆر سروشتییە کە کامران بۆ نموونەی بتوانێ شکستم بدا، دەبێ نەهێڵێ یەك دەرفەتیش بە فیڕۆ بروا.

← بەسەر کەسێك دا زاڵ بوون.

زلن ← هێنانە سەر دنیا.

٨٠٦٦ 5535- **زانیاری (پێدان):** بە ئاغای فیلیپم گوتوە بۆ کۆبوونەوەکە کە دەگەڵمان بێ چونکە دەتوانێ ئاخرین زانیاریمان سەبارەت بە هەلومەرجەکە بداتێ.

٨٠٦٧ 3034- **(زانیاری جینایەتکاران)، زانیاریدان بە پۆلیس سەبارەت بە کەسێك، شەیتانی و شەیتانی کردن لە دژی کەسێك:** کابرای تاوانبارکراو دەیگوت: ناسەوێ بڵێن لەسەر دۆستەکانم زانیاریم داوە بە پۆلیس.

٨٠٦٨ 5011- **زانیاریدان لەسەر کەسێك، ئاشکراکردن:** دەرمنگ یان زوو لە شەقام دەیبینن و پۆلیس ئاگادار دەکەن.

٤٠٦٩/ 5190- (لە ڕێگای کتێب خوێندنەوە) زانیاریی خۆ بڕەو پێدان: لە پەیوەندی دەگەڵ پەرەستاندنو گەشە کردنی ئەو بەشە دەبێ لە ڕێگای کتێب خوێندنەوە زانیاریی خۆم بەرەو سەر: خەریکە وردە وردە پێوەندیم دەگەڵی دەپسێ.

٤٠٧٠/ 3053- زانیارییەکی قووڵ هەبوون لەسەر بابەتێکی زانستی: هەر مرۆڤێکی دەرس خوێندوو لە سەدەی نۆزدەهەمدا، زانیارییەکی تەواوی لەسەر دوو زمانی لاتینیو یونانی هەبوو.

٤٠٧١/ 3230- زانین، ناسین، بیستن: 'دەزانی نایلۆن چییە؟'، 'بەڵێ، بافتێکی دەستکردە.' 'پاتەرسۆن دەناسی؟'، 'نا، هەرگیز ناویم نەبیستووە.'

٤٠٧٢/ 2507- (پێ) زانین، بۆنکردن: ئەگەر بمانزانیبا/ بۆمان کردبا کە بەستەیەکی گەورەی ئەڵماس لە ئەفریقاوە بۆ ناغای ... یان دۆستەکانی دەچێ، لەمێژەمان ئاگادار دەکرد.

← تێگەیشتن، وەدەست هێنان.

زایە کردن ← خراپ کردن.

٤٠٧٣/ 1951- زیان گەیاندن (لە شتێک ...): زیانم گەیاند، بەڵام زۆر بە خێرایی واداری کردم لەسەر خۆ قسان بکەم.

٤٠٧٤/ 4650- زمانلووسی کردن، چاپلووسی کردن: ئەو لەو جۆرە پیاوانەیە کە لە چاپلووسی بۆ کردن نارەحەت دەبێ، پیاوی راستو دروستی خۆش دەوێ.

٤٠٧٥/ 2198- زمانلووسی کردن بۆ، کەیفخۆشکردن بۆ، خۆ لەبەر هەڵکردن، لاسە لاسە لەبەر کردن، پاککردنەوە بۆ، پاڵە پاڵە کردن لە بەرامبەر: بۆ هەر کەسێکی پلەوپایەیەکی هەبێ زمانلووسی دەکا. ● هەوڵ مەدە بەم شێوە پشتیوانیی ئەو بۆ لای خۆت راکێشی - لامەلامەی پێخۆش نیە.

٤٠٧٦/ 6492- زمان هەڵگوتن، تێکەڵ پێکەڵ کردن: دەنگی کابرای تا رادەیەک باش نەدەهاتو، لە گرنگترین بەش لەو شتانەی کە دەبوو بیانڵێ زمانی هەڵدەگوتو، بۆیە لەوەی کە هەبووین ناقڵتر نەبووین.

٤٠٧٧/ 2391- زراو چوون، سەرسووڕمان: خەڵک ئەوەندیان شتی ترس هێنەر لە تەلەویزیۆندا تەماشا کردووە کە ئەوەی ئێستا بە بێ تەفاوەتییەوە چاوی لێدەکەن، دە ساڵ لەمەو پێش زراوبردووی دەکردن.

← ترسان، ترساندن (زۆر بە توندی تۆقاندن).

٤٠٧٨/ 5643- زەوقی ئاشناییەک پێک هێنان: توانیم دەگەڵ هێندێک لەو موسافیرانەی سەڵت/ رەبەن بوون، زەوقی ئاشناییەک پێک بێنم، بەڵام ئەوانەی رەبەن نەبوون، دوورە پەرێزییان دەکرد.

زرینگانەوە ← دەنگدانەوە.

٤٠٧٩/ 6724- زگ بە کەسێک سووتان، جەرگ بۆ کەسێک سووتان: سەگی بەرماڵای دێنانەوە ماڵێ، چونکە زگی پێیان دەسووتا.

٤٠٨٠/ 3189- زگ بە کەسێک سووتان، بەزەیی بە کەسێکدا هاتن، لوتف هەبوون دەگەڵ کەسێک، نەرمی لوتف هەبوون دەگەڵ: شێرزاد جارجار نەرمەرێکی لوتفەت دەگەڵم هەبێ. ● کلیسا لە بەرامبەر ئەو کەسانەی کە رەفتاریان دەگەڵ دەرسە ئەخلاقییەکانی مەسیحییەت نایەتەوە بە لەتفو مەرحەمەتەوە دەبزووێتەوە.

٤٠٨١/ 2639- زگ پڕ کردن: خەبەر ئەوە خەریکە پێش خواستنی ئەو کچە زگی پڕ دەکاو دوایەش ناچارازێن.

٤٠٨٢/ 3704- زگ پڕ کردن، ئاوس کردن: ئاخر بۆچی ڕێگای پێدا زگی پڕ کا؟ هەروەک تۆ بڵێی ،هەرگیز ناوی حەبی زگ پڕنەبوونی نەبیستبێ! ئێستا دەبێ کورتاژ بکا/ لەبەرخۆی بەرێ.

زگ پێ سووتان ← پشتیوانی نەکردن لە.

٤٠٨٣/ 1971- زگ لەسەر دانان، هەڵخلیسکانەوە: منداڵەکان سەعاتێک لەمەوپێش لە پیادەڕەوییە دوورو درێژەکەیان گەڕانەوەو ئێستا ئەوە خەریکن هەڵیدەخلیسکێنەوە.

٤٠٨٤/ 6827- زگ لەسەر مەشرووب دانان: یەک دوو نەفەر لە لای بارەکە بوون کە زگیان لەسەر مەشرووبی دانابوو.

٤٠٨٥/ 3779- زل کردنەوە، گەورە کردنەوە: تەنیا گوناهێکی کە ناچار بوو دەلنی پێدابێنێ، لە خۆبایی بوون بوو، ئەویشی زۆر گەورە دەکردەوە.

٤٠٨٦/ 975- زنجیر کردن، بە زنجیر بەستنەوە: دەبێ ئەو سەگە زنجیر کەن (ببەستنەوە)؛ خەتەرناکە.

زۆر بڵێیی کردن ← درێژەدادری کردن.

زۆر بوون ← کەڵەکە بوون.

زۆر لەسەر گرتن ← درێژەدادری کردن، چەنە لێدان.

زوڵم بەستن ← سێخوار لەسەر کەوتن.

زوڵم لێکردن ← جیاوازی دانان، خراپ جووڵانەوە دەگەڵ.

زوو دیتنەوە ← (خێرا) پێزانین.

زوو کردن ← پەلە کردن.

٤٠٨٧/ 3024- زۆر خواردن، خۆ هەڵاخنینەوە، تا مڵان خواردن: تووشی تیمساحێک بووین کە وەها خۆی لە گۆشتی منداری هەڵاخنیبۆوە کە بە حاڵە حاڵ دەیتوانی ببزوێ.

٤٠٨٨/ 1120- زووکەوتن، خێرا کەوتن، رابوون: کامران، زووکە، ناکرێ هەتا نێوارێ چاوەروانت بین.
زوو وەرنەخستن ← پەلە کردن.
زوو هاتن ← پەلە کردن.
زەبت کردن ← تەسجیل کردن.

٤٠٨٩/ 6755- زەحمەت کێشان، خۆ زەحمەت دان: رێکخستنەوەی تەواو کەمالی ئەو دوو بەشەو یەکگرتنەوەیان زەحمەتەکەی دێنێ.

٤٠٩٠/ 3717- زەحمەت کێشان لەسەر: وێراستار/ ئیدیتور هەتا کازیوەی بەیانی لەسەر نووسراوەکە زەحمەتی کێشا (= خەریکی نووسراوەکە بوو).

٤٠٩١/ 7016- زەحمەت کێشان لەسەر کورەوەی دیتن دەگەڵ: وادەزانم چەندین هەفتەیە لەسەر ئەو دەرمانانەی تاقیکاری زەحمەت دەکێشم. واش دیارە کە هەرگیز تەواو نابێ.
زەخت لەسەر دانان ← گوشار (= فشار) بۆ هێنان.

٤٠٩٢/ 3770- زەختیرە کردن، پاشەکەوت کردن: کاتێک لە هاوینێدا نرخەکان لە خوارێ بوون، رادەیەکی باشیان بەردە زوخاڵ پاشەکەوت کرد.

٤٠٩٣/ 7281- زەربە خواردن یان وێکەوتن (بە هۆی کەمتەرخەمی): بۆ چرکەیەک هۆشی لە خۆی نەبوو، زەربەیەکی هەورکی باشی خوارد.

٤٠٩٤/ 3699- (بەرەو ژوور) زەربە لێدان: کاتێک کابرای ناشناس بە چەقۆوە هێرشی بۆ هێنام، مستێکم (بەرەو ژوور) لە باسکی داو ئاورکێشەکەم دەزگی کروتا.

٤٠٩٥/ 6451- زەربە لێدان یان وەشاندن (لە پڕ): ئەگەر ئەو حەیوانە هەست بەوە بکا کە دەدلو کەوتووە زۆر بە توندی و لە پڕ زەربە دەوەشێنێ.

٤٠٩٦/ 6725- زەربەیەکی توند وێکەوتن، لەبەر دەمان (هەم بە کردەوەو هەم بە شێوەی مەجازی): لەو کاتەوە کە کونترۆڵی ماڵی هاتۆتە کایەوە، سنعەتی ئێمە چەند زەربەیەکی پیسی خواردووە/ وێکەوتووە.
زەرگ لێدان بۆ نێو ئاو ← شیرجە لێدان.
زەرەر کردن ← زیان دیتن.

٤٠٩٧/ 1273- زەرەر کردن یان نەکردن: شتی بە نرخی هەرزان دەفرۆشت، بەلام بە هەر جۆرێک بێ، هەرگیز زەرەری نەدەکرد.
زەرەر لێدان ← تەلەفات لێدان.

٤٠٩٨/ 7339- زەعیف بوون، بەرەو کزبوون رۆیشتن: لە ژێر ئەو هەموو گوشارەی کە دایک و باوکی بۆیان دەهێنا، ئیرادەی سەربەخۆ ژیانی تێدا زەعیف کرد.

٤٠٩٩/ 4794- زەعیف بوون: کەمێک کزبووی، مەگەر نا؟ دەزانی، هێندێک زەعیف بووی.
← کەمبوونەوە، لە هەتەرەی چاو دەرچوون.
زەعیف کردن ← بێ‌هێز کردن.

٤١٠٠/ -

٤١٠١/ 252- زیاتر لە ... بوون: هەتا ئێستا ٢٧ کەس عەمەل کراون. (بە خۆشییەوە) چاک بوونەوەیان هەر زۆر دوور لە چاوەروانی بوو.

٤١٠٢/ 505- زیاتر لە توانایی خۆ، کەوێک وەئەستۆ گرتن، پاروو لە زاری خۆ زیاتر/ گەورەتر هەڵگرتن: کاتێک دایکم لە گەورگرتنەکام لە کاری تازەمدا ئاگادار بوو، گوتی: رۆڵە پاروویی لە زاری خۆت گەورەتر هەڵگرتووە.

٤١٠٣/ 3947- زیاتر لە توانایی خەرج کردن، زیادە خەرجی کردن، ئیسراف کردن: بە چوونە سەری نرخی هەموو شتێک بەم جۆرە کە دەیبینین، هەمیشە زیاتر لە توانایی خۆمان خەرج دەکەین.
زیاد بوون ← باشتر بوون، چوونە سەر.
زیاد کردن ← بەهێز کردن، پێوەلکاندن، کەڵەکە بوون، لێ‌زیاد کردن، بردنە سەر.

٤١٠٤/ 35- زیاد کردن، بردنە سەر: زەری هەڵکۆڵینەکانی ئەم دواییانە، زانیاریی ئێمەی لەسەر ژیان لە بریتانیا لە سەردەمی بەرد (عهد حجر) دا یەکجار زۆر بردۆتە سەر.

٤١٠٥/ 3452- زیادکردن، بردنە سەر: دەزانین کە ئەو مندە پارەیەی وەری دەگرن رازی نین. پێمان وایە دەکرێ کەمێکی زیاد کەین.

٤١٠٦/ 6353- زیاد کردن، باشترکردن، بردنە سەر: وەزعییەتە کۆمەڵایەتییەکەیان زۆر باشتر ببوو. ● ئەو داهاتانەی بۆ ئەو بەرنامەیە تەرخان کراون دەبێ زیاد بکرێن.

٤١٠٧/ 5618- زیاد کردن، بردنە سەر: یارمەتیی مانگانەی مامۆستایان دەبێ بەرنە سەر بۆ ئەوەی دەگەڵ یارمەتیی ئەو کەسانە بتوانن بەراورد بکرێن کە کاری وەک مامۆستایانیان هەیە.

٤١٠٨/ 4981- زیاد کردن لە (سەرویس، موسائیدەی): هەرێمی باشووری رۆژهەلات، بۆ ئەوەی دەبەستی ترافیکی تەحتیلات/ عوتلە بێن، دەقەتاریان لە سەرویسی خۆیان زیاد کردووە.

٨١٠٩/ 7453- زیاد کردن لە: ئەگەر هێندێك لایەنی باشی ئینسانی لە چوارچێوەکە زیاد کەی، ئەوسا ناتوانی چاکی کەی.

٨١١٠/ 5977- زیاد کردن لە، بردنە سەر: پێش ئەوەی دەرفەتی ئەوەمان وەچنگ کەوێ لە ئاخرین چوونە سەری نرخەکان رزگاریان بێ، شیرکەتەکانی خانووبەرە دروست کردن دەرسەدێکی دیکەیان لە نرخی سووتی قەرزەکانیان زیاد کرد.

٨١١١/ 95- زیاد کردن لە، لێیزیادکردن، پێوە لکاندن: لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ دابەشکردنی داراییەکاندا، خاڵێکی گرنگ لە رێککەوتننامەی سەرەکیی نێوانیان زیاد کرابوو.

٨١١٢/ 2876- زیاد کردن لە قسەکانی خۆ: سەرۆکی ئیدارە پاش ئەوەی پێشنیارەکەی ئێمەی بە وردی خستە بەر رەخنە، بۆ ئەوەی ئەرخەیانمان کا، لە قسەکانی زیاد کردو گوتی روانگەکانی من هیچ لایەنێکی خسووسیو شەخسییان تێدا نیە.

زیاد کردن هەتا ... ← گەیاندنە....

زیادەخەرجی کردن ← زیاتر لە توانایی خۆ خەرج کردن.

٨١١٣/ 4889- زەمان (کات) گەڕاندنەوە دواوە، گەڕانەوە بۆ رابردوو: رۆژنامەی 'مهر' نووسیویەتی هیچ کەس ناتوانێ زەمانە بەرەو دواوە بگێڕێتەوەو لە دەست سیستمی دەدەیی/ئەعشاریی دراو رزگاری بێ.

٨١١٤/ 4439- زەمانە تێپەڕ دەبێ: وادیارە لە تێپەڕبوونی زەمانەو بێ ئەوەی بتوانی بە تەواوی بەهرەی لێوەرگری بە داخ بی.

زەمانەتی کەسێك کردن ← بەرپرسایەتیی کەسێك وەئەستۆ گرتن.

٨١١٥/ 5765- زەمینە (= رێگا) بۆ کارێك خۆش کردن: کاتێك لە کۆتایی مانگی مارسدا لایەکمیان بۆ پرسو رای دووهەم هێناوە بۆ مەجلیس، زەمینە بۆ هەڵاو بگرێکی یەکجار زۆر ئامادە کرابوو.

زەندەق بردن ← ترساندن (زۆر بە توندی).

زەندەق چوون ← ترسان.

٨١١٦/ 5394- زەنگ (= جەرەس) لێدان: دەکرێ لوتف بکەیو بۆ کەمێکی دیکە ئاوی گەرم زەنگێك لێدەی؟

زەنگ بۆ لێدان ← تەلەفوون کردن.

زەنگ لێدانەوە ← تەلەفوون کردنەوە.

٨١١٧/ 4316- زەوت کردن، دەست بەسەر داگرتن: کاتێك بیر لەوە دەکەمەوە کە یەکێك دەیەوێ بە زۆر یان بە فێڵو تەڵەکە دەست بەسەرماڵم دابگرێ، شێت دەبم.

٨١١٨/ 15- زەوقو سەلیقە دەلیلی روونی نیە: پیاو ناتوانێ بە هاسانی زەوقو سەلیقەی کەسێك روون بکاتەوە/ هۆیەك بۆ زەوقو سەلیقەی کەسێك بدۆزێتەوە.

زەوین دانە سەر... ← کوێ لە قسەی کەسێك راگرتن.

٨١١٩/ 568- زەوین راکێشان بۆ لای، تێکشکاندن لە: کەم کەم لە خراپ بوونی وەزعەکە گەیشت (خراپ بوونی وەزعەکە زەوینی بۆ لای خۆی راکێشا).

٨١٢٠/ 2969- زیادەڕەوی کردن: ئەو لەو جەشنە پیاوانەیە کە ناتوانێ هیچ کارێك وەکوو خەڵکی دیکە جێبەجێ بکا؛ کاتێك مەشرووب دەخواتەوە، یەکجار زۆری دەخواتەوە؛ ئەگەر ماشێن لێ دەخورێ، یەکجار توند دەروا؛ ئەگەر لە دەری نان بخوا، دەچێتە گرانترین هوتێلان. لە هەموو شتێکدا هەمیشە زیادەڕەوی دەکا.

٨١٢١/ 4065- زیان دیتن، زەرەر کردن: بۆ دەگەڵ ئێمە ناکەوی؟ بەڵێنیت پێدەدەم زەرەر ناکەی. ● لەو تێکەڵ بوونەوە چەندە زەرەر دەکەن؟

٨١٢٢/ 1309- زیان دیتن، زیان پێگەیشتن، قوڕی کاری خراپ بوون، بەدحەمەل بوون: دەبێ بێ هیچ ئەم لاو ئەو لایەك دەگەڵت بڵێم، تەنانەت ئەگەر تەنیا لەبەر ئەوەی بێ ئەرخەیان بم کە شتێکی خراپت بەسەرنایە. ● زۆربەی دایکو بابان لەسەر ئەو بروایەن کە ئەگەر منداڵەکانیان بچنە دیسکۆی فێری کاری خراپ نابن.

٨١٢٣/ 1586- زیان گەیاندن (بە خۆ): ئەگەر یەکێتییە کرێکارییەکان حازر نەبن بۆ چوونە ژێر پۆششی یاسای پێوەندییە پیشەسازییەکان ناونووسی بکەن، زیان بە خۆیان دەگەیەنن.

زیان گەیاندن بە ← ئەسەری خراپ دانان لەسەر.

زیپی شتێك کێشان یان داخستن ← بەستن، یان داخستن (ی زیپ).

٨١٢٤/ 4410- زێڕ وەچنگ هێنان، زێڕ لێ پەیدا کردن (لێدۆزینەوە): دە رۆژ بوو کە لە نێو ئەو رووبارەدا کارمان دەکرد بەڵام زێڕێکمان لێ نەدۆزیبۆوە.

٨١٢٥/ 240- زیندانی بوون: ئاخرین کەس لە دزەکانی بانك، ئێستا ئەوە بە سەلامەت لە زیندان دایە.

٨١٢٦/ 3353- زیندانی کردن: تازە بووکەکە کلەیی دەکرد کە لە خزمو دۆستەکانی دووریان خستۆتەوەو لە کاخێکی

سەردەمی ڤیکتۆریادا زیندانی یان کردووە. ● زۆر کەس لەسەر ئەم باوەڕەن کە دروست نیە جینایەتکاران بۆ ماوەی دووروودرێژی هەتا سی ساڵ زیندانی بکەن.

٤١٢٧/ 3337- زیندانی کردن (لە چوارچێوەی ساڵێکدا): سیلاسی بە ساڵداچوو خەرفابوو خۆی لە نێو هۆدەی ژێر شیروانی‌دا زیندانی کردبوو؛ ساڵی جارێکیش وەدەرنەدەکەوت.

٤١٢٨/ 3993- زیندانی کردن: "ئێستا لە کوێیە، زیندانی‌یە؟"، "نا، مردووە".

٤١٢٩/ 4956- زیندانی کردن، دەستبەسەرکردن، دەرپەڕاندن کردن: بە تاوانی بە زۆر چوونە نێو ماڵی خەڵک، دەرپەڕاندنیان کردووە.

٤١٣٠/ 4894- زیندانی کردن، خستنە بەندیخانەوە: ئێستا کە ئەو جینایەتکارە/ پیاوکوژە خەتەرناکەیان زیندانی کردووە، دەبێ بە ئاسوودەیی بژی بنووین.

٤١٣١/ 5912- زیندانی کردن، هەڵگرتن لە جێگەیەک بۆ لەوەی خەڵک دەستیان پێ ڕانەگا: کەوابوو لێی گەڕێ با لە قەڵای کیمبرلتۆن زیندانی بێ، کە دەڵێن دەخەرێ لەوێ دەرماندراوی کەی.

٤١٣٢/ 1048- زیندانی کردن، خستنە بەندیخانە (بێ دادگایی کردن): ئەو خەڵکەیان بێ هەرچەشنە دادگایییەک خستنە زیندانو بۆ ماوەی چەند مانگان ڕایان گرتن.

٤١٣٣/ 3968- زیندوو بوونەوە، هاتنە سەر دنیا: ئەگەر زیندوو بیامەوە، هەگیز لە جێگای سارد نەدەژیام.
← هەبوون.

٤١٣٤/ 5424- زیندوو بوونەوە، لە قەبری هاتنەوە دەر: جۆنز هەفتەیەک پێشتر لە سەر دەریا ون ببوو - وئێستاش سەرو کەللەی وەدەرکەوتۆتەوە، هەروەک تۆ بڵێی لەسەرا زیندوو بۆتەوە.

٤١٣٥/ 654- زیندوو کردنەوە: بەهەرحاڵ مردبوو؛ نەمانتوانی زیندووی کەینەوە.
← گەڕاندنەوە.

٤١٣٦/ 5135- زیندوو کردنەوەی دوژمنایەتییەکان: دوژمنایەتی‌یەکانی ڕابردوویان زیندوو کردەوەو، پێش ئەوەی بزانم لە کوێم، ناچار بووم بکەومە شەڕە مستان.

٠١-٤١٣٦/3961- زیندوومان، بە ژیانی خۆ درێژەدان: ئەو دەمرێ بەڵام ناوی باشی زیندوو دەمێنێ.

٤١٣٧/ 2455- زیندوومان بە، سەری خۆ ڕاگرتن بە: لە یەکێک لە گۆڤارە...کاندا کار دەکەی، دەنا نا؟ بژیە، دەتوانی بۆ

دەست پێکردنی ژیانی هاوبەشمان چارێ بە داهاتی ئەو کارەت سەری خۆمان ڕاگرین.

٤١٣٨/ 3738- زیندوو مانەوە، دەوام هێنان، خۆ ڕاگرتن، لە کاتی تەنگوچەڵەمەدا: دەبێ هەرچی زووتر پشوودانێک رابگەیەنن. هێندێک لە منداڵەکان ئەوەندەیان تاقەتو پشوو نەماوە کە هەتا بە تەواوەتی وەسەر دەکەون خۆ ڕاگرن. ● ئەوانەی لە دەوری جێگاکە کۆببوونەوە دەیانزانی کە پیاوە پیرە بە خێرایی بەرەو مەرگ دەڕوا؛ وا وێدەچوو کە هەتا کۆتایی ئێوارە زیندوو نەمێنێ.
← چاکبوونەوە.

٤١٣٩/ 5600- زین کردن: ئەسپەکان زین کرابوونو ئامادەی وەرێکەوتن بوون.

٤١٤٠/ 7217- ژاکان، سیس هەڵگەڕان: لەو ڕۆژەوە لە مێردەکەی جیا بۆتەوە کز بووەو ژاکاوە.
← سیس بوون.

زیادی مانەوە ← مانەوە.

زیان پێگەیشتن ← زیان دیتن.

زیان پێگەیاندن ← تەلەفات لێدان.

٤١٤١/ 4345- (زاراوەی لەشکەری) ئامادەی خۆ ڕاگەیاندن: سەربازەکانی ئەندامی دەستە لە ڕاستەوە بۆ چەپ ژمارەی تایبەتیی خۆیان ڕاگەیاند.

٤١٤٢/ 3414- ژن بە ژن کردن، ژن و ژنخوازی کردن لە یەکتر: زۆر لە عەشیرەکانو بنەماڵە دەسەڵاتدارەکان بە ژنو ژنخوازی لە لایەنە نەیارەکانیان خۆیان پاراستووە/ توانیویانە خۆیان ڕاگرن. ● تورتووی مەلایان وتورتووی جەنگاوەران ژنو ژنخوازی بەیەکەوە ناکەن.

٤١٤٣/ 5816- ژن هێنان یان مێرد کردنو دامەزراندن: دەزانی، ئەو کابرایە ڕەبەنە. نازانم لەبەرچی، بەڵام زۆربەی نووسەران وەک خەڵکی دیکەنین کە ئیزدواج بکەنو دابمەزرێن.

٤١٤٤/ 3952- ژیان لە جێگای کار کردندا: کابانێکمان ڕاگرتبوو کە بۆ ماوەی شەش مانگان لە ماڵی ئێمە دەژیا (واتە لە ماڵی ئێمە کاری دەکردو هەر لەوێش دەژیا). ● چ عەیبێکی هەیە خزمەتکارێک ڕابگرین کە هەر لێرە بژی؟ بۆ نەفەرێکی جێگامان هەیە.

٤١٤٥/ 6504- ژیان بە، گوزەراندن بە: خەڵکی زۆر گوندان هەن کە بە ڕەشە چێشتو شیرێک دەژین کە ڕێکخراوە فریاگوزارییەکان دەیاندەنێ.

٤١٤٦/ 3950- ژیان بە، (- بۆ خەڵاتی)، زیندوومان بە: ئەو بە هومێدی ئەو ڕۆژەوە دەژی کە تەقاعود بێ و بتوانێ گوڵی

رۆژ بارینێ. * ئەوانە تەنیا بۆ خۆش گوزەرانـی دەژیـن‌و هیچی دی.

٤١٤٧/ 3962- **ژیان بە، گوزەران کردن بە:** ناتوانم بەو حەقدەستە بژیم. * ئەدی دەزانی دەتوانن بە چەندی بژین؟.

٤١٤٨/ 3959- **ژیان بە، خواردن:** ئەری ئەو خەڵکە بە گۆشـتی ئینسانی دەژین/ گۆشتی ئینسانی دەخۆن؟

٤١٤٩/ 3963- **ژیان بە تەنیایی:** پێم وانیە تازە بوێرم بە تـەنێ بژیم. * ژیان بە تەنیایی بێ هیچ ئەم لاو ئەو لایەك باشترە لە ژیان دەگەڵ پیاوێك کە ئینسـان ناتوانێ وێی هەڵکا.

٤١٥٠/ 3969- **ژیان بەسەر بـردن لـە ...دا:** ئـەو لـە خراپترین ساڵەکانی رکوودی ئابووریدا ژیانی بەسەر بردبوو.

٤١٥٠-١/ 3965 - **ژیان (ی خۆ) بەسەربردن/ بردنەسـەر، عومـری خـۆ رابواردن:** بێگومان هەموو ژیـانی خـۆی لـەو دۆڵـەی رێلـز دەباتەسەر.

٤١٥١/ 3965- **ژیان بەسەر بردن یان تەواو کردن:** ئـەو دوو پـیرە پیاوە ژیانی وەك کرێکاری سـنعەتی‌یان، بەسـەر بـردووە/ هەموو ژیانی خۆیان وەك کرێکاری سنعەتی گوزەراندووە.
← گوزەراندن (سەرکەوتووانە)

٤١٥٢/ 1903- **ژیان بەسەر بردنێکی بێ ئامانج:** وادیـارە جۆرێـك بە خێو کراوە کە ناتوانی بە هیچ کارێکەوە بنووسێ. بـێ هیچ چەشنە ئامانج‌و مەبەستێك رایدەبوێرێ.

٤١٥٣/ 7177- **(بە شێوەیەکی تازە) ژیان دەست پێکـردن:** دەمـەوێ (دەست لەسەر گەردانی هەڵگرەو) دابمەزرێم‌و بە شێوەیەکی نوێ ژیان دەست پێ بکەم.

٤١٥٤/ 3951- **ژیـان لـە، مـاڵ لـە جێگایـەك بـوون:** ماڵیـان لـە گرانترین بەشی شارە (= لـە گرانتریـن بەشـی شـار دەژین). * ئەو ماڵانەی ناچارن تێیان دابژیـن، پڕپـڕە لـە مشـك.

٤١٥٥/ 5637- **ژیـانێکی مـەمرە مـەژی/ ئـەمر نـەژی بردنـە سـەر:** درێژترین وەختی ژیانمان زستان بوو، کە لەودا ناچاربووین پارەی هەموو قایەکانی/ حیسابەکانی سووتەمەنی بدەین، بەڵام توانیمان بە ژیانێکی مەمرەمەژی بیبەینە سەر.

٤١٥٦/ 1988- **ژیانێکی ئەمر نەژی بۆ خۆ دابیـن کـردن، پێـك هێنـان:** لـە هێندێـك لـە وڵاتـان بـە هـەزاران کـەس لەوانـەی زانستگەیان تەواو کردووە ناچارن بۆ دابین کردنی ژیانێکی ئەمر نەژی کاری زۆر سووکەڵە بکەن.

٤١٥٧/ 6904- **ژیرانـە فکـر کردنـەوە لـە ...:** ئـەو زۆر لـەوە ئاقڵانـەتر فکـری خـۆی کردبـۆوە کـە بیـەوێ خـۆ لـە وەزعییەتێك وەردا کە بۆی هەبوو هەرپێنا بتەقێتەوە.

ژێر ئەرز بوون ← سەنگەربەندی کردن، خۆشاردنەوە لە ژێر ئەرزدا.

٤١٥٨/ 4662- **ژێـر گـڵ کـردن، ژێرخـاك کـردن:** ئـەو سـاڵە جووتیارەکان نەیاندەتوانی کەڵەمەکانیان بە نرخێکی باش بفرۆشن بۆیە ناچار بوون ژێرخاکیان کەن.

٤١٥٩/ 5670- **ژێـر و روو کـردن، بـە تـەواوی پشـکنین، زۆر بـە وردی خوێندنەوە:** دەتوانی ژیانـامەکەی نووسـراوی خـۆی زۆر بـە وردی بخوێنییەوە، بێ‌ئەوەی سـەبارەت بـە کۆنـە ژنەکـەی چاوت بە تاقە رشەیەك بکەوێ.

٤١٦٠/ 5071- **ژێست گرتن، پـۆز لێـدان، خـۆ رانـان، قیافـە گرتـن:** بەڵێ، لە بنەچەکەی شازادانە، بەراستی زۆر وێ‌و دەچـێ باپیری هونەرمەندێکی لە برسـان مـردوو بووبێـت، بـەڵام کاتێك خۆی رادەنێ پیار ناتوانێ تەحسینی نەکا.
ژمارەی ... بردنە سەر ← بە هێزتر کردن.

٤١٦١/ 1277- **ژێست گرتن، بە فیزەوە رەفتار کردن:** کاتێك دەبینـم ئەو کەرە لەسـەر کەسانێك ژێست دەگرێ کە دەبەرامبەری خۆی لێهاتووترن رەختە شەق بەرم.

٤١٦٢/ 1892- **ژێست گرتن، بە فیزێکـەوە راوەسـتان:** کـاتێك کـە نێر ماشێنەکەیم پیس کردبوو داوای لێبووردنم لێکرد، بـە فیزێکەوە راوەستا و چاوی دەچاوی بڕیـەو گوتـی: 'ئاغـا، سەعاتێکە راوەستاوم'.
ژێست لەسەر گرتن ← خۆ لەسەر گرتن.

٤١٦٣/ 6072- **سابوون لـە خـۆدان:** پـاش یاری‌یـەکی سـەخت، سابوون لە خۆدان‌و دوایەش دووشێکی/ فوارمیـەکی ئـاوی گەرم گرتن، بەراستی زۆر خۆشە.
ساختار ← تەنزیم.

٤١٦٤/ 5566- **سـاردبوونەوە، دامرکانـەوە، کـەم بوونـەوە، لـە گۆڕکەوتن:** مەگەم بتوانین واحیـدە پێشـتازەکان بەرێکەینـە پێشێ، دەنا پێشڕەوی کەوتۆتە مەترسـیی لـە گـوڕ تـێن کەوتنەوە.

٤١٦٥/ 3976- **سازان دەگەڵ، قبووڵ کردن، راهاتن دەگـەڵ:** هـەموو پرۆڵەکانت دۆڕاندووەو، ئێستا دەبێ دەگـەڵ ئـەم وەزعـە بسازێی.
سارێژ بوونەوە ← چاکبوونەوە.
سارێژ کردنەوە ← قەرەبووکردنەوە.
سازان بە (بە هۆی نەبوونی شتێك) ← لە شـتێکی دیکـە کەلك وەرگرتن.
سازان بە یەکەوە ← بەیەکەوە سازان.

سازان دەگەڵ ← ڕێککەوتن دەگەڵ.
سازانەوە ← مەسڵەحەت کردن.
سازبوون، یان کردن ← هەڵایساندن.
ساز کراو ← بۆ ساز کردن.
٤١٦٦/ 2624- **سازکردن، پێک هێنان:** چ ڕێگایەکی پڕ لە چارەڕەشییە کە ناچار بێ بۆ وەچنگ خستنی نانێک لە شارەکان، ئەویش بەسەر پێوە (نەک لە نێو سالۆن و...) شانۆگەریی پێک بێنێ.
٤١٦٧/ 999- **سازکردن (ی کچێک):** ئەوێ ئەو کچە کێ بوو کە دوێنێ شەوێ لە کافەی/ گازینۆی خەرێک بووی سازت دەکرد؟
٤١٦٨/ 3636- **سازکردن، وەڕێخستن:** زیندانییەکان، بە پێی قەرارو مەدارێکی لە پێشدا دیاریکراو، هەڵاو بگرێکی عەجابییان ساز کرد بۆ ئەوەی سەرنجی ئەو خەڵکە بۆ لای خۆیان ڕاکێشن کە لە نزیک بەندیخانەکە تێدەپەڕین.
٤١٦٩/ 1438- **سازکردن:** نیوەشەوێ کە گەیشتەوە ماڵێ داستانێکی ساز کردبوو کە گۆیا هەتا دەرەنگانێکی لە ئیدارە ڕایانگرتووە.
ساز کردن (ی چای) ← دەم کردن.
٤١٧٠/ 4623- **سازگار بوون دەگەڵ، سازان دەگەڵ، هاوکاری کردن:** حیزبە کەمایەتییەکان/ کە مایەتییەکان دەبێ هان بدرێن هاوکاریی بکەن.
٤١٧١/ 11- **سازگار بوون لەگەڵ، خوێندنەوە (دەگەڵ)، هاوئاهەنگ بوون دەگەڵ، یەک گرتنەوە، هاتنەوە:** زانیاریی من دەگەڵ ئەوشتانەی لەو گوزاریشە داهاتوون ناخوێنێتەوە.
سازگار بوون (دەگەڵ دەروون، سلامەتی، ئیشتیا) ← پێکەوتن.
سازگار نەبوون دەگەڵ ← دژایەتیی هەبوون دەگەڵ، پاشەکشە کردن لە.
سازگار کردن ← هاوئاهەنگ کردن.
سازمان ← تەنزیم.
٤١٧٢/ 6084- **سازمان دان، ڕێک و پێک کردن، ڕێکخستن:** هەفتەیەکت دەرفەت دەدەمێ بۆ ئەوەی ئەفرادەکەت ڕێک و پێک کەی، دوایەش چاوەڕوانی ئەوە دەبم کە کارەکان بێ گرێ و گۆڵ بچنە پێش.
← تەرتیب دان.
٤١٧٣/ 5827- **سازمان دان، ئامادە کردن، جێبەجێ کردن، تەرتیب دان:** جێگرێکی باشم دەوێ، ئەمنیش لە ماوەی شەش مانگاندا جێگاکەتان بۆ ئامادە دەکەم. * سەوداکەیان لەسەر میزی (مەشرووب) خواردنەوە لە هوتێل جێبەجێ کرد.
ساخ دەرچوون ← بە ساغی دەرچوون.
٤١٧٤/ 6314- **ساغ و سلامەت مانەوە، دەسەڵاتی خۆ پاراستن:** مامۆستای قوتابخانە دەبێ سەر زیندوو بێ، داهێنەر بێ بۆ ئەوەی بتوانێ ئەو شاگردو قوتابییە لاوانە کۆنتڕۆڵ بکا.
سافکاری کردن ← چەکوچکاری کردن، لێک و لووس کردن.
٤١٧٥/ 4479- **ساف کردن، ڕێک و پێک کردن:** دەستی بە یەک دوو لیسپی ناڵۆز لە پرچی داهێناو ڕێک و پێکی کردن.
٤١٧٦/ 6032- **ساف کردن، لاچوونی چین و چرووک، گرژی، مۆنی:** لە پڕ دەم و چاوی گەڕایەوە سەر تافی لاوەتیی و، ئەو چین و چرووکانەی کە لە ترسان لە سەر دەم و چاوی پەیدا ببوون، نەمان.
٤١٧٧/ 3890- **ساف کردن، ڕێک و لووس کردن:** بە سماتەی/ بە کاغەزیەرداخی زۆرکەی بسوونەوە هەتا ساف و لووس دەبێ.
٤١٧٨/ 5484- **ساف کردن (بە سوونەوە)، لێک و لووس کردن:** دەرگاکان لە پێشدا بە توونە لێیدە، جا ئەوجار پێش ئەوەی ڕەنگی کەی زۆر باش (بە سوونەوە) سافیان کە/ لێک و لووسیان کە.
٤١٧٩/ 7476- **ساف کردن:** بۆ پیاسەیەکی کورت خایەن و خۆش چوومەدەر بۆ ئەوەی بۆ نانی نیوەڕۆیە ئیشتیای خۆم ساف کەم.
← ڕێک و لووس کردن.
٤١٨٠/ 6887- **سپاس کردن لە کەسێک بۆ کارێک، "تەشەکور" کردن لە:** پێم خۆشە بۆ ئەو یارمەتییەی کە لەکاتی تەنگانەدا بەمنتان کرد لە هەمووتان سپاس بکەم.
سپی کردن ← پاک کردن.
سپی هەڵگەڕان ← ڕەنگ پەڕین.
٤١٨١/ 1226- **ستاندارد زێڕ وەلانان:** کاتێک لە ساڵی ١٩٣١دا، بریتانیا زێڕی وەک پشتیوانەی دراوی کاغەز وەلانا، ئابووریی زۆر وڵاتی دیکەش کەوتنە ژێر تەنسیرەوە.
٤١٨٢/ 5972- **ستۆپ کردن (کتوپڕ)، ترموزگرتن (لەپڕ):** ژیلوان ڕاست ئەو کاتەی گەیشتە سەر پێچێکی توند لە جادەکە، ستۆپی کردو هەڵخلیسکا بۆ سەر ڕێگای ماشێنێک کە لەولاڕا دەهات.

٤١٨٢/ 1448 - **سەرکەوت کردن، پێش بە دەستی کەسێك گرتن، خۆخواردنەوە:** خۆ خواردنەوە، ئەویش بەم جۆرە، کارێکی باش نیە. ئەگەر بتوانن هێندە سەخت لە خۆتان نەگرن، باشتر دەبێ.

٤١٨٤/ 5897- **سروشتی کەسێك دەرخستن:** ئایا دەکرێ چاوەڕوانیی ئەوەمان لێی هەبێ ئەوەی دەربارەی خۆی راستە پێمان بڵێ، تەنانەت ئەگەر ئەو راستییە سروشتی راستەقینەی خۆی دەرخا کە ئینسانێکی فەقیرو دەستوپێ سپیلکەیە.

٤١٨٥/ 6264- **سروشتییە، مەنتقییە، دیارە کە...:** ئینسانێکی دڵناسکەو هێشتاش مێرمنداڵێکە. سروشتییە کە شێوە ڕەفتاری دواکەوتووانەی پێ قبووڵ ناکرێ.

سڕینەوە ← وشك کردنەوە.

٤١٨٦/ 1757- **سزادان، تەمبێ کردن:** منیش دەتوانم زیان بە خەڵك بگەیەنم. منیش دەتوانم زۆر کەسان سزا بدەم.
← مەحکووم کردن بە.

٤١٨٧/ 2438- **سزادران (سووك):** پارێزەرەکە گوتی: 'چونکە ئەوە یەکەم تاوانێتی، پێم وایە بە جەریمە کردنێك سزای بدەن.'

٤١٨٨/ 4488- **سزا کێشان بۆ:** جارجار بۆ ئەو هەڵانەی کردوونن، سزای قورست کێشاوە.

٤١٨٩/ 1689- **سزاواری ڕەفتارێکی باشتر بوون لە:** ئەو لە لایەن خاوەنکارەکانییەوە لەوە سزاوارتر بوو کە بە پارەمەتییەکی چەند پۆندی لە هەفتەدا تەقاعود بکرێ.

سزای خۆ دیتن ← بە سزای خۆ گەیشتن.

٤١٩٠/ 5936- **(دڵ) سست بوون:** بە راستی ئەوە ئەو کچە بوو کە ئەو دەیەویست شەوەکەی دەگەڵ رابوێرێ؟ دڵی کامران سست بوو. کچە یەکجار درێژو هەر نەبێ چاردە بەرد (١٨٢کیلۆ) وەزنی بوو.

٤١٩١/ 3858- **سستی بەسەر ...داهاتن:** پاش ساڵانێکی زۆر بە تواناوە هەڵسووران، ئەوەێك سستی بەسەرداهاتبوو.● کاتێك پێیان گوتن شکستمان خواردوە، بەراستی سست بووین.

٤١٩٢/ 3363- **سفارش دان، راسپاردە کردن:** لەبەر ئەوە کە جێبەجێ کردنی داخوازێك ماوەیەکی دەوێ، ئێوە دەبێ هەمیشە ماوەیەك پێشتر بۆ دابین کردنی پێویستییەکانی ئیدارەی خۆتان سفاریش بدەن/ راسپاردە بکەن.
← راسپاردە کردن بە پۆست دا.

سفرە راخستن ← تێکردن (ی چێشتو...).

٤١٩٣/ 3996- **سکاڵاکردن لە، شکایەت کردن لە:** دوای تەقینەوەکەی ئەم دواییانە، سکاڵایەکیان لە دژی کۆڕی بەڕێوەبەریی شەریکەی گاز نووسیوەو بە کەمتەرخەمی تاوانباریان کردوون.

٤١٩٤/ 1367- **سکاڵاکردن لە، ناڵاندن لەبەر:** شەوێك پێش ئەوەی کە ئەو ژنە تووشی راوەستانی دڵ بێ، لەوە دەیناڵاند/ سکاڵای دەکرد کە خواردەمەنی بۆ هەزم ناکرێ.

٤١٩٥/ 1366- **سکاڵاکردن لە دژی، شکایەت کردن لە، گلەیی کردن لە:** ئەگەر ئاغای پەرسون لە شتێك نارازی نەبێ، بێ هیچ ئەم لاو ئەو لایەك لە شتێکی دیکە شکایەتی هەیە (= هەرگیز بێ شکایەت نیە).

٤١٩٦/ 4386- **(لە یاری رەگبیدا)؛** سکرووم کردن (= ئەو کاتەی یاریزانەکانی هەر دوو لا لە دوو خەت دار بەرەورووی یەکتر رادەوەستنو سەریان دادەنوێنن.

٤١٩٧/ 5804- **سلامەت یان سەرزیندوو کردنەوە:** 'ئالێن دەڵێ هەوای دەریا ئەمن ساغو سلامەت تر دەکاتەوە، بەڵام ئەمن نازانم (وایە یان نا).

٤١٩٨/ 2975- **سلامەت/ توانایی رووحی/ کۆنترۆڵی خۆ لە دەست دان:** کاتێك سام هەواڵی مەرگی کورەکەی بیست، سلامەتیی رووحیی خۆی لە دەست دا.

٤١٩٩/ 1486- **سلامەتی بەدەنی یان رووحی لە دەست دان، وەڕە بوون:** ئەگەر چیا هەروا درێژە بە کار کردن بداو غەمی بۆ بخوا، درەنگ یان زوو سلامەتی بەدەنیو رووحی لەدەست دەدا.

٤٢٠٠/ 5292- **سلاوی ... گەیاندن بە:** سلاوی من بە هەموو ئەندامانی بنەماڵە بگەیەنن.

٤٢٠١/ 6985- **سلولی، ماڵگاز:** ئەگەر موتورێك سلولی/ ماڵگازی لەسەرێ یان لە خوارێ بێ دەبێ کاربراتۆرەکەی میزان کەن.

سلەمینەوە ← پێچەقاندن.

سنوور بۆ دانان ← بەرتەسك کردنەوە لە چوارچێوەیەکی دیاری کراودا.

٤٢٠٢/ 2782- **سنووری دەسەڵاتی خۆ بەزاندن، لە بەری خۆ زیاتر پێ راکێشان:** بە روونی دیار بوو کە ئاغای ... کاتێك دەستووری دابوو چرای شەقامەکان بگۆڕنو هی تازە دانێن، سنووری دەسەڵاتی خۆی بەزاندبوو.

٤٢٠٣/ 1858- **سنوورێك دیاری کردن بۆ:** ستیفان پێی خۆش بوو خۆی وەك پیاوێکی لە سەرخۆ بناسێنێ، بەڵام تازە

نەیدەویست جارێکی دیکە ڕێگا بدا ئەو ژنە مێردە بێنەوە ماڵێ. هەموو شتێك دەبێ سنوورێکی هەبێ.

٤٢٠٤/ 131- **سوڵاڵ پێچ کردن، دەپرسیاران گرتن، داڵسە بەبەر لافاوی پرسیاران:** کاتێك گەڕاوە ماڵێ، دایکو باوکی لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ وتووێژەکەی دا دایانە بەر لافاوی پرسیاران.

٤٢٠٥/ 867- **سواغ دران بە، داپۆشران لە:** کاتێك لە پێشبڕکێ گەڕایەوە، لە تەپڵی سەری هەتا بەری پێی بە قوڕێ سواخ درابوو.

٤٢٠٦/ 2622- **سوار بوون (ی ئەسپەو ...)، سوار کردن:** 'دەتوانی بۆ خۆت سوار بی، یان کۆمەکت بکەم؟' 'سپاس، بۆ خۆم سوار دەبم'.

٤٢٠٧/ 2542- **سوار بوون:** کاتێك پاسەکە لە بەردەرگای قوتابخانە ڕاوەستا پڕ بوو، منداڵەکانیش نەیانتوانی سوار بن.

٤٢٠٨/ 2736- **سوار بوون (ی فڕۆکە، کەشتی، قەتار):** کەشتییەکە دوای نیو سەعاتان وەڕێ دەکەوێ، کەوابوو واباشترە زووتر سوار بین.

٤٢٠٩/ 3929- **سوار کردن، خستنە سەر تەگەر (ی تۆپ بۆ ئامادە بوون):** بە سەربازەکانی فەرمان دا تۆپەکان سوار کەنو وەڕێکەون.

٤٢١٠/ 5063- **سوار کردن، مونتاژ کردن:** ئەو دەزگایەت بۆ خۆت لەبەر یەك هەڵوەشاندوە/ پیادەت کردووە، بۆ خۆشت سواری کەوە/ مونتاژی کەوە.

٤٢١١/ 5800- **سوار کردن (ی دەزگایەك)، دانان:** کامێراکەم لە پەلە سێپەرێکی دانا.

٤٢١٢/ 4550- **سوار کردن:** دەتوانی یەك دوو مایلان بە پێ یان بە ماشێنی بڕۆی هەتا دەگەیە سەر چوارڕێیانەکەو لەوێ پاسی قوتابخانە سوارت دەکا.

٤٢١٣/ 6602- **سوار کردن یان بوون، بارکردن، لێنان:** ناچار بوون ئەو بارانەی کە لە لیوڕپول لێیان دابوون دە دەریایەیان باوێژن.

٤٢١٤/ 1111- **سواری (کەشتی یان فڕۆکە) بوون:** بۆ هەڵفڕاندنی تەیارەکە بۆ سەنگاپوور، لە فڕۆکەخانەی بەیروت تاقمی فریاگوزار سوار بوون.

٤٢١٥/ 2871- **سواری (ئەسپ، وشتر و ...) بوون بە مەبەستی کەیف کردن:** منداڵەکان لە نومایشگاکە سواری هەموو شتێك ببوونو تازە پێیان زانیبوو پووڵی سواربوونی پاسیان پێ نەماوە.

٤٢١٦/ 6421- **(بە دزی، بە قاچاخی) سواری فڕۆکە یان کەشتی بوون:** لە تەمەنی شازدە ساڵیدا، بە قاچاخی سواری کەشتییەکی باری بوو کە دەچوو بۆ ئامریکا.

٤٢١٧/ 6717- **سواری کەشتی یان فڕۆکە کردن، لێنان، هەڵگرتن:** فڕۆکەوانەکە، کە هیچ کەسی دیکە سوار ناکا لەبەر ئەوەیە کە بەڕاستی بۆ هەڵگرتن باری قورسە.

سواری یەك کردن ← وەسڵ کردن.

٤٢١٨/ 1369- **سوپاس کردن لە:** بە بۆنەی ئەو جلکانەی کە بۆ دەستە خوشکەکانی (ئەدیبەکانی) بووکێ کڕیبوون سوپاسیان لە خاڵی هانت کرد.

٤٢١٩/ 821- **سووتاندن، سووتان و پێچکە لە قاپێرك لێ ئەملاندەوە:** لۆرییی سووتاو لەم بەرو ئەوبەری جاددەکە کەوتبوون.

سوجدە بردنە بەر ← سەر دانواندن لە بەرامبەر.

سورعەت دان بە ← خێراتر کردن.

سورعەت کەم کردنەوە ← سەبر کردنەوە.

سورعەت گرتن ← خێراتر ڕۆیشتن.

٤٢٢٠/ 6120- **سورعەت گرتن، خێراتر کردن:** ئێستا سیستەمێکی تازە هاتووە کە لێکۆڵینەوە لە بەشە جۆراوجۆرەکانی کارخانە خێراتر دەکا.

٤٢٢١/ 6013- **سورعەتی خۆ کەم کردنەوە، هێواش کردنەوە:** لە سەرەتادا ترند دەڕۆیشت، بەڵام، دوایە سورعەتی کەم کردەوەو هێنایە سەر خزینێکی بە ئارام.

٤٢٢٢/ 6919- **سورعەتی ... کەم کردنەوە، لەسەرەخۆ لێخوڕین یان ڕۆیشتن:** لە سەر ئەو پێچە تونداندە لەسەرەخۆ لێخوڕە - تایەرەکانی پشتەوەت هەڵدەخلیسکێن.

٤٢٢٣/ 5979- **سوزانی، سووزمانی (لەو کچە/ ژنەی کە هەرکەسەی دەگەڵ پیاوێك بکەوێو بیداتێ):** ڕەنگە پیاوی ئێستا لەسەر ئەوە پێداگرن کە دەبێ بووك بنی هەبێ، بەڵام، ئێستاش لە کچی سۆزانی/ سووزمانی دووری دەکەن.

٤٢٢٤/ 4228- **سولح کردن دەگەڵ:** دەوڵەتی هەڵبژێراو جێگای خۆی دا بە دەوڵەتی کاتی، کە حازر بوو بە هەر نرخێك دەگەڵ هێرشکەران سولح بکا.

٤٢٢٥/ 4818- **سمبە لێنان، شیشە لێنان، حەبل لێنان:** تفەنگ دەبێ هەموو جارێ بە فلانێل/ قوماشێکی لۆکە سومبەی لێ بدرێ.

٤٢٢٦/ 2370- **سۆن گرتن، غەیر گرتن:** لەو ئاوچانەی ئاوەکەیان قسڵی هەیە مەنجەڵو کەتری سۆن دەگرن.

٤٢٢٧/ 7338- **سووان:** پۆتینەکانت بدە بە پینەچی بزماری ئاسنت بۆ لێدا بۆ ئەوەی ئاوا زوو نەسوێن.

← شۆڕانەوە.

٤٢٢٨/ 7337- **سووڵاندن، لووس کردن:** باو بــاران لێــواری تیــژی ئەو رەوەزانەیان سوواندوە.

٤٢٢٩/ 816- **سووتان، سووتاندن:** ئــەمباری داری کــووران لــە ماوەی نیو سەعاتان دا بە تەواوی سووتا.

٤٢٣٠/ 819- **سووتان، لە کارکەوتن (ئامرازی کارەبایی):** زۆر لــەو دینە مریانەی دەسووتێن سیـپیچی دەکرێنەوە.

← ئاور گرتن بۆ، دڵ تۆقین بۆ.

٤٢٣١/ 818- **ســووتاندن و پــاك کردنــەوە:** رەنگــە کۆنەکــە بســووتێنن، کــرنو کاژێڵــە وردەکــان لەســـەر ئــامرازە تەختەیییەکان پڕ کەنەوەو بە سماتە باش لێــلەو لووســیان کەن.

٤٢٣٢/ 824- **ســووتاندن (وەك رەنگ لێکــردن، کردنــە خۆڵــەمێش):** خۆرشتەو سێرکەکانت سووتاندوەو کردووتن بە رەژی.

٤٢٣٣/ 827- **سووتاندن (وخــۆلــە دەستی ... رزگــار کــردن):** ئــەو خرتەو پرتانە دەسزیەکەی باویەو بیانســووریێنە.

← هەڵکردن.

٤٢٣٤/ 825- **سووتاندن و کوشتن، سووتان و مردن:** دوێنێ شەو، لــە رانیت بارێکدا کە هــەڵدێرا بــوو، ئــاوری گرتبــوو، ســێ کەس سووتان و مردن.

سووتان لە ئاواتی شتێکدا ← ئارەزووی شتێك کردن.

٤٢٣٥/ 828- **سووتان و لەنێوچوون (لە پەیوەندی لەگــەڵ لــەو شــتانەی دێنە نێو ئاتموسفێری گۆی زەوی):** کاتێك ئەستێرەیەك دێتــە نێــو ئاتموســفێری گــۆی زەوی دەســووتێ و خــەتێکی راســتەو نوورانی لە دوای خۆی بەجێ دێڵێ.

٤٢٣٦/ 820- **(لــە زاڵــەتی ئــەرزانیدا) ســووتەمەنی تــەواو کــردن:** کاتێك سووتەمەنیی راکێتێ یەکەم تــەواو بــوو، مووتــووری قۆناخی دووهەم هەڵدەبێ.

٤٢٣٧/ 6394- **سووتەمەنی تێکردن:** کارەکــەی ئەوەیــە کــە شەوانە چاو لــێ بکاو بزانــێ کــە مەنجەڵــەکانی هــەڵم سووتەمەنییان تێکراوە.

٤٢٣٨/ 4204- **سووتەمەنی تێکردن:** ســۆبەکە پێویســتی بــە نەفت/ سووتەمەنی هەیە؛ دەکووژێتەوە.

٤٢٣٩/ 5377- **سووڕان لە دەوری، گەڕان لە دەوری:** ماری لە مــاڵی خۆی بە دەر، دڵی بە هیچ خۆش نیە. هــەموو ژیــانی لــە دەوری مێردەکەی و منداڵەکانی دەگەڕێ.

٤٢٤٠/ 2941- **سووڕان، گەڕان، دەگێڕژەوە هاتن:** ئەوە ئەوێنــە کــە جیهان هەڵدەسووڕێنێ. * پــاش یــەك دوو پیــك ویســکی سەری دەگێژەوە هات. لە بیری نەبوو کە بە میعدەی خاڵی مەشرووبی دەخواتەوە. * پێــی وابــوو ســەری دەســووڕێ. بۆیە خۆی بە نزیکترین رێبوارەوە گرتەوە.

← دەور لێدان.

٤٢٤١/ 5984- **ســووڕاندن، وەرســووڕاندن:** وەرســـــووڕاندنی تۆیەکان و میزان کردنیان لەســەر هەدەفە تازەکــان وەختــی گرتم.

٤٢٤٢/ 7457- **ســووڕاندن و لــێ بەستن:** کاتێــك دەمەوێســت مرووەکە لە تەشییەك ببەستێ، بەنەکانی پساند.

٤٢٤٣/ -

ســـووڕانەوە ← دەور لێــدان، خولانــەوە، (بێکــار بێکــار) خولانەوە.

٤٢٤٤/ 1109- **سوور هەڵگەڕان، گەشانەوە:** خــانم مردیــــر بــە توورەیییەوە لە کوڕەی پرسی: "ئاوت چییــە؟". کــوڕەش کە لە شەرمان سوور هەڵگەڕابوو، وەڵامی دایەوە: "ئــەمن خانم؟".

٤٢٤٥/ 3924- **ســوور هەڵگــەڕان (ی دەمو چــاو لــە خۆشــیان، توورەیی ...) سوور بوونەوە:** بــە هــۆی هەمیــەجانێکی لەنــەکاو سوور هەڵگەڕابوو.

٤٢٤٦/ 1967- **سووکتر بــوون، سەرســووکتر بــوون، کــەم بوونــەوە:** ئێستا کارم زۆرە، بەڵام هەر کەمێك سەرم سووك بێ، دێم دەتبینم.

سوێ بۆ هاتنەوە ← ئیشتیا لــێبوون. (یەکجار زۆر).

سوێ چــوون ← ئیشــتیا لێبــوون (یــەکجار زۆر)، بێتــابی کردن.

٤٢٤٧/ 6549- **سوێند خواردن:** بە هــــەرچی پــاکە موقەدەســـە سوێندی خوارد کە لەو کاتەدا لە جێگایەکی دیکە بووە.

٤٢٤٨/ 6553- **سوێند خواردن:** بە هەرچی ئینجیلی ســەر ئــەم دنیایەیــە ســوێندی دەخــوارد کــە نەیویســتووە پــارەت لــێ بدزێ.

٤٢٤٩/ 345- **سوێند خواردن و بەڵێنی ...دان:** لــە بیرتــان نــەچێ، ســوێندتان خــوارد/ بــەڵێنتان دا هــەتا خــانی جۆنــز دەگەڕێتەوە بێدەنگ دابنیشن.

٤٢٥٠/ 6551- **ســوێندان، ئــەحلیف کــردن:** لــە رێوڕەســـی سوێندانی ئەندامێکی تازەدا، دەبێ هــەموو ئــەندامانی کۆمیتە لەوێ بن.

٤٢٥١/ 6555- **ســوێندانی کەســێك بــۆ پاراســتنی نهێنییــەك:** هەرکەس دەگەڵ نەخشەکە پێوەندی هەبوو ســوێندرا کــە نهێنییەکەی بپارێزێ.

سەبت کردن ← نووسین، نووسینەوە.

سەبر کردن ← دەست راگرتن.

٤٢٥٢/ 1963- سەبرگرتنەوە، سووعەت کەم کردنەوە: پردێکی باریکمان لە پێشە؛ بۆیە راباشترە سەبرتر برۆی/ لەسەرەخۆ لێی خوری/ سەبری کەیەوە.

٤٢٥٣/ 4989- سەبر کردنەوە: ئەو سەربازانەی کە دەبوو لە وشکانی دابەزن لە هێزی ئەلیکساندر لە ئیتالیایان هەڵگرتبوون. ئەوەش کارێك بوو کە بوو بە هۆی سەبر بوونەوەی عەمەلیاتی ئەو کابرایە/ بوو بە هۆی ئەوە کە عەمەلیاتی ئەو کابرایە وەك جاران بە خێرایی نەچێتە پێش.

سەح (صح) کردن ← تیك کردن.

٤٢٥٤/ 4667- سەخت کارکردن لەسەر: 'دەگەڵ زمانی فەرانسەکەت چۆنی؟'، 'زۆر سەخت خەریکیم = سەخت کاری لەسەر دەکەم'.

٤٢٥٥/ 7262- سەخت کارکردن لەسەر شتێك: لە پشوودانی ئاخری ئەم هەفتەدا ناتوانم وەدەر کەوم، چونکە شەش تاقیکاریم لە پێشە کە دەبێ سەخت کاریان لەسەر بکەم.

سەخڵەتکردن ← حەوسەڵەی کەسێك بردن، تووڕە کردن، نارەحەت کردن.

سەدەقەدان ← خێر کردن.

سەدەمە گەیاندن بە ← لێدان.

سەرباری کەسێك بوون ← لەسەر زگی خەڵك ژیان.

٤٢٥٦/ 3358- سەربرنە پێش، بەرەو لایەنێك چوون: بە بەرز بوونەوەی هەڵاو گرمە لە دەرەوەی هۆڵەکە، هەموومان سەرمان لە رتەبێژەکە بردبوو، پێشەوە هەڵمان دەدا لە قسەکانی بگەین.

٤٢٥٥-١/ 1616- سەد لێدان لەسەر: کاتێك لە زارکی دۆڵێك سەددێك لێدەدەن، ئەو ئاوەی کە لە پشت دیواری سەددەکە کۆ دەبێتەوە، دەبێتە دەریاچەیەکی دەستکرد.

سەر لێدەرهێنان ← پێزانین، تێگەیشتن.

سەرلێشێوان ← گێژ بوون، نارەحەت بوون.

٤٢٥٧/ 1558- سەربڕ لێدان: کاتێك گیا و گوڵ بەرەو وشك بوون دەڕۆیشت، منداڵەکان لە جیاتی ئەوە کە بە جادەی دابڕۆن، بە نێو مەزراکاندا سەربڕ لێیان دەدا.

سەربەردان ← ڕاێشتن.

سەربە ... بوون ← بەشێك بوون لە.

سەربەرز کردنەوە (دوای وێران بوون) ← دروست کرانەوە.

٤٢٥٨/ 1407- سەربە .. بوون، لەنێوانی .. بوون: "ببوورە، کاکە، ئەری ئەتۆ سەر بەو سووکە نی کە تازە هاتووە؟"....

٤٢٥٩/ 4014- سەربەرزانەوە، چاو لە خوار کردن: ماری لە شەرمان سەری بەرداوە. ئەری ئەو کابرایە پڕرووییە کەنگێ دەست لە قسەکردن دەگەڵ ئەو کچە هەڵدەگرێ.

٤٢٦٠/ 7041- سەربەرزکردنەوە، بەرزبوونەوە: لەسەر ماڵو دووکانەکانی مۆدێلی سەردەمی ویکتوریا خانووسەرە غوولپەیکەرەکانی ئیداران سەریان بەرز کردبووە.

سەر بێرەو بەرێداکردن ← هاتووچوو کردن.

سەرپۆش لەسەردانان ← شاردنەوە، داپۆشین، نهێنی راگرتن، سەرکوتکردن.

سەرپۆش لەسەرهەڵدانەوە ← ئاشکرا کردن.

٤٢٦١/ 6659- سەرپەرستی، پالن سەرپەرشتی کردن: 'بۆ ناچی قوتابخانەیەکی باش؟'، 'ئەمن هەرگیز نەچوومە قوتابخانەی، ئەتۆ دەبێ سەرپەرشتی بکرێی'.

سەرپێچی کردن لە ← دژایەتی کردن دەگەڵ.

٤٢٦٢/ 4427- سەرچاوەگرتن، ئێنەبوون: ئاتوانم پێم وانەبێ کە دەست ناواڵە بوونەکەی لە هەستێکی سەرپەرست بوونەوە سەرچاوە دەگرێ.

٤٢٦٣/ 4756- سەرچاوەگرتن لە: لەو هەڵە چکۆڵەیەوە زۆر دردۆنگیی زیانبار سەرچاوەیان گرتووە.

٤٢٦٤/ 1994- سەرچاوە گرتن لە: هێزو دەسەڵاتی کۆنگرەی یەکێتییە کرێکارییەکان لە پشتیوانیی میلیونها کەس لە کرێکارانەوە سەرچاوە دەگرێ.

٤٢٦٥/ 3068- سەرچاوە گرتن لە: پیلانی کوشتنی سەرۆك کۆمار لە خۆپەرستیی لە رادە بەدەری چەند کەس لە سەرهەنگەکانەوە سەرچاوەی گرتبوو.

٤٢٦٦/ 3061- سەرچاوە گرتن لە، هاتن لە ...وە: کەشتی خۆش ویستنی ئەو کوڕە لە باوکییەوە سەرچاوە دەگرێ کە هەمیشە ئارەزووی دەکرد دەریانەوەردی بکا.

٤٢٦٧/ 6336- سەرچاوەگرتن لە، ریشە ... گەڕانەوە بۆ: ئەو شەپۆلە تازەی مانگرتنان لە هەبوونی ئارەزایی لە نێو ئەو کەسانەوە سەرچاوەی گرتووە کە حەقدەستیان لە خوارێیە.

٤٢٦٨/ 6169- سەرچاوەگرتن لە: ئەو شێوە لە تەداخول کردنەکەی لەو راستییەوە سەرچاوە دەگرێ کە پێی خۆشە کچەکانی بە ئاسوودەیییەوە مێردی بکەن.

٤٢٦٩/ 116- **سەرچاوەگرتن لە:** زیانی ئەو شۆکەتە لەم ساڵەدا دەگرێ بڵێین بە تەواوی لە ماڵیاتی تازەوە سەرچاوەی گرتووە.

سەرخستنە سەر ← گاڵتە پێکردن.

٤٢٧٠/ 3812- **سەرخوارکردنەوە، هێنانە پێش:** پۆژ؟ سەری هێنا پێشەو شتێکی بە گرێچکەی چیا داچرپاند.

٤٢٧١/ 3422- **سەرخۆش بوون، سەرمەست بوون، مەستی کردن بە:** کاتێک تام بیستی کە سەرەنجام لە زانستگە دانشنامەی وەرگرتووەو لەمەودوا دەتوانێ لەباری ماڵییەوە لەسەر پێی خۆی راوەستێ، لە خۆشیان سەرمەست ببوو.

← مەست بوون، مەستی کردن.

٤٢٧٢/ 4024- **سەردان لە، سەرهەڵێنان لە:** دەبێ لەسەر رێگای گەڕانەوە بۆ ماڵێ سەرێک لە گاراژ (تەعمیرگا) بدەمەو بۆ ماشێنەکەم نۆبە بگرمەوە.

← هاتن، بازرەسی کردن.

٤٢٧٣/ 6395- **سەردانواندن بۆ:** بۆ ئەوەی کارەکەی بچێتە پێش ، لە بەرامبەر هەموو شتێکدا سەر دادەنوێنێ.

← تەمکین کردن لە بەرامبەر ...دا.

٤٢٧٤/ 2960- **سەردان لە، چوون بۆ:** پیرێژنەکە هەموو رۆژێ بۆ فرۆشتنی هێلکەکان دەچوو بۆ بازار.

← چوونە سەردانی کەسێک.

٤٢٧٥/ 3716- **سەرداوانەدن لە بەرامبەر کەسێکدا، سوجدە بردنەبەر، کڕنۆش کردن لە بەرامبەر، لاسە لاسە لەبەر کردن:** کرێکارانی کانگا ژێرزەوییەکانی بریتانیا لەو جۆرە پیاوانە نین کە لە بەرامبەر کاربەدەستانی دەوڵەتدا کرنۆش بەرن. ئەوان سەبارەت بە کارەکەیان بە خۆیان شانازی دەکەن. ● ئەو وەک خاوەن کەشتییەک رەنگە پووڵو پارەیەکی زۆری وەسەر یەک نابێ، بەڵام، ئەمە بەو مانایە نیە کە دەبێ خەڵک کرنۆشی بۆ بکەن.

٤٢٧٦/ 7415- **سەرەدەرهێنان لە، کاری کەسێک، کێشانە** ...: زۆر دەم لە کاروباری مەن وەرمەدە، دەنا کارت دەکێشێتە نەخۆشخانەی (واتە لێت دەدەمو بریندارت دەکەمو ناچار دەبی بچی بۆ نەخۆشخانە. -وەرگێر).

٤٢٧٧/ 3811- **سەرەدەرهێنان (لە پەنجەرە)و خۆ خوارکردنەوە:** لە موسافیرە بەرێزەکان داوا دەکەین سەر لە پەنجەرەی قەتار مەهێننە دەر.

← قووتبوونەوە.

٤٢٧٨/ 2009- **سەرەدەرهێنان لە، گەیشتنە:** رێچکەکە وردە وردە کوێر دەبۆوە هەتا دەگەیشتە زەلێنێک کە کەس لێی دەرنەدەچوو.

٤٢٧٩/ 7461- **سەردەرهێنان لە (کاری) کەسێک:** لەو ماوە دووردرێژەی دا کە دەگەڵ مارتین ناشنایەتیم هەبووە، هەرگیز نەمتوانیوە سەر لە کاری دەربێنم.

سەردەرهێنان لە ← هاتنە خوار لەسەر، بوون بە، گەڕانەوە بۆ، تێگەیشتن، تێگەیشتن لە، قووت بوونەوە، حاڵی بوون لە کەسێک.

سەردێرەودەوێ راکردن ← خۆ دەکاری کەسێک هەڵقورتاندن.

٤٢٨٠/ 5568- **سەرپێژ کردن، لێبزاوان:** واباشە بچی لوولەکێش بێنی‌ئەنباراوەکە سەرڕێژ دەکا.

٤٢٨١/ 4655- **سەرزارەکی باس کردن، کایە پێکردن:** زۆر جاران سەرزارەکیی باسی کۆچ کردن بۆ کانادای هێناوەتە گۆڕێ، بەڵام بێجگە لە خەیاڵ پڵاو شتێکی دیکە نەبووە.

٤٢٨٢/ 360- **سەرزەمەهاتن، لەنەکاو هاتن:** بارانەکان دەستیان پێ کردو هەوای سارد لێوارەکانی ئوقیانووسی ئەتڵەسی داگرت. هێشتا لە بەرێوەبردنی رێوڕەسمی جێژنەکانی لە دایک بوون خەڵاسیمان نەهاتبوو کە کریسمس گەیشتن/ لەنەکاو هات.

٤٢٨٣/ 1900- **سەرزەنشت کردن، سەرکۆنە کردن، رەخنەگرتن:** هەستاو لەسەر کابرای راوەستا، هەروەک کاریکاتێری ژنە شیرکەرێک دەستی دەنێو قەدی نابوو و هەروەک تۆ بڵێی دەیەوێ یەکێک سەرکۆنە بکا.

← سەرکۆنە کردن، رەخنەگرتن لە، لۆمە کردن.

٤٢٨٤/ 7090- **سەرسم خواردن، دەشتێک هەڵنگوتن:** لە تاریکایی سینەمادا لاقی دەلاقی کابرایەک هەڵنگوتو هێندەی نەمابوو بکەوێ.

← تێهەڵنگوتن.

٤٢٨٥/ 4252- **سەرسوورمان:** لە سەدا نەوەدو هەشت (لەو خەڵکە) سەریان سوور دەمێنێ لە وردبینی ئێمە کە توانیومانە دەستخەتەکانیان بناسینەوە.

← حەپسان.

سەر سووکتر بوون ← سووکتر بوون.

سەرسەری ← شەرانی.

سەرسەری بوون ← لەم گوێیە وەرگرتن و لەو گوێیە دەرکردن.

٤٢٨٦/ 3285- **سەرسەختانە بەرگری (موقاوەمەت) کردن:** لە ڕوانگەی نیزامییەوە، موقاوەمەت لە باکووری ئەفریقا، ئەویش لە کاتێکدا کە خەتی مارس تێک شکابوو، هەرگیز ناتوانێ پاساو بدرێ. ● بەرگریی سەرسەختانەی هێزێکی ئاوا چکۆلە لە بەرامبەر ئەو هەموو مەشکیلاتەدا، بێگومان نیشانەی ئەوپەری ئازایەتییە.

٤٢٨٧/ 3807- **سەرسەری چاو لێکردن، چاوێک پێداخشاندن، هەڵدانەوە(ی کتێبێ ...):** ناتوانم بڵێم کە ئەسڵەن ئەو وتارەم خوێندۆتەوە. تەنیا چاوێکم پێدا خشاندوە. ● مارس، لە حاڵێکدا چاوەڕوانی تاکسی بوو، گۆڤاری کۆنی هەڵدەدایەوە و چاوی پێدادەخشاندن.

٤٢٨٨/ 7044- **سەرسەری گرتن، جیددی نەگرتن:** ئەو دەمی هێشتا دەیتوانی بچێ بۆ ئوسترالیا. ئەوە مەسەلەیەک بوو کە هەمیشە سەرسەری دەیگرت و هیچ کاتێک هەنگاوێکی باشی بۆ هەڵنەدەهێنایەوە.

٤٢٨٩/ 4954- **سەرف کردن، تەرخان کردن بۆ:** ئەخشەدارشتنێکی دوور و درێژ و زۆر ورد سەرفی ئەوە کرا کە ڕۆژەکە بکەینە ڕۆژی سەرکەوتن.

٤٢٩٠/ 4522- **سەرکوت کردن:** ئەنگیزەکانی بە توندی کرنترۆڵ و ئیحساساتەکەی سەرکوت کراوە.

٤٢٩١/ 571- **سەرکوت کردن، سەرپۆش لەسەر دانان، سەرکوێر کردنەوە، پێشی پێگرتن ... گرتن:** زۆر باشترە جاروبار تووڕەیی خۆت بڕێژی، نەک هەر سەرپۆشی لەسەر دانێی/ دەری نەبڕی و سەرەنجام تووشی تەقینەوەیەکی یەکجار گەورە بی.

٤٢٩٢/ 3295- **سەرکوت کردن، خستنە ژێر گوشارەوە، گوشار بۆ هێنان:** پەنابردن بۆ بەوریاوەری (پەناو) نیشتمانپەروەرانە، هێندێک ئەنگیزەی ئابووریە، لە هەر جێگایەک پێویست بێ، زەبر و زەنگ، ئەو وڵاتەی خستۆتە ژێر گوشارەوە.

٤٢٩٣/ 3270- **سەرکوت کردن، خستنە ژێر گوشارەوە:** تاقمێکی چکۆلە لە بەکرێگیراوان هەتا کەنگێ دەتوانن هەموو ئەو خەڵکە بخاتە ژێر گوشارەوە؟

٤٢٩٤/ 3041- **سەرکوت کردن:** لە سەدەی شازدەهەمدا هێرشکەرانی ئورووپایی سوورپێستەکانی ئەمریکایان بێڕەحمانە سەرکوت کرد و دەستیان کرد بە چەوساندنەوەیان.

٤٢٩٥/ 6984- **سەرکۆنە کردن، سەرزەنش کردن، لۆمە کردن:** ئەگەر ئەو جارە لە ڕادە بەدەر توند ڕۆیشتبام، حازر بووم بانگم کەن و سەرکۆنەم کەن.

٤٢٩٦/ 5320- **سەرکۆنە کردن (بە هۆی):** ئەو ژنە هیچ و پووچ یان قین لە زگ نیە، هەر ناکرێ بەم تاوانانە سەرکۆنە بکرێ.

سەرکۆنە کردن ← لۆمە کردن، ڕەخنە گرتن، سەرزەنیشت کردن، بەچاودادانەوە، ڕەخنەگرتن لە.

٤٢٩٧/ 3846- **سەرکۆنە کردن، مەوعیزە بۆ کردن:** 'قسەم دەگەڵ ناکا. مەوعیزەم بۆ دەکا'.!

٤٢٩٨/ 5150- **سەرکۆنە کردن (بە نووسراوە)، ئەمویخ کردن:** ڕاپۆرتەکەم لە هێندێک جێگا کەمێ کورتیی هەبوو، ئەویش زۆر بە جێ سەرکۆنەی کردم.

٤٢٩٩/ 6856- **سەرکۆنە کردن:** لەمێژە دەگەڵ سەرۆکی ئیدارە کار دەکەی. هەتا ئێستا سەرکۆنەی نەکردووی، کردووی؟.

٤٣٠٠/ 1158- **سەرکۆنە کردن، (زۆر بە توندی) ڕەخنە لێگرتن (زۆرتریش بە هەڕەشە):** ئەگەر بێتوو کەسێک بە باشی فەرمانی بەڕێوە نەبردبا، سەرگرووپان (ڕئیس عرفا) بەسەری دادەڕووخا/ بە توندی سەرکۆنەی دەکرد.

٤٣٠١/ 1222- **سەرکەوتن:** گەڵاڵەیەکی باش بوو هێندەی نەمابوو سەرکەوێ.

٤٣٠٢/ 80- **سەرکەوتن، پێشکەوتن، بە جێگایەک گەیشتن، (لە ڕێگادا):** جیمی نازانی لە کۆنگرەدا چ دەکا؟ هیچ کارێکی ناکا و هەرگیز بە هیچ ناگا.

٤٣٠٣/ 7279- **(بە هاسانی) سەرکەوتن، بردنەوە:** زۆر خراپ بوو دۆڕاندیان، دەبوو زۆر بە هاسانی بیانبردباوە.

٤٣٠٤/ 7395- **سەرکەوتن، سەرکەوتوو هاتنەدەر:** ئەو بە دڵێکی پاکەوە بۆ ئەنجامدانی ئەرکی خۆی دەست بە کار بوو، بە یارمەتیی ئەو، ئێمە سەرکەوتین.

٤٣٠٥/ 7291- **سەرکەوتن (سووک و هاسان):** ئەمجارە سەرکەوتن بە هاسانی وەدەست نایە. قارەمانەکە ململانێیەکی دژواری لە پێشە.

٤٣٠٦/ 5426- **سەرکەوتن، پێشڕەفت کردن، پێشکەوتن وەدەست هێنان:** کابرای ئەفسەری پۆلیس دەیگوت کە لە پێشدا ئەندازیاری کارەبا بووە، بەڵام تێگەیشتن لەو مەسەلەیە کە بە لەبەرچاوگرتنی پێوانە و پێوەرەکانی ناوچەیی، ڕوونکردنەوەی ئەوە کە ئایا لەو کارەدا سەرکەوتبوو یان تێشکابوو، هاسان نەبوو.

٤٣٠٧/ 4802- **سەرکەوتن (لە ...دا):** 'بردمانەوە، سەرکەوتین، بردمانەوە.'

٤٣٠٨/ 2595- **سەرکەوتن، تێپەڕین لە:** لە تاقیکاری کەتبیدا سەرکەوتم، بەڵام لە ''شفاهی'' دەرنەچووم.

← قبوڵ بوون.

٤٢٠٩/ 1274- **سەرکەوتن، وەسەر هەمووان کەوتن:** وەك خاوەن کارخانەیەك، لە سەرەتادا گەورگرفتێکی زۆری بۆ هاتە پێش بەڵام، ئاخرییەکەی وەسەر هەموویان کەوت.

← سەرێك لە نێو سەران دەرهێنان.

٤٢١٠/ 7093- **سەرکەوتن بەسەر ...دا، فەلەستەن، تێپەڕ کەلاندن:** ئەو خەڵکە شەر لێدراوە بەسەر هەر کارێکدا دوژمن لە دژی کردبوون سەرکەوتبوون.

٤٢١١/ 4160- **سەرکەوتن بەسەر...دا:** (لە پێشبڕکێی ئەسپ سواریدا): ئەو کچە دور لێدەداتەوەو بەسەر ئەو پەرژینەشدا باز دەدا؛ دیارە بە هاسانی سەردەکەوێ.

٤٢١٢/ 693- **سەرکەوتن لە ...دا:** ئەگەر بە دڵەوە هاوکاریمان کردبا، قسەی خۆمان بێ، لە کودیتایەکی راستەقینەدا سەردەکەوتین.

٤٢١٣/ 4926- **سەرکەوتن لە هەڵبژاردندا:** لە ئاخرین هەڵبژاردنی گشتیدا، حیزبی کرێکار بە زۆربایەتییەکی گەورەوە سەرکەوت.

٤٢١٤/ 4165- **سەرکەوتن وەدەست هێنان لە ...دا:** پارەکە ئەو کارەیان دایەو لەو کاتەوە هەتا ئێستا سەرکەوتنێکی زۆری تێدا وەدەست هێناوە.

٤٢١٥/ 5786- **سەرکەوتنەکانی خۆ مسۆگەر کردن:** ئەگەر پیاوێك ئەتۆ بەرازێ، دژوارە بتوانم وەك هاوڵاتییەکی ساکار چاوی لێبکەم. ئەو ئیدی سەرکەوتنەکانی خۆی مسۆگەر دەکا.

٤٢١٦/ 1318- **سەرکەوتنێکی ئەوتۆ وەدەست لەهێنان:** وەك هونەرمەندێك ناتوانی سەرکەوتنێکی ئەوتۆ وەدەست بێنێ.

٤٢١٧/ 4863- **سەرکەوتنێکی زۆر هاسان:** پێشبڕکێی رۆژی شەممۆ بۆ تیمی لیدز سەرکەوتنێکی زۆر هاسان دەبێ؛ ئەوان (تیمەکەی دیکە) لە دەستەی چوارەمی یانەکاندا یاری دەکەن.

٤٢١٨/ 5789- **سەرکەوتنێکی یەکجار بەرچاو وەدەست هێنان، شۆڕەو زۆرێکی یەکجار زۆر وەرنەستن:** 'چاو لە جیفری لاوکە، هەرگیز پێت وانەبوو لەو جۆرە کوڕانەیە کە بتوانێ سەرکەوتنێکی بەرچاو وەدەست بێنێ، وانیە؟

٤٢١٩/ 1326- **سەرکەوتووانە تەواو بوون، گەیشتنە ئاکامێکی سەرکەوتووانە:** ئەو تونێژانەی بۆ چارەسەرکردنی کێشەی شیلات (شەریکەی ماسی) لەگۆڕێدا بوو بە ئاکامێکی سەرکەوتووانە نەگەیشت.

سەرکەوتوو بوون ← لە بەرامبەر تەماشاچییاندا سەرکەوتوو بوون.

٤٢٢٠/ 3011- **سەرکەوتوو بوون (بە تەواوی)، یەکجار خۆش بوون:** فیستیڤاڵی موسیقای پاپ لە ... بە تەواوی سەرکەوتووبوو. • کاتێك سەعاتی ٩ گەیشتینە جێ، میوانییەکە دەستی پێ کردبوو، یەکجار خۆش بوو.

٤٢٢١/ 3668- **(لە بەرامبەر تەماشاچییاندا) سەرکەوتوو بوون:** ئەگەر تەماشاچییەکان دژکردەوەیەکی باش لە خۆیان نیشان دەن، ئەوە "خەڵکن"و، ئەگەر دژکردەوەیەکی جوان لە خۆیان نیشان نەدەن، ئەوە دەبنە "ئەوان"و ئەگەر ئەو بەرنامەیەش نەتوانێ (لە بەرامبەر تەماشاچییەکان)دا سەرکەوتوو بێ، قوڕیان بە دەمی!

٤٢٢٢/ 4493- **سەرکەوتوو بوون، ئاکامێکی باش بە دەستەوەدان، ئاکامێکی باش بە دواوە بوون:** جاروبار، پشکنین ئاکامێکی باشی بە دواوە دەبێ، ئەویش هەیە جارێکەکە لە رەچێ نانو دەستگیرکردن بەسەر پیاوی دادێ.

سەرکەتوو هاتنەدەر ← سەرکەوتن.

سەرکێشی کردن ← سەرلێدان.

سەرگرتن ← بەڕێوە چوون.

سەرگەردان بوون ← خوولانەوە.

٤٢٢٣/ 4289- **سەرگەردان بوون، خوولانەوە:** ناتوانێ فکرو بیری ئەو کچە لەسەر ئەو کوڕە کەڵەی وەلابەرێ؟ سەرانسەری رۆژەکانی ئاخری هەفتە لێرە سەرگەردان بووە.

٤٢٢٤/ 7300- **سەرگەردان بوون، ئاوارە بوون، بەرەڵا بوون:** ئەمن بروم کە دیتم کوڕە چکۆلەکەت لە پشت حەشیمەتەکە سەرگەردانەو بردم بۆ پاسگای پۆلیس.

٤٢٢٥/ 4308- **سەرگەردان کردن، هەڵاڵ کردن، دەست تێوەردان:** چەندین رۆژە ئەو دەڵاڵە سەرگەردانی کردووم. هیچ هومێدێکم نیە بتوانم وڵامێکی باشم بداتەوە.) • دەست دەو تەسجیلە ستریۆیە وەرمەدە؛ تازە ٢٠ پۆندم لە تەعمیر کردنەکەی داوە.

سەرگەرم بوون دەگەڵ ← کایە کردن بە.

٤٢٢٦/ 7- **سەرگەرمی شتێك بوون:** منداڵەکان وەها سەرگەرمی کایە بوون کە ناگایان لە وەخت بڕابوو.

← کار کردن (زۆر بە توندی).

٤٢٢٧/ 3318- **(بە تەواوی) سەرگەرمی کار بوون:** کارخانەکە، کە بە شێوەیەکی زانستیو ساکار دروست کرابوو، بە جوانی کاری دەکرد.

/٨٣٢٨ 2017- سەرکەوتی کارێک بوون، خەریکی کارێک بوون: ئەو پیاوانە زۆر سەیر دێنو دەچن. لە ژێرەوە خەریکی کارێکن.

/٨٣٢٩ 216- سەر لە ... دان، بۆ دیتنی کەسێک چوون، هاتن: بەڵێ، ئەوپەرەکەی هەتا سەعاتی ٩ دێم (= سەرت لێدەدەم).

/٨٣٣٠ 3841- سەر لەسەر هەڵگرتنو بەجێ هێشتن: سەری لەسەر هەڵگرتەو بەجێ هێشتین، بۆی گرنگ نەبوو کارەکەی چۆن تەواو دەبێ، بەڵکوو بۆ ئەو وەختەی بەڵێنیان دابوو تەواو بێ.

/٨٣٣١ 868- سەر لە کەسێک دان (بۆ بەلەس کردن دەرباوەی ...): خانم، ببوورن، سەرۆکی ئیدارەکەمان ناردوومی سەبارەت بە قەرزە دواکەوتووەکان سەرتان لێبدەم.

/٨٣٣٢ 1278- سەر لە کەسێک دان، سەرهەڵێنان لە کەسێک، چوون بۆ دیتنی کەسێک _زیاتر لە رێگای دوورەوە): ئەگەر بتوانی ئیجازە وەرگری، لە پشوودانی ئاخری حەوتوودا سەرێکمان لێبدە/ سەرێکمان لێ‌هەڵێنە.

/٨٣٣٣ 4695- سەر لە کەسێک دان پسان هەڵێنان: ئەمشەو کۆبوونەوە هەیەو، منیش لە فکری ئەوە دابووم کە بۆ ئیو سەعاتێک سەرێکت بدەم/ لێهەڵێنم.

← چوونە سەردانی کەسێک.

/٨٣٣٤ 217- سەر لە سەر کەسێک هەڵشەکاندن، پرتەو بۆڵە کردن بەسەرداکردن، لێ‌هەڵپەڕان: ئەمەو، چاوت لێیە، دیسان تێی هەڵپێچاوم!

سەرلە مەبلەغێک دان ← هەڵگرتن.

/٨٣٣٥ 1956- سەر لەنوێ بانگ کرانەوە بۆ خزمەت: ئەوانەی سەر لە نوێ بۆ خزمەت بانگ دەکرێنەوە، ئەو کەسانەن کە تازە لە نەخۆشیی هەستاونەتەوە، منداڵن کە لە ژێر بۆمبارانەدا خۆ راناگرن.

/٨٣٣٦ 1135- سەرلە نوێ بوونەوە پساو، رەواج پەیدا کردنەوە: لە مێژەو داوێنی درێژ باویان نەمابوو، بەڵام وادیارە ئەمساڵ دەبنەوە مۆد.

/٨٣٣٧ 2654- سەرلە نوێ کەلک لێوەرگرتن، وەگەر خستنەوە: بۆ ئەوەی بتوانم سەر لە نوێ قاچەکانم وەگەر خەمەوە (= قاچەکانم چاک بنەوە) دەکتوورەکان هیچیان لە دەست نەهات.

/٨٣٣٨ 1934- سەر لێنان (لە ئەنگاو)، سەر لێهەڵێنان: وەختەو بۆ وەخت بۆ دانیشتن سەرێکمان لێ‌هەڵدێنین.

/٨٣٣٩ 6400- سەر لێنان، سەر لێهەڵێنان: داوای لێبوردنیکەوە لە کەرانەوەدا سەرێکمان لێهەڵێنیو هەمەوو شتەکان باس بکا.

/٨٣٤٠ 4023- سەر لێنان، سەر لێهەڵێنان: دەبێ سەفەرێک بۆ وڵاتانی رۆخی دەریای سپی بکەم کە سەربازانی بریتانیا لەوێ دامەزراون. هەروەها سەرێکیش لە ئۆردۆن بدەم. * پێم وایە ئەگەر دوکتور وەختی هەبێ، سەرێکمان لێبدا.

/٨٣٤١ 871- سەر لێنان (لە کەسێک بۆ قسەیێک): داخوا سەعاتی ٥ی دوای نیوەڕۆ لە ماڵ دەبێ؟ ئەگەر لە ماڵێ بێ‌و ئیشکالی نەبێ، سەرێکت لێدەدەمو مشارەکەو ئامرازەکانی دیکە دەگەڵ خۆم دەبەم.

/٨٣٤٢ 883- سەرلێنان (زۆرتر بۆ کاری بازرگانی پسان ئیداری): لە هەفتەی داهاتوودا، نوێنەرەکەمان سەرتان لێدەدا/ دێتە لاتان.

/٨٣٤٣ 892- سەرلێنان، سەرهەڵێنان لە: ئەگەر وەختت هەبوو، سەرێکمان لێ‌هەڵێنە/ بدە! زۆربەی شەوەکان لە ماڵین.

/٨٣٤٤ 2945- سەر لێنان، سەردان لە ...: با بچین سەرێک لە ماری بدەین. ئەو هەمیشە بۆ قسەوباسان ئامادەیە.

/٨٣٤٥ -

/٨٣٤٦ 2355- سەرما بردن (وەرزی) هەموو مالات تووشی کزێوە بوونو هەموو سەرما بردنی.

/٨٣٤٧ 4661- سەرمایە گوزاریی دووبارە (ی سوودی وەدەست کەوتوو): دەبێ نرخی بەهرەی سەرمایەگوزاریی دووبارە بەرینە سەرو، ئەو پوولانەی بەم جۆرە کۆدەبنەوە بکەینە خەرجی تازەکردنەوەو پەرەپێدان.

/٨٣٤٨ 7002- سەرمایەگوزاری کردن لە، تەکلەیبی هێنیشتن: هەموو پوولو پارەکەت دەکاسپییەکی بارێزی کارێکی ژیرانە نیە./ کارێکی ناقڵانە نیە، ئەگەر هەموو پوولو پارەکەت لە شتێکدا سەرمایەگوزاری بکەی.

/٨٣٤٩ 3438- سەرمایەگوزاری کردن لە ...دا: لە هەرشتێکدا سەرمایەگوزاری دەکەی، بە گشتی پێوەندی بە نیازی خۆتەوە هەیە- واتە ئێوە دەتانەوێ رادەی داهاتتان بەرنە سەر یان سەرمایەکەتان زیاد بکەن.

سەرمەست بوون ← سەرخۆش بوون.

سەرنجدان بە ← ورد بوونەوە لە، گوێ دان بە.

سەرنج راکێش بوون بۆ ← جالب بوون بۆ.

سەرو بن کردن ← سەنگو سووژن دان.

٨٢٥٠/ 4938- **سەروسامان دان بە:** لە حـاڵی حـازردا (١٩٥٨) ناتۆ وەزعێکـی تێکـەڵی هەیـەو، هـەتا هەلومەرجەکـە باشە، دەبێ سـەروسـامانێك بە وەزعی بدا.
← شکڵ پێدان، ڕێکوپێك کردن.
سەرو سوراغێك نەبوون لە ← شـوێنەوارێك دیـار نـەبوون لە.

٨٢٥١/ 7077- **سەروکلر هەبوون لەگەڵ، بەسی ... کردن:** دەهەمین جلدی ئەو کتێبانـە باسـی ئـاڵوگۆڕە کۆمەڵایەتی‌یـەکانی نێوان ئەو دوو شەڕە دەکا.

٨٢٥٢/ 4729- **سەرلێکیەتی کۆبوونەوەیەك وەئەستۆ گرتـن، سـەرۆکی کۆبوونەوان بوون:** سیاسـەتمدارێکی یەکجار لێهاتوو بـوو کـە لە ڕێوڕەسمەکانی میوانداری لە شەخسییەتە بیانی‌یەکاندا دەبـوو بـە سـەرۆکی کۆبوونـەوەکانو وەك شـازادان میوانەکانی سەرگەرم دەکرد.

٨٢٥٣/ 5215- **سەروکەللە لێدان لەگەڵ، چارە کردن:** کـاتێك پیـاو هـەموو ئـەو نارەحەتی‌یـە چکۆلانـەو کـەمو کوورییانـە دێنێتە بەرچاو کە ناچار بـوون سـەروکەللەیان دەگـەڵ لێ دەن،پیاو سەری سوور دەمێنێ کە چۆن توانیویانـە هـەروا ڕووخۆشو قسە خۆش بێننەوە.

٨٢٥٤/ 4699- **سـەروکەللەی کەسـێك پەیدا بـوون، وەدەرکـەوتن، قووت بوونەوە:** ژیلـران بـەك سـاڵی ئـەولو بـێ سـەروشـوێن بوو، لە پڕ زیاد لە هەموو جێگایـەك سـەروکەللەی لـە بۆلیوی وەدەرکەوت.
← هاتن.

٨٢٥٥/ 6220- **سەرو گـەردنێك بـەرزتر بـوون، کارلێهاتووتر بـوون، کارامەتر بوون:** دیارە کـە ناچـار بوویـن دەگـەڵ ئـەو کچـە وتووێژ بکەین. بـە پێـی دەوسـییەکە سـەروگەردنێك لـە هەموو خوازیارەکان بەرزترە.
سەر وەرگێران ← ڕوو وەرگێران.

٨٢٥٦/ 1335 —**سەر وەدەرنـان لـە گـەڵ، شین بـوون:** سـێ هەفتـە لەمەو پێش کـەمێکم لووبیـا چـاند، بـەڵام هێشـتا شـین نەبوون.

٨٢٥٧/ 4541- **سەرهاویشتنە سەر:** گوێی نەدا بە پاڕانـەوەکانی ژنەکـەی کـە داوای دەکـرد چیـدی سـەر نەخاتـە سـەر کچەکەی،و، دەستی بـەرز کـردەوە کـە مسـتێکی لێـداو بێدەنگی کا.

٨٢٥٨/ 6747- **سـەرهاویشـتنە سـەرکەسـێك، قـەڵس کردن:** ئـەو بەراستی نەیدەویست بڵێ ئەتۆ ڕانەندەیەکی خراپی. تـەنیا دەیەویسـت قەڵسـت کا.

٨٢٥٩/ 3933- **سەرە گرتن، نۆبە گرتنـەوە:** لایـەنگرانی فوتبـاڵ بۆ کڕینی بیتاقەی یارییەکانی حـەوزی لـە بـەیانیی زووەوە سـەرەیان گرتبوو.
← بە خەت ڕاوەستان.

٨٢٦٠/ 2776- **سەرنجامی لـە خۆیـایی بـوون لێهـەڵکەلە:** هەفتـەی ڕابردوو سیامەند سەبارەت بـە یارمەتی‌یـە زۆرو زەبـەندە مانگانەکـەی خـۆی هەڵدەکێشـاو، ئێسـتا بێکـارە.
سـەرئەنجامی لە خۆ بایی بوون هەر تێك شکانە.

٨٢٦١/ 7120- **سەرهگری بوون، بەربوونەوە:** تۆزنگیەکی گـەورە لە سـەر تاقەی ڕابەر بـۆوەو ئـەوەی تێیـدا بـوو لـە سـەر ئەرشان بڵاو بۆوە.
← بەربوونەوە.

٨٢٦٢/ 4146- **سـەرەو دەرە لێ کـردن:** هێندێـك یادداشـتی هەڵگرتبوون بەڵام، دوایە نەیدەتوانی سـەرەو دەرەیـان لێ بکا.
← تێگەیشتن.

٨٢٦٣/ 3491- **سەرەو لەوون بوون، (بـەر) لـەوەژوو بوونـەوە:** کۆنـە کەشتیی مەلەکـەی ئـەلیزابێت، لـە حـاڵێکدا کـە لـە ژانویـەی سـاڵی ١٩٧٢ لـە بـەندەری هۆنـگ کۆنـگ لەنگەری هاویشتبوو، ئـاوری تێبـەربوو ئـەولو سـووتاو سەرەوژێروون بوو.
← وەرگەڕان.

سـەرهەڵدان ← دەست پێکردن، هەلکردن یـان دەسـت پـێ کردن، وەدەرکەوتن.

٨٢٦٤/ 6970- **سەرهەڵدانی ... دیتن:** کـەم وا هەڵدەکـەوێ کـە تۆڕەمەیەك سـەرهەڵدانی ناهەنگـازێکی بلیمـەتی ئـەوتۆ ببینێ.

٨٢٦٥/ 2289- **سەرهەڵێنان (بە لە خۆیایی بوونـەوە)، ڕەپ ڕاوەسـتان، بـە فیزەوە ڕاوەسـتان:** 'ئـەو چەپۆکـەی لـە پێرەنـدی دەگـەڵ بنەچەکەی شاهانەی خۆت دا گرتـت، درۆیـە، دەنا نـا؟' لێرەدا، کـاوە بـە فیزێکـەوە سـەری هـەڵێناو بـۆ چەند چرکەیەك پێی وابوو گەورەیی‌یەکەی پلەپلە بـەرەو ژوور هەڵدەکشێ.

سـەرهەڵێنان لـە ← سـەرلێدان، چـاو لـە سـەرێ کـردن، سەردان، سەر لە کەسێك دان.

٨٢٦٦/ 3356- **سـەرهێنانـە پێش:** بـەرە بـەرە کـە دەنگـی پیرێژنەکـە نـەرم تـر دەبـوو، ڕاوێژکـاری حقووقـی، کـە دەیەویست ئاخرین قسەکانی گوێ لـێبێ، سەری هێنابۆوە پێش.

٤٣٦٧/ 1491- **سەرهێنانە پێش:** کاتێك کابرای چاو بەست گەیشتبووە حەساسترین بەشی چاوبەندی‌یەکەی، تەماشاچی‌یەکان رێکرا سەریان هێنابووە پێشەوە.

سەری خۆ پێوە نیشاندن ← بیرکردنەوە لە شتێك.

سەری خۆ راگرتن ← لەسەر پێی خۆ راوەستان، زیندوومان بە.

٤٣٦٨/ 6986- **سەری خۆ راگرتن، بەرێچوون، گوزەران (بەهەمەر جۆرێك بێ):** ئیزابێل پرسیاری کردو گوتی: کاروبارت چۆنە؟'، 'زۆر خراپ نیە؛ سەری خۆم راگرتووە'.

٤٣٦٩/ 3493- **سەری خۆ راگرتن (لەسەر ئاو):** ئەگەرچی مەلەم نەدەزانی، بەو حاڵەش توانیم بە پەلەقاژە سەری خۆم لەسەر ئاوەکە راگرم، هەتا کابرایەکم گەیشتێ و کێشامیە کەنار چۆمەکە. ● بە هۆی مانگرتنی کرێکاران و کارمەندانی بارئەنداز، گرفتاری‌یەکی زۆر بۆ شیرکەتەکەمان پێك هات بەڵام لە سایەی زەخیرەیەکی کە هەمان بوو بە بازارمان دەفرۆشت، هەرجۆرێك بوو توانیمان سەری خۆمان راگرین.

٤٣٧٠/ 4121- **سەرێك لە نێو سەران دەرهێنان، سەرکەوتن لە ژیاندا:** ئەو نەوادەیەکی ئەوتۆی نیە کە بتوانێ سەرکەوێ/ سەرێك لە نێو سەران دەربێنێ.

٤٣٧١/ 4945- **سەرینی خاترجەمی وەبن سەرنان:** ئەمن نابە کاتۆلیك، کەوابوو دەبێ سەرینی خاترجەمی وەبن سەریان دەنێو باسی نەکەمەوە.

٤٣٧٢/ 5764- **سەفەرکردن بۆ (بە کەشتی)، وەرێکەوتن بۆ، چوون بۆ:** کەشتی رۆژی پازدەهەم دەروا، بەڵام پێش ئەوەی کە بەرەو نیویۆرك وەرێکەوین، دەبێ چەند رۆژێك لە سکاتلەند رابوێرین.

٤٣٧٣/ 2922- **سەفەرکردن بە دەریادا (بەتایبەتی بۆ جێگای دوور):** دە ساڵ لەمەوبەر، کورەکەم (بە رێگای دەریادا) چوو بۆ/ سەفەری کرد بۆ ئوستralیا.

٤٣٧٤/ 2868- **سەفەرکردن بە مەبەستی ...؛** لەم سەردەمەدا تەنیا دەوڵەمەندەکان دەتوانن بە مەبەستی گەشت و گوزار/ ئیکتیشافات سەفەر بکەن.

سەگم تێی ریاند ← (عامیانە) هەزار خۆزگە بە مەرگ.

٤٣٧٥/ 3552- **سەلاحیەتی کەسێك خستنەوە بەرچاوی، وەبیر هێنانەوەی سەلاحیەتی کەسێك:** ئەوانە تیکنیسیەنی زۆر باشن، بەڵام دەبێ وەبیریان بێنیەوە هەتا کوێ سەلاحیەتیان هەیە.

سەپاندن ← قەبووڵاندن.

سەلیم چل کرچ بوون ←ماڵ لە کۆڵبوون.

٤٣٧٦/ 1621- **سەما کردن و دوورکەوتنەوە، بە سەما کردنەوە دوور کەوتنەوە:** بەسەما کردن دوور کەوتەوەو لەو حاڵەدا ئەوەی لە بیری نەبوو تاڵیکاری قرتابخانە بوو.

٤٣٧٧/ 4483- **سەنگفەرش کردن، بەبەرد تێکردن:** جاددەکەیان بە خیزی درشت سەنگفەرش کردووە.

٤٣٧٨/ 6842- **سەنگ و شووێن دان، سەرەوین کردن:** ئەو بەڵگەیەی دەمەوێ هەر دەیبینمەوە، تەنانەت ئەگەر هەموو ماڵەکەم سەرەوین کردبێ.

← بەراوەژوو کردنەوە.

٤٣٧٩/ 1714- **سەنگەربەندی کردن، ژێرئەرز بوون:** هەرکە سەنگەرەکانی دوژمنیان گرت، هێزە پیادەکان بە زووترین کات ژێرئەرز بوون.

٤٣٨٠/ 860- **سەهمی کارخانەکان کڕین:** ژمارەیەك لە شیرکەتە بریتانیایی‌یەکان خەریکن لە شیرکەتە ئورووپایی‌یەکان سەهمان دەکرن.

٤٣٨١/ 3329- **سەهۆڵ بەستن:** کاتێك لە سەرجاددەیەك سەهۆڵ دەیبەستێ، زۆر خەتەرناکە، چونکە رانەندەکان نازانن ئەوە سەهۆڵەو تەراییی نیە.

٤٣٨٢/ 3330- **سەهۆڵ بەستن:** پێش پەیدابوونی سیستەمی پێشگری لە سەهۆڵ بەستن، هەموو فڕۆکەوانێك ناچار بوو لە کاتی زۆر بەرز بوونەوەدا ئاگای لە فڕۆکەکەی بێ، چونکە مەترسی ئەوە هەبوو کە لە نێو باڵەکانی فڕۆکەکە سەهۆڵ ببەستێ.

٤٣٨٣/ 2363- **سەهۆڵ بەستن، بەستن، لە سەهۆڵدا پێچران:** جووتیارەکان سەهۆڵی سەر گۆلەکەیان شکاند کە سەرانسەری داپۆشیبوو.

٤٣٨٤/ 2356- **سەهۆڵبەندان:** لە ماوەی سەهۆڵبەندانی پاردا لە سەرانسەری جاددەی ماشێنرەودا هاتووچوو بڕابوو.

٤٣٨٥/ 7199- **سەیر و سەمەرە، بۆ بروا کردن نەبوون، بڕوا نەکردن:** فکری لێ بکەنەوە کە چلۆن جونز پاش عومرێك جینایەت کردن کارێکی یەکجاریی وەدەست هێناوە-بەراستی پیاو باوەر ناکا.

٤٣٨٦/ 3175- **سەیر لێکردن، شێت و شەیدا کردن، وشك کردن:** 'باشە، باشە، رۆڵە بە سێ، سیامەند بە تەواوی شێت و شەیدای کردووی. ● لە ماوەی بیست دەقیقەی هەوڵی نیوە دووهەمدا، فووروارەکانی بریزیل، تەواوی

تەماشاچی‌یەکانی نێو ستادیۆمیان لەسەر جێگای خۆیان وشك کردبوو.

٤٣٨٧/ 2362- **سەهۆڵ لە سەرکەوتن، زوقم (= زوقم) بەستن، بەستن:** دوای سەرمای سەختی درێژی شەوێ، شووشەی پەنجەرەکان بەستبوویان.

٤٣٨٨/ 1716- **سیخورمە لێدان، دەکەلەکەی کەسێك وەژاندن:** لە سەرانسەری شانۆکەدا هەرکەسێك قسەیەکی ترسەقاڵێك خۆشی کردبا، سیخورمەیەکی لێدەدا.

٤٣٨٩/ 7056- **سێرە گرتن لە:** چەکی دژی تانکییان لە هەرشتێکی لە پردێ نزیك بێتەوە سێرە گرتووە.

٤٣٩٠/ 61- **سێرە لێگرتن، رووی قسە لە ... بوون:** ئاغای ... سێرەی لە کەروێشکێکی گرت، بەڵام باڵندەیەکی نەنگاوت. ● نازانم ئاغای وەزیر رووی قسەکانی دەکێ بوو.

٤٣٩١/ 3938- **سێرە لێگرتن (زۆر بە وردی):** بۆ چرکەیەك، زۆر بە وردی سێرەی لە کەڵە کێوییەك گرت - دوایە لەبەرچاوی ونبوو.

← (لە ئەرتەشدا) هەدەف گیری کردن.

٤٣٩٢/ 5585- **سیس بوون یان هەڵگەڕان، ژاکان:** دەبێ قەدیم ژنێکی جوان بووبێ، بەڵام تا رادەیەك ژاکابوو.

٤٣٩٣/ 9901- **سیس بوون، چرچ بوون، چرچ هەڵگەڕان، ژاکان، ژاکاندن:** گەڵای داران سیس بوونو هەڵوەرین.

٤٣٩٤/ 1704- **سیس هەڵگەڕان:** گوڵە کەوکەبەکان لە یەکەمین شەختەدا سیس هەڵگەڕان.

← ژاکان.

٤٣٩٥/ 2119- **سیقە لە دەست دان، بێ‌متمانەبوون، بێ‌متمانە بوون:** خۆ تێوەردانی بێکەس لە کاروباری دنیایە بۆتە هۆی لەدەست چوونی سیقەی لە لای خەڵك.

سیم کێشی کردن ← وایەر کێشان.

٤٣٩٦/ 4780- **سینگ هێنانە پێش، رەپ راوەستان، خۆ بە فش زانین:** ئەو رۆژەی میدالیان دەدایە، بە لەخۆبایی بوونەوە سینگی هێنا بووە پێش.

٤٣٩٧/ 6188- **سینگ هێنانە پێش بۆ شەڕێ، بەپیداخ هەڵگرتن، بە شێوەیەکی جیددی دەگەڵ کەسێك یان کارێك بەرەوڕوو بوون:** ئەو خووی بەوە نەگرتووە کە کەسێك بۆ شەڕێ سینگی لێ‌بێنێتە پێشێ. ئەگەر بزانێ زۆر وەڕێ، بۆی هەیە بڕیارەکەی (بۆ شەر) بگۆڕێ.

سینەمای تایبەتی ← دامەزراوی گشتی.

شادبوون ← کەیف ساز بوون.

شادراگرتن ← خۆشحاڵ راگرتن.

٤٣٩٨/ 2724- **شادی کردن (بەشێوەیەکی قین لە زگانە):** 'نازانم بۆچی ئەتۆ لەوە کە خۆشناو لەسەر کار وەلابراوە، ئاوا قین لە زگانە خۆشحاڵی...'.

٤٣٩٩/ 2093- **شادی کردن، لە خۆشیان هەڵپەڕین:** کەم کەسێك دەتوانێ پەیدا بێ کە لە هەڵبژاردنی ئەو داروودەستەیە لەسەر حوکم لە خۆشیان هەڵنەپەڕێ.

← هەروکیف لێدان.

٤٤٠٠/ 1945- **شار بە دەر کردن، لە ئاوایی وەدەرنان، بە دەنگی تەپڵ دەرکردن:** رەفتارو کرداری ئەومندە ناحەزە کە دەبێ شار بەدەر بکرێ.

٤٤٠١/ 1884- **شاردنەوە، داپۆشین، دەرخۆنە لەسەر دانان:** رادیاربوو کە دژکردەوەی ئەو لادێیانەی کە دەگەڕانەوە سەر ماڵی تێك رووخاویان شاردرابۆوە.

٤٤٠٢/ 3328- **شاردنەوە، سەرپۆش لەسەر دانان:** ناتوانی مەسەلەیەکی ئەوتۆ بشاریەوە.

٤٤٠٣/ 1481- **شاردنەوە، سەرپۆش لەسەر دانان:** هەوڵ مەدە بروات پێ بکەم کە هیچ نەگەوماوە. دەزانم هەموو شتێك دەشاریەوە.

٤٤٠٤/ 1375- **شاردنەوە لە:** پزیشك هاتە سەرئەو بڕوایە کە ئیدی ناتوانێ چیدی راستی‌یەکە لە کابرا پەردەی بشارێتەوە.

٤٤٠٥/ 4814- **شاردنەوە، داپۆشین (ی راستییەکان):** بەداخەوە، پیاو ناتوانێ راستی‌یەکان لە مەئموورەکانی مالیات/ باج وەرگرتن بشارێتەوە. زۆر رێگا پێ دەزانن بیدۆزنەوە.

← نهێنی راگرتن، داپۆشین.

شاڵاو هێنان ← (وەك سێلاو) هاتن.

شامیل بوون ← گرتنەوە.

٤٤٠٦/ 4748- **شانازی کردن بە:** ئەو هەمیشە بە کارلێهاتوویی خۆی لە هەڵسوکەوت کردن دەگەڵ ئەو جۆرە قەیرانانە شانازی کردووە.

٤٤٠٧/ 3981- **شانازی پێدان:** لە حاڵێکدا کە کاتکارت ئەواوی ئەو شانازی‌یانەی پێ درابوو کە وڵاتەکەی دەیتوانی بیداتێ، دەیەویست لە چالاکی‌یە سیاسی‌یەکانی خۆی بکشێتەوە.

٤٤٠٨/ 2094- **شانازی کردن، شادی کردن، خۆشحاڵی دەربڕین:** دیتنی سیاسەتمەدارێکی سەرکەوتووکە لە تێك شکانی

نەیارەکەی و لەبەرامبەر مەردو ڕەفتی ئەودا شادی بکا شتێك نیە پیاو پێی خۆش بێ.

٤٤٠٩/ 6664- **شانازی کردن بە، ڕازی بوون لە:** گوڵی زۆر جوان لیباسی دەدروون و شانازیشی بە کارەکەی خۆی دەکرد.

٤٤١٠/ 2725- **شانازی کردن بە، شادمان بوون لە، خۆشحاڵ بوون بۆ ماوەی چەند سەعاتێك:** کابرای هونەرمەند شانازی بەوەوە دەکرد کە لە بەرامبەر خەڵکی لەندەندا سەرکەوتنی وەدەست هێناوە، بەڵام....

٤٤١١/ 2690- **شانازیی لە ئەنجامدانی کارێك بە هی کەسێك زانین/ دانان:** شانازیی سەرکەوتنی کونسێرتەکە دەبێ بە هی ئەو ڕێبەر بزانین کە بەڕێوەی برد.

٤٤١٢/ 6636- **شانازیی سەرکەوتنێك گەڕاندنەوە بۆ کەسێك:** هەڵبەت کە نومایشگاکە بە تەواوی سەرکەوتووبوو. ئەو شانازییەش دەبێ بگەڕێتەوە بۆ لای تۆ.

شان تێکوتان ← تەنەڵێدان.

٤٤١٣/ 293- **شانس هێنان، بەخت گوڵ کردن، بۆنیشتن:** بەختت گوڵی کردووە/ بۆت نیشتووەو بۆیە دەبێ چاوەڕوانی هەفتەیەکی یەکجار خۆش بی.

٤٤١٤/ 6028- **شانس هێنان، بەخت ڕوو تێکردن:** ئەو لەو جۆرە کەسانەیە کە بە دەگمەن بەخت ڕووی تێدەکا.

٤٤١٥/ 3293- **شان لە شانی کەسێك دان، ڕکابەری کردن لەگەڵ، ململانێ کردن لەگەڵ:** لە بواری کارامەیی و خێرابوون لە تەحویلدانی کالاوە، ئێمە ناتوانین دەسکان لە دوای هاوتا ئورووپاییەکانمان بکەین.

٤٤١٦/ 4643- **شانۆ لەسەر ساز کردن، نیشاندان:** پێوەندییە عاشقانەکەیان لە زەمینەیەکی غەیرە ڕۆمانتیکی یەکێك لە شارەکانی کەنار دەریای بریتانیا نیشان درا.

شان وەبەردان ← خۆ دانە ژێر کارێك.

شانە خاڵی کردن لە ← هەڵاتن لە ژێرباری.

٤٤١٧/ 5579- **شانە کردن، شانە لێدان (بە خێرایی):** دەبێ بچمە (قاتی) سەرێ و خێرا شانەیەك لەسەرم دەم.

٤٤١٨/ 1110- **شانە لێدان پێ کردن:** کچە چکۆڵەکە پێی خۆش نەبوو سەری شانە کەن، چونکە دایکی بە توندی شانەی دەکرد و ئێشی پێ دەگەیاند.

٤٤١٩/ 471- **شایەدی دان بۆ:** گوندەکە بە زمانی بێزمانی شایەدی دەدا کە گژە بایەکە بەوێدا ڕابردووە.

٤٤٢٠/ 6886- **شایەدی دان سەبارەت بە، گەواهی کردن:** ئامادەم سەبارەت بە جێی متمانە بوونی شاهیدەکە شایەدی بدەم/ گەواهی بکەم.

شایی دەدڵدا گەڕان ← (لە خۆشیان) فڕین.

شپرزە بوون ← نزیك بوونەوە لە هەڵوەشان، لەت (بە) لەت کردن.

شپرزەتر بوون ← خراپتر بوون.

٤٤٢١/ 490- **شتڵ لێدان:** ئێستا بۆ شتڵ لێدان باشترین هەوای هەیە. زۆر باش دەبوو هەتا شتڵەکانم لێدەدا شەختە نەهاتبا.

٤٤٢٢/ 4746- **شتڵ لێدان، چەقاندن، ناشتن:** دەمەوێ ئەو شتڵە کەلەمانە بچەقێنم.

شتێك بە هی کەسێك زانین ← بەکاری کەسێك دانان.

٤٤٢٣/ 4475- **شتێك دانە دەستی کەسێك کە لە جێگایەکی بڵندترەوە:** 'سەتڵی ڕەنگەو فڵچەکەم بدەیە هەتاکوو ئاستەرێکی دیکە لە میچی دەم.

شتێك دەنەستۆی کەسێك پەستاوتن ← فریودان.

٤٤٢٤/ 6505- **شتێك لە جیاتی شتێکی دیکە بەکار بردن:** کتێبی چێشت لێنان دەڵێ دەبێ کەرە بەکار بەرن. بەڵام، ڕۆنی نەباتیش دەتوانی بەکار ببەی. کەوابوو لەم قۆناخەدا لە جیاتی کەرە ڕۆنی نەباتی بەکار بەرن.

٤٤٢٥/ 169- **شتێك لە پشتەوە بوون، پشت بە شتێکەوە بوون:** کابرای دز، توانی بە ئەهارخۆرییەکەدا هاتبێتە ژوورێ. ئەهارخۆرییەکەمان پشتی بە چەند ماڵانەوەیە.

٤٤٢٦/ 927- **شتێك لەگەڵ سەر داسەپوون لەگەڵ، پێوەندییەکی نائاسایی هەبوون لەگەڵ، نێوان هەبوون لەگەڵ:** بەڕاستی عەیب نیە؟ هەموو کەس دەزانێ مێردی ماری دەگەڵ ژنی جوانەکەیان نێوانی هەیە. لەمێژساڵە بوو بە دزی نێوانیان هەبوو، بەڵام ژنەکەی نەیدەزانی.

شتێك زانین ← ناسین.

٤٤٢٧/ 6937- **شتێك داپۆشتنە سەر شتێکی دیکە، بێ ناوا کردنی پارچەیەکی زیادی:** ئەگەر بەڕاستی دەتانەوێ خانووەکە بکڕن، فەرش و پەردەکانیش دەخەینە سەری و هیچیشمان لێتان ناوێ.

٤٤٢٨/ 6431- **شریت پێچ کردن، بە شریتی بەستن:** هەموو جانتاکانیان شریت پێچ کردبوو و بۆ بەڕێکردن بۆ ئیزگەی قەتار ئامادەیان کردبوون.

٤٤٢٩/ 5467- **شریت پێچ کردن:** بۆ ئەوەی ئەرخەیان بوونێکی زیاتر جانتاکانیان شریت پێچ کردبوو.

شقارتە لێدان ← هەڵکردن.

شکان (ی نرخەکان) ← هاتنە خوار، کەم بوونەوە.

٨٤٢٠/ 1125 - شکان، لەبەریەك هەڵتەکان، ورد بوون: هەرجاری یەکەم کە ئەو کامێرایەم بەکارهێنا، لەبەریەك هەڵتەکا.

٨٤٢١/ 635- شکاندن، لەبەریەك هەڵوەشاندن: کەشتییەکەیان لەبەریەك هەڵوەشاندو پارچە پارچە فرۆشتیان. ● دارەکانیان بۆ سۆبەی شکاندووە.

٨٤٢٢/ 3628- شکاندن و کردنەوە، بە پێلاقان (شکاندن و) کردنەوە: دەرگا داخرابوو دەنگی کەسێکم دەبیست کە بە هاوار هاوار داوای کۆمەگ دەکا. بە پێلاقان دەرگەم شکاندو خێرا چوومە ژوور. ● هێندێك لەو دزو جەردانەی نێو شاران، ئەگەر لە بەرامبەریان رابوەستێ، دەتوانن دەو ددانی کابرای تێك بشکێنن.

شکاندن = تێك شکاندن ← پاشەکشە پێکردن، تەحقیر کردن.

شکاندن و خستن ← خستن.

٨٤٢٣/ 1034 - شکاندن و ورد کردن: ئەم مۆبلاتە/ قەنەفانە ئەوەندە کۆن بوون کە باشترە بیانشکێنی، وردیان کەی و وەك سووتەمەنی کەلکیان لێوەرگری.

شکاندنەوە ← تەحقیر کردن.

شکانەوە ← ورد بوون (لەباری رووحییەوە)، تێك شکان.

٨٤٢٤/ 3049- شکایەت کردن لە، رەخنە گرتن لە (بەشێوەیەکی نەبوو مەنتیقی): ئەوە بە جێگای خۆی کە مەرجەکانی رێککەوتننامەکە چەندە جوامێرانەیە، بەڵام، هەمیشە یەکێك هەڵدەکەوێ بە ناحەق رەخنەیان لێبگرێ - دەتوانی ناوی ئەو جۆرە کەسانە بنێی بە پرتەوبۆڵە.

← سکاڵا کردن (لە دژی)

٨٤٢٥/ 7321- شکست، ئاهومێدی: ئەگەر ئێستا، کە خەڵك پووڵێکی زۆر کەمیان بە دەستەوەیە، جالاکی بۆ هەراج کردنی شتومەك دەست پێ بکەن، ئەمن شکستێکی بێئەملاو ئەولاتان زەمانەت دەکەم.

شك بردن ← ناسین.

٨٤٢٦/ 2152-شکست خواردن، لەگەڵ شکست بەرەورووبوون: پێت وانەبێ لە دەمەتەقەدا پێی دەوێری. هەتا ئێستا زۆر کەسی لە تۆ بە ئەزموونتر لە دەمەقاڵە دەگەڵ ئەودا شکستیان خواردووە.

٨٤٢٧/ 2508- شکست خواردن: پیاوە گەنجەکە هەتا ئەودەمی بە لەسەرەخۆییەوە هەڵس و کەوتی دەکرد، بەڵام بەرای من تێیدا شکستی خواردبوو.

٨٤٢٨/ 2116- شکست خواردن: نامەوێ کارە ببێتە سەرۆك وەزیر یان شتێکی لەو بابەتە، چونکە تێیدا شکست دەخوا.

٨٤٢٩/ 2115- شکست خواردن، قەڵب دەرچوون: وەڵامی شوورا بە زیادبوونی حەشیمەت، دروست کردنی ئاپارتمان لە ژمارەیەکی زۆر دایە. ئەمەش شتێکە کە ئەخشەکەیان شکستی تێدا دەخوا - کێ ئامادە دەبێ تێیاندا بژی؟

٨٤٣٠/ 2985- شکست خواردن، نابووت بوون: کاتێك ماشێنە تازەکانی کایە کردنی منداڵان هاتنە بازاری بریتانیا، چەند شەریکەی دروست کردنی ئەو جۆرە ماشێنانە نابووت بوون.

٨٤٣١/ 2993- شکست خواردن، نابووت بوون، وەرشکست بوون: بەستەزمانە داناڵسون سەری لە کاسبی دەرنەدەچوو. هەبۆیەش هێندەی پێنەچوو نابووت بوو.

٨٤٣٢/ 4690- شکست خواردن، نابوود کران، لە نێو چوون: حەریفەکانی لە قۆناخی یەکی حەزفیدا بە خێرایی شکستیان خوارد.

٨٤٣٣/ 2912- شکست خواردن لە بازرگانی/ کاسبیدا، خۆ کێشانەوە/ دەست هەڵگرتن لە بازرگانی: لەوەتی فرۆشگە گەورەکان هاتوونەتە گۆڕێ، ژمارەیەکی زۆر لە خاوربارفرۆشەکان دەستیان لە کاسبی هەڵگرتوە.

٨٤٣٤/ 2802- شکست خواردن، بەزین لە بەرامبەر ...دا: پاڵەوانی بۆکس/ مشتەکۆڵە بە هۆی مستێکی قورس کە لە روندی دوازدە دا وێی کەوت شکستی خوارد. ● ئیمپراتووری رۆم سەرەنجام لە بەرامبەر بەربەرەکاندا شکستی خوارد.

٨٤٣٥/ 2113- شکست خواردن لە ژیان دا: زۆر سەیرە، بەڵام تەنانەت باشترین کەسانی ئێمە بۆیان هەیە لە ژیاندا شکست بخۆن؛ جا ئێوەش هەروا.

٨٤٣٦/ 6941- (لە یاری بۆکس 'مشتەکۆڵە'دا، خاولی یان لیستەفنج فڕێدانە سەر رینگ بە نیشانەی) شکست خواردن، مل بۆ شکست راکێشان: دزانم خولێکی زۆر دژوارت تێپەر کردووە، بەڵام قبووڵ کردنت کەمێك زووە.

← لە نێو چوون، رەت کرانەوە.

٨٤٣٧/ 6609- (زۆر خراپ) شکست دان، تێك شکاندن، زۆر توند رەخنە لێ گرتن، تەمبێ کردن: لە جاری یەکەمی بەرەنگاربوونی دەگەڵ کەسێك زۆری وێ کەوت. دوایە کەوتە بەرامبەر یەکێکی خاوەن ئەزموون و حەریفێ کە لە دوو خولاندا زۆر خراپ شکستیدا.

٤٤٤٨/ 1590- **شکست دان، وەلاندن:** سام بە ماشینە ماویسەکەی زۆر باش دەرۆیشت هەتاکو یەکێك لە باشترین دۆستەکانی بە ماشینێکی سپۆرتی تازە گەیشتە سەری و شکستی دا.

٤٤٤٩/ 965- **شکست دان یان خواردن، گۆڕین یان شێوێن دانان لەسەر دەموچاو یان شێوەی ئیفادە:** زەردەیەکی هاتن و گرتی لە مێرد کردنەکەیدا شکستی خواردووەو لە چاوی ڕا دیار بوو کە دەیویست هاودەردی دەگەڵ بکەم.

٤٤٥٠/ 7257- **شکست دان یان خواردن لە هەڵبژاردندا:** ئەگەر ئەم دەوڵەتە لە هەڵبژاردندا شکست بخوا، بە هۆی شێوەی بەڕێوەبردنی ئابووریيەوە دەبێ.

شکست دان ← سەرکەوتن بەسەر...دا، کشاندنەوە، زاڵ بوون بەسەر...دا، شکست دانی دوژمنی بالادەست، وەرەق هەڵگەڕاندنەوە یان هەڵگێڕانەوە.

٤٤٥١/ 1911- **شکست دانی کەسێك لە مەشروب خواردنەوەدا:** زۆر بە خۆتان دەنازن بەڵام ئەو هەمووتان لە خواردنەوەدا شکست دەدا.

شکست لە نێوچاوان نووسران ← مەحکووم بە شکست بوون.

شکستی خۆ قبووڵ کردن ← دان بە شکستی خۆ داهێنان.

٤٤٥٢/ 3893- **شکڵ پێدان، ڕێك و پێك کردن، سەروسامان دان:** تالێکی جێگای میوانین، بەڵام زۆر زوو ڕێكوپێکیان دەکەین. ● ...، ڕەنگە بتوانین سەروسامانێك بەم کاسبی‌یە بدەین.

٤٤٥٣/ 5951- **شلەو گومان هەبوون، غاوەلی بڕیاردان نەبوون، لە شلەو گومان دابوون:** ئەمن ئەزەرم وابوو کە ئەو کابرایە هەمیشە لە شلەو گومان دابووەو هەرگیز خۆی پێبەند بە شتێك نەکردووەو قەت بڕیاردەر نەبووە.

٤٤٥٤/ 5969- **شل بوونەوە، سست بوونەوە، کەساد بوون:** لەم ڕۆژانە لە ساڵدا کاسبی کەساد دەبێ.

٤٤٥٥/ 6140- **شلپە شلپ کردن یان گرتنەوە:** منداڵەکانم لە حەمامێ بەجێ هێشت کە بە خۆشحاڵیيەوە شلپەشلپیان گرتبۆوە/دانابووە.

← وەرسووڕان.

شلەم شلەم ← کۆنە.

شل کردنەوە ← فورس کردن.

شلەژاندن ← شێواندن.

شلووق بوون ← قەرەباڵغ بوون.

شلەقاندن ← لێکدان.

شلیك کردن ← هاویشتن.

٤٤٥٦/ 6185- **شناسایی کردن:** چەند پێشەنگی لە پێشدا بەڕێکردن بۆ ئەوەی ناوچەکە شناسایی کەن.

شڕپهاندن ← وەك کەسێك شڕپهاندن.

شۆخی پێکردن ← گاڵتە پێکردن.

٤٤٥٧/ 253- **شۆخی هەڵنەگرتن؛ جیددی بوون:** بە تەواوی جیددیيە. دەرگەی بکەوە با بڕۆم.

٤٤٥٨/ 7313- **شۆڕانەوە، سووان، لە نێو چوون:** خوارەوەی ئەو شاخانە (ی کەنار دەریا) بە هۆی تۆفانی یەك لە دوای یەك شۆڕاونەوەو، ئاو بن کلۆڵی کردوون.

٤٤٥٩/ 6008- **شۆڕبوونەوە بۆ لای:** لە پشت ماڵەکە باخچەیەکی گوڵان بەرەو ڕیزێك لە سپیداران شۆڕ دەبێتەوە/ دەچێتە خوار.

٤٤٦٠/ 111- **شۆڕبوونەوە بەسەر...دا:** لەو بەشە لە چۆمەکە، دار و درەخت لە هەردوو لا بەسەر ئاوەکەدا شۆڕ بوونەتەوە.

٤٤٦١/ 3141- **شوورەیی شۆڕی کەسێك بوون، خەتە بەسەر لەسەر ڕەخنەدان:** سەرۆك وەزیران گوتی: کەوتنە بەر لێشاوی ڕەخنان لە کۆڕی وەزیران خۆی لە خۆیدا ئەزموونێکی تازە بوو. ● 'ئەری ئەو هەڵاو بگرە چ بوو؟'، 'هیچ، ئەو پەرە پیاوە بوو کە چونکە ماشینەکەم بە ئەمانەت وەرگرتبوو، شوورەوشۆڕی بردم.

٤٤٦٢/ 7318- **شۆشتن، شۆشتنەوە:** پێش ئەوە کە بڕۆیە سەر مێزی نان خواردن، ئەو قامکە پیسانەت بشۆرە.

٤٤٦٣/ 3313- **شۆشتن، شووشتن (سەرتاپا خاوێن بە تەواوی، زۆر جوان):** هەموو بەیانی ڕۆژانی یەك شەممۆ ماشینەکەم دەشۆم.

٤٤٦٤/ 7323- **شۆشتن و خاوێن کردنەوە:** پێش ئەوە کە ڕەنگی تازەی لێبدەی، براسەکەت/ فڵچەکەت بشۆرەو ئەم ڕەنگە ئاسمانی‌یەی لێبکەوە.

٤٤٦٥/ 7315- **شۆشتن و خاوێن کردنەوە:** ڕۆژانی یەك شەممۆ، ماشینەکەی بە سوندەی/ شیلانگی باخچەی دەشوا (خاوێنی دەکاتەوە).

٤٤٦٦/ 4409- **شۆشتنەوە:** کابرای کانگا دۆزەرەوە خەریکی شۆشتنەوەی خیز و ڕەملێکی بوو کە لە بن چۆمەکە هەڵیکەندبوو.

٤٤٦٧/ 7319- **شۆشتنەوەی (نێو قتێلە):** دوای ئەوە کە ددانەکانت خاوێن کردنەوە، نێو زارت بە ئاوی خاوێن بشۆرە.

٤٤٦٨/ 1968- **شوشتنەوە:** لەمێژ ساڵە کە ئاوی دەریا لێوارەکانی خۆی دەشواتەوەو، ئێستا ئەو خانووانەی کە لەسەر بەرزایی لێواری دەریا دروست کران کەوتوونەتە مەترسییەوە.

٤٤٦٩/ 6016- **شوشتنەوە، خاوێن کردنەوە بە ئاو:** ئەگەر لوولەکە بگیرێ، بە ئاوی گەرم خاوێنی کەوە. ● ئەویلەکانیان بە سۆندەی ئاوێ شوشتەوە.

← کرووستنەوە، لەبەین بردن.

شۆکە بوون ← حەپسان.

٤٤٧٠/ 2714- **شووشە تێکردن، شووشە بەند کردن:** ئەگەر دەرگای پشتەوەمان شووشە تێ‌گرتبا نێستا ستبەقەکەمان ئاوا سارد نەدەبوو.

٤٤٧١/ 4151- **شوو لێهەڵکێشان، بێتام کردن:** فیلیپ، دەتوانی چەند کەس لە دۆستەکانت بۆ کایە کردن بێنیتە ماڵێ، بەڵام، نابێ شووی لێهەڵکێشی/ بێتامی کەی.

← بێ‌تام کردن.

٤٤٧٢/ 3348- **شوێن دانان لەسەر، پێ قبووڵاندن، لێ حاڵی کردن:** لایەنی باشی راستگۆیی‌یان لە منداڵەکانیان حاڵی کردبوو و پێیان قبووڵاندبوون.

٤٤٧٣/ 4196- **شوێن دانان لەسەر، ئاڵوگۆڕێك پێك هێنان:** کارە نهێنی‌یەکەم لەسەر پێوەندیی دۆستانەم دەگەڵ مزگو هیچ شوێنێکی دانەنابوو.

٤٤٧٤/ 4177- **شوێن دانان لەسەر، تەئسیر لێکردن/ لەسەردانان:** بە ئاشکرا دیار بوو کە رووسەکان دەیانەویست (لەسەر بریتانیایی‌یەکان) تەئسیرێکی باش دابنێن. ● تیپی میوان تەئسیرێکی باشی لێ‌کرا.

٤٤٧٥/ 3341- **شوێن دانان لەسەر، تەئسیرکردنە سەر:** ئەم بەناو شۆڕشە وادیتە بەرچاو کە لەسەر دابو نەریتو شێوەی ژیانی دەوڵەمەندان تەئسیرێکی زۆر کەمی کردبێ. ● لە وەزعێکی خەوالوودا کە تێیدا بوو، دەنگی ماشێنێکی کە لە دەرگای ماڵەکەیان نزیك دەبۆوە تەئسیرێکی ئەوتۆی نەبوو کە وەخەبەری بێنێ.

٤٤٧٦/ 5174- **شوێن دانان لەسەر، تەئسیردانان لەسەر:** پیاوی بەتوانا تەئسیر لەسەر خەڵك دادەنێ، لە حاڵێکدا پیاوی بێ‌دەستو بێ‌تەئسیر وەردەگرێ.

←قسە رۆیشتن، کارکردن لە، تەئسیردانان لەسەر.

٤٤٧٧/ 3346- **شوێن لەسەر دانان، خستنە ژێر چووکە ژێر تەئسیر:** گوێ، نابێ لە بەرامبەر هەموو کەس ئاوا بەخشەندە (= دەست ئاوەڵە) بی. ئەمیی ئەوەی زۆر تەئسیری هەموو کەسەوە.

٤٤٧٨/ 4635- **شوێن لەسەر دانان، لەخۆ گێڕان:** ئەو ئەخشە چالاکانەی کە پەکیەتی‌یە بازرگانی‌یەکان گێڕاویانە بێگومان لەسەر باشتر ناساندنی پێویستی‌یە ئابووری‌یەکانی سکوتلەند تەئسیرێکی باشیان هەبووە.

٤٤٧٩/ 6878- **شوێن لەسەر دانان، تەئسیردانان، تەئسیر لێکردن یان لەسەردانان:** بە روونی دیارە کز بووە. هەموو ئەو شەوو شەوخوونی‌یانە خەریکن تەئسیری لەسەر دادەنێن.

٤٤٨٠/ 2431- **شوێن لەسەر دانان، تەئسیر لێکردن یان لەسەردانان:** لە رابردوودا هێندە دژی مەزهەب نەبووی، کێ تەئسیری لەسەر داناوی؟

٤٤٨١/ 6446- **شوێن لەسەر دانان، ناڕەحەت کردن:** بێ‌تەفاوەتیی ئەو کابرایە، بۆ یەکەم جار بەراستی ناڕەحەتی کردووم.

٤٤٨٢/ 4436- **شوێن لەسەر دانان، بەرزێك پێنەگرتن:** ئەو لە وەنەستۆ گرتنی هەر ئەرکێك دەترسا/ لەوە دەترسا شتێك وەنەستۆ گرێ، هیوادار بوو کارە پڕ مەترسی‌یەکانی ژیانی بەرزکی پێ نەگرن.

٤٤٨٣/ 7324- **شوێن لەسەر دانان، بەخەیاڵ لەسەر دانان:** منداڵەکان هەڵاو بگرێکی سەیریان ساز کردبوو، ئەویش لەوێ دانیشتبوو بە لە سەرەخۆیی راپۆرتەکەی تایپ دەکردو هەر بە خەیاڵیشی دا نەدەهات.

شوێن لە کەسێك ونکردن ← هەڵە کردن.

شوێنەوار بەجێ‌هێشتن ← نیشاندان.

٤٤٨٤/ -

٤٤٨٥/ 468- **شوێنەواری خراپ دانان لەسەر، بوونە هۆی دەردیسەر، زیان گەیاندن بە ...:** چوونە سەری نرخەکان لەم دوایی‌یانەدا زیانێکی زۆری بەو کەسانە گەیاندووە کە مانگانەی سابیت وەردەگرن.

٤٤٨٦/ 4069- **شوێنەوارێك دیار نەبوون لە، سەروسۆراغێك نەبوون لە:** هیچ شوێنەوارێك لەو تاقمە شاخەوانانە دیار نیە کە لە پشوودانی حەوتووی رابردووە ون بوون.

٤٤٨٧/ 4073- **شوێنەواری ... ونکردن، یان ونبوون:** دەتوانم هەتا ساڵی ١٩٥٨ وەدوای چلۆنایەتیی ژیانی ئەو کابرایە بکەوم. لەوێرا شوێنەواریم لێ ون دەبێ. ● دوای دوو سەعاتان کە فڕۆکەکەی لە فڕۆکەخانەی لەندەن هەستابوو، شوێنەواری ون بوو.

٤٤٨٨/ 4973- **شوێنە وتکە کردن، ڕێگا لە ... گرتن، بەهەڵە بردن:** چەند سەد یاردێك بە سواری لە چۆمەکە وەسەر کەوتینو ڕێمان لەو کەسانە گرتی کە بە دوامانەوە بوون.

٤٤٨٩/ 3542- **شوێن هەڵگرتن:** ئەوەندە لەتکە فلز بە دەوری ئەرزی دادەگەڕێن کە تەنیا کامپیوتێر دەتوانن شوێنیان هەڵگرێ.

٤٤٩٠/ 4227- **شوێن یان تەئسیری باش لەسەر ... دانان:** کچەکەم، کوڕی، داوای لێ‌کردم زۆرت سڵاو بگەیەنم - تەئسیرێکی باشت لەسەر کردووە/داناوە.

٤٤٩١/ 7356- **شوێنی خراپ لەسەر دانان، ورەی کەسێك زەعیف کردن:** ئەو ناهێڵن گرفتاریی بنەماڵەیی شوێنی خراپی لەسەر دانێ/ ورەی زەعیف بکا.

٤٤٩٢/ 6205- **شوێنی خراپ لەسەرداناں، دەست ناڵە دەستی یەکتر لە دژی:** جان هەمیشە ئیدیعای دەکرد کە هەموو شتێك لەدژی ئەو وەگەڕ کەتووە، بەڵام لەڕاستیدا ئەو لەو جۆرە کەسانە بوو کە گوناهی هەموو تێشکانێکی خۆی داوێشتە ئەستۆی قەزاو قەدەر.

→ پێنەکەوتن، بە زیانی شتێك تەواو بوون.

٤٤٩٣/ 283- **شەکەت بوون، ماندوو بوون، وەجەل ئەسپان:** دوای شەش هەفتە، سەربازە تازە واریدەکان بە تەواوی شەکەت ببوون/ لە پێ کەوتبوون.

٤٤٩٤/ 7013- **شەکەت بوون، وەیەو خاش بوون:** بەو لە داهاتوو دەکەمەوە، ئیدی ناەوێ بە شەوڕۆژ خەریك بوون دەگەڵ چارسەرکردنی کەندو کۆسپان وردوخاش بم.

→ ماندوو بوون، لە لاق کەوتن.

شەکەت کردن → لە پێ خستن، لە کەلك خستن، ماندوو کردن.

شەمچە لێدان → هەڵکردن.

شەقاو کردن → پێوان بە هەنگاو.

شەیتان بانگ کردن → بانگی شەیتان کردن.

٤٤٩٥/ -

٤٤٩٦/ -

شەیزل لێدان → دەنگدانەوە.

٤٤٩٧/ 3331- **شەخسییەتی خۆ لە شتێکدا بەدیکردن:** شانۆکەم پێ خۆش نەبوو، چونکە لە هیچ کام لە کاراکتێرەکاندا - چ قارەمانی چەواك، چ ئەوەی دژی قارەمان بوو- لایەنێك لە شەخسییەتی خۆم بەدی نەدەکرد ڕەنگی دابێتەوە.

٤٤٩٨/ 6845- **شەڕانی، لات، سەرسەری، شەڕخواز:** خەڵکی ئەو دەوروبەرە پێیان وایە هەر کوڕێکی سواری موتورسیکلێت بوو سەرسەرییە.

شەر دەگەڵ کردن → دەست دانە چەك لە دژی....

شەر فرۆشتن بە → لە شەرگەڕان.

٤٤٩٩/ 2986- **شەر کردن، جەنگ کردن:** هیچ ڕێبەرێکی ژیر ئەگەر بزانێ شکست دەخوا، شەڕ ناکا. بەڵام هەموو ڕێبەرێك ئاقڵ نیەنا

٤٥٠٠/ 1531- **(بە دڵو گیان) شەڕ کردن، خەبات کردن (لە دژی):** لە بریتانیا هێندێك دەستەوتاقم هەن کە بە گیانو بە دڵ لە پێناو ریفۆرمی خەیاڵیو لە دژی دیاردەی خراپ خەبات دەکەن.

٤٥٠١/ 699- **شەرم شکاندن:** کچێکی شەرمێونو گۆشەگیرەو ئەو کورە هەوڵ دەدا شەرمی بشکێنێ.

٤٥٠٢/ 1876- **شەرم شکاندن:** زەمناکۆ هونەری شەرم شکاندنی کەسانی شەرمێون لە دایکی فێر ببوو.

شەرمسار کردن → بە خۆداشکاندنەوە.

شەرم شکان → زاڵ بوون بە سەر شەرمێونی خۆدا.

٤٥٠٣/ 5913- **شەرم گرتن یان داگرتن لە:** ماری لە هەست پێ کردن بەوە کە ئێستا ئەلی دەیەوێ دەست لەسەر شانی دابنێ، شەرم دایدەگرێ.

٤٥٠٤/ 6966- **شەرمە حزووری یان لیحتیات وەلانان:** پاش ئەوە کە میوانەکان چەند پێکیان مەشروب خواردەوە، شەرمە حزووریان وەلانا و جا ئەوجار گەلە دەنگۆیەکی (غەیبەت کردنێکی) دوژمنانە دەستی پێ کرد.

٤٥٠٥/ 5060- **شەرمەزار کردن:** ئەو پیاوە خرکەلەیە بەو هەموو شوێنکارییانەو ناهەنگی مۆسیقا جۆراوجۆرەکانییەوە، زۆربەی ئەو بەناو فەرهەنگە شازانەی شەرمەزار کردووە.

شەرم یان ترسی کەسێك شکاندن → دڵوجورئەت دان بە.

شەرو کێشە کردن → کێشەو هەڵلا کردن.

٤٥٠٦/ 849- **شەرو هەڵلا:** لە دیوەکەی تەنیشتمان را دەنگی شەرو هەڵلا بەرز بۆوەو هەر شووشەو چینی بوو کە بە ئەرزیان دادە دان.

٤٥٠٧/ 4840- **شەرە مست کردن، بەمستان لیکدان:** ئەگەر لە نێوان ئەو دووانەدا شەرەمستێك ساز بێ، لێرە دەبێ؟

شەقاوە → شەڕانی.

شەق بردن → لە حەیفان قەڵشان.

٤٥٠٨/ 3023- **شەقتوق لێدان و کوشتن:** ماتادۆرەکە زۆر جاران لە مەترسیی مردن رزگار ببوو (= لە چنگ مەرگ هەڵاتبوو)، بەڵام سەرەنجام، لەو رۆژەدا کە دەیویست دەست بکێشێتەوە، گا شەقۆنێکی لێداو کوشتی.

٤٥٠٨٠١/ 6877- **شەیتانی کردن لە:** تازە هەرگیز وا ناکەم. سۆیندت بۆ دەخۆم. تکات لێدەکەم شەیتانیم لێ مەکە.

٤٥٠٨٠٢/ 6147- **شەیتانی لێکردن:** 'شەیتانیم لێ مەکە، نێرەم مەبە!'.

٤٥٠٩/ 2335- **شەیتانە رەفتار کردن، کەرانە جووڵانەوە:** هەموو کەس دەزانێ کە لە ئیدارەدا زۆر کەرانە دەگەڵ کچێک دەجووڵێتەوە.

٤٥١٠/ 2915- **شێت بوون، خەرفان، تێکچوون:** کاتێک ئەو ژنە جحێڵە هەواڵە وەحشەتناکەکانی بیست بە تەواوی شێت بوو.

٤٥١١/ 2860- **شێت بوون، وەک شێتان جووڵانەوە، لەسەرچوون:** بەستەزمانە خەرە پیرە لەسەری داو هەر پوولێ پارەیەکی هەیبوو لە ماوەی شەش مانگاندا خەرجی کردو سەرەنجام دەستی بە سواڵێ کرد.

٤٥١٢/ 5736- **شێت (وەشار) کردن، وەکێوان خستن، کافر کردن، مێشکی سەری کەسێک بردن:** هەتا کەنگێ ئەو کرێکارانە لەو درێڵە سەگبابە خێوە کەللە وەردەگرن؟ ئەو گرمە گرمەو تەقەو رەقە پیاوی کافر دەکا/ پیاوی شێتەو هار دەکا.

شێت بوون ← گێل بوون، حۆل بوون، هاتنە شێت بوون بە هۆی نارەحەتی و ....

٤٥١٣/ 1926- **شێت کردن، کفری کەسێک دەرهێنان، کافر کردن، تووڕە کردن:** ئێوە بەراستی کفرم دەردێنن، دەزانم بەو زووانە شێت دەبم.

٤٥١٤/ 1925- **شێت کردن، کافر کردن، تووڕە کردن، قەلس کردن:** هەموویان ماندوو مردوو دەهاتنە بە چار - دەتگوت ئەو ژنە دەیویست وەهایان تووڕە بکا بتەقن.

شێت کردن ← تووڕە کردن.

٤٥١٥/ 3021- **شێتەو شەیدا بوون، عاشق بوون، دوچاری وەسوەسە بوون:** جان شێتەو شەیدای کچێک بووە کە کاتی پشووەدان لە پاریس چاوی پێی کەوتبوو.

← جادوو کردن، سیحر لێکردن.

٤٥١٦/ 2004- **شێتەو شەیدای کەسێک بوون:** کورە لاوەکە شێتەو شەیدای ژنێکی یەکجار جوان ببوو.

٤٥١٧/ 3190- **شێتەو شەیدای کەسێک بوون:** ئەوە داستانی ئەو کچە قرتابیە بوو کە بۆ کابرایەکی پیر شێتەو شەیدا ببوو. ● دەبێ ئاشقی کەسێکی دیکە بێ - ئەو پیاوە ژنەو پێنج منداڵی هەیە.

٤٥١٨/ 3367- **شێتەو شەیدای ئاشق بوون بە کەسێک بوون:** پاشی سێ ساڵان ژیانێکی بەختەوەرانە دەگەڵ ژنەو منداڵەکانی، ئالفرێد ئاشقی کچێکی نۆزدە ساڵە بوو، بنەماڵەکەی بەجێ هێشتەو دەگەڵ ئەو کەوت.

٤٥١٩/ 4674- **شیرجە لێدان، بەسەرەوە خۆ هەڵداوێن هاویشتن، زەرگ لێدان بۆ نێو ئاو:** وانیتەکە/ پیکابەکە دیوارەی جاددەکەی تێک شکاندو بە سەرەوە دەناوێ کەوت کە بیست پێ قووڵ بوو.

٤٥٢٠/ 1780- **شیرجە لێدان (بۆ نێو ئاوێ)، بە سەرەوە خۆ هەڵداوێن هاویشتن:** نەتۆ لە پێشدا شیرجەیەکی لێدەو بزانە ئاوەکە (گەرمی و ساردییەکەی) چۆنە.

٤٥٢١/ 7027- **شیرو خەت کردن:** لە دەست پێکردنی پێشبڕکێی فوتباڵدا، داوەر شیروخەتێ دەکا بۆ ئەوەی دیاری بکا کە کام تیم دەبێ یارییەکە دەست پێبکا.

٤٥٢٢/ 7024- **شیرو خەت کردن:** 'کێ دەبێ لە تەختەکەی سەرەوە بخەوێ؟ شیروخەتێ بکەین'.

شیشە لێدان ← سەرمە لێدان.

شیفتەی خۆ کردن ← بۆ لای خۆ راکێشان.

٤٥٢٣/ 6043- **شیکردنەوە، ئەوزیحدان (بە دەنگێکی بەرزو ناخۆش):** سەرهەنگ بە دەنگێکی بەرزو ناخۆش زانیارییەکەی شی کردەوە.

← روون کردنەوە.

٤٥٢٤/ 7220- **شیکردنەوە بۆ، پەیدە لابردن لەسەر:** کاتێک پیلانەکەیان زۆر بە وردی بۆ شی دەکردنەوە، ئەندامانی کۆڕەکە بە بێدەنگیی گوێیان راگرتبوو.

شیلە کردن ← خۆ لە گوڵێ دان.

٤٥٢٥/ 7060- **شێلان، پان کردنەوە:** مێگەلێک چوو بوونە نێو باخچەکەی و گوڵە جوانەکانیان شێلابوو.

← داپەستاوتن.

شین بوون ← سەر وەدەرنان لە گڵ.

شین گێران ← گریان.

شێران ← تێکچوون.

٤٥٢٦/ 1043- **شێواندن، شڵەژان، پرژانەوەن:** هەرچی کەشتییەکە خێراتر دەڕۆیشت، پەروانەکانی ئاوەکەیان توندتر دەپرژاند.

شێواندن ← تێکدان، تێکەڵ کردن، خراپ کردن، تەقەی هەوایی کردنو شار، یان گوندان شێواندن.

عادەت گرتن بە ← راهاتن بە، خوو پێگرتن،
عایق کردن جیاکردنەوە (لە) (بە).
عەفوو کردن ← لە گوناهی کەسێك بووردن یان خۆش بوون.
عەلاقە پەیدا کردن بە ← وەبەردڵکەوتن.
٥٠١٧/ 3407- عەلاقەمەند کردن، دڵبەستە کردن بە: ئاغای جیمز مامۆستایەکی یەکجار کارامەی ئابووری بوو توانیبووی قوتابییەکانی بە هەموو لایەنەکانی ئەو رشتەیە عەلاقەمەند بکا.
٥٠١٨/ 6090- عەلامەت دان (بە زووڕنا، لە پێلو ...) "لێی دە لە تەپڵ، لە پێژەنی".
٥٠١٩/ 4369- عەمەل کردن، نەشتەرگەری کردن، جەرراحی کردن: ئاغای ئالفرێدیان لەبەر تەنگ بوونەوەی ڕیخۆڵەی عەمەل (ی جەرراحی) کرد.
عەمەلییات دەست پێکردن ← هێرش پێکردن.
٥٠٢٠/ 189- عەیبی گرتن، بە خۆرایی بە گومان بوون لە کەسێك: ئەگەر پۆلیس پێی وایە ئەمنیش لە بڕینی قەتارەکەدا بەشدار بووم، عەوەزییان گرتووە (= بە خۆرایی لێم بە گومانن).
عیبرەت وەرگرتن لە ← پەند گرتوو بوون لە.
٥٠٢١/ 6452- غارێدان بەرەو، هەڵاتن بۆ لای: بێ سێ و دوو لێکردن بەرەو کەنار دەریا غاری دا. ✱ پێش ئەوەی کە بۆ لای نیزگەی پاسەکان هەڵێن، راوەستا و ئەم لاو وەو لای چاوێك لێکرد.
غاردانە سەر ← هەڕا کردنە سەر، هەڵاو بۆ بردن.
غایب بوون لە ← نەهاتن بۆ، نەچوون بۆ جێگایەك.
٥٠٢٢/ 3336- غەرقی شتێك بوون، نوقم بوون لە کارێکدا چوونە خوار لە: کاتێك شتێك لە ئاودا نوقم دەبێ، بەرواڵەت بەشێك لە قورسایی خۆی لە دەست دەدا. ✱ کاتێك نێچیروان سەروەتو ماڵی باوکی بە میرات پێ گەیشت، نوقمی خۆشگوزەرانی بوو، دوای ماوەیەك دیتی پوولێکی ئەوتۆی نەماوە. ✱ چونکە زۆربەی مرتاڵاو دیتم ئاغای جانسۆن وەك هەمیشە غەرقی نووسینە.
← نوقم بوون.
٥٠٢٣/ 4064- غەم خواردن بۆ، خەفەتبار بوون بۆ، بە پەرۆش بوون بۆ: پێویست نیە بۆ فرۆکەکە خەفەتبار بی. بۆی هەیە ویستبێتی بنیشێ.

٥٠٢٤/ 6802- غەیبەتی کەسێك کردن، لە پشت، باسی کەسێك کردن: بۆ دەگەڵ ئەو کابرا نێسك گرانە دەگەڕێی؟ خەڵك خەریکن وردە وردە پشت ملە باسی دەکەن.
← باسی کەسێك کردن (بە خراپی).
فاسیلە گرتن لە ← دووری گرتن لە.
٥٠٢٥/ 6225- فاسیلەی هەبوون لە، دوور هەبوون لە، دوور لە: خانووبەرەی فرتابەکە مەودایەکی باش لە شەقامی قەرەباڵغی شار دوورە.
٥٠٢٦/ 2230- فایل کردن، بایگانی کردن: خالی براون، دەکرێ ئەم نامانە لە ژێر سەردێڕی "پێشبینیی فرۆش"دا فایل کەی؟
← هەڵگرتن.
فرکە کردن ← هەڵقرتێن.
٥٠٢٧/ 1545- فرمێسك رشتن، خەم خواردن بۆ، گریان: وەك هەمیشە مێنام دی کە لە مۆزەکەی خۆی بۆ بەدبەختییەکانی دەگری - ئەو بەدبەختییانەی کە هێندێکیان خەیاڵین و هێندێکیشیان راستن. پێم گوت: هێندێك غیرەت وەبەر خۆت نێ. ✱ بۆ ئەم زەرەرو زیانانە زۆرمان خەم خواردووە، بەڵام زۆر بە دەگمەن توانیمانە وەزعەکە باشتر بکەین.
← گریان بۆ، داخی کەسێ دەربڕین سەبارەت بە.
٥٠٢٨/ 1628- فرمێسك سڕینەوە، پاك کردنەوە: سەیران بە خێرایی فرمێسکەکانی پاك کردەوە.
٥٠٢٩/ 516- (بە چاوتروکاندن) فرمێسك شاردنەوە، پێشگیری لە هاتنە خوارەوەی فرمێسك کردن: دەنگی هەروا بلیندتر دەبوو/ دەکرد، و تێدەکۆشا فرمێسکەکانی بشارێتەوە. سەیران بزەیەکی هاتێ و فرمێسکەکانی شاردەوە.
فرمێسکی شادی رشتن ← لە خۆشییان گریان.
فرۆشتن ← لەدەستچوون.
٥٠٣٠/ 1768- فرۆشتن: کاتێك قەیرانی توندوتیژی ئابووریی وڵاتی داگرت، ئەو بنەماڵەیە ناچار هەموو شتێکی خۆیان فرۆشت.
٥٠٣١/ 7040- فرۆشتن (بە پەلە)، گۆڕینەوە: ئەگەر بە قسەم دەکەی، ئەو پارانە لە جێگایەکی و بە پەلە دەفرۆشی. ئەگەر لێرە رلوەستی، پۆلیس بە تاوانی دانوستان (مامەڵە) لە بازاری رەشدا دەتگری.
٥٠٣٢/ 5706- فرۆشتن (ی ماڵ، دووکان و دارایی): پێش ئەوەی ماڵەکەیان ... بفرۆشن، هەوڵیان دا بوو پارەیەك قەرز کەن.

٨٠٤٣/ 5702- **فرۆشتن بە نرخێک:** "لە فکری فرۆشتنی، ماشێنەکەم دام."، "راستی، بە چەندی؟".

٨٠٤٤/ 5356- **فرۆشتن بە نرخی وردە فرۆشی:** فرۆشگە گەورەکان دەتوانن بە یەک دوو پێنی کەمتر لە دووکانی سیغار فرۆشەکان سیغاری خۆیان بفرۆشن.

٨٠٤٥/ -

٨٠٤٦/ 5700- **فرۆشتن بە نرخێک:** بە چ نرخێک دەیانفرۆشن؟/ بە چەندیان دەدەن؟

← ورد کردنەوە.

٨٠٤٧/ 2813- **فرۆشران بە ...، ... کران:** کۆخە کۆنەکەمان، کە وەزعێکی زۆر خراپی هەبوو، بە ٥هەزار پۆند فرۆشرا. (= ٥ هەزار پۆندی کرد).

٨٠٤٨/ 1595- **فرێدان (ی شتی زیادی)، وەلانان:** پێش ئەوە کە هیوادار بین ئەو سنعەتە کارامەیی پەیدا بکا، زۆر شتی زیادیی هەن کە دەبێ فڕێی بدرێن.

٨٠٤٩/ 939- **فرێدان، رەتکردن، وەلانان، دەست هەڵگرتن لە:** ئەمڕێ ئەم عەینەکە هی تۆ نیە کە لە کاتی تووڕە بوونەکەتدا فڕێت دابێ؟ * هەر کە باوکی مرد، هەموو دۆستەکانی وەلانا/ دەستی لە هەموو دۆستەکانی هەڵگرت.

← بەجێهێشتن، تەرک کردن، لەدەستدان.

٨٠٥٠/ 7512- **فرێدان:** ماشێنەکە وەها تێک شکابوو کە فڕێیان دا.

٨٠٥١/ 6931- **فرێدان، تووڕ هەڵدان، هاوێشتن (ی پەرەمو ...):** لەسەر تەختەکەی دانیشت و پێخەفەکانی فڕێدا.

٨٠٥٢/ 6955- **فرێدان:** لێرە هێندێک بەستەی گۆڤارە کۆن هەن کە دەمەوێ فڕێیان دەم.

٨٠٥٣/ 6926- **فرێدان:** ئێستا بەوەی لە جۆرە قووتوویەلەدا دەفرۆشن کە دەکرێ (دوای خواردنەوە) قووتووەکە فڕێ دەی.

٨٠٥٤/ 4971- **فرێدان، وەلانان:** شەڕ تەواو ببوو بەڵام هارولد هەروا جلوبەرگی سەربازی دەبەر دابوو؛ کاتێک ئەو جلوبەرگەی وەلانا، هەرگیز ئاوا جێنتلمەن نەهاتبوە بەرچاو.

فڕێدانە خوار بە شەق ← تێهەڵدان و فڕێدانەخوار لە پلیکانان.

فڕێدانەدەر ← وەدەرنان بە پالەپەستۆ، دەرکردن.

٨٠٥٥/ 6930- **فرێدانەوە، هاوێشتنەوە، تووڕ هەڵدانەوە، لێدانەوە:** بەستەی کاغەزەکانی فڕێداوە ئەو سەری مێزەکە.

٨٠٥٦/ 7074- **(لە خۆشیان) فڕین، لەسەر ئاسمان بەند نەبوون، داوەت یان شاییی دەڵدا گەڕان:** بەم جۆرەو، سەرەنجام کابرای لاو/ گەنج عەلاقەی پەیدا کردبوو (بە کچەکەی)و دەیویست ئەوێ رۆژێ پاش نوێژێ بێ لە دوای کچەی. بۆیە، شەپۆل سەرانسەری دوای نیوەڕۆیە شایی دەدڵ دا دەگەڕا.

٨٠٥٧/ 5674- **فریودان، رێ لێونگرتن، هەڵفریواندن:** دەوڵەتی تازە دوو نەفەر وەزیری لە حیزبە میانەڕەوەکان هەڵبژاربوو. ئەوانە بە هۆی هێزی راکێشەری وەزارەت هەڵفریوابوونو پشتیان لە بۆ حیزبەکەی خۆیان کردبوو.

٨٠٥٨/ 4094- **فریودان، هەڵفریواندن:** سەبارەت بە زۆر ترێژەری لاو کە هەڵیان فریواندوونو دوایەش دیتوویانە کە زۆریان زەرەر کردووە زۆرم بیستووە.

٨٠٥٩/ 3437- **فریودان، هەڵفریواندن، لە داوخستن، هەڵخەڵەتاندن:** بە روونی دیار بوو کە تاوانبارە بەتەمەن ترەکە هەڤاڵەکەی خۆی فریوداوە بۆ ئەوەی لە بڕینی نیدارەی پۆستدا یاریدەی بدا.

٨٠٦٠/ 2321- **فریودان، فێڵ کردن، کڵاو لەسەر نان، بە کەر زانین، دەست بڕین:** رێگام بدە با کورتو کرمانجی پێت بڵێم کە نەچارە فریو ناخۆم.

٨٠٦١/ 1672- **فریودان، هەڵخەڵەتاندن:** لەمێژساڵە فریویان داوین کە چاوەڕوانی باشتر بوونی وەزعی ئابووری بین.

٨٠٦٢/ 1650- **فریودان، کڵاو لەسەرنان، هەڵخەڵەتاندن ... دەلەستی کەسێک پەستاوتن:** فریویان دایەن و خانوویەکیان پێ فرۆشتین کە دەبوو بڕووخێندرێ.

٨٠٦٣/ 1024- **فریودان، کڵاو لەسەر کەسێک نان، فێڵ لێکردن:** ئاگات لەو کابرایە بێ. ئەگەر وشیار نەبی، فێڵت لێدەکاو هەموو پارەکەت لێدەخوا.

فریودان ← کەڵکی خراپ وەرگرتن لە، هەڵخەڵەتاندن، کڵاولەسەر کەسێک نان، رازی کردن (بە قەولو بەڵێنی)، وەسەر پەراندن.

٨٠٦٤/ 4738- **فشاردان، بە فشار (بەکلیوفشار) دەرهێنان:** بەشە جۆراوجۆرەکانی مۆدیلی ماشێنەکەیان لەسەر کارتۆنەکەی چاپ کردووە. تەنیا کارێکی دەبێ بیکەی ئەوەیە کە بە فشار دەریان بێنیو سواری یەکتریان کەی.

← پانو فلچ کردنەوە.

فشار لەسەر بوون ← فشار (= گووشار) بۆ هێنان.

فشار هێنان بۆ ← گووشار هێنان بۆ، گووشار خستنە سەر.

٤٥٦٥/ 5008- فشار (= گوشار) هێنان بۆ، فشار خستنە سەر...: فشاریان بۆ شوورای شار هێناوە بۆ ئەوەی سیاسەتی ماڵ دروست کردنەکەی بگۆڕێ.

٤٥٦٦/ 2461- فشار هێنان بۆ خۆ، گوشار خستنە سەر دەمار، تێکشکاندن: مەیڵە کارەکەت فشارت بۆ بێنێ. کاتێک لە دایرە دێیەدەر، هەوڵ بدە کارەکەت فەرامۆش کەی.

٤٥٦٧/ 3883- فش کردنەوە، گوشاد کردنەوە: ئەوەندە قەڵەو بووم کە دەبێ بدەم بە بەرگدروو چەند ئینچ شۆرتەکەم بۆ گوشاد کاتەوە.

٤٥٦٨/ 5092- فکر کردنەوە لە، بیر لێکردنەوە: چەندین سەعات فکری لە حیسابەکان کردوە بێ ئەوەی سەرەودەرمیەکیان لێ بکا.
← لە فکری شتێک دابوون، بیر کردنەوە.
فکر کردنەوە لە رابردوو ← کەوتنە بیری رابردوو.
فکر لە شتێک کردنەوە ← لە فکری شتێک دابوون، دەبیری شتێکەوە راچوون.

٤٥٦٩/ 6909- فکر لێکردنەوەو بەسەرداچوونەوە، وردبوونەوە: بە دەست پێکردنی رۆژێکی دیکە، ناچار بوو بەسەر مەسەلەکان دابچێتەوەو وردیان بداتەوە، وەزعییەتی خۆی هەڵسەنگێنێ و بزانی لە چ حاڵێک دایە.

٤٥٧٠/ 1018- فکر لێ کردنەوە، بیر لێکردنەوە: وەختێکی زۆرت هەبوو بیری لێ بکەیەوە: هەرئێستا وەڵامەکەم دەوێ.

٤٥٧١/ 1017- فکر لێکردنەوە، بیر لێکردنەوە: هەتا سبەینێ دەرفەتت دەدەم فکر لە پێشنیارەکەم بکەیەوە. دەتوانی قبووڵی بکەی یان نەیکەی.
← بیر کردنەوە.

٤٥٧٢/ 6908- فکر لێکردنەوەو نەخشە دارشتن بۆ: بۆ فکر لێکردنەوەو دارشتنی نەخشەیەک کە چ شتێک دەتوانێ رێگا چارەیەکی درێژخایەن بێ، دەرفەتێکی زۆر کەمان هەیە.

٤٥٧٣/ 6907- فکر لێکردنەوە: 'مەشکیلەیەک نیە، هەر فکریشی لێنەکەوە.'

٤٥٧٤/ 3196- فکر و بیری کەسێک بە خۆیەوە خەریک کردن، فکری هاتن دە مێشکەوە: مەسەلەیەک فکر و بیری بە خۆیەوە خەریک کردووی، بەڵام هێشتا نیگەران نی، وا نیە؟

٤٥٧٥/ 7276- فکر یان بیر لە وەزعی خۆ کردنەوە، هۆش هاتنەوە بەرخۆ، وەهۆش هاتنەوە، وەخەبەر هاتنەوە: ئەوانە دەبێ وەخەبەر بێن و ئەو گیروگرفتانە ببینن کە پەخەیە گرتوون.

٤٥٧٦/ 6895- فکر یان بیر لێکردنەوە (ئیستلاحی، زیاتر 'پێویست ناکا زیاتر فکری لێ بکەیەوە، مەگەر نا؟ ئەگە پێشنیارەکە قبووڵ نەکەی، مەسەلەیەک نیە'.

٤٥٧٧/ 5055- فکری خۆ دانە سەر، فکری خۆ خستنە سەر شتێ: ئەگەر هەموومان فکرمان بدەینە ئەو مەسەلەیە بێگومان دەتوانین چارەسەری کەین.

٤٥٧٨/ 6899- فکری شتێک کردنەوە، لە فکری ... دابوون: سازماندەرێکی/ رێکخەرێکی زۆر باشە، چونکە فکری هەموو شتێک دەکاتەوە.
فکری شتێک لەسەر دان ← لە فکری شتێک دابوون.
فکرێک هاتنە پێش بۆ کەسێک ← خەیاڵێکی وەها لە سەری کەسێک دان.

٤٥٧٩/ 1777- فکری کەسێک لەسەر شتێک وەلا بردن: هاتنی یەکێک لە دراوسێکان فکری لەسەر ئەو مەسەلە پڕ لە داخە کەمێک وەلا برد.

٤٥٨٠/ 7359- فکری یان مێشکی کەسێک راحەت نەبوون: لە بارگرانی: بە هۆی ئەو هەموو کارەی هەیەتی فکری پەرێشانە.
فەخر فرۆشتن ← بەخۆ نازین.

٤٥٨١/ 4876- فەرامۆش کردن، وەلانان، چاوپۆشی لێکردن: لە کاتی ئەمرانی ئەمڕۆدا، دەبێ تێبکۆشین هەموو دژایەتی و ناکۆکییە حیزبایەتی و چینایەتییەکان فەرامۆش کەین/ وەلا نێین.
← لە بیرچوونەوە، لەبیر خۆ بردنەوە، بیر لێنەکردنەوە، وەلانان.

٤٥٨٢/ 3534- فەرامۆش نەکردن، لە بیر نەکردن، لە بیرنەچوونەوە، لەبیر نەبردنەوە: هەتا ئەو کاتەی مەبەستی سەرەکیت لەبیر ناچێتەوە، هیچ هۆیەک نابینم کە بۆچی نابێ هێندێک سەرگەرمی لە ژیان دا پێک بێنی؟
← لە بیر نەکردن، لەبیر بوون.

٤٥٨٣/ 2371- فەراهەم کردن بۆ، ئامادە کردن بۆ، دان بە: ئەو شەریکەیە بەرەندەی کونتراتی فەراهەم کردنی پۆتین بۆ ئەرتەش بوو.

٤٥٨٤/ 1370- فەرمان بەڕێوە بردن، لەبەرچاوگرتن: کاتێک دەبی بە ئەندامی یانەیەک دەبێ بەڵێنی بدەی رێسای نێوخۆیی ئەو جێگایە بەڕێوە بەری.

٤٥٨٥/ 1311- فەرمان بەرێوە بردن، بە قسەکردن: تەنیا قسەیەك بەس بوو بۆ ئەوەی سەگەکەی بە قسەی بکا.
← وەلامدانەوە.
٤٥٨٦/ 4373- فەرمان بەسەردا ئینان، رەفتارکردن: دەمەوێ بڵێم/ مەبەستم ئەوەیە کە بڵێم ئەو مافی ئەوەی نیە کە لەو کاتەدا فەرمانم بەسەردا لێبدا.
٤٥٨٧/ 1702- فەرمانداان لەسەر دەستوور پێدان، ئاغایەتیی لەسەر کردن: نامەوێ دەستوورم پێبدا/ ئاغایەتیم لەسەر بکا.
٤٥٨٨/ 4377- فەرمان دان بە سەربازان بۆ ئەوەی لە خەتی پشتەوە را بەرەو خەتی پێشەوەی بەرەی شەر بچنە پێش: بۆ بەهێزتر کردنی ئوختەیەك لە خەتی پێشەوە، فەرمانیان بە دوو گرووردانان دا بەرەو خەتی پێشەوەی بەرەی شەر پێشرەوی بکەن.
٤٥٨٩/ 5503- فەرمانرەوایی کردن لەسەر، حکوومەت بەسەر داکردن، دەسەلات بەسەردابوون: هێزە ئورووپایی‌یەکان ئیدی هیچ دەسەلاتێکیان بە سەر وڵاتانی ژێر دەستیان دا نەماوە.
٤٥٩٠/ 5270- فەرمانرەوایی کردن لەسەر، حکوومەت بە سەرداکردن: ناچار بوو ئەو وڵاتەی بیست ساڵ فەرمانرەوایی بەسەردا کردبوو بەجێبێڵێ.
٤٥٩١/ 872- فەرمان پێدان دەستووردان بە (تۆپخانە، هێزی هەوایی بۆ هێرش کردنە سەر دوژمن): ئەگەر دوژمن بەرەو رووتەن بێتە پێش، لە رێگای بێتە لەوە دەستوور دەدەم بە پێی بەرنامەی دارێژراو تۆپبارانی کەن.
٤٥٩٢/ 1242- فەرموونە (ژووری/ سەری/ خواری/ دەری): فەرموو وەرە ژوورێ کەمێك قسەی خۆشی بۆ بکەین. ● فەرموو وەرە سەری؛ دەرگاکە ئاوالەیە.
فەرق دانان ← جیاوازی دانان.
٤٥٩٣/ 435- فەقیر بوون، دەستکورت بوون، دەستەنگ بوون، هەژاربوون: باوکی مامۆستایەکی فەقیر بوو.
٤٥٩٤/ 6202- فیچقە کردن: بە سەرهەڵدنێیەك توند لە توتۆکەی داو لە ناکاودا شەربەتەکە بە سەر ژاکێتەکەیدا فیچقەی کرد.
٤٥٩٥/ 2656- (لە بەرامبەر...دا) فیدا کردن، بەخشین، دان: لە بەرامبەر دەستێك لیباسی هەڵپەرکێ (باڵە)دا، سەیران حازر بوو چاریشی بدا.
فیدا کردن ← نەزر کردن، گیانی خۆ بەخشین.
فێر (ی کاری خراپ) کردن ← دنە دان.
٤٥٩٦/ 6335- (بە تەواوی) فێر بوون، دەرهاتن، کارامە بوون: سەربازێکی پەروەردە کراو کە پشکنینی جۆرەی غەزایی و رێژە رۆیشتن بە تەواوی فێر بووبێ، دەکرێتە بەرپرسی سەربازە تازەکان.
٤٥٩٧/ 40- فێر(ی "مواد مخدر") بوون، خوو گرتن بە، موعتاد بوون: هەر لە تافی لاوەتی‌یەوە فێری کێشانی "مواد مخدر" بوو.
٤٥٩٨/ 5189- (لە رێگای کتێب خوێندنەوە، قسە) فێربوون: پێویستە بۆ دەرسە نەزەرییەکان بچن سەر کلاس. دەشتوانی لە کتێبخانە (لە رێگای کتێب خوێندنەوە) فێریان بی.
٤٥٩٩/ 2487- فێر بوون، خوو بە شتێك گرتن: منداڵەکان فێر ببوون هەر کە لە قوتابخانە دەگەرانەوە، تەلەویزیۆنەکەیان هەڵدەکرد.
٤٦٠٠/ 6592- فێربوون (بە پێداچوونەوە یان خوێندنەوە): لە ماوەی پشوودانەکەدا دەبێ فیعلە بێقاعیدەکان فێر بی.
٤٦٠١/ 3730- (بە شێلەو زاڵەوە) فێربوون، وەرگرتن: ئێرما بە بەکارهێنانی نەفامانەترین زاراوەی وەك "خەزێنەکەم" یان "کۆترە باریکەکەم"و شتی لەو بابەتە بانگی دەکاو، ئەویش هەمووی ئەوانە فێر دەبێ. ● ئەو هەموو دەستوورەکانی تۆ بەرێوە دەبا. لەراستیدا بە دڵخۆشی‌یەوە وەریان دەگرێ.
فێربوون لە ← پەند وەرگرتن لە، ئامادە کردن، بەجێگەیاندن، تێگەیشتن، هەڵمژین.
٤٦٠٢/ 2408- فێر کردن، رێنوێنی کردن، پێگوتن: یەکێك لە قوتابی‌یەکانی پۆلی دووهەم براکەی رێنوێنی کردبوو کە سەرۆکی قوتابخانە گۆچانەکەی لە کوێ دادەنێ و، ئەویش لە وەختی نوێژیدا چووبوو نێو هۆدەی متالای سەرۆکەو گۆچانەکەی دزیبوو.
٤٦٠٣/ 3364- فێرکردن، تەلقین کردن: بە روونی دیار بوو کە ئەو بەوبروا سەیرو سەمەرەیە بە میوانەکانمان تەلقین کراوە کە گۆیا دنیا لە ساڵی ١٩٨٤دا تەواو دەبێ.
٤٦٠٤/ 5086- فێرکردن: کابرایەکی پسپۆر ببیننەوە کە لە کەمترین ماوەی گونجاودا ئەو کارەی فێرکا.
٤٦٠٥/ 1906- فێر کردن (بە راهێنانێکی زۆر): رستە نموونەکانی زمانیان بە راهێنانێکی زۆر فێر کردن.
فێری کار خراپ بوون ← زیان دیتن.
٤٦٠٦/ 5995- فێزەماڵك دان، بە دزی رۆیشتن، خۆ دزینەوە: پێشنیاری بە خۆشنار کرد پێش نانی نیوەڕۆیە خۆیان بدزنەوەو مەشرووبێك بخۆنەوە.

← بۆی دەرچوون، بەپەلە ڕۆیشتن، دووری کردن لە.

٤٦٠٧/ 5989- **فیزماڵەکەدان، بە دزی ڕۆیشتن، (بۆی) دەرچوون، بە لەسپایی ڕۆیشتن، خۆ دزینەوە:** ئەگەر دەتەوێ فیزماڵکی بدەیەی، ئێستا وەختێتی. هەموو خەریکی هەڵپەرکێن.

٤٦٠٨/ 1001- **فێڵ کردن، گزە کردن:** کاتێک پێیان زانی کە لە تۆمارێدا فێڵان دەکا، داوایان لێکرد لە ئەندامەتی یانە/ باشگا دەست هەڵگرێ.

٤٦٠٩/ 3186- **فێڵ لێکردن، کڵاو لەسەر کەسێک نانان:** خەریکی بە جێگەیاندنی ئەو کارە بوو کە حەقدەستیان دابوویە، بەڵام هەستم دەکرد کە نیوەی وەختەکە فێڵم لێدەکا. ● پێم وابوو کە کابرای سەوزی فرۆش فێڵمان لێدەکا. بۆیە لە ماڵێ سەوزییەکانمان دەکێشاوە.

٤٦١٠/ 6572- **فێڵ کردن، لێدەرفرتاندن، لێدەرهێنان:** لێی گەڕێ با خۆش بێ. سێ پۆندیان لێدەرفرتاندووە (= سێ پۆندیان فێڵ لێکردووە).

فێنک بوونەوە ← هاتنەوە سەرەخۆ.

٤٦١١/ 1439- **فێنک بوونەوە، هاتنەوە سەرەخۆ:** شوکور بۆ خودای، هەواکەی فێنک کردووە؛ ناتوانم زۆر لە هەوای گەرمدا بژیم. ● ئەو دوو پیاوە لێک دوور کەنەوە؛ با بێنەوە سەرەخۆ.

٤٦١٢/ 1440- **فێنک بوونەوە، هاتنەوە سەرەخۆ، خاو بوونەوە:** شەپۆل گوتی "دەمەوێ بێمەوە سەرەخۆ. دەمەوێ جەنگەڵی فێنک بمەوە."

٤٦١٣/ 7326- **قاپ شووشتن یان شۆردن:** لە ڕۆژی پشووەدانی خزمەتکاردا، ئەو بۆ قاپ شوشتن یاریدەی سەمیرانی دابوو.

٤٦١٤/ 5191- **قازانج کردن، خێر دیتن لە:** بەو جۆرە کە بە هیوا بووین، لە پەیکەرەکانی چینی قازانجمان نەکرد.

٤٦١٥/ 4173- **قازانج کردن یان بردن/ وەرگرتن:** شێرزاد حازر بوو ماشینەکەیم هەر بەو نرخە پێ بفرۆشێتەوە کە پێی دابوو. دەمیگووت نایەوێ قرانێک/ فلسێک قازانج وەرگرێ.

٤٦١٦/ 3180- **قازانج کردن (یەکجار زۆر) زەوەر کردن، لە ڕادە بەدەر:** دەتوانی لەوە ئەرخەیان بێ کە کاتێک قازانجە باد ئاوەردەکە دابشکەین، فیلیپ قازانجێکی زۆری لە دابەشکردنەکە وەدەست دەکەوێ.

← وەدەست هێنان.

قازانجێکی زۆر وەچنگ کەوتن ← کاتێک کاروانی... بگاتە جێ.

٤٦١٧/ 5985- **قاش کردن، برین:** کاتێک کێکێک لە فێر/ فڕنی دەردێنن، پێم خۆشە زوو بیبڕم.

٤٦١٨/ 3746- **قاقا پێکەنین بە، بە دەنگی بەرز پێکەنین بە:** کاتێک لە ئەرزی هەڵدەستاوە، دیتی کە دوو کوڕ قاقا پێی پێدەکەنن.

قاڵ کردن ← تواندنەوە.

قامک دانان لەسەر ← ئەنگوست یان قامک دانان لەسەر، ئاماژە کردن بۆ.

٤٦١٩/ 4994- **قامک دەمچاوی کەسێک نان:** کاتێک زانی ئۆریەتی قامکی دەمچاوی نێن، ڕەنگی بە ڕوویەوە نەما.

٤٦٢٠/ 5697- **قامک لەسەر دانان، قۆستنەوە:** زۆر بە خێرایی کەمێ کوورییەکی لە باسەکەدا قۆستەوە.

٤٦٢١/ 4993- **قامک لەسەر دانان:** هەروەک هەمیشە لە ئەزمەرەکانی چیا دا ناتەبایی هەبوو؛ لەسەر ئەو بڕوایە بووم کە لە جێگایەکدا نارێکییەک هەیە، بەڵام نەمدەتوانی قامکی لەسەر دابنێم.

← تێگەیشتن قامک لەسەر دانان.

قامک لێڕاوەشاندن ← دەرهێنان.

٤٦٢٢/ 6479- **قامکی گەورەی پێ لە شتێک کوتان، دەست تێ هەڵسوون:** قامکی گەورەی لاقم دەپلیکانی پێشەوەی ماڵەکەتان کوتا. یەکجار زۆر ئێشا.

٤٦٢٣/ 6029- **قانگدان (وەدەرپەڕاندن):** بۆ دەرپەڕاندنی مشکان، لوولەیەکمان لە ئێکزۆزی ماشینەکە وەسڵ کردو قانگمان دان.

٤٦٢٤/ 4514- **(لە ئەرزی) قایم کردن (بە گوڵمیخان)، داکوتان و قایم کردن:** لە باو باراندا داکوتانی چادرەکە کارێکی دژوار بوو.

٤٦٢٥/ 3282- **قایم کردن، پێوەلکاندن، ڕاگرتن:** پاژنەی کەوشەکانی تەنیا بە چەند تەقەڵانەوە ڕاگیرابوون. ● ئەو کارە چەسپی تایبەتی دەوێ. ● ئەو چەسپە مەعمووڵییانە ناتوانن ئەو دەستەکە ڕاگرن.

٤٦٢٦/ 7039- **قایم و پتەو بوون:** بۆ ئەوەی بەدەنی قایم و پتەو بێ پێویستیی بە گۆشت خواردن و وەرزشی سەخت هەیە.

٤٦٢٧/ 5641- **قبووڵ بوون، تێپەڕکردن، سەرکەوتن (بە حاڵە حاڵ):** لە جانەوەر ناسیدا زۆر هاسان قبووڵ بوو، بەڵام لە گیاناسی بە حاڵە حاڵ سەرکەوت/ قبووڵ بوو.

٤٦٢٨/ 4854- **قبووڵاندن، سەلماندن، چەسپاندن، بردنە پێش:** داخوازەکەی خۆی لەسەر ئەوە کە میراتگرێکی قانوونییە بردە پێش.

٦٦٢٩/ 5638- **(به حاڵه حاڵ) قبووڵ بوون، دەرچوون بۆ:** ئەگەر توانیویتی به هەزار حاڵه حاڵ بۆ دەبیرستان قبووڵ بێ، دەبێ شانسێکی زۆر بێنێ بۆ ئەوەی بتوانێ جێگایەك لە زانستگه وەدەست بێنێ.

٦٦٣٠/ 4447- **(له ڕێگای تاقیکارییەوە، لێهاتوویی ناسانەوە) قبووڵ بوون:** به لانی کەمی نومرەی تاقیکارییەوە بۆ ساندەورت قبووڵ بوو.

٦٦٣١/ 2453- **قبووڵ بوون، تێپەڕ بوون، خەلاسی هاتن لە، ڕزگار بوون لە پشکنین:** چیا جاکێتی تایبەتی میوانێتی دەبەر دابوو، بەڵام، پێیان گوت ئەگەر جلو بەرگێکی رەش دەبەر کا، دەتوانێ تێپەر بێ و/ لە پشکنینو لێ پرسین رزگاری بێ و ژوور.

٦٦٣٢/ 5094- **قبووڵ بوون لە تاقیکاری، دەرچوون:** لە شاری لەندەن لە تاقیکاری بۆ گرتنەوەی دەرسی ئینگلیسی لە هەندەران دەرچوو.

٦٦٣٣/ 2806- **قبووڵ کران، گیران، پەسند کران:** (بە دزی) گوتم ئەلوم جێنسی براکەوزەو زۆر باش گرتی. ● شێرو ڕێزی‌یەکانی کامران سەبارەت بە دەرەنگ هاتنەوەی قبووڵ نەکرا (= نەیگرت). چونکە ژنەکەی هەر زۆر زوو زانی چ باسە.

٦٦٣٤/ 498- **قبووڵ کردن، مل ڕاکێشان بۆ:** ئەو کچە ناتوانێ قبووڵ کا باوکو دایکی بچن بۆ میوانی‌و بۆ خۆی لە ماڵێ بێنێتەوە.

← (بە هاسانی) ئەنجامدان.

٦٦٣٥/ 3815- **(بە خێرایی) قبووڵ کردن، بێ سێ و دوو لێکردن ومرگرتن، قۆستنەوە:** ئەگەر بەشێکی چکۆلە لە بەرهەمی تازەی پێشکەش بکا، دەیلۆزمەوە. ● دەرفەتیان خستە بەردەستی‌و ئەویش زوو قۆستی‌یەوە.

٦٦٣٦/ 3332- **قبووڵ کردن، وەك یەك چاو لێ کردن، وەك یەك بەراورد کردن:** بە نزیك بوونەوەی هێزەکانی دوژمن، فەرمانداری شار رایگەیاند کە سیاسەتی دەوڵەتی ناوەندی قبووڵ نیە. ● ڕێبەرانی خوێندکاران کاربەدەستانی زانستگەو هێزەکانی کۆنەپەرستیی وەك یەك چاو لێدەکەن.

٦٦٣٧/ 58- **قبووڵ کردن (لە):** زەحمەتە بتوانم مەرجەکانی تۆ قبووڵ کەم.

قبووڵ کردن ← سازان دەگەڵ، تەئیید کردن، وەدەستو گرتن، بەدەستەوە گرتن، پێ قبووڵ کردن، تەسلیم بوون لە بەرامبەر، (ئازایانە) بەرەوروو بوون دەگەڵ، وەئەستۆ گرتنی ئەرکێك.

٦٦٣٨/ 2680- **قبووڵ نەکردن، بەرپەرچدانەوەی قسەی کەسێك:** باسەکە لەسەر ئەوە بوو کە چۆن دەکرێ پێشی ئەو دەنگۆیە بگرنو بەرپەرچی بدەنەوە.

← رەت کردنەوە.

قڕ کردن ← بە کوشتدان.

قڕوقەپ کردن ← دەست کێشانەوە.

٦٦٣٩/ 4964- **قسە بە زیانی (= بەرژاری) کەسێکەوە کردن:** 'تێ دەگەم کە بۆ من جێگاتان نیە.'، 'کێ دەڵێ نیمانە؟ سەیران، بۆ بە زبانی منەوە قسان دەکەی؟'

قسە پێ برین ← ڕاگرتن (لەنەکاو).

٦٦٤٠/ 3174- **قسە ڕاوێشتن، قوڵێ نانان، تەنشیر دانسان، لەسەر...:** ئەوانە لە سەر دیاریکردنی داهاتووی خۆیان تەنسوریکی تەواویان هەیە. ● نوێنەرانی ساکاری پارلمان بۆیان هەیە پێیان وابێ کە لە سەر دیاریکردنی سیاسەتەکان تەنسوێکی ئەوتۆیان نیە.

٦٦٤١/ 6804- **قسە کردن (بە هەرهەڵەو گوێرەڵەوە هەر دەسەی قسێك گوتن):** لەسەرەتادا دەوڵەت بەڵێنی دەدا نرخەکان بێنێتە خوارێ، دوایەش لە بەرامبەر داخرلز بۆ بردنە سەری پارەمەتی‌یە مانگانەکان، کە دەبێتە هۆی ئاوسانیی درلو، تەسلیم دەبێ - بەوەی دەڵێن پیاوی قسەی خۆی بوونا

٦٦٤٢/ 2393- **(پس پس) قسە کردن، درکاندن:** کابرای لە حاڵی ئاریلکاندا چەند وشەیەکی درکاندو لە باوەشی‌دا تەولو بوو.

٦٦٤٣/ 2376- **(یەك پشوو) قسە کردن، بێ‌نێوبڕ قسەکردن؛** لە حاڵێکدا ژنە کارەکەرەکە خەریك بوو مێزو سفرەکەی خوارێن دەکردەوە، ئەو دوو ژنە یەك پشوو قسەیان دەکرد.

قسە کردن (بێ‌نێوبڕ) ← یەك پشوو قسە کردن، بێ‌نێوبڕ قسە کردن.

قسە کردن (بە دەنگی بەرز) ← بانگ کردن، گوتن.

قسە کردن لە دژی ← ئەزمردان، یان قسەکردن لە دژی.

٦٦٤٤/ 6105- **قسە کردن بۆ داکۆکی کردن لە، دیفاع کردن لە:** هێندێك لە نوێنەرانی مەجلیس خۆیان ئامادە دەکەن کە بۆ داکۆکیی کردن لە هێنانە گۆڕی سزای مەرگ لە بەرامبەر ئەو جینایەتانەدا قسە بکەن کە بە هۆی تەقینەوە دێنە پێشێ.

٦٦٤٥/ 4367- **قسە کردن بە ئازادی‌و بە بێ‌شاردنەوەی شتێك:** تەنیا کاتێك چەند پێك مەشرووبی خواردبۆوە، توانی بە ئازادی‌و بێ شاردنەوەی هیچ شتێك قسەکانی بکا.

٤٦٤٦/ 6103- **قسە کردن بە دژی یان لە دژی بابەتێك**: لە پێشدا لە دژی هێنانە گۆڕی ئەو یاسایە قسەی دەکرد، ئێستاش پێی خۆشە پشتیوانی لێبکا.

٤٦٤٧/ 6104- **قسە کردن بە نوێنەرایەتیی یان لە جیاتی**: کاتێك کە دەڵێم سوپاسی خانەخوێ دەکەم، بە نوێنەرایەتیی هەموومان قسە دەکەم.

٤٦٤٨/ 6110- **قسە کردن دەربارەی، وتارێك لەسەر**: لە کۆبوونەوەی داهاتوودا، ئاغای مەك دونالد لەسەر گەشە کردنو هەڵدانی چاپ قسان دەکا.

٤٦٤٩/ 6811- **قسە کردن دەربارەی، باسکردن**: هەواڵنێرەکانی بی‌بی‌سی لە وڵاتە یەکگرتووەکانی ئەمریکا، چەند هەفتەیەك بوو کە بێجگە لە مەسەلەی واترگیت کەمتر باسی شتی دیکەیان دەکرد.

← دەست پێکردن بە گێڕانەوە.

٤٦٥٠/ 104- **قسە کردن دەگەڵ (کەسێك سەبارەت بە ...) چوونە لای کەسێك (بۆ داواکارییەك)**: داخوا بۆ وەرگرتنی ئیجازەی ڕۆژێك پشوودان چوویە لای سەرۆکی ئیدارە؟

٤٦٥١/ 6112- **قسە کردن دەگەڵ**: هێندێك دایە گەورە بڕوێنە؛ ئەو زۆر کەم دەرفەتی وای دەست دەکەوێ کە دەگەڵ لاوەکان قسان بکا.

٤٦٥٢/ 1432- **قسە کردن دەگەڵ**: ئەگەر دەتانەوێ دەگەڵ خەڵکی ژاپۆن قسان بکەن، بۆ زمانی ژاپۆنی فێر نابن؟

← تێگەیاندن.

٤٦٥٣/ 357- **قسە کردن دەگەڵ، چوونە لای کەسێك بۆ قسە کردن سەبارەت بە**: هەر ئێستا لە لای کارمەندانی حیسابداری بووم (قسەم دەگەڵ کردن). پێم وایە بتدەنێ (ئەو پووڵە).

٤٦٥٤/ 3218- **قسە کردن دەگەڵ، باسکردن دەگەڵ**: 'ئاغا، دەتوانم یەك دوو مەسەلە همن دەگەڵتان باس بکەم؟'. • سەرکۆلی دیسانیش هۆزەکەی بە شپرزەیی بەجێ هێشتووە. گیانە، قەراربوو لەم بارەوە قسەی دەگەڵ بکەی.

٤٦٥٥/ 6806- **قسە کردن دەگەڵ کەسێك (بە گوێرە گەوریان بە لووت بەرزییەوە)**: بە سەرم دامەگووڕێنە، قسەم دەگەڵ بکە. ئێستا ئیدی لە کلاسی دەرسی نین.

٤٦٥٦/ 6113- **قسە کردن دەگەڵ کەسێك سەبارەت بە شتێك**: ئەو بۆڕییانە کەهو کووڕییەکیان هەیە، دەبێ دەگەڵ خاوەنمولکەکە لەم بارەوە قسە بکەم.

٤٦٥٧/ 6596- **(بە ڕاشکاوی/ دەقو دۆغری/ بێ پێچو پەنا/ رووقەو راست/ ساف و پووست کەندە) قسە کردن دەگەڵ کەسێك**: ئەو کابرایە هەمیشە دە نگی رادیۆکەی هەتا ئاخرین دەرەجە بلیند دەکا. وەختی ئەوە هاتووە لەم بارەوە دەقو دۆغری قسەی لەگەڵ بکەین.

٤٦٥٨/ 6102- **قسە کردن لە، باسی بابەتێك کردن**: کاتێك هاتنە ژوور، باسی چتان دەکرد؟

٤٦٥٩/ 3624- **قسە کردن لەسەر شتێك بە شێوەیەکی گشتیو ڕەسمیو بە مەبەستی لێ‌ئەزموون وەرگرتن**: دوای تاقیکارییە پزیشکییەکان، پزیشکی راوێژکار خوێندکارەکانی بانگ کرد بۆ ئەوەی بیروڕوای خۆیان لەسەر چلۆنایەتیی نەخۆشییەکە بڵێن، بەو مەبەستە کە بۆ وەدەست هێنانی ئەزموونێکی باش وەڵامیان بێنن.

٤٦٦٠/ 6814- **قسە کردنو لێنەبڕینەوە، ڕستن**: پێکەومان لە سیاسەتدا سەردەکەوێ -دەتوانێ قسان بکاو قەت لێی نەبڕێتەوە./ هەر بیڕیسێ.

(بێ پسانەوە) قسە کردن ← ڕستن.

٤٦٦١/ 6812- **قسە لە شتێك کردن، هێنانە گۆڕی باس لە شتێك**: لە قۆناخێکدا، باسی دەست هەڵگرتن لە کارەکەی لە شەریکەی بانگەشە دامێنایە گۆڕێ بەڵام هیچی لێ شین نەبووە.

← باسی شتێك هێنانە گۆڕ.

٤٦٦٢/ 6803- **قسە لێکردن**: بەڵێ، لەمێژساڵ بوو باسیان لەوە دەکرد کە بچنو لە دێی بژینو لە چنگ فشاری ڕووحیی ژیان لە شار ڕزگاریان بێ، بەڵام لەو هەموو قسانە هیچ شین نەبووە.

٤٦٦٣/ 1054- **قسە لێك هەڵبەزینەوە، بەگژ یەکدا چوون، تووڕەی دەمەقاڵە بوون، لێك هەڵبەزینەوە**: لەسەر میللیی کردنی سنعەتی پۆلاسازی ئاغای ویلسون دەگەڵ سوئالێك تووشی دەمەقاڵە بوو.

← بە گژ داهاتن، نێوان تێکچوون.

٤٦٦٤/ 6821- **قسە و باس دەگەڵ کردن**: هەمیشە لەوە گلەیی دەکا کە کەسیان لێ‌نزیك نیە کە بتوانێ قسەوباسانی دەگەڵ بکا.

٤٦٦٥/ 6522- **قسە و کردەوە وەك یەکبوون**: سیاسەتمدار/ پیاوی سیاسی دەبێ قسەو کردەوەی وەك یەك بێ.

قسەی باش بۆ کردن ← ناوبژیوانی کردن.

قسەی چاك بۆ کردن ← ناساندن.

٤٦٦٦/ 4932- **قسەی چاك کردن بۆ، بە قازانجی کەسێك شتێك گوتن**: کاتێك کە کابرای پۆلیس دەگەڵ خۆی دەبرد گوتی: 'وەرە، ماری، بە قازانجی من شتێك بڵێ دەیلێی؟'.

قـــەی خۆ بڕین ← بێدەنگ بوون.
قـــەی خۆ خواردنەوە ← پاشگەز بوونەوە.
قـــەی سـووك گرتن بە ← جنێودان.
٦٦٦٧/ 1000- **قـــەی قۆر کردن (بـۆ وەخـت گوزەرانـدن):** ســەرەرای دوو مانگ ترس‌و خۆف، وەها دەستی کردبوو بـــە قـــەی قۆڕ کە هەروەك تۆ بڵێی هـــەموو ئـــەو ڕووداوانـــە گەمـــەو گاڵتە بوون.
٦٦٦٨/ 3316- **قـــەی کەسێك بڕین (بـە هـەرا‌و هوریـا):** قـــەکانی کابرای میوانیان بە هەرا‌و هوریا بڕی‌و ماوەیەکی پێنجـــوو هەتا سـەرۆکی کۆبوونەوە وەزعەکەی هێور کردەوە.
٦٦٦٩/ 6786- **قـــەی کەسێك بڕیـن، پەرینـە نێـو قـــەی کەسێك:** 'پێم سەیرە کە ئەوەتان پێ خۆشە'، قـــەکانی بڕیـەو بـە توندی گوتی: 'ج تەغارەتێکی دەکا'.
← پەرینە نێو قسان، پەرینە نێو قـــەی کەسێك.
٦٦٧٠/ 6642- **قـــەی کەسێك قبووڵ کردن، ئەتۆ کە دەڵێـی وایـە، بـۆ من بەسە:** کامران، خۆت بەو تەوزیع دانەوە ماندوو مەکـە. ئەتۆ کە دەڵێی وایە، بۆ من بەسە.
٦٦٧١/ 5992- **قـــسەیەك نێو‌ناخن کـردن:** لـە وتـاری کردنـەوەی ڕێنو ڕەسمەکەدا یەك دوو داخوازی بۆ " اعتباری" مـــاڵی نێو ناخنی قـــەکانی کرد.
٦٦٧٢/ 2477- **قـــسەیەك نێـو نـاخن کـردن، قـــتێك گوتـن:** لەزمـــەو لەقەم، گاڵتـــەو گەمـــە، نیهانـــەو هەرەشـــە وەك بارانـــەی پەڵەی بە سەری دادەرژاو دەرفەتی ئـــەوەیان پـــێ نـــەدەدا قـــسەیەکی نێو ناخن بکا/ ڕاگەیاندنێك بداتە....
٦٦٧٣/ 5097- **قـــسەیەك هـەبوون لەسەر، گومـان لەســـەر هـــەبوون:** لەســـەر هەڵسەنگاندنەکەت لە خەرجەکان قـــسەیەکم نیە؛ بە ئەندازەی پێویـــست ماقووڵ دێتە بەرچاو.
٦٦٧٤/ 3989- **قفـڵ کردنـی دەرگـاو پەنجەرە:** کـاتێك شـــەوانە کاری تەواو دەبێ، دەرگاو پەنجەرەکان قفڵ دەکا. ● پێـــش ئەوەی بچن بۆ پشوودان دەرگـــاو پەنجـــەرەکان قفـــڵ کـــەن/ دەن.
قوتار بوون ← تەواو بوون.
٦٦٧٥/ 4699- **قوت بوونەوە، سەرهەڵهێنان:** کـامران بـــۆ مـــاوەی ســـاڵێکی تەواو بێ ســـەرو شـــوێن بـــوو، لـــە پـــڕ زیـــاد لـــە هـــەموو جێگایەکی سەری لە بۆلیوی دەرهێنا.
٦٦٧٦/ 548- **قوت بوونەوە؛ دیسان هاتنەوە (بە پێچەوانەی ئـــەوەی کـــە خەڵك پێیان ناخۆشە):** لەو جێگایانەی کە قەت فکرت بـــۆی نەدەچوو، قوت دەبێوە.
٦٦٧٧/ 3490- **قوت بوونەوە، دەرپەڕین:** چەنەگەی لە رادەبـــەدەر دەرپەڕیوە.
٦٦٧٨/ 4700- **(لە پێوەندی لەگەڵ شکڵی بەرجەستەی حـەیوان‌و شـتی لـەم بابەتـە) قـوت بوونـەوە:** 'ها، چاوت لـــێ بێ. هەرکـــە لاپەرەی کتێبەکە فشار بدەی حەیوانەکان قوت دەبنەوە.
٦٦٧٩/ 6168- **قـوت بوونـەوە (لـە پـڕ):** بەراســـتی بـــە کـــوێدا کتوپڕ قوت بوویەوە؟
قـــوت بوونـــەوە ← لـــە پـــڕ پـــەیدا بـــوون، هەڵتروشـــکان، وەبەردان‌و ڕاگرتن، سەروکەللەی کەسێك پەیدا بوون.
قوت ڕاوەستان ← خەبەردار ڕاوەستان.
٦٦٨٠/ 1103- **قوت کردنەوە، هەڵێنان:** چـــەند چرکەیـــەك پێـــش ئەوەی هیچ شتێکم گوێ لـــێ بێ، ئەســـپەکەم گوێـــی قـــوت کردبوو. ● سەگەکە بۆ ئـــەوەی مـــیزی بـــە داری کارەبـــای دابکا، لاقی هەڵێنا.
قوڕ پێوەدان ← بۆنیشتن.
٦٦٨١/ 7357- **(لـە وەرزشدا) قـورس بـوون:** کـابرای بۆکســـوور/ پالـەوانی مشـتەکۆڵە زیـاتر لـە رادەی دیـــاریکراو بـــۆ وەزنەکەی قورس‌تر بوو، بۆیە ناچار بوو بـــە تارەقـەکردن چەند پاوند لە وەزنی خۆی کەم کاتەوە.
٦٦٨٢/ 1086- **قـورس کـردن، شـل کردنـەوە:** ئەگـەر لـــە رادەی پێویـست زیاتر ڕازی لەم دەزگا ناسڵەو دەمێلە بکەن، بـــۆی هەیە کار کردنەکەی قورس بکا/ شل بکاتەوە.
٦٦٨٣/ 7410- **قورمیش کـردن:** مشـکە ناســـەکەی قورمیـش کردو لەســەر فەرشەکان بەری دا.
← هێنانە سەر شەوق.
قورو قەپ کردن ← چوونەوە دەمقاپێلکی خۆ.
٦٦٨٤/ 5699- **(بـە هـەرەوو 'گ' نەستان) قۆستنـەوە:** ئێرەمنیســـت نیویـــن دەرفەتەکـــەی قۆســـتەوەو مـــانگێك دواتـــر کۆنفرانســێکی لە پاریس پێك هێنا.
٦٦٨٥/ 3481- **قۆستنەوە:** ئەگەر کاری گەسك لێدانی تیـاترم پێ پێشنیار بکا، بێ سێ‌و دوو لێکردن دەیقۆزمەوە.
٦٦٨٦/ 4707- **قۆستنەوە، فاعك لەسەر داڵان:** ئەو منداڵـــە هـــەر هەڵەیەکی کردبا، هەرچەندە چکۆلەش، مامۆستاکەی دەی قۆستەوەو لەبەرچاوی هـــەموو قوتابییـــەکان گاڵتـــەی پـــێ دەکرد.
٦٦٨٧/ 5697- **قۆستنەوە:** کـەمێ کوورتێکـی کـە لـە شـێوەی هێنانە گۆری باسەکەم دا بوو زۆر بە خێرایی قۆستییەوە.
٦٦٨٨/ 3032- **قۆستنەوە:** کـاتێك خاوەنکارەکـان ســـەفەری هۆنگ کۆنگیان بە کچەکەم پێشـــنیار کـــرد، بێ‌ســـێ‌و دوو لێکردن قۆستییەوە.

٤٦٨٩/ 6045- **قوستنەوە، كڕين (خێرا)، پێشدەستی كـردن لـە (ئاونووسين، ناسەزران، ئۆ خواستن پـلان سێرد كـردن)**: لـەو دەورەی چلەكێشانی ئـابووریدا، هەركـە گزرەويـی پياوانـەی پلاستيكی هاتـە بـازاڕ، خـەڵك بـە پەلـەو بـە خۆشـی كڕيان. ● ئەو پێی خۆشترە لەگەڵ من بێنيتـەوە هـەتاكوو مێرد بە هونەرمەندێكی شارستانی ئەسپيۆن بكا.

قوڵت دان ← بڵقە بلق كردن.

٤٦٩٠/ 1712- **قوڵكـە بـۆ هەڵكەندن، لـە قوڵكـاندا قـارنەوە**: تانكەكانيان وەها لـە خـەندەقاندا شـاردبۆوە كـە تـەنيا لوولەی تۆپەكانيان ديار بوون.

٤٦٩١/ 5457- **قۆڵ لێهەڵماڵين**: كاتی ئەوە هاتووە كـە قۆڵـی لێهەڵماڵی و تاقە رۆژێك شەرافەتمەندانە هەڵسووڕێ.

← دەست بەكار بوون.

قوم بوون ← چوونە ژێرئاو

٤٦٩٢/ 3081- **قـوم قـوم خواردنـەوە**: مەئموورەكـەی ئاگركوژاندنـەوە فينجانێك سـووپی گـەرمی قـوم قـوم خواردەوەو دوو دەقيقەيەك هەڵوێستەی كرد. ئينجا چـووە شەڕی ئاگرەكەی.

٤٦٩٣/ 6320- **قوم نەبوون**: ئەگەر لـە بەلەمەكـەدا دە ئـاوێ بكەوی، ژاكێتی ئەجات پارمـەتيت دەدا هـەتا لـە ئـاوێ دەرت دێننەوە، قوم نەبی.

قۆنتەرات بەستن دەگەڵ ← بە قەباڵ هەڵگرتن.

قۆرت بردن ← بەلاداهاتن.

قوت دان ← خواردن، ونبوون، كێشانە ژوور.

٤٦٩٤/ 558- **قـوت دان، رۆهێنان، بە پەلـە خـواردن، هەڵڕشتن**: ئەگەر بەم چەشنە رۆی هێلێ، ميعدەت هەڵدەتەكێ.

٤٦٩٥/ 2460- **قوت دان، ئاودیو كردن (بەزەحمەت)، خواردن**: كـوڕە چكۆڵـە دەرمانەكـەی دەگـەڵ نيـو كـەوچك مرەبـا (بـە زەحمەت) قوت دا.

٤٦٩٦/ 3017- **قـوت دان، هەڵلووشين، هەڵڕشتن (ی خواردەمەنی)**: دەوڵەتـە گـەورەكان هەميشـە ويسـتوويانە دراوسـێ چكۆلەكانيان قوت دەن.

قوون تلوور كردن ← پان بوونەوە.

قوونی خۆ دڕاندن ← پشتی خۆ شكاندن.

٤٦٩٧/ 5157- **قەبڵاندن (بۆ زەوییە ئێجارگرتن)**: كرێـی سـاڵانەی خانووەكەيان ٣٠٠ پۆند قەبڵاند.

← هەڵسەنگاندن.

قەتع بوون ← بڕان، رۆیشتن (ی كارەبا)، بڕين (ی وتووێژی تەلەفونی)، داخران.

قەتع كردن ← بڕين.

قەد كردن ← پێچانەوە.

قەدری كەسێك گرتن ← ئافەرين گوتن بە.

٤٦٩٨/ 7133- **قەد كردن**: رووپۆشی جێگاكـەی قـەد كـردو لەنێو مەلافەكاندا بۆی نووست.

٤٦٩٩/ 2324- **قەد كـردن، خڕكردنـەوە**: لـە تـاوو بـانێكی زۆر خۆشدا ماشـێنيان لێدەخـوڕی و چـادری ماشێنەكەشـيان خڕكردبۆوە.

٤٧٠٠/ 1811- **قەد كـردن، بەسـتەبەندی كـردن، پێچانـەوە**: دەبـێ كەمێك لەو ليباسـانە بـۆ بـازاڕی كەنيسـە بەسـتەبەندی بكەين.

٤٧٠١/ 373- **قەدەغـە بوون**: ئێسـتا يارییـەكی خـۆش و جێدەيـان دەبـێ، بـەڵام هەرچەشـنە پاڵپێوەنـانو تەنـە لێدانێك بە توندی قەدەغەيە.

٤٧٠٢/ 4761- **قەدەغـە لێكردن، لـێ قەدەغە كـردن**: فرۆشـتنی سيغار بە منداڵانيان لـێ قەدەغە كردووە.

٤٧٠٣/ 5500- **قەدەغە كردن، مەمنوع كردن**: سـەرۆكی مـەجليس هاتنی رۆژنامەنووسانی بۆ كۆبوونەوەكە قەدەغە كرد.

قەدەم لێدان (بە خێرايی) ← پياسە كردن.

٤٧٠٤/ 1071- **قەرەی خۆ بـە ئـەوەوە دانـەوە، دانـەوە**: ئەگـەر لـە گرێو كـردن لەسـەر پێشـبڕكێی فووتبـاڵ پووڵێكـی بـاش بەرمـەوە، يەكـەمين كـارێكی دەيكـەم دانـەوەی هـەموو قەرزەكانم دەبێ.

٤٧٠٥/ 795- **قەرەباڵغ بوون، قەرەباڵغ بوون، پڕ بوون لە**: لـە شـەوی جێژنی پاكدا سەرانسـەری ئەو جادەيە پڕ دەبێ لە ماشێن.

٤٧٠٦/ 5777- **قەرەبوو كردنەوە، تێهەڵێنانەوە**: بـەڵێ، جاروبـار كابرايەكی دێزەيە، بەڵام دەبێ ئەوەشت لەبەرچاو بـێ كـە يارمەتیيەكـەی لـە كـاتی تەنگانـەدا بـە ئێمـە، دێـزە بوونەكەی قەرەبوو دەكاتەوە.

٤٧٠٧/ 139- **قـەرەبوو كردنـەوە، تێهەڵێنانـەوە**: كورەكـەت بـە هـەموو توانـاوە هـەوڵ دەدا كـردەوەی نالـەباری شـەوی رابردووی قەرەبوو كاتەوە.

٤٧٠٨/ 2655- **قـەرەبوو كردنـەوە، دانـەوە، تۆڵـە لـێسەندنەوە، دانەوە**: كـاتێك ژيلـوان كاسـبییەكەی دەسـت پێكـرد، پارەيەكی زۆری لە براكەی قەرز كرد، بەڵام كە كاتی خۆی گەيشت هەمووی بە قازانجەوە دايەوە.

٤٧٠٩/ 2058- **قـەرەبوو كردنـەوە، تێهەڵێنانـەوە، وەك يـەك هێنانەوە**: پارەكە ئێمە بوترییەكمان جێ دا بـە بنەماڵـەی

حیت، بۆیە ئەوانیش ئەمساڵ بوتریەکیان ویسکی بۆ ناردووین بۆ ئەوەی تا رادەیەك قەرەبوویان کردبێتەوە.

٤٧١٠/ 1362- **قەرەبوو کردنەوە، تێهەڵێنانەوە، سارێژ کردنەوە:** هیچ شتێك ناتوانێ ئەو برینانەی سارێژ کاتەوە کە لە ئەسادوفەکەیدا وتی کەوتوون. ● شەرکەتێك کە لە بەر زۆر بوونی ژمارەی کارمەندەکانی کەسێك وەدەر دەنێ، دەبێ زیانی لەدەستچوونی کارەکەی بۆ قەرەبوو کاتەوە.

٤٧١١/ 4199- **قەرەبوو کردنەوە، جێگەی ... پڕ کردنەوە:** دەبێ جێگای کوژراوەکانمان بە سەربازە تازەکان پڕ کەینەوە.

٤٧١٣/ 4212- **قەرەبوو کردنەوە، تێهەڵێنانەوە:** دەمو چاوم کەمێك داڵکۆشتە، بەڵام باقی بەدەنم تێی هەڵێنێتەوە. ● چوونە سەری حەقدەستەکان هەمیشە هەڵو مەرجی خرابی جێگای کار قەرەبوو ناکاتەوە.

٤٧١٢/ 5305- **قەرەبوو کردنەوە، وەڵامی چاکەیەك دانەوە:** دەبێ کارێك بکەین کە وەڵامی یارمەتییەکانی بە باشی بدەینەوە.

٤٧١٤/ 5304- **قەرەبوو کردنەوە، تێهەڵێنانەوە، وەڵامدانەوە:** 'پێت وایە وەڵامی میواندارییەکانمان چۆن دەدەنەوە؟ بە خواردنەوەی هەموو ویسکییەکانمانو هەڵکردنی رادیۆ هەتا بەیانی.'

٤٧١٥/ 4213- **قەرەبوو کردنەوە:** ئەو چۆن دەیتوانی هەموو ئەو کوێرەوەرییانە قەرەبوو کاتەوە کە بۆ خاتری ئەو کێشابوونی؟

٤٧١٦/ 4221- **قەرەبوو کردنەوە بۆ، تێهەڵێنانەوە بۆ:** زۆر بەداخم ئەو سەیرانەت لەکیس چوو. لە جێژنی کریسمسدا بۆت تێ‌هەڵێنینەوە.

→ تێ‌هەڵێنانەوە.

٤٧١٧/ 4214- **قەرەبووی رابردوو کردنەوە، تێهەڵێنانەوە:** کەوابوو، ئێستا کە بە تایبەتی دراوسێین، دەبێ رابردوو قەرەبوو کەینەوە. تکایە سەرمان لێ‌بدەن.

قەرەنتینە کردن → گەمارۆدان.

٤٧١٨/ 5597- **قەزاوەت کردن یان داوەری کردن (بە پەلە):** 'درێنی شەوێ ئەتۆ لەوێ بووی. کڵاو بالتۆکەتم دی'، 'جارێ، زوو قەزاوەتی مەکە.'

٤٧١٩/ 6525- **قەزاوەت کردن لەسەر، داوەری کردن لەسەر، لەزەربان لەسەر، گوتن:** داوەری کردن دەربارەی ئەو کابرایە زۆر دژوارە، پیاو قەت ناتوانێ بزانێ چ بیروباوەڕێکی هەیە.

→ داوەری یان قەزاوەت کردن لەسەر کەسێك.

٤٧٢٠/ 3226- **قەڵاپەچن کردن، کەڵەکە کردن، لەسەر یەك کۆ کردنەوە:** دەوروێکەمیان وەها قەڵاپچن کردبوو کە بۆم نەدەخورا.

→ ئەولو بار کردن، لەسەر یەك کەڵەکە کردن.

قەڵب دەرچوون → شکست خواردن.

٤٧٢١/ 2488- **قەڵس بوون، هەڵچوون، تووڕە بوون:** نابێ لە خۆتەو خۆرایی هەڵچی (= قەڵس بی).

→ تووڕە بوون.

٤٧٢٢/ 2630- **قەڵس کردن، تووڕە کردن:** قوتابییەکان بە زۆر پرسیارکردنو پرسیاری نامەربووت، مامۆستاکەیان بە تەواوی تووڕە کرد.

→ سەر هاوێشتنە سەر کەسێك، شێت کردن.

٤٧٢٣/ 2528- **قەڵسەگوزان:** 'ژیلوان، ئەمڕۆ درەنگ هاتوویە سەرکارێ'، 'چاو ترخوا، ئەتۆش قەڵسەمان لێدەگیری؟'.

→ نارەحەت کردن.

قەڵشان → لەحەیفان قەڵشان.

قەڵشت تێکردن → کەمکردنەوە.

٤٧٢٤/ 5058- **قەڵەم لەسەر کاغەز دانەنان:** قوتابییەکانی قەڵەم لەسەر کاغەز دانانێن/ هیچ نانووسن.

٤٧٢٥/ 2055- **قەڵەم لێدان، قەڵەم پێداهێنان:** ئەگەر چەند نووکە قەڵەمێکت بە کۆتشەی چەپی رەسەکەت داهێنابا بۆ ئەوەی لەنگەرێکت لە تەواوەتیدا پێك هێنابا، زۆر جوانتر دەبوو.

٤٧٢٦/ 5584- **قەڵەو بوون، چاغ بوون:** دایکی دەوڵەمەندبوو بەڵام خەمی زۆر دەخوارد. بە خێرایی قەڵەو دەبوو، و چونکە ئەش دەجوولاوە، خەریك بوو قیافەشی دەگۆڕا.

٤٧٢٧/ 2236- **قەڵەو بوون، خۆ دارشتن:** بەو خواردنە باشەی دەیخوارد بەو وەرزیشە رێکو پێکەی دەیکا زۆر باش خۆی دارشتووە.

قەڵەو کردن → دابەستن.

٤٧٢٨/ 7377- **قەمچی لێدان، تێڕاخوڕین:** ئەسپەکان کە کەوتبوونە ژێر رەهێڵەی بێ بەزەییانەی قەمچیی سوارەکە، بە تەنیشت پاسگەکەدا تیژ تێپەڕین.

٤٧٢٩/ 5197- **قەناعەت پێ هێنان:** ئایا هەوڵتان داوە قەناعەتی پێ بێنن؟

→ رازی کردن.

٤٧٣٠/ 6818- **قەناعەت پێ هێنان، رازی کردن:** پێی رابوو هەروەك جاری پێشوو کە واداری کردم دەنگ بدەم بە

پالێوراوێك/ كاندیدایەك كە خۆشی كێشایەوە، ئەوجارەش دەتوانێ رازیم بكا/ قەناعەتم پێ بێنێ.
قەناعەت كردن ← رازی بوون بە.

٨٧٣١/ 4996- قەولی شەرەف وەرگرتن لە، لەباری ئەخلاقیەوە پەیمانبەند بوون بە: زیندانی‌یەكی كە بە زەمانەت ئازاد دەبێ، لەباری ئەخلاقی‌یەوە پێبەند دەبێ كە لە كاتی دیاریكراودا بگەڕێتەوە بەندیخانە.
قەومان ← ڕوودان.

٨٧٣٢/ 3334- كات بە بێكاری تێپەڕ كردن، گەوزەراندن: سەربازەكان هیچ كارێكیان نەبوو بیكەن، بێجگە لەوەی لە حاڵێكدا چاوەڕوانی هاتنی كەشتی‌یەك بوون كە بیانبەنەوە سواریان كا، وەختەكەیان بە بێكاری دەگەوزەراند.

٨٧٣٣/ 3705- كاتی خۆ گەرم داهێنان پێش دەست پێ كردنی یاری تەنیس: لە حاڵێكدا تەماشاچی‌یەكان وردە وردە دەهاتن و لە جێگای خۆیان دادەنیشتن، یاریزانەكان خەریكی خۆ گەرم كردن بوون.

٨٧٣٤/ 1164- كاتێك مەسەلەی ... لە گۆڕێ دابێ، كاتێك قسە ... بكرێ: ئەگەر تەنیا لە هێزی بەدەنی قسە بكرێ/ ئەگەر لەباری هێزی بەدەنی‌یەوە بێ، هیچ جانەوەرێك ناتوانێ شان لە شانی فیل بدا.
كارامە بوون ← بە تەواوی فێر بوون.
كارامەتر بوون ← سەروگەردنێك بەرزتر بوون.
كاربە كەسێك دان ← پێ ئەسپاردن (ی بەرپرسایەتی بە كەسێك).
كار پێ نەمان ← تەولو كردن.

٨٧٣٥/ 7317- كار بە شتێك نەبوون: جان هەستا سەرپێ و لە پەنجەرەوە چاوێكی لە دەرێ كرد و گوتی: "زۆر باشە، ئیدی ئەمن كارم پێی نیە. ئەگەر ئەتۆ و چیاش دەتانەوێ لەسەر ئەو باڵندە سەگبابە خێرە بیكەنە هەڵا، مەیلی خۆتانە".

٨٧٣٦/ 6652- كار بۆ خەڵك كردن (بە حەقدەست و لە ماڵی خۆ)، جۆرەوی كردن: ئێران خانم كە بێوەژنە و چەند منداڵی سەرو پێنچكەی هەیە، بۆ بردنە سەری یارمەتیی مانگانەكەی، (لەماڵی خۆی) شیور كوڵی خەڵكی دەكا.

٨٧٣٧/ 3216- كار بە (كاری) كەسێك یان شتێك نەبوون، پەیوەندی بە ...وە نەبوون: ئەو كاری بە هونەرو ئایین نیە. بە بڕوای ئەو هەر شتێكی قابیلی ئەندازەگرتن نەبێ، دەبێ لێی بە گومان بێ.

٨٧٣٨/ 1571- كارت كێشان (بۆ دیاری كردنی ئەوانەی دەبێ یاری بكەن یان نەكەن): چونكە ٥ كەس بوویـن كارتمان كێشا بۆ ئەوەی یەكێكمان لە یاری كردن وەلاچێ.

٨٧٣٩/ 3200- كار تێكردن (تەئسیر دانان لەسەر)، شوێن لەسەر دانان: ئەو هەنگاوانەی وەزیری دارایی هەڵی‌هێناوەتەوە شوێنێكی باش لەسەر داهات و دەركەوتەكان دادەنێ.
← زاڵ بوون بەسەر ...دا، بەسەر داهاتن، نفووز تێدا كردن.

٨٧٤٠/ 300- كار دەست پێكردن: خەتێكی موسافیركێشی لە دەریای رەش دەستی بە كار كردووە.
كاری كەسێك تەولو كردن ← كوشتن.

٨٧٤١/ 5160- (بە خرتەخرت) كار كردن: شەش نەفەر تایپیست لە گۆشەیەكی نووسینگەكە بە خرتەخرت كاریان دەكرد.

٨٧٤٢/ 223- كاركردن (زۆر بە توندی) سەرگەرمی كارێك بوون: كاتێك گەیشتینە جێگای بەربوونەوەی فڕۆكەكە، تاقمی فریاكەوتن زۆر بە توندی سەرگەرمی كاربوون.

٨٧٤٣/ 3040- (زۆر سەخت) كاركردن: "چراكانو یوی چیا هەروا دایسێن، ئەگەرچی سەعات ٢ی بەرەبەیانی‌یە". "بەڵێ، رۆژی هەینی تاقی‌كردنەوەی بیولۆژی هەیەو دەیەوێ زۆر سەخت كار بكا بۆ ئەوەی رابردوو قەرەبوو كاتەوە.

٨٧٤٤/ 7470- (لە چوارچێوەیەكدا) كار كردن، خەرج كردن: هەوڵ بدەن و ئاگاتان لەخۆ بێ كە لە چوارچێوەی بودجەكەدا پارە خەرج كەن.
كاركردن، بە پێی ڕیسا ← بە پێی ڕیساكار كردن یان هێلسو كەوت كردن.

٨٧٤٥/ 25- كاركردن لە، تەئسیر دانان لەسەر، شوێن لەسەر دانان، كارتێكردن: ئەو حەبانە تەنیا لەسەر جەرگ دادەنێن.

٨٧٤٦/ 7449- كاركردن لەسەر، هۆش دانەسەر: ئەگەر بێتوو هۆشت بدەیە سەر ئەو مەسەلەیە، حەلی دەكەی.
كاركردن ← (لە چوارچێوەیەك دا) كاركردن.

٨٧٤٧/ 4513- (زۆر بە توندی) كاركردن لەسەر: لە نێوان یاری‌یەكاندا، كابرای بۆكسور/ پاڵەوانی مشتەكۆلە، لەسەر راهێنانی سەرجادەو نێو ساڵۆن یەكجار سەخت كاری دەكرد.

٨٧٤٨/ 2427- كاركردن لەسەر، راگەیشتن بە: بریا بەفرەكە تراباوەو بمتوانیبا بە باخچەكەی رابگەم.

٨٧٤٩/ 6002- (توندوتیژ، سەخت) كاركردن لەسەر شتێك، هیممەت كردن: نیچیر لە بەیانی‌یەوە خەریكە بە هەموو هێزی‌یەوە

لەسەر "جدول ضرب" کاردەکا. ● هیممەتی بکە!/ هیممەتت بێ! دەکرێ بڵێین پشتی مەسەلەکەت شکاندووە.

٤٧٥٠/ 6356- **کارکردن لەسەر شتێک، بە هەموو توانەوە:** هەموو رۆژێ پێنج هەتا شەش سەعاتان بە هەموو تواناوە کار لەسەر رەسم کێشان دەکەم. هیچیشی لێ پەیدا نابێ.

٤٧٥١/ 7447- **کارکردن لە نێو:** ئەو لە ئیست ئێنستیی لەندەن لە نێو فەقیرو هەژاراندا کار دەکا. ● سەرەتای ژیانی لە رێگای کارکردن لە نێو گولاندا بەسەر برد.

٤٧٥٢/ 502- **کار لە کەسێک خراپ کردن (زۆرتر لە رێگای دەنگ دژ لێ دانەوە):** دوای کێشەکەیان ئاشتمان کردبوونەوە، بەڵام لە پڕ ئەو کابرایە هاتو هەموو شتێکی لێ خراپ کردینەوە.

٤٧٥٣/ 1185- **(ئەگەر/ بێتوو) کاروانی بگاتە جێ (=ئازا نەبێکی باش وەدەست کەوێ):** کاتێک کاروانیان بگاتە جێ، رەنگە بتوانن ئەو کورسییە دزێوانە بگۆڕنەوە بە هی جوانتر.

کار، یان ئیشی کەسێک گەیشتنە ... ← سەرەدەرهێنان.

کاری خراپ وەبەرنان ← بەد عەمەل کردن.

کاری خۆ کردن ← بە کاری خۆوە نووسان.

کار لێکێشان (یەباشی) ← کەلک لێوەرگرتن (بەباشی).

کارلێهاتووتر بوون ← سەروگەردنێک بەرزتر بوون.

کارەبا کێشان بۆ ← وایەر کێشان بۆ.

٤٧٥٤/ 7414- **کاری خۆ رێکو پێک کردن:** لە ئاخرین مانگدا، خەریک بوو کارەکانم لە ئینگلستان رێکو پێک دەکردو لە هەموو دۆستەکانم خوداحافیزیم دەکرد.

٤٧٥٥/ 2956- **کاری رەش و دژوار لە ئەنجامدان:** باشترین کەس بۆ هەڵسووراندنی کاروباری سنعەت ئەو کەسانەن کە ئیشو کاری رەشو دژواریان کردبێ.

٤٧٥٦/ 906- **(لە قالۆنگەریدا) کاری قێزو ناشیرین لە ئەنجام دان:** ئەگەر ئەو شانۆیە خۆی لە خۆیدا شتێکی بێمانایە، هەرگیز ناتوانن بەوجۆرە کارە قێزو ناشیرینانە بە سەرکەوتنی بگەیەنن....

٤٧٥٧/ 721- **(بە ئیزالییەوە) کارێک لە ئەنجامدان. بەرێوەبردن یان کردن:** ئەو "طراح"ە بۆ ئەنجام دانی ئەو کارە ئەزموونێکی دوورو درێژی خۆی بەکار دێنێ.

٤٧٥٨/ 4380- **کارێک بۆ خاتری کەسێک لە ئەنجامدان:** هاتنەوەم بۆ ماڵێ لە بەر دایکو بابە، چونکە هەم ماندوو دەبێو هەم پەرێشن.

٤٧٥٩/ 225- **(زۆر بە وردی) کارێک کردن یان لە ئەنجام دان:** کۆمیتەی داهاتەکان تێدەکۆشا زۆر بە وردی بۆمان روونکاتەوە کە بەرێوەچوونی "طرح"ی تازە بە قازانجمان تەواو دەبێ یان نا.

٤٧٦٠/ 7328- **کاری کەسێک تەواو بوون، تێکچوون:** ئەمنو سەمیران ئیدی یەکترمان خۆش ناوێ. سینەماچییەکان گرتمنی، کارمان تەواوە.

٤٧٦١/ 4892- **کارێکی بێئەنجام/ بێفایدە/ بێسوود بوون:** قسە کردن لەوە کە دەبێ لە هەموو جیهاندا تاقە زمانێک هەبێ، کارێکی بێفایدەیە.

٤٧٦٢/ 3752- **کارێکی تر/ فوڕساتێکی تر پەیدا کردن:** ئەتۆ دەبێ کارێکی تر بە یارمەتییەکی باشترەوە پەیدا کەی.

٤٧٦٣/ 3728- **کارێکی زەحمەت خستنە ئەستۆی، یان سەرشانی کەسێک، ئەسپاردنی کارێکی سەخت بە کەسێک:** نوەمەردان بە یەک سێری دیکە لە وەرەقەکانی تاقیکارییان خستۆتە ئەستۆی من. ● کاری پڕ لە دەردەسەری رێزبەندی کردنی هۆدەکانی هوتێل بۆ میوانانیان خستۆتە سەرشانی من/ بەسەر دابڕیوم.

کارێکی واکردن ← تەرتیب دان.

٤٧٦٤/ 4147- **کارێکی هاسان (=ساکار) دژوار نیشان دان:** خەریکی حیسابێکی هاسان زۆر دژوار نیشان دەدەی/ خەریکی کارەکە لە خۆت سەخت دەکەی.

٤٧٦٥/ 2329- **کاری یان شوێنی کەسێک درێژەدان:** یەکێک لە زانستنامە (شەهادە) کانم لە ماتماتیک دابوو، بۆیە خێزانم بڕیاری دا کە دەبێ رێگای باوکی خوالێخۆشبووم درێژە بدەم.

کاسپی کردن لە...دا ← چالاکی هەبوون لە پیشەیەکدا.

٤٧٦٦/ 3413- **کاغەزی سپی لە نێو لاپەرەکانی کتێبێک نان، لە نێو شتێکدا جێگا کردنەوە:** کاتێک دیارییەکەم دایە، ژیلەوان زۆر لەوە خۆشحاڵتر بوو کە چاوەڕوانیم دەکرد، دیارییەک کە بێجگە لە کتێبێکی چکۆلە نەبوو کە لە نێو هەردوو لاپەراندا کاغەزێکی روونی تێدا بوو بۆ رەسم کێشانەوە.

کافر بوون ← تووڕە بوون.

کافر کردن ← تووڕە کردن، شێت کردن.

کاکەو براڵە کردن لە دژی کەسێک ← پیلان گێڕان لە دژی.

٤٧٦٧/ 1269- **کاڵ بوونەوە، لە بەین چوون، پاک بوونەوە:** رەنگی ئەو قوماشانە زەمانەت کراوەو هەرگیز کاڵ نابێتەوە.

٤٧٦٨/ 488- **کا لە ژێر پێی... بڵاوکردنەوە:** ئەسپەکانیان ئاوو تفاق داو کای وشکیان (لە تەویلەی) لەژێر پێ بڵاو کردنەوە.
کاڵانەوە ← وێچوون.

٤٧٦٩/ 3403- **کامل کردن، تێکەڵ کردن، کردن بە یەک:** ئەو ئاپارتومانە تازانەی کە بۆ ماڵ دروست کرابوون دەگەڵ ساختومانی زانکۆ کرابوون بە یەکەو تێکرا "مجتمع"ێکی جوانو تەواویان پێک هێنابوو. * یەکێک لە لایەنباشەکانی بەرنامەی دەرسەکان تێکەڵ کردنی کردەوەو تیئۆریی بوو.
کاندیدا بوون← نامزەد بوون.

٤٧٧٠/ 5132- **کای کۆن بەبا کردن:** گروڵی، نامەوێ کای کۆن بەبا کەم، بەڵام، بەراستی لەو دواییانەدا هەواڵێکت لە چیای بە دەست نەگەیشتووە؟

٤٧٧١/ 4657- **کایە بە ئاور کردن، دەست دانە کاری خەتەرناک:** ئەگەر دەگەڵ ئەو تاڵمە تێکەڵ بێ، دەردەسەر بۆ خۆی پێک دێنێ. بەڵام هێندێک کەس کایە کردن بە ئاوریان پێ خۆشە.

٤٧٧٢/ 5960- **کایە بە ئاگر کردن، دەست دانە کارێکی خەتەرناکەو ئاسا:** ئەگەر لە جیاتی تۆ بام، ئەدەهاتە ئێرەو بەو کارمەندە بەئەزموونانە بڵێم دەبێ چۆن کارەکانیان بەرێوەبەرن. لەراستیدا خەریکی کایە بە ئاگر دەکەی.
کایە پێکردن ← دەست پێ گەرم کردنەوە، سەرزارەکیی باس کردن.

٤٧٧٣/ 7042- **کایە کردن بە:** لە حاڵێکدا لە سەر کورسی‌یەکەی پاڵی دابۆوەو، لاقەکانی خستبووە سەر میزەکەی، بە کاغەزگرێک خەریکی کایە بوو.

٤٧٧٤/ 7204- **کایە کردن بە:** دەتوانێ بە خۆشحاڵی‌یەوە چەندین سەعاتان بە پێچەکانی رادیۆ کایە بکا.

٤٧٧٥/ 1614- **کایە کردن بە:** ماوەیەکە کۆڕی بەرێوەبەرایەتیی کارەبا بە فکری دانانی کارخانەیەکی کارەبا لێرە کایە دەکەن. ئەمنیش پێم وایە هەرگیز هیچی لێ ساغ نابێتەوە.

٤٧٧٦/ 4653- **کایە کردن بە، یاری کردن بە، سەرگەرم بوون دەگەڵ:** 'ئیچیوان لە کوێیە؟'، 'لە سەرێ، لە هۆدەی ژێرشیروانی سەرگەرمی قەتارە چکۆلەکەیەتی'.
← پێ لێکردنەوەو گنخاندن.

٤٧٧٧/ 338- **کایە کردن بە تۆپ لە یاریی کریکێت دا.**

٤٧٧٨/ 3478- **کایە کردن بە چەند شتێکەو لە کەوتنیان بەرگری کردن، لەهەوای شتێک راگرتن:** برا گەورەکەی سواری دووچەرخەیەک ببوو بە دەوری بەرزەکدا دەخولاوە، لەحاڵێکدا برا چکۆلەکەی لەسەر قەڵاندزشی بە چەند حەڵقان کایەی دەکرد(ئەیدەهێشت هیچیان بکەون).

٤٧٧٩/ 3479- **کایەن کردن بە وشان، بە جیناسان:** خۆشناو کایە کردن بە وشانی زۆر پێ خۆشە، بە چەشنێک پیاو زۆرجاران سەری کەڵاڵی قسەکانی یان چیرۆکەکانی لێ ون دەبێ.
کتوپڕ پەیدا بوون ← لەپڕ هاتن.
کتوپڕ راگرتن ← لەنەکاو ستۆپ کردن.

٤٧٨٠/ 700- **(بۆ یەکەم جار) کچێک دەگەڵ خۆ بردنە نێو کۆمەڵ/ میوانی یان رێوڕەسمان:** خالی... لە وەرزی داهاتوودا کچەکەی خۆی دەگەڵ خۆی دەباتە میوانیو رێوڕەسمان.
کردنەوە ← دەست پێکردن، وەرێخستن، دەست پێکردن.
کردنەوە بە هیچ ← لەنێو بردن.
کردنەوەو ئامادە کردنی (گوریس، شریت، تەناف و...) ← وەگەرخستن.

٤٧٨١/ 5631- **کراندن و پاک کردنەوە:** زۆر بە وردی هەموو ئەو سێوکەی بە بنی تاوەکەوە نووساوە بکرێنەو پاکی کەوە.

٤٧٨٢/ 4358- **کرانەوە بەرەو، روو بوون لە ...:** دەروازەی پشتەوە بەرەو جادەیەکی تایبەتی دەکرێتەوە.

٤٧٨٣/ 4361- **کرانەوە، پشکووتن:** لە هەوای گەرمی ژووری/ ژوورەکەدا، گوڵە رۆزەکان لە ماوەی چەند رۆژێکدا پشکووتن.

٤٧٨٤/ 2598- **کردن، لە ئەجامدان، بەرێوەبردن، جێبەجێ کردن:** سکرتێرە تازەکەم زۆر ئرندو تۆڵە. کۆڵێک کار لە بەیانی‌یەکدا ئەنجام دەدا/ جێبەجێ دەکا.

٤٧٨٥/ 3852- **کردن، پێبەخشین، قایل... کردن، دان بە:** ئەو شێوە پێشبینی‌یانەیە کە گرنگێکی تایبەتی دەدەن بە کۆنگرەی ساڵانە، ئەمرۆ لە شاری سیدنی دەکرێتەوە.

٤٧٨٦/ 5238- **کردن بە، تەجزیەی کردن بە:** دەزگای هاڕین کولکە دارەکان دەکا بە ئارد. * بە یارمەتیی کارەبا، دەکرێ ئاو بە ئۆکسیژێنو هیدرۆژێن تەجزیە کەن.

٤٧٨٧/ 4190- **کردن بە:** ژێرزەمینەکەیان/ ژێرخانەکەیان کردووە بە کارگا.

٤٧٨٨/ 4124- **کردن بە، پێرهێنان:** ئەو هەرگیز ملهوڕ نەبوو؛ ئەتۆ کردت بە ملهوڕ.
کردنەوە بە ← بە شکلی ... دەرهێنانەوە، گۆڕینەوە، وەرگێرانە سەر (زمانێکی دی)

٤٧٨٩/ 7064- **كردن بە، لێهەرهێنان، بارهێنان:** ئەو فێرگەیە ژمارەیەك لە كەسانی تا رادەیەك بێنیـستیعداد سەنعەتكاری زۆر دەستڕەنگین دەردێنێ/ باردێنێ.

٤٧٩٠/ 4150- **كردن بە پیاو:** چەند ساڵ كار كردن لەسەر دەریایە دەیكا بە پیاو.

كردن بە دژی... ← دژایەتی كردن.

كردن بە سلو ← بوون بە تاوو سلو.

كردن بە گاڵتەجار ← مەسخەرەكردن.

٤٧٩١/ 3768- **كردن بە لەوەرگە:** كابرای جووتبەندە بڕیاری دا دەجەریب لە زەوییەكانی بكاتە لەوەرگە.

٤٧٩٢/ 1097- **كردن بە هەوێر:** ڕاست ئەو دەمەی كە خۆمان لەبەر تاوێ هەڵخستبوو كردی بە هەوروو هەڵیكردە بایەكی ساردیش.

٤٧٩٣/ 5118- **كردن بە یاسا، بڕیار لەسەر دان لە مەجلیس:** لایەنەی ئەسپاردنی دەسەڵات بە حكوومەتی نیزامی، بە بێ لەبەرچاوگرتنی ڕێوڕەسمە جێگرتووەكانی پارلمان، بڕیاری لەسەر دراو بوو بە قانوون.

٤٧٩٤/ 3361- **كردن بە یەك، گونجاندن:** دەوڵەت ژمارەیەكی زۆر لەو پێشنیارانەی ئۆپۆزیسیۆن كردوونی لە لایەكەدا گەنجاندوونی.

٤٧٩٥/ 4090- **كردن بە یەك، تێكەڵ كردن، لەسەریەك دانان:** بەمەبەستی (دانی پوولێكی كەمتر بە) مالیات، داهاتەكانیان لەسەر یەك دادەنێن (= دەیان كەن بە یەك داهات). ● ئەو دوو گەرەكە تێكەڵ دەكەنو دەیاخەنە ژێر ئیدارەیەكی واحیدەوە.

← كامیل كردن.

كردنە بلاو ← پەرە پێدان.

٤٧٩٦/ 7208- **(بڵاو) كردنەوە:** 'ئەنتۆ سەری ئەو تۆنگەیە (بادەو) و بیكەوە، ئەمن دەستم لیچقە.'

٤٧٩٧/ 841- **كردنەوە، دڕین:** بۆ گرتنەوەی شكافێكی كە دوژمن كردبوویەوە هەوڵو كۆششێكی زۆر سەخت درا.

٤٧٩٨/ 3885- **كردنەوە، بەتاڵ كردن، دەركردن، بردنەدەر، وەدەرنان:** كێ بای تایەرەكانی ماشێنەكەی بەتاڵ كردووە؟ ● ئەمن لێرە بەرنە دەرا ببەنە دەرا

٤٧٩٩/ 4363- **كردنەوە (ی بەستەیەك/ قفڵێك/ دەرگای هۆدەیەك بۆ كەلك لێوەرگرتن):** سندووقی پشتەوەی ماشێنەكەت بكەوە با چاو لە نێوی كەم. ● هێندێك لە هۆدە چكۆڵەكانی ئەو كۆشكە لەمێژساڵە نەكراونەتەوە.

٤٨٠٠/ 943- **كردنەوە (ی شریتێك كە بەلەمی، قەیقی پێ دەبەستنەوە):** فەرمان درا شریتەكان بكەنەوەو هێندەی پێنەچوو كە كەشتییەكە وەڕێكەوت.

٤٨٠١/ 4545- **كردنەوەی ڕەنگی شتێك بە لەبنبردن/ كردنی ڕەنگێكی دیكە:** دیوارەكە لە ئەسڵدا ڕەنگی قاوەیی لێدرابوو بەڵام ئەو ڕەنگەیان بە پێداهێنانی خەتان، نارنجی كردبووە.

٤٨٠٢/ 4364- **كردنەوەی ڕێگایەك بە نێو ...دا/ كونێك لە دیوارێكدا:** هێزی پیادە ڕێگایەكیان لە مەیدانی چێنراو بە مەیندا كردەوە بۆ ئەوەی هێزی زرێهی پیێدا بڕوا.

كردنە هەڵا ← بە خۆڕایی هەڵاو بگر وەڕێ خستن.

كردەوەی خراپ فێر بوون ← بەدعەمەل بوون.

٤٨٠٣/ 4499- **كرنۆش بردنە بەر، لەوپەڕی ڕێز لێگرتن:** ... بۆ خۆی شایەكی دیكە بوو. كاتێك لێم دەڕوانی، دەمدیت كە هەموویان ئەوپەڕی ڕێزی لێ دەگرن. ● سەرم سوور مابوو ئەمدەزانی كە چلۆن هاتووەو ئالیسی بە هاوسەر هەڵبژاردووە.

٤٨٠٤/ 1499- **كرنۆش بردنە بەر، كلكەسووتە كردن لەبەر خۆ نواندنەوە لەبەردەمی:** كاتێك كارمەندەكان كلكە سووتەی مەردیریان لە بەرامبەر سەرۆكی ئیدارەدا چار پێكەوت هیچ ڕێزێكیان بۆی نەما.

٤٨٠٥/ 576- **كرنۆش بردنە بەر:** پاش تەواو بوونی كۆبوونەوەی شووڕای سەڵتەنەتی، ئەندامی مەجلیسی لۆردان بە كرنۆش كردن چوونە دەر.

٤٨٠٦/ 577- **(بۆ كریارێك یان میوانێك كە دەیەوێ بڕوا) كرنۆش كردن:** دوای خەر كردنەوەی ئەو شتانەی كڕیبوومانن، خاوەن دووكانەكە بە كرنۆش كردن بەرێی كردین.

← سەردانواندن لە بەرامبەر.

٤٨٠٧/ 2382- **كروووستنەوە، قوفستنەوە:** ساڵ بەساڵ، ئۆقیانووس كەنارەكانی خۆی دەشووشتەوەو، سەرەنجام زیانێكی گەورەی لەو خانووانەدا كە مایەی شانازیی شارەكە بوون.

٤٨٠٨/ 3165- **كرێكار لە ماڵی خۆیا هەبوون:** بەداخەوە ناتوانم ڕاتگرم، چونكە ژمارەیەك دیكۆراتور بۆ ماوەی حەوتوویەك لە ماڵەكەمدا خەریكی كار دەبن.

٤٨٠٩/ 864- **(بە تەواوی) كڕین، كۆنترۆڵی ماڵیی تەواو بەسەر ... دانە پاڵدان:** یەكێك لە دامەزراوە ماڵییەكانی شاری لەندەن پێشنیاری كردووە ئەو شەریكەیە بە تەواوی بكڕێ.

٤٨١٠/ 4557- **كڕین، وەگیركەوتن:** هێشتاش لە فرۆشگەی ... هێندێك شتومەكی زۆر جوانی لێیە كە دەكرێ زۆر بە هەرزان بیانكڕی.

٨٨١١/ 3439- گرتن، دان پێ‌نان به: کوڕه خوێندکارەکە بڕیاریدا هەموو داراییەکەی (٥٠پۆند!) بدا بە ماشێنە کۆنێك.

٨٨١٢/ 859- گرتن و پەلامارکوت کردن: بە پێشبینیکردنی ئەوە کە بۆی هەیە سەهمیبەندی/ بایع بێتە گۆڕێ، خەڵکەکە گۆشتێکی زۆری فرتوویان کری (و هەڵیان گرت).

٨٨١٣/ 6621- گرتن و دەگەڵ خۆ بردن، چنگڵتی سەقەرێ: لێرە ئۆملێتی گۆشتەو بیبباری زۆر باش دروست دەکەنەوە، ئەگەر بتەوێ دەتوانی بی‌کڕی و دەگەڵ خۆتی بەری.

٨٨١٤/ 7052- گرتن و فرۆشتن: ئەو کەسانەی تفەنگو دەمانچە کۆنان دەکڕنو دەفرۆشن هێشتاش بازاری ئامادە بۆ ئەو شتانە دەدۆزنەوە.

← دانوستان.

٨٨١٥/ 862- گرتنەوە، بلاوکردنەوە کردن: ئەوانەی ژیانی ئێرەیان پێ خۆش نیە، دەتوانن لە هەفتەی هەشتەم هەتا دوازدەیەم بە دانی ٢٠ پۆندان خۆیان بکڕنەوە.

٨٨١٦/ 4590- کز بوون، لاواز بوون، لەڕو لاواز بوون: لەو ڕۆژەوە کە یارە گەلەکەی لێی جیا بۆتەوە سەیران یەکجار زۆر کز بووە.

٨٨١٧/ 6696- کز بوون: لە "ناوەندی لەش ساغی" لە هەر خولێکی کەم کردنەوەی وەزندا بەوردێك (واتە ٦٣٠٠ گرام) پیاوی بە زەمانەت کز دەکەن.

٨٨١٨/ 4848- کشانەوە: دەستوور درا سالۆنەکە چۆل کەن: هەموو ئەو کەسانەیان بە پاڵەپەستۆ کشاندەوە کە لەوێ ڕاوەستابوون.

٨٨١٩/ 5306- کشانەوە، پاشەکشە پێکردن: پێش ئەوەی سەربازە هێرشکەرەکان بتوانن پردەبازێك دروست کەن، لە لێواری ڕۆژئاوای چۆمەکە پاشەکشەیان پێکرا.

٨٨٢٠/ 4849- کشانەوە، پاشەکشە پێکردن: هێرشکەرەکانیان هەتا پشتی سنوورەکانی خۆیان کشاندەوە.

٨٨٢١/ 4732- کشانەوە، گەڕاندنەوە: ئەفسەرانی پۆلیس خوێندکارەکانیان بە زۆرە ملی کشاندەوە بۆ پشتی مانیعەکان.

٨٨٢٢/ 1923- کشانەوە، شکستخواردن: هێرشی تێکەڵاوی هێزەکانی تانك و پیادە بە تەڵەفاتێکی قورسەوە پاشەکشەیان پێکرا/ شکست دران.

٨٨٢٣/ 1914- کشانەوە، پاشەکشە پێکردن: هێزی هێرشکەریان هەتا جێگای هەوڵیی کشاندەوە.

٨٨٢٤/ 6932- کشانەوە، پاشەکشە پێکردن (زۆر بە توندی): دوای چەند دەرگیرییەکی یەکجار توندو تیژ، هێرشکەرەکانیان بە توندی کشاندەوە.

٨٨٢٥/ 3504- کشاندنەوە، کشانەوە، دوورکردنەوە: حەشیمەت ئەوەندە زۆر بوو کە کاتێك گەیشتنە مانیعەکان، بەرپرسیارانی خۆپیشاندانەکە نەیاندەتوانی بیانکشێنەوە.

٨٨٢٦/ 1917- کشانەوە بۆ لای هێزی سەرەکی: وەك پێشەکییەك بۆ هێرشی هەموو لایەنەی دوژمن تاقمە چکۆلەکانی ئێمەیان بەرەو دواوەو بۆ لای هێزی سەرەکییەکانیان کشاندنەوە.

٨٨٢٧/ 4301- کشانەوە (کەمێك)، کە مێك بکشێرە: نیوەی زیاتری جێگاکەت داگیر کردووە؟

٨٨٢٨/ 2107- کشانەوە، پاشەکشە کردن، گەڕانەوە: ڕووسەکان لە نێوان جەنگی هێرشکارانەو پڕ هەرجۆڵ دەگەڵ شەڕی ساڵەکانی ١٩٤١و ١٩٤٢دا جیاوازییەکی زۆریان دەدی؛ گەلە تێك هەڵچوونێك کە لەواندا دەیانتوانی بکشێنەوە بۆ پەناگاکانو نیزگەکانی قەتلار.

٨٨٢٩/ 2442- کشانەوە، کشاندنەوە: پۆلیسەکان بۆ کشاندنەوەی خەڵکەکە بۆ تێپەڕ بوونی ئامبۆلانسەکە دەگەڵ گیروگرفتێکی زۆر بەرەوڕوو بوون.

٨٨٣٠/ 1510- کشانەوە، لێکشانەوە، پڕێنگانەوە: سەگ لە کەسێکی داری بە دەستەوەی دەپڕینگێتەوە./ سەگان لەو کەسانەی داریان بە دەستەوەیێ دەپڕینگێنەوە.

٨٨٣١/ 6338- کشانەوە (لاترسان، بەسەر سووڕمانەوە): لە حاڵێکدا ئەوەی کە بیستبووی بۆی باوەڕ نەدەکرا، دەکشاوە.

٨٨٣٢/ 6223- کشانەوە: لە خەڵکەکەی سەر پیادەڕەویان داوا کرد بۆ ڕێگاکردنەوە بۆ ڕێژەی (سەربازەکان) بکشێنەوە.

٨٨٣٣/ 1859- کشانەوە: بۆ ماوەیەکی کورت دەتگوت دەیەوێ بکشێتەوە؛ هەروەك لە کوتە کاغەزێکی چەورو پیس ترسابێ.

٨٨٣٤/ 2905- کشانەوە، گەڕانەوە، نیشتنەوە: دەریا، لە هێندێك لە قەراخەکان، ئەوەندە دەکشێتەوە کە نیدی نابیندرێ.

٨٨٣٥/ 5899- کشانەوە، کشاندنەوە: کامران خۆی کشاندەوە؛ تاقەتی دەنگە دەنگی زۆر توندو تیژی نەبوو.

٨٨٣٦/ 5442- **کێشانەوە (یەك بەدوای یەك دا)**: شەپۆلەکان یەك بەدوای یەکدا کێشانەوەو سندوقێکی تەختەی رەش وەدەرکەوت کە هەتا نیوەی دەخیزی دابوو.

٨٨٣٧/ 4628- **(لە پاڵی کرێکێشدا)**: کێشانەوە بۆ زەربە لێدان.

٨٨٣٨/ 5443- **کێشانەوەو چوونە پێناو**: بەرەی شەر دەچۆوە پێشەوە دەکشاوە بێ ئەوەی کە هیچ کام لە دوو لایەنەکان بتوانن ئیددیعای سەرکەوتن بکەن.

٨٨٣٩/ 168- **(کەمێك) کێشانەوە، پێش کێشانەوە (لەسەر ئۆزێکی سوڵی)**: داخوا دەکرێ کەمێك بکشێیەوە؟ (ماشێنەکەت کەمێك بکشێنەوە).

کێشانەوە ← ئەهاتنە پێش، پاشەکشە کردن، خۆ کێشانەوە لە، پاشەکشە پێکردن، لاچوون، هاتنە خوار، کشاندنەوە.

کێشانەوە لە ← پاشەکشە کردن لە، خۆکێشانەوە.

کفن دڕین ← چاك بوونەوە.

کفری کەسێك دەرهێنان ← شێت کردن.

٨٨٤٠/ 3863- **(لە پاشەملەدا) کڵاو بەرچاو**: ئالفرێد، کلاچەکە بەردەو بۆ مارمێلك بە لەسەرەخۆیی‌و جوان لێخوڕە.

٨٨٤١/ 4872- **کڵاو لەسەر کەسێك نان، فریودان**: واباشە هەوڵ نەدەی کڵاوی لەسەر بنێی.

← فریودان، بە کەر زانین.

٨٨٤٢/ 6640- **کڵاو نان لەسەر کەسێك، فێڵ کردن لە کەسێك، سەلەف کردن**: ئەگەر ئەو ماشێنەت بە ٥٠٠٠ پۆندی زیاتر کڕیبێ، کڵاویان لەسەر ناوی.

← فێڵ لێکردن.

کلك تێوەردان ← دەست تێوەردان.

٨٨٤٣/ 1511- **کلکە سوتە کردن**: سەروسیمای پیاوێکی زەبەلاح کە لە بەرامبەر یەکێك لە ئەندامانی دەرەبەگایەتیدا کلکە سوتەی دەکا بۆ زۆربەی خەڵك بێزهێنەرە.

کلکە سوتە کردن لەبەر ← مەرایی کردن لەبەر، خۆ شیرین کردن لە لای کەسێك، کرنۆش بردنە بەر.

کلکی کەسێك لەبەر دەست دابوون ← ئاسێك لە دژی کەسێك بە دەستەوە بوون.

کللۆر کردن ← جوون.

٨٨٤٤/ 2296- **کۆبوونەوە**: هەزاران سکوتلەندی بۆ تەماشای پێشبڕکێی جامی جیهانی (ی فوتبال) لە شاری بارسیلونا کۆ ببوونەوە.

٨٨٤٥/ 2613- **کۆبوونەوە، بە یەکەوە دانیشتن**: 'سڵاو، زۆر لەمێژە نەمدیوی؟'، 'راستە با بەیەکەوە دانیشین‌و بە وردی باسی رابردوو بکەین.'

← هاتن.

٨٨٤٦/ 6545- **کۆبوونەوە**: حەشیمەتێکی زۆر لە پیادەرەو کۆببوونەوە بۆ ئەوەی چاوێکیان بە ماشێنی سەرۆك کۆمار بکەوێ.

٨٨٤٧/ 184- **کۆبوونەوە، کەڵەکە بوون، فربوونەوە**: لە لێوارەکانی ئەو چۆمە قەوزەیەکی زۆر وەخۆ دەبێ.

٨٨٤٨/ 2397- **کۆبوونەوە بۆ پارێزی کەسێك، لە پشت ... راوەستان**: هەر کە یەکێك لە ئەندامەکانیان لە لایەن یاساوە کەوتە مەترسییەوە، ئەندامانی نهێنیی مافیا لە دەوری کۆ دەبنەوە.

٨٨٤٩/ 1378- **کۆبوونەوە لە**: خۆپێشاندەران لە مەیدانی ئەسلیی شار کۆ بوونەوە.

٨٨٥٠/ 1525- **کۆبوونەوە لە، لێ پەستاوتن**: سەدان کەس لە هۆڵی گوندەکە کۆ ببوونەوە بۆ ئەوەی گوێ بۆ قسەکانی نوێنەری ناوچەکە راگرن. ● دوازدە سەر مەڕیان لە پیکاپێکی چکۆلە پەستاوتبوو.

٨٨٥١/ 1431- **کۆبوونەوە لە**: شەش دەستە لە سەربازانی بە تایبەتی فێرکراو، بە بێدەنگی، لە ستادی نهێنیی یاخییەکاندا کۆبوونەوە.

٨٨٥٢/ 2396- **کۆبوونەوە لە دەوری ...**: شاگردی دووکاندارەکە توانی دەستییەکی چکۆلە لەو خەڵکەی رادەبردن لە دەوری خوانچەکەی کۆ کاتەوە.

٨٨٥٣/ 3055- **کۆبوونەوە لە دەوری، کۆچیلە کردن لە دەوری**: لە دەوری رێبەرەکەمان کۆ بووینەوە بۆ ئەوەی پێش وەرێکەوتن ئاخرین رێنوێنییەکانیمان گوێ لێ بێ.

کۆییە کردن ← تەکبیر کردن.

٨٨٥٤/ 4709- **کوتان، تۆپ‌هاوێژی کردن، کارکردن**: تۆپخانەی سەنگین لە دوور را بە بێ پسانەوە دەیکوتا/ کاری دەکرد/ تۆپهاوێژی دەکرد.

٨٨٥٥/ 3383- **کوتان، مەیدەکوتی کردن**: ئێرسەکانی خاچی سوور بۆ کوتانی دەیان هەزار خەڵك بە دژی وەبا رۆژانە هەژدە سەعاتان کاریان دەکرد. ● داخوا بە دژی گرانەتا کوتاریانی؟

٨٨٥٦/ 3108- **کوتان، لێدان**: سیت بە هەموو توانایەوە هێرشی دەکردە سەر حەریفەکەی‌و بە هەر دوو دەستان دەی‌کوتا.

← لێدان، هارین.

کوتانەوە ← پاچاندنەوە، داگرتنەوە.

٨٨٥٧/ 7412- **کۆتایی پێ هێنان، تەواو کردن**: هەروا کە پیاسەمان دەکرد، ئالفرێد چیرۆکەکەی کۆتایی پێ هێنا/ تەواو کرد.

٨٨٥٨/ 2012- **کۆتایی پێ هێنان، تەواو کردن**: میوانی‌یەکەمان بە میوەو چایی تەواو کرد.

٨٨٥٩/ 3129- **کۆتایی پێهێنان، بڕینی قسەی کەسێک لەسەر تەلیفۆن**: دەرفەتی ئەوەم نەبوو داوای لێبووردنی لێ بکەم. قسەکانی بڕی‌و تەلیفوونەکەی دانا.

← تەواو کردن.

٨٨٦٠/ 414- **(بۆ جارێکەو بۆ هەمیشە) کۆتایی هاتن، تەواو بوون**: کێشەو هەڵلاو لێک دڕدۆنگ بوونیان (بۆ جارێکەو بۆ هەمیشە) تەواو بووە. ئێستا ئیدی هیچ شتێک ناتوانێ دۆستایەتی‌یەکەیان تێک دا/ لێکیان بکا. ● ئەوە پێوەندی بە ژیانی رابردوومانەوە هەیە، تەواو بووەو رۆیشتووە، بەڵام ئەوە شتێکە کە ئەو لە بیری کردووە/ لەبیری چۆتەوە.

٨٨٦١/ 5681- **کۆتایی هاتنی مەسەلەیەک بە چاوی خۆ دیتن**: شێلگیرانەترین ئەیارەکانی دوکتوور... ئاواتیان ئەوەیە/ ئاواتەخوازی ئەوەن کە تەواوبوونی زەبروزەنگ لە ئەفریقا بە چاوی خۆیان ببینن.

٨٨٦٢/ 5562- **کۆتایی هاتن، تەواو بوون**: ئیجارەی ئاپارتمانەکەیان لە لەندەن دوای چەند مانگی دیکە تەواو دەبێ.

← تەواو بوون، (ترپە ترپ کردنی)، کووژانەوە، بڕان، بەڕێوەچوون.

٨٨٦٣/ 7413- **کۆتایی هێنان بە**: رێکخراوی قاچاخچی‌یەکان چالاکی‌یەکانی خۆی کۆتایی پێ‌هێناو ئامادە بوو کە خۆی هەڵوەشێنێ.

٨٨٦٤/ 729- **کۆتایی هێنان بە، تەواو کردن (پەشتێکی ناخۆش)، بڕینەوە**: رێبەرایەتیی حیزب بە نیگەرانی‌یەوە هەوڵی دەدا هەرچی زووتر بە مەسەلەی رۆیشتنی ئەندامان کۆتایی بێنێ.

٨٨٦٥/ 5057- **کۆتایی هێنان بە، تەواو کردن**: بە زەبریەک دەمری، مردنێک کە بە هەموو فکرەکانت لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ (چوون بۆ) ئوسترالیا کۆتایی دێنێ.

٨٨٦٦/ 5050- **کۆتایی هێنان بە، کۆتایی پێ هێنان، تەواو کردن، پێش ... گرتن**: راست کاتێ/ وەختی ئەوە هاتووە کە بە بڵاو بوونەوەی زانیاری‌یەکان کۆتایی بهێنرێ.

← تێکدان.

کوجیلە کردن لە دەوری ← کۆبوونەوە لە دەوری.

٨٨٦٧/ 2001- **کۆچ کردن**: ویستی لارەکان بۆ کۆچ کردن لە سکۆتلەندەوە بۆ ئینگلیستان هیچ نیشانەیەک لە هەڵگەرانەوە لە خۆ نیشان نادا (= نیشانەیەک لەوە دیار نیە کە ئەم رەوتە ببێتە پێچەوانە- وەرگێڕ-).

کۆرپە کردن ← هەرس کردن.

٨٨٦٨/ 1865- **کورت بوونەوە (ی رۆژ)، لە کورتی‌دان**: رۆژەکان ئەوە وردە وردە کورت دەبنەوە، ئەدی، ناتوانم ئێواران چیدیوا دەگەڵ باخچەی خەریک بم.

٨٨٦٩/ 1088- **کورت بوونەوەی رۆژ**: هەر رۆژێک کە لە پاییز تێپەر دەبێ، رۆژ کورت تر دەبنەوەو ماوەی رووناکیش لێی دەبێتەوە.

٨٨٧٠/ 1160- **کورت کرانەوە، بە کورتی**: مەسەلەکە لە دوو شتاندا کورت دەبێتەوە/ مەسەلەکە بە کورتی دوو شتە (بە کورتی دوو رێگات لە پێشە): یان لێرە دەمێنی‌یەوەو هەرچی پێت دەڵێم دەبێ بی‌کەی، یان دەبێ لێرە بڕۆی‌و هەرگیز نەگەڕێیەوە.

٨٨٧١/ 1967- **کورت کردنەوە**: ئەو کورە بەستەزمانە زۆر بەداخەوە دەزانێ کە تەنیا کەسێکە شەڵواری کورتکراوەی باوکی لەبەر دایە.

٨٨٧٢/ 5243- **کورت کردنەوە لە ... دا**: پێم وایە دەکرێ قسەکانی لە یەک دوو خاڵی سەرەکی‌دا کورت بکرێنەوە.

کورت کردنەوە ← هەڵپەرتاوتن.

کورت کردنەوە لە...دا ← تێپەستاوتن.

٨٨٧٣/ 6867- **کورت‌و چکۆلەکردنەوە**: خاوەن چاپەمەنی‌یەکان ئەم فەرهەنگەیان کورت‌و چکۆلە کردۆتەوە بۆ ئەوەی خوێندکارەکان بتوانن کەلکی لێوەرگرن.

کورت‌و کرمانجی گوتن ← راستی‌یەکەی گوتن، دەق‌و دوغری گوتن.

٨٨٧٤/ 3581- **کورت یان کەم کردنەوە هەتا رادەی گونجاو**: سەرۆکی کۆبوونەوە داوای لە نوێنەرەکان کرد هەتا رادەی گونجاو قسەکانیان کورت کەنەوە/ لە کورتی ببڕنەوە بۆ ئەوەی بۆ هەمووان دەرفەتی ئەوە هەبێ بیروڕای خۆیان دەربڕن.

٨٨٧٥ 5683- **گەوە گەوز کردن، دەرپەڕاندن:** ئەگەر دوژمن نەیتوانی لە کەنار دەریا دەرمان پەڕێنێ، هەوڵ دەدا لە نێو خۆی وڵات گەمارۆمان بدا/ ئابلۆقەمان بدا.
← بە کورتی گێڕانەوە.

٨٨٧٦ 2814- **(زاراوەی عەسکەریە) کوژران، گیان لە دەست دان:** کاتێك دەرکەوت لە هێرشی هەوایی شەوی پێشتر چەند نەفەر لە رەفیقەکان کوژراون، غەمێکی گەورە بەسەر کافەکە داهات.
کۆسپێو تەگەرە خستنە سەر رێگای... ← دەگەڵ کەوتن، پێش گرتن بە، پێشگری کردن لە، بوون بە کۆسپ لەسەر رێگای کەسێك.

٨٨٧٧ 3084- **کوشتن (بە تفەنگ و لە حاڵێکدا کە ئەبرای کوژراو بێچەکو بێدیفاع بووە):** کەس ناتوانێ هەرگیز بزانێ چەندە وەرزێری بێگوناهو بێدیفاعی ڤیەتنامی کوژراون.

٨٨٧٨ 5493- **کوشتن، کوژران:** دوو کەس لە جینایەتکارەکان لە دەرگیری دەگەڵ مەئموورانی پۆلیسدا کوژران.

٨٨٧٩ 9061- **کوشتن، تۆپاندن:** باش تێکەرەکە/ سەرەتێمەر سەگەکەی خۆی دەرماندلو کرد. ئەوە شێوەیەکی دروست بۆ کوشتنی سەگان نیە.

٨٨٨٠ 1565- **کوشتن، کوژران:** لەسەر تاقەی سۆبەکە رەسمی گەورەی بنەماڵەکەیان داندرابوو کە لە هەرەتی لاوەتیدا لە شەری دووهەمی جیهانیدا کوژرابوو.

٨٨٨١ 1791- **کوشتن:** سروودی ئایینی وەها خوێندرا بوونەوە کە وایان لێ کردبووی کە دەهاتی خۆت بکوژی. ● ئەسپەکە لە هەوەڵین بازدانیدا لاقی شکاو بە ناچار دەبوو بیکوژن.

٨٨٨٢ 1800- **کوشتن، خۆ کوشتن:** بە تەواوی هیوابڕ ببووم و چی وای نەمابوو خۆم بکوژم.

٨٨٨٣ 1808- **کوشتن، کاری کەسێك تەواو کردن:** نیگابانەکان زیندانییەکانیان لە یەکێك لە مێشەکاندا کوشت.

٨٨٨٤ 806- **کوشتن (بە تفەنگ یان دەمانچە):** ئەتۆ ئەو کابرایەت کوشت بۆیە دەبێ خوێنەکەی بدەی یان بکوژرێیەوە.

٨٨٨٥ 3640- **کوشتن، لەنێو بردن:** خەڵکی گوندەکە نەیاندەزانی لە پشت دیوارەکانی/ لە ژووری شێتخانەکەدا چ رادەبرێ. ئایا جاروبار شێتە خەتەرناکەکانیان دەکوشتن؟

٨٨٨٦ 3675- **(زاراوەی لاتان) کوشتن:** لەم سەردەمەدا، دزان لە کاتی تاوانکارییەکانیاندا بوو لە کوشتنی دەرکەوانە

پیرەکان ناکەنەوە، کە بە بڕوای من بۆخۆپاراستن لە سزای مەرگە.

٨٨٨٧ 4903- **کوشتن، لەنێو بردن:** هەوڵماندا مشکەو داعبا مووزییەکان بە ژەهری تایبەتی لە نێو بەرین.
← خستن، تۆپاندن.

٨٨٨٨ 534- **کوشتن یان کوژران بە بۆمب:** هێندەی نەمابوو لە تەقینەوەی راکێتەکاندا بکوژرێن.

٨٨٨٩ 5249- **کۆکردنەوە:** کاتێك بایەکی توند (گژەبایەك) هەڵ دەکا بۆ پێشگری لە وەرگەرانی بەلەمەکە دەبێ بادبانەکان کۆ کەنەوە.

٨٨٩٠ 5253- **کۆکردنەوە (بەتایی قولاپی ماسی گرتن لەسەر قەرقەرە):** شتێك لەسەر قولاپەکەیە؛ کۆی کەوە.

٨٨٩١ 5478- **کۆکردنەوە، خڕکردنەوە:** بانگی ئەندامانی کۆمیتە کۆکەوە.

٨٨٩٢ 3934- **کۆکردنەوە، ئێك وەخڕکردن:** بۆ نامەنگەکەی ئێمە، ژمارەیەك لە باشترین هونەرمەندەکانیان کۆ کردۆتەوە.

٨٨٩٣ 2399- **کۆکردنەوە، خڕکردنەوە:** بە منداڵەکان بڵێن شتەکانیان کۆکەنەوە بۆ ئەوەی بتوانن بۆ قاوە خواردنەوە میوانەکان بەرینە دیوی حەسانەوە.

٨٨٩٤ 2389- **کۆکردنەوە (ی بەرهەم)، لەمبارکردن، لە لەمبار نان، هەڵگرتن:** دوای کۆ کردنەوەی سێوکەکان، ئەرزەکەیان کێڵاوە بۆ چاندن.

٨٨٩٥ 2472- **کۆکردنەوە، کۆکردنەوەو هێنانە ژوور، خەرمان هەڵگرتن:** جووتیارەکان خۆشحاڵ بوون کە توانیبوویان وا زوو خەرمانەکانیان هەڵگرن/ بەرهەمەکانیان کۆ کەنەوە.

٨٨٩٦ 1468- **کۆکردنەوە:** ئەو پوولانەی وەدەستت هێناون کۆیان کەوەو دەگەڵ ئەوانەی لەسەر مێزەکەن لەبەر یەکیان دانێو بزانە لە نێوانی زیاترت هێناوەتەوە یان کەمتر.

٨٨٩٧ 1549- **کۆکردنەوە، کوڵچین کردن، گوڵبژێرکردن:** ژێنراڵ واول کۆمەڵە شیعرێکی لە ''باخچەی شیعری شاعیران'' کۆ کردبۆوە.

٨٨٩٨ 6700- **کۆکردنەوە:** دوای ئەوە کە نووسەری شانۆکەیان بەوە تاوانبار کرد بووختانی بە کەسێك کردووە، شانۆکەیان کۆ کردەوە.

٨٨٩٩ 6206- **کۆکردنەوە، کۆمەڵکردن، کەڵەکە کردن، هەڵڕژان لەسەر یەك:** بۆ دیوێکی تۆزاوییان رێنوێنی کرد کە لە

تەنیشت دیوارێك پەروەندەكانیان لەسەریەك كەڵەكە كردبوو.

٨٩٠٠/ 6967- كۆكردنەوە (بە پەلە)، تێكمشتنەوە: پێنج دەقیقەم دەرفەت دەیە كە هێندێك جلك/ لیباسان كۆ كەمەوە، ئینجا وەرێ دەكەوین.

٨٩٠١/ 6989- كۆكردنەوە (وەكەكاندو چەكەجەقان): ئەو كاغەزانەت كۆ كەوە. سەرمیزەكەت زۆر شپرزەیە.

٨٩٠٢/ 276- كۆكردنەوە، خەرمان هەڵگرتن: میوەكە لە دەساڵی رابردوودا وێنەی نەبووە، بە بێ هیچ گیروگرفتێك كۆ كراوەتەوە.

٨٩٠٣/ 37- كۆكردنەوە (لە جیهانێدا)؛ هەتا ئەو رەقەمانە كۆ دەكەمەوە، هەر جارێ جرابێك وەدەست دێنم.

٨٩٠٤/ 7029- كۆكردنەوە: هەردوو حەوترو جارێك مامۆستاكان دەبوو نومرەكانی قوتابیەكان كۆكەنەوەو لە لیستەی پێشبركێدا بیاننووسن.

٨٩٠٥/ 4578- كۆكردنەوە لەسەر كەڵەكە كردن لەسەر: هەتا ئەو كاتەی ناورەكە گرفەی لێ هەستا، هەروا داریان لەسەر كەڵەكە دەكرد. ● نازانم بۆچی هەرچی كاری زیادییە لەسەر شانی منی كۆ دەكەنەوە/ دەملی منی دەپەستێون.

٨٩٠٦/ 960- كۆكردنەوەو بەستن: قژی/ پرچی لەسەر سەری كۆكردبۆوەو، بە دەرزییەكی گەورە بەستبووی.

كـو كردنـەوە ← دەسـت كێشـانەوە لـە، تێپەسـتاوتن، هـەلگرتن/ كـۆ كردنـەوە(ی خەلەوخـەرمان)، رێلەرێـلە كردن، پێچانەوە، لێك وەخركردن، بردنەدەر.

٨٩٠٧/ 6594- كۆك گرتن: بەری ئەو جلكە زۆر شلو شەرێق كۆك گیراوە - تەقەڵەكانی هەروا دەرمۆێنەوە.

٨٩٠٨/ 6705- كـول كـردن، دڵنەڵـەوە، برسێتی شكاندن: ئەگەر بیترو لەو نەسكەنەیە/ لێسكەیە وەك پێنج بادەر هەروا كەلك وەربگری، دەمەكەی كول دەكەی.

٨٩٠٩/ 525- كوڵ و كۆی دڵی خۆ رشتن: ساڵی تازە دەستی پێ كردووەو هەڵپەركێ ساز بۆوە؛ ئێستا وەختی ئەوەیە كوڵو كۆی دڵمان برێژین.

٨٩١٠/ 7389- كۆڵین: مەروە دارێكی هێناو ئێرەكەی كۆڵی و، وەك مەردێلی قیاغێكی چكۆڵەی لێكرد.

٨٩١١/ 5327- كۆڵینەوە لە: ئەو لە گیروگرفتی منالانی كەم تەمەن لە كتێب خوێندنەوەدا دەكۆڵێتەوە.

← پشكنین، پێراگەیشتن.

كۆمەگ كردن بە ← یارمەتیدان ، خزمەت كردن بە.

٨٩١٢/ 6851- كونـاودیو كـردن، كـون كـردن، هـەڵدڕین، قـووت دان: گوللـە تـۆپ دیـواری قەلاكـەی كونـاودیو كردبـوو/ هەڵدڕیبوو.

٨٩١٣/ 6019- (بـە زەبـەندێكی توند) كـون، برینداریـان وردوخـاش كـردن: تەقینەوەكـە هـەموو پەنجـەرەكانی دیـوە عەرزەكییەكانی وردوخاش كردبوو.

٨٩١٤/ 7343- كـون بـوون، دڕان، لـە كـەرەم كـەوتن: لیباسـی منداڵەكان هەر زوو كۆن دەبن، چونكە ناگایان لێ نییە.

← دواكەوتووبوون.

٨٩١٥/ 424- كۆنترۆڵ كردن، رام كردن، مەهار كردن: ئەو ناورەی ئەمرۆ بەیانی بازاری شاری خەتبۆرە مەترسییەوە، ئێستا بە تەواوی مەهار كراوە.

٨٩١٦/ 3528- كۆنـترۆڵ كـردن، خـۆ راگرتـن لەسـەر...، راوەسـتان: ئەگەر هەمووومان لەسەر جێگای خۆمان راوەستێن زۆر خێراتر لە گومرگ تێپەر دەبین.

٨٩١٧/ 3561- (زۆر توند) كۆنترۆڵ كردن: مەگەر زۆر بە توندی داهاتەو دەرگەوتی ماڵ كونترۆڵ بكرێ، دەنا كابرای خاوەماڵ زۆر زوو بۆی دەردەكەوێ كە خەرجی لە داهاتی زیاترە. ● ئەم كورانە یەكجار بەدفەرن - پێویستە زۆر بە توندی كونترۆڵ بكرێن.

٨٩١٨/ 2531- كۆنترۆڵ كردن (خۆ): گرێت لـێ بێ، خۆشنار؛ دەبێ خۆت كونترۆڵ كەی، نابێ بێڵی خێزانت لەم وەزعەدا بتبینێ.

٨٩١٩/ 4077- كۆنترۆڵ لە دەستدان: هێندێك لە دایكو بابان حازر نابن كونترۆڵی خۆیان بەسەر منداڵەكانیان لە دەست بدەن. هەرچی زیاتر كونترۆڵیان بەسەر ئەواندا لە دەست دەدەن، زیاتر تێدەكۆشن، لە رێگای ناعادلانەوە بەسەریاندا زاڵ ببنەوە.

٨٩٢٠/ 3523- كۆنترۆڵ كـردن، پێشـی... گرتـن: ئەگەر پێشی واریدات نەگرین وەزعییەتی لە باری پارسەنگی بازرگانیمان دەكەوێتە مەترسییەوە. ● ئەگەر پێشی زمانی خۆم نەگرتبایە، بۆی هەموو شتێك بڵێم كە دوایە پەشیمانی بكێشم.

← بەرێوە بردن.

٨٩٢١/ 2849- (لە پێوەندی لەگەڵ فرۆكە) كۆنترۆڵ لە دەست دان ...: هەوەڵین جار كە فرۆكەوانە تازەكارەكە بە تەنیایی پەروازی دەكرد، كۆنترۆڵی فرۆكەكەی لە دەستداو تەنیا كاتێك توانی بیخاتە ژێر كونترۆڵ كە ٥٠٠ پێی مابوو بگاتە ئەرزی.

کونترۆڵی خۆ لەدەستدان ← هەڵچوون.

٨٩٢٢/ 309- **کونترۆڵی کەسێك/ شتێك بەدەست بوون:** ئاخر ئەو کە ناتوانێ خۆی کونترۆڵ بکا، چۆن دەتوانێ کلاسێك کونترۆڵ بکا/ بەرێوە بەرێ؟

٨٩٢٣/ 6838- **کۆنفرانسی پەروەردە:** یەکیەتیی شەریکەکان لە رۆژەکانی پشوودانی حەوتوودا کۆنفرانسێکی پەروەردەیی سەبارەت بە پاراستنی ژینگە لە لادێ پێك هێناوە.

٨٩٢٤/ 6294- **کون کردن، کوناودیو کردن:** لە نەخۆشخانە وەریان گرت لە حاڵێکدا دوودانە پەراسووی کوناودیو/ کون ببوون.

٨٩٢٥/ 5581- **کون کردن (بە چەقۆ یان هەرشتێکی تووك تیژ):** بە نارنجۆکان هێرشی کردە سەر پاسگاکەو بەدەنی ئەوانەش کەزیندوو مابوون بە سەرنیزە کون کونی کردن.
← کوناودیو کردن، چوونە خوار لە، نفووز کردن لە.

٨٩٢٦/ 5382- **کون کون بوون، پڕ بوون لە:** ئەری تیرتاسەکانی ژێر ئەرزی حەمامەکەت دیوە؟ پڕیە لە کوونی زۆر وردن. ● بەڵێ راپۆرتەکەم خوێندۆتەوە، پێم شتێکی وانیە. پڕیە لە هەڵەیە.

٨٩٢٧/ 5381- **کون کون کردن، دابێژدابێژ کردن:** باڵۆنەکە بە گوللەی پەدافەندی هەوایی/ زیدەی جەو دابێژ دابێژ کرابوو.
← بڕین، ناژن ناژن کردن.

٨٩٢٨/ 260- **کۆنە، دڕاو، شلم شلم، دلتەنگ:** زۆر دڵتەنگو غەمگین دیتە بەرچاو. داخوا گەوگرفتێکی بۆ هاتۆتە پێش یان هەروا شلم شلمە؟. ● حەمباڵێکی شلم شلم جانتاکانی بۆ هەلگرتین.
کۆنەپەرستانە بوون ← دواکەوتوو بوون.
کووڕ کردن ← داهێنان.

٨٩٢٩/ 5022- **کووژاندنەوە، خاموش کردن:** ... پەردەکانی دادلوە، چراکانی کووژاندنەوە.

٨٩٣٠/ 1517- **کووژاندنەوەی ناوێك لە لیستەیەکدا)، خەت لێدان، خەت بەسەرداکێشان:** دیتم ناویان لە لیستەی یاریزانەکاندا خەت کێشاوەو کەسێکی دیکەیان لەجێ داناوم.

٨٩٣١/ 7152- **کووژاندنەوە، بەستنەوە، هەلبڕین، بێدەنگ کردن:** پێش ئەوەی بۆ خەوتن بێیە سەرێ، لەبیرت نەچێ چراکان بکووژێنیەوە.

٨٩٣٢/ 7163- **کووژاندنەوە، کووژانەوە:** پێش ئەوەی بێیە سەرێ بۆ خەوتن، بزانە هەموو چراکان کووژاونەتەوە یان نا.

٨٩٣٣/ 6480- **کووژاندنەوەی سیفلار لەسەر شتێك:** جگەرەکەت لەسەر سۆبە دیوارییەکەم مەکووژێنەوە.

٨٩٣٤/ 4779- **کووژاندنەوە:** بایەك کە لە پەنجەرە ناوالەکەوە هات، شەمەکەی/ مۆمەکەی کووژاندەوە.
← خەت (بەسەردا) کێشان.

٨٩٣٥/ 2286- **(پرتە پرت کردنو) کووژانەوە:** شەمەکان یەك لە دوای یەك (پرتەپرتێکیان کردو) کووژانەوە.
← رۆیشتن (ی کارەبا)، بڕین.

٨٩٣٦/ 526- **کووژانەوە، خاموش بوون:** یەکێك وەژوور کەوتو چراکە کووژاوە. ● پێش ئەوەی بنووی/ راکشێی، شەمەکە بکووژێنەوە.

٨٩٣٧/ 370- **کووژانەوە، نەدانیسان:** کاتێك لە تیاتر گەراینەوە، چراکان نەدایسان؛ وادیار بوو دایکم خەوتووە.

٨٩٣٨/ 2903- **کووژانەوە:** هەر چاوەروانی ئەوە بووین بگەرێینەوە مالێ، بەلام کاتێك گەیشتینەوە سۆبەکە کووژابۆوە.

٨٩٣٩/ 6182- **(ترپە ترپ کردنو) کووژانەوە، بە لەسەرەخۆیی کۆتایی هاتن یان تەواو بوون:** ئاخرین دەنگە شەمچە پرتەیەکی لێهاتو کووژایەوەو لە تاریکیدا بەجێی هێشتین. ● خۆپێشاندانەکە دوای یەك دوو وردە دەرگیری دەگەل پۆلیس، بە لەسەرخۆیی تەواو بوو.

٨٩٤٠/ 822- **کووژانەوە (بە هۆی تەواو بوونی سووتەمەنی):** کاتێك لە تیاتر گەراینەوە، دیتمان سۆبەکە (بە هۆی تەواو بوونی نەوت) کووژاوەتەوە.

٨٩٤١/ 1594- **کووژانەوە:** کاتێك گەرمای هۆدەکە بگاتە ٧٠ دەرەجە، سۆبە گازییەکە لە خۆیەوە دەکووژێتەوە.
کوێرەوەری دیتن دەگەڵ ← زەحمەت کێشان لەسەر.

٨٩٤٢/ 5213- **کۆی شتێك حیساب کردن:** کابرایەکی میکانیك کۆی ئەو پارانەی کە دەبێ خەرجی چاك کردنەوەی ماشێنەکەم بکرێ حیساب کرد.
کەبس کردن ← پەستاوتن.

٨٩٤٣/ 7202- **کە پۆ هەلترچاندن لە، بە سووکی چاو لە کەسێك کردن، لووت لێ بادان:** دەزانم پەتاتەو سووسیسمان هەیە، بەلام، پێویست ناکا لووتی لێ بادەی.

٨٩٤٤/ 3769- **کەلتی (گوناحی) شتێك خستنە لەستۆی کەسێك:** هیچ کەسێکی واحید نەبوو کە بکرێ گوناحی کارەکەی بخەنە ئەستۆی. دەبوو کەلتی ئەو تێشکانە وەك یەك بەسەر هەموان دابەش بکرێ.

← کەتنی... بوون ←خەتای ... بوون.
کەتنی خۆ قبووڵ کردن ← ددان بە گوناهی خۆداهێنان.
٨٩٤٤/ 4594- **کەرانە بزووتنەوە، کەربازاری دەرهێنان:** 'چوار، تەنیا پێنج دەقیقان لەو کەربازارییە دەست هەڵگرە. کارم هەیە.'
٨٩٤٦/ 2364- **کەرانە جووڵانەوە، کەرەکەرە کردن:** کەنگێ دەیەوێ دەست لەم کەربازارییەی هەڵگرێو شەرافەتمەندانە کاری خۆی بکا؟
کەربازاری ← مەست بوون.
کەربازاری دەرهێنان ← رەفتاری ناشایست لە خۆ نیشان دان.
کەر بوون ← حۆل بوون.
کەرەکەرە کردن ← کەرانە جووڵانەوە.
کەساد بوون ← شل بوونەوە.
کەسایەتیی خۆ چەسپاندن ← نیشاندانی (کەسایەتی، توانایی).
٨٩٤٧/ 1304- **کەسایەتییەکی گرنگ پەیدا کردن:** کاتێک کە سیاسەتیی بریتانیا بەرەو لاوازی دەرۆیشت، ئەو کەسایەتییەکی گرنگی پەیدا کرد.
٨٩٤٨/ 5807- **کەسەبو کارێک دەست پێکردن، دوکانی ... دانان:** خۆشناو لە شەقامی... دوکانێکی وردە فرۆشی بۆ سیغارو تووتنی دانا.
کەسێی تەکلیف کردن ← پرسیار کردن لە.
٨٩٤٩/ 1155- **کەسری قسان:** پاش ئەوەی کە لەمێژساڵە دوکانی خۆی هەبوو، ئێستا کە ناچارە بۆ کابرایەکی دیکە کاربکا، بەراستی بۆی کەسری شانە.
٨٩٥٠/ 256- **کەسری هەبوون، کەم بوون، کەم هێنان:** داخڵەکەم چاو لێکرد. چل پۆندی کەمە.
٨٩٥١/ 6635- **کەسێک لە جیاتی کەسێکی دیکە گرتن، پێ وابوون، هەوەی گرتن:** ببوورە زۆر خۆمانە قسەم دەگەڵ کردی؟ پێم وابوو یەکێک لە هاوڕێ نزیکەکانمی.
٨٩٥٢/ 5266- **کەسێک دەشتێک گرتن، بەسەردا باراندن:** پێت وانەبێ کاتێک بۆ کاری بازرگانی دەچێ وڵاتانی دیکە، ئیدی مشتەرییەکانمان دەشامپانی و جگەرانت دەگرن.
٨٩٥٣/ 940- **کەشتی لێشکاو، تەنهاو تەنیا:** ئەگەر کەشتی لێشکاوێک بایەو بە تەنیایی لە دوورگەیەک مابایەوە، داخوا دەتوانی بحاوێیەوە؟

٨٩٥٤/ 4470- **کەشکەشە بۆ گێڕان، ئەوجێ کردن بۆ، یارمەتی کۆ کردنەوە بۆ...:** کاتێک جۆرج مرد، بۆ ناڵەی گوڵی سەر قەبرەکەی کەشەفیان گێڕا/ پوولیان بۆ کۆ کردەوە.
← یارمەتی کۆکردنەوە بۆ.
٨٩٥٥/ 6760- **کەشکەشە (= سینی) گێڕان بۆ، یارمەتی کۆکردنەوە:** رێبەرانی کرێکاران لە خەڵکەکەیان داوا کرد یارمەتی بدەن بە سندووقی مانگرتنەو، دوو سێ کەس لە سەنەووڕانی ئەداروکات کەشەفیان گێڕا (= یارمەتییەکانیان کۆکردەوە).
٨٩٥٦/ 2318- **کەف هەڵخڕاندن:** یەکێک لە نیشانەکانی هار بوون کەف هەڵخڕاندنە.
٨٩٥٧/ 5495- **کەڵتە کردنەوە، تازە کردنەوە، بەسەر... داچوونەوە:** ئەگەر قەرار بێ دوو هەفتان لە ئیتالیا بم، وا باشترە زمانی ئیتالیاییەکەم کەمێک کەڵتە کەمەوە.
٨٩٥٨/ 5740- **کەڵک لێوەرگرتن وەک، بەکارهێنان لە جیاتی:** کۆڵکەیەکی کوڵدراوی وەک کەوچکەو سەدەفێکی پانی وەک دەوری بەکار دەبرد.
٨٩٥٩/ 2566- **کەڵک لێوەرگرتن (بە باشی)، بەکار هێنان (بە باشترین شێوە)، کەڵک لێ هەڵگرتن (بەباشی):** کاتێک دەگەڵ ئەو پیاوانە وەک تاقمێک مرۆڤی نەفام دەجووڵێیەوە، ناتوانی زۆر بە باشی کەڵکیان لێوەرگری.
٨٩٦٠/ 2851- **کەڵک لێوەرگرتن، هێنانە کایەوە، هێنانە ژێر کار، وەگەڕخستن:** پێش ئەوەی کارمەندانی شەرکەتی هەوایی لەسەر سیستەمی تازەی یارمەتیی مانگانە رێککەون، فرۆکە ئیس ٧٤٧ەکان نەیاندەتوانی وەگەر کەون.
٨٩٦١/ 158- **کەڵک وەرگرتن:** بۆ فێر بوونی ئینگلیسی، دەبێ لە هەموو دەرفەتێک کەڵک وەرگری.
٨٩٦٢/ 4736- **کەڵک وەرگرتن لە:** خاوەنکارەکان ئامادە بوون لە سەر زیاد کردنی حەقدەستەکان وتووێژ بکەنو لە ئیمتیازێکی کە بەو جۆرە وەدەستیان کەوتبوو کەڵکیان وەرگرتو مەسەلەی بەرهەم هێنانیان هێنایە گۆڕێ.
٨٩٦٣/ 7531- **کەڵک وەرگرتن لە:** ناوەندی مالیی لەندەن بۆ کەڵک وەرگرتن لە دەرفەتی ناوا گەورە هەرگیز تەنەخی ناکا.
٨٩٦٤/ 6675- **کەڵک وەرگرتن لە (بە باشی):** لەو ساڵانە ئەمیار کراوەی وەرزش باش کەڵک وەرناگیرێ.
← بەکارهێنان، وەگەر خستن.

٤٩٦٥/ 4166- **کەڵك وەرگرتن لە، داسەپاندن:** لە کلیسا چکۆلەکان گەلە ئەشیەك کاریان دەکرد کە دەرس خوێندووەی ناکفورد نەبوون. لەو کلیسایانە لە واعیزی غەیرە رووحانیشیان کەڵك وەردەگرت.
← پێشدەستی کردن.

٤٩٦٦/ 194- **کەڵك(ی خراپ) وەرگرتن لە، پووڵو پارە وەسەرپەك نان (بە کەڵك وەرگرتن لە کارو کۆششی خەڵکی دیکە):** ئەو بە دۆستە بازرگانەکانی دەگوت ناگایان لە خۆ بێ کە هێندێك کەس هەروەك گیا کەڵە بەرهەمی کارو کۆششی ئەوان دەخۆنو قەڵەو دەبن.

٤٩٦٧/ 4642- **کەڵك(ی خراپ) وەرگرتن لە:** قەیسەر لە ترس و خۆفی دراوسێکان سەبارەت بە بڵاوبوونەوەی هێزی سەربازیی ئەو کەلکی (خراپی) وەرگرت بۆ ئەوەی ئیمتیازی بازرگانیان لێ بستێنێ.

٤٩٦٨/ 3798- **کەڵك وەرنەگرتن لە، وەلاسان:** ناچار بوو ماشێنەکەی وەلانێ - ناتوانێ حەقی بیمەی بۆ بدا.

٤٩٦٩/ 7051- **کەڵك خراپ وەرگرتن لە:** هەتا کەنگێ دەتەوێ لە بێچارەیی و داماویی خۆت کەلکی خراپ وەرگرێو، هەمیشە بتەوێ خەڵك دەستت بەسەردا بێننو بتلاوێننەوە؟

٤٩٧٠/ 6676- **کەلکی خراپ وەرگرتن لە، فریودان یان بەلاڕێ دابردن (ی ژنێك):** ئەو کەسانەم هیچ خۆش ناوێ کە هەر رووم وەرگێرا کەلکی خراپ لە مالی من وەردەگرن. یاللا ئەو پارانە بدەوە.

٤٩٧١/ 4580- **کەڵەکە بوون:** بە هۆی مانگرتنی مەئموورەکانی گومرك، ئەو کالایانەی زوو خراپ دەبنو دەرزێن، لەبار ئەندازەکاندا لەسەریەك کەڵەکە بوون.
← کۆبوونەوە.

٤٩٧٢/ 4291- **کەڵەکە بوون، زیاد کردن، زیاد بوون، زۆر بوون:** هەموو هەفتان پۆندێك پاشەکەوت کە. دوای ماوەیەك سەرت سوور دەمێنێ کە پاشەکەوتەکەت چلۆن زیاد دەکا.

کەڵەکە کردن لەسەر شانی کەسێك ← بار کردن، کۆ کردنەوە لەسەر، قەڵاپەچن کردن.

کەڵەوە کێشی کردن لە پێوەندی دەگەل ← دژایەتی کردن دەگەل.

٤٩٧٣/ 1848- **(وردە وردە) کەم بوونەوە:** بۆ بەشێك لە ئیدارە نەقل دەکرێ کە پیاوی بە زەوقو قسەخۆشی زۆر لێ کەم بۆتەوە.

٤٩٧٤/ 5530- **کەم بوونەوە، هاتنەخوار:** هێزی کاری کشتوکاڵ هەروا بێ پسانەوە لێی کەم دەبێتەوە.

٤٩٧٥/ 2910- **کەم بوونەوە، هاتنە خوار، دامرکانەوە:** کاتێك دەرکەوت کە بێجگە لە سەردەستەکان هیچ کەسی دیکە باس کردن لە مەسەلەکەیان پێخۆش نیە، لە توندو تیژی باسەکە کەم بۆوە.

٤٩٧٦/ 2098- **کەم بوونەوە (و تەواو بوون)، وردە وردە تەواو بوون:** دەنگی سێ ئەسپان وردە وردە تەواو بوو.

٤٩٧٧/ 2106- **کەم بوونەوە، هاتنەخوار، دابەزین، شکان:** کاتێك دەستووری بەرتەسك کردنەوەی رادەی هێنانو بردنی بەردە زوخاڵ بەڕێوە چوو، رادەی بەرهەمی کارەبا لە کارخانەکان هاتە خوار.

٤٩٧٨/ 2796- **کەم بوونەوە، هاتنە خوار:** زۆر سەیرە، نرخی شتومەك هەمیشە دەچێتە سەرو هەرگیز نایەتە خوارێ.

٤٩٧٩/ 1936- **کەم بوونەوە، هاتنە خوار:** لە سەرەتای مانگی سێپتامبردا، رادەی فرۆشی بەستەنیو ساردی کەم دەبێتەوە.

٤٩٨٠/ 1965- **کەم بوونەوە، کەم کردنەوە، لە توندوتیژیی ... کەم کردنەوە:** نێوان ناخۆشیی ئەو دوو وڵاتە کەم بۆتەوە.

٤٩٨١/ 532- **کەم بوونەوە، دامرکانەوە:** ئەتۆ بەراستی هەڵلایەکی عەجایبت بۆ ساز کردین. بەڵام گرنگ نیە؛ مەسەلەکە لە ماوەی یەك دوو رۆژاندا تەواو دەبێ/ دامرکانەوە.

٤٩٨٢/ 1979- **کەم بوونەوە، بەرەو کزی رۆیشتن:** ناغای چالتون پێی وابوو هێزی ژیانی بەرەو کزبوون دەروا.

٤٩٨٣/ 7388- **(وردە وردە) کەم بوونەوە:** لە مانگی ئوکتوبردا یارمەتییە مانگانەکانیان بۆ زیاد کردین، بەڵام بە چوونە سەری نرخی سووتەمەنیو خواردەمەنی، ئەو پارە زیادییە وردە وردە لێی کەمۆوە، بە چەشنێك کە گەیشتووینەتەوە ئەو جێگایەی لێی بوون.

٤٩٨٤/ 7138- **کەم بوونەوە، هاتنە خوار، زەعیف بوون:** وال ستریت هاتنە خواری نابووریی گوزاریش کردوە.

٤٩٨٥/ 1225- **کەم بوونەوە لە، کەم کرانەوە لە:** هەتا رۆژی بوودجەی دەست رادەگرم بۆ ئەوەی بزانم داخوا شتێك لە نرخی ماشێنان کەم دەبێتەوە یان نا.

٤٩٨٦/ 815- **کەم بوونەوە بە هۆی نەیەسان، سووتان و لە بەین چوون:** نیوەی ئەوتی چراکە سووتاوە/ تەواو بووە. * کاتێك فرۆکەوانەکەیان گەیاندە نەخۆشخانە، دەرکەوت پێستی دەمو چاوی سووتاوەو لەبەین چووە.

٤٩٨٧/ 2798- کەم بوونەوە(ی توندو تیژیی، توانایی شتێك): ئەگەر هە تا پێش سەعاتی ٣ لە هێزی با کەم نەبێتەوە، ناتوانین ئەمڕۆ هەستین (بە فڕۆکە).

٤٩٨٨/ 1151- کەم بوونەوە، هاتنە خوار، دابەزین: زۆر وێ دەچێ نرخەکان بچنە سەر نەك دابەزن.

← هاتنەخوار، دامرکانەوە، لە کەمیدان.

کەمتربوون ← لە خوارتر بوون.

٤٩٨٩/ 5490- کەمرەنگ بوون، کەم بوونەوە: بە تێپەڕبوونی زەمان، شۆقو زەوقی ئەو سەرکەوتنە کەم بۆتەوە.

٤٩٩٠/ 4942- کەمرەنگ بوون بە کەوتنە ژێر تەلیسمی ... بەشی یەکەمی بەرنامەکە لەژێر تەئسیری هاتنی ژنە ستارەکەی/ فەننانەکەی سینەمادا کەمرەنگ بوو.

کەمرەنگ تر بوون ← دوورکەوتنەوە.

کەمرەنگ کردن ← روون کردنەوە(ی شتێکی خەست).

٤٩٩١/ 4120- کەم کردنەوە، لەلەشت لێکردن: ئەو هەمەوو خەرجانەی بۆ تەعمیری ماڵەکەمان کردوە بەشێکی بەرچاویان لەو پووڵە کەم کردۆتەوە کە بۆ پشوودان دامانئابوو.

٤٩٩٢/ 7137- کەم کردنەوە، داگێشتن: گازەکەم کەم کردەوە. ● دەنگی بێسیمەکەم کەم کردەوە.

٤٩٩٣/ 6879- کەم کردنەوە: دەوڵەت بەو چەند ئیمتیازەی کە داوێ بەو کەسانەی زەریبە/ مالیات دەدەن، هیوادارە کە کەمێك لەباری ناخۆشیی کارەکانی ئەم دواییانەی کەم کاتەوە.

٤٩٩٤/ 6741- کەم کردنەوە، هەڵگرتن لە: حەقی بازنشستەگی/ تەقاعود لە یارمەتیی مانگانەی مامۆستایان کەم دەکەنەوە.

٤٩٩٥/ 1970- کەم کردنەوە، بەناچار خەرج کردن، بەناچار خواردن: خەرجی جێبەجێ کردنی ئەو کارە لە ڕێگای یاساوە لە پاشەکەوتەکەی زۆر کەم کردەوە. ● لە ڕێگای خەرج کردنی دەستمایەکەیەوە توانیویتی وەزعی خۆی (بەرواڵەتیش بووبێ) باش نیشان بدا.

٤٩٩٦/ 1568- کەم کردنەوە، هێنانە خوار: ئەوانەی جگەرەکێشان کەم دەکەنەوە، زۆربەیان زۆری دەخۆنو قەڵەویش دەبن.

٤٩٩٧/ 1566- کەم کردنەوە: دەبێ لە خەرجەکانمان کەم کەینەوە. ئەمن سیغارکێشان وەلا دەنێم ئەتۆش پارەیەکی کەمتر بدە بە بیرە.

٤٩٩٨/ 1563- کەم کردنەوە، هێنانە خوار(ی رادەی شتێك): بە هۆی وەزعی ناڵەباری ئابووریی وڵات، سەنعەتی ماشێنسازیی وڵات ناچار بووە هەتا ١٥ لە سەدی بەرهەم هێنان بێنێتە خوارێ.

٤٩٩٩/ 3889- کەم کردنەوە، هێنانەخوار: ئایا کەم کردنەوەی رادەی پاداشو ئیمتیازەکانی دەوڵەمەندان لە سەریەك بە قازانجی (خەڵکی) وڵاتە؟

٥٠٠٠/ 4329- کەم کردنەوە، بەرتەسك کردنەوە: کاری لێگەڕان بۆ دۆزینەوەی منداڵە ونبووەکەیان بە چەند شەقامی دەوروبەری قوتابخانەکەی بەرتەسك کردەوە.

٥٠٠١/ 4420- کەم کردنەوە، هێنانە خوار: کۆمیتە خەرجی سەفەرانی هەتا ئەو جێگایەی بۆیان لوا کەم کردۆتەوە.

٥٠٠٢/ 3506- کەم کردنەوە، راگرتن: ئەمە بە تەواوی سروشتییە کە دە لە سەدی نرخی خانوویەك راگرن بۆ ئەوەی کە نەکا کەمو کوورییەکی هەبێ.

٥٠٠٣/ 5281- کەم کردنەوە، هێور کردنەوە یان بوونەوە: دەورەیەکی خۆش کە لە پێشە، مومکینە ببێتە هۆی ئەوە کە " صدراعظم" کۆنتڕۆڵی خۆی لەسەر ئابووری هێور کاتەوە.

٥٠٠٤/ 3673- کەم کردنەوە، تەخفیف دان: کابرای سەوزی فرۆش هەمیشە بۆ ئەو کەسانەی تەقاعوودن/ بازنشستەن هێندێك لە نرخی میوەکانی کەم دەکردەوە.

٥٠٠٥/ 6508- کەم کردنەوە: لەو تەمەنەدا دەبێ بتوانێ عەددێك لە عەددێکی دیکە کەم کاتەوە.

٥٠٠٦/ 6411- کەم کردنەوە: هەموو حەوتووان بیست پۆندی داوەو لەو پارەیە سێ پۆندی بۆ مالیات/ زەریبەو بیمەی ئەتەوایەتی کەم کراوەتەوە.

٥٠٠٧/ 6620- کەم کردنەوە(لە)، دەرکردن لە: ئەو رەقەمە لە وەیان دەرکەو بڵێ چەندی دەمێنێتەوە.

٥٠٠٨/ 6645- کەم کردنەوە: هاتنی بۆ نێو خەڵکەکە بە ڕووبەڕووشامەوە/ پێڕاما کۆنو دراوەکەیەوە لەو تەئسیرەی کەم کردەوە کە دەیەویست وەك کاربەدەستێکی بە زیپك دایبنێ.

٥٠٠٩/ 6748- کەم کردنەوە: بزمیەکی کە بە دوای رەخنە گرتنەکانی هاتە سەر لێوی تا رادەیەك لە توندو تیژییەکەی کەم کردەوە.

٥٠١٠/ 7087- کەم کردنەوە لە: کاتێك ماری جلوبەرگی زستانی رابردووی خۆی دەبەر کرد لێیحاڵی بوو کە دەبێ چەندە لە وەزنی خۆی کەم کاتەوە.

ە٠١١/ 7390- كەم كردنەوە، هێنانە خوار: بۆ ئەوەی پێویستیی بەرنامەكانی دیكە لە بواری كارمەندەوە دابین كەن، لە گرنگترین تاقمی لێكۆڵینەوە یان بە رادەیەكی بەرچاو كەم كردۆتەوە.
ە٠١٢/ 1661- كەم كردنەوە: ئێستا مالیاتی/ زەریبەی حەقدەستان پێش دران لێیان كەم دەكرێتەوە.
ە٠١٣/ 5617- كەم كردنەوە لە ... كەم كردنەوە، هێنانە خوار: بۆ بردنە سەری سادرات دەبێ واریدات كەم كەینەوە.
← هێنانە خوار، هەڵپەرتاوتن، داشكاندن، لە خواری ڕاگرتن، تواندنەوە.
كەم كردنەوە لە زەریبە (مالیات) ← هێنانە خواری نرخی شتومەك.
ە٠١٤/ 6892-كەم كردنەوە لە ژمارەی: سێلاوە گەورەو جاربەجارەكان (لە ژمارەی) حەشیمەتیان كەم كردبۆوە.
← نەهێشتنو تەوالو كردن.
ە٠١٥/ 4535- كەم كەم تەواو بوون، بڕان: گرووهانی دژی تانك زۆرتر تۆپی ٧٥ میلی‌میتری هەبوو، هەرچەند بەرهەم هێنانی/ دروست كردنی ئەو جۆرە چەكانە لە ساڵی ١٩٤٢دا كەم كەم تەواو بوو.
ە٠١٦/ 3064- كەم كەم دڵگیر بوون: كاتێك كە بۆ یەكەم جار چوومە گلاسكو بۆ مانەوە، تا رادەیەك لێی دڵتەنگ بووم، بەڵام پاش ماوەیەكی هاتمە سەر ئەم باوەڕە كە جێگایەكی دڵگیرە/ خۆشە.
ە٠١٧/ 7038- كەمو زیاد كردن لە، دەست تێوەردان: ئەو رەسمانە بە لێزیاد كردنو لێ‌كەم كردنەوەیەكی زۆرەوە لە لاپەرەی یەكەمی رۆژنامەكاندا چاپ ببوون/ لە چاپ درابوون.
ە٠١٨/ 1860- كەمو كووڕی: گەلاڵەكەت دوو كەمو كوورپی گرنگی هەیە.
ە٠١٩/ 3731- كەم هێنان، هەڵخلیسكانو لادان: ئەگەر هەڵوێستێكی مەعنەویی ئاوا بەرز بگری، نابێ سەرت سوور بێنی، تەنانەت ئەگەر جاروبارێش دوچاری هەڵخلیسكانێك بی.
ە٠٢٠/ 5589- كەم هێنان، هاتنە پێش(قەرزو قۆڵە)، (قەرزو ...): ئەم كۆمەگە ماڵییە زیادییە تەنیا بەشی ئەو كەسرییە دەكا كە هێناومانە.
← كەسری هەبوون.
ە٠٢١/ 3776- كەمێك پێشتر یان پاشتر نیشانە گرتن: كەمێك پێشتر نیشانەم لێگرتنو چوار كەروێشكم وەسەریەك گێرا.

كەوتن (لە جێگادا) ← مانەوە لە ...دا، ئاك داون بوون، راكشان، بەربوونەوە.
ە٠٢٢/ 272- كەوتن، لە جێگادا كەوتن، نەخۆش بوون بە هۆی: بە هۆی نەخۆشی ئانفلۆنانزاوە هەردووكیان كەوتوون.
ە٠٢٣/ 1262- كەوتن، لەسەر كەوتن، لەسەر وەستان: ئەگەر بۆ سەد دانان پۆنێك بدەن هەردانەی پینییەك دەكەوێ.
ە٠٢٤/ 1307- كەوتن، بەربوونەوە: دووكەڵكێشەكە لە نێو تەپووتۆزێكی تونددا بەر بۆوە.
ە٠٢٥/ 3914- كەوتن لە جێگادا، بەستەری بوون: دەبێ ئالفرێد چەند حەوتوویەك لە جێگادا بكەوێ هەتاكوو لاقی جۆش دەخواتەوە.
ە٠٢٦/ 2114- كەوتن، بەربوونەوە، هاتنە خوار، تێكڕووخان: قەرەچیوە پۆلاكە هاتە خوارو هێندەی نەمابوو چەند كەسێكی وەبن كەوێ.
ە٠٢٧/ 2795- كەوتن، بەربوونەوە، وەلەرزی كەوتن: پۆلیسەكە بە باتوونەكەی زەربەیەكی لە كابرای داو ئەویش وەك شێفەلتەی وەلەرزی كەوت.
ە٠٢٨/ 2807- كەوتن (بە هۆی نەخۆشییەوە): ئاغای ئارم سترانگ رۆژی دوو شەممۆ نەیتوانی بچێتە ئیدارە، چونكە بە هۆی گرتنی ئانفلۆنانزا كەوتبوو.
ە٠٢٩/ 6766- كەوتن، لە جێگادا: نیوەی منداڵەكان بە هۆی ئاهۆی سەرمابوون لە جێگادا كەوتبوون.
ە٠٣٠/ 523- كەوتن، خەلتان، وەلەرزین، كەوتن لە لەرزیندان: دارێكی تازە گوڵ كردوو كەوتەو گیاو گوڵی ژێرخۆی پان كردەوە.
← بە دەمەوە كەوتن.
كەوتنە... ← بوون لە.
كەوتنە ئەستۆی ← داوێنی كەسێك گرتنەوە.
ە٠٣١/ 3877- كەوتنە بەر تەخفیفی سزادان: ئالفرێد كەوتە بەر تەخفیفی سزادان چونكە ئەوە یەكەم جار بوو كە تاوانێكی كردبوو.
ە٠٣٢/ 179- كەوتنە بەر دەمو زاوان، باس لێكردن: زۆر كەس باسی ئەو كابرایە دەكەن• ئاغای پەرسۆن پێی خۆش نیە، بەتایبەتی لە نێو خەڵكدا، زۆر باسی كچی پاكداوێن بكرێ.
ە٠٣٣/ 4012- كەوتنە بیری رابردوو، لە رابردوو فكر، یان بیر كردنەوە: خەڵك زۆر زوو دەكەونەوە بیری رابردووو رێژیمی كۆن.

←کەوتنە بەر رەهێڵەی/ سێلاوی .
کەوتنە حاڵەتێکەوە ← بەسەرداهاتن (ی وەزعێك، حاڵەتێك).
کەوتنە خوار ← بەربوونەوە.
٥٠٢٤/ 2310- (بە ئیهتالی) کەوتنە خوار، بەربوونەوە، رژانە نێو: چەندین تۆن شریتی تیلگراف لە پەنجەرەی ئیدارەکانەوە فڕێ دەدرانو تلپە تلپ بەر دەبوونەوە نێو شەقامی پێنجەم.
٥٠٢٥/ 1150- کەوتنە خوار، بەربوونەوە (بە هۆی لەنگری ڕێی هەوایی یان خراپ بوونی موتۆر): دوو فەرموند فڕۆکەی دوژمن بەر بوونە نێو سەنگەرەکانی ئێمە.
٥٠٢٦/ 2170- کەوتنە خوار، بەربوونەوە (ی شتێك): دەستێك زرێ بە دەنگێکی بەرزەوە کەوتە خوارێ.
٥٠٢٧/ 2164- کەوتنە خوار: خۆشحاڵم کە لە کاتی کەوتنە خوار لەسەر تەختی خەوتنەکەت هیچ ئازارێکت پێ نەگەیشت.
٥٠٢٨/ 1218- کەوتنە خوار لە، بەربوونەوە لە: لە یەکەم پەرژین ئەسپەکەم جڵەوی گرتو لەسێرەدا بوو کە بەربوومەوە.
٥٠٢٩/ 5374- کەوتنە دەستی، بوون بە مڵکی: ئەگەر بەرێزو میراتگری نەبێ، مڵکەکانی دەبن بە مڵکی دەربار/ شای.
کەوتنە ژێر ← وەبن کەوتن.
٥٠٤٠/ 777- کەوتنە ژێر حاڵەتێکی (خۆش یان ناخۆشی) رووحییەوە: نیچەوانیشیان دەگەڵ هاوسەفەر بوو کە وەخت بوو لە خۆشیان باڵ بگرێ.
٥٠٤١/ 562- کەوتنە ژێر رەهێڵەی، یان سێلاوی داخوازان، رەخنان ... لەسەر: لە سەرانسەری هەفتەی رابردوودا کەوتبوینە بەر سێلاوی داخوازان بۆ مرودێلی تازە؛ بەداخەوە ماوەیەکی دەوێ کە بتوانین وەڵامدەری رادەی داخوازان بین.
٥٠٤٢/ 6373- کەوتنە سەر، هاتنەسەر بابەتێك، بەشتێکەوە نووسان، راوەستان لەسەر بابەتێك: وتارەکەی گێڕۆی کردووم - هەرگیز بە ئەسڵی بابەتەکەوە نانووسێ.
٥٠٤٣/ 2155- کەوتنەسەر شانی یان ئەستۆی کەسێك، روو دەکەسێك بوون: هەر شتێکی خراپ بێتە پێش، تاوانەکەی دەکەوێتە ئەستۆی برا چکۆڵەکەی. ● تەواوی خەرجی زەماوەندەکە کەوتە سەرشانی من.
← دران بە.

٥٠٤٤/ 3899- کەوتنەسەر شانی، یان ئەستۆی ...، روو لە کەسێك بوون: بەرپرسایەتیی سەبارەت بە قەیرانی ئەم دواییە دەکەوێتە ئەستۆی دەوڵەت.
٥٠٤٥/ 2179- کەوتنە سەرشانی یان ئەستۆی کەسێك: پێك هێنانی کۆڕی وەزیران کەوتە سەرشانی من.
کەوتنە سەر ← وەدوای ... کەوتن، رەپێنان.
کەوتنە سەرزارو زبانان ← بڵاوبوونەوە.
٥٠٤٦/ 2761- کەوتنە سەر زاران، بڵاوبوونەوە: وا بڵاو ببۆوە کە مەسەلەیەکی زۆر گرنگ خەریکە دێتە پێش. بۆیە خەڵکێکی زۆر لە کۆبوونەوەکەدا بەشدارییان کردبوو.
← بڵاوبوونەوە.
٥٠٤٧/ 2501- کەوتنە سەر دەور، دەور هەڵگرتن: کاتێك مەلا کەوتە سەر دەور، زانیمان "موعظە" یەکی دووڕو درێژمان لە پێشە.
کەوتنە سەر قازانج ← بەرەو باشتر بوون رۆیشتن.
کەوتنە سەرێك ← تەماس پەیدا کردن دەگەڵ.
٥٠٤٨/ 3323- کەوتنە شوێنی کەسێکەو گرتن، دۆزینەوەو گرتن: ئەو تاڵمە چکۆڵانەی کە لە حەشارگەی خۆیان هاتبوونە دەر لە لایەن پیاوەکانەوە دۆزرانەوەو گیران.
٥٠٤٩/ 6062- کەوتنە گەماڕۆی بەفرەوە: بۆ ماوەی سێ مانگان لە کۆخەکەمان لە نێو کێوان کەوتبووینە گەماڕۆی بەفرەوە.
کەوتنە مەترسییەوە ← لە مەترسی دابوون.
کەوتنە نێو ← تێکەوتن.
٥٠٥٠/ 969- کەوتنە (نێوانی)، گیرکردن لە: بۆ ماوەیەك باوکمو ژنە جحێڵەکەی کەوتبوونە ناو کۆڕێکەوە کە زۆر کەسی ناو بەدەرەوەی تێدابوو.
کەوتنە نێو داوی ← گرفتار بوون.
٥٠٥١/ 289- کەوتنە نێو کاڵون (ی مەندەسی)، بە جوانی دیار بوون، روون بوون: باڵی حەشەرەکە بە تەواوی و بە وردی (لەژێر میکرۆسکۆبدا) دیار بوو/ دەبینرا. ● دوو لایەنی گرنگی مەسەلەکە ئێستا بە روونی دەرکەوتوون.
٥٠٥٢/ 2173- کەوتنە نێو دەریا (لەسەر کەشتییا): مەودای نێوان رێڵەکانی جێگای پیاسە لەسەر کەشتی ئەوەندە زۆرە کە منداڵێك دەتوانێ بە هاسانی تێوەبچێ و بکەوێتە نێو دەریا.
کەوتنە نێو قەرقەشەوە ← گرفتار بوون.

٥٠٥٣/ 1315- کەیف سازبوون، گوڵ کردن، گەشانەوە: دەگەڵ ئاژەڵ ماری رەفتارت باش نیە، بەڵام دەگەڵ ئالیس کەیفت ساز دەبێ.(= دەگەشێیەوە).
٥٠٥٤/ 1014- کەیف ساز بوون، خۆشحاڵ بوون: کاتێک بیستی دایکی سلامەتە، کەیفی ساز بوو.
٥٠٥٥/ 3620- کەیف ساز بوون: ئەمڕۆ بەیانی کە براکەم لە ماڵی دەردەکەوت، بە تەواوی کەیفی ساز بوو. چەند حەوتوو بوو کە بەشداری کردن لە تاقیکارییەدا دڵی مێشکی داگرتبوو.
٥٠٥٦/ 5275- کەیف ساز بوون، خۆشحاڵ بوون، شاد بوون، پێخۆش بوون: خەڵکی بریتانیا لە هەواڵەکانی جەژنی مەندی/ بایع یەکجار خۆشحاڵ بوون چونکە ئەوە قۆناخێکی گرنگ بوو بەرەو لاچوونی بەرنامەی دەست پێوە گرتن.
← وەجۆش هاتن یان هێنان، هەڵدان، گەرم داهاتن، هاتنەوە سەرحاڵ، خۆشحاڵ بوون، پێخۆش بوون، دڵدانەوە.
٥٠٥٧/ 1909- کەیف کردن، لەززەت بردن لە: لەسەر هەیوانێ دانیشتبووین و لە رووناکایی زۆر جوانی ئەو کاتە ساتە لەززەتیان دەبرد.
٥٠٥٨/ 3860- کەیف کردن، لەززەت بردن: پێی گوتن: 'درێژە بدەن. کەیفێ بکەن، شادی بکەن'.
٥٠٥٩/ 5369- کەیف کردن لە، حەز کردن لە، پێخۆش بوون: کاتێک خوێندکاری زانستگە بوو لە بەدفەڕی تا رادەیەک خەتەرناکی وەک بەشەر لە ساختومانەکانی/ خانووەکانی زانستگەوە سەرکەوتن کەیفی دەکرد/حەزی دەکرد.
کەیف هاتن بە ← دڵخۆش کردن.
٥٠٦٠/ 3153- کەین و بەین پەیدا کردن، داوانلێن، دەست تێکەڵ کردن دەگەڵ: لەو ماوەیەدا کە سیت بۆ کاروباری بازرگانی چووبووە لای باکوور، جوێز دەگەڵ ژنەکەی دەستی تێکەڵ کردبوو. ● چۆن بزانێ هەرکە پشتی کردەوە، ژنەکەی نایلەرزێنێ.
← پێوەندی نامەشرووع هەبوون دەگەڵ.
کەوە خۆڵە کردن ← کات، یان رەخت بە فیڕۆ دان.
کیسە بۆ هەڵدروون ← حیساب لەسەر کردن.
کیسە کێشان بۆ کەسێک ← خۆ شیرین کردن لە لای کەسێک، چاپلووسی کردن بۆ، مەرایی کردن لەبەر، زمانلووسی کردن بۆ.
٥٠٦٠٠١/ 7386- کیسە بۆ هەڵدروون، چاوەڕوانی کردن، بەتەمابوون: خۆشنار دوو کتێبی بە ئەمانەت لێوەرگرتووەوە، هەتا ئەو جێگایەی پێوەندیی بەو برادەرەوە هەیە، بە تەمانیم وەگەڕم کەونەوە.
٥٠٦١/ 5937- (دەر) کێشان (ی سەیەنێک لە جێگایەک بە قەڵاڵ/ سۆڵند): ئەگەر بەنزینت کەمە، دەتوانی گالۆنێک لە ماشینەکەی من بکێشی.
٥٠٦٢/ 4805- کێشان، دەرهێنان: دەترسام یەکێک لەو خلێنە زەلامانەم بکێشن.
٥٠٦٣/ 1961- کێشان (بە لە سەرەخۆییەوە): ئێستا کە بە رادەیەکی باش بلیند بووین، پیداڵی گازەکە بە ئەسپایی بۆ لای خۆت بکێشە(= واتە گازی کەم کەوە/ پێ لەسەر گازی هەڵگرە -وەرگێڕ-).
٥٠٦٤/ 1962- (بە لەسەرەخۆیی) کێشان، تیژ لاکردن، دوور خستنەوە، کشاندنەوە: پێم زۆر دێشان، بەڵام هەرچۆنێک بوو دەجووتە نەعلێکی گەورەم رۆ کردن.
٥٠٦٥/ 7360- کێشان (بە تەرازوو)، هەڵکێشان، وەزن کردن: هەموو ئەو شتانەی کە کێکەکەیان پێ دروست کرد بە وردیی وەزنیان کردبوو/ کێشابوویانن.
٥٠٦٦/ 7524- کێشان، (ئەمڕ) دەرهێنان: ناچارم بچمە لای پزیشکی ددانانەوە، چەند ددانم بکێشم.
٥٠٦٧/ 7517- کێشان، نووسین (چێکی بانکی)، پارەی نەغدم پێ نیە، بەڵام دەتوانم چێکێکت بۆ بکێشم/بۆ بنووسم.
٥٠٦٨/ 1550- کێشان بۆ لای، بوون بە، لێ پەیدا بوون: هەموو کەس لەوە دەترسان کە کێشەی نێوخۆیی لێیەیدا بێ.
٥٠٦٩/ 1928- کێشان بۆ لای ئارەق خواردنەوە: دەزانین کە هەلومەرجی ئەوتۆ دێتە پێش کە پیاو بۆ لای ئارەق خواردنەوە دەکێشێ.
کێشان ← بەستن، تێکردن (ی چێشت)، دەر هێنان، دیتن (ی دەردو رەنج)، دادانەوە، هەڵێنجان.
٥٠٧٠/ 1857- کێشانە یان بردنە گۆشەیەک (بۆ قسە کردن): سەرۆکی ئیدارە کێشامێ لایەک بۆ ئەوەی هێندێک شتم لەباری ئەمنییەتەوە پێ بڵێ.
← هێنانە خوار.
٥٠٧١/ 6769- کێشانە دادگا: ئەگەر دەگەڵ کابرای میعمار لەسەر چلۆنایەتیی خانووەکە رێک کەوتوونەوە ئێستا ئەو حازر نیە بەرێوەیان بەرێ، بی‌کێشە دادگایە.
٥٠٧٢/ 3212- کێشانە دادگا، بانگ کردن لە دادگا: ئەگەر جارێکی دی ببینم لێرە بێکار دەخولێیەوە بە تاوانی درەنگ هاتن دەتکێشمە دادگا. ● ئەوە دووهەمین جارە

که به تاوانی ماشێن خراپ لێخوڕین بانگی دەکەنە دادگایە/ دەیبەنە دادگایە.

٥٠٧٣/ 6513- **کێشانە ژێر، قووت دان:** تەندوورلو هەر شتێکی لەسەر ئاوێ بێ قووتی دەدا.

کێشانە سەر هەتا...← هێنانە سەر.

٥٠٧٤/ 1868- **کێشانە نێو:** لەسەرەتادا کێشەکە هەر لە بەشی ڕەنگ کردن دابوو، بەڵام کەم کەم باقی، تاقمە کرێکارەکانیش کێشرانە نێو کێشەکەوە.

٥٠٧٥/ 976- **کێشانەوە، دیاری کردن (بە گێچ):** کابرای میعمار بۆ نیشاندانی پرۆژەکەی، نەخشەیەکی چکۆلەی بە گیچ کێشاوە.

← نووسین، دەرهێنان.

٥٠٧٦/ 716- **کێشانی وتووێژێک بۆ لایەنی تایبەتی:** لە قسەکردن دەربارەی سکوتلەندەوە، ئاغای بەراون باسەکەی هێنایە سەر ڕاوی ماسیی تازە - کە سەرگەرمیی خۆیەتی.

٥٠٧٧/ 7203- **کێشە کردن لەگەڵ، بەرەنگار بوون لەگەڵ:** پێش ئەوەی بتوانێ کچەکەی بێنێتەوە لای خۆی/ سەرپەرستیی کچەکەی بێنێتەوە ژێر دەستی خۆی ناچار بوو چەندین ساڵ لەگەڵ پارێزەرەکان بەرەنگار بێ.

← کێشە هەبوون دەگەڵ، مشتومڕ کردن دەگەڵ.

٥٠٧٨/ 7484- **کێشە و هەڵا کردن، شەڕ و کێشە کردن، قیڕە قیڕ کردن، هەڵا کردن:** ئەو بنەماڵەیە هەمیشە لەسەر شتێکی کێشە و هەڵایانە.

٥٠٧٩/ 4222- **کێشە یان ناکۆکیی خۆ لەگەڵ کەسێک چارەسەر کردن، کێشەی نێوان ... بەیەکەوە چارەسەر کردن:** نازانم فیلیپ کێشەکەی دەگەڵ ڕوزماری چارەسەر کردووە یان نا (= نازانم فیلیپ و ڕوزماری کێشەی نێوان خۆیان چارەسەر کردووە یان نا؟

٥٠٨٠/ 1724- **کێڵان:** باخچەی پێش ماڵەکەیان بە مەکینەی تایبەتی دەکێڵا.

٥٠٨١/ 4664- **کێڵان و دەرهێنان:** لە هێندێک لە بەشەکانی باکووری فەرانسە، ئێستاش جووتیاران کە زەوییەکانیان دەکێڵن، کەللەسەر، چەکو چۆڵ و ئامرازی جۆراوجۆر لە ئەرزی دەردێنن.

٥٠٨٢/ 4906- **گازدان:** فکری لێ مەکەوە. کاتێک گەیشتینە جاددەی ئەسلی، دەتوانێ (بە کەیفی خۆت) گاز بدەی. (خەلەسەبر ڕۆیشتنو پەیتا پەیتا دەندە/ گەڕ گۆڕین ڕزگار دەبێ).

٥٠٨٢/ 6349- **گازدان (بە خێرا لێخوڕین):** بە ڕانندەکە بڵێ گازی بدا؛ ئامانەوێ وەدرەنگیی بکەوین.

← دەوری موتور زیاد کردن.

٥٠٨٤/ 3473- **گاڵتە پێکردن، شۆخی پێکردن، بە هەڵە گرتن:** ئەگەر جان لەسەر کارەکەی وەلا برابێ، ئیدی ئەوە شتێك نیە گاڵتەی پێ بکرێ. دەبێ کەمێك هاودەردی دەگەڵ بکەن.

٥٠٨٥/ 4686- **گاڵتە پێکردن، مەسخەرە کردن:** لەبەر ئەوە کە لیباسی کۆنی دەبەر دابوو زۆر جاران لە قوتابخانەی گاڵتەیان پێدەکرد.

٥٠٨٦/ 3299- **گاڵتە پێکردن، مەسخەرە کردن، گەپ پێدان:** لەجیاتی ئەوە کە ئالترناتیوێکی جیددی پێشنیار بکەن، زۆرتر گاڵتە بە سوسیالیزمی دێموکراتیك دەکەن.

٥٠٨٧/ 3639- **گاڵتە پێکردن:** ئەگەر هاتو پێی گوتی کە لە پێشبڕکێدا جایزەی یەکەمت وەرگرتووە، باوەڕی پێ مەکە؛ ڕەنگە گاڵتەت پێبکا.

٥٠٨٨/ 3741- **گاڵتە پێکردن، گاڵتە کردن بە، مەسخەرە کردن، سەرخستنە سەر:** منداڵی بەدفەر زۆر جاران گاڵتە بە سواڵکەر و پیاوی فەقیر دەکەن.

٥٠٨٩/ 5735- **گاڵتە پێکردن، مەسخەرە کردن:** لە ئاخرین بەرنامەی گەپەو گاڵتەیاندا ئەو ژنە جحێڵانەیان مەسخەرە کردبوو کە دەگەڵ دامەزراوە خێرخوازەکان هاوکاری دەکەن.

٥٠٩٠/ 4139- **گاڵتە پێکردن، مەسخەرە کردن:** هەموومان گاڵتەمان پێدەکرد، دیارە پاشەملە. * کچەکە گوتی: ئەوتۆ گاڵتەم پێدەکەی، بەڵام ئەمن بە تەواوی جیددیم.

٥٠٩١/ 5488- **گاڵتە پێکردن، کردن بە گەپجاڕ، مەسخەرە کردن:** لە پێشدا بەڵێنی دابوو بێتە لام، بەڵام دوایە بەڵێنییەکەی شکاند. ئەمنیش ناوی ئەو کارەم نابوو گاڵتە پێکردن.

٥٠٩٢/ 2641- **گاڵتە پێکردن، گەمە پێ کردن، گەپ پێدان:** منداڵان جارو بار زۆر بێرەحمانە دەجووڵێنەوە و گاڵتە بە خوشلەو برا چکۆلەکانیان دەکەن....

← مەسخەرە کردن، دەست پێ گەرم کردنەوە، گەپجاری دەستی خۆ کردن، زارخوار کردنەوە لە.

گان ← چوون دەجێگاوە دەگەڵ.

گاندان ← خۆ فرۆشی کردن.

گایین ← چوون دەجێگاوە دەگەڵ.

٥٠٩٣/ 1052- **گران کردن، نرخی شتێك بردنە سەر/ زیاد کردن:** ڕاست ئەو ڕۆژەی بڕیارمان دابوو بۆ پشووردان بچینە

دورگەکانی کاناری، شیرکەتە هەواییەکان لە سەدا ٢٥ نرخی بلیتەکانیان بردە سەر.

← بردنە سەری نرخی شتێك.

٥٠٩٤/ 4243- **گرانبوون، بەرز کردن**: دوای چوونە سەری نرخەکان کە لە بودجەدا راگەیەندرابوو، مەشرووبات گران بوون. ● کابانەکان لە گران بوونی هێندێك شتومەکی ماڵ تا رادەی دە لە سەدا سکاڵایان کردووە.

← چوونە سەر (ی نرخ).

٥٠٩٥/ 3283- **گرتن، پێوەنووسان، بەرنەدان**: "مەترسێ. ئەو گا بەردەی توند بگرە/ بەرمەدە. ئێستا دەتگەمێ و دەتهێنمە خوارێ." کاتێك مەنسوورانی ئەور کوروژاندنەوە خۆیان گەیاندێ، لە ترسی گیانی، خۆی بە لێواری پەنجەرەکەوە هەڵواسیبوو (= لێواری پەنجەرەکەی گرتبوو بەری نەدەدا).

← راگرتن، پڕکردنەوە، بازداشت کردن، رامکردن، جێگای خۆکردنەوە.

٥٠٩٦/ 7297- **گرتن، دیوارکێشان لە پێش، بەستن بە دیوار**: کاتێك ئەمیر کورنیشیان دانا، پێشی سۆیە دیوارییەکەیان گرت.(= دیواریان لە پێش کێشا).

٥٠٩٧/ 809- **گرتن (ی رێگای لووت و لوولەو ...)**: تڵتەچای دە دەستشۆریی مەکەن؛ بەری دەگرێ.

٥٠٩٨/ 7122- **گرتن (رادیو)**: لە بیرتان نەچێ هەفتەی داهاتوو لەم کاتەدا رادیۆ بگرن....

٥٠٩٩/ 707- **گرتن، بەسەرداهاتن**: مەهێڵە قەڵس بێ، دەنا کەشکەی دەگرێ.

٥١٠٠/ 639- **گرتن (ی پەنجەرە، دەرگا، جێ سۆیەی دیوار) بە خشت/ بەرد**: لە زەمانی قەدیمدا خەڵك هێندێك لە پەنجەرەی ماڵەکانیان دەگرتن بۆ ئەوەی ناچار نەبن باجیان بۆ بدەن.

٥١٠١/ 5667- **گرتن، مۆروموم کردن**: قەڵشتەکانی پەنجەرەکەیان گرت بۆ ئەوەی پێش بە هاتنەژووری بای سارد بگرن.

٥١٠٢/ 3772- **گرتن، پڕدانە شتێك، پڕ پێدانکردن**: گوریسەکەمان گرت و بە هەموو هێزمانەوە رامانکێشا. ● یەخەی میکانیلیان گرتبوو، وەهایان رادەتڵەکاند کە ددانەکانی رێك دەکەوتن.

٥١٠٣/ 6039- **(گازلێ) گرتن، قووستنەوە**: دەبێ پێشی سەگەکەی بگرێ و نەهێڵێ میوانان بگرێ. ● ئەو دەرفەتی چوونە دەر لە وڵات لە جیاتی ئێمە دەقۆزێتەوە.

٥١٠٤/ 517- **گرتن (ی جێگایەك/ کونێك بە تێئاخنینی شتێك)**: کاتێك سیستمی گەرمای ناوەندی/ هیتێری ناوماڵ دامەزرا، خاوەن ماڵەکە هەموو سۆیەکانی بەرناواڵەی نێو دیواری گرت/ ئێوناخن کردو گرتنی.

٥١٠٥/ 4553- **گرتن، گیران، بازداشت کردن، دەزگیرکردن**: لە جینایەتێك/ پیاوکوشتنێکدا دەستی هەبووە و درەنگ یان زوو دەگیرێ/ دەیگرن.

٥١٠٦/ 3786- **گرتن، دەزگیر کردن، دەست پێڕاگەیشتن**: ئەو گەرەکە پڕ بووە لە پۆلیس کە چاوەروانی ئەوەن دەستیان بە چەند نەفەرێکمان رابگا/ چەند نەفەرێکمان لێ بگرن.

٥١٠٧/ 6629- **گرتن (ی لەدەمی/ جێگایەکی شتێك)**: چەقۆکە لە لای دەمەکەیەوە مەگرە؛ دەسکەکەی بگرە.

٥١٠٨/ 6517- **گرتن (ی لەخۆشی)**: لە هاوینێدا گرانەتای گرتبوو.

٥١٠٩/ 3416- **گرتن، بازداشت کردن، راگرتن لە ...، لە زیندان بەندیکردن**: لە سەرەتای ساڵی ١٩٧٢دا، ژمارەی گیراوەکان/ بازداشت کراوەکان گەیشتبووە ٦٠٠ کەس.

٥١١٠/ 1029- **گرتن (ی لەوەڕ)، گیران**: کورنی ئەوالێت بە کەڵایان گیراوە.

٥١١١/ 4669- **گرتن (ی کوونێك، قەڵشتێك) بە**: هەر قەڵشتێکی لە میزەکە دایە بە تەختەی پلاستیکی بیگرە.

گرتن (ی رێ و رەسم) ← رێکخستن.

گرتن (ی ناوچەیەك) ← تەسلیم کردن.

٥١١٢/ 1101- **گرتن پێش یا پۆشینی جێگایەك، داپۆشین**: بەستەی رێنە و کتێبە کۆنەکان رێگایان گرتبوو. ● لە ناکامی زۆر زانیاریی قورس و بێهوودەدا فکرو بیری شێوابوو.

٥١١٣/ 3592- **گرتنە ژێرچاوەدێرییەوە**: بە ئەفسەرەکانی پۆلیسی نهێنی دەستوور درابوو کە بە بێ ئێوەر کابرای گومان لێکراو بخەنە ژێر چاودێرییەوە.

٥١١٤/ 6654- **گرتنەوە**: ئەو تاوانەی دەیهێنا گۆزێ نەك هەر خالی کاری بەڵکوو خالی کرادوك - یشی دەگرتەوە.

٥١١٥/ 98- **گرتنەوە، بەرپێوەچوون لە پێوەندی لەگەڵ**: ئایا ئەم رێسایە ئەمنیش دەگرێتەوە؟ بەڵێ، بێ جیاوازی هەموو کەس دەگرێتەوە.

٥١١٦/ 5257- **گرتنەوە، شامیل بوون**: مەسەلەیەکی دەمەوێ بیڵێم هەمووتان دەگرێتەوە.

٥١١٧/ 2811- **گرتنەوە، هاتنە نێو، لەگەڵ خستن**: "بە پیاوەکان بڵێ نیو سەعات پشوو بدەن"، "ئەمنیش دەگرێتەوە؟".

٥١١٨/ 2499- **گرفتار بوون، پێوه بـوون، کەوتنـه نێـو تەرتەڵـەوه:** کارمەندە گەنجەکە بە هۆی ئەوه کە بێ رەســید وەرگرتــن بەڵگەیەکی دابوو بە کەسێك کەوتبۆوە نێو تەرتەشەوه.

٥١١٩/ 2500- **گرفتار بوون:** کاتێك خۆشناو گەیشتە تەمـەنی چل ساڵی دیتی کە زۆر باش گرفتار بووەو بۆ رزگار بـوون لەو وەزعە هیچ رێگایەك شك نابا.

٥١٢٠/ 2486- **گرفتار بوون، بە قتێکەوه بوون:** گرفتــاری قـەرزو قۆڵە بوون زۆر هاسانترە لە رزگار بوون لە دەستی!

٥١٢١/ 2025- **گرفتار بوون، دەگـیری کەسێك کـەوتن، دەداوی کەسێك کەوتن، کەوتنە نێو داوی:** پێش ئەوەی گرفتــاری پێـچو پـەنای یاسـا بێ....

← تووشی دەردەسەربوون، تێوەچوون، تێوەردان، ڕاوبردن.

٥١٢٢/ 6483- **گرفتار بە دەسـتی کارێکەوه:** گرفتــاری نووســینی هەزار نادرێس لەسـەر پاکەتەکانیان ببووین کە دەبوو هەتا سبەینێ تەواویان کەین.

٥١٢٣/ 1556- **گرفتاری بەڵایەك بوون، دوچاری شـتێکی خـراپ بـوون:** گرفتــاری بــەڵای پرخــه پرخێــك ببـــوو کــه ماڵەکــەی دەلەرزاندەوه.

٥١٢٤/ 2275- **گرگرتـن، هـەڵچوون، لـه پرتـووه بـوون، بەوپـەڕی تووڵووتێژی گەیشتن:** وادیار بوو کـاوه زۆر تووڕەیــەو دەیــەوێ پێم بڵێ کارت بە کاری خەڵکی دیکە نەبێ. ● ئاوری شەر سەرلەنوێ هەڵدایسێتەوەو ئەمجارە زۆر خراپتر لــه پێشـوو دەبێ.

← ئاور گرتن.

گرمەو هەرا ساز کردن ← هەڵڵاو بگر وەرێخستن.

٥١٢٥/ 7364- **گرنگ بوون، لەبەرچاو موهیـم بـوون بـۆ:** زەمینـەی کۆمەڵایەتیی خوازیارەکان بۆ کۆری وتووێـژ هـەر گرنـگ نیه.

٥١٢٦/ 4998- **گرنگی بەخشین بـه (= دان بـه)، هێنانـه نێـو خەڵك:** بارباراگولن، کە ئێستا خانێکی ماڵـه خۆیـەتی، پیشـەی مانکێنی بە خەڵك ناساند.

گرنگیی پێدان ← جەخت کردن یان دانان لەسەر.

گرنگیی پێنەدان ← بە گرنگ نەزانین، پشت تێکردن، بــه هێند نەگرتن.

٥١٢٧/ 3173- **گرنگیـی تایبـەتی هـەبوون، جێگایـەکی تایبـەتی هەبوون:** لەو گوزاریشەیدا کە تازە چـاپ کـراوه، دروسـت کردنی زانستگەی تازە جێگایەکی تایبەتی هەیە.

٥١٢٨/ 5003- **گرنگیی زیـاتردان بـه:** سروشــتی ژیـانی چینـی کرێکار لەم سەردەمەدا گرنگیی زیاتر بە خـۆش رابـواردن دەدا....

٥١٢٩/ 4870- **گرنگیی زیاتردان بە:** دەبــێ بــه ئاسایشـی ئـەو کەسانەی لەسەر ئەو دەزگایانە کار دەکەن گرنگیی زیــاتر لە خەرجەکانیان بدرێ.

٥١٣٠/ 5760- **گرنگیی زیاتر دان بە، بە گرنگتر زانین:** مــارتین لـه من زیاتر شانازییە رەسمییەکان بە گرنگ دەزانێ.

٥١٣١/ 4879- **گرنگیی یەکجار زۆر دان بە:** مرتتەکی بوونـان بـه بـازاری ئامریکـــا، گرنگێکـــی یــەکجار زۆر دەدا بـــه کارامەیی و کارلێهاتوویـیمان لە بواری ســنعەتی ســادرات دا.

گریوگرتن بۆ ← گریان بۆ شتێك.

٥١٣٢/ 1540- **گریوو گرتن بۆ ماڵێك (= داوای شـتێك کـردن یـان ئـاواتی شـتێك خواسـتن کـه ئیمکـانی نـەبێ):** هەمیشــه بــه ئاواتــەوەن کۆخێکیان لە ساردینا هەبێ، یان بــه کەشتی بــه دەوری دنیادا بگەرێن، یان شتی لەو بابەته- داخوازی مەحاڵ.

٥١٣٣/ 1543- **گریان، قین گێران:** بەســتەزمانە کچـه چکۆلـه کاتێك بابی پێی گوت ســەگەکەیان وەبەر ماشــێن کـەوتوه هێندە گریا وەخت بوو دڵی بتۆقێ.

٥١٣٤/ 7353- **گریـان بـۆ، فرمێسـك رشـتن بـۆ، بـەداخ بـــوون بـۆ:** فرمێسـك رشتن بۆ رابردوو بە خۆڕایییە. ● ئەگەر سبەینێ جانسۆن دەرکەن، زۆر کەس بۆی بە داخ نابن.

٥١٣٥/ 1539- **گریان بۆ، گریووگرتن بۆ:** ئەو منداڵە بۆ شــتێکی دەگری. ئەوجار چی دەوێ؟

٥١٣٦/ 3747- **گریان بۆ حاڵی خۆ:** "هەرچــەندە دڵـت دەیــەوێ بێیکەنە. هێندێکم هەواڵ پێن پێیە کە ئەگەر پێت بڵێــم بۆ حاڵی خۆت دەگری!"

گریان لە خۆشییان ← لە خۆشییان گریان.

٥١٣٧/ 5247- **گریاندن، وەگریـان خسـتن:** قســه بزوێنــەرەکانی زۆر کەس لە تەماشاچییەکانی کە لە دەرێ راوەســتابوون وەگریان خست.

٥١٣٨/ 6047- **گرێ خواردن، تێکەڵ پێکـەڵ بـوون، گـیر کـردن:** لــەو جادانەی دەچوونە بارمەندازەکانی کەنار دەریا ترافیك گیری کردبوو.

٥١٣٩/ 3706- **(لێـك) گرێـدان:** بـه لێـــك گرێدانــی چـــەند مەلافانو وەك گوریسێك کەڵك لێوەرگرتنیان، توانیمان لە هوتێلە ئاگرتێبەربووەکە هەڵێین.

← یەکگرتن.

٥١٤٠/ 573- **گرێدران بە ... وە، بەستراونەوە بە:** هەڵوێستی سیاسیی ئەوان بە هەڵوێستی ئەو کابرایەوە گرێدراوە.

٥١٤١/ 7003- **گرێدران بە:** بەشی زۆری سنعەتی ماشێن سازیی بریتانیا بە سنعەتی ئەوروپاوە گرێدراوە.

٥١٤٢/ 4205- **گریم کردن، ئارایش کردن:** زیاتر لە سەعاتێ نیوێکی کێشا بۆ ئەوەی لورێن ئولیور بۆ یاریکردن لە نەخشی ئوتیلۆدا خۆی گریم کا. ● مۆکانی زەردی کەمرەنگ کردوەو بە خەستیش ئارایشی کردووە.

٥١٤٣/ 4982- **گرێو کردن، داناندن، مەرج بەستن لەسەر:** چەند پۆندێکم لەسەر ئەسپی "شای کوردستان" مەرج بەستووە/ شەرت بەندی کردووە.

٥١٤٤/ 6210- **گرێو کردن لەسەر، مەرج کردن یان بەستن لەسەر:** ئامادە نیم لەسەر ئەسپێك گرێو بکەم کە لەم وەرزەدا سێ جار دۆڕاندوویەتی.

← مەرج کردن دەگەڵ ... لەسەر....

٥١٤٥/ 7264- **گرێو کردن لەسەر، مەرج بەستن لەسەر:** لەو پێشبڕکێی ئەسپ سوارییەدا شتێکی وای تێدا نیە کە حازر بم لە چەند پێنییەك زیاتر گرێوی لەسەر بکەم.

٥١٤٦/ 6723- **گرێو لەسەر کردن، مەرج بەستن:** ئەو هەموو قەرزەکان دەداتەوە. بە هەرحاڵ، ئامادەم گرێوی لەسەر بکەم.

٥١٤٧/ 1143- **گرنگتر بوون لە، لە پێشتر ... بوون:** سازکردنی ماڵەکان دەبێ لە دروست کردنی خانووبەرەی ئیدارەکان وەپێش کەوێ.

گزك لێدان ← گەسك لێدان.

گزەکردن← فێڵ‌کردن.

٥١٤٨/ 5177- **خوێندنەوە دەربارەی، موتالا کردن لەسەر:** تەنیا ئەوە کە بەرهەمەکانو ژیاننامەی ئەو شاعیرە بخوێنییەوە کافی نیە، بەڵکوو دەبێ لەسەر ئەو مەسەلەیە موتالا بکەی هەتا بزانی کە ئەو شاعیرە هەتا چ رادەیەك بزووتنەوە گشتییەکانی لە بەرهەمەکانی خۆیدا گونجاندووە/ باسیان دەکا/ هێناوە.

گلۆڵە بوون ← پووچانەوە، لێکهاڵان.

٥١٤٩/ 580- **گلۆڵە کردن، خلۆر کردنەوە، وەسەر یەك گێڕان، گەوزاندن:** تفەنگەکەی ڕێدام؛ دوو گوللەی هەوەڵم هەروا رۆیشتن، بەڵام دوایە بە چوار گوللان سێ کەروێشکم وەسەر یەك گێڕان.

٥١٥٠/ 1960- **گڵ وەسەر کردن، گڵ ویهەڵدان:** باخەوان بە تۆبینییەکی تەواوەوە گڵی وە خەڵقەکان هەڵدەدا.

گلەیی کردن لە ← سکاڵاکردن لە دژی.

٥١٥١/ 1553- **گنج بوون، خۆ کرووشم هەڵێنان:** پەڕەکانی کتێبەکە بە هۆی گەرمای سۆبە گنج ببوون. ● تەنیا یادی ئەو کاتەی دەهاتەوە بیر کە لە نێو مەلافە کەتانییە خاوێنەکانیدا خۆی کرووشم هەڵێنا.

٥١٥٢/ 4631- **گنخاندن:** کەمێکی دیکەم گنخاند، بەڵام سەرەنجام پێی سەلماندم کە دەتوانم دەگەڵی بچمو هەروەها ناچاریش نەبووم هەتا رۆژی دواتر بگەڕێمەوە.

٥١٥٣/ 667- **گواستنەوە یان بردن (ی کۆنە حیسابێك بۆ لاپەڕەی دواتر):** لەنگەری "اعتبار"ی بانکیی هەی مانگی سپیتامبەری کابرا، کە ٥٠ پۆند بوو، گوێزرایەوە (بۆ لاپەڕەی دواتر).

٥١٥٤/ 5938- **گواستنەوە:** لەم رۆژانەدا بۆ گواستنەوەی دەوسیەکانی سەربووت بە رووداوەکانی رانەندەگی بۆ دادگایەکی تایبەتی گوشارێکی زۆریان هێناوە.

٥١٥٥/ 1255- **گوتران، بە زماندا هاتن، لە زار دەرپەڕین:** هەر کە قسەکانم لە زاری دەرپەڕین، لەوە کە بە پارێزەوە نەمگوتبوون پەشیمانیی خۆم راگەیاند.

٥١٥٦/ 4434- **گوتران لە نێوان دوو کەس دا:** هەرگیز نەمبیست لە نێران ئەو دووانەدا قسەیەکی خۆش بگوترێ.

٥١٥٧/ 6139- **(خێرا) گوتن، دەربڕین:** "دەتەوێ چ بڵێی؟ یاللا، دەی کابرا، خێرا بیڵێ".

٥١٥٨/ 1455- **گوتن، دەربڕین:** دەزانم شتێکت لە دڵ دایە. بریا دەرت بڕیباو زیاتر لەوە نەتشاردباوە.

٥١٥٩/ 3050- **(بە ناڵە ناڵ) گوتن، بە ناڵاندنەوە گوتن:** کابرای پەیام هێنەر کەوتە ئەرزیو بە ناڵە ناڵ هەواڵی تەسلیم بوونەکەی راگەیاند.

٥١٦٠/ 7259- **(بە ئەرخەیانییەوە) گوتن:** بە ئەرخەیانییەوە پێتان دەڵێم کە رابێرتو یارە ئیتالیاییەکەی دەستیان لێك بەرداوە.

٥١٦١/ 1202- **(بەراشکاوی) گوتن، بە ئاشکرایی راگەیاندن، ئاشکرا بوون، دەرکەوتن:** بۆ بەراشکاوی ناڵێی چت دە دڵی دایە؟● ئەگەر براکەی هەر لە تەمەنی مێرمنداڵییەوە بنەماڵەکەی بەجێ نەهێشتبا، رقو بوغزێکی کە لێی بوو زۆر پێشتر دەردەکەوت.

٥١٦٢/ 5254- **(پەیتا پەیتا) گوتن، یەك لە دوای یەك گوتن:** بە روالەتو بێ هیچ جۆرە زەحمەتێك هەموو ئەو کەسانەی

له سەرمتاوه پێوەندی‌یان دەگەڵی هەبوو پەیتا پەیتا ئاوی بردن.

٥١٦٣/ 704- گوتن، دەربڕین، بە زمان دەهاتن، درکاندن: قسەکەی تەواو نەکرد؛ ئەگەر هاتبا بە تەواوی دەری بڕیبا، بێگومان کابرای وەگریان دەخست.

٥١٦٤/ 2554- گوتن، بە زمان دەهاتن، بەسەرزار دەهاتن، قسە کردن: ئەو ژنە وەها خەجاڵەت‌بوو کە نەیدەتوانی قسان بکا.

٥١٦٥/ 837- گوتن (لە پڕ)، راگەیاندن: بە توورەیی‌یەو لە ئەکاو گوتی "ئەرێ بۆچی دەست لە خۆرانان/ خۆ هەڵدانەوە هەڵناگرن؛ هەروەک بڵێی هەموو وڵامەکان دەزانن؟"

٥١٦٦/ 5152- (لە پڕ) گوتن، کتوپڕ راگەیاندن: لە پڕ فەرمانی داو گوتی "بێ حەرەکەت" بە گوڕاندنێکی وەها کە سەربازەکان لە جێگای خۆیان وشک بوون.

٥١٦٧/ 1276- گوتن، درکاندن، بە زمان دەهاتن: زەنبوو میەمەک قسەی وەها پیسی بە زاری داهات کە ئەو چەند ژنە بە ساڵدا چووانەی لە رق بوون لە شەرمان سوور هەڵگەران.

٥١٦٨/ 5161- (خێرا خێرا) گوتن، ئاوبردن، ریز کردن: ئالفریدی "بالقوە" جینایەتکارم کێشا بۆ لای باس کردنی مەئموووران، ئەویش خێراخێرا چەند ناوێکی بۆ ریز کردم.

٥١٦٩/ 6138- (بەسەر پەرەی توورەیی‌یەوە) گوتن: بەسەر پەری توورەیی‌یەوە گوتی؛ جارێکی دیکە لێرەت ببینمەوە، دەڵێم فرێت دەمەدەرێ.

٥١٧٠/ 3046- (بە دەنگێکی بەرزو ناخۆش) گوتن، راگەیاندن: سەرگوروویان بۆ دەهەمین جار لە بەیانی‌یەوە ناوی ئامرازەکانی دزشکەی بە دەنگێکی بەرزو ناخۆش دووپات دەکردەوە.

←راگەیاندن، ئاوبردن، هێنانە گۆ، دەگەڵ دەربڕین، پێڕاگەیاندن.

٥١٧١/ 981- گۆڕان و بوون بە ...؛ دایکە فریشتە هەر کە گۆچانەکەی راوەشاند مشکەکان (گۆڕانو) بوونەوە بە چوار ئەسپی یەکجار جوان.

←جێگای خۆدان بە، دەرهاتن بە شکڵی شتێک.

٥١٧٢/ 5931- گۆرانی گوتن (بە دەنگی بەرز): دۆستان، بە دەنگی بەرزەوە گۆرانیان بڵێن؛ قەرارە ئەمرۆ جێژن بێ نەک مردوو ناشتن.

گورج و گۆڵ بوونەوە ← هاتنەوە سەرحاڵ.

گۆڕاندن ← نەڕاندن، قیژاندن.

گوریس پێچ کردن ← بە گوریس بەستن.

٥١٧٣/ 5398- گۆڕین، هەربەسەی شتێک داوا کردن/ پەڕینەسەر شتێکی دیکە: پاش هەفتەیەک مانەوە لە هوتێل، هەر چێشتێکی لە لیستەی هوتێلەکە دابوو داوام کردبوو/ هەر یەکەم گۆڕیبووو یەکی دیکەم داوا کردبوو.

٥١٧٤/ 984- گۆڕین (لیباس): زۆر باشە، هەر ئێستا ئەم لیباسە کۆنانە دەگۆڕم.

٥١٧٥/ 985- گۆڕین، شتێکی تازە هەڵگرتن: لەم دوایی‌یانەدا، بریتانیا سیستەمی دەدەیی بۆ دراوی خۆی قەبووڵ کردووە. ئەو گۆڕانە بێ گەڕو گرفت بەڕێوە چوو.

٥١٧٦/ 1601- گۆڕین، چوونە بەشێکی دیکە: ئەگەر هاتوو کابرای پیاو کووژ ویستی بە رێگای مەزرایەدا هەڵێ، ئێمەش (بەرنامەکەمان) دەگۆڕینو سەگە شوێن هەڵگرەکان وەگەر دەخەین بۆ ئەوەی شوێنی هەڵگرن.

٥١٧٧/ 1434- گۆڕین: دەندە/ گێڕی ئەو ماشێنە لە شێوەی دەستیی گۆڕدراوەو کراوە بە ئوتوماتیک.

٥١٧٨/ 6579- گۆڕین، ئاڵوگۆڕ پێ کردن، جێگە ... گۆڕین: دایلەر بارکی هەمیشە دیکۆری دیوەکان تازە دەکەنەوەو جێگای مۆبلەکان دەگۆڕن. ناچار ئەمانەکەمیان قەت دوو مانگان لەسەر یەک حاڵەت دا نیە.

٥١٧٩/ 6575- گۆڕین (ی بیروبۆچوون یان رێگا): بابەکە رێی گۆڕیو ئەوجار لە جیاتی ئەوە کە دەگەڵی بەربەرەکانی بکەین، ئەو پاڵی پێوە دەناین.

٥١٨٠/ 1435- گۆڕین و کردن بە: کۆنە تەویلەیەکیان (گۆڕیەو) کردە خانوویەکی چکۆڵەو خۆش.

گۆڕین (ی بەرنامەی کار) ← بەرنامەی کار

٥١٨١/ 6544- گۆڕینەوە: بۆ ئەوەی باشتر بۆ بەرمان بێن، منو چیا جاکێتەکانمان گۆڕینەوە.

٥١٨٢/ 5239- گۆڕینەوە، وردە کردنەوە (ی پووڵ/ پارە)، کردن بە: دەتوانن بە زەوەب کردنی پۆندەکانتان لە سەدی بیانکەنە پێنجی‌یە تازەکان.

٥١٨٣/ 7050- گۆڕینەوە: ئەو کابرایە ماشێنێک بۆ ماوەی دوو ساڵان رادەگرێو، دوایە دەیگۆڕێتەوە.

گۆڕینەوە(ـی دراوی وڵاتێک بە هی وڵاتێکی دیکە) ← خورد کردنەوە.

٥١٨٤/ 6542- گۆڕینەوە دەگەڵ: کێ حازر دەبێ ساندویچی گۆشت بەرازی دەگەڵ ساندویچی پەنیرو تەماتە بگۆڕێتەوە؟

٥١٨٥/ 7048- گۆڕینەوە دەگەڵ: هەرمێن موسافیرە ئورووپایی‌یەکان کە دەچوونە باکووری کانادا، شتوومەکی

دەستکردی کارخانەکانیان دەگەڵ کەرلی حەیرانان دەگۆڕییەوە.

٥١٨٦/ 2066- **گۆڕینەوە لەگەڵ، ئاڵوگۆڕ پێکردن:** چیا بە گۆڕینەوەی کڵاوەکەی دەگەڵ هی مێری لە نێو ماشێنەکەدا منداڵەکانی سەرگەرم کردبوو. ● پێت خۆشە جێگامان بگۆڕینەوە؟ لەوێ زۆر راحەت نی، دەنا نا؟

٥١٨٧/ 2366- **گۆڕی خۆ ون کردن، ڕۆیشتن، چەقەڵدەم بوون:** ئەگەر هاتەوەو نارەحەتی کردی پێی بڵێ گۆڕی ون کاو بڕوا.

گوزاریش دان لەسەر ← راپۆرت یان گوزاریش دان لەسەر.

گوزو گومبەد گرتن ← راستییەکەی گرتن.

٥١٨٧٠١/ 4535- **گوزاریش، راپۆرت:** داوام لە ئاغای ... کردوە کە بێتە کۆبوونەوە، چونکە دەتوانێ لەسەر ئاخرین رووداوەکان راپۆرتێکی باشمان بداتێ.

٥١٨٨/ 2454- **گوزەراندن (سەرکەوتووانە)، ژیان بەسەر بردن، رابواردن:** ئەو خانە پەرە وا ئەدەهاتە بەرچاو کە دەوڵەمەند بێ، بەڵام سەرکەوتووانە رایدەبوارد، هەرچەند نازانم چۆن.

٥١٨٩/ 6791- **گوزەراندن، رابواردن لە، بەسەر بردن:** شا ژن، بەشێك لە ساڵێ لە کاخی ساندرنیك هام دەگوزەرێنێ.

٥١٩٠/ 9636- **گوزەراندن، گوزەران کردن بە:** ئەو مەبلەغە پوولەی/ پارەیەی کە وەك مەدەد مەعاش لە دایکەو بابی وەری دەگرت سێ ساڵ لە زانستگە گوزەرانی پێکرد.

گوزەران ← تێپەڕین.

گوزەران (بەسەر هۆیەك بێ) ← سەری خۆ راگرتن.

گوزەراندن ← ژیان.

گوزەران کردن بێ ← بردنە سەر بێ....

٥١٩١/ 417- **گوزەراو ...، لێزابردن، بەسەرچوون:** ئەوەدەمی کە جحێڵ بوو شتێکی عەجیب بوو بۆ کچان، ئێستا لێی گوزەراوە، مەگەر نا؟

گۆگرد لێدان ← هەڵکردن.

٥١٩٢/ 1982- **گوڵ بەلەتوون لێدان:** دایە گەورە هەمیشە عادەتی وابوو کە لێواری لێفەکانی گوڵبەتوون لێ بدا.

٥١٩٣/ 5964- **گوڵ بژێر کردن، هەڵبژاردن، گوڵچین کردن:** کارامەترین کەسانی هێزی کاریان بۆ گوردانی کرێکاران گوڵبژێر کرد.

← کۆ کردنەوە.

٥١٩٤/ 1250- **گوڵ کردن، خونچە دەرهێنان پیان کردن:** ئەمساڵ بە هۆی ئەو هەوا خۆشەوە، زەعفەرانەکان زوو گوڵیان کردووە.

٥١٩٥/ 1196- **گوڵ کردن، گوڵ دەرکردن:** ئەمساڵ دار درەنگتر گوڵ دەکەن.

٥١٩٦/ 285- **گوڵ کردن:** لە هەر دوو بەری جادەکە دار هەنار گوڵیان کردبوون.

٥١٩٧/ 834- **گوڵ کردن (بە شێوەیەکی چاوەڕوان نەکراو):** دەتگوت باخەکان تەنیا لە ماوەی شەوێکدا گوڵیان کردووە.

← کەیف ساز بوون، لە گوڵێدابوون، پشکوتن.

گوشاد کردنەوە ← فش کردنەوە.

٥١٩٨/ 6427- **گوشار خستنە سەر، فشار هێنان بۆ:** مەلەوانەکان بە هەموو هێزیانەوە گوشاریان دەخستە سەر سەوڵەکان بزنەوەی بەلەمەکە لە نێو تاشە بەردەکان رزگار کەن.

٥١٩٩/ 3279- **گوشار خستنە سەر، پێش پێگرتن، هێرشی کەسێك دەفع کردن:** هێزێکی چکۆڵە بۆ ماوەی چەند رۆژان پێشی بە دوژمنێك گرتبوو کە لەباری ژمارەی ئەفەراتەوە یەکجار زیاتر بوون. ● ئەوە بۆ ماوەی چەند ساڵە ئەو ژنەی خستۆتە ژێر گوشارەوە. بەڵام، درەنگ یان زوو، ناچار دەبێ دەست هەڵگرێ.

← فشار هێنان بۆ.

٥٢٠٠/ 349- **گوشار (فشار) لەسەر ... بوون:** دەوڵەت کەوتۆتە ژێر فشارەوە/ دەوڵەت فشارێکی زۆری لەسەرە بۆ ئەوەی نیستیقاله بدا/ لەسەر کار وەلا چێ.

٥٢٠١/ 4734- **گوشار هێنان بۆ:** بۆ دەست پێکردنەوەی وتووێژ فشارمان (بۆ دەوڵەت) هێناوە.

← پانوفلچ کردنەوە.

٥٢٠٢/ 4576- **گوشار هێنان، فشار هێنان:** مامۆستاکانی راوێژکار هەر لە سەرەتای تیرمەوە گوشارێکی زۆریان هێنا. ● لە نیوەی دووهەمی یارییەکەدا، فوروارده فەرانسییەکان فشارێکی زۆریان هێنا.

٥٢٠٣/ 4852- **گوشار (فشار) هێنان بۆ، خستنە ژێر فشارەوە، زەحمەت لەسەر دانان:** تاقمێکی چکۆڵە بۆ وتووێژی تازە فشار دێنێ. ● بۆ رێگا چارەیەك مەچە ژێر فشارەوە.

٥٢٠٤/ 4865- **گوشار هێنان بۆ بە پەسند گەیاندن:** هەوڵ دەدەین پێش پشوودانی کریسمس بە پەسندکرانی بگەیێنین.

٥٢٠٥/ 6426- **(بۆ ئەنجامی دانانێکی زیاتر) گوشار یان فشار هێنان بۆ:** پەیامەکە بە شێوەیەکی نامایی بجوێنەوە، بەڵام بۆ ئەوەی تەنسیرێکی زیاتر دابنێی، فشار (بۆ خۆت) مەیێنە.

٥٢٠٦/ 7148- **گۆشەگیری کردن، خۆ لە خەڵك دوور خستنەوە، دووری کردن لە، دووره پەرێزی کردن:** هیچ شتێك دروست نەدەکرا، هەمور چالاکی‌یەك ولاندرابوو، لادێ‌یەکان بە نارەحەتی‌یەوە، دووره پەرێزی‌یان دەکردو بێجگە لە نانو ناسایشی فکری هیچ شتێکی دیکەیان چاوەروانی نەدەکرد.

٥٢٠٧/ 7501- **گوشین (وچوزانلەوە):** چەند پارچە لیباسی هەیە دەبێ بیانکوشێ‌و هەڵیان خا.

گوناحی شتێك خستنە ئەستۆی کەسێك ← کەتنی (گوناحی) شتێك خستنە ئەستۆی کەسێك، تاوانبار کردن.

گونجان ← نووسران لە... دا.

گونجاندن ← کردن بە یەك.

٥٢٠٨/ 4987- **گوناحی/ تاوانی/ بەرپرسایەتیی شتێك خستنە ئەستۆی کەسێك یان شتێك:** کارەسات بە دوای کارەساتدا رووی دەخەڵکی ئەو گوندە کردبوو، بەڵام خەڵکی لە رادە بەدەر کۆنەپەرست/ خورافات پەرست گوناحی ئەو کارەساتانەیان دەخستە ئەستۆی...

٥٢٠٩/ 6600- **گونجاندن لەگەڵ:** سیاسەتی بیمە کردنی شیرکەتی ئێمە، بەتایبەتی را داندراوە کە دەگەڵ داهاتی ئەو کەسانەی خۆیان بیمە دەکەن لە قۆناخە جۆراوجۆرەکانی ژیانیاندا بگونجێ.

گونی خۆو گێزەر لێك نەکردنەوە ← هەرە لە بەرە نەکردنەوە.

گوو تێکردن ← (زاراوەی لاتی) خراپ کردن.

٥٢١٠/ 6684- **گوێ دان بە، سەرنجدان بە:** هیچ گوێ مەدەنە رەخنەو رێنوێنی‌یەکانی دۆستەکانتان.

← دەرس وەرگرتن لە.

٥٢١١/ 1908- **گوێدان بە، گوێڕاگرتن بۆ (بە دڵەوە):** خەڵکەکە بە دڵەوە گوێیان بۆ قسەکانی راگرتبوو.

٥٢١٢/ 148- **گوێ دان (بە)، گوێڕاگرتن (بۆ):** ئەگەر گوێی دابا قسەکانی دایکی، ئێستا وا گرفتار نەدەبوو. ● ئەگەر بە وردی گوێڕایەڵی (مامۆستاکەت) نەبی هەرگیز هیچ فێر نابی.

٥٢١٣/ 24- **گوێ دان بە، لەبەرچاو گرتن، بە قسەی کەسێك کردن:** ئەگەر رێنوێنی‌یەکانی منیان لەبەرچاو گرتبا، شیرکەتەکە تێیدا نەدەچوو.

٥٢١٤/ 3944- **گوێ دانە رادیۆ، رادیۆ گرتن:** پێی خۆشە شەوانە هەتا درەنگ وەخت رادیۆ بگرێ. ● هیچ بەرنامەیەك نابینمەوە کە بایەخی ئەوەی هەبێ گوێی بدەمێ.

← گوێدانە شتێك هەتا ئاخری، بوون بە دۆستی کەسێك.

٥٢١٥/ 3130- **(بە وردی) گوێ دانە کەسێك، چاو لە زاری کەسێك بوون، چاوەڕوانی کەسێك بوون:** هەموویان چاویان بریبووە زاری رێبەرەکەیان. ● بێگومان باش دەیزانی کە چلۆن ئەوما بکاتە کویلەی خۆی. دیار بوو کە کچەکەش چاوی لە زاریەتی.

گوێ دەچەرمەوە بردن ← گوێ قوت کردن.

٥٢١٦/ 6324- **گوێ راگرتن بۆ کەسێك (بۆ روون بوونەوەی ...):** تەنیا دەقیقەیەکی دیکەم گوێ بۆ راگرە گومانم لەوە دانیە دەتوانم قەناعەتت پێ بێنم کە هۆکارێکی ژیرانەمان بۆ ئەو کارە هەیە.

٥٢١٧/ 4498- **گوێ راگرتن لە، هۆش لە لای کەسێك بوون:** خانم، تکایە هۆشت لە لای ئەو بێ/ گوێت لەوی بێ.

٥٢١٨/ 3233- **گوێ راگرتن بۆ شتێك هەتا ئاخر، گوێ دانە شتێك هەتا ئاخری:** باقی ئەندامانی شەریکە بە عەلاقەوە هەتا ئاخری گوێیان بۆ قسەکانی ... راگرت. ● بە بێدەنگی‌و هەتا ئاخری گوێیان بۆ قسە کانی راگرت.

← خۆڕاگرتن.

٥٢١٩/ 3232- **گوێ رانەگرتن بۆ، حازر بە بیستنی شتێك نەبوون، حازر بە گوێدان بە شتێك نەبوون، ئامادە نەبوون بۆ بیستنی ...:** یانی سیت پاش ئەو هەموو خزمەتەی چەندین ساڵە، بە جێمان بێڵێ؟ حازر نیم گوێم لە شتی وابێ.

٥٢٢٠/ 4295- **گوێزستنەوە (ی ماڵ):** ئەو بنەماڵەیە رۆژی یەکەمی مانگ دەگوێزنەوە بۆ ئەو خانووە.

← رۆیشتن لە ماڵێك.

٥٢٢١/ 4747- **گوێ قوت کردن؛ گوێ دەچەرمەوە بردن:** ئەسپەکە... سەری وەرگێرا، گوێیەکانی قووت کردو، چاوی گێڕا.

٥٢٢٢/ 354- **گوێ قولاخ بوون، ئاگا لە خۆ بوون:** ئەگەر لە جیاتی/ جێگای تۆ بام، زۆرم ئاگام لە خۆم دەبوو؛ ئەوە لەو تیپە پیاوانە نیە کە بکرێ متمانەت پێی بێ/ لێی ئەرخەیان بی.

← وشیار بوون.

٥٢٢٣/ 458- **گوێ لە قسەی کەسێك راگرتن، زەین دانە قسەی کەسێك:** ئەرێ ئەو بەشە حاڵی بوون؟ داخوا گوێت لێیە- یان دەبێ لەسەرا بیڵێمەوە؟

٥٢٢٤/ 4555- **گوێ لێ بوون، بیستن، گۆ کردنەوە:** هێندێك قسەی سەبارەت بە کەم کرانەوەی یارمەتی‌یەکانمان گوێ لێبووە. ● هەمیشە خەریکی کۆ کردنەوەی دەنگۆیانە.

← گەیشتنە گوێ.
گوێ نەدان بە ← گوێی خۆ ناخنین لە، پێشگری کردن لە.

/٥٢٢٥ 1978- **گوێ هەڵخستن، بە دزیەوە گوێ راگرتن:** ئەتۆ چۆن دەزانی خانی هێل منداڵی دەبێ؟ بێ هیچ ئەم لاو ئەولایەك دەبێ گوێت لە قسەی ئێمە هەڵخستبێ.

/٥٢٢٦ 1182- **(لە قسەکردن لەسەر تێلەفۆن) گوێم لێیە:** ئەلۆ، ویکتور! ئەلۆ، ویکتور!، فەرموو گوێم لێیە.

/٥٢٢٧ 7188- **گوێی خۆ ئاخنین لە، گوێ لەدان بە:** داوەر (ی یاریی فووتبال) لە بەرامبەر هەموو رەخنەو گوڕە کردنە خۆراییەکاندا پیاوانە گوێی خۆی ئاخنی.
گوێ یەك بۆ راگرتن ← چاوێك لێبوون.

/٥٢٢٨ 7085- **گە پەڕاوی دەستی خۆ کردن، گاڵتە کردن بە:** بە ئیحساساتی ئێمە گاڵتە مەکە.
گەپ پێدان ← گاڵتە پێکردن.

/٥٢٢٩ 4621- **گەچ لێدان، گێچ لێدان، بە گێچ گرتن، گەچکاری کردن:** ئەو قەڵشتانەی میچی دەبێ پێش رەنگ کردن، بە گێچی بیانگری. (گێچکاری بکرێن).

/٥٢٣٠ 207- **گەڕان ... لە، بە دوای ... بوون:** زۆر کەس بە دوای کارێکی لەو چەشنەدا دەگەڕێن/ لە کارێکی را دەگەڕێن.

/٥٢٣١ 4765- **گەڕان، گەلنزا دۆزینەوە:** لە حاڵێکدا کە لە سەدەی نۆزدەهەمدا کەسانی گەڕۆدەی ماڵی دنیا بۆ دیتنەوەی زێڕ دەگەڕان، لەم سەردەمەدا زەویناسە پسپۆڕەکان لە کانگاکانی نەوت، ئورانیۆم و فلزە سنعەتییەکان دەگەڕێن.

/٥٢٣٢ 2409- **گەڕان، هەڵتوچوو کردن، هامووشۆ کردن:** بە لەبەرچاوگرتنی تەمەنی ئەو پیرە پیاوە، دەکرێ بڵێین تا رادەیەکی زۆر دەگەڕێ.

/٥٢٣٣ 2383- **گەڕان (بۆ سەیران)؛** بەیانان کۆببوونەوە بۆ قاوەخواردنەوە، شەوانە چوون بۆ شانۆو، هەموو رۆژیش بە ماشێن گەڕان- ئەگەر ئەو ژنە کاتێکی زیاتری بۆ پێراگەیشتن بە بنەماڵەکەی تەرخان کردباو کەمتر گەڕابا، هەموو لایەك زۆر خۆشبەختتر دەبوون.

/٥٢٣٤ 4017- **گەڕان بە شوێن شتێکدا، لێگەڕان، وەدوای شتێك کەوتن، بە دوای شتێکدا گەڕان:** "لە چی دەگەڕێی؟"، "لە تۆسقاڵێك دڵسۆزی." * ئەو دەرفەتەی بە دوایدا دەگەڕا، ئێستا بە مفتە پێی پێشنیار کراوە.

/٥٢٣٥ 5634- **گەڕۆك بوون، پشکنین، بە دەستە کوتە لە شتێك گەڕان:** بۆ ماوەی دەقیقەیەك بە دەستەکوتە بن مێزەکەی پشکنی و سەرەنجام بوتریەکی دیتەوە.
← خولانەوە، پشکنین، هاتوچۆ کردن.

/٥٢٣٦ 5343- **گەڕاندنەوە، هێنانەوە چۆنی خۆی، زیندوو کردنەوە:** ئەو هەنگاو هەڵگرتنانە یارمەتییان داوە بە زیندوو بوونەوەی/ بە هێز کردنەوەی باوەڕیان بە خۆیان بۆ بەرێوەبردنی کاروبارییان.

/٥٢٣٧ 4629- **گەڕاندنەوە:** تۆزێکی بلێندی بۆ لای باوکی گەڕاندەوە.
← وەدەرنان، بانگ کردنەوە، دامەزراندنەوە، کشاندنەوە، دانەوە.

/٥٢٣٨ 4888- **گەڕاندنەوە بۆ، گەڕانەوە بۆ:** وشکە ساڵی بەرنامەی کشتو کاڵەکەمانی گەڕاندۆتەوە ئەو نوختەی کە دەستمان پێ کرد (دەبێ لەسەر را دەست پێ بکەینەوە - وەرگێڕ).

/٥٢٣٩ 4886- **گەڕاندنەوە بۆ دواوە (سەعاتێك)، گەڕانەوە بۆ دواوە، وەپاش خستن:** دەبوو شەوی رابردوو سەعاتەکان سەعاتێك بۆ دواوە بگێڕینەوە/ وەپاش خەین.

/٥٢٤٠ 6935- **گەڕاندنەوە بۆ لای:** شکستی ئەو سیاسەتە رێبەرانی حیزبی گەڕاندەوە بۆ لای تەرحێکی کە پێشتر هاتبووە گۆڕێ.

/٥٢٤١ 651- **گەڕاندنەوە، دانەوە، هێنانەوە، گێڕانەوە:** ئەو لەم ماڵە رۆیشتووەو ئیدی هیچ کەس ناتوانێ بیگێڕێتەوە/ بیهێنێتەوە.
← بەشدار کردن.
گەڕان دەگەڵ ← حەز لێکردن.

/٥٢٤٢ 5694- **گەڕان لە ...، بە دوای شتێکدا گەڕان:** ئەتۆ دەبێ لە نێو ئەو قسانەی کە پارەکە کردوونی بە شوێن بەڵگەیەکدا بگەڕێی.

/٥٢٤٣ 5101- **گەڕان لە، پشکنین:** موسافیرەکان بۆ گەڕان لە شوێنەواری ژیانی ئینسان، چوونە نێو دوورگەکەوە.

/٥٢٤٤ 5134- **گەڕان لە، گەڕان، پشکنین:** مەئموورانی پۆلیس بۆ چەکەکان هەموو حەشارگەیەکیان پشکنی.

/٥٢٤٥ 998- **گەڕان لە شتێك، خەریکی دۆزینەوەی شتێك بوون:** لە حاڵێکدا چیا خەریکی دارشتنی نەخشەی بابەتی سەرەکیی چیرۆکێك بوو، کامران بە توندی خەریکی دۆزینەوەی بەڵگەی کوژرانی کەسێك بوو کە ٥٠ ساڵ پێشتر لە گوندەکەدا کوژرابوو.

٥٢٤٦/ 950- **گەڕان لە شتێك، لە بیانوویەك**: لە بیانوویەك دەگەڕام بۆ ئەوەی میوانەكانم بەجێ بێڵم.

٥٢٤٧/ 1679- **گەڕان لەسەر بە پاڵپشتی شتێك گەڕان**: ژیانی لەسەر ئەو داهاتە دەگەڕێ كە لە رێگای سەرمایەدانانەوە وەچنگی دەكەوێ.

← سووڕان لە دەوری.

٥٢٤٨/ 2207- **گەڕان لە شتێك (بە دەست یان بە ئاوێك)**: لە ئەوەرمۆزەكەدا، بە داردەستێكەوە لە قرژاڵان دەگەڕا.

٥٢٤٩/ 3842- **لێ گەڕان لە كەسێك، بۆ ئەوەی بە تەنیایی موشكیلەی خۆی چارەسەر بكا**: ئەگەر بە تەنیایی بە جێی بێڵن بۆ ئەوەی بۆ خۆی گیروگرفتەكانی چارەسەر بكا، من لەوەدا بە گومانم كە بتوانێ حەفتەیەك لەسەر كارەكەی دەوام بێنێ. ● هەوڵ مەدە هەموو جارێ كایەی منداڵەكان رێكخەی؛ لێیان گەڕێ با بۆ خۆیان گیروگرفتی خۆیان چارەسەر بكەن.

← بەجێ‌هێشتنی كەسێك بۆ ئەنجامدانی كارێك.

٥٢٥٠/ 4005- **گەڕانەوە چاوگێڕان، هەڵسەنگاندن، پەرەسەی كردن**: "ئاغا شتێكی تایبەتیت پێویست بوو؟"، "نا، ئەمڵا، تەنیا چاو لێدەكەم." ● "هێشتا كارێكت نەدۆزیوەتەوە؟"، "نا، هەوڵ دەدەم پێش ئەوەی شتێك وەئەستۆ بگرم وەزعەكە باش هەڵسەنگێنم.

گەڕانەوە خۆ خافڵاندن ← خولانەوە.

٥٢٥١/ 5633- **گەڕانەوە ویستنەوە (دۆزینەوە)**: بڕۆ بگەڕێ چەند چڵێك دار بۆ سۆبەكە/ ئاورەكە بدۆزەوە.

٥٢٥٢/ 7070- **گەڕانەوە فرۆشتن، فرۆشتن، چەرچیەتیی كردن**: مێردەكەی شێوە فرۆشیارێكە. پێم وایە دەگەڕێو ئامرازی نووسینی ئیداران دەفرۆشێ.

٥٢٥٣/ 1138- **گەڕانەوە (سەركەوتووانە)**: دوای ئەوەی كە لەمێژساڵ بوو ناوێكی نەمابوو، هونەرمەندی بەناوبانگی سینەما بە شێوەیەكی چاوەڕواننەكراو سەركەوتووانە هاتەوە گەڕێ.

٥٢٥٤/ 2770- **گەڕانەوە**: كاتێك بڕیارمان دا كۆچ بكەین، ئیدی گەڕانەوەمان نیە.

٥٢٥٥/ 2820- **گەڕانەوە بۆ (نیشتمان، ماڵ)**: یەكجار درەنگە! دەبێ بڕۆمەوە/ بگەڕێمەوە بۆ ماڵێ. بابم زوو تووڕە دەبێ ئەگەر دوای نیوەشەو بچمەوە.

٥٢٥٦/ 2441- **گەڕانەوە، هاتنەوە**: ئەگەر كاوە گەڕاوە بڵێ شەهلا تەلەفوونی كرد.

٥٢٥٧/ 7375- **گەڕانەوە (وەك قەمچی)**: كاوە راست لە پێش منەوە بە نێو لێڕەوارەكەدا دەڕۆیشت كە لە پڕ لقێكی باریك وەك قەمچی گەڕاوەو زۆر چاوی بریندار كردم.

٥٢٥٨/ 7132- **گەڕانەوە**: یەكێك لە ئەندامانی تاقمەكە بۆ یارمەتیدان بە یەكێكی دیكەیان كە چۆكی وەرگەرابوو گەڕاوە.

٥٢٥٩/ 3806- **گەڕانەوە بۆ، كەیشتنە ...، سەرەوەرهێنان لە**: راپۆرتەكە/ گوزارشەكە باسی وتووێژێك دەكا كە گەیوەتە چارەسەركردنی مەسەلەكە/ ناكامەكەی بۆتە چارەسەركردنی مەسەلەكە. ● هەموو رووداوەكانی ژیانی شێرزاد دەگەنەوە ئەرختیەی.

٥٢٦٠/ 6167- **گەڕانەوە (بۆ جێگەی خۆ)**: كاتێك كەسێك لە دەرگاكە (پێش تۆ) وەژوور دەكەوێ، وشیار بە دەرگاكە نەگەڕێتەوەو، وەدەمەوچاوت نەكەوێ.

٥٢٦١/ 232- **گەڕانەوە، هاتنەوە**: بە یەك دەقیقە بە چایەوە دەگەڕێمەوە. ● لەكاتی خۆیدا دەگەڕێتەوە بۆ ئەوەی بیاننوێنێ.

٥٢٦٢/ 5199- **گەڕانەوە، كەماڵە كردن**: تەوەكە وەتەختەكەی كەوتو بەرەو دوایە كەمانەی كرد.

٥٢٦٣/ 2450- **گەڕانەوە بۆ سەركاری دۆخی پڕ لە گیروگرفتە ناخۆش**: لە پشووان ئەچێ، دوای سێ رۆژی دیكە پشوودانەكەمان تەواو دەبێو ناچارین بگەڕێینەوە سەر ئەو كارە ناخۆشەمان.

٥٢٦٤/ 5277- **گەڕانەوە بۆ، چوونەسەر ... بە سەرداهاتنەوە**: پاش شادیو خۆشحاڵییەكی كورت خایەن، هەمان حاڵەتی سستیو بێ‌حاڵیی جارانی بەسەر داهاتۆتەوە.

٥٢٦٥/ 1633- **گەڕانەوە بۆ (دواوە)**: هاوئاهەنگی لە كارخانەكاندا دەگەڕێتەوە بۆ رێككەوتنێكی ژیرانە كە لە براری حەقدەستەو كارامەییدا جێبەجێ كرا.

٥٢٦٦/ 143- **گەڕانەوە بۆ، لەسەبەب دان بە**: بەشی زۆری شانازیی سەركەوتنی حیزب لە هەڵبژاردنی گشتیدا دەگەڕێتەوە بۆ لەسەرەخۆیی‌و بڕوا بە خۆ بوونی سەرۆكی حیزب.

٥٢٦٧/ 1163- **گەڕانەوە بۆ جیهانی راستییەكان**: عاشقان لە جۆرێك دنیای خەونو خەیاڵان دادەژین، بەڵام سەرئەنجام رۆژێك دەگەڕێنەوە بۆ جیهانی راستییەكان.

٥٢٦٨/ 2278- **گەڕانەوە بۆ رابردوو، بۆ دواوە**: بەشی سەرەكیی فیلمەكە، ژیانی قارەمانەكەی لەو سەردەمەدا نیشان دەدا

کە ببوو بە پیاو و هێندێک دیمەنیش دەگەڕانەوە بۆ ڕابردوو.
← زەمان/ کات گەڕاندنەوە دواوە، بەرەو پشت یان بەرەو دواگەڕانەوە.

۵۲۶۹/ 650- گەڕانەوە (و بیرەوەری لەگەڵ خۆهێنانەوە): بیرەوەریی خۆش و ناخۆشمان لە سەفەری ئیسپانیا دەگەڵ خۆ هێنایەوە.
← وەبیر هێنانەوە.

۵۲۷۰/ 1134- گەڕانەوە: لێرە دەڕۆم و ڕێدەچێ هەرگیز نەگەڕێمەوە.
← ڕۆیشتنەوە، کشانەوە، هاتنەوە، ڕیشە هەبوون لە... دا.

۵۲۷۱/ 979- گەڕانەوە سەر (ڕەنگی، شکڵی، لە خاڵی جاران): کاتێک شازادە خانم چرو بەشەوێ، دیتی کە بۆقەکە گەڕاوەتەوە سەر شکڵی شازادەیەکی زۆر جوان.

۵۲۷۲/ 5364- گەڕانەوە سەر، هاتنەوە سەر بابەتێک: لە درێژەی قسەکانمدا چەند جار دەگەڕێمەوە سەر ئەو ڕاگەیەندراوە.
گەڕانەوە سەر کار ← چوونەوەسەر کار.
گەڕانەوە سەر وەزعی ئاسایی ← جێبەجێ بوون.

۵۲۷۳/ 2449- گەڕانەوە لای ...، دەست پێکردنەوە، گەڕانەوە بۆ سەر: دوای پشوودانێکی کە زۆر دوور و درێژ دەهاتە بەرچاوی، کورە قوتابییەکە زۆر خۆشحاڵ بوو کە دەگەڕاوە لای کتێبەکانی.

۵۲۷۴/ 2 01- گەڕانەوەی جەریان (ی کارەبا و ...): بەشێک لەو دەنگەی ئامپلیفایر بەرێی دەکا دەگەڕێتەوە و، بەجۆرە لە خراپ بوونی دەنگەکە پێشگری دەکا.

۵۲۷۵/ 3314- گەرم بوون، ڕەونەق پەیدا کردن، گەشە کردن: پاش ئەوەی کە یەکیەتیی مەسافەبەری دەستی بە کار کرد، ڕقەبەری لەسەر بازاری دەریانەوەردیی بریتانیا زۆر بە خێرایی گەرم بوو.

۵۲۷۶/ 7308- گەرم بوون (ی دەزگایەک): لە هەوای سارددا، پێش ئەوەی وەڕێکەوی، ساساتی ماشینەکە بکێشە هەتا مەتۆڕەکەی گەرم بێ.
← گەرم کردنەوە.

۵۲۷۷/ 6888- گەرم بوونەوە، تواندەوە، نەرم بوونەوە: دەقیقەیەکەم دەرفەت بدەنێ با لە کن سۆبەکە گەرم بمەوە جا ئەوجار قسان دەکەین.

۵۲۷۸/ 7305- گەرم داهاتن، کەیف سازبوون، وەشۆق کەوتن: کاتێک کە سەرۆکی کۆبوونەوە شۆق و زۆقی تەماشاچییەکانی هەست پێکرد کەیفی ساز بوو و، ڕاکێشەرترین و سەلمێنەرترین وتاری ئەو شەوەی دا.
← گەرم کردنەوە.

۵۲۷۹/ 7309- (خۆ) گەرم کردن (بۆ وەرزش): سەرپەرستی تیپی ئاڵمان خەریکە یەکێک لە یاریزانە جێگرەکان لە تەنیشت مەیدان گەرم دەکا/ گەرم دادێنێ.

۵۲۸۰/ 7307- گەرم کردنەوە، گەرم بوون یان داهاتن: کەمێک ڕاوەستە هەتا هێندێک شیر لەسەر گازەکە گەرم دەکەمەوە. ◆ ئەرێ ئەو دیوە بۆچی وا دەرەنگ گەرم دادێ؟

۵۲۸۱/ 3234- گەرم کردنەوە (ی چێشت): چێشتی تازە لێنراوم پێخۆشە- چێشتێکی گەرم کراوەی گۆشتەو سەوزیم ناوێ.
← برژاندنەوە.

۵۲۸۲/ 6565- گەسک دان، گسک دان: ئەو دیوە پێویستە زۆر باش گەسک بدرێ.

۵۲۸۳/ 5113- گەسک لێدان، گسک لێدان، ماڵین، ڕاماڵین: گێژەبایەک گەسکی لە گوندەکەدا و هەرچی دار بوو هەڵیکەند و هەرچی کشتوکاڵ بوو لە بەینی برد.

۵۲۸۴/ 2728- گەشانەوە، دروەشانەوە: مناڵەکان بە هەڵاتن لە دەریارا گەڕانەوە ماڵێ لە حاڵێکدا بە هۆی سلامەتیی و خۆشحاڵییەوە وەک گوڵ گەشابوونەوە.
← هەڵدان، ڕوون بوونەوە، کەیف ساز بوون.

۵۲۸۵/ 2940- گەشت لێدان، گەڕان: لەم ماوەدا کە لێرەن، پێتان خۆشە گەشتێک لێدەن؟

۵۲۸۶/ 2060- گەشەکردن و هەڵدان، دەرهێنان، دروست کردن: کابرای داهێنەر ئەو دەزگا سەیر و سەمەرەی لە ڕووی ئامرازێکی زۆر سادە و ساکار دروست کردوە.

۵۲۸۷/ 4411- گەشە کردن: کەس نازانێ لە چەند ساڵی داهاتوودا، ئابووریی وڵات چۆن گەشە دەکا.
← هەڵدان، چوونە پێش.

۵۲۸۸/ 6922- گەمارۆ/ ئابلۆقەدان، قەرەنتینە کردن: دەوڵەتی هەرێم بۆ پێشگری لە بڵاوبوونەوەی ئەو ئاهۆیە، ناوچە ئالوودەکەی گەمارۆ دابوو.

۵۲۸۹/ 1099- گەمارۆدان، ئیحاتە، دەورەدان، دەورگرتن، ڕژانە سەر: هەواڵنووسان میوانە پایە بەرزەکەیان دەورە دابوو.
گەمارۆدان ← پێوەندیی کەسێک دەگەڵ ... بڕین، لە جموجۆڵ خستن، دەوری شتێک گرتن، لە جێگایەکی چکۆلەدا مانەوە.

٥٢٩٠/ 5906- گەمارۆدان، ئابلۆقەدان یان دران: هەموو ساڵی چوار مانگان بەفر ڕێگایان دەگرێو بەم جۆرە دەکەونە گەمارۆوە.
گەمە پێکردن ← گاڵتە پێکردن.
٥٢٩١/ 2733- گەندەڵ بوون، جووران، هەڵپرووکان، ڕزین: بەشێك لە کۆڵەکەی خانووەکە گەندەڵ ببوو، پێویستی بە چاك کردنەوە هەبوو.
گەواهی کردن ← شایەدیی‌دان سەبارەت.
٥٢٩٢/ 5871- گەورە بوون، هەڵدان (خۆرا) : لە چاوی پیس بە دوور بی، لەو ڕۆژەوە کە نەمدیوی یەکجار گەورە بووی.
٥٢٩٣/ 1122- گەورە بوون، هەڵدان: ئەو نەمامانە لە گوڵخانەدا باش هەڵدەدەن....
← خۆناسین، هەڵدان.
٥٢٩٤/ 3067- گەورە بوون و تەرخ کردنی هەلەتێك: لە جەنەگرتنەکانی جانی نارەحەت مەبە. گەورەبێ تەرخی دەکا. منداڵ هەموو وان. ● ئێستا گەورە بووەو ئەو کردنی جێگاکەی تەرخ کردووە.
٥٢٩٥/ 3073- گەورە بوون و لێبەرهەاتن: کارەم تەمبێ کرد چونکە ڕاستی نەگوتبوو. نامەوێ (گەورە بێ‌و) پیاوێکی درۆزنی لێ دەربێ.
گەورە بوونەوە ← پەرە پێدان.
٥٢٩٦/ 3066- گەورەتر بوون لە: گەورەتر بوونی لاقی شیلا بەراستی شتێکی عەجایبە. هەر سێ مانگان جارێك دەبێ سایزێکی گەورەتری کەوش بۆ بکرم.
٥٢٩٧/ 3667- (لە پارەی کرێکێشدا) پووڵ وەدەست هێنان.
گەورە کردن ← بەخێو کردن.
٥٢٩٨/ 4575- گەورە کردنەوە: جان شتی زۆر گەورە دەکاتەوە؛ پیاو وادەزانێ کە هەر ئەو گەورگرتنی بنەماڵەیی هەیە/ لە ماڵێدا گەورگرتنی هەیە.
٥٢٩٩/ 2572- گەورە کردنەوە: "ئەگەر خەری ببینمەوە پێی دەڵێم بیروبروام لە سەری چۆنە"، "مەسەلەکەی گەورە دەکەمەوە!".
← لێ‌گەورە کردنەوە، زل کردنەوە، لە کایەك کێوێك دروست کردن.
٥٣٠٠/ 540- گەورە کردنەوە (ی وێنە/ هەڵکس): ئەو ڕەسمانە وا دێنە بەرچاو کە داهاتوویەکی باشیان هەبێ. بۆ پسپۆڕێك نادۆزییەوە کەمێکیان گەورە کاتەوە؟
٥٣٠١/ 4574- گەورە کردنەوەی ئێش و دەرد: کاتێك دەچێتە لای پزیشکی ددانان، ئێش و دەردەکەی زۆر لەوە گەورەتر دەکاتەوە کە هەیە؛ دەنگی پڕکردنەوەی ددانی دەردێنێ هەر وەك تۆ بڵێی عەمەلێکی جەرراحی گەورە کرابێ.
گەوزاندن یان گەوزین ← گلۆڵە کردن.
٥٣٠٢/ 7298- گەوزین لە.. دا، خۆ تێوەدان، نوقمی ... بوون: کەرگەدەنەکان لە نێو قوڕو لیتەی کەنار چۆمەکەدا دەگەوزێن.
٥٣٠٣/ 5034- گەیاندن، باش تێگەیاندن، پێگوتن: ئەوشەوە کابرا نەیدەتوانی چەلەکەی باش لە گوێگرەکانی بگەیەنێ.
٥٣٠٤/ 740- گەیاندن بە سەر ئەنجامێکی یان چارەنووسێکی ناخۆش، تووشی چارەنووسێکی ناخۆش کردن: ئەوە ئەتۆ بووی کە بە خراپ بەڕێوەبردنی کارەکان وات بەسەر هێناین/ تووشی ئەو وەزعەت کردین.
٥٣٠٥/ 2429- (ئاواستەوخۆ) گەیاندن: نازانم بە وردی دەتەوێ بڵێی چی؛ ئەگەر دەتەوێ بڵێی براکەم فێڵبازە، واباشترە جارێکی دیکەش فکری لێبکەیەوە.
٥٣٠٦/ 4219- گەیاندن، زیاد کردن هەتا، لێ‌زیاد کردن: ئەگەر ئەتۆ چەند پێزنەی دیکە بدەی، ئەمن دەیگەیەنە ئەو مەبلەغەی کە پێویستە.
٥٣٠٧/ 720- گەیاندنە ....، بەرابەر کردن لەگەڵ: ئەگەر ئەو کۆتەو شەڵوارە بکرم، خەرجەکانم دەگەیەنێتە زیاتر لەو بوودجەیەی بۆم دیاریی کردووە.
٥٣٠٨/ 760- گەیاندن یان گەیشتن بە رادەی ...؛ دەبێ دەرسی ماتماتیکیشی بگاتە رادەی ئەوانی دیکە.
← ڕوون کردنەوە، تێگەیاندن، بەرێکردن.
گەیاندنەوە (ی کەسێك بۆ ماڵی خۆی) ← گەیشتنەوە ماڵێ.
٥٣٠٩/ 5006- گەیاندنە لێکدان: لە گەڕانەوەدا تایەرێکم پەنچەر بوو، دیتم زاپاسەکەشم/سپێرەکەشم پەنچەرە. ئیدی ئەوە گەیاندیە ئیسکانم.
٥٣١٠/ 1090- گەیشتن، داهاتن (بە هەرەشە لێکردنەوە): کاتێك زستان بە بارانی بێ‌پسانەوەو، قوڕو چڵپاوی بێ‌لەزەتی گەیشتە سەرمان/ داهات، ناردم دەستێك لیباسی دژی ئاوێم بۆ بکڕن.
٥٣١١/ 5172- گەیشتن (ی دەنگ هەتا ...)، ڕاگەیشتن: دەنگت ناگاتە ئاخری سالۆنەکە؛ دەبێ بلیندگۆیەك دابنێین.
٥٣١٢/ 1314- گەیشتن، نزیکگەیشتن: "بیستوومە کە بەستەزمانە ئاغای سمیت، کە پیر بووە، لە ئەندامەتی

کۆڕی بەڕێوەبەرایەتیی خۆی کێشاوەتەوە."، "بەڵێ، پێم وایە ئێمەش نۆرەمان دێ".

٥٢١٣/ 2636- **گەیشتن بە، چوونە سەر هەتا**: کوڕەکە بۆ گەیشتن بە دەرەجەیەکی بەرز بۆ چوونە زانستگە هیوابڕ ببوو.

٥٢١٤/ 2412- **گەیشتن بە، گەیشتنەسەر گەیشتنەوە، گرتنەوە**: زۆری نەخایاند کە چینییەکان لە بواری مووشەکییەوە گەیشتنەوە رووسەکان و ئەمریکاییەکان.

٥٢١٥/ 2599- **گەیشتن، بەدەست گەیشتن، هاتن**: ئەگەر خواردەمەنییەکی زیاتر نییە، هەزاران کەس لە ئاوارەکان لە برسان دەمرن.

← هاتن، بوون بە، وەدەست هێنان، (بە پێی وەسیەت) دران بە.

٥٢١٦/ 4187- **گەیشتن بە ئاکامێک**: ئەتۆ دەڵێی لە ماوەی سێ ساڵی داهاتوودا ئێمە هەر زەرەر دەکەین. باشە، ئەتۆ چۆن بەو ئاکامە گەیشتووی؟

٥٢١٧/ 2972- **گەیشتن بە ئەسڵی مەسەلە، لە بنی کوولەکەی دان**: "دەتەوێ مێردی بکەی؟"، "بەڵێ"، خۆشناو کە دەیەویست لە بنی کوولەکەی بدا، پرسی "بە کێ؟".

٥٢١٨/ 1310- **گەیشتن بە جێگایەکی یان ئاکامێکی ئەستەم یان ئاسان**: لە یەکەم کۆبوونەوەی پارلمانیی حیزبی کرێکار، رەنگە مەسەلەکە بگاتە جێگایەکی ئەستەم.

٥٢١٩/ 3975- **گەیشتن بە**: ناتوانین بگەینە ئەو مەعنەوییاتەی کە ئیدیعای دەکەین. ● ئەو کابرا گوێ درێژە توانیویتی بگاتە ئەو دەرەجەیە لە کەرێتی کە پێی ناسراوە.

← دۆزینەوە.

٥٢٢٠/ 1293- **گەیشتنە ... بوون بە ...، هەڵگرتن، تێپەڕین**: حیسابەکەمان گەیشتە پێنج پۆندو ئێوان. ● پێم وانەبوو ئەو چەند شتە هێندەی هەڵگرێ.

← هاتنەسەر هەتا، گەڕانەوە بۆ، گەیشتن بە.

٥٢٢١/ 2605- **گەیشتنە (جێگایەک، شتێک، مەبەستێک، خۆشترین بەشی بابەتێک)**: هەتا ئێرەشەوێ، نەگەیشتینە هەرتێلەکە.

گەیشتنە جێگایەکی باریک ← وەکوڵ هاتن.

گەیشتنە چڵەپۆپە ← بەرپەڕی خۆ گەیشتن.

٥٢٢٢/ 2804- **گەیشتنە (رێکەوتێک لە رابردوودا)**: ئەو کتێبە بە دەردی من ناخوا/ بە کەڵکی من نایە؛ تەنیا دەگاتە هەڵبژاردنی گشتیی لە ساڵی ١٩٥١دا.

٥٢٢٣/ 2008- **گەیشتنە**: ئەوکی کلکی درویشک دەگاتە چوزمیەکی خەتەرناکەوە، منداڵەکەش بە زیرەکییەوە بڕیاری دا کاری پێی نەبێ.

٥٢٢٤/ 2601- **گەیشتنە ...، هاتنە سەر هەتا**: تیپی شاهین شانسی هێنا کە توانی هەتا خولی پێنجەمی کاسەکە/ جامەکە بێتە سەرێ.

٥٢٢٥/ 5536- **گەیشتنە، چوونە پێش هەتا، رۆیشتن هەتا**: زەوییەکانی هامپتون کورت هەتا لێواری ئاوەکە دەچنە پێش/ دەگەنە لێواری ئاوەکە.

٥٢٢٦/ 123- **گەیشتنە (جێگایەک)**: راست ئەو کاتە قەتار دەیەویست وەڕێ کەوێ، گەیشتنە ئیستگە/"محطە".

٥٢٢٧/ 1355- **گەیشتنە**: سوارەکە گەیشتە ژمارەیەک لە خەڵک کە بە پێیاندا جوونە زیارەتێ.

٥٢٢٨/ 1406- **گەیشتنە ...، گەیاندنە ...**: یەکەمین پاس دەگاتە ئەتاری سەعاتی ٨/٣٠.

٥٢٢٩/ 554- **گەیشتنە ئاستی تێوێن/سەترسی/ تەقینەوە**: پەلها لە سەدی پۆلیسی فەلەستینی لە توانایی پێویست بەهرەمەند نەبوون و ئەوەش لە کاتێک دابوو کە وەزعییەتەکە زۆر بە روونی بەرەو تەقینەوە دەچوو/ دەگەیشتە تەقینەوە.

٥٢٣٠/ 3115- **گەیشتنە ئەستەمترین/ گرنگترین/ حەساسترین نوختە**: کاتێک مەسەلەکە دەگاتە حەساسترین نوختە، ئەگەر دڵوجورئەتی خۆت لەدەست بدەی، ئەیارەکەت دەیباتەوە.

گەیشتنەجێ ← هاتنە ژوور.

گەیشتنە یان گەیاندنە ئەوپەڕی خۆی ← بەوپەڕی خۆ گەیاندن، یان گەیشتن.

٥٢٣١/ 776- **گەیشتنە ئەوپەڕی خۆ، گەیشتنە چڵەپۆپە، بەوپەڕی خۆگەیشتن، وەجۆش هاتن**: خەریک بوو وەجۆش دەهات و گوتی: "ژیان بەراستی زۆر شیرینە، وانییە؟".

گەیشتنە ترۆپکی شتێک ← بە چڵەپۆپەی/ ترۆپکی شتێک گەیشتن.

٥٢٣٢/ 4784- **گەیشتنە تەنیشتی شتێک**: مۆتۆرسوارێک گەیشتە تەنیشتمان و بە ئیشارە تێی گەیاندین کە دەرگای تەنیشتی ماشینەکەمان باش دانەخراوە.

٥٢٣٣/ 4799- **گەیشتنە جێگایەک**: قەتارەکەمان راست لە کاتی خۆیدا گەیشتە ئیزگەی پارمینگتن.

٥٢٣٤/ 2479- **گەیشتنە جێگایەک، گەیاندنە جێگایەک**: پەروازی (= فڕۆکەی) ژمارە ٢٠٥ لە ئیستونرا کەنگێ دەگاتێ؟

٥٢٢٥/ 2222- **گەیشتنە جێگایەك**: هەمورومان بە یەكەوەو هاوكات گەیشتینە یەك نوختەی.

٥٢٣٦/ 254- **گەیشتنە جێگایەك كە هیچ بۆ ... گرنگ نەبێ**: پێت وانیە دەبێ مامۆستایەكی موسیقای دیكە بۆ كامران بدۆزینەوە؟ لەمن مەپرسە، گیانە.(گەیشتورمە جێگایەك كە) هیچم بۆ گرینگ نیە.

٥٢٣٧/ 78- **گەیشتنە رادەیەك**: قەرزداریی بریتانیا لە رادەی نەتەوایەتی‌دا دەگاتە دەیان میلیارد پۆند.

٥٢٣٨/ 5548- **گەیشتنە رادەیەك، سەر لە ... دان**: ئەو پارەیەی قسەی لەسەر دەكرێ، سەر لە دەیان هەزار پۆند دەدا.

٥٢٣٩/ 38- **گەیشتنە رادەیەكی ...**: زانیاریی ئەوان لەسەر شێوەی ژیانی خەڵكانی دیكە ناگاتە رادەیەكی زۆر، وانیە؟

گەیشتنە سەر ← لێ‌نزیك بوونەوە.

٥٢٤٠/ 1729- **گەیشتنە گوێ، گوێ لێبوون، دەنگدانەوە**: تەنانەت كاتێك دەرگاو پەنجەرەكانیشی پێوە دابوو، هێشتا گرێی لە دەنگی ترافیك هەر دەبوو.

٥٢٤١/ 5546-**گەیشتنە نێو، پێ نانە نێو ...**: كە وەسەرتر كەوتین گەیشتینە نێو مژێك كە ڕێگاكەی لێداپۆشینو ونی‌كرد.

٥٢٤٢/ 966- **گەیشتنەوە، گرتنەوە**: ئێوە زووتر وەرێ كەون؛ دەتانگرمەوە (= دەتانگەمەوە).

٥٢٤٣/ 2469- **گەیشتنەوە ماڵێ، گەیاندنەوە**: دەتوانی شەوێ گەیشتیەوە ماڵێ؟* ئەگەر لوتف بكەیو بێیی قاوەیەكمان دەگەڵ بخۆیەوە، بەڵێنیت پێ‌دەدەم بتگەیەنمەوە (ماڵێ).

گیاندان بۆ ← لەبار بوون بۆ.

گیان لەدەستدان ← كوژران.

٥٢٤٤/ 738- **گیان وەبەر ... نان، خۆش كردن، رووح وەبەرهێنان**: نەی‌دەتوانی نەخشی خۆی باش بگێڕێ، بەڵام، بە بڕوای من هەر ئەوەش بوو كە رووحی وەبەر ئەو شانۆ قۆزە هێنابوو.

٥٢٤٥/ 6175- **گیانێكی تازە هاتنەوە بەر**: زۆربەی لقە غەیرە چالاكەكانی حیزب گیانێكی تازەیان هاتۆتەوە بەر.

٥٢٤٦/ 3767- **گیانی خۆ بەخشین/ فیداكردن، خۆكردنە قوربانی**: لاوەكان لەبەر دەرگای ئیدارەی سەربازگیری كۆبوونەوەو ئامادەی چوونە شەڕێ بوونو، ئەگەر پێویست با حازر بوون گیانی خۆشیان بدەن/ ببەخشن.

٥٢٤٧/ 6662- **گیانی خۆ خستنە مەترسیەوە/ خەتەرەوە**: رەنگە زوو ئەم راستی‌یە وەدەركەوێ ئەگەر بڵێین ئەتۆ بە چوونت بۆ سەر خەتی سەریعی جادەكە گیانی خۆت دەخەیە مەترسی‌یەوە.

٥٢٤٨/ 6512- **گیانی خۆ لە دەست دان لە بەرامبەر ... دا**: شاخەوانان ناچارن دەگەڵ ئاڵوگۆری زۆر توندو تیژی ئاووهەوا بەرەورووو بن، ئاڵوگۆرێك كە زۆر كەسیان لە بەرامبەری‌دا گیانی خۆیان لەدەست داوە.

گێچ لێدان ← گەچ لێدان.

گێچەڵ كرین بۆ خۆ ←خۆ گرفتار كردن.

٥٢٤٩/ 6488- **گێران (ی لووت بە هەنگی سەرماخواردن)**: لێم مەیە پێش- ئەمرۆ لوتم زۆر عەجایب گیراوە.

٥٢٥٠/ 5884- **گێڕان (و جێگای خۆشی شار نیشانی كەسێك دان)**: ئەگەر سەعاتی ٢ی رۆژی هەینی بیكار بن، پێم خۆشە لە نێو شاردا بوورگێڕم (جێگا خۆشەكانتان نیشان دەم).

٥٢٥١/ 5891- **گێڕان، نیشاندان (ی جێگایەك بە كەسێك)**: بەڵەدێكتان بۆ دەهێنمەوە دەگەڵتان بكەوێو بە كارخانەكەدا بتانگێڕێ.

گیران ← بازداشت كران، هاتنەوە، دروست كردن لە، گرتن (ی ناوەرۆ).

٥٢٥٢/ 503- **گێرانەوە (ی قسەیەك كە نابێ بگوترێ)، پەنای زمانی خۆگرتن**: هێندەی نەمابوو كە جان وەك هەمیشە هێرش بەرێتە سەر كلیسا، بەڵام كە زانی بنەماڵەی مارسێل كاتۆلیكن قسەكەی گێڕاوە/پێشی زمانی خۆی گرت.

٥٢٥٣/ 1773- **گێرانەوە، پەشیمان كردنەوە، پەشیمان پێكردن**: سەرەنجام پۆلیس خۆپیشاندەرانی لە چوونە نێو وایت هاڵ گێڕاوە.

٥٢٥٤/ 1666- **گێرانەوە، لاچوون لەسەر**: زۆربەی لێژی ئەو تانكانە مووشەكی دژی تانك دە گێرنەوە.* بە هۆی تەقەی دەرگا، بۆ ماوەیەكی كورت، زەینی لەسەر باسەكە وەلاچوو.

٥٢٥٥/ 4627- **گێرانەوە (نەوار/ شریت) بۆ گوێ دانەوە بە**: دەمەوێ (شریتەكە بگێرمەوەو) گوێ بدەمەوە بە بەشێك لەو قسانەی بە پۆلیست گوتوون.

٥٢٥٦/ 7400- **گێرانەوەی شریتی فیلم ...)**: فیلمەكە كەمێك بگێرەوە، دەمەوێ هێندێك بەشی سەر لە نوێ چاو لێ بكەمەوە.

٥٢٥٧/ 5525- **گێرانەوە، هەڵكردنەوە (ی شریتی فیلم یان گۆرانی)**: تكایە، ئەم بەشە هەڵبژاردەیە بگێرەوە بۆ سەرەتاكەیو جا ئەوجار بە دەوری لەسەرەخۆ نیشانی دەوە.

/٥٢٥٨ 2771- گێڕانەوە بۆ دواوە، وەپاش خستن(ی سەعات): ئەمساڵ لە چ ڕۆژێکدا سەعاتەکان دەگێڕنەوە؟.

/٥٢٥٩ 5196- گێڕانەوە لە: هەوڵمان دەدا لە کارە ناپەسندەکانی بیگێڕینەوە، بەڵام نەمانتوانی.

/٥٢٦٠ 4885- گێڕانەوە سەر جێگای خۆ، بردنەوە سەر جێگای خۆ، لە جێگای خۆ دانانەوە: داعباکەم گرتەوەو بێ ئەوە کە هیچ مرقاوەمەتێك بکا لە نێو سندوقەکەی خۆیم نایەوە.

/٥٢٦١ 1552- گێڕانەوە لە، پێ تەرك کردن، دەست پێهەڵگرتن: ئەو مستەی کە دوێنێ شەوێ وەچاوی جۆ کەوتو رەشو شینی هەڵگێرا، دەبێ ئیدی خۆ دەکاری خەڵك هەڵگرتاندنی پێتەرك کا.

گێڕانەوە ← بردنەوە، وەرگرتنەوە، گەڕاندنەوە بۆ، ڕاگرتن.

/٥٢٦٢ 5698- گێرپاچ کردن: ئەگەر خۆت زەحمەت نەدەیەو مۆتۆڕەکەت گریسکاری نەکەی، هەڵبەت کە گێرپاچ دەکا.

گێرسانەوە ← ڕاوەستان.

گیرکردن ← تێهاڵاندن، گرێ خواردن، لە قورچەقێ تێگیرسان.

/٥٢٦٣ 3997- گیرکردن لە ...دا: وردە ئاسنێك لە مێشکیدا گیری کردبوو بە ئاوەندی جوولانەوەی سەدەمە گەیاندبوو.

/٥٢٦٤ 970- گێژەی شتێك بوون: ئینسان لە تافی تازە لاویدا، زووتر دەبێتە گێژەی خەونو خەیاڵان.

/٥٢٦٥ 4067- گێژەی ... بوون: زۆر زوو گێژەی خۆشییە تازە دۆزراوەکانی ئەم یارییە بووم. ● چیا گێژەی ریزەکارییەکانی مۆتۆڕە کارەبا تازەکە ببوو.

← تێکەڵاو بوون دەگەڵ کەسێك.

/٥٢٦٦ 2182- گێژەی کەسێك بوون: کاتێدا لاوەکە بۆ لێی ژنان قسەی کرد: هەموو بەشدارانی کۆبوونەوەکە گێژەی بوون.

← ئاشقی کەسێك بوون.

گەوگرفت بۆ پێك هێنان ← دوچاری دەردە سەرکردن، پێش پێ گرتن.

گیرە کردن (لەسەر) ← لەسەر ڕۆیشتن.

گیرە کردن دەگەڵ ← دەمەقاڵە کردن.

/٥٢٦٧ 3288- گیرە کردن لەسەر، پێداگرتن لەسەر، چەقە گرتن: ئاغای سمیت مەعامەلەیەکی زۆر باشی قبووڵ نەکردو ئێستا لە سەر تەواوی سەوداکە گیرەی دەکا.

/٥٢٦٨ 1083- گیرە لێدان، بەستن بە گیرە: تەختەیەکی نیشان دا کە سکرتێرەکە هەموو بەڵگە گرنگەکانی لەسەر دانابوونو گیرەی لێدابوون.

گێرەو کێشە بۆ خۆ ساز کردن ← خۆ تووشی دەردەسەرکردن.

/٥٢٦٩ 4279- گێژ بوون، سەرلێشێوان: پێم وایە یەکجار گێژ بووەو....

/٥٢٧٠ 5515- گێژو وێر کردن: ئەندامانی تیپی میوان بە چەشنێك لە گشت بارێکەوە کارامە بوون کە ئەندامانی خانەخۆییان گێژوویر کردبوو.

/٥٢٧١ 506- گێژوویژ بوون: کاتێك تەیارەکە دیواری دەنگی شکاند، فڕۆکەوانەکە (بۆ ماوەیەك) تەواو گێژ ببوو.

/٥٢٧٢ 397- گێل بوون، قێت بوون، گەو بوون: ئەگەر پێت وایە ئەمن قەت کارێکی ئەوتۆ دەکەم، دەبێ زۆر گەو بی.

/٥٢٧٣ 1190- گێلۆکە بوون، بێئەقڵ بوون: پێت وایە پیاوێکی زانایە، تەنیا لەبەر ئەوەکە چەند کتێبی دەستخەتی قەدیمی دەخوێنێتەوە. ئاخر چۆن دەتوانی زانایەکی گەورەبێ لە حاڵێکدا یەکجار بێ ئەقڵە؟

/٥٢٧٤ 4378- (وە) لابردن (کێوپەر): لە ناکامی مانۆڕدانەکانی لەسەر حیسابی ئەیارەکانی، لە پەر ئالفرێدیان لەسەر پۆستی شالیاری وەلابرد.

/٥٢٧٥ 5298- لابردن (ی کەسێك لەسەر کارێك)، لێخستن: ژێنەراڵ تیمرشینکۆیان بە بێدەنگی لێخستو ناردیان بۆ بەرەی شەڕ لە باکووری ڕۆژئاوا.

لابردن ← هەڵگرتن، خاوێن کردنەوە، دەرهێنان.

لات ← شەڕانی.

/٥٢٧٦ 6836- لاتاو پێدادان، تانەو توانج لێدان، تەمەڵێ لێدان: ڕەخنەگرانی دەستەڕاستی بە هۆی ئەوە کە لە سەرەتای ژیانی (سیاسی)دا ئەندامی حیزبێکی شۆڕشگێڕ بووە لاتاوانی پێدا دەدەن.

/٥٢٧٧ 2577- لاچوون، کشانەوە: ئەگەر لەسەر ئەو ڕێگایە لانەچی، زۆر وێدەچێ دووچەرخەیەك یان شتێکی دیکە وەبەرت دا.

← وەلابردن.

/٥٢٧٨ 2575- لاچوون لەبەرچاوی کەسێك: لەبەر چاوم لاچۆ، ئیسك گران! ئیدی هەرگیز نامەوێ چاوم پێت بکەوێتەوە.

/٥٢٧٩ 7301- لاچوون لەسەر، لادان لە (باسێك): مەهێڵە فکرت لەسەر خاڵی سەرەکیی باسەکە لابدا.

٥٣٨٠/ 1856- **لادان، وەلابردن:** دراوسێیەکی "کنجکـاو" پەردە تۆڕییەکەی لادا بۆ ئەوەی بزانێ لە دەرێ چ باسە.

٥٣٨١/ 4813- **لادان (بۆ کەنار جادە)، کشانەوە بۆ کەنار جادە:** بە دەنگی بەرز بە ڕانەندەی تراکتۆرەکەم گوت لادا بۆ کەنار جادە بۆ ئەوەی ئەمن تێپەڕم.

٥٣٨٢/ 7134- **لادان بۆ، چوونەناو (جادەیەکی فەرعییەوە):** نزیکەی مایلێك بە شەقامی "های" دا برۆ پێشەوە لەوێ بە دەستی چەپدا لادە بۆ جادەیەکی فەرعی.

٥٣٨٣/ 4351- **لادان لە، لەبەرچاو نەگرتن، لەژێر پێنان:** رادیـارە ئەو کابرایە بە وەژێر پێنانی ئەو ڕێسایانەی هەموو کەس قبوڵیانە کەیفی ساز دەبێ.

٥٣٨٤/ 6432- **لادان لە:** خەریکین لە مەسەلەکە لادەدەین، ئەویش ئەمەیە کە ماریا چ ڕێگایەك هەڵدەبژێرێ.

٥٣٨٥/ 1783- **لادان لە:** بۆ ماوەی شەش مـانگی دواتـر بە مەبەستەکەیەوە نووسـابوو؛ هیـچ کـەس و هیـچ شـتێك نەیتوانی لەو مەبەستە لایدا.

٥٣٨٦/ 1698- **لادان لە، دوورکەوتنەوە لە:** لـە خـەتی ئـەو نۆرێنەرایەتییەی کە خەڵك لە هەڵبژاردندا پێیاندابوین بە قەرا نووکی دەرزیێ لانادەین.

لادان (لـە) ← پـەردە لەسـەر... وەلانـان، فڕێـدان، وەدەرکەوتن (لە جادەیەك)، خۆ پاراستن لە.

لار بوونەوە ← لاسەنگ بوون.

٥٣٨٧/ 3612- **لاسایی کردنەوە، چاولێکەری کردن، ڕەقەبەری کردن لەگەڵ، بۆ وەك یەك هاتنەوە:** لەو کۆمەڵە پڕ لە چاولێکەرییەدا، زۆربەی زۆری خەڵکی پێیانوایە دەبێ لاسای دراوسێکانیان بکەنەوەو وەك ئەوان بێنەوە.

٥٣٨٨/ 4624- **لاسا کردنەوە (بە قسـان):** کـوڕی چکۆلـە پێیانخۆشە بە گەمە لاسـای سـەربازان بکەنـەوەو کچـی چکۆلەش لاسای نێرسان یان دایکان.

٥٣٨٩/ 3298- **لاسایی کردنەوە، لەسەر کەسێك دەرهێنان:** بریـا بـۆ ڕقەبەریکردن دەگەڵ برا گەورەکـەی لاسـای کردەوەکـانی ئەوی نەکردباوە.

← چاو لێکەریکردن، زارخوارکردنەوە لە.

٥٣٩٠/ 6704- **لاسای کەسێك کردنەوە، لەسەر کەسێك دەرهێنـان:** بیل یەکجار باش لاسـای وینسـتون چیرچیلی دەکردەوە.

٥٣٩١/ 6745- **لاسای کەسێك کردنەوە، وەك کەسێك (ڕەفتـار) کـردن:** مامۆستا تازەکە لاسـای هاوکارەکەی کردەوەو لـە جیـاتی ئەوە کە دەرسێکی تازە بڵێ لە قوتابییەکانی داوا کرد بە بێدەنگی بە دەرسەکانیاندا بچنەوە.

لاس دەگەڵ لێدان ← دەست پێگەرم کردنەوە.

٥٣٩٢/ 1622- **لاسە لاسە لەبەر کردن:** ژمارەیـەکی زۆر لـە خوازبێنیکەرانی داهـاتوو لەبـەر جوانـترین کچـان لاسـە لاسەیان دەکرد.

٥٣٩٣/ 6515- **لاسە لاسە کردن، خۆشیرین کردن لە بەرامبەر:** ئـەو شێوە لاسە لاسە کردنەی خەریم لە بەرامبەر گـەورەکاندا پێ تەحەمول ناکرێ.

← چاپلوسی کردن بۆ، زمانلووسی کردن بۆ.

٥٣٩٤/ 3240- **لاسەنگ بوون، بە لایەکدا خوار بوونەوە، لار بوونەوە:** بە هۆی بایەکی بە هێز کـە بـەرەو لای سـەرووی کاناڵەکە دەهات، بەلەمەکە لاسەنگ ببوو.

لانە بردن (ی کلاو) ← دانەکەندن.

لاولز بوون ← کز بوون.

لاراندنەوە ← دڵدانەوە، خۆش ویستن.

٥٣٩٥/ 5930- **لایەلایە بۆ کردن و نواندن:** هـەرکات منداڵەکـە نەدەحاوایەوە، لە باوەشی دەکرد و بە لایەلایە دەینواند.

لایەنگر بۆ پەیدا بوون یـان پـەیدا کـردن ← جێگـای خـۆ کردنەوە.

لایەنگر پەیدا کردن ← ڕەواج پەیدا کردن.

٥٣٩٦/ 5916- **لایەنگری کردن لە، پشتیوانی کردن لـە، پشتی لایەنێك گرتن:** لـە بەرامبـەر ڕێبـازی ڕەسمی و دامـەزراودا هەمیشە لە کەملسی پشتیوانی دەکا.

← پشتیوانی لە کەسێك کردن.

٥٣٩٧/ 3894- **لەتکەوە:** پۆشـشی کەکاری سەر کولیچەکانیان هەموو لستبۆوە.

٥٣٩٨/ 5272- **لغاو یان هەوسار کێشان لە .... ڕاگرتن:** کـوڕە پێشەنگەکە ئەسپەکەی ڕاگـرت، دابـەزی و بـە غـار پەیامەکەی بۆ هێنایین.

٥٣٩٩/ 4348- **لوتف کردن، چاکەیەك دەگەڵ کردن و ...:** "داخـوا دەکرێ لوتف بکەی و بۆ کڕینی کونتۆرێکی گازی ٥ پۆندم دەیەی؟". ● لێم پرسـی: "داخـوا دەتوانـێ چاکەیـەکمان دەگەڵ بکەی و هەتا نزیکترین گاراژ سوارمان کەی"؟

← زگ بە کەسێك سووتان.

لۆتکە ← بەلەم.

٥٤٠٠/ 5451- **لۆتکەیەکی گەورە یان قەپیالەیەك کە بە سیم یان بە گوریسان لە نێوان دوو لێواری چۆمێکی گەورەدا هاتووچوو دەکاو ئەتۆمۆبێل و لۆرییان بە بارەوە دەپەڕێنێتەوە.**

٥٤٠١/ 197- **لووفە کردن (زۆر بە توندی)، سەرکۆنە کردن:** ڕقەبەری پاڵەوانەتیی سەنگین وەزن، بە هۆی ئەوە کە لـە نێـو قـەد بەرەو خوار مستی وەشاندبوو، بە توندی سـەرکۆنە کرا.

٥٤٠٢/ 5321- **لۆمە کردن، سەرزەنشت کردن، رەخنە لێگرتن:** خەڵکی باشوور (لە لایەن باکوورییەکانەوە) بە هۆی سستی و بێحاڵییەکی کە لەباری ئەخلاقییەوە هەیانە لۆمە دەکرێن.

٥٤٠٣/ 5319- **لۆمە کردن، سەرزەنشت کردن، سەرکۆنە کردن:** ئەتۆ کارێکت نەکردووە کە لۆمەی خۆت بکەی/ خۆت سەرکۆنە کەی.

٥٤٠٤/ 771- **لۆمە کردن، سەرکۆنە کردن:** لەبەر ئەوەکە نەهاتبوو بۆ مەرمارەسە، سەرپەرشتی پێشبڕکێکان بە توندی سەرکۆنەی کرد.

٥٤٠٥/ 2516- **لۆمە کردن، رەخنە گرتن:** ئەو ملهوڕە ماوەیەکە زۆرەملی دەکا. کاتی ئەوە هاتووە کەسێك لۆمەی بکا.

٥٤٠٦/ 6114- **لۆمە کردن، رەخنە لێگرتن، سەرزەنشت کردن، سەرکۆنە کردن، بەسەر راژەنین:** هاتری، کەمێك بەسەر ئەو منداڵانە بڕۆ، گوێ نادەنە هیچ قسەیەکی من.
← سەرکۆنە کردن.

لووت لێبادان ← کەپۆ لێهەڵقرچاندن.

٥٤٠٧/ 6587- **لوور بوون بۆ، پەلامار، هێرش کردنە سەر:** ژمارەیەك کاراگا/ پۆلیس هێرشیان کردە سەر گازینۆیەکی قومار/ قومارخانەیەك و چەند کەسێکیان گرت.
← خۆ پێدادان.

لووردان ← هەڵاوردن، خواردن.

لووس کردن ← سرواندن.

٥٤٠٨/ 5441- **لوولە کردن، پێچانەوە، خڕکردنەوە:** ئەو ماشینە میچێکی نەرمی هەیە کە دەتوانی لە هەوای خۆشدا خری کەیەوە.

٥٤٠٩/ 5454- **لوولە کردن:** رەسمەکانیان لە چوارچێوەکانیان دەرهێنا و بۆ ئەوەی هەڵیانگرن لوولیان کردن.

لە ئاشی کردن ← ورد کردن.

٥٤١٠/ 2930- **لە ئاو هاتنەدەر، وەرگێران، دەرچوون:** وتووێژی جان دەگەڵ رامەزراوی ئافرەتان چۆن دەرچوو؟
← هەڵدان.

٥٤١١/ 6094- **لە ناوی سەوزو/سەرکەوتوو/ سۆزدا دانانەوە:** هەرشتێکی دەیەوا دە سۆزی تەماتەدا دایدەنێتەوە.

٥٤١٢/ 2462- **لە ئەرزیان، خستن، هێنانە خوار:** چەند کەس لە نێرسەکان کابرای مەزاحیمیان گرتو لە ئەرزیان دا. جا ئەوجار سێ کەسیان لەسەری دانیشتن و ئەوانی دیکەش چوون پۆلیس ئاگادار کەن.

٥٤١٣/ 3661- **لە ئەرزیدان، خستن، بەرداڵەوە، ئاك داون کردن:** تەنیا یەك دوو بۆکسەر توانیویانە محمدعلی کلیی ناکداون بکەن.
← خواردن و کەوتن.

٥٤١٤/ 5330- **لە ئیختیاری ... دابوون:** بەرزترین سەلاحییەتی قەزایی لە ئیختیاری دیوانی داوەریی بەرزی وڵات دایە.
← هەبوون.

٥٤١٥/ 3853- **لەبار بوون بۆ، ئالین بۆ، مونامسب بوون بۆ:** ئەو ژێرخانانە بۆ دروست کردنی کارگەو ئەمبار دەناڵن.
← هاتنەوە دەگەڵ.

لەبار کردن بۆ ← دەست تێوەردان.

٥٤١٦/ 5233- **لە بەرتە دەرهێنان، گرێنەوە:** تەنیا دەستە لیباسەکەی بۆ بەشداریکردن لە زەماوەندا لە گرێو دەرهێناوە.

٥٤١٧/ 2865- **لە باسێکەوە بە خێرایی چوونە سەر باسێکی دیکە، لە قسەیەکەوە چوونە سەر قسەیەکی دیکە:** خەریك بووین باسی نرخی پەتاتەمان دەکرد کە لە پڕا جان باسی ئەوەی هێنایە گۆڕێ کە لە ئینگلیستان شەراب دروست کردن دەستی پێ کردۆتەوە.

٥٤١٨/ 3960- **لە باشترین ئیمکاناتی ژیان بەهرەمەند بوون:** کۆمەڵێ هەزاری خەڵك لە برسان دەمردن، لە حاڵێکدا ژمارەیەکی زۆر کەم لە باشترین ئیمکاناتی ژیان بەهرەمەند بوون.

٥٤١٩/ 2913- **لە باو کەوتن، باو نەمان:** ئەخلاقی باش باوی نەماوە. ئێستا بێبەندوباری جێگای هەموو شتێکی گرتۆتەوە.

٥٤٢٠/ 2015- **لەباوەش گرتن، پەل کردن:** کاتێك منداڵە فڕێدراوەکەی لە بەردەرگای ماڵی خۆیان چاو پێکەوت هەڵی گرتەوەو دەباوەشی گرت.
← داپۆشین.

٥٤٢١/ 1169- **لە بنەماڵەیەکی ... بوون:** ئەو لە بنەماڵەیەکی زۆر رەسەنە/ لە بنەماڵەیەکی نەجیبدا هاتۆتە سەردنیایە.

٥٤٢٢/ 5867- **لە بنی گوولەکەدان، لەقاودان:** هیواداربووین میوانییەکەمان نهێنی بێنێتەوە. مەبەستمان ئەوە بوو کە ماری غافلگیر کەین. چ شتێك هانی دای کە بڕۆی و لە قاوی دەی؟
← گەیشتن بە ئەسڵی مەسەلە.

٥٤٢٣/ 450- **لە بەرپرسیاریەتی ... دابـوون، پەیوەنـدی بـە ... هەبوون:** پەیدا کردنی کەسێك کە پرۆژەی لـێ‌قەرز کـەی، (شتێکە) پێوەندی بە خۆتەوە هەیە.

٥٤٢٤/ 4071- **لەبەر چاوان ونبوون، ونکردن:** لە نێو مێشـەیەکی چڕوپڕ، کە نێو مایل لێمان دوور بـوو، دوژمنمـان لەبـەر چاوی ونبوو.

← داپۆشین.

٥٤٢٥/ 6134- **(خێرا) لەبـەر چاوان ونبـوون:** ئێمـەیان بـۆ سـەر مـێزێك لـە نێوەراسـتی رێسـتورانەکە رێنوێنـی کـردو، بالتۆو کڵاوەکانمان خـێرا لەبـەرچاوان ونبـوون (زوو بۆیـان هەڵگرتین).

٥٤٢٦/ 1744- **لەبـەرچاوان ونبـوون، دیـار نـەبوون:** کـاتێك لــە پێچەکە وەرسووڕاینەوە، دیتمان کە لۆرییەکە دیار نیە.

٥٤٢٧/ 7239- **لەبەرچاوان ون بوون:** کـابرای ئەسـپ سـوار لـە پشت دارستانێکی لەبەر چاوان ونبوو.

٥٤٢٨/ 4003- **لەبەرچاو بـوون (ی رابـردوو):** دەتوانـی لــەو گەرەکە خانووبەرەیەکی چەند قـات پـەیدا کـەی. دیـارە، ئەمن کە ئەوە دەڵێم پێنج ساڵ لەمەوپێشم لەبەرچاوە.

٥٤٢٩/ 301- **لەبـەرچاوان ونبـوون، دیـار بـوون:** لەسـەر کرێستانەکان را تەواوی ناوچەکە بە جوانی دیار بوو.

← (هەمیشە) لە بیر بوون.

٥٤٣٠/ 4969- **لەبەرچاو خستن:** رەفتـاری نالـەباری گرووپـانی مەیدانی مەشق، ئەرتەشـی بـۆ هەتاهەتایـە لەبـەرچاوی خستم.

٥٤٣١/ 2856- **لەبەرچاو کەوتن:** وادیارە منداڵەکانیان بۆ چای بەیانان گوڵەدانیان لەبەرچاو کەوتووە.

٥٤٣٢/ 328- **لەبەرچاو کەوتن:** لەو کاتەوە بیستوومە سـیغار کێشـان دەگـەڵ شـێرپەنجەی سـیپەلاك پێوەنـدی هەیـە، سیغارم لەبەر چاو کەوتووە.

٥٤٣٣/ 2121- **لەبەرچاو کەوتن:** خەلر لەبەرچاوی رێبەرایـەتیی حیزب کەوتووە./رێبەرایەتیی حیزب خـەلری لەبـەر چـاوی کەوتووە.

لەبەرچاو کەوتن ← رێزی خـۆ لـە دەسـتدان، هاتنـە نێـو لیستەی رەشی کەسێکەوە، بێزار بوون.

٥٤٣٤/ 350- **(احتیـاط) لەبـەرچاو گرتـن، لەبـەر/ بـۆ خاتری "احتیاط":** چـارێکی لـە سـەعاتەکەی کـردو گوتـی لەبەر "احتیاط"، باشترە بڕۆین.

٥٤٣٥/ 4110- **لەبەرچاو گرتن:** لە کۆڕی داوەرانیان داوا کـرد کە تەمەنی تاوانبارەکە لەبەرچاو بگرن.

٥٤٣٦/ 71- **لەبەرچاو گرتـن:** لـە بیوتـان ئـەچن کـاتێك ئـەو قوماشە/ پارچە یە دەدروون کەمێك بۆ (شۆرانی) کـورت بوونەوەی/ تێکچوونی لەبەر چاو بگرن.

٥٤٣٧/ 4500- **لەبەرچاوگرتن، بایەخ پێدان:** زۆر بە قازانج دەبـێ ئەگەر بێتوو حیزبی پارێزگـاران بـایەخێکی زۆرتـر بـدا بـە دەنگی توێژەکەی لاو.

٥٤٣٨/ 6668- **لەبەرچاو گرتن، حیساب کردن:** سێهەمین هـۆ کـە بۆچی جیا بە هەڵە چوو ئەوە بوو کە هێندێك شـتی وردی دیکەی لەبەرچاو نەگرتبوو.

لەبەرچاو گرتن ← پەیرەوی کردن لە، گرێدان بە، پێبەسـتد بـوون بـە، دەگـەڵ خسـتن، وەك یـەك بـوون، یادداشـت هەڵگرتن لە.

٥٤٣٩/ 3264- **لەبەرچاو گرتنی/ حیساب کردنی شـتێك بـە کەسـێك:** ئەوە کە سێ ساڵ زیندانی بووە بـە زیـانی ئـەو لەبـەرچاو ناگرم.

٥٤٤٠/ 2037- **لەبـەرچاوگیران، هاتنـە نێـو، پێشبینـی کـردن:** ئیمکانی هێرشی هەوایی لە لای رۆژئاوا لە لایەن سـتادی ئەرتەشەوە لەبەرچاو گیرابوو.

← لەبەرچاوم لاچۆ، برۆ.

٥٤٤١/ 769- **لەبەرچاو نـەگرتن، وەلانـان:** بـۆ کـارکردن دەگـەڵ خـەلکی بێگانـە ناچـار بوویـن خـۆ رابێنـینەو، زۆر پێوروانگەی خۆمان لەبەرچاو نەگرین/ وەلانێین.

٥٤٤٢/ 5217- **لەبەرچاو نەگرتن، حساب لەسـەر نـەکردن:** وا دیـار بوو کە بەرێوەبەرانی گاردون پارتییەکە حیسـابی توفـانەو هەورە بریـسکەیەکی کتوپڕیان نەکردبوو.

٥٤٤٣/ 3820- **لەبەرچاو نـەگرتن، وەلانـان، حیسـاب نـەکردن، خۆ لـێ لادان، بەسـەردا بـازدان، چاوپۆشـی کـردن لــە:** ئەگـەر لــە مەسـەلەی خەرجەکەی چاوپۆشی بکەین، ناچـار دەبـێ لـە کارەکانی دیکەمان وەختی بێکاری پەیدا کەین. ● نـازانم ئەتۆ چۆن لە کەمتەرخەمیی ئـەو کابرایـە لـە بەرامبـەر بنەماڵەکەیدا چاوپۆشی دەکەی.

٥٤٤٤/ 2789- **لەبـەرچاو نـەگرتن، لەوبنەماڵـەوە سـەیر، خۆ تێنەگەیاندن:** تەنانەت کاتێك کـە بنەماڵـەی خـۆم خۆیـان تێنەدەگەیاندم، خۆشنار زۆر بە فیزەوە وەریگرتم.

لەبـەرچاو نـەگرتن ← حیسـاب نـەکردن لەسـەر، بەسەردابازدان، چاوپۆشی لێکردن، پێشـگیری کـردن لـە، لادان لە.

٥٤٤٥/ 3533- **لەبـەرچاو ون نـەکردن:** دەریانـەوەردێکی بـاش نەبوو، بۆیە هەرکات لە بەندەرێك بـۆ بـەندەرێکی دیکـە دەچوو، قەراخ دەریای لە بەرچاو ون نەدەکرد.

لەبەرچاوی کەسێك لاچوون ← لاچوون لەبەرچاوی کەسێك.

٥٤٤٦/ 5975- **لەبەرپەیدان، وسکوت کردن:** هەرکەس بۆ یەوەی لە لای ئەو پیرەمێردە (باوکم) بە بێ ئۆبە قسە بکا، وسکوت دەکرێ.

٥٤٤٧/ 4940- **لەبەرەم دان:** هەر خوێندکارێکی ساڵی سێهەمی زانستگە بیویستبا بە هی لە خۆی سەروتر دەستوور بدا، لەبەر دەمیان دەدا.

٥٤٤٨/ 297- **(شتێك) لەبەر دەستی کەسێك دابوون (زیاتر بە شێوەی کاڵی):** نازانم ئەو بەڵگە ونبووانە چۆن کەوتنە بەردەستی ئەو.

٥٤٤٩/ 4152- **لەبەرکردن، بە مێشك لەسپاردن:** ئەو عیبارەتەم بەتایبەتی لەبەر کرد. ● ئەمە ئوکتەیەکە کە دەبێ هەمیشە بە مێشکتی بسپێری.

٥٤٥٠/ 3817- **لەبەرکردن، بە مێشك لەسپاردن:** ئەو وشانە لەبەر کەن. ● دەتوانن ئەخشی خۆتان هەتا پێش کۆتایی ئەم حەوتووە لەبەرکەن؟

٥٤٥١/ 4314- **لەبەر کردن، بە مێشك لەسپاردن:** ئەوەی کە کابرای داوتوڵەب توانی بیهێنێتە گۆڕێ/ نیشانی بدا چەند فاکتێك بوون کە پێش تاقیکاری لە بەری کردبوون.
← ئامادە کردن، داکەندن.

لەبەرهەستان ← هەستانەسەرپێ.

لە بەرەی خۆ زیاتر پێڕاکێشان ← سنووری دەسەڵاتی خۆ بەزاندن.

لەبەریەك رانان ← بەراورد کردن دەگەڵ.

٥٤٥٢/ 2102- **لەبەریەك هەڵتەکان، تێکڕووخان، لە گرێژە ئەچوون:** زۆر زوو ئەو ژیانە ناواهو بچکۆلانەی کە بۆ خۆی پێك هێنابوو لەبەر یەك هەڵتەکا.

٥٤٥٣/ 2104- **لەبەریەك هەڵتەکان، لە ئرێژەنە چوون، تێك ئەچوون، لە کارکەوتن:** نازانم خەر چلۆن ئەو ماوە دوورو درێژە ماشێنەکەی راگرتبوو. بەڵام سەرەنجام بە کردەوە لەسەر جادەی لەکار کەوت.
← شکان، تێك شکان.

٥٤٥٤/ 6608- **لەبەریەك هەڵوەشانن:** چیا کرنتۆری بەنزینی لەبەریەك هەڵوەشاندبوو ئامرازەکانی لە سەر فەرشان بڵاو کردبووە.

٥٤٥٥/ 6767- **لەبەریەك هەڵوەشانن:** تەسجیلەکەی لەبەریەك هەڵوەشاندوە. ئێستا پرسیار ئەوەیە: داخوا دەتوانێ دروستی کاتەوە؟

← شکاندن.

٥٤٥٦/ 2088- **لەبەین بردن، پاك کردنەوە، فەوتاندنەوە:** تێپەربوونی رۆژگار بیرەوەریی گشت رووداوە سامناکەکانی لە مێشکی پاك کردبۆوە (= لەبیر بردبووە).

٥٤٥٧/ 4264- **لە بەین چوون، تەواو بوون، مەحو بوونەوە:** هەرکە رۆژهەڵات، مژەکە تەواو بوو. ● کاتێك دەستی بە قسان کرد دردۆنگێکەی تەواو بوو.
← پاك یان خاوێن کردنەوە، کاڵ بوونەوە، لێبوونەوە.

٥٤٥٨/ 3527- **لە بێخەبەریدا راگرتن/ هێشتنەوە:** لە سەدەکانی ئێوەندیدا، سیاسەتی کلیسا ئەوە بوو کە خەڵك لە بێخەبەریدا راگرێ. دەرس خوێندن بۆ وەزعییەتی جێگر بوونی کلیسا مەترسییەکی گەورە بوو. ● ناکرێ منداڵەکان بۆ هەتاهەتایە سەبارەت بە راستییەکانی ژیان لە بێخەبەریدا راگرن.

٥٤٥٩/ 5002- **لە بیربردنەوە، فەرامۆش کردن، وەلانان:** وەرن با ترسان لە یەکتر، کە لە رابردوودا بیبوو بە هۆی دوور کەوتنەوە لە یەکتر، فەرامۆش کەین.

٥٤٦٠/ 4895- **لەبیربردنەوە (چوونەوە):** ناکامی تاقیکارییەکەی ئۆزناخی "ئو"ی یەکجار دڵساردی کردبۆوە بوو، بەڵام ئێستا هەموو شتێکی لەبیر چۆتەوە.

٥٤٦١/ 934- **(هەمیشە) لە بیربوون، هەمیشە لەبەرچاو بوون:** دەمو چاوی ئەشکەنجەکراوی ئەو منداڵە هەمیشە لەبەرچاوم دەبێ.

٥٤٦٢/ 3529- **لەبیربوون، لەبیرنەکردن، فەرامۆش نەکردن:** دەبێ لەبیرمان نەچێ کە چلۆن رووداوێکی نالەباری چکۆلە - چکۆلە لەباری ئەستێرەناسییەوە- دەتوانێ ئێمە بە تەواوی لە بەین بەرێ. ● ئەگەر هاتوو لە شوێکەتەکەتان جێگایەك خالی بوو، کورەکەمت لەبیرنەچێ. باش؟

٥٤٦٣/ 4274- **لەبیر چوون، لەقەڵەم کەوتن:** بە هۆی کەمتەرخەمی، ناوی لە لیستی میوانەکاندا لە قەڵەم کەوتبوو.
← دەرهاوێشتن.

٥٤٦٤/ 2341- **لەبیرچوونەوە، لە بیرکردن، فەرامۆش کردن:** کاتێك لە دەرسی فیزیك یارمەتی کورەکەی خۆی دەدا، زۆر لەو شتانەی کە لە مێژ بوو فەرامۆشی کردبوون وەبیری دەهاتنەوە.

٥٤٦٥/ 4072- **لەبیر چوونەوە، فەرامۆش کردن:** هۆی سازبوونی شەر لە نێوانیان زۆر زوو لەبیر چۆوە.

٥٤٦٦/ 3949- لەبیر چوونەوە یان بردنەوە: هەرگیز نەتوانین هومێدوار بین کە ئەو کەموکوورییانە لە بیر بچنەوە.
← وەدواکەوتن.
٥٤٦٧/ 2576- لەبیر خۆ بردنەوە، وەلانان، فەرامۆش کردن: "پێت وایە بتەوێ بۆ ژیان بگەڕێیەوە بۆ ئینگلستان؟"، "فکرێکی وام نیە. ئەو فکرەم بە تەواوی لەبیر خۆ بردۆتەوە/وەلاناوە."
٥٤٦٨/ 2916- لەبیرکردن، لەبیر چوونەوە، لەبیرنەبوون: بەداخەوە کە لە بیرم نەبوو بێمە کۆبوونەوە. بەراستی دەمەویست بەڵام هەر لەبیرم چووبۆوە.
٥٤٦٩/ 6559- لەبیرکردن، لەبەرچاو نەگرتن: وەها سەرگەرمی نەخشەکانی خۆی بوو کە تەنانەت شلەیر گرمانی ژیرانەشی لەبەرچاو نەدەگرت.
٥٤٧٠/ 5203- لەبیرمان، وەبیرهاتنەوە: پاش ئەو هەموو ساڵانە، زۆر زەحمەتە بتوانم ناوەکانیانم وەبیر بێتەوە.
٥٤٧١/ 6365- لەبیرمان (بە روونی): چەند برگەیەك لەو شانۆیەدا هەن کە دوای بیست ساڵ لە بەرێوەچوونی، هێشتاش بە روونی لە بیرم ماون.
← وەبیرهاتنەوە.
٥٤٧٢/ 466- لەبیر نەکردن، لەبیر بوون: نوێنەرانی مەجلیسی هان دەدا ئەو ئیهانەتانە لە بیرنەکەن کە هێندێك لە لاوەکان پێیان دەکردن.
٥٤٧٣/ 1609- لە پاش خۆ بەجێهێشتن: مرۆسا پیرە هەتا خودا حەز دەکا چرووکە، بۆیە ئەگەر یەك میلیۆن پۆندی لەپاش بەجێبێنێ، پێم سەیر نابێ.
٥٤٧٤/ 609- لە پاشەکەوت خواردن: تاقمی گەمارۆ/ ئابلۆقەدراو دەستیان کرد بە خواردنی پاشەکەوتی ئاوو خواردەمەنی.
٥٤٧٥/ 6193- لە پاڵ یەکتردانان یان دانیشتن، لەباخنین: ئێمە کە چوار کەس بووین لەسەر یەك جێگا لە پاڵ یەکیان ناخنیبووین.
٥٤٧٦/ 391- لە پڕ پەیدا بوون، قوت بوونەوە، لە پڕ دەربڕین: هاتنەوەکەی زۆر جێگای خۆشحاڵی بوو، چونکە کتوپڕ لە نەکاو بوو.
٥٤٧٧/ 4511- لە پڕ دەرکەوتن، هەڵتەدەر: لە پڕ تاو لە پشت هەوران وەدەرکەوت.
٥٤٧٨/ 757- لە پشت پشتەوە هاتن: بە فاسیلەیەکی کەم پێتۆیەك دەهات و ماشینێکی بینزی سوورەمەیی لە پشت پشتەوە دەهات.
٥٤٧٩/ 6204- لە پشتەوە را خەنجەر لێدان: وەزیری دیفاع لەوە سکاڵای دەکرد کە سەرۆکی ستادی ئەرتەش لە پشتەوە خەنجەری لێداوە.
لە پشتی یەکتر رالومستان ← یەکگرتن.
٥٤٨٠/ 1354- لە پلەیەکی خوارتر دابوون، لۆمەتر بوون، لەفۆڵ کەسێك دانەکاندن، بە کەمتری کەسێك دانەپیشاندن: خالی وایت لە بەراورد دەگەڵ مێردەکەی لە پلەیەکی زۆر خوارتر دایە، بەو حاڵەش گۆمانێك لەوە دانیە کە کامیان کوێخای ماڵێن • هێندێك کەس پێیان وایە کە ویلیام... لەباری شاعیرییەوە تۆزی بروانینگ ناشکێنن.
٥٤٨١/ 423- لە پێش بوون، وەپێش کەوتنەوە: ئەگەر باسێك هاتە پێش، لایەنی کەسێك بگرن کە (ئەوانی دیکە) وەپێش دەکەون.
٥٤٨٢/ 3896- لە پێش بوون، تووش بوون، لەسەر رێگا بوون: بەری لە نەخۆشێکی دەکردەوە کە بۆی هەبوو تووشی بێ.
← گرنگتر بوون.
٥٤٨٣/ 234- لە پێش تر بوون لە: پالم پێوە مەنێ. ئەمن لە سەرەدا لە پێش تۆم. • لە بووت ئەچێ لە نۆبەی ئەو رۆژنامەیەدا من لە پێشترم.
٥٤٨٤/ 4241- لە پێشدا دیاری کردن: ئەو گولە جەرگەی سەرۆکی ئیدارەیە. پیاو دەتوانێ هەر ئێستا بڵێ کە چۆنە سەری پلەو پایەی پێشەکی دیاری کراوە.
٥٤٨٥/ 2870- لە پێشدا رۆیشتن، لە پێشەوە درێژە بە رۆیشتن دان: ئاغای هوود گوتی ناچارە زووتر/ لە پێشدا بروا، چونکە لە سەعاتی ١١ کۆبوونەوەی هەبوو. ئەوانی دیکە دەیانتوانی پەلەی نەکەن و دوایە برۆن.
٥٤٨٦/ 6289- لە پێشدا، پێش هەموو شتێك، بەر لە هەموو شتێك: زۆر باشە، پێش هەموو شتێك دەبێ ئەم خەیاڵە لە مێشکی خۆتان دەرباوێن کە دەتوانن لە رێگای دەرس گوتنەوە پارە پەیدا کەن.
٥٤٨٧/ 5710- لە پێشدا ناردن، بەرێ کردن لە پێشدا: زرێپۆشەکانیان لە پێش بەشی سەرەکیی لەشکرەکە بەرێکرد بۆئەوەی جموجۆڵی سەربازەکانی دوژمن شناسایی بکەن.
٥٤٨٨/ 2754- لە پێشەوە رۆیشتن: لە حاڵێکدا بەشی زۆری هێزەکە لە دۆڵێکدا خۆیان حەشار دابوو، چەند کەس لە پیاوانی هەڵبژاردە لە پێشەوە دەرۆیشتن.
٥٤٨٩/ 7283- لە پێ خستن، شەکەتکردن، رەحەت لێبڕین، ماندووکردن، تاقەت لێبڕین، بڕست لێبڕین: لێم گەڕێن کەمێك دانیشم-منداڵەکان بە رێگا رۆیشتن بڕستیان لێبڕیوم.

← ماندوو کردن.
لەبن‌کردن ← داکەندن.
٥٤٩٠/ 4517- **لە پێکەوتن، لە لاق کەوتن، ڕەجل لێبوان:** لە ناخری مەسیری پێشبڕکێی هەڵاتندا، چەند کەس لە دەوەندەکان لە لاق کەوتن.
٥٤٩١/ 600- **لە پێکەوتن، لە لاق کەوتن:** سەلامەتیی خۆی لە دەست دابوو، ئەگەر گوشار/ فشاری ڕووحیی‌یەکەی درێژەی کێشابا، بە یەکجاری لە لاق دەکەوت.
← ماندوو بوون.
لە تاریکی‌دا ڕاگرتن ← بێ‌خەبەر ڕاگرتن (= هێشتنەوە)
٥٤٩٢/ 1662- **لە تا قەیەك جیا بوونەوە و چوونە لای تەنافەیکی تر:** بە هەواڵی ناخۆشیی جیابوونەوەی دوو کەس لە نوێنەرەکانو چوونە پاڵ لایەنەکەی دیکە، ساڵی تازەمان دەستی پێ کرد.
٥٤٩٣/ 4819- **لەت بە لەت کردن، هەڵدڕ هەڵدڕ کردن:** بەبر لە لە ماوەی چەند دەقیقاندا کەڵە کێتروویەکی هەڵدڕ هەڵدڕ دەکا.
← ورد کردن.
٥٤٩٤/ 3698- **لە ترسان لەبەر لەرزە گرتن، وەك مێژڵکە لەرزین:** کاتێك چوومە نێو هۆدەی سەرۆکی نیدارە لە ترسان وەك مێژۆکەی دەلەرزیم. (لە بەرخۆمەوە دەمگوت) داخوا لەوە ئاگادار بووە کە نامەکانم لە پاکەتی عەوەزی ناومیان نا؟
٥٤٩٥/ 5538- **لە ترسی گیانی خۆ هەڵاتن:** کاتێك بوومەلەرزەیەك ناوەندی شاری لەرزاندەوە، کارمەندانی نیداران لە ترسی گیانی خۆیان هەڵاتن.
لەت کردن ← دراندن (لە نێوەراستی‌ڕا).
٥٤٩٦/ 628- **لەتلەت بوون، پارچە پارچە بوون، لێك بڵاو بوون، لێك هەڵوەشان:** کەشتی‌یەکە کەوتە نێو گژەبای باشووری ڕۆژهەڵاتەوە، وشاخی بن دەریا کەوتو لێك بڵاو بوو.
٥٤٩٧/ 936- **لەتلەت کردن، لەجزیە کردن:** هێزە سەرکەوتووەکان وڵاتە شکست‌خواردووەکەیان بێ‌بەزەییانە لەتلەت کردو هەر یەکەی بەشێکی بەرامبەر بەوانی دیکەی هەڵگرت.
٥٤٩٨/ 5615- **لەتلەت کردن بە مشار:** هەموو تەختە زیادی‌یەکانیان بە مشاری بۆ سۆبەی/ کوورەی ورد کرد.
٥٤٩٩/ 5987- **لەتلەت کردن، قاش قاش کردن:** نانە درێژەکانیان بۆ دروست کردنی ساندویچ لەتلەت کرد.

٥٥٠٠/ 5411- **لەت (بە) لەت کردن، دڕاندن، دڕ بە دڕ کردن، قەیچە بوون:** بۆ خاتری خودا، وتارەکەم لەو توڵە سەگانە بستێنەوە پێش ئەوەی دڕبەدڕی کەن. ● سیم‌کێشیی کاربای ماڵەکەمان دەبێ بگۆڕی. دەشتوانم بڵێم بەو کارە وەزعی ماڵەکەمان بە تەواوی شپرزە دەبێ.
← برین.
٥٥٠١/ 1577- **لەتوکوت کردن، برین:** کاتێك کچە چکۆلە دەستی برد کێکی ڕۆژی لەدایك بوونی ببڕێ، هەموو تێکرا هوورایان کێشاو لە چەپڵەیان دا.
٥٥٠٢/ 255- **لە تەحەممولی ... دەرچوون:** ڕەفتارەکەی دەگەڵ دایکی تەحەممول ناکرێ.
٥٥٠٣/ 318- **لە تەماسدابوون (و بە تێلێفۆن و بە نامە):** ئاخرین جار کەنگێ دەگەڵ دایلەو باوکی خێزانت لە تەماس دابووی/ تەماست گرت؟
← پێوەندی هەبوون دەگەڵ.
لە تەمەنی ... دابوون ← درەنگ بوون.
٥٥٠٤/ 9- **لە تەنیشت ... بوون:** ماڵی مەتران لە تەنیشت دیواری سەدەکانی نێوەڕاستیی شارە.
٥٥٠٥/ 6199- **لە تەنیشت یەکتر پەستاوتن:** لە گزشەیەك لە مەیدانەکە سەدان کەسیان لە تەنیشت یەکتر پەستاوتبوو.
٥٥٠٦/ 6459- **لە تەنیشت یەکتر دانانی چەند وشە و قسەیەك لێ‌سازکردن:** ئەوەی کە لە دەستی دەهات ئەمە بوو کە چەند وشەیەکی فەرانسەیی لە تەنیشت یەك دانێ‌و قسەیەکیان لێ‌سازکا.
٥٥٠٧/ 2633- **لە تەنیشت کەسێك ڕاوەستان، دانیشتن، هەڵتروشکان:** منداڵەکە لە تەنیشت ڕادیاتۆرەکە هەڵتروشکابوو بۆ ئەوەی گەرمی بێتەوە.
٥٥٠٨/ 3247- **لە جموجۆڵ خستن، دەگیر خستن، گەمارۆ دان:** کابرا، هەروەك حەیوانێك کە کەوتبێتە گەمارۆی ئاگرەوە ناهومێدانەو بە وەحشەتەوە چاوی لە دەوروبەری خۆی دەکرد.
٥٥٠٩/ 6995- **لە جموجۆڵی ... کەم کردنەوە:** ئەو پارتیزانانەی لە کوردستان را چالاکی‌یەکانی خۆیان بەڕێوە دەبەن، دەتوانن لە جموجۆڵی سێ لەشکران کەم کەنەوە/ جموجۆڵی سێ لەشکران بەرتەسك کەنەوە.
لە جەرەیانی شتێك دابوون ← ئاگادار بوون لە.
٥٥١٠/ 1683- **لە جیاتی کەسێك کارکردن:** لە ماوەی سەفەری دەرەوەمدا ئاغای جۆنز لە جیاتی من کار دەکا.

٠٠١١/ 6343- **لە جیاتی کەسێك کارکردن، جێگای کەسێك (بە شێوەی کاتی) گرتنەوە، بوون بە جێنشین:** کاترین بە دڵێکی زۆر ناواڵەوە جێگای کابرای گرتەوە.

٠٠١١/ 6242- **لە جیاتی هونەرپیشەی ئەسڵی یاری کردن:** لە ماوەی بە ماشێن رەپێنانەکەی کۆتایی فیلمەکە، پیاوێك (ی بەکرێگیراوی دیکە) لە جیاتی هونەرپیشە ئەسڵییەکە بازی دەکا.

٠٠١٢/ 5023- **لە جێ چوون:** لە پلیکانان کەوتە خوارو پشتی لەجێ چوو.

٠٠١٤/ 5308- **لە جێگادانان:** ماشێنی ئاخرین مودێلی پارچە بافی/ قوماش چنین کە لە ئەمریکا هێناویانن لە جێگای ماشێنە کۆنەکانیان داناون.

٠٠١٥/ 3907- **لە جێگا نەهاتنەدەر، درەنگ لە خەو هەستان:** ئیجازەیان دابووین درەنگ لە خەو هەستین، بەڵام ئەمن بۆ نانو چای بەیانی هەستام.

٠٠١٦/ 335- **(هەر) لە جێگای خۆ بوون:** خەتەری بەستران/ داخران(ی کارخانە) هەروا لە جێگای خۆیەتی، بەڵام رێبەرانی یەکیەتیی (کرێکاران) تێدەکۆشن پێشی مانگرتن بگرن.

٠٠١٧/ 489- **لە جێگای خۆ چەقین (=جێگیر بوون):** پاش هاوێشتنی چەند گوللە بۆ تاقیکاری، تۆپەکان لە جێگای خۆیان بە باشی جێگیر بوون/چەقینو جا ئەوجار زۆر بەباشی تۆپهەندازییان دەست پێکرد.

٠٠١٨/ 6307- **لە جێگای خۆ مانەوە، لە سەر دەرەجەی خۆ راوەستان:** خەفەکونەکە لەسەر دەرەجەی خۆی دەمێنێتەوەو نایەڵێ هەوایەکی زۆر بچێتە ژوور، بەڵام سۆبەکەش ناکوژێتەوە.

لە جێگای خۆ وشك بوون ← واقو ورمان.

لە جێگای خۆ هەستان ← هەستانە سەرپێ/پا.

٠٠١٩/ 3843- **لە جێگای (بەرز) خۆ هێنانەوە، دەست لێنەدان:** دەتوانن دیکۆرەکە رۆژێکی دیکەش لە جێگای خۆی بێڵنەوە.

٠٠٢٠/ 4091- **لە جێگای ژیان یان کار نانی نیوەڕۆ خواردن:** ئەو خوێندکارانەی دەیانەوێ لێرە نانی نیوەڕۆیە بخۆن دەبێ هەتا پێش سەعاتی دە کۆری بەڕێوەبەریی مالی ئاگادار کەن.

٠٠٢١/ 6233- **(دوای شایەدی دان) لە جێگای شایەدان هاتنە خوار:** "مەگەم پرسیارێکی دیکەتان لەو شایەدە هەبێ، دەنا دەتوانی بێتە خوار.

٠٠٢٢/ 6506- **لە جێگای کەسێك دانان:** کاتێك دەرکەوت کە برینی چۆکی چیا لە توانایی ئەوی کەم کردۆتەوە لە سەرەتای بەشی دووهەمی یارییەکە، کاوەیان لە جێگای دانا.

٠٠٢٣/ 6344- **لە جێگای کەسێك دانیشتن، جێگای کەسێك گرتنەوە:** باوکم دەستی لە کاری کونتڕۆڵ هەڵگرتەو جەفری بە هیوا بە خۆ بوونی کابرایەکی کە بۆ وەرگرتنی بەرپرسایەتییەك توانایی کار لێهاتوویی خۆی باش هەڵسەنگاندبێ، جێگای مودیری گرتەوە.

٠٠٢٤/ 23- **لە جێگای کەسێك کارکردن، پاش لە کەسێك بەڕێوەبردن:** لەو کاتەوە کاخەری پیر نەخۆش کەوتووە، کورەکەی لە جیاتی ئەو هەموو کارەکانی بەڕێوە دەبا.

٠٠٢٥/ 200- **لە جێگایەك بوون، (هەر چەند پیاو لەوێ نی راست لە کوێ):** "سەیران لە کوێیە؟ هەر لەوانەیە/ لەم دەوروبەرەیە"، "گە بەیانییەوە کامرانم نەدیوە"، "ئەمن دیومە، لێرە لە ماڵێ بەو هەر لەم دەوروبەرانەیە".

← هەبوون.

٠٠٢٦/ 1133- **لە جێگایەك ونبوون، بە جێ هێشتن (ی کەسێك، جێگایەك):** بەو هەستە تاڵەوە کە ژیانی هاوبەشیان خراپە لە ماڵەکەیان وەدەرکەوتن.

لە جێگایەك کار/ ئیش کردن ← دامەزران.

٠٠٢٧/ 383- **لە جێگایەك وەدەرکەوتن، هاتنەدەر:** بەداخەوە ناتوانن ئەمڕۆ سەرۆکی ئیدارە ببینن؛ لە شار وەدەرکەوتووەو هەتا دووشەمە ناگەڕێتەوە. * ئەو تووتییە لە کەنگێوە لە قەفەسەکەی هاتۆتە دەر؟

٠٠٢٨/ 583- **لە جێگایەکی چۆڵدا مانەوە، گەمارۆدران:** سەدان ساڵە کە ئەو خەڵکە لەو دوورگەیەدا ماونەتەوەو پێشیان وایە لە هەموو شتێك ناگادارن.

٠٠٢٩/ 3685- **لە چاووزار بە دوور بێ!:** "بیستوومە چیار شنە رۆژی هەینی، سێزدەی مانگ، لێك مارە دەکرێن"، "بەڵێ، لە چاووزار بە دوور بن".

٠٠٣٠/ 2189- **لە چوارچێوەی ... دابوون:** دانانی بوودجە بۆ گەڵاڵەی لێکۆڵینەوە لە چوارچێوەی دەسەڵاتی ئەم کۆمیتەیە دانیە.

٠٠٣١/ 405- **لە چوارچێوەی دەسەڵات، بەرپرسایەتیی، و ...) دانەبوون:** لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ ماڵ دروست کردندا ناتوانم هیچ رێنوێنییەکت بکەم. ئەوە لە سەلاحییەتی من دانیە.

٥٥٢٢/ 2168- **لە چوارچێوە... دالەبوون:** گەورە کردنەوەی خانووبەرەی قوتابخانەی ناوەندیی لە چوارچێوەی ئەم لێکۆڵینەوەدا نیە.

٥٥٢٣/ 1393- **لە چوارچێوەی شتێکدا هێشتنەوە، راگرتن، گوتن، نووسین:** بریا قسەکانت تەنیا لە چوارچێوەی ئەو مەسەلەیەدا دەهێشتەوە کە ئێستا لەگۆڕێ دایە.

٥٥٢٤/ 4963- **لە چوارچێوەی وشاندا بەیان کردن، بە زمان گوتن:** نەیدەتوانی ترس و خۆفی خۆی لەو بووکە شووشە جادووییەی کە لە کۆمۆدەکە دابوو بە زمان بەیان بکا/ بە قسە بیڵێ.

٥٥٢٥/ 3590- **لە حاڵەتی بێهۆشی یان بێ حەسیدا راگرتن:** پیاوە بەستەزمانەکە ئەوەندەی ئێش و ئازار هەبوو کە بە لێدانی دەرزیی مۆرفین لە حاڵەتی بەنجدا رایاندەگرت.

٥٥٢٦/ 3568- **لە حاڵی ئامادەباشدا راگرتن، بە تەواوی وشیار بوون، گوێ بە زەنگ بوون:** سەر گرووپان خوێندکارەکانی زانکۆی ئەفسەری لە ئامادەباشی تەواودا راگرتبوو. ئەسلەن نەیاندەزانی چرکەیەک دواتر چ بکەن. ● ئەمڕۆ سەرۆکی ئیدارە دێ و سەر لە ئەمبارەکان دەدا، بۆیە دەبێ بە تەواوی وشیار بن و بۆ وەڵامدانەوەی هەر پرسیارێک ئامادە بن.

٥٥٢٧/ 261- **لە حاڵی نوقم (غەرق) بوون دابوون:** کاتێک کۆپتێری نەجات گەیشتن، کەشتییەکە لە حاڵی غەرق بوون دابوو و بە خێرایی دەچووە ژێر ئاوێ.

لە حاڵی مردن دابوون ← لە گیانەڵڵا دابوون.

٥٥٢٨/ 6707- **لە حەیفان تەقین، شەق بردن، زۆر ناڕەحەت بوون:** کاتێک بۆ رابواردن دەگەیە شارێک و دەبینی ئەو دیوانەی لە هوتێل رێزێروت کردوون داویانن بە کەسێکی دیکە وەخت دەبێ لە حەیفان شەق بەری/ بتەقی.

لە خاڵە رەشەکە دان ← نەنگاوتن.

٥٥٢٩/ 242- **لە خوارتر بوون، کەمتر بوون:** رادەی بەرهەم لە بەراورد دەگەڵ/ لە چاو ساڵی رابردوو کەمترە.

٥٥٤٠/ 3967- **لە خوارەسەنی نێو قوتوو خواردن:** ماڵەکەیان کۆخێکی چکۆلە بوو کە لەسەر زەوییەکی بێ خاوەن دروست کرابوو، بێجگە لە گۆشتی قوتووی چی دیکەیان نەدەخوارد.

٥٥٤١/ 243- **لە خوارووی کەسێک بوون (لە بواری پلە و پایەدا):** سەرگورد لە باری دەرەجەوە دروست لە سەرهەنگ ٢ لە خوارترە. ● کاتێک چیا لەو شیرکەتە دامەزرا، لەباری پلە و پایەوە لە خۆشناو لە خوارتر بوو، بەڵام زۆر بە خێرایی پۆستێکی تری پێدرا کە لە باری بەرپرسایەتییەوە دەگەڵ هی ئەو بەرامبەر بوو.

٥٥٤٢/ 244- **لە خوارووی عەرشەی کەشتی بوون:** بەشە هەرە زۆری تەختەکانیان لە ئەمباری ژێر عەرشە نابوو و بەشێکی کەمیش لە ئەمباری پشتەوە.

٥٥٤٣/ 3269- **لە خوارێ راگرتن، کەم کردنەوە لە:** لە بەر ئەوە کە نەیانتوانیبوو لە رادەی خەرجەکان کەم کەنەوە/ خەرجەکان لە رادەیەکی کەمدا راگرن، سەرکۆنەیان کردن. ● پارەکە لەبەر ئەوەکە یارمەتیی خەڵک برابوو، ناچار بووین لە رادەی وەرگرتنی خوێندکاران کەم کەینەوە.

٥٥٤٤/ 2411- **لە خۆبایی بوون، لە خۆدەرچوون، خۆ لێگۆڕان:** ئەو پیاوە جحێڵە زۆر لە خۆبایی بووە؛ تەنیا دوو هەفتەیە لەو شەریکەیە کار دەکا و ئێستا بەوانی زۆر لە خۆی پایەبەرزتر دەڵێ کارەکانیان چۆن ئەنجام بدەن.

٥٥٤٥/ 6482- **لە خۆبایی بوون، لە خۆ دەرچوون:** نازانم ئەوانە چیان هەیە کە ئاوا پێی لە خۆبایی بوون.

٥٥٤٦/ 2103- **لە خۆ بوونەوە (لەبەر پێکەنین)، وەخۆ نەهاتنەوە:** سایلە چکۆلە بە قۆشمەیی لە دایک بووە؛ هەر کە چاوت پێی دەکەوێ، لە بەر پێکەنینێ وەخۆ نایەوە.

٥٥٤٧/ 2643- **لە خۆ بەستن، لە خۆدان:** شوالیە گەنجەکە شمشێری بارکی لە خۆی دا و رۆیشت تۆڵەی خوێنی بستێنێتەوە.

لە خۆ پرسیار کردن و نەزانین ← تێنەگەیشتن.

لە خۆدان ← لەخۆبەستن.

٥٥٤٨/ 6044- **لە خۆ دوور کردنەوە، فڕێدان:** گیانە! ئەو هەموو زگ بە خۆ سووتانە بۆ؟ ئەو بەراستی دەبێ ئەو وەزعە لە خۆی دوورخاتەوە.

٥٥٤٩/ 2219- **لە خۆ دوور کردنەوە، لە خۆ لادان:** زۆر بە گورجی مستێکی کە حەواڵەی سینگی کرابوو لە خۆی دوور کردەوە.

٥٥٥٠/ 6973- **لە خۆ دوور کردنەوە، رەت کردنەوە، تێهەڵاخەیتن، تێهەڵدان:** بە نیشارەیەکی بێزارانەی دەست، چێشتەکەی لە خۆی دوور کردەوە. ● لە حاڵێکدا دەستی دەگیرفانی نابوو بە ناڕەحەتییەوە لە نێو دیوەکەدا دەهات و دەچوو.

٥٥٥١/ 3501- **لە خۆ دوور کردنەوە، دووری کردن لە:** لە خاڵی جوێنی خۆت دوور خەوە. خراپ ترین ژنی بە باس و خواسی ناوەدانییە/ خراپترین ژنی دەنگۆ سازکەری ناوەدانییە.

٥٥٥٢/ 4781- **له خۆدەرچوون:** مامە ساندیزز کابرایەکی لە خۆرازی‌و بە هەراهەراو کەرەو، ئێستا کە دراوێکی زۆری هەیە لە خۆی دەرچووە.
← لە خۆ بایی بوون.

٥٥٥٣/ 4098- **لە خۆرا ... بوون، خۆ ... کردن:** دایك‌و بابی ماری لە خۆرا خۆیان نارەحەت کردبوو کە بۆ دەبێ ماری هێشتا نیوەشەوێ نەیەتەوە ماڵێ.
لە خۆڕا خۆ دەشتێك هەڵقورتاندن ← بە ناحەق تەداخول کردن.
لە خۆڕادیتن ← ئامادە بوون.
لە خۆرانەدین ← دڵ نەهاتن.
لە خۆشیان هەڵپەڕین ← شادی کردن.

٥٥٥٤/ 7352- **لە خۆشیان گریان، فرمێسکی شادی رشتن:** هەواڵی ئازاد بوونی ئەو وەها خۆش‌و کتوپڕ بوو کە لە خۆشیان دەستی کرد بە گریانێ.

٥٥٥٥/ 7304- **لە خۆلادان، لە خۆ دوور کردنەوە:** بۆ ئەوەی ئەو هەستە ناخۆشە لە خۆم دوور کەمەوە، ویسکی‌یەکەم بە خێرایی خواردەوە.
← لە خۆ دوور کردنەوە.

٥٥٥٦/ 5072- **لە خۆ نیشاندان، کردن:** کابرای قاچاغچی مرقاوەمەتێکی لە خۆی نیشاندا/ مرقاوەمەتێکی کرد، بەڵام سەرەنجام بەزۆر گرتیان‌و بردیانە زیندانێ.
لە خەڵك جیاکردنەوەو دوور راگرتن ← پێوەندیی بڕین دەگەڵ خەڵك.
لە خەو راست کردنەوە ← هەستان (لە خەو).

٥٥٥٧/ 429- **لە خەو هەستان، لە جێگا هاتنە دەر:** ئەو دەگەڵ دەنگی کەڵەبابان وەخەبەر دێ/ لە خەو هەڵدەستێ.

٥٥٥٨/ 445- **لە خەیاڵدا ژیان؛ لە واقعییەت دوور بوون:** بێگومان، دەگەڵ راستی‌یەکانی ژیان زۆر بێگانەیە/ یەکجار زۆر بە خەیاڵ/ دەخەیاڵدا دەژی. * بەڕێوەبەری پارێزگارانەی لە ئایەندا وایلێکردووە کە پێی‌وایە ئێمە دەتوانین لە گشت بوارێکدا گەڕی گەردوون بەرەو دواوە بگێڕینەوە.

٥٥٥٩/ 2030- **لە داو خستن:** ئەو کابرا فێڵبازە بۆ ئەوەی خەڵکی بە تەماح بخاتە نێو داوی نەخشەکانی‌یەوە هیچ مشکیلەیەکی نیە.
← فریودان.

٥٥٦٠/ 5427- **لە داو کەوتن، دە تەڵە کەوتن:** ژنە عەترە/ بۆنە تازەکەی لە خۆی دەدا؛ ئەوەش داوێك بوو کە لە رابردوودا زۆرجار ئەو پیاوە تێی‌کەوتبوو.

٥٥٦١/ 3486- **لە داوێندا پەلە کردن:** دەزانم کاتێك گەڕایەوە نێو دوکانەکە ئەمن لەلای داخڵەکەی پووڵی راوەستابووم، بەڵام لە قەزاوەتدا پەلەی مەکە.

٥٥٦٢/ 1597- **لە دایك بوون بۆ، دروستکران بۆ، خولقان بۆ:** دەڵێی پیتێرو سۆزان خودا بۆ یەکتری دروست کردوون.
لە دایك بوون ← هاتنە سەر دنیا.

٥٥٦٣/ 4294- **لە دەرگای قەتار/ پاس دوور کەوتنەوەو چوونە لای سەری:** (مەئمووری قەتار/ کۆمەك رانەندە دەڵێ:) "تکایە بچنە ژوور؛ بچنە لای سەرێ".

٥٥٦٤/ 114- **لە دژی ... بوون، بە پێچەوانەی ... بوون:** هەموو شتێك دژی ئەو تیئۆری‌یە بوو کە ئەو نەخۆشی‌یە بە هۆی ئاوەوە بڵاو دەبێتەوە.

٥٥٦٥/ 1261- **لە دژی ... راوەستان، مەخالەفەتی ... کردن:** لە وتاری خۆی لە مەجلیسدا، سەرۆك وەزیران دەگەڵ هەرچەشنە ئاڵوگۆڕێك لە یاسای ئێستادا بە راشکاوی موخالەفەتی کرد.
لە دژی ... قسە کردن ← دەلیل هێنانەوە لە دژی...

٥٥٦٦/ 5143- **لە دژی کەسێك کۆبوونەوە، لە هەموو لایەکەوە هێرش کردنە سەر:** ژمارەیەکی زۆر لە یەکانەکانی چەندین لەشکر هێرشیان کردبووە سەرمان.

٥٥٦٧/ 3700- **لە دەرگادان و وەخەبەر هێنان:** چونکە دەمەوێ بگەمە قەتاری یەکەمی لەندەنێ، دەکرێ بەیانیی زوو لە دەرگا بدەی‌و وەخەبەرم بێنی؟

٥٥٦٨/ 3172- **لە دڵدا بوون، لە نەزەردابوون:** لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ نەخشەیەك کە لە نەزەرت دایە متمانە بە کەسانی دیکە مەکە. * ئەو چەکە بوو کە وەزیری دیفاع لە نەزەری دابوو.

٥٥٦٩/ 7153- **لە دڵدان، بێزەوستاندن، ئیشتیای کەسێك کوێر کردنەوە، بێزار کردن:** موسیقای پاپ رەنگە کەیفی تۆ سازکا/ بتبزوێ، بەڵام ئەمن بێزار دەکا.

٥٥٧٠/ 3748- **(بەوە پێکەنین خستن) لە دڵ دەرهێنان:** دەیزانی کە ژنەکە زۆر خەمبارە، بۆیە تێدەکۆشا وەپێکەنینی خاو خەم‌و پەژارەکەی لە دڵ دەربێنێ.

٥٥٧١/ 6634- **لە دەم دان، پووچاندنەوە، دەمکوت کردن:** لە ژیانمدا قەی ئاوا قسەی لەخۆرازی‌یانەم نەبیستووە؛ پێویستە کەمێك ئەو کابرایە دەمکوت کەن.

٥٥٧٢/ 5707- **لە دەم دان:** زۆر زوو وەدەرم نا. هەر زوو لە دەمیم دا.

٥٥٧٣/ 1027- **لە دەجلان، ئیموزوکردنی کەسێك، بە دەلالەتەوە:** جورج بە تەواوی لە مەسەلەکە نەفرەتی پەیدا کردبوو، پێی خۆش بوو لەم بارەوە باسێکی لێوە نەکرێ. بریاری دابوو ئەگەر سەیران تەلەفوون بکا بە دەمی دابێتەوە.

٥٥٧٤/ 3629- **لە دەم دانەوە، تەوهین کردن بە:** خاڵە پیرەکە لەوە نارەحەت بوو (سکالای دەکرد) کە فدراسیۆنی تینیسی حوفسیی کە حازر نەبووە یارییەکان لە ستادیۆمی وەبلی بەرێوەبەریی تەوهینی بەو خەڵکە کردووە.

← بە خۆ داشکانەوە، پرینگاندنەوە.

٥٥٧٥/ 870- **لە دوای کەسێك ناردن، کەسێك بردن بۆ کارێك:** بەداخەوە دکتور لە ماڵێ نیە/ لێرە نیە. چەند دەقیقە لەمەوپێش بردیان (بۆ سەر نەخۆش).

٥٥٧٦/ 2809- **لە دووی کەسێك چوون، وەدوای شتێك کەوتن:** دایکی منداڵەکە کاتێك دیتی دوای دوازدە سەعاتان هێشتا منداڵەکەی نۆبەتییەکەی زۆر توندە، چوو بە دوای دوکتوردا.

٥٥٧٧/ 6685- **لە دەرفەت کەلك وەرگرتن، هەل بە لەبار زانین:** رەنگە ئاغای کامکار هەلەکە بە لەبار بزانێ و بلێ ناکامی رەفتاری چین یەکگرتنی ئاسیا و هەموو جیهانە.

٥٥٧٨/ 3964- **لە دەرەوە (ی جێگای کار) ژیان:** لە هەموو ئەو خوێندکارانەی کە ژن و منداڵیان هەیە دوای دوو تێرمان ئیجازە دەدەن لە دەرەوەی زانکۆ بژین.

٥٥٧٩/ 3573- **لە دەرێ راگرتن، نەهاتنە ژوور:** لەسەر میلەکانی دەوری کارخانەی کارەبا تابلۆیەك هەڵواسرابوو لێی نووسرابوو: مەیەنە ژوور، ٢٠ هەزار ڤۆلت.

٥٥٨٠/ 6409- **لە دەرێ مانەوە:** ئەگەر دەتەوێ نیوەی شەوەکان لە دەرەوە بێنێیەوە، هاتنەوەت بۆ ماڵێ واتایەکی نیە.

٥٥٨١/ 1526- **لە دەرێ مانەوە، کۆنەبوونەوە:** ژمارەیەکی تا رادەیەك زۆر لە ژنی دووگیان لە دەرەوەی ریلادەکان/ زایینگەکان ماونەتەوە.

٥٥٨٢/ 3988- **(کلیل ون کردن و) لە دەرێ مانەوە:** لە دەرێ مابووەو، ناچار بوو پەنجەرەیەکی بشکێنێ و بچێتە ژوورێ.

٥٥٨٣/ 1733- **لە دەرێ (= دەرەوەی ماڵێ) نان خواردن:** ئەمشەو هیچ ساز مەکە؛ لە دەرێ نانی دەخۆم.

٥٥٨٤/ 545- **لە دەرێ نان خواردن؛ نان دان بە کەسێك لە دەرەوەی مەدرەسە، زانکۆیان جێگای کار:** زۆربەی خوێندکارەکانی زانکۆ ئێستاش پانسیۆن دەکرێن، بەڵام ژمارەیەکی زۆر لە رۆژ زیاتر لە دەرێ نانی دەخۆن.

٥٥٨٥/ 6316- **لە دەرێ هێشتنەوە یان راگرتن:** بێگومان بێجگە لە تەمبەڵی شتێکی دیکە نیە. بەڵام، بەهەرحاڵ ناتوانم ماشێنەکەم بەرمە نێو گاراژێ. ناچارم ئەمشەو لە دەرێ رایگرم.

(بە سانایی، بە هاسانی) لە دەستدان ← (بە) هەرزان فرۆشتن.

٥٥٨٦/ 3955- **لە رابردوودا ژیان:** "کامران، زەمان تێپەر دەبێ و ئەتۆش هەروا لە رابردوودا دەژی". ● "چۆن دەتوانم لە رابردوودا بژیم لە حاڵێکدا ئەتۆ و سیامەند ئاوا دەگەڵم چاکن".

لە رادە بردنە دەر ← بێتام کردن.

٥٥٨٧/ 392- **لە رادەی تێگەیشتنی ... زیاتر بوون/ دژوارتر بوون/ لەسەرتر بوون:** دەگەڵ چەند کەسێك لە عاشقانی ماشین خەریکی خواردنەوە بووم، بەڵام هیچ لە قسەکانیان حاڵی نەدەبووم/ قسەکانیان لە رادەی زانیاری من لەسەرتر بوون.

٥٥٨٨/ 6805- **لە رادەی تێگەیشتنی ... بەرزتر، دژوارتر قسە کردن:** رتارەکە یەکجار تیکنیکی بوو-بەشی هەرەزۆری وەختەکە، کابرای وتاربێژ زۆر لە سەرووی رادەی تێگەیشتنی ئێمە قسەی دەکرد.

٥٥٨٩/ 3597- **لە رادەیەکی بەرز دامانەوە:** سەرەرای مانگرتنەکان، بەرهەمی نەتەوایەتیی هەروا لە رادەیەکی بەرزدا مایەوە. تەنانەت کەمێکیش لە بەرهەمی پارەکە وەسەرتر کەوت.

٥٥٩٠/ 811- **لە رادەیەکی بەرز و دوور لە مەترسی راگرتن:** دڵنیا بوونی خەڵك نرخی سەهمەکانی لە پلەیەکی دوور لە مەترسی و بەرزدا راگرتوە.

٥٥٩١/ 452- **لە رادەیەکی قابیلی قەبووڵدا بوون:** کورێکی دەگەڵ بوو کە بۆی هەبوو دەزگیرانی بێ یان نەبێ، بەڵام (هەرچی بوو) شتێکی وا نەبوو (لەرادەیەکی قابیلی قبووڵ دانەبوو)/ رێچوو و لەبەر دڵان نەبوو.

لەراندنەوە ← راتلەکاندن.

٥٥٩٢/ 6917- **لەرزین (لە خۆشیان):** کاتێك گوێی لە دەنگی پێی کابرای بوو کە لە پلیکانان وەسەر دەکەوت، لە خۆشیان دەلەرزی.

٥٥٩٣/ 5106- **لەرزین (لە حەیفان، لە تووڕەییان و ...) :** سیامەند لە تووڕەییان کە نەیدەتوانی بیشارێتەوە دەلەرزی.

٥٥٩٤/ 7329- **لەپرولاولازبوون:** ناخرین جار کە سامرەندم چاو پێ کەوت، پیاو لێی دەترسا. هەر پێستو ئێسقان بوو.
← کز بوون.
٥٥٩٥/ 5464- **لە رەگو ریشە دەرهێنان:** دارە گەورەکانیان بڕیو کۆلکەکانیان لە رەگوریشە دەرێنا.
← لەنێو بردن.
٥٥٩٦/ 4810- **لە ریز هاتنەدەر بە مەبەستی وەپێشکەوتنەوە:** ماشێنەکەی پێش من راست ئەو کاتەی دەمەویست وەپێشی کەومەوە بۆ وەپێشکەوتنەوە لە ماشێنی پێش خۆی لە سەفەکە/ ریزەکە هاتە دەر.
٥٥٩٧/ 5154- **لە ریزی کەسانێک دابوون، یەکێک لە کەسانێک بوون:** ئەو یەکێک لە باشترین پالەوانەکانی مشتەکۆلە/ بۆکسۆرەکانی سەنگین وەزن لە ماوەی پەنجا ساڵی رابردوو دایە.
٥٥٩٨/ 5147- **لە ریزی ... دابوون:** ئەم شەرابە لە ریزی باشترین شەرابەکانی بورگوندی دانانێم (لە هەموان باشترە). * ئەو ئەفسەرە لە ریزی باشترین فەرماندەرەکانی شەری تاکتیکیی شەری دووهەمی جیهانییە.
٥٥٩٩/ 1457- **لە ریزی ... دابوون یان بە حیساب هاتن:** لەو رۆژەوە ئاغای پاترسۆن حازر نەبوو مەکینەی چیمەن برینەوەم وێدا ئیدی لە ریزی دۆستەکانم بە حیساب نایە/ وەک دۆست چاوی لێناکەم.
٥٦٠٠/ 3277- **لە رێزو حورمەتێکی زۆر یان کەم بەهرەمەند بوون، لە لای خەڵک بە قەدرو قیمەت یان بێ قەدرو قیمەت بوون:** خەڵکی ئەوەندەیان رێزو حورمەت بۆ زانستگە هەیە کە هەمیشە ژمارەی ئەو کەسانەی دەیانەوێ بچنە زانستگە بۆ خوێندن لە گونجایشی زانستگەکان زیاترە.
٥٦٠١/ 1126- **لە رەحمە چوون، پرووپۆ لێبوونەوە، پەک کەوتن:** بەستەزمانە ئاغای سمیت، ئەو پیاوەی جاران نەماوە. پرو پۆی لێبۆتەوە.
لە زار دەرپەرین ← گوتران.
٥٦٠٢/ 5107- **لە زمانی کەسێک شتێک گێڕانەوە:** شیکسپیر رەنگە لە هەموو نووسەرانی دیکە زیاتر قسەی لە زمانی گێردراوەتەوە.
لەززەت بردن ← کەیف کردن، تام لێکردن، دەست بۆ کارێک بردن.
٥٦٠٣/ 3956- **لە زەمانی حالدا ژیان:** وا دیارە ئەم کابرایە ناتوانێ لە زەمانی حالدا بژی، چونکە هەمیشە ئارەزووی رابردوویەکی پڕ لە جەلالو شکۆ دەکاتەوە کە لە راستیدا تەنیا بۆ ژمارەیەکی زۆر کەم لە کەسانی خاوەن دەسەڵات وجوودی هەبووە.
٥٦٠٤/ 3482- **لە زەوقی کەسێک دان، بەکۆڵدادان:** "بەس بۆ خۆت بپارێزە"، "خەر، لە زەوقم مەدە".
٥٦٠٥/ 4114- **لە زیندان رزگاربوون، هەڵاتن لە زیندان:** بە بێ پسانەوە ئاگای لە کچە بوو، بۆ ئەوەی کە خاترجەم بێ کاتێک ریستی رابکا، بیگرێتەوە.
٥٦٠٦/ 320- **لە ژووری (زیندان) بوون:** "داخوا پەرسۆن هەر لە ژوورێیە (لە زیندانێیە)؟"، نەخێر، ماوەیەکی کورتە ئازاد کراوە.
٥٦٠٧/ 1898- **لەژێر ئەو هێندە دەر، جوولان گردن:** کەشتییەکی شکاویان لە ژێر ئاوی بەندەرگا دەرکێشا/ هێنادەر.
لە ژێر باری کارێکدا پشت چەمانەوە/ شکان ← نوقمی کارێک بوون.
٥٦٠٨/ 5701- **لە ژێر پێنان (ی بەرژەوەندیی خەڵک) پشت لە قازانجی خەڵکی خۆ کردن:** لە کۆبوونەوەیەکی گشتی کە لە لایەن سەرپەرشتانەوە پێکهاتبوو رێبەرایەتیی ئیدارە بەوە تاوانبار کرابوون کە پشتیان لە قازانجی کرێکارانو کارمەندان کردووە.
٥٦٠٩/ 5929- **لەژێر پێنان، شکاندن (ی رێسایەکی لە خلالی یان مەزهەبی):** ئەوە کام یاسایە کە ئەو برادەرمیان تاوانبار کردووە لە ژێر پێی ناوە؟
← لادان لە، پشت لە قازانجی خەڵک کردن.
٥٦١٠/ 7473- **لە ژێر چاودێری یان سەرپەرشتیی کەسێکدا کار کردن:** موودیری تازە پیاوێکی زۆر باشە کە پیاو لە ژێر چاودێریی ئەودا کار بکا.
لە ژێر دەرچوون ← دووری کردن لە.
٥٦١١/ 5743- **لە ژێر دەستی کەسێکدا خزمەت یان کار کردن:** ئەو لەوجۆرە پیاوانە نیە کە پێم خۆش بێ لەژێر دەستیاندا خزمەت بکەم.
لەژێر دەستی یان دەسەڵاتی ... دەرهێنان ← ئازاد کردن.
٥٦١٢/ 3972- **لە ژێر دەسەڵاتی کەسێکدا ژیان، لە سەردەمی دەسەڵاتی کەسێک ژیان:** ئێستا وڵات لە ژێر دەسەڵاتی دیکتاتۆریی نیزامی دایە.
٥٦١٣/ 2181- **لە ژێر سەرپەرشتیی ... داهاتن:** ئایا خەرجی سەرگەرم کردنی میوانەکانیش لەژێر سەردێری خەرجە جۆراوجۆرەکاندا دێ؟

له ژێر شتێك دەرچوون ← به فێڵ و تەڵەکە خۆ رزگار کردن.

٥٦١٤/ 170- **لەژێر قەوڵی خۆدان: پاشگەز/ پەشیمان بوونەوە، پەژیوان بوونەوە لە وادەو بەڵێنی خۆیان:** کاتێك به ڵێنیت دا نابێ لێی پاشگەز بیتەوە. ● پاشگەز بوونەوە لە قسەکانت هیچ فایدەیەکی نیه. به گوێی خۆم قسەکانتم گوێ لێبوون.

٥٦١٥/ 302- **لەژێر کونترۆڵدا بوون، مەهار کران/ کردن:** دەیگوت هیچ جێگای نیگەرانی نیه چونکه وەزعییەتەکه به تەواوی لەژێر کونترۆڵ دایه/ مەهار کراوە.

٥٦١٦/ 3177- **لەژێر کونترۆڵی ... دابوون:** سیامەند تێدەکۆشا وا بنوێنێ که وەزعییەتەکەی به تەواوی لەژێر کونترۆڵ دایه.

٥٦١٧/ 3973- **لەژێر میچێکدا ژیان:** پێرمەندییەکی زۆر باشمان هەبوو لەژێر میچێکدا بەیەکەوە دەژیاین. لێك جیا بوونەوەمان هەروا هاسان نەبوو.

٥٦١٨/ 2514- **له سزادران هەڵاتن، کەسێك له سزادران رزگار کردن:** به لەبەرچاوگرتنی رابردووی زۆر شانسی هێنا که به ٦ مانگ رزگاری بوو.

٥٦١٩/ 810- **لەسەر ئاوێ راگرتن:** دەستی به کوتە تەختەکه گرتو هەر ئەو تەختەیه هەتا به هاواری گەیشتن لەسەر ئاوێ رایگرت.

٥٦٢٠/ 5560- **لەسەر بابەتێك بوون، دەربارەی بابەتێك بوون:** قسەکانی لەسەر گەشەکردنی ئەم دواییانەی سنعەت بوو.

٥٦٢١/ 5341- **لەسەر بناخەی ... راوەستان:** ناوبانگی کیتز، وەك شاعیرێك زۆرتر لەسەر بناخەی بەیتی ئۆدیەو غەزەلەکانی دوایەی راوەستاوە.

٥٦٢٢/ 5448- **لەسەر پووڵ و پارە نووستن، لە نێو پووڵ و پارەدا گەوزین، دەوڵەمەند بوون (پەکھاو):** ئەمریکاییەکان دەیانەوێ ٢٥٠ پۆندی چ لێبکەن؟ ئەوان که لەسەر پووڵی دەنوون.

٥٦٢٣/ 3558- **لەسەر پێی خۆ راوەستان:** یەکێك له سەرمایەدارە گەورەکانی چاپەمەنی ئەو رۆژنامە شەقو شڕەی کڕی و بەڵێنی دا که لانی کەم بۆ ماوەی دوو ساڵان له سەر پێی خۆی راوەستێ.

٥٦٢٤/ 4992- **لەسەر پێی خۆ راوەستان:** تەنیا بۆ خاتری ئەوە که بازارێك بۆ بریتانیا پێك بێ یان بۆ ئەوەی زەربەدەرانی بریتانیایی رزگار کەن، موافقی ئەو روانگەیه نەبوون که دەبێ ئاڵمان بتوانێ لەسەر پێی خۆی راوەستێ.

٥٦٢٥/ 5857- **لەسەر پێی خۆ راوەستان (لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ دابین کردنی گەزەستەی ژیاندا):** ئەگەر لە دوورگەیەك گرفتار بی، ناتوانم یارمەتیت بدەم. ناچار دەبێ لەسەر پێی خۆت راوەستێ.

٥٦٢٦/ 6251- **لەسەر پێی خۆ راوەستان، سەربەخۆ بوون:** ئەگەر نەتوانێ لەم تەمەنەدا لەسەر پێی خۆی راوەستێ، هەستی هیوا به خۆبوونی تێدا دەمرێ.

٥٦٢٧/ 3588- **لەسەر پێی خۆ راوەستان، سەری خۆ راگرتن، بژێوی خۆ به هەرجۆرێك بێ پەیدا کردن:** به میلیون کەس له بێکارانی دەیەی ١٩٣٠ به هەر جۆرێك بێ سەری خۆیان راگرتبوو، دیارە به کەمترین رادەی جیرەی خواردەمەنییەوە.

٥٦٢٨/ 4829- **لەسەر پێی خۆ راوەستان:** لەو وڵاتانەی که دەگەڵ گەورەگرتنی برسێتی و نەخۆشی بەرەوڕوون ناتوانێ چاوەڕوانی ئەوە بێ که بتوانن لەسەر پێی خۆیان راوەستن.

٥٦٢٩/ 2218- **لەسەر پێی خۆ راوەستان:** ئەو ژن و پیاوە پیرە کەسیان نیه شیریان بۆ بکا یان ماڵیان بۆ خاوێن کاتەوە. بۆیە ناچارن لەسەر پێی خۆیان راوەستن.

٥٦٣٠/ 5781- **لەسەر پێی خۆ راوەستان، هەستانەوە سەر لاقی خۆ:** داخوا دەزانی چەندەت پێویستی به یارمەتی هەیه بۆ ئەوەی بتوانی لەسەر پێی خۆت راوەستێیەوە.

لەسەرتر بوون ← له رادەی تێگەیشتنی... زیاتر بوون.

٥٦٣١/ 2443- **لەسەر جێگای خۆ دانانەوە، گێڕانەوە سەر جێگای خۆ:** فەنەری سەعاتەکەی دەرهێنا و ئێستا ناتوانێ لەسەر جێگای خۆی دانێتەوە/ناتوانێ تێی خاتەوە.

← دانان.

لەسەر جێگای خۆ راگرتن ← کونترۆڵ کردن.

٥٦٣٢/ 6322- **لەسەر جێگای (پلەی) خۆ مانەوە:** راگەیەندراوەکەتان هەتا هەفتەیەك دەتوانێ لەو سەرە (به دیوارێیەوە) بێنێتەوە، دوایه بەداخەوە، دەبێ بێتە خوارێ بۆ ئەوەی جێگای هی دیکه خاڵی بێ.

٥٦٣٣/ 6405- **لەسەر جێگای خۆ وشك بوون یان وشك هەڵاتن، لە پڕ راوەستان:** که دەرگاکەم کردەوە، شتێکم چاو پێکەوت که لەجێی خۆم وشك هەڵاتم.

٥٦٣٤/ 5463- **لەسەر جێگای خۆ وشك بوون:** له ترسان له جێگای خۆی وشك بوو/ وشك هەڵات.

لەسەر جێگای خۆ وشك کردن ← هەڵڕێسته پێکردن.

لەسەر حاڵ بوون ← بە کەیف بوون.
لەسەر حوکم وەلاچوون ← دەسەڵات لەدەست دان.
لەسەر حیساب نووسین ← نووسران لە سەر.
٥٦٣٥/ 993- لە سەر حیسابی (قەرزی) کەسێک نووسین: تکایە پارەی ئەو شتانە بە حیسابی مێردەکەم بنووسن.
٥٦٣٦/ 1734- لەسەر حیسابی کەسێکی تر نان خواردن: دەچوو ە شارێو، لەسەر حیسابی ئەو چێوکە نانی دەخوارد کە....
٥٦٣٧/ 7316- لەسەر خواردنەوە: سوورسیسمان هەبوو، ویسکیمان لەسەر خواردەوە.
٥٦٣٨/ 4671- لەسەر... دانان، (گورج)؛ گورج منداڵەکەی لەسەر پێشخوانەکە داناو دەستی کرد بە گەڕانی کیفە دەستییەکەی/ جانتا دەستییەکەی.
٥٦٣٩/ 6752- (کاڵی خۆ) لەسەر دانان: داخوا کار کردنی بۆ وەرگرتنی دەرەجەی دەکتۆری هەرگیز تەواو دەبێ؟ هەتا ئێستا سێ ساڵ لە وەختی خۆی لەسەر داناوە.
لەسەر دان ← بەسەر داهاتن، شێت بوون.
لەسەر دانان ← بەسەر داسەپاندن.
٥٦٤٠/ 5825- لەسەر... دوون: ئەوەی میدالیایان لە لای سەرەوەی گۆڤاری چەپی چاککەتەکان دەدروون.
٥٦٤١/ 6303- لە سەر دەرەجە یان گەرمی خواردنەوە راگرتن/مانەوە: ئەگەر بتانەوێ هەم رادیاتۆرەکەو هەم سیلەندری ئاوی گەرم نەکوژێنەوە، دەبێ هەردووک سویچی سەر مەنجەڵی هەڵمی لەسەر دەرەجەی خوارێ بێننەوە:
٥٦٤٢/ 6260- لەسەر راوەستان، کونترۆڵ کردن: کاتێک خەریکم کارێک ئەنجام دەدەم، زۆرم پێ ناخۆشە یەکێک بێو لە سەرم راوەستێ.
٥٦٤٣/ 3091- لەسەر رۆیشتن، گیرە کردن (لەسەر): وەرن با لەسەر چەند پۆندی زیادی لە قیمەتەکەدا گیرەی نەکەین. چۆنە بیکەینە ٢٥٠ پۆندی راستو سەوداکە ببڕینەوە؟
← درێژەداری کردن، رستن.
لەسەر رێگا بوون ← لەپێش بوون.
٥٦٤٤/ 6033- لەسەر رێگا وەلابردن یان هەڵگرتن، چۆیەجێ کردن: سەرۆکی ئیدارە هێندێک لە گیروگرفتەکانی لەسەر رێ وەلابردوە....
لەسەر رێگای ... کۆسپ و تەگەرە دروست کردن ← پێش گرتن بە.
٥٦٤٥/ 147- لەسەر رێگای ... بوون، تەنیا بوون: سەفەری دەریایی سێرفرانسیس کە بە تەنیا کردی، گیروگرفتو مەترسیی زۆری تێدا بوو.

لەسەر رێ وەلا بردن ← بەسەردا زاڵ بوون.
٥٦٤٦/ 6152- لەسەر رێگەی خەڵک ژیان، سەرباری کەسێک بوون: حیسابی دەکرد کە ئەگەر بێتو هەڵومەرجەکە بەرەو خراپی بڕوا، ئەویش بۆ ماوەی شەش مانگان بێکار بێ، دەتوانێ سەرباری دایکو باوکی بێ.
٥٦٤٧/ 3537- لەسەر فۆرم راگرتن، لە حاڵی لەشساغییدا راگرتن: کچەکە بەو هیوایە کە هاوینێ بە مەلە لە دەریای مانش بپەڕێتەوە لە سەرانسەر ساڵیدا خۆی لەسەر فۆرم راگرتبوو.
٥٦٤٨/ 7399- لە سەر قامکان سووڕاندن: ئەو کچە زۆر باش لەوە گەیشتووە کە دەتوانێ باوکی لەسەر قامکان هەڵسووڕێنێ.
٥٦٤٩/ 7207- لەسەر قامکان هەڵسووڕاندن: بە بڕوای من، ئەگەر ئەو کچە بیویستبا دەیتوانی هەر کەسێکی بوێ لەسەر قامکانی بسووڕێنێ.
٥٦٥٠/ 198- لەسەر کار بوون، لە کاردا بوون: سەعات ٨ (ی بەیانی) بوو، زۆربەی خەڵکی شار چووبوونە سەرکاری خۆیان/ لە کاردا بوون.
٥٦٥١/ 5286- لەسەر کار لابردن، وەلانان: فەرماندەریی گشتیی هێزە چەکدارەکانیان بە هۆی ئەوە خۆی تێکەڵاوی هێندێک کار کردووە کە پێوەندیی بە سیاسەتمەدارانەوە هەبووە لەسەر کار لابرد.
٥٦٥٢/ 3435- لەسەر کار وەلابردن، بە هۆی ئەخۆشییەوە: کاتێک براون بیستی کە لە ئەرتەش وەلانراوە یەکجار پەریشان بوو، چونکە ئەیدەتوانی بەبێ دۆستانو هاوکارەکانی بەو لە هیچ چەشنە ژیانێک بکاتەوە.
٥٦٥٣/ 3271- لەسەر کاری خۆ مانەوە، درێژەدان بە کار: زۆر لە کورەکانی بوروستال ئەیانتوانیوە لەسەر شوغلی خۆیان بێننەوە.
٥٦٥٤/ 5808- لەسەر کاری... دانان: ئەوەندەیان پووڵ هەبوو کە بتوانن کورە هەرە چکۆلەکەیان لەسەر شوغلی وێنەگری دابنێن.
٥٦٥٥/ 1462- لەسەر (پشتیوانیی) کەسێک حیساب کردن، پاڵپشت بوون: بۆ هەموو شتێک خوشکی وەک پاڵپشت وابوو؛ ئاگاداریی کردن لە منداڵەکان، خزمەتکردنی دایکی نەخۆشیو تەنانەت سەرگەرمیی شەوانەش. ● ئەو خانووە... تەنیا داراییەکە کە دەتوانم حیسابی لەسەر بکەم.

لەسەر کەسێك دانان ← باری کەسێك کردن.

٥٦٥٦/ 7274- **لەسەر کەسێك دانیشتن و لە خەوتن**: دایکەو بابە پیرەکەم هەمیشە سەعاتی دە دەخەوون؛ هەرگیز لەسەرم دانانیشن.

٥٦٥٧/ 7424- **لەسەر گۆی زەوی یان لە نەخشەی جوغرافیا لەمەان**: بە تۆڵەی ئەو بورجی‌یانەی کە دەگوترا کراون، زۆر گوند لەسەر نەخشەی جوغرافیا نەماون.

لەسەر لاقان بەند نەبوون ← (لە خۆشیان) فڕین.

لەسەر من ← بە حیسابی من.

٥٦٥٨/ 4897- **لەسەر مێز یان لە قەسەللان ئاپەردن**: دەرزییە خەیاتی‌یەکەی لەسەر کورسی‌یەکی نزیك پەنجەرەی دانابوو. ● پێش ئەوەی کەسێك بریندارکەی، ئەو چەقۆیەی لابە.

٥٦٥٩/ 1049- **لەسەرنان (زۆر بە خێرایی)**: بە پەلە کڵاوەکەی لەسەر ناو بە تووڕەیی وەدەرکەوت.

لە سەرووی هەموان بوون ← وەپێش‌کەوتن.

لەسەر وەستان ← هەڵگرتن، کەوتن.

٥٦٦٠/ 6288- **لە سەرەتادا، هەوەڵ**: هەوەڵێ زۆر توند گوریسەکەم دەکێشا، بەڵام دوایە وازم لێی بەسەرچوور، بەرم دا.

٥٦٦١/ 494- **لە سەرەتادا، هەوەڵ، بۆ دەست پێکردن**: لەسەرتادا، کەمتر کەسێك پشتیوانی لێدەکردین، بەڵام پاشان خەڵکەکە لە دەورەمان کۆ بوونەوە/ پشتیان گرتین.

٥٦٦٢/ 1905- **لەسەرەخۆ دوور کەوتنەوە**: چرە دوورکەڵەکە وردە وردە دوور کەوتەوەو، خانووە رەش هەڵگەڕاوەکە وەدەر کەوت.

لەسەرەخۆ ڕۆیشتن ← خزین.

٥٦٦٣/ 6014- **لەسەرەخۆ کار کردن**: ئەتۆ بەراستیی دەبێ لەسەرخۆ کار بکەی- ئەو دەرمەنگ نووستنانەی شەوانەت، بۆ (سلامەتی)ت باش نیە.

٥٦٦٤/ 4659- **لەسەرەخۆ کار کردن**: ئەو لەو جۆرە کەسانە نیە زۆر بە خێرایی لە کارەکەدا بچێتە پێش؛ زۆر لەسەرەخۆ کار دەکا.

لەسەرەخۆ لێخورین، یان ڕۆیشتن ← سورعەتی... کەم کردنەوە.

٥٦٦٥/ 4505- **لەسەرەخۆ، بە پارووی چکۆلە ... خواردن، بەشێك لە خواردەمەنی‌یەك خواردن**: زۆر بە جوانی و کەم کەم سالادەکەی دەخوارد. ● بەبێ ئیشتیایی‌یەوە بەشێك لە بەرچایی‌یەکەی خوارد.

٥٦٦٦/ 6122- **لەسەرەخۆیان بە جێنجەیی خوێندنەوە**: گوێ ڕاگرتن بۆ ئەو کابرایە کە لاپەرەیەك لە کتێبی پیرۆز یەکەم بە جێنجەیی بخوێنێتەوە بەراستی ناخۆش بوو.

٥٦٦٧/ 6528- **لەسەر یەك خستن، خستنە سەر فستێك**: فیلمە نیگاتیڤەکە نیشانی دەدا کە یەکێك لەو رەسمانەی بە پەل هەڵگیرابوون کەوتبۆوە سەر رەسمێکی دیکە.

٥٦٦٨/ 5388- **لەسەر یەك دانان، دامەزراندن، پێکەوەنان**: پاشا دەزگای تەسجیلەکەمان هێنا و لە نزیك کونی مار زەنگی‌یەکە دامانمەزراند. ● لە گۆشەیەکی هۆدەکە بارێکیان پێکەوە نابوو.

← کردن بە یەك.

٥٦٦٩/ 5704- **لەسەر یەك فرۆشتن**: بەداخەوە، هەموو ڕۆژنامەکانی یەکشەمۆ تەواو بوون. لەسەر یەك فرۆشتمانن.

لەسەر یەك کۆ کردنەوە ← قەڵاچن کردن.

٥٦٧٠/ 7246- **لە سەلاحییەتی کەسێك دابوون، بە دەست کەسێك بوون**: لە ئەمریکا، ڕاگەیاندنی شەڕ لە سەلاحییەتی مەجلیسی سەنا دایە/ بە دەستی مەجلیسی سەنایە.

٥٦٧١/ 461- **لە سەلاحییەتی ... دابوون**: ڕەنگە باشتر ئۆرگانێکی دیکە بەو مەسەلەیە ڕابگا. ئەوە لە سەلاحییەتی ئەم کۆمیتەیەدا نیە.

٥٦٧٢/ 6461- **لە سێدارەدان، لە داردان، هەڵواسین، لینچ کردن**: بۆ چاوترسێن کردنی یاخییەکان، دوو کەس لە ڕێبەرەکانیان لە دارێ دان.

٥٦٧٣/ 5048- **لە سێدارەدان، کوشتن**: لەسەر داربەستێك لە . بۆ یەکەم جار ڕاهیبەکانی ئینگلیسی‌یان بە فەرمانی شـ لە سێدارە دا.

٥٦٧٤/ 402- **لە سێبەری دەرکەوتن (= وەلاچوون)**: زۆربەی زۆر ئەو لوکوموتیوانەی بە هەڵم ئیش دەکەن و لە ڕابردوو لەسەر ئەو خەتە کاریان دەکرد، ئێستا لە سێبەرە وەلانراون.

٥٦٧٥/ 4035- **(بە ورەی) لە شتێك گەڕان، بە دوای شتێکەوە بوون، وشیار بوون**: پۆلیسان خەریکن لە دزان دەگەڕێن. ● ئالفرێ بەم زووانە دەگاتە تەمەنێك کە بتوانێ بچێتە قوتابخانەی "شبانەروزی". دەبێ بگەڕێین و یەکێك لەو قوتابخانانە بدۆزینەوە. ● زۆر باش ئاگات لە ئالفرێد بێ.

لە شانەپیل کەوتن ← ماندوو و مردوو بوون.

٥٦٧٦/ 3658- **(بە مستی) لە شتێك دان**: گومانم لەوەدانیە کە هەر ئێستا کەسێك لە پەنجەرەی دەدا.

٥٦٧٧/ 5141- **له شتێك کوتان، تێکوتان:** زۆر تونـد بـای داوەو ماشینەکەی لە چوارچێوەی دەروازەیەك کوتا.

٥٦٧٨/ 4230- **(بە هۆی نەبوونی شتێك) لـە شتێکی دیکـە کەڵك وەرگرتن، ملزان بە:** ناتوانین کەرەســتەی خـاوی تـازە بێنـین، بۆیە ناچارین لە هی ناوچەکەمان کەڵك وەرگرین.

له شۆخی دەرچوون ← جیددی بوون.

٥٦٧٩/ 4568- **لـە شـەرگەڕان، شەرفرۆشـتن بـە:** ســـەرەنجام شانسێکمان هێنا. بۆ دەتەوێ شـــەڕم پـێ بفرۆشـیو ئـەو شانسـەش لە بەین بەری؟

٥٦٨٠/ 4018- **لە شەڕ گەڕان:** لـە دەمو چـاوی‌را دیـارە لـە شەڕێ دەگەڕێ.

٥٦٨١/ 1443- **لە هووده هالتەمەس جۆنیـەجۆ کـردن، هەڵسووڕاندنی خۆ لەبەر راگرتن:** مەرگی دایـکو بـابی داخێکـی گەورەیـە' بەڵام ئەوە ڕووداوێکە کە دەبێ خۆی لەبەر ڕاگری.

٥٦٨٢/ 4398- **لەتلەت، پلن لۆکە لە هێندێك جێگـای لیبـاس دەرهێنان:** لۆکەکەیان لــە سەرشـانەکانی بلووزەکـەی ئـاخنیبوو بـۆ ئەوەی ساف دیار بن.

٥٦٨٣/ 606- **لە فرتـەی پێکەنینداهاتن، هوریـا کێشـان، شـادی کـردن، پێکەنین (لە پڕ):** کاتێك ماشێنی ســـەرکۆمار وەدەرکـەوت، خەڵکەکە کەوتنە هوریا کێشانو شادی کردن.

٥٦٨٤/ 833- **لە فرتەی پێکەنین دان، لە گـابۆڕ دان، تێهـەڵکردن (ی گریانی):** پوورە ئانابێل، کـە لـەم دواییانـەدا زۆر دڵناسـك بووەو زوو هەڵدەچێ، لە نەکاو لە پرمەی گریانێیدا.

له فکرڕاچوون ← چوون دەفکرەوە.

٥٦٨٥/ 6108- **لە فکری خۆدابـوون لـە خـەمی ئـەو گـەڕان:** "پێـم وایـە بـە ئـەندازەی پێویسـت بـۆ ئەمشـەو مەشـرووبمان خواردەوە؛ ئیدی بەسـە"، "خۆشناو، ئەتۆ لە فکری خـۆت دابەو لە ئێمە گەڕێ".

٥٦٨٦/ 2684- **لە فکری شتێك دابوون، فکر لە شـتێك کردنـەوە، بیر لە شتێك کردنەوە:** داخوا هیچ بیرت لەوە کردۆتەوە کــە دوای تەواو کردنی دەبیرســتان دەچییە کام زانستگە؟

٥٦٨٧/ 3188- **(هەمیشـە) لـە فکـری شـتێك دابـوون:** کـامران بـە لۆمەوەو بە دەنگێکی بلیند گوتی: "هەتیوە، هەمیشە لە فکری ژنان دای".

٥٦٨٨/ 6900- **لە فکری شتێك دابوون، فکر کردنەوە لە، فکـری شـتێك لەسەر دان:** تروسکە، لە فکری ئەوە دای مێرد بە کۆسـاری بکەی؟

← بیر کردنەوە لە، (بە تونـدی) خـەریکی شـتێك بـوون، فکری شتێك کردنەوە.

٥٦٨٩/ 2830- **لـە فکـری گیـانی خـۆ کـەوتن:** هـەر جـارێ کـە مێردەکەی مەشرووبێکی یەکجار زۆری دەخواردەوەو جـار لەگەڵ جاریش رەفتارو کرداری توندو تیژتـر دەبـوو، ژنـی بێچـارە کـەوتبووە فکـری گیـانی خۆیـــەوە (= دەترســـا بیکوژێ).

٥٦٩٠/ 6905- **لە فکـری پـاش بـەری شـتێك دانـەبوون، (فکرینك) بـە مێشك دانەهاتن:** ئەو هەرگیز بە مێشکی دانایە کە ڕێگا بدا بە کوڕەکەی بۆ خۆی بڕیاری خۆی بدا.

٥٦٩١/ 3878- **لە قاو دان، ئاشکرا کردن، بە خـەڵك راگـەیاندن:** بـە هیـچ کـەس مـەڵێ کـە ئـەمن لایەنـە نهێنییـەکانی کەسایەتیی ئەوم لەقاو داوە.

٥٦٩٢/ 3886- **لـەقاودان، ئاشـکرا کـردن:** دەمەویســـت دیارییەکەی بۆ دایکم هێناوە وەك سوورپرێزێك بێنێتـەوە. ئێستا ئێوە ئاشکراتان کردووە.

← ئاشکراکردن، تێکدان، تێکدانی نەخشەی کەسێك.

٥٦٩٣/ 2751- **لـە قـوڕ چەقین، گیرکردن (لەبـەرە، لـەمێز، زیـخ):** کەشتییە مەسافیرهەڵگرەکە لە یەکەمین ســـەفەری خـۆی ... لە قوڕچەقی.

٥٦٩٤/ 7146- **(لە پێوەندی لەگەڵ مردوواندا)، لـە قـەبرێدا عـەزاب کێشـان:** "ئـەندامی ئـەو حیزبـە یـــان هـــەر حـــیزبێکی پارێزکارانی دیکە بم، ئەگەر بابم بزانێ، لە قەبرێدا ڕوحی عەزاب دەکێشێ.

٥٦٩٥/ 5967- **لە قەراغو بیجادی شتێك دان:** وەرن با لە قـــەراغو بیجادی ئەو مەسـەلە دژوارانـــە نـەدەین - بـا تێبکۆشـین وەڵامیان بدەینەوە.

لەقە لە بەختی خۆدان ← بە زیانی خۆ بڕیاردان.

لە قەڵەم خستن، لە قەڵەم کەوتن ← دەرهاویشتن، حیســـاب نەکردن لەسەر، لە بیرچوون.

٥٦٩٦/ 156- **(باش، خراپ) لە قەڵـەم دان، پێشبینـی بـاش و خـراپ کردن (بۆ)، ئاکـامی خـراپ/ چـاك بـە دواوە بـوون:** هـاتنی هـێزی زەرەبەت بۆ ناوچەی شەڕێ بۆ دوژمن ئاکـامی خراپـی بـە دواوە دەبێ.

٥٦٩٧/ 2047- **(وەك پـەك) لـە قەڵـەم دان، هەڵســەنگاندن، چـاو لێکردن:** لە وتارەکەیدا، هەڵوێستی دەوڵەتی لـە بەرامبـەر ئـەو کەســانەی پارمــەتیی مانگانــە وەردەگــرن (وەك تـەقاعود/ بازنشـــتە) هـەروەك کـردەوەی ئـەو عێـــلو عەشـیرە کۆنانـە لـە قەڵـەمدا کـە کـاتێك کەســانی بـــە ساڵداچوو کەڵکیان دەبڕا، بەجێیان دەهێشتن.

← ئەرزیابی کردن.

٥٦٩٨/ 5028- **لە کار خستن، تێکشکاندن و لە کار خستن:** ئاوری تۆپخانە سێ دانە لە تانکەکانی ریزی پێشەوەی لە کار خستبوو.

← لە نێو بردن.

٥٦٩٩/ 1513- **لە کار کەوتن، لە کار خستن:** لەم سەردەمەدا ژمارەیەکی زۆر لە خەڵک زوو لە کار دەکەون. ئەو مەسەلەیە لە ژیانی مودێرن و کاری بێ هەڵسوورانو خواردەمەنی باشەوە سەرچاوە دەگرێ.

٥٧٠٠/ 1593- **لە کار کەوتن (موتور یان ماشێن):** کاتێك دەمانەویست بنیشینەوە لە ئاسمانی فرۆکەخانە دەسوورایەنەوە، موتوری فرۆکەکەمان لەکار کەوت.

٥٧٠١/ 6444- **لە کار کەوتن، پەك کەوتن، لە چالاکی کەوتن:** زۆر کەسی پسپۆڕو بە هەڵسوور لەکاتێکدا کە لە چڵەپۆپەی کارو تێکۆشانیان دابوون بە هۆی راوەستانی دڵەوە پەکیان کەوتوە/ لەکار کەوتوون.

٥٧٠٢/ 996- **لەکار کەوتن، راوەستان:** ماشێنەکەی چیا لە کارکەوت.

٥٧٠٣/ 390- **لەکار کەوتن، خراپ بوون، تێك شکان، تێك رووخان:** ئاغا، دوودانە لە پەناگاکان تێك رووخان/ وێران بوون. بە هۆی پەدافەندی هەواییەوە سێ فەرووند لە فرۆکە هێرشکەرەکان لە عەمەلیات وەدەرکەوتن (بەردرانەوە/ تێکشکان).

٥٧٠٤/ 398- **لەکار کەوتن، خراپ بوون:** ئاسانسۆر خراپ بووە، تکایە بە پلیکانەکاندا برۆن.

← لەبەریەك هەڵتەکان، سووتان، مردن، راوەستان.

٥٧٠٥/ 4668- **لە کار بەستان:** رادیۆکەی لە بەرقیداو هەڵیکردو دیسان هەمان وزەوزی ئاشنامان!

٥٧٠٦/ 449- **لەکاری (خراپی) کەسێك سەردەرهێنان، بەکاری (خراپی) کەسێك زانین:** بەرپرسانو پۆلیسی گومرك دەبێ لە گشت فێڵو تەڵەکەیەك بگەن/ سەردەربێنن.

٥٧٠٧/ 5029- **لە کامپی/ لەکەمپو کار کەوتن:** ئەگەر خاوەن کارخانەیەکی گەورە بە شێوەیەکی جیددی دوچاری گیروگرفتان بێ،ئەوانەی کەرەستەی خاوی بۆ دێننو ئەو کونتراتچییانەی بەو بەستراونەتەوە رەنگە لە کەمپو کار بکەون.

٥٧٠٨/ 2958- **لە کاناڵی پێویست تێپەڕ بوون:** داوا کردنت لە من بۆ ئەوەی پلەو پایەت بەرمە سەرێ، بێ فایدەیە. دەبێ لە کاناڵەکانی خۆی تێپەڕێ.

٥٧٠٩/ 4189- **لە کایەك کێوێك دروست کردن، پەنگاو گەورە کردنەوە:** گیروگرفتەکە لەوە دابوو کە لە کایەك کێوێکمان ساز کردبوو.

٥٧١٠/ 5940- **(بە گاڵتە) لە کلاسی دەرسی کەسێك حازر بوون:** سەردەمایەکی سوور بووم (کومونیست بووم)، تەنانەت لە کلاسی دەرسی واترمەن یش حازر دەبووم. ئەگەر پێتان ناخۆش نەبێ، دەبێ بڵێم بوە پیاوێکی خەرفاو بوو.

لە کن خۆ بوون ← بڵاو نەکردنەوە.

٥٧١١/ 304- **لە کوتایی کارێك (ی ناخۆش)دا، حازر بوون :** ئەو تاژییەی تۆ عەجەب خوێنخۆرێکە، هەمیشە لە کاتی کوشتنی نێچیردا حازرە.

٥٧١٢/ 551- **لە کورتی برینەوە، بە کورتی گوتن/ بەیانکردن:** هەوڵم دەدا گرنگترین خاڵی ناکۆکییەکە بەکورتی نیشان بدەم.

٥٧١٣/ 4936- **لە کورتی برینەوە، بە کورتی گەیاندن، گوتن:** ئالفرێد لە کورتی بڕێوە؛ لە دەست دانی دەسەڵات وەحشەتناکترین روانگەیەکە کە سیاسەتمەدارێك دەتوانێ بیری لێبکاتەوە.

٥٧١٤/ 552- **لە کورتی برینەوە ...، خاڵە گرینگەکانی ... نیشان دان:** هەموو ئەو شتە قۆڕانەی نووسیبووی مامۆستا لە یەك دوو دێڕان دا نووسیوە/ کورتی کردەوە.

لە کورتێ دان ← کورتبوونەوە.

لەکۆڵ بوونەوە ← رۆیشتن.

٥٧١٥/ 2861- **لە کوڵ چوونەوە، دامرکانەوە:** گیانە، مەیەڵە پەتاتەکان لە کوڵ بچنەوە. ● راست ئەو رۆژەی کە کرێکاران دەیانەویست مان بگرن، ژنەکانیان رایانگەیاند کە بۆ جێژنی کریسمەس پووڵو پارەیەکیان نیە. بزووتنەوەکەش دامرکاوە.

٥٧١٦/ 2585- **لە کۆڵ خۆ کردنەوە:** ئەگەر ئەمڕۆ دەبێ سەری دایلەو بابت بدەی، با زوو بچینو لە کۆڵ خۆمانی کەینەوە.

٥٧١٧/ 6708- **لە کۆڵ کردنەوە:** ئەوە شەش مانگە تەنانەت یەکێك لەو ئاپارتمانانە بەکرێ نەچوون. زۆر خوشحاڵ دەبووم ئەگەر کریارێك هاتباو هەمووی لە کۆڵ کردباینەوە.

← (بەگاڵتە) بۆ هەڵگرتن.

٥٧١٨/ 3594- **لە کۆڵ کەسێك نەبوونەوە:** ئای لەبەر ئەو پشیلە سەگبابە خێرەی ! دیسانیش پێمڵێنا. لە بەیانییەوە هەتا شەوێ لەکۆڵم نابێتەوە.

٥٧١٩/ 395- لە کۆنتڕۆڵ دەرچوون، کۆنتڕۆڵ لەدەستدان: منداڵەکانیانت دیوە؟ بە هیچ جۆرێك کۆنتڕۆڵ ناکرێن.

٥٧٢٠/ 2570- لە کۆنتڕۆڵ دەرچوون: هەوڵی دا شیرکەتەکەی بە خێرایی پەرە پێبدا. بەڵام، کارمەندەکانی بێ ئەزموون بوون، بۆیە بەرهەم هێنان لە کۆنتڕۆڵ دەرچووو، کابرا نابووت بوو.

٥٧٢١/ 5959- لە کەسایەتیی کەسێك کەوشتن و داوەری کردن لەسەری: دەمەویست لە کەسایەتیەکەت بگەم و داوەریت لەسەر بکەم، بەڵام نەمتوانی چونکە وەهیچ کام لەو جۆرە کەسانە ناچی کە دەیانناسم.

٥٧٢٢/ 823- لە کەلك خستن، لە کەرەم خستن، لەکەکەت کردن، خۆ هیلاك کردن: ئەگەر لەو شەوکارییانە دەست هەڵنەگری، خۆت لە کەرەم دەخەی.

٥٧٢٣/ 6671- لە کەللەدان (خەیاڵێك): ئەگەر بیترو لە کەللەم بدا و بیڵێم چم بیستووە، هەڵلایەکی عەجیب ساز دەبێ.

٥٧٢٤/ 2797- لە کەمیدان، کەم بوونەوە: ئەگەر لە رادەی ئەو تفاق و دانەوێڵەی داماخستوون دیسانیش کەم بێتەوە زستانێکی زۆر سەختمان لە پێش دەبێ.
→ هاتنە خوار.

٥٧٢٥/ 1804- لە کیس دان، لەدەست لەستاندن: بەڵێ کە تووڕەم: هەر ئێستا سەفەری هاوینیی بۆ هێندی رۆژئاوای لە کیس داوم.
لە گابۆرێ دان ← لە فرقەی پێکەنین دان.

٥٧٢٦/ 6211- (ئیعتیباری خۆ) لە گرێوی کارێك نان یا لەسەر کارێك دانان: ئەو سیستەمە ناتوانێ زۆر وردو کارامە نەبێ، دەنا دەوڵەت نەدەهات بە پشتیوانی لێکردنی ئابرووی خۆی لەسەر دابنێ.

٥٧٢٧/ -

٥٧٢٨/ -

٥٧٢٩/ 6843- لە گرێژە نەچوون، لێهات و سەکلن دران: بە هۆی شەڕو کێشەی درندانەی عەشیرەیی، وڵاتەکەمان لە گرێژ نەچووە.
→ لەبەریەك هەڵتەکان.
لە گوڕ کەوتن ← سارد بوونەوە.

٥٧٣٠/ 455- لە گۆڕێ نابوون، رووبان: هەرچاوم بە چاوی کەوت زانیم شتێك قەوماوە/ رووی داوە/ شتێك لە گۆڕێ دایە.

٥٧٣١/ 7429- لە گۆڕێ هەڵگرتن، نەهێشتن: ئێستاش زۆر کەس لەسەر ئەم بڕوایەن کە دەکرێ شەڕ، مانگرتن و جینایەت - وەك تۆ بڵێی بە گزێهانێکی سیحراوی- لە گۆڕێ هەڵگیرێن.

٥٧٣٢/ 286- لە گوڵ نابوون، پشکووتن، گوڵ دەرکردن، گوڵ کردن: رەزەکان ئەمساڵ زۆر زوو گوڵیان کردووە.

٥٧٣٣/ 7314- لە گوناهی کەسێك بووردن یان خۆش بوون، بەخشینی کەسێك، عەفوو کردن: ئەگەر بە دڵەوە تۆبەی بکەی، خودا لە گوناهەکانت خۆش دەبێ.

٥٧٣٤/ 1417- لەگەڵ کەوتن (بۆ کارێکی خراپ): پۆلیسێکی لاو بەوە تاوانبار کرابوو کە لەگەڵ تاقمێك لە جینایەتکارەکان کەوتووە.
لە گیان بێزار کردن ← جاڕز کردن.

٥٧٣٥/ 3898- لە گیانەڵا دابوون، لە حاڵی مردندا بوون: بابم بۆ ماوەی چەند هەفتان لە حاڵی مردن دابوو.

٥٧٣٦/ 2786- لە دەست چوون (ی دەرفەت): ئاغای ... لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ بەشداری کردن لە شەریکەکەدا زۆری ساوە ساو کردو کاتێك هەتا سەر ئەو بڕوایە قبووڵی بکا، دەرفەتەکە لە دەست چووبوو.

٥٧٣٧/ 2693- لە دەست چوون، فەوتان، لەدەست دان: هیچ شتێك نەیدەتوانی بەوە رازی بکا ماڵەکەی لە دەست بدا.

٥٧٣٨/ 4476- لەدەست چوون، لە کیس چوون: نابێ ئەوەندەش "متواضع" بی، دەنا زۆر مامەڵەت لە کیس دەچێ.
← بێبەش بوون یان کران، پارەیەکی زۆر لەدەست چوون.
لە دەست دابوون ← هەبوون.

٥٧٣٩/ 6927- لە دەست دان، بە فیڕۆ دان: تیمی میوان لە نیوەی یەکەمدا بە تەواوی بەسەریاندا زاڵ بوو، بەڵام لە نیوەی دووهەمدا ئەو باڵادەست بوونەی بە هۆی دیفاعی شل و شەوێق لە دەست دا.

٥٧٤٠/ 4466- لە دەست دان: هەلومەرجێك کە هاتە پێش دەرفەتێکی باشی بۆ زیاتر قسە کردن فەراهەم کرد، دەرفەتێك کە پاتریك... پێیوابوو ناتوانی لە دەستی بدا.

٥٧٤١/ 2138- (رێزو خۆشەویستی) لە دەستدان، کەم کردنەوە، لەدەستدان، هێنانە خوار: دەمگۆیەکی خوێرییانەو بێمانا ناتوانێ رێزو خۆشەویستیی ئێوە لە لای دۆستەکانتان کەم کاتەوە.

٥٧٤٢/ 5876- لەدەست دان: ئەو چیرۆکە ئەو لایەنانەی لەدەست داوە کە شێوەی بیروباوەری تاکەکەسی باس دەکەن و ....

٥٧٤٣/ 2649- لەدەست دان، لەدەست چوون، بە فیڕۆدان، فڕێدان: بە هۆی تەوەزەلی یان بێمێشکی، سام ئاخرین شانسی خۆی بۆ ئەوەی کە ببێتە هونەرمەند لە دەست دا.

له دهست دان (به هاسانی، به سانایی) ← له دهست چوون، بێبەشکردن، به فیڕۆدان، (به) ههرزان فرۆشتن، بێبەش بوون/ کردن.

له دهستدانی ئهندام ← ئهندام لهدهستدان.

٥٧٤٤/ 5436- له دهست دهرچوون، لهدهست دان: (تیمی فوتبالی) ئارسینال له ئاخرین دهقیقهی یارییهکهدا سهرکهوتنی لهدهست دا.

٥٧٤٥/ 462- له دهسترس دابوون، نزیك بوون، نزیك بوونهوه: بهیهکگرتنهوه سوپاکانی هاوپهیمانهکان، پهرشو بڵاوکردنی هێزی دوژمن نزیك ببۆوه.

لهدهست نهدان ← نهفرۆشتن، راگرتن.

لهدهستی خۆدابوون ← دهسهڵات ههبوون بهسهر... دا.

له دهستی کهسێك دهرهێنانهوه ← ئهستاندنهوه.

٥٧٤٦/ 1527- له دهوری شتێك کۆبوونهوه: ئهری، بۆ ههتا تهسادوفێك روودهدا خهڵك کۆ دهبنهوهو ئاشیانه چاو له شتهکه دهکهن؟

٥٧٤٧/ 5137- له دهوری کهسێك کۆبوونهوه، پشتی کهسێك گرتن: کاتێك یهکگرتوویی حیزبێك دهکهوێته مهترسییهوه، له بهدهنه چاوهڕوانیی دهکرێ که پشتی رێبهرهکهیان بگرن.

← لێك کۆبوونهوه.

له عۆده (ی کارێك) هاتنهدهر ← ههڵکردن.

له لاق خستن ← ماندوو کردن.

٥٧٤٨/ 2274- له لاق کهوتن، رهجل لێبڕان، برست لێبڕان، شهکهت بوون: دوای رۆیشتنی میوانهکانو کۆ کردنهوهی قاپو کهوچکهکان، به شهکهتیی لهسهر قهنهفهکان (مۆبلهکان) دانیشتین.

٥٧٤٩/ 1053- له لاق کهوتن، له پێ کهوتن، رهجل لێبڕان، پهك کهوتن: ههڵبهت دهیانتوانی ئاغای شاهۆ که بازنشسته بوو بانگ کهن که میوانهکان بهخێر هاتن بکا، بهڵام ئهو بهستهزمانه وهها پیر بووه که به تهواوی پهکی کهوتووه.

له لاق نهکهوتن ← زیندوو مانهوه.

لهلای خۆ راگرتن ← بڵاونهکردنهوه.

٥٧٥٠/ 1154- له لهندهن یان باکووری بریتانیاوه چوون یان هاتن: کچێك (له لهندهن) هاتۆوه مێردهکهی رهسامه.

٥٧٥١/ 5211- له لیستهکهدا نووسین: کاتێك تهلهبهکانت داوا دهکهی، لهبیرت نهچێ ئهو پارهیهی خهرجی بهنزین کراوه له لیستهکهدا بنووسی.

٥٧٥٢/ 325- له لیستی خواردهمهنی (مینۆ) دانهمان، پاك کرانهوه: "کولیچهی ستیکمان نیه" (له لیسته دهرهاوێژراوه).

٥٧٥٣/ 6376- له مافی خۆ داکۆکی کردن: ئهگهر پێت وایه حهق به تۆیه، تهسلیم مهبه؛ له مافی خۆت داکۆکی بکه.

٥٧٥٤/ 6299- له ماڵ بوون، وهدهرنهکهوتن: ئاغای ... وهزعی باشه... کچهکانی مێردیان کردووهو کورهکانی ژنیان هێناوهو، بۆ خۆشی ههمیشه له ماڵه.

٥٧٥٥/ 6309- له ماڵ مانهوه، وهدهرنهکهوتن: له حاڵێکدا بێنێوبڕ باران دهباری، سهرانسهری ئهو ههفتهیه له ماڵ ماینهوه.

← وهدهرنهکهوتن.

٥٧٥٦/ 3492- لهمهێری خۆ له دهست دان و کهوتن، بهربوونهوه: جان به لهقه لهق هاته ژوور، چاوێکی له من بڕیو به پلتهپلت ئهو چهند کهلیمهیهی گوت: "ئهمهوێ که ...و لهمهێری خۆی له دهست داو لهبهر پێمکهوتو بێهۆش بوو".

٥٧٥٧/ 2831- لهم گوێیهوه وهرگرتنو لهو گوێوه دهرکردن، سهرسهری بوون، کهر بوون: چاوهڕوانیت له خهر بۆ ئهوهی پهیامهکانت بگهیهنێ چاوهڕوانییهکی خۆڕاییه. ههرچی پێی دهڵێی لهم گوێیهوه وهری دهگرێو له گوێیهکهی دیکهی وهدهری دهنێ.

٥٧٥٨/ 6882- له "مناقصه" دا بهشداری کردن: دهڵێن چهند شهریکهی گهوره له "مناقصه" بۆ دروست کردنی فرۆکهخانهی تازهدا بهشدارییان کردووه.

٥٧٥٩/ 6647- لهمن ببیهن؛ له من ببیسن؛ کهوگرفتهکهتان هێندهی نهماوه تهواو بێ.

٥٧٦٠/ 374- له مۆد کهوتن: ئهم شێوه/ فۆرمه له مۆد کهوتووه؛ دهبێ له مهسهلهی مۆد به وردبینییهکی زیاترهوه بروانی.

٥٧٦١/ 2904- له مۆد کهوتن: ئاتوانی ئهوهی دهبهر کهی. مینیژۆپ (داوێنی زۆر کورت) لهمێژساڵه له مۆد کهوتووه.

← بهکار نههاتن.

٥٧٦٢/ 292- له مهترسی دابوون، کهوتنه مهترسییهوه، ههڕهشه لێکران: به هۆی کهم بوونهوهی خوازیارانی ئهو کالایه، بێکاری ههڕهشه له ههزاران کهس دهکا. ● به هۆی شکانی ئاگربهسهکه، ئاشتی کهوتۆته مهترسییهوه.

له مهمکی کردنهوه ← دوور کردنهوه له.

٥٧٦٣/ 2917- له مهیدان (ی یاری کردن) چوونه دهر: فهرهاد تۆپێکی زۆر توندی بهرهو دهروازه شووت کرد، بهڵام، تۆپهکه بێ ئهوهی مهترسییهك پێك بێنێ، له مهیدانهکه چووه دهر.

٥٧٦٤/ 2914- **لە میزان دەرچوون:** راست ئەو کاتەی دەمانەویست لە "سلوول"ە نەخۆشەکە رەسم هەلگرین میکرۆسکۆپەکە لە میزان دەرچوو.

٥٧٦٥/ 3362- **لە میشك رۆ کردن:** کابرای کەشیش پێویستیی ژیانێکی پاکداوێنانەو شەرافەتمەندانەی لە میشکی خەلکی ناوچەکەی خۆی رۆ کردبوو.

٥٧٦٦/ 7178- **لە میشکی خۆیدا بیر کردنەوە لە:** وەك پیاوێکی دەچوو کە لە میشکی خۆیدا بیر لە ژمارەیەك لە مەسەلان دەکاتەوە.

٥٧٦٧/ 2571- **لە میشکی خۆ دەرهاویشتن:** بریا بمتوانیبا فکری ئەو رووداوە وەحشەتناکە لە میشکی خۆم دەرباوێژم.

٥٧٦٨/ 6304- **لە میعدەدا راگرتن:** وا دیار بوو کە منداڵەکە میعدەیەکی خراپی هەبێ. دایکی هەموو چەشنە خواردەمەنێکی تایبەتی لەسەر تاقی کردەوە، بەلام میعدەی هیچ کامیانی رانەدەگرت.

٥٧٦٩/ 6245- **لەنگەر هاویشتن، راوەستان (مەودایەك دوور لە ویشکانی):** هەتا هەستانەوەی ئاوی دەریا (مەد)، ئەو کەشتییانەی لە ویشکانی سەرباز دادەبەزێنن، ناچار بوون دوور لە ویشکانی لەنگەر باوێژن (= راوەستن).

٥٧٧٠/ 3897- **لەنگەر هاویشتن:** ناوگانەکە نیو مایل دوور لە بەرتگاکە لەنگەری هاویشتبوو.؟
← راوەستان، راگرتن.

٥٧٧١/ 2826- **(لە یاری کریکێتدا) لە نۆبەی خۆدا یاری کردن:** مامم بۆ یاری کردنی نۆبەی خۆی زۆرتر نەفەری چوارەم دەبوو.

٥٧٧٢/ 6862- **(لە یاری گۆلف دا) لە نوختەی دەست پێکردندا لێدان (لە تۆپ):** یەکەمین یاریزان روو بە بایەکی زۆر توند تۆپەکەی لێدا.
لە نووستنی کەسێك پێشگری کردن ← بەخەبەر راگرتن.

٥٧٧٣/ 7293- **(لە پێشبرکێی سوارانێدا):** لە نەبوونی رقەبەر یان رقەبەرانێکدا سوارێك بە مەسیرەکەدا دەرواو داوەران حوکم دەدەن کە بردوویەتەوە.

٥٧٧٤/ 4238- **(بە وردی هێنێنەك فت) لە نەخشە زیاد کردن:** سنووری بەخشەکان/ ناحییەکانیان بە قەڵەمێکی وردی نەخشەکێشان لە نەخشەکە زیاد کردووە.
لە نەزەر گرتن بۆ ← وەلانان بۆ کەسێك.
لە نەفەس کەوتن ← تەواو کردن.

٥٧٧٥/ 3455- **لە نەکاو سەوز کردن، لە پڕ تووەسز کردن، کتوپڕ راگرتن:** بۆ ئەوەی نەهێلم دوو قوتابیی رەبەرکەوەن لە پڕ تووەوزم کرد.
لە نەکاو سەرو کەللەی کەسێك پەیدا بوون ← لە پڕ هاتن.

٥٧٧٦/ 3536- **لە نێوان ترس و هیوادا راگرتن:** تکایە، لە نێوان ترس و هیوادا رام مەگرە. ئەگەر ناکامی تاقیکارییەکە دەزانی پێم بلێ.

٥٧٧٧/ 7236- **لە نێوان دوو ئاگران یان دوو کاراندا مانەوە یان گیر کردن:** دلتەنگی تەواو کەماڵو خۆش بینییەکی کەمرانە- ئەو دوو حاڵەتە رەوانێن کە لە نێوانیاندا گیری کردووە.
← دوو دڵ بوون.

٥٧٧٨/ 7427- **لە نێو بردن، کردنەوە بە هیچ:** هێرشێك بۆ سەر بەرەی ناوەراست سەرکەوتنەکەی شەڕی زستانی رابردووی کردووە بە هیچ.

٥٧٧٩/ 3512- **لە نێو بردن، پێشی زیاد بوونی ... گرتن:** بۆ پێشگری لە زیاد بوونی مێش لە هاوینیدا هیچ رێگا چارەیەکی تەواو نیە. • ئەگەر دەتەوێ گوڵەکانت باش بن، دەبێ ئەو بژارانە لە نێوبەری.

٥٧٨٠/ 7428- **لە نێو بردن:** ئەگەر لە هاوینیدا ئاور دە لەوەڕگەیەك بەربێ، هەموو گیاو گژڵێك لە نێو دەچێ.

٥٧٨١/ 6733- **لە نێو بردن، لە کار خستن:** ئەگەر ئیسرائیل دەست پێشخەر بوویا، هێزی هەوایی ٤٨ سەعاتی هەوڵیی بۆ هێرش کردنە سەر فرۆکەخانەکان تەرخان دەکردو شەبەکەی مووشەکەکانی لە کار دەخست.

٥٧٨٢/ 4902- **لە نێو بردن، قەدەغە کردن:** بۆ لە نێو بردن، یان هەر نەبێ بەرتەسك کردنەوەی قومار هێندێك هەنگاویان هەلگرتن.

٥٧٨٣/ 5419- **لەنێو بردن، ریزاڵ ریزاڵ کردن، زۆر بە توندی داتەپەر شالاوی وەختیان:** تۆفان ماڵەکانی ریزی پێشەوەی کە بە تەختەو دار دروست کرابوون ریزاڵ ریزاڵ کرد.

٥٧٨٤/ 6216- **لە نێو بردن، ریشەکێش کردن، لە ریشە دەرهێنان:** پۆلیس و بەشی دەرمانی هەوڵ دەدەن ئەو شەپۆلە رۆژ لە رۆژ بە تەوژمترەی "اعتیاد" بە "مواد مخدر" کە لە نێو لاوەکاندا سەری هەڵداوە ریشە کێش کەن.

٥٧٨٥/ 4145- **لەنێو بردن، تێکدان، تێکچوون:** ئەگەر بانك پارەکە نەنێرێ، پشرودانەکەمان لە ئەورووپا تێك دەچێ.

٥٧٨٦/ 4154- **لە نێو بردن، بە تەواوی، وردو خاش کردن:** هێزی پیادەمیان بە تۆپخانەی بە تەواوەتی لە نێو برد.

٥٧٨٧/ 1767- **لە نێو بردن، لە نێو چوون:** بەشی زۆری تۆپزۆزیسیۆن لە نێو چوون.

٥٧٨٨/ 6619- **لە نێو بردن، تەولو کردن:** "ئێستا هێندێك حەبت دەدەمێ کە ئێشو نازارەکەت لە نێو بەرێ/ تەولو کا".

لە نێو بردن ← بە بادان، تەولو کردن، ریشەکێش کردن، کوشتن، وەلابردن، وەلانان.

٥٧٨٩/ 5167- **لە نێو بردن (بە تەواوی)، وێران کردن:** ئاور لە گەرەکەکانی کەنار شار بەربوو ماڵەکانی، کە زۆربەیان لە دارو تەختە بوون، بە تەواوی لە نێو دەبرد.

٥٧٩٠/ 1710- **لەنێو چوون:** تەنیا ئەوانەی کە توانای ئەوەیان هەبوو کە دەگەڵ هەلو مەرجی لە حاڵی گۆڕاندا خۆ رێك خەن، توانیان بێننەوە. ئەوانی دیکە لە بەین چوون.

٥٧٩١/ 1306- **لە نێو چوون، خراپ بوون، تێکچوون:** کەشتی‌یەکە وشاخێکی ژێردەریایە کەوتەو لە نێو چوو. ● بە هۆی ئەوە کە گرنگترین کەس لە میوانەکان هەتا ماوەیەك دوای دەست پێکردنی بەرنامە نەهاتبوو، هێندەی نەمابوو میوانی‌یەکە تێك چێ.

٥٧٩٢/ 5734- **لە نێو چوون:** ستوونێك لە لۆریەی نەوتکێشەکان بە درێژایی مایلێك لە نێو گڕی ئاگردا لە نێو چوو.

٥٧٩٣/ 3001- **لە نێو چوون، تەقینەوە، بوون بە بڵقی سەر ئاو:** ئەمباری ژێلاتین لە ژێر تەنسیری راستەوخۆی گەرمادا بە گەرمەیەکی وەها گەورە تەقیوە کە لە چەندین کیلەمیترەوە گوێیان لە دەنگەکەی بوو.

٥٧٩٤/ 2996- **لە نێو چوون، شکست خواردن، تێدا چوون:** زیاتر لە نیوەی هەموو کەروێشکەکانی بریتانیا بە هۆی نەخۆشیی ...وە لە نێو چوون.

٥٧٩٥/ 7439- **لەنێو چوون (وردە وردە):** کۆمۆنیستەکان باسی وردە وردە لە نێو چوونی دەوڵەت لە کۆمۆنیزمدا دەکەن.

← نەمان، شکست خواردن.

٥٧٩٦/ 250- **لەنێو خۆمان بێ (و نەچێتە دەر):** بە جیددی لە نێو خۆمان دابێ ، دەزانی داود حەتووی داهاتوو پلەوپایەی دەچێتە سەر؟

لە نێو کەشەو نان ← لەنێو چەکمەجە نان.

٥٧٩٧/ 4933- **لە نێو گیزەمدا نووسین:** ئەو لە وشەی ئەوین ئەوەندە شەرمی دەکرد کە ناچار بوو لە نێو گیزەمەدا بی‌نووسێ.

٥٧٩٨/ 1708- **لەو بەری (نارەحەتی، لە سەرەزووکردن، تووڕەیی‌دا) بوون:** بۆ ئەوەی بزانێ مەسەلەکە چی‌یە لەوپەڕی نارەحەتی دابین (= وەختە شەق بەرین/ وەختە دیق بکەین).

٥٧٩٩/ 3205- **لە وەزعێکی باشتر دابوون، ئیمتیاز هەبوون بەسەر ...دا:** لە بەراورد دەگەڵ فەرانسە، ئالمان وەزعێکی زۆر باشتری هەیە.

٥٨٠٠/ 2900- **لە هۆش چوون، دەبووریەوە چوون، بێهۆش بوون، دڵ لە خۆبوونەوە:** دوای کاری یەکجار زەحمەتو دوورو درێژی رۆژانە لەسەر تەختەکەم راکشام و لە خۆچووم.

← خەو لێ کەوتن.

٥٨٠١/ 1703- **لە هەلمەتی چاو تروکاندن، لە هەڵمەتی چاو تروکاندن، ئاسەوار نەمان، ...، وردە وردە تەواو بوون:** هەورە برووسکە لە نێو رێژنەبارانەدا وردە وردە تەولو بوو.

٥٨٠٢/ 3535- **لە هەلمەتی چاوان دوورتر نەکەوتنەوە، لە دیدرەس دا راگرتن، لە دیدرەس لە چوونەدەر:** بە منداڵەکانیان گوتبوو نابێ لە دەریادا لە هەلمەتی چاوان دوور بکەونەوە؛ نەکا تووشی توفان بن.

٥٨٠٣/ 2822- **لە هەماهەنگی، وەهەماهەنگ کەوتن، هە... بەلەنگی چاودروانکراو کەوتن:** رادفۆرد لە دەمەقاڵەدا زۆر بە هێز بوو لاتارەکانی راست وەهەماهەنگ کەوتن.

← تێکەیاندن.

لە هەڵمەدابوون ← بە هەڵەچوون.

٥٨٠٤/ 6277- **لە هەیچەوە یان لە سفرەوە دەست پێکردنەوە:** شەریکەکە هەموو کارخانەکانی بە هۆی بۆمبارانی دوژمن لە نێو چوون، بە چەشنێك کە لە ساڵی ١٩٤٥دا لە سیفرەوە دەستیان پێ کردەوە.

٥٨٠٥/ 6308- **(لە یاری گۆریکێتدا) لە یاری دامانەوە، دەرنەکران:** شێرزاد وەك یەکێك لە دوو کەس بە هەڵسووڕترین هێرشکەرانی دوو لایەنە کە هەرچوار سەعاتەکە کایەی کرد.

٥٨٠٦/ 3586- **لە یەك جێ وەکۆ کردن، راگرتن، خڕکردنەوە:** کامران، بریار سەدبریا شتەکانت هەموو لە یەك جێ وەخڕ کردبان و لە ماڵێدا بڵاوت نەکردبانەوە.

٥٨٠٧/ 2229- **لە یەك خەتدا رۆیشتن، پشتی سەری یەکتر رۆیشتن:** پیاوەکان بە خەت/ یەك لە دوای یەك بەسەر پردە باریکەکەدا رۆیشتن.

٥٨٠٨/ 7500- **(بە زۆر) لێ ئەستاندن:** ئایا هەموڵت داوە یارمەتی‌یەکی بە زۆر لێ ستێنی؟ راست وەك ئەوەیە کە لە ئاوێ کەرەی بگری.

٥٨٠٩/ 2089- لێئەستاندن، لێدەرکێشان، بە زۆرەملێ لێوەرگرتن، لێدەرهێنان، بە کەڵکەڵگایی لێئەستاندن: تاقمی جینایەتکارەکان لە بە کەڵەگایی وەرگرتنی پووڵەو پارەیەکی زۆر لە کەسانی پایەبەرزدا پسپۆڕن.

٥٨١٠/ 2061- (بە زۆرە ملێ) لێئەستاندن، لێوەرگرتن، لێ دەرکێشان: ئەگەر دەوڵەت هەروا بە زۆرە ملێ ئەو گشتە دراوە لە باجدەران بستێنێ، ناتوانێ زۆر لەسەر کار وەمێنێ.

٥٨١١/ 6197- لێئەستاندن، لێدەرکێشان، لێوەرگرتن (بە زۆرە ملێ): دەوڵەت ئەگەر بتوانێ ئاخرین فلس/ پەناباد لەو خەڵکە بە زەبرییەو بە زۆرە ملێ وەردەگرێ.
← لێدەرکێشان.

٥٨١٢/ 1771- لێئەستاندنەوە: بە هۆی ئەو ئاڵوگۆڕانەی کە وردە وردە لە کۆمەڵدا روو دەدەن، بۆی هەیە لە چینو توێژەکانی سەرووی کۆمەڵ هێزو دەسەڵات بستێندرێتەوە.

٥٨١٣/ 6466- لێئەستاندنەوە: دوای ئەوە کە هەمەوو پلەو پایەیەکیان لێئەستاندەوە ئیدی ئەدەهاتە نێو خەڵکی.

٥٨١٤/ 6618- لێئەستاندنەوە، وەرگرتنەوە: دوا بەدوای ناناراميیەکانی ئەم دواییانە، چەلەو چۆڵیان لە یەکێك لە یەگانەکانی ئەرتەش ئەستاندنەوە.
← لێوەرگرتنەوە.

٥٨١٥/ 4218- لیباس دروون (لە پارچەیەك، قوماشێك): یەکێك لە دۆستان خەریکە لە قوماشێکی کە سەیران لە مەرەخەسیدا کڕیبووی لیباسی دەدروێ.

٥٨١٦/ 1655- لیباس لەبەرکردن (لە /بۆ رێزو رەسمێکی تایبەتی): میرانە ژنەکان لیباسی ساتەنیان دەبەرو کڵاوی گوڵداریان لەسەر کردبوو.
لیباس گۆڕین ← دەبەر کردن (ی لیباسێکی دیکە).
لیباسی جوان دەبەر کردن خۆ لە گوڵێدان.

٥٨١٧/ 1901- لیباسی رەسمی لەبەرکردن: هەفتەی داهاتوو لە کۆمیسارياى بەرز میوانییەکی رەسمی بەڕێوە دەچێ. واتە دەبێ لیباسی رەسمی دەبەر کەین.
لێبڕان ← بڕان.

٥٨١٨/ 4845- لێبراوانە دژبەرێژهدان، چوونە پێش: ئێستا کە گیروگرفتەکە نەماوە، هیچ شتێك ناتوانێ ببێتە کۆسپی سەرڕێگای لێبراوانە چوونە پێشمان.

٥٨١٩/ 2612- لێبراوانە دەست بە کار بوون، باسك لێهەڵماڵین: هەرکات ژیلوان لێبراوانە دەست بە کار دەبێ بۆ چارەسەر کردنی مەسەلەیەك، هەتا حەلی نەکا دەست هەڵناگرێ.

٥٨٢٠/ 4325- لێبراوانە رواڵگەی خۆ دەربڕین: وەزیری نێوخۆیی لەسەر چەکدارکردنی هێزی پۆلیس لێبراوانە نەزەری خۆی دەربڕی.

٥٨٢١/ 1061- لێبڕین، تەواو کردن، لەدەست بڕین: قرانێکم/فلسێکم پارە نەماوە. کڕینی ئەو هەمووە کتێبە پارەی لێبڕیم.
لێبڕین ← هەڵپەرتاواتن.
لێبووردن ← چاوپۆشی لێکردن، بەخشین.

٥٨٢٢/ 2070- لێبووردن، چاوپۆشی لێکردن، بەخشین: ببوورە کە بێ ئیجازە لە تەلەفوونەکەتانم کەڵك وەرگرت.
لێبوون ← هێنانە سەردنیا.

٥٨٢٣/ 5416- لێبوونەوە، هەڵکەندران: کاتێك فڕۆکەکە وەشەرز کەوت/ بەرپۆوە هەردووك باڵی هەڵکەندران /لێبوونەوە.
← هەڵکەندران، جیابوونەوە.

٥٨٢٤/ 611- (شکانو) لێبوونەوە، هەڵکەندران، لێبکرانەوە: دەکەلی بەلەمەکە لە پایەوە شکابوو/ لێبۆوەو لە قەراخ دیوارەی بەلەمەکە کەوتبوو. * تۆزێکی لە شۆکۆلاتەکە لێکردەوەو راداشتەی منی کرد.

٥٨٢٥/ 322- لێبوونەوە، هەڵکەندران: "ئێوەی دووگمەی کراسەکەم لێبوونەتەوە؛ دەتوانی لێیانێیەوە؟"

٥٨٢٦/ 1220- لێبوونەوە، هەڵگیران: داخوا ئەو دووگمانە لێدەکرێنەوە؟ نا، لێناکرێنەوە. * سەری ئەم قوتووەم بۆ هەڵناگیرێ؛ دەکرێ بۆم هەڵگری؟

٥٨٢٧/ 7340- لێبوونەوە، پاك بوونەوە، لە بەین چوون: ئەو میدالیایانە مسۆرە، دەنا کەم کەم رەنگی متەلاکەیان لێدەبێتەوە.
لێپەتاڵ کردن ← لێڕێز کردن.

٥٨٢٨/ 3150- لێپەرەق داچوون: جان هێندە بازداشت کرابوو کە هاتبووە سەر ئەم باوەڕە کە مودیری فوروم (قوتابخانەی سەرەتایی) لێی بەرق داچووە.

٥٨٢٩/ 6130- لێپاولێپ بوون، لە رادەبەدەر پڕ بوون لە: بۆ ماڵدان بەو خەڵکە زیادییەی ئەو شارۆچکانەی کە لە رادەبەدەر لە حەشیمەت پڕبوون، دەبێ شاری تازە ساز بکرێن.
لیپاو لیپ کردن ← پڕ کردن، پڕپڕ کردن.
لێپچکرینەوە ← ئەستاندنەوە.

٥٨٣٠/ 6159- لێپرژاندن: باخەوانەکە خەریك بوو سەمی دژی حەشەرانی لە گوڵە رۆزەکان دەپرژاند.

٥٨٣١/ 5851- لێ پرینگانەوە، دووری لێکردن: ئەگەر ئەندامانی مەجلیسی لوردان لە نێو خەڵکدا ناخۆشەویست بان، خەڵک دووری‌یان لێ دەکردن و کچیان لێ نەدەخواستن.

لێ پەیدا بوون ← کێشان بۆ لای، وەگیر کەوتن.

لێ تیژ کردن ← خۆ لێ خۆش کردن.

٥٨٣٢/ 4281- لێ تێک چوون، لێ نەکۆڵین دەگەڵ: ئەو هەمیشە منو براکەمی لێ تێک دەچین.

٥٨٣٣/ 4278- لێ تێک چوون، لێ نەکۆڵین: خەڵک هەمیشە ئەویان دەگەڵ برا دووانەکەی لێ دەگۆڕین.

لێ تێکدان ← وەسەر هەڵە پەراندن، بەرنامەی کەسێک تێکدان، خراپ کردن، ئاڵۆز کردن.

٥٨٣٤/ 4323- لێ تێگەیشتن، ناسین، رووناکر بەس کردن بەلن ئەوەیە دان: هارولد باشی ناسیبوو، هەرچی ئەهێنی بوو لێی دەرکێشا. ● ئایا دەکرێ ئەم روانگەیە کەمێک روونتر بکرێتەوە؟

٥٨٣٥/ 2827- لێ نەتێگەیشتن، لێ حاڵی بوون، چوون دەمێشکەوە: ئەو بەشەی پێوەندی هەیە بە دەوری ژیانی ئەو چەشنە ماسی‌یە کە لە چۆمان دا دەژی گەلێک جارو خوێندوێتەوە بەڵام ناچێ دەمێشکەوە.

لێ چوون ← لێ دەرکێشان، رژان، هاتنە دەر.

٥٨٣٦/ 1508- لێ چوونە پێش (بە ئەسپایی)، لێ نزیک بوونەوە (بەئەسپایی): بە ئەسپایی لێیان چوونە پێش و دیتمان خەریکی سەیرانن.

٥٨٣٧/ 1115- لێ حاڵی بوون، وەرگێران، تێگەیشتن لە: کابرای "موعظە" چی بۆ ماوەیەکی دوورو درێژ قسەی کرد، بەڵام بەداخەوە کەس هیچی لێ تێ نەگەیشت.

← تێگەیشتن، وەدەست هێنانی.

لێ حاڵی کردن ← تێگەیاندن.

لێ خستن ←لابردن (ی کەسێک لەسەر کارێک).

٥٨٣٨/ 6272- لێ خوڕ بوونەوە، چاو لێ بڕین: بۆ دیتنەوەی پشتیوانێک چاوی بە دیوەکەدا گێرا، بەڵام خەڵکەکە تێکرا بە قەتیس ماوی چاویان تێ بڕیبوو.

← تێرامان، رامان لە، چاو تێبڕین.

٥٨٣٩/ 578- لێ خوڕین، رۆیشتن بە خێرایی و بە ئەرمی: هەتا گەیشتنە گوندەکە، ماشێنەکە بە نەرمی و لەسەریەک ناهەنگ دەرۆیشت.

٥٨٤٠/ 1854- (لە تەنیشت کەسێکەوە، شان بە شانی کەسێک) لێ خوڕین: پۆلیسێکی گەشتی (گەیشتە سەرمان) شان بە شانی ئێمە لێی دەخوڕی و پێی گوتین رایگرین.

لێ خەفتان ← خستنەژێر چاوەدێری.

لێ داگرتن ← چوونە خوار لە.

٥٨٤١/ 3693- (زاراوەی لاتی)، (پەکخەر زۆر) لێدان، بە قەستی کوشتن لێدان، ویەوغاش کردن: دەیکوژم، ریشەی دەردێنم.

٥٨٤٢/ 6831- لێدان: پەیامنێرێکی لێزان دەتوانێ بە کەڵک وەرگرتن لە ئامرازی مۆرس پەیامێک زۆر بە خێرایی لێ بدا.

٥٨٤٣/ 7467- لێدان، (زۆر باش) کوتان، تێهەڵدان، لەشکە لەجە کردن: دوو کەس لە کورەکان لە کۆڵانێکی تاریکدا زۆر باشیان کوتا.

٥٨٤٤/ 6830- لێدان: ئەوە کرێیە وا توند لە پەنجەرەی دەدا.

٥٨٤٥/ 6203- لێدان (بە چەقۆ): کابرا زلەکە بە چەقۆی لە گاردەکەی داو پەراسووی بریندار کرد.

٥٨٤٦/ 3466- لێدان (ی شتێک لە شتێکی دیکە)، وەسڵ کردن، لێ نزیک کردن، خستنە سەر: لە نیستگای دوون کاستر سێ واگۆنی دیکەیان وەسڵ کرد (لە قەتارەکە)

٥٨٤٧/ 3654- لێدان، کوتان: ژنە جحێلەکە هەوڵی دەدا چاوە بریندارەکەی لە پشت چاویلکەکەیدا بشارێتەوە، بەڵام، هەموو کارمەندەکان باش دەیانزانی دیسانیش مێردەکەی لێی داوە.

٥٨٤٨/ 3657- لێدان، تێکوتان: تام سەری لە لوولە ئاسنێکی کوتا کە لە دیوار هاتبووە دەرو سەری شەش تەقەڵی خوارد. ● ئاگام لە خۆم نەبوو، دولکەکەم دەشێرەی کوتاو شکاندم.

٥٨٤٩/ 3662- لێدان و خستن: دوژنی شەوێ راننەدیەکی نامەرد لە کابرایەکی داو کوشتی.

٥٨٥٠/ 3669- لێدان، داکوتان: کورە چکۆلەکە بە هەموو توانای هەوڵی دەدا، بەڵام نەیدەتوانی بزمارەکەی لێ بدا. ● تەختەکانیان بە ئەندازەیەک جوان بڕیبوو کە بە هاسانی لێک دەدران.

٥٨٥١/ 3677- (زاراوەی لاتی) لێدان، کوتان، تێهەڵدان: ئەگەر جارێکی دی ئەو کورە لە نێو رەزەکانم دابیینم، زۆر چاک تێی هەڵدەدەم.

٥٨٥٢/ 1806- لێدان، بریندار کردن، کوتان، کوتەکێکی باش لێدان، تێهەڵدان: بەستەزمانە خەرە پەرە، دوای تەواو بوونی پێشبڕکێی فوتباڵ چەند کەسی سەرسەری زۆریان لێدا.

٥٨٥٣/ 6443- لێدان، سەدەمەگەیاندن بە، خەوشدار کردن: ئۆپۆزیسیۆن هەمیشە لەسەر ئەو بڕوایە بووە کە لایەنەی

قانوونیی پێشنیار کراو ئازادییە بنەرەتییەکانی هاووڵاتیان خەوشدار دەکا.

٨٨٥٤/ 6978- لێدان (ی ئامەنگێک) بە توندی: کابرایەک لە گۆشەیەکی مەیخانەکە ئاهەنگێکی زۆر بە توندی لە سەر پیانۆ لێدەدا.

٨٨٥٥/ 4838- لێدان، هەڵکەندن: ئەو ماشێنە سەعاتی سەدان سکە لێدەدا.

٨٨٥٦/ 3045- (بە دەنگێکی بۆرو ناخۆش) لێدان، بڵاوکردنەوە: لە هەوای دووکەڵاویدا خەم هێنەری قاوەخانەکەی کەنار دەریا، گرامافۆنێکی یەکجار کۆن ئاهەنگێکی قەدیمی بە دەنگێکی بۆرو ناخۆش بڵاو دەکردەوە.

٨٨٥٧/ 5149- لێدان (لە پڕ): لە پڕ بە پشتی دەستی لە میزەکەی داو هەموو (کەس لە نێو هۆڵەکە) بێدەنگ بوون.

٨٨٥٨/ 6142- لێدان (رەنگ بە قەڵەمی لە جێگایەک): شەرمن مەکە. فڵچەکەی هەڵگرەو رەنگەکەی لێدە.

٨٨٥٩/ 5544- لێدان، وێکەوتن، خۆ پێدادان (زۆر بە توندی): کونترۆڵی ماشێنەکەی لەدەست دەرچووو خۆی بە دارێکی کارەبا دادا.

٨٨٦٠/ 5976- لێدان، تێهەڵسوون: تانکێری نەفتەکە ژەنگی دێنێ، مەگەم بۆ پاراستنی کارێک بکەی. دەبێ یەک دوو جار سوورەنی لێدەی/ بۆیاغی ئاسنی لێدەی.

٨٨٦١/ 54- لێدان (ی شتێک لە شتێکی دیکە)، پێوە نووساندن: نامەکان بە پۆستی زەمینیدا بەرێ دەکرێن، مەگەر ئەوە کە تەمری دروستیان لێبدرێ.

٨٨٦٢/ 485- لێدان، کوتان: لە هێرشی دزێنی شەوێ بۆ سەر بانکێ، سەرۆکی بانک لێدانێکی باشی وێ کەوت.

لێدان ← بازجوویی کردن، بە خزمەتی کەسێک گەیشتن.

٨٨٦٣/ 5531- لێدان و خستن، وێکەوتن: پێش ئەوەی بەرێ نەیگەیشتمێ. لۆرییەک لێیدا بوور خستبووی.

٨٨٦٤/ 3671- لێدان و فڕێ دانە خوار: هەرکات دەچمەدەر، دەبینم ئەو مەیموونە لەسەر میزەکە هەڵترووشکاوە. دارێک هەڵگرە، لێی دەو فڕێی دە خوارێ.

٨٨٦٥/ 5575- لێدانەوە یان نیشان دانەوە (ی فیلمێک/ فیلمێک): دەکرێ ئەو بەشە لە شریتەکە لێدەیەوە؟ جاری هەوەڵێ گوێم لێنەبوو.

← فرێدانەوە.

٨٨٦٦/ 1612- لێدان یان تێهەڵسوون (بە لێوانلێوییەوە): رەسامەکە دیمەنەکەی کێشاوەو هێندێک جێگای وردی بە لەسەرخۆیی رەنگی سەوزو ئاسمانی لێدا.

٨٨٦٧/ 140- لێدانی ... لە ...، هەڵواسین: ئایا دەکرێ ئەو رەختەیە لە دیوار دەی؟ دۆستەکانی زلوا ژمارەیەکی زۆر کەوشە کۆنەو قوتووی لەسی بەتاڵیان بە ماشێنی زاولوە هەڵاوەسیوە.

٨٨٦٨/ 4504- لێدرێن، هەڵکەندنەوە: بە نیشانەی رەدەرنانی هێزەکانی "محور" لە میسر، زەنگی کلیساکان لێدران.

لێدروست بوون ← پێک هێنان.

٨٨٦٩/ 4217- لێدروست کردن: دەتوانی لەو پارچە کۆنە زێرانە تۆقێکی دروست کەی. ● لەو کارخانەیەدا، داران ورد دەکەنەو دەیانکەنە هەویری کاغەز. لە هەویرەکەش کاغەز دروست دەکەن.

٨٨٧٠/ 6391- لێدەمیدن، پێوەدان: یەکێک لە قۆڵەکانی ژاکێتەکەیان زۆر خراپ پێوە دابوو.

← لێنان.

٨٨٧١/ 5435- لێدزین، لێدان: گورفانبڕێک جەلدەستی هەفتەیەکی لێدزی.

لێدزینەوە (ی کەسێک لە کەسێکی تر) ← هەڵفریواندن.

لێدەربەرین ← لێهاتنەدەر.

لێدەرفڕاکاندن ← دەرکێشان لە، فێڵ لێکردن، لێدەرهێنان، لێدەرێنان (پووڵو پارە لە کەسێک) دەرهێنان.

لێدەرکردن (ی سەگ لە کەسێک) ← بانگ کردنەوە.

٨٨٧٢/ 5611- لێدەرکەوتن، لێدەهاتن، بۆلی ... لێهاتن: قسەکانی وتاربێژ/ سەرخەنران بۆنی داماویان لێدەهات.

٨٨٧٣/ 6384- لێدەرکێشان، دەست لەدەستاندن: لە رۆژی مشتەکۆڵەدا لە بریتانیا، شەرفرۆشو ئاشغاڵی دینو لە هەر کەسەی یەک-دوو پۆندان دەستێنن.

٨٨٧٤/ 6828- لێدەرکێشان، لێدەستاندن، لێدەرفڕاندن: بزانە دەتوانی لە پیرەندیی دەگەڵ چاوپایەتی تاقیکارییەکەمان هێندێک شت لە ئاغای یانگ دەرکێشی.

٨٨٧٥/ 5182- لێدەرکێشان (گەلە بابەتێک لە نووسراوەیەک کە نووسەر مەبەستی نەبووە)، سازکردن لە: ئەدی ئەتۆش شتی را لە نووسراوەکەم ساز مەکە کە بۆ خۆم نەمنووسیون.

← هێنانەدەر، دەرهێنان، دەرپەڕاندن، جیاکردنەوە، هەڵێنجان.

٥٨٧٦/ 7419- لێدەرکێشان (ی زانیاری)، لێوەرگرتن: "بزانە هیچ زانیارییەکی لە ژنەکە دەرناکێشی، ئەمنیش لە مێردەکەی پرسیار دەکەم".

٥٨٧٧/ 4834- لێدەرکێشان: هەموو داستانەکەمان کەم کەمە لێدەرکێشا.

٥٨٧٨/ 1882- لێدەرکێشان: بەهەر جۆرێك بێ، توانیان چلۆنایەتیی هەڵاتنی لە زیندان بە تەواوی لێدەرکێشن.

٥٨٧٩/ 7482- لێدەرکێشان، لێدەرهێنان: ئەو نهێنی زۆر شوورەیی دەربارەی بنەماڵەی تیمپلاری لێدەردەکێشا.

٥٨٨٠/ 2564- لێدەرکێشان: کابرای بازجوو (= مستنطق) سەرەنجام توانی هێندێك زانیاریی لە کابرای زیندانی دەرکێشێ.

لێدەرکێشان ← دەرکێشان، (بە زۆرە ملی) لێ‌ئەستاندن، لێ‌کێشان، (پوول و پارە لە کەسێك) دەرهێنان یا ئەستاندن.

لێدەرهاتن ← بوون بە، گەورە بوون و لێدەرهاتن، دەرهاتن بە شکلی شتێك.

لێدەرهاویشتن ← وەلابردن.

٥٨٨١/ 2563- لێدەرهێنان، لێدەرێنان، وەدەست کەوتن، دەرکێشان: زۆر کەس هەن کە لە جیاتی ئەوەی شتێك بدەن بە خەڵك هەر لە فکری ئەوە دان کە چۆن لە خەڵکی دەرکێشن.

٥٨٨٢/ 2091- لێدەرهێنان، لێدەرفڕاندن: کاتێك توانی هەرچی ویستی لە ئاشنا تازەکەی دەرفرتێنێ، هەروەك قونچکە جغارەیەك فڕێی دەدا.

← (بە فێڵ و تەڵەکە) لێ‌ئەستاندن، فێڵ لێکردن.

٥٨٨٣/ 7032- لێدەرێنان، بە قەرز وەرگرتن (و نەدانەوە): کەمێك چرووکە؛ لەو جۆرە کەسانە نییە کە بکرێ فلسێکی/ قرانێکی لێدەرێنی.

لێرژان ← پڕ بوون، سەرریژ کردن.

٥٨٨٤/ 6051- لێرفاندن: پێش ئەوەی بتوانم نامەکەم بخوێنمەوە، لێیان رفاندم.

لێروانین ← چاو لێکردن، چاو تێ‌بڕین، تێ‌فکرین.

٥٨٨٥/ 6829- لێرژ کردن، بەتاڵ کردن (بە شێوەی بەرمیلێك): شەرابی سووری خۆماڵی لە ژێر زەمینەکە/ ژێرخانەکە دادەنێتەوە و هەموو رۆژێ دوو لیتری لێ‌بەتاڵ دەکا.

٥٨٨٦/ 3418- لێرەو لەوێ بڵاوبوونەوە، لێرەولەوێ هەبوون، هەر بەینابەینێك پەیدا بوون/ بوان، قەتع بوون: دەوەنی هەمیشە سەوز بە شێوەیەکی نارێکو پێکەوە بڵاو لە مەودای نێوان دارەکاندا روابوون. ● بەستەزمانە کاتێك گەیشتەوە ماڵێ جێگای نیشکی نەمابوو، کاتێك خەریکی گێرانەوەی ئەوە بوو کە چۆن دەچۆوەسی کەوتبوو، هەرجار ناچارێك پشەوێ قسەکانی دەبڕی.

٥٨٨٧/ 6118- لێرەو لەوێ قسەیەك پچڕاندن و گێڕانەوە: لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ ئەو مەسەلانەدا، لێرەولەوێ/ لەم و لەو شتێك گێڕانەوە بێ فایدەیە؛ ئەوەی کە پێویستە زانیارییەکی وردو قووڵە.

لێرەو لەوێ فڕێدان ← بڵاو کردنەوە، پەرش و بڵاو کردن.

لێزانین ← بە ئەزموون بوون.

٥٨٨٨/ 4922- لێ‌زیاد کردن، ناسان: نیشانەکانی نرخەگوزاری دروست دانێ.

٥٨٨٩/ 1472- لێ‌زیاد کردن، خستنە سەر: چەند دەزگا کەلابەی هەلگری رەژیی ئاسن لە نیزگەی .../ لە قەتارەکە زیاد کران؟

٥٨٩٠/ 6943- لێ‌زیاد کردن، هاویشتنە سەر...: داخوا دەکرێ ئەم بابەتەش لە مەسەلەکان زیاد کەم و بڵێم کە هەموو تەرتیباتەکە دەبێ هەتا هەفتەی داهاتوو تەکمیل بێ؟

٥٨٩١/ 34- لێ‌زیاد کردن، هاتنە سەر (شتێك): فەرموو ئاغا، ئەوە حیسابەکەت ١٠٪ سەرویسیشم لێ زیاد کردووە.

٥٨٩٢/ 7508- لێ‌زیاد کردن: سەرنووسەر لە کەنار نووسراوەکە یەکجار زۆر شتی لێ‌زیاد کردبوو.

٥٨٩٣/ 2022- لێ زیاد کردن: ئەگەر بۆ باشترکردنی زەوییەکانی یانە/ کلووب هێندێکت لە پێشنیارەکانت زیادکردبا زۆر مەمنوونت دەبووم.

٥٨٩٤/ 789- لێ‌زیاد کردن، زیاد کردن لە: خانەخوێیەکە پێی چەقاندووە لە سەرزیاد کردنی خاڵێك لە رێککەوتننامەکە بۆ ئەوەی ئەتوانێ بەشێکی ماڵەکە بەکرێ دەینەوە.

لێ‌زیاد کردن ← لێدان (ی شتێك لە شتێکی دیکە)، چوونە باڵ یان نێو، تێکردن، گەیاندن.

٥٨٩٥/ 4570- لێ‌زیادکردن و تەواو کردن: دەتوانن لە مێشکی خۆتاندا هێندێك شت لەم چیرۆکە زیاد کەن و بیکەنە چیرۆکێکی تەواو.

٥٨٩٦/ 36- لێ‌ساغ بوونەوە، ئاگادار بە دەستەوە دان، لێ پەیدا بوون: ئەوەی کە ئاشکرا بوو ئەوە بوو کە کابرایان لە ژووری ماڵەکەدا کوشتبوو، بەو حاڵەش، بەفری دەورووبەری ماڵەکە مۆری ئەشکابوو هەر بۆیەش هیچی لێ‌ساغ نەبۆوە.

← وەگیر کەوتن، بوون بە.

٥٨٩٧/ 79- لەنەکاو بوونەوە، لێ پەیدا بوون: ئەو هەمیشە زۆری قسە هەیە، بەڵام کاتێك لێی ورد دەبیتەوە هیچی لەنەکاو نابێتەوە.

٥٨٩٨/ 1165- لەنەکاو بوونەوە: زۆرم هیوا بە وتارەکەی دوێنێ شەوی بوو، بەڵام هیچ تازەی لەنەکاو نەبۆوە.

٥٨٩٩/ 3514- لێشاردنەوە، نەگوتن: وەزعەکە هەر ئەندازەش خراپ بێ، نابێ راستییەکان لە خەڵك - خەڵك بە گشتی- بشاردرێنەوە.

٥٩٠٠/ 6644- لێ قبووڵ کردن: زۆر زیاتر لە توانایی خۆم لەو دوو کەسەم قبووڵ کردووە.

٥٩٠١/ 533- لێك بڵاوبوون، پارچە پارچە بوون: بە جۆرە تەقەمەنییەکی زۆر بەهێز، تانکەکان لێك بڵاوبوون/پارچەپارچە بوون.

← لەتلەت بوون، نزیك بوونەوە لە هەڵوەشان.

٥٩٠٢/ 1473- لێك بەستن، لێك خران، لێك خستن: کاتێك هەموو واگۆنەکان تێك خران، قەتارێکیان لێدروست بوو کە سێ سەد میتر درێژ بوو.

٥٩٠٣/ 5739- لێك جودا کردنەوە: لە لێك جوودا کردنەوەی دوو بەشی باسەکەتاندا تووشی گیروگرفت بووم.

لێك جۆش کردن ← لێك وەسل کردن.

٥٩٠٤/ 6148- لێك جیابوونەوە: کێ پێی گوتی ئێمە ماری لێك جیا بووینەوە؟

٥٩٠٥/ 6087- لێك جیاکردنەوە "تشخیص"دان: مەشکیلەی ئەم برادەرە ئەوەیە کە ناتوانێ ئەوەی کە "راستە" لەوەی کە "سروشتی"یە لێك جیا کاتەوە.

٥٩٠٦/ 6873- لێك جیاکردنەوە: ئەمن وەك چیا بە توانا نەبووم کە بتوانم راستو درۆیان لێك جیا کەمەوە.

٥٩٠٧/ 1788- لێك جیاکردنەوە، لێك هەڵاواردن: خەردا دەریاو وشکانی لێك جیا کردەوە.

٥٩٠٨/ 6331- (بە هەڵمی) لێکردنەوە: پێش ئەوەی بتوانی تەمرەکان دە ئالبۆمەکەت نێی، دەبێ لە پێشدا وەبەر هەڵمیان دەیو لە پاکەتەکانیان بکەیەوە.

٥٩٠٩/ 632- لێك دابڕان، هەڵبڕان، جیابوونە (بۆ ماوەیەك)، بڵاوە لێکردن: کەنگێ بۆ جێژنی پاك بڵاوەی لێدەکەن؟

← تێکدان (ی دۆستایەتی).

٥٩١٠/ 7384- لێکدان، شلەقاندن: بۆ دروست کردنی سۆسی هێلکەی پێویستە لە پێشدا سپێنەی چەند هێلکان زۆر باش بشلەقێنن.

٥٩١١/ 7380- لێکدان، تێك وەردان: هێلکەکانو ناردەکەی ئەوەندە لێك دەن هەتا (گرێو گۆڵی لێ دەبڕێ) وەك رەنگی مەنگرینی لێ‌دێ.

لێکدان ← لێك وەسل کردن، تێك وەردان، تێکەڵ کردن، رێك کەوتن، دەمی (تەسادوف) گرەو دەگەل.

٥٩١٢/ 4991- (لە [illegible]) [illegible] دەکرێ شانۆییەك بۆ دوو کەس تەماشاچی بەرێوەبەرن. هەرکام لەو دو کەسە لە روانگەی خۆیەوە لێکی دەداتەوە.

لێکدران ← تێکەڵ بوون.

٥٩١٣/ 1904- لێك دوور کەوتنەوە: ئەوو ژنەکەی هەرگیز دەمەقاڵەی جیددییان نەبووە، بەڵام بە هۆی بێتەفاوەتییەکی دوو لایەنە، کەم کەم لێك دوور کەوتوونەتەوە.

← بڵاو بوونەوە.

٥٩١٤/ 2226- لێك دەرکردن: لە گێرەو کێشەی نێوان ژنو مێرداندا خۆ تێوەرمەدەن- لێیان گەرێن بۆ خۆیان لێکی دەرکەن.

٥٩١٥/ 195- لێك دەرکردن، حسێبات کردن/ بەرهەنگاوی پەیکار بوون (هەتا گەیشتن بە ئەنجام)؛ لە رۆژەکانی پێشوودانی ئەم هەفتەیەدا ٨٠ تیم لە قۆناخی یەك چوارەمی کۆتاییدا لێکی دەردەکەن.

٥٩١٦/ 5869- لێك دەرکردن: چونکە یەکێك لە پیارەکان دەمانچەی پێ نەبوو، لەسەر ئەوە ساغ بوونەوە کە بە سوارییو بە تفەنگان لێکی دەرکەن.

٥٩١٧/ 1748- لێکردنەوە، جیاکردنەوە: کاتێك کلاج دەگرێ، مۆتۆر لە دەزگای "حەرکە" جیا دەبێتەوە.

٥٩١٨/ 6690- لێکردنەوە: گەرمای زۆر بە حوکم بەشی زۆری رەنگەکەی لێکردۆتەوە.

٥٩١٩/ 4620- لێکەو لووس کردن (ی مووی سەر): تاقمە جەردەکە جاکێتی چەرمیان دەبەر دابوو و مووی سەریان هەتا سەرگوێیان لێکەولووس کردبوو.

٥٩٢٠/ 5607- لێکەو لووس یان رێکەو لووس کردن، ساڵاکاری کردن: پێش ئەوە کە هیچ رەنگێك لەو رووبە بدەی، دەبێ زۆر باش بە کاغەز سماتە رێکەو لووسی کەی.

← ساف کردن (بە سوونەوە).

٥٩٢١/ 3387- لێکۆڵینەوە، پێراگەیشتن: بە پۆلیسەکەم گوت دەنگە دەنگێکی کە لەو ماڵە چۆڵەی دراوسێکەمان را دێ، نارەحەتی کردووم. ئەویش گوتی لێی دەکۆڵمەوە.

٥٩٢٢/ 1006- لێکۆڵینەوە، تەحقیق کردن: دەمەویست بزانێ منداڵەکان باڵتۆکانیان دەبەر کردوون یان نا؛ بۆ لێکۆڵینەوە لەم بارەوە چووە ژێر دیوی لیباسان.

٥٩٢٢/ 6058- **لێکۆڵینەوە (بە لێبڕینی):** ئەو کابرایە لە وەزارەتەکانەوە هاتووە بۆ ئەوەی بە دزی لەوە بکۆڵێتەوە کە داخوا ئێمە گەواهی/ شەهادەمان بۆ منداڵێکی چکۆلە وەرگرتووە!

٥٩٢٤/ 7456- **لێکۆڵینەوە، کارکردن لەسەر:** بۆ وەرگرتنی دانیشنامەی/ شەهادەی دوکتوری، لەسەر شێوەی قسەکردن لە سەردەمی ڤیکتوریا کار دەکا.

٥٩٢٥/ 1012- **لێکۆڵینەوە لە رابەردووی کەسێک، لە راست بوون درۆ بوونی شتێک:** بە مەبەستی لێکۆڵینەوە لە رادەی متمانە پێکردن بەو پێوەرانە، تاقیکارییەکی باش بەڕێوە چوو.

لێک وەخر کردن ← مۆڵدان، کۆکردنەوە، لێک کۆبوونەوە.

٥٩٢٦/ 2614- **لێک وەخر کردن، کۆکردنەوە، دەنگدان:** خوازیارە ئینگلیزییەکانیان دەنگ دان بۆ ئەوەی لە ماوەی هاویندا روخەکانی دەریا خاوێن راگرن.

٥٩٢٧/ 3467- **لێک وەسڵ کردن، لێک جۆش کردن، لێکدان:** ئەو جۆشکارییە ئەوەندە لێهاتوو بووە کە رەنگە بە زەحمەت بزانی ئەو دوو لوولەیە لە کوێ جۆش کراون.

٥٩٢٨/ 4785- **لێک/ لەبەریەک هەڵوەشاندن:** ئەو مێزە جۆرێک سازکراوە کە دەکرێ بە هاسانی لە بەریەک هەڵوەشێ.

٥٩٢٩/ 4579- **لێک راهاتنەوە، لێکرا هاتنەوە:** هەموومان پێکەوە/ لێکرا لە پشتی ماشێنەکە هاتینەوە بۆ ئەوەی دەستەو لاقە تەزیوەکانمان بحەسێنینەوە.

لێکردن ← هاڕین.

٥٩٣٠/ 5412- **لێکردنەوە، وەلابردن، داماڵین، هەڵدانەوە:** هەموو پەردە کاڵ بۆوەکانی بە توندی لە دیوارەکان کردەوە. ✱ ماسکی ریاکاریی لەسەر هەڵدانەوە، ماسکێک کە کارو کردەوەکانیانی شاردبۆوە.

٥٩٣١/ 6468- **لێکردنەوە:** دزان سەرپۆشی قورقوشمی بانی کەنیسەکەیان لێکردبۆوە.

← برینو دەرهێنان، پیادە کردن (ی ماشێنو دەزگاو ...).

٥٩٣٢/ 3090- **لێکردنەوە (بەزەبرە)، پەڕاندن:** ئاشپەزەکە تۆزێکی گۆشتی کەلاکە سوور کراوەکەی لێکردەوەو لە حاڵێکدا بە دوو قامکان گرتبووی دای بە من.

٥٩٣٣/ 4256- **لێکردنەوە (پارچە/ قوماش/ دار/ تەختە):** دەستیاری خاوەن دووکانەکە بە ئەندازەی کراسێکی بۆی لە تۆپەکەی کردەوە. ✱ چەندت بۆ لێکەمەوە؟

٥٩٣٤/ 6462- **لێکردنەوەو خاوێن کردنەوە:** بە کەلک وەرگرتن لە دەرمانی تواندنەوەو بە باڵتراشێکی چوار لایە رەنگی لێکردەوەو خاوێنی کردەوە.

٥٩٣٥/ 5413- **لێکردنەوەو داماڵین، بڕینەوە:** خەڵکەکە پۆستێری رەسمی ئەیارەکانیان لێکردنەوەو دڕاندنیان.

٥٩٣٦/ 861- **لێکردنەوە، بەدەڵی پووڵێک، کەسێک لە کڕینی شتێک کشاندنەوە:** ئەگەر دەتەوێ پارەیەکم دەیەیو لە بەشداریکردن لەو سەودایەدا بکشێمەوە دەبێ بڵێم بە هەڵە چووی/ لێت تێکچووە؟

٥٩٣٧/ 863- **لێکڕینەوە:** بە کڕینەوەی سەهمی ئەندامانی شیرکەت بە نرخی ئەمڕۆی بازار، دەتوانن جێگایان بگرنەوە.

لێ کشانەوە ← کشانەوە.

لێک کۆبوونەوەو لێکۆڵینەوە ← وتووێژ کردن.

٥٩٣٨/ 4360- **لێک کردنەوە:** نەخشەی جادەکانی لێک کردەوەو لەسەر رانی دانا.

٥٩٣٩/ 1774- **لێک کردنەوە:** ناتوانی شتێکی ئەنتیکەو مردێلە تەزوویرەکەی لێک (جیا) کاتەوە.

٥٩٤٠/ 4269- **لێک کۆبوونەوە، لێک وەخربوون، لە دەوری یەک کۆبوونەوە:** لە ئاسایشگای سەربازان، هەموو ئەفسەرەکانی گوردان/ بەتالیۆن لێک کۆدەبنەوە (بۆ نانخواردنو ...).

٥٩٤١/ 2297- **لێک کۆبوونەوە، لە دەوری یەک وەخر بوون:** شاری بریکتون پڕ بوو لە ئەندامانی حیزبی پارێزگاران کە بۆ کۆنفرانسی ساڵانە لێک کۆببوونەوە.

لێک گەربوون ← تێکهەڵچوون.

٥٩٤٢/ 4302- **لێک نزیک بوونەوە:** پیاوە سیاسییەکان لە هەڵوێستی دژ بە یەکتر دووردەکەنەوەو بۆ رێک کەوتن لێک نزیک دەبنەوە. ✱ خەریکین بە "تفاهم" ێکی باشتر لە نێوان دوو وڵاتەکەماندا نزیک دەبینەوە.

٥٩٤٣/ 68- **لێک نزیک بوونی (دوو شت):** خۆشەویستیو نەفرەت لێک نزیکن.

لێک نزیک کردنەوە ← رێکەوتنێک کردن.

لێک هاتن ← پێکەوە هاتنەوە.

لێک هاڵان ← تێکەڵاو بوون دەگەڵ کەسێک، خولانەوە.

٥٩٤٤/ 6577- **لێک هاڵان، لێک هاوێشتن:** تۆزو خۆڵێکی یەکجار توند لێک دەهاڵاو دەچووە دەناو خواردەمەنییەکانمانەوە.

٥٩٤٥/ 7209- **لێک هاڵان، گلۆلە بوون:** هەتا جووڵابارەوە، لەبەر ئێشو ژانان لێک دەهاڵا/ گلۆلە دەبوو.

٥٩٤٦/ 247- **لــێ ... کەم کردنــەوە، هەوڵــدان لــەبوون**: پێــم وایــە ئەگەر تۆزێك ئــەو باغچەیــە بژارکــەی، هیچــت لــێ‌کەم نابێتەوە.
← داشکاندن.
لێك هەڵبەزینەوە ← قــە لێك هەڵبەزینەوە.
٥٩٤٧/ 2180- **لێــك هەڵوەشــان، دڕان**: لێـــك هەڵوەشـــانی ماشێنەکە سەیر نیە، قەت دیوتە چۆنی لێ دەخوڕی؟
←لەتلەت بوون.
٥٩٤٨/ 7378- **لــــێ‌کێشان، لــــێ‌هەڵکێشان، لێدەرکێشـــان، لێدەرهێنان، دەرهێنان**: ئەگــەر کەســێك بێتــە نێــو دوکانی‌و دەمانچەت لــێ‌بکێشێ، چۆن دژکردەوە لــە خــۆت نیشــان دەدەی؟
٥٩٤٩/ 5963- **لێگرتن (ی سەرقەپ یــان چەورییەو ...)**: شــۆرباوەکە زۆر چەورە. پێش ئەوەی تێی کەی، ڕۆنەکەی سەری بگرە.
٥٩٥٠/ 1399- **لێگۆڕان دەگەڵ ...**: ئەمن هەمیشە جان ریــت‌ــم دەگەڵ جان رایت لێدەگۆڕێ.
← لــێ‌تێکچوون.
٥٩٥١/ 4031- **لێگەڕان‌و دیتنەوە**: رەنگە لە یــەکێك لــە کۆنــە پارەکانی بگەڕێ‌و بی‌دۆزێتەوە.
٥٩٥٢/ 541- **لــێ‌گەورە کردنــەوە، گــەورە کردنــەوە**: ڕووداوەکــە وا نەبوو؛ لە گشت بارێکەوە گەورە کراوەتەوە.
٥٩٥٣/ 394- **لێــڵ بــوون، ڕوون نــەبوون، لــە گــاڵۆن حالــێبوون (بــۆ تێگەیشتن) دژوار بــوون**: شــتەکە کــەمێك لێڵــە؛ دەبــێ‌ عەدەسیەکە کەمێك لە کانوون وەلاچووبێ/ لای دابێ. ● ئەم چیرۆکە بۆ من کەمێك دژوارە/ باش تێی ناگەم.
٥٩٥٤/ 2716- **لێــڵ بــوون، لێــڵ هەڵگــەڕان**: کــابرای لـــە سەرەمەرگدا هــەرچی زیــاتر بــەرەو گیانــەڵا دەڕۆیشــت چاوەکانی زیاتر لێڵ هەڵدەگەڕان.
٥٩٥٥/ 4277- **لێڵ بوون یان لێڵ هەڵگەڕان**: بارەشــێنێك هــەوای گەرم بەرەو شووشــەی پێشــەوەی ماشێنەکە بەرێ دەکــا بــۆ ئەوەی نەهێڵێ (هەڵمی بگرێ‌و) لێڵ هەڵگەرێ.
ماندوو بوون ← وەڕەز بوون لە.
٥٩٥٦/ 2527- **لێمان گەڕێ! بڕۆ بابە!**: "ئەگــەر گرتــت دوێنــێ‌ چەندە بە پێیان ڕۆیشتم؟"، "دە مایل؟"، "نا، سی‌و دوو مایل!"، "بڕۆ بابە!".
٥٩٥٧/ 2419- **(لە بواری موخالەفە کردنێکی نــەرم، دۆستانە) لێمــان گەڕێ بابە!**
٥٩٥٨/ 2270- **لــێ‌مۆڕ بوونــەوە**: دەســتیــاری قوتابخانـــە لـــە کامەران مۆڕ بۆوە.
← بە تووڕەییەوە چاو لێکردن.
٥٩٥٩/ 2265- **لێنان، لێدروون، چەسپاندن**: زیــپێکــی تــازەم بــۆ لــێ‌نێ - کۆنەکەی خراپ بووە.
٥٩٦٠/ 1089- **لــێ‌نزیك بوونەوە، گەیشتنە سەر**: وادیار بــوو کــە دەنگی هاوەنان/ خۆمپاران هەروا نزیك دە بێتەوە. ● پێش ئەوەی بتوانین هیــچ ســەنگەرێکی دیفــاعی ســاز کــەین، دوژمن گەیشتە سەرمان.
٥٩٦١/ 2380- **لــێ‌نزیك بوونــەوە**: بەلــەمی پۆلیســـەکان لـــە قەپاغەکە نزیك دەبۆوە کە لــە قەپاغەکــەرا گوللەیــەکیان هاویشت.
← لــێ‌چوونە پێش (بە ئەسپایی) چوونە پێش، بە پارێزەوە لــێ‌نزیك بوونەوە.
لــێ‌نەبڕینەوە ← درێژ دادری کردن.
٥٩٦٢/ 4842- **لێوکردن، لێوهــەڵقرچاندن**: کــاتێك کــابرا داستانەکانی را دەگێڕاوە کە زۆر ئەبنە هۆی دڵە خورپــە، ژنە لێوی هەڵدەقرچاندو بۆی دادەنیشت.
٥٩٦٣/ 5110- **لێوەدەرکەوتن، لێ‌هەســتان**: تیشــکی خەتــەرناك لە پلوتونیۆم وەدەر دەکەوێ/ پلوتونیوم تیشکی خەتــەرناك لە خۆی وەدەر دەنێ/ دەدا.
← هاتنە دەر.
لێوەرگرتن ← لێدەرکێشان (ی زانیاری)، لــێ‌ئەستاندن.
٥٩٦٤/ 6617- **لێ‌وەرنەگرتــەوە، لێ‌ئەســتاندنەوە**: نــاکرێ ئــەو پیاوە تاوانبار بکەین کە بە ناڕەوا منداڵەکەی لــە دایکــی وەرگرتۆتەوە. بە زۆر هێز، ئەو ژنە ناتوانــێ، ناگــای لێــی بێ.
٥٩٦٥/ 6576- **لێوشاندن**: هەمــوو جارێ کــە بــە توندی لــە مێشــەکان دەوەشــێنێ، شووشــەی مرەباکــەی دەخــەی/ وەردەگێڕی.
← مــت لێدان.
لێوە لەرزە گرتن لە ترسان ← لە ترسان لێوە لەرزە گرتن.
لێوە هاتن ← دانەدەر.
لــێ‌هاتن ←هاتنەدەر، بەیەکەوە هاتنەوە.
لــێ‌هاتنە پێش ← نزیك بوونەوە لە.
٥٩٦٦/ 4776- **لــێ‌هاتنەدەر لە ماڵێ دەرپەڕین**: دووکــەڵ کێشــی کارخانەکان دووکەڵیان لێدەردەپەڕێ.
لێهاتوویی هەبوون ← توانایی هەبوون.
٥٩٦٧/ 1106- **لــێ‌هاڵان**: مارە بووناکە خــۆی لــە نێچیرەکــە هاڵاند، تێکی شکاندو کوشتی.

→ گەمارۆدان.

٥٩٦٨/ 7397- لێهاڵاندن، پێهاڵ لە: هۆشی لە جێگایەکی دیکە بوو؛ هەروا دەزوویەکی لە قامکی دەهاڵاند.

٥٩٦٩/ 1105- لێهاڵاندن: سیمەکەیان لە کۆیلەکە هاڵاندو کارەباکەیان هەڵکرد.

٥٩٧٠/ 7205- لێهاڵاندن: کاتێک ئەو قسەی دەکرد، سەیران لیسپێکی خوری لە قامکی دەهاڵاند.

٥٩٧١/ 2666- لێهەستان: بەردە رەژییەکە دووکەڵێکی وەهای لێ‌هەڵدەستا کە هێندەی پێنەچوو هەواکە بۆ نەفەس کێشان نەدەبوو.

→ دانەدەر، لێوەدەرکەوتن.

٥٩٧٢/ 2019- لێهەڵکەندن: لە لایەکی کاپەکە ناوی تیپەکانی بەشدار لە پێشبڕکێی پاڵەوانەتیدا هەڵکەندرابوو.

لێهەڵکێشان → لێکێشان.

لێهەڵگرتن → وەلابردن.

لێگەڕان → گەڕان بە شوێن شتێکدا.

لێهەڵوەرین → لێدەرکێشان.

٥٩٧٣/ 1870- لێهەڵێنجان، لێدەرکێشان: گۆشاری نێو یەکێک لە بەرمیلەکان زیادی دەکرد. بۆیە دەبوو هێندێک لە ناوەکەی دەرکێشن.

٥٩٧٤/ 5242- لێهێشتنەوە، زەعیف کردن (لە باری بەدەنیەوە/ رووحییەوە): چەندین هەفتە لەسەر لۆتکەیەکی/ قەیاغێکی سەرئاواڵە مانەوەیان، لە مەلەوانە زیندووماوەکانی بێجگە لە ئێسکو پێست هیچی دی نەهێشتبووەوە.

٥٩٧٥/ 2550- لێی گەڕێن بزانین چ دەکا: ئەگەر سیاسەتمەندو سەرچڵ پێیان وایە ئەو بووتیکە باشتر بەڕێوە دەبەن، زۆر باشە، تەنیا پێیان دەڵێم: باشە، بزانین چ دەکەن.

ماتڵ کردن → چاوەڕوان هێشتنەوە یان راگرتن.

٥٩٧٦/ 3647- ماچ کردن و پاک کردنەوە: چاو چت کردووە! خۆم حازر کردبوو بچمەدەرو ئەتۆش ماچت کردمو هەموو ماتیکەکەت پاک کردمەوە! لەوەش خراپتر هەمووت دە دەموچاوی خۆت هەڵسووە!

٥٩٧٧/ 3646- ماچ کردن و وەلابردن: ئالفرێد، لە حاڵێکدا کە نیشانەی غەمو پەژارەیەکی زۆر لە نێوچاوانی دەباری/ دیاربوو هاتە ژوور. ژنەکەی لە داکەندنی/ دەرهێنانی پاڵتۆکەی یارمەتی داو دەیویست بە ماچان غەمو پەژارەکەی وەلابەرێ.

ماچ کردنی دەستی کەسێک → دەستی کەسێک ماچ کردن.

٥٩٧٨/ 4235- مارکی هاتنەخواری نرخ لێدان، ڕیکەوتن: زۆربەی ئامرازەکانی ماڵ لە هاوینە هەرزاجی فرۆشگە گەورەکانی لەندەن مارکی هاتنە خواری نرخیان لێدەدرێ.

٥٩٧٩/ 5506- ماشێنی چکۆلە: لە دەست ئەو واگۆن ستەنشێنیە زەلامە جارز بووین. لە هیچ کوێ پارک ناکرێ. ماشێنێکی کە بۆ ئێمە باش بێ، یەکی چکۆلەیە کە بتوانێ بە نێو ترافیلدا بە جوانی خوارەو پێچەکەی بکا.

٥٩٨٠/ 3209- مافی/ حەقی داراییوڵی شتێک هەبوون، مافی بەهرەمەند بوون لە شتێک هەبوون: فەرانسەش بە قەرا بریتانیا مافی ئەوەی هەیە چەکی ناووکی/ ئەتۆمی هەبێ.

→ بەهرەمەند کردن لە مافێک.

٥٩٨١/ 2042- مافی ... پێدان: نازانم ئایا پلەو پایەی ئەو کابرایە مافی ئەوەی پێ دەدا کە لە لایەن دادگاوە بە شێوەیەکی تایبەتیی رەفتاری دەگەڵ بکرێ یان نا؟

٥٩٨٢/ 463- مافی (بەرزوەبردنی) کارێک هەبوون: ئەگەر لەو خزمەتانەی پێت دەکرێن رازی نەبی، دەتوانی پەیمانەکە هەڵوەشێنیەوە.

٥٩٨٣/ 4284- ماکێت: دەمەوێ لە گرووپان نیلسۆن بۆ ئەو ماکێتە باشەی کە لە بەلەمێکی دروستی کردووە سوپاس بکەم.

٥٩٨٤/ 1795- ماڵداری کردن، ماڵ بەڕێوە بردن: ناتوانن کارەکەری بگرن، بۆیە ناچارن بۆ خۆیان ماڵێ بەڕێوەبەرن.

→ ماڵداری کردن.

ماڵگاز → سلۆلی.

ماڵ لە جێگایەک بوون → ژیان لە.

٥٩٨٥/ 3966- ماڵ لە کۆڵ بوون، سەلیم چل کۆچ بوون: کاری ئێمە لەوە زویاتر نیە؛ ماڵ لە کۆڵی.

٥٩٨٦/ 4908- ماڵو حاڵێک پێک هێنان: هەرکە ژنم هێنا، ماڵو حاڵێک پێک دێنمو شێوەیەکی دیاری کراو لە ژیاندا رەچاو دەکەم.

ماڵی کەسێک بوون → پێوەندی هەبوون بە.

٥٩٨٧/ 4054- ماڵی کەسێک دیتنەوە: قەولم پێ‌داوە ئەگەر ئەوجار بچمە لەندەن ماڵەکەی ببینمەوەو سەری لێ‌هەڵێنم/ سەری بدەم.

ماڵین → گەسک لێدان.

٥٩٨٨/ 1642- **مامەڵە کردن، دانوستان کردن دەگەڵ، سەروکار هەبوون دەگەڵ:** لەمێژساڵە دەگەڵ ئەو شەریکەیە مامەڵە دەکەین و دەتوانین زۆر چاک بە ئێوەی بناسێنین.

٥٩٨٩/ 7175- **مامەڵە کردن، دانوستان کردن:** لەو کاسبییەدا کە ئەمن دەیکەم، مامەڵە کردن/ دانوستان دەتوانێ بە شێوەیەکی بەرچاو کەم و زیاد بێ- بۆی هەیە لە ساڵێکدا یەك میلیۆن پۆند مامەڵە بکەم و ساڵێکی دیکە سەدهەزار.

٥٩٩٠/ 1815- **مامەڵە کردن دەگەڵ، دانوستان کردن دەگەڵ:** پیاو هەر پێی خۆشە دەگەڵ شەریکە بریتانیاییەکان مامەڵە بکا....

٥٩٩١/ 4224- **مامەڵەیەك دەگەڵ کردن:** مامەڵەیەکت دەگەڵ دەکەم. ئەگەر بێتو قازانجەکەمان دەگەڵ بکەیە دوو بەش، دەتوانی نەخشەکانمان لێوەرگری.

٥٩٩٢/ 3286- **مان، هەبوون:** هەتا ئەو کاتەی زەخیرەی ئاو و خواردەمەنیمان مابێ، لێرە دەمێنینەوە.

٥٩٩٣/ 4053- **مانەوە وەك (کەلەپەمان) لە فەرهەنگدا بیتەوە، لە مانەوە ... لە فەرهەنگدا گەڕان:** فەرهەنگێکی گەورە و بە دەستەوە دەگەڕێتەوە، بۆی دادەنیشێ و لە مانای وشان دەگەڕێ.

٥٩٩٤/ 891- **مان پێ گرتن، وادار کردن بە دەست کێشانەوە لە کار:** لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ داواکارییەکانیان سەبارەت بە پارەمەتییە مانگانەکانیان، بۆی هەیە ڕانەندەکانی پاسەکان وادار بکرێن دەست لە کار بکێشنەوە.

٥٩٩٥/ 698- **مان پێ گرتن، دەست پێ لە کار کێشانەوە:** شاگردەکانی مرەمەنییسی هانلوە مان بگرن.

٥٩٩٦/ 7322- **ماندوو بوون (لە باری بەدەنییەوە یان لە باری ڕووحییەوە):** "پێم وابوو مایك کەمێك ماندووە"، "سەیر نیە، دوای ئەو هەموو درەنگ خەوتنانە".

٥٩٩٧/ 1824- **ماندوو بوون، لە پێ کەوتن، لە لاق کەوتن، ڕەجەل لێ بڕان، ڕەجل لە بەر دانەمان، شەکەت بوون:** ناسترن، هەرکات پێت خۆش بوو، برۆ بنوو. دیویس: پێم وایە بەوێ، کەمێك ماندووم.

٥٩٩٨/ 422- **ماندوو بوون لە، وەڕەز بوون لە، جاڕز بوون لە:** لە خولانەوە (لە نێو شاردا) لە بەیانییەوە هەتا ئێوارێ و هەروا چاوەڕوانی هاتنی ئەو بوون، بە تەواوی وەڕەزی کردووم.

← وەڕەز بوون، شەکەت بوون.

٥٩٩٩/ 567- **ماندوو کردن، شەکەت کردن، ئالۆز کردن (ی مێشك):** نامەوێ بە بیرکردنەوە لەو ڕۆژانە خۆم ماندوو کەم.

٦٠٠٠/ 3703- **ماندوو کردن، شەکەت کردن، لە پێ خستن، لە خۆش خستن:** تکایە هەوڵ مەدەن بە ڕۆژێك هەموو باخچەکە بکێڵن، خۆتان شەکەت دەکەن.

٦٠٠١/ 6744- **ماندوو کردن، تێك شکاندن لە باری ڕووحییەوە:** لە ئیزدواج کردندا کە شکستت خواردووە، دەبێ لە باری ڕووحییەوە تێك شکابێ.

٦٠٠٢/ 2101- **ماندوو کردن، لە پێ خستن، لە لاق خستن، ڕەجەل لێ بڕین:** سەرانسەری ڕۆژێ لەسەر پێ ڕاوەستان، بەراستی پیاوی ماندوو دەکا.

← لەپێ خستن.

٦٠٠٣/ 5534- **ماندوو و مردوو بوون، ڕەجەل لێبڕان، لە پێکەوتن، وردو خاش بوون، شەکەت بوون، لە شان و پەل کەوتن:** کاتێك لەو وەزعییەتە پڕ لە کرێوەرییە ڕزگاری بوو، ڕەجلی لێبڕابوو/ وردو خاش ببوو.

٦٠٠٤/ 522- **ماندوویی (ڕووحیی) دەرکردن، حەسانەوە:** زۆر لەمێژە خۆت لەو هۆدەیەدا زیندانی کردووە. شتێکی کە زۆر بۆ تۆ پێویستە ئەوەیە کە یەك - دوو هەفتە بچێ دەرێ و بۆی وەحەسێی.

٦٠٠٥/ 7287- **مانگرتن، خۆ لە کار کێشانەوە، دەست لە کار کێشانەوە:** کرێکارانی خانووسازی بۆ دەربڕینی نارەزایەتی لە بەرامبەر دەرکرانی بەننایەك دەستیان لە کار کێشاوە.

٦٠٠٦/ 46 **مانگرتن (لە شوێنی کار):** یەکێك لە شەرکەتەکان لەم هەفتەیەدا دانی بەوە داهێنا کە سەبارەت بەو کرێکارانەی کە لە کارخانەدا مانیان گرتبوو ڕاپۆرتی داوە بە دایرەی تایبەتی.

٦٠٠٧/ 6441- **مانگرتن لە دژی:** ئەو ئاڵوگۆڕەی لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ کاری بە کونتەراتدا پێشنیار کراوە بێگومان شتێکە کە کرێکارەکان لە دژی مان دەگرن.

٦٠٠٨/ 6445- **مانگرتن بۆ:** کرێکارانی سەنعەتی مونتاژ بۆ خاتری باشترکردنی حەقدەستی کاری زیادیان دیانەوێ مان بگرن.

← دەست لە کار کێشانەوە، هاتنە دەر.

٦٠٠٩/ 3463- **مانۆڕدان، پاڵ پێوەدان:** لە خولی یەکەمدا، دەوەندەکان بۆ ئەوەی خۆیان بگەیەننە خەتی ژووری پاڵیان پێکەوە دەنا و پێچەو خوارەکەیان دەکرد.

٦٠١٠/ 6302- **مانەوە، نەڕۆیشتن:** پاش تەواو بوونی وتاردانەکە چەند کەس لە خوێندکارەکان بۆ پرسیارکردن

مانەوە. ● دەکرێ یەکێکتان بێنێنەوە بۆ یارمەتیدان بۆ شوشتنی قاپەکان.

٨٠١١ 6313- مانەوە (لە قوتابخانە پاش جێگای گەورە): لە قوتابخانەی سەرەتایی دەمێنێتەوە بۆ ئەوەی کە گەواهیی "پلەی یەکەم" وەرگرێ.

٨٠١٢ 6399- مانەوە، نەرۆیشتن: لە تەماشاچییەکانیان داوا کرد بۆ باسکردن لەسەر شانۆکە دەگەڵ نووسەرەکەی بمێننەوە.

٨٠١٣ 6408- (لە جێگای دەرس خوێندن) مانەوە: بۆ وەرگرتنی یارمەتیی دەرس خوێندن، چیا ساڵێکی دیکەش لە پۆلی شەشەمدا مایەوە.

٨٠١٤ 6404- مانەوە (لە قوتابخانە بۆ تەمبێ)؛ ئەگەر جارێکی دیکە گوێم لەو قسە خراپانە بێ، هەموو پۆلەکە دوای سەعاتی چوار دەبێ بمێننەوە.

٨٠١٥ 6402- مانەوە (بۆ نانخواردن لە ماڵی کەسێک): بۆچی بۆ نانی شەوێ نامێننەوە؟ بێگومان تاسکەبابەکە بەشی چوار کەسان دەکا.

٨٠١٦ 407- مانەوە، زیاتر مانەوە: دوای تەواو بوونی کارەکەت، ئەگەر ژیلوان ماوە بۆم راگرە.

٨٠١٧ 3836- مانەوە (ی بەشێک لە شتێک)، پاشماوە، بەرماو: ئەو هێزە هەرچی پێویستی بێ، دەبێ بیدرێتێ، باقی لەشکرەکان دەتوانن بەوەی کە ماوەتەوە هەرچی لە دەستیان دێ بیکەن. ● منداڵە گەورەکان زۆرترین بەشیان وەبەرکەوت و ئەوانی چکۆلەش ناچار بوون بە پاشماوەکە رازی بن.

٨٠١٨ 3940- مانەوە، نەرۆیشتن، درێژکردنەوە (ی مانەوە/ قسەکردن): شەماڵ هەر نەدەرۆیشت و تەنانەت سێهەمین نیو بوتریشی خواردەوە.

٨٠١٩ 5288- مانەوە، نەرۆیشتن: هێندێک لە ئەندامانی کۆمیتە پێشنیاریان کرد دوای تەواو بوونی کۆبوونەوە بۆ یاریدەدان بە خاوێن کردنەوەی جێگاکە بمێننەوە.
← نەرۆیشتن، خۆ وەدواخستن.

٨٠٢٠ 6305- مانەوە بۆ نانخواردن: بریاریان دابوو بۆ شێو بمێننەوە، بەڵام لەبەر ئەوەی کە خواردەمەنییان بە ئەندازەی پێویست نەبوو، ترووسکە دەستی کردبوو بە بۆڵەبۆڵ.

٨٠٢١ 6298- مانەوە لە، ژیان لە: بە باکووری ئینگلیستاندا دەگەڕاو، هەرجارەی بۆ ماوەی چەند شەو رۆژان لە هۆتێلێک دەماوە.

٨٠٢٢ 6396- مانەوە لە: بۆ ماوەی دوو هەفتان لە کەمپێکی هەڵکەوتوو لە باشووری دەریاچەی گالرا ماینەوە.

٨٠٢٣ 3579- مانەوە لە ... دا، گیرکردن: رەفیقەکەم بە هۆی ئەوە کە نزیمەتیی هاتبوویە لە جێگاکەیدا گیرابوو.

٨٠٢٤ 6311- مانەوە لەسەر خۆراگرتن لەسەر: ناتوانن هیچ بارێکی گەورە لە سەر باربەندی بارکەن. لە بای توندا، یان ئەگەر توند لێیخوڕێ، بارەکە خۆ راناگرێ.
← لە جێگایەکی چکۆلەدا مانەوە.

٨٠٢٥ 381- ماوەیەک لە کێشان، ماوەیەکی دیاریکراو نەرۆیشتنی رووداوێک هاتنە پێش: هێشتا نیو سەعات نەبوو کە فڕۆکەکەمان لە فرودگای ... هەستا بوو کە مۆتۆرەکەی تووشی گڕوگرفت بوو.

٨٠٢٦ 4943- مایەدانان (بۆ باشتر کردنی شتێک)، شادتر و خۆشتر کردن: ئەگەر دەتانەوێ حەشیمەتێکی زۆرتر بۆ لای بەرنامەکەتان راکێشن، دەبێ زیاتر لە خۆتان مایە دانێن/ بەرنامەکەتان شادتر و خۆشتر بکەن.
مایەکووپی کردن ← کوتان.
مر بوون ← پەنگاو (پێ) خواردنەوە.
مردن ← ئەمری خودا بەجێهێنان، چوون دەمەبرییەوە.

٨٠٢٧ 7102- متمانە پێکردن، بروا پێ هەبوون یان پێ کردن: پێم گوتی باوەڕی پێناکەم- ئەوە دیسانیش ناهومێدی کردین.

٨٠٢٨ 6669- متمانە پێکردن: هاتبۆوە سەر ئەم بروایە کە متمانە بە چیای بکار دەربارەی وەزعی ناڵەباری خۆی پرسوڕای پێبکا.
← باوەر پێکردن، بروا پێکردن، ئەسپاردن بە کەسێک.

٨٠٢٩ 183- متمانە کردن بە، لەرخەیان بوون (لە): دەتوانی لەو خوریە سپیانە ئەرخەیان بی. ● ئەگەر ناچار بن لە ناکاو راوەستێن، ناکرێ لەو تورمەزانە/ برێکانە ئەرخەیان بن.

٨٠٣٠ 1392- متمانە کردن بە، نهێنی لە لای کەسێک درکاندن: کچی ئەم سەردەمە زۆر کەم نهێنییەکانی خۆیان لە لای دایکیان دەدرکێنن.

٨٠٣١ 3166- متمانە کردن بە، متمانە هەبوون بە، بروا هەبوون بە: ئەو کورە بروایەکی ئەوتۆی بە خۆی نیە. ● دەنگەکان دەری دەخەن کە مەجلیس متمانەیەکی بە دەوڵەت نیە.
← بروا کردن بە قسەی کەسێک.
عەللەق لێدان ← وەرگەڕان.

٨٠٣٢ 4066- متمانەی خۆ سەبارەت بە لە دەست دان: مشتەرییەکان سەبارەت بە توانایی ئێمە لە پێوەندی

دەگەڵ تەحویلدانی بەوەختی شتومەك متمانـەی خۆیـان لەدەست دلوە.

٨٦٠٣٣ 4696- مردن: لە قسەکردن دەربارەی دراوەکانم دەست هەڵگرن؛ جارێ نامرم.

٨٦٠٣٤ 4433- (بە تەعبیرێکی بەڵشـەوە) مردن. لـەمری خودا بـەجێ هێنان. لەم جیهانە بەجێ هێشتن. خودا عەفوو کردن: گوتـی "ئەگـەر بزانێ ئاغای ... ئەمری خوای بەجێ هێنـاوە، زۆر بـەداخ دەبێ".

٨٦٠٣٥ 1709- مردن، لە نێو چوون، تەواو بوون (یەك لـە دوای یـەك): کەم ناوبیی نارچەکـەی داگرتبـوو، حەیوانـە کێوییـەکان یەك بە دوای یەك دا دەمرن.

٨٦٠٣٦ 1404- مـردن، لـەکـار کـەوتن: بـۆی دژوارە بچێتـە سەرکارێ؛ لە مانگی نوامـبردا لەبەر ئـەو کـە هەنگـەی هێندەی نەمابوو بری.

٨٦٠٣٧ 514- مـردن (بـە هـۆی خوێـن لەبـەر رۆیشـتنەوە، خوێنرێژییەوە): رەگـی ملـی پسـابوو، بـە هـۆی خوێنرێژییەوە لە نێو گوڵە وەنەوشاندا مرد.

٨٦٠٣٨ 5122- مردوو زیندوو کردنەوە: لە نێو ردێن سـپییەکانی تیلەکەدا کابرایەك بوو کە دەیـانگوت دەتوانـێ مـردووی زیندوو کاتەوە.

٨٦٠٣٩ 1707- مـردن بـە هـۆی، پێـمردن: ئـەو نەخۆشـییەی پێی‌مرد لەو سەردەمەدا دەرمانی نەبوو.

٨٦٠٤٠ 2901- (بە تەعبیری جوان) مردن، رۆیشتن: سـارا، شـتێك کە بۆتە هۆی ئەوە کە بە دڵێکی ناسـوودەوە بـمرم ئەوەیـە کـە دەزانم دوای مـن ئێـوە لـەباری ماڵییـەوە دوچـاری گیروگرفت نابن.

← ئەمری خودا بەجێ‌هێنان.

٨٦٠٤١ 4789- مۆ لێدان (زۆر توند): پیرە پیاوە کـە لـە فکـران راچووبوو، مۆی زۆر قووڵی لە پایەکەی/ پیپەکەی دەدا.

٨٦٠٤٢ 4777- مۆ لێدان: بە بێزارییەوە مۆی لە سـیغارەکەی دەدا.

← هەڵمژین.

٨٦٠٤٣ 6514- مژین و هەڵکێشان: (هـەرجارەی) بەشـێکی زۆر لە دەغڵو دانەکە بە سـۆندەی گـەورە هەڵدەکێشـنە نێـو ئاسانسۆرەکە.

٨٦٠٤٤ 4708- مست لێدان، داگرتن بـە مستان، وەبەرمسـتان دان: ئەرێ ئەو کابرایە بۆ ئەوەی مەسـەلەکانی گرنـگ نیشـان دا، دەبێ هەموو جارێ مێزەکە وەبەرمسـتان بدا؟

٨٦٠٤٥ 2475- مست لێدان، زەربـە لێـدان، لێهێنانی (قاڵب لێکردنەوە (بە زیاتر)): رەشبەری پاڵەوانەتیی ئەوەندە لە خولیێ بوو کە تەنانەت نەیتوانی مستێکیش بوەشێنێ.

٨٦٠٤٦ 3686- مست لێدان و بێبەزەیی کوتان، لـە کـۆڵ نەبوونەوە: جـۆ فریزیر لە خولی یەکەمی یارییەکەدا ئەمبارە تازە کارەکەی ناك ئەوت کرد.

٨٦٠٤٧ 2689- مستەکەر کـردن، قورسـاییەکی زیاتر دان بە: ئـەو مەسـەلەکە لە سـەعاتی ١٠ی شـەوێ رادیـۆ تەلـەفیزیۆنی داوەتەوە قورسایەکی زیاتر دەدا بەو ئیددیعایـە کـە لـەو شەوەدا لە ماڵ وەدەرنەکەوتووە.

٨٦٠٤٨ 6475- مشتومڕ کردن دەگەڵ، لێك هـەبوون دەگـەڵ: پێـش ئەوەی مەبلەغە سـازکراوەکەی لـە دەفتـەری حیسـاباندا بنووسێ، ماتیوس دەگەڵ وەکیلانی خۆی کورتە کێشەیەکی بوو.

← دەمەقاڵە کردن دەگەڵ.

٨٦٠٤٩ 2845- "مشرب"ی مەدەنیك دە مەدەنیکی دیکەدا هەبوون.

معالجە کردن ← دەرمان کردن.

معامەلە کردن ← دانوستان کردن.

مفت نەستاندن ← لێدەرکێشان.

مل بۆ شکست راکێشان ← شکست خواردن.

٨٦٠٥٠ 3564- مـل بـۆ یاسـا و داب و نەریتـە کۆنە ئەخلاقییـەکان راکێشان، رێز لە یاسا و رێسا گرتن، رێز دانان بـۆ یاسـا و رێسا: ئێمـە هـەمووەمان رێزمـان هـەبووە بـۆ یاسـا و ریسـاکان. لـە بنەماڵەی ئێمە هەرگیز قەباحەتێك رووی نەداوە، هیچ کام لە ئێمە دادگایی و زیندانی نەکراوین، هیچ کەس لە ئێمـە نەچۆتە مەحکەمە بۆ تەڵاقدان و تەڵاق وەرگرتن.

٨٦٠٥١ 4254- مل بە ملە کردن، بەرامبـەری کـردن: خـۆی ئامـادە کردووە کە لە زەمینەی هێزو لێزانییەوە دەگەڵ ئەوانـەی تازە دێن مل بە ملەی بکا.

٨٦٠٥٢ 6476- مل بە ملـە کـردن دەگـەڵ کەسـێك لەسەر شتێك: دوو پیاو لەسـەر قوتوویـەکی چکۆلـەی جەواهێرات مـل بـە ملەیان بوو.

مل دەبەر ملی کەسێك نان ← بەشەڕ هاتن دەگەڵ.

مل راکێشان بۆ ← قبووڵ کردن.

٨٦٠٥٣ 21- مل راکێشـان بـۆ، رازی بـوون، هاتنەپێشـەوە: دەیگـوت هەرگیز بەوە رازی نابێ کە دوژمنە لە مێژینەکەی ببێتـە سەرۆکی شیرکەت.

٨٦٠٥٤ 5885- ملمالانە، بەرەورووی یـەك بوونـەوە، تـاقی کردنـەوەی هێز: لەسـەر بـەرەورووی یـەك بوونـەوەی دەوڵـەتو

یەکیەتی‌یە (کرێکاری‌یە) کـان ڕۆژنامـەکان زۆریـان شـت نووسیوە.

٦٠٥٥ 7248- **ململانە کـردن، ڕەقەبـەری کـردن دەگـەڵ، ڕق بـە ڕقـە کردن:** دوو شەریکەی ئەندازیاریی بۆ گرتنـەوەی بـازارێکی ئاوا بە نرخ رق بە رقەیان دەکرد.

٦٠٥٦ 1421- **ململانـە کـردن بـۆ:** ئەمسـاڵ چـەند تیـم بـۆ بردنەوەی کاپی قارەمانەتیی ململانە دەکەن.

٦٠٥٧ 1364- **ململانە کردن بۆ:** هەموو یانەکانی/ باشـگاکانی ئەندامی یەکیەتیی فوتبال دەتوانـن بـۆ بردنـەوەی کـاپی نیف نی ململانە بکەن.

ململانێ کردن دەگـەڵ ← شـان لـە شـانی کەسـێك دان، ڕەقەبەری کردن دەگەڵ، چاولێکەری کردن.

٦٠٥٨ 3766- **ملهوڕانە قسە کردن:** سەربازان ئەو مافەیان پـێ نەدراوە لە مەسـەلە سیاسـی‌یەکاندا ملهوڕانە قسـە بکەن.

ملهوڕی کردن لە بەرامبەر ← دژایەتی کردن دەگەڵ.

٦٠٥٩ 4328- **منداڵێك بە ناوی کەسێك کـردن:** منداڵەکـەیان بـە ناوی دایکیان کردو ناوی ماری‌یان لەسەر دانا.

٦٠٦٠ 10- **موافەقەت کـردن (دەگـەڵ) قبـووڵ کـردن:** بەداخـەوە، کۆمیتە ناتوانێ دەگەڵ داخوازەکەت سەبارەت بە مانگێك پشوودانی بێ یارمەتی موافەقەت بکا.

٦٠٦١ 2144- **موافەقـەت کـردن:** کـاتێك بەرپرسـی کۆڕەکـە پێشـنیاری کـرد بوودجـەی "تـسـهیلات" کـەم کەنـەوە، زۆربەی ئەندامانی کۆڕ موافەقەتیان کرد.

← هاتنە سەرێ.

موافیق بوون ← پێ‌خۆش بوون، دەگەڵ بوون.

موافیق بوون دەگەڵ ← هاوبیر بوون (دەگەڵ).

٦٠٦٢ 6484- **موتاڵا کـردن:** ئـەو لـە کـاتی بێکـاری‌دا بـۆ وەرگرتنی لیسـانسـی ئابووری موتالا دەکا.

٦٠٦٣ 6591- **موتاڵا کردن، خەریکی موتاڵا بوون (زۆر بـە توندیـی):** هەموو شەوێ زۆر بە توندی خەریکە بۆ بەشداری کردن لە تاقیکاری بۆ هەڵبژێران بۆ پارێزەریی موتالا دەکا.

٦٠٦٤ 399- **موجـاز لـەبوون، لـە چوارچێـوەی یاسـا دەرچـوون:** بـە بـڕوای دادوەر/، دادسـتان کـە باسـی ژیـانی تایبـەتیی تاوانباری هێنا بووە گۆڕێ لە چوارچێـوەی یاسـا دەرچـوو بوو.

٦٠٦٥ 6253- **موخالیف یان دژی ... بوون (زۆر بە توندی):** حـیزبی یەکیەتی بە تەواوی دژی ئەو سیاسـەتەیە کە بە بڕوای ئەو بۆی هەیە سەرەنجام لـە یەکگرتنـەوەی بـاکوورو باشـوور سەردەرێنێ.

موحاکەمە کردن ← دادگایی کردن.

موحاکەمە کران ← دادگایی کران.

موحتاجی ... بوون ← پێویستیی هەبوون بە.

موخابەرە کردن ← ناردن.

موخالەفە کردن ← دژ بە مەسـەلەیەك ڕاوەستان، دژایەتی کردن دەگەڵ... ڕاوەسـتان.

٦٠٦٦ 6341- **موداخەلـە کـردن (بـۆ یارمەتیدان یـان پێشـگرتن):** یەکیەتی (ی کرێکاران) موداخەلەی کردو مانگرتنەکـەی کردە ڕەسمی.

٦٠٦٧ 288- **مۆد بـوون:** ئـەو شـێوە لیبـاس (یـان کـارو کردەوانەی) کە ئێسـتا وەك تازە دێنە بەرچاو، بۆیان هەیە سی ساڵ لەمەوپێش زۆربەیان مۆدی ڕۆژ بووبن.

← باو بوون.

مود کردن ← بەرە پێدان.

مۆدی ڕۆژ بوون ← تازە بوون.

٦٠٦٨ 4620- **موو (پرچ) ساف بەرەوبالەوە:** ئـەندامانی باندەکـە ژاکێتی چەرمیان دەبەر دابووو پرچەکانیان سـاف بەسـەر گوێدا بەردابۆوە.

٦٠٦٩ 4648- **موزاحیم بوون، نارەحەت کردن، بەدفەڕی کـردن:** ئـەو شانەم زۆرم نارەحەت دەکـا. ● منداڵـەکان هـەتا توانیـان بەدفەڕی‌یان کرد.

٦٠٧٠ 4161- **(قیژەقیژ کردن و) موزاحیم بوون:** منداڵـەکان بـەو قیژەقیژەی وەڕێیان خستووە بەراستی موزاحیمن.

٦٠٧١ 2618- **موزاحیم بوون، وێڕان:** نازانم ئەو کابرایە چیتـی کە هەمیشە ڕێم دەگرێ.

٦٠٧٢ 4968- **موزاحیمی کاری کەسێك بوون، پێش بـە کـاری کەسێك گرتن:** دەیەویسـت بنووسـێ، بـەڵام هـەراو هوریـای بەرپەنجەرەی نەی‌دەهێشت کارەکەی بکا.

٦٠٧٣ 4944- **موزاحیمی کەسێك بوون، بـوون بـە ملـوزم لـە کەسێك:** ژنەکە نەیدەبەخشی و ئەگەر پیاوەکە ئەو تۆسقاڵە هیوا بە خۆبوونەشی لـە دەسـت دابـا، ژنەکـە پێی‌خـۆش دەبـوو. بەهەرحاڵ دەکرێ بڵێین ژنە لێی‌ببوو بە ملۆزم.

٦٠٧٤ 4007- **موعاینە کردن، چاو لێکـردن:** دەبـێ بـەدەی ئـەو ماشێنەی چاو لـێ‌کەن.

موعتاد بوون ← فێر (ی "مواد مخدر") بوون.

موقاومە کردن ← توند گرتن، خۆ ڕاگرتن.

٦٠٧٥ 436- **موقەدەر بوون، هـەر پێـدا ڕوودان:** وێدەچـوو شـتێك ڕوو بـدا. ڕەسـتووڕانی هوتێلـەکان پـر بـوو لـە دەنگـۆی ناڵوگۆڕێکی گرنگ کە بە دەستەوە بوو.

٨٠٧٦ 3248- **مۆڵدان، لێك وەخەر كردن:** مەیلە ئەو پیاوانە لە دەوری بارەكە كۆ ببنەوە. * قوتابیییەكانیان لێك وەخەر كردبوونەو دوایەش بۆ سوار كردنیان لە كەشتی ڕێنوێنیییان كردن.

٨٠٧٧ 7294- **مومارەسە كردن، تەمرین كردن، تەدریب كردن:** دوای نانی نیوەڕۆیە، دەمەوێ برگەی دێرەزمە مومارەسە بكەم.
مومارەسە پێكردن ← ڕاهێنان.

٨٠٧٨ 7463- **(لە وەرزشدا، بەتایبەتی لە وەرزشی بۆكسدا) مومارەسە كردن، تەمرین كردن، تەدریب:** محەمەدعەلی كلیی ئەمڕۆ بەیانی دوای تەمرین كردن، دەگەڵ هەواڵنووسان وتووێژی كرد.
مومارەسە كردن (لە شانۆگەریدا) ← بۆ خوێندنەوە، پێداچوونەوە، بەڕێوە بردن.

٨٠٧٩ 348- **مومكین نەبوون، موجاز نەبوون:** بە ئاغای وەزیرم گوت كە لە چوارچێوەی بەرتەسكی ٦٠٠ میلیۆن پۆندا ناكرێ پێشنیار بدەین -مومكین نەبوو (زیادتر بكرێ).

٨٠٨٠ 6521- **موناسب بوون بۆ، هاتنەوە دەگەڵ، بۆ یەك بوون، دەڵێی پێكەوە كوڵاون:** لێك جیا بوونەوەی ئالفرێدو ماری-م هیچ پێ سەیر نەبوو. هەرگیز پێم وانەبووە كە ئەو دووانە بۆ یەك دەبن.
← لەبار بوون بۆ،خوێندنەوە دەگەڵ.
موناقەشە كردن ← باس‌كردن.
مونتاژ كردن ← وەسڵ كردن، ڕێكوپێك كردن.
مونج دانەوە ← وەكوڵ هاتن.
موهیم بوون ← گرنگ بوون لەبەرچاوی.

٨٠٨١ 748- **مەهار كردن، هێنانە ژێر كونتڕۆڵەوە:** لە ماوەی كەمێك زیاتر لە سەعاتێكدا، پێنج دەزگا ماشێنی ئاگركوژاندنەوە، ئاگرەكەیان مەهار كرد.

٨٠٨٢ 2617- **مەهار كردن، هێنانە ژێر كونتڕۆڵ:** تاقمی ئاگر كوژاندنەوە لە ماوەی چەند دەقیقە دوای ڕاگەیاندنی مەترسییەكە، زۆر بە خێرایی ئاگرەكەیان مەهار كرد.

٨٠٨٣ 3593- **مەهار كردن، پێشی بڵاوبوونەوەی ... گرتن:** لە ئاكامی هەنگاوە خێراو بەجێیەكانی كاربەدەستان دا، پێشی بڵاوبوونەوەی نەخۆشیی خورژێكەیان گیرا.
← كونتڕۆڵ كردن، پێشگری كردن لە، لەژێر كونتڕۆڵ دابوون، زاڵبوون بەسەر...دا.

٨٠٨٤ 1693- **مەئموورییەت دان بە، ئەسپاردنی كارێك بە:** كاری نیگابانیان بە شەش كەس لە پیاوەكان ئەسپارد.

← ناردن.

٨٠٨٥ 62- **مەبەستێكی تایبەتی هەبوون، نیازی شتێك بوون:** لەو هەڵسوكەوتی ئەو كچە سەردەرنایەنم، مەبەستی چییە؟ (چی دەوێ).

٨٠٨٦ 3930- **مەحدوود كردن، بەرتەسك كردنەوە:** لەبەر مەسەلە ئەمنییەتییەكان، ژمارەی ئەو كارتانەی دابوویان ئەیان هێشتبوو لە دەیان تێپەڕێ.
مەجبوور كردن ← ناچار كردن.
مەحدوود كردن (ی كەسێك) ← دیوار كێشان لە دەوری، بەرتەسك كردنەوە.

٨٠٨٧ 2340- **مەحكووم بە شكست بوون، شكست لە نێو چاوان نووسران:** گەڵاڵەكە هەر لە پێشدا مەحكووم بە شكست بوو/ هەر دەبوو شكست بخوا چونكە كۆمپانییە گەورەكان پشتیوانیان لێ نەكرد.

٨٠٨٨ 1383- **مەحكووم كران بە:** ئەو دوو پیاوە بە هۆی جەردەیی گوناهبار ناسرانو بە چوار ساڵ زیندان مەحكووم كران.

٨٠٨٩ 5737- **مەحكووم كردن بە، سزادان بە:** دادگا بە دە ساڵ زیندان بەكاری دژوارەوە مەحكووم كرد.

٨٠٩٠ 2368- **مەحكووم كردن (بە توندی)، ڕەخنە لێگرتن (زۆر توند)، بەسەر داڕووخان:** ئێمە لە هەموو مینبەرێكەوە گوناه كردن بە توندی مەحكووم دەكەین.

٨٠٩١ 1436- **مەحكووم كردن:** ژنەیان بە تاوانی كوشتنی دایكی مەحكووم كرد.
مەحو بوونەوە ← لەبەین چوون.

٨٠٩٢ 1555- **مەرایی كردن لە بەر، كاكە سووتە كردن لەبەر، كڕنۆش كێشان بۆ:** ئەگەر نەتوانم بۆ خۆم شتێك وەدەست بێنم، دەگەڵ نەبوونەكەی دەسازێم. نامەوێ مەرایی لەبەر كەس بكەم.
مەربووت بوون بە ← پێوەندی هەبوون دەگەڵ.

٨٠٩٣ 4999- **مەرج بەستن لەسەر، گومان نەبوون لە ... دا:** زۆر كەس لە پسپۆڕان، كاتێك باسی سیناریایەكی دیكە دێتە گۆڕێ، لەسەر جانی ماتیس مەرج دەبەستن/ گرێو دەكەنو، گومانیان لەوە دانیە كە جانی ماتیس جێگای دەگرێتەوە.

٨٠٩٤ 2386- **مەرج بەستن لەسەر، دوای خۆ خستنە مەترسییەوە:** تەنیا كابرایەكی نەفام پاشەكەوتی هەموو ژیانی خۆی لە بازاری بۆرسدا دەخاتە مەترسییەوە بەو هیوایە كە پارەیەكی زۆرو بێ دەردەسەر وەدەست بێنێ.

← گرێو کردن لەسەر.

٨٠٩٥ 337- **مەرج کردن لەگەڵ ... لەسەر ...، گرێو کردن لەگەڵ ... لەسەر...**: "لە پێشبرکێی داهاتوودا، لەسەر هەر پێشبرکێیەك پێنج پۆند لێت دەوێ لەسەر (تەسپی) گرلدن لەو"، " زۆر چاکە، بەستمان/ کردمان".

٨٠٩٦ 5095- **مەرجی پێویست هەبوون**: ئەتۆ بۆ دەنگدان مەرجی پێویستت هەیە/ تێ دایە/ دەتوانی دەنگ بدەی، بەڵام براکەت هەتا ١٨ ساڵەی مەرجی پێویستیی نابێ.

٨٠٩٧ 3871- **مەرەخەس کردن، ئیجازە دان**: "ئەمڕێ ئەمشەو نۆبە ئێگابانیتی؟"، "نا، ئیجازەی حەسانەومیان داوە".

مەرەکەب لێدان ← بە مەرەکەب نووسین.

مەزات کردن ← هەراج کردن ، داندران بۆ فرۆشتن.

مەزهەب یان ئایین گۆڕین ← دەست لە دینێك هەڵگرتن و چوونە سەر دینێکی دیکە.

٨٠٩٨ 231- **مەست بوون، سەرخۆش بوون**: کاتێك گەیشتینە میوانییەکە/ ڕێوڕەسمەکە، چیا بە تەواوی مەست بوو/ سەرخۆش بوو.

٨٠٩٩ 2350- **مەست بوون، سەرخۆش بوون، گەربازاری**: ماددەی "خەمر"ی ئیل سی دی کێشابوو، بە تەواوی سەرخۆش بوو. • میوانییەکەی ئاخری هەفتەی شێتانە بوو- گەربازارییەکی تەواو.

← سەرخۆش بوون.

٨١٠٠ 3945- **مەستی کردن، سەرخۆش (بوون)**: کە چراکانی لەندەن هەڵبوون، دەمانەوێ خۆمان سەرخۆش کەین (= ئارەقی بخۆینەوە). • ژن و مێردێکی خۆشگوزەران و سەرخۆش بە تە نیشتماندا رابردن.

٨١٠١ 6746- **مەسخەرە کردن، گاڵتە پێکردن، کردن بە گاڵتەجاڕ**: کامران کە دەموچاوی سوور هەڵگەڕابوو، چاوەکانی زەق ببوونەوە، گوڕیاندی و گوتی: ناتانەوێ گاڵتەم پێبکەن؟.

← گاڵتە پێکردن.

٨١٠٢ 6540- **مەسرەف بوون، بوونەوە بە هیچ، لەناو چوون**: زیادبوونی یارمەتیی مانگانە ئەگەر بێتو بە چوونەسەری نرخەکان بێتەوە بە هیچ، کارێکی خۆڕاییە.

← خەرج هەڵگرتن، تەواو کردن.

٨١٠٣ 1332- **مەسلەحەت کردن، سازانەوە**: پێم وانییە تازە بسازێنەوە، تەنانەت ئەگەر بۆ خاتری منداڵەکانیشیان بێ.

٨١٠٤ 1373- **مەسلەحەت کردن، سازان لەگەڵ**: دەکرێ بڵێین هەموو مانگرتنێك بە سازانی خاوەنکارەکان لەگەڵ کرێکارەکانیان چارەسەر دەکرێ.

٨١٠٥ 4129- **مەسەلە جیاوازەکانی ژیان بە یەکەوە سازاندن، ئاشت کردنەوە/ تێکەڵ کردن**: هێندێك کەس هەوڵیان داوە لایەنە جیاوازەکانی ژیان، بۆ وێنە مەسیحیەت و ئیسلام، بە یەکەوە بسازێنن.

٨١٠٦ 988- **(لە پێوەندی لەگەڵ باوە) مەسیر گۆڕین، ڕێگا گۆڕین**: لەپڕ با لە ڕۆژئاواوە بۆ باکوور مەسیری گۆڕی، ئاڵوگۆڕێك کە مەترسیی بەفر بارینی بەدواوە بوو.

٨١٠٧ 592- **(لە کایەی کریکێت دا) مەسیری تۆپ گۆڕان**.

٨١٠٨ 3721- **مەشرووب تێکەڵاو کردن**: لە کێشکی شەوانە، مەلەوانەکان چای گەرمیان دەگەڵ ئارەقی نیشەکەر تێکەڵ دەکرد و دەیانخواردەوە.

٨١٠٩ 2850- **مەشوەرەت کردن، راو تەگبیر لەسەرکردن، کۆبوونەوە کردن بۆ لێکۆڵینەوە لە شتێك**: مامۆستاکان لێك کۆبوونەوە و بڕیاریان دا ناکرێ لە یاساشکێنیی خوێندکارەکان چاوپۆشی بکرێ.

← پرس پێ کردن.

مەعاف کردن ← دەرهاویشتن.

مەنموور کردن ← کلاوونان لەسەر کەسێك.

٨١١٠ 4347- **مەمنوونی خۆ کردن**: ئەگەر ئەم مەسەلەیە لەلای خۆت بێنیتەوە' زۆر مەمنوونی خۆتم دەکەی.

مەنتیقییە ← سروشتییە.

٨١١١ 6095- **مەودادان، بە فاسیلەدانان، بە فاسیلەیەکی لەبار لە یەکتر دوور دانان/ دروست کردن**: ئەو ڕەفتەمانەت زۆر پێکەوە نووساندوون؛ کەمێك فاسیلەیان بدەیە. • شێوەی پێشگری (لە زگ پڕبوون) بۆ ژن و مێردان ئیمکان دەدا بەشێوەیەك و بە ئیرادە منداڵیان ببێ بۆ ئەوەی کەمتر دووچاری کورتەمەری بن.

مەودا هەبوون ← فاسیلە هەبوون.

٨١١٢ 3497- **مەودایەکی کەم لە پێشەوەی ... بوون**: هیچ کام شتێکی وایان لە زمانی ئیتالیایی نەدەزانی و تەنیا مامۆستاکەیان بوو کە هەنگاوێك لە شاگردەکان لەپێش بوو.

٨١١٣ 4722- **مەوعیزە بۆ کردن، وەعزدادان**: ویرجینیا گوتی: ' مەوعیزەم بۆ مەکە، هاتوومەتە ئێرە بۆ یارمەتی وەرگرتنێك'.

مەوعیزە بۆ کردن ← سەرکۆنە کردن.
مەیدان دان بە ← دەست ناواڵە کردن.
مێرد کردن ← بە مێر دان.
مێروولە کردن ← بڵقە بلق کردن، وەکوڵ هاتن.
میزان بوون، میزان کردن ← هاوناهەنگ بوون، (باش) جێگیر بوون.

٨/١١٤ 7537- میزان کردن (کامێرا لە نزیکەوە بۆ دوور): کامێرای ژمارە ٢، دەمەوێ دوورکەوێتەوە تا ئەو کاتەی سەرو شانی چیاو ئەو کچە دەبینێ.

٨/١١٥ 682- میزان کردن (کامێرا، تێلسکۆپ و ...): بۆ هەرچی باشتر میزان کردنی "عەدەسی"یەکە ئەم دوگمەیە بسووڕێنن.

٨/١١٦ 7536- (بە سووڕاندنی عەدەسی) میزان کردنی کامێرا: پاش هەڵگرتنی رەسمێك بە مەبەستی تاقیکاری لە خزمەتکارێکی کە لەسەر سینییەك مەشرووبی دەبرد، کامێراکە لەسەر ژنو مێردێك میزان کرا کە لە پێش بارەکە دانیشتبوون.
مێشك ناڵۆز کردن ← هێرش هێنان بۆ مێشك.
مێشکی باش هەبوون بۆ ←ئاگا لەخۆ بوون.

٨/١١٧ 480- مێشکی خۆ بە کارێکەوە ماندوو کردن: چاوت لێیە چۆن مێشکی خۆم دەگەڵ ئەو حیسابانە ماندوو دەکەم؟ داخوا کەس هەیە سوپاسێکم لێبکا؟
مێشکی خۆ پژاندن ← خۆ کوشتن.
مێشکی سەری کەسێك بردن ← هەراسان کردن، جاڕز کردن، شێت (و هار) کردن.

٨/١١٨ 6490- مێشکی کەسێك لە ... داخنین: چۆن دەتوانی چاوەڕوانیی ئەوەت لەو منداڵانە هەبێ کە مێشکیان وەگەڕ خەن؟ دڵێو مێشکی ئەوانە لە تۆرپیاتی تەلەفزیۆن ئاخنراوە.

٨/١١٩ 5514- مێشە سەگلانە، مێشە کەرە: شیلا لێی بۆتە مێشەکەرە (دەستی لە گۆڵناکاتەوە)و ئەویش نازانێ چ دەکا، لە کوێیەو لە کوێ نیە.
میوان بە پارە راگرتن ← پانسیۆن کردن.

٨/١٢٠ 3157- میوانداری کردن لە (کەسانی خەڵکی لەندەن یان شیمال): ئەوە بەرنامەڕێژی دەکەن بۆ ئەوەی لە منداڵەکانیان (کە لە شیمال رادێن) میوانداری بکەن.
← پێراگەیشتن.

٨/١٢١ 5166- میوانیی، جێژن یان سەیرانی پڕ لە هەراو هوریا: بۆ جێژنێکی پڕ لە هەراو هوریا ئەمڕۆ رۆژێکی خۆشە....

٨/١٢٢ 529- میوانی (یەکی باش و خواردنەمەنییەکی زۆر): تەنانەت لەو رۆژانەشدا کە وەزعیەت زۆر خراپ بوو، میوانی (و خواردەمەنی زۆرو چەوڵ بە ولادەی پێویست هەبوو.

٨/١٢٣ 6323- میوانی کەسێك بوون: ئەو بنەماڵەیەی کە میشێل لەو کاتەدا میوانیان بوو، بیست ساڵ پێشتر باوکی میوانیان بوو.

٨/١٢٤ 396- نائاسایی بوون لە خەسڵەت(ی ...) کاتان، وەك ... (ی هیچ کەس) لەچوون: دەبێ بڵێم بە بڕوای من رەفتارو کردەوەت لە کۆبوونەوەکەدا نائاسایی بوو. کاتێك پێشنیارت کرد کە دەبێ پێوەندییەکی بازرگانی زیاترمان دەگەڵیان هەبێ، پێم وابوو لە خەت لات دلوە.
نابووت بوون ← تێك شکان، شکست خواردن.

٨/١٢٥ 7216- نابەجێ بوون، بێجێ بوون، جێگای خۆ لەبوون، پێویست نەبوون: ئەو قسانەی لەو هەلومەرجەدا کردنی بەجێ نەبوون.
نابێ قسەی لێبکەی ← بێنەملاونەولا.

٨/١٢٦ 2359- ناچار کردن، وادار کردن (بە هەڕەشەو گوڕەشە): سەربازە مەستەکان، بە هەڕەشەو گوڕەشە، خەڵکی گوندەکەیان ناچار کرد هەرچی هەیان بوو بیاندەنێ.

٨/١٢٧ 3340- ناچار کردن، وادار کردن: ئەو هەستە کە کاتی دەست بەکار بوون هاتۆتە پێش، حیزبی وادار کرد کە دەبێ دیسانیش زۆرتر هەوڵ بدا.

٨/١٢٨ 5829- ناچار کردن بە لە نجامدانی کارێك، ناسە پاڵنان: پزیشکی بنەماڵە هەوڵ دەدا رێگای باش بۆ دەرمانکردنی/ بۆ چاك کردنەوەی نەخۆشەکەی بدۆزێتەوە، بەڵام ئەگەر بێتوو نووسینەوەی مەشڵی دەرمان بەسەر نەخۆشەکەدا بسەپێنن، ئیدی کابرای پزیشك ناتوانێ بەباشی ئاگای لێیان بێ.

٨/١٢٩ 1845- ناچار کردن، مەجبوور کردن: باوکی بە زۆر ناچاری کرد ببێ بە پۆلیس.
← پێکردن.

٨/١٢٩٠١ 3022- ناحەز کردن، وەحشەتناك کردن، تێزییان: نووسەر نەك هەر قارەمانەکانی چیرۆکەکەی لەسەریەك سێری رووداوی ناخۆش دروست کردوە بەڵکوو زمانەکەشی ناحەز کردوە.

٨/١٣٠ 953- ناخافڵ گرتن: پۆلیس دزەکانی ناخافل گرت.
خەریك بوون گاوسندووقی کارخانەکەیان دەکردەوە.

٨/١٣١ 7028- نادیار، دیار نەبوون، نامەعلووم: ئەوە کە کامیان لەو دوو بەلەمانە زووتر دەگەنە خەتی کۆتایی پێشبڕکێ دیار نیە.

٦١٢٢/ 6876- **ناردن، دیاری کردن بۆ، مەشمووڵیەت دان بە:** زرینگترین سەربازەکانیان بۆ نیگابانی لە ماڵی دەوڵەت دیاری کرد.

٦١٢٣/ 7067- **ناردن، بەڕێکردن، موخابەرە کردن:** لە کەشتیڕا دەتوانن پەیامی تەلەفوونی بە بێتەل بۆ وشکانی بەڕێکەن.
← بەڕێکردن.

٦١٢٤/ 753- **ناردن، بەڕێکردن (بۆ بەرەی شەڕ):** ناچار دەبێ ڕێگایەك لە کەنار دەریا بکەینەوە، پردەبازێك بۆ خۆمان دروست کەین پێش ئەوەی دوژمن بتوانێ هێزی زەخیرەی بە ئەندازەی پێویست بنێرێ.

٦١٢٥/ 5861- **(بە کەشتی یان فڕۆکە) ناردن، بەڕێکردن:** هەفتەی ڕابردوو دوازدە سندووقیان بە فڕۆکەدا بەڕێکرد.

٦١٢٦/ 5719- **ناردن، بەڕێ کردن، پۆست کردن، دە پۆست هاویشتن:** چما نامەکەت پێ نەگەیشتووە؟ هەفتەی ڕابردوو بەڕێم کرد.

٦١٢٧/ 5718- **ناردن، دان (ی بەڵگە، داخوازنامەو ...):** ئەگەر ویزاتان دەوێ، هەوڵ بدە داخوازنامەکەت لە کاتو ساتێکی لەباردا بنێری.

٦١٢٨/ 5717- **ناردن (ی بەڵگەو ...):** زەحمەتی ناردنی دەستنووسەکە بە خۆم نادەم. گومانم نیە ڕەت دەکرێتەوە/ قبووڵ نابێ.

٦١٢٩/ 5708- **ناردن بۆ ئەوبەری چۆمی، کاڵاڵ یان ئەوپاچە:** "ڕۆژنامەی ئێواری نەگەیشتووە"، "باشە، میشێلی بنێرە بۆ ئەوبەری چۆمی بیهێنێ.

٦١٤٠/ -

٦١٤١/ 5047- **ناردن بۆ چاپخانە (لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ ڕۆژنامەدا):** پێم وایە ڕۆژنامەی ... تان ناردۆتە چاپخانەی.

٦١٤٢/ 4882- **ناردن بۆ شێتخانە (= تیمارستان):** بە تاوانی هێرش کردنە سەر منداڵان، ناردیان بۆ تیمارستان/ شێتخانە.

٦١٤٣/ 5715- **ناردن لە دووی کەسێك (بۆ شتێك):** ناردوومانە لە دوای لوولوکێش/ بەلووعەچی. هەتا ئەو دێ، وەرە ئەو چلکاوە خاوێن کەینەوە.

ناردنە قوتابخانە ← ئیمکاناتی دەرس خوێندن بۆ کەسێك دابین کردن، وەبەر دەرس خوێندن نان.

٦١٤٤/ 5259- **ناردنە لای کەسێکی دیکە، حەوالە کردنە لای کەسێکی دیکە:** کابرایەك کە لە پشت مێزی "ڕێنوێنیی" دانیشتبوو حەواڵەی لای کارگێری کردم.

٦١٤٥/ 5295- **(لە ڕێگای بانکەوە) ناردنەوە، بەڕێ کردنەوە:** ئەو سەربازانەی لە هەندەران خزمەت دەکەن بەشێك لە پارەمەتیی مانگانەکانیان بە بانکێدا/ لە ڕێگای بانکانەوە بۆ ژنو منداڵەکانیان بەڕێ دەکەنەوە/ دەنێرنەوە.

٦١٤٦/ 5289- **ناردنەوە بۆ ئەزاوە (بازداشتگە):** کابرای تاوانبار کراویان بۆ ماوەی هەفتەیەکی دیکە ناردەوە زیندانی کاتی هەتا ناکامی لێکۆڵینەوەی پۆلیس لە هەراو هوریایەکی "مراد غەدر" کە دەڵێن ئەویش دەستی تێدابووە، ڕوون دەبێتەوە.

٦١٤٧/ 722- **ناردن یان بەڕێکردن (ی کەسێك) بۆ نەجات دانی/ یارمەتی دانی ...:** بە هۆی پەیامێکی ڕادیۆییەوە، تاقمی فریاگوزار بۆ نەجاتدانی ئەوانەی کەوتبوونەبەر سێلاو بەڕێکران.

٦١٤٨/ 5863- **ناردن یان بەڕێکردن (بە کەشتیدا):** هەفتەی داهاتوو شەریکەی نەوت لوولە/ بەلووعەو ئامرازی قورس بە کەشتیدا بەڕێدەکا.

٦١٤٩/ 5724- **ناردنی کەسێك بۆ جێگایەك بۆ کارکردن لە جیاتی خۆ:** مودیری بازار دیتنەوە کاری زۆر گرنگی لە لیدز هەبوو. بۆیە لە جێگرەکەی دلوا کرد لە شاری ... بە جێگای ئەو کار بکا.

٦١٥٠/ 1607- **ناڕەحەت بوون، تێکچوون:** کاتێك خالی ... بیستی کە دۆستەکەیان وەدەر ناوە زۆر تێکچوو.
← تێکچوون، دڵ ئێشان، وەڕەز گرتن.

٦١٥١/ 249- **ناڕەحەت بوون، یەکجار زۆر:** مودیر یەکجار زۆر ناڕەحەت بوو چونکە خەڵکەکانی قوتابخانە کەوتبوونە ژێر دڵۆیان.

٦١٥٢/ 3128- **ناڕەحەت بوون، خەوزڕان کردن، دەستپاچە بوون، سەراسیمەبوون:** بە هۆی دەستو پێ سپیلکە بوونی دایرەی "مراسلات"ەوە بە ڕاستی تووشی گرفتاری بووین. ● کاتێك دەگەڵ خەڵکی غەریبە بەرەو ڕوو دەبێ، خۆی ون دەکا.

٦١٥٣/ 1016- **ناڕەحەت کردن، ڕەنجاندن:** لە دیسیپلینی ئەرتەش بێزار بووە، هەرکات چاوم پێی دەکەوێ، دەڵێ زۆر ناڕەحەتم.

٦١٥٤/ 7036- **ناڕەحەت کردن، دڵ شکاندن:** لە ڕووی خۆشەویستییەوە قەڵسی دەکردم، بەڵام، بە ڕادەیەك ناڕەحەتی کردبووم کە بە زەحمەت توانیم خۆم ڕاگرمو وەڵامی نەدەمەوە.

٨١٥٥ 2539- **ناڕەحەت کردن، قەڵسە لێنگیران:** سەرۆکی دایرە بەو وەخت ڕاگرتنانەی بەراستی نارەحەتم دەکا/ قەڵسەم لێدەگیرێ.

٨١٥٦ 2415- **ناڕەحەت کردن، دڵ شکاندن، دڵ ئێشاندن، ڕەنجاندن:** ئەو دوو پیاوانە لە بواری ئەخلاقیەوە ئەوەندە لێك دوورن کە بێگومان هەر دەبوو یەکتری نارەحەت کەن.

٨١٥٧ 1977- **ناڕەحەت کردن، ئازاردان:** لە شێوەی ڕەفتارت را دەزانم گیروگرفتێکت بۆ هاتۆتە پێش. چ شتێك ئازارت دەدا؟ (= لەچی نارەحەتی)؟

٨١٥٨ 5788- **ناڕەحەت کردن:** ئەتۆ قسەی وا دەکەی کە خەڵکی نارەحەت دەکەی. وا لەو خەڵکە دەکەی کە پێیان وابێ بۆڵەبۆڵیان لەسەر دەکەی.

٨١٥٩ 5499- **ناڕەحەت کردن، تووڕە کردن، تێکدان، ئاڵۆز کردن:** ئالفرێد، هەر ئێستا مۆکانیان بۆ ڕێڵەو پێلە کردووم. تەحەمول ناکەم لێم ئاڵۆزکەی. ● تا رادەیەك ئاڵۆز دیاری. ئایا شتێك رووی داوە کە نارەحەتی کردووی؟"، "ترسناکیکیش ئاڵۆز/ تووڕە نیم. هەرگیز لە ژیانمدا ئەوەندە بە کەیف نەبووم".

٨١٦٠ 3456- **ناڕەحەت کردن، سەغڵەت کردن، ئازاردان، جەلەز کردن:** دەنگی ئەو دڕێلە بە شێوەیەکی وەحشەتناك مێشکی پیاوی ئازار دەدا. ● ناتوانم چیدی دەگەڵ ئەو ژنە هەڵکەم. هێشتاش زیلەی ناخۆشی هەروا گوێم ئازار دەدا.

نارەحەت کردن ← تووڕە کردن، حاڵی کەسێك گرتن، مزاجیم بوون، تووڕە کردن.

نارەحەت نەکردن ← دەست لێنەدان.

ناشتن ← بە خاك ئەسپاردن، چەقاندن.

ناك نووت کردن← بە زەربە لێدان، بێهۆش کردن، مست لێدانو بێهۆش کردن.

٨١٦١ 3035- **ناڕەحەت کردنی خەڵك بە دەنگی ناخۆش:** دەنگی ناخۆشی کوندان لە نێو داراندا وەها مێشکی نارەحەت کردبوو کە سەرانسەری شەوێ خەوی لێ نەکەوت.

٨١٦٢ 1368- **ناڕەحەتی دەربڕین لە:** بە دەگمەن هەڵدەکەوێ کە پیاو تووشی ژنێك بێ دوو یان سێ منداڵی هەبێو لە بێکاری نارەحەت بێ.

٨١٦٣ 6726- **ناڕەحەتی دەربڕین، خۆ ناڕەحەت کردن:** ڕۆڵە گیان نابێ خۆت وا نارەحەت کەی. ئێستا تێی ناگەی، بەڵام زۆر باش بوو خودا رووحی پێکرد.

٨١٦٤ 1367- **ناڕەحەتی دەربڕین لە:** شەوێك پێش ئەوەی تووشی راوەستانی دڵ بێ، دەیگوت شتم باش بۆ هەزم ناکرێ.

٨١٦٥ 5126- **نازناوی ئەشرافییەت بە کەسێك دان، بە ئەندامەتی مەجلیسی لۆردان وەرگیران:** سرپیتێرستامیز لە ڕۆژی لە دایك بوونی شاژندا بە ئەندامی مەجلیسی لۆردان وەرگیرا.

٨١٦٦ 5919- **(بە نووسراوە) ناساندن:** دانی حەقی ئەندامەتی بۆ شەوێك ئەرزیشی ئەوەی نیە بیدەی. ئەمن لە کارتەکەی خۆم بە نووسراوەو بە ئیمزا دەتناسێنم.

٨١٦٧ 4951- **ناساندن (بە یەکتر)، ئاشناکردن:** بارکەی دەگەڵ کابرایەك ئاشنا کرد کە کە شتی عەنتیکەی کۆ دەکردەوە.

٨١٦٨ 3427- **ناساندن بە:** گوڵی، کە زیاتر لە دە دەقیقەیەك بوو گوێی دابووە قسەکانیان، گوتی: "ناتەوێ ئەمن بە دۆستەکەت بناسێنی؟"

٨١٦٩ 1688- **ناساندن وەك:** ئەو خۆی وەك مودیریکی بازرگانی دەناسێنێ، بەڵام لەراستیدا سکرتێرە.

٨١٧٠ 4453- **(بە درۆ) ناساندن وەك ...:** خۆی وەك کەرو لاڵان ناساندووە. ● بە درۆ ژنەکەی وەك کادرێکی حیزبی ناساند.

٨١٧٠٫١ 5223- **ناساندن، قسەی چاك بۆ کردن، راسپاردە کردن، "توصیە" کردن:** بە ئەرخەیانییەکی تەواوەوە، بۆ پڕکردنەوەی جێگای خاڵیی جێگری بەرپرسی لێکۆڵینەوە، کاك چیا بە ئێوە دەناسێنم.

٨١٧١ 4441- **ناسران بە ناوی:** لەو قۆناخە لە ژیانی پڕ لە جینایەتیدا بەناوی بلاگۆز دەناسرا.

٨١٧٢ 3714- **ناسراوبوون لە لای، ئێو هەبوون لە لای:** ئەو کەسانەی لە لای پۆلیس ناویان هەیە/ پۆلیس بە خراپیان دەناسێ، ئەگەر لە نزیك جێگای ڕوودانی جینایەتێك ببیندرێنو، نەتوانن بڵێن لەبەرچی لەوێ بوون، پۆلیس لێیان بەگومان دەبێ.

ناسراو بە ← ناوبران.

ناسین ← لێ تێگەیشتن.

٨١٧٣ 3709- **ناسین (پێ ئاشنا بوون):** "ئایا هەرگیز دەگەڵ پرۆفسۆر جەیمز دانیشتووی؟"، "نا، بەڵام زۆر چاکی دەناسم هەرچەند ئاشنایەتییەکمان نیە.

٨١٧٤ 3713- **ناسین و لێ تێگەیشتن، تێگەیشتن لە کەسێكو بە زمانی زانین:** ماری منداڵی باش دەناسێو چاکیان

لـێ‌تێده‌گه‌یشت. ئاخر ئه‌و شـه‌ش منداڵـی خـۆی بـه‌خێو کردبوو.

٨١٧٥ 3712- ئامێن، تـا رادەیـەک ئاشـنا بـوون لەگـەڵ شـتێک لێزانین/ شک بردن: بۆ سه‌رکه‌وتن له‌ تاقیکاریدا تـه‌نیا یـه‌ك رێگام پێ شك دێ، ئه‌ویش زۆر به‌ توندی تێکۆشانو بـاش ئاماده‌ بوونه‌. ● ئه‌رێ بلێی رێگایه‌کی سـه‌رپڕ بۆ ... شـك به‌ری/ پێ بزانی؟ ● داخوا که‌س هه‌یه‌ بچێتـه‌ مه‌لاقـاتی مامه‌ تامی له‌ نه‌خۆشخانه‌؟ نا، هه‌تا ئه‌و جێگایـه‌ی مـن بزانم.

٨١٧٦ 5220- ئاسین وەک، چاو لێکردن: له‌ سـالانی داهـاتوودا، (خـه‌ڵك) ئـه‌وی وه‌ك یـه‌کێك لـه‌ گـه‌وره‌ دامه‌زرێنـه‌رانی بزووتنه‌وه‌ی ئێمه‌ ده‌ناسن/ چاو لـێ‌ده‌که‌ن.

٨١٧٧ 4543- ئاسینەوە، تەشخیس دان: هه‌وڵی ده‌دا له‌نێو ئـه‌و خه‌ڵکه‌ی که‌ ده‌یانه‌ویست به‌ پاڵـه‌و په‌ستۆ لـه‌ ده‌رگاکـه‌ بێنه‌ ژوور (قیافه‌ی) کچه‌ بناسێته‌وه‌. ● ماڵه‌کـه‌یان زۆر هاسان ده‌ناسرێته‌وه‌؛ ده‌رگایه‌کی گه‌وره‌ی شینی هه‌یه‌.

٨١٧٨ 4544- ئاسینەوەی دەنگی کەسێک/ شتێک: هـه‌وڵی ده‌دا ئه‌و ئاهه‌نگه‌ بناسێته‌وه‌ که‌ له‌ رادیۆی بیستبوو.

٨١٧٩ -

٨١٨٠ -

٨١٨١ 263- ئـاگ داون بـوون، کـەوتن و هـەتا ژمـارەی ... هەڵنەستانەوە: قاره‌مانی سه‌نگین وه‌زنی بریتانیا لـه‌ رۆنـدی پێنجـه‌مدا ئـاگ داون بـوو/ کـه‌وتو هـه‌تا ژمـاره‌ی ٦ هه‌ڵنه‌ستاوه‌.

ئاگ داون کردن ← له‌ ئه‌رزیدان.

ئاگ داون نه‌بوون ← وه‌ئه‌رزی‌نه‌که‌وتن.

٨١٨٢ 4229- ئـاکۆکی لێـوان خـۆ چارەسـەر کـردن: "ئایـا ناکۆکیـیه‌کانت ده‌گـه‌ڵ خـێزانت چاره‌سـه‌ر کـردووه‌؟"، "نه‌من به‌راستی زۆرم هه‌وڵ داوه‌، بـه‌ڵام ئـه‌و حـازر نیـه‌ قسه‌م ده‌گه‌ڵ بکا.

٨١٨٣ 3051- ئاڵاندن: کاتێك فریاگوزاره‌کـان کـابرای لـه‌ حاڵی مه‌رگیان راده‌گوێست، له‌به‌ر ئێشـو ئـازاری خـۆی ده‌ی‌ناڵاند.

← سـکاڵا کردن له‌.

٨١٨٤ 808- ئالایی، گلاو لـێ‌ئەهاتوو: ئاغای سمیت ده‌یه‌ویـست ده‌گـه‌ڵ سـه‌رۆکی ئیداره‌ی خـۆی قـسه‌ بکـا. ئـه‌و لـه‌ سندووقداره‌ ئالایقه‌که‌ (که‌ له‌ خۆرا پله‌و پایه‌یان بردبـووه‌ سه‌ر) نارازی بوو.

٨١٨٥ 1544- ئالێن بۆ: لێواری ئـه‌و ده‌ریایه‌ بـۆ چـالاکی پیشه‌سـازی، ئابووری‌و خانووبه‌ره‌ دروست کردن ده‌ناڵێ.

← له‌بار بوون بۆ.

٨١٨٦ 5084- ئامزد بوون، خۆ ئامزد کردن، بوون بـه‌ کـاندید، خۆ دیاری کردن بۆ هەڵبژاردن، خۆ پاڵاوتن: جان خۆی بـۆ هـه‌ڵبژارده‌ن پاڵاوتووه‌/ ئامزه‌د کردووه‌/ بۆته‌ کاندید.

← پێشنیار کردن.

٨١٨٧ 4148- ئاموسی ژنێک کرینەوە دوای ئـەوە کـە ماوەیـەک بـە حەرامی دەگەڵی بوون: با بچینه‌ کلیسایه‌و ئامووست بکرمه‌وه‌ (= مارەت کەم).

٨١٨٨ 2212- ئامۆیی کردن: نا، ئامزیی نا کا، هه‌ر لـه‌ بـاری سروشتی‌یه‌وه‌، کچێکی که‌مدوێیه‌.

٨١٨٩ -

٨١٩٠ 6735- نامە دەسەر کردن: پۆلیسی رێگـاو بـان بریـاری داوه‌ نامه‌ ده‌سه‌ر هه‌ر دوواک ئـه‌و رانه‌ندانـه‌ بکـا کـه‌ لـه‌ تەسادوفەکەدا بەشدار بوون.

٨١٩١ 7504- نامە نووسین بۆ شتێک، بە نامە داوای شتێک کردن: بـۆ ئه‌و ئاڵبۆمه‌ که‌ به‌ هه‌موو ئه‌وانه‌ی نابوونه‌ن بـه‌ خۆرایـی ده‌یاندەنێ نامه‌ بنووسه‌.

٨١٩٢ 7510- نامەی سکاڵا نووسین: ته‌ماشاچی‌یه‌ نارازی‌یـه‌کان بۆ سـکاڵا کردن لـه‌ دژی نێرمزکی ئـه‌خلاقیی شـانۆکان نامه‌یان نووسیون.

٨١٩٣ 2204- ئـالقوایەو: میوانـه‌کان لـه‌ ده‌وری مـێزێکی ئـه‌وی دانیشـتبوونو له‌سـه‌ر ده‌وریـی پـانی زێـو نانیـان ده‌خوارد.

٨١٩٤ 1731- ئـالقوایەو (لە ماڵێ): چـاو پێکه‌وتنه‌کـه‌م تێکچوو؛ به‌هه‌رحاڵ نانه‌که‌م له‌ ماڵێ ده‌خۆم.

٨١٩٥ 1972- ئـالقوایەن لە دەرێ: جاروبـار لـه‌ ده‌رێ نـان خـواردن کـارێکی باشـه‌ چونکـه‌ ئـاڵوگۆڕکردنی جێگـاو خوارده‌مه‌نی بۆ پیاوی زۆر باشه‌. باسی ئه‌وه‌ش ناکه‌ین که‌ هه‌موو کاره‌کان که‌سێکی دیکه‌ بۆت ده‌کا.

٨١٩٦ 4092- ئـالی ئیـوەڕۆ لـە دەرێ خـواردن: به‌رێوه‌بـه‌ریی شـه‌ریکه‌ زۆر خۆشـحاڵ ده‌بێ کـه‌ بـۆ ئـه‌و که‌سـانه‌ خوارده‌مه‌نی به‌سته‌به‌ندی کراو ئاماده‌ بکـا کـه‌ لـه‌ ده‌رێ نانی نیوه‌ڕۆیه‌ ده‌خۆن.

٨١٩٧ 2791- ئـاوێران، ئاسراو بـە، پـێ‌گوتران: ئـه‌و گوڵـه‌ کێوی‌یه‌ پێی ده‌ڵێن ریشی مامه‌ پیره‌.

٨١٩٨ 2036- ئاوێران، گوتن: هیچ پێویست ناکا باسـی ئـه‌و ورده‌ شتانه‌ بکه‌ی. ئه‌و ئاکته‌ سـه‌ره‌کی‌یانه‌ی پێوه‌ندی‌یـان به‌ کێشه‌که‌وه‌ هه‌یه‌ به‌ دادگایان بڵێ.

/٦١٩٩ 3406- **ناوبزپوالی کردن، قسەی پاش بۆکردن:** تاقمێك لە نوێنەرانی پارلمان بەڵێنیان دا کە لە لای وەزارەتی نێوخۆ بە قازانجی ئەو کچە قسە بکەن کە بە هۆی رەوانییەوە لەبەندیخانە دایە.

/٦٢٠٠ 686- **ناو بەرز بوونەوە:** بە هۆی ئەوە کە ژمارەیەك لە هونەرمەندانی خۆشەویستی خەڵك لە دژی راوەستاون، ناوی بەرز بۆتەوە.

/٦٢٠١ 1207- **ناو دەرکردن، بوون بە کەسایەتییەکی گەورە:** کاتێك لە قبوڵ کردنی رێبازی حیزب لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ میللی کردنی سنعەتی پۆلاریژی خۆی پاراست، لە پڕوەك کەسایەتی یەکی گەورە ناوی دەرکرد.

/٦٢٠٢ 4949- **ناونووسی کردن بۆ:** دەمانەوێ ئێچەوانی بۆ بەشداری کردن لە دەوی/ هەڵاتنی سەدمیترو هاوێشتنی دیسك ناونووسی بکەین.

/٦٢٠٣ 5926- **ناونووسی کردن بۆ خولێك، بوون بە ئەندامی پاڵنیەك:** یانەی ئارسینال ژمارەیەك لە لاوە بە ئیستیعدادەکانی ناونووسی کردووە/ وەك ئەندام وەرگرتوون.

/٦٢٠٤ 5269- **ناونووسی کردن لە:** ماوەیەکی کورت دوای هاتنیان بۆ ئەو وڵاتە، خوێندکارە بیانی یەکان لە ئیدارەی پۆلیس ناونووسی دەکەن.

/٦٢٠٥ 2033- **ناونووسی کردن لە، هێنانە ئێو، هاتنە ئێو:** پێم خۆشە بزانم ج مەسخەرەیەك بۆ بەشداری لە پێشبڕکێی کێك دروست کردندا ناونووسی کردووم؟

/٦٢٠٦ 262- **ناونووسین/ نووسران (بەتایبەت لە خوێندنگەی سەرەتایی یان ئەولەتیدا):** لە رۆژی لەدایك بوونی یەوە ناوی لە خوێندنگەی باوکیدا نووسراوە.

/٦٢٠٧ 2024- **ناونووسین (بۆ سەربازی)، بردن بۆ سەربازی، لە لیستەدا نووسین:** هێندێك لە لاوەکان لە حاڵێکدا لە زانستگە دەخوێنن بۆ سەربازی ناونووسی دەکەن.

/٦٢٠٨ 2027- **ناونووسین لە:** خانمی جونز ناوی کچەکەی بۆ کلاسی (هەڵپەرکێی) باله نووسیوە.

/٦٢٠٩ 4912- **ناونووسین لە:** پێم وانیە ئاوسانیی دراوی لەسەر رادەی ناونووسین لە قوتابخانە گشتی یەکان شوێنێکی ئەوتۆی دانابێ.

/٦٢١٠ 4116- **ناوونابانگ دەرکردن:** سەرۆك وەزیر گاتی زۆر خۆش دەویست چونکە لە سەحرای ئافریقا ناوو ناوبانگێکی باشی دەر کردبوو.

/٦٢١١ 5922- **(لە بریتانیا) ناوی خۆنووسین یان ناونووسی کردن لە ئیدارەی کار (بێکاری):** دوا بە دوای داخرانی کانگاە گەورەکە، ژمارەیەکی زۆر لە کرێکاران لە ئیدارەی کار ناونووسیان کرد/ ناوی خۆیان نووسی/ ناویان نووسی.

ناوێك لە ... نەبردن ← باسێك لە ... نەهێنانە گۆڕ.

/٦٢١٢ 5056- **ناوێك لەسەر ... دانان:** لە پڕ بێدەنگی بوو بە دەنگە دەنگ، زیڕەو هەڵایەك کە نەدەکرا هیچ ناوێکی لەسەر دانێی- تەقەتەق، رەقەرەق یان زیڕەزیڕ؟

/٦٢١٣ 887- **(بە دەنگی بەرزەوە) ناوی کەسانێك خوێندنەوە (سرانگەیاندن):** هەتا ناوی ئەو کەسانە دەخوێنمەوە کە لە پێشبڕکێدا سەرکەوتوون، تکایە بێدەنگ بن.

/٦٢١٤ 564- **ناوی کەسێك یان کەسانێك لە دەفتەر(ی هوتێل)دا نووسین:** هەتا من ناوی میوانەکان لە دەفتەردا دەنووسم، ئێوە ئەو جانتایانە بەرنە سەرێ.

ناوی ... لەسەر دانان ← بە ناوێك وەڵامدانەوە.

/٦٢١٥ 1690- **ناهومێد بوون لە:** دوای ئەوە کە دوو هەفتان پێوەندییان دەگەڵ حیزبی سەرەکیی برا بوو، لە یەکگرتنەوە دەگەڵ دۆستە کۆنەکانیان ناهومێد ببوون.

/٦٢١٦ 3827- **ناهومێد بوون لە زیندوو مانی کەسێك، دەست شوشتن لە کەسێك بەو بڕوایە کە مردووە:** بەو خەیاڵە کە لە مەیدانی جەنگدا مردووە لێی هیوابڕ بوون، بەڵام، دوایە لە نەخۆشخانەی پایگا سەری دەرهێنا.

/٦٢١٧ 2705- **ناهومێد بوون' دەست شوشتن لە:** کاتێك دوای سێ رۆژان، شاخەوانەکان نەگەرانەوە شوێنی دیاریکراو، دەستیان لێ شوشتن.

← هیوا بڕ بوون.

/٦٢١٨ 1927- **ناهومێد کردن، بێهیوا کردن:** هەلومەرجی ئێستای بازار، دەکرێ بڵێم، ناهومێدی کردووم.

/٦٢١٨٠١ 3856- **ناهومێد کردن، هیوا بڕ بوون:** ئاتبەنە بەندیخانە. ئەوەم جێبەجێ کردووە. ناهومێدم نەکردووی. ● لە رابردوودا ئەوەندە لە کەسانی دیکە ناهەمێد بووە کە ئیدی بە قا بە کەس ناکا.

/٦٢١٩ 3861- **ناهومێد کردنی دۆستان، هاوکارانو ...:** ئەگەر کارێکی وەك پەنجەرە خاوێن کردنەوە هەڵبژێری، ئەمە راست بە واتای ناهومێد کردنی دۆستەکانتە.

ناهومێدی ← شکست.

نرخاندن ← هەڵسەنگاندنو داوەری کردن، بەراورد کردن.

نرخی شتێك بردنە سەر ← گرانکردن.

٨٢٢٠ 7237- **نرخی شتێك دیاری كردن یان لەسەر دانان:** نرخی ماڵەكەیان ٢٠ هەزار پاوند دیاری كردووە.

٨٢٢١ 5473- **نرخی شتێك هێنانە خوارو، راست كردن:** هێندێك لە دووكانداران قینیان لە نێو پێنیی‌یەو ئەگەر نەتوانن نێو پێنی نرخەكە بەرنە سەرێو راستی كەن، نێو پێنی نرخەكە دێننە خوارو راستی دەكەن.

٨٢٢٢ 1686- **نزم بوون (ی كەسایەتی)** : هەرگیز پێم وانەبوو ئەوەندە نزم بێ كە لە بەر چاوی خەڵك بە هاوكارە قەدیمی‌یەكانی خۆی نیهانە بكا.
← لە پلەیەكی خوارتردا بوون.

٨٢٢٣ 3509- **نەزم راگرتن، پێشگری كردن لە چوونە سەری ...:** وا دێتە بەرچاو كە دەوڵەت بۆ پێشگری كردن لە چوونە سەری خەرجی ژیان هەوڵێكی ئەوتۆ نادا.

٨٢٢٤ 460- **(ئەوەندە) نزیك بوون (كە دەنگ ... بگاتێ، ببیندرێو ...)، بە چاو دیتران، بە گوێ بیستران، كەوتنە بەرسێرە، لە مێزە دابوون:** ئەگەر بچینە پێشتر دەكەوینە بەر تەیرەسی (تۆپخانەی) دوژمن.

٨٢٢٥ 109- **نزیك بوون، پان بوونەوە لە:** نەخشەی ئەم درایەت لەو شتەی كە ئەمن لە خانووەكە لە زەینم دابە زۆر نزیكە.

٨٢٢٦ 1874- **نزیك بوونەوە:** بە نزیك بوونەوەی زستانێ، نەبوونی رێگایەكی باشم بۆ گەرم داهێنانی ماڵەكەمان هەست پێ‌دەكرد.

٨٢٢٧ 2541- **نزیك بوونەوە لە، دەوروبەری كاتێك بوون:** سەعات چەندە؟ دروست نازانم، بەڵام دەبێ دەوروبەری نیوە شەوێ بێ.

٨٢٢٨ 1351- **نزیك بوونەوە لە، لێهاتنە پێش، هاتنە پێش لە:** كابرای گەدا، لەحاڵێك دا دەستی بە نیشانەی پاڕانەوە بۆ لای من درێژ كردبوو، لێم دەهاتە پێش.

٨٢٢٩ 6329- **نزیك بوونەوە لە (بە ئەسپایی)، چوونە پێش لە، بەسەرداهاتن، بەسەردا زاڵ‌بوون، دەستەوژێر تەنەسەی خۆ:** نابێ بێڵم كەرێتی بەسەرمدا زاڵ‌بێ‌و خافڵگیرم كا.

٨٢٣٠ 2891- **نزیك بوونەوە لە تەمەنێكی:** ئەگەر چاوی لێ‌یەكەی باوەر ناكەی، بەڵام ئەو پیاوە لە تەمەنی ٧٠ ساڵ نزیك بۆتەوە.

٨٢٣١ 2892- **نزیك بوونەوە لە كاتێك:** "هەك قەرەم بەسەری، سەعات لە یەكی نزیك بۆتەوەو منیش قەولم دابوو/ بەڵێنیم دابوو لە سەعاتی دوازدەونیو كابرای ببینم".

٨٢٣٢ 2980- **نزیك بوونەوە لە هەڵوەشان/ داڕزین/ لە بڵاو بوون/ لەبەرزە بوون:** وەزعی ماڵەكە گەییوە لێك هەڵوەشان. پووره فاتێ بە لەسەرخۆیی دەیپرسی: نازانم بە ناشپەزێلەو كلفەتێلەو خزمەتكارێكی كە بە رۆژ كارمان بۆ دەكەن، چۆن دەكرێ چاوەروانی ئەوە بێ وەزعەكە بەرەو باشی بەرێن؟

٨٢٣٣ 762- **نزیك بوونەوە (ئەوەندە كە چاو هەندەی لێ‌نزیكا، دەنگ بیگاتێ، گوللە بیگاتێ):** دوای پێنج دەقیقەی دیكە، ئەو فرۆكە ئەوەندە نزیك دەبێتەوە كە دەگاتە مەیدانی وشیاركردنەوەی دیفاعی دژی هەوایی ئێمە.
← بە ئەسپایی چوونە پێش، چوونە نزیك.
نزیك كردنەوە لە ← هێنانە پێش.

٨٢٣٤ 2971- **نقووم تێدا كردن، خستنە ژێر تەنەسیەوە، كار تێكردن:** شەرابەكە كاری تێكردبوو، تێكەڵاو دەگەڵ گەرمای ژوورێ بوو بە هۆی ئەوە لەسەر مێزەكە دڵی لەخۆ بێتەوە.

٨٢٣٥ 623- **نقووم كردن لە، كون كردن‌و چوونە ژوور:** بۆ دەست راگەیشتن بە سندووقی پۆڵای بانك، دزان دیوارو تیغەی پۆڵای بانكیان كون كردو چوونە ژوور.

٨٢٣٦ 4244- **نمرە زیاد كردن بۆ قوتابی‌یەك:** ئەگەر لە دوو سێ وەرەقاندا لەرێ بۆ خەر زیاد كەمین، بە حاڵە حاڵ قبووڵ دەبێ/ دەردەچێ.

٨٢٣٧ 4236- **نمرە كەم كردنەوە لە:** ئەو كورە قوتابی‌یانەی كە لە تاقیكاریی فۆرمدا زۆر لە سەرێ بوون لەرمیان لێ‌كەم كرایەوە چونكە فاسیلەی ئەوان دەگەڵ باقی قوتابی‌یەكان پێشاندەری ئیستیعدادی راستەقینەی ئەوان نەبوو.

٨٢٣٨ 5730- **نواندن، لە جێگادا درێژ كردن:** جان لە بەیانی‌یەوە زگێشەیەتی. بێ‌نەرێنەو بنێرە بە دوای دەكتوری.
← دەخەو كردن (بە راژاندن).

٨٢٣٩ 4088- **نواندن، دەخەو كردن (بە راژاندن)؛** بۆی هەیە راژانی قەتارەكە دەخەوی كردم.
← دەخەو كردن.

٨٢٤٠ 6800- **نۆبە كردن، بە نۆبە كارێك لە نجام دان:** بە رۆژێكی بە ماشێنی چووینە باشووری فەرانسە. لە رێگایە بە نۆبە ماشێنمان لێدەخوری.

٨٢٤١ 76- **نۆبە كردن، بە نۆبە روودان:** كاتێك چووبوون بۆ پشوودان، هەوا جارێك تاوو ساوو جارێك هەورو هەڵا بوو.

نۆبە گرتنەوە ← بەخەت راوەستان، سەرە گرتن.

نۆبە گەیشتن ← گەیشتن.

نوستن ← خەوتن، خەو لێکەوتن.

٨٢٤٢ 4197- **نووستن لەگەڵ (-گەڵ):** هەرگیز ئارەزووم نەدەکرد دەگەڵ خانمی ... بنووم. بەڵام، بێگومان لەسەر جێیەشم فرێ نەدەدا.

نوسخە هەڵگرتن لە ← روونووس هەڵگرتن لە، تەکسیر کردن.

٨٢٤٣ 1831- **نوشتاندنەوە، بەسەر ... دا نوشتاندنەوە:** کابرایەک مستێکی وەهای لە زگیدا کە بەسەر خۆیدا نوشتاوە.

٨٢٤٤ 2793- **نوقم بوون، غەرق بوون:** کەشتییەکە وشاخێکی نادیاری ژێردەریا کەوتەو بە هەموو سەرنشینەکانییەوە نوقم بوو.

٨٢٤٥ 261- **نوقم بوون، غەرق بوون:** کاتێک کەشتیی نەجات گەیشتن، "دیسکاوێری" لە مێژ بوو غەرق ببوو.

٨٢٤٦ 4670- **نوقم بوون لە ... دا (بە خێرایی):** چاوێکی بە هۆزە پڕ لە خەڵکەکە داخشاندو بە خێرایی لە تەنیا کورسی/ سەندەڵیی دەستەداردا نوقم بوو.

٨٢٤٧ 4083- **نوقمی ... بوون:** لە بەرامبەر سەرکەوتنەکانی ئەودا نوقمی ستایش ببووین.

← چوونە ژێرئاو، غەرقی شتێک بوون، گەوزین لە...، پڕبوون لە.

نوقمی شتێک کردن ← داپۆشران.

٨٢٤٨ 6481- **نوقمی کارێک بوون، بە تەواوی سەرگەرمی کارێک بوون:** کابرای نەققاش نوقمی کارەکەی بوو؛ زەریەی سوولەو وردبینانە، بۆ تۆسقاڵێک رەنگ خەسار کردن، دەستەکانی ئەرخەیانو کارامە.

٨٢٤٩ 7492- **نوقمی کارێک بوون، چوونە نێو ...:** ئیزابێل چوو بووە نێو ئەزموونێکەوە کە ئەندامەکانی خۆیان وەقفی پاراستنی حەیوانان کردبوو.

٨٢٥٠ 7350- **نوقمی کارێک بوون:** ئەو زۆربەی شەوەکان لە ئیدارە کار دەکا. پیاو دەتوانێ بڵێ نوقمی کارەکەی بووە.

٨٢٥١ 846- **نوقمی کارێک بوون:** هەر پاش فراوین دەچووە ژووری کارو نوقمی نووسین دەبوو.

٨٢٥٢ 813- **نوقمی کارێک بوون، هەتا ملان پێوەبوون، لە ژێر باری کارێک دا پشت شکان:** جارێ ناتوانم خۆی تێ هەڵقورتێنم/ لێی نزیک بەمەوە: کۆڵێک وەرەقەی ئەزموونی بەسەردا ماوەتەوە/ لەژێر باری وەرەقاندا ئەوە پشتی دەشکێ.

٨٢٥٣ 4675- **نوقمی ... کردن:** کوژانەوەی کارەبا لە پڕ ماڵەکەی نوقمی تاریکی کرد.

نۆکەریی کەسێک کردن ← دەستی کەسێک ماچ کردن.

٨٢٥٤ 26- **نوشیکردن، وەنەوزدان، (هەستێک):** چاوی بریبووە کورەکەی کە وای نیشان دەدا دڵ برینداره. هەتا ئەو کاتەی کورەکەی سەری بەرداوە، چاوی لە سەر هەڵنەگرت.

٨٢٥٥ 43- **نووسان بە شتێکەوە، دەست لە ... هەڵنەگرتن:** سەرەرای ئەوە کە هەوای ناخۆش بوو، بڕیاریان دا لە نەخشەی سەرەکی دەست هەڵنەگرن.

٨٢٥٦ 42- **نووسان بە شتێکەوە:** ئەو رەنگە بە هەموو شتێکی زوور یان لووسەوە دەنووسێ/ هەموو شتێکی زوور یان لووس دەگرێ.

٨٢٥٧ 258- **نووسران، یادداشت کران:** ئایا رێکەوتی کۆبوونەوەی داهاتوو لە دەفتەرەکەت دا نووسراوە؟* هەوڵ مەدە حاشا لە قسەکانت بکەی. هەرچی گوتووتە زۆر بە روونی لێرەدا یادداشت کراوە.

٨٢٥٨ 1453- **نووسران، گوتران:** ئەگەر داواکەت بۆ دامەزران بە زمانێکی دوور لە فێزو هەولوە نووسرابا، زۆر وێدەچوو بۆت جێبەجێ بووبا.

٨٢٥٩ 2800- **نووسران، یادداشت کران:** هەر وشەیەکی لە دادگادا دەگوترا یادداشت دەکرا بۆ ئەوەی بتوانن لە داهاتوودا بچنەوە سەری.

٨٢٦٠ 1998- **نووسران لە ... دا، هەڵکەنران لە ... دا، گونجان:** مافەکانی وڵاتانی ئەندامی بازاری هاوبەشی ئەورووپا لە پەیماننامەی رۆمادا هاتوون.

٨٢٦١ 978- **نووسران لەسەر، لەسەر حیساب نووسین، بە حیساب گرتن:** "ئاوتیان لەسەر تابلۆی راگەیاندراوەکان نووسیوە...". * دوو ویسکیی دووبڵ و... بەڵێ، تکایە لەسەر حیسابەکەمی بنووسە.

٨٢٦٢ 2029- **نووسران لە شتێکدا، دیاریکران:** مافی مرۆڤ لە "منشور"ی نەتەوە یەکگرتووەکاندا بە روونی نووسراوە.

٨٢٦٣ 259- **نووسران وەک:** شۆرەتەکەیان (وەک) "یەزدانی" نووسیوە لە حاڵێکدا"، "یەزدانی پوور"ە.

٨٢٦٤ 378- **نووسرانی، دەرچوونی (دەستووری بازداشت، دەستبەسەر کردنی ...):** بڕیاری دەستبەسەر کردنی ئەو دوو کەسەی پیاویان کوشتووە دەرچووە.

٦٢٦٥/ 6853- **نووسین، (بە پەلە پڕووزە، بە تالووکە)**: لە کاتێکدا لە سالۆنی فرۆکەخانە چاوەڕوان بوو، بە پەلە پرووزە نامەیەکی بۆ ماڵێ نووسی.

٦٢٦٦/ 2231- **نووسین، یادداشت کردن، پڕکردنەوە(ی فۆرمو ...)**: وردە شتی زۆر هەبوون کە دەبوو بنووسرێن و گەڵاڵەیەکیش ئامادە بکرێ.

٦٢٦٧/ 2039- **نووسین، یادداشت کردن (لە دەفتەرێکی تایبەتیدا)**: نووسینی چەندێتی داوو دەرمانی ژەهراوی لە کاتی فرۆشتنیان لە دەفتەرێکی تایبەتیدا کارێکی یەکجار گرنگە.

٦٢٦٨/ 2034- **نووسین، یادداشت کردن**: هەموو شەوێ، پێش خەوتن گولێ ڕووداوەکانی ئەوێ ڕۆژێی لە دەفتەری یەومیەیەکانیدا دەنووسێ.

٦٢٦٩/ 4904- **نووسین، یادداشت کردن**: ڕێکەوتەکەی لە دەفتەری یادداشتی ڕۆژانەتدا بنووسە هەتا لە بیرت نەچێ.

٦٢٧٠/ 4839- **نووسین، یادداشت کردن**: نرخی خاروبارەکەی لەسەر سندووقی پووڵ ئەژمێری نووسی.

٦٢٧١/ 4344- **نووسین، یادداشت کردن**: هەرچی دەمگوت یادداشتی دەکرد. ● ڕێکەوتی چاو پێکەوتنەکەیان بە وردی نووسیبوو/ یادداشت کردبوو.

٦٢٧٢/ 4180- **نووسین، نووسران**: داخوازنامەکان دەبێ لە سێ نووسخاندا بنووسرێن. ● لیستی لیباسشۆرییەکەی هەلگرت کە لە پشتی پاکەتێك نووسرابوو.

٦٢٧٣/ 1502- **نووسین بە حیسابی کەسێك، ڕاستی دەحیسابی کەسێکەوە**: ئەو قوماشانەی کە لە فاکتۆری ژمارە ١٠٨٤ی ئێوە دانووسراون بۆتانیان دەنێرینەوە چونکە دەگەڵ مورشەخەساتی دیاریکراو ناخوێننەوە. تکایە پارەکەمان بە حیسابی بستانکارمان بنووسن.

٦٢٧٤/ 7506- **نووسین لە ...دا، یادداشت کردن**: پێش ئەوەی لە بیرت بچێتەوە، ژمارەی تەلەفوونەکەم یادداشت کە.

٦٢٧٥/ 7503- **(وتار، لێکدانەوە) نووسین لە دژی یان بە دژی**: چەندین کەس لە چیرۆك نووسانیان - بۆی هەیە بە هۆی نووسینی گەلە بابەتێك بە دژی دەوڵەت- داوا کردووە تەوزیع بدەن.

٦٢٧٦/ 7502- **نووسین لەسەر بابەتێك**: ئەو لە بەخێو کردن/ پەروەردە کردنی سەگاندا پسپۆرە چەند کتێبی لەسەر ئەو بابەتە نووسیوە.

٦٢٧٧/ 4909- **نووسین وەك، حیساب کردن وەك**: کاتێك ئالفرێد دەچێتە سەفەری دەرەوەی وڵات، خەرجی خۆشگوزەرانییەکانی بە حیسابی خەرجی سەفەر دەگرێ. ● ئەو کچە لە دەفتەری هوتێلان وەك خالی جونز خۆی دەنووسێ (= بە ناوی خالی جۆنز خۆی دەناسێنێ- وەرگێڕ).

٦٢٧٨/ 6361- **نووسین، یادداشت کردن**: ناوی خۆتان لە سەرەوەی فۆرمەکە بنووسن. ● فۆرمەوولەکەی لە پشتی پاکەتەکە کۆنێك یادداشت کردبوو.

← بە حیسێب هێنان، کێشان (چەکی بانکی).

٦٢٧٩/ 1629- **نووسین (بە پەلە)، کێشانەوە**: وا دیار بوو شتەکەیان بە پەلە نووسیبوو، بەڵام تەنیا ژمارەی دروستی خەتەکانی تێدا بوو.

← یادداشت کردن بە خێرایی.

٦٢٨٠/ 1444- **نووسینەوە، یادداشت کردن**: هەواڵنووسەکان قسەکانی سەرۆك وەزیرانیان بە وردی نووسیوە.

٦٢٨١/ 2459- **نووسینەوە، یادداشت کردن، سەبت کردن**: تەواوی وتووێژەکەم وشە بە وشە نەنووسیوە، بەڵام بەشی هەرە زۆریم یادداشت کردوە.

← یادداشت کردن.

٦٢٨٢/ 7507- **نووسینی ناوی پاڵێوراوێك/ کاندیدایەك لە لیستی هەڵبژاردندا**: لە سیستیمی هەڵبژاردنی گشتی لە بریتانیا نووسینی ناوی پاڵێوراوێك کە لە لیستەی تایبەتییدا ناوی نەبێ باو نیە.

٦٢٨٣/ 6238- **نوێنەرایەتی کردن، پێشاندەری ... بوون، لە جیاتی شتێك بەکار هاتن یان دانران**: لەو پیاوەو هەرشتێکی کە ئەو نوێنەرایەتیی دەکا بێزارم. ● دووهەمین پیتی ئیمزاکەت لە جیاتی چی بەکار هاتووە؟

نەبا پێداهاتە نە باران ← وەرووی خۆ نەهێنان.

نەبان بوون لە ← دڵسارد بوونەوە لە.

٦٢٨٤/ 3543- **نەباریین، نەهاتن (ی بەفروباران)**: هەوری چڕ بەسەرماندا ڕابردن، بەڵام لە سەرانسەری ڕۆژەکەدا باران نەباری.

٦٢٨٥/ 3828- **نەبزاوتن، دەست لێنەدان**: خەفەکونەکەمان نەبزاوت بۆ ئەوەی سۆزیەکە نەفتی تەواو نەبێ و نەکووژێتەوە.

٦٢٨٦/ 7219- **نەبوون بۆ، توانایی کارێك لە دەستدان**: بەداخم کە هەڵسوکەوتی لە بەرامبەر کاربەدەستانی سەرەوەدا وای لێ کردووە کە بۆ ئەوە نابێ لەسەر ئەو پرۆژەیە کار بکا.

نەبوونە هۆی بەدگومان بوونی... ← بە گومان نەکردن.

٨٢٨٧ 6799- **نەبوونی ئیمکانات تەحەممول کردن لە بەرامبەر خۆشییەکانی شووا:** ئەگەر دەتەوێ لێرەو دوور لە هەڵاّ هەڵاّی شار، لە خۆشییەکانی ژیان بەهرەمەند بی، دەبێ کەمێکیش نەبوونی ئیمکاناتو زەحمەت قبووڵ کەی.

٨٢٨٨ 7435- **نەبوونی شتێك یان کەسێك بە ئاوات خواستن، بە ئاواتی نەبوونی یان ئەوەو بوونی شتێك بوون:** ئاکرێ بە خۆ گێلکردن یان بە بە ئاوات خواستن نەبوونی خوازیارانی دەرس خوێندن لە زانستگەکان ئەم موشکیلەیە چارەسەر کەی، خوازیارانێك کە ڕۆژ بە ڕۆژ ژمارەیان زیاد دەکا.

٨٢٨٩ 7223- **نەبیستراو، وێنە نەبوون:** هەتا ئێستا کەس نەیبیستووە کە کوڕێکی هاوتەمەنی ئەو لە زانستگە وەرگیرابێ.

نەبەساندن دەگەڵ ← پێوەندیی خۆ ڕاگرتن دەگەڵ.

نەبیستران ← لە هەتەرەی چاو دەرچوون.

نەجات بوون، یان پەیدا کردن لە دەستی ← ڕزگار بوون لە دەستی.

٨٢٩٠ 6694- **نەجات دان:** سەرنشینەکانی نەوتکێشەکەیان کە دوێنێ شەوێ دەفەوتێ چەقیبوو بە هێلیکۆپتێر نەجات دا.

٨٢٩١ 4551- **نەجات دان:** دوای ئەوە کە پەیامی "بەفریامان بکەن" یان پێ گەیشت، تاقمی فریاگوزاریی هەوا - دەریا کابرای فڕۆکەوانیان کە فڕۆکەکەی بەربووە لە دەریا نەجات دا.

٨٢٩٢ 5326- **نەجات دان:** تاقمی ئاگر کوژاندنەوە سێ منداڵیان لە قاتی سەرووی خانووەکە نەجات دا.

٨٢٩٣ 932- **نەجات دان:** ئەو (خودا) نەجاتتان دەدا/ ڕزگارتان دەکا. ● هەبوونی باوەڕی ڕۆژ لە ڕۆژ زیاتر بە ڕێبەرە تازەکان، سەربازەکانی نەجات دا.

← ڕزگار کردن، بوونە هۆی چاك بوونەوەیان زیندووەمانی.

٨٢٩٤ 6300- **نەچوون، نەهاتن:** لەو تێرمە (ی دەرس خوێندن) دا ژیلوان زۆر جارانو هەرجارەی بۆ ماوەی چەند هەفتان نەدەچووە قوتابخانەی.

٨٢٩٥ 3906- **نەچوونە ژێر باری...:** بە هیچ جۆرێك ناچێتە ژێرباری ئەو تاوانبار کردنانە.

٨٢٩٦ 6315- **نەچوونەوە ماڵ، نەهاتنەوە ماڵ، لە دەرەوەی ماڵێ مانەوە:** دوێنێ شەوێ، هەتا ئێوەشەوێ نەهاتۆوە ماڵێ. چت بۆ هاتبوە پێش/ چت لێقەومابوو؟

٨٢٩٧ 1178- **نەخشگێڕان، نەخش یاری کردن:** بەڵێ، لە نەخشەکە دەگەم، بەڵام نازانم ئەمن لە کوێو کەنگێ نەخشی خۆم بگێڕم.

٨٢٩٨ 2227- **نەخش گێڕان وەك، لە نەخشی کەسێکدا یاری کردن:** زۆربەی ئەو کەسایەتییانەی لە کتێبی ... بالزاك داهاتوون لە چەرۆکی دیکەشدا نەخش دەگێڕن.

٨٢٩٩ 4617- **نەخشە دانان، بەرنامە دارشتن:** ژینەراڵێك ڕەنگە چەند مانگ پێشتر نەخشەی خۆی دابنێ/ دابڕێژێو ئەفسەرێکی فەرماندەی دەستە چەند سەعات پێشتر.

٨٣٠٠ 5623- **نەخشە کێشان بۆ:** بە شێوەیەکی خەتەرناك لەو مەبەستەی نەخشەیان بۆ کێشابوو نزیك ببوونەوە.

٨٣٠١ 5471- **نەخشەی گشتیی ... کێشان:** بەم جۆرە نەخشەی گشتیی داهاتووی خۆیان کێشابۆوە. ئالفرێد دەچووە دە ئەرتەشێو ڕابرت دەچووە هێزی دەریایی.

٨٣٠٢ 5470- **نەخشەی گشتیی ... کێشانەوە:** بۆ ئەوەی ئیدمیەك لە ڕەوتەکە نیشان بدەم نەخشەی گشتیی دوو ئینسانم کێشاوە.

٨٣٠٣ 5962- **نەخشەی گشتیی یان پێشنووسی شتێك کێشانەوە یان نووسین:** تەڵەمیتەو ...م بدەنێ هەتا نەخشەی گشتیی ئەو شتە بکێشمەوە کە لە مێشکم دایە.

٨٣٠٤ 7285- **(لە شانۆگەریدا) نەخشی یان ڕۆڵی کەسێك وەئەستۆ گرتن، بۆ ماوەیەکی زۆر کورت هاتنە سەر بەرزەك:** کریستۆفەر لەوە خۆشحاڵ بوو کە بۆ ماوەیەکی کورتیش بێ، بێتە سەر بەرزەك ... ە دەوری باشتۆزکەرداو چ لە نەخشی پۆلیسێکدا.

نەخۆش بوون ← کەوتن.

نەخۆش خستن ← ماندوو کردن.

٨٣٠٥ 1428- **نەخوێندنەوە دەگەڵ، نەهاتنەوە دەگەڵ، یەکتر نەگرتنەوە:** هەڕەشەو گوڕەشەکانی دەگەڵ ئەو لە سەرەخۆیییەی کە لە کاتی بەرەوڕوو بوون دەگەڵ نەیارەکەی لە خۆی نیشان دەدا ناخوێنێتەوە/ نایەتەوە.

← دژایەتی هەبوون دەگەڵ، دژی ... بوون، نەهاتنەوە دەگەڵ بە پێچەوانەی شتێك بوون.

←نەخەوتن، نەنووستن، درەنگ نووستن.

٨٣٠٦ 7440- **نەدان، ڕاگرتن:** ئەو مامۆستایانەی قوتابخانان کە یارمەتیی مانگانەیان نەداونێ/ لێ ڕاگرتوون خەریکن بەرنامەیەکی ئیعتیراز گرتن ڕێك دەخەن.

٨٣٠٧ 3583- **نەدرکاندن، باس نەکردن:** دواتر هەر ئەوێ ڕۆژێ، لە فکری ئەوە دابوو کە چەند جۆکی خۆش کە بۆ

خۆی سازی‌کردبوون، بۆ خەلکەکە بگێڕێتەوە. بەلام جارێ نەیدەدرکاندوون.

← نهێنی راگرتن، بلاونەکردنەوە.

٦٢٠٨/ 1050- **نەبینین، چاو پێنەکەوتن:** چەند مانگە چاوم بە ... نەکەوتووە. چی بەسەر هاتووە؟

نەردە لێدان ← پەرژین لێدان.

نەڕاندن ← هاوار کردن.

٦٢٠٩/ 5434- **نەڕاندن، گوڕاندن:** پێم خۆش نیە بەسەرتدا بگوڕێنی، خۆ سەربازی نێو سەفی رێزە نیم!

٦٢١٠/ 6980- **نەڕاندن و رەخنە گرتن لە، رەخنە گرتن لە (بە دەنگی بەرزەوە):** یەکێك لە نوێنەرانی ریزی پشتەوەی مەجلیس بەدەنگی بەرزەوە لەوەی کە بۆ خۆی ناوی نابوو زیادەرویی کردن لە خەرجی خزمەتە گشتی‌یەکاندا بە دەنگێکی بەرز رەخنەی دەگرت.

٦٢١١/ 6059- **نەڕاندن یان گوڕاندن بەسەر کەسێکدا:** جان بەسەر دەرکەوانەکەیدا گوڕاندو گوتی: ئەتۆ ناتوانی بێیەژوورێ. زۆر زوو بەو کارەت رادەگەی.

٦٢١٢/ 4061- **نەرم بوون:** کاتێك پێم گوت براکەم لە ئوستڕالیارا هاتووم، نەرم بوو، بردمی دیوی میوانان.

٦٢١٣/ 7017- **نەرم کردنەوە:** فلیمینگ ناچار بوو هێندێك لە روانگە رەخنەگرانەو توندو تیژەکانم نەرمتر کاتەوە.

نەرم کردن ← رێگا ساف کردن (بۆ پێشڕەوی)

٦٢١٤/ 7268- **نەرزیشتن، مانەوە:** کامران، کاتێك کلاس تەواو بوو، بێنەوە؛ چەند قسەیەکم پێتە.

← مانەوە.

٦٢١٥/ 5543- **نەریتی (- سونەتی) بنەمالەییەك بوون):** چاوەڕوانیی ئێمە لەو کوڕە ئەوەیە کە بچێتە هێزی دەریایی‌یەوە - ئەمە نەریتێکی بنەمالەییمانە.

نەزارە ← بازداشتگە.

نەزانران ← دیار نەبوون.

نەزانین ← تێنەگەیشتن.

٦٢١٦/ 1409- **نەزر کردن، فیداکردن، پێشکەش کردن:** پیارەکان زۆر بە کەرامەتەوە گیانو مالی خۆیان پێشکەش بە رزگاریی نیشتمان کرد. ● لەبەر دەمی حەشیمەتێکی گەورە، کەنیسە تازەکە نەزری خودای گەورە کرا.

نەزری خودا کردن ← بە بارەگای خودا پێشکەش کردن.

نەزەرتان چی‌یە؟ ← چۆنی تێدەگەی؟

٦٢١٧/ 6524- **(کورت کردنەوەو) نەزەردان لەسەر دەوسیەیەك:** لە سالۆنی پڕ لە حەشیمەتو بێدەنگی دادگادا، دادوەر دەستی کرد بەکورت کردنەوەی باسەکەو نەزەردان لەسەر پەروەندەکە.

٦٢١٨/ 6118- **نەزەردان (بێ هەبوونی زانیاری‌یەکی تەواو):** لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ ئەو جۆرە مەسەلانە هەر لە خۆوە نەزەردان کارێکی بێ فایدەیە.

٦٢١٩/ 4455- **نەزەردان لەسەر:** خوێندکارەکە کە خەریکی لێکۆلینەوەی زانستی بوو لەسەر پەرشتەکەی داوا کرد کە سەبارەت بەو شتانەی کۆی کردبۆوە نەزەری خۆی بدا.

٦٢٢٠/ 6111- **نەزەردان یان قسە کردن لە دژی:** زۆر خۆشحالم کە دەبینم یەکێك ئەو نازایەتی‌یەی هەبووە کە لە دژی ئەو دەستدرێژی‌یانە قسە بکا.

٦٢٢١/ 6687- **نەزەر هەبوون لەسەر:** زۆربەی ئەو کەسانەی لە جادەکە کەللە وەردەگرن، سەبارەت بە رانەندە شەخسی‌یەکان نەزەرێکی سەختگیرانەیان هەیە.

٦٢٢٢/ 5616- **نەزەر هەبوون لەسەر:** سەروتاری رۆژنامەی تایمز سەبارەت بە روانگەیەك بۆ دۆزینەوەی رێگایەك بۆ چارەسەرکردنی کێشەی قەتار نەزەری چی‌یە؟

٦٢٢٣/ 6903- **نەزەر هەبوون لەسەر:** دەزانم کە برای خۆشەویستم نەزەرێکی ئەوتۆ باشی لەسەر من نیە.

← رەفتار کردن.

٦٢٢٤/ 6092- **نەزەری کەسێك وەرگرتن، لە بیروڕای کەسێك گەیشتن:** داخوا هەتا ئێستا نەزەری خێزانت لەسەر چوونتان بۆ ئوستڕالیا وەرگرتووە/ لە نەزەری گەیشتووی؟

٦٢٢٥/ 3149- **نەزەرێکی تایبەتی هەبوون لەسەر (- سەبارەت):** سەبارەت بە پێشنیارەکەت بە هیچ لایەك دا نەزەرێکی تایبەتیم نیە. ● ئەشرافییەت مەسەلەیەك نەبوو کە ئەو لە سەری نەزەرێکی تایبەتی هەبێ.

نەسرەوتن ← خزین.

نەغد کردنەوە ← دەمەستۆ پەستاوتن.

٦٢٢٦/ 3284- **نەفرۆشتن، راگرتن، لە دەست نەدان:** ئەوە بە هیچ جۆرێ کافی نیە کە رێبەرایەتی‌یەکە بە دەستەوە بگرین. دەبێ لە دەستی نەدەین!● دەبێ ئەو بەلگە بەهادارانە لە دەست نەدەم/ نەیانفرۆشم؛ بە شێوەیەکی بەرچاو نرخیان دەچێتە سەر.

نەفەس لێبڕین ← خنکاندن.

٦٢٢٧/ 7062- **نەقل بوون، راگوێزران:** بە سازماندرانەوەی دایرەی لێکۆلینەوەو پەرەپێدانی ئیدارەی پۆست، ناچار بوون ژمارەیەکی زۆر لە کارمەندان بۆ ناوەندێکی تازە لە سوفۆلك نەقل کەن.

٨٤٢٨ 5672- نەقڵ كران (بۆ)، راگوێزران (بۆ): سەرگورد شێرزادیان بۆ لای ئێمە نەقڵ كردووە بۆ ئەوەی شێوەی گەیاندنی زانیارییەكانمان فێركا.
٨٤٢٩ 4703- نەقڵ كران یان كردن (بۆ جێگایەكی دیكە): بەداخەوە سەروان جونز لێرە نەماوە؛ بۆ جێگایەكی دیكە نەقڵ كراوە.
٨٤٣٠ 3832- نەكوژاندنەوە، ئەیهالێن: هەتا بەیانی سۆبە كارەباییەكەیان نەكوژاندبووە. ● دەتوانن چرای سالۆنێ نەكوژێننەوە.
نەگرتن ← لێ شاردنەوە.
٨٤٣١ 3291- نەگلێپین، دەست لێ هەڵنەگرتن، چاوپۆشی نەكردن لە: ئێمە لەو خاڵانەی كە لە قەراردادەكەدا لەسەریان رێككەوتووین دەست هەڵناگرین/ چاوپۆشی ناكەین.
نەگونجاندن ← دژایەتی هەبوون.
نەگەیشتن بە هیچ كوێ ← بە هیچ كوێ، یان بە هیچ جێگایەك نەگەیشتن.
٨٤٣٢ 2909- نەمان، لە نێوچوون: هەرچی زەمان تێدەپەڕی و كابرا پیرتر دەبوو لە توورەیی و توندوتیژیی قسەكانی لە پارلمانێدا كەم دەبۆوە.
٨٤٣٣ 4450- نەمان، لە نێو چوون، تەواو بوون: مینسكالێن دەرمانێكی تەواو بێ زەرەرەو ئەسەرەكەی بە هەشت هەتا دە سەعاتان تەواو دەبێ.
← لە نێو چوون، هەڵگەڕان، تەواو بوون.
٨٤٣٤ 7222- نەناسراوبوون، نەناسین: هەتا پێش ئەوەی كە بۆ یەكەم جار لە تیاتری وێست ئێند بێتە سەر بەرزەك بە تەواوی نەناسراو بوو/ كەس نەیدەناسی.
٨٤٣٥ 428- نەنووستن، رانەكشان، نەخەوتن: زیاتر لە نیوەی شەوەكە نەخەوتەو ئاگای لە منداڵە نەخۆشەكەی بوو.
٨٤٣٦ 6398- نەهاتن بۆ، غایب بوون لە، حازر نەبوون لە: ع شتێك بوو بە هۆی ئەوە كە نەهاتی بۆ وتاردانەكەی؟ یەكێك لە باشترین وتارەكانی بوو.
← نەچوون.
٨٤٣٧ 3544- نەهاتنە پێش، دووركەوتنەوە، كشانەوە: دوودانە تابلۆی گەورە كە لە سەریان نووسرابوو؛ " مەینە پێش" لە هەردووك تەنیشتی قیاغەكە درابوون. ● لە چیمەنەكە دوور كەونەوە (= بەسەر چیمەنەكە دا مەڕۆن).
٨٤٣٨ 1741- نەهاتنەوە دەگەڵ، نەخوێندنەوە دەگەڵ، جوور نەهاتنەوە دەگەڵ، یەكتر نەگرتنەوە: كۆی ئەوەی ئەمن وەدەستم هێناوە دەگەڵ كۆی لیستەی تۆ نایەتەوە.

نەهاتنەوە دەگەڵ ← رێك نەكەوتن، دژایەتی هەبوون دەگەڵ، پاشەكشە كردن، نەخوێندنەوە دەگەڵ، هاوئاهەنگ نەبوون، دژی ... بوون، بە پێچەوانەی شتێك بوون.
٨٤٣٩ 1749- نەهێشتن، پێش پێگرتن، رێگالێگرتن، دڵنیا كردنەوە: مەهێڵە ئەمشەو بە ماشێنی بگەڕێتەوە بۆ لەندەنێ. ● ئەوەندە خراپی دەرس پێ دەگوتین كە بە تەواوی لە یانەی ماتماتیك دڵسارد بووینەوە.
٨٤٤٠ 907- نەهێشتن و تەواو كردن، كەم كردنەوە، هێنانە خوار (تا رادەی سیفر): سیاسەتی بە ئەوزمی سەرمایەگوزاری، قەرزەكانیانی هەتا رادەی سیفر كەم كردۆتەوە.
٨٤٤١ 6403- نەهێشتن: بریا نەتهێشتبا ئەو ترومپێتەی لێبدا.
← لە گۆڕێ هەڵگرتن، رێگا نەدان بە، خۆپاراستن لە.
نەهێنان ← بەجێهێشتن.
٨٤٤٢ 7214- نهێنی خۆ بە كەسێك گوتن، دركاندنی شتێك لە لای كەسێك: ئەو كەسێك بوو كە ئەو ژنە دەیتوانی لە لای ئەو ئازادانە قسان بكا، كەسێك كە دەیتوانی نهێنییەكانی خۆی پێ بڵێ.
٨٤٤٣ 858- نهێنی راگر بوون، نهێنی پارێز بوون: تەنانەت یەك وشەشی لە نەخشەی ئێمەی نەدركاندووە؛ پیاوێكی نهێنی پارێزە.
٨٤٤٤ 3505- نهێنی راگرتن، شاردنەوە، سەرپۆش لەسەر دانان، نەدركاندن: سەرۆك كۆمار بڕیاری دا چیدی راقیعییەتەكانی وتووێژە نهێنییەكە نەشارێتەوەو لە رۆژی ٢٥ی ژانویە رای گەیاند.
٨٤٤٥ 4163- نهێنی راگرتن، شاردنەوە: ئەتۆ دەتزانی كە ئەمن لەو یانەیە/ باشگایە ئەو كارەم دەكردو، هەرگیز نەشم دەشاردەوە.
← پێش بە بڵاو بوونەوەی ... گرتن.
٨٤٤٦ 3868- نهێنییەك لە لای كەسێك دركاندن: ئەو شتە لە لای ئالفرێد مەدركێنە، چونكە ماوەیەكی ئەوتۆ نهێنی نامێنێتەوە. ● با نهێنییەكت پێ بڵێم؛ دەمنێرن بۆ دەرەوەی وڵات.
← متمانە كردن بە.
٨٤٤٧ 124- (بە) نیسبەت دان، بە هی كەسێك زانین: سەركەوتنی وەك چیمۆكنووس دەكرێ بە فورمولی سادی سێكس و خوێنرێژی و تانەو تەشەر نیسبەت بدرێ.
← گەڕانەوە بۆ.

٦٢٤٨ 340- **نیشاندان، هاتنە سەر پەردە**: لەم هەفتەیەدا فیلمێکی باش لە سینەما پلازا نیشان دەدەن.

٦٢٤٩ 1203- **نیشاندان(ی کەسایەتی، تووڕەیی)**: ئەو سەردەمە دێنمە بەرچاوم کە ئەو ژنە دەگاتە تەمەنی چل - پەنجا ساڵەیی، وەك دایكی بنەماڵەیەك پلەو پایەی خۆی دادەمەزرێنێو کەسایەتیی خۆی نیشان دەدا.

٦٢٥٠ 2665- **نیشاندان، پیشاندانی ... بوون**: کاتێك سەرکرێکار چاوی لە کارتۆنەکان کرد، کارتۆنەکان وایانیشان دەدا کە دەستکاری کراون.

٦٢٥١ 5887- **نیشاندان، خستنە بەرچاو**: دادڕاویی داوێنی کراسەکەی بەدەنی بەوپەڕی جوانیی نیشان دەدا.

٦٢٥٢ 5888- **نیشاندان**: پێش ئەوەی ئەو چاو بەستنە نیشانی خەڵك دەی، دەبێ کەمێك زیاتر تێکراری کەیەوە.

٦٢٥٣ 5318- **نیشاندان، نواندن**: لەو ڕەسمە سەرەتاییەدا، شازادەکەیان وەك شەرکەرێکی یونانیی نیشان دەدا.

٦٢٥٤ 5261- **نیشاندان، فەوتی دانان لەسەر، شوێنەوار بەجێهێشتن**: ناگاتان لە خۆتان بێو کارێکی وا نەکەن لەسەر ناوبانگی باشیی دایرەکەمان شوێنەواری خراپ بەجێبێڵێ.

٦٢٥٥ 4916- **نیشاندان، وەدەرخستن، ڕاناندن**: ڕۆژێکی یەکجار خۆش بوو، زانکۆش هەموو جوانییەکانی خۆی دەرخستبوو.

٦٢٥٦ 4680- **نیشاندان**: کابرای ڕێنوێن بەناوبانگترین ڕەسمەکانی نیشان داین.

٦٢٥٧ 3093- **نیشاندان بە شێوەیەکی خراپو زیاتر لە ئەندازە گەورە کراوە**: بۆ دەبێ لە هەر بەرنامەیەکی کە لە تەلەویزیۆن بڵاو دەبێتەوە بەشێك لە شانۆکانی شیکسپیر بڵاو بکرێتەوە بەڵام بە شێوەیەکی خراپ؟

٦٢٥٨ 3030- **نیشاندان بە نموونەدار**: کاتێك ناکامی چالاکییە بازرگانییەکانی شەریکە لە ماوەی شەش مانگی ڕابردوو بە ئەوودار نیشاندرا، بە ڕوونی دەرکەوت کە شەریکە بە خێرایی بەرەو نابووتی دەڕوا.

٦٢٥٩ 6794- **نیشاندان یان دەرخستن (بە کردەوە)**: بێجگە لەوەش، "دەتوانم بە قەرا تۆ بەوەی بخۆمەوە"، " دەبێ بە کردەوە نیشانی بدەی".

نیشاندان ← جەخت دانان لەسەر، نیشانەی ... بوون، شانۆ لێساز کردن، گێڕان، هێنانە گۆڕ، خستنە بەرچاو.

٦٢٦٠ 1238- **نیشاندران(ی فیلم، شانۆ، ئۆپێرا)** : فیلمە سەرەکییەکە هەتا سەعاتی ۹ نیشان نادرێ. کەوابوو بۆ گەیشتنە سینەما وەختێکی زۆرمان هەیە.

٦٢٦١ 5145- **نیشانەوەی کردن، لەسەر هەدەف میزان کردن، لەئەندازە گرتنی سەودا**: هێشتا لەسەر ئێمەیان هەدەفگیری نەکردبوو (بۆ تاقیکردنەوەو بۆ ئەوەی سەوداکە بەلۆزنەوە چەند تۆزێك داوێژرێ- وەرگێڕ).

← هەدەفگیری کردن.

٦٢٦٢ 4240- **نیشانەگوزاری کردن**: مەیدانی وەرزش لە لایەن بەرپرسانی مەیدانەوە بۆ بەڕێوەبردنی یارییەکانی پاڵەوانێتی نیشانەگوزاریی کراوە.

نیشانە لێدان ← تێلەکردن.

٦٢٦٣ 4683- **نیشانەی ... بوون، نیشاندان، واگەیاندن، وادەرخستن**: هەموو ئەو نیشانانەی بەدەستەوەن وادەردەخەن کە بەم زووانە شەڕ دەست پێدەکاتەوە.

← هێزی شتێك بوون.

٦٢٦٤ 3859- **نیشتن، هاتنەخوار**: دوای یازدە سەعاتان کە لە پاریس هەستا، فڕۆکەی ئەیرفرانس لە شاری ریودوژنەیرو نیشت.

٦٢٦٥ 7030- **نیشتن، کەیشتنە وشکانی/ کەناردەریا**: لە فڕۆکەخانەی گاڵینا نیشتینەوە....

٦٢٦٦ 4898- **نیشتن، هێنانە خوار، دابەزاندن**: فڕۆکە بێمۆتۆڕەکەی لە نێو زەوییەکی گەنمشامیدا هێناخوارێ.

٦٢٦٧ 65- **نیشتن لەسەر**: ماسیگرەکان هەموو ئێواران لە ڕاوگە دەگەڕانەوە، لەسەر شاخەکان دەنیشتنو بۆ شەوێ لێی دەمانەوە.

نیشتنەوە ← کشانەوە، لەکوڵ چوونەوە.

٦٢٦٨ 6141- **نیشتن یان هاتنەخوار لەسەر دەریا**: قەرارە کەیهانەوەردانی ئاپۆلۆ سەعاتی ۳ی دوای نیوەڕۆ بەکاتی مەحەللی لە سەر دەریا بنیشن.

٦٢٦٩ 844- **نیشتەجێ بوون لە جێگایەکی دوور لە شاران**: چ شتێك بوو بە هۆی ئەوە لە دێ نیشتەجێ بێ؟

٦٢٧٠ 4032- **نیگابان، ئێشکچی، دیدەبان، پۆستی دیدەبانی، پێگەی دیدەبانی**: لەخەتی پێشەوەی بەرەی شەڕ دیدەبانیان دانابوون. ● لە یەکێك لە پێگەکانی دیدەبانی لە خەتی پێشەوەی بەرەی شەڕ دیدەبانیان دانان.

٦٢٧١ 1380- **نیگەران بوون، ناڕەحەت بوون**: پێویست ناکا خۆت ناڕەحەت کەی کە ئەمن دوێنێ شەوێ لە کوێ بووم.

٨٢٧٢ 2199- **نیگەران بوون:** ئەو کرێکارانەی لە کانگاژێرزەوییەکەدا دەدلو کەوتوون بنەماڵەکانیان بۆیان نیگەرانن.
← ترسان لە.
نێوناخن کردنی قسەیەک ← قسەیەک نێوناخن کردن.

٨٢٧٣ 2634- **نێوان تێکچوون، قسە لێک هەڵبەزینەوە:** تەنیا حەوتوویەک بوو لە هوتێلەکە کارم دەکرد کە دەگەڵ سەرۆکی مەیتەرەکان نێوانم تێک چوو.

٨٢٧٤ 1916- **نێوان تێک دان:** جیاوازیی روانگەکان بۆی هەیە پێوەندیی نێوان تاقمە میللییەکانی پێکهێنەری تیپەکە تێک بدا.

٨٢٧٥ 2421- **نێوان خۆش بوون، بە یەکەوە سازان، جووت بوون:** ئەمن و دایکم هەمیشە نێوانمان خۆش نیە، بەڵام بڕواشم بەو قسەیە هەیە کە دەڵێ: ماڵ ئەو جێگایەیە کە دڵت لێی خۆش بێ.

٨٢٧٦ 5498- **نێوان خۆش بوون، دۆستانە بە یەکەوە هەڵسوکەوت کردن:** ئەوە لەو جۆرە باشگایانە/ یانانە نیە کە دەوڵەمەندەکان و فەقیرەکان خۆ بە گەورەتر یان چکۆڵەتر لە یەکتر نەزانن/ کە بەیەکەوە دۆستانە رەفتار بکەن.
نێوان ناخۆش بوون دەگەڵ ← پێوەندییەکی نالەبار پەیدا کردن دەگەڵ، تێک چوون دەگەڵ کەسێک.
نێوان هەبوون دەگەڵ ← شتێک لەمێژ سەردا هەبوون دەگەڵ.

٨٢٧٧ 4260- **نێوبژیوانی کردن:** کاتێک دوو لایەنی کێشەیەکی گرنگی ئابووری دەگەنە بنبەست، وەزیری نێوخۆیی رەنگە هەوڵ بدا لە نێوانیاندا نێوبژیوانی بکا.

٨٢٧٨ 3419- **نێوبژیوانی کردن:** ژنەکە تێدەکۆشا لە نێوان مێردەکەی و کورەکەیدا نێوبژیوانی بکا، بەڵام، زۆر بە توندی پاڵیان پێوە نا.
← داوەری کردن (لە نێوان).
نێوبژیوان ← دەڵاڵ.
نیوەزەرکردن ← لە دەدان.

٨٢٧٩ 3178- **نییەتی خراپ هەبوون دەگەڵ کەسێک:** ئەوان (مەئموورەکانی پۆلیس) دەگەڵ شێرزادە چاوشینەکەی تۆ نییەتی خراپیان هەیە.

٨٢٨٠ 3369- **وا تێگەیشتن، بە ئاکامێک گەیشتن، وا لێ حاڵی بوون:** لە شێوەی وەژووورکەوتنی وا تێگەیشتم کە وتووێژەکەی باش نەبووە. ● داوەرەکە لە وەڵامی شاهیدەکان وای لێ حاڵی بوو کە کابرا شتێک دەشارێتەوە.

٨٢٨١ 5179- **وا تێگەیشتن (نووسراوێیەک):** لە نامەکەی وا تێگەیشتم کە کابرای وەدەر ناوە.
← بردن، یان چوون دەمێشکی کەسێکەوە.

٨٢٨٢ 4167- **واجیبێک کردن بە خەسڵەتێکی باش:** کلیساکان رۆژوو بە خەڵک دەگرن تا رادەیەک بۆ خاتری ئەوە کە واجبێک بکەنە خەسڵەتێکی باش، تا رادەیەکیش دەوڵەمەندەکان دەگەڵ ئەو وەزعە دژوارە ئاشنا کەن کە برا هەژارەکانیان ناچارن تەحەمولی کەن.

٨٢٨٣ 3499- **وادار بە کارێک کردن:** مامۆستا پیرە زۆر سەختگیر بوو قوتابییەکانی وادار دەکرد دەرسەکانیان بخوێنن، لە حاڵێکدا ئەوان پێیان خۆش بوو بچنە دیسکۆی. بەڵام لە ئاخرێدا سوپاسیان لێ دەکرد.

٨٢٨٤ 5594- **وادار کردن (بە پەلە):** مەهێڵن هیچ کەس بە پەلە وادارتان کا بچنە باڵیان. زۆر باش بیری لێ بکەنەوە.

٨٢٨٥ 4742- **وادار کردن، بە زمانی خۆش کارێک بە کەسێک کردن، رازی کردن:** لەسەر مێزی نانخواردن بە زمانی خۆش رازی کرد شەرابی بخواتەوە؛ کارێکی هاسان نەبوو.

٨٢٨٦ 4516- **وادارکردن بە، پێشنەند کردن بە:** زەحمەتە بتوانی وادارى کەی لە رێککەوتێکی دیاریکراودا کارەکەی تەواو کا.

٨٢٨٧ 5779- **وادار کردن بە (گوتنی چیرۆک، پێکەنینەوە ...):** " جان هیچ مەڵێ. دەنا واداری دەکەی دیسانیش دەست بکاتەوە بە گوتنی داستانە تێکەڵ پێکەڵەکانی زەمانی شەڕی."

٨٢٨٨ 6810- **وادار کردن، بە قسان کەسێک رازی کردن بۆ لە ئەنجامدانی کارێک:** دەزانم زمانت زۆر لووسە. کەوابوو بە زمانلووسی وادارم مەکە بیکەم.
← ناچار کردن، پێکردن، مان پێگرتن.

٨٢٨٩ 6638- **وادانان کە کەسێک بە کارێک رازییە و لە ئاکامدا بێنەوەی پرسیکی پێبکەن کارەکە لە ئەنجام بدەن:** پێش ئەوەی ئەرتیبی رێککەوتنەکان بدەن دەتوانن مەشوەرەتم دەگەڵ بکەن. ئەمن بەراستی زۆرم پێ ناخۆشە بێ ئەوەی ئەزەرم لێوەرگرن. وای دابنێن کە ئەمن بە تەواوی رازیم.
← هێنانە بەرچاو.
وادەرخستن ← نیشانەی ... بوون.

٨٢٩٠ 3344- **وارید کردن، هێنان (ی کاڵا و شتومەک):** پۆلیس ژن و مێردێکی جحێڵی دەزگیر کرد کە دەیانەویست هێرۆئینێکی یەکجار زۆر لە جێگایەکەوە لە ناوچەی دەریای سپی وارید کەن. ● لە هەموو وڵاتێک کەسانێک

هەن کە تێدەکۆشن پێشی هێنانی وشەی بێگانە بۆ نێو زمانی وڵاتەکەیان بگرن.

٨٣٩١ 4489- **واریز کردن، خستن (لەحیسابی بانک)**: یارمەتیی مانگانەی لە لایەن خاوەنکارەوە دەخرێتە نێو حیسابی بانکێکەیەوە.

٨٣٩٢ 1004- **واڕۆ کردن، ئیمزاکردن (ی دەفتەری هوتێل یان حازرو غایب)**: کەنگێ دەفتەرەکەیان واژۆ کرد؟ لە ڕێگایە تەسادوفیان کردبوو، هەربۆیەش هەتا لای ئێوەشەوێ نەیانتوانی دەفتەری هەتێل واژۆ بکەن.

٨٣٩٣ 5921- **واژۆ یان ئیمزا کردن (ی ڕێککەوتننامە)**: ئەو کەسانەی کە وەک داوتەڵەب هاتبوون، حازر بوون بۆ ماوەی شەرەکە ڕێککەوتننامەیەک واژۆ کەن.
← ئیمزا کردن.

٨٣٩٤ 5918- **واژۆ کردنی بەڵگەی دەست هەڵگرتن لە ...**: بە نووکە قەڵەمێک بەڵگەی دەست هەڵگرتن لە سەربەخۆیی وڵاتەکەی بۆ ماوەی دە ساڵان واژۆ کرد.

٨٣٩٥ 3687- **واڵەو بوون، لە جێگای خۆ ویشک بوون، زۆر جوان بەکجار خۆش**: لیباسە تازەکانی ماری لەسەر جێگای خۆم ویشکی کردم. بە حەیاتی خۆم شتی وا جوانم نەدیبوو. ● ئەو کچە بە هەر حاڵ زۆر جوانە، بەڵام بەو کڵاوەیەوە ئەوە نەی دیکە جوان بووە.
← ڕاگرتن (لەنەکاو).

٨٣٩٦ 3708- **واقیعەتی شتێک لەسەلماندن، قبووڵ لەکردن**: "ئاسکێ کچێکی جوانە، دەنا نا؟"، "جوان، چ عەرز کەم، بەڵام یەکجار دەوڵەمەندەو هەر ئەوەش بە هەرحاڵ زۆر جوانی کردووە".
واگمیاندن ← نیشانەی ... بوون.
وا لێ‌حاڵی بوون ← واتێگەیشتن.
وانێت بار ← پیکاپ.
وانیشان دان ← ئیدیعا کردن.

٨٣٩٧ 5809- **وانیشاندان، خۆ وانیشان وەک، پێوابوون**: نەمدەویست وا بنوێنم کە لە هەموو کەس باشترم. ● ئەو کابرایە ئەو باوکە ژیرو زانایە نیە کە پێی وایە هەیە.

٨٣٩٨ 7433- **وایەرکێشان، سیمکێشی کردن، کارەبا کێشان بۆ، بەرق کێشان بۆ**: داخوا ستودیۆکەت بۆ دەنگ سیمکێشی کردووە؟

٨٣٩٩ 3847- **وتاردان بۆ، سوخەنرانی کردن بۆ**: ئەو لەسەر شانۆگەری لە سەردەمی ئێلیزابێتدا بۆ قوتابییەکانی دەورەی باکالۆریی وتار دەدا.

٨٤٠٠ 7521- **وتارێکی ڕەخنەگرانە نووسین لەسەر، ڕەخنەگرتن لە**: پاشان دەتوانێ بچێتەوە ماڵێ‌و وتارێکی ڕەخنەگرانە لەسەر فیلمەکەی بۆ ڕۆژنامەی بنووسی.

٨٤٠١ 2591- **وتووێژکردن، لێک کۆبوونەوەو لێکۆڵینەوە**: ئەوانەی مانیان گرتووە داوا دەکەن ئەو کەسانە بێننەوە سەر کاری خۆیان کە دەرکراون‌و هەتا ئەوانە نەهێننەوە سەرکار، دەڵێن دەگەڵ هیچ کەس وتووێژ ناکەن.

٨٤٠٢ 7079- **وتووێژ کردن دەگەڵ**: هەرچەند ئەو وڵاتە چکۆلە، دەکرێ بڵێین، بە چۆک داهاتبوو، بەو حاڵەش لە فکری ئەوە دانەبوو کە دەگەڵ هێرشکەران وتووێژ بکا.

٨٤٠٣ 4422- **وتووێژ کردن (دەگەڵ)، (بەمەبەستی گۆڕینەوەی دیلان/ زیندانیان/ ئاگر بەس)**: ئەفسەرێک بە ئاڵایەکی سپیی بە دەستەوە هاتە پێش بۆ وتووێژ (دەگەڵ ژێنەراڵەکەمان).
وچاندان ← حەسانەوە.

٨٤٠٤ 7344- **ورد بوون**: ترووسکە، کە بە هێزی گوشارو ماندوویی رووحی بە تەواوی وردبیوو، هەروا ئەوماڵەوماڵی دەکرد.

٨٤٠٥ 629- **ورد بوون (لە باری رووحییەوە)، تێک شکان، شکانەوە**: جارێکی دیکەشم چاو لێکرد، ئەگەر لە هەموو ژیانمدا تەنیا جارێک چاوم بە کەسێک کەوتبێ کە لە باری رووحییەوە تێک شکابێ، هەر ئەو جارە بووە. ● دەزانم چ دەکێشێ، بەڵام هیچ وا نیشان نادا کە لە ژێر گوشاری رووحیدا خەریکە ورد دەبێ/ تێک دەشکێ.
← شکان، تێک شکان، سلامەتیی بەدەنی، یان رووحی لە دەست دان.

٨٤٠٦ 2927- **ورد بوونەوە لە، لێخور بوونەوە، سەرنج دانە ... بیر لێکردنەوە، تاقی کردنەوە**: لە گشت لایەنەکانی چوزکەکەی ورد بووینەوە بەو مەبەستە کە بزانێ ڕاست دەکا یان نا.
وردبینی بە خەرج دان ← هەوڵدان بۆ.

٨٤٠٧ 1605- **ورد کردن**: دەبێ سەوزییەکە ورد کەیو، دەناری کرلیوی هاوێژی.

٨٤٠٨ 598- **ورد کردن، بە وردی نیشان دان**: گەڵاڵەکە بەم جۆرە بە وردی نیشان دەدرێ/ ئاوا دابەش دەکرێ: یارمەتیی مانگانە ١٠ میلیۆن پۆند، کارخانە ٤ میلیۆن پۆند، کەرستەی خاو ٥ میلیۆن پۆند.

٨٤٠٩ 5299- **ورد کردن، لەت بە لەت کردن، هەڵدڕ هەڵدڕ کردن**: کوڵکەدارەکان دەزارکی دەزگاکە ڕۆ دەکەن‌و دەزگاکەش لە ماوەی چەند چرکەیەکدا ورد وردیان دەکا.

٨٤١٠ 3043- وړد کردن، له نقلی کردن، هارین: کاتیك بهردهکانیان هاڕیو کردیاننه پۆدرێکی نهرمو ورد، ئهمجار بۆ جوان کردنی خانووبهران کهلکی لێوهردهگرن.

٨٤١١ 6858- ورد ورد کردن، ریشاڵ ریشاڵ یان ریتاڵ ریتاڵ کردن: قوماشێکی/ پارچهیهکی که بهو ده زگایهدا دهچێته ژوور به تیغهی یهکجار به هێزم ریشاڵ ریشاڵ دهکرێ.

٨٤١٢ 5420- وردورد کردن، لهنجنین: ئهو دهزگایه کۆنه پهڕۆیان دهنجنێو دهیانکاتهوه به دهزوو بۆ قوماشی تازه.

٨٤١٣ 1535- ورد کردنو لیکرتن: قامیشه شهکرهی دهبهنه کارخانهی قهندو لهوێ وردی دهکهنو شیرهی قهندی لێدهگرن.

٨٤١٤ 5703- ورد کردنهوه، زایه کردن، فرۆشتن و له کۆڵ خۆ کردنهوه: دهمانهوێ بهشێك له کاڵا بازرگانییهکانمان که ئهمبارهکهمانی لێگرتووین، ورد کهینهوه (= بیانفرۆشینو له کۆڵ خۆمانیان بکهینهوه- وهرگێڕ)
وردو خاش بوون ← شهکهت بوون.
وردو خاش کردن ← تێك شکاندن، له نێو بردن.

٨٤١٥ 4537- ورده پارووی لێنان: "ئهرێ، دێستیره برینجهکهی خولارد"، "نا، چهند قاپووچکهیهکی لێدار، دهورێیهکهی وهلانا".
ورده فهرمایش ههبوون لهسهر ← بیوورا دهربڕین لهسهر.
وره بهرز کردنهوه ← دڵخۆش کردن.

٨٤١٦ 1019- وره له دهست دان: لهوه دهترسان که هاوپهیمانهکانیان له ئاخرین دهقیقه ورهی خۆیان لهدهست بدهن.

٨٤١٧ 3158- وره له دهست دان، وره بهرز بوون: سهربازهکان ورهیان لهدهست دابوو هیچ متمانهیهکیشیان به فهرماندهریی نهمابوو. * پاش بردنهوهی جامی سهرۆك کۆمار، تیمهکه بۆ بهشداری کردن له یارییهکانی قارهمانیدا ورهیان زۆر له سهرێ بوو.

٨٤١٨ 972- وره له دهست دان، تهسلیم بوون: لهژێر بازجوویییهکی ورددا، کابرای بهدکار تهسلیم بوو، ددانی به گشت کاره دزێوهکانی داهێنا.

٨٤١٩ 3606- ورهی خۆ بهرز راگرتن، خۆشبین بوون، هیوادار بوون: "پێم وانیه ههرگیز بتوانم له تاقیکارییهکاندا سهرکهوم." ، "به هیچ چهشنێك نابێ نیگهران بی. ههرکارێکی لێیان ویستووی ئهنجامت داوه. بۆیه نابێ هیوا له دهست بدهی (= دهبێ هیوادار بی). ههموو شتێك جێبهجێ دهبێ.

٨٤٢٠ 3598- ورهی ... راگرتن، پێش هاتنه خواری ورهی ... گرتن: له نه خۆشخانهکان به ژنی نهخۆش دهڵێن بۆ ئهوهی پێشی هاتنهخواری ورهیان بگرن، دهبێ خریان جوان کهن.

٨٤٢١ 3694- ورهی کهسێك تێك شکاندن: وا دیار بوو که هیچ بۆمبارانێك - ههرچهند قورسیش- ناتوانێ ورهی پارتیزانهکان تێك بشکێنێ....
وره وهبهرخۆ نان ← جورئهت به خۆدان.
ورهی کهسێك زهعیف کردن ← شوێنی خراپ لهسهر دانان.

٨٤٢٢ 219- وریا بوون، خهبهردار راوهستان، قوت بوون: کاتێك ئهفسهری پشکنهر به نێو سهفهکاندا دهڕۆیشت، پیاوهکان خهبهردار راوهستابوون.
وست به ← بێدهنگ به.

٨٤٢٣ 5246- وسکوت کردن، بێدهنگ کردن: شهخسییهتی بهرزی ئهو تهنانهت به ههراو هوریاترین رهخنهگرهکانی وسکوت کرد/ بێدهنگ کرد.
← بێدهنگ کردن. لهبهردم دان.

٨٤٢٤ 5485- وشك (نیشك) کردنهوه: پاش مهلهکهت خۆت زۆر باش نیشك کهوه؛ نامهوێ سهرمات بێ.

٨٤٢٥ 1948- وشك بوون، نیشك بوون: رووباره چکۆلهکانو جۆبارهکان له هاویندا وشك دهبن.
← حهپهسان.

٨٤٢٦ 5432- وشك کردن، لهسهر جێگای خۆ: گرمهی کتوپڕی فرۆکهیهك که زۆر نهوی دههات ههموومانی لهسهر جێگای خۆمان وشك کرد.
← سیحر لێکردن.

٨٤٢٧ 7432- وشك کردنهوه(ی قاپی شۆراو)، لهسترینهوه: دهکرێ بۆ وشك کردنهوهی ئهو قاپانه یاریدهم بدهی؟

٨٤٢٨ 1947- وشك کردنهوه، یان بوونهوه: سێلاو کشاوهو خۆرهتاوی گهرم خانووه دارهکانی وشك کردهوه.

٨٤٢٩ 1949- وشك کردنهوه: دوای فراوین یاریدهم بده قاپهکان وشك کهینهوه.

٨٤٣٠ 6081- وشك کردنهوه: خاولێکی بێنهو پێش ئهوهی ئهو ئاوه به ئهرزی دیوهکهدا بڵاو بێتهوه وشکی کهوه.

٨٤٣١ 4273- وشیار بوون، ئاگا له خۆ بوون: وشیاربه، چێشتهکه داغه! * ئهگهر وشیار نهبی، پێ له پشیلهکهی دهنێی.

٨٤٣٢ 343- وشیار بوون، گوێ قوڵاغ بوون: زۆر وشیاری کاری خۆی نیه. ههروا دهرفهتهو له دهستی دهدا.

٨٤٢٣ 7311- (لە مەترسیی شتێك) وشیار كردنەوە: ئەو موسافیرانەی دەچنە وڵاتانی گەرمەسێر لە مەترسیی ئاوی نەكوڵاو تەسفییە نەكراو وشیار دەكرێنەوە.
وشیار بوون ← ئاگا لە خۆ بوون، لەحاڵی ئامادەباشیدا راگرتن، ئاگا لە خۆ بوون، ئاگادار بوون، بە وردی لە شتێك گەڕان.
وشیار بوونەوە ← تێگەیشتن لە.
٨٤٢٤ 7008- وشیار كردنەوە: ئاغای ئالفرێد حاشای لەوە دەكرد كە سەبارەت بە هەبوونی پیلانێك بۆ تاڵان كردنی قەتار پێشتر ئیدارەی پۆستی وشیار كردۆتەوە.
٨٤٢٥ 4995- وشیار كردنەوە: قسەكانی وشیاریان كردمەوە كە لە كاتی تەلەفۆن كردندا ئاگام لە قسەكانم بێ.
٨٤٢٦ 742- وشیار كردنەوە، ئاگال كردن: هەموو هیوایەكم بەوەیە كە تەسادوفی/ دەعمی ئەم دواییانەی وشیاری بكاتەوە.
وشیار كردنەوە ← لە مەترسیی شتێك وشیار كردنەوە، وەخەبەر هێنان، راپەراندن.
وشیاری خۆ بوون ← ئاگا لە خۆ بوون.
٨٤٢٧ 5175- وەڵام دانەوە، هەڵس و كەوت كردن، جوولانەوە: منداڵ لە بەرامبەر مامۆستایەكی شادو رووخۆشدا زۆر جوان دەجووڵێنەوە.
← قەرەبوو كردنەوە.
٨٤٢٨ 5309- وەڵام دانەوە (بە نووسراوە یان بە قسە): دوای كۆتایی قسەكانی، كابرای میوان دە : مقیقان وەڵامی پرسیارەكانی ئەو خەڵكەی داوە كە لەوێ بوون.
٨٤٢٩ 6807- وەڵام دانەوە، جواب دانەوە: رەوان قسە كردنی كابرا كە لە هیوا بە خۆبوونێكی تەواوەوە سەرچاوەی دەگرت، رێگایەكی بۆ ژنە نەهێشتبۆوە كە وەڵام بداتەوە.
٨٤٤٠ 88- وەڵام دانەوە، فەرمان بەڕێوەبردن: هەر بە ئاسایی جڵەوەكەی راكێشێ، ئەو ئە سپە فەرمان بەرێوە دەبا.
٨٤٤١ 5313- وەلامدەر بوون لە بەرامبەر كەسێكدا، راپۆرت دان بە كەسێك: ئەتۆ دەنێرم بۆ باكوور بۆ لێكۆڵینەوە. كارت بە كاری مودیرەكانی وێندەری نەبێ. راستەوخۆ راپۆرتەكانت بۆ من لە لەندەن دەنێری.
٨٤٤٢ 89- وەڵامدەر بوون، بەرپرسیار بوون لە بەرامبەر كەسێكدا: ئەگەر شتێك بەسەر ئەو منداڵە بێ، دەبێ لە بەرامبەر مندا وەڵامدەر بێ.
← بەرپرسیار بوون سەبارەت بە، جوابگۆ بوون لە بەرامبەر.
وەڵامی چاكەیەك دانەوە ← قەرەبوو كردنەوە.
٨٤٤٣ 1258- وەڵامێكی دروست دانەوە، دروست دەرهاتن: دەكرێ لەو حیسابانەدا یارمەتیم بدەی؟ دروست دەرنایەن/ نایەنەوە.
٨٤٤٤ 7505- وەڵامی نامەی كەسێك دانەوە: بۆ سوپاس كردن لە كامران كە لوتفی كردووەو بانگهێشتنی كردووم وەڵامی نامەیەكم نووسیوە.
٨٤٤٥ 6539- ونبوون، فەوت دان: تەنیا ماوەیەكی زۆر كەم رۆیشتبوون كە لە نێو دەوەنو گیاوگۆڵدا ونبوون. ● بە ئەندازەیەك شەرمی دەكرد كە پێی خۆش بوو ئەرز بلەڵشێتەوەو فرووتی بدا.
٨٤٤٦ 2824- ونبوون لە پشت هەوران، چوونە پشت هەوران: راست ئەو چركەیەی كە بۆ رەسم گرتن ئامادە ببووین و، وشەی "پەنیر" گوترابوو بۆ ئەوەی بزەمان بێتە سەرلێوی، رۆژەكە چووە پشت هەوران.
٨٤٤٧ 2919- ونبوون لەبەرچاو: مژ وەك پەردەیەكی ئەستوور هاتە خوارو لە ماوەی چەند چركەیەكدا كەنار دەریا لە بەرچاوان ونبوو.
← رۆیشتن.
ون كردن ← لەبەرچاو ون بوون.
٨٤٤٨ 6077- (ئەوەین ئەمیز) ون بە، جەهەننەم بە: چاوەروانی ئەوە مەبە دەردەسەرێكی دیكەتان بۆ دروست كا. پێی بڵێ جەهەننەم بێ.
٨٤٤٩ 3308- (زۆراوەی مەجیالە) ون بە!، بە دۆڵدا، جەهەننەم بە :"پێش ئەوەی گوێیەكت هەڵمسێ، بە دۆڵدا".
ووچان نەدان ← رەتان.
٨٤٥٠ 4862- وەلەرزی كەوتن، پەل پێوەنان و هەستان: بە هێزی هەشیمەتێكی منداڵان كە لە دەرگاكانی قوتابخانە وەك سێڵاو هاتنەدەر، وەخت بوو وەلەرزێ كەوم.
← كەوتن، رەتكرانەوە.
٨٤٥١ 3559- وەلەرزی نەكەوتن، خۆ لە سەر پێ راگرتن: پاڵەوانە تازە كارەكە لە بەراورد دەگەڵ قارەمانەكە زۆر لە خوارتر بوو، بەڵام سەیر ئەوە بوو كە هەتا سێ روندان خۆی لەسەرپێ راگرت.
٨٤٥٢ 6719- وەئەستۆ گرتن، قبووڵ كردن: وردە وردە خەریكم پەشیمان دەبمەوە كە بۆچی ئەو كارەم وەئەستۆ گرت. هەموو شەوێ زیادە لە بەرنامەی خۆم كار دەكەم.
٨٤٥٣ 6678- وەئەستۆ گرتن، بەدەستەوە گرتن: ئایزنهاوەر پێی گوتم بەرپرسایەتیی تەواوو كەماڵی شەڕی زەمینی وەئەستۆ بكرم.

٨٤٥٤ 3864- **وەئەستۆ گرتنی بەرپرسایەتییەک، قبووڵ کردنی ئەرکێک:** "هیوادارم باش بزانی کە چ بەرپرسایەتییەکت وەئەستۆ گرتوە."، "ئەرکی زیادیی دیکەشی وەئەستۆ گرتوە.

٨٤٥٥ 3582- **وەئەستۆ گرتنی کارو زەحمەت:** تەنیا بە وەئەستۆ گرتنی کارو زەحمەتی لەرادە بەدەرە کە پیاو دەتوانێ هیوادار بێ لە ژیاندا بە نایسوودمییەکی زیاتر بگا.

٨٤٥٦ 4824- **وەبن کەوتن، کەوتنە ژێر:** لەو نوختەیە بای دەریا بە شێوەیەکی فریوکارانە بە هێز بووە؛ هیچ کەس لە ترسی وەبن (شەپۆلان) کەوتن، نەیدەوێرا مەلەی بکا.

٨٤٥٧ 5383- **وەبەر ئەسپەدان، بە سواری هێرش کردنە سەر:** مرخالیفەکانی ئەو لایەنە هەوڵ دەدەن خۆپیشاندانی لایەنگران بدەنە بەر هێرشی سواران.

٨٤٥٨ 5569- **وەبەردان، وەبەرکەوتن:** مانگی رابردوو لە چواررێیانەکە دوو منداڵ وەبەر (ماشێن) کەوتن.

٨٤٥٩ 6497- **وەبەردان، خستنەژێر...:** میوانە وتاردەرەکەیان دابوە بەر بارانی پرسیاری زۆر وردەوە.

٨٤٦٠ 6771- **وەبەردڵ کەوتن، مەئاڵە پەیداکردن بە:** ئەو پیاوە گەنجەم لە قەتاردا چاو پێ کەوتو زۆر وەبەر دڵم کەوتووە.

٨٤٦١ 6765- **وەبەردڵ کەوتن، خۆش ویستن:** هەر زۆر زوو وەبەر دڵم کەوت/ خۆشم ویست.

→ پەسند کردن.

٨٤٦٢ 5729- **وەبەر دەرس خوێندن نان، ناردنە قوتابخانە:** ناردنی کورەکان بۆ قوتابخانەی گشتی ئەدەبوو شەئەو گومانی تێدا بێ.

وەبەر کەوتن ← پێگەیشتن.

وەبەرمستان دان ← مست لێدان.

وەبەرهاتن ← وەدیهاتن.

٨٤٦٣ 916- **وەبیر خستنەوە، وەبیرهێنانەوە:** دەنگی ماسیگرەکان سەیرانی کەناردەریای لە سەردەمی منداڵیدا وەبیرهێنامەوە.

٨٤٦٤ 652- **وەبیر خستنەوە، وەبیرهێنانەوە:** بۆنی رووبارەکە شەوێکی وەبیرهێنانەوە کە چەندین ساڵی لێ تێپەڕیبوو.

٨٤٦٥ 6625- **وەبیر خستنەوە یان هێنانەوە، وەبیر کەوتنەوە:** کە چاوم بە مایلەک کەوتەوە، وەبیر ساڵەکانی سەرەتای مامۆستایەتیم لە هەمندەران کەوتەوە.

٨٤٦٦ 5251- **وەبیر قسەیێک خستنەوە، بۆنی قسەیێک لێ هاتن:** قسەکانی بۆنی جیهانی ئەدەبیاتیان لێدێ.

٨٤٦٧ 5232- **وەبیرهێنانەوە، هاتنەوە بەرچاو:** زۆر جار بیرەوەریی ئەو رۆژانەی بەیەکەوە بووین دێتەوە بەرچاوم/ ئەو رۆژانەم وەبیر دێتەوە کە بە یەکەوە بووین.

٨٤٦٨ 6901- **وەبیرهاتنەوە، لەبیربوون:** ناوەکەیم وەبیر نایەتەوە/ لەبیر نییە، بەڵام پیاوێکی کەڵەگەت بوو، عەینەکی دەچاوی دابوو.

٨٤٦٩ 5444- **وەبیر هاتنەوە، وەیاد کەوتنەوە، وەبیر... کەوتنەوە:** هەروا کە باوکی قسەی دەکرد، جان وەبیر ساڵەکانی رابردوو کەوتەوە کە کورە چکۆلەیەک بوو لەسەر خیزەکانی کەنار دەریا لە ساندگیت کایەی دەکرد.

٨٤٧٠ 894- **وەبیر هێنانەوە، لە بیر مان، هاتنەوە سەر مێشک:** ئەو کچەی باسی دەکەی، بێ هیچ ئەم لاو ئەولایەک دیومە، بەڵام هەرچی دەکەم وەبیرم نایەتەوە.

٨٤٧١ 1136- **وەبیر هاتنەوە، هاتنەوە سەر مێشک:** لە پێشدا نەمدەزانی بۆ هەموو شتێک بۆم ناشنایە، بەڵام دوایە بە تەواویی وەبیرم هاتەوە.

٨٤٧٢ 1899- **وەبیرهاتنەوەی بیرەوەریی زۆر کۆن، دەرکەوتنی بیرەوەریی فەرامۆش کراو لە کەلێن و قوژبنی مێشکەوە:** باپیرەی چەند ژیرێکی زۆر بە توانا بوو؛ هەموو ئەو جێگایانەی چووبوو ئەو رووداوانەی لە سەرەتای ژیانیدا دیبوونی زۆربەی لەبیر بوون.

٨٤٧٣ 5202- **وەبیرهێنانەوە، وەبیری قسەیێک خستنەوە:** ئەو مەترسییانەی سەریان هەڵدابوو، وەبیر بەرپرسایەتییەکانیان خستەوە/ بەرپرسایەتییەکیان وەبیر خستەوە.

٨٤٧٤ 3135- **وەبیر هێنانەوە، ئاوڕدانەوە بۆ، گەڕانەوە بۆ:** بۆ تێگەیشتن لەو مەسەلەیە پێویستە ئاورێک بدەینەوە سەر ئەو شتانەی بۆ روون کردنەوە لە پێشدا عەرزم کردن.

٨٤٧٥ 899- **وەبیر هێنانەوە، هێنانەوە بەرچاو:** دەنگی ماسیگرەکان سەیرانەکانی سەردەمی منداڵییی وەبیر هێنایەوە.

٨٤٧٦ 4935- **وەبیرهێنانەوە، خستنەوە بیر:** کتری پێ نانە ئێو هەوای دێهاتو بێدەنگییەکەی دەخاتەوە بیری....

٨٤٧٧ 1730- **وەبیرهێنانەوە (زۆرجاران)، دووپات کردنەوە:** بێگومان ژمارەی کوردەکان دەزانم؛ زۆریان بۆ دووپات کردوومەوە.

٨٤٧٨ 5293- **وەبیرهێنانەوە یان خستنەوە:** زۆر باش بوو چاو پێکەوتن دەگەڵ سەیرانت وەبیرهێنامەوە/ زۆر باش بوو کە

وەبوت هێنامەوە/ خستمەوە کە دەگەڵ سەیران چاوپێکەوتنم هەیە.

٦٤٧٩ 1474- **وەبیرهێنەرەوەی ... بوون:** زۆر سروشتی‌یە کە "ستراتفورد ئان ئاون" وەبیر هێنەرەوەی ناوی شکسپیر بێ.

وەبیر یان وەیادی رابردوو کەوتنەوە ← بیر یان فکر لە رابردوو (ان) کردنەوە.

٦٤٨٠ 6933- **وەتورەمەیەک لەوەلاتر چوون.** "تەناوب" لە "توراپ"دا. **چوونەوە سەر بەنەوبابیان:** لە هەر بنەماڵەیەکدا "تناوب" لە "توارث"دا هەیە.

٦٤٨١ 3268- **وەپاش خستن یان کەوتن، دەست راگرتن، وەدرەنگی خستن، وەپاشلان:** رێنوێنی‌یان دلوە بە ئازمایشگاکە کە بۆ بڵاوکردنەوەی هەرچەشنە داهێنانێک جارێ دەست راگرێ. • ئەگەر دانی یارمەتیی مانگانە بۆ ماوەیەکی دوورو درێژ وەدوا بخرێ، رقەو توورەیی‌یەکی زۆری بە دولوە دەبێ.

وەپاش خستن ← گەراندنەوە بۆ دواوە، گێرانەوە بۆ دواوە.

وەپاشلان ← وەدواخستن یان کەوتن.

٦٤٨٢ 2451- **وەپاش کەوتن، وەدواکەوتن:** بە هۆی نەخۆشی‌یەوە، کامران نەیدەتوانی شان بە شانی قوتابی‌یەکانی تر بچێتە پێشەو زۆر خراپ وەپاش کەوت.

٦٤٨٣ 2109- **وەپاش کەوتن، وەدواکەوتن، بە جێمان:** ئەم وڵاتە لە بواری بەرهەم هێنانی شتومەکی کەتانیی هەرزان لە هێندێک لە رقیبەرەکان وەدواکەوتوە.

← دواکەوتن لە، وەدواکەوتن.

٦٤٨٤ 2194- **وەپاڵ کەسێک نان، (کەسێک وەک باوکی کەسێکی تر، نووسەری کتێبێک، سەرچاوەی شتێک) ناساندن:** هەوڵ مەدە ئاوانی ئەو کارە وەپاڵ من بنێی (= بیخەیە ئەستۆی من) من کارێکم بەو کارە نەبروە. برۆ ئەو شتە وەپاڵ کەسێکی دیکە بنێ.

وەپاڵدان ← هێنانە گۆر (خێرا).

وەپاڵنان ← خستنە ئەستۆی.

وەپشت گوێ خران ← وەدواکەوتن.

٦٤٨٥ 4501- **وەپشت گوێ خستن:** یەکێتیە کرێکاری‌یەکان پێویستیی لێکۆڵینەوە زانستی‌یەکان هەروا وەپشت گوێ دەخەن.

٦٤٨٦ 666- **وەپێش خستن:** لەبەر ئەوە کە بۆی هەیە رووداوێکی دیکە دەگەڵ سەیرانەکەیان هاوکات بێ، بریاریان دا سەیرانەکە وەپێش خەن....

وەپێش خستن ← هێنانە ریزی پێشەوە، هێنانە پێش.

وەپێش کەوتن ← گرنگ تر بوون لە، چوونە پێش.

٦٤٨٧ 2064- **وەپێش کەوتن، لە سەرووی هەمووان بوون:** جان لە دەورەی خوێندندا هەرگیز نومرەیەکی باشی وەرنەگرت، بەڵام لە خۆ کەرکردندا لە هەمووان وەپێش کەوتبوو.

٦٤٨٨ 3005- **وەپێشکەوتن لە ژیان، لە ئەرپیوالی پێشکەوتن وەسەرکەوتن:** کاتێک چیا کچی کابرای میلیونێری خواست، بێگومان لە ژیاندا وەپێش کەوت.

٦٤٨٩ 4783- **وەپێش کەوتنەوە:** ئەو ماشێنە دەیەوێ سبقەت بگرێ. تۆسقالێک سەبری کەوە با وەپێش کەوێ.

٦٤٩٠ 483- **وەپێش کەوتنەوە:** هیوادار بوون مۆدێلە تازەکەیان لەم ساڵەدا بنێرنە بازاری، بەڵام شەریکەیەکی رقیبەر پێشدەستی لێکردن.

٦٤٩١ 1574- **وەپێش کەوتنەوە (بە شێوەیەکی خەتەرناک):** ئەو رانندە بە پەلانەی‌مە کە بە پێی عادەت، بە شێوەیەکی خەتەرناک وەپێش دەکەونەوە، درەنگ یان زوو دەبنە هۆی تەسادوفێک.

٦٤٩٢ 230- **وەپێش کەوتنەوە، بەرەوپێش چوون:** لە پێشبرکێی سەعاتی ٣/٥دا، ئەسپی شازێ هەر لە سەرەتادا زۆر چاک وەپێش کەوت. • بە (کەڵک وەرگرتن لە) ئاوبانگی بابی‌و پروڵۆ پارەی دایکی کاوەی تازە لاو دەتوانێ زۆر چاک بەرەوپێش بروا (سەرکەوێ).

٦٤٩٣ 210- **وەپێش کەوتنەوە لە:** ئامریکا لە زۆربەی بوارەکانی یەکجار گرنگی تێکنۆلۆژی فەزایی‌دا زۆر وەپێش کەوتووە.

← چوونە پێش، سەرکەوتن.

٦٤٩٤ 2381- **وەپێش کەوتنەوە لە، وەپێش کەوتن:** سێ کەسی پێشەوە هەروا لە دەوەندەکانی دیکە وەپێش دەکەوتن بە چەشنێک کە هێندەی پێ‌نەچوو نیو مایلیان بەجێ هێشتن.

٦٤٩٥ 1853- **وەپێش کەوتنەوە:** پۆلیسێکی موتورسوار بە تەنیشتماندا هات، پەیامێکی داینێ‌و وەپێش کەوتو رۆیشت. • لە نزیکترین رقیبەرە ئورووپایی‌یەکان وەپێش کەوتووینەوە.

← لە پێش بوون، باشتر بوون لە.

وەپێش هەموو شتێک خستن ← لە هەموو شتێک بە گرنگتر دانان.

٦٤٩٦ 2065- **وەپێش هەموو کەس کەوتن، هەموو کەس بەجێ هێشتن:** چەرچیل کە سیاسەتمەدارو نووسەرێکی بە توانا

بوو، لە سەردەمی دەرس خوێندنیدا لە هیچ ڕشتەیەکدا لە پێش هەموو کەس نەبوو.

٨٤٩٧ 5696- **وەجۆش‌و خرۆش کەوتن**: ئێستا ئیدی مەیدانەکە یەکپارچە ڕووناکی بوو بە هۆی تێکهەڵانو تێکهاوێشتنی خەڵکی شادو سەرخۆش پڕ لە جۆش‌و خرۆش بوو.

٨٤٩٨ 7156- **وەجۆش هاتن یان هێنان، کەیف پێ ساز بوون، هێنانە سەرحاڵ**: بە بڕوای من کچێکی یەکجار ڕاکێشەرە - بەراستی وەجۆشم دێنێ.
← گەیشتنە ئەوپەری خۆ.

٨٤٩٩ 915- **وەجۆش هێنان، هەست بزواندن**: کاتێک دەست بە گۆرانی‌یان دەکا، پیاو بە جۆرێک وەجۆش دێ کە ناتوانێ خۆی کۆنتڕۆڵ کا.

٨٥٠٠ 7381- **وەجۆش هێنان، هەستی کەسێک بزواندن یان خرۆشاندن**: خەتیبی/ سەرخەتوەری حیزب هەستی حەشیمەتەکەی وەها وەخرۆش هێنابوو کە کەس ئاگای لە خۆی نەمابوو.

٨٥٠١ 662- **وەجۆش هێنان (ی خەڵک)، تەهەمەت کردن**: ... کۆبوونەوەیەکی بەراستی خۆشمان هەبوو. هەموو بەپێوەرلەوەستابووین‌و تێکرا گۆرانیمان دەگوت. زۆر جاران بەم جۆرە خەڵکمان وەجۆش دەهێنا.

٨٥٠٢ 3459- **وەجۆش هێنان، هێنانە سەرحاڵ**: بڕۆ دەرێو کەمێکی دیکە مەشرووب بکڕە. میوانی‌یەکەمان پێویستی بە کەمێک وەجۆش هێنان هەیە.

٨٥٠٣ 1130- **وەچنگ خستن، دیتنەوە، پەیدا کردن**: مەبەست لەو لێکۆڵینەوە ڕەسمی‌یانە وەچنگ خستن/ وەدەست هێنانی بەڵگەیەکە کە هۆی ونبوونی کەشتی‌یەکە ڕوون کەنەوە.

٨٥٠٤ 5642- **وەچنگ خستن، پەیدا کردن، جێبەجێ کردن، (بە هەر جۆرێک بێ)**: ناچاری لە هەر ڕێگایەکەوە کە بۆت دەکرێ/ بە هەر جۆرێک بێ، پارەکە پەیدا کەی. کاتێک مەسەلەی نابڕووچوون هاتە گۆڕێ، نامەوێ یارمەتیت بدەم.

٨٥٠٥ 5192- **وەچنگ کەوتن، وەدەست کەوتن، وەگیر کەوتن**: لە هەموو ئەو کۆڕ و مەڕی‌یانەی لە ڕابردوودا کێشابووی، قازانجێکی زۆر باشی وەگیر کەوت.

٨٥٠٦ 1722- **وەچنگ هێنان، خستن، وەگیر کەوتن**: ئەو زانیاری‌یانەی لە کوێ وەگیر کەوتوون؟ بە زەحمەتێکی زۆر لە کتێبخانە تایبەتی‌یەکان وەچنگی خستوون.

وەچنگ هێنانەوە ← بە زەحمەت گەڕانەوە.
وەحشەتناک کردن ← ناحەز کردن.

٨٥٠٧ 3905- **وەخت بە فیڕۆدان، کەوەخۆڵە کردن**: ناکرێ بڵێین ئەو کرێکارانە کەوەخۆڵەی دەکەن- بێ‌پسانەوە تێدەکۆشن بۆ ئەوەی کارەکەی تەواو کەن.

٨٥٠٨ 6096- **وەخت پەیداکردن، تەرخان کردن**: پێم خۆشە لە فەرانسە بتگرمەوە/ بێمە لات، بەڵام ناتوانم وەختێک بۆ پشوودان پەیدا کەم.

٨٥٠٩ 408- **وەخت تەرخان کردن بۆ، بە کارێکەوە بوون**: وەختێکی زۆر بە ئانو چارە مەبە؛ دەمەوێ هەرچی زووتر دەست پێ بکەین.

وەخت خەسار کردن ← هێز خەسار کردن لە .
وەخت دیتنەوە بۆ ← جێگا دیتنەوە بۆ.

٨٥١٠ 2259- **وەخت هەبوون بۆ، وەخت دیتنەوە بۆ**: بەداخەوە، وەختم نیە هیچ کەسی دیکە ببینم.

٨٥١١ 7001- **وەختی کەسێک گرتن، وەختێک بۆ کەسێک تەرخان نەکردنەوە**: هەتا ئەو جێگایەی ئەمن تێی دەگەم، ئەم ویراستاری‌یە (پێداچوونەوە بە کتێبی تازە نووسراوو چاپ نەکراوی کەسێکدا) هەتا دوو حەوتووی دیکە وەختم دەگرێ.
← دەستدرێژی کردن.

٨٥١٢ 607- **وەختی ... گرتن**: ناتوانم هیچ کاری زیادی وەئەستۆ بگرم. پشوودانی حەوتوانەشم گیراوە.
← زۆر پێچوون.

وەخۆ بوون لە دەوری یەک ← لێک کۆبوونەوە.
وەخۆ خستن ← هێنانە مەیدان.

٨٥١٣ 282- **وەخۆ کەوتن، دەست بەکار بوون**: سەعاتێک دوای ئەوەی گەیشتینە بەرەی شەڕ، هێزەکانی ئێمە دەست بە کار (ی شەڕ) بوون/ وەخۆ کەوتن.

٨٥١٤ 2535- **وەخۆ کەوتن، خێرا بوون، خێرا جووڵانەوە وەرێکەوتن**: ئەگەر زوو نەجووڵێیەوە، ناگەیە ئاخرین پاسی.

٨٥١٥ 1288- **(دوای ماوە ساوێکی زۆر) وەخۆ کەوتن، دەست پێکردن**: کاتێک سەرەنجام بۆ نووسینی نامەکە وەخۆ کەوت دیتی کە دەربڕینی هەستی بەوی زۆر لەوە ساناترە کە بیری لێدەکردەوە.
←دەست بەکار بوون، دەست پێکردن (لێبراوانە).

وەخۆ گرتنەوە(ی مێردێک یان یارێک) ← هێنانەوە(ی ژنێکی تەڵاقدراو یان یارێک).

وەخۆ نەهاتنەوە ← لەخۆ بوونەوە (لە بەر پێ‌کەنین).

٨٥١٦ 162- **وەخەبەر هاتن (لە)، (لە خەوێکی پەرێشان):** وەخەبەر هاتەو دیتی هەمور ترس‌و خۆفەکەی بە خۆرایی بووە.

وەخەبەر هاتنەوە ← فکر یان بیر لە وەزعی خۆ کردنەوە.

٨٥١٧ 119- **وەخەبەر هێنان (لە):** ژنی ئاغای مەواری ئەوی وەخەبەر هێناو بە ئەسپایی بە گوێی داچرپاندو گوتی: لەخورای دزی لێیە.

٨٥١٨ 7275- **وەخەبەر هێنان یان هاتن:** "هەرا هەرایە مەکەن - منداڵەکەی وەخەبەری دێنن."

٨٥١٩ 6285- **وەخەبەر هێنان، دەرهێنان، وشیارکردنەوە:** پەیدا بوونی سەروکەللەی مامۆستاکەی لە تەنیشتی، لە خەیاڵ پڵاوەکەی وەخەبەری هێنا.

← ئەغیار کردنەوە.

وەدرەنگی خستن ← وەپاش خستن یان کەوتن.

وەدرەنگی کەوتن ← درەنگ هاتن.

٨٥٢٠ 3278- **وەدرەنگی کەوتن یان خستن، درەنگ هاتنەوە، دەست ڕاگرتن:** بارانە وەرزییەکان وەدرەنگیی کەوتن، بەڵام لە پڕ وەک گوزەی سەرەوژێر دەستیان پێ کرد.

٨٥٢١ 5527- **وەدرەنگی کەوتن:** تکایە بە خالی ویلیامز بڵێ چاوپێ‌کەوتنەکەیان بۆ سەعاتی یازدە هەڵوەشێنێتەوە. هەروەک دەبینێ چارەگە سەعاتێک وەدرەنگی کەوتووین.

٨٥٢٢ 6772- **وەدڵ گرتن، دڵ‌ئێشان، ناوەحەت‌بوون:** وەرە، بابە، ئێمە زۆر لەمێژە پێکەوەین. ڕووداوێکی ئاوا چکۆلە تا ئەو رادەیە وەدڵ مەگرە.

← دڵشکان لە.

٨٥٢٣ 4887- **وەدوا (وەپاش) خستن:** لە حاڵێکدا کە سەرۆک عەشیرەکە چاوەروانی گوزارشێک سەبارەت بە خۆش بوونی هەوا بوو، هێرشەکەیان بیست‌وچوار سەعات وەپاش خست.

٨٥٢٤ 5757- **وەدواخستن، پەک خستن:** کاری دروست کردنی خانووبەری تیئاتری تازە سێ مانگ وەدوا کەوتووە. ● نەبوونی کەرەستەی باش پەکی خستووین.

٨٥٢٥ 3290- **وەدواخستن، هەڵگرتن بۆ دوایە:** ئاخرین بابەتی دەستووری کۆبوونەوەکەمان هەڵدەگرین/ هەڵدەگیرێ بۆ کۆبوونەوەی داهاتوو.

٨٥٢٦ 4965- **وەدواخستن، وەپاشدان:** شتەکەم وەدواخستووەو بیریشی لێ‌ناکەمەوە، بەو هیوایە کە شتێک بێتە پێش.

٨٥٢٧ 2110- **وەدواخستن، درەنگ ناردنەوە:** ناردنی شترومەکی راگرت چونکە دانەوەی قەرزەکەم وەدواخستبوو.

٨٥٢٨ 4081- **وەدوا کەوتن، وەپاش کەوتن، بەجێمان:** لە بەرامبەر بەرهەم هێنەرانی بیانی‌دا هەروا بەخێرایی وەپاش دەکەوین‌و، دەبێ بۆ پێشگری لەو رەوتە کارێک بکەین.

٨٥٢٩ 6261- **وەدواکەوتن یان خستن هەفتا، هەڵگرتن بۆ:** ئەم مەسەلەیە پەلەیەکی نیە؛ دەکرێ بۆ هەفتەی داهاتوو هەڵبگیرێ.

٨٥٣٠ 2846- **وەدواکەوتن، دواندەستی فەرامۆشی، وەلانان، لەبیرچوونەوە، وەپشت گوێ خران:** "هیچ کەس نابێ بێ دادگایی کردن بخرێتە بەندیخانەوە" ئەوە پرەنسیپێکە کە کاتێک ئەمنییەت‌و ئاسایشی خەڵک دەکەوێتە بەر مەترسیی تەزوریستانەوە وەپشت گوێ دەخرێ.

٨٥٣١ 3723- **وەدواکەوتن، وەپاش کەوتن، بەجێمان:** لە زەمینەی بەرهەم هێنانی پۆڵادا لە باقی وڵاتانی ئورووپا وەدواکەوتووین.

← درەنگ هاتن، وەپاش کەوتن، ڕاوەستان، بەجێمان.

٨٥٣٢ 2334- **وەدوای پێنج‌و شوێنی شتێک کەوتن:** بڕیارم دا وە وەدوای یەک دوو قسان کەوم (و لێیان بکۆڵمەوە) کە بە هەڵکەوت درکێندرابوون.

← خستنە ژێرچاوەدێری.

٨٥٣٣ 5727- **وەدوای شتێک خستن، کەسێک ناردن بۆ شتێک:** قاوەیەکی کە لە شەقام دروستی دەکەن زۆر لەو شتە بۆن ناخۆشەی باشترە کە ئێمە لە کومۆدەکەدا دایدەنێینەوە. بۆ، یەکێک نەنێرین کەمێکی بکڕێ؟

٨٥٣٤ 2747- **وەدوای شتێک کەوتن:** ئەگەر کامران بیویستبا شتێک وەچنگ خا هەتا ئاخری وەدووی دەکەوت.

← گەڕان بە شوێن شتێکدا.

٨٥٣٥ 3012- **وەدوای کەسانی دیکە کەوتن:** لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ هەر مەسەلەیەکی گرنگدا، ماکس هیچ ئیرادەیەکی لە خۆی نیە. ئەو وەدوای خەڵکی دیکە دەکەوێ.

٨٥٣٦ 5709- **وەدوای کەسێک خستن، بەدوای کەسێک دا ناردن (زۆرتر کەسێک کە شتێکی لێ‌نە جێمابێ):** ئاغای سمیت چەترەکەی بەجێ‌هێشتبوو. بۆیە یەکێک لە کوڕەکانم بە دوای دا نارد.

← لە دووی کەسێک چوون.

٨٥٣٧ 6597- **وەدوای کەسێک کەوتن، بە شوێنەوە یان بەدواوە بوون:** ڕێبەرانی ئەو سێ حیزبە بۆ هەر کوێ چوویان ژمارەیەک

هەواڵنووسی ڕۆژنامەکانو تەلەویزیۆنەکان بە دوایانەوە بوون.

٨٥٢٨ 2746- وەدوای ... کەوتن: پۆلیس خەڵکی ئاگادار کردووە وەدوای زیندانییە هەڵاتووەکە نەکەون چونکە چەکدارو خەتەرناکە.

٨٥٢٩ 1118- وەدوای ... کەوتن، ڕەوپێنان، کەوتنە سەر ...: هەر کە ویستمان بە مەزراکەدا تێپەڕین، کابرای جووتیار بە گۆپاڵ هەڵسووراندن ڕەیتی نابین.

٨٥٤٠ 997- وەدوای کەسێک کەوتن، بەدوای کەسانێکەوە بوون: ئەگەر هێندە وەدوای کچان نەکەوتبا، شانسی ئەوەی هەبوو بتوانێ لە تاقیکاری/ ئەزموونی کۆتاییدا سەکەوێ.

← بەدوای ... وەبوون.

٨٥٤١ 5509- وەدوای کەسێک کەوتن (بۆ سازکردنی): ئەو کچە هەرگیز وەدوای هیچ پیاوێک نەکەوتبوو، لەو کارەش زۆر سەری دەرنەدەچوو.

← پێوەبوون دەگەڵ کەسێک، پێوەنووسان، درێژەدان بە وەدواکەوتنی کەسێک.

وەدرۆ خستنەوە لە ← دوور کردنەوە لە.

٨٥٤٢ 2701- وەدوونەکەوتن، دەست لێ‌هەڵگرتن، ڕەها کردن: کابرای کارمەندی دایرەی باج وەرگرتن بە چەشنێک شێتەو شەیدای جوانیی کچە بوو کە ئیدی وەدوای ئەو فکرە نەکەوت کە زانیارییەکی زۆرتری لێوەرگرێ.

٨٥٤٣ 688- وەدەرخستن، دەرکەوتن: هەرکە هەورەکان وەلاچوون، فرۆکەخانە وەدەرکەوت؛

← دیتنەوە، دەرهێنان، ئاشکراکردن.

٨٥٤٤ 876- وەدەرخستن، دەرخستن، ئاشکراکردن، بە ڕوونی نیشاندان: ڕۆژە ڕەشەکانی ساڵی ١٩٤٠ باشترین لایەنە ئەخلاقییەکانی خەڵکی بریتانیای بە جوانی دەرخست.

٨٥٤٥ 706- وەدەرخستن: ڕۆژی تەنگانەو کارەسات هەموو ئەو لایەنە باشانەی وەدەرخست کە لەو بنەماڵەیەدا هەبوون.

٨٥٤٦ 1078- وەدەرخستن، هێنانەدەر (لە گومرک)، ئیجازە وەرگرتن بۆ: داخوا ئەو کامێرایانە لە گومرک هاتوونە دەر. (= گومرگیان بۆ دراوە)؟● واباشترە لە ئاسایش ئیجازە بۆ میوانەکان وەرگری.

٨٥٤٧ 1042- وەدەرخستن، وەدەرنان (بە خێرایی و بە چۆنیەتییەکی خراپەوە): هێندێک لە نووسەرانی بازاریی هەموو ڕۆژێ دوو هەتا سێ هەزار وشان (دەنووسن) دەدەنە دەر.● هێندێک کارخانە هەن کە شەوو ڕۆژ کار دەکەنو فەرمانی هەرزان بۆ خەڵکی کەمداهات وەدەر دەخەن.

٨٥٤٨ 7154- وەدەرکەوتن (لە چەشنێک چێوەیە سەر چەشنێکی دیکە)، ئاڵان، چوونەدەر: لە خرووجی/ لە ئەلقەی ژمارە ٣١ لە جادە وەدەرکەوتن.

٨٥٤٩ 1210- وەدەرکەوتن (وەبیرهاتن)، هاتنە بەرچاو: کاتێ فرۆکەکەمان لە هەوران هاتەدەرو ئەوی بوو، سەوزایی سەوزو خانووبەرەی سپی وەدەرکەوتن.

٨٥٥٠ 1257- وەدەرکەوتن، سەرهەڵدان: لە کاتی تاقیکردنەوەی ئەوتۆدا بوو کە هەمیشە لایەنە باشەکانی وەدەردەکەوت نەک لایەنە خراپەکانی.

٨٥٥١ 1254- وەدەرکەوتن، دیتران، هەڵدان، (ڕوون) دیار بوون: وردەکارییەکانی ئەو لێکهەڵکەندراوە لەو ئەوورە لا بە لایەدا زۆر جوان وەدەردەکەوێ.

٨٥٥٢ 2291- (بە توورەییەوە) وەدەرکەوتن، چوونەدەر: دوای دەمەقاڵەیەکی توندو تیژ دەگەڵ سەرۆکی مەجلیس، جۆنز کاغەزەکانی کۆ کردەوەو بە توورەییەوە وەدەرکەوت.

٨٥٥٣ 1263- وەدەرکەوتن، چوونەدەر، هاتنەدەر (بۆ گەڕانو دڵخۆش بوون): منداڵەکان وەرنە دەرێ؛ وەختی کایە کردنە، مانگەشەو وەک ڕۆژێ وایە.

٨٥٥٤ 4059- وەدەرکەوتن، بلیند بوون، سەرهەڵدان (بە شێوەیەکی ئاشکرا): تاوەرێکی دیکە بلیند بوو، کەمێکی مابوو وێیان کەوێ.

٨٥٥٥ 836- وەدەرکەوتن (لە پڕ)، پەیدا بوون: ئیسکۆرتی/ حیمایەی سواران تێپەڕینو بە دوای ئەواندا، لە پڕ کالیسکەی میری دەگەڵ یاوەران وەدەرکەوتن.

٨٥٥٦ 5998- وەدەرکەوتن، تێپەڕاندن لە، لە دەست دەرچوون، لە قەڵەم کەوتن: پێشگری لەو شتانەی کە شکاوەنو لە دەستمان دەردەچن بۆمان دژوارە.● گەلە زانیارییەکی زۆر گرنگ لە ڕاپەلکەی ئاسایش وەدەرکەوتووە/ بڵاو بۆتەوە.

٨٥٥٧ 2899- وەدواکەوتن لە ماڵ: حەیفێ نیو سەعات زووتر نەهاتی، ماری بۆ نەسپ سوارییی وەدەرکەوتووە هەتا سەعاتی ٦ ناگەڕێتەوە.

٨٥٥٨ 6566- وەدەرکەوتن یان چوونەدەر (بە فیزو ئیفادەوە): بێ‌ئەوەی قسەیەکی بکا، بە فیزێکەوە وەدەرکەوت.

٨٥٥٩ 3235- وەدەرکەوتن لە ئاسۆ، دیتران: کەشتییەکی بادبانی لە ئاسۆ دەرکەوت.

← روون بوونەوە.
وەدەرکەوتن ← چوونە مەرەخەسی (کورت خایەن)، بۆ فرۆش داندران، تێپەر کردن، هاتووچوو کردن، هاتنەدەر لە، هاتنە سەر ئاو، دەرکەوتن (ی فەرمانێک)، هەڵاتن، چوونە دەر.

٨٥٦٠ 1267- وەدەرکەوتن لە، هاتنەدەر لە: لە نێو سێلاوی خەڵکێکدا کە لە ستادیۆمی فوتبال دەهاتنە دەر گوم‌مان کرد.

← بەجێ‌هێشتن.

٨٥٦١ 5868- (زاراوەیەک لە یاری کریکێتدا): (خێرا) وەدەر نان، دەرکردن.

٨٥٦٢ 3315- وەدەرنان، دەرکردن، دەرپەڕاندن: دەتەوێ بە یەکجاری لە خزمەتە کۆمەڵایەتی‌یەکان وەدەرم نێی؟

٨٥٦٣ 4374- وەدەرنان، دەرکردن لە یاری، تەپ کردن: دوای ئەوە کە ئالفرێد لە نیوەی دووهەمدا لەسەر فەرووارەی تیمی نەیار فۆڵی کرد، وەدەریان نا.

٨٥٦٤ 1924- وەدەرنان، دەرکردن، دەرپەڕاندن: سەفیرەکانی رووسیە بە زۆری چەک لە ئەفغانستان دەرکران.

٨٥٦٥ 6738- وەدەرنان، بردنەدەر: دەکرێ ئەو سەگە زوو بەریە دەر؟ خەریکە ئەرشەکەی دەجوێ.

٨٥٦٦ 1387- (بە زۆرە ملی) وەدەرنان، دوور کردنەوە: لەسەر داوای سەرۆکی مەجلیس، پۆلیس پرسیارکەرە چەنەبڕەکانی بە زۆرەملی وەدەر نا.

٨٥٦٧ 1037- وەدەرنان، دەرکردن: بە ویستی خۆی ئەرزیشت؛ وەدەریان نا.

٨٥٦٨ 7131- وەدەرنان، گەڕاندنەوە: "تاقمی فریاگوزار" دڵیان نایە هیچ کەس لە میراتخانەکانی خۆیان وەدەرنێن.

٨٥٦٩ 3632- وەدەرنان (بە زۆرە ملی)، بێبەش کردن، مەحروومیەتی لە کەسێک ئەستاندن: لەو شەریکەیەدا تەنیا جارێک هەڵە کردنت لێ قبووڵ دەکەن، هەرکە کردت بە دوو جار، بێ سێ و دوو لێکردن دەرت دەکەن.

٨٥٧٠ 7125- وەدەرنان/ فڕێدانەدەر (بە پاڵەو پەستۆ): کۆبوونەوە بە هەرا هەرایە تێکچووبوو، بۆیە سەردەستەی ئاژاوەگێرەکانیان بە پاڵەو پەستۆ لە سالۆنەکە دەرکرد.

٨٥٧١ 5714- وەدەرنان لە زانستگە: پاش ئەو رووداوانەی کە هاوکات دەگەڵ هاتنی سەرۆک وەزیرانی وڵاتێکی بێگانە هاتنە پێش، چەند کەس لە خوێندکارەکانیان وەدەرنا.

٨٥٧٢ 2555- (لە یاری کریکێتدا) وەدەرنان، وەلانان.
← تەپ کردن، دەرکردن لە، دەنگانان.

٨٥٧٣ 5563- (لە یاری کریکێتدا): وەدەرنانی پالەوانێک بە تەنگاوتنی ... کەی لە حاڵی غلۆربوون دا.

٨٥٧٤ 6406- وەدەرنەکەوتن، لە ماڵی مانەوە: لە بەیانی‌یەوە هەتا شەوێ باران لێی نەکردەوە،/و ناچار بووین لە ماڵێ بێنینەوە.

٨٥٧٥ 3541- وەدەرنەکەوتن لە ماڵ: لە رۆژێ ئاوا تەروش کە وەک گزەی سەرموژتر دەباری‌و دەرەجەی گەرما نزیک لە سیفرە، باشترین کار ئەوەیە کە لە ماڵێوە دەرنەکەوی.

٨٥٧٦ 3517- وەدەرنەکەوتن، لە ماڵێ مانەوە: مەگەم بۆ پەیدا کردنی بژێو بچێ دەرێ، دەنا لەم هەوا ساردەی کە ئاوا چۆتە ژێر سیفر، باشترین کار ئەوەیە کە لە ماڵێ بێنینەوە.
← لە ماڵێ بوون، لە ماڵێ مانەوە.

٨٥٧٧ 1205- وەدەست کەوتن، وەگیرکەوتن: پۆلیسەکان لە کابرای گوماویان پرسی ئەو دەمانچەیەی چلۆن وەگیر کەوتبوو.
← دۆزینەوە، جیاکردنەوە.

٨٥٧٨ 2000- وەدەست کەوتن: لە راگەیەنراوی هاوبەشی وەزیرانی دەرەوەی ئەو وڵاتانە بەروونی دەردەکەوێ کە وێناچێ هیچ رێککەوتنێک وەدەست کەوێ.

٨٥٧٩ 2306- وەدەست کەوتن، وەگیرکەوتن: ئەوە داهێنانێکی گرنگی تیکنیکی‌یە کە سەنعەتەکان دەتوانن قازانجێکی زۆری لێ وەگیر خەن.

٨٥٨٠ 7497- (بە سەختی) وەدەست هێنان، دابین کردن: لێرە، پیاو تووشی چەند وەرزێرێک دەبێ کە بە زەحمەت ژیانی خۆیان لە زەوی‌یە رژدەکانیان دابین دەکەن.

٨٥٨١ 145- وەدەست هێنان، گەیشتن بە: ئەو لە ژیاندا زۆر لە بلیندان ئاروانی‌یەو، دەیەوێ بە شێوەیەکی ئاسایی سەرکەوتن وەدەست بێنێ‌و نایەوێ بگاتە پلەو پایەی زۆر بەرز.

٨٥٨٢ 7142- وەدەست هێنان، دان، پێشکەش کردن: ئەو نووسراوەی چەند رۆژ لەمەوپێش پێشکەشت کرد شتێکی زۆر زۆر خراپ بوو. نەمدەتوانی بڕوا بکەم هی تۆیە.

٨٥٨٣ 6732- وەدەست هێنان، ئابوونە کردن: بە هۆی خەرجی پۆستی، ئێستا ئابوونە کردنی گۆڤارێک یان رۆژنامەیەک لە کڕینی لە نوێنەری چاپەمەنی گرانتر تەواو دەبێ.

٦٥٨٤/ 2428- **وەدەست هێنان، وەدەست کەوتن، تێگەیشتن، لێ حاڵی بوون، زانین:** ئەوەی کە هەوڵی بۆ دەدەم تێی بگەم ئەوەیە کە داخوا بۆ خاتری پوولە پارەی ئەو کچە دەخوازی یان خۆشت دەوێ؟

٦٥٨٥/ 2505- **وەدەست هێنان، تەماس دەگەڵ گرتن:** نیشانییەکەت چلۆن وەدەست هێنا؟... . ● ئەگەر مەسەلەکە بە پەلەیە، دەتوانم لە سەر نانی نیوەڕۆ دەگەڵ دوکتور تەماس بگرم.

٦٥٨٦/ 2532- **وەدەست هێنان، وەگیرکەوتن، وەدەست کەوتن، پەیدا کردن:** ئەگەر چەند سەد پۆندێکم وەگیر کەوتبا، ژنم دێنا.

٦٥٨٧/ 1864- **وەدەست هێنان:** نازانم چۆن دەتوانم ئەو راستییە خۆشحاڵی وەدەست بێنم (= خۆشحاڵ بم) کە هەر دە ڕۆژ جارێك دراوم دەدەنێ.

٦٥٨٨/ 1796- **وەدەست هێنان، وەدەست خستن، پەیدا کردن:** دانیشتووانی بەلەمێکی سەرناوەڵە ئاوی خواردنەوە لە کوێ پەیدا دەکەن.

٦٥٨٩/ 1727- **وەدەست هێنان- پەیدا کردن:** دەڵێن جێفری لە نێوان ساڵەکانی ۱۹٦۰ و ۱۹٦۷دا لە بریستول ژیاوە. بزانە دەتوانی چ زانیارییەك دەربارەی ئەو ساڵانە وەدەست بێنی.

٦٥٩٠/ 2553- **وەدەست هێنان، پەیدا کردن، قازانج کردن/ بردن:** لە زۆربەی کاسبییەکاندا هەرچەندێکی زەحمەت بکێشی، ئەوەندە قازانج دەبەی.

٦٥٩١/ 4556- **وەدەست هێنان (ی زانیاری لێرەو لەوێ):** لەسەر چاوەی جۆراوجۆرەوە هێندێکم زانیاریی وەدەست هێناوە.

٦٥٩٢/ 671- **وەدەست هێنان، پەیدا کردن:** جوانییەکەی/ خۆش سیما بوونەکەی پارەی بۆ پەیدا دەکا (= دەبێتە هۆی ئەوە کە پارەیەکی زۆری وەگیر کەوێ).

٦٥٩٣/ 1684- **وەدەست هێنان لە ڕێگای:** ماری لە ڕێگای دەرس گوتنەوە قازانجێکی زۆری وەدەست هێناوە/ قازانجێکی زۆری کردوە.

٦٥٩٤/ 1147- **وەدەست هێنان، پەیداکردن (لە ئاکامی تێکۆشاندا):** هیوادارم ئەو پووڵانەت لە ڕێگایەکی شەرافەتمەندانەوە پەیدا کردبێ.

← دۆزینەوە، دەرکێشان.

٦٥٩٥/ 7529- **وەدەست یان وەچنگ کەوتن، ئاشکرا بوون:** لەو ساڵە بە پیتەو بەرەکەتەدا، ماسییەکی یەکجار زۆر وەدەست کەوت.

٦٥٩٦/ 1305- **وەدیهاتن، وەجێهاتن:** ئاواتەکانیان بۆ پێکهێنانی ژیانێکی هاوبەشی بەختەوەرانە هەرگیز وەدی نەهاتن.

٦٥٩٧/ 299- **وەرز (فەسڵ)... بوون، لە بازاڕدا وەدەست کەوتن:** تووەڕکی وڵاتانی دیکە مەگرە زۆر گرانە. راوەستە هی خۆمان بێتە بازار.

٦٥٩٨/ 401- **وەرز ... نەمان، تازە وەگیر نەکەوتن:** تووەڕکی تازە وەگیر ناکەوێ؛ وەرزی نەماوە/ فەسڵی تەواو بوە.

وەرزیدە بوون لە کاردا ← خاولن.

وەرسووڕان ← هەڵگەڕانەوە، وەرگەڕانەوە.

٦٥٩٩/ 7126- **(لە ئەرتەشدا) وەرسووڕان (و ڕوو لە پشتەوە کردن):** گرووهانەکە وەرسووڕاو دە هەنگاو بۆ پشتەوە کشاوە.

٦٦٠٠/ 6912- **وەرسووڕان، جینگڵدان، شلپەشلپ گرتنەوە پێدان کردن:** خۆشنەلو بە هێزی تاوتۆیەکی توند هەروا لە نێو جێگاکەیدا جینگڵی دەدا. ● منداڵەکانمان لە تەنکاوی حەوزە گەورەکە بەجێ هێشت بۆ ئەوەی بە کەیفی خۆیان شلپەشلپێ بگرنەوە.

٦٦٠١/ 6574- **وەرسووڕان بۆ پشتەوە:** خێرا وەرسووڕاوە، بەرەو ڕووی کابرایەکی ڕەقەڵە ڕاوەستاو پرپەدا پەخەی/ یەخەی گرت.

٦٦٠٢/ 4815- **وەرسووڕاندن:** دەستێکیان لەسەر شانی دانا، وەریان سووڕاند بۆ ئەوەی دەگەڵ دوو چاوی زەق بەرەوڕوو بێ.

٦٦٠٣/ 7174- **وەرسووڕان (دن)، وەسەرپێك کەوتن:** منداڵەکە لەسەر دەم خەوتبوو، دایکی وەری سووڕاندو مەلافەکەی بۆ ڕێکوپێك کرد. ● فرۆکەکە وەعەرزی کەوتو چەندین جار وەسەرپێك گەڕا.

وەرکەوتن ← درێژ بوونەو نووستن.

وەرگرتن ← (بە شۆقەو زۆڵەوە) فێر بوون.چاولێ کردن، تێگەیشتن، پێراگەیشتن.

٦٦٠٤/ 4549- **وەرگرتن (مانگانە، پارەتی، حەقدەست):** هێندێك کرێکار لەو کارخانەیە کار دەکەن کە هەفتەی ٦۰ پۆندان وەردەگرن.

٦٦٠٥/ 4796- **وەرگرتن:** پارەتییەکی مانگانەی مورەتەب وەردەگرێ. ● لەو کارە/ شوغڵەدا ئیزافەکارێکی زۆر وەردەگرن.

٦٦٠٦/ 4128- **(لە شتێکی خراپ ئاکامێکی باش) وەرگرتن:** بە نا بە دڵییەوە لێك مارە کرابوون، بەڵام، بڕیاریان دابوو ژیانی هاوبەشیان بە سەرئەنجامێکی خۆش بگەیەنن.

/٦٦٠٧ 4554- **وەرگرتن (ی پەیامی رادیۆیی رەسمی تەلەویزیۆن/ رادیۆ)**: دەبوو ئێمەکانی ئەوە هەبایە دەربارەی مانگ هێندێك نیشانە وەرگرین.

/٦٦٠٨ 6718- **وەرگرتن (ی ئۆتۆبی)، دامەزراندن**: شەش ئەفسەران بۆ شەش مانگ تاقیکاریی وەردەگرن و پاش ئەو شەش مانگە سێ کەسیان هەڵدەبژێرن بۆ دامەزراندنی هەمیشەیی.

/٦٦٠٩ 30- **وەرگرتن/ وەرگێران لە**: ئەو شانۆیە بە شێوەیەکی وەستایانە لە ئەسڵەکەی وەرگێڕاوە.

/٦٦١٠ 5206- **وەرگرتن لە**: لە خاوەنکارەکانی مانگانەیەکی بازنشەستەیی (تەقاعودی) باشی وەردەگرت.

/٦٦١١ 2880- **وەرگرتن (لە)، یارمەتی وەرگرتن**: ژمارەیەکی زۆر لەو کەسانەی کە هەرگیز چاوەڕوانی ئەوەیان نەدەکرد رۆژێك بێکار بن، ئێستا ناچار بوون یارمەتیی مانگانەی بێکاران وەرگرن.

/٦٦١٢ 5628- **(ئیمتیاز/ پەیمان) وەرگرتن یان وەدەست هێنان**: هەتا ئێرەوێیە پەنهای وەدەست هێنابوو -دیارە دەزانن، کارتەر، وەك ماوڵێر، کەسێك نییە بە هاسانی ئیمتیازی لێوەربگیرێ.

وەرگرتن لە ← بە هێزی... زانین.

وەرگرتن یان وەرگێران ← رێگا پێدان.

/٦٦١٣ 5205- **(دووبارە وەك ئەندام) وەرگرتنەوە**: بە هۆی ئەوە کە لە شارەکەدا پێوەندیی ئەوروپیکی بەرپلاوی هەبوو، حیزب خۆشحاڵ بوو لەوە کە وەك ئەندام وەری گرتەوە.

/٦٦١٤ 6623- **وەرگرتنەوە (ی شتێکی فرۆشراو)**: ئەو ماشێنە عەیبێکی گرنگی هەیە. بە پێی زەمانەت، فرۆشیارەکان ناچارن وەری گرنەوە.

/٦٦١٥ 5230- **وەرگرتنەوە، هەڵگرتنەوە، دیتنەوە**: تۆپەکەی لەسەر چەمەنی ماڵی دراوسێکەیان دیتەوە. ◆ چەند دانە لە سکەکانیان لەنێو چۆمیدا دیتەوە.

/٦٦١٦ 3154- **وەرگرتنەوە، پێگەیشتنەوە**: دەتوانی لە تایپەکەی من کەڵك وەرگری، بەڵام، دەبێ لە ئاخری حەوتوودا پێم بگاتەوە/ بگاتەوە دەستم.

/٦٦١٧ 2444- **وەرگرتنەوە، دانەوە**: چەترەکەت وەکامرانی مەدە. دەنا هەرگیز وەری ناگرێتەوە (= ناتداتەوە).

/٦٦١٨ 2434- **وەرگرتنەوە، هێنانەوە، گێڕانەوە**: ئەری چۆن دەتوانین تۆپەکەمان لەو سەگەی بستێنینەوە؟.

← ئەستاندنەوە، دووبارە وەك ئەندام وەرگرتنەوە.

/٦٦١٩ 2700- **وەرگەڕان، دەست هەڵگرتن لە (ئایین و بیروبڕوا)**: تەنیا لەبەر ئەوە کە کابرای خوازیاری ماری خوا نەناسە، پێویست ناکا ئەو ژنە دەست لە بیروباوەڕی خۆی هەڵگرێ.

/٦٦٢٠ 2293- **وەرگەڕان، تەقڵە لێدان، مەعلەق لێدان، سەرئەوبن بوون**: فرۆکەکە لە پڕ راوەستاو هەڵگەڕایەوەو خۆی بە پەرژینەکان دادا.

/٦٦٢١ 7128- **وەرگەڕانەوە، وەرەسووڕان (دوە)، گەڕانەوە**: وەرەسووڕاو دیتی کە پۆلیسێك بە گومانەوە چاوی لێدەکا.

وەرگێران ← لێحاڵی بوون، تەرجومە کردن.

/٦٦٢٢ 5301- **وەرگێڕانە سەر، تەرجومە کردن بە، کردن بە**: شانۆکانی شەکسپیر بە چەند زمان تەرجومە کراون؟/ وەگێردراونەتە سەر چەند زمانان؟

/٦٦٢٣ 2149- **وەرنەگێران، ئاوڕ نەدانەوە سەر، لۆکە دەگوێ ئاخنین، خۆلێنەبان کردن، خۆلێنەکەر کردن**: زۆر وێدەچێ کە لە بەرامبەر داوای ٢٠ لە سەد بردنە سەری یارمەتیی مانگانە، هەموو لایەك خۆکەر کەن.

/٦٦٢٤ 587- **وەربوون، خۆ نەهێشتن، لە باو پێنداهاتن لە باران، خەڵك بە تەنزماراکێشان**: شێرزاد دانیشتبوو هەروەك تۆ بڵێی نە بای پێداهاتبێ و نە باران.

/٦٦٢٥ 1124- **وەرە، وەرن**: وەرە با بچینە مەیخانەو لیوانێکی بۆ تەر کەین.

/٦٦٢٦ 1240- **(ئێویمەك لە چاو لێکردن کە بە رووئی دەڵێ) وەرە**: چاوەکانی زۆر گەورەو جوان بوون، بەڵام لەو کەسانە نەدەچوو کە هەڵیاندەگرن و لە چاوەکانیشی "وەرە" نەدەخوێندرایەوە.

/٦٦٢٧ 7345- **وەڕەز بوون لە، لێ بێزار بوون**: ماوەیەکی لە رادە بەدەر درێژ لەسەر کارێك بووەو لە ناکاودا کەم کەم لێی وەڕەز بووە.

/٦٦٢٨ 7011- **وەڕەز بوون، ماندوو بوون**: وا دیارە کە هەرگیز لە دەنگی خۆی ماندوو نابێ.

← دڵتەنگ، دڵتەنگ بوون، ماندوو بوون لە.

/٦٦٢٩ 6150- **وەرزی کردن، ئاوانەخوازی بوون، خودا خودا بوون**: سەربازەکانمان زۆر باش بارهێناوە؛ خودا خودایانە بچنە شەرێ.

/٦٦٣٠ 1243- **وەرە ژوور، خۆی تێهاوێ (بۆ ئێو لاو یان کارێکی بە قازانج)**: ئەگەر دەتەوێ ببی بە رۆژنامەنووس، ئەمن ئاخرین کەس دەبم هانت دەمو بڵێم: خۆی تێکە! مەلەکەی خۆشە!

٨٦٢١ 7161- وەرمێ هەڵگەڕانەوە یان هەڵگێڕانەوە، دواندنی باڵا دەست شکست دان: ئەگەر چاودێرانی هێرشەکە نەدەبوو، دەکەوتە بەر هێرشێکی کتوپڕ، بەڵام چونکە چاودێرانیی دەکرد، وەرمێیە زیانی هێرشکەر هەڵگێڕاوە.
→ هەڵدانەوە.

٨٦٢٢ 6286- وەرنیشتن، دان، کردنەوە: شەرکەتێکی ماشێن بەکرێدانی کردەوە.

٨٦٢٣ 5771- وەرنیشتن، وەگەڕخستن: بە ئامرازی پێوەندی گرتنی وەها کارامە کە ئێستا هەن، دەکرێ چەند ئەرتەشی دوور لە یەکتر هاوکات وەگەڕخەن.

٨٦٢٤ 5775- وەرێ خستن، بوون بە هێزی سەربەخۆیی: هاتنە خواری بایی پۆند بەو جۆرەی کە ئەمڕۆ گوزاریش کراوە، شەپۆلێکی تازەی لە فرۆشی پۆند لە بازاڕی لەندەن وەرێخستووە.
→ هەڵایساندن، ساز کردن، بوون بە هێزی.

٨٦٢٥ 6284- وەرێ کەوتن: تاقمە چکۆلەکەی پشکنە رەکان بە هیوایەکی بەرزەوە وەرێکەوتن.

٨٦٢٦ 1921- (لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ ماشێنەوە ...) وەرێکەوتن، رۆیشتن، بردن: لە پێشبڕکێی ماشێن لێخوڕین لە مونت کارلۆ، دەست پێکەرانی خولی یەکەم، لە کرێسەرەو باکرتیەیەکی تونددا وەرێکەوتن.

٨٦٢٧ 5778- وەرێکەوتن: ماشێنەکان لە نێو تۆزو خۆڵێکی زۆردا وەرێکەوتن.

٨٦٢٨ 4857- وەرێکەوتن، دەست پێکردن، پاڵ پێوەنان بۆ وەرێکەوتن: هەرکە ئامادە بووی، وەرێکەوە.

٨٦٢٩ 2536- وەرێ کەوتن(ەوە): پاش ئەو دەعمە خەتەرناکانەی کە لە تەمو مژەکەدا روویان دا، وەرێکەوتنەوەی ترافیك چەند سەعاتێکی کێشا.

٨٦٤٠ 2511- وەرێکەوتن، رۆیشتن، چوون: "سبەینێ کەنگێ دەڕۆن"، "دەمانەوێ پێش سەعاتی حەوت وەرێکەوین".

٨٦٤١ 2305- وەرێکەوتن (بە تێکڕایی): داخراز بۆ بەتانی، چادرو دەرمان بەرەو ئیدارەکانی رێکخراوە فریاگوزارییەکان بە لووزەو وەرێکەوتوون.

٨٦٤٢ 5793- وەرێکەوتن بۆ، رۆیشتن بۆ: هەواڵدەرەکان بە ورەیەکی بەرزەوە وەرێکەوتن.

٨٦٤٣ 4099- وەرێکەوتن بەرەو/ بە ...دا: دوای سەعاتەو نیوێك، کەمێك زیاتر یان کەمتر، گرووهانەکە بەرەو ئێزگەی فرستەندە وەرێکەوت.

وەرێکەوتن → دەست پێکردن، وەخۆکەوتن، رۆیشتن بۆ، چوونەدەر لە، چوون بەرەو جێگایەك، سەفەر کردن بۆ.
وەرین → بارین.

٨٦٤٤ 4910- وەزاندن، هاتنە بەرچاو: کاتێك دەبینم وەك ئەرتەشیان دەجووڵێتەوە، وەدەزانم ژێنەراڵێکی بازنشستەیە/ تەقاعوودە یان: وەك ژێنەراڵێکی بازنشستەم دێتە بەرچاو.
وەزع شێوان → (بێ سەروبەرەیی، فەساد)، دەست پێکردن.

٨٦٤٥ 7129- (لە بازرگانی و ماڵیدا) وەزعی پێچەوانە پەیدا کردن یان بە خۆوە گرتن: نزیکەی هەفتەیەك لەمەوبەرێش، بازاڕی ئەمریکا وەزعێکی پێچەوانەی بە خۆیەوە گرت (ئەگەر باش بوو بەرەو خراپی رۆیشتو بەپێچەوانە).

٨٦٤٦ 595- وەزعی رووحی خراپ بوون، کۆنترۆڵی خۆ لە دەست دان: زۆر لە سەرەخۆ دیار بوو، بەڵام، جار جار کۆنترۆڵی خۆی لە دەست دەداو دەستی دەکرد بە گریان.

٨٦٤٧ 1327- وەزعێك بێتە پێش، دنیا وای لێ بێ: هەرگیز پێم وا نەبوو دنیا وای لێ بێ کە ئەتۆ داوای رێنوێنی لە من بکەی.

٨٦٤٨ 1798- وەزعێکی باش یان خراپ هەبوون، باش، یان خراپ هێنان: ئەو ماوەی کە مانگرتنی کرێکارانی کانزای بەردی زوخاڵ لەگۆڕێدا بوو وەزعێکی خراپیان نەبوو.
وەزعێکی خراپ هەبوون → حاڵ تێکچوون.
وەزگلان → وەگیان هاتن.

٨٦٤٩ 2086- وەزگلان، تەقین (لە حەیفان)، دڕان (لە حەیفان): کاتێك ئیورشەوێ گەڕامەوە، دیتم بابم سوور سوور هەڵگەڕاوەو، هێندەی نەماوە لە حەیفی میوانەکانی بتەقێ کە لە وەختی خۆیدا نەڕۆیشتبوون.

٨٦٥٠ 4977- وەزن زیاد بوون/ چوونە سەر/ زیاد کردن: لە ماوەی ئەو یەك مانگەی کە دەگەڵ ئەوان بووە، وەزنی هیچ نەچۆتە سەر.
وەزن کردن → کێشان (بە تەرازوو).

٨٦٥١ 2279- وەژوور کەوتن، لە نەکاو پەیدا بوون، هاتنە بەرچاو: باڵندەیەکی چکۆلەو زۆر جوان لە پڕ هاتە بەرچاو.
وەژوور کەوتن → چوونە ژوور لەسەرلەو ...، (بە سانایی) وەژوور کەوتن، چوونە ژوور، هاتنە ژوور.
وەژێر باڵی خۆدان → پاراستن.

٨٦٥٢ 1665- وەسف کردن، تاریف کردن، پەسن گوتن: پیاو چۆن دەتوانێ جوانیی وەسف بکا؟

٦٦٥٣/ 6586- **وەسڵ کردن (کەسێك کە لە دەرەوە را تەلەفوون دەکا بە تەلەفوونێکی تری):** "خانم جیفری، کەسێك لە لەندەن را تەلەفوون دەکا"، "باشە، وەسڵی کە".

٦٦٥٤/ 1405- **وەسڵ کردن:** لە ئاپارتمانە تازەکەمان دەزگایەکی تەلەفوونی لێیە، بەڵام بە بەداڵە وەسڵ نەکراوە.

٦٦٥٥/ 4571- **وەسڵ کردن، موتەسڵ کردن، سواری یەك کردن، موتەسڵ کردن:** پارچە ئاسن و تەختەیان لێك دابوون و میچەکەیان پێدروست کردبوون.

٦٦٥٦/ 5040- **وەسڵ کردن (ی تەلەفوونی کەسێك بە کەسێکی تر):** "ئاغای، مەردووخ، لە دەرەوەرا تەلەفوون دەکەن"، "باشە، وەسڵی کە.

← هەڵکردن ، لێدان (ی شتێك لە شتێکی دیکە).

وەسڵ کردن بە ← بوون بە یەك.

وەسەر ئاوێ کەوتن ← هاتنە سەر ئاوێ.

وەسەر پەراندن ← بە فێڵ و تەڵەکە کارێك بە کەسێك کردن.

٦٦٥٧/ 6880- **وەسەر پەڕاندن:** ئەوە لەو چەشنە کارانە بوو کە نەدەکرا ئەو کابرایەی وەسەر پەڕێنێ.

٦٦٥٨/ 7081- **وەسەرپەڕاندن، فریودان:** ئەو کچەیان فریودا بۆ ئەوەی مێرد بە کابرایەکی گەنج و جوان بکا کە لە راستیدا یەکجار خراپ بوو.

٦٦٥٩/ -

وەسەر خستن لە ← وەسەر کەوتن لە.

وەسەرکاری خراپ پەراندن ← بەرێی خراپدا بردن، دنەدان، باش/ خراپ دەست پێکردن.

وەسەر کەوتن ← تێپەڕین لە، چوونە سەر.

٦٦٦٠/ 7477- **وەسەرکەوتن، چوونە سەر، بەرەو ژوور رۆیشتن:** سەرۆکی شەریکە ئیددیعا دەکاو دەڵێ کە لە کرێکارێکی بەردەستانەوە هاتۆتە سەر (و بۆتە سەرۆك).

٦٦٦١/ 5859- **وەسەرکەوتن بە ...دا:** را وێ دەچێ کە دزەکان بە لوولەی ژێر پلووسکدا وەسەرکەوتبن و بە زۆر پەنجەرەکەیان کردبێتەوەو لە ماڵەکە وەژوور کەوتبن.

وەسەرکەوتن بە پێچەو خوارەکە ← چوونە سەر بە مارمێچ.

٦٦٦٢/ 2621- **وەسەرکەوتن لە، وەسەرخستن لە:** ماشێنەکەت هەرگیز ناتوانێ لەو تەپۆلکەیە وەسەرکەوێ.

٦٦٦٣/ 2997- **وەسەرکەوتن لە، پێنجەلهوون، چوونە سەر لە:** لەو رۆژەوە ئەو خانە پیرە بەربۆتەوە، نەیتوانیوە لە پلیکانان وەسەر کەوێ. • سۆرەکە وەك بەرق لە دارەکەی وەسەر کەوت/ بە دارەکەی هەڵچوو.

٦٦٦٤/ 6960- **وەسەر هەڵە پەڕاندن، بە هەڵە بردن، لێشێواندن:** بۆ گیتارەکەت لە جێگایەکی لێیدە. چی وام نەماوە ئەو حیسابانە رێك و پێك کەم و ناممێنێ بە هەڵەم بەری/ لێشێواندەی.

وەسەر یەك گەڕان ← وەرسووڕان (دن).

وەسەریەکنان (پووڵ و پارە) ← پووڵ و پارە وەسەر یەك نان.

وەشۆق کەوتن ← گەرم داهاتن.

وەغز دادان ← مەوعیزە کردن بۆ.

وەسەر یەك گێڕان ← کڵۆڵ ـە کردن.

٦٦٦٥/ 6232- **وەفادار بوون پێی مانەوە بە، راوەستان لەسەر پێیەمان نەبوون بە:** دەبێ بەو شتەی گوتوومە وەفادار بمێنمەوە.

٦٦٦٦/ 6358- **وەفادار مانەوە بە:** ژنەکەی لە رۆژانی خۆش و ناخۆشدا پێی وەفادار ماوەتەوە.

٦٦٦٧/ 3617- **وەفاداری نیشاندان لە بەرامبەر ...دا، ئیمەیبەت بە کەسێك وەفادار مانەوە:** ئێمە بە چوونە یارمەتیی دۆستانمان کە لە رۆژێلدا دەکەونە بەر هێرش، وەفاداریی خۆمان نیشان دەدەین.

وەفازانج کەوتن ← بەرەو باشتر بوون رۆیشتن.

٦٦٦٨/ 4322- **وەقسە هێنان:** وەقسە هێنانی چیا کارێکی زۆر سەختە؛ پیاو هەرگیز ناتوانێ سەبارەت بە هیچ مەسەلەیەك لە بیر و برِوای راستەقینەی تێ بگا.

٦٦٦٩/ 6282- **وەقسە هێنان، دەست پێ بە قسە کردن:** "بۆ خاتری خوا وەقسەی مەهێنن کە دیسان گێڕانەوەی یەکێك لە داستانەکانی لە پیوەندیی دەگەڵ یاریی گۆلفدا دەست پێ بکا".

٦٦٧٠/ 6250- **وەك ئاوی خواردنەوە، لەسەر قامکان، بە هاسانی یان بە ساناهی:** ئاغای ویکام، کە لەمێژساڵە نوێنەریان بوو، گوتی ئەگەر بڕێ، خێزانی دەتوانێ زۆر بە هاسانیی ماڵەکەی بەرێوە بەرێ.

٦٦٧١/ 6672- **وەك کاربەدەستانی یاسا هەڵس و کەوت کردن، دەست تێوەردان لە کاروباری یاسا:** لەو جێگایانەی کە هێزەکانی سەربازو پۆلیس بە یەکەوە لە دژی پارتیزانان وەگەر دەکەون، زۆر دژوارە پێش بە بەشێك لە خەڵك بگرن و نەهێڵن وەك کاربەدەستانی یاسا عەمەل بکەن.

٦٦٧٢/ 2384- **وەكو لەخستن (غزوا)، وەكو خستن (زۆر زوو)**: دەنگی تفەنگێك بەرز بۆوەو، خێرا نیگابانەكانی وەگەر خست.
← وەگەر خستن، جێ‌كردنەوە.
٦٦٧٣/ 1194- **وەكار كەوتن، دەست بەكار كردن**: پێش ئەوەی دەزگا شوێنهەڵگرە چەور كراوەكە وەكار كەوێ، چەند چركەیەك رابرد.
٦٦٧٤/ 4560- **وەكار كەوتنەوە، هەڵبوونەوە**: مۆتۆری كارەبای بەندەر پرتە پرتێكی كردو دەهات بكوژێتەوە، بەڵام، لە پڕ وەكار كەوتەوە .
٦٦٧٥/ 687- **وەكار كەوتن یان خستن، وەگەڕ كەوتن**: خەتی ڤیكتوریا، وەك بەشێك لە قەتاری ژێرزەویی لەندەن، بۆ وەسڵ كردنی گەرەكە گرینگەكانی شار، وەكار كەوتووە.
وەك پاڵپشت بوون بۆ ← پاڵ ڕێدان.
وەك خۆرەی مێشكی كەسێك خواردن ← ئازار دان.
وەك خۆ لێهاتنەوە ← هاتنەوە سەرخۆ.
وەك خۆی ڕاگرتن ← ڕاگرتن.
٦٦٧٦/ 5347- **وەك رابردوو لێكردنەوە، هێنانەوە سەر ... رابردوو**: باخەكانی ئەو كاخەیان/ قەسرەیان وەك رابردوو رازاندۆتەوە/ جوانی‌و رازاوەیی باخەكانی ئەو كاخەیان وەك رابردوو لێ‌كردۆتەوە.
٦٦٧٧/ 5366- **وەك رابردوو لێهاتنەوە، بوونەوە بە ...**: جووتیارەكانی ئافریقای ڕۆژئاوا مەرەكینە هەر یەك دوو ساڵ جارێك پارچە زەوییەك لە جەنگەڵ دابڕێنو زەوییەكی كە لە پێشدا كێڵگە بووە بەجێ بێڵن بۆ ئەوەی ببێتەوە بە جەنگەڵ.
٦٦٧٨/ 6370- **وەك ڕۆژ ڕوون بوون، بە ئاشكرایی دیار بوون**: دەیەویست مەبەستی خۆی لە هاتنەكەی بشارێتەوە، بەڵام مەبەستی ڕاستەقینەكەی وەك ڕۆژی ڕوون وابوو.
٦٦٧٩/ 6252- **وەك ڕۆژ ڕوون بوون، بە تەواوی دیار بوون**: وەك ڕۆژێ ڕوونە كە دەبێ چ بكەێ.
وەك سێڵاو هاتن ← بەلووزەوە هاتن.
وەك شێتان جووڵانەوە ← شێت بوون.
وەك كەسێك (رەفتار) كردن ← لاسای كەسێك كردنەوە.
٦٦٨٠/ 1360- **وەك كەسێك شووبهاندن، وەك یەك دانان**: كاتێك مێردەكەی پێی گوت دەو چاوی وەك سەڵەی سووتاو دەچێ، زۆر نارەحەت بوو.
٦٦٨١/ 3610- **وەك كەسێك هاتنەوە**: كەسانی میانە ساڵ زۆر سەیرو سەمەرەن كاتێك دەیانەوێ بە ئاهەنگی مۆسیقای پاپ هەڵپەڕن؛ ئەو جۆرە كەسانە هەرچی بی‌كەن ناتوانن وەك لاوەكان بێنەوە.
٦٦٨٢/ 5978- **وەك كوێلان كاركردن**: بۆ دەبێ بە درێژایی نیوەی تەمەنم لەسەر ئەو سۆبە گەرمە وەك كوێلان كار بكەم؟
٦٦٨٣/ 5787- **وەك مەبەستێك دیاری كردن**: مەسەلەكە بەم جۆرە نەبوو كە پێمان وابێ ویرجینیا عاشقی كاركردن لە گۆڤارێكی ئافرەتان دا بووبێ. ئەو لەبەر ئەوە كارێكی ئەوتۆی وەك مەبەستی خۆی دیاری كردبوو چونكە لەوێ نیمكانی ئەوە هەبوو كارێك وەچنگ بخا.
وەك گوێزی ئازا بوون ← بە كەیف بوون.
وەك مێژۆكە لەرزین ← لە ترسان لێوە لەرزە گرتن.
٦٦٨٤/ 4027- **وەكوو ... چاو لێكردن، حیساب كردن**: ئەمن وەك خائینێكی چاو لێدەكەم كە لە یەكێك لە رەشترین رۆژەكانی ژیانی نیشتمانەكەی خیانەتی كردووە.
٦٦٨٥/ 6531- **وەكوڵ هاتن، مۆنج لێدان**: هەستی بەوە كرد كە مەیلی گریان دەدەروونی‌دا مۆنجان دەدا.
٦٦٨٦/ 1298- **وەكوڵ هاتن، هێرووله كردن، كەڵەكەبوو توڕەیی هەڵڕشتن، یان جێگایەكی بەتاڵ** ڕاست ئەو كاتەی دەمەقاڵەی وتاربێژەكان دەچوو بگاتە جێگایەكی باریك، سەرۆكی مەجلیس داوای لێ‌كردن ئەزمی كۆبوونەوە بپارێزن.
٦٦٨٧/ 726- **وەكوڵ هێنان**: ئاوەكەی وەكوڵ بێنە، برینجەكەی تێ‌كەو، هەتا ئاوی لێ‌دەبڕێ، لێی گەڕێ بكوڵێ.
وەك هارلن خولردن ← درانشی.
وەكێولان خستن ← شێت (وەلی) كردن.
٦٦٨٨/ 1397- **وەك یەكبوون، خۆ دەگەڵ كەسێك ڕێك خستن، لەبەرچاو گرتن و بەرزبوون، ڕێككەوتن دەگەڵ، جووڵانەوە دەگەڵ**: یووسف هەروەك یاغی‌یەك لە دایك بووەو ناتوانێ (دەگەڵ یاساكانی كۆمەڵ) خۆی ڕێك بخا.
← بەرامبەر بوون دەگەڵ.
٦٦٨٩/ 1057- **وەك یەك چاو لێكردن**: ئەمن پیاوێكی بازرگانم. بۆیە لەوە كە دەگەڵ كرێكارە ساكارەكان وەك یەك چاوم لێدەكەن بە توندی رەخنەم هەیە.
← قبووڵ كردن.
٦٦٩٠/ 1451- **وەك یەكبوون، خوێندنەوە دەگەڵ، یەكگرتنەوە**: قسەی شاهیدەكە دەگەڵ ئەوەی كابرای پۆلیس دەكرێ بڵێین وەك یەك بوون/ بە تەواوی دەی‌خوێندەوە.
٦٦٩١/ 3056- **وەك یەك دانان، حیساب لەسەر كردن، وەك یەك لە قەڵەم دان**: هە موو پیاوكوژەكان وەك یەك لە قەڵەم دان كە

گۆیا هەموویان لە بیرەحمی و دڵڕەقیدا وەك یەكن كارێكی ناژیرانەیە.
وەك یەك زیاد بوون یان كەم بوونەوە ← دەگەڵ یەكتر هاتنەوە.
وەك یەك لە قەڵەم دان ← تەشبیه كردن.
٦٦٩٢/ 135- **وەك یەك لێكردن، تواندنەوە لە نێو ...، تێكەڵ بوون/ كردن لەگەڵ:** لە ماوەی كەمتر لە نیو سەدەدا پەنابەرە هۆگونەكان بە تەواوی لە نێو خەڵكی وڵاتدا توانەوە.
٦٦٩٣/ 6190- **وەك یەك هاتنەوە، پەككرتنەوە، خوێندنەوە، پەسناودان، تەوجیه كردن:** سەرم سووڕماوەو نازانم ئەو رەفتارانەی دەگەڵ ئەو رەخنانەی لە دەولەتی دەگرێ چۆن پاساو دەدا. * لەو دەوسیەیەدا هێندێك شت هەن كە دەگەڵ قسەكانی یەك ناگرنەوە.
← جوور هاتنەوە دەگەڵ، یەككرتنەوە، هاوئاهەنگ بوون.
وەك یەك نەهاتنەوە ←جور نەهاتنەوە.
٦٦٩٤/ 6527- **وەگەر خستن، كەڵك وەرگرتن لە:** بە كەڵك وەرگرتن لە ئاخرین توانایی خۆی، خۆی فڕێ دا سەر خەتی كۆتایی (پێشبركێ).
٦٦٩٥/ 974- **وەگەر خستن، لێ دانە سەر:** بۆ ئەوەی ئیمكانی دەست ڕاگەیشتن بە بازار پێك بێنن، سنعەتە تازەكان هەموو هێزی خۆیان لەسەر كێشانی جادەیەك وەگەر خستبوو.
٦٦٩٦/ 9020- **وەگەر خستن، نیشان دان:** دوای داوا كردن لە كرێكاران بۆ وەگەر خستنی هەموو هێزو توانایان لە رۆژەكانی هەڵبژاردندا وتارەكە كۆتایی هات.
٦٦٩٧/ 6792- **وەگەر خستن، كردنەوەو ئامادە كردن (ی كۆبوونەوە، فرۆشگا، تەنەكەو ...):** هەنگاوێكی ئەوتۆ دەبێتە هۆی وەگەرخستنەوەی ئابووری كە ستی بەسەرداهاتوە.
٦٦٩٨/ 677- **وەگەر خستن، وەكار خستن:** بە هۆی چلۆنایەتیی ئەرزەكە، ناكرێ هەروا زوو تۆپخانە وەگەر خەن.
← هێنانە مەیدانێ، كەڵك لێوەرگرتن، وەكار خستن (خێرا) وەڕێ خستن.
٦٦٩٩/ 1209- **وەگەر كەوتن (بۆ خزمەتی خەڵك):** جۆرێكی تازەی پاس لە كۆتایی ئەم مانگەدا وەگەر دەكەون.
٦٧٠٠/ 4565- **وەگەر كەوتنەوە، هاتنەوە گەڕێ:** دەبێ بزانن كە پێنج ساڵە لەو كارە دوور كەوتوومەوە. ماوەیەكی كەمم دەوێ كە بێمەوە گەڕێ/ وەگەر كەومەوە.
٦٧٠١/ 6477- **وەگیان هاتن، جارز بوون، وەڕەز بوون:** لەوەی كە ناچار بوو لەو هەموو میوانیو جێژنانەدا بەشداری بكا، جارز ببوو.

← جارز بوون.
٦٧٠٢/ 1170- **وەگیر كەوتن، لێ پەیدا بوون، لێ ساغ بوونەوە، دەستگیر بوون:** نازانم لە میوانیی ئەمڕۆ ئێوارە شتێك ساغ دەبێتەوە/ شتێكمان دەستگیر دەبێ.
وەگیر كەوتن ← هەبوون، وەدەست كەوتن، وەدەست هێنان، وەچنگ كەوتن، هەبوون، كڕین.
٦٧٠٣/ 2574- **وەگیر نەكەوتن لە، دەست گیر نەبوون لە:** "ئەو كابرایە رەخنەگرێك بوو كە زۆر خۆی لە ژنە چیرۆك نووسان هەڵدەسوو. پێم وەبیرت دێتەوە؟"، كوڕی وەڵامی داوەو گوتی:"باش لە بیرمە، بەڵام، هیچی لە من وەگیر نەكەوت".
٦٧٠٤/ 1668- **وەلابردن، لاچوون، پاك كردنەوە:** كاتێك دیكتاتۆرێك جێگای دیكتاتۆرێكی دیكە دەگرێتەوە، دەبێ هێندێك ناوی دیكە لە مێژوو پاك بكرێنەوە.
٦٧٠٥/ 6561- **وەلابردن، لەنێو بردن:** دەولەتە یەك لە دوای یەكەكانی باڵی چەپ بەڵێنیان داوە كە پاشماوەی جیاوازی دانان لە پەروەردەو فێر كردندا لە نێو بەرن.
٦٧٠٦/ 1591- **وەلابردن، پاك كردنەوە، لێ سانسۆر كردن، لێ بەرهەڵوێستی:** پێش ئەوەی بتوانن ئەو كتێبە چاپ كەین دەبێ هەموو ئەو جنێوو قسەو قسەڵۆكانەی تێیدا بە بنەماڵەی پاشایەتی گوتراون، لێی دەربازێنن.
٦٧٠٧/ 7374- **وەلابردن (بە خێرایی):** كابرای چاو بەست خێرا سەرپۆشەكەی وەلابردو دوو كەروێشكی زیندووی وەدەرخست.
← لێكردنەوە، لادان، دەركردن.
٦٧٠٨/ 768- **وەلابردن لەسەر ڕێگا:** هێزەكانی دوژمن هێزی بەرگریی ئێمەیان لەسەر ڕێ وەلابردو بەرەو باشوور پێشڕەوییان كرد.
وەلا بردنی شك و گومان ← روون كردنەوە.
٦٧٠٩/ 6337- **وەلاچوون:** دەكرێ كەمێك وەلاچی بۆ ئەوەی ئەم خالە بتوانێ دابەزێ؟
← دوور كەوتنەوە.
٦٧١٠/ 4788- **وەلادان:** پەردەیەكی تەوەرەنگمان وەلادا بۆ ئەوەی زنجیرە پلیكانێك دەركەون كە دەگەیشتە تەبەقەی/ قاتی خوارێ.
٦٧١١/ 2699- **وەلانان، لادان، قەدەغە كردن (سیگارو ...)، دەست هەڵگرتن لە:** هەمیشە لە بازاری دراو گۆڕینەوەدا دەیدۆڕاند بەڵام نەیدەتوانی تەرخی كا.

٨٧١٢ 7519- (لە سینەما، تەلەفزیۆن، فۆتۆگرافیدا) وەلانان: هونەرمەندێك كە بۆ یەك سەریالی دوورو درێژی تەلەویزیۆنی ڕێزێرو كراوە، ڕەنگە لەوە نیگەران بێ نەگەر بزانێ دەیانەوێ وەلای بنێن.

٨٧١٣ 5751- وەلانان: كامران وەرەقەكانی كە دەیویست چاكیان كا وەلای نانو دەستی درێژ كرد بۆ سیغارو شەمچەكەی.

٨٧١٤ 3757- وەلانان، پاشەكەوت كردن، هەڵگرتن بۆ داهاتوو: هێندێكیان پووڵ پاشەكەوت كردووە بۆ كاری گرنگەو پێویست.

٨٧١٥ 6463- وەلانان: نێوە دەبێ ڕەفتارو قسەكانی ڕواڵەتیی ئەو كابرایە وەلا نێن بۆ ئەوەی سروشتی ڕاستەقینەی ئەوتان بۆ دەركەوێ.

٨٧١٦ 1992- وەلانان، لە نێو بردن: كاتێك هزریە ڕواڵەتیەكانی مەرگ وەلا دەنێن، بەداخەوە دەبێ پیاكوژێتان لەبەرچاو بێ.

٨٧١٧ 1765- وەلانان: پێشنیار دەكەم تەشریفات وەلانێینەو بە شێوەیەكی ساكار باسەكەمان درێژە بدەین.

٨٧١٨ 5604- وەلانان، پاشەكەوت كردن: چەند پزشكێكی بۆ ڕۆژانی بازنشستەیی پاشەكەوت كردووە.

٨٧١٩ 4997- وەلانان (بەشێوەیەكی كاتی): سەرۆك وەزیر(ان) بە جۆرێك قسان دەكا كە دەڵێی دەیەوێ بە هانی بە ناوبانگی ئاشتی بە شێوەیەكی كاتی وەلا بنێ.

٨٧٢٠ 7144- وەلانان، هەڵگرتن، دەست هەڵگرتن لە، دەست كێشانەوە لە، تەرك كردن: ژیلوان ڕۆژنامەی ئێوارێی وەلانا، چونكە دەیزانی مەشتێكی زۆری هەیە كە دەبێ تەواوی بدا.

٨٧٢١ 6964- وەلانان، فەرامۆش كردن: هیچ كەس نازانێ ئەو باسانە دەبێ چۆن بەرێوە بچن - رادیارە كە پەیرەوی نێوخۆیی بە یەكجاری وەلاندرابێ.

٨٧٢٢ 6984- وەلانان، دەست هەڵگرتن لە: بریا ئەو ڕەفتارە/ هەڵس‌وكەوتەی وەلادەنا كە یەكجار بەوردی پێكی هێناوە.

٨٧٢٣ 4874- وەلانان، هەڵگرتن: گۆزەوی چنینەكەی وەلاناو دەستمان بە قسان كرد.

وەلانان ← چاوپۆشی لێكردن، فرێدان، پەردە لەسەر... وەلادان، باس نەكردن، خۆ لە دەستی شتێك ڕزگار كردن، بەسەردا زاڵ بوون، لەبەرچاو نەگرتن، بە هێند نەگرتن، بێبەش كردن، لە بیر خۆ بردنەوە، دانان، كەلك وەرنەگرتن لە، تەرخ كردن، فەرامۆش كردن، فرێدان، دەست هەڵگرتن لە

← تەمب كردن.

٨٧٢٤ 1959- وەلانان بۆ، دانان بۆ، هەڵگرتن بۆ: چاپ كردنی وتارەكەتان، كە لەسەر نەخۆشییەكانی وڵاتانی گەرم نووسراوە بۆ ژمارەی داهاتوو هەڵگیراوە.

← ڕاگرتن بۆ، هەڵگرتن بۆ، دیاریكردن بۆ.

٨٧٢٥ 3404- وەلانان بۆ كەسێك، لە نەزەر گرتن بۆ، دانان بۆ، هەڵگرتن بۆ: لە سەدەی نۆزدەهەمدا، كوڕانی مێرمنداڵو تازە لاویان بۆ كلیسا، ئەوتەش یان میتینگەكان (موستەعمەرات) لە نەزەر دەگرت. ● "ئەو كراوتەم بۆ دایكت لە نەزەر گرتبوو، بەڵام ئێستا كە لە ماڵ نیە، زۆر خۆشحاڵ دەبم ئەگەر ئەتۆ لێم وەرگری".

وەلانان بە هۆی نەخۆشییەوە ← لەسەركار وەلا بردن.

٨٧٢٦ 3829- وەلانانو دەبەر نەكردن: كاتێك هەوا گەرم دەبێ، دەبێ ژاكێتەو لیباسە پەشمییەكان وەلانێینەو دەبەریان نەكەین.

٨٧٢٧ 6693- وەلانان یان لابردن لەسەر سیرویس: بە هۆی كەم بوونی ڕانەندە ناچار بوون دووداتە لە پاسەكان لە سیرویسی شەوانەی ئەو خەتە وەلانێن.

٨٧٢٨ 6244- وەلانان یان دەركردن (دەركردنیان لە كاتی كەسادیی ئابووریدا) بێكار كردن یان بوون: ئەگەر ئەو كەسادییە درێژەی هەبێ، دیسانیش ژمارەیەكی زۆرتر كرێكار بێكار دەكرێن.

٨٧٢٩ 1595- وەلانانی شتی زیادی: پێش ئەوەی بتوانین ڕادەی كارامەیی ئەم سنعەتە بەرینە سەرێ، زۆر شتی زیادی هەن كە دەبێ وەلاندرێن.

٨٧٣٠ 2911- وەلاندران، دەرهاوێژران لە بەرنامەی عەمەلییات: وا دیارە فڕۆكە جەنگییەكانی دوژمن لە بەرنامەی عەمەلییات دەرهاوێژراون/ وەلا ندراون.

٨٧٣١ 2671- وەلاندران، تەمب كران: (لە یاریی كریكیت دا).

٨٧٣٢ 368- (دۆڕاندنو) وەلاندران (لە پێشبڕكێ)، تەمب كران: تیمی هیندوستان كە میوان بوو بە ٢٦٠ پوانەوە لە پێشبڕكێ وەلاندرا.

٨٧٣٣ 2918- وەلاندران لە خزمەت/كار: فڕۆكە جێتە تەمبەڵەكانی ساڵەكانی ١٩٦٠ لە خزمەت وەلاندرانو لە جێگای ئەوان فڕۆكەی زۆر موددێرنیان هێنانە مەیدانێ.

وەللا بابە خراپ نیە! ← (بە نیشاندانی سەرسوورمان) برۆ بابە!.

٦٧٣٤ 3953- **وەمالآن چوون، مالێك كە بۆ ژیان رێكوپێك كرابێ:** جێگای ژیانیان بەراستی وەمالآن دەچێ- هیچ شتێکی گران قیمەتو مۆدپەرستانەی لێ‌نیە کە بۆ خۆڕانان لە لای خەلك بێ.

٦٧٣٥ 1291- **وەهۆش هاتنەوە:** کاتێك وەهۆش هاتەوە، بۆ چرکەیەك نەیدەتوانی دەوروبەری خۆی بناسێتەوە.

٦٧٣٦ 1284- **وەهۆش هاتنەوە، هۆش هاتنەوەبەر:** شوکور بۆ خودای گیانە، ئەوە وەهۆش دێیەوە، دەزانی دڵت لە خۆ بۆوە؟
← فکر، یان بیر، لە وەزعی خۆ کردنەوە.

٦٧٣٧ 4816- **وەهۆش هاتنەوە، یان هێنانەوە:** پاش عەمەل، چەندی پێدەچێ وەهۆش بێتەوە.

٦٧٣٨ 713- **وەهۆش هێنانەوە:** جۆرج لە گەرمان لە هۆش چوو، بەلآم هەر زوو وەهۆشیان هێناوە.
وەهەدەف کەوتن ← لە هەدەف دان.

٦٧٣٩ 4414- **وەهەناسە برکە کەوتن، بە هەناسەبرکەوە قسەکردن:** کابرای پەیك/ پەیام هێنەر بۆ حەسانەوە دانیشتو بە هەناسە برکەوە داستانە خەماوی‌یەکەی گێرایەوە. ● کابرای لە حالی مردن دا، بە هەناسە برکەوە ئاخرین ئارەزووەکانی دەربڕی.

٦٧٤٠ 512- **وەهەوا خستن، بەرزکردن (بەرەو ئاسمان):** مووشەکی تایلۆ سەعاتی ۱۰ی بەیانی (بەرەو ئاسمان) بەرزدەکرێ. ● پیاو ناتوانێ لە هەستو بیری ئەو سێ کەسە بگات کە (بەرەو ئاسمان) بەرز دەکرێن.

٦٧٤١ 6606- **وێچوون، چوونەوە سەر، کالآنەوە:** "لە کار کردن خۆشت نایە/ پێت خۆش نیە کار بکەی، مەگەر نا؟"، "نەخێر، چوومەوە سەر تۆ (= وەتۆ دەچم).
← خوێندنەوە دەگەڵ.

٦٧٤٢ 470- **وێ چوون:** خوور رەوشتی تێنسی ویلیام - هیچ وە خوور رەوشتی ئەو کەسانە ناچێ کە لە چیرۆکەکانی‌دا هێناونی. ● تونیفۆرمی فەرانسەوی‌یەکانو ئۆنیفۆرمی چینی‌یەکان بە زەحمەت وێك دەچوون.

٦٧٤٣ 2708- **وێخشان:** گوللەکە لە دەرەجەی سەرشانی سەربازەکە خشاو وەدارێکی لەو نزیکانە کەوت.

٦٧٤٤ 3909- **وێران بوون، تێك رووخان، لە نێو چوون:** بەشی زۆری ناوچەی سنعەتیی باکووری فەرانسە وێران بووە.

وێدان ← بە نەمانەتدان.
وێران بوون ← تێك رووخان.
وێرانکردن ← لەنێو بردن.
وێرزان ← مەزاجیم بوون.
وێرزین ← تووشی (نەخۆشی) بوون.

٦٧٤٥ 2887- **وێزیتۆری کردن، چوونە چەرچیایەتی، سەفەرکردن بە مەبەستی بازرگانی:** بەداخەوە ناتوانی مەردیری شەرکەت ببینی، چونکە بەمەبەستی بازرگانی بە سەفەر چۆتە ئورووپا.

٦٧٤٦ 1937- **وێژنگدان، چۆرت لێدان، خەونووچکە بردنەوە:** لە نیوەی پەردەی دووهەمی شانۆکەدا، هەستم کرد کە وێژنگان دەدەم.

٦٧٤٧ 1835- **وێژنگ دانو خەو لێکەوتن، خەو بردنەوە:** دوای فراوینێکی تێرو تەسەل، خەوبردێوە.

٦٧٤٨ 273- **(بە هەموو توانەوە) وێستان، هەوڵدان:** ئەو بە هەموو توانایەوە هەوڵ دەدا کە هەرچی بیەوێ لە شەریکەی بستێنێ بەلآم هیچ نەدا بە شەرکەت.

٦٧٤٩ 5325- **وێستان، داوا کردن:** ئەرتەش بۆ تەیار کردنی قەتاری باروبنە، داوای ئەسپی لە جووتیاران دەکرد.
← پرسیار کردن، خەرج هەلگرتن.

٦٧٥٠ 1212- **وێکەوتن، لێکدان، دەمم کردن، تەسادوف کردن، خۆ لێکدان:** لەسەر چوارڕێیانێك ماشێنەکەیو پاسێك خۆیان لێکدا.
وێکنان ← بێدەنگبوون، چوونەوە دەقاپیلکی خۆ، بێدەنگبوون (زاراوەی لاتی) بەس کردن، تەواوکردن.
وێك هاتن ← پووچانەوە.
وێکەوتن ← لێدان، خۆپێدادان دەگەڵ.

٦٧٥١ 5162- **وێکەوتن (بە تۆپەڵە):** بارانی وردکەو گاشە بەردان زۆر بە توندی وەبانی پەناگاکە دەکەوت.
وێك هێنان ← تەنگ کردنەوە.
وێکی نێ ← بێدەنگ بە.
وێنە نەبوون ← نەبیستران.

٦٧٥٢ 3132- **(لە پڕ) هاتن، کتوپڕ پەیدابوون، لەنەکاو سەرو کەللەی کەسێك پەیدا بوون:** ئەو بە ئاشکرایی نارەحەت ببوو لەوەکە منداڵەکەیان لە نەکاو (لەدایك) ببوو. ● راست ئەو دەمەی کە خەریك بووین هەموو مەسەلەکان بە خۆشی چارەسەر کەین، لەنەکاو سەروکەللەی پەیدا بوو.

٨٧٥٢ 7083- (ورده ورده) هـاتن، دلـۆپ دلـۆپ ڕژان: چـاوەدێرانی هـەڵبژاردن یـەك یـەك هـاتوونو چـاوەروانی گەیشـتنی سندووقەکانن.
٨٧٥٤ 1123- هـاتن (لـە ڕێگـای نزیکـەوە): سـبەینێ بـۆ لای نێوارە چەند میوانێکمان دەبێ. ئەگەر کارت نیە، تێوەش وەرن (= تەشریـف بێنن).
٨٧٥٥ 1127- هـاتن، سەردان، سەرلێدان (لـە کەسێك یـان لـە جێگایەکەوە زۆرتـر لـە نێـو ڤـارێکدا): زۆرمـان پـێ‌خۆش بـوو ئەمشەو بێێنو سەرێکتان لـێ‌بدەین.
٨٧٥٦ 1119- هاتن، بۆهاتن، روو تێکردن: هـەتا بـەخت رووی تێ‌دەکرد، دەچوو بۆ لەندەن. "کچەکـەت هێشـتا مێردی نـەکردووە؟"، نـا، هـەروا چـاوەروانی هـاتنی خوازێینی‌کەرێکی باشە.
٨٧٥٧ 4710- (وەك سێلاو) هـاتن، هاتنـەوە، رووکردنـە ....، شـالاو هێنان: لە مانگـەکانی هـاوین جیهانگـەردان وەك سـێلاو روویان لە لەندەن کردبوو. ● تەماشاچی‌یەکان بە شالاو لـە ستادیۆم وەدەر کەوتن.
٨٧٥٨ 409- هاتن (لە ڕێگای دوورەوە بۆ دیتنی کەسێك): هەفتـەی رابردوو لە لیدز نەبووم. چووبوومە لیورپـوول بـۆ دیتنـی/ سەردانی دایلەو باوکم.
٨٧٥٩ 6518- هاتن (بە مێشك دا یان بە فکردا): لەو کاتـەدا دوو ئیمکان بە مێشکم داهـاتن. یـەکیان ئـەوە بـوو کـە لـە هەموو ئەو ماوەیەدا ئیمەی بە لاڕێ دابردووە.
٨٧٦٠ 5456- هاتن، هیـتران (بـە پـێزەوە): ئەگـەر بـەم پـێزو ژێستەوە لە نێـو ماشـینەکەمان دابـان بینـن، نرخـەکان دەبنە سـەر/ گرانمان پێ‌دەفرۆشن.
٨٧٦١ 7164- هاتن، حازر بوون، کۆبوونەوە: حەشـیمەتێکی زۆر بۆ پێشوازی کردن لە میوانەکانی شا هاتبوون.
٨٧٦٢ 7193- هاتن، پەیدا بوون، گەیشتن، سەروکەللە ... پـەیدا بوون: سەرەنجام پەیدا دەبێ‌و ئەگەر هەتا سبەینێ نە گاتـە ئێرە، دەپرسین بزانین چ بووە.
٨٧٦٣ 7059- (بە هەنگاوی سەنگینەوە) هاتن، رابـردن و هاتنـە ژوور، رۆیشتن: کابرای کرێکار بە جانتایەکی پڕ لە سێرك لە سـەر شانی، بە هەنگاوی سەنگین وەژوور کەوت.
٨٧٦٤ 1334- هـاتن (بـۆ لـەندەن یـان بـۆ بـاکووری بریتانیـا): سـالێکی دی ئەگەر هاتی‌یە بریتانیا، وەرە بۆ ئێدین برۆیە.
٨٧٦٥ 5896- هـاتن، پـەیدا بـوون: بـۆ نـانی ئێوەڕۆیـەو، هەروەها بۆ نانی شەویش جێگایان بـۆ راگرتبـوو. بـەڵام، پەیدای نەبوو/ نەهات.
٨٧٦٦ 7535- (بە گەرمـەگەرم) هـاتن، رۆیشتن، تێـهەوین: تـاقمێك فرۆکەی شەرکەر زۆر نەوی‌و بە گەرمە گەرم بەسـەر جێگـای سانو ڕێژەدا ڕۆیشتن.
٨٧٦٧ 5447- هـاتن، گەیشتن (پـەکەیەر زۆر)، بـە لێشـاو بەسـەردا رژان: لەو ڕۆژەوە کە بانگەوازەکەیان بلاو کردۆتەوە، چەندەو حەواڵەی پۆستی‌و پارەی نەقد بە لێشاو بۆمان هاتووە.
٨٧٦٨ 211- هاتن (لە فاسیلەیەکی زۆر کورتەوە): ئەگـەر وەخـت هـەبوو، وەرە هۆدەکـەی ئێمـە، "زۆر باشـە، هـەتا نیـو سەعاتی دیکە دێم".
٨٧٦٩ 1271- هاتن، (لە پڕ، کتوپڕ) پـەیدا بـوون: راسـت ئـەو کاتەی دەیانەویست، پەیدا بوو.
٨٧٧٠ 1279- (وەك کۆچەر) هاتن (بۆ بریتانیا، ئـەمریکا): باپـیرە گەورەکانمان دەگەڵ نورمانەکان هاتن (بۆ ئەمریکا).
٨٧٧١ 3304- هاتن بەرەو ....، بەرەو شتێك هاتن: بـە تایبـەت لە تەم‌و مژان، یان بە شەو، فرۆکەیەکی کە نزیـك دەبێتـەوە، بەرەو ئـووری رادار دێ‌و بـەم‌جۆرە بـەرەو ئـەو جێگایـەی دەیەوێ بچێ، ڕێنوێنی دەکرێ.
٨٧٧٢ 4482- (خێرا) هاتن‌و رۆیشتن/ چوون: کرێمان لە دەنگـی مشکان دەبوو کە لە هۆدەی زۆر شەوانی لە سەرمان خێرا خێرا دەهاتن‌و دەچوون.
(لە ئەگەل) هاتن ← سەرزەدە هاتن، خەریك بـوون، وردە وردە هاتن، گەیشتن، وەدەرکەوتن.
هاتن لە جێگایەکدا ← خەلکی جێگایەك بوون.
٨٧٧٣ 1208- هاتنە بازار: لە ئیتالیا زۆر زووتر لە بـاکووری ئورووپا تەماتە دێتە بازارێ.
٨٧٧٤ 277- هاتنە بازار (ی میوە ...): ئـەرێ کاکـە، هلـووت هەیە؟ "نا، کاکە، بەداخەوە هێشتا نەهاتۆتە بازاری".
٨٧٧٥ 6442- هاتنەبەرچاو: ئاغـای کنیـك بـۆ خـەلکی غەریبە نەك وەك پیاوێکی یەکجار مەزهەبی بەڵکوو وەك رێبەرێکی رووحانی دێتـە بـەرچاو کـە بـۆ پێـك هێنـانی رێفۆرمی کۆمەڵایەتی هەوڵ دەدا.
٨٧٧٦ 3235- هاتنە بـەرچاو، وەدەرکـەوتن، هیـتران: بەلـەمێکی دوو دەکەلی لە ئاسۆ وەدەرکەوت.
هاتنە بەرچاو ← وەدەرکـەوتن، وەژوور کـەوتن، چـاو بـە شتێك کەوتن.
هاتنە بەردەست ← لە دەسترەس دابوون.
٨٧٧٧ 2955- هاتنە بەردەست: بایی زیاتر لـە یـەك میلیـۆن پۆند ئەڵماس هاتـە بەردەسـتی‌و ئـەویش چـل میلیۆنـی پاشقول دا.

٦٧٧٨ 2640- **هاتنە بەر هەنگەری چاو پان بەر سەودای گوللە، دەست پێراگەیشتن:** وردە وردە کەوتینە بەر هەنگەری تۆپخانەی دوژمن.

هاتنەبن ← کەم هێنان.

٦٧٧٩ 2307- **هاتنە پێش، روودان:** شەرو هەللای مندالەکان نارەحەتی ناکا. زیقەزیق‌و شەرەمستیان زۆر بە سانایی لە دەوروبەری رووددەدەن‌و باشی بۆدانایە.

٦٧٨٠ 2524- **هاتنە پێش، چوونە پێش، چاک بوونەوە، بەرەو باشتر بوون رۆیشتن:** زۆر باشە خانی... باش بەرەو پێش دەچی. حەبەکانت بخۆو دوای مانگێك وەرەو چاوم پێت بکەوێ.

٦٧٨١ 1341- **هاتنە پێش، پەیدا بوون:** ئێستا هیچ جێگایەکی خالیمان نیە، بەلام هەر جێگایەك پەیدابێ، ئاگادارتان دەکەم.

٦٧٨٢ 1359- **هاتنە پێش، هاتنەبەر هەنگەری چاوان، کەوتنە بەر بوونی ئەفەرنگ، نزیك بوونەوە:** تاقمێکی گەشتی هاتە بەر هەنگەری چاوان.

٦٧٨٣ 1509- **هاتنە پێش، لەنزیك بوونەوە، (کاتی بریارێك، لێك جیابوونە، ئاشکرابوونی ...وهتد):** سال رادەبرێ‌و بۆسەیتی وان رۆژی تەقاعود بوونی بۆیەزیانە لێی‌نزیك دەبۆوە.

٦٧٨٤ 7358- **هاتنە پێش (بۆ یاریدەدەران):** هەموو ئەندامانی بنەمالە بە پێشنیاری یاریدە دانەوە هاتنە پێش.

٦٧٨٥ 1166- **هاتنە پێش، خۆناساندن:** پۆلیس لەو کەسانەی شاهیدی رووداوەکە بوون داوا دەکا بێن‌و خۆیان بناسێنن‌و یارمەتی بە لێکۆلینەوەکە بدەن.

٦٧٨٦ 4632- **(لە یاریی کریکتدا):** هاتنە پێش بۆ لێدانی تۆپەکە لە نۆبەی خۆیدا.

٦٧٨٧ 6340- **هاتنە پێش، ئامادەیی خۆ راگەیاندن:** کاتێك بانگەواز بۆ یارمەتیدان بە بەرنامەی بە هاواری خەلکەوە گەیشتن بلاو بۆوە، چەند کەسێك هاتنە پێش.

هاتنە پێش ← بە وجوود هاتن، روودان، نزیك بوونەوە لە، هاوکاریکردن (بە پوول، پارە).

هاتنە نێو ← گرتنەوە.

٦٧٨٨ 1619- **هاتنە خوار، کونترۆل کردن:** بە هۆی بلاوبوونەوەی ئەو هەوالە کە هەموو پشووداێنێك هەلوەشاونەوە، وورەی ئەندامانی حیزبی هاتە خوار.

← زالبوون بەسەر... دا.

٦٧٨٩ 2146- **هاتنە خوار، کەم بوونەوە:** لەم وەرزەی سالدا ژمارەی تەماشاچیی جێژنەکان زۆر کەم بۆتەوە.

٦٧٩٠ 2147- **هاتنە خوار (ی چۆنیەتیی شتێك):** چلۆنایەتیی چێشتی مالێ بە رادەیەکی بەرچاو هاتبۆوە خوارێ‌و، لە بۆیە کە چەند جاران بۆ نانخواردن دەچووینە چێشتخانەی.

٦٧٩١ 2105- **هاتنە خوار (بە سەرەو لێژکەیەکی رۆ دا):** لەوبەری باخچەکە، سەرەولێژییەکی رۆدی لێرەوارەکە بەرەو لێواری چۆمەکە دێتەخوارێ.

٦٧٩٢ 257- **هاتنە خوار، شکان (ی نرخەکان) کەمبوونەوە:** لەو کاتەوە کە بۆ کەم کردنەوەی رادەی مەسرەف ئیقداماتێکی تازە هاتۆتە کایەوە، رادەی بەرهەم هێنان هاتۆتە خوار.

٦٧٩٣ 376- **هاتنە خوار، کشانەوە:** کاتێك دەریا کشاوە، دەتوانی بچی بۆ کێوی میشل بێ ئەوەی لاقت تەڕ بێ.

٦٧٩٤ 5446- **هاتنە خوار، هەلرژان:** دەگەل بەرز بوونەوەی دەنگی کابرای، سێلاوی فرمێسکان بەسەر رووەمتیدا هاتە خوار/ هەلرژا.

٦٧٩٥ 6433- **هاتنە خوار، رژان:** ئارەقە بە بەدەنی کرێکارانی کانگا ژێرزەوییەکاندا دەهاتە خوار. ● لە دیوارەکانی ژێرخانەکە ئاو دێتە خوار.

٦٧٩٦ 1847- **هاتنە خوار، کەم بوونەوە، دامرکانەوە:** کامران بارێشکێکی هاتێ‌و، وادیار بوو نارەحەتییەکەی دامرکاوە.

٦٧٩٧ 6598- **هاتنە خوار لە کەمێنان، کەم بوونەوە:** چاوەروانی ئەوەین کە لەم وەرزە لە سالدا رادەی بەرهەم لە کەمێ بدا.

٦٧٩٨ 6833- **هاتنە خوار، کەم بوونەوە، لە کەمێنان:** دوای چوونە سەری نرخەکان، لە رادەی "تقاضا" کەم بۆتەوە.

٦٧٩٩ 4715- **هاتنە خوار، رژان:** دوای چەند دەورە لە پێشبرکێی غاردان، ئارەقە لە سەرانسەری بەدەنی دەوەندەکان دەرژا.

٦٨٠٠ 1162- **هاتنە خوار:** هەرگیز پێم وانەبوو ئەوە ئەدە بێتە/ خۆی بێنێتە خوار کە بۆ کاروباری خۆی داوای رێنوێنی لە من بکا.

٦٨٠١ 1079- **هاتنە خوار لە:** بۆ پشیلەی بۆهەلچوون بە دارێ لە هاتنە خوار هاسانترە.

٦٨٠٢ 2111- **هاتنە خوار لە:** رادەی بەرهەم هێنان لەم سالدا لە بەراورد دەگەل پار دێتەخوارتر.

٦٨٠٣ 3727- **هاتنە خوار لە سەر، سەر نەوەهێنان لە:** کلاوەکەی با بردی‌و لە سەر لۆرییەك هاتە خوار/ گوەسارە. ● پاش

چەند ساڵان خوولانەوە بە دەوری دنیادا، سەرەنجام لە شوغڵی دەرس گوتنەوە لە شاری خۆی سەری دەرهێنا.

٦٨٠٤ 2457- (لە پەیوەندی لەگەڵ منداڵان)، **هاتنە خوارلە سەرکورسییەکانەوە**: منداڵەکان لە سەرانسەری کاتی ناهەواردندا بێدەنگ بوون و تەنیا قسەیەکی کە کردیان ئەوە بوو کە دەیانەویست لە کورسییەکانیان بێنە خوار/ دابەزن.

هاتنە خوار ← دابەزین، کەوتن، کەم بوونەوە، دامرکانەوە، نیشتن، تێك رووخان، خراپ بوون.

٦٨٠٥ 5952- (لە هەڵپەرکێ) **هاتنە دەرو دانیشتن**: وەرە با ئەو خولە دانیشین، دەکرێ؟ بە داخەوە، هەڵپەرکیی تانگۆ باش نازانم.

٦٨٠٦ 1248- **هاتنەدەر(لە زیندان)، ئازاد بوون**: جان بە سێ ساڵان مەحکووم بووە، بەڵام رێدەچێ بە هۆی کردەوەی باشی زووتر ئازاد بێ.

٦٨٠٧ -

٦٨٠٨ -

٦٨٠٩ 1247- **هاتنە دەر، دەست لە کار کێشانەوە، مانگرتن**: کرێکارانی بارنەندازەکان تێکرا دەستیان لە کار کێشاوەتەوە.

٦٨١٠ 2558- **هاتنەدەر، دەرباز بوون، چوونەدەر**: دۆزینەوەی کورسییەکی باش لە تیاتر کارێکی هاسانە، بەڵام ئەگەر بتەوێ، کەمێك زووتر بچییەدەر ئەوەندە هاسان نییە. ● پۆلیسەکان ئەوە دەگەنێ. باشتر وایە بۆی دەرباز بەهنە خێراش.

٦٨١١ 3690- **هاتنەدەر، دەرپەڕین**: چەندین دانەی کورە چکۆلەکە لە دەعمەکەدا دەرپەڕین.

٦٨١٢ 365- **هاتنە دەر(ی مانگ، رۆژ لە پشت هەوران)**: ئێستا کە تاوەکە وەدەرکەوتووە/ هاتۆتە دەر، دەتوانم کەمێك بە باغچەی رابگەم و ئەتۆش لەسەر ئەم کورسییە راحەتە دانیشە.

٦٨١٣ 384- **هاتنە دەر**: زۆر باشە، وردە شووشەکە لە قامکت هاتە دەرو ئێستا دەتوانی بچی کەمێکی تایبەتی لێدەی.

٦٨١٤ 6129- **هاتنەدەر، دەرپەڕین (بە شاڵاو یان بە لووزەوە)**: قەتاری سەیران گەیشتە نێزگەی و دەیان منداڵە قوتابی بە لووزەو/ بە شاڵاو دەرپەڕینە سەر سەکۆکە.

٦٨١٥ 6351- **هاتنە دەر(بۆ شەر کردن)**: "وەرە دەرو پێم بڵێوە چت گوت!".

٦٨١٦ 6367- **هاتنە دەر**: جووتە لاقێکم چاو پێ کەوت کە لە ژێر بەتانییەکە هاتبوونە دەر.

٦٨١٧ 7084- **هاتنەدەر(وەك هەودایەك)**: لە نزیك گوێی راستی هەودایەکی باریکی خوێن دەهاتە دەر.

٦٨١٨ 5766- **هاتنە دەر، وەدەرکەوتن**: [حەزرەتی] داوود بۆ بەرەنگاربوون دەگەڵ گولیات، (لە چادر) هاتە دەر.

٦٨١٩ 839- **هاتنەدەر، خۆ رزگار کردن**: لە پڕ دەروازە کراوەو حەشیمەتێکی تووڕە لە حەوشەکە وەدەرکەوتن.

٦٨٢٠ 620- **هاتنەدەر، لێوەدەرکەوتن، لێهاتن**: لە پڕ سرووەکرانێکی زۆری لە لاتێو لەتەری هاتن.

٦٨٢١ 4356- **هاتنەدەر، لێهەون**: لە قەڵشتێکی چکۆلە لە جەعبەی مرتووەکە رۆنێکی رەش دەهاتە دەر.

٦٨٢٢ 3446- **هاتنەدەر لە، وەدەرکەوتن لە، دزانەدەر لە**: لە پەنجەرەکانی قاتی سەرووی خانووەکە دووکەڵێکی رەش دەهاتە دەر.

٦٨٢٣ 2799- **هاتنەدەر لە زانستگە**: (لەکۆتایی خولێك یان بە یەکجارییەو دوای تەواوکردنی دەرس خوێندن).

هاتنەدەر(خێرا) ← دەرپەڕین، دەرکردن (لە خەت)، لەبەر دەرکەوتن، دەرکەوتن، تێپەرکردن، هەڵتروکان.

هاتنە دەر ← هەڵکەندران، چوونەدەر لە.

هاتنە دەست ← روونبوونەوە.

هاتنە دەست... ← تێگەیشتن لە.

هاتنە روو ← دەرکەوتن.

هاتنە رەداپە ← مل راکێشان بۆ.

هاتنە ژوور ← (بە سانایی) چوونە ژوور، چوونە ژوور.

٦٨٢٤ 1187- **هاتنە ژوور، وەژوور کەوتن**: دەرگاکە کرایەوەو جیا وەژوور کەوت.

٦٨٢٥ 524- (بە هەراو هوریا) **هاتنە ژوور، وەژوور کەوتن**: لە سەر رێگای ماڵێ، بۆ هێندێك گەپو گاڵتە، جیا بە هەرا هەرا لێمان وەژوور کەوت.

٦٨٢٦ 1867- **هاتنەژوور گەیشتنە جێ**: راست ئەو کاتەی گەیشتمە جێگای کونترۆلی بلیتان، قەتاری لەندەن دەگەیشتنە نیستگە.

٦٨٢٧ 831- **هاتنە ژوور(لە پڕ)، وەژوور کەوتن، لە ئەکاو وەژوور کەوتن**: لە نەکاو ئاغای شاهز بە کراسێکی قۆڵکورتەوە لە دیوی میوانان وەژوور کەوت.

٦٨٢٨ 6420- **هاتنە ژوور، وەژوور کەوتن (بە هەراو هوریا)**: راست ئەو کاتەی کە پێمان وابوو مەسەلەکەمان بە جوانی

جێبەجێ کردووە، چان بە هەمراو هوریا وەژوور کەوتەو دەیگوت دەنگ وەرگرتنەکە دروست نەبووە.

٦٨٢٩ 2478- **هاتنە ژوور، چوونە ژوور:** دزەکان بە ڕێگای نەغمەیەکیدا کە بۆ ژێر ئەرزی دیوەکە لێیاندابوو، چووبوونە ژوورێ.

٦٨٣٠ 441- **هاتنە سەر، هەستان، گەیشتنە:** ناوی چۆمەکە هەستاوە* گوڵە بەرزۆکان گەیشتوونەتە سەر چوارچێوەی پەنجەرەکان.

٦٨٣١ 5430- **هاتنە سەر ئاو، وەسەرئاو کەوتن، ئاشکرا بوون، وەدەرکەوتن، ڕوون بوونەوە:** کە کەشتییەکە هەستاوەو وەسەر ئاو کەوت، شەپۆلی گەورە گەورە ساز بوونو بە هەموو لایەکدا بڵاو بوونەوە. * هێندێك لایەنی ناحەزی ئەو مەسەلەیە وردە وردە خەریکن وەدەردەکەون.

٦٨٣٢ 1340- **هاتنە سەر (ئاوێ)، وەسەر ئاوێ کەوتن:** وەك مەلەوانێك نەفەس دەکێشێ کە بۆ نەفەس هەڵکێشان دێتەوە سەر ئاوێ.

٦٨٣٣ 2466- **هاتنە سەر ئەسڵی باسەکە:** کاتی ئەوە هاتووە کە ژیلوان دەست لە تیئۆری ڕستن هەڵگرێو بێتە سەر ئەسڵی باسەکەو...

٦٨٣٤ 2467- **هاتنە سەر ئەسڵی مەسەلەکە:** هیوادارم نارەحەت نەبی ئەگەر یەکراست بێینە سەر ئەسڵی مەسەلەکە. چونکە دەبێ بگەمە قەتاری سەعات چواری.
هاتنە سەر ← لێ‌زیاد کردن.
هاتنە سەر بابەتێك ← کەوتنە سەر.

٦٨٣٥ 1237- **هاتنە سەر بەرزەك:** کاتێك لورێنس ئولیویر بۆ یەکەم جار هاتە سەر بەرزەك، تەماشاچییەکان دەستیان بە چەپڵەڕێزان کرد.

٦٨٣٦ 1348- **هاتنە سەرتا ... هەڵکشان هەتا ...:** ئاوەکە هەرگیز ئەوەندە هەڵناستێ بگاتە جاددەی، هەرچەند (لە کاتی ئاسایی‌دا) ئاوەکە چەند پێیەك لە جاددەکە لە خوارتر نیە. * ئاوی حەوزەکە دەگاتە چەناگەم.

٦٨٣٧ 1352- هاتنە سەرتا...، گەیشتنە، هەڵکشان هەتا.
هاتنە سەر حوکم ← بە دەسەڵات گەیشتن.

٦٨٣٨ 1211- **هاتنە سەر دنیا، لە دایك بوون:** یەکێك لە ڕوانگەکانی لایەنگرانی پێشگری کردن لە منداڵ بوون ئەوەیە کە ڕێگا بدرێ تەنیا ئەو منداڵانە بێنە سەر دنیا کە پێویست بن.
← هاتنە مەیدانێ.

٦٨٣٩ 1320- **هاتنە سەر ئەسڵی بابەتەکە:** وەزیری نێوخۆیی هەم توندو تیژو هەم بەشێوەیەکی زیرەکانەو وردبین بوو. هەر بۆیەش بێ سێ‌ودوو لێکردن هاتە سەر ئەسڵی بابەتەکە.

٦٨٤٠ 1128- **هاتنە سەر ڕێ، موافەقەت کردن، ڕەزایەت دان:** جارێ چیا دژی بەوورای ئیمەیە، بەڵام سەرەنجام دێتە سەرڕێ.

٦٨٤١ 6563- **هاتنە سەرکار، دەوڵەت پێك هێنان (بە هۆی سەرکەوتن لە هەڵبژاردندا):** حیزبی کرێکار بە هۆی نارازی بوونی خەڵك لە چوونە سەری نرخەکان، زۆر بەهاسانی هاتە سەر کار.
← دەسەڵات بەدەستەوە گرتن.
هاتنە سەر هەتا ← گەیشتنە....

٦٨٤٢ 3004- **هاتنە شێت بوون بە هۆی ئاڵۆسکاوییەوە، کاری پەکەوتن زۆر ئاڵۆسکاو بوون...:** کاتێك گەڕامەوە دیتم دایکم وەختە شێت بێ؛ سۆبەکە کوژابۆوە، منداڵەکە دەگریا، چیا چۆکی خۆی بڕیبووەو، بۆی هەبوو میوانەکان هەر ئێستا، یا تاوێکی دیکە بگەنێ.

٦٨٤٣ 1204- **هاتنە کایەوە:** کاتێ مەسەلەی مانو نەمانی نەتەوەیەك دێتە گۆڕێ، هێزی یەکجار جۆراوجۆر دێنە کایەوە.

٦٨٤٤ 290- **هاتنە کایەوە، بەرێوەچوون (ی یاسا، ڕێسا...):** ڕیسایەکی تازە بۆ خاوەن هوتێلەکان هاتۆتە کایەوە.

٦٨٤٥ 1201- **هاتنە کایەوە، بەڕێوەچوون:** لە پێشرەفتەی دەگەڵ ڕاننەدی ماشێنە گەورەکاندا بەم زووانە یاسایەکی نوێ بەڕێوە دەچێ.

٦٨٤٦ 430- **هاتنە گۆڕێ، لە گۆڕێدا بوون:** لە کۆبوونەوەی داهاتوودا، سیاسەتی خانوو دروست کردنی شوورا بۆ باس لەسەر کردن دێتە گۆڕێ.

٦٨٤٧ 1514- **هاتنە گۆڕێ:** لە ژاپۆن دەچوومە هەر کوێ، ناوی هارولد پالمر دەهاتە گۆڕ.

٦٨٤٨ 655- **هاتنە گۆڕێ، هێنانە گۆڕێ:** واباشترە کەمێك قسان بکەین! مەسەلەکە سبەینێ لە شوورا دێتە گۆڕێ.
← چوون بۆ دادگا.

٦٨٤٩ 1167- **هاتنە گۆڕێ:** مەسەلەکە لە کۆبوونەوەی دوێنێ ئێوارێ وەدواخرا، بەڵام لە کۆبوونەوەی داهاتوودا دێتەوە گۆڕێ.

٦٨٥٠ 1336- **هاتنە گۆڕێ:** مەسەلەی کێشانی "مراد محمد" لە کۆنفرانسی داهاتوودا دێتە گۆڕێ.

٦٨٥١ 1337- هاتنه گۆڕێ (له دادگا)، حازر بوون (له دادگا): رۆژنامه ئەو پەروەندانەی کە دەبوو رۆژی دواتر لە دادگا بێنه گۆڕێ راگەیاندبوو.

٦٨٥٢ 2157- هاتنه گوێ، بیستران، گوێ لێبوون: کاتێك چووینه نێو مەعبەدەکەوە، دەنگی سروودێکی زۆر سەیرمان گوێ لێبوو.

٦٨٥٣ 1241- هاتنه مەیدان، خۆ گەیاندنه جیهانەوە، هاتنه سەر دنیاوە: کاتێك منداڵی نۆبەرمیان هاته سەر دنیاوە، ناچار بوون شێوەی ژیانیان بە تەواوی بگۆڕن. ● چەندین سەعات دوای ئەوە کە خەزێنەکەیان بریبوو خۆم گەیاندە ڕێ/ گەیشتمە ڕێ....

٦٨٥٤ 2481- هاتنه نێو، پێویست بوون بە، خۆ سەپاندن: مەهێڵە کامران بزانێ خەریکی دروست کردنی ئەنجوومەنێکی تازەین - هەوڵ دەدا ژنەکەشی بەسەرمان دابسەپێنێ و دوو بە دوو بەرێوەی بەرێ.

٦٨٥٥ 5602- (بە حەزلێکردنەوە، بە جەنجاڵکردنەوە) هاتنه نێو بەسێك، وتووێژێك: راست ئەو کاتەی پێمان وابوو باسەکە شۆڕو زۆڵی لە دەست داوە، ئاغای هاگر هاته نێوێ.

٦٨٥٦ 7277- هاتنه نێو خەڵك، بە نێو خەڵکدا بە پێیان گەڕان: خەڵکی زیلاندی نوێ بەوە شانازی دەکەن کە وڵاتەکەیان یەکەم وڵات بوو کە لەوێ یازدە ساڵ لەمەوپێش مەلەکەی بریتانیا بە پێیان بە نێو خەڵکدا گەڕا.

٦٨٥٧ 601- هاتنه نێو قسەی...، بڕینی قسەی...: یەکێك لە کرێکارەکانی کانگای ژێرزەوی هاته نێو قسەکانمانەوە گوتی: "چمان بەسەر دێ؟".

٦٨٥٨ 1578- هاتنه نێو قسان: جان بە دەنگە ناخۆشەوە قژەکەیەوە هاته نێو قسەکانی.
→ پەڕینه نێو قسان، پەڕینه نێو قسەی کەسێکەوە.
هاتنه نێو → خزینه نێو، لەبەرچاو گیران، ناونووسی کردن لە.
هاتنەنێو کارێکەوە → دەست بەکار بوون.

٦٨٥٩ 1236- هاتنه نێو کایەوە: یاریزانێکی تازە هاتە نێو کایەوەو ....

٦٨٦٠ 2494- هاتنه نێو لیستەی رەشی کەسێکەوە، لەبەر چاوی کەسێك کەوتن: هەرکە گوتم لایەنگری حیزبی کرێکارم لەبەرچاوی خالی ... کەوتم.

٦٨٦١ 4232- هاتنه نێو مەیدانی سان و رێژە: لە سەرەتای رێژمیەکی تەشریفاتیدا، گرووپان یەکەمی هەنگ دەستووری هاتنه مەیدانی واحیدەکەی دەدا.

هاتنه یارمەتیی کەسێك→ یارمەتی دان بە.
هاتنەوە (دەگەڵ مرشەخساتێك) → دەگەڵ مرشەخساتێك هاتنەوە.

٦٨٦٢ 1283- هاتنەوە، گەڕانەوە(ی بەهار، جێژن، وەرز)، دووبارە پەیدا هاتن، دووبارە بەرێوەچوون، گێڕان: کۆنفرانسی سەرۆك وەزیرانی وڵاتانی قازانج هاوبەش مانگی داهاتوو (دووبارە) بەرێوە دەچێ.

٦٨٦٣ 1260- هاتنەوە، بوون بە: کاتێك زانیان کورەکەیان لە تاقیکاریدا بۆتە ئاخرین کەس، زۆر بە پەرۆش بوون.
→ بوون بە، گەڕانەوە.

٦٨٦٤ 1176- هاتنەوە، بوون بە (لە وەرزشدا): لە بەشی زۆری رێگایەدا، لە پێش پێشەوە بوو، بەڵام لەبەر رەجلی لێبڕاو بوو بە ئاخرین کەس/ ئاخرین کەس هاتەوە.
هاتنەوە بەرچاو → وەبیر هاتنەوە.
هاتنەوە پێش → چاکبوونەوە.

٦٨٦٥ 2909- هاتنەوە دەگەڵ، لێك هاتن، هاوئاهەنگ بوون لەگەڵ: ئایا پێت وایە ئەو باڵتۆیە و ئەو کڵاوە لێك دێن؟

٦٨٦٦ 5227- هاتنەوە دەگەڵ، جووت هاتنەوە دەگەڵ، یەکتر گرتنەوە: ئەوەی لێرە دەیانڵێ دەگەڵ ئەو شتانەی لە سەرەتای کتێبەکەدا هاتووە یەکتر ناگرنەوە.

٦٨٦٧ 2261- هاتنەوە دەگەڵ، خوێندنەوە دەگەڵ، جووت هاتنەوە دەگەڵ: ئەو وڵامە نارەحەتت دەکا، یان دەگەڵ سروشتت نایەتەوە؟

٦٨٦٨ 2757- هاتنەوە دەگەڵ، هاوئاهەنگ بوون دەگەڵ: ئەگەر پارەکەی بدەی، ئەنفەزمیەکی زۆر جوان دەگەڵ ئەو ئەنسیکلۆپیدیایە باش دێتەوە.

٦٨٦٩ 2779- هاتنەوە دەگەڵ، گونجان، لەبار بوون بۆ: ئەو دیمەنە بۆ هەڵاوسین لە نێوان رەسمەکانی دایکم بابت زۆر لەبارە.

٦٨٧٠ 3127- هاتنەوە دەگەڵ، جووت هاتنەوە، خوێندنەوە دەگەڵ یەکتر، یەکتر گرتنەوە: کابرای پشکنەر گوتی:" دوو بەشی قسەکانی زۆر باش یەکتر ناگرنەوە، دەنا نا؟ ناچارین سەر لە نوێ پرسیاری لێبکەینەوە.
(جووت) هاتنەوە دەگەڵ → هاو ئاهەنگ بوون دەگەڵ، جووت هاتنەوە دەگەڵ، خوێندنەوە دەگەڵ، باش جێکەوتوو بوون، یەککرتنەوە، سازگار بوون دەگەڵ.
هاتنەوە سەر بابەتێك → گەڕانەوە سەر.

٦٨٧١ 1285- هاتنەوە سەرحاڵ، کەیف ساز بوونەوە: زۆر دڵتەنگە چونکە دایکم بابی ئیجازەی نادەن بچێتە سینەما. بەڵام، زۆر زوو کەیفەکەی ساز دەبێتەوە.

٨٨٧٢/ 7018- **هاتنەوە سەرحاڵ، کەیف ساز بوونەوە، گورج و گۆڵ بوونەوە:** وەرزشێکی زیاترو ئاڵوگۆڕێك لە بەرنامەی خواردنتدا- ئەمە ئەو شتەیە کە بۆ گورج و گۆڵ بوونەوەت/ بۆ هاتنەوە سەر حاڵەت پێویستیت پێیەتی.

٨٨٧٣/ 779- **هاتنەوە سەرحاڵ، کەیف ساز بوون:** بە هۆی نارەحەتی لە وەزعی کارەکەی، زۆر خەمگین بوو، بەڵام کاتێك وەبیری هاتەوە کە بەم زووانە دەچێتە پشوودان، کەیفەکەی ساز بۆوە.

هاتنەوە سەرخۆ ← حەسانەوە، ئارام بوونەوە، خەلو بوونەوە.

٨٨٧٤/ 2580- **هاتنەوە سەرخۆ، وەك خۆ لێ هاتنەوە، خۆ گرتنەوە:** پاش بیوەژنیی سیاەمەندی هەرگیز نەیتوانی لەباری رووحییەوە خۆی بگرێتەوە.

٨٨٧٥/ 1324- **هاتنەوە سەرخۆ، ئاقڵ بوون:** سەبارەت بە هاوکاری نەکردنی جیا دەگەڵمان نارەحەت مەبە؛ هێندەی پێناچێ ئاقڵ دەبێ/ دێتەوە سەر ئەقڵ.

هاتنەوە سەر دنیا ← زیندوو بوونەوە.

هاتنەوە سەر مێشك ← وەبیر هاتنەوە.

٨٨٧٦/ 1319- **هاتنەوە سەر وەزعی ئاسایی، وەخۆی هاتنەوە هاتنەوە سەرخۆ:** نەمدەزانی چەند نەخۆش بووەو چەندە لە وەزعی ئاسایی دەرچووە هەتا ئەو کاتەی لە هۆدەی جوانەو تاوگرەکەت دانیشتەو، وەهۆش هاتەوە.

٨٨٧٧/ 1137- **هاتنەوە کایەوە:** کەسانێك هەن کە پێیان خۆشە لێدانەو کوتان بۆ هێندێك کاری خراپ بێتەوە کایەوە.

٨٨٧٨/ 2447- **هاتنەوە گەڕێ:** دەتوانی دەهو چاوت هێندێك نەشتەرگەری بکەیەو سەرلەنوێ بێیەوە گەڕێ.

← وەگەڕکەوتنەوە، جوور هاتنەوە یان نەهاتنەوە.

٨٨٧٩/ 2837- **هاتوو چوو کردن، سەر بێزویەوێنەکردن:** بریا ئەو منداڵە لەو هەموو سەر بێزەویەوێ داکردنە دەستی هەڵدەگرت. هەر دەڵێی سەگی نێو پێشانگەیە.

٨٨٨٠/ 2737- **هاتوو چۆ کردن، گەڕان، پیاسە کردن، خولانەوە:** کاتێك کە دەبارێ، پیاسە کردن بە سەری رووت کارێکی باش نییە.

٨٨٨١/ 2906- **هاتووچۆ کردن، چوونەدەر، چوونە گەڕان، لەیزەوو لەوێ کردن، وەدەرکەوتن (لە ماڵ):** خۆشحاڵم کە دەبینم باوکت سەرلە نوێ بۆ دەرەوەی ماڵ هاتو چوو دەکا.

٨٨٨٢/ 4384- **هاتووچۆ کردن:** جیا، ئەو هاتووچوویەت تەواو کە، دەڵێی بەبری نێو قەفەزی. قەتار هەتا دەقیقەیەکی دیکە دەگاتێ.

٨٨٨٣/ 4678- **هاتووچۆ کردن:** بەلەمە تایبەتییەکانی ترانزیت هەموو رۆژێ بۆ پەڕاندنەوەی موسافیرو کامیۆنەکانی هەڵگری کاڵای بازرگانی لە نێوان دوو بەندەری هووڵو روتێرەدا هاتووچوو دەکەن.

٨٨٨٤/ 6478- **هاتووچۆ کردن (بە فڕینەوە):** هەرکە بۆ سەرپەرشتیی تیپەکە دیاری کرا، وەك جووچکە فیلدمارشاڵیك /"مهیب الرکن" یەك دەهاتوودەچوو.

٨٨٨٥/ 7261- **(بە نهێنی لەو بەیان لووچیرانە) هاتووچوو کردن، لێهاتن، رۆیشتن:** تاڵمە یاریدەدەرەکان بە نێو قوورو چڵپاوی نێو شەقامەکاندا کە هەتا چۆکیان دەهات هاتووچوویان دەکرد.

٨٨٨٦/ 4292- **هاتووچوو کردن:** ریزیتۆرەکان بێ پسانەوە هاتووچووی شاران دەکەن.

٨٨٨٧/ 850- **هاتووچوو کردن، هەڵسووڕان:** لە حاڵێکدا کاوە خەریك بوو مەشرووبێکمان بۆ سازکا، شەهلا لە ئاشپەزخانە هەڵدەسووڕا.

٨٨٨٨/ 3653- **هاتووچوو کردن بۆ چێکەیەك، خولانەوە:** کاتێك منداڵ بوو، هەمیشە لە نێو بازاڕی دەخولاوە، بۆ ئەوەی کارێکی لاپەرسەنی بدۆزێتەوەو چەند قرانێکی پەیدا کا.

٨٨٨٩/ 2309- **(بە دەستە پاچەییەوە) هاتووچوو کردن:** ژنی خانەخوێیەکە بەو دەستەپاچەییەوە دەهاتو دەچوو، بە نیگەرانییەوە مژی لە سیگارەکەی دەدا.

← خزین، گەڕان.

٨٨٩٠/ 1493- **هاتووچوو کردن و تەقو تۆق گرتنەوە:** بریا کاتێك لە قرتابخانە دەگەڕێیەوە، ئەو هەموو هاتووچوو تەقو تۆقەت نەکردبا.

٨٨٩١/ 312- **هاتووچوو کردن (ی ...):** ئەتۆ کە رانەندەی شیرکەتی بەرێکردنی سادراتی، دەبێ یەکجار زۆر هاتووچۆی گشت بارنەندازە ئەسڵییەکانی وڵات بکەی.

٨٨٩٢/ 2743- **هاتووچووی کەسێك کردن (بە مەبەستی مێرد پێکردن/ خواستن):** زۆر بەداخم کە کچەکەت هاتووچووی پیاوێك دەکا کە لە تەمەنی باوکی دایە.

هارووژاندن ← توورە کردن.

٨٨٩٣/ 1537- **هاوین، کوتان، وردکردن:** ریشەی زەنجەفیل دەبێ باش بکوترێو، جا ئەوجار دەرمەبیاکەی کەن.

٨٨٩٤/ 1533- **هەڵپڕین، ورد کردن، لێکردن:** بەردەکانیان بە چەکوچێکی یەکجار گەورە دەهاڕی.
← وردکردن.

٨٨٩٥/ 6740- **هاسانترین رێگا هەڵبژاردن، ئاسانترین رێگا دیتنەوە:** کاتێک کە دیتی نارەحەتیی میوانەکان هەروا قووڵتر دەبێتەوە، هاسانترین رێگای دیتەوەو پێکێکی دیکەی مەشرووب دا بە هەموان.

٨٨٩٦/ 7398- **هاڕان لە:** کاتێک ماشینەکەت رادەکێشن، گوریسەکەی توند بکێشن، دەنا بۆی هەیە لە تایەرەکانی/ چەرخەکانی پێشەوە بالێ.

٨٨٩٧/ 7485- **هاڵاندن لە، بەستن لە دەوری:** پەرۆیەکی خاوێنی لە دەوری چوکی هاڵاند.

٨٨٩٨/ 4101- **هاڵاوبۆبردن، هێرش کردنە سەر، خۆ پێدادان، هەڵپەلاماردانە سەر:** خەتکێشێکی لەسەر میزەکە پردایەو غاری‌دا سەر کابرای. ● سەگی خاوەن ماڵەکە لە حاڵێکدا ددانی دەچیڕەوە دەبرد خۆی بە کابرای پۆستچی دادا.

٨٨٩٩/ 4283- **هامووشۆکردن، تێکەڵاوی هەبوون لەگەڵ:** دایکو بابی ددانی خێریان بەو کەسانەدا نەدەهێنا کە ئەو هامووشۆی دەکردن.
← گەڕان، هاونشینی کردن دەگەڵ.

٨٩٠٠/ 2642- **هاننان، هاندان:** بە تەواوی روونە کە حیزبی لیبراڵ دەبێ (بۆ زیاتر هەڵسووڕان) هان بدرێ، دەنا لە نێو دەچێ.

٨٩٠١/ 6180- **هاننان بۆ، (بە سامرەی) تێوەگلاندن:** ترس لە شکست خواردن، هەمیشە هانی دەدا (بۆ هەوڵدانێکی زیاتر).

٨٩٠٢/ 6782- **هاندان پشتیوانی لێکردن:** هونەرمەندێکی لاو زەحمەتە بتوانێ رێگای خۆی بۆ سەربەرزەکی تیاترەکانی لەندەن بکاتەوە، مەگەر هونەرمەندێکی بەناوبانگ هانی بداو پشتیوانی لێبکا.

٨٩٠٣/ 1013- **هاندان:** کاتێک دەوەندەکان گەیشتنە دەوری کۆتایی پێشبرکێ، خەڵکەکە دەستیان بە هاندانیان کرد.
← پارمەتیدان.

٨٩٠٤/ 313- **هاوئاهەنگ بوون، لەگەڵ... خوێندنەوە:** ئەو بەڵگەیە زەحمەتە بتوانێ دەگەڵ رێککەوتنەکەمان بخوێنێتەوە.

٨٩٠٥/ -

٨٩٠٦/ -

٨٩٠٧/ -

٨٩٠٨/ 1021- **هاوئاهەنگ بوون لەگەڵ، جووت هاتنەوە لەگەڵ، خوێندنەوە لەگەڵ، یەکبوون لەگەڵ:** ئەوەی کە ئەو گوتی دەگەڵ دژکردەوەیەکی ئیزائیل لە خۆی نیشاندا راست دەهێنرێتەوە.

٨٩٠٩/ -

٨٩١٠/ 317- **هاوئاهەنگ بوون لەگەڵ، لەیەک تەبابوون، هاوتەبا بوون:** پاش چەند جار هەڵوێست گۆڕین، ئێستا دەگەڵ باقی ئەندامانی حیزب لە یەک خەت دایە.

٨٩١١/ 3539- **هاوئاهەنگ بوون لەگەڵ:** لە یارمەتیی مانگانەی پۆلیسان/ پاسەوانانەدا ئاڵوگۆڕێکی زۆر هاتۆتە پێش کە لە سەرێک دەگەڵ یارمەتیی مانگانەی کارمەندانی بەشی سنعەت هاوئاهەنگ بووە.

٨٩١٢/ 1214- **هاوئاهەنگ بوون لەگەڵ، رێککەوتن لەگەڵ:** ئەو لەو جۆرە کەسانە نیە کە بە هاسانی دەگەڵ هاوکارەکانی رێککەوێ/ تێکەڵ بێ.

٨٩١٣/ 3136- **هاوئاهەنگ بوون لەگەڵ، لەگەڵ یەک هاتنەوە، وەک یەک هاتنەوە، لەگەڵ یەک جووت هاتنەوە:** ئەو نۆژتانە دەگەڵ یەک جووت نایەنەوە/ هاوئاهەنگ نین.
هاوئاهەنگ بوون ← دەگەڵ یەکتر هاتنەوە، پێکەوە هاتنەوە، بەیەکەوە هاتنەوە، هاتنەوە دەگەڵ، سازگار بوون لەگەڵ، هاتنەوە دەگەڵ.

٨٩١٤/ 3587- **هاوئاهەنگ(ی) کردن:** ئەو هەشت کەسە، هەروەکوو بڵێی تاکە کەسێکن، لە سەرانسەری پێشبڕکێی قایقرانیدا هاوئاهەنگیان دەکرد.

٨٩١٥/ 515- **هاوئاهەنگ کردن، تێکەڵکردن (بە جوانی):** بۆ هاوئاهەنگ کردنی ئەو ئاپارتمانە تازە دروست کراوانە دەگەڵ ساختمانە ڤیکتۆریاییەکان هیچ هەوڵێک نادرێ.
هاوئاهەنگ کردن ← هێنانە سەرخەتێ.

٨٩١٦/ 7124- **هاوئاهەنگ کردن، میزان کردن، کۆک کردن:** ئەندامانی ئۆرکێستر تازە خەریک بوون ئامرازەکانی خۆیان هاوئاهەنگ دەکرد کە گەیشتینە هۆڵەکە.

٨٩١٧/ 154- **هاوئاهەنگ کردن، سازگار کردن، رێکخستن(ی شتێک لەگەڵ شتێکی دیکە):** تی‌ئێس ئێلیت زمانی (نووسراوەکانی) خۆی دەگەڵ ئەو سەردەمەی تێیدا دەژیا هاوئاهەنگ کردبوو.

٨٩١٨/ 1055- **هاوئاهەنگ نەبوون، نەهاتنەوە لەگەڵ:** رەنگی سووری مل پێچەکەی دەگەڵ رەنگی پەمەیی کڵاوەکەی نەدەهاتەوە.

٨٩١٩/ 2260- هاوئاهەنگ کردن لەگەڵ، ڕێککەوتن لەگەڵ: بەراستی ئەوانە لەو وڵاتە تازەدا چۆن ڕێك دەکەون؟

٨٩٢٠/ 2493- هاوئاهەنگی کردن لەگەڵ، لەگەڵ کەوتن: هەرکات جێژنی لەدایك بوونێك لە ژێر بنەماڵەکەدا بەڕێوە دەچوو، گۆرانیی "لەدایك بوونت پیرۆزبێ" یان دەخوێندەوە، سەگەکەشیان بۆ هاوئاهەنگی کردن دەوەڕی.
← دەگەڵ کەوتن.

٨٩٢١/ 6106- (لەوەندە ڕوونە کە بۆ خۆی) هاوار دەکا: ئەو بەڵگەیە پێویستی بە هیچ لێکدانەوەیەك نیە؛ زۆر بەجێیە ئەگەر بڵێین ئەوەندە ڕوونە کە بۆ خۆی هاوار دەکا.

٠١/٨٩٢١ 5880- هاوار کردن، گوێڕاڵەن: ئەگەر جوابەکەی دەزانی، مەگوێڕێنە- ڕاوەستە هەتا پرسیارت لێدەکەم.

٨٩٢٢/ 7526- هاوار کردن، بە دەنگی بڵند لەوێران: هەرکات گرووپانەکەمان بە دەنگی بەرزەوە ناوی دەبردم، ناچار بووم هەڵێمە پێشێ.

٨٩٢٣/ 1542- هاوار کردن، قیژاندن: کاتێك گاشەبەردەکان بەرەو جادە خلۆر بوونەوە ئەو خەڵکەی دەدلو کەوتبوون لە ترسان هاواریان دەکرد.

٨٩٢٤/ 3880- هاوار کردن، قیژاندن، نەڕاندن: لەبەر ئێشەو ئازاری خۆی هاواری دەکرد.

٨٩٢٥/ 889- هاوار کردن، بە دەنگی بەرز داوا کردن: جووتیارە برسییەکان هاواری نانو خواردەمەنییان دەکرد، بەڵام ئەو خەڵکەی چووبوون بۆ سەردانیان هیچیان پێ نەبوو بیاندەنێ.
← دەربڕین.
هاوباش بوون دەگەڵ ← دۆستایەتی کردن دەگەڵ.

٨٩٢٦/ 59- هاوبیر بوون (لەگەڵ)، موافیق بوون (لەگەڵ): بە تەواوی موافیقم؛ ئەو جاددەیە زۆر خەتەرناکە.

٨٩٢٧/ 5693- هاوبیرو بڕوا بوون، لەسەر یەك بیروبڕوا بوون: ئەویش ئەندامی حیزب نیەو هەرگیز دەگەڵ ئالفرێد هاوبیرو بڕوا نین.

٨٩٢٨/ 228- هاوبیروبڕوا بوون، لەسەر یەك بیروبڕوا بوون: لەسەر ئەو بڕوایەمە کە ئەو ڕێگایەی بۆ وەدەرکەوتنی کێشەکە هەڵیان بژاردووە باشترین ڕێگایە.
هاوخەت بوون ← هاوئاهەنگ بوون.

٨٩٢٩/ 2208- هاودەردی کردن لەگەڵ: هاودەردیی کردن دەگەڵ هەژاران کارێکی سادەیە؛ ئەوە کە گرنگە ئەمەیە کە بە کردەوە هەنگاوێکیان بۆ هەڵگری.

هاودەردی نەکردن دەگەڵ ← پشتیوانی نەکردن لە.
هاوئاهەنگ بوون دەگەڵ ← دەگەڵ کەوتن.
هاودەنگی کردن دەگەڵ ← دەگەڵ کەوتن.

٨٩٣٠/ 2758- هاوفکر بوون، هاوبیر بوون، ڕاست وەك کەسێکی دیکە ڕەفتار کردن: بە پێویست نازانم لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ هەموو ئەو شتانەی دەربارەی سیاسەت دەیانڵێی هاوفکرت بم.

٨٩٣١/ 1382- هاوفکر بوون، لەسەر یەك بیروڕا بوون: لەسەر ئەو بڕیارە کە زیندانییە هەڵاتووەکان وەك پەنابەری سیاسی بناسرێن ئۆپۆزیسیۆن دەگەڵ دەوڵەت هاوبیر بوو.

٨٩٣٢/ 5064- هاوفکری کردن، فکرەکان... کردن بە یەك: دەبێ وەختێك دابنیشینو هاوفکری بکەین بۆ ئەوەی ڕێگایەك بۆ بژێوی خۆمان بدۆزینەوە.
هاوفکر نەبوون ← جیا بوونەوە لە.
هاوفکری کردن دەگەڵ ← پرس کردن بە.

٨٩٣٣/ 1056- هاوکات بوون لەگەڵ: ناتوانن کۆبوونەوەکە جەژنە ڕۆژی هەینی چونکە دەگەڵ بەرنامەی وەرزشی پاش نیوەڕۆی من هاوکات دەبێ.

٨٩٣٤/ 1023- هاوکاری کردن (بە پووڵو پارەدان)، هاتنە پێش: وەك هەمیشە جۆرج بێ پووڵ بوو، نەیتوانی بۆ کڕینی دیارییەك بۆ ئاغای... کە بازنشستە ببوو، هاوکاریمان بکا (= پووڵێك بدا).

٨٩٣٥/ 4821- هاوکاری کردن، دەست دانەدەستی یەکتر: ئەگەر هەمووومان بەیەکەوە هاوکاری بکەین، دەتوانین وڵات لەو ئاڵۆزییە ڕزگار کەین.

٨٩٣٦/ 1442- هاوکاری کردن لەگەڵ: ئەگەر لوتف بکەیو بۆ بەڕێوەبردنی جێژنەکە هاوکاریمان بکەی، بەرنامەکەمان زۆر سەرکەوتووتر لەوە دەبێ کە هەر کەسە بە تەنیایی بەڕێوەیبەرێ.

٨٩٣٧/ 5379- هاوکێش (هاوتاییە) بوون: بەردنو مەرد هاوکێشنو دیکتەکەشیان لێك نزیکە.

٨٩٣٨/ 1415- هاونشینی کردن لەگەڵ، هەستانو دانیشتن (هەبوون) لەگەڵ، تێکەڵاوی کەسانێك بوون، هاوڕێی کەسانێك کردن: ئاغای بلاگز زۆر لەوە نارەحەت بوو کە بیستی کچەکەی ماوەیەك دەگەڵ ئەوانەی "مراد عنر" دەفرۆشن تێکەڵاوی هەیە.

٨٩٣٩/ 136- هاونشینی کردن لەگەڵ، تێکەڵاوی هەبوون لەگەڵ: گشت ئەو کەسانەی ئاغای سارت تێکەڵاوی دەگەڵیاز هەیە، جێگای ڕێزی خەڵکن.

٨٩٤٠ 3872- **هاویشتن، فڕێ کردن، تەقاندنەوە، لەواندن:** تۆپێکی برۆنزی‌یان بە شێوەیەکی خەتەرناکەوە بە بارووتی راستەقینە ئاوردا. ● منداڵە چکۆلەکان چەند دانە تۆق تۆقەیان تەقاندەوە.

هاویشتنە سەر ← لێ زیاد کردن.

هاویشتنەوە ← فڕێدانەوە.

٨٩٤١ 3903- **هۆ، هۆکاری ... بوون:** هۆی گۆڕانی کابینە لەم دوایی‌یانەدا رزگار بوون لە دەستی هێندێک لە وەزیرە ناخۆشەویستەکانە.

٨٩٤٢ 5879- **هوریا لێکێشان (وێنەدەنگ کردن):** هەشیمەتەکە کاتێک کە یەکێک لە ئەندامانی کۆمیتە کە دەیەویست بە بڵێندگۆ قسەیان بۆ بکا، بە هوریا لێکێشان بێدەنگیان کرد.

٨٩٤٣ 3460- **هوریا لێکێشان:** کاتێک پۆلیسەکان کابرای گومان لێکراویان سواری ماشێن دەکرد، خەڵکەکە هوریایان لێدەکێشا.

٨٩٤٤ 3307- **هوریا لێکێشان:** هەرکات ئەو وەزیرە دەیەوێ لە بەرامبەر خەڵکدا سیاسەتەکانی شی بکاتەوە، خەڵکەکە هوریای لێدەکێشن.

٨٩٤٥ 3255- **هوریا لێکێشان و لە سەر بەرزەک وەدەرنان:** لە یەکەمین جاردا کە هاتە سەر بەرزەک لە ئەختەشی هونەرمەندێکدا، تەماشاچی‌یە دڵرەقەکان هوریایان لێکێشاو، لەسەر بەرزەک وەدەریان نا.

هۆش دانە سەر ← چاو تێبڕین، کارکردن لەسەر.

٨٩٤٦ 1379- **هۆش و بیری خۆ دان بە:** ئەگەر ئەو هەڵا و هوریایە درێژەی هەبێ، ناتوانم هۆشم بە تەواوی بدەمە کارەکەم.

هۆش هاتنەوە بەر ← وەهۆش هاتنەوە، فکر، یان بیر، لە وەزعی خۆ کردنەوە.

٨٩٤٧ 5797- **هۆشی خۆ دانە سەر کارێک:** هۆشی خۆم بدەمە سەر هەر کارێک دەتوانم ئەنجامی بدەم.

٨٩٤٨ 239- **هۆکار یان ئەنگیزە (ی ...) بوون:** نازانم ئەوە کە جان لە نە کاو کەوتۆتە بیری خۆشبەختی ئێمەوە لەبەر چی‌یە/ چ هۆکارێکی دەبێ هەبێ/ چ شتێک بۆتە ئەنگیزەی.

٨٩٤٩ 3954- **هومێدەوار بوون، خۆشبین بوون:** ئەو زیندانی‌یە هومێدەوارە کە زوو ئازاد بێ. ● ناکامی تاقیکاری‌یەکانیان هێشتا رانەگەیاندوە، بەڵام ئەمن خۆشبینم.

← هیوادار بوون بە.

٨٩٥٠ 4588- **هومێدەوار بوون بە:** هێندێک هیوادارن رێبەرێکی ئەتەوایەتی پەیدا بێ و هێندێکیش بە زیندوو بوونەوەی ئایین/ مەزهەب.

٨٩٥١ 3674- **(زۆر بە خێرایی) هۆنینەوە، نووسین:** ئێدواردلیر مێشکێکی عەجایبی هەبوو. وادیار بوو کە زۆر بە هاسانی دەتوانێ لە ماوەی چەند دەقیقەیەکدا پارچە شێعرێکی قۆڕ بهۆنێتەوە.

٨٩٥٢ 13- **هۆی شتێک بوون، ئیشانەی شتێک بوون:** کاوە ئەخۆشە. هۆی رەفتاری سەیرو سەمەرەشی هەر ئەمەیە.

٨٩٥٣ 6865- **هەبوون (وەک خوڵێن)، پڕ بوون لە:** لە خاکی بە پیتو بەرەکەتی دەوروبەری ریشەی ئەو دارەدا کرمو دەعبای ورد وەک خوڵێن هەنە.

٨٩٥٤ 1769- **هەبوون، لە دەست دابوون، لە ئیختیاردابوون:** تۆپخانەی ئەرتەشی رووسیە ٢٠ هەزار دەزگار تۆپی هەبوو کە لەوانە ٦ هەزاریان ٧٦ میلیمیتری و دژی تانک بوون.

٨٩٥٥ 284- **هەبوون:** لەو سەرو بەندەدا هیچ چەشنە رێگایەک نەبوو بۆ ئەوەی کە کارەکەی پێ جێبەجێ کەین.

٨٩٥٦ 201- **هەبوون، وەدەست کەوتن، وەگیر کەوتن:** دەبێ زۆر شانست هەبێ کە بتوانی ئەو مۆبلانە لە ئەنتیکەفرۆشی‌یەکان وەچنگ خەی، ئێستا ئەو شتانە کەم پەیدا دەبن.

هەبوون ← مان.

هەبوون (لە رادەیەکی زۆردا) ← پڕ بوون لە.

٨٩٥٧ 3623- **هەبوون، زیندوو بوون، لە جیگایەک بوون:** "ئێی، خۆ ئەوە کامرانە! لە کەنگێوە لێرەی؟ پێم وابوو لە ئەمریکایەی؟". ● یانی دەتەوێ بڵێی جانسۆنی پیر هێشتا هەر زیندووە؟ بە خودای هەر ئەبێ سەد ساڵ دەبێ.

٨٩٥٨ 2014- **هەبوون، خودا پێدان:** زۆر کەمن ئەو کەسانەی مێشکی ئەنیشتەنیان هەبێ/ زۆر کەمن ئەو کەسانەی خودا مێشکی ئەنیشتەنی پێدابێ.

٨٩٥٩ 843- **هەبوون (یەکجار زۆر) ... بوون:** خانی ئیمیلی و جەنابی گایلز هەم زۆر جوانن و هەم یەکجار دەوڵەمەندن.

٨٩٦٠ 1174- **هەبوون، وەگیر کەوتن (لە وەرزی خۆیدا)، پەیدا بوون:** هەتا پێش مانگی فیوریە ماسی ئازاد (لەبازار) نابێ/ وەگیر ناکەوێ، وا نیە؟

٨٩٦١ 3994- هەبوون لە ... دا: لە شێوەی بەرهەم هێنانی نێمەدا، لە هەر دەنکێك لە خواردەمەنییەکانی نانی بەیانانەدا چەندین پۆند نینەوژی هەیە.

٨٩٦٢ 3179- (ترس) هەبوون لە ...: ئەو کچە بە هیچ خۆرایی لەو خانوە بە تاڵەی دراوسێمان دەترسێ/ ترسی هەیە لەو خانووە بەتاڵە.

٨٩٦٣ 2249- هەتا ئاخرین پارووی خواردن، هەتا ئاخرین دڵۆپی خواردنەوە: خەرە یوە سەری لێ هەڵێناو ریسکییەکەی هەتا ئاخرین دڵۆپ خواردەوە.

٨٩٦٤ 6003- هەتا بەئەنگام گەیاندن بە ئەنجامی پای موسارەزە دوژمن: لە کاتێکدا قارەمانەکانی سەنگەر وەزن خەریك بوون لە رۆندی کۆتایی بۆ وەدەست هێنانی ئاکامی نیهایی سەخت لێکیان دەدا، خەڵکەکە وەها هەڵچووبوون کە تۆقرمیان/ حەجمینیان لێبرابوو.

٨٩٦٥ 3970- هەتا تەمەنی پیری ژیان: باپیرم هەتا تەمەنی ٩٠ ساڵی ژیا. ● پێم وانیە هەتا تەمەنی پیری بژی؛ سیغاری زۆر دەکێشێ.

٨٩٦٦ 4646- هەتا کۆتایی یاری پایەداری کردنو گۆڵ نەخواردن.
هەتا مەلان پێوە بوون ← نوقمی کارێك بوون.

٨٩٦٧ -

٨٩٦٨ -

٨٩٦٩ -

٨٩٧٠ 6952- هەتلە کردن، بە هەتلە بردن، هێرش لە کەسێك وکردن: باندی پیاو کوژەکان بوون بە چوار دەستە بۆ ئەوەی پۆلیس بە هەتلە بەرن.
← دەنگدان.
هەجە (لێکردن) ← تێڕاخوڕین.
هەدەر دان ← بە فیڕۆ دان.

٨٩٧١ 7530- (لە ئەرتەشدا)؛ هەدەفگیری کردن، نیشانەروی کردن لەسەر: هەر کە هەوا رووناك بوو، تۆپەکان لەسەر چوارڕێیانەکان هەدەفگیرییان کردو....
هەدیە کردن بە ← دران بە.

٦٩٧٢ 155- هەراج کردن، بە مەزات دانان: هەر بەمینا بەمینێك، ئەرتەش شتورەکی لە کەڕ کەوتوو بە مەزات دەفرۆشێ.

٨٩٧٣ 2995- هەراج کردن، مەزات کران: تەواوی دارایی کامرانیان هەراج کرد بۆ ئەوەی قەرزەکانی بۆ بدەنەوە.

٨٩٧٤ 5085- هەراج کردن، مەزات کران، بە هەراج دانان: ئەو پارچە زەوییەی قونیچکێ هەفتەی داهاتوو هەراج دەکرێ.

٨٩٧٥ 3664- هەراج کردن، مەزات کردن: دەڵاڵەکە چەکوچەکەی لە میزەکە راکێشاو گوتی؛ ئاخری کەیمەتی، سێ پۆند، سێ پۆند یان داوە، کەس هەیە زیادی کا؟ هەراج، هەراج، سێ پۆند- بۆ ئەو ئاغایەی عەینەکی رەشی لێداوەو لە پشتەوە راوەستاوە- ئایا قەت بووە شتێکی ئاوا باش بە سێ پۆندان فرۆشرابێ؟.
← بە هەراج فرۆشتن.

٨٩٧٦ 3570- هەراسان کردن، مێشکی سەری کەسێك بردن، لەسەر شتێك پێ چەقاندنو داوا کردن: منداڵەکان مێشکی سەری دایکیان بردبوو بۆ ئەوەی بیانباتە لوناپارك، بەڵام، دایکی هەمیشە زۆر ماندوو بوو.
← هەڵا هەڵا کردن.

٨٩٧٧ 2373- هەراو هوریا کردن، هەڵاو بگر ساز کردن/ وەرێخستن: هەڵا هەڵایە مەکە؛ تاکسی لە کاتی خۆیدادێو دەشگەینە قەتاری.

٨٩٧٨ 7392- هەراو هوریا گرتنەوە: کافە کە هەتا درەنگ وەختانێك لە شەو هەروا ئاواڵە بوو، ئەوانەی جێژنیان گرتبوو دوای نیوەشەویش هەروا هەراو هوریایان گرتبۆوە.
هەردەنێو دەڵێن شازدەی مانگییە ← هەرە لە برە نەکردنەوە:
هەر دەمەی پەرپنە سەر شتێکی ← حەللەق مەللەق گرتن.

٨٩٧٩ 5513- هەردەمەی حەز لە یەکێك کردن: ئەرێ ئەو کورە کەنگێ دەمیرێ دەست لەوە هەڵگرێ کە هەردەمەی حەز لە یەکێکی بکاو بە کچێکی رۆکەوێ؟

٨٩٨٠ 1031- هەردەمەی قسەیەك کردن، هەردەمەی لەسەر هەوایەك بوون، لەو چڵ بۆ ئەو چڵ پەڕین: جارێك دەڵێی دەتەوێ ببی بە پزشك، جارێکی دیکە دەڵێی دەبی بە مامۆستای قوتابخانە؛ ئەوجار دەڵێی دەبی بە ئەرتەشی؛ بریا هەردەمەی لەسەر هەوایەکی نەبای.

٨٩٨١ 5516- هەڕا کردنە سەر، هەڵکوتانە سەر، هێرشانە سەر، بازدان بەسەر ...دا: پیاوێکی زلحۆل بە چەقۆوە غاری دا سەرم. ● ئەسپەکەی بۆ بازدان بەسەر پەرژینەکەدا تاودا.

٨٩٨٢ 4108- هەڕا کردنە سەر: دوو کەس لە نیگابانەکان بە شمشێری رووتەوە هەڕایان کردە سەری.

← تێبەردان.

٦٩٨٢ 186- (بە) هەرزان فرۆشتن، بە سانایی لە دەست دان، بە فیڕۆ دان: لە ماوەی چەند دەقیقەدا هەموو ئەو ئیمتیازانەیان هەرزانفرۆش کرد کە بۆ وەدەست هێنانیان ساڵانێکی زۆر زەحمەتیان کێشابوو.

هەرزان فرۆش کردن ← (بە) هەرزانفرۆشتن، بە خۆرایی دان.

هەرکەسە بۆ لایەك چوون ← بڵاوە لێکردن.

٦٩٨٤ 3134- هەر گوێی بدەیە، هەتا دەرزیی گوێی بدەیە: "دەیدەی، هەر گوێی بدەیە- هەموو کەس پێی وایە ئەو خاوەنی ئەم جێگایەیە!"

٦٩٨٥ 311- هەر لە سەرەتاوە لە کارێك دا بەشدار بوون: بەخت رووی تێکردووی. ئەم کاسبییە هەر لە ئێستاوە دیارە بەرەو پێشکەوتن و پەرەستاندن دەروا، ئەتۆش هەر لە سەرەتاوە دەگەڵ کەوتووی.

٦٩٨٦ 1189- هەر لە سەرەتاوە دەگەڵ کارێکی پڕ لە مەترسی کەوتن: ئەوانەی هەر لە سەرەتاوە دەگەڵ ئەو سەرمایەگوزارییە پڕ لە مەترسییە کەوتن، لە ماوەی کەمتر لە سێ ساڵاندا سەرمایەکەیان بوو بە دوو بەرامبەر.

هەروا ڕۆیشتن ← درێژەدان بە ڕێگا ڕۆیشتن.

هەروا ڕاگرتن ← پاراستن.

٦٩٨٧ 2095- هەروگێف لێدان، هەڵتێز هەڵتێز کردن، قسەی کردن: خێرا دوور کەوتمەوە و ڕۆیشتم، چونکە نەمدەویست چاوم لە لەت و پەت کردنی کابرای بەدبەختی ڕێگر بێ کە گرتبوویان و خەڵکەکەش دەوریان دابوو و شادییان دەکرد.

٦٩٨٨ 1033- هەرەس کردن، کۆرپەکردن، هەڵپەرتاوتن، بڕین، تەکەیش کردن: ئەو لقە دارانە جادەکەیان گرتووە؛ واباشترە هەڵیان پەرتێنن. ● لە هێندێك وڵات دەستی دزان دەبڕن.

هەڕەشە لێکران ← لە مەترسی دابوون.

٦٩٨٩ 4058- هەڕەشە لێکردن: بەرەی دووهەمی شەڕ لە نۆرووپا، هێرش بە دەریای مانشدا هەڕەشەی لێدەکردن.

٦٩٩٠ 4983- هەڕەشە لێکردن، گوشار هێنان: دەڵێی خۆت بۆ شەڕێ حازر کردووە. دیسانیش پیاوە پیرە (مێردەکەت) هەڕەشەی لێکردووی/ فشاری بۆ هێناوی؟

٦٩٩١ 6916- هەڕەشە لێکردن بە: بە هۆی ئەوە کە نەمانتوانیبوو لە کاتی خۆیدا حازر بین، هەڕەشەیان لێکردین کە زۆر توند سزا دەدرێین.

٦٩٩٢ 3711- هەرە لە بڕە نەکردنەوە، هەر دەترپێنو دەلێی قسانەی ماڵکرێیە، گوێی خۆ کێزەرلێ نەکردنەوە: لە پێرەمێردی دەگەڵ مەسەلەی ماڵی لە کامرانی ڕێنوێنی مەخولزە. ئەو هەرچی لەبیری ناکاتەوە.

هەر یەکبوون ← بەرامبەر بوون.

٦٩٩٣ 5450- (مەسەلە) هەزار خۆزگە بە مەرگ، خۆزگە هەر نەبێ سەگم تێی ڕیاند، خودا بە مەوسری نەخوێسی: ئەگەر ئەو چەند مانگەی دادێ هەروا ناخۆش بێ، خۆزگە هەر نەبێ!/ سەگم تێی ڕیاند.

هەژار بوون ← فەقیر بوون.

٦٩٩٤ 5429- هەستان، هەستانەسەرپێ، لە جێگای خۆ هەستان، ڕاست بوونەوە: بە لەقە لەق لە جێگای خۆی هەستا بۆ ئەوەی وەڵامی وتاری بەخێرهێنان بداتەوە.

٦٩٩٥ 2619- هەستان (لە خەو)، لە خەو هەستاندن (و لە جێگا هێنانە دەر)، لە خەو ڕاست کردنەوە: زوو هەستان زۆر خۆشە، بەڵام لە نێو جێگادا مانەوە خۆشتریشە. ● ئایا وەختی نیە منداڵەکە لە خەو هەستێنی بۆ شوێەکەی؟

٦٩٩٦ 1303- هەستان، هەستانە سەرپێ، ڕاست بوونەوە: چەند کەس لە ئەندامانی مەجلیس خێرا ڕاست بوونەوە بۆ ئەوەی وەڵامی ئەو تاوانانە بدەنەوە کە هاتبوونە گۆڕێ.

٦٩٩٧ 281- هەستان (ی ئاوی دەریا) هەتا ئاوپەیی خۆی: کاتێك مەلەی دەکەی، ئاگات لە خۆ بێ و بزانە کە ئاوی دەریا هەتا ئاخرین رادەی خۆی هەستاوە یان نا.

← هاتنە سەر هەتا.

هەستان (لە ئەرزی) ← هەڵفڕین.

هەستانەسەرپێ ← ڕاست کردنەوە.

هەستان و دانیشتن (هەبوون) دەگەڵ ← هاونشینی کردن دەگەڵ.

٦٩٩٨ 5193- هەستانە سەر پێڵوون: لە ترس و خۆرایی، ئەسپەکە هەستا سەر پاشووان و هێندەی نەمابوو سوارەکەی بخا.

٦٩٩٩ 2529- هەستانە سەرپێ: کاتێك نوێنەری شار... هەڵدەستێتە سەرپێ، کەس نازانێ کەنگێ دادەنیشێتەوە.

٧٠٠٠ 2620- هەستانە سەرپێ، لە جێگەی خۆ هەستان: کاتێك سەرۆکی مەجلیس گوتی کەس پرسیاری نیە، بێ سێ و دوو لێکردن چوار کەس هەستانە سەرپێ/ ڕاست بوونەوە.

٧٠٠١ 2635- هەستانە سەرپێ: نۆ مانگ بوو ئاغای... لە مەجلیسی نوێنەران بوو کە سەرئەنجام غیرەتی وەبەرخۆی نا و هەستایە سەرپێ و یەکەمین وتاری خۆی پێشکەش کرد.

ڕاست بوونەوە.

٧٠٠٢ 6266- **هەستانە سەرپێ، لەبەر هەستان:** کاتێك مردیبری قوتابخانە دەهاتە ژووری پۆلەکە، بە نیشانەی ڕێـز لێنـان، هەڵدەستانە سەرپێ.

٧٠٠٣ 4563- **هەستانەوە (سەرپێ):** لە کێشمەکێشـەکەدا کەوت، بەڵام زوو هەستاوە (سەرپێ)و خۆی تەکاند.

٧٠٠٤ 344- **هەستانەوە سەرپێ/ پا، لە جێگای خۆ هەستان:** هەرکە نـاوی ئـەو میوانـەی دەیەویـست قسـە بکـا ڕاگەیاندرا، دەکرێ بڵێین نیـوەی حەشیمەتەکە هەستانە سەرپێ‌و دەستیان کرد بە چەپڵە لێدان‌و شادی کردن.

٧٠٠٥ 2150- **هەستانەوە (سەرپێ)، خۆگرتنەوە:** کاتێك لە شەڕ گـەڕاوە هیـچ پـووڵ‌و پارەیـەکی نـەبوو، بـەڵام زۆر زوو کارێکی باشی پەیدا کرد. بەڵێ، ئـەو کابرایـە هەمیشـە دەتوانێ زوو خۆی بگرێتەوە.
←چاکبوونەوە.

٧٠٠٦ 2213- **هەست بە ناجۆور بوون کردن، هەست بـە نەهاتنـەوە کردن:** زۆر کەس لە ئێمەمانان لە دیوی "چاوەڕوان بوونی" درۆك هەست بە ناجۆور بوون دەکەین (= لەبەرخۆمانـەوە دەڵێین ئێمە بۆ ئێرە نابین- وەرگێڕ)
هەست پێکردن ← تێگەیشتن، دیتران، بوون.

٧٠٠٧ 5578- **هەستو نیستی خۆ خەرج کردن، هـەرچی هـەبێ خەرج کردن:** کاتێك لە زانستگە بوو، هـەرچی هـەیبوو خـەرجی کرد.

٧٠٠٨ 5004- **هەستو نیستی خۆ لە سەردانان، هـەرچی پووڵـی هـەبێ لەسەر... دانان:** بۆ نموونە لـە پێشـبڕکێی (ئەسـپ سـواری) ئـەمجارەدا بیبەمـەوە، هـەرچی هەمـەو نیمـە لەسـەر "شاگردی شەیتانی" (ناوی ئەسپە) دادەنێم.

٧٠٠٩ 1809- **هەستی توندو تیژی کەسێك بزاوتـن (= تـووڕە کـردن، ئاورەحەت کـردن، دڵـەدان):** گوێـم لـە کۆخینەکـەی دەبـێ. کۆخەیەکی ناوا لە سەرەخۆش تووڕەم دەکا.

٧٠١٠ 617- **هەستی خۆ لـە پـڕ، لـە نـەکاو) دەربڕین:** دەنگـی بلاوێنی موسیقای جاز ڕاست وەك کەسانێك دەچوو کە لە جێگایەك زیندانـی کرابـن کـە لـە نـەکاو هەسـتی‌خۆیان دەربڕن‌و) پێ‌بکەنن‌و لە پڕ بە دەنگی بەرز بگرین.

٧٠١١ 6389- **هەستی خۆشەویستی بزووتـن:** ئـەمن هـەر لـەوە نەدەگەیشتم کە بۆ دەبێ ئـەو پیـاوە سـاکارانەی کـە لـە شەقامان بە تەنیشتیاندا ڕادەبرن بە دیتنی منداڵانی ساوا تا ئەو ڕادەیە هەستی خۆشەویستی‌یان ببزوێ.

٧٠١٢ 6333- **هەستی کەسێك بزوانـدن:** بـۆ ئـەوەی هەسـتیان ببزوێنی، بە ئێوە ڕووتـی دێیـە لایـان. کـەوابوو کـاتێك سەرکەوتووی ئەو بۆڵـە بزۆلـەت لـە چییـە/ گلـەییت لـە چییە؟

٧٠١٣ 1251- **هـەڵاتن (ئـاو)، وەدەرکـەوتن، هاتنـە دەر:** سەرلەبەیانی ئاسمان گرژ بوو، بـەڵام، دوای نیوەڕۆیـە تـاو هەڵات.
هەڵاتن(ڕۆژ، مانگ)، هەڵاتن بە دزی، هەڵاتن لە زیندان، هەڵاتن لە، دەرکەوتن، بۆی دەرچوون، لە زیندان ڕاکـردن، خۆ لادان لە، هەڵاتن لە دەست مەرگ.

٧٠١٤ 1346- **هەڵاتن، وەدەرکەوتن:** لەو وەختەی سـاڵەدا، ڕۆژ سەعاتی پێنـج هـەڵدێ‌و سـەعاتی ٨/٣٠ی ئێـوارە ئـاوا دەبێ.

٧٠١٥ 5665- **هـەڵاتن (بـە پەلـە پـڕووزە):** ڕێژنـەبارانێکی لەنەکاو هـەمووانی وادار کـرد کـە بـە پەلـە بـەرەو پەناگایەك/ پەسیوێك هەڵێن.

٧٠١٦ 5539- **هـەڵاتن، ترتاچـاندن، ئنتـەقاندن:** هـەوەڵێ کەمێك دوو دڵ بوو، بەڵام لەبەر ئەوە کە نەکا حەیوانەکـە هێرشی بکاتێ، تێی تەقاند.

٧٠١٧ 6774- **هـەڵاتن، ئنتـەقاندن:** بـە ڕێگـای خـۆم داگەڕامەوە بۆ شەقامی ...و، لەوێڕا تێیتەقاند.

٧٠١٨ 437- **هـەڵاتن (ی ڕۆژ)، تـاو هـەڵاتن، ڕۆژ دەرکـەوتن:** پێـش ئەوەی کە تاو هەڵبێ/ پێش تاو هەڵاتن، ئـەو لـە مـەزرا خەریکی کارێیە.

٧٠١٩ 588- **هـەڵاتن، بـۆی دەرچـوون:** کـاتێك دەیانـبردە زیندانێکی دیکە، کابرای زیندانی هەڵات/ بۆی دەرچوو.

٧٠٢٠ 3920- **هـەڵاتن، ئنتـەقاندن، بـۆی دەرچـوون:** تـاقمی جینایەتکارەکان وەختێ خۆیان بۆ خوداحـافیزیی بـەخێوێ ئەدا؛ خێرا جانتاکانیان بەستو لە شاری هەڵاتن.

٧٠٢١ 2932- **هەڵاتن لە، بەجێ هێشـتن، دەرکـەوتن لـە جێگایـەکی بەرتەنگو ناخۆش:** خەڵکی جیهان زۆرتر سـەرنجیان بـۆ ئـەو ڕاهیبانە ڕادەکێشـرێ کـە جێگـای تەنگبـەرو ناخۆشـی خۆیان بەجێ دێڵـن هـەتا ئـەو هـەزاران ڕاهیبەیـەی کـە دەمێننەوە.

٧٠٢٢ 1070- **هەڵاتن، بۆی دەرچوون:** کاتێك کابرا پۆلیسەکەی چاو پێ کەوت، وەك گوللەی هەڵات.

٧٠٢٣ 5108- **هـەڵاتن بـۆ ئـەولاو ئـەولا:** منداڵـەکان لـە بەیانی‌یەوە بۆ کۆ کردنەوەی واژۆ/ ئیمزا بۆ داخوازنامەکە بۆ ئەملاو ئەولا هەڵاتوون.

٧٠٢٤ 4113- **هەڵاتن بۆ لای، هەڵاتن لە زیندان:** لە تێپەر بوونی زەمان ئاگادار بووم/ دەمزانی وەختەکە درەنگ دەبێ، بۆیە لە پڕ هەستاو بەرەو پاسەکەم هەڵاتم.
← غاردان بەرەو.

٧٠٢٥ 5508- **هەڵاتن بە دوای ...دا:** "خێراکە، بە دوایدا هەڵێ/ وەدوای کەوە. کیفی پوولەکەی لەسەر مێزەکە بەجێهێشتووە".

٧٠٢٦ 5519- **هەڵاتن لەگەڵ:** جانو کچی سەرۆکی ئیدارە پێکەوە هەڵاتوون/ جان دەگەڵ کچی سەرۆکی ئیدارە هەڵاتووە.

٧٠٢٧ 2432- **هەڵاتن لە، دەرچوون، بۆی دەرچوون:** هیچ کەس نازانێ چلۆن زیاتر لە ١٠٠ کەس لە تێهەڵچووەکان لە بەندیخانە هەڵاتوونو کەس نەیدیوون.

٧٠٢٨ 2050- **هەڵاتن لە، دەرچوون لە، ڕاکردن لە:** تەنیا لە ماوەی سێ هەفتاندا، پێنج نەفەر زیندانی لە بەندیخانەیەکی یەکجار پارێزراو هەڵاتن.

٧٠٢٩ 5517- **هەڵاتن (لە دەستی ژیانێکی ناخۆش):** کاتێک شازدە ساڵە بوو لە ماڵێ هەڵاتو بوو بە دەریاوانەوە.

٧٠٣٠ 3- **هەڵاتن لە:** دادرەس گوتی: ئەتۆ تا ئێستا دوو جار لە زیندانی ئازاد هەڵاتووی، زیندانێک کە هەموو پێداویستییەک بۆ ژیانێکی باش، هەرچەند بەرتەسکی، هەبوو. ئێستا ناچارم بتنێرمە زیندانێکی داخراو.

٧٠٣١ 5518- **هەڵاتن لەبەر، خۆ دوور کردنەوە یان خستنەوە لە:** دوور مەکەوە/ خۆت دوور مەخەوە. ئاگرم ٭ نابێ لەبەر گیروگرفتان هەڵێی؛ دەبێ لێبڕاوانە دەگەڵیان بەرەو ڕوو بی.

٧٠٣٢ 2287- **هەڵاتن لە ژێر، خۆ لێدزینەوە:** نابێ لە ڕاستییەکان خۆ بدزییەوە. ٭ بڕیارێکی ناخۆشە بەڵام، نابێ لە ژێری هەڵێی.

٧٠٣٣ 2561- **هەڵاتن لە ژێر، دەرچوون لە ژێر:** کوڕەکانی بۆ هەڵاتن لە ژێر کاری دژوار زۆر پسپۆڕ بوون.

٧٠٣٤ 7499- **هەڵاتن لە ژێرباری ...، شانە خاڵیکردن لە:** دەزانم کە دەیەوێ لە دانی بەشی خۆی بۆ ماشێنەکەی جلک شوشتن هەڵێ/ شانە خاڵی کا.

٧٠٣٥ 5903- **هەڵاتن لە ژێرباری بەرپرسایەتییەک، بەرپرسایەتیی خۆ خستنە ئەستۆی کەسێک:** ئەوە هەڵدێ، چونکە بۆ دەرچوون لە ژێرباری بەرپرسایەتی ئەمە تەنیا ڕێیە.

٧٠٣٦ 5590- (لە وەرزیشدا) هەڵاتنو سورعەت گرتن بۆ لای ئوختەی بازدان.

٧٠٣٧ 4- **هەڵاتنو ڤتێک یان کەسێک لەگەڵ خۆ بردن:** حیسابداری شیرکەتەکە، پاش بیستو چەند ساڵ خزمەتی وەفادارانە، هەڵاتو دەهەزار پۆندو سکرتێرە جوانەکەی سەرۆکی شیرکەتیشی دەگەڵ خۆی برد.

٧٠٣٨ 5520- **هەڵاتنو ڤتێک لەگەڵ خۆ بردن:** کەسێک نەخشەی موتوورە تازەکەی دەگەڵ خۆی بردووەو لە ئیدارەی هەڵاتووە.
هەڵاخنینەوە ← زگ لەسەر دانان.

٧٠٣٩ 948- **هەڵاوردن، جیاکردنەوە:** حەیوانە پیرەکانیان لە مێگەلەکە هەڵاورد.

٧٠٤٠ 7351- (ئینگ) **هەڵاوردن:** ناچارین مێگەلەکە هەڵاوێرین (= چاکەکان لە خراپەکان جیاکەینەوە).

٧٠٤١ 6379- **هەڵاوەسین، بەڵشتێکەوەدان:** لایەنگرانی سەرۆک وەزیران ڕەسمەکەیان بە پەنجەرەی ماڵەکانیانەوە هەڵاوەسیبوو.

٧٠٤٢ 6535- **هەڵاوەسین، لەسێدارەدان کردن:** گوڵدانەکەیان بە زنجیرێکی لە میچیڕا هەڵاوەسیبوو.

٧٠٤٣ 5067- **هەڵاوەسین، لێدان:** وەختی ئەوە هاتووە دێکۆرەکانی کریسمس هەڵاوەسین.

٧٠٤٤ 6460- **هەڵاوەسین:** لە نێوان چادرەکانو لە سەرووپانەوەش ڕیزێک ئاڵای خۆشڕەنگی هەڵدلاوەسی.

٧٠٤٥ 7442- **هەڵاوێشتن، وەک هەڵان خواردن، لووشدان:** بە شێرێن خواردەمەنیدا خۆی کەیاندە ئاشپەزخانەیو کولیچەیەکی گۆشتی لووشدا.
← خواردن (زۆر) قووت دان.

٧٠٤٦ 615- **هەڵبەسان، بڵاوبوونەوە(ی ئاگر)، دەست پێکردن:** لە پڕ شەڕو هەڵا ساز بوو لێدانو کوتان لە گشت لایەکەوە دەستی پێکرد.
← دەست پێکردن.

٧٠٤٧ 6098- **هەڵبەساندن، وەڕێخستن، هەڵگیرساندن:** شەڕە ناوچەیییەکان دەتوانن ئاوری شەڕی گەورە هەڵایسێنن.

٧٠٤٨ 7086- **هەڵبەساندن، وەڕێخستن، سازبوون یان کردن:** ئەو شەڕو هەڵلایەی ئێستا ئەو دەنگۆیەی وەڕێ خستووە ئەومیە کە گۆیا هێندێک کرێکار بێکار دەبن.

٧٠٤٩ 2764- **هەڵبڕان، خراپ ڕەفتار کردن:** سەگێکی باشی هەرگیز ڕێگا نادا تاقە مەڕێک هەڵبڕێ.
هەڵبڕان، هەڵبڕین ← بڕان، بڕین.

٧٠٥٠ 1560- **هەڵبڕین، بریندار کردن:** زۆر بە توندی تێدەکۆشا پەتەکە هەڵبڕێو لاقی ئازاد کا.

٧٠٥١ 6580- **هەڵبڕین، قەتع کردن (کارەبا):** پێش ئەوەی بچین بۆ پشوودان، دەبێ کارەبای ماڵێ لە فیوزی ئەسڵیڕا هەڵبڕین.

← کووژاندنەوە.

٧٠٥٢ 5932- **هەڵبژاردن، دیاری کردن یان گرتن:** بە بڕوای من هەڵبژێران لە لایەن ناخوداوە (فەرماندەی کەشتی) بۆ ئاهەواردنی خوداحافیزی بەراستی شانازییە.

٧٠٥٣ 1990- **هەڵبژاردن، هەڵبژێران:** ئایزنهاوەر بۆ دووهەمین خولی سەرۆك کۆماری هەڵبژێرا.

٧٠٥٤ 4371- **هەڵبژاردن:** شوورا بۆ هاتووچووی ترافیکی سەنگینو دوور کردنەوەی لە ناوەندی شار، جادەیەکی لاوەکی هەڵبژارد.

٧٠٥٥ 5817- **هەڵبژاردن، دامەزران لەسەر:** ئەو کابرایە یەکێك لە مەبەستەکانی ئەوەیە کە لە سەرکارێکی بێ خەتەر دابمەزرێ.

٧٠٥٦ 4542- **هەڵبژاردن، جیاکردنەوە:** گوڵدانێکی زۆری لە گوڵی چالید هەبوو. یەکێکی گەورەو سوورم جیا کردەوە کە لە گوڵێ دابوو.

٧٠٥٧ 6643- **هەڵبژاردن، دەرهێنان (بابەتێك لە نووسراوەیەك):** قەشەی ناحییە مەوعیزەیەکی کورتو زۆر بەکەلکی دادا. ئەم مەوعیزەیەی لە ئینجیلی حەزرەتی مارك دەرهێنابوو(= وەرگرتبوو).

٧٠٥٨ 6649- **هەڵبژاردن:** لیستەیەکیان/ قایمەیەکیان دایە دەستیو پێیانگوت لەو مەشرووبانەی کە هەیانە هەڵبژێرێ.

٧٠٥٩ 6780- **هەڵبژاردن (وەك کارێکی زەوقی، بۆ خۆشی، نەك وەك کارو پیشە):** دەبوو گۆرانی گرتنم هەڵبژاردبا - هەموو کەس وای پێ دەگوتم.

٧٠٦٠ 4672- **هەڵبژاردن، لێبڕاوانەو بە ئەرخەیانییەوە:** ئەمن ماشێنە سوورەکەم دەویست، بەڵام، ماری ئەوی شینی نێو خۆڵەمێشی لێبڕاوانە هەڵبژارد.

٧٠٦١ 4546- **هەڵبژاردن بە دەست لێدان و چاو لێکردن:** کابانەکان میوەکان بەجوانیی چاو لێدەکەنو هەڵیان دەبژێرن.

٧٠٦٢ 2833- **هەڵبژاردن وەك (کار، پیشە):** کورەکەم دەیەوێ شوغڵی خواردەمەنی گەیاندن بە خەڵك هەڵبژێرێو، بەشێك لە دەورەکەشی لە ئەرانەیە.

هەڵبژاردن ← داهێنان، پەیدا کردن یان هەڵبژاردن (ی کارێك، ئیشێك).

٧٠٦٣ -

٧٠٦٤ 2480- **هەڵبژێران:** پارێزگاران بە زۆربایەتییەکی لاوازەوە/ کەمەوە هەڵبژێران.

٧٠٦٥ 278- **هەڵبژێران بە ئەندامێکی دەوڵەت دیاری کران:** دەزانی کە نوێنەری ئێمە بە ئەندامەتی دەوڵەت دیاری کراوە؟

٧٠٦٦ 2882- **هەڵبوون:** ئەمشەو چراکان کەنگێ هەڵدەکەن.

٧٠٦٧ 2280- **(لە پڕ) هەڵبوون:** کەسێك کلیلی کارەباکەی لێداو لە پڕ هەموو گڵۆپەکانی داری کریسمس بە یەکەوە هەڵبوون.

٧٠٦٨ 2836- **هەڵبوونو کووژانەوە:** گڵۆپە ئینتۆنییەکان مورەتەب هەڵدەبوونو دەکووژانەوە؛ بۆ چرکەیەك مەیدانەکەیان وەك ڕۆژ ڕووناك دەکردو چرکەیەك دواتر دەیانبردە نێو تاریکاییەوە.

هەڵبوون، هەڵبوونەوە ← ئایسان (ی ئاور، چرا، رادیۆ)، وەکار کەوتنەوە.

٧٠٦٩ 5958- **هەڵبەزاندنەوەو تێکەیاندن:** "کەمێك سەبرکە/ دەست ڕاگرە. لە ڕۆژی ساڵی تازەدا لە پڕو ئەخافڵ موردیلە وەرزشییە تازەکەمانیان بۆ وەدەر دەخەین. ئەو کارە هەڵیاندەبەزێنێتەوە (و تێیاندەگەیەنێ).

← ڕاپەراندن.

٧٠٧٠ 4720- **هەڵبەز هەڵبەزکردنو جیقڕە لە خۆدان:** کاتێك ناکامی ئاتیکارییەکانیان ڕاگەیاند، لە دالانەکاندا هەراو بەزمو جیقڕە لە خۆدان ساز بوو.

هەل بە لەبار زانین ← لە دەرفەت کەڵك وەرگرتن.

٧٠٧١ 6056- **هەڵپاچین:** بەرگدروو بە سەر لیباسی درواودا دەچێتەوەو دەزووە زیادییەکان هەڵدەپاچێ.

هەڵپرووکان ← گەندەڵبوون، ڕزین.

٧٠٧٢ 7088- **هەڵپەرتاوتن، تاشین، لەنبڕین، کەم کردنەوە، کورت کردنەوە:** پێش ئەوەی کە لە وتووێژەکەتدا بەشداری بکەی، دەبێ بەدەی ئەو مروانەت کەمێك بۆ کورت کەیەوە.

٧٠٧٣ 1561- **هەڵپەرتاوتن، بڕین، پەڕاندن:** نەشتەرگەر بە لێزانیی تەواوەوە لوورەکەی بڕی (و دەری هێنا). ● ناتوانن چیمەنێکی باشتان هەبێ مەگەم ئەو لقو پۆپە دارانەی بەسەری دا شۆڕ بوونەوە هەڵپەرتێون.

٧٠٧٤ 1562- **هەڵپەرتاوتن، تەکمیل کردن:** هێندێك باخەوان لەسەر ئەم بڕوایەن کە دەبێ بنەگوڵی ڕۆز یەکجار زۆر تەکمیش بکرێ-تەنانەت دەگەڵ ئەرزی تەخت بکرێ.

→ هەرەس کردن، پەراندن.
هەڵپەرتاوتن → برینەوە.
٧٠٧٥ 6536- هەڵپەساردن: دوو کەس لە کارمەندانی ئیدارەی ماڵیاتیان/ زەریبەیان هەتا لێکۆڵینەوە لە تاوانی دزیتییەکەیان هەڵپەساردوون.
→ بازنشستە کردن.
٧٠٧٦ 3507- هەڵترووشکان، خۆ دانواندن، خۆ مات کردن، قووت نەبوونەوە، دەهاتنەوە: "یەکێك دێ خۆ مات کەن و دەنگە دەنگی مەکەن". ● کاتێك گەیشتینە پردەکەی سەر کاناڵەکە داوەرنەوە دەنا سەر و رێی دەکەوێ.
٧٠٧٧ 6194- هەڵترووشکان: لەسەر هەمیوانی پێشەوە هەڵترووشکابوو، دەیگوت کەس ناتوانێ لێرە وەلام بەرێ.
→ لە تەنیشت کەسێك راوەستان.
هەڵتۆز هەڵتۆز کردن → هەروگیف لێدان.
هەڵتەکان لەبەر یەك → شکان.
هەڵچنین → هەڵدرین.
٧٠٧٨ 553- هەڵچوون: باشترە گازەکەی داکێشی/ کەم کەیەوە، دەنا (هەڵدەچێ و) سەوزییەکان دەرژێنە دەرێ.
٧٠٧٩ 2315- هەڵچوون، کوتکۆڵی خۆ لە دەست دان: هەتا تووشی گیروگرفتێك دەبی، زوو هەڵدەچوو.
→ تووڕە بوون، بەسەرداروخان.
٧٠٨٠ 3120- هەڵخستن، بە تەنهایی دانان: تەنیا یەك - دوو کراسی شووراوم هەیە کە دەبێ بە تەنافیان دادەم- جا ئەوجار دەتوانین بچین بۆ شتروەك کرین.
هەڵخلیسکان و لادان → کەم هێنان.
٧٠٨١ 6456- هەڵخەڵەتاندن، فێڵ لێکردن: پێم وایە ئەو کورە دەیەوێ فێڵمان لێ بکا. چارێك لە شەهادەکەی بکە.
٧٠٨٢ 6657- هەڵخەڵەتاندن، فریودان یان خواردن: بەداخەوە، ئێوە زۆر زوو هەڵدەخەڵەتێن.
٧٠٨٣ 3805- هەڵخەڵەتاندن، فریودان: لە پێشدا بەو جۆرە وادەو بەڵێنییانە فریویان داوین.
→ فریودان، رازی کردن، هەڵفریواندن.
هەڵداشتن → هەڵقرتین.
٧٠٨٤ 2378- هەڵدان، گەورە بوون، قەڵەو بوون: لەو کاتەوە کە ئاخرین جار چاوم پێت کەوتووە هەتا ئێستا زۆر هەڵت داوە.

٧٠٨٥ 2379- هەڵدان، گەشە کردن (لە باری مەعنەوییەوە): خەبەر کەسێکە کە وا نایەتە بەرچاو لە باری تێگەیشتووییەوە هەرگیز هەڵبدا.
٧٠٨٦ 6918- هەڵدان، بە قورەت بوون، کەیف پێ ساز بوون، گەشانەوە: بە مارمیلك گۆشتی خالیس خواردن زۆر باش هەڵی‌دا/ بە قورەت ببوو.
٧٠٨٧ 7165- هەڵدان، گەشە کردن، چوونە پێش، لە لەو هاتنەدەر: نەدەبوایە نیگەران بووباین. سەرەنجام هەموو شتێك باش لە ئاو هاتەدەر.
٧٠٨٨ 840- هەڵدان، گەورە بوون (بە چەشنێك کە پۆشاك بۆ بەری گەورە نایێتەوە): منداڵەکان راپان هەڵداوە/ وەها بەخێرایی گەورە بوون کە ئونیفۆرمەکانی/ سەدرییەکانی قوتابخانەیان بۆ نایێتەوە.
٧٠٨٩ 3062- هەڵدان لە بوونی ...دا: جان بن‌گرمان لەبارەی هێز و تاقەتەوە زۆر هەڵیداوە، بەڵام، بەداخەوە، نە لەباری ئاقڵبوونەوە.
هەڵدان → گەورە بوون، پەیدا کردن، بەسەرمردان، پەرمێدان، (تیر) هەستان، (چادر یان رەشماڵ) لێدان.
٧٠٩٠ 6977- هەڵدانەوە، وەرچ لێ‌هەڵدان: خەمرێك بووم نووسخەیەکی کۆنی رێنووێنی رەنگاوڕەنگم وەرچ لێ‌ دەدا کە سکرتێرێك هاتە ژوورو گوتی ئاغای سایتوس ئامادەیە ببینی.
٧٠٩١ 2285- هەڵدانەوە (خێراخێرا) لە حاڵێکدا نەخۆشەکان چاوەڕوانی خوێندرانەوەی ناویان بوون، خێراخێرا گۆڤارەکانیان هەڵدەداوە.
→ لێکردنەوە.
٧٠٩٢ 3002- هەڵدرانەوە (ی پەردەی شانۆ)، رووناك بوون: لە هەوەڵێن بەرنامەی شانۆ پەردە لەسەر ماڵێکی مام ناوەندی و نیوەجیاوازی ئینگلیسی هەڵدرایەوە.
٧٠٩٣ 7191- هەڵدرانەوە، هەڵدانەوە: لە بەرامبەر بایەکی سارددا کە دەهات، یەخەی بالتۆکەی هەڵدابۆوە.
هەڵدر هەڵدر کردن → ورد کردن.
هەڵدرین → کوتاودیو کردن.
٧٠٩٤ 6006- هەڵدران (ی چلکاو و ئاوی پیس): ئاوەیەك دە دەستشۆرییەکە کەوتو چلکاو هەڵڕژا سەر ئەرزی ئاشپەزخانەی.
→ هاتنە خوار.

٧٠٩٥ 2002- **هەڵرژانە نێو، رژانە نێو:** چەمی گەنگ هەڵدەرژێتە نێو کەنداوی بەنگال.

٧٠٩٦ 4713- **هەڵرشتن:** لە کابرای بێچارە گەڕاین دەردو داخی خۆی هەڵڕێژێ.

← بەتاڵکردن، درکاندن.

هەڵسوکەوت کردن ← بە شێوەیەکی رێکوپێك رەفتار کردن، خراپ جوولانەوە دەگەڵ.

هەڵسووڕان ← هاتووچوو کردن، لە عۆدە هاتنەدەر.

٧٠٩٧ 4063- **(بە فیزەوە لەگەڵ خەڵك) هەڵسوکەوت کردن، رەفتارکردن، جوولانەوە:** دەبوو بە شازنێك کە بە فیزەوە دەگەڵ خزمەتکارەکان رەفتاری دەکردو لە زەرقوبەرقدا دەژیا.

٧٠٩٨ 7109- **هەڵسەنگاندن، تاقیکردنەوە:** پێش ئەوەی لەسەر داهاتووی خۆشناو بریارێك بدرێ، لە بەشی بازار دیتنەوەدا تاقیان کردەوە.

٧٠٩٩ 6688- **هەڵسەنگاندن:** سێ رۆژ بوو لە دەرێ خەریکی هەڵسەنگاندنی وەزعی کۆخەکانو قایم کردنیان بووین.

٧١٠٠ 2053- **هەڵسەنگاندن، قەبلاندن:** پۆلیس ژمارەی خۆپێشاندەرانی دووهەزار کەس هەڵسەنگاندووە، لە حاڵێکدا بەرێوەبەرانی خۆپێشاندانەکە دەیانگوت ٥هەزار کەسە.

٧١٠١ 5027- **هەڵسەنگاندن(ی وەزعێك)؛** دەوڵەتەکەیان بە هۆی کۆرێکی نوێنەرایەتیی وڵاتێکی بێ لایەن خەریکە وەزعەکە هەڵدەسەنگێنێ....

٧١٠٢ 7361- **هەڵسەنگاندنو داوەری کردن، لەسەرزیابی کردن، تەخمین لێدان، نرخاندن:** ئاغای چارلتون بە چرکەیەك هەموو شتێکی هەڵسەنگاند.

هەڵسەنگاندن ←بیرکردنەوە لە، بەراورد کردن، گەڕانو چارگێران.

٧١٠٣ 5472- **هەڵشێلانو بیرەوەری دانان:** تاقمێك کوڕە جحێڵە لە دەرەوەی مەیخانەیەك زۆر باش بیرەوەرییان دادار هەڵیان شێلا.

٧١٠٤ 6701- **هەڵفڕین، پەروازکردن، هەستان(لە لەوەڕ):** فڕۆکەی سەرۆك وەزیران ئەمڕۆ بەیانی بەرەو برۆکسێل پەرواز دەکا/هەڵدەفڕێ.

٧١٠٥ 2317- **(زۆر نەوی) هەڵفڕین، بە هەوادا رابردن:** کاتێك تاقمێك فڕۆکە زۆر نەوی بەسەر جێگای رێو رەسمەکە رابردن، حەشیمەتەکە چاویان لە ئاسمان کرد.

٧١٠٦ 2313- **هەڵفڕین بەرەو، نیشتن لە، گەیشتنەجێ:** هاوکارەکەم هەر ئێستا لە لەندەنرا گەیشتەجێ. کە رابوو دەتوانن وتووێژەکەمان دەست پێبکەین.

٧١٠٧ 2041- **هەڵفریواندن، هەڵخەڵەتاندن، لێ دزینەوە(کەسێك لە کەسێك)، لێ پەشیمان کردنەوە:** خالی براون دەگەڵ خالی گرین نێوانی نیە چونکە لە بەری ئەچۆتەوە کە ناوبراو باخەوانەکەی لێفریودلوە.

← بەهەڵە بردن، فریودان.

٧١٠٨ 6155- **هەڵقولین:** رۆنێکی چڵکن لە کارتێلی ماشێنەکەی هەڵدەقولی.

٧١٠٩ 3086- **هەڵقولین، هەڵدەشتن، فرکە کردن:** لەسەر ئەو پیاوەی کە لەسەر دەکەلەکە بوو هاواری لێ بڵیند بوو دوای چرکەیەك دیتمان ئاو بە بڵیندایی ٥٠ فوت لە چاڵاوەکەوە فرکەی دەکا.

٧١١٠ 527- **هەڵقولین، هەڵتەقین:** گاز بە کەنار مەتەکەدا چۆرچۆر دەهاتو پاش ماوەیەك دەستی بە هەڵقولین کرد.

٧١١١ 6181- **هەڵقولین، هەڵتەقین، هەڵرژان:** برینکار نەشتەری لە کوانەکە داو چڵکو خوێن هەڵقولی.

٧١١٢ 1819- **هەڵکردن، بەنیازمەندیی کەسێك لە هۆدەی کارێك هەڵتەقین:** دەبێ شوێنیاتەکان بە پارەی گوفانی خۆت بکری. یان دەبێ بە بێ شوێنی بیگوزەرێنی.

٧١١٣ 6582- **هەڵکردن(ی دەزگای کارەبایی):** هاتبوو چراکان هەڵکاو سۆبەکان داگیرسێنێ.

٧١١٤ 7155- **هەڵکردن، وەسڵ کردن:** پێم وایە دەبێ یەکێك لە میلەکانی سۆبە کارەباکە هەڵکەین- ئەمشەو هەواکەی کەمێك سارد کردووە.

٧١١٥ 4976- **هەڵکردن:** لەماوەی نیو چرکەدا چراکەی هەڵدەکەم.

٧١١٦ 3257- **هەڵکردن، پێکەوە حاوانەوە، هەڵسوکەوت کردن دەگەڵ:** ئەوو مردیری ئیدارەکەی چۆن پێکەوە دەحاوێنەوە؟ (ئەو دەگەڵ مردیری ئیدارەکەی چۆن هەڵ دەکا؟).

٧١١٧ 7117- **هەڵکردن:** قۆڵی هەڵکردو داهاتەوەو دەستی دەناوەکە نا.

٧١١٨ 5054- **هەڵکردن، سووتاندن، شەمچە لێدان، شقارتە لێدان، گوگرد لێدان:** دارەکانم دە ئاورگێ ناوە. تەنیا کارێکی کە دەبێ بیکەی ئەوەیە کە شەمچەیەکی لێدەی.

٧١١٩ 2623- **هەڵکردن(ی با) توندو تیژتر بوون:** هەرچەند بە روونی دیار بوو کە با خەریکە توندو تیژتر دەبێ، بەو

حاڵەش ئەو ژنو مێردە کەرە بە بەلەمە شەقو شڕەکەیان بەرەو دەریا وەڕێ کەوتن.
هەڵکردن دەگەڵ، هەڵکردن (بۆ هەبوونی شتێك) ← تەحەمول کردن، (بۆشتێك) هەڵکردن.
٧١٢٠/ 7404- هەڵکردنەوە: بە دەرفەت دان بە ماسی بۆ ئەوەی کەمێك شریتەکە دەگەڵ خۆی بەرێ فریوی دەدەیەو، دەبێ لە پڕا شریتەکە هەڵکێشیەوە.
٧١٢١/ 6788- هەڵکردنەوە، خڕکردنەوەی (قەرێت): ماسوورەکەی/ غەرغەرەکەی زەبتەکەم شریتەکە هەڵناکاتەوە. شریتەکە لەسەر فەرشەکان پێچی خواردووەو بڵاو بۆتەوە.
٧١٢٢/ 1107- هەڵکردنەوە: مەلەوانەکان شریتەکەیان بە ڕێنلەو پێکی هەڵکردەوەو لە گۆشەیەکی "عەرشە" دایاننا..
٧١٢٣/ 6176- هەڵکردن یان دەست پێکردن، کەشەکردن، سەرهەڵدان: لە بەرەبەری ئێواری هەڵیکردە بایەکی سارد. ● دۆستایەتی لە نێوان خەڵکدا گەشە دەکا.
٧١٢٤/ 3923- هەڵکردنی چرای ماشێن: سەعات حەوتەو هێشتا یەك-دوو ماشێن چراکانیان هەڵنەکردون.
هەڵکشان بە پێچەو خوارەکە ← چوونە سەر بە ماربێچ، تەندوورەکێشان، هاتنەسەرتا....
٧١٢٥/ 1219- هەڵکەندران، لێبوونەوە: کاتێك گۆزەڵەکەم هەڵێنا، دەسکەکەی لێ بۆوە.
٧١٢٦/ 1268- هەڵکەندران، هاتنەدەر، دەرهاتن: ددانی کچە چکۆلەکە بە قەپاڵێکی کە لە سێوی دا هاتەدەر.
٧١٢٧/ 1132- هەڵکەندران، جیابوونەوە، لێبوونەوە: ئەگەر مریشکەکە باش بکوڵێنی، گۆشتەکەی بەهاسانی لە ئێسکەکانی دەبێتەوە.
← لێبوونەوە، شکانو لێبوونەوە.
٧١٢٨/ 1725- هەڵکەندن، هەڵقەندن: دەبێ ئەو دەوەنانە هەڵکەنین؛ بەرچاویان گرتووین.
٧١٢٩/ 7496- (بەزۆر) هەڵکەندن، دەرهێنان: دزێك بە تیژکردنی لوولەیەکی ئاسن لە لای سەرەوەی دەرگای ماشێنەکە، توانیبووی دەرگاکە هەڵکەنێ.
٧١٣٠/ 3075- هەڵکەندن (وگیانی خۆ ئازاوو ئەواوی کردن): ئاخرین جارێکی کابرا پیرەیان بە زیندوویی دیبوو کاتێك بوو کە خەریکی هەڵکەندنی دڕوو لە داوێنی کێوی بوو.
٧١٣١/ 7523- هەڵکەندن، دەرهێنان: بەدەستی کە دەتگوت گورەی ئاسنە، پڕیدا دەستەو هێندەی نەمابوو هەڵیکەنێ.

٧١٣٢/ 3026- هەڵکەندن، دەرهێنان: کچی لەوشای لەوێ راوەستابوو کە چاویان دەردێنا.
٧١٣٣/ 7192- هەڵکەندن، دەرهێنان لە لەوێ: کاشییەك کە هی ماڵێکی سەردەمی رۆمی قەدیم بوو لە ئەرزیان دەرهێناوە.
٧١٣٤/ 5644- هەڵکەندن، پشکنین (بە شتێکی نووك تیژ): چۆلەکە خە ریك بوون ئەرزی شێداری زەوییەکەیان بۆ کرمان دەپشکنی.
٧١٣٥/ 1719- هەڵکەندن (وەدەرهێنان): ئەو بەردە ئاسنانەی کە لەو کانزایەی سەرئەرز هەڵیان دەکەن، راستەوخۆ باری لۆرییەکانیان دەکەن.
٧١٣٦/ 3389- هەڵکەندن لەسەر: کاتێك ئاغای... بازنشستە بوو، سەعاتێکی زێڕیان پێشکەش کرد کە ناوو دەورەی خزمەتی لەسەر هەڵکەندرابوو.
٧١٣٧/ 1721- هەڵکەندنو هێنانەدەر: ئەگەر نەتوانین مشکەکان قانگ بدەین، ناچار دەبێ ئەرزەکە هەڵکەنینو دەریان بێنین.
← دەرپەراندن.
٧١٣٨/ 2175- هەڵکوتانەسەر دەست بە (خواردن، خەبات کردن، دەست پێکردن)؛ چێشتێك ئامادە کرابوو- وەك هاران هەڵیان کوتایە سەری.
٧١٣٩/ 2154- هەڵکوتانە سەر، پڕپێداکردن: هێزی دووهەمی سوارە قامیشەلانەکانی چزمەکەیان دەپشکنیو هەڵیان دەکوتایە سەر تالمە تاقو لۆژەکانی ئاڵمان.
٧١٤٠/ 2810- هەڵکوتانەسەر، خۆپێهەڵدان، هێرش کردنەسەر، هێرش کردنەسەر (بەشێوەی هێزێکی پان بەڵاسە): کاتێك چارلی بۆ جارێکی دیکەش بە مەستی گەڕاوە ماڵێ، ژنەکەی بە وەردێنە هێرشی کردەسەر.
٧١٤١/ 1718- هەڵکوتانەسەر (خواردن)؛ زۆر ساوماوێ مەکە: هەڵکوتە سەری!
٧١٤٢/ 1779- هەڵکوتانەسەر خواردن: چاوەڕوانی ئێمە مەبن بێینە سەر سفرەی، هەڵکوتنە سەری.
← دەست بە ناخواردن کردن، خۆ پێدادان، دەست پێکردن، هەڕا کردنە سەر، هێرش کردنەسەر.
٧١٤٣/ 4835- (بە ترومپا، بە پۆمپ) هەڵکێشان؛ ئەوتی لە کانگا ژێرزەمینییەکانەوە بە پۆمپ/ بە ترومپای هەڵدەکێشن.
٧١٤٤/ 7409- هەڵکێشان (بە سوورالدن)؛ هەموو شرشەکانی ماشێنەکەیان هەڵکێشابوو، لێیان دەخوری.

← کێشان، بە تەرازوو.

٧١٤٥ 3262- هەڵکێشانی دەلینگی شەلوار، پانتۆڵ: لەسەر کورسیی ناشپەزخانە دانیشت و دەلینگی شەڵوارەکەی هەڵکێشا بۆ ئەوەی نەکا ئرتۆزەکەی کە وەک دووحی رابوو بشکێ.

٧١٤٦ 4547- هەڵگرتن، هەڵگرتنەوە: نامە نیوە نووسراوەکەی/ ناتەواوەکەی هەڵگرت و لەسەر تاقەی سەر سۆبەکەی دانا.

٧١٤٧ 4552- هەڵگرتن، ئاشنا بوون دەگەڵ: دەگەڵ ئەو کچەی کە لە میوانییەکە هەڵیگرتبوو چووە ماڵێ.

٧١٤٨ 4880- هەڵگرتن، بایگانی کردن، فایل کردن، دەفایل نان: هەموو بەڵگەکانی نامە نیگارییان لە پەروەندەی/ فایلی ژمارە داردا هەڵگرت/ بایگانی کرد.

٧١٤٩ 670- هەڵگرتن، کۆکردنەوە (ی خەڵەو خەرمان): دەتوانن لەوە ئەرخەیان بن کە بۆ ماوەی چەند رۆژی دیکەش هەوا هەروا خۆش دەبێ و لەو ماوەدا دەتوانن خەڵەو خەرمانیان هەڵگرن.

٧١٥٠ 1881- هەڵگرتن (لە حیسابی بانک)، بەرهاشت کردن: نەیدەزانی کە خۆشنلو بۆ ئارەق خواردنەوەو رەدووی ژنان کەوتن و "مراد عەدر" چ مەبلەغێکی لە حیسابەکەی هەڵگرتووەو بە فیڕۆی داوە.

هەڵگرتن (بۆ)، هەڵگرتن لە، هەڵگرتن بۆ دەرفەتێکی تر، هەڵگرتن لەسەر سەرویس یان خزمەت ← (بە چەقۆ) برین، پاشەکەوت کردن، دەرهێنان لە، رفاندن، رێگادان بە، سواری کەشتی یان فڕۆکە کردن، کۆ کردنەوە (ی بەرهەم)، گەیشتنە...، لابردن لەسەر بەرپرسایەتییەک، وەدواکەوتن یان خستن هەتا...، وەلانان، وەدواخستن، بردن، کەم کردنەوە لە، هێنانەوە.

٧١٥١ 5564- هەڵگرتن، کردن، سەر لە مەبلەغێک دان، خۆ لە مەبلەغێکدان: تازە کردنەوەی ئەو خانووبەرەیە چەندە خەرج هەڵدەگرێ/ سەر لە چەندی دەدا؟

٧١٥٢ 7325- هەڵگرتن، بردن، راماڵین و دەدەریا هاویشتن: شەپۆلێکی بە تەوژم یەکێک لە مەلەوانەکانی کەشتی لەسەر عەرشەی هەڵگرتوو دەدەریایەی هاویشت.

٧١٥٣ 7112- هەڵگرتن (و لەبەردەستان لابردن): ئەو کراسەی کە لە رۆژی ناولێنانی دەبەریان کردبوو هێنادەرو پاش ئەوەی کە شریتە جوانەکەیان چاو لێکرد، لەسەرڕا بە وردی لە نێو کاغەزەکەی داپێچایەوەو دەجانتایەکی گەورەدا هەڵیگرتەوە.

٧١٥٤ 7376- هەڵگرتن (هێزا): کە کابرای سەرۆک وەژوور کەوت، پیاوەکان خێرا کڵاوەکانیان هەڵگرت و بە سەرلێشێواوییەوە رەق راوەستان.

٧١٥٥ 5130- هەڵگرتن، بەرهاشت کردن لە قازانج: پێتوایە لە رۆژی ئاخری هەفتە دەتوانی چەند لە قازانجی هەڵگری؟

٧١٥٦ 6416- هەڵگرتن، لە ئەمباردانان: جۆری بژێوییان لە سندووقی شیهەڵنەگر لە ئەمباردا هەڵگرتووە.

٧١٥٧ 6293- (بەدزی) هەڵگرتن، پاشەکەوت کردن، شاردنەوە: فاتێ هەمیشە بەستەی خواردەمەنییەکانی لە پشتی کەرمەدە قفڵ دارەکەی بە دزی هەڵدەگرێ بۆ ئەوەی بەشی کەس نەدا.

٧١٥٨ 6154- هەڵگرتن (و بۆ زۆری بردن) بە کەوچک، بە کەوچکان خواردن: سووپەکەی بە کەوچکان خواردو هاتەوە بۆ ئی دیکە.

٧١٥٩ 6050- هەڵگرتن، لابردن: زۆرم پێ ناخۆشە پێش ئەوەی نیوەی چێشتەکەم خواردبێ، دەورییەکەم لە پێش هەڵگرن.

٧١٦٠ 218- هەڵگرتن، چوونە زگ (فتی مندال)، ناخوێندنەوە نەدان: دیسان مشکان چوونەتە زگ پەنیرەکە؛ لە جێگایەکی باشتری دانێ.

٧١٦١ 3660- هەڵگرتن، تەواو بوون، لەسەر دەستان، بۆ کەوتن، پێدان یان پێدران: ئەو تەسجیلە ستوویزیەم زۆر پێ جوانە، دەبێ دووسەد پۆندێکت پێدابێ.

٧١٦٢ 5754- هەڵگرتن بۆ، وەلانان بۆ، تەرخان کردن بۆ، راگرتن بۆ: هەموو گۆشتە قرتووەکان مەخۆن. کەمێکیان بۆ رۆژی مەبادا هەڵگرن.

٧١٦٣ 930- هەڵگرتن بۆ، راگرتن بۆ: پێشنیار دەکەم هێندێک لەو مەسەلە چکۆلانە بۆ کۆبوونەوەی داهاتوو هەڵگرین/ راگرین و لەوێ بیاندەینە بەرباس و لێکۆڵینەوە.

٧١٦٤ 44- هەڵگرتن بۆ...، راگرتن بۆ...؛ باشە، بەڕێزان، ئەگەر هەمووتان کارتان تەواو بووە، ئایا دەکرێ کۆبوونەوەکە راگرین و بچین قاوەیەکی (بۆ) بخۆینەوە؟

٧١٦٥ 6607- هەڵگرتن بۆ ئاسمان، لە ئەرزێ بڵیندکردن: لانیکەم دوو جار شتێکی وا رووی دا کە سەربازان لە ترسان خۆیان بە بەرزگی فڕۆکەکەیەوە یان بە چەرخی لای کلکییەوە هەڵاوەسیوەو فڕۆکە لە ئەرزی بڵیند کردوون.

٧١٦٦ 346- هەڵگرتن بۆ داهاتوو: کاری کتێبەکەم بۆ وەختێکی دیکە هەڵگرتووە، ئێستا کارم یەکجار زۆرە.

٧١٦٧ 3837- هەڵگرتن بۆ داهاتوو، راگرتن بۆ داهاتوو: بەداخەوە، دەبێ ئەو مەسەلانە بۆ کۆبوونەوەی داهاتوو هەڵگیرێن.

٧١٦٨ 106- هەڵگرتن بۆ خۆ: کاتێك کەس و کاری کابرای مردوو زانیان کە سەرومــــی ماشێنە ڕۆلزرویزەکەی بۆ خۆی هەڵگرتووە زۆر تووڕە بوون.

٧١٦٩ 7113- هەڵگرتن و شاردنەوە: دەلالی شتومەکی عەتیکە هەمیشە هومێدوارن شاکارێکی فەرامۆش کراو کە لە بەیتوونەی/ دیوی ژێر شیروانی پیرێژنێکدا هەڵگیراوەو شاردراوەتەوە بدۆزنەوە. جارجاریش شانس دێنن.

٧١٧٠ 4385- هەڵگرتن و لەبەردەستان لابردن: منداڵینە، کتێبەکانتان هەڵگرن/ وەلانێن، کاتی پشوودانە.

٧١٧١ 1735- هەڵگرتن یان دەرهێنانی (دراو) لە: بانك ناچار بوو لە حیسابی خۆی لە دەرەوەی وڵات هەڵگرێ بۆ ئەوەی بتوانێ خۆی لە دەستی قەیرانی نابووریی لە نێوخۆی وڵات رزگار کا.

٧١٧٢ 6695- هەڵگرتنی کەسێك لەسەر کارێك و کارێکی دیکە پێئەسپاردن: دوو ئەفسەر خوفیە/کاراگایان لەسەر کاری لێکۆڵینەوە هەڵگرتووو کاری یارمەتیدان بە دەوسییەی پیاو کوشتنێکیان پێئەسپاردن.

هەڵگرتن بەخۆدا ← خۆهەڵدانەوە.

٧١٧٣ 2858- هەڵگەڕان، ترشان، خراپ بوون: ئەو شیرە بەیانی تازە بوو، بەڵام ئێستا هەڵگەڕاوە.

٧١٧٤ 7184- هەڵگەڕانەوە (بە شێوەیەکی نالەبار): لێرەدا خاوەن ماڵەکە هەڵگەڕایەوەو گوتی ناتوانن ماڵەکەمان بداتێ چونکە بەقسەی خۆی دابووی بە رەفیقێکی خۆی.

٧١٧٥ 5453- هەڵگەڕانەوە، وەرسووڕان، ئەم کەلەکەو لەو کەلەکە کردن، جینگڵدان: هەر جارەی کە لە نێو جێگادا جینگڵێکی دەدا بەشێکی لە لێفەکەی بۆ لای خۆی رادەکێشا.

٧١٧٦ 1790- هەڵگیران، نەمان، نەهێشتن: لە زۆربەی وڵاتانی ئورووپایی سزای مەرگ هەڵگیراوە.

٧١٧٧ 229- هەڵگیران، وەلاندران: نازانم دەتوانم نامەکان بدۆزمەوە یان نا. لە قوتووی پێڵاوانم ناون و لە هۆدەی ژێرشیروانی هەڵگرتوون.

هەڵگیران ← بەکار نەهاتن، لێبوونەوە.

هەڵگێڕانەوە (ی کۆتێك، لیباسێك) ← بەراوەژوو کردنەوە.

هەڵگوسانتن ← هەڵپسانتن.

٧١٧٨ 826- هەڵگیرسانەوە، هەڵپسانەوە، گڕسانێکی تازە وەبەرهاتنەوە، وەخۆکەوتنەوە: کۆلکەیەکی هاوێشتە نێو سۆبەکەو ئاورەکە بە ترپە ترپ هەڵگیرسایەوە/هەڵبۆوە.

٧١٧٩ 5802- هەڵاو بگر وەرێخستن، دەست کردن بە هەراو هوریا: هەرکە پێی نایە سەر بەرزەلە تەماشاچییەکان هەراو هوریایەکی ئەوتۆیان وەرێخست کە بە ناچاری بەرنامەکەیان بڕی.

← هەراو هوریا کردن.

٧١٨٠ 3312- هەڵاو بگر وەرێخستن، هەڵا هەڵا کردن، گرمەو هەرا وەرێخستن: پاش تەواو بوونی یارییەکە، هەراهەرایەکی سەیر لە دیوی لیباسان وەرێکەوت.

٧١٨١ 4335- (بە خۆرایی) هەڵاو بگر وەرێ خستن، کردنە هەڵا: "نازانم بۆ دەبێ بۆ خاتری ئەو چەند پۆندەی کە دەیدەن بە سندووق (ی خێراتان) بە خۆرایی بیکەنە هەڵا. خودا دەزانێ کە چەندە دەوڵەمەندن.

٧١٨٢ 923- هەڵاو گێچەڵ ساز کردن، هەڵا هەڵا کردن: مامە پیرە بۆ قەڵەمەکەی دەگەڕاو هەڵاو گوڕەمیەکی وەهای ساز کردبوو کە دەتگوت زەنی لێون بووە.

٧١٨٣ 4097- هەڵا هەڵا کردن، هەراسان کردن: لەسەر یەکێك لە وەرگیراوەکان هەرا هەرای بوو.

← کێشەو هەڵا کردن، تووڕەیی نیشاندان.

هەڵلووشین ← قووت دان.

٧١٨٤ 6070- هەڵمژین، هەڵهێنجین: ئەگەر مەرەکەب بە ئەرشیدا رژا، خێرا بە ئیسفەنجێکی هەڵیمژنەوە.

٧١٨٥ 6071- هەڵمژین، فێربوون: بۆ پێشکەری کردن لەو کورە هیچ رێگایەك نیە. هەروەك ئیسفەنج زانیاریی تازە هەڵدەمژێ (= فێردەبێ).

٧١٨٦ 6779- هەڵمژین، مژین، هەڵهێنجین: ئەو پەڕۆیە تەواو تەڕ بووە، ناتوانێ چیدیکە لەم ئاوە هەڵمژێ.

٧١٨٧ 6569- هەڵمسان، ئەستوور بوون: ئەو گرانەی برینندار مەکەن، لێی گەڕێن ئەستوور بێ و بگاو بۆخۆی دەڕێ.

هەڵمساندن ← با تێکردن.

هەڵم گرتن ← داپۆشران بە هەڵم.

هەڵمیسین ← هەڵمژین.

هەڵنەستان ← بەردانەوە.

هەڵنەگرتن (ی کڵاو) ← دانەکەندن.

٧١٨٨ 4526- هەڵنیشتن لەسەر: ئەو کۆترانە دەستەمۆن؛ ئەگەر راوەستێو نەبزوون، دێن و لەسەر شانتان هەڵدەنیشن.

٧١٨٩ 5469- هەڵوەرین: ئەرزەکە لە چڵەداری وشک کە دوای وشک بوونی دارەکان هەڵوەریبوون داپۆشرابوو.

٧١٩٠ 2273- هەڵوەرین، لێبوونەوە: ئامرازە تەختەیی یەکانی مالیمان کە دەکڕاندن، رەنگەکەیان هەر بۆ خۆی هەڵدەوەری.

← لێبوونەوە.

هەڵوەشاندن ← تێکدان، بڵاوە لێکردن.

٧١٩١ 6234- (لە ئەرتەشدا) هەڵوەشاندنەوە، هەڵوەشاندنەوە: هێندێک لە هەنگەکان پێیان باشتر بووە هەڵوەشێنەوە هەتاکو تێکەڵ بە یەکانەکانی دیکە بکرێن.

٧١٩٢ 7320- (لە وەرزشدا) هەڵوەشاندنەوە، تەعتیل کردن: بارانی قورس و لەدوای یەک ٥ پێشبڕکێی باشگاکانی/ یانەکانی هەڵوەشاندەوە.

٧١٩٣ 5421- هەڵوەشاندنەوە، تێکدان، لەناو بردن، تێکدانەوە: ئەگەر بتوانن پێش ئەوەی مەرەکەبی رێککەوتننامەکان وشک بێتەوە تێکیان دەنەوە، ئیدی زۆر زەحمەت پێلو بتوانن هیچ بەرپاوەرێکی بەوجۆرە مامەڵاتە ببێنن.

٧١٩٤ 5752- هەڵوەشاندنەوە: حوکمی دادوەریان باتڵ کردووەو مەحکومییەتەکانیشیان هەڵوەشاندەوە.

٧١٩٥ 2174- هەڵوەشانەوە، بەهیچ جێگایەک نەگەیشتن، هیچ لێ ساغ نەبوونەوە، تێکچوون: بە هۆی چەند کاری گرنگ کە دەبوو کاوە وەمێنێ و پێیان رابگا، نەخشەکەمان بە هیچ کوێ نە گەیشت.

٧١٩٦ 324- هەڵوەشانەوە، بەڕێوەنەچوون: پێم گوت: شایی یەک نابێ، هەڵوەشاوەتەوە.

٧١٩٧ 5662- هەڵوەشانەوە، هەڵفاییونەوە، تێکچوونەوە: هەموو مانۆڕەکان/ تەدریبەکان هەڵوەشاونەتەوە. بەم زووانە فەرمانی تازەمان پێدەگا.

← (بە هۆی بارینی بەفر و ...) وەدوا کەوتن، بڕان.

٧١٩٨ 1062- هەڵوەژاردن و خاوێن کردنەوە، دەست پێداهێنان: ئێستا کە کایە کردنمان تەواو بووە، پێت چۆنە ماڵەکە هەڵوەژێرین و خاوێنی کەینەوە؟

٧١٩٩ 1282- هەڵوێست گۆڕین، چوونە لایەکی دیکە، هاتنە لایەکی دیکە: لە قۆناخێکی زۆر ئەستەمی شەڕدا، یەکێک لە بەهێزترین هاوپەیمانەکانی دوژمن (هەڵوێستی گۆڕی و) هاتە بەری ئێمە. ● پێت چۆنە بێیە لای ئێمە؟ لە ماوەی ساڵێکدا پارەمتریەکەت دەبێتە دوو بەرامبەر.

← دەگەڵ خۆ خستن.

٧٢٠٠ 755- هەڵوێستە پێکردن، راگرتن، لەسەر جێگای خۆ وشک کردن: هاواری لە نەکاوی دۆستەکەمان (لەسەر جێگای خۆمان) وشکی کردین.

هەڵوێستەیەک کردن ← چاوەڕوان بوون.

٧٢٠١ 6790- هەڵوێستی دیفاعی گرتن: شەرێک پێشتر، ویلینگتۆن لە درێژایی و لە پشتی باسکەکەی سەنگەری دیفاعی گرتبوو/ لێدابوو.

٧٢٠٢ 6730- هەڵوێستێکی سەرسەختانە گرتن: دەوڵەت ناچارە لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ کێشەی بڕیو/ خەرجی ژیان هەڵوێستێکی سەرسەختانە بگرێ.

٧٢٠٣ 67- هەڵوێستی یەکسان گرتن دەگەڵ، بوون بە هاوپەیمان دەگەڵ: حیزبی کۆمۆنیست بە شێوەیەکی چاوەڕواننەکراو دەگەڵ حیزبی سۆسیالیست هەڵوێستێکی یەکسانی گرت. ● ئەو وڵاتە چکۆڵە بۆتە هاوپەیمانی گەورە هێزێک.

هەڵە کردن ← بوونە هۆی هاتن پێشی هەڵەیەک.

هەڵەنگوتن ← سەرسم خواردن.

هەڵە هەڵ کردن ← هەوڵدان (بە هەڵەهەڵ).

٧٢٠٤ 4753- هەڵێنان، هەڵکەندن، لابردن (بە ئوسە، تالیۆر، تالیەرو ...): سەری سندوقەکانمان بە تالیوێر/ تالیبەر لابرد/ هەڵکەند. ● تەپاخەکەی بە قامکی هەڵێنەو لایبە.

٧٢٠٥ 3917- هەڵێنان: ئەگەر هەڵم بێنی، دەتوانم لاقێکم باوێژمە سەر دیوارەکە. ● پێت هەڵێنە؛ لەسەر داوێنی کراسەکەم راوەستاوی.

٧٢٠٦ 3139- هەڵێنان (هێلکە): قوڕی گەرمی کەنار جۆمەکە هێلکەکانی هەڵێنا.

٧٢٠٧ 3140- هەڵێنان: مریشک بە داپۆشینی هێلکەکان بە پەڕو باڵە گەرمەکانی هەڵیان دێنێ.

هەڵێنان ← بڵیندکردن، جەک لێدان، قورت کردنەوە.

٧٢٠٨ 5626- هەڵێنجان، هەڵگرتن (بە کەوچک یان هەر قەستێکی ئەو قووڵ): دەستی کردنە کۆزیلکەو مستێکی ئاو هەڵگرت. ● بە کەوچکێک چەند دەنک خاکی زێڕی هەڵگرت.

٧٢٠٩ 1850- هەڵێنجان، بەتاڵ کردن، دەرکێشان، دەرهێنان، کێشان: یەکێک لە نێرسەکان بۆ کێشانی چلکی سووروە کوانەکە نەشتەری لێدا.

٣٣١٠ 4928- **هەموو پارەکەی خۆ لە گیرفانێک نان:** ناتوانی بۆ هەتا هەتایە دەگەڵ تاقە ژنێک ژیان بەسەر بەری- واتە نابێ هەموو پارەکەی دەگیرفانێک بنێ.

٣٣١١ 1492- **هەنجیل لێدان:** باترییەکە مردووە، بەداخەوە، دەبێ هەنجیلی لێبدەی.

هەنگاوتن ← لە هەدەف دان.

هەنگاو کردن ← پێوان بە هەنگاو.

٣٣١٢ 7098- **(بە پەلە) هەنگاو هەڵگرتن، هاتن، ڕۆیشتن، دوورکەوتنەوە:** لەسەرەتای پاش نیوەڕۆدا یەکەمین نەفەراتی بریندارەکان بە پەلە هاتنە ڕاکێشی برین پێچانێ.

٣٣١٣ 6722- **هەنگاو هەڵگرتن، ئیقدام کردن:** دەوڵەت بەڵێنی داوە لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ قەیرانی وزە بەخێرایی هەنگاو هەڵگرێ.

٣٣١٤ 6350- **هەنگاو هەڵهێنانەوە، خێراتر ڕۆیشتن:** بەوانی پێشەوە بڵێ لاق هەڵێننەوە (= خێراتر بڕۆن)- دەنا هەرگیز لە کاتی خۆیدا بۆ نانی شەو ناگەینەوە.

٣٣١٥ 4893- **هەنگاو هەڵهێنانەوە/ هەڵگرتن، بە ڕێگا داڕۆیشتن:** لەبەر دامەنێکی کورت و تەنگ کە هەتا سەروەی چۆکی هاتبوو بە حاڵەحاڵ دەیتوانی هەنگاو هەڵگرێ.

٣٣١٦ 4755- **هەنگاوی قانوونی هەڵگرتن لە دژی کەسێک:** پێش ئەوەی دەردەسەرو خەرجی ئیقدام کردن لە دژی ئەو کابرایە وەئەستۆ گرین، دەبێ لەوە ئەرخەیان بین کە ئەو تاوانانەی خراونەتە ئەستۆی ڕاستن یان نا.

٣٣١٧ 125- **هەواڵی (سلامەتیی کەسێک) پرسین:** لە بەوت بێ هەواڵی (سلامەتیی) مامت بپرسی.

٣٣١٨ 3229- **هەواڵێک (بەتایبەتی لە ڕێگای نامەوە) لە کەسێک بە دەست گەیشتن:** دایکم ماوەیەکە هیچ هەواڵێکی لە تۆ پێ نەگەیشتووە، وردە وردە هاتۆتە سەر ئەو بڕوایە کە ڕەنگە نەخۆش بێ.

٣٣١٩ 3231- **هەواڵێک دەربارەی کەسێک هەبوون، گەیشتن پێ، بەدەستەوە بوون:** بۆ ڕۆیشتن بە دەشتی ئەفریقادا بە ماشێن وەرێ کەوتن، بەڵام، لەو کاتەوە هەتا ئێستا هیچ هەواڵێکیان نەبووە.

٣٣٢٠ 3137- **هەوسار کردن، دەشتێک کردن، بەستنەوە، بەستن لە، تەرخان کردن بۆ:** کابرای جووتبەندە جووتێک گای دەعارەبەکەی کرد.

هەوسار لەسەر داماڵین ← دەنگدان.

٣٣٢١ 2171- **هەوڵدان، تێکۆشان، بە دڵەوە هەوڵدان:** بە بڕوای من هەموو کەس بە دڵەوە هەوڵ دەدەن دەگەڵ پزیشکی ژن جوان بجووڵێنەوە.

٣٣٢٢ 2304- **هەوڵدان:** لۆرییەکی قورس لە سەرەتای گۆڕایی پێش عیمارەتەکە هەوڵی دەدا لە قوڕەکە خۆی ڕزگار کا.

٣٣٢٣ 3813- **هەوڵدان، تێکۆشان:** بەرپرسانی تاقیکاریی هەوڵیان دەدا بۆ قبووڵ بوونی کابرای داوتەڵەب لایەنی باشی وەرەقەی تاقیکارییەکەی بلۆزنەوە.

٣٣٢٤ 2663- **هەوڵدان، تێکۆشان:** ئەمڕۆ ئەگەر هەمووتان بە هەموو تواناوە تێبکۆشن، بێگومان کاپەکە دەبەنەوە.

هەوڵدان ← تێکۆشان، (بەدڵ و بەگیان) تێکۆشان.

٣٣٢٥ 4807- **(بە هەموو تواناوە) هەوڵدان بۆ ئەوەی ...:** دەوڵەت بە هەموو توانا(یە)وە هەوڵی دەدا بۆ ئەوەی کە لایەنی پێوەندیی سنعەتییەکان لە یەک کۆبوونەوەی پارلەماندا پەسند بکرێ.

٣٣٢٦ 81- **هەوڵدان بۆ ڕاکێشانی زەینی خەڵک بە شێوەیەکی ناشیاو:** بریا ئەو ژنە ئاوا بە ئاشکرایی بۆ ڕاکێشانی زەینی خەڵک هەوڵی نەدابا.

٣٣٢٧ 6913- **هەوڵدان (بە هەلەهەل)، هەلەهەل کردن:** جیا لە نووسینەوەی مەشقی حیسابەکەی بە تەواوی جارز ببوو، بۆ دیتنەوەی وەڵامی پرسیارێکی زۆر ئاسانا بە هەلەهەل هەوڵی دەدا/ هەلەهەلی بوو.

٣٣٢٨ 6428- **هەوڵدان، تێکۆشان، گوشار هێنان:** هیوادار بووین بتوانین ئەو زانا گەنجانە لە لای خۆمان ڕاگرین، بەڵام ئەوان هەوڵیان دەدا کاری باشتر بدۆزنەوە.

٣٣٢٩ 4162- **هەوڵدان بۆ، تێکۆشان بۆ، ووزەیەکی بە خەرج دان، ئیقدام کردن:** ئایا بۆچوونە سەرکار و چارەسەرکەوتن دەگەڵ خەڵک هەوڵ دەدەی سەری وەختی دیاریکراو بچی؟

٣٣٣٠ 5635- **هەوڵدان بۆ:** ئەو بنەماڵانەی کە تۆزەمەیەک لەمەوپێش دەوڵەمەند ببوون، تێدەکۆشان/ هەوڵیان دەدا بۆ ئەوەی پلەوپایەو مەقامی (دەوڵەتی) وەدەست بێنن.

٣٣٣١ 4174- **هەوڵدان بۆ شکاندنی ڕیکۆردێک:** دەوەندە کینیاییەکە لە هاوینی ئەوساڵەدا دوو جار هەوڵیدا ڕیکۆردی ٥ هەزار میتری بشکێنێ.

٣٣٣٢ 4175- **هەوڵدان بۆ کوشتنی کەسێک:** دوێنێ شەوێ، دیسانیش هەوڵیان دا جێگری شا (ولیعهد) بکوژن/تێرۆر کەن.

هەوەڵێ ← لە سەرەتادا.
هەیها پێ‌گوتن ← تێراخوڕین.
هیچ بۆ نەکران ← بێچارە بوون.

٧٢٣٣ 6859- **هیچ پێوە نەهێشتن، دانە بەرشاڵاوی ڕەخنەوە:** گەیشتبۆوە ئەو ئەنجامەی کە نیدی نەیدەتوانی لەبەرچاوی خۆی ئوستادی ڕێنوێن بەشێکی دیکە لە کارەکانی بێرەحمانی بداتە بەر ڕەخنانو هیچی پێوە نەهێڵێ.

٧٢٣٤ 1825- **هیچ ڕێگایەک لە پێش نەبوون بێجگە لە ...:** نەخشەکەی بۆ کێشانی جادەیەکی پان بە سەحرای ناوەندیدا هیچ چارەنووسێک بێجگە لە شکستی لە پێش نەبوو.
هیچ شتێک نەشاردنەوە ← ڕاستی‌یەکەی گوتن.

٧٢٣٥ 6357- **هیچ شتێک مەنزوور نەبوون، دەست لە هەموو شتێک هەڵگرتن:** "خۆشی دەوێ؟ بێ‌گومان خۆشی ناوێ. ئەو دەست لە هەموو شتێک هەڵدەگرێ بۆ ئەوەی ئەتۆ لەسەر ڕێگای خۆی وەلابەرێ".

٧٢٣٦ 2112- **هیچ کام نەبوون، لە ئەم بوونو لە ئەو:** ئەو پێشانگەیە نە پێشانگەیەکی مێژوویی‌یەو نە پێداچوونەوەیەک بەسەر هونەرەکانی ئەم سەردەمەدا- لەڕاستیدا لە هیچ کام لەو دووبارەوە سەرکەوتوو نیە.
هیچ لێ ساغ نەبوونەوە ← هەڵوەشانەوە.

٧٢٣٧ 271- **هیچ نەمان بێجگە لە ...:** پادگانەکە بۆ ماوەی مانگێک بەرپەرەکانیان کردووەو ئێستا بێجگە لە ئاخرین دەراغەکانیان هیچ شتێکیان نەماوە.

٧٢٣٨ 1129- **هێرش بردنە سەر یان کردنە سەر، پەلاماردان:** کابرا شێتەکە بە بیروی قەسابی پەلاماری دام.
← خۆ پێدادان.

٧٢٣٩ 2848- **هێرش دەست پێکردن، عەمەلییات دەست پێ کردن:** لەحاڵێکدا دەمو چاوی خۆیان ڕەش کردبوو بۆ ئەوەی دیار نەبن، کۆماندۆکان شەوانە عەمەلیاتیان دەست پێ کرد.

٧٢٤٠ 3261- **(بە توندی) هێرش کردنە سەر (لە ڕۆژنامەدا یان لەسەر تەلەفزیۆن):** مەتران/ئوسقوف زۆر بە توندی هێرشی کردە سەر فەرهەنگی هیپیان.

٧٢٤١ 3771- **هێرش کردنە سەر، بەتوندی:** ژیلوانم دی کە هێرشی کردە سەر کابرایەکی کە دوو هێندەی خۆی دەبوو.

٧٢٤٢ 3735- **(بە زمان یان بە کردەوە) هێرش کردنە سەر/ بردنەسەر:** وا دەهاتە بەرچاو کە دەیەوێ هێرشی بکاتە سەر، بەڵام خۆی ڕاگرت.

٧٢٤٣ 3724- **(زۆراوەی لاتینی)، (بە دەستان یان بە قسە) هێرش کردنە سەر:** لە ڕوندی/ خولی ئاخردا سمیت زۆر توند هێرشی کردە سەر حەریفەکەی. ● کابرای بێچارە چی‌گوت کە ئاوا هێرشت کردە سەری؟

٧٢٤٤ 5747- **هێرش کردنە سەر، هەڵکوتانەسەر:** خالی فاونتین گرتی: ئەگەر گەورگرفتێکمان بۆ بێتنە پێش، بەم مەلاقیە/ ئەسکۆرییە هێرشیان دەکەمە سەر.

٧٢٤٥ 7157- **هێرش کردنە سەر (بە قسە یان بە کردەوە)، بەسەرداڕووخان:** تەنیا بە هۆی ئەوە کە باران سەیرانەکەی لێ تێک داوین بەسەرم دا هەرووخێن.

٧٢٤٦ 991- **هێرش کردنە سەر، هەڵکوتانە سەر:** لە حاڵێکدا سەری دانواندبوو و مستی داوێشتێ هەلیکوتا سەرم.

٧٢٤٧ 4598- **هێرش کردنە سەر، بە تووندییەوە دەست پێکردن بەکاری، هەڵکوتانە سەر خواردن:** دیسانیش سوپاس بۆ یارمەتی‌یەکی کە لە کاتی هاتنە پێشی ئاڵماندا بە ئیمەت کردو بە توندی هێرشت کردە سەریان. ● دوای ڕۆژێک کارکردن لەمەزرایە، بە ئیشتیایەکی ئەدیترلوەوە هەڵیان کوتایە سەرخواردن.

٧٢٤٨ 3436- **هێرش کردنە سەر (بە نووسراوە، یان بە قسە):** زۆر کەس هەن کە بۆ هێرش کردنە سەر ئەو شتەی بۆخۆیان پێی دەڵێن هاتنە خواری "مەعنویات"، هیچ دەرفەتێک لە دەست نادەن.

٧٢٤٩ 3260- **هێرش کردنە سەر باولینگ (لە یاری کریکێتدا).**

٧٢٥٠ 2765- **هێرش کردنەسەر، هەڵکوتانە سەر:** ئەو دوو پیاوە یەکجار تووڕە بوونو بە هەموو توانەوە هێرشیان کردە سەر یەکتر.
← بەرەو ... پێشڕەویی کردن، هەڵکوتانە سەر، خۆ پێدادان، هالاویز بردن، لووو بوون بۆ.

٧٢٥١ 1687- **هێرش کردنەسەر یان بردنە سەر:** تاقمە ئەسپ سوارە تالانچی‌یەکان هێرشیان دەبردە سەر سەیتەرە تەریلە کەوتووەکانی بازرگانی.

٧٢٥٢ 7005- **هێرش کردنەسەر یان بردنەسەر دوژمنی خەیاڵی:** کەوابوو ئیجازە بدەن لە کێشەو هەڵلا لە نێو خۆمان دەست هەڵگرین. هێرش کردنە سەر دوژمنانی خەیاڵیش کۆتایی پێ بێنین.
هێرش کردنەسەر نان ← دەست بە ناخواردن کردن.
هێرش کردنەسەر، یان کرانە سەر ← لە بۆ سەرا تیرئەندازی لێکردن، خۆ پێدادان.

٨٧٢٥٣ 1524- **هێرش هێنان بۆ مێشک، مێشک لەناوچوون کردن:** ڕووداوەکانی ژیانی ڕابردووی هێرشیان کردبووە سەر مێشکی کابرای ناوبردوو.

٨٧٢٥٤ 2081- **هێز خەسارکردن لە، وەخت خەسارکردن لەسەر:** ئەگەر بتانەوێ بگەڕێنەوە، ڕازاندنەوەی ئەو خانووە بابەتی ئەوەی نیە هێزو توانای خۆتانی لێ‌خەسار بکەن.

٨٧٢٥٥ 973- **هێزی خۆ لەسەر شتێک کۆکردنەوە یان وەگەڕ خستن:** ماوەیەکە هەموو توانای خۆم بۆ لێکۆڵینەوە لە شێوەکانی کشتوکاڵی خەڵک وەگەڕ خستووە.

٨٧٢٥٦ 3471- **هێزی خۆکردن بە یەک، یەکگرتنەوە:** ئەو هێزەی کە بۆ پێشڕەوی لە جەناحی دوژمندا ناردرابوو، دوای دوو ڕۆژان دەگەڵ هێزی ئەسڵیی خۆمان یەکی گرتەوە.

٨٧٢٥٧ 7219- **هێزی کارێک نەمان، توانایی لە دەستدان:** بە هۆی لەدەستدانی لاقەکانی توانایی هەڵفرینی (بە فڕۆکە) لە دەست داوە.

→ ڕەجل لێبڕان.

هێشتنەوە → ڕاگرتن.

هی کەسێک بوون → پێوەندی هەبوون بە.

٨٧٢٥٨ 5549- **هیلاکو شەکەت کردن:** لە حاڵێکدا ئاڵمانییەکان لەشکرەکانیان بە هۆی کار لێ‌کێشانی لەڕادەبەدەرو تەلەفاتێ بەرسیایەتی هیلاکو شەکەت کردبوو، ئەرتەشی سوور ئەرتەشێکی یەکجار گەورەی زەخیرەی ئامادە کردبوو.

٨٧٢٥٩ 4331- **هیلاکە کردن (لە ...دا):** کاتێک خەریکی خاوێن کردنەوەی هۆدەی ژێر شیروانی بووین، بنەماڵەیەکمان مشک وەدەرخست کە لە ژێر کۆمایەک ڕۆژنامەکۆنەدا هیلانەیان کردبوو.

٨٧٢٦٠ 3424- **(بۆ یەکەم جار) هێنان ... هاتن بۆ:** هێندێک کەس دەڵێن سێر واڵتر ڕالی یەکەم جار تووتنی لە ئامریکاوە هێنا بۆ بریتانیا. ● کەس نازانێ کە نەخۆشیی گەڕۆشکان چلۆن یەکەم جار هاتۆتە بریتانیا.

→ وارید کردن، بردن.

هێنانە خوار → داکێشان، داشکاندن، بڵیند نەکردن، کەم کردنەوە، بەردانەوە، بێ بایخ کردن، لە ئەرزدان، ڕاگرتن، کەم کردنەوە، دادانەوە.

٨٧٢٦١ 5127- **هێنان یان هاتنە سەرئاوێ:** مەلەوانان لە هەر پارچەیەک لەو شتانەی کە لە دەریادا نوقم بوون ژاکێتێکی جیلیان دەبەست. دوایە ژاکێتەکەیان با دەکردو بەو جۆرە پارچە شتەکە دەهاتەسەر ئاوێ.

٨٧٢٦٢ 702- **هێنانە بازاڕ، بڵاوکردنەوە:** کارخانەی بریتیش لەیلان مانگی داهاتوو مۆدێلێکی تازەی ماشێنی سواریی سپۆرت دێنێتە بازاڕ.

٨٧٢٦٣ 4569- **هێنانە بەرچاو، وادانان:** خوێنەرانی بەڕێز دەتوانن وادانێن کە ئەگەر ئەو حەشیمەتەیان لەو شەقامە تەنگانە قەڵاچۆ کردبا، چ هەڵات هەڵاتێک ساز دەبوو.

٨٧٢٦٤ 1402- **هێنانە بەرچاو:** قسەکانی کابرای وتار بێژ دنیایەکی بێ‌کەموکووڕی دەهێنایە بەرچاو، دنیایەک کە لەودا خەڵک دراوسێکانیان خۆش دەوێ.

→ بیرکردنەوە لە، وەبیرهێنانەوە، خستنەوە بیری شتێک.

٨٧٢٦٥ 1889- **هێنانە پێش، نزیک کردنەوە:** مێزەکەیان لە دیوارەکە نزیک کردەوە.

٨٧٢٦٦ 6974- **هێنانە پێش، دەلەی ... وەلاخستن:** تکایە چەترەکەت بۆ لای من مەهێنە پێش؛ ئەعسابم ناڕەحەت دەکا.

٨٧٢٦٧ 4919- **هێنانە پێش، بردنە پێش، وەپێش خستن:** ئەمشەو لە سەرەتای دەست پێکردنی هاوین، دەبێ سەعاتەکان یەک سەعات وەپێش خەن.

→ هێنانە گۆڕێ.

٨٧٢٦٨ 6631- **هێنانە خوار:** نووسەخەی "کتێبی مردووەکانی تەبەت"م هێنایەخوارو هەروا لێکم کردەوە.

٨٧٢٦٩ 1696- **هێنانە خوار، کەم کردنەوە لە:** دەنگی بەرزو سەرو گوڕلاکی نالەباری لە تەئسیری ئەو وەک وتار بێژێک کەم دەکەنەوە.

٨٧٢٧٠ 5284- **هێنانە خوار، چکۆلە کردنەوە:** ئەو هەرگیز کارمەندە پایەبەرزەکانی لە بریاردان دا بەشدار ناکا؛ ئەوانیش هەست بەوە دەکەن کە هەتا ڕادەی نامەبەرێک چکۆلە کراونەتەوە.

٨٧٢٧١ 4795- **هێنانە خوار:** وا دەهاتە بەرچاو کە بۆ بردنەوەی میدالیای زێڕ بە تەواوی ئامادەیە، بەڵام چالاکییەکەی لە خولی سێهەمدا ئەوی هێنا خوارێ.

٨٧٢٧٢ 660- **هێنانە خوار، کەم کردنەوە، داشکاندن:** وشکە فرۆش حازر بوون نرخی چەند شتومەکی زۆر پێویست داشکێنن.

٨٧٢٧٣ 5168- **هێنانە خوار، داگرتن:** دەکرێ لوتف بکەیو "بافتنی"یەکەم کە لەسەر تاقەی سەرەوەیە بۆم بێنی‌خوارێ؟

٨٧٢٧٤ 3915- **هێنانە خوار، کێشانە خوار، داگرتن:** ئەو جەعبەیە قورس دێتە بەرچاو، ڕاوەستە بۆت داگرم.

٣٣٧٥ 3855- **هێنانە خوار**: دایکو بابی کچە نێستانداردی ئەرزیشەکانی خۆیان پاراستبوو، بەڵام ئەو هێنابوونی خوارێ.

٣٣٧٦ 2312- **هێنانە خوار، دابەزاندن**: فڕۆکەوانەکە فڕۆکە بۆمب هاوێژەکەی، کە بە تەواوی لە کار کەوتبوو، تەنیا مەتۆرێکی کاری دەکرد، بە سەلامەت هێناخوار.

٣٣٧٧ 6808- **هێنانە خوارەی فڕۆکەیەک بە ئاوردانی پەیامێک بۆ فڕۆکەوانەکە)**: کاتێک چاو باش هەتەر ناکا، یان چەندین فڕۆکەی دیکە دەیانەوێ بنیشن، هێنانە خواری فڕۆکەیەک دەبێتە پێویستی‌یەکی بێ‌ئەملاوئەولا.

٣٣٧٨ 5248- **هێنانە خوار (لە پلەیەک بۆ پلەیەکی خوارتر)، کەم کردنەوە**: کاتێک دەگەنە ئاوەدانی، سوورعەتی ماشێنەکانتان هەتا سێ مایل لە سەعاتدا بێننە خوارێ/ کەم کەنەوە.

٣٣٧٩ 661- **هێنانە خوارەی مەوە لە لێکدان و دابەش کردندا)**: کاتێک دوو یان چەند رەقەمان تێکدا "ضرب" دەکەین کە سیفریان لە پێش بێ، باشترە لە پێشدا سیفرەکە بێنینە خوار.

٣٣٨٠ 476- **هێنانە خوارەی نرخی ... بە کەسێک)، پێداشکاندن**: داوای ٨٠٠ پۆندی بۆ ماشێنەکەی دەکرد، بەڵام هێنامە سەر ٦٠٠ پۆند/ ٢٠٠ پۆندم پێ داشکاند.

٣٣٨١ 5241- **هێنانە خوار تا رادەی، توشی وەزعێک کردن**: هاتنەخواری بێ پسانەوەی رادەی بەرهەمی دەغڵودان، جووتیارە چکۆلەکانی دوچاری هەژاری‌و دەستەنگی کرد.
→ دوچاری وەزعێک کردن.

٣٣٨٢ 5245- **هێنانە خواری پلە و پایە**: لە ئەرتەشی بریتانیادا، تەنیا دادگای نیزامی دەتوانێ پلەوپایەی ئەفسەرانی کادر بێنێتەخوارێ.
→ بە پێلاقە خستنە خوار.

٣٣٨٣ 1618- **هێنانە خواری دەرەجەی گەرما**: ئەو بۆیلەرانە گۆشارێکی زۆر دروست دەکەن: دەبێ دەرەجەی گەرماکەیان بێنینە خوارێ.

٣٣٨٤ 6697- **هێنانە خواری نرخی ...، کەم کردنەوە لە مالیات/ زەریبە**: بۆ کەم کردنەوەی مالیات/ زەریبە لەسەر گرێوکردنان هیوایەکی ئەوتۆمان نیە.
هێنانە دەر → دەرپەڕاندن، دەرهێنان.

٣٣٨٥ 5015- **هێنانە دەر، دەرکردن**: ئەمامەکان لق‌و پۆیان دەرکردووە.

٣٣٨٦ 2433- **هێنانە دەر، دەرکێشان، راحەت کردن لە دەستی**: گوڵ میخەکە ژەنگی هێنابوو، ئەمدەتوانی دەری بێنم. ● ئەو ژنە بەستەزمانە دەبێ بۆ ماوەیەک لە دەستی منداڵداری راحەت بکرێ‌و زۆر باش بحەسێتەوە.

٣٣٨٧ 708- **هێنانە دەر**: ژێرخانەکەی پشکنی‌و کۆڵێکی بەڵگە هێنا دەر.

٣٣٨٨ 4754- **هێنانەدەر، دەرکێشان (بە زەحمەت)**: هێندێک وردەبەردی زۆر تیژمان لە لاستیکی ماشێنەکە هێنا دەر.

٣٣٨٩ 7418- **هێنانەدەر، دەرپەڕاندن**: سەربازەکانی دوژمن کە لە ژێرخانانەدا خۆیان حەشاردابوو، دەبوو یەک یەک -و بە زەحمەتێکی زۆر- بیانهێننە دەر.

٣٣٩٠ 1879- **هێنانە دەر لە**: دەرگای سندووقە پۆڵاکەی کردەوەو قوتووی دراوەکانی هێنادەر.

٣٣٩١ 4375- **هێنانەدەری سەربازان/ پۆلیسان (زیاتر بە مەبەستی کۆنترۆڵ کردنی خۆپیشاندان و ناڵارامی)**: لەبەر ئەوە کە هەلو مەرجێکی خەتەرناک دەیەویست بێتە گۆڕێ، دەستووریان بە هێزەکانی ئاسایش دا بۆ کۆنترۆڵی وەزعەکە بێنە دەر.

٣٣٩٢ 731- **هێنانە ریزی پێشەوە، وەپێش خستن**: هەلومەرجی ساڵەکانی دوای شەڕ، هەموو ئەو کەسانەی بە دڵیو جورئەت بوون (دڵو جورئەتی سەرمایەگوزارییان هەبوو) هێنایە ریزی پێشەوەی کۆمەڵ.
هێنانە ژێر بار → رام کردن.
هێنانە ژێر چۆک، هێنانە ژێر رکێف، هێنانە ژێر کار، هێنانە ژێر کونترۆڵ، هێنانە ژێر ئەنزیەوە → (زاراوەی جینایەتکاران) چاوترسێن کردن، دەستەمۆ کردن، کەڵک لێوەرگرتن، مەهار کردن، رێکو پێک کردن.

٣٣٩٣ 6495- **هێنانە ژێر دەسەڵاتی یان ژێر رکێفی خۆ**: لە دوو شەڕی یەکجار باش دارێژراودا، رۆمی‌یەکان نیوەی ئەو وڵاتەیان خستە ژێر رکێفی خۆیان.

٣٣٩٤ 3530- **هێنانە ژێر دیسیپلینەوە**: کاتێک بەرپرسی قوتابخانە دیتی ئەو کلاسەی لە بەدفەڕیدا بە ناوبانگ بوو ئاوا هاتۆتە ژێر دیسیپلینەوە، ئەویش بە هێزی مامۆستایەکی کچۆڵەی لەڕو لاوازەوە سەری سووڕما.

٣٣٩٥ 747- **هێنانە ژێر کونترۆڵ، رام کردن**: دوای کەلە رووداوێک کە پۆلیس پێشی پێ‌نەدەگیران ئاژاوەگێرەکان سەرئەنجام هاتنە ژێر کونترۆڵەوە/ کونترۆڵ کران.

٣٣٩٦ 3591- **هێنانە ژێر کونترۆڵ، سەرکوت کردن، زاڵبوون بەسەر...دا**: ئەرتەش بۆ ماوەی چەند مانگان توانی خەڵکی

وڵاتە داگیرکراوەکە بخاتە ژێــر کونــترۆڵی خۆیــەوە، بــەڵام دوایە گیروگرفتان سەریان هەڵدا.

٨٢٩٧ 759- **هێنانە سەر، گەیاندنە سەر هەتا...:** گۆمبایەکی بە تەوژم ساوی چۆمەکەی هەتا شەقامی سەرەکیی شار هێنابووە سەر.

هێنانە سەر تەقل ← بە زۆرە ملی ئاشتکردنەوە.

٨٢٩٨ 4960- **هێنانە سەر بــاوەڕ، قەناعەت:** دڵنیم کــە ئــەمن عاشقی کەژاڵێ بووم، چ شتێك دەتوانێ ئەوی هێنــا بێتــە سەر ئەو باوەڕە.

هێنانــە ســەرحاڵ ← وەجــۆش هــاتن/ هێنــان، دڵدانــەوە، وەجۆش هێنان.

٨٢٩٩ 691- **هێنانــە ســەر خەتی، هاوئاهەنگ کــردن، ڕێك خستن لەگەڵ:** وادیارە کە هیچ شتێك ناتوانێ دەگــەڵ هاواڵــەکانی ڕێکی خا.

٨٣٠٠ 689- **هێنانــە ســەر دنیــا، (منــداڵ) بــوون، زان:** "خودایــە گیان، ڕوحێلە، ئەوە یەکی دیکەشم دەبێ!"

٨٣٠١ 2676- **هێنانە سەر دنیا، (منــداڵ، بێچوو، بێچوو' تووتك) بوون، ترەکین، زان:** کــاتێك بــە بــاوکی منداڵــەکانیان گــوت خێزانت ٦ منداڵی بە زگێکی بووە، گوتی: "ئــەوە ئیــدی یەکجار زۆرە!"

٨٣٠٢ 3156- **هێنانە سەر دنیــا، لــە دایك بوون، زان:** ئــەو ژنــە لــە مێردی یەکەمی کچێك و لە مێردی دووهەمی دوو کــوڕی بوون.

٨٣٠٣ 3670- **هێنانە سەر ڕێگای ڕاست:** لەمێژسالە هــەوڵ دەدەم کچە هەرە چکۆلەکــەم تــا رادەیــەك بێنمــە ســەر ڕێگــای ڕاســت، بــەڵام ئــەو هــەروا لەســەر درێژەدانــی شــێوەی هەڵسوکەوتی خۆی پێ دادەگرێ.

٨٣٠٤ 7310- **هێنانە سەر شەوق:** کابرای کۆمیدیەن بۆ ئــەوەی خەڵکەکە بێنێتــە ســەر شــەوق، چــەند نوکتــەی/ جۆکــی خێراخێرا گوتن.

٨٣٠٥ 7411- **هێنانە سەر شەوق، تووڕەیش کردن:** هەتا پێش ئــەو کاتە، خەڵکەکەی هێنابووە سەر ئەوپەری شەوق و زۆقەوە.

٨٣٠٦ 5627- **هێنانەکایەوە (ی ئامرازێك یان چەند ئــامرازی موسیقا لە ئاهــەنگێك/ پارچــە موسیقایەکدا...):** ســەمفۆنی پێنجــەمی بتهۆوەن یەکەمین ســەمفۆنی گەورە بوو کە لەودا ترومبــۆن/ ترومپێت بۆ یەکەم جار هاتە کایەوە.

هێنانە کایــەوە ← بــەڕێوەبردن، بەرقــەرار کــردن، کــەڵك لێوەرگرتن.

٨٣٠٧ 4905- **هێنانە/ خستنە ژێر دەســتووری کۆبوونــەوەوە:** ڕەنگــە پارێزگاران گەڵاڵەیەك بۆ ســانســۆر دانــان لەســەر شــێوەی کارکردنی دەوڵەت لە پێوەندی دەگەڵ مەســەلەی... بێننــە ژێر دەستووری کۆبوونەوەی پارلەمانەوە.

٨٣٠٨ 668- **هێنانــە گــۆڕێ:** تکایــە لــە ســەرەتای مــانگی داهاتوو ئەو نامەیە بێننەوە گۆڕێ.

٨٣٠٩ 6785- **هێنانەگۆڕێ/ پێش:** بەر لەوەی کە بچینە پێش، یەك دوو بابەتی وورد هەن کە دەبێ بێنە گۆڕێ.

٨٣١٠ 765- **هێنانە گۆڕێ، باس کــردن لەگــەڵ:** مەســەلەی ئــەوە کە لە ئەمریکا کارێك وەرگرێ دەبوو دەگەڵی باس بکەم.

٨٣١١ 642- **هێنانە گۆڕێ، پــێك هێنــان، دروست کــردن:** ڕێناچــێ ئەو سیاســەتمەدارانە بتوانن حزبی پێکهاتنی هیــچ جەشــنە ئاڵوگۆڕێك.

٨٣١٢ 5043- **هێنانە گۆڕێ، پرسین لە، گوتن بە:** لــە میوانــە بــــەڕێزەکان دڵوا دەکــــەین پرســــیارەکانیان دەگــــەڵ سوخنەرانە/وتاردەرە میوانەکە بێننە گۆڕێ.

٨٣١٣ 5073- **هێنانە گۆڕێ:** لەو کێشــەیەی کــە زاناکــان لــە واشنگتۆن هێنابوویانە گۆڕێ پشتیوانی دەکرد.

٨٣١٤ 2664- **هێنانە گۆڕێ، پێشنیار دان، نیشــان دان:** دادســتان(= مدعی العموم) پێش دەســت پێکردنــی کــاری دادگــا، بەڵگەی پێویستی سەبارەت بە کەسایەتیی تاوانبــار هێنــا گۆڕێ.

٨٣١٥ 665- **هێنانــە گــۆڕێ:** پێشــــنیارلە کۆبوونــــەوەی داهاتوودا، دەکا بەرین کردنەوەو چاککردنی ناوەندی شــار بێنێتە گۆڕێ.

٨٣١٦ 664- **هێنانەگۆڕێ (زیــاتر بــە گاڵتــە):** پێــم وایــە ئــاکو نایەوێ بــۆ باشــتر کردنــی بەرهەمــەکانی پێشــنیاری زۆر زانایانە بێنێتە گۆڕێ.

٨٣١٧ 751- **هێنانە گۆڕێ، خســتنە بــەرباس:** پێــم وایــە لەســەر خاڵە ســەرەکییەکان ڕێك کەوتووین. داخوا کەس دەیــەوێ مەســەلەیەکی دیکە بێنێتە گۆڕێ؟

٨٣١٨ 735- **هێنانە گۆڕێ، هاتنە گۆڕێ، هێنانە پێــش، هاتنــە پێ:** لەدایك بوونی چوارەمین منداڵ مەسەلەکەی لە نێــوان ژن و مێردەکە زۆر بە جیدی هێنایە گۆڕێ؛ پیاوەکە ناچار بــوو کارێکی دیکە پەیدا کا کە یارمەتیی مانگانــەی زیــاتری تێدابێ.

٨٣١٩ 5767- **هێنانە گــۆڕێ، ڕاگــەیاندن، بــاس کــردن، ڕێنــوێنی کردن:** ســەرۆك وەزیر(ان) لە وتارەکەی خۆی بۆ کۆ بێکــارانی حیزبی، مەبەســتەکانی دەوڵەتی هێنا گۆڕێ.

٨٣٢٠ 1759- **هێنانە گۆڕێ، نیشاندان:** خۆشناو لە ئاخرین وتاری خۆیدا تێکەڵاوێك لە بیروبڕوای کۆنەپەرستانەو کردەوە نالەبارە خورسی‌یەکان دینێتە گۆڕێ.
٨٣٢١ 1838- **هێنانە گۆڕێ:** ئەرێ ئەوە بۆچی پەیتا پەیتا باسی میدالیاکانی دێنیتەوە گۆڕێ؟...
٨٣٢٢ 653- **هێنانە گۆڕێ، هێنانەوە کایەوە:** ئەو یەکجار زۆر لایەنگری سەر لە نوێ هێنانەوە گۆڕی حوکمی ئیعدامە.
٨٣٢٣ 2288- **هێنانە گۆڕێ (خەزا)، وەپاڵدان (خەزا):** رەنگە راباشتر بێ کە لە پێشدا چارێك بە دەلیلەکانت دابشێنینەوەو جا ئەوجار تاوانی فەساد وەپاڵ ئێوە لە ئەندامانی کۆڕی بەرێوەبەری بدەی.
٨٣٢٤ 6795- **هێنانە گۆڕێ دەگەڵ، باسکردن دەگەڵ، راگەیاندن بە، ئاگادار کردن لە:** مەسەلەکەم دەگەڵ ئاغای کولیت باس کردو ئەویش پێی گوتم لەو پێوەندی‌یەدا هیچ سکاڵایەکی پێ نەگەیشتووە.
٨٣٢٥ 5128- **هێنانە گۆڕێ دەگەڵ، باسکردن دەگەڵ:** ئەو مەسەلانە، پێشتر، بەتایبەت دەگەڵ کانادایی‌یەکان باسکراون/ هاتوونەتە گۆڕێ.
٨٣٢٦ 685- **هێنانە مەیدان، وەخۆ خستن، وەگەڕ خستن:** لە ململانێ بۆ بەدەستەوە گرتنی ئەخشی رێبەرایەتیی، دوژمنایەتیی لەمێژینەکانیان هێناوەتەوە گۆڕێ.
٨٣٢٧ 697- **هێنانە مەیدان، هێنانە کایەوە:** پاش پشووەدانەکە، سەرلە نوێ یاریزانە گورجو گۆڵەکانیان هێناوە مەیدانێ.
٨٣٢٨ 4984- (لە یاری کریکێتدا) **هێنانە مەیدانێ**
هێنانەنێو ← ناونووسی کردن لە.
٨٣٢٩ 1639- **هێنانە نێو کایەوە، هێنانە نێو گەمە:** چیا بۆ کۆبوونەوەی قوماری بریج درەنگ هات. بەڵام، یەکێك لە کورەکان پێکێکی بۆ تێکردو ئێمەش هێنامانەنێو گەمێ.
٨٣٣٠ 1575- **هێنانە نێو گەمێ، دەگەڵ خستن:** جارێکی دی ئەگەر ویستتان سەندیکایەکی دیکە دروست کەن، لە بیرتان نەچێ ئەمنیش دەگەڵ خەن.
← دەگەڵ خستن.
٨٣٣١ 3155- **هێنانەوە (ژنێکی لە ڵاتدراو یان یارێکی وەلانراو)، وەخۆ گرتنەوە (ی مێردێك یان یارێك لە لایەن ژنێکەوە):** ئەو ژنە تازە مێردەکەی وەخۆ ناگرێتەوە. تەنانەت ئەگەر پیاوێك لە دنیا دانەمێنێ.
٨٣٣٢ 663- **هێنانەوە، گەڕاندنەوە بۆ جیهانی راستی‌یەکان:** لە دەست چوونی منداڵێك هێنانییەوە سەر جیهانی راستی‌یەکان/ واقعییەتەکان.
٨٣٣٣ 4548- **هێنانەوە، هەڵگرتن، لێدان، بارکردن:** لە بیرت نەچێ، لە سەرڕێیە بستەنییەکان هەڵگری/بێنی‌یەوە. ⁕ چەند بارە سیغارمان لە ئەنبارێ لێدا (= سوارکرد).
هێنانەوە ← رشانەوە، وەرگرتنەوە، دەست نیشان کردن، بردنەوە، گەڕانەوە.
هێنانەوە سەرەخۆ ← ئارام کردنەوە، زیندوو کردنەوە.
٨٣٣٤ 1736- **هێندێك شت خوێندنەوە لەسەر...:** ناتوانم بڵێم دەربارەی رەسمی (= ئەقاشی) مودێرن زۆری دەزانم؛ تەنیا هێندێك شتم لە یەك دوو کتێبان خوێندۆتەوە.
٨٣٣٥ 2697- **هیوابڕ بوون، نائومێدبوون (لە حاڵەتی کەسێك):** "پێم وایە هاتبوونە سەر ئەو بڕوایە کە ئێمە بڕیارمان داوە نەچین"، "ئەگەر راستی‌یەکەت دەوێ، هێندەی نەمابوو هیوابڕ بن".
٨٣٣٦ 2703- **هیوابڕ بوون:** دوای سێ رۆژان گەڕان بەسەر ئۆقیانووسی ئەتلەسیدا، لە دیتنەوەی فڕۆکەونبووەکە بە تەواوی هیوابڕ بوون.
← دەست لێ‌شۆرشتن.
٨٣٣٧ 2079- **هیوا پێ بوون، چاوەڕوانیی لێکردن، چاوەڕوانیی هەبوون لە:** دایکو بابی کورە زۆریان هیوا پێی بوو، بەڵام....
٨٣٣٨ 182- **هیوادار بوون بە، پشت بەستن بە، حیساب کردن لەسەر:** بێ عەقڵیم کرد، چونکە تەنیا لە سەر گرتنی چەند پەلەوەرێك حیسێبم کردبوو، نەمکرد قەفەزێکی تەواو گەورە دەگەڵ خۆم بێنم.
٨٣٣٩ 792- **هیوادار بوون بە، هومێد بەستن بە:** تاقمێك لە ئەندامانی حیزبی پارێزگاران هەموو هیوایەکیان بە ئاغای مارلینگ بوو.
← ورەی خۆ بەرز راگرتن.
هێواش کردنەوە ← سورعەتی خۆ کەم کردنەوە.
هێوور بوونەوە ← چاك بوونەوە.
هێوور کردنەوە ← کەم کردنەوە.
٨٣٤٠ 1084- **یادداشت کردن، نووسینی کاتی هاتن و رۆیشتن:** نووسینی کاتی هاتن‌و چوونە دەر، دەبێتە هۆی نارەحەتیی کرێکاران، بەڵام ئەو کارە بۆ دەرخستنی رادەی دڵسۆزی‌و کارامەیی کرێکاران شتێکی پێویستە.
٨٣٤١ 5762- **یادداشت کردن، نووسین:** هەتا لە بیرم نەچۆوەتەوە، یەك-دوو خاڵێن یادداشت دەکەم.
٨٣٤٢ 6633- **یادداشت کردن، نووسینەوە:** هەرچی بیڵێی دەنووسرێ‌و رەنگە دوایە لێت بکەنە بەڵگە.

٨٣٤٣ 3475- **یادداشت کردن بە خێرایی، بە پەلە نووسین:** ژمارەی شارەکەی زوو بە خێرایی یادداشت کرد. ● با ئەو کاتە یادداشت کەم بۆ ئەوەی لە بیرم نەچێ.

٨٣٤٤ 4234- **(ناوی کەسێك) یادداشت کردن (رەنگە بۆ سزادان)، دەست نیشان کردن، داڵان بۆ:** گۆمان لەوە دانەبوو کە کابرا ناوی یادداشت کردووەو بۆیە بۆی چوە پێش بۆ ئەوەی ملی وردکا. ● بە ماشێن هەتا کاخی... رۆیشتم، ئەوکاخەی کە بۆ ستادی تیپم دەست نیشان کردبوو.

٨٣٤٥ 2459- **یادداشت کردن، نووسینەوە (بە زەحمەتەوە):** هەموو وشەکانم یادداشت نەکرد، بەڵام، بێگومان بەشێکی باشم لە وتوێژەکان نووسیوە.

٨٣٤٦ 4911- **یادداشت کردن بە ناوی، نووسین:** "چەند بلیتان بە ناوی تۆ بنووسم؟"، "شەش دانە".

← نووسین لە ...دا، نووسین، نووسینەوە، نووسران.

٨٣٤٧ 6683- **یادداشت هەڵگرتن لە، لەبەرچاوگرتن:** کاربەدەستانی سەرێ هەرکام لە داخوازەکانی مامۆستاکان کە کام قوتابخانەیان پێ خۆشە کاری تێدا بکەن لەبەرچاو دەگرن، هەرچەند ناتوانن بەڵێنی بدەن هەموو مامۆستاکان بۆ ئەو جێگایانە بنێرن کە بۆخۆیان پێیان خۆشە.

٨٣٤٨ 4159- **یادداشت هەڵگرتن لە، بە مێشك لەسپاردن:** چارلز هەر ئەدەهاتو خەریك بوو لە خوور خدە سەیرو سەمەرەکانی ناوچە یادداشتی هەڵدەگرت.

٨٣٤٩ 3998- **یادداشت هەڵگرتن لە سەفەری خۆ:** فڕۆکەوانی ئەو فڕۆکەی کە بەر ببۆوە چەند سەد سەعات لە بەرنامەی هەڵفڕینی خۆی یادداشت کردبوو.

٨٣٥٠ 645- **یارمەتیدان، هاندان، تەشویق کردن:** هەوڵ دەدەین یەك-دوو کەس لە مەلەوانە گەنجەکانمان تەشویق بکەین (بۆ ئەوەی باشتر بچنە پێش).

٨٣٥١ 913 - **یارمەتیدان، هاندان، پشتیوانی لێکردن، پشت گرتن، لە پشت راوەستان، لە پشتیوانیی خۆ دڵگەرم کردن:** تیپە فوتباڵە ناماتۆرەکە، کە لە پشتیوانیی لایەنگرانی بە تەواوی دڵگەرم بوو، توانی تیمێکی پرۆفیسیۆنیل، کە یەکجار بەهێز بوو شکست بدا.

٨٣٥٢ 7201- **یارمەتیدان بە، هاتنە یارمەتیی کەسێك:** ئەگەر پارەی کەم بێنین، ئەرخەیان بە ژیلوان یارمەتیمان دەدا.

٨٣٥٣ 1429- **یارمەتیدان بە، بەهێزتر کردن:** هاتنی شاژن بۆ کۆبوونەوەکە یارمەتیدا بە بەرنامەیەکی کە ئەگەر ئەو نەهاتبا شتێکی ئاسایی دەبوو.

٨٣٥٤ 5236- **یارمەتیدان بە، بەرەو سەر بەرزتر کردنەوە:** سەرکەوتنەکانی تۆ ناوبانگی باشی، قوتابخانەکە بەرزتر دەکاتەوە.

٨٣٥٥ 3107- **یارمەتیدان بە یەکتری/ قوربانی... ...:** سەرۆك کۆمار یارمەتیی خواردەمەنیو پۆشاکیدا بەو ئەوانەی لە کەشتییە شکاوەکە رزگاریان ببوو.

٨٣٥٦ 646- **یارمەتیدان بە هەڵدان/ بە پشکووتن، پشکووتنەوە:** ئەم هەوا خۆشەی مارمیەکە درێژەی هەیە بە هەڵدانی شیناوردەکەمان یارمەتی دەدا.

٨٣٥٧ 7379- **یارمەتی کۆ کردنەوە، ئەوجێ کردن بۆ، کەشف کردنی گیراو بۆ:** دەگەرێینەو چەند پۆندێك پارە بۆ جێژنی ئیدارەمان کۆ دەکەینەوە.

← کەشف، یان سینی، بۆ گێران.

٨٣٥٨ 6650- **یارمەتی یان حەقدەستی خالیس:** دوای ئەو پوولانەی کە لێیاندەگێرنەوە، ئەو کرێکارانە کە ئەو هەموو سەعاتە دووروو درێژانە لەژێر زەوی‌دا کاردەکەن، هەفتەی ٣١ پۆند حەقدەستی خالیس وەردەگرن.

٨٣٥٩ 5513- **یار یان دۆست گۆڕین؛ پەیتا پەیتا:** کەنگێ لەو پەیتا پەیتا یار گۆڕینە دەست هەڵدەگریو بە یەکجاری یەکێکی هەڵدەبژێری؟

٨٣٦٠ 4641- **یاری بە وشان کردن، یاری بە کەلیمان کردن:** زیانی بەشی زۆری راگەیەندراوە بازرگانییەکان یاری کردن بە وشەو زاراوانە.

٨٣٦١ 3241- **یاریدەدان بە، کۆمەك کردن بە چوونە پێشی کارێك:** کردنەوەی دەرگایەك لە لایەن کامرانەوە، ئەویش راست لە ناسلەترین کاتدا، هیچ یاریدەیەکی بە چوونە پێشی تاقیکارییەکە نەدا.

٨٣٦٢ 3244- **یاریدەدانی/ یارمەتیدانی کەسێك بۆ رزگار بوون لە گرفتارییەك:** دیسانیش بۆ خاتری ئەوەیە کە دەست بەکار بوویەو بۆ رزگار کردنمان لەکاتی هێرشی ئاڵماندا هاتی یارمەتیمان سوپاستان دەکەم.

٨٣٦٣ 3242- **یاریدەدانی کەسێك بۆ داکەندنی لیباسێك:** ئیجازە بدەن لە داکەندنی باڵتۆکەتاندا یاریدەتان بدەم.

٨٣٦٤ 3243- **یاریدەدانی کەسێك لە دەبەرکردنی لیباسدا:** بە خێرایی بارانییەکی هەڵبژارد کە لە هەموان کەمتر چڵکن بووو بۆ دەبەرکردنی یاریدەی دام/ یاریدەی دام دەبەری کەم.

٧٣٦٥ 2834- یاری کردن، وەك سەرگەرمی هەڵبژاردن: بۆچی وەك سەرگەرمی کۆکردنەوەی شتومەکی عەنتیکە هەڵنابژێری؟

٧٣٦٦ 4637- یاری کۆتایی بەرێوەچوون: هەفتەی داهاتوو لە نێوان چیاو کاوە یاری کۆتایی بەرێوە دەچێ.

٧٣٦٧ 5198- یاغی بوون لە: یاسا تازەکانی زەریبە بوون بەهۆی ئەوە کە عەشیرەتەکانی وڵات لە دەوڵەتی ناوەندی یاغی بن.

٧٣٦٨ 2890- یاڵلا بۆ پێشەوە!: وەرێ کەون سەربازەکانی مەسیحییەت! وابزانن بۆ مەیدانی شەڕ دەچن، خاچی حەزرەتی مەسیح بە دەستەوە، یاڵلا بۆ پێشەوە.

٧٣٦٩ 6554- یەقین هەبوون: ئایا دەنگێکی گوێ لێبوو؟ ئێستا، کە بێدەنگێکی تەواو بوو، یەقینی نەبوو(کە دەنگی شتێك بەرز بووبێتەوە).

یەکبوون دەگەڵ ← هاوئاهەنگ بوون دەگەڵ.

٧٣٧٠ 1463- یەك بەیەك بژاردن (ولە سەر شتێك داناندن): پیرێژن پازدە پینی‌یەکەی یەك یەك بژارد، کیفە دراوەکەی دەست دایەو، دایخستەوەو گوتی "فەرموو! تەواوە؟".

٧٣٧١ 5572- یەکپارچە ... بوون: ئەو منداڵانە یەکپارچە ئینوژێن- ناتوانم پێنج دەقیقە بێدەنگ رایانگرم.

٧٣٧٢ 3294- یەکپارچەیی/ یەکگرتوویی خۆ پاراستن: لە ماوەی ئەو قەیرانەدا حیزب توانیویە زۆر سەیر یەکپارچەیی خۆی بپارێزێ. * چ شتێك یەکپارچەیی دێموکرات مەسیحی‌یەکانی پاراستووە؟.

یەك پشوو قسەکردن ← (یەك پشوو) قسە کردن.

یەکگرتنەوە ← هاتنەوە دەگەڵ، دەگەڵ یەکتر هاتنەوە، جووت هاتنەوە دەگەڵ، بوون بە یەك، هێزی خۆ کردنەوە بە یەك، وەك یەك چوون، سازگار بوون لەگەڵ، بەسەر کەسێك داکەوتن.

٧٣٧٣ 7224- یەکدەنگ بوون، یەکگرتوو بوون: رێبەرایەتیی یەکیەتی‌یە بازرگانی‌یەکان لە دەربڕینی داخو کەسەری خۆیان سەبارەت بە چوونە سەری نرخی خواردەمەنیدا یەکدەنگ بوون.

٧٣٧٤ 4112- یەکڕاست بۆ لای ... چوون/ رۆیشتن، هێرش کردن: یەکڕاست چۆوە ژوور بۆ ئەوەی بزانێ کاوە چ دەکا. * خەڵککە یەکڕاست بەرەو باشترین جێگاکان غاریان دا.

یەکسان بوون ← بەرامبەر بوون.

٧٣٧٥ 2057- یەکسان دابەش کردن: هیچ کەس پێی خۆش نیە دراوێکی زۆر لە سەرێك بدا بە کارەباو گاز. زۆر باشتر دەبێ کە ئەو دراوەی دەبێ بدرێ بە شێوەیەکی یەکسان دابەش بکرێ‌و مانگانە یان حەوتووانە بیدەن.

٧٣٧٦ 6378- یەکگرتن، پشتی یەکتر گرتن، لە پشتی یەکتر راوەستان: ئێمە زۆر وەزعییەتی لەوە ناخۆشتر و دژوارترمان دیوە. ئەگەر پشوومان لەسەرەخۆبێ‌و پشتی یەکتر بگرین، هەموو شتێك جێبەجێ دەبێ.

٧٣٧٧ 6839- یەکگرتن، بوون بە یەك، رێککەوتن؛ یەکجار زۆر هێندێك کەسم پەیدا کردو یەکمان گرتوو پێکەوە دەستمان کرد بە گۆرانی دانان.

٧٣٧٨ 7225- یەکگرتن، بوون بە یەك: سکاتلەند لە ساڵی ١٧٠٧دا دەگەڵ ئینگلیستان بوو بە یەك (سکاتلەندو ئینگلیستان لە ساڵی ١٧٠٧دا یەکیان گرت).

٧٣٧٩ 6265- یەکگرتن، پشتی یەکتر گرتن: چینە جۆراوجۆرەکانی کۆمەڵ، کە لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ بەرژەوەندی‌یەکاندا دژایەتی‌یان هەیە، ئەگەر مەترسی‌یەك لە دەرەوەرا هەرەشەیان لێ بکا، بۆی هەیە هەموویان بەرەوپیری بانگەوازی یەکگرتنەوە بچن‌و یەك بگرن.

٧٣٨٠ 5136- یەکگرتن: هەڵگرتنی رەمزی هەنگ (ناتۆ) لە مەیدانی جەنگدا، مەبەستێکی تایبەتی تێدابوو؛ لەکاتی تەنگانەدا سەربازەکان لە دەوری کۆ دەبوونەوە.

٧٣٨١ 783- یەکگرتن، پشتی یەکتر گرتن: کاتێك دایکیان مرد، منداڵەکان ناچار بوون پشتی یەکتر بگرن‌و کارەکانی ماڵێ بەیەکەوە بەرێوەبەرن.

٧٣٨٢ 3651- یەکگرتن، یەکگرتنەوە، گرێ گرتن، تێکئاڵان: جەرراح گوتی یەکگرتنەوەی ئەو دوو بەشە لە ئێسکی رانی شەش مانگان دەگرێ. * شەڕ لە هەموو شتێك زیاتر دەبێتە هۆی یەکگرتوویی چینو توێژە جۆراوجۆرەکانی کۆمەڵ. هەرکە ئەمنییەت‌و ئاسایش هاتەوە گۆڕێ، ناکۆکی‌یەکانیش دەگەڵ خۆی دێنێتەوە.

٧٣٨٣ 178- یەکگرتن، لێك وەخۆ بوون/کردن: گوندنشینەکان، بۆ پاراستنی ماڵو حاڵیان لە بەرامبەر چەتە چەکدارەکاندا لێك وەخۆ بوون/ یەکیان گرتبوو.

٧٣٨٤ 3936- یەکگرتن دەگەڵ، رێککەوتن دەگەڵ: لە نێو حیزبدا دەگەڵ کۆنەپەرستترین کەسان رێك دەکەوێ.

یەکگرتن، یەکگرتنەوە، یەکگرتوو بوون ← تێکەڵ بوونەوە، چوونە باڵ، وەك یەك هاتنەوە، یەکدەنگ بوون.

٨٣٨٥ 3010- **یەکگرتنەوە، خوێندنەوە لەگەڵ، هاتنەوە لەگەڵ، جووت‌هاتنەوە لەگەڵ**: کاتێك دەچێتە ژێر تەنسیری ئەلکولەوە (مەستی دەکا) رەفتاری دەگەڵ پێوەرە ئەخلاقی‌یەکانی هەمیشەیی نایەتەوە.

٨٣٨٦ 6823- **یەکگرتنەوە، جووت هاتنەوە، وەك یەك هاتنەوە، خوێندنەوە لەگەڵ**: ئەو قسانەی ئێستا دەیانکەی دەگەڵ ئەو شتانەی بە ئەفسەرە پۆلیسەکەت گوتوون یەك ناگرنەوە/ جووت نایەنەوە/ ناخوێننەوە.

٨٣٨٧ 4251- **یەکگرتنەوە**: سەربازانی ئەرتەش‌و پارتیزانەکان کە لە کێوەکانرا دەهاتنەخوار یەکیان گرتەوە. ● دوو بەشی ئەو پرۆژەیە یەکتر ناگرنەوە.

← جووت هاتنەوە، یان نەهاتنەوە.

٨٣٨٨ 7368- **یەکگرتووکردن، ڕێکخستن**: ڕژێم لە یەکگرتووکردنی توێژە جۆرلەجۆرەکانی وڵات -ئایینی، نەژادی‌و زیمانی- دا سەرکەوتووە.

٨٣٨٩ 3202- **یەك لا کردنەوە (قسە کردن لەگەڵ کەسێك بە راشکاوی هەتا لەگەڵدە لەکانێك)**: ئەوە دەچمە لای کاوە. ئێستا ئیدی دەبێ بە راشکاوی مەسەلەکەی دەگەڵ یەك لا کەمەوە.

یەك نەگرتنەوە ← دژایەتی هەبوون دەگەڵ، نەخوێندنەوە دەگەڵ، نەهاتنەوە دەگەڵ، جووت نەهاتنەوە.

٨٣٩٠ 6347- **یەکەم هەنگاو لەدروست هەڵێنانەوە**: لە پێوەندیی دەگەڵ کچاندا، یەکەمین چاوپێکەوتن زۆر گرنگە؛ هەنگاوی یەکەم خراپ هەڵمەهێنەوە.

٨٣٩١ 5148- **یەکێك لە باشترین یان خراپترین ... بوون**: ئەو یەکێك لە باشترین سەرۆك کۆمارە بەناوبانگەکانی ئەم سەردەمەیە.

بەشی فارسی

پیشگفتار

همهء کسانی که با ترجمهء فرهنگ لغاتی از یك زبان به زبانی ـ یا چند زبان ـ دیگر سروکار داشته‌اند، نیك می‌دانند که انجام یك چنین کار مشکلی به ندرت می‌تواند از عهدهء شخص واحدی برآید در واقع نیز چنین است. از این رو، اثری که هم اینك پیش روی دارید، نمی‌تواند عاری از کاستی‌ها و نارسایی‌ها باشد، حقیقتی که علت اساسی آن از کمبود امکاناتی ریشه گرفته که از هرسو گریبانگیر مترجم بوده است.

در پرتو یك چنین واقعیتی است که از کلیهء گرانمایه صاحبنظرانی که به هر دلیلی با آن سروکار پیدا می‌کنند انتظار می‌رود که ضمن آنکه آن را به دقت بررسی می‌نمایند، کاستی‌ها و نارسایی را به دیدهء اغماض بنگرند؛ موارد نادرست را تصحیح نمایند و در صورت امکان مترجم را مطلع سازند. باشد که چنانچه فرصت و امکانی دیگر دست دهد، در چاپ بعدی تذکرات دریافت شده مراعات گردد.

همانگونه که ملاحظه می‌کنید در بخش فارسی، پیش از هر اصطلاحی دو شماره وجود دارد. شمارهء دست راست، شمارهء ترتیب فارسی‌و دیگری که لاتینی است مربوط به فرهنگ انگلیسی است. برای یافتن معادل یك اصطلاح فارسی در بخش انگلیسی می‌توان ـ بدون استفاده از جدولی که بلافاصله پیش از بخش فارسی به چاپ رسیده ـ مستقیما" آن را در فرهنگ انگلیسی پیدا نمود. مثلا" اصطلاح "سرك کشیدن..."، که شمارهء ردیف آن ۴۷۷۲ است شمارهء معادل آن در قسمت انگلیسی ۳۸۱۱ می‌باشد. اما چنانچه عمل عکس مورد نظر باشد، باید به جدول مراجعه شود.

در ترجمهء اصطلاحات انگلیسی به فارسی فقط یك ـ یا حداکثر دو ـ مثال ترجمه شده‌است. علت این کار نیز صرفا" اجتناب از قطور شدن زیاد از حد فرهنگ مورد نظر بوده است و لاغیر.

مترجم

۱/ 4523- **آباد کردن، پر بودن از:** با توسعهء رویهء غرب در قرن بیستم، غرب میانه به کمک مجتمع‌های کشاورزی آباد گردید.

۲/ 796- **آباد کردن:** ساختمان سازی کردن... * تمام این منطقه ساختمان سازی خواهد شد؛ بمزودی با ریختن آجرو آهك، اثری از مزارع باقی نخواهد ماند.

۳/ 5542- **آب بندی کردن (اتومبیل):** انتظار نداشته باشید شما را به سرعت به منزل برسانم - هنوز دارم اتومبیلم را آب بندی می‌کنم.

۴/ 4636- **آب به آسیاب کسی ریختن، به نفع کسی کار کردن:** با در پیش گرفتن جادهء صعب‌العبور کوهستانی از ریختن آب به آسیاب دشمن اجتناب کردیم.

۵/ 5510- **آب به هاون کوبیدن، آب به غربال پیمودن:** کوشش در جهت تغییر دادن اعتقادات سیاسی این مردم، مانند آب در هاون کوبیدن است.

۶/ 181- **آب به هاون کوبیدن، آب به غربال پیمودن:** مگر نمی‌بینی که ابدا" قصد آن را ندارد پولتان را پس بدهد؟ دارید آب در هاون می‌کوبید. (بیخودی حودت را خسته می‌کنی).

۷/ 2567- **آب به هاون کوبیدن:** درخواست کردن از پدرتان برای وام بی‌فایده است؛ آب به هاون کوبیدن است.

آب خوردن پای کسی ← بالغ شدن بسر، خرج روی دست کسی گذاشتن، خرج برداشتن.

آبدیده شدن ← بار آوردن.

۸/ 951- **آبرفت، آب آوردن، آوردن (خرده ریز و بقایای کشتی‌های شکسته) به ساحل:** آب دریا ملوانان کشتی را به ساحل جزیره آورد.

۹/ 680- **آبرو بردن، بی‌آبرو کردن، بدنام کردن، بی‌اعتبار کردن، رسوا کردن:** اعتصابات غیر رسمی عادی شده است، اعتصاباتی که در آن غالبا" شاگردمغازه‌دارها دست دارند و همین باعث خدشه‌دار شدن اعتبار اتحادیه‌های کارگری شده است.

۱۰/ 4266- **آب شدن در دهان، خوشمزه بودن:** این کیك ترد بسادگی در دهان آب می‌شود.

۱۱/ 7040- **آب کردن، با عجله فروختن:** اگر نظر من را قبول می‌کنی، این پولها را در جای دیگری می‌فروشی. اگر در اینجا بمانی، پلیس شما را به اتهام معامله در بازار سیاه بازداشت خواهد کرد.

۱۲/ 5703- **آب کردن:** در نظر داریم بخشی از کالاهای تجارتی را که انبار را اشغال کرده‌اند آب کنیم.

← قالب کردن، کم کردن از، ذوب کردن.

۱۳/ 5408- **آبکشی کردن:** بعد از آنکه لباسها را با آب و صابون شستید، آنها را کاملا" آبکشی کنید.

۱۴/ 6502- **آبونه شدن:** او تعدادی از مجلات مربوط به این مساله را آبونه شده است.

← بدست آوردن.

۱۵/ 5782- **آتش زدن، به آتش کشیدن، آتش گرفتن:** چند بار به شما هشدار بدهم که نکند خانه را به آتش بکشی؟ * از خالی کردن پیپت در سطل آشغال دست بکش؛ خانه را به آتش خواهی کشید.

۱۶/ 5054- **آتش زدن، کبریت زدن، سوزاندن:** هیزمها را در آتشدان گذاشته‌اند؛ تنها کاری که باید بکنی این است که کبریتی به آن بزنی.

۱۷/ 5796- **آتش زدن، سوزاندن:** ملندی‌ها همه‌ی تأسیسات نظامی خود را آتش زدند.

۱۸/ 3872- **آتش کردن، شلیك کردن، منفجر کردن:** یك اراده توپ برّونزی را بطرز خطرناکی و با استفاده از باروت شلیك کردند. * بچه‌های کوچك چند تا ترقه را منفجر کردند.

۱۹/ 835- **آتش گرفتن/ دچار حریق شدن، شعله‌ور شدن:** بچه‌ای والور را واژگون نمود و والور بلافاصله آتش گرفت.

آتش گشودن ← به روی شلیك کردن.

۲۰/ 5783- **آتشی برپا کردن در (جایی یا مردمی را غرق احساسات یا هیجان کردن)، به آتش کشیدن:** فردا هم روز دیگری است. کاری نکنید امشب دنیا را به آتش بکشیم.

۲۱/ 3206- **آتویی یا دم کسی در دست داشتن:** 'دمت را در دست دارم، آیا توجه دارید؟'، 'نمی‌دانم چطور'. 'خانواده‌اش صاحب زمینی در کنار زمین شما هستند و در وقت خود برای توسعهء کارگاههایتان به آن احتیاج خواهید داشت'.

آخرین تلاش خود را کردن ← سنگ تمام گذاشتن.

۲۲/ 5051- **آخرین جزئیات را تکمیل کردن:** هاینزولف سرگرم تکمیل کردن آخرین جزئیات گزارشش بود.

آخرین دانه، بند یا گره را انداختن و تمام کردن ← کور کردن.

آدم به حساب نیاوردن ← ناچیز شمردن.

۲۳/ 4150- آدم کردن، بصورت یک آدم حسابی درآوردن: چند سال کار و فعالیت در دریا از او یک مرد حسابی خواهد ساخت.

آذین بندی کردن با ← تزیین کردن با.

۲۴/ 1902- آراستن (کلام یا نوشته): مساله خیلی ساده و قابل فهم است؛ احتیاجی نیست آنرا با این کلمات مسخره بیارائید.

۲۵/ 3382- آراستن (با جواهرات)، خاتم کاری کردن: پنجاب برای سینی‌های خاتم‌کاری شده شهرت دارد. ● گنبد جهانگیر خان با سنگهای نیمه گرانبها آراسته شده است.

۲۶/ 4741- آراستن، تمیزکردن: در اینجا ردیفی از کلبه‌های ساده وجود داشت که برای فروختن به دلالهای سهام شرکتها که به منطقه آمد و رفت می‌کردند تمیزشان کرده بودند.

← تزیین کردن، شیک کردن.

۲۷/ 903- آرامش خود را بازیافتن، دوباره آرام گرفتن، خونسردی خود را بازیافتن: پس‌از فروکش کردن باد، دریا آرامش خود را بازیافت. 'بفرمائید آقای پارکینون، یک فنجان قهوه میل کنید تا حالت جا بیاید (عصبانیتت فرونشیند)' قهوه، بی قهوه! گوش کن چی میگم.

۲۸/ 5814- آرام شدن، آرام گرفتن: تا من دارم سعی می‌کنم ماری را آرام کنم، یك دقیقه برو بیرون.

۲۹/ 5928- آرام شدن، آرامش پیدا کردن: یك دقیقه راحتش بگذارید تا آرام شود. همیشه بهنگام بحث سیاسی همینطور است.

← ساکت شدن یا کردن.

آرامش روحی کسی را برهم زدن ← آشفته کردن.

۳۰/ 3796- آرام کردن، تسکین دادن، تخفیف یافتن یا پیدا کردن: وحشت مردم از امکان مازاد تولید در صنعت در اثر یك اعلامیه‌ی رسمی تخفیف یافت.

۳۱/ 6075 – آرام گرفتن، ساکت شدن، آرام کردن: حالا همه‌تان آرام بگیرید/ ساکت باشید؛ اخبار مهمی برایتان دارم.

← آرامش خود را بازیافتن.

۳۲/ 2706- (هفت قلم) آرایش کردن، تزیین کردن: "مادر، چرا امشب همه‌تان هفت قلم آرایش کرده‌اید؟"، "فضولی موقوف!" ● مدیریت کارخانه بر مساله‌ء تزئین کارخانه به مناسبت آمدن شاهزاده خانم ... اصرار می‌کرد.

۳۳/ 6834- آرایش کردن (غلیظ): انتظار نداشتم تا این حد غلیظ آرایش بکنی، زیرا به یك مهمانی رسمی می‌رویم، نه مجلس رقص دانشجویان.

← گریم کردن، شیك کردن.

۳۴/ 4001- آرزو کردن: آدم آرزوی جنوب فرانسه را می‌کند. ● این تغییری که خیلی مورد آرزو (ی همگان) بود دارد خیلی کند صورت می‌پذیرد. ● او به آرامشی که آرزو می‌کرد هرگز دست نیافت.

۳۵/ 130- آرزو کردن یا داشتن، اشتیاق داشتن، مشتاق ... بودن: پدرم هرگز آرزو نمی‌کرد مدیر داخلی شود و هنگامی که آن را به وی پیشنهاد کردند، خیلی متعجب شد.

۳۶/ 1497- آرزو کردن، در آرزوی ... سوختن: بعداز یك عمر کار کردن در شهری پرسرو صدا، آقای ... چند سالی زندگی آرامش بخشی در روستا را آرزو می‌کرد. ● او ادعای دمکرات بودن می‌کرد. اما در نهان در آرزوی دستیابی به قدرت مطلقه می‌سوخت.

۳۷/ 7525- آرزو کردن (کسی یا چیزی): هر وقت از هم دور می‌شدند، نمی‌دانید که چگونه آرزویش را می‌کرد.

۳۸/ 6911- آرزو (ی چیزی) کردن (به شدت)، تشنه‌ی چیزی بودن، آرزومند ... بودن: وحشی‌هایی که تشنه‌ی خونش بودند او را محاصره کرده بودند.

۳۹/ 3131- آرزو کردن، مشتاق بودن، دل تپیدن برای: در نوع خودش مجله‌ء بسیار مهمی بود، اما او جاه‌طلب بود و دلش برای مجله‌ء ... می‌تپید.

← چشم انتظار بودن، هوس چیزی را کردن، بی‌صبرانه انتظار کشیدن.

۴۰/ 208-آرزومند (دست یافتن به) چیزی بودن؛ در صدد دزدیدن/ بردن ... بودن: او در صدد دزدیدن/ بردن تابلوها یا نقره‌جات خانه نیست.

۴۱/ 7436- آرزومند چیزی بودن، آرزوی ... را داشتن: چرا باید بچه‌ها بخواهند از خانه‌ی خود بروند؟ هرچیزی را که احتمالا" آرزو کنند، دارند.

← خواهان بودن.

۴۲/ 1706- ("شدیدا") آرزوی چیزی داشتن، مردن برای، در آرزوی چیزی سوختن: "برو قهوه را درست کن، دارم برای یك نوشیدنی می‌میرم." برای یك مرخصی، دور از خانواده و کارهای منزل، می‌مرد.

۴۳/ 3888- **آرمیدن، آسوده نشستن:** خاطر آلفرد هرگز یک لحظه آسوده نبود. * تا تونس را تسخیر نکرده‌ایم، آسوده نخواهیم نشست.
← لم دادن در.

۴۴/ 1995- **آزاد ساختن، از قید رها کردن، از زیر سلطه خلاص کردن:** جنبش آزادی زنان بهیچوجه به معنای شروع مبارزه در جهت رهایی از چیزی نیست که به اعتقاد آنها بیعدالتی‌های جهانی است که به دست مردان اعمال می‌شود.

۴۵/ 5283- **آزاد شدن از:** دو روز بعداز آزاد شدن از زندان، او را به اتهام دیگری مجدداً" بازداشت کردند.

۴۶/ 362- **آزاد شدن (از زندان)، بیرون آمدن (از زندان):** سرگروهبان، شکستن این گاوصندوق نمی‌تواند کار کامران باشد؛ تا یک هفته‌دیگر آزاد نخواهد شد.
← بیرون آمدن (از زندان).

۴۷/ 3870- **آزاد کردن (بدون مجازات)، قصر دررفتن، خلاصی یافتن:** به دله دزدی متهم شده بود، لیکن دادگاه او را آزاد کرد. "این بار با ملایمت با شما رفتار می‌کنم. اما دفعهء دیگر نمی‌توانی قصر دربروی.

۴۸/ 2351- **آزاد کردن، بی‌نیاز کردن:** ضمانت یکی از مقامات محلی جان را از اتکاء مالی به والدینش بی‌نیاز کرد.

۴۹/ 5457- **آزار دادن، آزردن:** رادیو را خاموش کن. این موسیقی اعصابم را آزار می‌دهد.
← ناراحت کردن.

۵۰/ 3456- **آزردن، آزاردادن، خراشیدن (اعصاب)، ناراحت کردن:** صدای این کمپرسور بطرز وحشتناکی اعصاب آدم را آزار می‌دهد. * نمی‌توانم این زن را تحمل کنم. هنوز صدای بشدت زیرلو را می‌شنوم که گوشم را آزار می‌داد.
آزرده خاطر شدن ← مکدر شدن.

۵۱/ 5062- **آزمایش خود را دادن، از سرگذراندن آزمون، امتحان کردن:** سیستم دفاع بازدارنده بوسیلهء رادار در جنگهای هوایی سال ۱۹۴۰ آزمایش خود را از سرگذراند.

۵۲/ 2063- **آزمایش کردن، امتحان کردن، تحت آزمایش قرار دادن:** هریک از محصلین را در رابطه با یکی از جنبه‌های سیستم عصبی تحت آزمایش قرار دادند.

۵۳/ 7108- **آزمایش کردن، امتحان کردن:** "آیا قلمی که به شما دادم خوب می‌نویسد؟"، "نمی‌دانم، هنوز موردی پیش نیامده تا آن را آزمایش کنم".

۵۴/ 7110- **(اثر چیزی) را روی کسی یا چیز دیگری) آزمایش کردن، امتحان کردن، آزمودن:** این مارگارین (روغن نباتی) بتازگی در مورد بانوان خانه‌دار آزمایش شده است.

۵۵/ 6885- **آزمایش کردن، به معرض آزمایش گذاشتن، امتحان کردن:** حالا که به عنوان مشاور علمی در نیروی هوایی استخدام شده، می‌تواند نظریات خود را تحت شرایط سخت زمان جنگ به معرض آزمایش بگذارد.
← بررسی کردن، امتحان کردن، تجربه کردن.

۵۶/ 5457- **آستینها را بالا زدن:** وقت آن رسیده که آستینهایت را بالا بزنی و یک روز شرافتمنانه کار کنید.
← سرشاخ شدن با.

۵۷/ 4200- **آسفالت کردن:** نصف جاده‌های داخل این محله باید آسفالت شوند.

۵۸/ 270- **آس و پلاس بودن، مستمند بودن:** بعداز ده سال کار بر هردمبیلی، یا بیکاری تمام عیار، اکنون حسابی آس‌وپلاس شده‌اند.
← مفلس بودن.
آسوده نشستن ← آرمیدن.
آسیاب کردن ← خرد کردن.

۵۹/ 1309- **آسیب دیدن، به انحراف کشیده شدن، زیان دیدن:** من یقیقنا" باید با شما بیایم، اگر صرفا" بخاطر این باشد که خاطر جمع شوم بلایی سرتان نمی‌آید. * اکثریت پدرو مادرها معتقدند که بچه‌هایشان زیان چندانی نمی‌بینند اگر به دیسکو بروند.

۶۰/ 1586- **(به خود) آسیب رساندن یا ضرر زدن به:** اگر اتحادیه‌های کارگری از ثبت نام کارگران برای رفتن به زیر پوشش قانون روابط صنعتی خودداری کنند، به خودشان ضرر می‌رسانند.
← زدن به.

۶۱/ 746- **آشتی دادن:** معتقدم که می‌توان جان و مارگریت را با هم آشتی داد. * نخست وزیر تلاش می‌کند طرفین دعوا را با هم آشتی دهد.

۶۲/ 5226- **آشتی دادن:** بعداز سالها دلخوری و دوری، دوستانشان موفق شدند او را با همسرش آشتی دهند.

۶۳/ 604- **آشفتن، آشفته کردن، برهم زدن، قطع کردن:** صدایی از بیرون رویاهایش را برهم زد.

۶۴/ 413- **آشفته بودن، درهم و برهم بودن، خیلی بد نگهداری شدن:** موهایش طوری آشفته بود که انگار یک هفته است شانه نخورده/ نشده. * زمین بازیش بسیار نامرتب بود.

۶۵/ 6951- **آشفته کردن، پریشان نمودن، آرامش روحی کسی را برهم زدن:** این خبر که پست خالی را به شخص دیگری داده بودند، برای لحظه‌ای آرامش روحی او را برهم زد/ او را به شدت پریشان‌حال نمود.

۶۶/ 5499- **آشفته کردن، برهم زدن، برآشفتن، ناراحت کردن، درهم ریختن:** همین الان دادم موهایم را برایم مرتب کردند، آلفرد؛ تحملش را ندارم تو درهمش بریزی. ● "تا حدی ناراحت به نظر می‌رسی. آیا چیزی پیش آمده که دلخورت کرده؟"، "یک ذره ناراحت نیستم و هرگز هم مثل حالا خوش نبوده‌ام."

← برهم زدن.

۶۷/ 294- **آشکار بودن، به اطلاع یا آگاهی مردم رسیدن:** خیلی خوب شد که مردم از مرافعهٔ شما آگاه شده‌اند: حالا دیگر هر دو نفرتان می‌دانید در چه وضعیتی قرار دارید.

۶۸/ 367- **آشکار شدن، به بیرون درز کردن:** اسراری که مدتها از خبرنگاران پنهان نگهداشته شده بود، به بیرون درز نمود.

۶۹/ 1316- **آشکار شدن، برملا شدن:** همدستی حسابدار در کلاهبرداری وقتی برملا شد که یکی از مشتریان تقاضای صورتحساب سپرده‌ها و پرداختهایش را نمود.

۷۰/ 1256- **آشکار شدن، نمایان شدن/ بودن:** به اعتقاد من معنای واقعی این قطعهٔ هنری به روشنی در تجزیه و تحلیل وی مشاهده می‌شود/ نمایان است.

۷۱/ 2552- **آشکار شدن، درز کردن:** به هرحال این خبر درز نمود که کاسیوس کلی در هتل اقامت کرده و جمعیتی به امید آنکه او را ببینند دم در جمع شدند.

← صراحتاً گفتن، بدست دادن.

۷۲/ 5368- **آشکار کردن برای، روشن ساختن برای:** گزارشهای دریافتی وضعیت خطرناک مواضع قیام کنندگان را برایشان آشکار کرده بود.

۷۳/ 3881- **آشکار کردن، اطلاع دادن، فاش کردن:** چه کسی تجدید سازمان در وزارتخانه را فاش کرده است؟ این خبری بود محرمانه. ● این موضوع پیش خودتان باشد؛ آنرا به روزنامه‌ها اطلاع ندهید.

۷۴/ 3878- **آشکار کردن، اعلام کردن، لو دادن:** نگفتیم (= اعلام نکردیم) که چقدر ثروت داریم. ● به کسی نگوئید که من خصوصیات سری او را لو داده‌ام/ آشکار کرده‌ام.

۷۵/ 544- **آشکار کردن، آشکارا گفتن:** کاوه از شدت هیجان زبانش بند آمده بود، اما یکهو آشکارا به مهمان گفت: دیگر لازم نیست به این خانه بیائید.

۷۶/ 876- **آشکار کردن، ظاهر نمودن، به روشنی نشان دادن، مبرهن ساختن، متجلی ساختن:** روزهای سخت سال ۱۹۴۰، بهترین جنبه‌های خصوصیات اخلاقی مردم بریتانیا را متجلی ساخت/ به روشنی نشان داد.

۷۷/ 684- **آشکار کردن، برملا کردن، بنظر عامهٔ مردم رساندن:** اگر به او امکان نمی‌دادید سخنرانی بکند، هیچ لازم نبود این قضیهٔ آشکار شود.

۷۸/ 706- **آشکار کردن، نشان دادن، برملا کردن، بیرون کشیدن:** اوضاع فاجعه‌بار همه‌ی خصوصیات نیک این خانواده را آشکار ساخت.

۷۹/ 319- **آشنا بودن یا شدن با (احتمالاً" نفع مادی بردن)، آشنایی داشتن با، روی هم ریختن با کسی:** با همهٔ روسا آشنایی دارد.

۸۰/ 6455- **آشنا شدن یا دوست شدن با (تصادفی):** در حالی که منتظر قطار بودم، برای اولین بار با او آشنا شدم.

← دوست شدن با (تصادفی)، ملاقات کردن، بلند کردن (دختری را).

۸۱/ 690- **آشنا کردن با، در تماس قرار گرفتن:** این قبیل تماسها مرا با عده‌ی زیادی از مردم آشنا کرد.

۸۲/ 3377- **آشنا کردن با، به عضویت درآوردن یا پذیرفتن:** لاری لی شاعر توسط دختری بنام رزی با رمز و راز دلدادگی آشنا شد.

۸۳/ 3428- **آشنا کردن یا شدن با:** وقتی اولین بار به ژاپن سفر کردم، بسرعت با آداب و رسوم عصرانه در آنجا آشنا شدم.

۸۴/ 20- **آشنا کردن یا شدن با، آگاه کردن یا شدن از:** وقتی که معلم بودم، همیشه سعی می‌کردم که با زمینه‌ی خانوادگی همه‌ی شاگردانم آشنا شوم. ● باید سعی کنید پیش از اظهار نظر از حقایق آگاه شوید.

← دوست شدن با.

۸۵/ 5643- **آشنایی بهم زدن، آشنا شدن با:** توانستم با برخی از مسافران مجرد آشنایی‌ای بهم بزنم، لیکن آنها که متاهل بودند، بیشتر تمایل به تنهایی داشتند.

۸۶/ 291- **آغاز شدن، شروع شدن:** ویراستاری نسخهٔ خطی شروع شده است.

← شعله‌ور شدن.

۸۷/ 4725- **آغاز کردن با، شروع کردن با:** اگر اجازه بدهید، می‌خواهم سخنانم را با ستایشی مختصر از استاد کریان آغاز کنم.

۸۸/ 6280- **(سخنان خود را) آغاز کردن با:** سخنان خود را با اشاره به خطراتی که در صعود از صخره‌ها نهفته است آغاز کرد.

← شروع کردن.

۸۹/ 3802- **آغاز کردن (برنامه)، پیش درآمد:** رئیس جلسه با اشارات تملق‌آمیز به سوابق مهمان در صنعت، برنامه را آغاز نمود. * پیش‌درآمدی طولانی با پیانو را نواختند، و آنگاه سازهای بادی و زهی با هم به آن پیوستند.

۹۰/ 4179- **آغاز کردن، شروع کردن به:** در اطاقش، کار در انتظارش بود. بهتر بود بلافاصله شروع کند/ دست به کار شود.

۹۱/ 7233- **آغاز کردن، آغازگر ... بودن، اعلام کردن:** سنت شادی‌آفرین ونیزی‌ها این است که سال نو را با ارکستری از موسیقی اشتراوس آغاز می‌کنند.

۹۲/ 2519-**(خوب یا بد) آغاز کردن، به مسیر ... انداختن، غلط یا صحیح آغاز کردن، به راه صحیح/ خطا بردن:** مدیر بازاریابی برای آنکه فعالیت خود را در مسیر درستی بیاندازد خیلی زحمت کشیده بود.

۹۳/ 2520- **(خوب) آغاز کردن:** دونده خیلی خوب آغاز کرد و چنان بنظر می‌آمد که رکورد تازه‌ای برجای بگذارد.

۹۴/ 1597- **آفریده شدن برای، درست شدن برای:** چنین بنظر می‌رسد که کورش و نازنین برای هم آفریده شده‌اند.

۹۵/ 5124- **آفرین گفتن به، تحسین کردن:** اگر حاضر باشید با این حقوق کم در این بیمارستان کار کنید، تحسین‌تان می‌کنم.

۹۶/ 3111- **آفرین گفتن به، قدر کسی را دانستن:** آدمهای کارآمدی هستند؛ باید قدرشان را بدانید/ احترامشان را نگه‌دارید.

← تحسین کردن.

۹۷/ 5012- **آگاهانیدن از، آگاه کردن از:** این راندال بود که استرکه را از پاتوق مشروب خوردن بعدازظهرهای او آگاه کرده بود.

۹۸/ 163- **آگاهانیدن، آگاه شدن از، متوجه شدن، پی بردن به:** وقت آن رسیده که از واقعیت های موجود آگاه گردید/ متوجه واقعیت‌های موجود گردید.

۹۹/ 103- **آگاهانیدن، آگاه کردن، مطلع کردن، در جریان گذاشتن:** هیچ کس حاضر نمی‌شد ریاست جمهوری را از خطری که کشور را تهدید می‌کرد آگاه کند.

← شست کسی را بیدار کردن.

۱۰۰/ 295- **(کاملاً) آگاه بودن، در جریان بودن، آخرین اطلاعات را داشتن:** "بسیار خوب، اکنون که کاملاً" در جریان قرار گرفته‌ام، بگو چگونه می‌توانم به شما کمک کنم؟"

۱۰۱/ 358- **آگاه بودن، در تعقیب ... بودن:** سی.آی. ای در تعقیب مردانی است که در دزدی دست داشتند.

← اطلاع داشتن از، بویی بردن از.

۱۰۲/ 5011- **آگاه کردن، اطلاعات لازم در مورد شخصی را (به پلیس) دادن:** دیر یا زود او را در خیابان خواهند دید و پلیس را آگاه خواهند کرد.

۱۰۳/ 761- **آگاه کردن از آخرین اخبار و اطلاعات، در جریان گذاشتن، شامل آخرین اطلاعات بودن:** تنها چند فاکتی مانده اضافه کنم تا گزارش شامل/ حاوی/ دربرگیرنده‌ی تازه‌ترین دانستنیها باشد.

۱۰۴/ 2023- **آگاه کردن، مطلع کردن، روشن کردن:** برای آگاه کردنم از این واقعیت که چه مساله‌ای باعث مجادله شده بود هیچ کسی اضطرابی از خود نشان نمی‌داد. * رئیس مجلس معتقد بود که چنانچه در مورد حادثه‌ء ناخوشایندی که براثر آن دو نفر از نمایندگان گلاویز شده بودند هیچ کس حرفی نزند (دیگران را مطلع نسازد)، بنفع همگان می‌بود.

۱۰۵/ 7008- **(پیش از موعد) آگاه کردن، هشدار دادن:** آقای آلفرد انکار کرد که پیشتر به اداره‌ء پست در مورد نقشه‌ی دستبردی به قطار هشدار داده شده است.

← شست کسی را بیدار کردن، در جریان گذاشتن.

۱۰۶/ 3613- **آگاهی داشتن از، باخبر بودن از، درجریان امری قرار داشتن:** ژولی یکی از آن زنهایی است که همیشه از آخرین مدها باخبر است.

آگاهی یافتن از ← پابپای... آمدن یا پیش رفتن.

۱۰۷/ 540 -**آگراندیسمان کردن (عکس)، بزرگ کردن:** این عکسها بنظر می‌رسند آینده‌ء خوبی داشته باشند. چرا یك نفر متخصص پیدا نمی‌کنید اندکی آنها را بزرگ کند؟

← بزرگ نمایی کردن.

۱۰۸/ 51- **آگهی دادن در مورد، تبلیغ کردن برای:** تصور می‌کنم آپارتمان مناسبی گیرمان بیاید؛ به حد کافی برایش آگهی داده‌ایم.

آگهی شدن ← اعلام شدن.

۱۰۹/ 3368- **آلوده کردن، مبتلا کردن یا شدن:** عـده‌ای از آوارگان مبتلا به بیماری وبا بودند و طولی نکشید که آب آشامیدنی را آلوده کردند.

۱۱۰/ 562- **آماج (یا هدف سیل تقاضا، سئوالات انتقادات و ...) قرار دادن:** سراسر هفته، هدف سیل تقاضا برای مدل جدید قرار گرفتیم. متاسفانه مدتـی وقـت مـی‌خواهـد پیـش از آنکه بتوانیم پاسخگویی سطح تقاضا باشیم.

۱۱۱/ 6497- **آماج یا هدف قرار دادن:** سخنران مهمان را آماج پرسشهای بس دقیقی قرار دادند.

۱۱۲/ 5312- **آمادگی خود را برای کار اعلام کردن:** سـربازان جدیـد، بـهنگام ورود بـاید خـود را بـه... بشناسـانند/ آمادگی خود را برای کار اعلام کنند.

۱۱۳/ 6262- **(در ارتش)، آماده بودن، در حال آماده باش بودن:** سربازان نیمی از شب در حال آماده باش بودند/ سـربازان نیمی از شب را در حال آماده‌باش به سر بردند.

۱۱۴/ 6230- **آماده بودن، درحال آماده‌باش بودن:** دولـت بـه گاردها دستور داده در حال آماده‌باش باشند.

۱۱۵/ 6334- **آماده شدن برای:** در برابر رفوزه شـدن احتمـالی در امتحانات، خود را آماده کرده بودند.

۱۱۶/ 6188- **آماده شدن برای دعوا، مصممانه با کسی یا کاری روبرو شدن؛ تهدیدکنان سینه جلو دادن:** او عادت ندارد کسـی برایـش سینه جلو بده و تهدیدش کند. اگر توجـه کـافی خـود را خطرناک نشان بدهی، ممکن است تصمیمش را برای دعـوا کردن عوض کند.

۱۱۷/ 117- **آماده شدن (در برابر):** وظـیفه‌ی هـر شـهروندی است که ا هداف آنارشیست هایی که در میان ما هستند را بفهمد و خود را در برابر تبلیغات توطئه‌آمیزشان آماده کند.

۱۱۸/ 2644- **آماده کار (زار) شدن:** برای کارزار آماده شـده و از دشمن خواست جلو آمده با وی بـه جنگـی تـن بـه تـن بپردازد.

۱۱۹/ 2626- **آماده کردن، مطالعه کردن، یادگرفتن، از برکردن:** "بعـداز آنکـه نمایشـنامه‌ء ملـت را حفـظ کـردی (= از برکردی = یاد گرفتی)، می‌خواهید بعدا" چکار بکنید؟.

۱۲۰/ 1891- **آماده کردن، تهیه کردن، فراهم کردن:** ترتیبـات تازه‌ای داده شده بود. انجمن لیست مشابهی شامل شـش فقره از شروط را آماده کرده است.

۱۲۱/ 29- **آمـاده کـردن بـرای، تنظیم کـردن:** نویسـنده‌ی نمایشنامه می‌خواهد نمایشنامه‌اش را برای تلویزیون تنظیم کند.

← زمینه‌ء کاری را آماده کردن.

۱۲۲/ 4726- **آماده کردن، حاضر کردن:** او مشغول آماده کردن مقاله‌ای برای جلسه‌ء آینده‌ء اتحادیه می‌باشد.

۱۲۳/ 4208- **آماده کردن (خوراکی برای سفر یا پیک نیک):** هتـل یك بسته ساندویچ را برای سفرتان آماده خواهد کرد.

۱۲۴/ 3792- **آمـاده کـردن (بـرای خاکسپاری)، قـرار دادن:** افـراد خانواده یکی یکی از سـالنی گـذشتند کـه در آن جسـد پدرشان برای خاکسپاری قرار داده شده بود.

۱۲۵/ 4245- **آماده کردن برای چاپ:** هنگامی که نسخه بـرای انتشار پـذیرفته می‌شود، آن را برای بررسی دقیق به یـك نفر ویراستار تحویل می‌دهند. آماده کردن نسخه از سـوی ویراستار حذف و یا اضافـه کـردن مطـالبی بـه نسـخه‌ء مولف همراه با دستوراتی در مورد شیوه‌ء تایپ کـردن را شامل می‌شود.

۱۲۶/ 3701- **آماده کـردن، فراهم کردن (با عجله):** مـادرم در آماده کردن سریع غذائی برای مهمان غیرمنتظره معروف بود. همیشه در گنجه غذا و خوراکی آماده داشت.

۱۲۷/ 3696- **آماده کردن، سریعا" درست کـردن، ساختن:** مـن بـه این تظاهر نمی‌کنم کـه مـرد کـارآمدی هسـتم، امـا اگـر ضرورت ایجاب کند، می‌توانم خیلی سریع یك مـیز زحمت درست کنم.

۱۲۸/ 7458- **آمـاده کـردن، طرحریـزی کـردن:** بـه یکـی از کمیته‌های فرعی مـاموریت داده شـده کـه آیین نامـه‌ء جدیدی برای باشگاه بنویسد.

۱۲۹/ 121- **آماده کردن، تنظیم کردن:** آهنگسـاز ایـن قطعـه‌ء زیبای شوپن را برای ارکستری کامل آماده کرده است.

۱۳۰/ 7000- **آماده کردن، تکمیل کـردن:** دلم می‌خواهـد همـه‌ء ترتیبات مربوط به تعطیلات را یك مـاه پیشـتر تکمیـل کنم.

← تجهیز کردن.

آماس کردن ← ورم کردن.

۱۳۱/ 1231- **(بعدا") آمدن، عازم شدن، رفتن، راه افتادن:** بـهتر است شما همین حالا به ایستگاه قطار بروید. مـن بعـدا" خواهم آمد.

۱۳۲/ 3132- (ناگهان) آمدن، وارد شدن، سروکله پیدا شدن: او آشکارا ناراحت شده بود که نوزادشان بطور ناگهانی/ غیرمنتظره آمده بود (= متولد شده بود). * درست هنگامی که داشتیم همهء مسائل را به شیوه‌ای دوستانه حل می‌کردیم، ناگهان سروکله‌اش پیدا شد.

۱۳۳/ 211- آمدن (از فاصلهء کوتاهی، معمولاً" در داخل یک ساختمان): "اگر فراغتی داشتی، بیا به دایرهء ما". "بسیار خوب، در عرض نیم ساعت دیگر خواهم آمد".

۱۳۴/ 409- آمدن (برای ملاقات کسی، معمولاً" از راه دوری): "آیا شنبه خواهید آمد؟"، "هفتهء گذشته در لیدز نبودم. رفته بودم به لیورپول برای دیدن پدر و مادرم.

۱۳۵/ 1127- آمدن، سرزدن به کسی یا جایی (معمولاً" در داخل یک شهر): "دارم تلفن میزنم تا دربارهء یك لولهء شکستهء آب خبر بدهم. تا یك نفر لولوکش بیاید، چقدر طول می‌کشد؟"، "خیلی دلمان می‌خواست امشب به شما سری بزنم، لیکن متاسفانه الانه/ الساعه کمی گرفتارم".

۱۳۶/ 1123- آمدن (معمولاً" از فاصلهء کمی): فردا برای عصرانه چند نفر مهمان داریم. اگر کاری ندارید شما هم بیائید (تشریف بیاورید).

۱۳۷/ 1334- آمدن (به لندن/ به شمال): وقتی سال آینده به بریتا آمدید، لطفا" به ادینبرو بیائید.

۱۳۸/ 7094- (دسته‌جمعی) آمدن، داخل شدن، وارد شدن، رفتن: درباز شد و شاگردان اولین کلاس بعدازظهرش دسته‌جمعی داخل شدند.

۱۳۹/ 7053- (به صف یا پشت سرهم) آمدن، رفتن، حرکت کردن، دور شدن: خانم جفری پیش از همه رسید و بدنبال او صفی از دختران کوچك اونیفورم پوش و ملول آمدند.

۱۴۰/ 7193- آمدن، پیداشدن، سروکلهٔ ... پیدا شدن: (با کمی تاخیر): یارو بالاخره پیدایش میشه و اگر تا صبح به اینجا نرسد، می‌توانم پرس و جو کنم.

← سروکلهء کسی پیدا شدن، رسیدن.

۱۴۱/ 3304- آمدن به طرف: مخصوصا" در هوای مه آلود، یا شب هنگام، هواپیمایی که نزدیك می‌شود، بطرف اشعهء رادار جلوی می‌آید و به این طریق بطرف مقصدش هدایت می‌گردد.

آمدن از ← بیرون دادن.

آمدن در تعداد یا مقدار زیاد ← سرازیر شدن بطرف.

۱۴۲/ 4678- آمد و رفت کردن: قایقهای ویژهء ترانزیت هر روز برای حمل مسافر و کامیونهای حامل کالاهای تجارتی میان دو بندر هول و روتروام آمدو رفت می‌کنند.

۱۴۳/ 1493- آمد و رفت کردن و تق و توق نمودن: کاشکی وقتی از مدرسه برمی‌گشتی، اینهمه تق و توق نمی‌کردی.

۱۴۴/ 2409- (به اشکال) آمدو رفت/ رفت و آمد کردن، بزحمت آمدو شد کردن، گشتن: با در نظر گرفتن سن و سالی که دارد، این پیرمرد نسبتا" زیاد می‌گردد.

۱۴۵/ 312- آمدو رفت کردن: شما که رانندهء شرکت توزیع کنندهء صادرات هستید باید به همهء باراندازهای اصلی کشور مرتبا" آمد و رفت کنید.

۱۴۶/ 3766- آمرانه صحبت کردن: سربازان حق ندارند در مسائل سیاسی آمرانه صحبت کنند.

۱۴۷/ 3364- آموختن، تلقین کردن: کاملا" روشن بود که به مهمانان ما این پندار عجیب تلقین شده بود که دنیا در سال ۱۹۸٤ بپایان خواهد رسید.

۱۴۸/ 5624- آموختن: (معمولاً" با هدفهای ناپسند): پادشاه جوان قرار دادن نیروها در مقابل یکدیگر و ایجاد تعادل را به خوبی آموخته بود.

۱۴۹/ 7057- آموزش دادن، تربیت کردن، بارآوردن: نمی‌توانند جانشینان خود را در سطحی بالاتر از خود آموزش دهند.

← فولاد آبدیده کردن.

۱۵۰/ 3412- آمیختن با، مخلوط کردن با، قاطی کردن با، بمیان آوردن: واقعا" جالب است که سردبیران روزنامه با چه سادگی مطالبی در سرمقالهء خود بیان می‌آورند که چهل سال قبل کاملا" غیرقابل تصور بود. * رئیس جلسه آشکارا و عوامفریبانه سخنان خود را با مدح و ستایش از هرکس و ناکسی قاطی نمود.

۱۵۱/ 136- آمیزش کردن با، معاشرت کردن یا داشتن با، همدم بودن یا شدن با، مؤانست کردن با: همهء کسانی که آقای اسمارت با آنها معاشرت دارد آدمهای محترمی هستند.

آواره بودن ← سرگردان بودن.

۱۵۲/ 2300- (بر اثر سیلاب) آواره شدن، از خانهٔ خود رانده شدن: هنگامی که آب کانال دیوارهء خود را خراپ کرد، صدها نفر براثر سیلاب آواره شدند.

۱۵۳/ 5931- (با صدای بلند) آواز خواندن: رفقا، با صدای بلند آواز بخوانید. قراره امروز مراسم جشن و سروری باشد، نه خاکسپاری.

۱۵۴/ 4548- **آوردن، برداشتن، سوار کردن، بار کردن:** یادت نرود در سر راه برگشتن بخانه بستنی را (با ماشین) با خودت بیاوری. * یك محموله‌ء سیگار را از انبار برداشتیم (= بار ماشین کردیم).

۱۵۵/ 6460- **آویختن:** در میان چادرها و بالای آنها ردیفی از پرچمهای خوشرنگ را می‌آویخت.

۱۵۶/ 3124- **آویختن و پوشاندن، آویزان شدن و پوشاندن:** جوائز و نشانها روی همه‌ء دیوارها را پوشانده بودند.

۱۵۷/ 3120- **آویختن، پهن کردن (لباسهای شسته شده روی طناب):** تنها یکی دو پیراهن خیس مانده روی طناب پهن کنم؛ آنوقت می‌توانیم به خرید برویم.

۱۵۸/ 6379- **آویختن، آویزان کردن، چسباندن:** طرفداران نخست وزیر عکس او را به پنجره‌ی خانه‌هایشان چسبانده بودند. * روزگاری سرخائنان را به پل لندن می‌آویختند.

۱۵۹/ 6535- **آویزان کردن (از)، آویختن (از):** گلدان را با یك رشته زنجیر از سقف آویزان کرده بودند.

→ برپاداشتن.

آویزان ماندن → سرجای (بلند) خود ماندن.

۱۶۰/ 6014- **آهسته‌تر کار کردن:** شما واقعا" باید آهسته‌تر کار بکنید. تا دیروقت نشستنها برایتان خوب نیست.

→ تخفیف پیدا کردن.

۱۶۱/ 4974- **آهنگ کار کسی را برهم زدن، کسی را از کار بازداشتن، مانع کار کسی شدن، آرامش کسی را از وی گرفتن:** تلفن کردنهای مکرر مانع کار او می‌شد و کار یك روز صبح او را هدر می‌داد.

۱۶۲/ 1623- **آینده‌ای درخشان در انتظار ... بودن:** شاید آن دوره‌ها بسر رسیده باشد/ گذشته باشد که آینده‌ای درخشان در امور صنعتی در انتظار فارغ التحصیلان دانشگاه بود.

۱۶۳/ 1433- **آیینی یا مذهبی را رها کردن و به دین دیگری گرویدن، تغییر دادن:** او از مسیحیت دست برداشت (مسلمان شد) تا با مرد مسلمانی ازدواج کند. * در فکر این هستیم که پیش از فرا رسیدن سرما از سوخت جامد به گاز طبیعی تغییر بدهیم.

۱۶۴/ 6288- **(در) ابتداء، در آغاز، (در) اول:** ابتدا خیلی عکس ریسمان را می‌کشیدم، لیکن بعداز کمی به آن بیعلاقه شدم و ریسمان را رها کردم.

۱۶۵/ 6910- **ابداع کردن، تدبیر نمودن، ابتکار کردن:** او ناچار بود اسامی/ عنوانهای جالبی برای این طرحها ابتکار نماید.

→ کشف کردن، یافتن.

۱۶۶/ 5850- **ابراز تاسف کردن، اشك ریختن برای:** در نظر نداری که برای ساندی من ابدا" اظهار تاسف بکنی، مگر نه؟

ابراز تنفر کردن از → بیزار بودن از.

ابراز خوشوقتی کردن → وجد کردن.

۱۶۷/ 2686- **ابراز داشتن:** هنگامی که انتخابات عمومی برگزار شد، توده‌های مردم سرانجام توانستند، نارضایتی و ناامیدی خود را از دولت ابراز دارند.

ابراز شادمانی کردن → وجد کردن.

۱۶۸/ 5275- **ابراز شادمانی یا خوشحالی کردن از، مسرور بودن از، خوشحال بودن از:** مردم بریتانیا از پایان یافتن جیره‌بندی ابراز شادمانی کردند، امری که نشانه‌ی مرحله‌ی مهمی در راستای برداشتن برنامه‌ی صرفه‌جویی بود.

→ وجد کردن.

۱۶۹/ 2429- **(با ایماء و اشاره) ابراز کردن، تلویحا" رساندن:** من نمی‌دانم که تو دقیقا" چه می‌خواهید بگوئید، اما اگر معتقدی که برادرم آدم متقلبی است، باید دوباره فکر بکنید/ تجدید نظر کنید.

۱۷۰/ 1455- **ابراز کردن، برزبان آوردن:** می‌بینم چیزی در دل دارید. کاشکی بر زبانش می‌آوردید و بیش‌از این آنرا پنهان نمی‌کردید.

۱۷۱/ 2517- **ابراز کردن، گفتن:** آنجا ننشینید و کز کنید! اگر می‌خواهی چیزی بگویی، برای خاطر خدا آن را بگو و اجازه بده درباره‌اش بحث کنیم.

→ (صراحتا") گفتن، اظهار نمودن، صحبت کردن علیه.

۱۷۲/ 1367- **ابراز ناراحتی کردن از:** یك شب پیش از آنکه دچار حمله‌ء قلبی شود، از سوء هاضمه ابراز ناراحتی می‌کرد.

۱۷۳/ 6726- **ابراز ناراحتی کردن:** ابراز ناراحتی شما بی‌فایده است، زیرا مساله حل گشته و مهرو امضاء شده است.

ابراز نکردن → مکنون داشتن.

۱۷۴/ 2208- **ابراز همدردی کردن:** ابراز همدردی کردن با نیازمندان کار ساده‌ای است؛ آنچه که مهم است اینست که عملا" کاری برای آنها بکنید.

[ابر]ام کردن ← تایید کردن.

۱۷۵/ 1097- **ابری شدن آسمان**: درست هنگامی که داشتیم [ا]ز آفتاب لذت می‌بردیم، آسمان ابری شد و باد سردی [و]زیدن گرفت.

[ابق]اء کردن در پست خود ← نگهداشتن در خدمت.

۱۷۶/ 5742- **ابلاغ کردن به**: احضاریه‌ای به او ابلاغ کرده‌اند که در جلسهء بعدی دادگاه حضور یابد.

← دادن.

[ا]تحاد کردن موضعی یکسان با کسی ← متحد شدن با.

۱۷۷/ 487- **اتراق کردن، بیتوته کردن (بطور موقت و با استفاده از هر وسیله‌ای که بدست آید)**: سربازان در یک کاهدان بیتوته کردند.

۱۷۸/ 2163- **اتفاق افتادن، روی دادن، پیش آمدن**: این مساله چگونه پیش آمد که هر دو مرد برای سخنرانی در یک جلسهء واحد همزمان وارد شوند؟

۱۷۹/ 2160- **اتفاق افتادن، روی دادن، پیش رفتن، پیش آمدن**: از نحوهء روی دادن پیشامدها خوشحال بودم؛ همه چیز طبق نقشهء ما انجام گرفت.

۱۸۰/ 2307- **(در مورد رویدادهای ناراحت کننده) اتفاق افتادن، رخ دادن بی آنکه اثری بر شخص شنونده یا بیننده بگذارد**: او به مرافعات و دادو بیداد بچه‌ها اهمیتی نمی‌دهد. جیغ و داد و کتک کاری در دور و برش اتفاق می‌افتد و او ککش هم نمی‌گزد.

۱۸۱/ 1112- **اتفاق افتادن، روی دادن، پیش آمدن**: آیا می‌توانید بگوئید تصادف چگونه روی داد؟

۱۸۲/ 3910- **اتفاق افتادن، در انتظار... بودن**: هیچ کس نمی‌دانست در پیچ دیگر رودخانه چه اتفاقی خواهد افتاد.

۱۸۳/ 1515- **اتفاق افتادن، رخ دادن، پیش آمدن، روی دادن**: مسائلی در این جا اتفاق افتاده که موقعیت خودم و دیگران را مشکل نموده است. ● چرا فردا در منزل نمی‌مانید؟ اگر مساله‌ای پیش بیاید، می‌توانم شما را خبر کنم.

۱۸۴/ 3902- **اتفاق افتادن برای، پیش آمدن**: رویدادهایی برایشان پیش آمده بود که خاطرشان به تلخی روزهای سخت چلهء زمستان است.

← رخ دادن.

۱۸۵/ 3810- **اتکاء کردن به، متکی بودن**: در روزهای بحرانی، رئیس اداره برای اتکاء زیاد از حد به اعضاء ارشد اداره بیشتر تمایل دارد. ● وجود یك نفر که بتواند مدتی به آن اتکاء کند برای او دلگرم کننده بود.

۱۸۶/ 5506- **اتومبیل کوچك، مینی اتومبیل**: از این استیشن خسته شده‌ایم. نمی‌توانم در هیچ کجای شهر پارکش کنیم. چیزی که ما احتیاج داریم یك اتومبیل کوچك است که بتواند از لابلای ترافیك دررود.

۱۸۷/ 644- **اتهامی را متوجه کسی ساختن، کسی را متهم به ارتکاب... کردن، بدگمان شدن به**: اگر بعداز تاریك شدن هوا شخصی را دم در خانتان در حال پرسه‌زدن ببینید، ممکن است به خود حق بدهید نسبت به وی بدگمان بشوید.

۱۸۸/ 6794- **اثبات کردن، (عملاً) نشان دادن**: 'بعلاوه، می‌توانم به اندازهء شما آبجو بخورم'. 'باید اثبات کنی'.

۱۸۹/ 468- **اثرات زیانبار گذاشتن بر، کسی را دچار دردسر کردن، موجب دردسر شدن**: افزایش قیمتها در این اواخر، اثرات بس زیانباری بر صاحبان درآمدهای ثابت می‌گذارد/ صاحبان درآمدهای ثابت را دچار دردسر خواهد نمود.

۱۹۰/ 7356- **اثر سوء گذاشتن بر، روحیهء کسی را ضعیف کردن**: او نمی‌گذارد گرفتاریهای پدر خانواده بودن روحیه‌اش را ضعیف کند.

اثر نهادن روی ← تاثیر گذاشتن روی/ بر.

اثری نبودن ← ردپای... را گم کردن.

۱۹۱/ 3254- **اجاره دادن، کرایه دادن**: این قایقها را ساعتی کرایه می‌دهند.

۱۹۲/ 3874- **اجاره دادن یا شدن**: سه طبقهء این ساختمان بزرگ دوران ویکتوریا بطور جداگانه اجاره داده شده‌اند. ● معاملاتی حاضر نیست اطاقها را یکی یکی و درازای یك پول جزیی اجاره دهد. او می‌خواهد برای کل ساختمان مستاجر واحدی بیابد.

۱۹۳/ 3818- **اجاره کردن (دوباره)**: رئیس شرکت به هیئت مدیره پیشنهاد کرد که بهترین راه بدست آوردن سرمایه برای برنامهء توسعه، فروختن ساختمان مرکزی شرکت به یك موسسهء مالی و سپس اجاره کردن مجدد آن است.

۱۹۴/ 4528- **اجازه دادن به، امکان دادن به، برتافتن**: دوره‌ای که ما در آن زندگی می‌کنیم ضعف و بی ارادگی بر نمی‌تابد/ اجاره نمی‌دهد.

اجازه... دادن ← جای... باقی گذاشتن.

اجازهء دخول دادن ← پذیرفتن.

اجازه گرفتن برای ← ترخیص شدن یا کردن.

۱۹۵/ 72- **(اجازه کاری را) دادن:** شغل پر مسئولیت به وی اجازه‌ی هیچگونه حرکت نامناسبی در ملاء عام را نمی‌داد.

اجازه ندادن به ← اجتناب کردن از.

اجازه‌ء مرخص شدن (از حضور کسی) گرفتن ← خداحافظی کردن از.

۱۹۶/ 3865- **اجازه‌ء ورود دادن به، پذیرفتن، داخل شدن:** با استفاده از یك کلید اضافی داخل کتابخانه شد. * اگر بخواهند بلیط بخرند، به آنها اجازه‌ء ورود ندهید.

۱۹۷/ 1953- **اجتناب کردن از، در رفتن از زیر، شانه خالی کردن از زیر، فرار کردن:** وقتی دیدم داره میاد، دررفتم؛ نمی‌خواستم وقتی آنرا عرضه می‌کردند/معرفی می‌کردند، در آنجا حاضر باشم. امسال از تهیه کردن نمایشنامه برای مدرسه شانه خالی کرده است.

۱۹۸/ 3515- **اجتناب کردن از، خودداری کردن از، نگذاشتن، جلوگیری کردن از، اجازه ندادن به:** در حالی که دارید از بیماری آنفلوانزا بهبود حاصل می‌کنید، باید از خیس شدن و برگشتن سرکار به این زودی خودداری کنید. * "لطفاً" نگذارید بچه‌ها در دریا شنا کنند؛ در نزدیکی‌های ساحل، حیوانات آبی خطرناکی وجود دارد".

← خودداری کردن از.

← دوری گزیدن از.

۱۹۹/ 2336- **اجتناب کردن از، خودداری کردن از:** این هشداری بود تا از درگیر کردن بیشتر خود در امور شرکت اجتناب کنید.

۲۰۰/ 5577- **اجراء کردن:** در ساعت ۱۱ تمامی نمایشنامه اجرا خواهد شد.

← به اجرا درآمدن، برقرار کردن، به انجام رساندن.

۲۰۱/ 4856- **اجراء کردن به زور، پیش بردن به زور، صورت گرفتن:** مقاومت سرسختانه بود و حمله با توسل به انواع وحشیگری‌ها صورت گرفت.

۲۰۲/ 4957- **اجراکردن، به مرحله‌ی اجرا درآوردن، جامه‌ی عمل پوشاندن:** طرح بسیار عالی‌ای است، و او هم تنها کسی است که می‌تواند آن را به مرحله‌ی اجرا درآورد.

۲۰۳/ 4958- **اجراء کردن، به اجراء درآوردن:** به دولت فشار آورده‌اند تا مقررات جدید پولی را به اجرا درآورد.

۲۰۴/ 683- **اجراکردن، به اجرا درآوردن:** اگر مقررات موجود بی‌تأثیر است، درآن صورت مقررات دیگری باید به اجرا درآید.

۲۰۵/ 3093- **اجرا کردن بطرز خام دستانه و اغراق آمیز:** چرا هر برنامه‌ای که از تلویزیون پخش می‌شود، باید گزیده‌ای از آثار شکسپیر بطرز اغراق آمیز و بدی در آن اجراء شود؟

۲۰۶/ 7327- **اجسام شناور را به ساحل آوردن:** مد دریا بارهای شناور کشتی شکسته را به ساحل آورد.

۲۰۷/ 5046- **احاجه کردن:** 'من در برابر شاهد، که خدای من است، احاجه می‌کنم که موکل من در آن هنگام ابداً" در نزدیکی‌های یورك نبوده است.

← بحث کردن با.

۲۰۸/ 7495- **احاطه شدن با، حلقه‌هایی از:** سرش در هاله‌ای از دود احاطه شده بود.

۲۰۹/ 1099- **احاطه کردن، دور... را گرفتن:** خبرنگاران مهمان عالیقدر را احاطه کرده بودند.

۲۱۰/ 2645- **احاطه کردن، درمیان گرفتن (بطرز تهدیدآمیزی) در آغوش گرفتن:** جنگل انبوهی قصر را در میان گرفته بود.

← محاصره کردن.

احاله کردن ← حوالت دادن.

احترام خود را از دست دادن ← بی اعتبار شدن.

۲۱۱/ 6248- **احترام خود را نگهداشتن:** به عنوان یك هنرپیشه‌ی زن و با استعداد، احترام و شخصیت خود را نگه می‌داشت.

۲۱۲/ 1664- **احترام گذاشتن به:** بطور کلی، جوانان باید به نظرات افراد مسن احترام بگذارند.

← محترم داشتن.

۲۱۳/ 7172- **(در ارتش) احترام نظامی گرفتن یا بجای آوردن:** ژنرال مهمان بخاطر سرعت عمل در احترام نظامی که از وی بعمل آمد افسر نگهبان را تشریق کرد.

احتمال مواجه شدن با امری در بین بودن ← در معرض ... قرار داشتن.

۲۱۴/ 1814- **احتیاج داشتن به:** حالا به دو هفته مرخصی و خلاص شدن از ظرف شستن واقعاً" احتیاج دارم. حالا وقت این است که از تکیه دادن به دیوار دست بردارید. احتیاج به کمك دارم. این ماشین احتیاج به یك رنگ‌آمیزی دارد.

۳۱۵ 7302- **احتیاج داشتن به، نیازمند ... بودن، محتاج ... بودن:** جمعایش به هیچ چیزی احتیاج ندارند- کاملاً تأمین هستند.

۳۱۶ 875- **احتیاج داشتن، لازم بودن:** تشخیص گروه خون و تجزیه و تحلیل جوهر بکار رفته در مدارک جعلی مهارت قابل توجهی لازم دارد/ به مهارت قابل توجهی احتیاج دارد.

احتیاجی نداشتن به ← تمام کردن با.

۳۱۷ 6966- **احتیاط را کنار گذاشتن:** بعداز آنکه مهمانها چند گیلاسی مشروب خوردند، احتیاط را کنار گذاشتند و انبوهی از شایعات بد اندیشانه شروع شد.

۳۱۸ 1223- **احزار کردن، شدن، آمدن:** تا آنهاکه در توان دارید با اشخاص مافوق خود جر و بحث نکنید. این هفته‌ایست که امکان دارد در آن نفر دوم بشوید.

۳۱۹ 3331- **احساسات/ امیال/ شخصیت خود را در چیزی منعکس دیدن:** از نمایشنامه خوشم نیامد. حتی یک شخصیت - قهرمان یا ضد قهرمان - در آن وجود نداشت که جنبه‌ای از شخصیت مرا در خود منعکس نموده باشد.

۳۲۰ 6389- **احساسات به جوش آمدن:** برایم غیر قابل درک بود که باید مدام در خیابان از کنار مردانی کاملاً" معمولی بگذرم که با مشاهدهٔ کودکان تازه متولد شده احساساتشان به جوش می‌آمد.

۳۲۱ 1809- **احساسات تند کسی را برانگیختن (= عصبانی کردن، ناراحت کردن، تحریک نمودن):** صدای سرفهٔ او را می‌شنوم. این سرفهٔ آرام نیز اعصابم را آزار می‌دهد. (= مرا عصبی می‌کند).

۳۲۲ 4873- **احساسات تند مردم را برانگیختن، خشمگین کردن:** در آن هنگام گفتم هرگز نمی‌دانستم که خدمات تا چنین حد خطرناکی تقلیل داده شده است. این مسأله در واقع باعث عصبانیت زیاد از حد مردم شده بود.

۳۲۳ 617- **احساسات خود را (ناگهان) بروز دادن:** نوای مدام موسیقی جاز درست به افرادی شباهت داشت که در جایی زندانی شده باشند و گاهی بخندند و زمانی زار زار گریه کنند.

احساسات خود را کنترل کردن ← بر اعصاب خود مسلط بودن یا شدن.

احساسات دیگران را جریحه‌دار کردن ← پا روی دم کسی گذاشتن.

احساسات کسی را برانگیختن ← هیجان زده کردن/ شدن.

۳۲۴ 2212- **احساس بیگانگی کردن، غریبی کردن:** نه، احساس غریبی نمی‌کند؛ طبیعتاً" دختر کم حرفی است....

احساس کردن ← شدن.

۳۲۵ 2213- **احساس ناهمگونی کردن:** در سالن پذیرایی دوک (یکی از القاب اشرافیت در اروپا - مترجم) یا در قصر یك نفر اسقف، اکثریت ما احساس ناهمگونی می‌کنیم.

احساس همدردی نکردن با ← حمایت نکردن.

احضار شدن به دادگاه ← بدادگاه کشاندن.

۳۲۶ 6526- **احضار کردن، فراخواندن:** سفیر کبیرها را با عجله به کشورهایشان فراخوانده‌اند.

۳۲۷ 900- **احضار کردن (شیطان):** اعضای انجمن جادوگران محل متهم شده بودند به اینکه بطور مرتب شیطان را احضار می‌کنند تا به آنها در کارهای شرارتبارشان کمك کنند.

۳۲۸ 1403- **احضار کردن (ارواح):** زنان جادوگر مشتریان خود را متقاعد کردند که می‌توانند ارواح اجدادشان را احضار کنند.

۳۲۹ 2775- **احضار کردن، جلب کردن:** در دوران تحصیلی ما، اگر پسری را در حال سیگار کشیدن می‌دیدند، او را به نزد مدیر مدرسه جلب و احتمالاً" تنبیهش می‌کردند.

۳۳۰ 752- **احضار کردن/ شدن، (به دادگاه):** بدلیل برهم زدن نظم و مزاحم کار پلیس شدن، به دادگاه احضار شده‌اند/ فرا خوانده شده‌اند.

۳۳۱ 6626- **احضار کردن به:** مبصرهای کلاس می‌توانستند به پاره‌ای از تخطی‌های جزیی از مقررات مدرسه رسیدگی کنند؛ مرتکبین جرایم جدی به نزد مدیر مدرسه احضار می‌شدند.

۳۳۲ 6735- **احضاریه فرستادن برای:** اداره‌ی راهنمایی و رانندگی تصمیم گرفته است برای هر دو نفر راننده‌ای که در تصادف سهیم بوده‌اند احضاریه بفرستد.

۳۳۳ 784- **احمقانه رفتار کردن، رفتار ناشایست از خود نشان دادن، خل بازی درآوردن:** چارلی، دست از این خل بازی بردارید. من کار دارم.

۳۳۴ 2364- **احمقانه رفتار کردن، جنگولك بازی درآوردن، مسخرگی کردن، لودگی کردن:** چه وقت می‌خواهد دست از این لودگی بکشد و شرافتمندانه کار روزانه‌اش را انجام دهد؟ ← خل بازی درآوردن، با تحقیر با کسی رفتار کردن.

احمق بودن ← خنگ بودن، خل بودن.
۷۳۵/ 3385- احوال کسی را جویا شدن، پرسیدن: دوست قدیمی شما، جوشوا، را چند روز پیش دیدم. احوال شما را می‌پرسید و به شما سلام می‌رساند.
← جویا شدن خبر(سلامتی) کسی.
۷۳۶/ 5653- اخاذی کردن از، باج سبیل گرفتن از، بزور و تهدید پول از کسی گرفتن، بیرون کشیدن از: او بقدری بی پروا است که حتی آخرین پنی را نیز به زور و به تهدید از یک نفر بیرون می‌کشد.
۷۳۷/ 2089- اخاذی کردن، بزور گرفتن، باج سبیل گرفتن: باند تبهکاران در گرفتن مبالغ هنگفتی باج سبیل از مقامات بلندپایه تخصص داشتند.
۷۳۸/ 4309- اخت شدن (با)، گرم گرفتن با: او گرگی تنها است و هرگز با دیگران اخت نمی‌شود.
← میانه‌ء خوبی با هم داشتن، روابط گرمی پیداکردن، هماهنگی کردن با، دوست شدن با.
۷۳۹/ 69- اختصاص دادن (به)، درنظر گرفتن (برای)، منظور کردن برای: دولت مبلغ ده میلیون پوند را به منطقه‌ی مصیبت زده اختصاص داده است.
۷۴۰/ 70- اختصاص دادن به، تعیین کردن، درنظر گرفتن: چقدر وقت به این کار اختصاص داده شده است؟
۷۴۱/ 134- اختصاص دادن به، درنظر گرفتن برای، واگذاردن به: رئیس اداره بخشی از ساختمان را به مهمانان مهم اختصاص داده بود. * دفاع از تأسیسات نفتی به هنگ ما واگذار شده بود.
← نگهداشتن برای، فراهم کردن برای، وقف کردن، صرف کردن.
۷۴۲/ 96- اختصاص داشتن به، متعلق بودن به، مربوط بودن به: وظایف و امتیازات مسئول کوی دانشجویان هرگز بگونه‌ای رسمی بیان نشده است.
۷۴۳/ 2674- اختصاص داده شدن به، اختصاص یافتن به: بخش اعظم ظرفیت تولیدی ما به مدل جدید اختصاص داده شده است.
۷۴۴/ 4222- اختلافات خود را حل و فصل کردن با/ با هم: نمی‌دانم فیلیپ اختلافاتش را با رزماری حل کرده است یا خیر/ نمی‌دانم فیلیپ و رزماری اختلافاتشان را باهم حل کرده‌اند یا خیر.

۷۴۵/ 4229- اختلافات خود را حل و فصل کردن/ برطرف ساختن: 'آیا اختلافات خود با همسرت را حل و فصل کرده‌اید؟'. 'من خیلی سعی کرده‌ام، لیکن او حاضر نیست با من صحبت کند'.
اختلال روحی پیدا کردن ← دیوانه شدن.
۷۴۶/ 6780- (به عنوان کار ذوقی) اختیار کردن، انتخاب کردن: می‌بایستی آواز خواندن را (به عنوان کار ذوقی) انتخاب می‌کردم - همگان چنین به من توصیه می‌کردند.
۷۴۷/ 5817- اختیار کردن، برگزیدن: او آدمی است که یکی از هدفهایش اینست که شغل بی خطری اختیار کند.
← شغل دیگری برگزیدن.
۷۴۸/ 363- اخراج شدن، بیرون انداخته شدن، دک شدن: می‌دانستم اگر زیاد از حد مشروب بخورم و دعوا راه بیاندازم، گوشم را می‌گیرند و بیرونم می‌اندازند/ دکم می‌کنند.
← (در بازی کریکت) اخراج شدن، حذف شدن.
۷۴۹/ 5721- اخراج کردن از (زمین) بازی: 'حالا دیگه با داور مجادله نکن، وگرنه اخراج می‌شوی'.
۷۵۰/ 579- (در بازی کریکت) اخراج کردن، بیرون کردن از بازی: پیش از ناهار نیمی از بازیکنان اخراج شدند.
۷۵۱/ 5714- اخراج کردن از دانشگاه: بعد از دیدارهایی که بهنگام دیدار یک نخست وزیر خارجی پیش آمد، چند نفر دانشجو را از دانشگاه اخراج کردند.
۷۵۲/ 5563- (در بازی کریکت): اخراج کردن یک باتمن با ضربه زدن به ویکت او در حالی که می‌دود.
۷۵۳/ 6449- اخراج کردن: پیش از آنکه قانون عوض شود، ممکن بود پزشکان انگلیسی را به جرم انجام دادن عمل سقط جنین اخراج کنند.
۷۵۴/ 948- اخراج کردن، بیرون راندن، جدا کردن: حیوانهای پیر را از گله جدا کردند. * وقتی آخرین ده شاهی خود را خرج کرد، مرد بیچاره مجبور بود مانند آدمهای رانده شده/ مهجور در سرگردانی بسر برد.
۷۵۵/ 1924- اخراج کردن، بیرون راندن/ کردن: فرستادگان روسی بزور اسلحه از افغانستان اخراج شدند/ بیرون رانده شدند. * هر نوع شک و شبهه‌ای که احتمالاً احساس کرده بودند، با مشاهده قیافه‌ء بشاش او از دلشان بیرون رفت.

۳۵۶/ 1762- اخراج کردن: او در خارج در چند جا تدریس می‌کرد و از همهٔ آنها اخراج شد.

۳۵۷/ 2059- اخراج کردن، بیرون کردن، مجبور به ترک جایی کردن: هنگامی که شورا پیرمردی را از خانه‌اش اخراج نمود به این دلیل که نسبت به باغچهٔ خانه بی توجه بود، همهٔ مستأجران دست به اعتراض زدند.

۳۵۸/ 3632- اخراج کردن، با زور بیرون کردن، سلب مالکیت کردن از، خلع کردن: در این شرکت تنها یکبار از اشتباه کردنت صرفنظر می‌کنند و چنانچه بار دوم خطا کنید، بی‌تأمل اخراجت خواهند کرد. ● یک گروه از مدیران شرکتها می‌خواستند سرمایه‌دار جوان را از پست ریاست بیرون اندازند، لیکن او موفق به برکنار کردن آنها شد.

۳۵۹/ 4378- اخراج کردن بطور ناگهانی: در نتیجهٔ مانور دادن به حساب رقبایش، امیت را ناگهان از پست وزارت اخراج کردند.

۳۶۰/ 4374- اخراج کردن یا بیرون کردن از زمین بازی: آلفرد بعداز آنکه در نیمهٔ دوم روی فروارد تیم مقابل فول کرد، از زمین بازی اخراج شد.

۳۶۱/ 3775-اخراج کردن، بیکار کردن: کارخانه کارگران را اخراج کرد.
← بیرون کردن، مرخص کردن.
اخطار کردن به ← سرزنش کردن (شدیدا").

۳۶۲/ 1145- اخلال کردن در، مانعی ایجاد کردن، مانع شدن: اجازه نمی‌دهم مسأله‌ای به این کوچکی مانع خوابم شود.

۳۶۳/ 1096- اخم کردن، اخم تو هم رفتن، قیافه توهم رفتن: وقتی خبر تصادف کردن دوستش را شنید، اخمهایش توهم رفت.

۳۶۴/ 6679- اداره کردن، کنترل کردن: اداره کردن کلاسی از شاگردان خردسال کار ساده‌ای نیست.

۳۶۵/ 6753- اداره‌ی شرکتی را در دست گرفتن، تصاحب کردن: ناشری در لندن تلاش می‌کند اداره‌ی یکی از روزنامه‌های ملی را در دست بگیرد.

۳۶۶/ 922- ادامه دادن: سگهای دیگر به من غرغر می‌کردند- اما بروس نه- او فقط دم پر پشت و با شکوهش را می‌چرخاند و به بازی خود ادامه می‌داد.

۳۶۷/ 5558- ادامه دادن، گشتن، وراجی کردن: زبان این زن چه جوری می‌گردد. اینقدر ادامه داد (وراجی کرد) تا اکثریت حاضران بکلی حوصله‌شان سررفت.

۳۶۸/ 5559- ادامه دادن: (به نوشتن یا تایپ کردن، ادامه دادن و به اول سطر برنگشتن یا پاراگراف دیگری شروع نکردن).

۳۶۹/ 4733- ادامه دادن (قاطعانه): باید برای دستیابی به توافقی، قاطعانه به تلاش خود ادامه دهیم.

۳۷۰/ 2752- ادامه دادن، جلو رفتن: دولت تصمیم گرفته است نقشه‌های خود در رابطه با عمران شمالشرق را ادامه دهد.

۳۷۱/ 2869- ادامه دادن به راه خود: گروه مکتشفین به این اعتقاد دست یافتند که با فرا رسیدن تاریکی نمی‌توانند به راهشان ادامه دهند.

۳۷۲/ 1181- ادامه دادن یا شرکت نمودن در بخشی: و حالا در مورد احساس وی از روند اول مسابقهٔ سنگین وزن بحث را به "دالبی" واگذار می‌کنم. بفرمائید، "دالبی"، ادامه بدهید.

۳۷۳/ 2549- ادامه دادن به: این رمان را کنار بگذارید و به کارتان ادامه بدهید.

۳۷۴/ 2896- ادامه دادن به: معلم به شاگردان گفت: "ضمن اینکه از کلاس بیرون می‌روم، شما بی سروصدا به حل تمرینات ادامه دهید".

۳۷۵/ 3602- ادامه دادن به، مرتبا" تولید کردن: می‌بینم که ارقام مربوط به فروش شما در آخرین سه ماهه بیشتر از سه ماههٔ قبل از آن است. عالی است! به کار خوبتان ادامه دهید.

۳۷۶/ 1424- ادامه دادن به، قطع نکردن: معلم به شاگردان گفت وقتی که او از کلاس بیرون می‌رود به کارشان ادامه دهند.

۳۷۷/ 4845- (با قاطعیت) ادامه دادن، پیش رفتن: حالا که مشکل حل شده، هیچ چیز نمی‌توانند ما را از قاطعانه ادامه دادن کار مانع شود.

۳۷۸/ 3495- ادامه دادن به تعقیب کسی، پیگیرانه دنبال چیزی گشتن، دنبال کسی افتادن: مأموران پلیس به تعقیب تبهکاران ادامه دادند تا آنها را در یک خیابانی بن بست بدام انداختند. ● اگر بخواهید مقاله‌ای را از میان انبوه مقاله‌های پخش و پراکنده پیدا کنید، باید پیگیرانه دنبالش بگردید. ● سراسر روز دنبال پرستارها نیافتید وگرنه همه‌شان استعفا می‌دهند.

۲۷۹/ 6784- **ادامه دادن، از سرگرفتن:** داستان را از آغاز جنگ در سال ۱۹۳۹ از سر می‌گیرد.
← از سرگرفتن (داستان، صحبت و غیره).

۲۸۰/ 2875- **ادامه دادن به صحبت (بعد از وقفه‌ای کوتاه):** "اگر این میراث شما است، نمی‌دانم چرا دوستش ندارید/ از آن خوشتان نمی‌آید". وقتی بریژیت بلافاصله جواب نداد، او تقریباً" با حالتی پرخاشگرانه به حرفهایش ادامه داد و گفت:"بهرحال من به همه‌ء آنها عشق می‌ورزم".

۲۸۱/ 2872- **ادامه دادن به فعالیتی یا روابطی، ادامه یافتن:** دلم می‌خواهد به نوجوانی خودم ادامه دهم، / دلم می‌خواهد نوجوانیم ادامه یابد، زیرا از هرلحظه‌ء آن لذت می‌برم.

۲۸۲/ 3600- **ادامه یافتن:** اگر باران همچنان ادامه یابد، همه‌ء محصولات از بین خواهد رفت. * همگان امیدوار بودند که برای مسابقات سالانه، هوا (ی خوش) ادامه یابد.

۲۸۳/ 3601- **ادامه یافتن:** فرماندهی بمباران دستور داد حمله بر مراکز صنعتی به شدت و هرچه بیرحمانه‌تر ادامه یابد.

۲۸۴/ 2873- **ادامه یافتن بدون هیچگونه تغییری:** دختره احساس می‌کرد دیگری نمی‌تواند بیش‌از این تظاهر کند. نمی‌دانست این وضعیت باید تاکی ادامه یابد. * چنین بنظر می‌رسید که جنگ سرد میان آن دو کشور همچنان ادامه خواهد یافت.

۲۸۵/ 924- **ادامه یافتن :** زندگی در روی کره‌ء زمین محال نمی‌شود، لیکن باید تحت شرایط بس نامساعدتری ادامه یابد.

ادای کسی را درآوردن ← تقلید کردن از کسی.
ادب کردن ← حساب کسی را کف دست وی گذاشتن.

۲۸۶/ 4181- **ادعا کردن، وانمود کردن:** این راه علاجی نبود که همگان ادعا می‌کردند هست. * آنها فقیرتر از آنچه که واقعاً" هستند وانمود می‌کردند.

۲۸۷/ 3794- **ادعا کردن:** "البته، اصلاً" ادعا نمی‌کنم که در مورد بازار بورس اطلاعات تخصصی دارم، لیکن بنظر من شاخص عملکرد این شرکتها، نشانگر رشد بسیار خوب آنها است.

۲۸۸/ 4740- **ادعا کردن، ادعا داشتن:** او ادعای توانائیهای زیادی را دارد، توانائیهایی که در واقع ندارد.

۲۸۹/ 6516- **ادعای چیزی کردن:** اگر در نتیجه‌ی بی توجهی آنها پایت بشکند، می‌توانید (از آنها) ادعای خسارت بکنید.

۲۹۰/ 77- **ادغام شدن، متحد شدن:** اگر دو شرکت آ.بی.سی. و ام. سی. دی. درهم ادغام شوند، بزرگترین سازمان کشتی‌سازی در بریتانیا را بوجود خواهند آورد.
← یکی شدن، روی هم ریختن.

۲۹۱/ 3403- **ادغام کردن در، یکی کردن با:** آپارتمانهای جدید مسکونی با مهارت تمام در بقیه‌ء ساختمانهای دانشکده ادغام شده و تشکیل مجموعه‌ای خوش منظر و جامع را بوجود آورده بود. * یکی از جنبه‌های جالب ترم یکی کردن کارهای عملی با مسائل نظری درس بود.
ادویه زدن به ← چاشنی زدن به.
اذعان کردن ← اعتراف کردن به.

۲۹۲/ 55- **اذیت دادن یا کردن، مبتلا شدن به، فراهم شدن:** طفلکی دچار بیماری قند خون شده بود. * کاشکی با شکایت کردنهای پی در پی مرا اذیت نمی‌کردی.

۲۹۳/ 2528- **اذیت کردن، سربسر کسی گذاشتن، دست انداختن:** "جونز، امروز دیر بر سر کار آمدی". "ای خدای من، تو هم می‌خواهی ما را دست بیاندازی؟"
← این طرف و آن طرف هل دادن و اذیت کردن، موی دماغ شدن.
اذیت نکردن ← نیازردن.

۲۹۴/ 2664- **(سند) ارائه دادن، نشان دادن، عرضه کردن:** پیش از شروع دادرسی، دادستان اسناد هویت را به دادگاه ارائه داد.

۲۹۵/ 3170- **اراده داشتن، عرضه داشتن:** متوجه خواهید شد که اگر اراده‌اش را داشته باشید می‌توانید آن را بخوبی انجام دهید. * او هرگز یقین پیدا نکرد که عرضه‌ء آنرا دارد فردی را که دوست دارد بسوی خود جلب کند.
ارتباط برقرار کردن با ← حالی کردن.

۲۹۶/ 2069- **ارتباط زیادی/ کمی داشتن با، آشنایی زیادی/ کمی داشتن با:** شمار زیادی از مردم انگلستان همسایه‌های خود را نمی‌شناسند. با شرمندگی باید بگویم که از کریسمس گذشته تاکنون با مرد همسایه‌ء دیوار به دیوارمان ارتباطی نداشته‌ام.
← در تماس بودن با، ربط دادن، مربوط کردن، (بهم) ملحق شدن.

۲۹۷/ 137- **ارتباط داشتن با، ملازم بودن با (غالباً" از لحاظ منفی)**: در نظر کودکان، دکترها همواره با تزریق آمپول و درد ارتباط دارند/ ملازمند.

۲۹۸/ 1581- **ارتباط کسی را با ... قطع کردن، محاصره کردن، در محاصره قرار دادن یا گرفتن**: برای مدت بیش از یک ماه، دهکده در محاصرهء برف قرار گرفته بود. * هرچند دشمن گروهان را محاصره کرده بود، با این وجود افراد آن موفق شدند خود را مخفی کرده و به هر ترتیب توانند با استفاده از تاریکی شب خود را به جبههء خودی برسانند.

۲۹۹/ 3962- **ارتزاق کردن، زندگی کردن با**: با این دستمزد نمی‌توانم زندگی کنم. * آیا می‌دانید که آنها با چه حداقل مبلغی می‌توانند زندگی کنند؟

۳۰۰/ 6504- **ارتزاق کردن، زندگی کردن با، زیست کردن**: دهات زیادی وجود دارند که مردمشان با استفاده از خواروبار و شیری که سازمانهای خیریه در اختیارشان می‌گذارند زندگی می‌کنند.

۳۰۱/ 3959- **ارتزاق کردن از، خوردن**: آیا این مردم گوشت انسان می‌خورند؟* برخی از گله‌داران آفریقا کلا" از گوشت پروارهای خود ارتزاق می‌کنند.

۳۰۲/ 3892- **ارتقاء دادن، بالا بردن (سطح زندگی فرودستان)**: برای آنکه به حد اعلای یکسانی دست یابیم، باید استاندارد مدارس جدید را بالا بریم- استاندارد مدارس گرامر را پایین نیاوریم.
← ترفیع درجه دادن.

۳۰۳/ 4299- **ارتقاء یافتن، ارتقاء شغل پیدا کردن، پیشرفت کردن**: اکنون پنجسال است در این شغل هستم. وقت آن است ارتقاء شغل پیدا کنم.
ارجاع کردن به ← تقدیم کردن.

۳۰۴/ 1807- **ارج نهادن، تقدیر کردن از**: این واقعیت که یک ساعت بیشتر غذا خورده بودیم، مانع آن شد که از دست پخت عالی وی تقدیر شایسته‌ای بعمل آوریم.
اردو زدن ← چادر زدن.

۳۰۵/ 186- **ارزانفروش کردن، به سادگی از دست دادن**: در ظرف چند دقیقه، امتیازاتی که سالها برای بدست آوردنشان زحمت کشیده بودیم را به سادگی از دست دادند.
← بخشیدن.

۳۰۶/ 3163- **ارزش قایل نبودن برای، اهمیت ندادن به، محل نگذاشتن**: سرهنگ هرگز به افسرانی که از درجه‌داری به ردیف افسران ارتقاء یافته بودند محلّی نمی‌گذاشت.

۳۰۷/ 38- **ارزش معینی داشتن، سرزدن به، برابر بودن با، بالغ شدن بر**: آقای پرسی می‌گفت تعجب می‌کند از اینکه کسری ناشی از دزدی، قاچاق و حفاریهای ممنوعه به بیش از ارقامی که بوی می‌دهند بالغ نمی‌شود.

۳۰۸/ 1610- **ارزش نداشتن، صنار نیارزیدن**: همهء آمارهای مربوط به افزایش دستمزدها به نظر من یک پاپاسی/ دهشاهی/ صنار نمی‌ارزد.
← بیفایده بودن.

۳۰۹/ 5157- **ارزیابی کردن (برای پرداخت مالیات)**: کرایه‌ی سالانه‌ی خانه‌اش را ۳۰۰ پوند ارزیابی کردند.

۳۱۰/ 7361- **ارزیابی کردن یا نمودن، تخمین زدن و قضاوت کردن، سنجیدن، مورد سنجش قرار دادن**: آقای چارلترن در کمتر از یک ثانیه همه چیز را ارزیابی نمود.

۳۱۱/ 3287- **ارزیابی کردن، پیش بینی کردن، رقم زدن**: رفاه روز افزونی در سالهای آینده پیش بینی می‌شود.

۳۱۲/ 133- **ارزیابی کردن، تخمین زدن، برآورد کردن**: بازرس ادارهء مالیات درآمد شما برای سالهای ۱۹۷٤-۵ را سه هزار پوند تخمین زده است.

۳۱۳/ 5155- **ارزیابی کردن**: او به عنوان بهترین دونده برای این فاصله ارزیابی شده است.
← برآورد کردن، تخمین زدن.

۳۱٤/ 5861- **(بکشتی یا هواپیما) ارسال داشتن، فرستادن**: هفته‌ی گذشته دوازده تا صندوق را با هواپیمای باری فرستادند.
← فرستادن.

۳۱۵/ 7171- **از آب درآمدن، معلوم شدن**: علائم بیماری را که به پزشک ارائه دادند علائم جعلی از آب درنیامدند.
← پیشرفت کردن.

۳۱٦/ 2930- **از آب درآمدن، برخورد شدن با**: مذاکرهء جان با موسسهء بانوان چگونه ازآب درآمد.

۳۱۷/ 6269- **از آزمایش موفق درآمدن**: حتی اگر این احتمال نیز در یك بررسی دقیق موفق از آب در نیاید، باز هم نظریه‌ی پاولوف اعتبار خود را همچنان محفوظ خواهد داشت.

۳۱۸/ 3277- **از احترام زیادی یا کمی برخوردار بودن، احترام زیادی/ کمی گذاشتن برای**: دانشگاه از چنان حرمت و احترامی برخوردار است که همواره تعداد داوطلبان از گنجایش موجود بیشتر است.

۳۱۹/ 5291- **از ارث خود بهره‌مند ساختن:** امیدوارم این پیرمرد همهٔ افراد خانواده‌اش را از ارث خود بهره‌مند سازد.

۳۲۰/ 3732- **از اعتبار افتادن، اعتبار یا احترام خود را از دست دادن:** آلفرد در اثر نوشتن مقالاتی زیاد از حد انتقادی از رهبران حزب خودش، شانس خود را برای ارتقاء مقام از دست داد، و هنگامی که اعتبار خود را از دست داده بود، برایش مشکل بود بتواند محبوبیت خود را بازیابد.

از اهمیت بیشتری برخوردار بودن ← مهم تر بودن.

۳۲۱/ 1031- **از این شاخ به آن شاخ پریدن، نامربوط صحبت کردن، پرت و پلا گفتن:** اول گفتی می‌خواهی دکتر بشوی، سپس اظهار کردی می‌خواهی معلم بشوی، آنگاه گفتی می‌خواهی داخل ارتش بشوی؛ کاشکی این همه این شاخ و آن شاخ نمی‌کردی/ نمی‌پریدی.

۳۲۲/ 2831- **از این گوش شنیدن و از آن گوش در کردن، سرسری و بی‌توجه بودن، گوش نکردن:** درخواست از آرش برای رساندن پیامهایت کاملاً بی‌فایده است؛ هرچیزی که به او می‌گوییم از این گوش تحویل می‌گیرد و از گوش دیگر بیرون می‌کند.

۳۲۳/ 3817- **از بر کردن، به حافظه سپردن، حفظ کردن:** این کلمات را از بر کنید. * آیا می‌توانید نقش خودتان را تا پیش از پایان هفته حفظ کنید؟

۳۲۴/ 4314- **از بر کردن، حفظ کردن (با کوشش زیاد):** آنچه را که داوطلب می‌توانست ارائه دهد صرفاً چند فاکتی بود که قبل از امتحان آنها را از بر کرده بود.

← آماده کردن.

۳۲۵/ 7519- **(در مورد سینما، تلویزیون، تئاتر)، (بازیگری را بدلیل کشته شدن) از برنامه حذف کردن:** هنرپیشه‌ای که برای یك سریال تلویزیونی رزرو شده ممکن است از شنیدن این مطلب که نقش او دارد از برنامه حذف می‌شود نگران گردد.

۳۲۶/ 6619- **از بین بردن:** "حالا، قرصهایی به شما می‌دهم که درد را از میان ببرد".

← خنثی کردن، نابود کردن، پاك کردن (با سائیدن).

۳۲۷/ 4264- **از بین رفتن، محو شدن:** با طلوع آفتاب مه بامدادی محو شد. * وقتی شروع به صحبت نمود بدگمانیش از بین رفت.

← رفع شدن، زدوده شدن، پاك شدن.

۳۲۸/ 7439- **از بین رفتن (تدریجاً):** کمونیستها دربارهٔ از بین رفتن دولت در کمونیزم صحبت می‌کنند.

۳۲۹/ 1053- **از پا افتادن. فرسوده شدن، زهوار در رفتن، فرتوت شدن، شکسته شدن:** البته می‌توانستند آقای اسماعیلی را که بازنشسته شده بود دعوت کرده و از او بخواهند به مهمانان خوشامد بگوید، لیکن پیرمرد بیچاره بکلی فرسوده و ناتوان شده است.

۳۳۰/ 2274- **از پا افتادن، خسته شدن:** بعداز رفتن مهمانها و بیرون بردن ظرفها، با خستگی هرچه تمامتر روی مبلها نشستیم.

۳۳۱/ 600- **ازپا افتادن:** سلامتی‌اش آسیب دیده بود و چنانچه فشار روحیش نیز ادامه پیدا می‌کرد، به یك باره از پا می‌افتاد.

۳۳۲/ 283- **از پا افتادن، فرسوده شدن:** بعداز ٦ هفته آموزش، سربازان تازه‌کار بکلی از پا افتادند/ فرسوده شدند.

۳۳۳/ 7344- **از پا افتادن، خرد شدن، فرسوده شدن:** ماری که در اثر فشار و هیجان روحی خرد شده بود، هرلحظه به خانه‌ای می‌رفت.

← خسته و کوفته شدن، خستمو فرسوده شدن، تمام کردن.

۳۳٤/ 7283- **از پا انداختن، کاملاً خسته کردن:** اجازه بدهید یك لحظه بنشینم؛ بچه‌ها مرا کاملاً خسته کرده‌اند (دراثر پیاده‌روی).

← خسته کردن.

۳۳۵/ 6512- **از پا درآمدن در برابر:** کوهنوردان ناچارانه با تغییرات شدید آب و هوا روبرو شوند، تغییراتی که افراد بسیاری در برابرش ازپا درآمده‌اند.

۳۳٦/ 4517- **ازپا درآمدن، ازپا افتادن:** در پایان مسابقه، چند نفر از دوندگان از پا افتادند.

از پا درآوردن ← زمین زدن.

ازپا نیافتادن ← زنده ماندن.

۳۳۷/ 6204- **از پشت خنجر زدن به:** وزیر دفاع شکایت داشت از اینکه رئیس ستاد ارتش از پشت به وی خنجر زده است.

۳۳۸/ 6033- **از پیش پا برداشتن، کنار گذاشتن، رفع و رجوع کردن، رفع کردن یا شدن:** رئیس اداره بعضی از تشریفات را کنار گذاشته، بنابراین همانطور که بنا بود، گواهی را دریافت خواهید کرد.

← فایق آمدن بر، روییدن.
از پیش خود راندن ← دلسرد کردن، ترک کردن.

۳۳۹ 5445- **از پی هم گذشتن، سپری شدن، بسرآمدن:** ماهها، سپس سالها از پی هم گذشتند تا بالاخره خوشبینترین زندانیها نیز امید به مرخص شدن را از دست دادند.

۳۴۰ 1169- **از تبار... بودن، عضو خانوادهای بودن:** او از خانوادهی بسیار نجیبی است.

۳۴۱ 5566- **از تب و تاب افتادن، کند شدن:** مگر اینکه بتوانیم واحدهای پیشتاز را وارد عمل کنیم، وگرنه پیشروی در خطر کند شدن قرار گرفته است.

۳۴۲ 3140- **از تخم درآوردن:** مرغ مادر با پوشاندن تخمها با پرهای گرمش جوجهها را از تخم بیرون میآورد.

۳۴۳ 4865- **از تصویب گذراندن:** تلاش میکنیم لایحه را پیش از تعطیلی کریسمس از تصویب بگذرانیم.
← بصورت قانون درآوردن.

۳۴۴ 2914- **از تمرکز خارج شدن:** درست لحظهای که میخواستیم از سلول ضایع شده عکس بگیریم، میکروسکوپ از تمرکز خارج شد.

۳۴۵ 6988- **از تنگنا بیرون آمدن، از وضعیت دشواری خلاصی یافتن:** قدری کمکم کن، صرفا" برای اینکه از این تنگنا بیرون بیایم و شغلی آبرومندو همیشگی پیدا کنم.

۳۴۶ 972- **از توش و توان افتادن، درهم شکستن از لحاظ روحی، تسلیم شدن:** تحت بازجویی دقیقی، مرد بی وجدان از لحاظ روحی درهم شکست و به همهء کردارهای زشت خود اعتراف نمود.
← خسته کردن.
از جا پریدن ← (سریعا") سرپا بلند شدن.
از جا کندن و با خود بردن ← روبیدن، (به زور) کندن.

۳۴۷ 2861- **از جوش رفتن یا افتادن، فروکش کردن (التهاب، تحریک جنسی، هیجان):** نگذارید سیب زمینی از جوش بره، ممکنه عزیزم؟* درست هنگامی که کارگران در صدد بودند اعتصاب کنند، همسرانشان گفتند برای کریسمس پولی نخواهند داشت. نتیجتا" جنبش فروکش کرد.

۳۴۸ 4969- **از چشم انداختن، دلزده کردن از، بیزار کردن از:** گروهبان تعلیماتی برای همیشه ارتش را از چشم انداخت/ مرا از ارتش دلزده کرد.

۳۴۹ 2121- **از چشم... افتادن، اعتبار خود را از دست دادن:** جونز از چشم رهبری حزب افتاده است (= اعتبار خود را پیش رهبری از دست داده).

← وارد لیست سیاه شدن.

۳۵۰ 2327- **از حال رفتن، رودهبر شدن، ولو شدن، ضعف کردن:** از لحظهای که او روی صحنه آمد، تماشاچیان از خنده روده بر شدند.* تنها یك ضربه به شکمم زد و از حال رفتم.
← بیهوش شدن، خوابیدن.

۳۵۱ 2781- **از حد گذشتن، فراتر رفتن از:** فکر میکردیم که آقای... از تصمیم ما ناراحت شود، لیکن عصبانیت وی از همهء مرزهای عقل و منطق فراتر رفت.
← افراط کردن.
از حد... گذشتن ← قابل ... نبودن.
از حرکت انداختن یا بازداشتن ← محدود کردن، متوقف ساختن، گیر انداختن.

۳۵۲ 4396- **از حرکت بازماندن، ازکار افتادن:** در فاصلهء پنجاه مایلی خشکی قایق مان از کار افتاد.
← ایستادن.
از حیض انتفاع افتادن ← بکار نیامدن.
از خاموش شدن... جلوگیری کردن ← روشن ماندن.

۳۵۳ 4300- **از خانهای رفتن، اسباب کشی کردن و رفتن:** مستأجران از خانههای مصادره شده به آپارتمانهای شورا اسباب کشی کردند.

۳۵۴ 2103- **از خنده روده بر شدن:** نیك دلقکی مادرزاد است؛ صرف دیدن قیافهاش کافی است آدم را از خنده روده بر کند.

۳۵۵ 7423- **از خنده خودداری کردن، پوزخند نزدن:** اگر این پوزخند احمقانه را قطع میکردی، خیلی ممنون میشدم.

۳۵۶ 7276- **از خواب غفلت بیدار شدن، به خود آمدن:** آنها باید به خود آمده و متوجه مشکلاتی شوند که گریبانگیرشان شده است.

۳۵۷ 1609- **از خود بجا گذاشتن:** آموس پیر تا سرحد لئامت خسیس است. از این رو ابدا" تعجب نخواهم کرد اگر بعداز مرگش یك میلیون پوند از خود بجای بگذارد.

۳۵۸ 4781- **از خود در رفتن، باد کردن، مغرور شدن:** عموساندرز آدم خودخواهو احمقی است؛ در اثر زیاد از حد پولدارشدن باد کرده.

۳۵۹ 3501- **از خود دور کردن، دور نگهداشتن، دوری کردن از:** اگر عقل داشته باشید، از خانم جونز دوری میکنید. او بدترین شایعه پرداز دهکده است.

۳۶۰/ 6044- **از خود دور کردن، راندن از پیش خود:** عزیزم! اینهمه دل به حال خود سوختن برای چی؟ او واقعاً" باید آن را/ این حالت غم و اندوه را از خود دور کند/ براند.

۳۶۱/ 6973- **از خود دور کردن، رد کردن، فروکردن در:** با یک اشارهء ناشکیبانه غذا را از خود دور کرد/ پس زد. * در حالی که دستهایش را در جیب هایش فرو کرده‌بود، با بیقراری در اطاق قدم می‌زد.

← دفع کردن.

۳۶۲/ 6545- **ازدحام کردن در، به تعداد زیاد در جایی جمع شدن:** جمعیت انبوهی در پیاده‌رو ازدحام کرده بودند تا چشم شان به اتومبیل رئیس جمهوری بیافتد.

۳۶۳/ 2296- **ازدحام کردن در، جمع شدن در:** هزاران نفر اسکاتلندی برای تماشای مسابقات جام جهانی در بارسلونا ازدحام کرده بودند.

۳۶۴/ 1525- **ازدحام کردن در، چپاندن در:** صدها نفر در سالن دهکده جمع شده بودند/ ازدحام کرده بودند تا به سخنان نمایندهء محل گوش دهند. * دوازده رأس گوسفند وحشتزده را در واگن کوچکی چپانده بودند.

از در رقابت درآمدن با ← چشم همچشمی کردن با.

از در صلح درآمدن با ← صلح کردن با.

۳۶۵/ 4294- **از در قطار یا اتوبوس دور شدن و به قسمت بالای آن رفتن:** (مأمور قطار/ یا کمک راننده): "لطفاً" بداخل بروید، به داخل ماشین بروید".

از در مخالفت در آمدن با ← به مخالفت برخاستن با.

۳۶۶/ 6927- **از دست دادن، باختن، هدردادن:** تیم مهمان در نیمه‌ی اول برتری چشمگیری داشت لیکن در نیمه‌ی دوم بدلیل دفاع ضعیف خود، این برتری را از دست داد.

۳۶۷/ 2649- **از دست دادن، هدر دادن:** در اثر تنبلی یا نادانی، سام آخرین شانس خود برای هنرمند شدن را از دست داد.

۳۶۸/ 2693- **از دست دادن، فروختن:** هیچ چیزی نمی‌توانست او را قانع کند خانه‌اش را از دست بدهد.

۳۶۹/ 4466- **از دست دادن:** وقفه‌ای که پیش آمد برای سخنرانی فرصت بیشتری فراهم کرد، فرصتی که پاتریک - که پاتریک است - احساس کرد نمی‌تواند آن را از دست بدهد.

۳۷۰/ 4476- **از دست دادن:** متواضع بودن زیاد از حد فایده‌ای ندارد، وگرنه معاملات زیادی را از دست خواهید داد.

← ترک کردن، فاقد بودن، ارزانفروش کردن، محروم شدن یا ماندن، محروم کردن از.

۳۷۱/ 2786- **از دست رفتن، گذشتن (فرصت):** آقای... در مورد پیشنهاد مربوط به مشارکت در شرکت کمی زیاد از حد این پا و آن پا کرد/ تعلل به خرج داد و هنگامی که سرانجام تصمیم گرفت آن را بپذیرد، فرصت از دست رفته بود.

از دست ندادن ← نگهداشتن.

۳۷۲/ 4148- **ازدواج کردن با زنی که قبلاً" روابط نامشروعی با او داشته باشد:** بیا برویم به کلیسا تا از تو زنی شرافتمند بسازم (= با شما ازدواج کنم).

۳۷۳/ 4247- **ازدواج کردن با فردی پایین‌تر از خود:** پدر جان او را تهدید کرد که اگر با پایین تر از خود ازدواج کند او را عاق خواهد کرد/ از ارث محروم خواهد کرد.

۳۷۴/ 4246- **ازدواج کردن با برتر از خود:** کسی که در مقیاس اجتماعی با برتر از خود ازدواج می‌کند دچار همان نوع مشکلاتی می‌شود که گریبانگیر افرادی می‌گردد که با پیروان مذاهب دیگر یا دارای ملیتهای دیگر ازدواج می‌کنند.

۳۷۵/ 1036- **ازدواج کردن، ضایع کردن:** او خیلی حماقت کرده که شخصیت خود را در رفاقت با این زن ضایع کرده است.

۳۷۶/ 3414- **ازدواج کردن متقابل، ترتیب دادن ازدواج متقابل:** بسیاری از قبایل و خانواده‌های مقتدر با ترتیب دادن ازدواجهای متقابل با رقبای خود، قادر به ادامهء حیات خود شده‌اند. * قشر روحانیون با قشر جنگاوران معمولاً" دست به ازدواج متقابل نمی‌زنند.

۳۷۷/ 5816- **ازدواج کردن و دنبال زندگی خود رفتن:** او مجرد است، میدانی؟ نمیدانم چرا، اما نویسنده‌ها اغلب مانند سایر مردم ازدواج نمی‌کنند.

۳۷۸/ 5961- **از دور دستی بر آتش داشتن، محتاطانه با قضایا برخورد کردن:** آدمی است محتاط و گریزپا. او همیشه با احتیاط و سطحی با قضایا برخورد می‌کند و هرگز بطور جدی و عمیق با مشکلات درگیر نمی‌شود.

۳۷۹/ -

۳۸۰/ 4991- **از دیدگاه خود تفسیر کردن:** درام واحدی را می‌توان در برابر دو نفر تماشاچی اجراء نمود: هریک از آنها از دید خود آنرا تفسیر خواهد کرد.

۳۸۱/ 6693- **از رده یا سرویس خارج کردن:** بدلیل کمبود خدمه، مجبور شدند دو تا اتوبوس شبانه را در این مسیر از سرویس خارج کنند.

۳۸۲/ 2913- **از رواج افتادن:** اخلاقیات از رواج افتاده است. بی بندوباری جای همه چیز را گرفته است.

از روال عادی خارج شدن ← غیر عادی بودن.

۳۸۳/ 5843- **از رو بردن، شرمنده کردن، خجلت زده کردن:** ماری خیلی جدی به آن مرد خیره شد تا سرانجام او را از رو برد و مجبورش کرد جایش را به آن خانم پیر بدهد.

از ریشه درآوردن ← ریشه کن کردن.

۳۸۴/ 241- **از زمان عقب بودن- کهنه بودن، واپسگرا بودن:** عقاید او در مورد جنایات و مجازات را خیلی عقب مانده/ واپسگرایانه تشخیص دادم.

از زمین بلند شدن ← پرواز کردن.

۳۸۵/ 4114- **از زندان گریختن:** او مرتباً مواظب دختره بود، شاید بخاطر آنکه یقین داشته باشد اگر بخواهد فرار کند، بتواند او را بگیرد.

۳۸۶/ 1898- **از زیر آب بیرون کشیدن، لاروبی کردن:** کشتی شکسته‌ای را از ته/ قعر بندرگاه بیرون کشیدند.

از زیر بار مسئولیتی شانه خالی کردن ← فرا افکنی کردن.

۳۸۷/ 3754- **از زیر کار دررو:** او آدم کثیف و بیکاره و از زیر کار درروی است - در زندگیش یك روز کار نکرده.

۳۸۸/ 6258- **از ساحل بطرف دریا حرکت کردن، عازم دریا شدن:** یك ناوشکن، که بدون تردید جزو ناوگان محلی بود، ساحل را ترك کرد.

از سرخود واکردن ← دك کردن.

از سر راه کنار رفتن یا دور شدن ← کنار کشیدن.

۳۸۹/ 6919- **از سرعت ... کم کردن، آهسته راندن یا رفتن:** سر این پیچهای تند سرعت ماشین را کم کن- چرخهای عقب لیز می‌خورند.

۳۹۰/ 1963- **از سرعت (خود) کاستن:** پل باریکی جلومان هست، بنابراین بهتر است سرعت را کم کنید.

← حرکت خود را کند کردن.

۳۹۱/ 4989- **از سرعت کاری کاستن:** سربازانی که برای پیاده شدن در ساحل برگزیده شده بودند را از نیروی الکساندر در ایتالیا برداشته بودند، کاری که سرعت عملیات را کاهش داد.

۳۹۲/ 1345- **از سر گذراندن (با روی گشاده):** تاکنون سه بار با ناکامی در عشق روبرو گشته، اما هربار با روی گشاده مسأله را از سر گذرانده است.

۳۹۳/ 3969- **از سر گذراندن، دیدن:** او بدترین سالهای رکود را ا ز سرگذرانده بود.

۳۹۴/ 4473- **از سر گذراندن، گذشتن از، پشت سر گذاشتن:** بعداز آنکه کار ازدواجش بهم خورد، جان دوره‌ی بسیار سختی را از سرگذراند، لیکن بعداز یکسال، یا مدتی در همین حدود، سلامت جسمی و روحیش رو به بهبود گذاشت.

۳۹۵/ 5365- **از سر گرفتن، دوباره شروع کردن:** بعداز کوته زمانی شرافتمندانه زندگی کردن، دوباره دله دزدیهایش را از سرمی‌گیرد.

۳۹۶/ 4561- **از سر گرفتن (داستان، صحبت و غیره)، ادامه دادن به:** داستان خود را از آن نقطه از سر می‌گیرد که جان شغل خود در دفتر روزنامه را از دست داد.

← ادامه دادن، برگشتن پیش.

از سرما ریزه پوشیده شدن ← برفك زدن.

از سرویس خارج شدن ← کنار گذاشته شدن از برنامه‌ء عملیات، خارج شدن از سرویس.

از شادی سرخ شدن ← گل انداختن (صورت)

از شبنم یخزده پوشیده شدن ← برفك زدن.

از شرم/ از خجالت آب شدن ← بسیار شرمگین گشتن.

۳۹۷/ 2783- **از شوخی گذشتن، جنبه‌ی جدی بخود گرفتن:** اذیت کردن ماشین نویس تازه وارد از طرف شما، دیگر از حد شوخی گذشته و من معتقدم باید آنرا قطع کنید.

۳۹۸/ 1945- **از شهر یا ابادی بیرون کردن، با صدای طبل بیرون راندن:** چنان رفتار زشتی دارد که باید او را (از شهر) بیرون کرد.

۳۹۹/ 4810- **از صف بیرون آمدن، با عجله سبقت گرفتن:** ماشین جلوی من درست لحظه‌ای که می‌خواستم از آن سبقت بگیرم، برای سبقت گرفتن از صف (ترافیك) بیرون آمد.

۴۰۰/ 6277- **از صفر شروع کردن:** شرکت همه‌ی کارخانه‌های خود را در اثر بمبارانهای دشمن از دست داد، بطوری که در سال ۱۹٤۵ کاملاً از صفر شروع کردند.

۴۰۱/ 2457- **(در ارتباط با بچه‌ها)، از صندلی پشت میز غذا پایین آمدن:** بچه‌ها در تمام طول غذا خوردن ساکت بودند و تنها وقتی حرف زدند هنگامی بود که می‌خواستند اجازه بگیرند از صندلی پشت میز غذا پایین بیایند.

۴۰۲/ 2778 - (در درپانوردی) از عرشه پایین رفتن: یکی از ملوانان برای آوردن یك فنجان چای برای یکی از رفقایش از عرشه پایین رفت.

۴۰۳/ 1443 - از عهده برآمدن، تحمل کردن: کلکسیون اشیاء عتیقهء ما به چنان حجمی رسید که دیگر توان نگهداری آن را نداشتیم (از عهده‌اش برنمی‌آمدیم).
← گذراندن.

۴۰۴/ 332 - از فرصت استفاده کردن، فرصت بیدار شدن، متوجه شدن: مواظب همقطارانتان باشید. برخی از آنها خیلی زود از فرصت استفاده می‌کنند.
← فرصت را غنیمت شمردن.

۴۰۵/ 4463 - از قلم انداختن، از نظر دور داشتن: اگر در اینجا مطلبی هست که باید به آن توجه شود، خاطرت جمع باشد آن را از نظر دور نخواهم داشت.

۴۰۶/ 4274 - از قلم انداختن، به حساب نیاوردن: در اثر بی‌توجهی در لیست اسامی مهمانها، نامش از قلم افتاده بود.
از قلم انداختن ← منظور نکردن، حذف کردن.

۴۰۶+۱/ 596 - از کار افتادن، توقف کردن، از حرکت بازماندن: ... ماشین امیر از کار افتاده بود.

۴۰۷/ 398 - از کار افتادن، خراب شدن (در مورد سیستمها، مصالح رودها، تلفن، توالت): آسانسور خراب شده، لطفاً" از پله‌ها استفاده کنید.

۴۰۸/ 1593 - از کار افتادن (موتور و غیره): هنگامی که داشتیم (در آسمان) برای فرود آمدن برفراز فرودگاه دور می‌زدیم، موتور هواپیما از کار افتاد.

۴۰۹/ 1513 - ازکار افتادن یا انداختن: امروزها عده‌ی زیادی از مردم سریعا" از کار می‌افتند (= نیروی کارکردن را از دست می‌دهند) - این مسأله ناشی از زندگی مدرن، کار کم تحرك و تغذیهء قوی می‌باشد.

۴۱۰/ 390 - ازکار افتادن، خراب شدن، از عملیات خارج شدن: آقا، پناهگاه شماره ۲ خراب شد. * براثر آتش ضدهوایی، سه فروند از هواپیماهای مهاجم از عملیات خارج شدند (= هدف قرار گرفتند و سرنگون شدند/ طوری آسیب دیدند که از کارافتادند).

۴۱۱/ 6444 - ازکار افتادن یا انداختن: بسیاری از افراد متخصص و فعال در اوج فعالیت هایشان در اثر حمله‌ی قلبی از کار افتاده‌اند.

← از حرکت بازماندن، ز هوا در رفتن، سوختن، مردن.

۴۱۲/ 7518 - ازکار افتاده قلمداد کردن یا تصور کردن: او هنوز جوان بود و بنابراین هیچ دلیلی نداشت خودش را از کار افتاده تصور کند.

۴۱۳/ 5028 - ازکار انداختن، درهم شکستن: آتش دقیق توپخانه سه اراده از تانکهای صف مقدم را از کار انداخته بود.
← نابود ساختن.

۴۱۴/ 4189 - از کاهی کوهی ساختن، بسیار مبالغه کردن: اشکال کار در اینجا بود که ما از کاهی کوهی می‌ساختیم.

۴۱۵/ 5029 - از کسب و کار انداختن یا افتادن: اگر تولید کنندهء بزرگی بطور جدی دچار مشکلاتی بشود، تهیه کنندگان مواد خام و مقاطعه‌کارانی که متکی به وی هستند، ممکن است از کسب و کار بیافتند.

۴۱۶/ 6057 - از کمینگاه تیراندازی کردن به، هجوم آوردن به: وقتی ناگهان از طرف روزنامه‌نگاران مورد هجوم قرار می‌گیرد، بندرت دستخوش عصبانیت می‌شود.

۴۱۷/ 4851 - از کنار کسی گذشتن و هل دادن یا تنه زدن: مستخدمی که از کنار ما می‌گذشت به من تنه زد و، کمی مانده بود لیوانها از دستم بیافتد.

۴۱۸/ 4435 - از کنار... گذشتن: رژه روندگان از کنار خانهء ما گذشتند.

۴۱۹/ 5997 - از کنار... گذشتن: یکی دو کار اغراقی بسیار ماهرانه در نفر زندانی را قادر ساخت که از کنار مردانی که دم در ایستاده بودند بگذرند بدون آنکه متوجه شوند.

۴۲۰/ 2849 - (در مورد هواپیما) از کنترل خارج شدن، (در مورد افراد) کنترل اعصاب خود را از دست دادن: اولین باری که خلبان تازه کار به تنهایی پرواز می‌کرد، هواپیمایش از کنترل خارج شد/ کنترل هواپیما را از دست و تنها هنگامی که ۵۰۰ پا با زمین فاصله داشت موفق شد کنترل دربارهء آن را بدست آورد.

۴۲۱/ 395 - از کنترل خارج شدن، غیرقابل کنترل شدن یا بودن: آیا بچه‌هایشان را دیده‌اید؟ غیر قابل کنترل هستند.

۴۲۲/ 2570 - از کنترل خارج شدن: سعی می‌کرد شرکت را خیلی سریع توسعه دهد. کارمندانش تجربهء کافی نداشتند، تولید از کنترل خارج شد و خودش ورشکست شد.

۸/۴۱۳ 7479- **از کوره دررفتن، تحریک کردن، به خشم آوردن:** آن زن نگفت چه وقت برمی‌گردد. آلن به این دلیل کاملا" از کوره دررفت.

۸/۴۱۴ 4771- **از کوره دررفتن، برانگیختن، خشمگین کردن:** هر نوع کنایه گفتنی در مورد پایین بودن حقوق ماهانه‌اش او را به نشان دادن عکس‌العملهای خشن تری برمی‌انگیزد.

۸/۴۱۵ 2314- **از کوره دررفتن، بشدت عصبانی شدن:** بچه ناگهان عصبانی شد و اسباب بازیهایش را دور انداخت.
← عصبانی شدن، جوشی شدن، خشمگین شدن.

۰۱ /۴۱۵ 2315- **از کوره دررفتن، به شدت عصبانی شدن:** در روبرو شدن با مشکلات زود از کوره در نرو.

۸/۴۱۶ 5233- **از گرو بیرون درآوردن، باز خریدن:** برای شرکت در جشن عروسی، تنها یک دست لباسی که داشت از رهن درآورد.
از گلیم خود پا فراتر نهادن ← از صلاحیت خود پافراتر نهادن.
از گناهان کسی چشم پوشی کردن ← گناهان کسی را بخشیدن.

۸/۴۱۷ 709- **از لاک خود بیرون آوردن، تشجیع کردن:** از لاک بیرون آوردن آرش همه‌ء شکیبایی و تدابیر آدم را می‌طلبد.

۸/۴۱۸ 1272- **از لاک خود بیرون آمدن، کمرویی را کنار گذاشتن، بر کمرویی خود فایق آمدن:** او باید مدتها با شما باشد تا بتواند بر کمرویی خود فائق آید.

۸/۴۱۹ 1154- **از لندن، یا از شمال انگلستان به جایی رفتن:** دختری (از لندن) آمده است. همسر یک نفر نقاش است.

۸/۴۲۰ 2958- **از مجاری مربوطه گذشتن، گذشتن از مراحل لازم:** درخواست کردنت از من برای ترفیع بیفایده است. باید مراحل مربوطه را طی کنید.

۸/۴۲۱ 2514- **از مجازات گریختن، کسی را از مجازات نجات دادن:** باتوجه به سابقه‌اش شانس آورد که با ٦ ماه زندان نجات یافت.
← قسر در رفتن.

۸/۴۲۲ 2571- **از مخیله‌ء خود درکردن/ بیرون کردن:** کاشکی می‌توانستم منظره‌ء آن تصادف وحشتناک را از مخیله‌ء خود دور کنم.

۸/۴۲۳ 2904- **از مد افتادن، دمode شدن:** "نمی‌توان این را برای مهمانی بپوشید! مینی‌ژوپ سالها است از مد افتاده".

۸/۴۲۴ 374- **از مد افتادن:** این فرم/ شکل/ طرح از مد افتاده؛ شما باید مسأله‌ء مد را با دقت بیشتری توجه کنید.
← بکار نیامدن.

۸/۴۲۵ 6076- **از مستی درآوردن، سرعقل آوردن، هوشیار کردن، به خود آمدن، بیدار کردن:** سرش را زیر شیرآب سرد بگیرید، از مستی بیرونش می‌آورید/ مستی از سرش می‌پرد.

۸/۴۲۶ 6647- **از من بشنوید، از من قبول کنید:** از من قبول کنید؛ مشکلاتتان نزدیک است تمام شود.

۸/۴۲۷ 2014- **از موهبت ... برخوردار بودن/ شدن، دارا بودن:** بسیار کم‌اند مردانی که از موهبت مغزی انشتن برخوردار باشند.

۸/۴۲۸ 7429- **از میان برداشتن:** بسیاری از مردم هنوز براین باوراند که جنگها، اعتصابات و جنایات را می‌توان - انگار با عصایی سحرآمیز- از میان برداشت.

۸/۴۲۹ 6561- **از میان برداشتن یا بردن:** دولتهای پشت سرهم جناح چپ قول داده‌اند آخرین آثار تبعیض در آموزش و پرورش را از میان بردارند.
← مصرف کردن.

۸/۴۴۰ 1710- **از میان رفتن:** تنها انواعی (از حیوانات، نباتات) که به حد کافی استعداد آن را داشتند خود را با شرایط متغیر تطبیق دهند زنده ماندند. سایرین از میان رفتند.
← فروکش کردن.
از نردبام ترقی بالا رفتن ← به اوج... رسیدن.
از نظر دور داشتن ← از قلم انداختن، به حساب نیاوردن، منظور نکردن.

۸/۴۴۱ 4071- **از نظر گم شدن، ناپدید شدن، گم کردن:** دشمن در میان بیشه‌ی انبوهی که حدودا" نیم مایل با ما فاصله داشت، از ما ناپدید شد.
← ناپدید شدن، پوشاندن.
از نفس افتادن ← تمام کردن.
از هم پاشیده شدن ← در آستانه‌ء فروپاشی قرار گرفتن، متلاشی شدن.

۸/۴۴۲ 4778- **از نفس انداختن:** بالا رفتن از پله‌های طولانی منتهی به دفتر کار او مرا از نفس انداخت.

۸۴۳/ 6870- از هم تشخیص دادن، تفاوتی یا فرقی میان ... دیدن یا مشاهده کردن: هر روزی مشابه روز ماقبل خود است و، من عملاً" میان آنها تفاوتی نمی‌بینم.

۸۴۴/ 4785- از هم جدا کردن، پیاده کردن: این میز طوری ساخته شده که می‌توان به آسانی آنرا از هم جدا کرد.

← بهم زدن.

از هم دریدن ← تکه تکه کردن.

۸۴۵/ 1904- از هم فاصله گرفتن: او و همسرش هرگز مرافعه‌ای جدی نداشته‌اند، لیکن بدلیل بی تفاوتی دو جانبه، تدریجاً" از یکدیگر فاصله گرفته‌اند/ دور شده‌اند.

۸۴۶/ 2576- از یاد خود بردن، فراموش کردن، کنار گذاشتن: "آیا فکر می‌کنید که بخواهید برای زندگی کردن به انگلستان برگردید؟". "چنین فکری ندارم. این فکر را بکلی کنار گذاشته‌ام.

۸۴۶/۱ 6743- از یاد ... بردن: یکی از جنبه‌های خوشایند یا ناخوشایند این است که غم و غصه را از یاد شخص می‌برد.

← بفراموشی سپردن.

۸۴۷/ 4072- از یاد رفتن، فراموش شدن یا گشتن: علتی که در اثر آن با هم به جنگ پرداختند بزودی از یادها فراموش گردید.

← فراموش شدن.

از یاد نبردن ← بخاطر سپردن.

۸۴۸/ 4295- اسباب کشی کردن (به خانه‌ای): این خانواده در روز اول ماه اسباب کشی خواهند کرد.

۸۴۹/ 3209- استحقاق داشتن، ذیحق بودن در: فرانسه به اندازهٔ بریتانیا استحقاق دسترسی به سلاح اتمی را دارد.

۸۵۰/ 463- استحقاق یا حق (انجام دادن) کاری را داشتن: اگر از خدمات ارائه شده رضایت ندارید، حق دارید قرارداد را لغو کنید.

۸۵۱/ 2357- استحمام، حمام کردن، خود را شستن: پیش از شروع جلسه، وقت آنرا خواهم داشت سریعاً" حمامی بکنم.

۸۵۲/ 1066- استحمام، حمام کردن، خود را تمیز کردن (و احتمالاً" لباس پاکیزه‌تر پوشیدن): "می‌روم منزل حمام بکنم".

۸۵۳/ 2090- استخراج کردن، بیرون آوردن: پیدا کردن نفت یک مسأله است و استخراج آن مسأله‌ای دیگر.

استخدام کردن ← پذیرفتن (محصل).

۸۵۴/ 885- استدعا کردن از، تقاضا کردن از: ناچار خواهیم شد از دوستانمان تقاضای کمک کنیم. * او از سایر کلیساها تقاضا نمود از وجود هر گونه ارتباطی با این اظهارات اعلام برائت کنند/عدم همبستگی با آن را اعلام دارند.

۸۵۵/ 4186- استدلال کردن: با نظر شما موافق نیستم، اما قبول می‌کنم که خیلی خوب استدلال کردید.

۸۵۶/ 113- استدلال کردن در مخالفت با: طرحی که در مخالفت با آن استدلال می‌کردم کاملاً" موفق از آب درآمد.

۸۵۷/ 5195- استدلال کردن (و به نتیجه رسیدن): مأموران پلیس با استدلال به این نتیجه رسیدند که اگر مردها با قطار نیمروز رفته باشند، دستگیر کردنشان در ترمینال کار ساده‌ای خواهد بود.

۸۵۸/ 6699- استراحت، وقفه، کار: تو احتیاج به تنفسی دارید. چرا دو هفته استراحت نمی‌گیرید؟

استراحت دادن به ← مرخص کردن.

۸۵۹/ 614- (کار خود را قطع کردن/ دست از کار کشیدن و) استراحتی کردن، نفسی تازه کردن: همهٔ هنرمندان در حین تمرین دست از کار کشیدند و رفتند قهوه بخورند.

← نشستن.

۸۶۰/ 1978- استراق سمع کردن، دزدانه گوش دادن (به): از کجا می‌دانی خانم هیل می‌خواهد وضع حمل کند؟ به احتمال قوی به صحبت های ما گوش داده‌اید.

استطاعت یا توانایی چیزی را داشتن ← کفایت چیزی را کردن.

۸۶۱/ 3161- استعداد داشتن، ذوق داشتن: "آیا برای یاد گرفتن تیراندازی هیچ مشکلی داشتید؟"، "نخیر آقا، استعداد خوبی برای تیراندازی دارم".

۸۶۲/ 6339- استعفاء کردن: زمانی که من رئیس ادارم بودم، اگر با مخالفتی جدی روبرو می‌شدم، فوراً" استعفاء می‌کردم.

۸۶۳/ 5331- استعفاء کردن از: او از پست خود به عنوان دبیرکل دائمی استعفاء کرده است.

← ترک کردن، رها کردن.

۸۶۴/ 99- استعمال کردن، بکار بردن، مالیدن روی: تا زخم را کاملاً" تمیز نکرده‌اید، پماد را روی آن نمالید/ پماد را استعمال نکنید.

استغاثه کردن ← دعا کردن.

۴۶۵/ 4736- **استفاده کردن، بهرهگیری کردن از:** کارفرماها آماده بودند درباره افزایش دستمزدها مذاکره کنند و از امتیازی که به این ترتیب بدست آورده بودند استفاده کرده و مساله فراموش شده (تولید) را پیش کشیدند.

۴۶۶/ 6675- **(حسن) استفاده کردن از:** از این سالن مجهز ورزشی به نحو مطلوبی استفاده نمی‌شود.

۴۶۷/ 1615- **استفاده کردن از، به بازی گرفتن:** تا مدتی احساسات دخترك را به بازی گرفته بود، لیکن وقتی که دختر خواستار روابط دائمی‌تری گردید، او را رها کرد.

۴۶۸/ 5049- **(بنحو احسن) استفاده کردن از، حداکثر استفاده را بردن:** تیپ سوم از اولین زمستان برای آموزش دادن افراد یقینا" حداکثر استفاده را کرده بود.

۴۶۹/ 4166- **استفاده کردن از، بکارگرفتن:** کلیساهای کوچك کشیش‌هایی داشتند که تحصیلکرده‌ی آکسفورد نبودند، و واعظان غیر روحانی بسیاری را به‌کار می‌گرفتند.

۴۷۰/ 194- **(سوء) استفاده کردن از (به حساب دیگران) ثروت اندوزی کردن چاق یا فربه شدن:** او به بازرگانان دوست در برابر فعالیت‌های انگل وار افرادی هشدار می‌داد که با سوء استفاده از مساعی دیگران ثروت اندوزی می‌کنند.

۴۷۱/ 2566- **(بنحو احسن) استفاده کردن از/ به بهترین شیوه بکار بردن:** وقتی با این مردها به عنوان گروهی آدم احمق برخورد می‌کنید، نمی‌توانید به نحو احسن از آنها استفاده کنید. (= به نحو احسن به‌کار وادارید).

۴۷۲/ 4230- **استفاده کردن از ماده دیگری (بدلیل فقدان وسیله‌ای یا ماده‌ای)، ساختن با:** نمی‌توانیم مواد خام تازه‌ای دریافت کنیم. از این رو ناچاریم از جانشین‌های عملی استفاده کنیم. * او توانایی بکار بردن مس را ندارد، اما آلومنیوم را می‌تواند به عنوان جانشین آن بکار برد.

۴۷۳/ 5740- **استفاده کردن بصورت، بکار بردن بجای:** از یك ظرف گود شده به جای قاشق و از یك صدف پهن بجای بشقاب استفاده می‌کرد.

۴۷۴/ 4188- **استفاده کردن بنفع خود:** روزنامه‌ها از سخنان بی ملاحظه‌ی او در تلویزیون بنفع خود استفاده کرده‌اند.
← بهره جستن از.

۴۷۵/ 4132- **استفاده موثر کردن از، حسن استفاده کردن از:** از کمك‌های ارسالی آمریکا به بهترین وجهی استفاده شد.
← بنحو احسن استفاده کردن از.

۴۷۶/ 3798- **استفاده نکردن از، کنار گذاشتن:** مجبور شده ماشین را کنار بگذارد؛ استطاعت پرداخت حق بیمه آن را ندارد.

۴۷۷/ 1339- **استفراغ کردن، بالا آوردن:** این بچه بنظر نمی‌رسه هیچ غذایی را (در معده‌اش) نگه‌دارد؛ هرچه که می‌خورد دوباره بالا می‌آورد.

۴۷۸/ 5914- **استفراغ کردن، بالا آوردن، قی کردن:** نمی‌تواند هیچ غذایی را در معده‌اش نگه‌دارد؛ آن یك ذره صبحانه‌ای هم که خورده بود بالا آورد.

۴۷۹/ 6969- **استفراغ کردن، بالا آوردن، قی کردن:** رابرت مانند مردی که در اثر گرسنگی دیوانه شده باشد، غذا را وحشیانه می‌بلعید. می‌ترسیدم از اینکه همه را روی سفره استفراغ کند، اما نکرد.

۴۸۰/ 754- **استفراغ کردن، بالا آوردن:** مزاجم غذا را نمی‌پذیرد؛ بخش اعظم آنچه را می‌خورم بالا می‌آورم- از بی نزاکت بودن خود عذر می‌خواهم.

۴۸۱/ 3037- **استقبال کردن از، پیشوازی کردن از:** هنگامی که مهمان محترم وارد سالن شد، با جیغ و دادهای طنزآمیز دانش آموزان پر سرو صدا مورد استقبال قرار گرفت (= روبرو شد).

۴۸۲/ 7366- **استقبال کردن از، به پیشواز کسی رفتن:** برای استقبال از تیم ملی فوتبال، جمعیت انبوهی از مردم در فرودگاه جمع شدند.

۴۸۳/ 574- **استقبال کردن از، به پیشواز کسی رفتن (با تعظیم و تکریم)،** جمعیتی از کارمندان جزء در آستانه‌ی در ورودی انتظار می‌کشیدند تا با تعظیم و تکریم از مهمانان استقبال کنند.

۴۸۴/ 411- **استقبال کردن از کسی (تا حدی به شیوه ناخوشایندی)،** هنوز از در وارد نشده بودم که خدمتکار گردن کلفتشان به استقبالم آمد.

۴۸۵/ 3476- **استناد کردن به:** باستناد شهادت متخصصان، مرد متوفی در ساعت ۳ هنوز زنده بوده است.
← اشاره کردن به.

۴۸۶/ 3369- **استنباط کردن از، دریافتن از:** از شیوه داخل شدنش به اطاق استنباط کردم که مصاحبه‌اش خوب انجام نشده است. * قاضی از پاسخهای شاهدان دریافت که او سعی در پنهان نمودن چیزی دارد.

۴۸۷/ 5179- استنباط کردن (از نوشته‌ای): از نامه‌ی او (زن) استنباط کردم که او (مرد) را دك کرده است.

۴۸۸/ 2394- استنباط کردن از، متوجه شدن: از جمع مطالبی که جان اظهار نمود چنین استنباط کردم که در تابستان شغلش را از دست خواهد داد.

۴۸۹/ 1660- استنباط کردن از، نتیجه گرفتن از، برداشت کردن: از حضور مردمانی از نژاد آسیایی در آمریکا ممکن است احتمالا" چنین استنباط کنیم که روزگاری این دو قاره بیکدیگر متصل بوده‌اند.

استهزاء کردن ← بباد استهزاء گرفتن.

۴۹۰/ 7214- اسرار خود را پیش کسی فاش کردن، در میان گذاشتن با: او شخصی بود که می‌توانست با وی آزادانه صحبت کند، شخصی که می‌توانست اسرارش را با وی درمیان بگذارد.

← اعتماد کردن به.

۴۹۱/ 4297- اسکان دادن، خانه‌دادن به کسی: 'شورا شما را در کجا اسکان می‌دهد؟'. 'در یك آپارتمان تازه ساخت.

۴۹۲/ 2051- اسکورت کردن: برای محفوظ داشتن داور از خطر هجوم تماشاگران عصبانی، چند نفر پلیس مجبور شدند او را به خارج از زمین فوتبال اسکورت کنند.

← همراهی کردن.

۴۹۳/ 6793- اسلحه برداشتن علیه، وارد جنگ شدن بر ضد: اگر همسرش یا دخترش را بکشد، اتباع او و چارلز شاه برضد او وارد جنگ خواهند شد.

اسلحه به زمین گذاشتن ← تسلیم شدن.

۴۹۴/ 3230- اسم چیزی یا کسی را شنیدن یا دانستن: 'آیا می‌دانید نایلون چیست؟'. 'بله، نوعی نسوج مصنوعی است'. * 'آیا پاترسون را می‌شناسید؟'. 'نخیر، هرگز اسمش را نشنیده‌ام'.

۴۹۵/ 4234- اسم کسی را یادداشت کردن (احتمالا" برای تنبیه کردن)، دست نشان کردن، در نظر گرفتن: یقین داشت که آن مرد اسمش را یادداشت کرده و جلو رفت که گردنش را خرد کند. * تا قصر... با ماشین جلو رفتم. این قصر را برای ستاد تیپ در نظر گرفته بودم.

اسمی نبردن از ← حذف کردن از.

۴۹۶/ 5056- اسمی یا عنوانی بر کاری گذاشتن: سکوت به هیاهو تبدیل شد، سروصداهایی که نمی‌شد اسمی برآن گذاشت - ترق و تروق، غیژ غیژ یا خش خش کردن.

۴۹۷/ 5256- اشاره کردن به: من قبلا" به خدمات مهمانان به حزب اشاره کرده‌ام. * کمبودهایی که به آنها اشاره کرد تخفیف پیدا کرده است.

۴۹۸/ 73- اشاره کردن به، ذکر نمودن: آقای باسیل در حین سخنرانی چندین بار به آثار متقدمین اشاره نمود.

۴۹۹/ 3253- اشاره کردن به: در سخنرانی سالانه‌ء خود خطاب به اتحادیه‌ء کارفرمایان، وزیر به افزایش اعطاء اعتبار برای گشایش کار خانه‌های جدید اشاره کرد.

۵۰۰/ 4682- اشاره کردن به، استناد کردن به: در دفاع از سیاست خود، وزیر به کاهش چشمگیر مرگ و میر در جاده‌ها استناد نمود.

← ذکر کردن.

۵۰۱/ 2732- اشباع کردن، (شکم خود را) انباشتن از: بازار از سیبزمینی اشباع شده بود. بچه‌ها از تشلهایی که از باغ همسایه دزدیده بودند شکم خود را انباشتند.

۵۰۲/ 5524- اشتباها" عقیده‌ای را قبول کردن: هرگز این عقیده را قبول نکنید که ورشکستگی مسأله‌ء جدی‌ای نیست.

۵۰۳/ 6635- اشتباها" به جای کسی گرفتن، عوضی گرفتن: ببخشید که خودمانی با شما صحبت کردم؛ شما را ا شتباها" بجای یکی از دوستان نزدیکم گرفتم.

← عوضی گرفتن.

۵۰۴/ 372- (در) اشتباه بودن، راه خطا رفتن: حوادث بعدی نشان خواهد داد که او در تشخیص بیماری چقدر در اشتباه بوده/ راه خطا رفته است.

۵۰۵/ 1399- اشتباه کردن با، عوضی گرفتن: من همیشه جان ویت را با جان وایت اشتباه می‌گیرم.

۵۰۶/ 5999- اشتباه کردن: در گزارش شما، یکنفر باید اشتباه بدی کرده باشد، بنظر می‌رسه که اسم... را از قلم انداخته باشند.

۵۰۷/ 1649- اشتباه کردن در مورد، به خطا رفتن در مورد: در مورد اسمیت اشتباه می‌کردم زیرا رفتار موقرانه‌ای دارد، لیکن قدرت استقامت یا نیروی تفکر ندارد.

اشتباه کردن در (محاسبه‌ای) ← موجب یا موجد اشتباه شدن در.

اشتباه گرفتن ← عوضی گرفتن.

۵۰۸/ 4821- اشتراك مساعی نمودن، همکاری کردن: اگر همه با هم همکاری کنیم، می‌توانیم کشور را از این بلبشو نجات دهیم.

۵۰۹/ 2210- **اشتها داشتن، حال و هوای چیزی داشتن:** او اشتهای
خوردن هیچ چیز را نداشت.

۵۱۰/ 2627- **اشتهای خود را باز کردن، ذوق خود را برای انجام کاری صحه کردن:** ماری رفته سوارکاری با این هدف که اشتهای خود را برای غذاخوردن باز کند.

۵۱۱/ 1101- **اشغال کردن جایی، مغشوش یا مشوش کردن فکر کسی:** دستههای بزرگ کتاب و عکسهای کهنه راه را بند آورده و محوطه را اشغال کرده بود. ● افکارش در اثر انواع دستنیها بیهوده مغشوش شده بود.

← فرسودن ، گرفتن.

۵۱۲/ 1628- **اشک خود را (سریعا") پاک کردن:** بریژیت (سریعا") اشکهایش را پاک کرد.

اشک ریختن برای ، گریه کردن برای ← گریستن، ابراز تأسف کردن.

اشک شادی ریختن ← از شدت خوشحالی گریستن / گریه کردن.

۵۱۳/ 516- **(با پلک برهم زدن) اشکهای خود را پنهان کردن یا پس زدن:** صدایش بلندو بلندتر میشد و اشکهایش را پس میزد.... ● بریژیت لبخندی زد و اشکهایش را پس زد.

۵۱۴/ 5544- **اصابت کردن به، برخورد کردن به:** کنترل اتومبیل را از دست داد و به تیر چراغ برق اصابت کرد.

۵۱۵/ 2839- **اصابت کردن به، برخورد کردن با:** باید این ماشین با سرعت بسیار زیادی به دیوار خانه اصابت کرده باشد.

۵۱۶/ 1626- **اصابت کردن با:** کشتی نفتکش با چنان فشاری به تپهء دریایی اصابت نمود که شکاف بزرگی در پهلوی آن برجود آمد.

۵۱۷/ 4581- **اصابت کردن، تصادف کردن با:** بعداز آنکه اعلام خطر در مورد مه را نادیده گرفتند، جندین ماشین در جاده با هم تصادف کردند.

← تصادف کردن با، برخورد کردن با، کوبیدن به.

۵۱۸/ 4529- **اصرار کردن روی، پافشاری کردن بر:** هرگاه کسی بخواهد صحبتی بکند و تو هم بر سئوال پیچ کردن/ بر طعنه زدن به او پافشاری کنی، میگریم بیرونت کنند.

۵۱۹/ 3394- **اصرار ورزیدن بر، اصرار داشتن، پافشاری کردن روی:** آنها مانند زن و شوهر زندگی میکردند، اما زن اصرار داشت اجارهء خانه را از حقوق ماهانهء خودش بپردازد. ● او واقعا" چای نمیخواست، لیکن آلن اصرار داشت درست کند.

اسراف کردن ← زیادهروی کردن در خرج.

اشتهای کسی را کور کردن ← دلزده کردن از.

اشتیاق داشتن ← آرزو کردن یا داشتن.

۵۲۹/ 7033- **اصلاح کردن (چیزی):** مجسمهی کوچک دست راست نقاشیای بنظر میآید که بعدها کمی اصلاح شده باشد.

← تقویت کردن.

۵۳۰/ 2022- **اضافه نمودن به، زیاد کردن، افزودن به:** اگر لطف میکردید و برای بهبود زمینهای باشگاه، مطالبی چند به پیشنهاداتتان اضافه میکردید، خیلی ممنون میشدم.

اضافه کردن ← نصب کردن، وارد جریان کردن، تکمیل کردن.

۵۳۱/ 2876- **اضافه کردن و گفتن:** بعداز آنکه پیشنهاد ما را به تفصیل مورد انتقاد قرار داد، برای آنکه به ما اطمینان خاطری بدهد، رئیس اداره اضافه کرد که در نظراتش ابدا" جنبهء شخصی وجود ندارد.

۵۳۲/ 1472- **اضافه کردن:** چند تا واگن حمل ذغال سنگ در ایستگاه کرو به قطار اضافه شدند/ وصل شدند.

۵۳۳/ 7453- **اضافه کردن به، افزودن به:** مگر اینکه تا حدی علائق انسانی را به داستان اضافه کنی، وگرنه نمیتوانی آن را چاپ کنی.

۵۳۴/ 789- **اضافه کردن به، افزودن بر:** صاحبخانه اصرار دارد مادهای به قرارداد اضافه کند که ما را از اجاره دادن بخشی از ملک ممنوع مینماید.

۵۳۵/ 5977- **اضافه کردن بر (قیمت و غیره):** پیش از آنکه فرصت آن را پیدا کنیم که از آخرین افزایش قیمتها خلاص شویم، شرکتهای ساختمانی یك درصد دیگر بر بهرهء بازپرداختها افزودند.

۵۳۶/ 7508- **اضافه کردن مطلبی به نوشتهای:** سردبیر ملاحظات بسیار متعددی را در حاشیه اضافه کرده بود.

← تکمیل کردن.

۵۳۷/ 33- **اضافه کردن:** آیا باید آب لیمو را پیش یا بعداز قاطی کردن آرد و شکر اضافه کرد؟

۵۳۸/ 4922- **اضافه کردن، گذاشتن:** علامت نقطهگذاری را درست بگذارید.

۵۳۹/ 4981- **اضافه کردن (بر سرویس مسافربری):** منطقهء جنوب شرقی به منظور برآمدن از عهدهی ترافیك ایام تعطیلی، ده قطار دیگر به سرویس اضافه کردهاند.

۵۴۰/ 1370- **اطاعت کردن از، مراعات کردن:** وقتی به عضویت باشگاهی درمی‌آیید، معمولاً" متعهد می‌شوید که مقررات آن را مراعات نمائید.

۵۴۱/ 1- **اطاعت کردن از، پیروی کردن از، رعایت کردن:** هر دو موافقت کردند نظر داور را قبول کنند. * مگر آنکه مقررات باشگاه را رعایت کنند، وگرنه باید بروند.

۵۴۲/ 1311- **اطاعت کردن، سربراه شدن:** کافی بود فقط یک کلمه برزبان آورد تا سگش از وی اطاعت کند.

۵۴۳/ 88- **اطاعت کردن، کنترل شدن بوسیله‌ی، پاسخ دادن (به):** در اثر کوچکترین اشاره به لگامش، این اسب اطاعت می‌کند/ کنترل می‌شود.

اطاعت نکردن مافوق (مخصوصاً" والدین) ← بی نظمی کردن.

۵۴۴/ 3814- **اطاقک بغل ساختمان اصلی:** او وسایل باغبانی‌اش را در اطاقک بغل ساختمان می‌گذارد.

۵۴۵/ 4004- **اطراف خود را پائیدن، دور و بر خود را نگاه کردن:** در آمفی تئاتر مملو از جمعیت، دوروبر خود را نگاه کردم با این امید که صندلی خالی‌ای پیدا کنم.

۵۴۶/ 5535- **اطلاعات یا آگاهی (دادن):** از آقای فیلیپ خواستهام در جلسه مارا همراهی کند زیرا می‌تواند آخرین اطلاعات در مورد قضایا را در اختیارمان بگذارد.

اطلاعاتی داشتن درباره‌ء ← شناختن.

۵۴۷/ 2976- **اطلاع دادن به پلیس:** باج سبیل بگیر به قربانی خود گفت "اگر به پلیس اطلاع بدهی، پشیمان خواهی شد".

۵۴۸/ 6868- **اطلاع دادن به، باخبر کردن از، در جریان گذاشتن:** مسائلی وجود دارد که هنوز شما را در جریان آن نگذاشته‌ام.

۵۴۹/ 1737- **اطلاع دادن به، مطلع کردن:** اگر درباره‌ء غذا و مسکن شکایتی دارید، لطفاً" آن را به آگاهی مدیر داخلی برسانید.

← جزء به جزء مطلبی را به کسی گفتن.

۵۵۰/ 3707- **اطلاع داشتن، خبر داشتن، آگاه بودن از، متوجه بودن:** "آیا از رفتار تعجب آور دیشب پسرتان در باشگاه خبر دارید؟". "بله، متشکرم، از همه چیز خبر دارم". * "آقا، نمی‌توانید ماشینتان را اینجا پارک کنید! در نزدیکی پیادهرو علامت زرد مضاعف وجود دارد: " آه، متوجه آن نبودم". "بی خبری از قانون نمی‌تواند برای فرار از آن توجیهی باشد. ناچارم اسمتان را یادداشت کنم".

۵۵۱/ 3580- **اطلاع داشتن از، باخبر بودن از، خبر داشتن از، گوش خواباندن:** اگر بخواهیم بدانیم که دانشجویان چگونه درباره‌ء مقامات مسئول فکر می‌کنند، باید با فریزر مشورت کنیم زیرا او کاملاً" از همه چیز خبردارد.

۵۵۲/ 138- **اطمینان دادن، مطمئن ساختن از:** می‌توانم شما را از حمایت کامل خود از طرحتان مطمئن سازم.

۵۵۳/ 7259- **اطمینان دادن:** به شما اطمینان می‌دهم که رابرت و رفیقه‌ء ایتالیایی‌اش روابطشان را بهم زده‌اند.

۵۵۴/ 6550- **اطمینان داشتن به شفا بخش بودن چیزی:** اگر حالت خوب نیست این قرصها را بخور زیرا به شفابخش بودنشان اطمینان دارم.

۵۵۵/ 3166- **اطمینان داشتن (از به)، اعتماد داشتن به:** او اطمینان چندانی به خود ندارد. * آراء اخذ شده نشان می‌دهد که مجلس هیچ اعتمادی به دولت ندارد.

← اعتماد کردن یا داشتن.

۵۵۶/ 183- **اطمینان کردن به، خاطرجمع بودن از:** می‌توانید از این پشم کرمی - سفید مطمئن باشید. * اگر ناچار شویم ناگهان توقف کنیم، می‌توان به این ترمزها اطمینان کرد.

← اعتماد کردن به.

اطناب ← بدرازا کشاندن.

۵۵۷/ 3444- **اطو کردن، اتوزدن، مشکلی را برطرف کردن:** ممکن است لطف بفرمائید یقه‌ء این پیراهن را برایم اتو کنید؟. * اگر این دو حزب/ طرفین تصمیم بگیرند به توافق برسند، هیچ مشکلی نیست که برطرف نشود.

اظهار خوشوقتی کردن ← وجد کردن.

۵۵۸/ 1670- **(با غرور و تکبر) اظهار داشتن، گفتن:** قاضی با غرور تمام اظهار داشت که امروز با ملایمتی بیش از حد با جوانان رفتار می‌شود.

← اعلام کردن.

۵۵۹/ 1255- **اظهار شدن، برزبان آوردن:** به محض اینکه این کلمات را برزبان آوردم، از عدم بصیرت خود در گفتن آنها ابراز پشیمانی کردم.

۵۶۰/ 4104- **(با اشاره یا زبانی به کسی) اظهار عشق کردن:** اگر بیاید و به تو اظهار عشق بکند، گردنش را خرد خواهم کرد.

۵۶۱/ 82- **اظهار عقیده کردن در مورد، اظهار لحیه کردن درباره‌ی:** سرجان موی دماغی به تمام معنی است. زحمت بتوان موضوعی را مطرح کرد که او درباره‌اش اظهار لحیه نکند.

۵۶۲/ 704- **اظهار کردن، گفتن، برزبان آوردن:** او جمله(ای که می‌خواست بگوید) را تمام نکرد/ ناتمام گذاشت و اگر آن را برزبان آورده بود حتما" طرف را به گریه می‌انداخت.

۵۶۳/ 837- **اظهار کردن، گفتن (بطور ناگهانی)،** او آنگاه با عصبانیت گفت: "چرا دست از تظاهر برنمی‌دارید که گویا همه‌ی جوابها را می‌دانید؟".

۵۶۴/ 6139- **(صریحا") اظهار کردن، گفتن، ابراز کردن:** می‌خواهی چه بگویی؟ یالالا، فورا" بگو، مرد!.

← با عصبانیت، چیزی گفتن، (بی تأمل) گفتن.

اظهار لحیه کردن ← اظهار عقیده کردن.

۵۶۵/ 4455- **اظهار نظر کردن:** دانشجوی تحقیق کننده از سرپرست خود خواسته درباره‌ء مطالبی که جمع آوری کرده بود اظهار نظر بکند.

۵۶۶/ 5346- **اعاده کردن، مجددا" برقرار کردن/ شدن:** چند سالی طول می‌کشد تا بالاخره صلح و آرامش مجددا" برقرار شود.

← بازگرداندن.

۵۶۷/ 1821- **اعانه دادن، صدقه دادن، تقسیم کردن خوراکی در میان مردم فقیر:** اگر این همان چیزی است که شما و رفقایتان به عنوان اعانه/ کمک به کارگران تنگدست و هنرمندان فقیر می‌دهید، بهتر است در آن تجدید نظر کنید.

۵۶۸/ 1430- **(بطور) اعانه دادن، به عنوان کمک دادن:** مبالغ هنگفتی پول بصورت اعانه/ به عنوان کمک به صندوق مصیبت زدگان بنگلادش از طرف همه‌ء اقشار مردم داده شد/ اهداء گردید.

۵۶۹/ 6501- **اعانه دادن، کمک (مالی) کردن:** دو نفر از بازرگانان شهر مبالغ هنگفتی پول به صندوق بازسازی اعانه داده‌اند/ کمک کرده‌اند.

← سینی گرداندن برای.

۵۷۰/ 686- **اعتبار پیدا کردن، از اعتبار برخوردار شدن:** بدلیل آنکه لیورپول زادگاه گروهی از هنرمندان محبوب بود از اعتبار زیادی برخوردار شده بود.

۵۷۱/ 5262- **اعتبار بخشیدن به:** موفقیت این دیدار به همه‌ء دست اندرکاران آن اعتبار خیلی زیادی بخشید.

اعتبار یا احترام خود را از دست دادن ← از اعتبار افتادن.

اعتراض به عمل آمدن یا صورت گرفتن ← صدای اعتراض بلند شدن.

۵۷۲/ 5114- **اعتراض کردن:** افراد مسن تر علیه پایین آمدن سطح زندگیشان به شدت اعتراض داشتند/ می‌کردند.

۵۷۳/ 6980- **(با صدای بلند) اعتراض کردن، غریدن و اعتراض کردن:** یکی از نمایندگان مجلس علیه آنچه که خود اسراف در هزینه‌ی خدمات عمومی می‌نامید غرش کنان اعتراض نمود.

۵۷۴/ 5125- **اعتراض کردن، اعتراض داشتن:** اگر اعتراضی نداشته باشید، می‌روم شامپاین بخرم، خوبه؟

۵۷۵/ 4767- **اعتراض کردن علیه (بصورت تظاهرات دسته جمعی):** جمعیتهایی از دانشجویان تظاهرکننده علیه افزایش حق ثبت نام اعتراض کردند.

۵۷۶/ 3621- **اعتراض کردن نسبت به، ایستادگی کردن در برابر:** ایستادن در برابر قانون بی‌فایده است؛ در نهایت آدم خودش ضرر خواهد کرد. * در برابر سرنوشت نباید ایستادگی کرد. آنچه که شدنی است، خواهد شد.

اعتراض کردن یا نمودن ← اعلام مخالفت کردن.

۵۷۷/ 1391- **اعتراف کردن به، اذعان کردن:** هندرسون هرگز حاضر نبود اعتراف کند هنگامی که در لندن بود به (کافه‌های) استریپ تیز می‌رفته است.

۵۷۸/ 48- **اعتراف کردن به، حاشا نکردن از:** آیا اعتراف می‌کنی که این کالاها را بدون پرداخت بهای آنها با خود برده‌ای؟

۵۷۹/ 4131- **اعتراف کردن، بطور کامل همه چیز را گفتن:** اگر نزد پلیس کاملا" اعتراف نکنی، مجبور خواهم شد، این اطلاعات را به آنها بدهم.

← به گناه خود اعتراف کردن.

۵۸۰/ 6441- **اعتصاب کردن در اعتراض به:** تغییر پیشنهادی در مورد کار به شیوه‌ء مقاطعه باعث ناراحتی کارگران می‌شود و این یقینا" چیزی است که در اعتراض به آن دست به اعتصاب بزنند.

۵۸۱/ 361- **اعتصاب کردن، دست از کار کشیدن:** بعد از آنکه دیشب کارگران تهدید کردند دیگر اضافه‌کار نخواهند کرد، حالا اعتصاب کرده‌اند.

۵۸۲/ 7287- اعتصاب کردن، دست از کار کشیدن، از محل کار خود بیرون آمدن: کارگران ساختمانی در اعتراض به اخراج شدن یك نفر بنا دست از کار کشیدند.
اعتماد خود را نسبت به کسی یا چیزی از دست دادن ← سلب اعتماد کردن.
۵۸۳/ 6445- اعتصاب کردن بخاطر: کارگران صنایع مونتاژ بخاطر بهبود دستمزد اضافه کار می‌خواهند اعتصاب کنند.
← بیرون آمدن (از محل کار).
۵۸۴/ 496- اعتماد کردن بـه،. باورداشتن بـه، اطمینان کردن بـه، خاطرجمع بـودن از: می‌توانیـد از او مطمئـن باشـید/ بـه او اعتماد کنید؛ او هرگز شما را مأیوس نخواهد کرد. تاکنون همواره از حسن نیت او اطمینان داشتنه‌ام.
۵۸۵/ 6669- اعتماد کردن به، مورد اعتماد کسی قرار گرفتن: او به این فکر افتاده بود که به آقای آلفرد اعتماد کند و در مورد وضعیت دشوار خود از او راهنمایی بخواهد.
۵۸۶/ 2677- اعتماد کردن به، باور کردن به: مشکل می‌شد به داستان وی در مورد خلاص شدنش از مرگ حتمی و... باور کرد.
۵۸۷/ 4946- اعتماد کردن به، باور کردن: به اطلاعاتی کـه از طریق کارمندان کهنه‌کار و کارآزموده‌ء ارتش انگلستان بدستشان رسیده بود اعتماد می‌کردند.
۵۸۸/ 7102- اعتماد کردن یا داشتن به، اطمینان داشتن یا کردن به: به شما گفتم که به او اعتماد ندارم- باز هم ما را ناامید کرد.
۵۸۹/ 5317- اعتماد کردن به، امیدوار بودن به، اطمینان داشـتن بـه: ما به توانایی او برای انجام مذاکرات کـاملاً" اطمینـان داریم.
۵۹۰/ 1392- اعتماد کردن بـه، اسرار خود را بـه ... گفتن/ درمیان گذاشتن با: دخترهای متجدد به نـدرت اسرار خـود را بـه مادرشان می‌گویند.
← باور کردن بحرف کسـی، بـاور کـردن بـه، بـه امـانت سپردن.
← اطمینان داشتن از.
اعتناء نکردن به ← بی اعتنایی کردن به.
اعتیاد داشتن به ← معتاد شدن/ بودن به.
۵۹۱/ 6461- اعدام کردن، بدار زدن یا آویختن: بـه عنـوان اخطاری بدیگران، دو نفر از رهبران شورشیان را دار زدند.

۵۹۲/ 5048- اعدام کـردن کشتن: روی دارسـتی در... اولـین راهبه‌های انگلیسی را به دستور پادشاه اعدام کردند.
۵۹۳/ 753- اعزام داشتن (بـه خط جبهـه): مجبـور خواهـم شـد راهی را در ساحل بگشاییم و سریلی ایجاد کنیـم قبـل از اینکه دشمن بتواند نیروهـای ذخیـره‌ء کـافی بـرای بـیرون راندنمان اعزام دارد.
← به یاری یا کمك کسی فرستادن، پیشتر فرستادن.
۵۹۴/ 5723- اعزام نمودن بمنظور/ فرستادن به: امسال مدرسـه گروهی از پسرهای ارشـد را بـه یـك دوره، تحت عنـوان "اعزام به خارج" می‌فرستد.
۵۹۵/ 6477- اعصاب خرد شدن، عصبی شدن، عـذاب کشیدن از: از اینکه مجبور بود در این همه مهمانی رسمی شـرکت کنـد، اعصابش خرد شده بود.
← به اعصاب فشار آوردن.
۵۹۶/ 5788- اعصاب کسـی را نـاراحت کـردن/ تحریك کـردن: تـو حرفهایی میزنی که اعصاب مردم را تحریك می‌کنـد. تـو داری آنها را وادار می‌کنی چنین احساس کننـد کـه داری سرشان نق میزنی.
← دیوانه کردن، خراشیدن.
۵۹۷/ 1389- اعطا کـردن بـه: عنـوان سرپرسـت بنـدرهـای سینك به وینستون چرچیل اعطاء شد.
۵۹۸/ 164- اعطـا کـردن (بـه)، دادن (بـه): جـایزه‌ی اول بـه جوانترین شرکت کننده در مسابقه داده شد.
۵۹۹/ 1259- اعلام شـدن، آگـهی شـدن: "نتیجـه‌ء امتحـان روانشناسی چه وقت اعلام می‌شود؟".
۶۰۰/ 6941- (با انداختن یـك حولـه یـا اسـفنج روی رینـگ) اعلام شکست کردن، شکست خود را پـذیرفتن یا اعـلام کـردن، تـن بـه شکست دادن: میـدانم دوره‌ء سـخت و خشـنی را پشـت سـر گذاشته‌ای، لیکن برای اعـلام شکسـت نمـودن کمـی زود است.
۶۰۱/ 2670- اعلام کردن، اظـهار داشتن: او اظـهار داشـت بـه دفتر کارم خواهد آمد و مسأله را بررسی خواهد کرد.
۶۰۲/ 675- اعلام کردن (نظر هیـأت منصفـه در مـورد ...): قـاضی نظر هیأت منصفه را اعلام نمود که در آن قید شـده بـود کریستین بدلیل سقوط از صخره فوت کرده اسـت، لیکـن هیچ نوع دلیلی در دست نبود کـه چـرا از صخره پـایین افتاده است.

۸۰۲ 2966- اعلام کردن انتخابات عمومی: نخست وزیر گفت اگر پارلمان در رابطه با پیوستن مان به بازار مشترک مخالفت کند، بناچار اعلام انتخابات عمومی خواهد کرد.

۸۰۴ 5792- اعلام کردن، اظهار کردن، درج کردن: تغییرات اخیر در قانون مالیات در جزوهء داخل پاکت درج شده است.

۸۰۵ 7263- اعلان جنگ دادن علیه: تقریبا" مدت یک سال بود که علیه همسایگان خود اعلان جنگ روانی کرده بودند و حالا میرفت جنگ بصورت جدی آغاز شود.

۸۰۶ 1657- اعلان جنگ دادن علیه: بریتانیا در سوم سپتامبر ۱۹۳۹ علیه آلمان اعلان جنگ داد.

۸۰۷ 375- اعلام شدن، منتشر شدن: نتیجهء امتحانات کانون وکلا اعلام شده- تو هم قبول شدی.

۸۰۸ 3371- اعمال کردن، وارد آوردن بر: از آخرین باری که حکم اعدام دربارهء فردی اعمال شده سالها می‌گذرد. ● مارشال مونتگومری به گردآوری نیرویی عظیم و وارد آوردن ضربه‌ای خرد کننده بر دشمن اعتقاد داشت.

۸۰۹ 2074- اعمال کردن، بکار بستن: افراد دارای شخصیت قدرتمند باید بدانند که به چه شیوه‌ای نفوذ خود را بر افراد ضعیفتر اعمال می‌کنند.

۸۱۰ 1047- اعمال قدرت کردن، جلوگیری کردن از: درست وقت آن رسیده مانع پخش برنامه‌های خشونت‌آمیز از تلویزیون شوند.

۸۱۱ 4907- اعمال قدرت کردن، موضع مخالف گرفتن، مخالفت کردن: ایزابل آرزو می‌کرد به خدمت سربازی فراخوانده شود، لیکن پدرش بطور غیر منتظره‌ای مخالفت می‌کرد.
← تصمیم گرفتن له یا علیه.

۸۱۲ 3591- اعمال کنترل کردن بر، سرکوب کردن: ارتش برای مدت چند ماه توانست کنترل خود را بر مردم کشور تحت اشغال اعمال نماید، سپس مشکلات پدیدار گشتند.

۸۱۳ 3561- اعمال کنترل کردن بر، تحت کنترل قرار دادن/ آوردن: مگر اینکه کنترلی شدید بر دخل و خرج اعمال گردد، وگرنه مرد صاحب خانه بزودی متوجه خواهد شد که خانواده‌اش بیش از درآمد وی خرج می‌کنند. ● این پسربچه‌ها خیلی وحشی هستند- لازم است شدیدا" تحت کنترل قرار داده شوند.

۸۱۴ 3346- اعمال نفوذ کردن در، تحت تاثیر قرار دادن: ماری، تو نباید در برابر هر کسی که درخواست کمک می‌کند تا این حد بخشنده باشید. اجازه ندهید تحت تأثیرت قرار دهند.

اغراق کردن در، اغراق گفتن ← مبالغه کردن در.

۸۱۵ 1672- اغفال کردن، فریب دادن: سالها است ما را اغفال کرده و چشم انتظار بهبود وضع اقتصادی نموده‌اند.
← گول زدن.

۸۱۶ 3016- اغوا کردن، وادار کردن، واداشتن: بچه‌های بزرگتر کوچکترها را وادار به شکستن در و پنجرهء خانهء متروک کردند.

۸۱۷ 7081- اغوا کردن، وادار کردن به انجام کاری (با خدعه و نیرنگ): او را اغوا کردند تا با مردی جوان و خوش قیافه اما بی پروا ازدواج کند.

۸۱۸ 5674- اغوا کردن، از راه بدر کردن، فریفتن، گمراه کردن: دولت جدید دو نفر وزیر وابسته به احزاب میانه‌رو را وارد کابینه نمود. این دو نفر، بقول مشهور، در اثر جذابیت مقام وزارت، از وابستگی سنتی خود گمراه شده بودند.

۸۱۹ 4094- اغوا کردن، فریفتن: دربارهء محققین جوانی که اغوا شده و پس از چندی دریافته‌اند که موقعیتشان بسی خرابتر شده داستانها شنیده‌ام.
← فریفتن، گمراه کردن، گول زدن، سوء استفاده کردن از.

۸۲۰ 7120- افتادن، ضلتیدن: یک کوزهء بزرگ از طاقچه رف پایین افتاد و محتویاتش روی کف اطاق خالی شد.

۸۲۱ 2795- افتادن، سقوط کردن، بزمین افتادن، زمین خوردن: مرد پاسبان با باتونش ضربه‌ای به آن مرد زد و او همثل کندهء درختی به زمین افتاد.

۸۲۲ 2170- (در مورد شیئی فلزی) افتادن: یک دست جوشن (زره) با صدای بلندی افتاد پایین.

۸۲۳ 2169- افتادن، زمین خوردن (معمولا" در اثر لغزش یا سکندری خوردن): جانی براثر پاگذاشتن روی پوست موز سر خورد و افتاد.

افتادن، افتادن بداخل، افتادن بدست، افتادن روی، افتادن زیر ← زمین خوردن، تمام شدن، سقوط کردن بداخل.

۸۲۴ 2114- افتادن، برزمین افتادن، فروریختن: داربست فولادی فروریخت و کمی مانده بود به چند نفر از تماشاچیان اصابت نماید.

۸۲۵ 6491- (تصادفا") افتادن روی، برخوردن، پیدا کردن، یافتن: کارل تصادفا" روی خطی افتاده بود که دقیقا" لازم داشت و نتیجتا" ترتیب یک سری ملاقات سودمند را داده بود.

۶۲۶ 2937- افتادن از کشتی: بهنگام توفان، مقادیر زیادی از بار روی عرشه بدریا افتاد. * "چرا کشتی متوقف شده؟". "فکر می‌کنم کسی به دریا افتاده باشد".

۶۲۷ 2148- افتادن به، بودن در: امسال، روز تولدش به یکشنبه می‌افتد. کریسمس به چه روزی می‌افتد (= کریسمس چه روزی از هفته خواهد بود؟)

۶۲۸ 2690- افتخار انجام کاری را به کسی نسبت دادن/ مدیون کسی دانستن: افتخار موفقیت کنسرت را باید ازآن رهبری دانست که کنسرت را ترتیب داد.

۶۲۹ 6636- افتخار پیروزی در کاری را ازآن کسی دانستن، توفیق خود را مدیون کسی دانستن: البته که نمایشگاه کاملا" موفق از آب درآمد، و برای این موفقیت افتخار ازآن شما است.

۶۳۰ 6664- افتخار کردن به، رضایت داشتن از: ماری خیلی خوب خیاطی می‌کرد و به کارش افتخار می‌کرد.

۶۳۱ 2725- افتخار کردن به، مسرور بودن از، بسیار شاد بودن از: برای مدت چند ساعت مرد هنرپیشه نسبت به موفقیت هایش در برابر تماشاچیان اهل لندن افتخار می‌کرد/ در خود احساس شادی می‌کرد....

۶۳۲ 4748- افتخار کردن به: او همیشه به کاردانی خود بهنگام روبرو شدن با این قبیل بحرانها افتخار می‌کرد.

۶۳۳ 2969- افراط کردن، زیاده‌روی کردن، از حد اعتدال خارج شدن: او از آن تیپ مردهایی است که نمی‌تواند هیچ کاری را در حد اعتدال خود انجام دهد. وقتی مشروب می‌خورد؛ زیاد از حد می‌خورد، وقتی رانندگی می‌کند، بیش از اندازه سرعت می‌گیرد؛ وقتی برای خوردن غذایی بیرون می‌رود، به گرانترین هتلها می‌رود؛ همیشه راه افراط در پیش می‌گیرد.

۶۳۴ 2970- افراط و تفریط کردن، راه افراط و تفریط در پیش گرفتن: هفته گذشته می‌خواستی هرچه زودتر بااین مرد ازدواج کنید و حالا می‌گوئید اگر آخرین مرد باقیمانده روی کره زمین باشد، با او ازدواج نخواهید کرد. واقعا"راه افراط و تفریط در پیش گرفته‌اید، مگر نه؟

۶۳۵ 4291- افزایش پیدا کردن، زیاد شدن: هر هفته یک پوند را پس‌انداز کن، و پس از مدتی تعجب خواهید کرد پس‌اندازهایت به چه سرعتی زیاد می‌شود.

۶۳۶ 6164- (مدت انجام کاری را) افزایش دادن: از رئیس بانک خواهم پرسید که آیا می‌تواند مدت بازپرداختها را به دو سال افزایش دهد.

۶۳۷ 5618- افزایش دادن، بالا بردن: حقوق معلمان را برای آنکه با صاحبان مشاغل مشابه همخوانی داشته باشد باید افزایش داد.

۶۳۸ 6353- افزایش دادن، بهبود بخشیدن، بهبود حاصل کردن، بالا بردن: منابع پولی که به این برنامه اختصاص یافته باید افزایش داده شود. * امیدوارم افزایش چشمگیری در محصول بوجود آید.

۶۳۹ 807- افزایش دادن، افزایش پیدا کردن، زیاد کردن/ شدن، بالا بردن/ رفتن: کمی پیش از بسته شدن بازار، براثر تغییراتی در قانون مالیات، که بر درآمدهای خصوصی تأثیر می‌گذارد، قیمتها بالا رفتند.

۶۴۰ 4866- افزایش دادن، مرتبا" بی وقفه، بالا بردن: افزایش دستمزدها بهای برق را مرتبا" بالا برده است.

۶۴۱ 3452- افزایش دادن، زیاد کردن: می‌دانیم از مقدار پولی که می‌گیری راضی نیستی. فکر می‌کنیم می‌شود آنرا کمی افزایش داد.

۶۴۲ 5070- افزایش دادن، بالا بردن، زیاد کردن: هر بار که مستأجر تازه‌ای به این آپارتمان اسباب کشی می‌کند، اجاره آن را کمی بالا می‌برد/ افزایش می‌دهد.

۶۴۳ 977- افزایش دادن رکورد خود، رکورد خود را شکستن: گروهی از بریتانیایی‌ها با پایین‌رفتن از غاری در جنوب فرانسه تا عمق چهار هزار پا، رکورد بریتانیا را افزایش دادند.

۶۴۴ 35- افزایش دادن، زیادکردن، بالا بردن، اضافه کردن: حفاریهای اخیر بر میزان معلومات ما در مورد زندگی در بریتانیا در عهد حجر بسیار افزوده است.

← رساندن به، افزودن بر، بالا بردن، بالا رفتن (قیمت).

۶۴۵ 4577- (در بازی کریکت)، (بسرعت) افزودن بر امتیاز خود: هنگامی که توپ تازه‌ای بدست آمد، در امتیاز بدست آوردن هیچ وقفه‌ای پیش نیامد. جان و آلفرد به کسب امتیازات ادامه دادند.

۶۴۶ 1429- افزودن بر، تقویت کردن، کمک کردن به: حضور ملکه به موفقیت آنچه یک امر عادی بود کمک نمود (= بر موفقیت آن افزود).

۶۴۷ 95- افزودن بر، الحاق کردن به: به قرارداد اصلی میان طرفین عبارت مهمی در مورد تقسیم دارایی‌ها افزوده شده بود.

۶۴۸ 801- افزودن بر، افزایش دادن: بانکها ذخایر خود را بحد کافی افزایش داده‌اند تا بتوانند از پس بحران برآیند.

۶۴۹ 3721- **افزودن مشروب بـه نوشـابه‌های غـیرالکلی:** در پـاس شـته، ملوانان چای داغ که بـه آن عـرق نیشـکر افـزوده شـه بود، را می‌نوشیدند.

فزودن بر قیمت کالایی ← بالا بردن قیمت کالائی.

فزودن تا ← رساندن به.

۶۵۰ 5867- **افسار زبـان خـود را رهـا کـردن، زبـان خـود را کنـترل نکردن:** امیدوار بودیم مهمانی را مخفی نگـه‌داریم - هـدف ما این بود که ماری را غافلگیر کنیم. چه چیزی وادارت کرد که بروی و افسار زبانت را رها کنی و مسـأله را لـو بـدهی؟.

۶۵۱ 3137- **افسار زدن یا کردن به، بستن بـه، اختصـاص دادن بـه:** مرد کشاورز یك جفت گاو نـر را بـه واگـن افسـار کـرد/ بست. ● نیروی تولیدی همهٔ مردم را به مساعی جنگی اختصاص دادند.

افسـرده ← ملول.

افسـرده بنظر رسیدن ← غمزده بنظر رسیدن.

۶۵۲ 3858- **افسرده شدن، سست و بیحال شدن:** بدنبـال سـالها صرف انرژی و فعالیت، دچار افسـردگی شـد. ● واقعـا" بسیار مأیوس کننده بود وقتـی بـه مـا گفتند شکسـت خورده‌ایم.

← دلتنگ شدن.

افسـرده شدن ← دلتنگ شدن.

افسـرده کردن ← خسته یا افسرده کردن.

۶۵۳ 2648- **افشاء کـردن، لـو دادن:** او پیـش خـود اسـراری جعل کرده و آن را افشاء نمی‌کرد.

افشاء نکردن ← فاش نکردن.

افشاندن ← پراکندن.

افکار کسی را به خود مشغول داشتن یا پریشان کـردن ← سنگینی کردن روی مغز کسی.

۶۵۴ 3891- **افقی رفتن یا پرواز کردن، رو به یکسانی رفتن:** بعـداز پرواز با نشیب تندی اوج گرفتیـم و در ارتفـاع ۲۵ هـزار پایی بطور افقی به پرواز ادامه دادیـم. ● بعـداز افزایـش شدید دریافتی‌ها در این اواخر، دستمزدها رو به یکسـانی شدن می‌روند.

افول کردن ← فروکش کردن.

۶۵۵ 6298- **اقـامت کـردن در، سـکونت گزیـدن در:** در شـمال انگلستان به مسافرت پرداخـت و هربـار بـه مـدت چنـد شبانه روز در هتلی اقامت می‌کرد.

۶۵۶ 6396- **اقامت کردن در، ماندن در:** ما بـدت دو هفتـه در کمپی واقـع در سـاحل جنوبـی دریاچـه‌ی گـادار اقـامت کردیم.

۶۵۷ 12- **اقامه کردن (دلیل)، فکر علت کـردن:** او بـرای کسـری موازنه‌ی حساب بانکی شـرکت نتوانسـت دلیـل موجـهی اقامه کند.

← بیرون دادن.

۶۵۸ 30- **اقتباس کردن یـا شـدن (از):** ایـن نمایشـنامه بطـور ماهرانه‌ای از روی نسخه‌ی اصلی اقتباس شده است.

← برگزیدن مطلبی از نوشته‌ای.

۶۵۹ 4755- **اقدامات قـانونی علیـه ... بعمـل آوردن، اقـدام کـردن علیه:** پیش از آنکه دردسر و هزینهٔ اقدام کردن علیه این مرد را تقبل کنیم، باید قانع شوم که اتـهامات وارده بـر وی صحت دارد یا خیر.

۶۶۰ 7244- **اقدام بکار مخاطره‌آمیزی کردن:** امید دست یـافتن به اکتشافات بیشتری آنها را وادار نمود بـه سـفر دریـایی دیگری اقدام کنند.

۶۶۱ 6722- **اقدام کردن درباره:** دولت قـول داده در مـورد بحران انرژی سریعا" اقدام کند.

۶۶۲ 1376- **اقرار/ اعتراف به پیروزی حریـف کـردن:** هنگـامی که سه چهارم آراء خوانـده شـده بـود، نخسـت وزیـر بـه شکست خود در برابر حریف اعتراف نمود.

۶۶۳ 5225- **اقناع کردن، قبولاندن به، قبول کـردن، راضـی کـردن:** کم شدن درآمدش را به سادگی قبول نمی‌کرد.

اکتفاء کردن به ← قناعت کردن به.

۶۶۴ 1313- **اگر چاره‌ای نباشد، اگر ناگزیر باشیم:** اگـر نـاگزیر باشیم و همه‌چیز را بفروشیم، می‌توانم به شغل گـذشته‌ام بازگردم.

۶۶۵ 501- **التزام گرفتن یـا دادن (بـرای حضـور مجـدد در دادگـاه):** بعداز بررسی پروندهٔ متهم، از وی التزامی شـش ماهـه گرفتند.

التماس کردن از ← دست بدامن کسی شدن.

۶۶۶ 5619- **التیام پیدا کردن:** بریدگی انگشتش التیام پیدا کرده و فقط اثری از خود باقی خواهد گذاشت.

۶۶۷ 3224- **التیام دادن، تخفیف پیدا کردن:** زخم عمیقـی کـه در بازوی اوست هفتـه‌ها طـول می‌کشـد تـا التیـام پیـدا کند. ● در اثر گذشت روزگار تفرقه میان ایـن دو کشـور تخفیف پیدا نمود.

الحاق کردن به ← افزودن بر.

۶۶۸ 54- **الصاق کردن، چسباندن (به):** نامه‌ی شما را با پست زمینی خواهند فرستاد مگر آنکه تمبر لازم به آن چسبانده شود.

۶۶۹ 3365- **القاء کردن:** القاء کردن قوه‌ء مغناطیسی به یك میله‌ء آهنی کار ساده‌ایست بشرط آنکه وسایل لازم در دسترس باشد. * موسیقی ملایم و چراغهای کم نور احساسی شادی بخش به زوج جوان القاء می‌کرد، احساسی که با گیلاسهایی از جین و ویسکی تشدید می‌شد.

۶۷۰ 3398- **القاء کردن، کم کم فهماندن، فرو کردن در مغز:** پدر و مادرم متعصب بودند و ارزش خدا ترسی و ترك نفس را به من القاء کرده بودند. * چنین پنداری بتدریج به مغز شاهزاده‌ء جوان القاء شده بود که تقریبا" موجودی نیمه خدایی و بسی والاتر از دیگران است.

۶۷۱ 3373- **القاء کردن، برانگیختن:** رهبر این توانایی را داشت که در شکاك ترین عضو گروه خود احساسات هیجان آمیز برانگیزد.

۶۷۲ 3342- **القاء کردن به، فروکردن در:** میلتون به دختران خود، اگر نه احترامی وافر که ترسی زیاد در مقابل پدرشان را القاء کرده بود.

۶۷۳ 5611- **القاء کردن، بوی حالتی دادن، استنباط کردن یا شدن از:** از حرفهای سخنران شدیدا" درماندگی استنباط می‌شد./ حرفهای سخنران بوی درماندگی می‌داد.

۶۷۴ 4312- **الله بختی موفق شدن، به هدف خود رسیدن:** پنجاه سال پیش حزب کارگر برای خود تئوری‌ای داشت، اما حالا برایشان فایده‌ای در برندارد. آنها صرفا" امیدوارند که الله بختی (بدون داشتن هرگونه نقشه و برنامه‌ای) به هدف خود برسند.

۶۷۵ 3395- **الهام بخشیدن، القاء کردن:** این شجاعت و اخلاص پدرم بود که به افرادش اراده و تصمیم القاء می‌کرد.

۶۷۶ 3850- **امانت دادن، قرض دادن یا گرفتن:** برایم مهم نیست این روزنامه‌ها را بطور امانت به شما بدهم، اما یقینا" باید آنها را پس بدهید. * انجمنهای خانه‌سازی پس اندازها را با نرخ بهره‌ء معینی جذب کرده و سرمایه‌ای که از این طریق جمع می‌شود را با نرخ بهره‌ء بیشتری به خریداران مسکن قرض می‌دهند.

۶۷۷ 5945- **امتحان دادن، شرکت کردن در امتحان:** شماری از فارغ التحصیلان کلاس ششم دبیرستان هفته‌ء گذشته برای شرکت کردن در امتحان آمده بودند.

۶۷۸ 7109- **امتحان کردن (کسی)، آزمودن:** "نمی‌دانم آیا می‌توانی این مسأله را حل کنی". "تا امتحانم نکنی معلوم نمی‌شود".
← آزمایش کردن.

۶۷۹ 2062- **امتحان کردن، آزمودن:** هفته‌ی گذشته پسرم را در رشته‌ی کمکهای اولیه امتحان کردند.

۶۸۰ 6435- **امتداد داشتن، پیش رفتن:** بعداز یك روز سفر، به ساحل فلات مانندی رسیدند که تا افق دور دست و خاکستری رنگ امتداد می‌یافت.

۶۸۱ 176- **امتناع کردن، سرباز زدن:** اسب از پریدن از روی مانع روی آب سرباززد.

۶۸۲ 3702- **امتیاز بدست آوردن، کسب کردن:** سرانجام، کاپیتان فرم خود را بدست آوردو بهترین امتیاز فصل - ۷۰ امتیاز بدون خطا- را کسب نمود.
امتیاز داشتن بر ← در وضع بهتری قرار داشتن.
امرار معاش کردن از دریا (از طریق صید ماهی) ← رفتن به دریا/ رودخانه.

۶۸۳ 5033- **امر نادرستی را به کسی قبولاندن، شیره مالیدن سرکسی:** او از آن تیپ افرادی نیست که بتوان سرش شیره مالید.

۶۸۴ 4167- **امر واجبی را تقوی تلقی کردن:** کلیساها به مردم امر می‌کنند روزه بگیرند تا حدی با این منظور که به مؤمنان امکان داده شود واجبی را به پرهیزکاری تبدیل کنند و تا حدی نیز با این هدف که ثروتمندان با وضعیت دشواری آشنا گردند که برادران تنگدستشان ناچار از تحمل آن هستند.

۶۸۵ 1025- **امر و نهی کردن:** سربازها داشتند از امرو نهی کردنهای سرگروهبان خسته می‌شدند، و اگرچه چنین وانمود می‌کردند سخت سرگرم کارند، در واقع کار مرتبا" کند و کندتر می‌شد.

۶۸۶ 4373- **امرو نهی کردن، دستور دادن به:** "منظورم اینست که او حق ندارد در کاخ به من امرو نهی کند/ مرا اینطرف و آن طرف بفرستد."

۶۸۷ 4843- **امرو نهی کردن به:** دیگر نمی‌تواند به من امرو نهی کند. * کاشکی از امرو نهی کردن به دیگران، که انگار بچه هستند، دست برمی‌داشت.

← فرمان دادن.

۶۸۸ 1004- امضا کردن دفتر حضور و غیاب، یا دفتر هتل: چه وقت دفتر را امضاء کردند؟ در راه تصادف کردند، از این رو طرفهای نیمه شب دفتر هتل را امضا کردند.

۶۸۹ 5038- امکانات تحصیلی برای کسی فراهم کردن، به مدرسه فرستادن: او موفق شد چهار فرزندش را به مدرسهی شبانهروزی بفرستند.

مکان دادن به ← اجازه دادن به، میدان دادن به.

۶۹۰ 5673- امنیت جایی را تامین کردن، تقویت کردن در برابر: امنیت خانه را در برابر خطر ورود به طبقات اول و دوم تامین کردند./ خانه را در برابر خطر ورود به طبقات اول و دوم تقویت کردند.

۶۹۱ 182- امید بستن به، امیدوار بودن به: حماقت کردم، زیرا صرفاً" روی چند رأس حیوان حساب کردهبودم و فکر نکردم قفس بزرگی با خودم بیاورم.

۶۹۲ 4588- امید بستن به: برخی از مردم به ظهور یک رهبر ملی امید بسته بودند و برخی دیگر به رستاخیز مذهبی.

۶۹۳ 792- امید بستن به، امیدوار بودن به: گروهی از اعضاء حزب محافظهکار به آقای مارلینگ امید بسته بودند.

← انتظار داشتن.

۶۹۴ 3606- امیدوار بودن، روحیهءخود را حفظ کردن، خوش بینی خود را نگهداشتن: "فکر نمیکنم هرگز بتوانم در امتحان قبول بشوم". "ابداً" جای نگرانی نیست، همهء کارهایی که از تو خواستهاند انجام دادهای، بنابراین امیدوار باش. همه چیز روبراه خواهد شد.

۶۹۵ 3954- امیدوار بودن، خوش بین بودن: این زندانی امیدوار است زود آزاد شود. ● نتایج امتحانات هنوز اعلام نشده، اما من خوشبین هستم.

۶۹۶ 6393- انبار کردن، ذخیره کردن: هنگامی که کمبود پرتقال اعلام شد، بانوان خانهدار/ کدبانوها شروع به انبار کردن آن کردند.

۶۹۷ 6416- انبار کردن، ذخیره کردن، برداشتن: جیرههای بزرستی را در جعبههای ضد رطوبت انبار کردهاند.

← جمع کردن (محصولات).

۶۹۸ 4392- انباشتن: مردها شلوارهای لباس کارشان را از روزنامه انباشته بودند تا خود را از سرمای شدید حفاظت کنند.

(شکم خود را) انباشتن از ← اشباع کردن، چپاندن توی.

۶۹۹ 6649- انتخاب خود را کردن: لیستی به دستش دادند و به وی گفتند از میان مشروبات موجود انتخاب خودش را بکند.

۷۰۰ 278- انتخاب شدن، زمامدار شدن، بصورت عضوی از دولت درآمدن: "آیا خبر دارید نمایندهء ما به عضویت دولت برگزیده شده؟"، " از زمان انتقال حاکمیت تا کنون، جمهوریخواهان حاکمیت را در دست داشتهاند".

۷۰۱ 2480- انتخاب شدن: محافظهکاران با اکثریت ضعیفی انتخاب شدند.

۷۰۲ 4542- انتخاب کردن، جدا کردن (چیزی از میان جمعی از همان چیز): او مقدار زیادی گل چالید در گلدان داشت. یکی از گلهای درشت و قرمز رنگ را که شکوفه داده بود جدا کرد.

۷۰۳ 4672- انتخاب کردن، با قاطعیت و اطمینان: من ماشین قرمز رنگ را میخواستم، لیکن ماری قاطعانه، آبی رنگ با تودوزی خاکستری را انتخاب کرد.

۷۰۴ 2833- انتخاب کردن به عنوان شغل، پیشه کردن، بصورت شغل برگزیدن: پسرم میخواهد شغل آذوقهرسانی را انتخاب کند و بخشی از دورهء آن هم در فرانسه است.

← به عنوان کار ذوقی اختیار کردن، برگزیدن.

انتشار دادن ← تولید کردن.

۷۰۵ 1253- انتشار یافتن، پخش شدن، برسر زبانها افتادن: خبری در میان مردم پخش شده که گویا ماه مارس آینده شاهزاده خانم بچهدار خواهد شد.

۷۰۶ 2079- انتظار داشتن از، امید بستن به: والدین این پسر از او خیلی انتظار داشتند، انتظاری که نتیجهء غیرقابل اجتناب آن جز سرخوردگی آنها و رفتن وی از خانه در اولین فرصت نتیجهء دیگری در برنداشت.

۷۰۷ 1503- انتظار داشتن از، سراغ داشتن در: چه کسی میتوانست از پیرمردی چون هارولد، با این سن و سالش، انتظار داشته باشد که بتواند روی اتوبوس در حال حرکتی بپرد. ● "آخر برای خاطر خدا چرا انگشتت را توی این روغن جوشان گذاشتی؟ من عقل سلیمی بیش از این از تو انتظار داشتم".

۷۰۸ 5324- انتظار داشتن از: آنچه که او از شاگردان خود انتظار دارد این است که تمیز، وقت شناس و مطیع باشند.

۷۰۹/ 1674- **انتظار داشتن از، انتظار رفتن از، ایجاب کردن:** آیا هیچ می‌دانید که یک شغل تمام وقت سیاسی چه الزاماتی دارد(= چه چیزهایی ایجاب می‌کند)؟ به عنوان مسئول این دوره‌های تحصیلی، خیلی چیزها از او انتظار می‌رود.

۷۱۰/ 128- **انتظار داشتن (از):** نمی‌توانید از این مرد انتظار داشته باشید هفت روز هفته را کار بکند؛ این خارج از حدی است که بتوان از کسی انتظار داشت.

۷۱۱/ 499- **انتظار (توانایی کاری از کسی) داشتن:** می‌گویی که او در سن چهل و پنج سالگی باز هم پدر خواهد شد؟ / صاحب فرزند دیگری خواهد شد؟ من نمی‌توانم چنین توانایی را از او انتظار داشته باشم.

۷۱۲/ 7101- **انتظار داشتن یا رفتن از:** در حالیکه گرفتن پروانهء ساختمانی امری بسیار مشکلی بود، آلک خانه‌اش را نوسازی کرد - باید یک چنین کارهایی را از او انتظار داشت

← حساب کردن روی.

۷۱۳/ 7274- **انتظار کسی را کشیدن و نخوابیدن:** پدر و مادر پیرم همیشه ساعت ۱۰ می‌خوابند. هرگز برای من انتظار نمی‌کشند/ منتظر من نمی‌مانند.

← منتظر ... بودن.

۷۱۴/ 187- **انتظار... را کشیدن، انتظار... را داشتن:** در واقع هیچ انتظار نداشتیم این چنین ناگهانی سرو کله‌اش پیدا شود.

۷۱۵/ 7386- **(بیهوده) انتظار... را کشیدن/ داشتن:** جان دو جلد از کتابهایم را به امانت گرفت، و تا آنجاکه به او مربوط می‌شود، نمی‌توانم بیهوده انتظار پس گرفتن شان را بکشم.

۷۱۶/ 3447- **(بی صبرانه) انتظار کشیدن، چشم براه بودن، چشم انتظار بودن، آرزو کردن برای:** واضح بود که پسری آرزوی فرصتی را می‌کرد که سیامک پیش او بیاید و او هم تا دلش می‌خواهد با او صحبت کنند. * در کنار پنجره ایستاده بود و بی‌صبرانه چشم انتظار پستچی بود و امیدوار بود پاسخی برای پیشنهاد ازدواجش را دریافت کند.

انتظار نرفتن از ← غیر قابل تصور بودن.

۷۱۷/ 2430- **انتقاد کردن از، نق زدن سر کسی:** اولیو همیشه روی شوهرش نق می‌زند زیرا باغچه را تمیز نگه نمی‌دارد.

۷۱۸/ 6776- **انتقاد کردن از، ملامت کردن، سرزنش کردن:** یقین داشتیم که در اصلی ساختمان را قفل نکرده بودند. نگهبان شبانه را به خاطر آن ملامت خواهیم کرد.

۷۱۹/ 4538- **انتقاد کردن از، عیب جویی کردن از، نق زدن سر:** "بچه را ولش کن: همیشه داری سرش نق می‌زنی".

← هدف انتقاد شدید قرار دادن، نق زدن (سرکسی) توبیخ کردن.

انتقال دادن (از... به...) ← توجه خود را از کسی برگرفتن و به دیگری علاقمند شدن.

۷۲۰/ 6729- **انتقام کشیدن یا گرفتن از:** انتقام گرفتن در جواب انتقام کشیدن دیگر، صرفا" به معنای تشدید وحشت در میان مردم و آن را باصطلاح اجرای عدالت نامیدن است.

۷۲۱/ 2446- **انتقام گرفتن از:** صاحب مغازه از پس گرفتن رادیوی معیوب خودداری کرد به این دلیل که گویا وقتی آنرا به من فروخته سالم بوده‌است. از این رو تصمیم گرفتم با نامه نوشتن به روزنامه‌های محلی از او انتقام بگیرم.

۷۲۲/ 159- **انتقام گرفتن از، تلافی درآوردن سر:** مردی که او از وی انتقام گرفت، از گناه ادعایی کاملا" بری بود.

۷۲۳/ 2445- **انتقام گرفتن، تلافی چیزی را سر کسی درآوردن:** مارگارت عادت داشت پیش مردم توی ذوق عاشقش بزند. شاید برای تسلط کاملی که او بهنگام تنهایی بر وی داشت، می‌خواست از او انتقام بگیرد.

۷۲۴/ 5370- **انتقام (خود را) گرفتن از یا کشیدن از:** در برخی از جوامع انتقام گرفتن از کسی که به یکی از افراد خانواده اهانت کرده باشد، افتخار محسوب می‌شود.

← تلافی کردن، یا درآوردن.

۷۲۵/ 225- **انجام دادن (کاری با دقت)؛** کمیتهء درآمدها با نهایت دقت می‌کوشید روشن سازد که اجرای طرح تجدید نظر شده چگونه می‌تواند به سود ما تمام شود.

۷۲۶/ 926- **انجام دادن، انجام پذیرفتن؛ صورت گرفتن/ دادن:** بسیاری از دادوستدهای مرموز از طریق ستون آگاهی‌های کوچک در معتبرترین روزنامه‌ها صورت می‌گیرد.

۷۲۷/ 929- **انجام دادن:** پیش از آنکه این روش روی بیماران آزمایش شود، دکتر دانا به مدت دو سال آن را روی سیصد سگ انجام داده بود.

۷۲۸/ 2950- **انجام دادن، طی کردن:** تام و سارا سالها با هم زندگی کرده بودند و سرانجام بخاطر بچه‌هایشان تشریفات ازدواج را انجام دادند.

۷۲۹/ 2586- **انجام دادن (و خلاص شدن از دست)، تمام کردن (و خود را راحت کردن)؛** خیلی خوشحال می‌شوم وقتی این کار را انجام داده (و از دست آن خلاص شده) باشیم.

۳۳۰ 4142- (خوب یا بد) انجام دادن: بسیاری از ماشینها میشویند، میخیسانند، خشک میکنند- لیکن مدل جدید... همهء این کارها را خیلی خوب انجام میدهد.

۳۳۱ 2983- (با اشتیاق) انجام دادن: او در مورد اطاق آلن واقعا" با اشتیاق تمام کار میکند. پیش از هرچیز، گفت که اطاق به پرده نیاز دارد.
← به سرانجام مطلوبی رساندن.

۳۳۲ 7837- (اختصارا" یا سرسری) انجام دادن، پرداختن به، بررسی کردن: خبرنگار شما صرفا" خط مشی مسأله را بررسی کرده بود.

۳۳۳ 6652- انجام دادن کاری برای دیگران در خانهء خود در مقابل دریافت وجهی: خانم پیترز، که بیوه است با چندتا بچه، برای کمک به مقرری ماهانهی خود رختشویی میکند (برای دیگران و در خانهء خود).
← موفق شدن در انجام کاری بدون برخورداری از، پرداختن به.

۳۳۴ 4451- انجام شدن یا گرفتن، صورت گرفتن، بپایان رسیدن، تمام شدن: تظاهرات چگونه انجام گرفت؟
← برگزار شدن.

۳۳۵ 4735- انجام گرفتن (با قدرت): علیرغم مقاومت سرسختانه، حملات با قدرت انجام گرفت.

۳۳۶ 2854- انجام گرفتن، صورت گرفتن: جلسه چطور انجام گرفت؟ آیا هیاهوی مورد انتظار رخ داد یا کاملا" بی سروصدا بود؟ * عمل الن را امروز صبح عمل کردند و همچیز بخوبی انجام شد/ گرفت.

۳۳۷ 2952- انجام گرفتن، پایان یافتن (بیشتر بصورت موفقیت آمیز): به محض اینکه طلاق گرفتن جو (با موفقیت) انجام گیرد، میخواهد با آلیس ازدواج کند.
(در دمکراسیهای غربی مردها هم طلاق میگیرند- مترجم).

۳۳۸ 1221- انجام گرفتن، صورت گرفتن: ازدواج کردن دوستم انجام نگرفت؛ نامزدش در آخرین دقیقه نامزدیش را به هم زد.

۳۳۹ 6625- انداختن بیاد گذشتهها، بخاطر آوردن: دوباره دیدن مایک مرا به یاد اولین سالهای معلمیم در خارج انداخت.

۳۴۰ 3662- انداختن، به زمین انداختن: دیشب یک راننده بزن - در رو مردی را به زمین انداخته و کشت.

← پایین آوردن، زمین خوردن.

۳۴۱ 3392- انداختن، فرو کردن، فرو بردن: یک سکه ۵ پنسی در شکاف بیاندازید و گوشی را بردارید. * به محض اینکه دزد دیلمش را داخل پنجره کرد، کارآگاههای مخفی شده بدرون پریده و او را دستگیر کردند.

انداختن به جان ← واداشتن.

انداختن روی ← پهن کردن روی.

انداختن توی ← داخل کردن.

اندازهگیری کردن ← تخمین زدن، پیمودن.

اندوهناک بودن ← غمناک بودن.

۳۴۲ 6908- اندیشیدن دربارهی، طرحریزی کردن: برای طرحریزی اینکه چه چیزی میتواند راه حلی دراز مدت باشد فرصت بسیار اندکی باقیست.

۳۴۳ 570- اندیشیدن دربارهی چیزی، فکر خود را برای چیزی خراب کردن، سرخود را بدرد آوردن: اینکه در آن سر دنیا چه اتفاقی میافتد، چرا باید فکرت را خراب کند/ سرت را بدرد بیاورد؟
← به گذشتهها فکر کردن، فکر کردن دربارهی، تفکر کردن.

۳۴۴ 2081- انرژی خود را صرف کاری کردن: تزیین مجدد این خانه ارزش آنرا ندارد که نیروی خود را صرف آن بکنید اگر بخواهید میتوانید به این زودیها به خانهء دیگری بروید.

انشعاب کردن ← جدا شدن از.

انشقاق کردن (از) ← جدا شدن (از).

انصراف حاصل کردن ← منصرف شدن.

۳۴۵ 4994- انگشت اتهام بطرف کسی دراز کردن، انگشت توی چشم کسی کردن: وقتی معلوم شد بعدا" انگشت اتهام بطرف او دراز خواهد شد، رنگش پرید.

انگشت روی نقطه حساس گذاشتن ← ناراحت کردن.

۳۴۶ 2193- انگشت گذاشتن روی: اعضای شورای دفاع روی این نقطهء ضعیف در استدلال او انگشت گذاشتند.

۳۴۷ 4707- انگشت گذاشتن روی: معلم روی هر اشتباهی، ولو کم اهمیت، که این بچه مرتکب میشد انگشت میگذاشت و او را پیش همهء شاگردان مسخره میکرد. * این از آن نوع اشتباهات لپی است که ممتحنین دوست دارند روی آن انگشت بگذارند.

۷۴۸ 4993- **انگشت گذاشتن روی:** همچنانکه در نظرات سیاوش اکثرا" مشاهده می‌شود، فکر می‌کردم در جایی تناقضی وجود دارد، اما نمی‌توانستم روی آن انگشت بگذارم.
انگیزه ... داشتن ← دلیل داشتن.

۷۴۹ 6938- **(در بازی فوتبال) اوت انداختن:** این آلفرد است که باید در نزدیکی‌های خط میانه اوت بیاندازد.

۷۵۰ 776- **اوج گرفتن، به اوج خود رسیدن، به سرحد بحران رسیدن، طغیان کردن:** آنگاه چنین بنظر می‌رسد که هیجانات روحی‌اش دارد به اوج خود می‌رسد و در اینجا بود که گفت:"زندگی بسیار شیرین است، مگر نه؟".

۷۵۱ 537- **اوج گرفتن، به اوج خود رسیدن:** یکی از آن بگومگوهای احمقانه‌ء خانوادگی بود که به اوج شدت خود رسید بطوری که همه از شدت خشم به خود می‌لرزیدیم.
اوقات تلخ شدن ← خون آدم کثیف شدن.
اوقات تلخی کردن ← روی گرداندن از.

۷۵۲ 635- **اوراق کردن، شکستن:** کشتی را اوراق کردند و بصورت قطعات مجزا آنرا به معامله‌گران فروختند. * هیزم را بصورت قطعاتی کوتاه شکسته‌اند.

۷۵۳ 6707- **اوقات کسی را تلخ کردن، بروز کردن:** وقتی برای گذراندن تعطیلات به جایی وارد می‌شوید و می‌بینید اطاقهایی را که رزرو کرده‌ای به کسی دیگری داده‌اند اوقاتتان به شدت تلخ می‌شود.
اهداء شدن به ← تعلق گرفتن به.:

۷۵۴ 6247- **(زیاد از حد) اهل تشریفات بودن، تشریفاتی بودن:** در یک چنین مهمانی ساده‌ای تشریفاتی بودن زیاد از حد را دوست ندارم.

۷۵۵ 3092- **اهل جایی بودن:** با توجه به لهجه‌اش، می‌توانم بگویم اهل اسکاتلند است.

۷۵۶ 1168- **اهل ... بودن، محصول ... بودن، آمدن از...:** او اهل لندن است. * این اسباب بازیها از هنگ کنگ می‌آیند. * بخش اعظم سیب زمینی از این منطقه می‌آید.

۷۵۷ 3905- **اهمال کردن، سمبل به خرج دادن:** مشکل بتوان گفت این کارگرها در کار خود اهمال می‌کنند- بی وقفه کار می‌کنند تا کار را بپایان برسانند.

۷۵۸ 4998- **اهمیت بخشیدن به، به مردم شناساندن:** بارباراگولن که اکنون یک بانوی اجتماعی است، حرفه‌ء مانکن شدن را به مردم شناساند/ به حرفه‌ء مانکن شدن اهمیت زیاد بخشید.

۷۵۹ 5003- **اهمیت بیشتری دادن یا بخشیدن به:** امروزه ماهیت جدایی ناپذیر زندگی طبقه‌ء کارگر، به لذت بردن از زندگی اهمیت بیشتری می‌دهد و....

۷۶۰ 5760- **اهمیت بیشتری دادن به/ قایل بودن برای، مهمتر شمردن/ به حساب آوردن:** مارتین بیش‌از من برای افتخارات ظاهری اهمیت قایل بود.

۷۶۱ 3173- **اهمیت خاصی داشتن، جای مهمی داشتن:** در گزارشی که اینک چاپ شده به تأسیس دانشگاههای جدید اهمیت خاصی داده شده است.

۷۶۲ 532- **اهمیت خود را از دست دادن، از اهمیت افتادن:** تو واقعا" افتضاح بار آوردی. اما مهم نیست، چرا که قضیه در عرض یکی دو روز اهمیت خود را از دست خواهد داد.

۷۶۳ 7364- **اهمیت داشتن در نظر:** زمینه‌های اجتماعی متقاضیان در نظر هیات مصاحبه کننده ابدا" اهمیتی ندارد.
← تاکید کردن روی.
اهمیت قایل نبودن برای ← ناچیز شمردن.

۷۶۴ 254- **اهمیت ندادن، مهم نبودن برای:** "آیا فکر نمی‌کنید که باید معلم موسیقی دیگری برای کامران پیدا کنیم؟". "عزیزم، از من نپرس، من دیگر اهمیتی نمی‌دهم".

۷۶۵ 6906- **اهمیت ندادن به:** ممکن بود آدم نقل و انتقال این پولهای کلان را بسیار مشکوک تصور کند، لیکن همکارانش به آن اهمیتی نمی‌دادند.
پشت کردن به، ارزش قایل نبودن برای، بی اهمیت قلمداد کردن
ایجاد شدن ← بوجود آمدن، پیش آمدن.

۷۶۶ 3636- **ایجاد کردن، براه انداختن:** زندانیان با علامتی از پیش تعیین شده، دادو بیدادی عجیب براه انداختند با این هدف که توجه کسانی که از نزدیکی زندان می‌گذشتند را بسوی خود جلب کنند.

۷۶۷ 678- **ایجاد کردن، بوجود آوردن، دایر کردن، تشکیل دادن:** با انتقال تیپهایی از یک جبهه‌ء دیگر، ارتش تازه‌ای تشکیل دادند.
ایراد بنی اسرائیلی گرفتن از ← شکایت کردن از (معمولا" به شیوه‌ء غیر منطقی).

۲۷۶۸ 6952- **ایز گم کردن، رد پا گم کردن، گمراه کردن:** باند (تبهکاران) به چهار دسته تقسیم شدند با این امید که رد پایشان را از پلیس گم کنند/ پلیس را گمراه کنند.
← رد گم کردن.

۲۷۶۹ 3445- **ایزوله کردن، جدا کردن از، دور نگهداشتن از:** بعداز سالها سگ دوی (کار پر مشقت) در لندن، تصمیم گرفت در جزیره‌ای غیر مسکونی در شمال اسکاتلند سکنی گزیده و خود را از همهء دوستانش دور نگهدارد.
← جدا کردن (از) (با).

ایستادگی کردن در برابر ← روبرو شدن با، اعتراض کردن نسبت به.

۲۷۷۰ 1308- **ایستادن، از حرکت بازماندن، متوقف شدن:** تا وقتی که ماشین کاملا" متوقف نشده، در را باز نکنید. بدلیل نبود/ فقدان مواد خام، تولید متوقف شده است.

۲۷۷۱ 3912- **ایستادن، لنگر انداختن:** کرجی در نقطه‌ای لنگر انداخته بود که عمق آن ٦ قولاج بود.
← متوقف شدن.

۲۷۷۲ 1178- **ایفای نقش کردن، بازی کردن:** بله، طرح را خیلی خوب درک می‌کنم، اما نمی‌دانم نقش من در کجا است/ من کجا ایفای نقش خواهم کرد.

۲۷۷۳ 2227- **ایفای نقش نمودن، ظاهر شدن در نقش:** بسیاری از شخصیتهای کتاب "کمدی انسانی" اثر بالزاک در بیش از یك داستان ظاهر می‌شوند. ● در مذاکراتی که به ورود بریتانیا به بازار مشترك اروپا منجر گردید، آقای ریگن نقش برجسته‌ای ایفاء نمود.

۲۷۷۴ 3167- **ایمان یا اعتقاد داشتن به:** این قبیل مردها باید به خدا ایمان داشتهباشند و باید در مورد مسائل معنوی و اخلاقی در این زمینه درست بیاندیشند. ● بعداز این همه یأس و ناامیدی، مشکل بتواند اعتقادی به دکترها داشته باشد.

۲۷۷۵ 5142- **این شاخ و آن شاخ پریدن، نامربوط صحبت کردن:** ما واقعا" معتقد بودیم که پطر به مهمانها خوشامد بگوید، اما او خیلی این شاخ و آن شاخ می‌پرد، مگر نه؟.

۲۷۷۶ 2 865- **این شاخ و آن شاخ پریدن، سریعا" موضوع را عوض کردن، نامربوط صحبت کردن:** داشتیم دربارهء قیمت سیب زمینی صحبت می‌کردیم که در این وقت جان سریعا" موضوع را عوض کرده صحبت دربارهء تجدید شراب سازی در انگلستان را آغاز کرد.

۲۷۷۷ 6219- **این طرف و آن طرف (بیکار) ایستادن:** بعداز ن‌هار، مهمانها ایستاده بودند و داشتند سیگار می‌کشیدند و آهسته صحبت می‌کردند.

۲۷۷۸ 192- **اینطرف و آن طرف دویدن، تقلا کردن:** ولم کن. از صبح تا حالا دارم این طرف و آن طرف می‌دوم. دارم از پا می‌افتم/ دارم از پا درمی‌آیم.

۲۷۷۹ 5108- **(با عجله) اینطرف و آنطرف رفتن (مثلا" برای اعلام خطر):** بچه‌ها سراسر روز را بسرعت اینطرف و آن طرف رفته‌اند تا برای دادخواست امضا جمع کنند.

۲۷۸۰ 850- **(سریعا") اینطرف و آنطرف رفتن، چرخیدن:** در حالیکه پیتر داشت مشروبی دست و پا می‌کرد، ماری در آشپزخانه سریعا" اینطرف و آنطرف می‌رفت (کار می‌کرد).

۲۷۸۱ 2383- **این طرف و آن طرف رفتن، گشت زدن:** مهمانی قهوه در صبحها، تئاتر رفتن در شبها و همه روزه رانندگی - اگر این زن وقت بیشتری را صرف مراقبت از خانواده‌اش می‌کرد و کمتر اینطرف و آنطرف می‌رفت، همگی بسی سعادتمندتر می‌بودند.

۲۷۸۲ 2837- **اینطرف و آن طرف رفتن، اینجا و آنجا سرزدن:** کاشکی این بچه لحظه‌ای آرام می‌گرفت و از این همه اینطرف و آنطرف رفتنهایش، که شباهت زیادی به سگی در نمایشگاه پیدا کرده، دست برمی‌داشت.

۲۷۸۳ 2760- **اینطرف و آنطرف رفتن، پیش این و آن رفتن:** تو نمی‌توانی پیش این و آن بروی و داستانهایی جعل کنی در مورد اینکه از سوی کسانی مورد تهاجم قرار گرفته‌ای که وجود خارجی ندارند.

۲۷۸۴ 4292- **این طرف و آن طرف رفتن/ فرستاده شدن:** ویزیتورها مدام از این شهر به شهر دیگری می‌روند.
← امر و نهی کردن، دواندن، مانوردادن.

۲۷۸۵ 5433- **اینطرف و آنطرف گشتن، ولو بودن، پرسه‌زدن:** او همیشه آدم بیکاره‌ای بوده، و مدام بیکار می‌گردد و بعضا" کاری موقتی گیر می‌آورد و هرگز شغل مستمری اختیار نمی‌کند.

۲۷۸۶ 5472- **اینطرف و آنطرف هل دادن و اذیت کردن:** گروهی از جوانها در خارج از یك میخانه خیلی او را اذیت کردند.

۲۷۸۷ 6563- **بآسانی در انتخابات پیروز شدن، بسادگی تشکیل دولت دادن، برسر کار آمدن:** حزب کارگر به یمن موجی از نارضایی ناشی از صعود قیمتها بآسانی (در انتخابات پیروز شد) دولت را تشکیل داد.

۷۸۸ 5873 -(با توپخانه) شهری یا محلی را) بآشوب کشیدن: هیچ کسی نمی‌تواند جلوشان را بگیرد؛ باز هم برمی‌گردند و صرفاً" بمنظور تفریح، شهر را با توپاندازیهای هوایی به آشوب می‌کشند.

۷۸۹ 4013- بآینده فکر کردن، در فکر آینده بودن: سعی کن از ورای وضعیت مشقت بار کنونی به آینده فکر کنی.

۷۹۰ 346- بآینده یا بعد موکول کردن؛ برای وقت دیگر نگهداشتن: طرح مربوط به کتاب را برای وقت دیگر نگهداشته‌ام؛ فعلاً" خیلی گرفتارم/ گرفتاریهای بی شماری دارم.

۷۹۱ 5504- با استبداد فرمانروایی کردن یا اداره کردن: یک کشور پادشاهی کوچک که با استبداد برآن فرمانروایی کنند همان چیزی است که می‌پسندند. ● این خانم دایرهٔ تحت تصدیش را چگونه اداره می‌کند؟ با استبداد تام.

۷۹۲ 4290- با اشاره کنار زدن: کارمندی با اشاره‌ای سریع دستش ما را کنار زد.

۷۹۳ 6093- با اصلاح و میزان کردن موتور، طرز کار ماشینی را بهتر کردن.

۷۹۴ 3424- باب کردن در (برای اولین بار) آوردن به: گمان می‌رود که سر والترالی برای اولین بار تنباکو را از آمریکا به انگلستان آورده باشد. ● هیچ کس نمی‌داند که بیماری خرگوشها اولین بار چگونه به بریتانیا آورده شده است.

۷۹۵ 2365- با تحقیر با کسی رفتار کردن، احمقانه رفتار کردن با، پلکیدن: با تحقیر با من رفتار مکن. اینجا آمدم سرویس درست و حسابی ببینم نه چیزهای بنجل را به من قالب کنید.

۷۹۶ 4015- با تحقیر به کسی نگاه کردن، به شیوهٔ ناخوشایندی به کسی نگاه کردن: با تحقیر به یک زن چاقالو نگاه نکنید.

۷۹۷ 4016- با تحقیر نگاه کردن: پدران و مادران برای تأمین معاش زحمتها می‌کشند و فداکاری می‌کنند، و آنگاه فرزندانشان با تحقیر به آنها نگاه می‌کنند.
با تحمل گوش دادن ← تحمل کردن.

۷۹۸ 6430- با تسمه بستن به: سربازان پالتوهای بزرگشان را با تسمه به کوله‌پشتی‌هایشان بسته بودند.

۷۹۹ 5160- با تق و تق یا تلق و تلق کار کردن: شش نفر ماشین نویس در گوشه‌ای از دفتر، تلق و تلق کنان کار می‌کردند.

۸۰۰ 4063- با تکبر با دیگران رفتار کردن: بصورت ملکه‌ای در می‌آمد که با تکبر با همهٔ مستخدمها رفتار و در تجمل زندگی می‌کرد.

۸۰۱ 4835- با تلمبه (زدن و) بیرون آوردن، استخراج کردن: نفت را از مخازن زیرزمین با تلمبه(زدن) بیرون می‌آورند.
با تلمبه خارج کردن ← به بیرون پمپاژ کردن.
با تمسخر به کسی خندیدن ← خندیدن توی صورت کسی.

۸۰۲ 338- با توپ بازی کردن (در بازی کریکت).
با تهدید و تشویه تحرک بیشتر واداشتن ← تازیانه زدن به.

۸۰۳ 2398- باجداد خود پیوستن (= مردن)، دارفانی را وداع گفتن، به رحمت حق پیوستن: این چند خط را برایتان می‌نویسم تا به شما اطلاع دهم که دوست قدیمی من، جاناتان که سالها بود مریض بود، سرانجام به اجدادش پیوسته است.

۸۰۴ 1201- باجرا درآمدن، به اجراء گذاشته شدن، اجراء شدن: به زودی مقررات جدیدی در مورد رانندگان ماشینهای سنگین به اجراء درخواهد آمد.

۸۰۵ 1198- باجراً درآمدن: تخفیف تازه در مالیات برآمد تا ماه اوت به اجراء در خواهد آمد.

۸۰۶ 290- باجراء درآمدن (قانون، مقررات): یک دستورالعمل تازه برای هتلداران به اجراء درآمده است. ● برای آژانسهای مسافربری هیچ دستورالعملی/ قانونی وجود نداشت که آنها را از کلاه گذاشتن سر رزرو کنندگان بازدارد.

۸۰۷ 4492- (ماهیانه) باج سبیل دادن: گفته می‌شود صاحبان میخانه‌ها به باندی از تروریستها باج سبیل داده‌اند تا از منفجر شدن میخانه‌هایشان بدست باند تروریست دیگری جلوگیری کنند.
← رشوه دادن.

۸۰۸ 4102- با چشم خریدار نگاه کردن به ...؛ ماری، بس کن، پیشخدمت را با چشم خریدار نگاه نکن! غذایمان را سریع تر برایمان نخواهد آورد !.

۸۰۹ 5638- با حداقل نمره پذیرفته شدن به: اگر بتواند، با حداقل نمره به دبیرستان پذیرفته شود، خیلی شانس خواهد آورد اگر در دانشگاه جائی دست و پا کند.

با حرص و ولع شروع به خوردن کردن ← با حرارت کاری را شروع کردن.
با حقبازی گرفتن ← سرکیسه کردن.

۸۱۰ 1960- با خاک پوشاندن، زیر خاک کردن، دفن کردن: باغبان آگاهانه نهالها را با خاک پوشاند. ● با خاک پوشاندن نباتات باید در زمستان انجام شود....

۸۱۱ 5167- **باخاک یکسان کردن، ویران یا نابود کردن:** آتش حومهء شهر را فراگرفته بود و خانه‌های این بخشها که اغلب از چوب ساخته شده بودند را نابود می‌ساخت.
باخبر بودن از ← اطلاع داشتن از.
باخبر کردن از ← اطلاع دادن به.
باختصار بیان کردن ← درهم فشردن.

۸۱۲ 2385- **باختن، در قمار از دست دادن:** بعداز باختن نیمی از حقوق ماهانه‌اش در قمار و خرج مشروب کردن نصف دیگر آن، سیاوش ناچار شد برای پرداخت کرایهء خانه و خرید مقداری مواد غذایی از دوستانش پول قرض کند.
← از دست دادن.

۸۱۳ 3748- **با خنده از دل بیرون کردن یا برطرف کردن:** "متوجه شده بود که حال و هوای خوبی ندارد. از این رو سعی می‌کرد او را بخنده آورد و غمهایش را برطرف سازد.
← به خنده برگزار کردن.

۸۱۴ 3743- **با خنده برطرف کردن:** "می‌دانم خیلی شجاعی، اما دندان درد را نمی‌توان با خنده برطرف کرد. باید پیش دندانپزشک بروی.

۸۱۵ 647- **باخود آوردن، همراهی کردن:** ساعت ۱۱ با کارمندان جلسه‌ی کوتاهی در اطاقم خواهم داشت. ممکن است اسمیت را نیز با خودتان بیاورید؟
← برگرداندن.

۸۱۶ 6604- **با خود بخارج بردن:** محدودیت مربوط به مبلغ پولی که مسافران عازم تعطیلات می‌توانند با خود به خارج ببرند تخفیف داده شده است.

۸۱۷ 7284- **با خود بردن ("اشتباها" یا عمدا"):** این بارانی من نیست - یک آدم احمقی باید آن را با خود برده باشد.

۸۱۸ 6736- **با خود بیرون بردن، به گردش بردن:** "به خیالم پرستار امروز از تو مواظبت می‌کند". "نه، بچه‌ها را با خود بیرون برده است".

۸۱۹ 3145- **با خود داشتن، همراه داشتن:** "آیا سیگار می‌خواهید؟". "فکر می‌کنم همراه داشته باشم".
← همراه آوردن.

۸۲۰ 5764- **بادبان برافراشتن بطرف، سفر کردن به، عازم شدن، راه افتادن:** کشتی روز پانزدهم راه خواهد افتاد، اما پیش از آنکه حرکت کنیم (بطرف نیویورک) باید چند روزی را در اسکاتلند بگذرانیم.

۸۲۱ 3857- **باد چیزی را خالی کردن:** آدم شرخی باد چرخهای عقب ماشینم را خالی کرده است!
باد دادن ← پوش دادن.

۸۲۲ 4836- **بادزدن، پر از باد کردن، باد کردن:** پیش‌از آنکه به جاده برسی، چرخها را باد کن/ باد بزن.

۸۲۳ 539- **باد زدن یا تلمبه (باد) زدن، باد کردن:** یکی از چرخهایم پنچر باست؛ مجبورم گاراژی پیدا کنم؛ آنرا تعمیر کرده و بادش بزنم.

۸۲۴ 7334- **با دست اشاره به رفتن کسی کردن:** جان می‌خواست به اتومبیل رولز رویس نقره‌ای رنگ دقیق‌تر نگاه کند ولی یک نفر راننده‌ی اونیفورم پوش با اشاره‌ی دست او را دور کرد.

۸۲۵ 5634- **با دست دنبال چیزی گشتن، کورمال کورمال دنبال چیزی گشتن:** بچه‌ها روی کف اطاق برای پنی‌هایی که برایشان انداخته بودند، با دست می‌گشتند.

۸۲۶ 3104- **با دست کنار زدن:** اسمیت بادست فرلیک را کنار زده با سرعت تمام بطرف پرچم گوشه دوید.

۸۲۷ 4046- **با دقت خواندن، نگاه کردن:** اطلاعیهء شما را با دقت خوانده‌ام.
باد کردن ← از خود در رفتن.

۸۲۸ 6634- **باد کسی را خالی کردن، روی کسی را کم کردن:** هرگز مزخرفات ظاهرسازانه‌ای از این دست به گوشم نخورده؛ لازم است کسی بادش را خالی کنند.

۸۲۹ 6749- **باد کسی را خالی کردن:** در اثر گفته‌های آن دختر، بادش خالی شد، لیکن خودش را جمع و جور کرد و پرسید: "آیا می‌توانم شما را ایوما خطاب کنم؟".
← دماغ کسی را سوزاندن.
با دنده خلاص رفتن ← راحت حرکت کردن.
بادی در گلو انداختن ← قمپز در کردن.

۸۳۰ 5679- **با دید دیگری به چیزی نگریستن، درک تازه‌ای داشتن از:** همهء ما تحت نوعی فشار روحی قرار گرفته‌ایم، و شاید فردا صبح همه چیز را با دید کاملا" متفاوتی بنگریم.

۸۳۱ 420- **بار آمدن، آبدیده شدن، ورزیده شدن (در کارهای عملی):** رئیس ادارهء هرگز معتقد نبود پسرش را به دانشگاه بفرستند، چرا که او خود در عرصهء عمل آزموده شده بود/ بار آمده بود.

۸۳۲ 750- **بارآوردن (با عقیده‌ای)**: او با این عقیده بار آمده بود/ بزرگ شده بود که والدینش همواره از همگان آگاهی بیشتری دارند. ● فرزندان خود را طوری بارآورده بودند که بتوانند روی پای خود بایستند.

۸۳۳ 756- **بارآوردن و به شرایط سخت عادت دادن**: پدرم معتقد بود که باید بچه‌هارا به سختی عادت داد. او همیشه می‌گفت که "خوب" ترتیب کردن بچه‌ها، آنها را در مقابله با دشواریهای زندگی ضعیف بار خواهد آورد.

← مستعد نمودن، آموزش دادن، تبدیل کردن به.

۸۳۴ 7252- **با رأی دادن رد کردن**: یک نفر پیشنهاد کرد که جریان کار جلسه باید روی نوار ضبط شود. لیکن پیشنهاد وی را با رأی‌گیری رد کردند.

۸۳۵ 2162- **باران رادیواکتیو**: ادعایی که در مورد پناهگاهها منتشر شده این است که این پناهگاهها مردم را از باران رادیوآکتیو محفوظ می‌دارند.

۸۳۶ 6510- **بارث بردن (منولی، مقامی)، جانشین شدن**: او بعداز مرگ پدرش سمت پادشاهی را به ارث برد.

۸۳۷ 1193- **بارث بردن**: بعداز فوت عمویش ثروت بزرگی به ارث برد/ بصورت ارث بوی رسید.

۸۳۸ 4442- **بارث رسیدن به، بدست رسیدن**: این مهارت در طول چهار نسل بدستشان رسیده است.

← تعلق گرفتن به.

بار رغم و اندوه خود را پیش کسی سبک کردن ← درد دل کردن.

۸۳۹ 1621- **با رقص یا رقص کنان دور شدن/ رفتن**: رقص کنان دور شد، در حالی که در آن لحظه‌ها فکر امتحان مطلبی فراموش شده بود.

۸۴۰ 3979- **(زیاد از حد) بار کردن**: وانت حرکت کرد، در حالیکه بقدری زیاد از حد با وسایل منزل، تا آخرین دسته جارو، بارش کرده بودند که شاسی آن به فنرهایش چسبیده بود.

۸۴۱ 3980- **(کاملا") بار کردن**: چنین بنظر می‌آید که وانت را تا گنجایش کامل آن بار کرده‌اند.

۸۴۲ 2007- **بار کسی را سنگین کردن، دچار اشکال کردن**: آدم در اوایل ازدواج نباید با اقساط اجناس کرایه‌ای بار خود را سنگین کند. بار ارتش را با تانکهایی سنگین کرده بودند که با نصف سرعت تانکهای دشمن حرکت می‌کردند.

با روح‌تر کردن ← شادتر کردن.

۸۴۳ 6708- **باری یا مسئولیتی از دوش کسی برداشتن**: در مورد سایر دخترها، او برایش مهم نبود که آیا سرش کلاه می‌گذارد یا خیر. برایش جای خوشحالی بود اگر مرد دیگری بار خرج آنها را از دوشش برمی‌داشت.

۸۴۴ 5120- **باریدن (گرفتن) روی، غرق چیزی کردن**: نمی‌توانستیم از پذیرایی شکایتی داشته باشیم، زیرا از لحظه‌ای که داخل خانه شدیم ما را غرق خوراکی و مشروب کردند.

۸۴۵ 5852- **باریدن (شرشر، خیلی تند، سیل آسا)**: غمناک در کنار پنجره‌ی هتل نشسته بودیم و باران سیل آسا را تماشا می‌کردیم.

۸۴۶ 5119- **باریدن گرفتن، پایین ریختن، ریزش کردن روی**: قطعات ریز گچ از سقف لای سرمان باریدن گرفت و موها و چشم هایمان را پرنمود.

۸۴۷ 5898- **باریدن گرفتن روی، غرق ... کردن**: از لحظه‌ای که وارد شدیم ما را غرق مهمان نوازیهای خود کردند.

۸۴۸ 6832- **باریک کردن (بتدریج)**: دکل کشتی بادبانی خیلی سریع باریک می‌شود. ● دو شاخه را با یک اسکنه باریک کن تا در سوراخ جا بگیرد.

بازآمدن ← فرارسیدن.

۸۴۹ 3895- **بازبان بالا کشیدن، چلپ و چلپ خوردن، لیسیدن**: شیر ریخته شده را با کهنه پاک نکنید؛ گربه آن را خواهد لیسید.

۸۵۰ 5576- **بازبینی کردن، دوباره بررسی کردن**: بیائید نکات اصلی بودجه را دوباره بررسی بکنیم.

۸۵۱ 5271- **بازپرداخت کردن به، مسترد داشتن**: مایه‌ء خوشحالی خواهد بود که هزینه‌ء ارسال روزنامه‌ها را به شما مسترد داریم.

۸۵۲ 4486- **بازپرداخت کردن، پس دادن، برگرداندن**: او قول دادو گفت " شانسی خواهم آورد و پولت را پس می‌دهم" ● درست وقت آن رسیده که صد پوندی را که به من بدهکار است پس بدهد.

۸۵۳ 5265- **بازپس گرفتن از، دوباره از دست کسی بیرون آوردن**: در یکی از جنگلهای کوچک در قرن هیجدهم، این جزیره را از فرانسویان بازپس گرفتند.

۸۵۴ 1771- **بازپس گرفتن، سلب کردن از/ گشتن**: در اثر تحولات تدریجی اجتماعی، ممکن است قدرت و امتیازات طبقات بالای جامعه سلب گردد.

۸۵۵/ 6618- **بازپس گرفتن چیزی از کسی:** بدنبال اغتشاشات اخیر، جنگ افزارهای یکی از واحدهای ارتش را بازپس گرفته‌اند.

۸۵۶/ 3019- **بازجویی کردن (غالباً" همراه با کتک)، کتک خوردن:** پلیس از شخص مظنون به قتل بازجویی مفصلی بعمل آورد، اما نتوانست هیچ اعترافی از او بگیرد. * هنگامی که پیرمرد را بیهوش در خیابان پیدا کردند، کاملاً" روشن بود که از دست چند نفر حسابی کتک خورده است.

۸۵۷/ 862- **بازخرید کردن:** آنهایی که از زندگی در اینجا خوششان نمی‌آید، می‌توانند در فاصلهء هفتهء هشتم تا دوازدهم با پرداخت ۲۰ پوند خود را بازخرید کنند.

→ از گرو یا رهن در آوردن.

بازخواست کردن → حساب کشیدن از.

باز دادن → بازگرداندن.

۸۵۸/ 5178- **بازخوانی کردن (پیامی که دریافت شده) برای فرستنده پیام بمنظور اطمینان از دریافت کردن آن:** هنگامی که تلگرامی را با تلفن می‌فرستید، معمولاً" تلفنچی آن را برایتان بازخوانی می‌کند/ دوباره می‌خواند.

۸۵۹/ 673- **بازداشت کردن، به پاسگاه پلیس بردن:** اگر کسی را دیدید دم در بانک پرسه می‌زند، بازداشتش کن.

۸۶۰/ 3519- **بازداشت کردن، نگهداشتن (به عنوان تنبیه):** امروز خانم معلممان عصبانی بود و همهء مارا نیم ساعت بازداشت کرد.

۸۶۱/ 3416- **بازداشت کردن، دربازداشتگاه نگه داشتن، به بازداشتگاه فرستادن:** در آغاز سال ۱۹۷۲ شمار افراد بازداشتی در دادگاه... بیش از ۶۰۰ نفر بود.

۸۶۲/ 5541- **بازداشت کردن:** آلفرد به اتهام خطرناک رانندگی کردن در شب شنبه بازداشت شده است.

→ دستگیر کردن.

۸۶۳/ 3990- **بازداشتگاه:** مظنونین را شبانه در بازداشتگاه کلانتری نگه داشتند.

۸۶۴/ 5350- **بازداشتن، جلوگیری کردن از:** مأموران پلیس برای جلوگیری از جمعیت که بطرف میدان (فوتبال) هجوم می‌آوردند با مشکل زیادی روبرو بودند.

۸۶۵/ 861- **(با پرداخت وجهی کسی را از شرکت در معامله‌ای) بازداشتن:** اگر می‌خواهید با (دادن) پول مرا از شرکت در این معامله منصرف کنید، باید بگویم عوضی گرفتی/ کور خواندی.

۸۶۶/ 1552- **بازداشتن، وادار به ترک کاری کردن:** برخی از مردم ادعا می‌کنند که با هیپنوتیزم وادار به ترک سیگار شده‌اند. * ضربهء مشتی که دیشب چشم جو را کبود کرد باید او را از فضولی کردن در کار دیگران بازدارد.

۸۶۷/ 3276- **بازداشتن، جلوگیری کردن از، جلو چیزی را گرفتن، مهار کردن، لگام زدن به، متوقف ساختن:** سرانجام نتوانستند جلو احساسات مردم را بگیرند؛ در همه‌جا آشوب و اغتشاش برپاشد.

۸۶۸/ 1695- **بازداشتن از، برحذر داشتن از، مانع شدن، جلوگیری کردن از:** چندین عامل صنعت جدید را از آمدن به کورنوال باز می‌دارد، (= چندین عامل از آمدن صنعت جدید به کورنوال جلوگیری می‌کنند).

بازداشتن از → بریدن از، مانع شدن از کنترل، منع کردن، منصرف کردن.

بازدید کردن از → بررسی کردن.

۸۶۹/ 2928- **بازرسی (بدنی) کردن، تفتیش کردن:** یک افسر زن پلیس دختر را از سرتاپا بازرسی بدنی کرد، اما نمی‌گفت دنبال چه می‌گردد.

→ تفتیش کردن، بررسی کردن.

۸۷۰/ 4361- **باز شدن، شکفتن:** در هوای گرم اطاق، گلهای رز در عرض چند روز شکفتند.

۸۷۱/ 435- **باز شدن به (جائی):** دروازهء پشت ساختمان رو به یک جادهء خصوصی باز می‌شود.

۸۷۲/ 4543- **بازشناختن، تشخیص دادن:** می‌کوشید در میان جمعیتی که برای داخل شدن از در هجوم آورده بودند چهرهء او را تشخیص دهد. * خانهء او به آسانی از سایر خانه‌ها تشخیص داده می‌شود، در بزرگ و آبی رنگی دارد.

۸۷۳/ 4363- **بازکردن (بسته‌ای، قفلی) ا در اطاقی را بمنظور استفاده کردن باز کردن:** صندوق عقب را بازکن و بگذار داخل آن را نگاه کنم. * بعضی از اطاقهای کوچکتر قصر را سالها است باز نکرده‌اند.

۸۷۴/ 943- **بازکردن (طنابی که با آن قایق را به اسکله می‌بندند):** دستور بازکردن طنابها صادر شد و چیزی نگذشت که کشتی از اسکله دور شد.

۸۷۵/ 3885- **بازکردن، خالی کردن، بیرون کردن، بیرون بردن:** چه کسی باد چرخهای ماشینم را خالی کرده است؟ * مرا از این جا ببرید بیرون! بگذار بروم بیرون!

۸۷۶ 4365- **بازکردن محوطه‌ای برای خانه‌سازی و غیره:** دولت مشغول بازکردن منطقه‌ی جدیدی است برای اسکان دادن دهقانان. * داستانهای او دنیایی نو از خیالپردازیها را به روی انسان باز می‌کند.

۸۷۷ 4364- **بازکردن (راهی در جنگل/ در دیوار):** پیاده نظام راهی در عرض میدان مین‌گذاری شده برای عبور نیروهای زرهی بازکرد.
← گشودن، شکافتن، راه انداختن.

۸۷۸ 4545- **بازکردن یا برجسته کردن رنگ چیزی با زدن رنگ دیگری:** رنگ آستر قهوه‌ای بود و با خطوطی نارنجی بازتر شده بود.
باز کردن در (بروی پلیس) ← در را بروی پلیس باز کردن.

۸۷۹ 5343- **بازگرداندن، اعاده کردن، بازدادن:** این اقدامات به اعاده‌ء اعتقادمان به توانایی خود در اداره‌ء امور تأثیر مثبتی داشته است.

۸۸۰ 5344- **بازگرداندن به، پس دادن به، برگرداندن:** نقاشیهای سرقت شده را به صاحبان واقعی آنها پس داده‌اند.

۸۸۱ 6617- **بازگرفتن، پس گرفتن:** نمی‌توان او را متهم کرد که غیرمسئولانه کودک را از مادرش پس گرفته است. بدلایل مختلفی، این زن نمی‌تواند از بچه نگهداری کند.

۸۸۲ 2278- **بازگشت به گذشته** (در فیلم).
بازگشت به یک نسل پیشتر ← به جد خود رفتن.

۸۸۳ 4888- **بازگشت دادن به:** خشکسالی برنامه‌ء کشاورزی ما را به نقطه‌ء شروع بازگشت داده است (= مجبور هستیم دوباره از اول شروع کنیم- مترجم-).

۸۸۴ 6935- **بازگشت دادن به، عودت دادن به:** شکست این سیاست، رهبران حزب را به جانب طرحی عودت داد که مدتی پیشتر مطرح گشته بود.
بازگشتن از قول خود ← پس گرفتن.

۸۸۵ 5372- **بازگشتن به، دوباره در پیش گرفتن، روی آوردن به:** بدنبال استعفای هیأت رئیسه‌ء ایرلند شمالی، دولت پادشاهی متحده (بریتانیا) دوباره به سیستم اداره‌ء مستقیم از لندن روی آورده است/ دوباره سیستم اداره‌ء مستقیم از لندن را در پیش گرفته است.

۸۸۶ 1138- **بازگشتن (پیروزمندانه):** بعداز سالها گمنامی، ستاره‌ء سابقا" مشهور سینما بگونه‌ای غیرمنتظره و پیروزمندانه بازگشت.

۸۸۷ 4713- **بازگو کردن، بیرون دادن، پخش کردن:** به مردک بدبخت اجازه دادیم داستان دردآورش را بیرون بریزد/ بازگو کند.

۸۸۸ 4078- **بازنده شدن و از میدان بیرون رفتن:** در رویارو شدن با رقابت شرکتهای بزرگ، مغازه‌های کوچک حومه ناچار از شکست و بیرون رفتن از میدان رقابت می‌شوند.

۸۸۹ -

۸۹۰ 5359- **بازنشسته شدن از، کناره‌گیری کردن از:** او در فکر آنست که چند سال پیش از سن معمول (بازنشستگی)، از پستش کناره‌گیری کند/ خود را بازنشسته کند.

۸۹۱ 4521- **بازنشسته کردن، کنار گذاشتن (چیزی):** می‌دانم پولارد دوره‌اش بسر رسیده و یقینا" نیز ترفیع پیدا نخواهد کرد، لیکن برای بازنشسته کردنش کمی زود است.
بازنگری کردن ← دوباره بررسی کردن.

۸۹۲ 5363- **بازیافتن، دوباره پیدا کردن:** چند نفری از مسافرها توانستند چمدانهای خود را از میان لاشه‌ی هواپیمای ساقط شده پیدا کنند.

۸۹۳ 7085- **بازیچه‌ی دست خود قرار دادن:** عواطف و احساسات ما را بازیچه‌ی دست خود قرار ندهید.
← به بازی گرفتن.

۸۹۴ 7042 - **بازی کردن با، ور رفتن با:** در حالی که توی مبلش لم داده و پاهایش را روی میز تحریرش گذاشته بود، با یک کاغذگیر بازی می‌کرد.

۸۹۵ 7204- **بازی کردن با:** او می‌تواند با خوشحالی تمام ساعتها با شستی‌های رادیو بازی کند.

۸۹۶ 4647- **(اصطلاح عامیانه بچه‌ها)، (با حرارت) بازی کردن:** بچه‌ها با حرارت بازی کنید

۸۹۷ 2834- **بازی کردن، بمنظور سرگرمی انتخاب کردن:** چرا جمع‌آوری اشیاء عتیقه را به عنوان سرگرمی (= کار ذوقی) انتخاب نمی‌کنید؟

۸۹۸ 3479- **بازی کردن با کلمات/ با ارقام:** پیتر دوست دارد با کلمات بازی کند، بطوریکه آدم اغلب سرنخ گفته‌ها یا داستانش را گم می‌کند.

۸۹۹ 339- **بازی کردن، در صحنه بودن (در نمایش، اپرا):** نقش بسیار مشکلی است؛ در بخش اعظم پرده‌ء دوم، او باید روی صحنه باشد.

۸۰۰ 3478- **بازی کردن با، تعادل ... را حفظ کردن:** برادر کوچکش روی دوشش سوار شده بود و با چند تا حلقه بازی می‌کرد.

۸۰۱ 4657- **بازی کردن با آتش، بکار خطرناکی پرداختن یا دست زدن:** اگر با این محفل قاطی بشود، برای خودش دردسر می‌خرد، اما برخی از مردم بازی کردن با آتش را دوست دارند.

۸۰۲ 4653- **بازی کردن با، سرگرم شدن:** "آلفرد کجا است؟"، "بالا است، در اطاق شهوانی و سرگرم اسباب بازیش است".

۸۰۳ 6242- **بازی کردن به جای هنرپیشه‌ی دیگری، نقش هنرپیشه دیگری را بعهده گرفتن:** در طول تعقیب با ماشین در پایان فیلم، یکنفر شبیه بجای هنرپیشه‌ی اصلی بازی می‌کند.

۸۰۴ 4641- **بازی کردن با کلمات:** زبان بخش اعظم آگهی‌های تجارتی عمدا" بازی کردن با کلمات است.

۸۰۵ 5456- **با زشت و افاده آمدن، دیده شدن یا وارد شدن:** اگر ما را با این ژست و افاده در ماشین ببینند، قیمتها را بالا خواهند برد.

۸۰۶ 5384- **باستقبال خطر یا فاجعه رفتن:** بسیاری از شلوق کاریها را پشت سرگذاشته‌است. این بار دفعه‌ء آخرش خواهد بود؛ دارد به استقبال فاجعه می‌رود.

۸۰۷ 5428- **باستقبال (خطری، ماجرایی) شتافتن، به پیشواز ... رفتن:** انگیزه‌ی خود را به خطر انداختن یا دنبال ماجراجویی رفتن انگیزه‌ای بود که می‌شد از او انتظار داشت به استقبال آن برود.

۸۰۸ 5731- **باستقبال مرگ فرستادن، به کشتن دادن:** ... بناتریس گفت: خوشحال بنظر می‌رسی. آیا هرگز به تصورت می‌رسید که داری یکنفر را به استقبال مرگ می‌فرستی؟

۸۰۹ 4441- **باسم ... مشهور بودن یا شهرت داشتن، شناخته شدن:** در آن مرحله از زندگی جنایتکارانه‌اش به اسم بلاگز شناخته می‌شد.

۸۱۰ 6960- **باشتباه انداختن، به سهو بردن:** برو در جایی دیگر گیتارت را بزن. تقریبا" این حسابها را تنظیم کرده‌ام و نمی‌خواهم تو به اشتباهم بیاندازی.

۸۱۱ 7092- **باشتباه انداختن، اعتراف کردن (ناخواسته):** شاهد تحت بازجویی خیلی بد اعتراف کرد.

← فریب دادن.

با شکست روبرو کردن ← عقب راندن.

۸۱۲ 6011- **با شلختگی گشتن، اینطرف و آنطرف رفتن:** کاشکی این پسرك از این شلختگی و اینطرف و آنطرف رفتن و دست در جیب گذاشتن دست برمی‌داشت.

۸۱۳ 2105- **با شیب تندی پایین آمدن:** در آنطرف باغچه، یك منطقه‌ء جنگلی است که با شیبی تند بطرف ساحل رود پایین می‌آید.

۸۱۴ 5855- **با شیب ملایم پایین آمدن یا جلو رفتن:** از این نقطه صخره‌های گچی با شیبی ملایم تا ساحل دریا پایین می‌رود.

۸۱۵ 6008- **باشیبی ملایم یا تند بطرف جایی پیش رفتن:** در پشت خانه، باغچه‌ای از گل با شیب ملایمی بطرف ردیفی از درختان سپیدار پایین می‌رود/ پیش می‌رود.

با صدای بلند (از روی نوشته‌ای) خواندن ← دیکته کردن.

۸۱۶ 1946- **با صدای طبل جمع کردن، بدست آوردن/ جمع کردن آراء از راه فعالیت انتخاباتی:** سربازان جدید را با صدای طبل از جنگلی در آن نزدیکی‌ها فراخواندند (و جمع کردند). ● وزیر بهر صورت موفق شده پشتیبانانی برای نظریه‌ء دست و پا کند/ پیدا کند.

۸۱۷ 2466- **باصل مطلب پرداختن، بطور جدی صحبت کردن:** وقت آن رسیده که جرج دست از تئوری‌بافی برداشته و به اصل مطلب بپردازد. آنچه که می‌خواهیم بدانیم این است که این کار چقدر تمام خواهد شد، نه اینکه روش کار تاچه حد علمی خواهد بود.

۸۱۸ 1320- **باصل مطلب پرداختن:** وزیر کشور هم خشن بود هم به نحو زیرکانه‌ای دقیق. از این رو بلافاصله به اصل مطلب پرداخت/ اصل موضوع را بیان کشید.

۸۱۹ 6376- **با اصول خود چسبیدن، از حق خود دفاع کردن:** اگر فکر می‌کنی حق با تست، تسلیم نشو، از حق خود دفاع کن.

۸۲۰ 3789- **با ضربه بیهوش کردن، ناك اوت کردن:** یکی از آنها را با یك ضربه بیهوش کردم و گلوی دیگری را گرفته بودم ● اگر به صورتم سیلی بزنی، خدا می‌داند با یك یك ضربه بیهوشت می‌کنم.

۸۲۱ 3809- **(اصطلاح جنایتکاران) باطاعت واداشتن، ترساندن و سربراه کردن، مرعوب کردن:** هیاهویی است که بقصد حفاظت

برباشده؛ گردن کلفتهایش تنها باید کاسبکاران خرده پا را سربراه کنند و دیگران به زودی می‌سلفند.

۸۲۲ 2401- (با تعجب) باطراف نگریستن: در حالی که نمی‌توانست خوش شانسی خود را باور کند، با تعجب به هدایایی نگاه می‌کرد که دوستانش برایش آورده بودند.

۸۲۳ 724- باطلاع یا آگاهی ... رساندن: بازرس در ابتدا نواقص کار را به اطلاع هیأت مدیره رساند. * به من اطلاع داده شده که بعضی از پسران ارشد به اماکن عمومی می‌روند.

۸۲۴ 3734- با طناب در جای خود محکم کردن، بستن: روی کومهٔ علوفه را با تارپولینی (چادر کرباسی قیراندود) پوشانده و آن را با طناب محکم بسته بودند تا باد آن را نبرد.

۸۲۵ 6410- باعتصاب ادامه دادن: اتحادیه‌ی کارگران تصمیم گرفت تا زمانی که خواستهایشان برآورده می‌شود، به اعتصاب ادامه دهند.

۸۲۶ 6317- باعتصاب ادامه دادن: رهبر مهندسان برق می‌گوید تا به شکایات کارگرانشان رسیدگی نشود، آماده‌اند به اعتصاب ادامه دهند.

۸۲۷ 698- باعتصاب واداشتن: او نوآموزان مهندسی را به اعتصاب وادار کرده است.

۸۲۸ 2657- باعث شدن، برانگیختن: در طول شب بانوی سالخورده وضعش وخامت بیشتری پیدا کرد و امروز وضعیت مزاجیش باعث نگرانی بیشتری برای ما شده است.

۸۲۹ 2682- باعث شدن، موجد ... شدن: سیاست اقتصادی دولت، باعث بالا رفتن سطح بیکاری... گردید.

۸۳۰ 679- باعث شکفتن غنچه‌ها شدن، شکوفاندن: هوای ملایم اوایل بهار به شکوفه‌زدن درختان میوه کمک خواهد کرد.

۸۳۱ 5803- باعث شدن، موجب یا موجد بودن، ایجاد کردن: سیگار کشیدن باعث تحریک گلو و مجاری تنفسی می‌گردد.

← برانگیختن، منتج شدن به.

۸۳۲ 4694- با عجله چیزی را به جایی بردن/ آوردن: این نامه را با عجله به پستخانه می‌برم. * اگر یک دقیقه وقت گیرم بیاید، نتیجه‌ها را خواهم آورد.

با عشوه‌گری جلب توجه کردن ← قروقمیش آمدن.

۸۳۳ 3219- با عصبانیت یا با تندی با کسی صحبت کردن، حرف شدن با، کلاه (مان) توهم رفتن: اگر دوباره به دوربین عکاسیم دست بزنی، کلاهمان توهم میره.

۸۳۴ 3967- با غذاهای حاضری گذراندن، از غذاهای حاضری استفاده کردن: خانمشان کلبهٔ محقری بود که در زمینی متروک واقع شده بود، و آنها تنها از غذاهای کنسرو شده استفاده می‌کردند.

۸۳۵ 5340- بافتخارات گذشته بسنده کردن، تکیه کردن به: بسنده کردن به دستاوردهای گذشته معنایی ندارد/ کار عاقلانه‌ای نیست. با مشکلات سختی روبرو خواهید شد.

۸۳۶ 7348- بافتن: دیگر هیچ کلافی برایم نمانده است. همه را بافته‌ام.

۸۳۷ 3652- بافتن: سوسن بطرز عجیبی در سوزن زنی مهارت داشت و می‌توانست در یک بعدازظهر یک نیمتنهٔ بچه‌گانه را ببافد.

۸۳۸ 7347- بافتن (از): پرده‌ها را با یک ماشین بافندگی دستی و از پنبه‌ی محلی بافته‌اند.

با فیس و افاده برخورد کردن با کسی ← ژست گرفتن.

۸۳۹ 5242- باقی گذاشتن از، ضعیف کردن: هفته‌ها بسر بردن روی یک قایق سرباز، از جاشویان باقیمانده جز پوست و استخوان چیزی باقی نگذاشته بود.

۸۴۰ 3823- باقی گذاشتن، پدیدآوردن، برجای گذاشتن، نهادن: برخی از فرمانروایان هیچ نوع یادگار دیرپایی از خود برجای نگذاشته‌اند. * گردباد بعداز خود خط سیری از ویرانی باقی گذاشت.

۸۴۱ 46- باقی گذاشتن، اجازه ... دادن: مشکلات وی حقیقتاً" امکان هیچ راه حلی را باقی نگذاشته بود.

۸۴۲ 3836- باقی گذاشتن، ته مانده: این نیرو باید هر آنچه لازم دارد در اختیار داشته باشد. سایر ارتشها می‌توانند با استفاده از ته‌ماندهٔ آنچه که از دستشان برآید انجام دهند. * بچه‌های بزرگتر بیشترین سهم را دریافت کردند و کوچکترها ناچار بودند با ته مانده‌ها بسازند.

۸۴۳ 3597- (در سطحی) باقی ماندن: علیرغم اعتصاباتی چند، تولید ملی همچنان در سطحی متعالی باقی ماند؛ حتی از سال قبل هم اندکی فراتر رفت.

۸۴۴ 407- باقی ماندن: بعداز پایان کار، اگر سیمانی باقی ماند، برایم نگهدارید.

۸۴۵ 3271- **(در سمت یا پست خود) باقی ماندن، به کار خود ادامه دادن:** بسیاری از پسران بورستال نتوانسته‌اند برسر کار خود باقی بمانند. ● وقتی از زندان آزاد شد، پدرم او را برسر شغلی گذاشت، اما او نتوانست به کارش ادامه دهد.

← دوام آوردن.

۸۴۶ 4765- **با[illegible] پرداختن، معدن کاوی کردن:** در حالی که در قرن نوزدهم ثروت جویان آماتور برای بدست آوردن طلا معدن کاوی می‌کردند، امروزه زمین شناسان حرفه‌ای به اکتشاف نفت، اورانیوم و فلزات صنعتی می‌پردازند.

۸۴۷ 1344- **با کدیمین و عرق جبین به ... رسیدن، بالا آمدن به لطف کار و کوشش، به ... رسیدن:** به لطف کار و کوشش خود به اینجا رسیدم/ بالا آمدم و به اینجا رسیدم: پیش از آنکه بدنیا بیایم پدرم فوت کرده بود و هنگامی که دوازده ساله بودم مجبور شدم دست از تحصیل بکشم.

۸۴۸ 459- **با کسی بودن، جانب کسی را گرفتن، حمایت کردن از:** اگر واقعا" تصمیم بگیرید با او مخالفت کنید، ما تا به آخر با شما خواهیم بود.

با کشیدن خطی جدا کردن ← جدا کردن با کشیدن خطی.

۸۴۹ 1340- **بالا آمدن، به سطح آب آمدن:** او مانند غواصی نفس می‌کشید که برای تنفس به سطح آب می‌آید.

۸۵۰ 1348- **بالا آمدن، رسیدن به:** مه کشند (مد) هرگز تا جاده بالا نمی‌آید، اگرچه سطح آب چند پایی از جاده پایینتر می‌باشد. ● آب استخر به چانه‌ام می‌رسد.

۸۵۱ 441- **بالا آمدن تا، رسیدن تا:** آب تا شانه‌هایم می‌رسید. ● گلهای آفتاب گردان تا قسمت فوقانی پنجره‌ها بالا آمده‌اند.

← در حال مد بودن، طلوع کردن، رسیدن به.

۸۵۲ 5589- **بالا آوردن (کسر بودجه‌ای، قرضی، و ...):** کمک مالی فوق‌العاده، دیگری تنها کفایت کسری‌ای که بالا آورده‌ایم را خواهد داد.

۸۵۳ 759- **بالا آوردن تا ... بالا کشیدن تا ...:** تند باد شدیدی آب رودخانه را چرخش زنان تا خیابان اصلی شهر بالا آورد.

← استفراغ کردن، (در مورد پول و در اصطلاح عامیانه) دادن.

بالا انداختن ← سرکشیدن (مشروبات الکلی).

۸۵۴ 5733- **بالا بردن:** هرگونه افزایشی در هزینه، تولید منجر به بالا بردن قیمتها می‌شود/ قیمتها را بالا می‌برد.

۸۵۵ 7010- **بالا بردن (با اهرم):** بسیاری از تئاترها و سینماها صندلیهایی دارند که می‌توان آنها را با اهرم بالا برد (بلند کرد).

← بلند کردن، جک زدن.

۸۵۶ 2339- **بالا بردن، افزایش دادن، زیاد کردن:** افزایش دستمزد کارکنان اتوبوسرانی کرایه‌ها را بالا خواهد برد.

← ارتقاء دادن.

۸۵۷ 4827- **بالا بردن، بهتر نمودن، بهبود بخشیدن:** [illegible] ورقه‌ی جغرافیایش، چند درجه او را بالا برد.

۸۵۸ 4242- **بالا بردن قیمت کالایی، افزودن بر قیمت کالایی:** صاحبان مرغداریها اخیرا" شکایت کرده‌اند که عمده‌فروشان و قصابها بر قیمت بوقلمون برای کریسمس تا یکصد درصد افزوده‌اند.

← گران کردن، افزایش دادن.

۸۵۹ 6805- **بالاتر از فهم و درک دیگران صحبت کردن:** سخنرانی بسیار فنی‌ای بود- آن مردبحش اعظم وقت، بالاتر از قدرت درک و فهم ما صحبت می‌کرد.

۸۶۰ 204- **بالاتر از فهم یا ادراک ... بودن:** آخرین مقاله‌ای که درباره، تئوری پرواز به ما داد بالاتر از قوه، ادراک من بود (بقدری دشوار بود که من قدرت درک آن را نداشتم).

بالاتر بودن از ← ورای... بودن.

۸۶۱ 3180- **بالاترین نفع را بردن، بیشترین ضرر را متحمل شدن:** شما می‌توانید اطمینان داشته باشید که هنگامی که زمان تقسیم کردن سودهای بادآورده فرا برسد، فیلیپ بالاترین نفع را از تقسیم آن بدست خواهد آورد.

۸۶۲ 3667- (در بازی کریکت) بالاترین امتیاز را بدست آوردن.

۸۶۳ 7117- **بالا زدن، پیچاندن:** آستینهایش را بالا زد و دستش را در آب فرو برد.

۸۶۴ 6931- **بالا زدن، کنار زدن:** روی تختخوابش نشست و روانداز‌هایش را کنار زد.

۸۶۵ 3262- **بالا زدن یا کشیدن پاچه، شلوار (برای آنکه اتوی آن نشکند):** روی صندلی‌آشپزخانه نشست، پاچه، شلوارش را بالا زد، انگار که از آن بیمناک بود مبادا اتوی شق و رق شلوارش بشکند.

← بالا کشیدن.

۹۶۶ 2998- **بالا رفتن، افزایش پیدا کردن:** بنظر می‌رسد که امروزها قیمت همه چیز در حال افزایش باشد... ● "آیا امروز روزنامه را دیده‌ای؟"، "باز هم قیمتها بالا رفته؟".

← صعود کردن.

۹۶۷ 2999- **بالا رفتن، به سطح بالاتری رسیدن:** می‌بینم که سطح جیوه (در گرماسنج) دارد بالا می‌رود. شاید بالاخره چند روزی هوای خوبی خواهیم داشت.

۹۶۸ 3002- **بالا رفتن (پرده در نمایش)، روشن شدن:** در اولین بخش برنامهء نمایش پرده از روی یک خانهء معمولی و نیمه مجزای انگلیسی بالا رفت.

۹۶۹ 425- **بالا رفتن (قیمت) افزایش یافتن، گران شدن:** در نتیجهء بودجهء اخیر (بهای) سیگار و ویسکی افزایش یافته/ سیگار و ویسکی گران شده است.

۹۷۰ 5109- **بالا رفتن (ناگهان)، افزایش پیدا کردن:** درجهء حرارت کیهان خارج از جو زمین ناگهان تا صدها هزار درجه بالا می‌رود.

۹۷۱ 5859- **بالا رفتن از:** دزدها احتمالاً" با بالا رفتن از ناودان و به زور پنجره را باز کردن داخل خانه شده بودند.

← عبور کردن.

۹۷۲ 2997- **بالا رفتن از:** از هنگامی که این بانوی پیر زمین خورده، نتوانسته از پلکان بالا برود. ● سنجاب مانند برق/ به سرعت برق از درخت بالا رفت.

۹۷۳ 2621- **بالا رفتن از، بالا بردن از:** ماشین شما هرگز از این تپه بالا نمی‌رود.

۹۷۴ 7409- **بالا کشیدن، بالا زدن، بستن:** در حالی که همهء شیشه‌های اتومبیل را بسته بودند، آن را می‌راندند.

بالا کشیدن تا ← بالا آوردن تا.

بالا و پایین رفتن ← قدم زدن.

۹۷۵ 5930- **با لالایی خواباندن:** هر وقت بچه بیتابی می‌کرد او را در آغوش می‌گرفت و با لالایی می‌خواباند/ خوابش می‌کرد.

۹۷۶ 3071- **بالغ شدن، به سن بلوغ رسیدن، بزرگ شدن:** وقتی بزرگ شدید، می‌خواهید چه شغلی انتخاب کنید؟ می‌خواهم پرستار بشوم. ● سارا فقط پانزده سال دارد، اما عقاید و رفتار او بطرز شگفتانگیزی به بزرگسالان می‌ماند.

۹۷۷ 520- **بالغ شدن:** می‌دانم، دخترم بالغ شده است.

۹۷۸ 1217- **بالغ شدن، به سن بلوغ رسیدن، به سن هیجده سالگی رسیدن (در انگلستان):** وقتی به سن بلوغ برسد، می‌تواند با ثروتی که پدرش برای وی (به ارث) گذاشته هرکاری که دلش می‌خواهد انجام دهد.

۹۷۹ 5564- **بالغ شدن بر، سر زدن به (مبلغی)، بر داشتن:** هزینهء نوسازی ساختمان کنونی سر به چه مبلغی می‌زند؟

۹۸۰ 78- **بالغ شدن بر، رسیدن به (مقداری)، سر زدن به ...:** قرضهء ملی بریتانیا سر به میلیاردها پوند می‌زند.

۹۸۱ 1293- **بالغ شدن بر، برابر شدن با، بودن با، تمام شدن به (مبلغ):** صورتحساب به پنج پوند و نیم رسیده بود. ● فکر نمیکردم این چند فقره کالا اینقدر تمام بشود.

۹۸۲ 5548- **بالغ شدن بر، سر به ... زدن:** مبلغ پولی که موضوع مذاکره می‌باشد بر دهها هزار پوند بالغ می‌شود.

← دارای ارزش معینی بودن.

۹۸۳ 4505- **با لقمه‌های کوچک خوردن، قسمتی از غذایی را خوردن:** با ظرافت و اندک اندک سالاد را می‌خورد. ● با بی میلی قسمتی از صبحانه‌اش که تخم مرغ و گوشت خوک بود را خورد.

۹۸۴ 3627- **با لگد پایین انداختن از پله‌ها، تنزل رتبه دادن:** شوهر خشمگین معشوق همسرش را گرفت و او را با لگد از پله‌ها پایین انداخت. ● طفلکی سیاملک پیر را به شغل پایین تری در حسابداری تنزل دادند.

← شکستن و باز کردن.

۹۸۵ 3630- **با لگد دور انداختن:** دمپایی‌هایش را با لگد دور انداخت و خود را روی تختخوابش انداخت.

۹۸۶ 3626- **با لگد زدن تلافی کردن، عکس‌العمل نشان دادن:** "بابا بیلی لقدم میزنه"، "تو هم لقدش بزن و تلافی کن". ● باید در برابر این همه شایعات ناجوانمردانه دربارهء وجود فساد در سازمانمان عکس‌العمل نشان دهیم.

۹۸۷ 7074- **(از خوشحالی) بال یا پر درآوردن، شنگول بودن:** به این ترتیب، بالاخره مرد جوان علاقمند شده بود و می‌خواست آن روز بعدازظهر دنبال دختره بیاید. از این رو مارگارت سراسر بعدازظهر شنگول بود.

۹۸۸ 2045- **بامانت سپردن، اعتماد کردن به:** متأسفانه باید بگویم که... از آن نوع آدمهایی نیست که بتوان پول یا رازی را به امانت بوی بسپارند (= در مورد پول یا یک مسالهء سری به وی اعتماد کرد).

۹۸۸/ 2044- باملاحظه سپردن: به شما توصیه نمی‌کنم که حتی یك شیئی قیمتی را به امانت به ... بسپارید (= به شما توصیه می‌کنم هیچ چیز گران قیمتی را به امانت به... نسپارید).

۹۹۰/ 3381- با مرکب نوشتن، مرکب زدن، مرکبی کردن نوشته‌ای که با مداد نوشته شده: نقاشی شما قشنگ تر می‌شد اگر می‌آمدید و قسمت چپ آسیاب را مرکب می‌زدید، شاید با بوته‌هایی چند یا کوههایی.

۹۹۱/ 3686- با مشت زدن و بیهوش کردن، کله پا کردن، ناك اوت کردن: جوفریزیر حریف تازه‌کارش را در اولین دور مسابقه کلمپا کرد/ناك اوت کرد.

۹۹۲/ 4708- با مشت زدن یا کوبیدن روی: آیا برای قبولاندن نظر خودش باید همیشه با مشت روی میز بکوبد؟

۹۹۳/ 5190- با مطالعه بر معلومات خود افزودن یا در جریان آخرین رویدادها قرار گرفتن: باید در مورد فعل و انفعالات مربوط به این زمینه از دانش مطالعه کنم؛ دارم خیلی بد ارتباطم با آن قطع می‌شود.

۹۹۴/ 5580- با موهای سر خود بازی کردن، دست به موهای خود کشیدن: از شیوهٔ دست کشیدنهایش به موی سرش دریافتیم که آن فرصت مناسب هیجان زده‌اش کرده‌است.

۹۹۵/ 4518- با میله یا میخ چوبی و غیره علامت گذاری کردن جایی: حدود زمینی را با میخ زدن مشخص کردن.

۹۹۶/ 3050- با ناله سردادن، ناله‌کنان گفتن: پیك زخمی شده از پا درآمد و خبر تسلیم شدن را با ناله سرداد/ نالان بیان کرد.

۹۹۷/ 2959- با نجام رساندن، کردن: هرچه زمان ورود مهمانها نزدیکتر می‌شد، خانم وایت آرزو می‌کرد آنها را دعوت نکرده بود، لیکن توجه داشت که ناچار بود آنرا به انجام رساند.

۹۹۸/ 928- با نجام رساندن، اجرا کردن: دستور صادره در میان افراد واحد رزمی امری غیرعادی بود، لیکن مصمم بودم آن را به معنای دقیق کلمه اجرا نمایم.

۹۹۹/ 2598- با نجام رساندن: منشی تازه‌مان خیلی سریع کار می‌کند: او انبوهی از کارها را در عرض یك صبح به انجام می‌رساند.

بانحراف کشیده شدن ← آسیب دیدن.

باند بازی کردن برضد ← دسته‌بندی کردن علیه.

۱۰۰۰/ 5116- با نرده‌کشی جدا کردن: برای جلوگیری از ولـو شدن بچه‌ها در خیابان، انتهای باغ را با نرده گرفتند/ جدا کردند.

۱۰۰۱/ 2217- با نرده یا پرچین جدا کردن: بچه‌ها نمی‌توانند در حیاط جلو ساختمان بازی کنند مگر آنکه آن را با نرده از خیابان اصلی جدا کنند.

۱۰۰۲/ 1299- باوج خود رسیدن، به نقطهٔ اوج یا به اوج خود رساندن: در اواخر شب، مجادلشان به اوجی پرهیاهو رسید.

۱۰۰۳/ 2609- باوج خود رسیدن، از نردبام ترقی بالا رفتن: از همان اوایل زندگیش، می‌شد دریافت که او از نردبان ترقی بالا خواهد رفت.

← اوج گرفتن، زبانه کشیدن.

باور داشتن به ← اعتماد کردن به.

۱۰۰۴/ 6615- باور کردن به حرف کسی، اعتماد کردن به: چرا به حرفهای او اعتماد نکنیم و بر مبنای آنها عمل نکنیم؟ او چه وقت دلیلی بدست شما داده که نسبت به او بی اعتماد باشید؟

۱۰۰۵/ 6727- باور کردن به، اعتماد کردن به: "سارا، مانند شما، به همه کس اعتماد می‌کند. نیکی بیشتر به من رفته.

← اعتماد کردن به، فهمیدن

باور نکردنی ← عجیب و غریب.

باولع خوردن ← پاره کردن.

۱۰۰۶/ 3024- باولع خوردن، پرخوری کردن، زیاد از حد خوردن: به تمساحی برخوردیم که آنقدر از لاشهٔ حیوانات مرده خورده بود که به زحمت می‌توانست بجنبد.

باهتزاز درآوردن ← برافراشتن.

۱۰۰۷/ 5180- با هدف ... درس خواندن، تحصیل کردن: او با هدف دریافت دانشنامه در رشتهٔ تاریخ سه سال درس خواند.

باهم خواندن ← توازن داشتن.

۱۰۰۸/ 5010- با هم در تماس گذاشتن، (در صحبت از مکالمات تلفنی) وصل کردن: اصرار داشت با شخص مسئول کار تماس بگیرد.

۱۰۰۹/ 3257- با هم راه آمدن، تا کردن: او و مدیر اداره‌اش چگونه با هم تا می‌کنند؟ (= او با مدیر اداره‌اش چگونه تا می‌کند؟).

۱۰۱۰/ 3971- با هم زندگی کردن (نه به عنوان زن و شوهر): دختری که دو سال بود با وی زندگی می‌کرد، ناگهان چمدانهایش را بست و رفت.
← رفاقت کردن.

۱۰۱۱/ 5828- با هم زندگی کردن (بدون ازدواج): او امروزها با چه کسی زندگی می‌کند؟. * پدر و مادرم دیوانه خواهند شد اگر بدانند که دختر عزیزشان با یکنفر شاعر ریشو زندگی می‌کند.

۱۰۱۲/ 6420- با هیاهو وارد شدن یا داخل شدن: درست هنگامی که تصور می‌کردم قضیه را خوب فیصله داده‌ایم جان هیاهوکنان داخل شد؛ ادعا می‌کرد رأی‌گیری درست نبوده است.

۱۰۱۳/ 3642- با یک تیر دو نشان زدن: "وقتی سفر آینده به ادنبورو آمدی، چرا نمی‌آیی و راجع به نظراتت صحبت کنی؟"، "بسیار خوب، باید مشاور حقوقیم را هفته‌ء آینده ببینم، بنابراین، شاید سری به شما بزنم ء با هم گپی بزنیم". "خیلی خوب، با یک تیر دو نشان بزنید".

۱۰۱۴/ 3056- با یک چوب راندن، در زمره‌ء هم قرار دادن: همه‌ء قاتلان را در زمره‌ء هم قرار دادن که گویا از لحاظ شرارت و فساد همسنگند کاری است است نامعقول.

۱۰۱۵/ 2230- بایگانی کردن: "خانم براون، ممکن است این نامه‌ها را تحت عنوان 'پیش بینی فروش، بایگانی کنید؟".
← برداشتن.

۱۰۱۶/ 5390- باین و آن تلفن کردن: پیش از آنکه برای دستگاه حرارت مرکزیتان نفت سفارش بدهید، به فروشندگان آن یکی یکی تلفن کنید و ببینید کدام یک بهترین شرایط را پیشنهاد می‌کند.

۱۰۱۷/ 3299- بباد استهزاء گرفتن، مسخره کردن، استهزاء کردن: بجای آنکه آلترناتیوی جدی پیشنهاد کنند، بیشتر پیروان سوسیالیزم دمکراتیک را بباد استهزاء می‌گیرند.

۱۰۱۸/ 3141- بباد انتقاد گرفتن: نخست وزیر گفت: بباد انتقاد گرفته شدن در جلسه‌ء کابینه تجربه‌ء تازه‌ای بود. * "این جیغ و داد برای چه بود؟"، "هیچی، پیرمرد مرا بباد انتقاد گرفته بود، چرا که ماشینش را به امانت گرفته بودم".

۱۰۱۹/ 4786- بباد انتقاد گرفتن: هیچ کاری از این ناامید کننده‌تر نیست که در حضور سایر دانشجویان مقالات را به باد انتقاد بگیرند.

۱۰۲۰/ 4820- بباد انتقاد گرفتن، هدف انتقادهای شدید قرار دادن: تیئوری جدید درباره‌ء منشأ کائنات از طرف بسیاری از ستارشناسان برجسته هدف انتقادهای شدید قرار گرفت.
← حمله کردن به (لفظاً" یا عملاً").

۱۰۲۱/ 4716- بباد تمسخر یا انتقاد و غیره گرفتن: حالا که تحرک (در جنگ) خط اصلی تفکر دفاعی است، بباد انتقاد گرفتن کسانی که موشکهای ثابت بلو استریک را طراحی کردند کار ساده‌ای است.

ببار آمدن ← حاصل شدن از.

ببار آوردن ← موجب شدن، رقم زدن، منتج شدن به.

۱۰۲۲/ 3060- ببار نشستن، ببار آوردن: از گوجه‌فرنگی‌هایم خوشتان می‌آید؟ خودم آنها را کاشتم و بار آوردم.

۱۰۲۳/ 277- ببازار آمدن: "آقا، هلو دارید؟"، "نخیر، آقا، متأسفانه هنوز به بازار نیامده".

۱۰۲۴/ 1208- ببازار آمدن: در ایتالیا خیلی زودتر از شمال اروپا گوجه‌فرنگی ببازار می‌آید.

۱۰۲۵/ 702- ببازار آوردن، عرضه کردن، منتشر کردن: کارخانه‌ء برتیش لیلان نوع جدیدی از ماشینهای سواری اسپورت را ماه آینده به بازار خواهد آورد.

۱۰۲۶/ 5289- ببازداشتگاه برگرداندن: متهم را برای مدت یک هفته‌ء دیگر به بازداشتگاه برگرداندند که تا معلوم شدن نتیجه‌ء تحقیقات پلیس در مورد هیاهوی مربوط به مواد مخدر، که گفته می‌شود او هم در آن دست داشته، منتظر بماند.

۱۰۲۷/ 4639- ببازی ادامه دادن، ادامه‌ء بازی: خط نگهدار آفساید گرفت، لیکن داور نظر او را نادیده گرفت و دستور ادامه‌ء بازی داد.

۱۰۲۸/ 7043- ببازی گرفتن، با احساسات کسی بازی کردن: پیش مردم خیلی به این تظاهر می‌کند که او را دوست دارد- دقیقاً" با این هدف که نشان دهد بکلی بی عاطفه نیست- اما در واقع او را به بازی گرفته است.

۱۰۲۹/ 4654- ببازی گرفتن، دست انداختن: او از آن تیپ زنهایی نیست تحمل کند او را به بازی بگیرند.
← استفاده کردن از.

۱۰۳۰/ 4051- ببالا نگاه کردن، سرخود را بلند کردن: داخل اطاق که شدم سرش را از روی روزنامه‌اش بلند نکرد.

۱۰۳۱/ 4668- ببرق وصل کردن (با دو شاخه به پریز): رادیو را بسیم برق وصل کرده و آن را روشن نمود و همان روز همیشگی شروع شد.

بیعد موکول کردن ← به تأخیر انداختن، به تعویق انداختن.

۱۰۳۲/ 2846- **بیوقتهٔ فراموشی یا اجمال افتادن، به فراموشی سپرده شدن، به تعویق افتادن، معوق ماندن:** متأسفانه طرح جدید حقوق بازنشستگی باید تا پایان تورم حاضر به تعویق افتد.

بپاسگاه پلیس بردن ← بازداشت کردن.

۱۰۳۳/ 419- **بپایان روابط دوستی رسیدن، بهم زدن (دوستی):** "بیش از این تحمل بدقولی از طرف او را ندارم؛ برای همیشه روابطمان را قطع کردیم.

۱۰۳۴/ 371- **بپایان رسیدن، تمام شدن (شب، هفته، ماه، زمستان):** بیش از پایان سال، تغییراتی در مدرسه صورت خواهد گرفت.

۱۰۳۵/ 221- **بپایان رسیدن، پایان یافتن، ته کشیدن:** رهبران براین باورند که اختلافات جدی دربارهٔ این مسأله در میان پیروانشان بپایان رسیده است. باید به شما هشدار دهم که شکیبائیم بپایان رسیده است/ تحملم تمام شده است.

۱۰۳۶/ 1302- **بپایان رسیدن، پایان یافتن:** چنین بنظر می‌رسد که اعتصاب یکماهه به پایان برسد. روابط خوبی که میان مدیران و کارگران وجود داشت پایان یافته است.

۱۰۳۷/ 406- **بپایان رسیدن، پایان یافتن:** این آخرین پنجره‌ای بود که می‌خواست آنروز صبح ترتیبش را بدهد. و از آنجا که شنبه بود، وقت کار کردن پایان یافته بود، چرا که تعطیلات آخر هفته فرا رسیده بود.

← بهم خوردن، پایان یافتن، انجام شدن یا گرفتن.

۱۰۳۸/ 7469- **بپایان رساندن یا بردن، تمام کردن:** هنگامی که هنوز جوان بود/ جوانی بیش نبود، قضایای اقلیدس را بپایان رساند.

← خاتمه‌دادن.

بتصور در نیامدن ← متصور نشدن.

۱۰۳۹/ 2596- **بتصویب رسیدن یا رساندن:** دولت در بتصویب رساندن بودجهٔ سالانه به ندرت با اشکالی روبرو می‌شود.

← تصویب شدن.

۱۰۴۰/ 150- **بتن داشتن، پوشیدن (به شیوه‌ای آراسته)، ملبس بودن/ شدن به ...:** در مراسم افتتاح پارلمان، لردها لباسهای بلند و گشاد و ویژهٔ تشریفات رسمی به تن داشتند.

۱۰۴۱/ 3184- **بتن داشتن، پوشیدن، داشتن:** ممکن است یک پالتوی پوست به تن داشته باشد/ پوشیده باشد. * فرگوس دوباره همان قیافهٔ آدمهای خوش قلب را داشت. * نباید احساس گرما بکنید چرا که هیچ (لباسی) به تن ندارید.

۱۰۴۲/ 2484- **بتن کردن، پوشیدن، فروکردن در:** در پایان شش ساعت پرواز، نمی‌توانستم پاهایم را توی کفشهایم بکنم (= بپوشم) چرا که خیلی ورم کرده بودند.

۱۰۴۳/ 732- **بثمر رساندن:** سالها کار صبورانه سرانجام همهٔ نقشه‌هایش را به ثمر رساند.

بثمر نشستن ← تحقق پیدا کردن.

بجا گذاشتن (حد نصاب یا رکورد تازه‌ای) ← (در ورزش) برپا کردن.

۱۰۴۴/ 7012- **بجان آمدن از، بیزار شدن از، بجان آوردن:** سرانجام، سراسر روز نشستن در اداره او را به جان آورد؛ آرزوی زندگی پر جنب و جوش‌تری می‌کرد.

بجان آوردن ← بجان آمدن از.

۱۰۴۵/ 7226- **بجان کسی انداختن یا افتادن، حمله کردن به، (از بند) رها کردن به:** اگر بنا باشد آن سگ (بولداگ) عظیم‌الجثه به من حمله کند، نمی‌خواهم ابداً" به در خانه‌شان نزدیک شوم.

۱۰۴۶/ 4638- **بجان هم انداختن، رودر روی هم قرار دادن:** یکی از راههای نگهداشتن بازار تازه به جان هم انداختن رقبای اصلی ما است.

بجای آوردن ← تقدیم کردن.

۱۰۴۷/ 5748- **بجان هم انداختن، تحریک کردن علیه یکدیگر:** رقابت بر سر عشق یك زن، غالباً" دو نفر دوست را به جان هم می‌اندازد.

← به زد و خورد واداشتن.

۱۰۴۸/ 5724- **بجای خود گماشتن یا فرستادن:** مدیر بازاریابی کارهای مهمی داشت و ناچار بود در لیدز بماند. بنابراین معاونش را به شهر... فرستاد تا بجای او کارها را انجام دهد.

۱۰۴۹/ 2611- **بجایی رسیدن، پیشرفتی حاصل کردن، جلو رفتن:** جان برای هلن دیوانه شده بود، لیکن هرگز نتوانست بجایی برسد.

← موفق شدن.

۱۰۵۰/ 1335- **(سرزده) بجایی رفتن:** عصرها یکی از میخانه‌های کنار خیابان می‌رویم/ سری می‌زنیم و آبجو و ساندویچی می‌خوریم.

۱۰۵۱/ 1683- **بجای کسی کار کردن:** طی مدت سفر به خارج از کشور، آقای جونز به نیابت من کار خواهد کرد (= به جای من کار خواهد کرد).
← کار کردن بجای کسی.

۱۰۵۲/ 2271- **بجایی نرسیدن، بی نتیجه ماندن:** اعتراضش به جایی نرسید.

۱۰۵۳/ 1317- **بجایی نرسیدن، موفقیتی نداشتن:** برای بدست آوردن مبالغ هنگفتی پول، این دو مرد طرحهای جسورانه‌ای داشتند، لیکن هرگز بجایی نرسیدند.

۱۰۵٤/ 6329- **(به آهستگی) بجایی نزدیک شدن، مستولی شدن بر، دربرگرفتن، فراگرفتن:** یك گروه کوچك در پوشش تاریکی، به آهستگی به پل نزدیك می‌شدند.

۱۰۵۵/ 1873- **بجلو راندن، به پیش راندن:** امید وی به بهبود وضع اجتماعی خودش و خانواده‌اش او را به پیش می‌راند.

۱۰۵٦/ 2718- **(به نرمی) بجلو خزیدن، از عرض ... گذشتن، دور شدن:** خلبان موفق شد هواپیما را بسلامت روی باند فرود آورد (به نرمی روی باند بجلو براند و بسلامت متوقف سازد).

۱۰۵۷/ 726- **بجوش آوردن، به نقطه‌ء جوش رساندن:** آب را بجوشانید، برنج را درآن بریزید و بگذارید تا آب تبخیر شود و برنج بپزد.

۱۰۵۸/ 5696- **بجوش آمدن، به غلیان آوردن، سرشار از جوش و خروش شدن:** حالا، میدان کاملاً روشن شده بود و از درهم آمیختن گروههای کیفور در کافه‌ها سرشار از جوش و خروش شده بود.

۱۰۵۹/ 7381- **بجوش و خروش آوردن، احساسات کسی را برانگیختن:** سخنور حزب احساسات جمعیت را تا سرحد جنون برانگیخته بود.

۱۰٦۰/ 663- **بجهان واقعیت برگرداندن:** از دست دادن یك کودك آنها را به جهان واقعیتها برگرداند.

۱۰٦۱/ 5047- **بچاپخانه فرستادن (در مورد روزنامه):** داوید گفت: فکر می‌کنم روزنامهء ... سوسیالیست را برای چاپ فرستاده‌اید.
بچشم ... نگاه کردن ← نگریستن.

۱۰٦۲/ 4027- **بچشم ... نگاه کردن، به حساب آوردن:** من او را به چشم خائنی نگاه می‌کنم که در تاریك ترین روزهای حیات کشورش به آن خیانت کرده است.

۱۰٦۳/ 5642- **بچنگ آوردن، بهرترتیب فراهم کردن، تهیه کردن:** مجبور هستی از هر راهی که می‌توانی پول را تهیه کنی. وقتی افتضاح بالا بیاوری نمی‌خواهم پولی به تو بدهم.

۱۰٦٤/ 4328- **بچه‌ای را به اسم ... نامگذاری کردن:** دختر را به اسم مادرش کردند و ماری نام گذاشتند.

۱۰٦۵/ 2131- **بحال اغما افتادن، بیهوش شدن، به خواب عمیقی فرورفتن:** به مرد بیمار آمپولی تزریق کردند و بعداز چندی به خواب عمیقی فرورفت.

۱۰٦٦/ 4449- **بحالت بیهوشی فرو رفتن:** بیمارانی که تحت هیپنوتیزم قرار می‌گیرند به حالت خلسه مانندی فرو می‌روند.

۱۰٦۷/ 1319- **بحالت عادی برگشتن، سرحال آمدن، بهوش آمدن:** دانستم چقدر مریض بوده‌ام و تا چه حد وضعی غیر طبیعی داشته‌ام تا وقتی که در آن اطاق قشنگ و آفتابگیر نشیمن شما بهوش آمدم.

۱۰٦۸/ 2866- **بحالتی دچار شدن، دستخوش حالتی شدن، بروز دادن عکس العملی:** هروقت بچه شروع می‌کرد به پراکندن غذایش، خواهرانش شلیك خنده را سرمی‌دارند.

۱۰٦۹/ 5567- **بحال خود رها کردن:** کمك مالی در موعدی که قول داده شده بود نرسید و به ما این احساس ناخوشایند دست داد که ما را به حال خود رها کرده‌اند.
← پشت کردن به.

۱۰۷۰/ 3840- **بحال خود گذاشتن، ول کردن:** دستورات لازم را به خدمهء تازه کار داده و خود می‌رفت و آنها را به حال خود می‌گذاشت.
← سرجای خود باقی گذاشتن.

۱۰۷۱/ 3774- **بحال خود گذاشتن، راحت گذاشتن، ول کردن:** سخت نگیر، در آن صورت او هم ترا راحت خواهد گذاشت. • کراواتم را ول کن، یك ماچ بمن بده.
← تنها گذاشتن، رفتن و کسی را بحال خود گذاشتن، تأثیر نگذاشتن بر.

۱۰۷۲/ 2466- **(بطور جدی) بحث کردن، صحبت کردن:** وقت آن رسیده که جورج دست از این تئوری‌بافی‌ها بردارد و بطور جدی صحبت کند. مسأله‌ای که می‌خواهیم بدانیم این است که این کار چقدر هزینه برمی‌دارد، نه اینکه شیوه عملکرد آن تا چه حد علمی خواهد بود.

۱۰۷۳/ 6817- **بحث کردن با کسی درباره مطلبی، مورد بحث قرار دادن:** خطی را به شما پیشنهاد می‌کنم که ممکن است لطف کرده آنرا مورد توجه قرار دهید و در دیدار بعدیمان آنرا مورد بحث و تبادل نظر قرار دهیم.

۱۰۷۴/ 115- **بحث کردن (با)، احاجه کردن با:** "با من بحث مکن، هرچه می‌گویم انجام بده".

۱۰۷۵/ 112- **بحث کردن، مجادله کردن، مناقشه کردن:** شما دو نفر دارید درباره‌ء چه مطلبی مجادله می‌کنید؟.

بحث نکردن درباره‌ء ← کنار گذاشتن.

بحث و تبادل نظر کردن با ← مشاوره کردن با.

۱۰۷۶/ 3581 - **بحداقل رساندن، به کمترین میزان ممکن رساندن:** اگر تعداد تصاویر را به حداقل برسانیم، هزینه‌ء کتاب زیاد از حد نخواهد بود. ● رئیس جلسه از سخنرانان درخواست نمود سخنانشان را به حداقل ممکن برسانند تا به همگان فرصت ابراز نظر داده شود.

۱۰۷۷/ 3731- **بحد نصاب نرسیدن، حد نصاب لازم را بدست نیاوردن، کم آوردن، دچار لغزش شدن از:** اگر چنین موضع معنوی والایی اتخاذ کنید، و اگر گاهگاهی از آن دچار لغزشی گردید، نباید تعجب کنید.

۱۰۷۸/ 843- **بحد وفور دارا بودن:** خانم امیلی و جناب گایلز از لحاظ ثروت و زیبایی از همگان برترند، سرآمد همگان هستند/ از هردو بحد وفور دارند.

۱۰۷۹/ 5085- **بحراج گذاشتن، به معرض فروش گذاشتن، حراج کردن یا شدن:** قطعه زمین این گوشه هفته‌ء آیند (به) حراج (گذاشته) می‌شود.

۱۰۸۰/ 443- **بحراج گذاشتن یا گذاشته شدن؛ در حراج فروختن/ فروخته شدن، به مزایده گذاشتن/ گذاشته شدن:** یک کلیکسیون نایاب سفالهای چینی هفته‌ء آینده حراج خواهد شد.

۱۰۸۱/ 3957- **(اصطلاح طنزآمیز و در صحبت از از کسانی که بدون ازدواج کردن با هم زندگی میکنند)، بحرامی باهم زیستن:** امروزه دولتها در گناه زیستن را برای مردم خیلی ارزان کرده‌اند.

بحرف آوردن ← وادار به حرف زدن نمودن.

۱۰۸۲/ 2536- **بحرکت درآمدن، راه افتادن:** بعداز تصادفهای وحشتناك در هوای مه‌آلود، چند ساعتی طول کشید پیش از آنکه بتوانند دوباره ترافیك را به حرکت درآورند.

۱۰۸۳/ 2384- **بحرکت درآوردن، به جنب و جوش انداختن:** صدای تیر تفنگی بلند شد و بلافاصله نگهبانان را بحرکت درآورد.

۱۰۸۴/ 5771- **بحرکت درآوردن یا انداختن:** با چنین وسایل ارتباطی کارآمدی، می‌توان ارتشهای دور از هم را همزمان به حرکت درآورد.

۱۰۸۵/ 71- **بحساب آوردن، در نظر گرفتن:** فراموش نکنید وقتی این پارچه را می‌دوزید، اندکی برای آب رفتن در نظر بگیرید.

۱۰۸۶/ 5208- **بحساب آوردن (در ردیف یا در زمره‌ی)؛** از او بدم می‌آید، لیکن در ردیف دشمنانم او را به حساب نمی‌آورم.

بحساب آوردن ← در نظر گرفتن، به چشم... نگاه کردن، منظور کردن، نوشتن روی.

۱۰۸۷/ 4914- **بحساب امری گرفتن، ناشی از امری دانستن:** واقعاً" متوجه شدم که حال خوشی نداری، لیکن آن را ناشی از مشروب خوردن دانستم.

۱۰۸۸/ 1647- **بحساب بدهکار... نوشتن:** ممکن است لطفاً" توضیح بدهید که به چه دلیل این مبلغ کلان به حساب بدهکار من منظور شده است؟

۱۰۸۹/ 1734- **بحساب ... پلا خوردن/ سورچرانی کردن:** او به شهر برمی‌گشت و به حساب داستانهایی سورچرانی می‌کرد که گویا آزادانه به قلب استانهای صنعتی کشور سفر نموده و شانه به شانه‌ی برمیان سائیده است.

۱۰۹۰/ 2253- **بحساب کسی رسیدن، کتك زدن، کتك کاری کردن:** پیش از آنکه کتك کاریت تمام بشود، به آنروزی تأسف خواهید خورد که در آن بدنیا آمدی(= آرزو می‌کنی که هرگز بدنیا نمی‌آمدی).

۱۰۹۱/ 4913- **بحساب گرفتن:** می‌توانید پول نهار را به حساب من بگوید.

۱۰۹۲/ 5217- **بحساب نیاوردن. درنظر نطرفتن، از نظر دور داشتن:** پیدا بود که ترتیب دهندگان گاردون پارتی امکان یك توفان و رعد و برق ناگهانی را از نظر دور داشته بودند.

۱۰۹۳/ 3820- **بحساب نیاوردن، در نظر نیاوردن، در نظر نگرفتن، کنار گذاشتن، گذشتن از، صرفنظر کردن از:** اگر از مساله‌ء هزینه بگذریم، مجبور خواهیم شد وقت بیکاری از سایر کارها را پیدا کنیم. ● نمی‌دانم شما چگونه از بی توجهی او نسبت به خانواده‌اش چشم پوشی می‌کنید؟

← منظور نکردن، از قلم انداختن، ناچیز شمردن.

۱۰۹۴/ 3115- **بحساسترین نقطه/ مرحله رسیدن:** هنگامی که مساله به حساسترین نقطه میرسد، اگر دل و جرأت را از دست بدهید، رقیب شما برنده خواهد شد.

بحقیقت پیوستن ← تحقق پیدا کردن.

۱۰۹۵/ 6267- **بحمایت از کسی برخاستن، جانب کسی را گرفتن:** علیرغم اینکه از رابرت خوشش نمی‌آمد، با این وجود اگر در مدرسه پسری به او حمله می‌کرد، او همیشه جانب او را می‌گرفت.
← کمک کردن به، پشتیبانی کردن از.

۱۰۹۶/ 1266- **بحمایت یا پشتیبانی از... برخاستن:** لیبرالها که تعادل نیرو در پارلمان را در دست داشتند، به حمایت از دولت برخاستند.

بحیات خود ادامه دادن ← زنده ماندن.

۱۰۹۷/ 6331- **بخار دادن و جدا کردن:** پیش از آنکه بتوانی تمبرها را در آلبوم قرار بدهی، باید قبلاً آنها را بخار داده و از پشت پاکتها جدا کنی.

۱۰۹۸/ 6332- **بخار گرفتن، از بخار پر شدن، از بخار پوشیده شدن:** در آن هوای مرطوب رویهٔ داخلی شیشه‌های ماشین را فوراً بخار گرفت/ از بخار پوشیده شد.

۱۰۹۹/ 5232- **بخاطر آمدن، بیاد آمدن یا آوردن:** خاطرهٔ روزهایی که با هم می‌گذراندیم را اغلب بیاد می‌آورم.
← یاد افتادن.

۱۱۰۰/ 99ة- **بخاطر آوردن، بیاد آوردن، در خاطر زنده کردن:** صدای مرغان ماهیخوار تعطیلات دوران کودکیش را در خاطره‌اش زنده کرد.

۱۱۰۱/ 652- **بخاطر آوردن، بیاد آوردن:** بوی رودخانه شبی را بخاطرمان آورد که چندین سال از آن می‌گذشت.

۱۱۰۲/ 894- **بخاطر آوردن، بیاد آوردن:** تردیدی ندارم/ یقین دارم دختری را که داری درباره‌اش صحبت می‌کنی دیده‌ام، لیکن دقیقاً او را به خاطر نمی‌آورم. "آیا شمارهٔ تلفن او را می‌دانید؟"، "باید بدانم، لیکن آنرا دقیقاً به خاطر نمی‌آورم". "شخص متهم گفت یادم نمی‌آید مطالبی را که افسر پلیس بازگو می‌کند بر زبان آورده باشم.

۱۱۰۳/ 5444- **بخاطر آوردن، بیاد آمدن:** پدرش که صحبت می‌کرد، سالهای گذشته بیادش آمد و خودش را می‌دید دوباره پسر بچه‌ای شده و روی شنهای ساندگیت دارد بازی می‌کند.

۱۱۰۴/ 6901- **بخاطر آوردن، بیادآوردن:** نمی‌توانم اسمش را بیاد بیاورم، ولی مرد بلند قدی بود و عینك به چشم داشت.
← به گذشته(ها) اندیشیدن یا فکر کردن، انداختن بیاد گذشته‌ها، به روشنی بیاد داشتن.

۱۱۰۵/ 4350- **بخاطر رسیدن/ خطور کردن:** امکان وقوع جنگ در نتیجه‌ی بن بستی که بوجود آمده بود به مغز هیچ کس خطور نکرده بود.

۱۱۰۶/ 842- **بخاطر رسیدن، به ذهن متبادر شدن، ناگهان متوجه شدن:** ناگهان متوجه واقعیت مطالبی شد که زنش اظهار می‌کرد.

۱۱۰۷/ 1638- **بخاطر رسیدن، متبادر شدن به ذهن، الهام شدن (به دل):** به دلشان الهام شد که ممکن است در محاصره مه کشند (مد) قرار گیرند.

۱۱۰۸/ 2606- **بخاطر رسیدن (فکری)، بسرزدن، افتادن (بفکر):** در حالی که در رختخوابم دراز کشیده بودم و خوابم نمی‌برد، به این فکر افتادم که چه جوری خواهد شد به خارج بروم و در جایی دیگر زندگی را از سربگیرم.

۱۱۰۹/ 4152- **بخاطر سپردن، مدنظر قرار دادن:** این عبارت را مخصوصاً" بخاطر سپردم. ● این هم نکته‌ای است که باید همواره آنرا مدنظر قرار داد.

۱۱۱۰/ 466- **بخاطر سپردن، از یاد نبردن:** او نمایندگان مجلس را تحریك می‌کرد اهانتهای جدی‌ای که از سوی بعضی از افراد جوان صورت می‌گرفت را از یاد نبرند.

۱۱۱۱/ 4380- **بخاطر کسی کاری انجام دادن:** آمدنم به خانه بخاطر پدر و مادرم می‌باشد، زیرا هم خسته می‌شوند و هم پیرند.

۱۱۱۲/ 3795- **بخاك سپردن، دفن کردن:** طی مراسمی ساده قربانیان فاجعه را در قبرستان کلیسا به خاك سپردند.

۱۱۱۳/ 3468- **بخدمت ارتش درآمدن، پیوستن به، داخل ارتش شدن:** به عنوان سرجوخه به یکی از هنگهای شهرستان پیوست.

۱۱۱۴/ 897- **بخدمت سربازی فراخواندن، به سربازی بردن:** دقیقاً" همزمان با شروع جنگ او را به سربازی بردند.

۱۱۱۵/ 6079- **بخدمت سربازی ادامه دادن، به کار ادامه دادن:** خدمت وظیفه‌ام بزودی تمام می‌شود لیکن در فکر این هستم که به خدمت (سربازیم) ادامه دهم.

۱۱۱۶/ 5231- **بخدمت (سربازی) فراخواندن، استخدام کردن، به کار گماشتن:** در زمان جنگ، شماری از جوانان را به عنوان "پسران اوین" در معادن بکار گماشتند. ● دولت زمان جنگ ابتدا مردانی که در صنایع غیر اساسی کاری می‌کردند را به خدمت سربازی فراخواند.
← به سربازی بردن.

۱۱۱۷/ 7522- **بخشم آمدن، به شدت عصبی شدن:** "خونسرد باش، دارید بخاطر هیچی عصبی می‌شوید".

← از کوره دررفتن.

۱۱۱۸/ 4418- **بخشودن، عفو کردن، بخشیدن:** لطفاً" بخاطر اینکه زودتر نیامده‌ام، مرا ببخشید.

۱۱۱۹/ 2345- **بخشی از... را تشکیل دادن، بصورت بخشی یا جزیی از چیزی درآمدن، جزو چیزی شدن:** بحث برسر این است که آیا این دپارتمان را/ رشته را بصورت بخشی از دانشکدهٔ هنرها درآورند یا خیر.

۱۱۲۰/ 2646- **بخشیدن، ارزانفروش کردن:** مرد جوان تمامی ثروت خود را به مردم بخشیده و رفت در جزیره‌ای سکنی گزید/ سکونت اختیار کرد.

۱۱۲۱/ 3852- **بخشیدن، قابل... کردن، ساختن:** این قبیل ملاحظات است که به کنگرهٔ سالانه که امروز در شهر سیدنی افتتاح می‌شود اهمیت ویژه‌ای می‌بخشند.

۱۱۲۲/ 3441- **(اهمیت، احترام، شادی و غیره) بخشیدن به، افزودن به:** حضور معاون وزیر دارایی به جریان رسیدگی اهمیتی بخشیده بود که در غیر آن صورت فاقد آن می‌بود.

بخشیدن ← توزیع نمودن، خرج کردن، دادن.

بخطا رفتن در مورد ← اشتباه کردن در مورد.

۱۱۲۳/ 3745- **بخنده برگزار کردن، با خنده از کنار امری گذشتن:** این اشتباهی است که نمی‌توان با خنده از کنارش گذشت. * خوب، باید چیزی به شما بگویم. سنبل کاری تو طرح را یك ماه عقب انداخته و حالا هم سعی کن مساله را به خنده برگزار کنی!

۱۱۲۴/ 1547- **(گریه کنان) بخواب رفتن، تا خواب رفتن گریه کردن:** در حالیکه پدر و مادر در اثر جرندیاتی که از تلویزیون پخش می‌شد رودهبر شده بودند، پسر بچهٔ دلخورشان آنقدر توی رختخوابش گریه کرد تا خوابش برد.

۱۱۲۵/ 5935- **بخواب عمیقی فرورفتن، دچار شدن:** بنظر می‌رسید که یوسف دوباره به خواب عمیق ناشی از مصرف مواد مخدر فرو رود. * هیچکس نمی‌تواند او را از این حالت سستی مرضی‌ای که به آن دچار شده نجات دهد.

← به حال اغماء افتادن.

بخود آمدن ← از خواب غفلت بیدار شدن، از مستی درآوردن.

بخود آوردن ← شست کسی را بیدار کردن.

بخود بالیدن ← مباهات کردن.

بخود پیچیدن ← بهم پیچاندن، پیچ و تاب خوردن.

۱۱۲۶/ 5658- **بخود جرات دادن:** در آنجا ماتت نبره - به خودت جرأت بده و ببر.

۱۱۲۷/ 6371- **بخود جرات دادن و گفتن، دفاع کردن از:** به خود جرأت داده و می‌گویم راه حل جان درست است. * شما می‌توانید از این مبارزه (ی انتخاباتی) حمایت کنید، لیکن من از هیچ کس دفاع نمی‌کنم.

← برترس خود فایق آمدن.

بخود زحمت دادن ← زحمت کشیدن.

۱۱۲۸/ 4034- **بخود شخص مربوط بودن، در مسئولیت خود شخص بودن:** اینکه قبول می‌شوی یا رفوزه به خودتان مربوطه. * اگر زحمت نامه نوشتن به خود نمی‌دهد و فرصت را از دست می‌دهد مسئولیتش با خود او است.

۱۱۲۹/ 6426- **بخود فشار آوردن:** خطابه را بطور طبیعی بخوان، برای آنکه تأثیر بیشتری داشته باشد به خودتان فشار نیاورید.

۱۱۳۰/ 6427- **بخود فشار آوردن، با همهٔ قدرت تلاش کردن:** قایقرانان برای رها کردن قایق از میان صخره‌ها سخت تلاش می‌کردند/ سخت روی پاروها فشار می‌آورند.

← بر اعصاب خود فشار آوردن.

۱۱۳۱/ 6720- **بخود گرفتن، پیدا کردن:** زندگیمان شیوهٔ خاصی از نظم و ترتیب را پیدا کرده بود/ به خود گرفته بود.

۱۱۳۲/ 5857- **(برای امرار معاش) بخود متکی بودن:** اگر در جزیره‌ای گرفتار بشوید، نمی‌توانم به شما کمك کنم - مجبور خواهید شد به خود متکی باشید.

بخود مشغول داشتن ← عذاب دادن.

۱۱۳۳/ 6392- **بخیه زدن:** مجبور شدند زخم عمیقی که انگشتش برداشته بود را بخیه بزنند.

بدآمدن از ← واهمه داشتن از.

بدآب و رنگ ← بدقیافه، زشت، بد ترکیب.

۱۱۳۴/ 5087- **بدآموز کردن، کاربدی به کسی یاد دادن:** او می‌خواهد از پرداخت مالیات شانه خالی کند. کسی این کار بد را به او یاد داده است.

۱۱۳۵/ 269- **بدآوردن، بد شانسی آوردن:** "خوب، کامران، خیلی متأسفم که بدشانسی آوردید".

بداد کسی نرسیدن ← بی اعتناء بودن نسبت به.

۱۱۳۶/ 3212- **بدادگاه کشاندن، احضار شدن به دادگاه:** اگر بار دیگر ببینم این دوروبرها پرسه می‌زنید، به اتهام تأخیر کردن عمدی، ترا بدادگاه می‌کشانم. * این دومین باری است که به اتهام رانندگی کردن به شیوه‌ی خطرناك بدادگاه احضار می‌شود.

۱۱۳۷/ 6769- **بدادگاه کشاندن:** اگر با معمار برسر مشخصات ساختمان توافق کرده‌اید و او از اجرای آن شانه خالی می‌کند، می‌توانید او را به دادگاه بکشانید.

۱۱۳۸/ 3338- **بدار آویختن:** بعداز بازگشت سلطنت، سرکرومول را بر تیری آویختند و به تماشای مردم گذاشتند. * در بازی "شاه مگسان" بچه‌ها سرخوکی را به سرنیزه‌ای می‌کردند.

۱۱۳۹/ 2565- **بدازخواب برخاستن:** "پرسی چه مرگشه؟ امروز صبح به همه فحش میدهد"، "نمی‌دانم، باید بد از خواب بیدار شده باشد، یا چیزی از این دست".

۱۱۴۰/ 5427- **بدام افتادن:** او (زن) عطر تازه‌اش را مصرف می‌کرد- این دامی بود که در گذشته همواره این مرد در آن افتاده بود.

۱۱۴۱/ 7069- **بدام افتادن:** پیش از آنکه پاسخ پرسشهایش را بدهید، بدقت فکر کنید. ممکن است بدام افتاده اطلاعات حساس را لو بدهید/ افشاء کنید.

۱۱۴۲/ 2030- **بدام انداختن:** این مرد حقه‌باز برای به دام انداختن آدمهای طمعکار در توطئه‌های ماهرانه‌ء خود، هیچ مشکلی ندارد.
← گیرآوردن.

۱۱۴۳/ 2819- **بدتر شدن، رویه خرابی ... رفتن، خراب‌تر شدن:** سال ۱۹۵۵ که به سرعت می‌گذشت، اوضاع منطقه رو به خرابی بیشتری می‌رفت.
← ضعیف شدن.

۱۱۴۴/ 2078- **بدرازا کشاندن، زیاد از حد طول دادن (بحث)، روده درازی کردن، اطناب کردن، وراجی کردن:** "بیا، بازهم جیمز وراجی را از سرگرفته؛ اینبار دارد درباره‌ء چی روده درازی می‌کند؟"، "به اعتقاد من درباره‌ء اینکه رومی‌ها چگونه شیشه درست کردند"." من که حقیقتا" گوش نمی‌دهم".
← طول دادن.

۱۱۴۵/ 1878- **بدرازا کشیدن، بحث درگرفتن (و به درازا کشیدن):** برسر پرداخت غرامت به خانواده‌های محروم بحثی بسیار طولانی در زمینه‌ء حقوقی درگرفت.

۱۱۴۶/ 1840- **بدرازا کشیدن، ادامه یافتن (بطرز ناخوشایندی):** بحث آزمونی در میان نبود؛ اگر در فرماندهی شکست می‌خوردیم، جنگ سالها بدرازا می‌کشید.

۱۱۴۷/ 1789- **بدرد چیزی خوردن، به کار چیزی آمدن:** "این آجرها را دور نریزید، می‌توانند بدرد پایه‌ء قفسه‌ءکتابهایم بخورند. این تکه‌های الوار می‌توانند برای درست کردن چهارچوب تختخواب به‌کار بیایند/ به درد بخورند.

۱۱۴۸/ 6240- **بدرد خوردن، فایده بخش بودن برای، بنفع بودن، بنفع تمام شدن:** او قوه‌ی تخیلی بسیار نیرومندی داشت، قوه‌ای که در نخستین دوره‌ء شتاب آمیز شکل دادن به موزه‌ء بسیار بدردش خورد.

۱۱۴۹/ 1183- **بدرد خوردن (در آینده و برای مصرفی نامعلوم):** این کوزه کهنه‌ها را دورنیاندازید؛ روزی بدرد خواهند خورد.
← مناسب بودن برای.
بد رفتار کردن ← منحرف شدن.

۱۱۵۰/ 28- **بدرفتاری کردن با:** یك کسی دلخور بنظر می‌رسی. آیا دوست پسرت باهات بدرفتاری کرده؟

۱۱۵۱/ 1823- **بدرفتاری کردن با:** همیشه ادعا می‌کرد که با وی بدرفتاری می‌شود. اما در واقع، کارفرماهایش همیشه با جوانمردی باوی رفتار می‌کردند.
← (با خشونت) رفتار کردن با.

۱۱۵۲/ 5682- **بدرقه کردن:** شماری از دوستان و دوستدارانش برای بدرقه کردن او به فرودگاه آمدند.

۱۱۵۳/ 2052- **بدرقه کردن، همراهی کردن:** وزیر خارجه سفیر کبیر را تا پلکان هواپیما بدرقه/ همراهی کرد.

۱۱۵۴/ 5720- **بدرقه کردن:** هنگامی که عازم آمریکا می‌شد، بدرقه‌ی خوبی ازَ او کردند/ بعمل آوردند.

۱۱۵۵/ 577- **بدرقه کردن (مهمانی با تعظیم و تکریم):** بعداز آنکه خریدهایمان را جمع کردیم، صاحب مغازه با تعظیم و تکریم ما را بدرقه کرد.
← کسی را تا بیرون ساختمان بدرقه کردن.

۱۱۵۶/ 2173- **بدریا افتادن (از عرشه‌ء کشتی):** فاصله‌ءمیان ریلهای تفرجگاه کشتی بقدری عریض است که کودکی به آسانی می‌تواند از میان آنها بلغزد و بدریا بیافتد.

۱۱۵۷/ 2981- **بدریا رفتن (= از طریق ماهیگیری امرار معاش کردن):** پسرك از دنبال شغلی گشتن در نزدیکی محل زندگیش خسته شده بود و سرانجام تصمیم گرفت به دریا برود.

۱۱۵۸/ 5862- **بدریا رفتن به عنوان جاشو:** مردانی از بنادر انگلستان جدید با این کشتی‌های بادبانی به دریا رفتند.

۱۱۵۹/ 1685- **بدست آمدن از، گرفته شدن از:** مارگارین (کره‌ء نباتی) از روغنهای گیاهی بدست می‌آید (= گرفته می‌شود).

۱۱۶۰/ 1684- **بدست آوردن (از راه):** ماری از راه تدریس بسیار نفع برده است؛ درآمد خوبی بدست آورده است.

۱۱۶۱/ 1722- **بدست آوردن:** "این اطلاعات را از کجا بدست آورده؟"، "بهر ترتیب و بـا زحمات زیـادی از بعضـی از کتابخانه‌های خصوصی بدست آورده."

۱۱۶۲/ 1727- **بدست آوردن، پیدا کردن:** می‌گویند جیفری در میان سالهای ۱۹۶۵و ۱۹۶۷ در بریستول می‌زیسته است. ببینید چه اطلاعاتی را می‌توانید درباره‌ء آن سالها بدست آورید.

۱۱۶۳/ 7497- **(به زحمت) بدست آوردن یا تامین کردن، به زور گرفتن:** در اینجا، آدم به معدودی روستایی برمی‌خورد که با زحمت زیاد زندگی خود را از زمینهایی سخت تأمین می‌کنند.

۱۱۶۴/ 1796- **بدست آوردن، فراهم کردن، پیدا کردن، تامین کردن:** "سرنشینان یك قایق سرباز آب چگونه بدست می‌آورند؟ در حالی که اعتصاب بازاندازها در جریان است، میوه‌ء تازه را چگونه بدست بیاوریم؟

۱۱۶۵/ 1798- **(راحت یا مشکل) بدست آوردن یا گیر آمدن، وضع (خوبی/ بدی) داشتن، (شانس یا بدشانسی) آوردن:** طی مدت اعتصاب کارگران از لحاظ ذغال سنگ وضع بدی نداشتیم.

۱۱۶۶/ 5628- **(امتیاز) بدست آوردن:** لو تا پیش از نهار به پنجاه رسید بود؛ همانطور که می‌دانید، کارتر به عنوان باولر کسی نیست که بتوان به آسانی از او امتیاز کسب کرد.

← کشف کردن، شنیدن، گرفتن، کسب کردن، (در ورزش) برپا کردن، گیرآوردن، حاصل کردن، برداشتن.

۱۱۶۷/ 7142- **بدست آوردن، تقدیم کردن، دادن، کسب کردن، حاصل کردن:** در مسابقات قهرمانی دیروز تامپسون بهترین زمان خود را بدست آورد، زمانی که تنها دو ثانیه کمتر از رکورد اروپا است که سال گذشته برپا شد.

۱۱۶۸/ 6732- **بدست آوردن، گرفتن، شدن، کردن:** بدلیل هزینه‌های پستی ، بطور سالانه آبونه شدن از خریدن آن از نماینده‌ی مطبوعاتی گرانتر تمام می‌شود.

۱۱۶۹/ 2532- **بدست آوردن، گیرآمدن، پیدا کردن، گیرآوردن:** او فروشنده دست دومی است. برایش فرقی نمی‌کند، هرچیزی که دستش بیاید می‌فروشد. * اگر چند صد پوندی گیرم می‌آمد، ازدواج می‌کردم.

۱۱۷۰/ 4556- **بدست آوردن (معلومات از اینجا و آنجا):** معلوماتی را از منابع مختلفی بدست آورده‌ام.

۱۱۷۱/ 2505- **بدست آوردن، تماس گرفتن با:** "آدرسش را چه جوری بدست آوردید؟ "خیلی ساده، آن را در کتاب راهنمای تلفن پیدا کردم". اگر مسأله اورژانس است، می‌توانم در وقت ناهار با دکتر تماس بگیرم.

۱۱۷۲/ 1147- **بدست آوردن، کسب کردن (در نتیجه‌ء سعی و کوشش)؛** امیدوارم همه‌ء این پولها را از راهی شرافتمندانه بدست آورده باشید.

۱۱۷۳/ 3839- **بدست تصادف سپردن، به شانس و اقبال حواله کردن:** نلسون در مقابل هر نوع احتمالی خود را آماده می‌کرد، لیکن توجه داشت که مقداری هم باید به شانس و اقبال حواله شود.

۱۱۷۴/ 7529- **بدست دادن، آشکار شدن، بدست آمدن:** در آن سال پر نعمت، از دریاها مقادیر عظیمی ماهی بدست آمد. * چه اسرار تازه‌ای بر دانشمندان آشکار خواهد شد؟.

۱۱۷۵/ 1180- **(اخباری، گزارشی) بدست رسیدن یا دریافت داشتن:** هم اکنون درباره‌ی سقوط هواپیمایی در اقیانوس اطلس گزارشی بدستمان رسیده است.

← به ارث رسیدن به.

بدست کسی دادن ← رد کردن چیزی برای کسی که در جای بالاتری است.

بدشگون یا خوش یمن بودن ← تفأل بد یا خوب زدن.

۱۱۷۶/ 2132- **بدعادت شدن، عادات بدی پیدا کردن، دنبال هرزگی رفتن:** می‌بایستی انتظار آن را می‌داشتیم که پسر جوانی با والدینی شلخته و دارای امکانات شخصی قابل ملاحظه با افراد نابابی دوست گشته و عادات ناپسند کسب کند.

۱۱۷۷/ 6173- **بدفاع از کسی برخاستن، به یاری کسی شتافتن:** همسر دلال سهام شرکتها به دفاع از شوهرش برخاست.

بدل چسبیدن ← مورد پسند واقع شدن.

۱۱۷۸/ 6772- **بدل گرفتن، مکدر شدن، دلخور شدن:** بیا بابا، منتها باهم برده‌ایم. یك پیش‌آمد کوچك را تا این حد بدل نگیرید.

۱۱۷۸.۰۱/ 3434- **بدلیل پیری/ ناتوانی از کار معاف کردن و بوطن برگرداندن:** سفیر کبیر تصمیم گرفت متصدی بی‌سیم را که مریض بود به وطن برگرداند.

بدنام کردن ← آبرو بردن.

۱۱۷۸.۰۲/ 7119- **بدنبال خود کشیدن:** اگر مجبور باشید دو تا بچه را دنبال خود بکشید، یکروز در شهر گذراندن اصلا" مزه‌ای ندارد.

بدنبال داشتن یا آوردن ← منتهی شدن به، منجر شدن به.

۱۱۷۹/ 3928- **بدن خود را گرم کردن (برای ورزش سنگین):** همیشه پیش‌از مسابقات بعدازظهر بدن خود را گرم می‌کرد.

۱۱۸۰/ 4022- **بدندان اسب پیشکشی نگاه نمی‌کنند:** یکی از اندرزهای اخلاقی مادرم این بود که می‌گفت به دندان اسب پیشکشی نگاه نمی‌کنند.

۱۱۸۱/ 2405- **بدنده پایین یا قویتر رفتن، سرعت یا نیروی چیزی را کم کردن:** وقتی به سرپیچ رسید به دنده پایین تری رفت، اما پیش از آنکه از پیچ خارج شود دوباره سرعت گرفته بود.

۱۱۸۲/ 989- **(در رانندگی) بدنده سبکتر انداختن/ دادن، رفتن به دنده بالاتر:** وقتی از دنده دو به دنده سه میروم، دنده‌ها صدا می‌کنند؛ آیا کلاچم عیبی دارد؟

۱۱۸۳/ 5686- **بدن نما:** بار بارها یکی از آن بلوزهای بدن نمایش را پوشیده بود، در واقع بقدری بدن نما بود که می‌بایستی ابداً آن را بپوشد.

بدنیا آمدن ← متولد شدن، وارد صحنه‌ی عمل شدن.

۱۱۸۴/ 689- **بدنیا آوردن (بچه)، زاییدن:** "ای خدا، مرا ببخشید، دارم بچه‌ء دیگری بدنیامی‌آورم!"

۱۱۸۵/ 3156- **بدنیا آوردن:** او از شوهر اولش یک دختر و از شوهر دومش دوتا دختر بدنیا آورد/ زایید.

۱۱۸۶/ 2676- **بدنیا آوردن، زاییدن، تولید کردن:** وقتی به پدر بچه‌ها گفتند همسرش ۶ قلو زاییده، اظهار داشت "این دیگه زیادی خوبه!".

بدواً ← مقدمتاً.

بد و بیرا گفتن به ← فحش دادن به.

بدوران افتادن ← چرخیدن.

بدور بودن از ← برتر یا فراتر بودن از.

۱۱۸۷/ 6788- **بدور خود پیچیدن، جمع کردن:** ماسوره‌ی ضبط صوتم نوار را خوب جمع نمی‌کند. نوار روی کف ا طاق پیچ می‌خورد.

بدوش کسی گذاشتن ← تحمیل کردن به.

بوحشت افتادن ← متولد شدن.

۱۱۸۸/ 3202- **بدون پرده پوشی صحبت کردن و مشکلی را حل کردن:** می‌خواهم پیش تام بروم. حالا دیگر باید بدور از هرگونه پرده‌پوشی این مساله را با وی حل کنم.

بدهی‌های خود را کلاً پرداخت کردن ← تسویه‌حساب کردن.

بدیار آخرت شتافتن ← (حسن تعبیر) در گذشتن، مردن.

بدیدنی کسی رفتن ← دیدنی کردن از، سرزدن به.

بدیده‌ء اغماض نگریستن ← نادیده گرفتن.

۱۱۸۹/ 6274- **بدیهی بودن، واضح بودن:** هرکس که از نیازهای اقتصادی این کشور آگاهی دارد، این منطق برایش کاملاً بدیهی است.

← مثل روز روشن بودن.

برآشفتن ← آشفته کردن.

برآن داشتن ← مجبور ساختن.

۱۱۹۰/ 2053- **برآوردن، ارزیابی کردن، تخمین زدن:** مأموران پلیس شمار تظاهرکنندگان را دوهزار نفر تخمین زدند در حالیکه برگزار کنندگان تظاهرات آن را ۵هزار نفر ارزیابی می‌کردند.

۱۱۹۱/ 4877- **برآورد کردن، حدس زدن، تخمین زدن، ارزیابی کردن:** من وزن آن را پانزده پوند برآورد می‌کنم.

← در نظر گرفتن، ارزیابی کردن.

۱۱۹۲/ 2128- **برآوردن، برآورده ساختن، پشتیبانی کردن از:** می‌گفت چشم انتظار روزی بود که تقاضای آلک را برآورده سازد.

۱۱۹۳/ 968- **(نیاز...را) برآوردن، برآورده ساختن:** تولید کنندگان صور قبیحه اغلب ادعا می‌کنند که احتیاجات روانی مردم را برآورده می‌سازند.

برآورده ساختن، برآورده شدن ← تحقق پیدا کردن، در حد نیاز بودن.

۱۱۹۴/ 1328- **برابر بودن، یکسان بودن، چیز واحدی بودن:** چه ویسکی بخورید چه آبجو، مساله یکی است، زیرا بخش اعظم بهایی که میپردازید به دولت داده میشود (= به خزانه‌ء دولت برمی‌گردد).

۱۱۹۵/ 1450- **برابر بودن، مانند یا مشابه بودن:** یک گرهان گرو پیاده تقریباً برابر است با یک دسته سواره نظام.

← یکنواخت بودن با.

برابر دانستن ← یکسان قلمداد کردن.

برابر شدن یا بودن با ← بالغ شدن بر، دارای ارزش معینی بودن.

برابری جستن با ← چشم هم چشمی کردن با.

۱۱۹۶/ 3610- **برابری کردن با:** افراد میانه سال خیلی خنده‌آور بنظر میرسند هنگامی که سعی می‌کنند با موسیقی پاپ برقصند؛ آنها بسادگی نمی‌توانند با افراد جوان برابری کنند.

← رساندن (به مبلغ معینی).

۱۱۹۷/ 2461- بر اعصاب فشار آوردن، اعصاب ... را خرد کردن: نگذارید کارتان اعصابتان را خرد کند. وقتی از اداره خارج می‌شوید، سعی کنید دربارهٔ کارتان فکر نکنید.

۱۱۹۸/ 4823- بر اعصاب خود مسلط بودن یا شدن، احساسات خود را کنترل کردن: فراز و نشیبهای زیادی دیده بود، لیکن همواره موفق شده بود بر احساسات خود غلبه کرده و روزگار خوشی بگذراند.

برافروختن ← شروع کردن.

۱۱۹۹/ 5587- برافراشتن، به اهتزاز درآوردن، تکان دادن: دریاسالار پرچمی تکان داده به همهٔ کشتی‌ها فرمان داد با دشمن درگیر شوند.

براق شدن توی صورت کسی ← خیره شدن به.

۱۲۰۰/ 6688- برانداز کردن، ارزیابی کردن، ورانداز کردن، سنجیدن: مدت سه روز در بیرون سرگرم برانداز کردن کلبه‌ها و محکم کردنشان بودیم.

۱۲۰۱/ 2642- برانگیختن، نیرودادن به، تحرک بخشیدن به، تشویق کردن: روشن است که حزب لیبرال احتیاج به تشویق کردن دارد؛ دارد از پا درمی‌آید.

۱۲۰۲/ 5775- برانگیختن، دامن زدن، براه‌انداختن، باعث شدن: سقوط بیشتر پوند بطوری که امروز اعلام شده موج تازه‌ای از فروش آن در مرکز معاملات لندن را براه انداخته است/ دامن زده است.

۱۲۰۳/ 7476- برانگیختن، تقویت کردن: برای قدم زدنی/ گردشی سریع بیرون رفتم تا اشتهایم را برای ناهار تقویت کنم/ صاف کنیم.

۱۲۰۴/ 7156- برانگیختن، سرحال آوردن، به شور و شوق انداختن: به اعتقاد من دختر بسیار جالبی است- واقعا" مرا به شور و شوق می‌اندازد/ می‌آورد.

۱۲۰۵/ 3918- برانگیختن، به نشاط آوردن: صرف حضور وی همهٔ ما را به نشاط آورده بود. * صحبت کردن با او نشاط عجیبی به من داده بود.

۱۲۰۶/ 7086- برانگیختن، براه انداختن: مشاجره‌ی کنونی را این شایعه براه انداخت که گویا بناست عده‌ای از کارگران بیکار شوند.

← به جوش و خروش آوردن، بیدار کردن، القاء کردن، شعله‌ور ساختن، تحریک کردن.

۱۲۰۷/ 5802- براه انداختن (سروصدا): به محض اینکه روی صحنه ظاهر شد، تماشاچیان چنان هایهویی براه انداختند که ناچار شدند برنامه را قطع کنند.

← ایجاد کردن.

براه خطا بردن ← خوب یا بد آغاز کردن.

۱۲۰۸/ 3550- براه خود ادامه دادن: کرهنوردها دربارهٔ موقعیت شان بحثی طولانی داشتند. عده‌ای معتقد به بازگشت به پایگاه اصلی بودند و برخی دیگر بااین امید که با آخرین تلاش خود به قله خواهند رسید خواهان ادامه دادن به راه خود بودند.

براه صحیح بردن ← خوب یا بد آغاز کردن.

براه عوضی بردن ← گمراه کردن.

۱۲۰۹/ 584- براه فرعی یا خروجی رفتن یا زدن: آنها را گم کرده‌ایم- باید خیلی پیشتر به جادهٔ فرعی زده باشند.

۱۲۱۰/ 5255- برای بررسی مجدد فرستادن یا تسلیم کردن: تقاضایم برای گرفتن مرخصی را دوباره به دانشگاه تسلیم کرده‌ام.

۱۲۱۱/ 873- (غضب خدا را) برای کسی طلب کردن/ مسالت کردن: غضب خدا را برای دشمن مسالت کردن کافی نیست؛ اقدامات خیلی بیشتری برای شکست دادن وی لازم خواهد بود.

برباد دادن ← نقش بر آب شدن یا کردن، نابود شدن.

۱۲۱۲/ 5805- (در ورزش) برپا کردن، بدست آوردن، بجا گذاشتن، (حد نصاب/ رکورد تازه‌ای) بدست آوردن: استوارت در بازیهای کشورهای مشترک المنافع رکورد تازه‌ای در ده‌هزار متر به جا گذاشت.

۱۲۱۳/ 5067- برپاداشتن، برافراشتن، آویزان کردن، نصب کردن: وقت آن رسیده که دکوراسیون کریسمس را در اطاق نشیمن نصب کنیم.

۱۲۱۴/ 4666- برترس خود فائق آمدن، به خود جرات دادن، سرغیرت آمدن: سرانجام جرالد بر ترسش فایق آمد و گفت: "خانم سالاد، بنظر من خانم دالی تغییری نکرده".

۱۲۱۵/ 5422- برتر یا فراتر بودن از، بدور بودن از، مبرا بودن از: ما یقینا" از این نوع حسادت ورزیهای بی مقدار مبرا هستیم/ ما یقینا" برتر از آن هستیم که به چنین حسادتهای حقیرانه‌ای تن دردهیم.

۱۲۱۶/ 2064- برتری جستن، از همه برتر بودن: جان در دورهٔ تحصیلاتش در مدرسه نمرهٔ قابل توجهی بدست نمی‌آورد، لیکن در خل بازی برتر از همه بود.

۱۲۱۷/ 3572- **برتری خود را نسبت به ... حفظ کردن:** نخست وزیر برتری خود را نسبت به اپوزیسیون حفظ کرده، بیشتر بدلیل بی عرضگی آنها تا براثر مهارت و کاردانی خود وی.

۱۲۱۸/ 1751- **برتری یکی بر دیگری را تشخیص دادن یا گفتن، تفاوت میان دو چیز را تشخیص دادن:** مشکل بتوانم تفاوت میان این دو ابزار دقیق را تشخیص بدهم.

۱۲۱۹/ 4343- **برجای گذاشتن رکورد، به ثبت رساندن بردی را، رکورد شکنی کردن:** در یکروز، با زدن دوتا خرگوش رکوردشکنی کردیم. ● تیمهای ما در مسابقه با تیمهای مهمان پیروزیهایی را به ثبت رسانده‌اند.

۱۲۲۰/ 6254- **برجسته بنظر آمدن، تباین داشتن:** توده‌های باریک بخار با زمینهء آسمانی آبی رنگ پریدهء شامگاه تباینی آشکار داشت.

→ مشخص یا برجسته بنظر آمدن.

۱۲۲۱/ 7312- **برحذر داشتن:** "این دومین باری است که ترا از نزدیک شدن به زمینهایم برحذر می‌دارم. دفعهء دیگر دربارهء تجاوزکاری شما گزارش می‌دهم".

جلوگیری کردن از، بازداشتن از .

برحمت حق پیوستن → به ا جداد خود پیوستن.

۱۲۲۲/ 2619- **برخاستن (از خواب)، بیدار کردن (و احتمالاً" از تختخواب بیرون کشیدن):** " زود برخاستن خیلی خوب است، اما در رختخواب ماندن لذت بخشتر است.

۱۲۲۳/ 7127- **(به ضدیت یا به مخالفت) برخاستن، واداشتن، وانمودن:** به اعتقاد شما چه چیز او را به ضدیت با من وادار نمود؟

۱۲۲۴/ 429- **برخاستن از خواب، از رختخواب بیرون آمدن:** او همیشه در خروسخوان از خواب برمی‌خیزد.

۱۲۲۵/ 2623- **برخاستن (باد)، شدیدتر شدن:** اگرچه کاملاً" روشن بود که باد دارد شدیدتر می‌شود، با این حال این زن و شوهر احمق سوار بر بلم زهوار در رفته‌شان بندرگاه را ترک کردند.

برخاستن از → ساتع شدن از.(از جای خود) بلند شدن.

برخاستن از میان خرابیها → نوسازی شدن.

۱۲۲۶/ 2964- **برختخواب رفتن، دراز کشیدن، بستری شدن:** حالم خوب نیست؛ می‌روم دراز بکشم.

۱۲۲۷/ 5730- **برختخواب فرستادن، خواباندن:** جان سراسر روز دچار شکم درد بود. بهتر است او را بخوابانی و دنبال دکتر بفرستی.

۱۲۲۸/ 933- **برخوردار بودن از پشتیبانی یا حمایت کسی:** در انتخابات سال ۱۹۷۲، چنین بنظر می‌رسید که رقیب نیکسون از حمایت کلیه‌ی نسل جوان برخوردار باشد.

۱۲۲۹/ 452- **برخوردار بودن ا ز استاندارد قابل قبول:** با پسرکی بود که احتمال داشت نامزدش باشد یا نباشد؛ اما آدمی نبود در حد استاندارد قابل قبول.

برخوردار بودن از احترام زیادی یا کمی → از احترام زیادی یا کمی برخوردار بودن.

۱۲۳۰/ 5096- **(از حقی) برخوردار کردن:** متأسفانه، این گواهینامه شما را از حق پذیرش برخوردار نمی‌کند.

۱۲۳۱/ 1054- **برخورد پیدا کردن با ...، به مشاجره پرداختن به مشاجره کردن با:** بر سر ملی کردن صنایع فولاد، آقای ویلسون با سر آلیك به مشاجرهء لفظی پرداخت.

۱۲۳۲/ 5902- **(با بی‌اعتنایی) برخورد کردن به:** او عادت داشت با بی‌اعتنایی به انتقادات برخورد کند انگار که چنین امری دون شأن او می‌باشد.

برخورد کردن با → پرداختن به، اصابت کردن به، تصادف کردن با (به شدت) خوردن به، همزمان واقع شدن، روبرو شدن (با خشونت).

۱۲۳۳/ 5531- **برخورد ن و پرت کردن:** پیش از مردنش به او نرسیدیم. یك کامیون به او برخورده و پرتش کرده بود.

۱۲۳۴/ 5507- **برخوردن، تصادفاً" دیدن یا ملاقات کردن، تصادفاً" پیدا کردن:** در سفری به لندن، تصادفاً" به یکی از همقطاران سابقم برخوردم.

۱۲۳۵/ 2127- **برخوردن به، (دوباره) ملحق شدن به، پیوستن به:** به گروهی از چادرنشینان برخوردیم که در کنار قناتی اردو زده بودند. ● وارد آسام شدم و به نیروهای خودی پیوستم.

۱۲۳۶/ 1245- **برخوردن به:** هنگامی که نبش خیابان را دور زدیم، به عده‌ای برخوردیم که منتظر باز شدن کافه بودند.

۱۲۳۷/ 4261- **برخوردن به، تصادفاً" دیدن یا ملاقات کردن:** تا سال ۱۹۵٤، که تصادفاً" با او ملاقات کردیم، شش نفر منشی داشت که برایش کار می‌کردند. ● چند سال طول کشید که دوباره همدیگر را دیدیم.

۱۲۳۸/ 1114- **برخوردن به کسی یا چیزی، پیدا کردن یا چشم افتادن به، بطور تصادفی:** هنگامی که انبار الوارها را می‌گشتی، آیا به عکسهای قدیمی خانوادگی برخوردی؟

→ تصادفاً" پیدا کردن، دیدن، (تصادفاً") افتادن روی.

برخود هموار کردن ← تحمل کردن.

۱۲۳۹/ 5130- **برداشت کردن از سود حاصل از کسب و کار:** در روز آخر هفته، فکر می‌کنی چقدر می‌توانی از سود بدست آمده برداشت کنی؟

۱۲۴۰/ 1881- **برداشت کردن از (حساب بانکی):** او نمی‌دانست رابرت از موجودی ۵۰ پوندی خود (دربانك) چه مبلغی را برای مشروبخواری، قمار بازی و مواد مخدر برداشت و نفله کرده است.

۱۲۴۱/ 1735- **برداشت کردن (پول) از بانك:** ناگزیر شد از حساب خود در خارج برداشت کند تا بتواند بحران مالی در داخل را از سربگذراند.

برداشت کردن ← استنباط کردن از، بیرون آوردن از.

۱۲۴۲/ 6050- **(بسرعت) برداشتن و رد کردن:** خیلی بدم می‌آید پیش از آنکه نصف غذایم را خورده باشم، بشقاب را از جلوم بردارند.

۱۲۴۳/ 7113- **برداشتن و پنهان کردن:** دلالان اشیاء عتیقه همیشه امیدوارند شاهکاری فراموش شده را که در اطاق زیر شیروانی پیرزنی پنهان شده بیابند؛ گاهی نیز شانس می‌آورند.

۱۲۴۴/ 7112- **برداشتن و از دسترس دور کردن:** پیراهنی که بهنگام نامگذاری پوشیده بود را بیرون آورد و بعد از آنکه نوار زیبای آن را تماشا کردیم، آنرا بدقت در کاغذ نازکش تا کرده و مجددا" آن را در ته چمدانی بزرگ گذاشت و برداشت.

۱۲۴۵/ 6154- **برداشتن (و بدهان بردن) با قاشق، با قاشق خوردن:** با قاشق سوپ را خورد و آمد قدری دیگر بگیرد.

۱۲۴۶/ 670- **برداشتن (خرمن)، جمع‌آوری کردن:** می‌توانند اطمینان داشته باشند تا چند روز دیگر هوای خوبی خواهند داشت که با استفاده از آن می‌توانند محصولاتشان را جمع‌آوری کنند (خرمن را بردارند).

۱۲۴۷/ 4385- **برداشتن (و گذاشتن چیزی در صندوق یا کمد (چون دیگر به آن احتیاجی نیست):** بچه‌ها، کتابهایتان را بردارید؛ وقت تنفس است. * همه‌ء لیوانها و ظروف چینی را با مواظبت در جعبه‌هائی قرار داده و آنها را در اطاق زیر شیروانی گذاشتند.

۱۲۴۸/ 5626- **برداشتن مایعی بوسیله‌ء ملاقه/ ملاقه:** دستهایش را ملاقه کرد و مشتی آب برداشت. * با یك قاشق چند دانه از خاك طلا را برداشت.

۱۲۴۹/ 4754- **برداشتن، بیرون آوردن، بیرون کشیدن، با زحمت بدست آوردن:** قطعات تیزی از سنگریزه را از لاستیك ماشین بیرون کشیدم.

۱۲۵۰/ 7374- **(سریعا") برداشتن، کنار زدن:** مرد جادوگر سرپوش را به سرعت کنار زد و دو خرگوش زنده را نمایان ساخت.

۱۲۵۱/ 4880- **برداشتن، بایگانی کردن:** مدارك مكاتباتی را جملگی در پرونده‌هائی با شماره‌ء مخصوص بایگانی کردند.

۱۲۵۲/ 7376- **برداشتن (بلعجله):** با داخل شدن کارفرما، کارگران با عجله کلاههایشان را برداشته و با دستپاچگی خبردار ایستادند.

۱۲۵۳/ 4547- **برداشتن:** نامه‌ء نیمه تمام را برداشت و روی طاقچه‌ء بالای بخاری گذاشت.

۱۲۵۴/ 6293- **(مخفیانه) برداشتن، ذخیره کردن:** فاتی امیت همیشه بسته‌های غذایی را پشت کمد قفلدارش ذخیره می‌کند تا دیگران را در آن سهیم نکند.

برداشتن برای ← ذخیره کردن، نشان کردن، در نظر گرفتن.

۱۲۵۵/ 106- **برداشتن برای خود:** بستگان مرد متوفی وقتی دریافتند که وصی اتومبیل رولزرویس را برای خود برداشته بسیار عصبانی شدند.

برداشتن (از) ← کسر نمودن/ کردن از، آوردن، دریدن، بیرون آوردن از، بالغ شدن بر، قاپیدن، جمع‌آوری کردن (محصول).

۱۲۵۶/ 6695- **برداشتن کسی از کاری و او را به کار دیگری گماشتن:** دو نفر از کارآگاهان را (موقتا") از کار تحقیقی‌شان برداشته و آنها را برای کمك به یك پرونده‌ی قتل گماشته‌اند.

← برکنار کردن از.

۱۲۵۷/ 218- **برداشتن یا خوردن (چیزی که به دیگران تعلق دارد)، ناخنك زدن:** باز هم موشها دارند پنیر را می‌خورند. در جای امن تری بگذارش. بازهم جیوفری رفته سراغ وسایل اصلاح من و چیزی از آن برداشته.

۱۲۵۸/ 1790- **(از میان) برداشته شدن، برچیده شدن، لغو شدن:** در بسیاری از کشورهای اروپایی مجازات اعدام برداشته شده است.

بردن به پاسگاه پلیس برای بازجویی ← جلب کردن.

۱۲۵۹/ 914- **بردن، از جا کندن و بردن:** هنگامی که رودخانه‌ی درحال طغیان مسیرش را عوض کرد، چند خانه را (از جا کندن) با خود برد.

۱۲۶۰/ 7394- بردن از: یک ساعت طلای مچی را از شخصی که در باشگاه ملاقات کرد برد.

۱۲۶۱/ 6758- بردن کسی به بخش دیگری از شهر بزرگی یا به آن طرف رودخانه‌ای: داشتم فکر می‌کردم که برای تعطیلات آخر هفته بچه‌ها را پیش مادرم ببرم.

← به همراه خود بردن، ربودن، راه دادن به خانهٔ خود.

۱۲۶۲/ 3899- بردوش ... قرار گرفتن، متوجه کسی بودن: مسئولیت بحران اخیر کاملاً متوجه دولت است.

۱۲۶۳/ 2155- بردوش کسی افتادن، متوجه کسی شدن، به گردن کسی افتادن: هروقت کاری خراب می‌شود، معمولاً تقصیر آن به گردن برادر کوچکتر می‌افتد. تمام هزینهٔ عروسی بردوش من افتاد. بخش اعظم سنگینی حمله متوجه این بخش از جبهه گردید.

۱۲۶۴/ 5978- بردهوار کار کردن: چرا باید من نصف عمرم را بردهوار سر این کورهٔ داغ کار بکنم؟

۱۲۶۵/ 563- بررسی دقیقی بعمل آوردن، مرور کردن: اگر بخواهیم به مدت یک هفته به مرخصی برویم، باید زبان ایتالیائیم را مرور دقیقی بکنم.

۱۲۶۶/ 4038- بررسی کردن، بازرسی کردن، سرکشی کردن، بازدید کردن از: اجازه گرفتیم از کارخانه‌ی جدیدشان واقع در نزدیکی کاونتری بازدید کنیم. * بازرس بعداً برای یک بازرسی کامل برخواهد گشت.

۱۲۶۷/ 2844- بررسی کردن، وارد بحث درباره ... شدن، مورد بحث قرار دادن: لطفاً با بحث کردن زیاد از حد دربارهٔ جزئیات پرونده‌ات وقت زیادی هدر ندهید.

۱۲۶۸/ 2925- بررسی کردن، آزمایش کردن، نگاه کردن به: مستأجران آینده وضعیت خانه را بررسی کردند، لیکن غیراز تشکر از بانوی پیر برای زحمتهایی که کشیده بود هیچ اظهار نظر دیگری نکردند.

۱۲۶۹/ 4469- (مختصراً) بررسی کردن، نگاهی اجمالی کردن به: نمی‌توانم بگویم سند را به دقت معاینه کرده‌ام. همین اندازه وقت داشتم نگاهی اجمالی به آن بکنم.

۱۲۷۰/ 1006- بررسی کردن، تأیید کردن: می‌خواست بداند آیا بچه‌ها پالتوهایشان را پوشیده‌اند یا خیر؛ برای بررسی این مسأله به رختکنی رفت.

۱۲۷۱/ 7363- بررسی کردن، سبک و سنگین کردن: او این مسأله را بررسی می‌کرد که آیا پیش ما باند یا خیر.

← بازبینی کردن، وارسی کردن، شناسایی کردن.

← صحت و سقم چیزی را بررسی کردن.

بر زبان آوردن ← گفتن، صحبت کردن، ابراز کردن، اظهار کردن.

۱۲۷۲/ 404- برزبان بیاور، بگو (چیزی که در نظر داری): چه خبرته، پسر؟ چیه؟ یاالله بگو، هرچی داری فکر می‌کنی بگو/ برزبان بیار.

برزخ کردن یا شدن ← اوقات کسی را تلخ کردن.

برزمین افتادن ← افتادن.

۱۲۷۳/ 3661- برزمین زدن، ناک داون کردن، بزمین انداختن، بزمین کوبیدن: تنها یکی دو مشت زن توانسته‌اند محمد علی کلی را ناک‌داون کنند.

۱۲۷۴/ 4660- برزمین گذاشتن، رها کردن: پستچی می‌توانست هر شهروندی را مجبور کند بسته‌های پستی را فقط برای یک مایل برای او بردارد. بعد از آن، شهروند مورد نظر می‌توانست بسته‌ها را به زمین بگذارد. * اگر دلت می‌خواهد با ما بیا، لیکن باید در خرج سهیم بشوی. بنابراین پول را رد کن بیاد.:

برزمین نشاندن ← فرود آوردن.

۱۲۷۵/ 7236- برسر دوراهی قرار گرفتن، دستخوش دو حالت متضاد روحی شدن یا بودن: هم اکنون بنظر می‌رسد که برسر دوراهی یک عمل مثبت و شک و تردید در مورد اینکه آیا از چنین عمل مثبتی نتیجهٔ خوبی بدست خواهد آمد قرار گرفته‌ایم.

← دو دل بودن، مردد بودن.

۱۲۷۶/ 7023- برسر دوراهی گیر کردن: برسر دو راهی دو مسایل مختلف گیر کرده‌ای- یکی افراط کاری در برآورده ساختن هوسهای شخصی و دیگری بقدر امکانات خود عمل کردن.

برسر زبانها افتادن ← پخش شدن، دهن بدهن گشتن، شایع کردن، انتشار یافتن.

برسرعت خود افزودن ← سرعت گرفتن.

۱۲۷۷/ 742- برسر عقل آوردن: همهٔ امیدم به این است که تصادف اخیر او را بر سر عقل بیاورد. هیچ چیز نمی‌تواند او را برسر عقل بیاورد غیراز یک نامهٔ شدیداللحن از طرف رئیس بانک.

۱۲۷۸/ 198- برسرکار بودن، مشغول کار بودن: ساعت ۸ (صبح) بود و اکثریت مردم شهر برسرکار بودند.

برسرکار آمدن ← به آسانی در انتخابات پیروز شدن، بقدرت رسیدن.

۱۲۷۹/ 5632- **برس زدن و پاک کردن:** برای پاک کردن رسوب کالسیوم از ته دیگها باید برس زده شوند.

۱۲۸۰/ 5219- **برسمیت شناختن (به عنوان):** معلوم نیست دربار او را (به عنوان جانشین برحق پدرش) برسمیت بشناسد.

۱۲۸۱/ 1512- **(دوباره) برشته کردن یا بو دادن:** این چو سفیدها کمی نرم/ بیات شده‌اند؛ اگر کمی آنها را (دوباره) برشته کنید/ دوباره بو بدهید، خیلی خوشمزه خواهند شد.

برس زدن ← بریدن.

برشمردن ← تند تند گفتن.

برطرف کردن ← حل و فصل کردن، مشکلی را برطرف کردن، رفع و رجوع کردن.

برعشه افتادن ← لرزیدن، از وحشت برخود لرزیدن.

۱۲۸۲/ 2179 - **برعهده کسی قرار گرفتن یا افتادن:** تشکیل دولت برعهده‌ء من قرار گرفته است.

← در دست گرفتن مسئولیت یا رهبری، درگیر شدن.

۱۲۸۳/ 2362- **برفک زدن، از سرما ریزه پوشیده شدن، از شبنم یخ‌زده یا برفریزه پوشیده شدن، بستن:** بعداز سرمای سخت دیشب، شیشه‌های پنجره پوشیده از برفک/ سرماریزه شده بودند.

۱۲۸۴/ 6789- **برقابت برخاستن با، رقابت کردن با:** از آنها که قهرمانان یکی پس از دیگری با دوندگان ردیف اول به رقابت برخاسته بودند، سیمای دو ۵هزار متری بی‌وقفه در حال تغییر بود.

۱۲۸۵/ 4597- **برقابت واداشتن، مقایسه کردن با:** وقتی که پهلوان پادشاه را کشت، دیگر کسی باقی نمانده بود تا مهارت و شجاعت خود را در رقابت با او بکار گیرد. • "عقل ناقصت را با ذکاوت عظیم من مقایسه نکن".

برقرار شدن ← مجدداً برقرار شدن.

۱۲۸۶/ 1426- **برقرار کردن (روابط):** مادر بزرگم در سنین پیری با یک نفر ناخدای بازنشسته روابط مستحکمی برقرار کرده بود.

۱۲۸۷/ 1641- **برقرار کردن، اجراء کردن، به اجرا درآوردن:** شهر مرزی یکنوع دادگاه ابتدایی تشکیل داده بود که به شیوه‌ء خاص خود عدالت را برقرار کرده بود.

← (دوباره) مقرر کردن، اعاده کردن.

برق زدن ← درخشیدن، جرقه زدن.

۱۲۸۸/ 3435- **برکنار کردن، کنار گذاشتن از شغلی بدلیل بیماری:** هنگامی که به براون اطلاع دادند که او را از ارتش کنار گذاشته‌اند بسیار پریشان شد؛ چرا که نمی‌توانست زندگی بدون دوستان و همکارانش را به تصور درآورد.

۱۲۸۹/ 5298- **برکنار کردن از، برداشتن از مسئولیتی:** بی سروصدا تیموشینکو را از فرماندهی برکنار نموده او را به جبهه‌ی شمالغرب منتقل کردند.

۱۲۹۰/ 5286- **برکنار کردن از، برداشتن از، معزول کردن:** فرماندهی کل قوا را بدلیل آنکه در مسائلی که کاملاً در حوزه‌ء مسئولیت سیاستمداران قرار داشته مداخله کرده است، برکنار نمودند.

۱۲۹۱/ 4629- **برگرداندن:** توپ بلندی را به باولر برگرداند.

۱۲۹۲/ 2443- **برگرداندن، دوباره سرجای خود گذاشتن:** فنر ساعت را بیرون آورده و حالا نمی‌تواند آن را (دوباره) سرجای خود بگذارد.

۱۲۹۳/ 651- **برگرداندن، پس دادن، تادیه کردن، پس فرستادن:** او از این خانه رفته و دیگر هیچ کس نخواهد توانست او را برگرداند. • اگر بخواهید مته‌ء برقی مرا به امانت بگیرید، فراموش نکنید آن را برگردانید/ پس بفرستید.

۱۲۹۴/ 2769- **برگرداندن، برگشت دادن:** این ماشین باید به مغازه‌ای برگشت داده شود که آن را از آنها خریدم.

۱۲۹۵/ 4815- **برگرداندن:** دستی روی شانه‌اش فرود آمد و برش گرداند تا با دو چشم از حدقه درآمده روبرو شود.

۱۲۹۶/ 6622- **برگرداندن (به جایی)، رساندن:** تقریباً وقت شیفت بعدازظهر مدرسه است. مارگارت، ممکن است لطف کنید با ماشین خودت بچه‌ها را برگردانید؟

۱۲۹۷/ 4627- **برگرداندن (نوار ضبط صوت برای دوباره گوش دادن):** می‌خواهم (نوار را به عقب برگردانم و) به بخشی از حرفهایی که به پلیس گفتی دوباره گوش کنم/ بدهم.

۱۲۹۸/ 7400- **(فیلمی یا نواری را) برگرداندن:** فیلم را قدری برگردانید؛ می‌خواهم قسمتهایی از آنرا دوباره تماشا کنم.

۱۲۹۹/ 710- **برگرداندن، برگشتن (از خارج به بریتانیا)، همراهی کردن، با خودآوردن:** یک سال است در این کشور تدریس می‌کند؛ می‌خواهد سال آینده خانواده‌اش را از آمریکا با خود بیاورد.

۱۳۰۰/ 4885- **برگرداندن، سرجای خود گذاشتن:** حیوان را باز گرفتم و بدون آنکه مقاومتی بکند، او را دوباره به صندوقش برگرداندم.

← بازگرداندن، پس زدن، پس دادن، (با عجله) فرستادن، بازپرداخت کردن.
← عقب نشاندن بزور

۱۲۰۰/ 7131- **برگرداندن از، بیرون راندن از:** "ارتش امدادگر" نفرت دارند از اینکه فردی را از نوازندههای خود بیرون کنند.

برگرداندن از، برگرداندن به ← رفع کردن، دور کردن، ترجمه کردن از ... به...، ترجمه کردن به، پس گرفتن.

۱۲۰۱/ 5347- **برگرداندن به (حالت اولیه):** باغهای قصر را به شکوه و زیبایی سابقشان برگرداندهاند.

۱۲۰۲/ 233- **برگردانده شدن، عودت داده شدن:** ساعت پدر بزرگ به جای اولیهاش برگردانده شده بود. "پیش از آنکه بیائید بخوابید، ببینید سگها به لانهشان برگشتهاند/ برگردانده شدهاند.

۱۲۰۴/ 5553- **برگزار شدن، انجام شدن:** مسابقهی نهایی ۵هزار متر در گرمای سوزنده برگزار شد.

۱۲۰۵/ 341- **برگزار شدن (محاکمه)، رسیدگی شدن:** دعوای شما در سالن دادگاه شماره ۳، درست در انتهای کریدور برگزار میشود.
← فرارسیدن.

۱۲۰۶/ 4637- **برگزار نمودن مسابقه نهایی:** هفتهء آینده مسابقهء نهایی در میان پسطر و اسمیت برگزار میشود.

۱۲۰۷/ 4633- **برگزاری جشن سال نو:** جیمی شاند، که در برگزاری مراسم سال نو مرد کار آزموده ایست به همراه ارکستر خود برای رقص کنندگان خواهد نواخت.

۱۲۰۸/ 4371- **برگزیدن، انتخاب کردن:** شورا برای آمد و رفت ترافیک سنگین و دور کردن آن از مرکز شهر یک جادهی فرعی را برگزید.

۱۲۰۹/ 5932- **برگزیدن، جدا کردن، درنظر گرفتن:** فکر میکنم انتخاب شدن از طرف ناخدا برای نهار خداحافظی واقعا" افتخاری است.

۱۲۱۰/ ۱۹۹۰- **برگزیدن، انتخاب کردن:** آیزنهاور برای دومین دورهء ریاست جمهوری برگزیده شد.

۱۲۱۱/ 6628- **برگزیدن کاری سخت و خطرناک، دست بکارهای دشوار و خطرناک زدن/ شدن:** اعتقاد چندانی نداشتم که بتواند تصمیم بگیرد، لیکن دست بکاری سخت و خطرناک شده و حالا هیچ کس نمیتواند جلوش را بگیرد.

۱۲۱۲/ 6643- **برگزیدن مطلبی از نوشتهای، اقتباس کردن، انتخاب کردن:** کشیش بخش موعظهای کوتاه و موثر ایراد نمود. این قطعه را از انجیل حضرت مارك برگزیده بود.

۱۲۱۳/ 935- **برگزیدن یا اختیار کردن (حرفهای یا شغلی):** بهر ترتیب توانست شغل هنرپیشگی را برای خود انتخاب کند/ برگزیند، هرچند در آغاز کار بزحمت میتوانست امرار معاش کند.

۱۲۱۴/ 3413- **برگ سفید لای صفحات کتابی گذاشتن، در میان چیزی جا دادن:** هگ خیلی بیش از حد انتظار من از هدیه خوشش آمد، هدیهای که غیراز یك کتابچهء کوچك نقاشی که در میان صفحات آن کاغذهای شفاف برای رسم کشیدن قرار داده شده بود چیز دیگری نبود.

۱۲۱۵/ 2201- **برگشت جریان (برق و غیره):** بخشی از صوتی که آمپلیفایر بیرون میدهد برگشت مینماید و به این ترتیب از خراب شدن صوت جلوگیری میکند.
برگشت دادن ← برگرداندن.

۱۲۱۶/ 7128- **برگشتن، پشت سر را نگاه کردن، سر را برگرداندن:** پشت سرش را نگاه کرد و دید که یکنفر پاسبان با سوء ظن او را نگاه میکند.

۱۲۱۷/ 7375- **برگشتن (تازیانهوار):** استیفان داشت درجلو من در جنگل پیش میرفت، که ناگهان یك شاخهی باریك تازیانهوار برگشت و دقیقا" زیر چشمم را زخمی کرد.

۱۲۱۸/ 7184- **برگشتن (با حالتی ناخوشایند):** آنگاه صاحبخانه با قیافهای ناخوشایند برگشت و گفت: "نمیتوانیم خانه را به شما بدهیم، زیرا آن را به یکی از دوستانمان دادهایم".

۱۲۱۹/ 2441- **برگشتن:** وقتی تام برگشت، لطفا" به او بگوئید جیل تلفن کرد.

۱۲۲۰/ 2770- **برگشتن:** وقتی تصمیم به مهاجرت گرفتیم، دیگر برگشتنی در کار نخواهد بود.

۱۲۲۱/ 7132- **برگشتن:** یکی از افراد برای کمك به فرد دیگری که زانویش در رفته بود برگشت.

۱۲۲۲/ 1134- **برگشتن:** از اینجا میروم و ممکن است هرگز برنگردم.

۱۲۲۳/ 232- **برگشتن:** در عرض یك دقیقه با چایی برمیگردم. * سروقت مقرر برمیگردد تا آنها را بخواباند.

۱۲۲۴/ 2223- **برگشتن، بازپس گرفتن (با دشواری):** بعداز چند بار شکست، با دشواری توانستند کرسی خود در هیأت مدیره را بازپس بگیرند.

۱۲۲۵/ 2700- **برگشتن از (مذهبی، اعتقادی)، دست برداشتن از، عدول نمودن از:** صرفاً" به این دلیل که مردی که الیزابت می‌خواهد با وی ازدواج کند ملحد است، لزومی ندارد از اعتقادات خود برگردد (= از اعتقادات خود برگشت نماید).

برگشتن بطرف ← دامنگیر شدن.

۱۲۲۶/ 6167- **برگشتن به (جای اولیه)**؛ وقتی کسی از در داخل می‌شود مراقب باشید در برنگردد و بصورتتان نخورد.

۱۲۲۷/ 143- **برگشتن به، مدیون ... بودن، ناشی شدن از:** بخش اعظم افتخار پیروز شدن حزب در انتخابات به خونسردی و اعتماد به نفس رهبر آن برمی‌گردد.

۱۲۲۸/ 5366- **برگشتن به (حالت اولیه)، دوباره بصورت ... درآمدن:** کشاورزان آفریقای غربی ممکن است هر یکی دو سال یکبار قطعه زمینی از جنگل جدا کرده و زمینی که قبلاً" تحت کشت قرار داشته است را رها کنند تا دوباره بصورت جنگل درآید.

۱۲۲۹/ 1163- **برگشتن به جهان واقعیتها:** عاشقان در نوعی جهان رویائی زندگی می‌کنند، لیکن سرانجام روزی به جهان واقعیتها برخواهند گشت.

برگشتن به حال اول ← عود کردن.

۱۲۳۰/ 650- **برگشتن به خانه (و خاطراتی با خود آوردن):** خاطرات نیك و بدی از سفر اسپانیا با خود آوردیم.

۱۲۳۱/ 1633- **برگشتن به (گذشته)**؛ هماهنگی کنونی در کارخانه‌ها به تراظی عاقلانه برمیگردد که در مورد دستمزدها و بهره‌دهی انجام گرفت. این تشریفات به چه دوره‌ای برمیگردد؟

۱۲۳۲/ 979- **برگشتن به (صورت یا خصوصیات گذشته):** هنگامی که شاهزاده خانم رفت جوابد متوجه شد که وزغ دوباره بصورت شاهزاده‌ای خوش قیافه درآمده است.

۱۲۳۳/ 5222- **برگشتن به، متوجه شخص گشتن، دامنگیر شدن:** نتیجهٔ یك عمل شرارت بار ممکن است به خود شخص برگردد. • نتیجهٔ اهمال وی در مورد فرزندانش، بهنگام پیری و آن زمان که به کمك آنها احتیاج داشت دامنگیرش شد.

برگشتن به ← درباره اشاره کردن به، ریشه داشتن در، برگشتن پیش.

۱۲۲٤/ 2449- **برگشتن پیش، از سرگرفتن، برگشتن به:** پسرك خوشحال بود که بعداز تعطیلاتی که طولانی می‌نمود پیش کتابهایش برگردد.

۱۲۲۵/ 4962- **برمسند قدرت نشاندن/ گماشتن:** یك پیروزی عظیم در انتخابات، حزب کارگر را در سال ۱۹٤۵ بر مسند قدرت گماشت.

۱۲۳٦/ 2245- **برملا شدن، پشت پرده نماندن:** بشما قول می‌دهم بالاخره اعمال خلافش بر ملا خواهد شد.

← آشکار شدن.

۱۲۳۷/ 5025- **برنامهٔ کسی را بهم زدن یا خراب کردن، به هم ریختن:** امیدوارم آمدن سه نفر مهمان بطور خبر ناکرده برنامهٔ کدبانوی خانه را به هم نریخته باشد.

۱۲۳۸/ 5458- **برنده شدن به سادگی:** سرگلی (= اسب برگزیده) چند قدم جلوتر از بقیه و به آسانی برنده شد.

۱۲۳۹/ 1342- **برنده شدن (در لاطار/ بخت آزمایی):** یکی از کارتهایم در آخرین دور برنده شد و جایزهٔ ۲۵ پوندی را بردم. جان خیلی خوش شانسه! همیشه در شرط بندی مسابقات فوتبال برنده می‌شود.

۱۲٤۰/ 7279- **برنده شدن (به سادگی)**؛ خیلی بد شد که باختند. می‌بایستی بازی را به سادگی هرچه تمامتر می‌بردند.

۱۲٤۱/ 4926- **برنده شدن در انتخابات عمومی (برای تشکیل دولت):** در آخرین انتخابات عمومی، حزب کارگر با اکثریت بزرگی برندهٔ انتخابات شد.

۱۲٤۲/ 7299- **(به آسانی) برنده شدن یا بردن:** در اواخر هفته، کنیایی‌ها در دو ۵هزار متر و اسب دوانی صحرایی مدالهای طلا را به آسانی بردند.

۱۲٤۳/ 5522- **(براحتی/ بسادگی) برنده شدن، یك سره باختن:** تیم برزیل در اولین مسابقه در این رشته از مسابقات براحتی برنده شد.

۱۲٤٤/ 2419- **(در زمینهٔ مخالفتی دوستانه و دوستانه):** برو بابا، ولش کن.

۱۲٤۵/ 2759- **برو بابا!، ول کن بابا:** "سالانه دوهزار پوند؟ ول کن بابا، این کار بیش از ۱۵۰۰ پوند برایش ارزش ندارد."

۱۲٤٦/ 2527- **برو بابا!**؛ "حدس بزنید دیروز چقدر پیاده رفتم؟"، "ده مایل؟"، "نه، سی و دو مایل!"، "برو بابا!".

بروز کردن ← صراحتاً" گفتن.

۱۲۴۷/ 6365- **برونشی بیاد داشتن/ بخاطر داشتن (کسلا*)، در خاطر نقش بستن:** در این نمایشنامه، قطعاتی وجود دارد که بعداز گذشت بیست سال ا ز اجرای آن هنوز در خاطرم نقش بسته است.

۱۲۴۸/ 5894- **برونشی نشان دادن، جلوه‌گر ساختن یا شدن، آشکار شدن:** نگاهی دقیق به سطح این تصویر/ نقاشی شبکه‌ای از شکافهای خیلی ریز را می‌توان دید. * در مواقعی از این دست شخصیت واقعی این مرد آشکار می‌شود.
← تفهیم کردن، آشکار کردن.

۱۲۴۹/ 2828- **برونشی باش، خاطرجمع باش:** یادت باشد ما همه طرف شما هستیم، بنابراین برو خاطر جمع باش!

۱۲۵۰/ 2885- **بروی صحنه رفتن (= هنرپیشه شدن):** علی‌رغم نارضایتی والدینش، بریژیت تصمیم گرفت هنرپیشه بشود.

۱۲۵۱/ 6934- **بروی کسی آوردن، نکوهش کردن:** چرا باید از همه‌ی مردم تو یکی مرا بخاطر تصمیمی که گرفتم نکوهش کنی؟ تو در آن وقت با من هم عقیده بودی.

۱۲۵۲/ 6939- **بروی کسی آوردن:** آخرین کاری که حاضرم بکنم این است که گذشته‌های کسی را به رویش بیاورم، مگر آنکه آدم پست و دو رویی باشد.

۱۲۵۳/ 5486- **بروی کسی آوردن، توی ذوق کسی زدن:** می‌دانم در روابطه با ترتیبات مهمانی باعث شرمندگیتان در برابر مهمانها شدم، اما پیش دوستانم توی ذوقم نزنید/ به رویم نیاورید.

۱۲۵۴/ 633- **بِرهم خوردن، جدا شدن، پایان یافتن، به پایان رسیدن:** ازدواجشان برهم خورده - به ندرت آنها را باهم می‌بینم.

۱۲۵۵/ 3635- **برهم زدن، خراب کردن، با لگد بلند کردن:** زن خدمتکار بارها و بارها چین و چروك فرش را از بین می‌برد و آن را صاف می‌کرد، اما پنج دقیقه بعد بچه‌ها دوباره خرابش می‌کردند. * مردی در یك گوشهء سالن نشسته با بیحوصلگی پا برزمین می‌کوبید و گرد و خاك بلند می‌کرد.

۱۲۵۶/ 2652- **برهم زدن نقشهء کسی، لو دادن:** می‌خواستم بدون بچه‌ها بیرون برویم، لیکن همسرم درباره‌ی ساعت حرکت اتوبوسها از من سوآل کرد و به این ترتیب همه چیز را لو داد.

۱۲۵۷/ 1043- **برهم زدن، پراکندن، آشفته کردن:** با افزایش سرعت کشتی، پروانه‌ها با شدت فزاینده‌ای آب را بهر سو می‌پراکنند.
← خراب کردن، آشفتن، پراکنده ساختن، متلاشی کردن، درهم ریختن.
برهمگان پیشی جستن ← موفق شدن.

۱۲۵۸/ 1675- **برهنه کردن، عاری کردن (از):** کشت و زرع زیاد از حد دامنهء تپه‌ها را از پوشش خاك حاصلخیز عاری کرده برد. درختان عاری از برگ شده بودند.

۱۲۵۹/ 4421- **بریدن، برش زدن:** برای آنکه دستت به میوه‌ها برسد، این نردهء تخته‌ای را با یك چاقوی تیز ببرید. * جراحان پلاستیك تکنیك برش زدن پوست و پیوند زدن آن به جای دیگر از بدن را بهبود بخشیده‌اند.

۱۲۶۰/ 4338- **(سرپها*) بریدن، قطع کردن، چیدن:** شاخه‌های اضافی گل شمعدانی را بسرعت می‌برید/ می‌چید.

۱۲۶۱/ 1598- **بریدن (وبیرون آوردن) از:** بچه‌ها همهء عکسهایی را که از مجلات بریده (و درآورده) بودند به معلمشان نشان دادند.

۱۲۶۲/ 4256- **بریدن (پارچه، درخت، الوار):** دستیار به اندازهء یك پیراهن از توپ پارچه برایم برید. * چقدر برایتان ببرم؟

۱۲۶۳/ 1589- **بریدن یا درآوردن (تکه‌ای از پارچه‌ای برای درست کردن چیزی):** پیش از آنکه ماری بتواند پیراهن را ببرد، ناچار بود تکه‌های الگو را صاف کرده آنها را به پارچه سنجاق کند. * کفاش پیش از آنکه شروع به بریدن رویه نماید، بدقت چرم را آزمایش کرد.

۱۲۶۴/ 1561- **بریدن، قطع کردن، هرس کردن:** جراح با مهارتی تمام غده را برید. شما نمی‌توانید در اینجا چمن خوبی داشته باشید مگر آنکه اکثریت این شاخه‌ها را که در آن سایه انداخته قطع کنید.

۱۲۶۵/ 1579- **بریدن (و جدا کردن)، قطع کردن یا شدن:** یکی ا ز انگشتان مرد کارگر بوسیلهء ماشینی که رویش کار می‌کرد قطع شد - یك لحظه بی‌توجهی، و دیگر خیلی دیر شده بود.

۱۲۶۶/ 1577- **بریدن، به قطعات کوچك تقسیم کردن:** هنگامی که دخترك دست برد کیك تولدش را ببرد، همگی هورا کشیدند و کف زدند.

۱۲۶۷/ 1560- **بریدن، زخمی کردن:** دیوانه‌وار می‌کوشید با بریدن تناب پاهایش را آزاد کند.

۱۲۶۸/ 1032- **بریدن، قطع کردن:** می‌خواهم بعضی از این درختان سیب را ببرم؛ دیگر تقریباً" میوه‌ای نمی‌دهند.
← تراشیدن، پیراستن، کندن و پاره کردن، قطع کردن.

۱۲۶۹/ 6846- **بریدن از، دست برداشتن از، بازداشتن از:** اگر می‌توانستی پاتریك را وادار کنی دست از بازی کردنش بردارد، شاید همه‌ء ما می‌توانستیم با ماشین بیرون برویم.

۱۲۷۰/ 1662- **بریدن از گروهی و پیوستن به گروهی دیگر:** سال نو با خبر ناخوشایند جدا شدن دو نفر از نمایندگان و پیوستن شان به طرف مقابل آغاز شد. "پس شما کسی هستید که می‌خواهید سیمت را از آکادمی علوم مسکو جدا کرده او را به غرب بیاورید؟".
← دوری جستن از، دلسرد کردن یا شدن، روابط خود را با کسی قطع کردن.

۱۲۷۱/ 5614- **بریدن با اره، اره کردن:** اگر شش اینچ از پایه‌های این میز را اره کنید، می‌توانید از آن برای گذاشتن تلویزیون روی آن استفاده کنید.

۱۲۷۲/ 6857- **بریدن و بیرون آوردن از، کندن از:** دیوارها را با عکسهایی تزئین کرده بودند که از مجله‌های رنگین بریده (و بیرون آورده) بودند.
← بیرون کشیدن.

۱۲۷۳/ 2393- **بریده بریده چیزی گفتن:** مرد در حال مرگ چند کلمه‌ء نامفهوم را بریده بریده اظهار نموده آنگاه در آغوش زنش تمام شد.
بریده بریده نفس کشیدن ← نفس نفس زدن.

۱۲۷۴/ 5755- **بریش کسی چسبیدن، (بند کردن به)، (به قصد ازدواج یا روابط جنسی):** به شما حسودی خواهد کرد، می‌دانی، حسودی همه‌ء خوبیهایی که نسبت به من کرده‌ای، او یقیناً" بهریش تو خواهد چسبید/ بهتو بند خواهد کرد.
← روهم ریختن.
بزانو درآمدن ← تسلیم شدن، (دربرابر...) زانو زدن).

۱۲۷۵/ 484- **بزانو درآوردن، پست کردن، تحقیر کردن،** فشار کسب و کار او را در سنین میانسالی بهزانو درآورده بود.
بزبان آوردن ← (باعصبانیت) چیزی گفتن.

۱۲۷۶/ 1122- **بزرگ شدن، رشد کردن:** این نهالها در گلخانه خیلی خوب رشد می‌کنند؛ اگر یك کمی گرم شود، آنها را در بیرون خواهم کاشت.

۱۲۷۷/ 3066- **بزرگتر شدن:** بزرگتر شدن پاهای شیلا از کفشهایش واقعاً" وحشتناك است. هر سه ماه یکبار سایز بزرگتری می‌خواهد.
← رشد کردن.

۱۲۷۸/ 4574- **بزرگ نمایی کردن، بزرگ کردن (رنج و عذاب)، اگراندیسمان کردن:** وقتی به دندانپزشك می‌رود درد و عذابش را بیش از آنچه هست نشان می‌دهد/ دردو عذاب خود را بزرگتر/ شدیدتر نشان می‌دهد. صدای پرکردن دندان را طوری تکرار می‌کند که انگار یك عمل جراحی بزرگ بوده است.
← مبالغه کردن، آگراندیسمان کردن.
← پرورش دادن.
بزمین افتادن ← افتادن.
بزمین انداختن ← بزمین زدن، انداختن.

۱۲۷۹/ 2462- **بزمین زدن، پایین آوردن، بزمین انداختن؛** چند نفر از نرسها با شخص مزاحم گلاویزی شده او را به زمین زدند آنگاه سه نفرشان روی او نشستند تا بقیه پلیس را خبر کنند.

۱۲۸۰/ 6593- **(با میخ یا پونز) بزمین کوبیدن؛ میخ زدن:** بهتر است لبه‌های فرش را با میخ بهزمین بکوبید. مردم مرتب پایشان به آن گیر می‌کند.
← بهزمین زدن.

۱۲۸۱/ 4840- **بزن بزن شروع شدن (با مشت)؛** اگر در میان این دو نفر بزن بزنی شروع شود، در اینجا خواهد بود.
بزن به چاك ← گم شو.

۱۲۸۲/ 1839- **بزور با خود بردن:** زنش را به زور به مهمانی‌ها می‌برد، و او نیز در حالی که می‌کوشد کمتر مورد توجه واقع شود، سراسر شب در گوشه‌ای می‌نشیند.

۱۲۸۳/ 3697- **بزور حاضر به مصالحه کردن، سرعقل آوردن:** هنگامی که آن زن دیگر تحمل دعوا کردنهای بچه‌ها را از دست داده بود، موی سر هر دو را گرفت و آنها را به زور وادار به آشتی نمود.
بزور دادن ← تحمیل کردن.
بزور قبولاندن ← تحمیل کردن.

۱۲۸۴/ 7500- **بزور گرفتن:** آیا سعی کرده‌اید بزور از وی اعانه‌ای بگیرید؟ درست مثل این است از آب کره بگیری.
← (به زحمت) بدست آوردن یا تأمین کردن، قاپیدن.

۱۲۸۵/ 2061- **بزور گرفتن، مطالبه کردن:** اگر دولت همچنان به اجبار اینهمه پول را از مالیات دهندگان بگیرد، نمی‌تواند زیاد دوام بیاورد.

← اخاذی کردن.

بزیر آب رفتن ← فرو رفتن در آب.

۱۲۸۶/ 3622- **بزیان خود کنار کردن، تیشه به ریشه خود زدن:** "من دیگر به این مدرسه برنمیگردم، ازش نفرت دارم! نفرت دارم!"، "ببین عزیزم! به زیان خود تصمیم گرفتن، کار خوبی نیست. هرکسی باید تا سن شانزده سالگی به مدرسه برود. ناچاری تحمل کنی و شکایت نکنی".

۱۲۸۷/ 209- **بزیان یا به ضرر ... بودن، مغایر بودن با:** پیوستن آنها به اتحادیه‌ء دفاعی به زیان مصالح ما خواهد بود.

۱۲۸۸/ 7446- **بزیان چیزی عمل کردن یا تمام شدن، تأثیر سوء گذاشتن روی:** نبود سرمایه‌گذاری برای ماشین آلات جدید تأثیر سویی بر افزایش بازدهی داشته است.

← بزور عمل کردن.

۱۲۸۹/ 7354- **بزیان یا به ضرر کسی تمام شدن:** شهادت دادن خانم صاحبخانه خیلی زیاد به ضرر او تمام خواهد شد.

بزیر آب رفتن ← غرق شدن.

۱۲۹۰/ 6777- **بزیر بال خود گرفتن، حمایت کردن از:** بانیرنها در پرتغال سکونت داشتند و ظاهراً" میچنت ها (بازرگانی‌ها) را زیر بال خود گرفته بودند.

بساحل رسیدن ← فرود آمدن.

بسادگی ← مثل آب خوردن.

۱۲۹۱/ 272- **بستری بودن در اثر ، بیمار بودن در اثر:** هر دو نفرشان در اثر، ابتلاء به آنفلوانزای بسیار شدید بستری هستند.

۱۲۹۲/ 6766- **بستری شدن:** نصف بچه‌ها در شیوع سرماخوردگی بستری شده بودند.

۱۲۹۳/ 3914- **بستری شدن:** آلفرد باید چند هفته‌ای بستری شود تا ساق پایش جوش بخورد.

۱۲۹۴/ 2807- **بستری شدن:** آقای آرمسترانگ روز دوشنبه نتوانست به اداره برود زیرا در اثر ابتلاء به بیماری آنفلوانزا بستری شده بود.

۱۲۹۵/ 7158- **بستگی داشتن به، منوط بودن:** مسأله‌ی تعویق مجازات ممکن است به سن قربانی بستگی داشته باشد.

۱۲۹۶/ 3118- **بستگی داشتن به، درگرو چیزی بودن، منوط بودن به:** باقیماندن دولت/ ادامه‌ء عمر دولت بستگی به رأی‌گیری حساس امشب دارد. * آینده‌ء ما به مشابه‌ء یک ملت بازرگان به توانائی ما برای رقابت در بازارهای پر رقابت بستگی دارد.

۱۲۹۶+۱/ 7147- **(عامیانه) بس کردن، تمام کردن، زیپ دهان خود را کشیدن:** سیاوش، تمام کن! مگر نمیبینی این مردم ذره‌ای از این حرفها خوششان نمی‌آید؟

← منوط بودن به.

۱۲۹۷/ 1812- **بستن، کشیدن:** پیراهن و شلوار به تن داشت و میخواست بند شلوارش ببندد.

۱۲۹۸/ 1083- **بستن، گذاشتن، محکم کردن (بالگیره):** تخته‌ای را نشان داد که سکرترش همه‌ء مدارک و اسناد مهم را روی آن گیره زده بود.

۱۲۹۹/ 1092- **بستن، تعطیل کردن (بطور موقتی):** او ساعت ۵ بعدازظهر دفتر کارش را تعطیل میکند. چه کسی مغازه را میبندد، خودش یا زنش؟

۱۴۰۰/ 6993- **(بزمین) بستن:** چنان گردبادی میوزید که ناچار شدیم کاروان را به زمین ببندیم تا از واژگون شدن آن جلوگیری کنیم

← با طناب در جای خود محکم کردن.

۱۴۰۱/ 6992- **(جمع کردن و) بستن:** دختره داد موهایش را در پشت گردنش جمع کرده و آن را بصورت دم خرگوشی ببندند.

۱۴۰۲/ 5905- **بستن، تعطیل کردن:** کمیته دستور داده دو تا از معدنها را تعطیل کنند.

۱۴۰۳/ 5667- **بستن، مسدود کردن، مهر و موم کردن:** شکافهای پنجره را مسدود کردند تا از داخل شدن باد سرد جلوگیری کنند. * دقت کنید پاکت محتوی اوراق امتحانی کاملاً" مهرو موم شده باشد.

← مسدود کردن.

۱۴۰۴/ 7533- **بستن با زیپ، زیپ چیزی را کشیدن:** کتابهایش را توی کیف دستیش گذاشت و زیپ آن را کشید.

۱۴۰۵/ 7206- **بستن با:** یک تور خیزارن را در کنار درخت گیلاس به زمین کوبیدند و آن دو را با یک تکه بوریا بهم بستند.

۱۴۰۶/ 3720- **بستن با تسمه یا بند و غیره:** ژاکت مخصوص شنایش در طرفین بدنش با نوار بسته شده است. * پروتئینهای تازه او با بند بسته میشود.

← قلاب زدن.

۱۴۰۷/ 2643- **بستن به، زدن به ...:** شوالیه‌ی جوان شمشیر پدرش را به کمر زد و رفت انتقام او را بگیرد.

۱۴۰۸/ 6998- **بستن به:** کفشهایش را با تکه ریسمانهای کهنه بسته بود.

بستن به ← تحمیل کردن، افسار زدن.

۱۴۰۹/ 1447- **بستن در بطری (با چوب پنبه و غیره):** "می‌دانید، تا هرزمان که شراب در حال تخمیر باشد، بستن دهانه‌ء بطری کار خطرناکی است.

۱۴۱۰/ 7100- **بستن دست و پای کسی یا بالهای مرغی (تا برای پختن راحت‌تر باشد):** دست و پای اسیران را بسته و آنها را توی کامیونی چپانده بودند.

۱۴۱۱/ 1446- **بستن راه ورود بجایی، راه عبور و مرور را قطع کردن:** تا وقتی شیر فراری شده را می‌گیرند، تمامی منطقه مسدود شده باقی خواهد ماند.

۱۴۱۲/ 1388- **بستن (راه)، مسدود کردن:** یك قطعه‌ء در مایلی از جاده‌عام یك در دست تعمیر است. مأمورین پلیس خط سریع را بسته‌اند.

بستن (مالیات) روی ← گذاشتن روی.

۱۴۱۳/ 5973- **بستن (به شدت):** فرصت نکردم با او صحبت کنم - در را به شدت و با صدای بلند برویم بست.

۱۴۱۴/ 9946- **بست نشستن (در محل کار)؛ متحصن شدن:** یکی از شرکتها در این هفته اقرار کرد که در مورد کارگرانی که در کارخانه بست نشسته بودند به دایره‌ء ویژه (ی پلیس) اطلاع داده بود.

۱۴۱۵/ 4616- **(سوال پیچ کردن)، بستوه آوردن:** در این وقت سال (ادارات پذیرش دانشگاهها) در اثر پرس و جوی متقاضیان نگران به ستوه می‌آیند.

۱۴۱۶/ 6999- **بسته‌بندی کردن، بستن:** فرچه‌های/ بروسهای نقاشی را خوب ببندید و بدقت آنها را بردارید.

۱۴۱۷/ 4417- **بسته‌بندی کردن:** تعدادی اسباب بازی را بسته‌بندی کردیم تا آنها را در شب کریسمس به خانه‌ء کودك ببریم.

۱۴۱۸/ 1811- **بسته‌بندی کردن، پیچیدن، تا کردن:** باید مقداری از لباسها را برای بازار عمومی کلیسا بسته‌بندی کنم.

۱۴۱۹/ 6431- **بسته‌بندی کردن با تسمه:** همه‌ی ساکها و چمدانها را با تسمه بسته‌بندی و آنها را آماده‌ی فرستادن به ایستگاه قطار کرده بودند.

۱۴۲۰/ 7490- **بسته‌بندی کردن (با کاغذ):** مادرم، کادوهای بچه‌ها را در شب کریسمس با کاغذ بسته‌بندی کرد.

۱۴۲۱/ 1091- **بسته شدن:** این گلها، در شب بسته می‌شوند.

۱۴۲۲/ 1813- **بسته شدن، دکمه خوردن:** این پیراهن از پشت دکمه دارد (= بسته می‌شود). این ژاکت دکمه‌هایش کجا است. (= از کجا بسته می‌شود، کجا دکمه می‌خورد؟).

بسرآمدن ← از پی هم گذشتن.

به آسمان شدن ← مردن، درگذشتن.

به اجمال برگزار کردن ← اجمال.

۱۴۲۳/ 743- **بسرانجام/ به نتیجه‌ی موفقیت آمیزی رساندن:** بمحض اینکه جبهه‌ء دومی در شمالغرب اروپا گشوده شود، باید بتوانیم جنگ را به سرانجامی موفقیت‌آمیز برسانیم.

۱۴۲۴/ 5689- **بسرانجام مطلوبی رساندن، به نحو احسن انجام دادن:** همه‌ء اعضاء تیم این کار را بسرانجام مطلوبی خواهند رساند.

۱۴۲۵/ 3725- **(حالت میهمانی) بسرانجام یا نتیجه‌ء نامطلوبی رساندن، در وضعیتی نامنجار جا گذاشتن یا رها کردن:** ببین، ما را در چه وضعیت درهم ریخته‌ای جا گذاشته‌ای!• تو خوب می‌دانی که دفعه‌ء آینده ما را در کجا رها خواهد کرد؟ در زندان!

۱۴۲۶/ 4141- **بسرانجامی موفقیت آمیز رساندن:** چرا آنرا به سرانجامی موفقیت‌آمیز نرساندیم؟ چه بسر سر عشق ما آمد؟

۱۴۲۷/ 740- **بسرانجامی یا سرنوشتی ناخوشایند کشاندن:** "چه کسی ما را به چنین سرانجام بدی کشاند/ ما را با چنین سرنوشتی دچار نمود؟ تو بودی که با سوءمدیریت چنین کاری کردی.

بسرای باقی شتافتن ← باجداد خود پیوستن.

۱۴۲۸/ 2024- **بسربازی بردن، نامنویسی کردن (برای سربازی)، در لیست آوردن، بخدمت وظیفه فراخواندن:** بعضی از جوانان، در حالی که در دانشگاه هستند، برای سربازی نامنویسی می‌کنند.

← بخدمت سربازی فراخواندن.

۱۴۲۹/ 2551- **بسر بردن بدون، ساختن بدون، گذران کردن بدون:** آقای آندریز چگونه می‌تواند بدون یك کدبانو بسازد؟ او هرگز به تنهایی زندگی نکرده است.

بسرحد بحران رسیدن ← اوج گرفتن.

۱۴۲۰/ 5549- **بسرحد مرگ کشاندن**: درحالی که آلمانی‌ها همه‌ء لشکرهای خود را در اثر فرسودگی و تلفات به سرحد مرگ کشانده بودند، ارتش سرخ سرگرم آماده کردن ارتش ذخیره‌ی عظیمی بود.

۱۴۲۱/ 2448- **بسرکار برگشتن**: دکتر به او گفت: "با خوشوقتی باید بگویم که اگر به همین شیوه‌ء پیشرفت بکنید، در عرض یک ماه قادر خواهید بود بسرکار برگردید.

بسر رسیدن ← منقضی شدن.

۱۴۲۲/ 2450- **بسرکار خسته کننده، مشکل یا پر دردسر خود برگشتن**: فکرش را بکنید بعداز سه روز تعطیلاتمان پایان خواهد یافت و باید به سرکار عذاب آور خود برگردیم.

۱۴۲۳/ 5349- **بسر کار یا مسئولیت خود برگرداندن، پست یا مسئولیت کسی را دوباره به وی دادن**: کارمندانی که بدنبال عفو عمومی آزاد شدند را به سر پستهای خود برگردانده‌اند.

بسر کسی زدن (خیالی) ← به کله زدن.

بسر و وضع خود رسیدن ← شیک کردن یا شدن.

۱۴۲۴/ 1343- **بسزای یا به کیفر خود رسیدن**: در نمایشنامه‌های قدیمی آدم شریر، که غالبا" در نقش یک تاجر زمیندار ظاهر می‌شود، سرانجام در پرده‌ء سوم (به دست تقدیر) به کیفر اعمالش می‌رسد.

۱۴۲۵/ 5430- **بسطح آب آمدن، پدیدار شدن**: هنگامی که کشتی شکسته از زیر آب بلند شده و بیرون آمد امواج بزرگی برجود آمده و به‌هرطرف پراکندند. ● برخی از جنبه‌های ناخوشایند این قضیه دارد کم کم آشکار می‌شود.

۱۴۲۶/ 5127- **بسطح آب آوردن، شناور کردن**: غواصان یک ژاکت بادکنکی را به هریک از قطعات افتاده در قعر دریا می‌بندند و سپس با باد کردن ژاکت قطعه را به روی آب می‌آورند.

۱۴۲۷/ 3975- **بسطح دلخواه یا مطلوب خود دست یافتن**: نمی‌توانیم به معنویات دلخواه خویش دست یابیم. ● این مردك جانور به درجه‌ء حماقت دلخواه خویش دست یافته است.

۱۴۲۸/ 760- **بسطحی یا استانداردی قابل قبول رساندن**: درس ریاضیاتش هم باید به سطح دیگران برسد.

۱۴۲۹/ 6437- **بسط دادن، کش دادن**: نمی‌دانم چطور می‌توانم مبلغ خرجی را تا آخر ماه بسط بدهم (= کاری بکنم کفایت بکند).

۱۴۴۰/ 3678- (**اصطلاح چاله میدانی) بس کردن، کوتاه آمدن، دست برداشتن، قطع کردن**: "آرت بیا و لوتفی در حق ما بکنید! از صبح تا حالا داری با سوت همین آهنگ را می‌زنی. ممکنه بسش کنی؟.

۱۴۴۱/ 3821- **بس کردن، دست برداشتن از، دست کشیدن از**: بیمه کنندگان حاضر نبودند خسارت مربوط به درآمد او را جبران کنند، بنابراین، ناچار شد دست بردارد. ● با دلتنگی به او گفتم: این طور نیست. حقیقتا" درست داشتم اما بیا همین جا قطع کنیم.

۱۴۴۲/ 4390- **بس کردن، تمام کردن**: داری با این جیغ کشیدنهایت خانه را خراب می‌کنید. بس کن دیگه!

۱۴۴۳/ 7147- **بس کردن، تمام کردن، دست کشیدن، دست برداشتن**: رابرت، بس کن دیگه، مگر نمی‌بینی که این مردم ذره‌ای به خبرهایی که می‌گویی علاقه ندارند؟

← دست کشیدن از کاری.

۱۴۴۴/ 1596- **بس کنید، دست بردارید، تمامش کنید**: "دست از این مرافعه بردارید، مگر نمی‌بینید تلاش می‌کنم فکرم را متمرکز کنم؟ بس کنید!".

۱۴۴۵/ 5688- **بسلامت گذراندن از**: شجاعت و خوش ذوقیش او را از دوره‌های بس دشوارتری از حالا بسلامت گذرانده است.

بسلامتی کسی نوشیدن ← گیلاس (مشروب) خود را به سلامت کسی بالا بردن.

بسن بلوغ رسیدن ← بالغ شدن.

بسنده کردن ← رها کردن، قناعت کردن.

۱۴۴۶/ 1961- **(بآرامی) بسوی خود کشیدن**: حالا بقدر کافی اوج گرفته‌ایم، می‌توانید پدال گاز را به آرامی به سوی خود بکشید (= گاز را کم کنید).

به سهو بردن ← به اشتباه انداختن.

۱۴۴۷/ 6666- **بسهولت انجام دادن یا پذیرفتن**: امکان داشت از همسری با مردی که کارگر کارخانه باشد خوشش نیاید، اما در نهایت تعجب آن مرد را با کمال سهولت پذیرفت.

۱۴۴۸/ 2614- **بسیج کردن، جمع کردن، گردآوردن**: داوطلبان انگلیسی را بسیج کردند تا سواحل را در طول تابستان تمیز نگهدارند.

۱۴۴۹/ 7480- **بسیم آخر زدن، به نقطه‌ء اوج رساندن، شور چیزی را درآوردن**: هنگامی که داشت شورش را درمی‌آورد، انگیزه‌ای ناگهانی به من دست داد که از جایم بلند شوم و سرش داد بزنم.

۱۴۵۰/ 5386- **بشکار روباه رفتن:** در قرن هیجدهم، روحانیون، مانند نجیب زادگان و مردمان محترم، به شکار روباه می‌رفتند.

۱۴۵۱/ 2702- **بشکست خود اعتراف کردن، شکست خود را قبول کردن، ناتوانی خود را قبول کردن:** "ببین! تمام همه‌ء انواع ممکن صندلی‌ها را گفته‌ام. دیگر هیچ نوع دیگری نمی‌دانم. شکستم را قبول می‌کنم. جواب چیست؟".

۱۴۵۲/ 5844- **بشکل چیزی درآوردن:** گل خاک رس مرطوب را روی چهارچوب مفتولی می‌مالند و به شکل یک حیوان درمی‌آورند.

۱۴۵۳/ 3359- **بشمار آوردن، جزو چیزی به حساب آوردن:** اسامی دو نفر از دوستانم جزو نام کسانی در لیست گنجانده شده بودند که بعداز یورش به خط پشت جبهه‌ء دشمن گم شده بودند.

۱۴۵۴/ 3473- **بشوخی گرفتن، شوخی کردن با:** اگر جان را به تازگی از کار برکنار کرده‌اند، فکر نمی‌کنم این مسأله‌ای باشد که بتوان آنرا به شوخی گرفت. باید با او کمی همدردی نشان دهیم.

بشور و شوق انداختن ← برانگیختن.

۱۴۵۵/ 1843- **بشیوه‌ء ولگردان بار آوردن (بچه):** به بچه‌هایشان اجازه می‌دهند در خیابانها ولو باشند و هر طور دلشان بخواهد آمدو رفت کنند - خلاصه دارند مثل آدمهای ولگرد بارشان می‌آورند.

۱۴۵۶/ 6809- **بشیوه‌ء تحقیرآمیزی با کسی صحبت کردن، دست کم گرفتن کسی:** دانشجویان ارشد معلوماتشان در هر میزانی باشد، بهرحال تجربیات عملی قابل توجهی دارند، از این رو اگر آنها را دست کم بگیرند، ناراحت می‌شوند.

۱۴۵۷/ 3624- **بشیوه‌ای غیررسمی و برای کسب تجربه درباره‌ء چیزی صحبت یا اظهار نظر کردن:** بعداز آزمایشات پزشکی، پزشک مشاور دانشجویان را دعوت نمود تا نظرات خود را درباره‌ء کیفیت بیماری ابراز دارند، با این هدف که آنها را به منظور تجربه اندوزی به صحبت وادارد.

۱۴۵۸/ 4504- **بصدا درآمدن، طنین انداختن، طنین انداز شدن:** به نشانه‌ء بیرون راند شدن نیروهای محور از مصر، زنگ کلیساها به صدا درآمد.

۱۴۵۹/ 2857- **بصدا درآمدن یا آتش کردن، منفجر شدن، دررفتن:** درست در لحظه‌ای که دزده تصور می‌کرد به سلامت وارد خانه شده است زنگ خطر به صدا درآمد.

بصفر رساندن ← تقلیل دادن (تاحد صفر).

۱۴۶۰/ 2346- **بصف شدن، در صف ایستادن:** گردان به صورت گروهان گروهان در محوطه‌ء جلو آسایشگاه به صف شد.

۱۴۶۱/ 1890- **بصف کردن، در یک صف قرار دادن، قطار کردن:** بیش از هزار نفر مرد را در یک میدان خالی به صف کرده بودند....

۱۴۶۲/ 3932- **بصف کردن، به صف ایستادن یا شدن:** سرگروهبان گروه خود را در میدان رژه به صف کرد. * کامیونها به صف ایستاده و آماده‌ء حرکت بودند.

۱۴۶۳/ 3935- **بصف کردن در مقابل جوخه‌ء تیرباران:** اولین پنج نفر غیر نظامی را کشان کشان بیرون آورده، روی چمن آنها را به صف نموده و تیربارانشان کردند.

۱۴۶۴/ 2123- **بصف کردن یا شدن، در یک صف ایستادن:** گروهبانها افراد خود را در محوطه‌ء آسایشگاه به صف کردند.

۱۴۶۵/ 5118- **بصورت قانون درآوردن، از تصویب گذراندن یا گذشتن:** لایحه‌ء مربوط به واگذاری قدرت به حکومت نظامی، با بی توجهی به ظرافتهای معمول پارلمانی از تصویب گذشت.

۱۴۶۶/ 6228- **بصورت مانع درآمدن، سد راه کسی شدن:** تنها دو نفر میان او و شغلی در هیأت مدیره بصورت مانع درآمده بودند.

بصورت مد جا انداختن ← رواج دادن.

بصورت ... درآمدن ← تبدیل شدن به.

بصورت... درآوردن ← مبدل کردن به.

۱۴۶۷/ 6869- **بضرر ... عمل کردن، به زیان ... تمام شدن:** او بازیکنی شجاع و هجومی است، لیکن سنگینی وزنش در مقابل گروهی کرنده از فروارد‌ها مآلا" به زیانش تمام خواهد شد.

۱۴۶۸/ 1456- **بضرر کسی تمام شدن، به زیان ... منظور شدن یا به حساب آمدن:** دیرآمدنش به سر کار به هنگام تقاضا کردنش برای ترفیع به زیانش تمام شد. * حتی یک اشتباه را نمی‌توان به زیان او منظور داشت.

۱۴۶۹/ 1333- **بطبقه‌ء فوقانی رفتن، بالا رفتن:** لطفا" در آن پایین منتظر نمانید، تشریف بیاورید بالا.

۱۴۷۰/ 3699- **بطرف بالا ضربه زدن:** هنگامی که شخص ناشناس با چاقو به من حمله کرد ضربه‌ای (در جهت بالا) به بازویش زدم و سیخ بخاری را به شکمش کوبیدم.

بطرف ... پیش آمدن ← نزدیك شدن به.

بطرف دیگری پیوستن ← موضع عوض کردن.

۱۴۷۱/ 6243- **بطرف ساحل رفتن، حرکت کردن، راه افتادن:** چنین ترتیب داده شده بود که کشتی ام.تی.بی، (حامل اژدر) دو ساعت در آنجا بی‌حرکت بماند. سپس در جهت معینی به طرف شهر ساحلی حرکت کند.

۱۴۷۲/ 4431- **(کمك راننده به مسافران): بطرف قسمت جلو اتوبوس پیش رفتن و راه را بند نیاوردن:** "حالا، لطفا" یکراست پایین بروید".

۱۴۷۳/ 4107- **(بسرعت) بطرفی رفتن (به قصد فرار کردن):** گفت:"دیگر نمی‌توانم بیش از این به این مزخرفات گوش بدهم؛ و به طرف در رفت.

۱۴۷۴/ 7070- **بطور سیار جنسی فروختن، دوره گردی کردن:** شوهرش نوعی فروشنده است. فکر می‌کنم دوره‌گری می‌کند و نوشت افزار اداری می‌فروشد.

۱۴۷۵/ 4921- **بطور معترضه گفتن، حرف کسی را قطع کردن:** باکتر با اصرار می‌گفت: "حالا وقت شرکت است؛ من حرفش را قطع کردم و گفتم: "دارد آزمایشی انجام می‌دهد".

۱۴۷۶/ 7169- **بطوری که معلوم شد (این اصطلاح در زمانهای مختلف بکار میرود):** بطوری که بعدا" معلوم شد، اینها مار نبودند که ما را ناراحت کردند.

۱۴۷۷/ 5207- **بعضویت (یك بنیاد مذهبی) درآمدن، پذیرفته شدن:** جان خیلی دیر تغییر مذهب داد، هنگامی که پیر شده بود، به عضویت کلیسا پذیرفته شد.

← رفاقت کردن با.

بعقب انداختن ← موکول کردن به.

بعضویت درآوردن یا پذیرفتن ← آشنا کردن با.

بظهور رسیدن ← ظاهر شدن.

۱۴۷۸/ 4886- **بعقب برگرداندن (ساعت):** می‌بایستی دیشب همه ساعتها را یك ساعت به عقب برگردانند.

۱۴۷۹/ 2771- **به عقب برگرداندن (ساعت):** در چه تاریخی امسال ساعتها به عقب برگردانده خواهند شد؟

به عقب نشینی واداشتن ← عقب راندن.

۱۴۸۰/ 5787- **بعنوان هدف برگزیدن:** مساله اینطور نبود که ویرجینیا عمیقا" عاشق کار در یك مجله‌ی بانوان باشد. او به این دلیل چنین کاری را به عنوان هدف خود برگزیده بود که امکان پیدا شدن شغلی در آن برای وی وجود داشت.

بعنوان کمك دادن به ← (بطور) اعانه دادن.

۱۴۸۱/ 1279- **بعنوان مهاجر (به انگلستان/ امریکا) مهاجرت کردن، آمدن:** نیاکانمان به همراه نورمانها آمدند (به آمریکا).

۱۴۸۲/ 3617- **بعهد و پیمان خود وفادار ماندن، پیمان شکنی نکردن:** ما با شتافتن به کمك دوستان در زمانی که مورد حمله قرار می‌گیرند، وفاداری خود نسبت به آنها را نشان می‌دهیم.

۱۴۸۳/ 6719- **بعهده گرفتن، قبول کردن:** او بخاطر اینکه به آن زن اجازه داده بود کار فوق‌العاده زیادی را به عهده بگیرد، خودش را نکوهش می‌کرد.

۱۴۸۴/ 6658- **بعهده گرفتن، شروع کردن، قبول کردن:** ما همین الان طرح عظیمی برای عمران شهر را شروع کرده‌ایم.

۱۴۸۵/ 5035- **بعید ندانستن از:** از او بعید نمی‌بینم که پول مادر بزرگش را بدزدد.

بغض ترکیدن (ناگهان) ← به گریه افتادن.

۱۴۸۶/ 2633- **بغل دست کسی ایستادن، نشستن، چسبانده زدن، نزدیك ... قرار دادن:** بچه بغل رادیاتور کز کرده بود تا گرم شود. "می‌توانی کمکم کنی این کیسه شن را بغل درخت بگذاریم که در آنجا خشك شود؟"

بغل کردن ← در آغوش گرفتن یا کشیدن.

بغل هم نشستن ← جمع و جور نشستن.

۱۴۸۷/ 3949- **بفراموشی سپردن یا سپرده شدن:** هرگز نمی‌توانیم امیدوار باشیم که چنین معایبی بفراموشی سپرده شود.

۱۴۸۸/ 4895- **بفراموشی سپردن، از یاد بردن:** نتایج امتحان سطح "نو"یش ناامید کننده بود، اما البته، اکنون همه آنرا به فراموشی سپرده است.

← به بوته فراموشی سپردن، کنار گذاشتن.

۱۴۸۹/ 1242- **بفرمائید تو/ بالا/ پایین/ بیرون:** "بفرمائید تو کپی بزنیم"، "بفرمائید بالا، در ساختمان باز است".

۱۴۹۰/ 2995- **بفروش رفتن در حراج، حراج شدن:** همه دارایی جاس را حراج کردند تا بدهی‌هایش را پرداخت کنند.

۱۴۹۱/ 4960- **بفکر انداختن:** او می‌گوید که من عاشق آلك شدم. چه چیزی می‌تواند او را به این فکر انداخته باشد.

۱۴۹۲/ 766- **بفکر فرو رفتن، توی فکر ... فرو رفتن:** مدتها درباره‌ی این مساله به فکر فرو رفتن راه به جایی نمی‌برد.

بعهده کسی گذاشتن ← روی دوش کسی تلمبار کردن.

بقتل رساندن ← (عامیانه) کشتن.

۱۴۹۳/ 1206- بقدرت رسیدن، قدرت سیاسی را در دست گرفتن: این دولت سال گذشته به قدرت رسید.

۱۴۹۴/ 298- بقدرت رسیدن، قدرت (سیاسی) را در دست گرفتن: در جنگ دوم جهانی، یك دولت ائتلافی در انگلستان قدرت را در دست داشت/ برسر کار بود.

۱۴۹۵/ 1175- بقدرت رسیدن، برسرکار آمدن: وقتی دولت حاضر برسر کار آمد، کشور در وضعیت اقتصادی دشواری بسر می‌برد.

به قرض دادن ← دادن به.

۱۴۹۶/ 5947- بقضاوت نشستن درباره، قضاوت کردن در مورد: بس، زست یك آدم صاحب نظر در امور اخلاقی را نگیر. تو خودت خوب می‌دانی که در موقعیتی نیستی تا درباره‌ی هیچ یك از ما قضاوت کنید.

۱۴۹۷/ 335- بقوت خود باقی بودن: تهدید مربوط به تعطیل (شدن کارخانه) هنوز به قوت خود باقی است، لیکن رهبران اتحادیه می‌کوشند مانع اعتصاب شوند.

۱۴۹۸/ 172- بقید ضمانت آزاد کردن: یك آدم ناشناس و خیرخواه زندانی را به قید ضمانت آزاد نمود.

۱۴۹۹/ 1194- بکار افتادن، وارد عمل شدن: پیش از آنکه ماشین روغنکاری شده‌ء رویایی وارد عمل شود (به کار بیافتد) یك وقفه‌ء چند ثانیه‌ای پیش آمد.

۱۵۰۰/ 677- بکار انداختن، وارد عمل کردن: به دلیل کیفیت زمین مورد نظر، نمی‌توان توپخانه را بیدرنگ وارد عمل کرد.

بفکر چیزی افتادن ← در فکر چیزی بودن.

۱۵۰۱/ 5020 - بکار بستن، نشان دادن، به کار گرفتن: با درخواستی از کارگران برای به کار گرفتن همه‌ء طاقت و توان خود به هنگام برگزاری انتخابات، سخنرانی به پایان رسید.

۱۵۰۲/ 24- بکار بستن، مدنظر قرار دادن، پیروی کردن از: اگر راهنمایی‌های مرا مدنظر قرار می‌دادند، شرکت ورشکست نمی‌شد.

← اعمال کردن.

۱۵۰۳/ 1875- بکار بستن، بهره‌برداری کردن از، مدد گرفتن از: برای موضوع اکثریت داستانهایش، از خاطرات کودکیش استفاده می‌کرد.

بکار بردن ← استعمال کردن، استفاده کردن به صورت.

۱۵۰۴/ 5960- بکار حساس و خطرناکی دست زدن، با آتش بازی کردن: اگر جای شما بودم، به اینجا نمی‌آمدم تا به کارمندان مجرمی چون اینها درباره‌ء وظایفشان تذکر بدهم. تو داری با آتش بازی می‌کنی.

۱۵۰۵/ 6377- بکار خود چسبیدن یا رسیدن: خودت را به کارهایی مشغول نکن که واقعاً" در زمینه‌ی تخصص‌تان نیستند. بکار خودت برس.

بکار خود ادامه دادن ← در سمت یا پست خود باقی ماندن.

۱۵۰۶/ 6527- بکارگرفتن یا انداختن، مدد گرفتن از، به مدد خواستن: با بکارگرفتن آخرین توان خود، خودش را روی خط پایان (مسابقه) پرت کرد.

← استفاده کردن ا ز.

۱۵۰۷/ 5808- بکار گماشتن، به کاری پرداختن، شغلی اختیار کردن: به اندازه‌ی کافی پول باقی مانده بود که جوانترین پسرهایش را به شغل عکاسی بگمارد.

← بخدمت (سربازی) فراخواندن.

۱۵۰۸/ 2141- بکار نیامدن، از مد افتادن، از استعمال خارج شدن: کلماتی که از استعمال خارج می‌شوند، ممکن است روزی زنده شده و به معنای دیگری به کار روند. * پوشیدن لباسهای بلند برای حضور در سخنرانیها امروزه از مد افتاده.

۱۵۰۹/ 721- (با مهارت) بکاری پرداختن، کاری انجام دادن: این طراح برای به انجام رساندن این کار تجربیات وسیعی به کار می‌بندد.

۱۵۱۰/ 2974- (با قدرت) بکاری پرداختن: یاالله جان! با همه‌ء قدرت شروع کن. اینبار می‌توانی رکورد را بشکنی!

بکرسی نشاندن ← قبولاندن.

۱۵۱۱/ 1797- بکشتن دادن، در معرض خطر مرگ قرار دادن: در روز اول تلفات سنگینی داشتیم، ژنرال، با آن طرح هجومیش، نزدیك بود همه‌ء ما را به کشتن دهد. بانك برای ابد به کمك ما نخواهد شتافت - در عرض ٦ ماه نابود خواهیم شد.

← باستقبال مرگ فرستادن.

۱۵۱۲/ 6356- بکش روی چیزی کار کردن: هر روز پنج تا شش ساعت بکش روی نقاشی کار می‌کنم، اما هیچی ازش در نمیاد.

← سخت کارکردن.

۱۵۱۳/ 4798- **بکلانتری یا پاسگاه پلیس جلب کردن، بردن به:** دو پسر بچه که در نزدیکی یك سوپرمارکت پرسه می‌زدند را به کلانتری جلب کردند/ بردند.

۱۵۱۴/ 6611- **بکناری کشیدن (کسی تا درگوشی چیزی به او بگویند):** ناچار خواهم شد این پسره را در همین چند روزه به کنار بکشم و نسبت به رفاقت کردن با این افراد به او هشدار بدهم.

۱۵۱۵/ 1857- **بکناری کشیدن (کسی برای گفتگویی خصوصی):** رئیس اداره مرا به کناری کشید تا مطالبی درباره‌ء امنیت درگوشی به من بگوید.

به کناری گذاشتن ← کنار گذاشتن.

بگذار جهنم بشه ← (عامیانه) سرش را بخوره.

۱۵۱۶/ 6898- **بگذشته‌ها (ها) اندیشیدن یا فکر کردن، بیاد آوردن/ بخاطر آوردن گذشته(ها)، بیاد گذشته‌ها افتادن:** "آیا اولین باری که همدیگر را دیدیم بیاد می‌آوری؟"، "این به گذشته‌های دور فکر کردن است".

۱۵۱۷/ 4889- **بگذشته‌ها برگشتن، زمان را به عقب برگرداندن:** روزنامه "مهر" می‌نویسدهیچ کس نمی‌تواند زمان را به عقب برگرداند و از سیستم ده دهی/ اعشاری پول رایج خلاصی یابد.

۱۵۱۸/ 4012- **بگذشته‌ها فکر کردن یا اندیشیدن، بیاد گذشته افتادن:** مردم به زودی بیاد گذشته‌ها و رژیم سابق خواهند افتاد.

بگردش بردن با خود ← بیرون بردن.

بگرد کسی نرسیدن ← پایین تر بودن از.

بگردن کسی افتادن ← بر دوش کسی قرار گرفتن.

۱۵۱۹/ 6773- **بگرمی استقبال کردن از، محبت نشان دادن به:** هنگامی که کاندیدای لیبرالها درباره‌ء مشکلات محل شروع به صحبت نمود، آن هم با زبانی که برای روستائیان قابل فهم بود، روستائیان به گرمی از او استقبال کردند.

۱۵۲۰/ 5247- **بگریه انداختن، اشك کسی را سرازیر کردن:** بیان احساسات برانگیز او بسیاری از شنوندگان در فضای آزاد را به گریه انداخت.

۱۵۲۱/ 838- **بگریه افتادن، شلیك خنده را سردادن، زدن زیر خنده، بغض ترکیدن (ناگهان):** اطرافش را نگاه کرد و داشت به گریه می‌افتاد. * بعدها واقعه را برای یکی از دوستان خیاطم نقل کردم که بلافاصله شلیك خنده را سرداد.

۱۵۲۲/ 2751- **بگل نشستن:** کشتی مسافربری در اولین سفر خود در مصب رودخانه از کانال باریك منحرف شده و به گل نشست.

۱۵۲۳/ 5511- **بگل نشستن:** از تانکری که در نزدیکی صخره‌ء "هفت سنگ" به گل نشسته، نفت بیرون می‌ریزد.

۱۵۲۴/ 4381- **بگناه خود اعتراف کردن، تقصیر خود را قبول کردن، خود را مقصر دانستن:** گاهی اشتباهات بسی بزرگتراند. اما آنچه اهمیت دارد این است که ما به گناه خود اعتراف نموده، و اظهار تأسف کنیم.

بگو ← بر زبان بیاور.

۱۵۲۵/ 4867- **بگور رفتن، فوت کردن، مردن:** از حالا غصه‌ء بیست سال بعد را می‌خورم؛ تا بیست سال دیگر به گور خواهم رفت.

۱۵۲۶/ 2157- **بگوش خوردن، شنیده شدن، بگوش رسیدن:** وقتی داخل معبد شدیم صدای سرود عجیبی به گوشمان خورد.

← طنین انداختن.

۱۵۲۷/ 2149- **بگوش ناشنوا برخوردن، مورد بی توجهی قرار گرفتن:** درخواست ۲۰٪ اضافه حقوق احتمالاً مورد بی توجهی قرار خواهد گرفت.

۱۵۲۸/ 1182- **(در مکالمات پرجمی) بگوشم:** الو، ویکتور، الو، ویکتور، به گوشم!

۱۵۲۹/ 180- **بگو مگو کردن، مجادله کردن (معمولاً به صورت بی اهمیت):** من هیچ نمی‌خواهم با تو بگو مگو بکنم.

← دعوا کردن با، مرافعه یا دعوا کردن، مشاجره کردن با.

۱۵۳۰/ 542- **بلایی یا مخمصه‌ای از خود دور کردن (با توسل به دروغ)، با توپ و تشر خود را رهانیدن:** هنگامی که صندوقدار بعداز ساعات کار در خزانه‌ی بانك گیرافتاد، می‌توانست اعتراف کند و با خطر زندانی شدن روبرو گردد، یا با توسل به دروغ/ توپ و تشر، بهر ترتیب خود را از مخمصه برهاند.

۱۵۳۱/ 6859- **بلجن کشیدن:** به نقطه‌ای رسیده بود که دیگر تحمل نمی‌کرد ببیند استاد راهنمایش بخش دیگری از کار تحقیقی‌اش را به لجن بکشد.

۱۵۳۲/ 3022- **بلجن کشیدن، وحشتناك کردن:** مؤلف نه فقط قهرمانان داستانش را از میان یك سری رویداد ناخوشایند برگزیده بلکه خود زبان را هم به لجن کشیده است.

لطف کار و کوشش خود به... رسیدن ← با کدیمن و عرق جبین...

۱۵۳۳/ 7442- بلعیدن، با ولع خوردن: در جستجوی غذا به آشپزخانه رفت و یك کلوچه‌ی گوشت پیچ را با ولع خورد.

۱۵۳۴/ 2460- بلعیدن، فورت دادن، خوردن (معمولاً" به زحمت): پسر بچه دوایش را به کمك نیم قاشق مربا فورت داد.

۱۵۳۵/ 558- بلعیدن، با عجله خوردن: اگر غذایتان را این شکلی بخورید، به شدت دچار سوء هاضمه خواهید شد.

۱۵۳۶/ 3017- بلعیدن، فورت دادن: قدرتهای بزرگ همیشه برای بلعیدن همسایگان کوچکتر خود تمایل داشته‌اند.

۱۵۳۷/ 2794- بلعیده شدن، فورت داده شدن، خورده شدن، صرف شدن (غذا): جان خوشحال بود از اینکه دست پخت همسرش به خوبی خورده می‌شود.
← ناپدید شدن در.

۱۵۳۸/ 7191- بلند شدن، بالا زدن: در برابر باد سردی که می‌وزید، یقه‌ی پالتویش را بالا زده بود.

۱۵۳۹/ 4700- (در صحبت از تصاویر برجسته درون کتابهای مخصوص) بلند شدن، سربرآوردن: "بیا، نگاه کن، کافی است صفحه‌ها را فشار دهید و حیوانها بلند می‌شوند/ برجسته می‌شوند.

۱۵۴۰/ 6174- (سرپا) بلند شدن: هانری سریعا" بلند شد تا در برداشتن آن ظرف سنگین به مادرش کمك کند.

۱۵۴۱/ 2529- بلند شدن (سرپا): هنگامی که نماینده‌ء سیفتن در مجلس عوام بلند می‌شود، هیچ کس نمی‌داند که چه وقت سرجایش خواهد نشست.

۱۵۴۲/ 6266- (از جای خود) بلند شدن، سرپا بلند شدن، برخاستن: هنگامی که مدیر مدرسه به اطاق درس می‌آمد، شاگردان کلاس به نشانه‌ی احترام از جای خود برمی‌خاستند.

۱۵۴۳/ 1303- بلند شدن (از جای خود)، سرپا ایستادن: چند نفر از اعضاء (مجلس) سریعا" بلند شدند تا به اتهامات وارده پاسخ گویند. ● با نواخته شدن سرود ملی، حضار سریعا" بلند شدند.

۱۵۴۴/ 2620- بلند شدن از جای خود، بلند شدن و سرپا ایستادن: وقتی رئیس مجلس پرسید آیا سؤالی نیست، بلافاصله چهار نفر از جای خود بلند شدند/ برخاستند.

۱۵۴۵/ 5429- بلند شدن، از جای خود برخاستن، (معمولاً" برای سخنرانی و غیره): لرزان از جای خود بلند شد تا پاسخ سخنرانی خوشامد را بدهد.

← راست شدن، طلوع کردن، سرپا ایستادن، سرپا بلند شدن، بیرون دادن، متصاعد شدن از.

۱۵۴۶/ 730- (سرپا) بلند شدن یا کردن: تکانی (از زلزله) نزدیك بود مرا از تختخوابم پایین بیاندازد و تکان دوم از جایم بلندم کرد (و سرپا ایستادم).

۱۵۴۷/ 4753- بلند کردن (با اهرم و غیره): در صندوقهای تخته‌ای را با اهرم باز کردیم. ● سرپوش را با انگشتهایت بلند کن.

۱۵۴۸/ 6778- بلند کردن، بالا بردن: مهندس برق ناچار شد قرنیزهای تخته‌ای اطاقها را بلند کند تا بتواند سیمهای تازه‌ء برق را نصب کند.

۱۵۴۹/ 4552- بلند کردن، آشنا شدن با: با دختری که در مهمانی بلند کرده بود به خانه رفت.

۱۵۵۰/ 4550- بلند کردن، سوار کردن: می‌توانید یك دو مایل را با ماشین یا پیاده بروید تا به تقاطع می‌رسید و در آنجا اتوبوس مدرسه سوارتان خواهد کرد.

۱۵۵۱/ 3917- بلند کردن: اگر بلندم کنی، می‌توانم یکی از پاهایم را روی دیوار بیاندازم. ● پایت را بلند کن؛ پا روی لبه‌ء پیراهنم گذاشته‌ای.

۱۵۵۲/ 7325- بلند کردن و به دریا انداختن: موجی قدرتمند یکی از کارکنان کشتی را از روی عرشه بلند کرد و به دریا انداخت.

بلند کردن ← تیز کردن، نگهداشتن.

بلند کردن با جك ← جك زدن.

بلند نشدن ← قایم شدن.

۱۵۵۳/ 3508- بلند نکردن، پایین انداختن، پایین گرفتن، پایین آوردن: هنگامی که عازم پیوستن به یگانم بودم، گفته‌های پدرم این بود: "سرت را پایین بیانداز و چشمهایت را باز کن". ● کاشکی شما دو نفر صدایتان را پایین می‌آوردید. به اشکال می‌توانیم افکارم را بشنوم!".

۱۵۵۴/ 4709- بمباران کردن، آتشباری کردن: در دور دست، توپخانه‌ء سنگین مرتبا" آتشباری می‌کرد/ تیراندازی می‌کرد.

۱۵۵۵/ 2290- بمبارزه طلبیدن: حزب رقبای سیاسی را به یك مناظره‌ء تلویزیونی به مبارزه طلبیده است.

۱۵۵۶/ 6936- بمبارزه طلبیدن یا خواستن: قهرمان (بوکس) ناچار خواهد شد به زودی از عنوان خودش دفاع کند، زیرا یك رقیب جوان آمریکایی او را به مبارزه طلبیده است.

۱۵۵۷/ 560- بمب‌گذاری کردن/ شدن: هنگامی که نفرات داشتند دربارهء عملیات توجیه می‌شدند، هواپیماهایشان را بمب‌گذاری کردند.

بشابه‌ی مأموران قانون عمل کردن ← در دست گرفتن قانون.

بمحاصره افتادن ← محاصره شدن.

۱۵۵۸/ 744- بمحاکمه کشاندن، دادگاهی کردن: ببین که پستچی را کشت من فرستاده بودم و اگر محاکمه‌ام بکنند باید بگویم دیوانه بوده‌ام/ از سلامت روحی برخوردار نبوده‌ام.

← دادگاهی کردن.

بمخاطره افکندن ← در خطر انداختن.

۱۵۵۹/ 1261- بمخالفت برخاستن با یا پرداختن با، از در مخالفت درآمدن با، مخالفت کردن با: در نطق خود خطاب به پارلمان، نخست وزیر با هرگونه تغییری در قوانین موجود آشکارا مخالفت نمود.

بمدارج عالی رسیدن ← ترقی کردن در زندگی.

بمدد خواستن ← به کمک خواستن.

به مدرسه فرستادن ← امکانات تحصیلی برای کسی فراهم کردن.

۱۵۶۰/ 3679- بمراتب بهتر بودن از، گوی سبقت ربودن از: وقتی مسالهء زبان آموزی به میان می‌آید، دخترها به مراتب بهتر از پسرها هستند.

برحلهء اجرا درآوردن ← اجرا کردن.

برحلهء سوددهی رسیدن ← رو به بهبود گذاشتن.

۱۵۶۱/ 1310- بمرحله یا به نقطهء حساسی رسیدن: در اولین جلسهء پارلمانی حزب کارگر، ممکن است مساله به مرحلهء حساسی برسد.

۱۵۶۲/ 7286- بمرخصی (چند ساعته) رفتن، بیرون رفتن (از سربازخانه): در طول نخستین هفته‌های آموزش مقدماتی، به سربازان جدید اجازهء بیرون رفتن از سربازخانه را نمی‌دهند.

بمزایده گذاشته شدن یا گذاشتن ← به حراج گذاشتن، گذاشته شدن.

بمسخره گرفتن ← دهن کجی کردن به.

۱۵۶۳/ 6540- بمصرف رسیدن، از میان رفتن، خنثی شدن: اضافه شدنهای حقوق ماهانه اگر بنا باشد در اثر بالا رفتن قیمتها خنثی شود کاریست بیفایده.

← مصرف کردن.

بمعرض تماشا گذاشتن ← عرضه کردن.

بمعرض فروش گذاشتن ← حراج کردن.

بمقدار زیاد داشتن ← غلت خوردن در.

بملاقات کسی آمدن ← سرزدن به کسی.

۱۵۶۴/ 5701- بمنافع مردم خود پشت پا زدن، زیر پا گذاشتن منافع دیگران: در یک جلسه‌ی عمومی که از سوی سرپرستان تشکیل شده بود رهبری اداری متهم به خیانت به منافع پرسنل شده بود.

۱۵۶۵/ 2469- بمنزل رسیدن، کسی را (به خانه‌اش) رساندن: دیشب چه وقت به منزل رسیدید؟ اگر لطف کنید برای قهوه خوردن بیائید، قول می‌دهم شما را (به خانه‌ات) برسانم.

بمنظور سرگرمی انتخاب کردن ← بازی کردن.

۱۵۶۶/ 1514- بمیان آمدن، مطرح شدن، تکرار شدن: در ژاپن هر جا که می‌رفتم اسم هارولد پالمر به میان می‌آمد.

← مطرح شدن.

۱۵۶۷/ 3426- بمیان کشیدن، به میان آوردن: تو حق نداشتی اسم مرا در بحث به میان بیاوری. میدانی که من می‌خواستم از مرافعهء تو و پدرت دور باشم.

۱۵۶۸/ 665- بمیان آوردن، مطرح ساختن: در جلسهء آینده، او مساله‌ء توسعهء مرکز شهر را به میان خواهد آورد (مطرح خواهد ساخت).

← عرضه کردن، پدید آوردن، (دوباره) مقرر کردن.

۱۵۶۹/ 1838- بمیان کشیدن، مطرح ساختن: چرا باید مرتب حرف مدالهایش را به میان بکشد؟ میدانیم که قهرمان جنگ است، اما آیا ضرورت دارد مرتبا" این مساله را بیادمان بیاورد؟

۱۵۷۰/ 4984- (در کریکت): بمیدان آوردن.

۱۵۷۱/ 697- بمیدان آوردن، وارد بازی کردن: بعد از استراحت، بازیکنان سریع را مجددا" وارد زمین بازی کردند.

بمیل خود شادی کردن ← دلی از عزا درآوردن.

۱۵۷۲/ 1951- بندآمدن زبان (از خجالت یا دستپاچگی): کمی زبانم بندآمد، لیکن او خیلی سریع وادارم کرد دربارهء خودم صحبت کنم.

← قطع شدن یا کردن، گره خوردن.

بندآوردن ← مسدود کردن.

۱۵۷۳/ 144- **بند کردن به کسی، دنبال کسی افتادن، خود را به کسی چسباندن:** هنگامی که داشتم گردش می‌کردم، سگ ولگردی دنبالم افتاده بود و ولم نمی‌کرد.

۱۵۷۴/ 2482- **بند کردن به، ارتباط برقرار کردن:** خیلی کوشیدم به دختر خوشگلی که در گوشه‌ای نشسته بود بند کنم ولی او کاری به کار من نداشت.

۱۵۷۵/ 6925- **بند کردن به، چسباندن یا چسبیدن به (ریش) کسی:** "نمی‌توانستی دست نگهداری، مگر نه؟ به اولین مردی که برخوردی به او بند کردی، اینطور نیست؟.

← بریش کسی چسبیدن، چسبیدن به، (خود را) به کسی تحمیل کردن.

۱۵۷۶/ 6442- **بنظر آمدن یا رسیدن، نشان دادن:** آقای کنیک برای افراد ناشناس نه به عنوان یک مرد عمیقاً" مذهبی بلکه به صورت یک نفر روحانی جدی و درگیر اصلاحات اجتماعی به نظر می‌رسد.

۱۵۷۷/ 7190- **بنفع تمام شدن:** وزیر می‌دانست که چگونه کشمکش میان دو نفر از همکاران ارشدش به نفع او تمام خواهد شد.

۱۵۷۸/ 4760- **بنفع ... تمام شدن:** سه سالی که در دانشگاه بود خیلی به نفعش تمام شد.

← بدرد خوردن.

بنفع کسی کاری کردن ← آب به آسیاب کسی ریختن.

بنیان نهادن، بنیان نهاده شدن بر ← قرار گرفتن بر، پایه‌گذاری کردن روی.

۱۵۷۹/ 3849- **بوالهوسانه نگاه کردن، چپ نگاه کردن:** دختره از اینکه مرتباً" بوالهوسانه نگاهش می‌کردند به جان آمده بود.

۱۵۸۰/ 2093- **بوجود آمدن، شادی کردن، قند توی دل آب شدن، مسرور شدن، کیف کردن، خوشحال شدن:** کمتر کسی می‌توان یافت که از سقوط این دارو دسته (از حاکمیت) شادی نکند.

۱۵۸۱/ 1195- **بوجود آمدن، تشکیل شدن، ایجاد شدن:** آیا می‌دانید که پارلمان چه وقت تشکیل شد/ بوجود آمد؟

۱۵۸۲/ 7195- **بوجود آمدن، حاصل شدن:** او در شمال ماندگار شد با این امید که در صنعت نساجی گشایشی بوجود آید/ حاصل شود.

← پیش آمدن، ایجاد کردن، تشکیل دادن.

۱۵۸۳/ 497- **بوجود ... اعتقاد داشتن:** "راستی، آدم نمی‌تواند به وجود اشباح معتقد باشد. اینطور نیست؟.

بو دادن ← (دوباره) برشته کردن و بو دادن.

۱۵۸۴/ 2923- **بودن با، پیش چیزی بودن:** قلبهای ما با همه قربانیان زلزله بوگسلاوی است.

۱۵۸۵/ 6457- **بودن با کسی، ماندن با کسی:** راهنمایی مرا قبول کن- با من باش. من از رموز این کار خیلی خوب آگاهی دارم.

بورس بازی کردن ← سفته بازی کردن در.

۱۵۸۶/ 3646- **بوسیدن و برطرف کردن، یا بوسیدن برطرف کردن:** آلفرد در حالیکه آثار غم و اندوه زیادی در چهره‌اش پیدا بود پا به داخل اطاق گذاشت. همسرش او را در درآوردن پالتویش کمک نموده سعی می‌کرد با بوسیدن وی غمهایش را برطرف کند.

۱۵۸۷/ 5373- **بوضعی بازگشتن، دوباره به صورت ... درآمدن:** زمینهایی که دیگر برای کشت و زرع فایده بخش نیستند را رها کرده‌اند تا دوباره به صورت علفزار درآیند.

۱۵۸۸/ 705- **بوضوح بیان کردن:** معنای شعر بطور احسن برانگیزی روشن بیان شده بود.

به وضوح نشان دادن ← تاکید کردن.

۱۵۸۹/ 2820- **بوطن یا خانه، خود برگشتن:** بسیار دیر وقت است باید به خانه برگردم. پدرم به شدت عصبانی می‌شود اگر بعداز نیمه شب برگردم.

۱۵۹۰/ 5400- **بوق اشغال زدن (در تلفن):** "الو، آقا، شماره‌ای که می‌خواستید، فعلاً" اشغال است". (مکث)، متأسفانه جواب نمی‌دهند. ممکن است لطفاً" دوباره زنگ بزنید؟.

بوقوع پیوستن ← رخ دادن.

۱۵۹۱/ 6026- **بو کشیدن و پیدا کردن:** با سگ ردیاب جلو بیافتید؛ او با بو کشیدن زود یارو را پیدا خواهد کرد.

۱۵۹۲/ 6055- **بو کشیدن و پیدا کردن، کشف کردن:** کار او اینست که سوء استفاده از قدرت را کشف کند.

۱۵۹۳/ 5250- **بوی بد آمدن از یا دادن، پر بودن از بوی ناخوشایند ...:** یکی از پنجره‌ها را بازکن؛ اطاق از بوی ناخوشایند دود سیگار پر شده است.

۱۵۹۴/ 6835- **بوی چیزی دادن:** این بستنی بوی صابون می‌دهد. هلوها ترش بودند.

۱۵۹۵/ 6024- **بوی چیزی دادن یا آمدن از:** از تاس کباب بوی پیاز و گیاههای خوشبوی می‌آمد.

۱۵۹۶/ 6017- **(در معنای مجازی) بوی چیزی دادن:** هرگز به مسابقات اسب دوانی نمی‌رفتم، چرا که بوی ثروتمندان

بیکاره می‌داد. ● به نظر من، پیشنهادش بوی حقه بازی می‌دهد.

۱۵۹۷/ 3909- **بویرانی افتادن، ویران شدن:** بخش اعظم منطقهٔ صنعتی شمال فرانسه به ویرانی افتاده است.

۱۵۹۸/ 6386- **بوی گند همه جا را پر کردن یا دنیا را برداشتن:** یقین دارم گربه‌ها در آن اطاق خواب کوچك کثافتکاری کرده‌اند، بوی گند همه جا را برداشته.

۱۵۹۹/ 6027- **بوی مشمئز کننده‌ای دادن، قویا" حاکی از بیشرفی یا فساد بودن:** آخرین باری که قفس طوطی را تمیز کردید، چه وقت بود؟ بوی مشمئزکننده‌ای می‌دهد.

۱۶۰۰/ 2507- **بویی بردن، آگاه شدن، خبردار شدن:** اگر بویی می‌بردیم که یك بستهٔ بزرگ الماس از آفریقا خارج شده و برای آقای دیامانت فرستاده می‌شود، لندن را با خبر می‌کردیم.

به موقع اجراء گذاشتن ← اجراء.

۱۶۰۱/ 727- **به اوج رساندن یا رسیدن:** با آمدن رهبر شورشیان روی صحنه هیجان حضار به اوج خود رسید.

۱۶۰۲/ 3908- **به بستر زایمان رفتن:** معمولا" زنها چند ساعتی پیش از تولد نوزاد به بستر زایمان می‌روند.

۱۶۰۳/ 1301- **به بن بست رسیدن:** تعجب آور بود؛ چنین به نظر می‌آمد که به بن بست رسیده باشیم.

۱۶۰۴/ 728- **به بن بست کشاندن یا رساندن:** خودداری مردم محل از صحبت کردن، تحقیقات وی را به بن بست کشانید.

۱۶۰۵/ 220- **به بن بست رسیدن:** در مرحله‌ای تحقیقات به بن بست رسید، و او نمی‌دانست چگونه پیش برود.

۱۶۰۶/ 7197- **(در بازرگانی و امور مالی) بهبود حاصل کردن، ازدیاد پیدا کردن، افزایش یافتن:** سرمایه‌گذاری دارد به سرعت افزایش پیدا می‌کند.

۱۶۰۷/ 5229- **بهبود حاصل کردن، رو به بهبود رفتن:** او دارد کم کم از بیماری آنفلوانزا بهبود حاصل می‌کند.

۱۶۰۸/ 7817- **بهبود حاصل کردن، شفا یافتن/دادن:** بیمار شانسی عالی برای بهبود حاصل کردن دارد.

۱۶۰۹/ 3225- **بهبود حاصل کردن، شفا دادن:** در عرض چند هفته پاهایشان کاملا" بهبود حاصل کرده بود و دیگر ناراحتی‌شان عودنکرد.

۱۶۱۰/ 2530- **بهبود حاصل کردن، روی پای خود ایستادن:** بعداز ناآرامی اخیر، مدتی وقت می‌خواهد تا صنعت اتومبیل سازی بتواند روی پای خود بایستد.

۱۶۱۱/ 572- **بهبود یافتن، دوباره جلو آمدن، دوباره پیشی گرفتن، دوباره افزایش پیدا کردن:** نرخ سهام در لندن دوباره افزایش پیدا کرده است.

۱۶۱۲/ 438- **بهبود یافتن و از بستر بیماری برخاستن:** خانم داوری، دربارهٔ شوهرتان نگران نباشید؛ ظرف چند روز آینده کاملا" بهبود خواهد یافت.

بهبود بخشیدن ← بهتر کردن.

۱۶۱۳/ 1289- **بهبود حاصل کردن (از یك بیماری جدی)، جان سالم بدر بردن، زنده ماندن:** می‌دانستم مطلبی هست که باید به پزشکم بگویم تا از بهبود یافتنم اطمینان حاصل کند. ● او خود را آدم خوشبختی تصور می‌کرد چرا که از دو جنگ جهانی جان سالم بدر برده بود.

← رو به بهبودی رفتن، خود را بالا کشیدن، شفا دادن یا بخشیدن.

۱۶۱۴/ 4558- **بهبود یافتن یا حاصل کردن، خوب شدن:** بعداز یکی دو روز بستری شدن بهبود خواهید یافت.

۱۶۱۵/ 4833- **به بیرون پمپاژ کردن، با تلمبه خارج کردن:** دو نظر را تعقیب می‌کردند: یکی نفت را با تلمبه خارج کردن و دیگری مجددا" شناور کردن نفتکش.

۱۶۱۶/ 527- **به بیرون فوران کردن، بیرون زدن یا آمدن:** گاز از لابلای مته ترلوش کرد و سپس فوران کرد.

۱۶۱۷/ 4036- **به بیرون نگاه کردن:** پرده را کنار زد و به بیرون نگاه کرد.

← سرك کشیدن.

۱۶۱۸/ 5598- **به بیمارستان رساندن، با عجله به بیمارستان بردن:** دو نفر از مسافران که سرهایشان به سختی زخمی شده بود را با عجله به بیمارستان بردند.

به بهترین شیوه به کار بردن یا بستن ← به نحو احسن استفاده کردن از.

به پرو پروپاچه‌ی کسی پیچیدن ← سربسر کسی گذاشتن.

۱۶۱۹/ 4043- **به پشت سر نگاه کردن:** خش خشی کردم و خانمی که در جلوم بود با عصبانیت به پشت سر نگاه کرد. ● حالا که ماشین پلیس دارد ما را تعقیب می‌کند، به پشت سر نگاه نکن.

۱۶۲۰/ 2890- **به پیش** : به طرف جلو سربازان مسیحیت، انگار به طرف میدان جنگ می‌روید، با صلیب حضرت مسیح، به پیش !

به پیشواز کاری رفتن ← باستقبال خطری یا ماجرایی شتافتن.

به پیشواز کسی رفتن ← استقبال کردن از.

۱۶۲۱/ 3268- **به تأخیر انداختن، به تعویق انداختن، به بعد موکول کردن:** به آزمایشگاه توصیه شده هر نوع اعلامی در مورد یافته‌های خود را به بعد موکول کند. ● اگر پرداخت حقوق ماهانه‌شان مدت زیادی به تعویق افتد، خشم و عصبانیت زیادی از حدی ببار خواهد آمد.

۱۶۲۲/ 4887- **به تأخیر انداختن:** در حالیکه رئیس عشوه چشم انتظار گزارشی از هوای بهتری بود، حمله را بیست و چهار ساعت به تأخیر انداختند.

← موکول کردن به بعد.

به تاریخ پیوستن ← پیوستن به تاریخ.

۱۶۲۳/ 755- **به تأمل واداشتن؛ متوقف ساختن، (در جای خود) خشک کردن:** فریاد ناگهانی دوستمان ما را در جای خود خشک نمود/ متوقف ساخت.

۱۶۲۴/ 3685- **به تخته زدن (عبارتی است برای دور کردن چشم زخم و رویدادهای ناگوار):** "شنیده‌ام جورفیکس در روز جمعه سیزدهم ماه ازدواج خواهند کرد". "بله، بزن به تخته!"

۱۶۲۵/ 4559- **بهتر شدن (وضع ...)، بهای چیزی افزایش پیدا کردن/ بالا رفتن:** بعداز یک دورهٔ همراه با ترس و وحشت در بازار، ارزش سهام دوباره افزایش پیدا کرده است.

← رو به بهبودی رفتن.

۱۶۲۶/ 3351- **بهتر کردن، بهبود بخشیدن یا حاصل کردن:** آن دختر با طی کردن فاصلهٔ مورد نظر در کمتر از یک دقیقه، رکورد قبلی خود را در این رشته از شنا بهتر نمود.

← بالا بردن.

۱۶۲۷/ 1893- **بهت زده کردن، میخکوب کردن، به تأمل واداشتن، ناگهان متوقف کردن:** بلند شدن سروصدایی در پشت سالن، سخنران را متوقف نمود (= سخنران ناگهان حرفهایش را قطع کرد). غیبت همهٔ چهره‌های سرشناس، مرا بهت زده کرد.

۱۶۲۸/ 6060- **(به علت بارش برف) به تعویق افتادن یا لغو شدن:** چند فقره از بازیهای لیگ به علت بارش برف لغو شده/ به تعویق افتاده است.

۱۶۲۹/ 5757- **به تعویق انداختن، عقب انداختن:** کار ساختمان تئاتر جدید سه ماه به تعویق افتاده است. ● کمبود مصالح لازم کار ما را عقب انداخته است.

← به تأخیر انداختن.

۱۶۳۰/ 4965- **به تعویق انداختن، به بعد موکول کردن:** آن را به تعویق انداخته و درباره‌اش فکر نمی‌کنم، با این امید که دری به تخته‌ای بخورد.

۱۶۳۱/ 6261- **به تعویق افتادن، موکول شدن به، ماندن تا:** این مسأله فوریتی ندارد؛ می‌تواند تا هفته‌ی آینده به تعویق بیافتد.

← به بوتهٔ فراموشی افتادن.

۱۶۳۲/ 3963- **به تنهایی یا تنها زندگی کردن:** فکر نمی‌کنم دیگر جرأت کنم به تنهایی زندگی کنم. ● زندگی کردن به تنهایی یقیناً بهتر از زندگی با مردی است که آدم نمی‌تواند تحمل کند.

۱۶۳۳/ 4330- **به توافق رسیدن:** چنین اعلام شد که شرکت کشتی سازی.. بر سر معامله‌ای به ارزش ۳۰ میلیون پوند با یکی از شرکتهای بزرگ نفتی به توافق رسیده بود.

۱۶۳۴/ 4882- **به تیمارستان فرستادن:** به جرم حمله کردن به کودکان او را به تیمارستان/ بیمارستان روانی فرستادند.

به ثبت رسیدن ← یادداشت شدن.

۱۶۳۵/ 1338- **به جبههٔ جنگ روانه شدن، فرستاده شدن:** همهٔ تدارکات ما باید با این یک قطار به جبههٔ جنگ فرستاده شود.

۱۶۳۶/ 6933- **به جد خود رفتن یا شباهت داشتن، بازگشت به یک نسل پیشتر، تناوب در توارث:** "خوب، من تصور می‌کنم در هر خانواده‌ای تناوب در توارث وجود دارد.

به جنب و جوش انداختن ← به حرکت درآوردن.

۱۶۳۷/ 5044- **به رأی‌گیری گذاشتن:** "آقای چارین، پیشنهاد می‌کنم مسأله را به رأی‌گیری بگذارید".

۱۶۳۸/ 725- **به زد و خورد یا به دعوا واداشتن، به جان هم انداختن:** مسأله‌ی اینکه چه کسی باید در کنار/ بغل دست مهمان افتخاری بنشیند، دو نفر از آنها را عملاً به زد و خورد واداشت.

۱۶۳۹/ 5959- **به شخصیت کسی پی بردن و درباره‌ی وی قضاوت کردن:** می‌خواستم به شخصیت شما پی برده و درباره‌تان قضاوت بکنم، اما به این کار موفق نشدم زیرا به هیچیک از تیپ آدمهایی که می‌شناختم شباهتی نداشتید.

۱۶۴۰/ 2822- **به هدف زدن، به نتیجهٔ مطلوب/ مورد نظر رسیدن:** راد فورد مجادله کنندهٔ ماهری بود و طنزهای حساب شده‌اش را به هدف میزد/ به نتیجهٔ مطلوب می‌رسید.

۱۶۴۱/ 3258- **به هدف زدن، حق مطلب را اداء کردن:** گزارش اشاره به دوره‌ای داشت که در آن به وعده‌ها عمل نشده بود و با این کار دقیقاً به هدف زده بود.
← فهماندن.
به هر خس و خاشاکی چنگ انداختن ← متوسل شدن به هر وسیله‌ای برای نجات خود.
۱۶۴۲/ 952- **(برای نجات خود) به هر وسیله‌ای متوسل شدن:** مرد در حال غرق شدن به هر پوشاکی چنگ می‌زدند.
۱۶۴۳/ 7531- **بهره جستن از، استفاده کردن از:** مرکز مالی لندن هرگز در استفاده کردن از فرصتهایی با این ابعاد تعلل به خرج نمی‌دهد.
۱۶۴۴/ 158- **بهره‌جستن از، بهره گرفتن از، استفاده کردن از:** شما باید برای فراگرفتن انگلیسی از هر فرصتی استفاده کنید.
۱۶۴۵/ 4642- **بهره‌جویی کردن از، سوء استفاده کردن از:** امپراتور از ترس و وحشت همسایگانش در مورد توسعهٔ نظامی سوء استفاده نمود تا از آنها امتیازات بازرگانی بگیرد.
بهره‌برداری کردن از ← سوء استفاده کردن از.
۱۶۴۶/ 3960- **بهره‌مند بودن (از بهترین امکانات زندگی):** توده‌های فرودست گرسنگی می‌کشیدند، در حالیکه عده‌ی معدودی از بهترین امکانات زندگی بهره‌مند بودند.
← از بهترین امکانات زندگی بهره‌مند بودن.
۱۶۴۷/ 6671- **به کله یا سر ... زدن:** اگر احیاناً به سرم بزند و بگویم که چه شنیده‌ام، افتضاح عجیبی ببار خواهد آمد.
۱۶۴۸/ 2143- **به کمال مطلوب رسیدن یا دست یافتن:** ننه کاری همیشه آمادهٔ کمک کردن است. واقعاً خوب شده که به شخص کاملاً مطلوب خود دست یافته‌اید.
۱۶۴۹/ 3264- **(مسأله‌ای را) به زیان کسی حساب کردن، منظور کردن، در نظر گرفتن:** این مسأله که او سه سال زندانی بوده است را به زیان وی در نظر نمی‌گیرم.
۱۶۵۰/ 898- **به کمک خواستن، به مدد خواستن:** او می‌دانست که اگر بخواهد شکست نخورد، مجبور خواهد شد افراد ذخیره را به کمک بخواهد (= به خدمت فراخواند).

به کمک کسی آمدن ← پشت کسی را گرفتن.
۱۶۵۱/ 4659- **به کندی کار کردن:** او از آن تیپ آدمهایی نیست که سریعاً در کار خود جلو برود؛ خیلی کندکار می‌کند.
← خزیدن.

۱۶۵۲/ 2972- **به کنه مطلب رسیدن، ته و توی چیزی را درآوردن:** "آیا دارید ازدواج می‌کنید؟"، "بله"، فرهاد که می‌خواست ته و توی قضیه را در بیاورد، پرسید: "با کی؟".
۱۶۵۳/ 4774- **بهم آمدن، درهم کشیدن، کوچک کردن:** در مقابل نور شدید آفتاب چشمهایش را کوچک کرده بود/ پلکهایش را درهم کشیده بود.
۱۶۵۴/ 7209- **بهم پیچاندن، به خود پیچیدن:** هر دفعه‌ای که می‌خواست بجنبد، از شدت درد به خود می‌پیچید.
بهم پیوستن ← دست دوستی یا اتحاد به هم دادن، یکی شدن.
بهم تکیه دادن ← جمع و جور نشستن.
بهم خوردن ← پراکنده شدن، نابود شدن، کار کسی تمام بودن.
بهمراه کسی رفتن ← فرار کردن با.
۱۶۵۵/ 6715- **به همراه خود بردن، بردن:** معلم زبان فرانسه در نظر دارد گروهی از بچه‌ها را در عید ایستر با خود به پاریس ببرد.
بهم ریختن ← برنامه‌ی کسی را به هم زدن یا خراب کردن، درهم ریختن، تکه تکه کردن.
۱۶۵۶/ 2165- **بهم زدن (میانهٔ خود با شخص دیگری)، دعوا کردن با:** او استعداد دعوا کردن با همه کس را دارد.
۱۶۵۷/ 4688- **بهم زدن آتش بخاری با سیخ برای بهتر سوختن آن:** ذغال سنگها را با سیخی به هم زد و آن را شعله‌ور ساخت.
۱۶۵۸/ 6148- **بهم زدن، متارکه کردن، از هم جدا شدن:** چه کسی به شما گفت من و ماری به هم زدیم/ متارکه کردیم؟
← به پایان روابط دوستانه رسیدن، دامن زدن.
۱۶۵۹/ 6388- **بهم زدن:** یک قوطی (رب) گوجه فرنگی به مخلوط اضافه کنید و آن را خوب به هم بزنید.
۱۶۶۰/ 7384- **بهم زدن:** برای درست کردن سوس تخم مرغ، اول باید سفیده‌ی چند تا تخم مرغ را خوب بهم بزنید.
۱۶۶۱/ 7380- **بهم زدن:** تخم مرغها و آرد را تا وقتی که معجونی عسلی بدست می‌آید بهم بزنید.
۱۶۶۲/ 4251- **بهم ملحق شدن، به هم پیوستن، ارتباط داده شدن، وصل شدن:** سربازان ارتش با پارتیزانهایی که از کوهها به طرف پایین پیش می‌آمدند، به هم پیوستند. • دو بخش این طرح خوب به هم مربوط نشده‌اند.

بهم نزدیك کردن اعضاء گروهی ← جمع وجور کردن.

به منشاء امری پی بردن ← پی بردن.

۱۶۶۳/ 3467- **بهم وصل کردن، جوش دادن:** جوشکاری به حدی صاف انجام شده که به اشکال بتوانید بفهمید دو قسمت لوله در کجا به هم وصل شده‌اند/ جوش داده شده‌اند.

۱۶۶۴/ 4571- **بهم وصل کردن، مونتاژ کردن:** برای درست کردن سقف، قطعاتی از آهن و چوب را به هم وصل کرده بودند.

۰۱ ۱۶۶۴/ 3651- **بهم وصل کردن، جوش دادن یا خوردن، متحد کردن، گره کردن، ترمیم کردن:** جراح گفت شش ماه طول می‌کشد تا دو قسمت استخوان ران با هم جوش بخورند. ● پدرم در حالیکه بشدت اخم کرده بود، ابروهایش را ترهم کرد و به من دستور داد به اطاق خودم بروم. ● چنین به نظر می‌رسد که جنگ بیش از هر چیز دیگری بتواند اقشار مختلف جامعه را با هم متحد سازد. هنگامی که صلح و آرامش باز می‌گردد اختلافات مجددا" سرباز می‌کنند.

۱۶۶۵/ 5652- **(با پیچ و مهره) بهم وصل کردن، نصب کردن:** نجّار آمد و یك صفحه‌ء درخشان برنزی را با پیچ و مهره نصب کرد.

۱۶۶۶/ 5036- **به نتیجه رساندن، به انجام رساندن:** در حال حاضر داریم تلاش می‌کنیم برنامه‌ی سوادآموزی همگانی را به انجام برسانیم.

← حل کردن.

به نتیجه‌ء مطلوب رسیدن ← به هدف زدن.

۱۶۶۷/ 1326- **به نتیجه‌ء موفقیت امیزی رسیدن، پیروزمندانه پایان یافتن:** مذاکراتی که با هدف حل و فصل مناقشات مربوط به شیلات جریان داشت بالاخره به نتیجه‌ء موفقیت آمیزی رسید.

به نشاط آوردن ← سرحال آوردن، برانگیختن.

به نقطه‌ء اوج رساندن ← به سیم آخر زدن.

۱۶۶۸/ 554- **به نقطه‌ء بحران، خطر یا انفجار رسیدن:** پلیس فلسطین پنجاه درصد فاقد کارایی مناسب بود و این هنگامی بود که وضعیت آشکارا به نقطه‌ء انفجار نزدیك می‌شد.

۱۶۶۹/ 1298- **به نقطه‌ء غلیان/ جوش رسیدن، به نقطه‌ء بحران رسیدن:** کتری داشت به جوش می‌آمد، و او خاطر جمع بود که لوله‌ء آن از ایجاد هرگونه خطری دورنگه داشته شده بود. درست هنگامی که بگو مگوهای متقابل داشت به نقطه‌ء بحران نزدیك می‌شد، رئیس مجلس سخنرانان را به رعایت نظم فراخواند.

۱۶۷۰/ 5887- **به نمایش گذاشتن، نشان دادن:** چاك دامن پیراهنش، بدنش را در حد کمال به نمایش می‌گذاشت.

← جلوه‌گر ساختن.

۱۶۷۱/ 5888- **به نمایش درآوردن، نشان دادن:** پیش از آنکه این چشم بندی را نشان بدهی، باید آن را کمی تمرین کنی.

۱۶۷۲/ 76- **به نوبت اتفاق افتادن، یك در میان آمدن، به تناوب رخ دادن:** هنگامی که در تعطیلات بسر می‌بردند، هوا گاهی آفتابی و گاهی زمستانی بود.

به نوبت کاری انجام دادن ← نوبت کردن.

۱۶۷۳/ 6104- **به نیابت یا به نمایندگی از کسی صحبت کردن:** وقتی می‌گویم که تا چه حد از میزبان خود سپاسگزارم، دارم به نمایندگی از طرف همه‌ء ما صحبت می‌کنم.

۱۶۷۴/ 6607- **بهوا بلند کردن، بالا بردن:** حداقل در مورد پیش آمد که سربازان وحشتزده به زیر بدنه یا چرخ عقب هواپیما آویزان شده و هواپیما آنها را به هوا بلند کرده بود.

۱۶۷۵/ 5734- **بهوا فرستادن، نابود کردن:** یك ستون از نفتکشها که یك مایل طول داشت در میان شعله‌های آتش نابود شد.

۱۶۷۶/ 713- **بهوش آوردن:** جورج در اثر گرما بیهوش شد، لیکن خیلی زود به هوشش آوردند/ او را به هوش آوردند.

۱۶۷۷/ 1284- **بهوش آمدن:** "خدا را شکر، عزیزم، دارید بهوش می‌آئید. می‌دانید، ضعف کردید؟".

۱۶۷۸/ 4816- **بهوش آمدن یا آوردن:** بعداز عمل چقدر طول خواهد کشید بهوش بیاید؟

۱۶۷۹/ 1291- **بهوش آمدن:** وقتی که بهوش آمد، تا یك لحظه نمی‌توانست دوروبر خودش را بشناسد.

۱۶۸۰/ 6917- **به هیجان آمدن، از شدت هیجان به خود لرزیدن:** از شنیدن صدای پای او (مرد) روی پله‌ها به هیجان آمده و می‌لرزید.

← کوك کردن.

۱۶۸۱/ 2140- **بی ابرو شدن، بی اعتبار شدن، شهرت نیك خود را از دست دادن:** این شرکت اعتبار خود را از دست داده است.

بی آبرو کردن ← آبرو بردن.

۱۶۸۲/ 2881- (برای ابراز تعجب) بیا! برو! ای والله: "چند سال دارید؟"، "چهل سال"، "برو بابا! حتی یکروز از ۳۰ سال بیشتر نشان نمی‌دهید".

۱۶۸۳/ 1240- (حالتی از نگاه کردن که به روشنی بـه طرف می‌گوید) بیا: چشمان بسیار درشت و زیبایی داشت، لیکن بلند کردنی (تك پران) به نظر می‌آمد و در قیافه‌اش نشانه‌ی از "بیا" بـه نظر نمی‌خورد (= نگاهش دعوت کننده نبود).

۱۶۸۴/ 1124- بیا(ئید)؛ بهتر است با من به میخانه بیائید و مشروبی بخورید....

۱۶۸۵/ 1243- بیائید تو، بپرید تـوی آب (دعوت بـه شنا کردن یا شرکت کردن در کاری سود بخش یا شادی آفرین): "اگر در فکر این هستی که روزنامه‌نویسی مانند من بشری، من آخرین نفر خواهم بود ترا تشویق کنم"، "بیا تو، آب تنی‌اش خوبه!".

۱۶۸۶/ 4928- بی احتیاطی کردن: نمی‌تواند برای همیشه با یك زن بسازد - یعنی نمی‌خواهد بی احتیاطی کند!

۱۶۸۷/ 916- بیاد آوردن، در خاطر زنـده کردن، بیـاد انداختن: صدای مرغان ماهیخوار خاطره‌ی تعطیلات کنار دریا در دوران بچگی‌ام را بیادم آورد.

۱۶۸۸/ 4935- بیاد آوردن، به یاد ... انداختن: ناگهان خود را در هوای روستا و سکوت آن یافتن مرا به یاد مشاهدات... می‌اندازد.

۱۶۸۹/ 3135- بیاد آوردن، یادآوری کردن، دوبـاره ذکر کردن/ گفتن: برای درك این مطلب لازم است نکات روشنگرانه‌ای را یادآوری کنم که پیشتر عرض کردم. * این سنت کاملا" از میان نرفته و به عنوان زمینه‌ای معتبر و ثابت از آن یاد می‌شود.

۱۶۹۰/ 1899- بیـاد آوردن خـاطره‌ای دور و فراموش شده، خـاطره‌ی فراموش شده‌ای از زوایای تـاریك ذهن بیرون کشیدن: پدر بزرگش قصه‌گوی زبردستی بود و، حوادث و رویدادهای دوران اولیه‌ء زندگیش را با جزئیات تمام بـه خـاطر مـی‌آورد/بـه خاطر داشت.

۱۶۹۱/ 5293- بیاد انداختن یا آوردن، یادآوری کردن، به یاد کسی یا چیزی انداختن: شانس آوردم/ خـوب شـد کـه مـرا بـه یاد ملاقاتم با جان انداختید/ ملاقات با جان را بـه یادم آورید.

۱۶۹۲/ 5203- بیـاد آوردن، بـه خـاطر آوردن: بعداز این همه سالها، مشکل بتوانم اسمشان را به یاد بیاورم.
← بخاطر آوردن.
بیاد آمدن ← به‌خاطر آوردن، یاد افتادن.

۱۶۹۳/ 3529- بیاد داشتن، از یاد نبردن، فراموش نکـردن: مـا بـاید به یاد داشته‌باشیم که چگونه یك اختلال کوچك - کوچك از لحاظ نیرومی- می‌تواند ما را از صحنه‌ء وجود جاروب کند. * پسـرم را از یـاد نخواهیـد بـرد، مگـر نـه؟ اگر تصادفا" در شرکت شما جایی خالی پیدا شد؟
← رد پای کسی را گم نکردن.

۱۶۹۴/ 5202- (چیزی را) بیاد کسی آوردن یا انداختن: خطراتی کـه ناگهان سربلند کردند او را به یاد وظیفه‌اش انداخت.

۱۶۹۵/ 5294- بیاد کسی انداختن: شیوه‌ی رفتار او بـه هنگـاز عصبانیت مـرا بـه یـاد پدرش می‌انـدازد. * دارم فکر می‌کنم که (قیافه‌ء) او مرا به یاد چه کسی می‌اندازد.
بیاد گذشته (ها) افتادن ← به گذشته‌ها اندیشیدن یا فکر کردن.

۱۶۹۶/ 245- بی ارزش تر از ...؛ البته مسأله‌ء اینکه پول برای یك وعده غذای دیگر از کجا تأمین می‌شود بـی‌ارزش تـر از آن است که مورد توجه شما قرار گیرد.
بی‌ارزش دانستن ← ناچیز شمردن.

۱۶۹۷/ 5240- بی‌ارزش کـردن، از ارزش ... کاستن، پـایین آوردن: یـك نفر وکیل مدافع زبردست از پرونـده‌ء مـا دفـاع کـرد؛ او ادعانامه‌ی دادستان را تقریبا" بی‌ارزش نمود.

۱۶۹۸/ 4158- بی‌ارزش کـردن، از ارزش انداختن، ارزش ... را از میـان بردن: شیوه‌ی افراط آمیز زندگی او ادعاهـایش در مـورد فردی ساده بودن در میان مـردم را بـی‌ارزش می‌کند. * گزارشهای دریافتی از محل وقوع حادثه اعلامیه‌ی رسمی را بی‌ارزش نمود/ از اعتبار انداخت.

۱۶۹۹/ 2397- بیاری کسی آمدن، جمع شدن دور کسی بـه منظـور کمك: بمحض اینکه یکی از افرادشان از سوی قانون مورد تهدید قرار گرفت، اعضاء مخفی مافیا دور او جمع شدند.

۱۷۰۰/ 1294- بیـاری کسی آمدن یـا شتافتن: مـأموران آتـش نشانی به یاری مـردی شـتافتند کـه در طبـقه‌ء فوقـانی عمارتی که آتش گرفته بود گیر افتاده بود.
← پشت کسی را گرفتن.

۱۷۰۱/ 7201- بیاری کسی شتافتن، یاری دادن، کمك کردن، دست کسی را گرفتن: اگر پول کم بیـاوریم، مطمئـن بـاش جـان مـا را کمك خواهد کرد.

← کمك کردن.

۱۷۰۲/ 1322- **یاری یا کمك کسی شتافتن یا برخاستن:** بیائید منتظر کسی نباشیم به کمك ما بیاید/ ما را نجات دهد. بیائید یك قایق چوبی بسازیم. ● وقتی که بریتانیا دچار مشکلات اقتصادی شده بود، صندوق بین‌المللی پول به یاری آن شتافت.

۱۷۰۳/ 722- **یاری یا کمك کسی فرستادن، اعزام داشتن، روانه کردن:** یك پیام رادیویی گروههای نجات را با عجله به کمك سیل زدگان روانه کرد.

۱۷۰٤/ 6861- **بی‌اعتبار اعلام کردن:** طرف دیگر، این قراردادها را آشکارا الزام آور قلمداد نمی‌کند و، بنابراین اگر اراده کند می‌تواند آنها را بی‌اعتبار اعلام نماید.

۱۷۰۵/ 2119- **بی اعتبار شدن یا نمودن:** مداخلهٔ بیکیت در امور دنیوی او را بی‌اعتبار نموده است.

۱۷۰٦/ 2138- **بی اعتبار شدن، احترام خود را از دست دادن:** یك شایعهٔ کم اهمیت و نامربوط نمی‌تواند شما را نزد همهٔ دوستانتان بی‌اعتبار کند.

بی اعتماد شدن نسبت به ← سلب اعتماد کردن از.

۱۷۰۷/ 4440- **بی اعتنا بودن نسبت به، بی‌اعتناء از کنار کسی گذشتن، به داد کسی نرسیدن:** مردم کشورهای فقیر، اگر کشورهای غنی بدادشان نرسند/ بی‌اعتناء از کنارشان بگذرند، بی جهت از بین می‌روند.

۱۷۰۸/ 2789- **بی اعتنایی کردن به، اعتناء نکردن به، بی اعتنا بودن به:** زمانی که حتی خانوادهٔ خودم به من بی اعتنایی می‌کردند تام به شیوهٔ غرورآمیز خود مرا پذیرفت.

۱۷۰۹/ 4438- **بی اعتنایی کردن، دوری جستن از:** او احساس می‌کرد دوستانش نسبت به او بی‌اعتنایی می‌کنند.

۱۷۱۰/ 1453- **بیان شدن در، نوشته شدن در، (قالب/چهارچوب):** اگر تقاضانامهٔ او برای استخدام در قالب کلمات متواضعانه‌تری بیان/ نوشته شده بود، امکان داشت تقاضایش برآورده شود. ● شما باید اظهاریهٔ خود به دادگاه را با زبانی خردمندانه‌تر بنویسید.

۱۷۱۱/ 4963- **(در قالب کلمات) بیان کردن:** نمی‌توانست ترس و وحشت خود از عروسك جادو که در کمد بود را در قالب کلمات بیان کند.

← تعریف کردن.

۱۷۱۲/ 3742- **بی‌اهمیت قلمداد کردن، اهمیت ندادن به، خندیدن به، جدی نگرفتن، دست کم گرفتن:** او به مشکلات اهمیتی نمی‌دهد - چرا که او را به تلاش و کوشش بیشتر وا می‌دارند. ● او به اصرار کردنهای مادرش می‌خندید.

← ناچیز شمردن.

۱۷۱۳/ 3014- **بی برو برگرد، حرفش تویش نیست، بی‌تردید:** وقتی به انگلستان آمدید، بی بروبرگرد مهمان من خواهید بود.

۱۷۱٤/ 4275- **بی بهره ماندن، توجه نکردن:** تنها یك مهمان سرشناس می‌تواند انتظار این نوع پذیرایی را داشته باشد و حتی او هم اگر خیلی تمیز درکند ممکن است از آن بی‌بهره بماند.

← محروم ماندن از، نداشتن.

۱۷۱۵/ 3692- **بی پایگی (یا پوچی، بی اساس بودن) چیزی را اثبات کردن:** شهادت غیر منتظرهٔ عابری بی پایگی اظهارات جوان را مبنی براینکه به هنگام وقوع جنایت در آن نزدیکی‌ها نبوده اثبات نمود.

۱۷۱٦/ 3747- **بی پایگی فلسفهٔ کسی را به وی گوشزد کردن:** "هرچقدر دلت می‌خواهد بخند؛ خبرهایی برایت دارم که ترا وادار خواهد کرد به بی پایگی خنده‌هایت پی ببری/ که بحال خودت گریه کنی!".

بی پرده صحبت کردن ← رك حرف زدن.

۱۷۱۷/ 587- **بی پروایی نشان دادن، گستاخی کردن:** ... میلر همانجا نشسته بود و بی پروایی نشان می‌داد/ نشان می‌داد که عین خیالش نیست.

بی‌تابی کردن ← مشتاق بودن.

بی تردید ← بی برو برگرد.

۱۷۱۸/ 1826- **بیتوته کردن، روی حصیر و پلاس خوابیدن:** کشیش یك فنجان سوپ به آنها داده و به آنها اجازه می‌دهد در سرداب کلیسا بیتوته کنند.

بی توجه گذشتن از کنار چیزی ← نادیده گرفتن.

بی توجهی کردن به (در حالت منفی) ← پند گرفتن از.

۱۷۱۹/ 4065- **بیچاره شدن، عاجز ماندن:** زندگی ماری طبق برنامه پیش می‌رفت؛ در مقام یك راهبه، بدون ساعت مچی‌اش عاجز می‌ماند.

← مأیوس کردن.

۱۷۲۰/ 1836- **بیحال شدن، ولو شدن:** نمی‌تواند این گرمای شدید را تحمل کند - این گرما واقعاً" بیحالش می‌کند.

بیحرمتی کردن با ← تو دهن کسی زدن.

۱۷۲۱/ 3525- **بی‌خبر نگهداشتن یا گذاشتن، در تاریکی نگهداشتن:** اجازه بدهید به شما بگویم در مورد مسائلی که به همان اندازه بر زندگی من تأثیر دارد که بر زندگی دخترم، خوشم نمی‌آید مرا در تاریکی نگهدارند (= مرا بی‌خبر بگذارند).
بیخودی از دست دادن ← هدر دادن.

۱۷۲۲/ 162- **بیدار شدن (از)، به عالم واقع برگشتن (از):** او (از خوابی پریشان) بیدار شده دریافت ترس و وحشتش بی‌اساس بوده است.
← از خواب غفلت بیدار شدن.

۱۷۲۳/ 7275- **بیدار کردن یا شدن:** "سرو صدا نکنید - بچه را بیدار می‌کنید".

۱۷۲۴/ 6285- **بیدار کردن از، بیرون آوردن از:** پیدا شدن سرو کله‌ی استاد در کنارش، او را از خیالات واهیش بیرون آورد.

۱۷۲۵/ 119- **بیدار کردن، برانگیختن:** همسر آقای مواری او را از خواب بیدار کرده مصرانه و درگوشی به وی گفت: "دزد در طبقه‌ی پایینه!".

۱۷۲۶/ 428- **بیدار ماندن، نخوابیدن:** برای مراقبت از بچه‌ی بیمارش، بیش از نیمی از شب را بیدار ماند. ● تا ساعات اولیه‌ء بامداد سرگرم قرائت آراء بودند و نخوابیدند.

۱۷۲۷/ 6321- **بیدار ماندن، دیر خوابیدن:** "اجازه می‌دهید تا او می‌آید بیدار بمانیم؟"، "بله، اگر بیش از حد تأخیر نکند".
← بیدار نشستن.

۱۷۲۸/ 6415- **بیدار ماندن، دیر خوابیدن:** برای شنیدن اخبار نیمه شب، بیدار ماندیم.

۱۷۲۹/ 5957- **بیدار نشستن، تا دیروقت بیدار ماندن:** تا ساعات اولیه‌ی بامداد بیدار نشستند و شایعه رد و بدل می‌کردند.

۱۷۳۰/ 3604- **بیدار نگهداشتن، مانع خوابیدن کسی شدن:** "وای خدایا! تقریبا" نیم ساعت از نیمه‌شب گذشته، امیدوارم مانع خوابیدنتان نشده باشم. ● نباید مهمانهایتان را تا ساعات اولیه‌ء بامداد با پرحرفی بیدار نگهدارید. ممکن است واقعا" تا سرحد مرگ احتیاج به خوابیدن داشته باشند.

۱۷۳۱/ 248- **بی‌ربط بودن، ربطی به موضوع نداشتن:** اینکه جان باتریك ضبط صوت را گم کرد ربطی به مسأله ندارد.

۱۷۳۲/ 1251- **بیرون آمدن، ظاهر شدن، پدیدار گشتن:** در طول صبح آسمان تیره بود، لیکن بعدا" آفتاب بیرون آمد (= هوا آفتابی شد).

۱۷۳۳/ 1247- **بیرون آمدن (از محل کار)، دست از کار کشیدن، اعتصاب کردن:** کارگران بارانداز تا آخرین نفر دست از کار کشیده‌اند.

۱۷۳۴/ 1267- **بیرون آمدن از، خارج شدن از:** در میان سیل جمعیتی که از استادیوم فوتبال بیرون می‌آمدند گیر افتادیم.

۱۷۳۵/ 1248- **بیرون آمدن (از زندان)، آزاد شدن:** جان به سه سال محکوم شد، لیکن ممکن است بدلیل حسن رفتار زودتر آزاد شود.

۱۷۳۶/ 5766- **بیرون آمدن:** (حضرت) داود برای پیکار با گلیات (از چادر) بیرون آمد.

۱۷۳۷/ 5870- **بیرون آمدن، بیرون پریدن:** زبان مارمولك بیرون پرید و مگس را قاپید.

۱۷۳۸/ 620- **بیرون آمدن، پدیدار شدن، پیدا شدن:** ناگهان دملهای بسیاری در ساق پایش پدیدار شدند.

۱۷۳۹/ 365- **بیرون آمدن (ماه/ خورشید از پشت ابرها):** اکنون که آفتاب بیرون آمده؛ من می‌توانم کمی به باغچه برسم و تو هم روی این صندلی راحت بنشین.

۱۷۴۰/ 384- **بیرون آمدن (از جای تثبیت شده):** خوب، تراشه/ خورده شیشه از انگشتتان بیرون آمد. حالا کمی ید روی آن بریزید.

۱۷۴۱/ 4698- **بیرون آمدن، بیرون پریدن:** چوب پنبه تلپی زد و بیرون پرید و شامپانی از دهنه‌ء بطری فوران کرد.

۱۷۴۲/ 5952- **بیرون آمدن (از برنامه‌ء رقص) و نشستن:** بیائید از این یکی بیرون بیائیم و بنشینیم، ممکنه؟ متأسفانه من تانگو را خیلی بد می‌رقصم.
بیرون آمدن ← منتشر شدن، تراوش کردن، ناگهان پدیدار شدن، از برنامه‌ی رقص بیرون آمدن و نشستن، پدیدار شدن، کنده شدن.

۱۷۴۳/ 3446- **بیرون آمدن از، خارج شدن از، بیرون زدن از، صادر شدن از:** از پنجره‌های طبقه‌ء فوقانی خانه دود سیاه و غلیظی بیرون می‌آمد. ● به محض اینکه جان پالتویش را پوشید و آماده‌ء رفتن به سرکار شد، رگبار همیشگی گله‌گزاری‌ها و دستور دادنها از اطاق خواب بیرون آمدن آغاز کرد.

بیرون آمدن از تنگنا ← از تنگنا بیرون آمدن.

۱۷۴۴/ 6168- (ناگهان) بیرون آمدن، سر برآوردن، سبز شدن: راستی از کجا یکهو سبز شدی؟.

۱۷۴۵/ 708- بیرون آوردن: اطاق زیر شیروانی را بدقت جستجو کرده تودهای از مدارك را بیرون آورد.

۱۷۴۶/ 701- بیرون آوردن (شکوفه/گـل): ایـن هـوای گـرم شکوفهها را بیرون آورده است.

۱۷۴۷/ 3690- بیرون آوردن (با ضربه)، بیرون پریدن (در اثـر ضربه): چندین دندان پسر بچه در اثر تصادف بیرون پرید.

۱۷۴۸/ 4805- بیرون آوردن، کشیدن (دندان): میترسیدم یکی از آن دندانهای بزرگ آسیابم را بکشد.

۱۷۴۹/ 4801- بیرون آوردن (احتمالاً" با فشار)، بیرون کشیدن، درآوردن: "بیا، کمك کن این چکمه را در بیاورم". * "بیـن میتوانی بی آنکه این لیوانها را درهم بریزی، سفره را از زیر آنها بیرون بکشید؟.

۱۷۵۰/ 4806- بیرون آوردن، جدا کردن، کندن: نقشه پشت کتاب است و برای آسانتر نمودن کار میتوان آن را بیرون آورد.

۱۷۵۱/ 6368- بیرون آوردن، تـهدید کـردن (بـا انگشت): یـك نفـر پایش را بیرون آورد و به من پشت پا زد. * با انگشت تهدیدم مکن - به پدرتان میگویم.

۱۷۵۲/ 2559- بیرون آوردن، بیرون کشیدن، خـارج کـردن: مجبـور شدیم بـرای بیرون آوردن پرستار (از خانه) راهی پیدا کنیم.... نمیتوانستم ماشین را بیرون بیاورم (از گاراژ) زیرا چند ماشین دیگر در دورو برش پارك و قفل شده بودند.

۱۷۵۳/ 2433- بیرون آوردن، راحت کردن از دست: گـل میـخ زنـگ زده بود و نتوانستم آنرا بیرون بیاورم. * این زن بیچاره را باید برای مدتی از بچهداری راحـت نمـوده بـه وی اجـازه دهند استراحت بکند.

۱۷۵۴/ 2257- بیرون آوردن از، بیرون کشیدن از: هرمـاه، چنـد ماشین متروکه را از کانال بیرون کشیده میشود.

۱۷۵۵/ 3449- بیرون آوردن (با جسم نوك تیزی)، بیرون کشیدن: اگـر خاری به انگشتت بـرود سـعی نکنیـد آنـرا بـا سـوزن در بیاورید. * "این چوبدستی را در هوا تکان ندهید. چشـم یکی را بیرون خواهید آورد.

۱۷۵۶/ 1726- بیرون آوردن (چیزی از زمین کـه عمـلا" مخفـی شـده است): مأموران پلیس جسد زن اولش را از زیر زمین بیرون آوردهاند.

۱۷۵۷/ 1879- بیرون آوردن از: گـاو صنـدوق را بـاز کـرد و جعبهء پرداختهای جزیی را بیرون آورد.

۱۷۵۸/ 2512- بیرون آوردن از، درآوردن، برداشتن: انگشـتش بـه قدری ورم کرده بود که نمیتوانست انگشترش را درآورد. * این حیوان بوگندو را از روی میز بردارید و دوبـاره تـوی قفسش بگذارید.

۱۷۵۹/ 7192- بیرون آوردن (از زمین): یـك کاشـی مربـوط بـه ویلایی در دورهء روم قدیـم را از زمـین (کنندنـو) بـیرون آوردند.

بیرون آوردن از زمین ← استخراج کردن.

۱۷۶۰/ 7418- بیرون آوردن یا کشیدن: سربازان دشـمن، کـه در زیر زمینها پنهان شده بودند، را میبایستی یکـی یکـی (و با زحمت بسیار) بیرون کشید.

۱۷۶۱/ 6739- بیرون آوردن از، برداشت کردن از، آوردن: یك پـاکت سیگار درآوردم و به هر یك ا ز مردها یـك دانـه تعـارف کردم. * بدون اطلاع من از حساب بـانکیم پـول برداشـت کرده بودند.

۱۷۶۲/ 4664- بیرون آوردن از زمین بـا شخم زدن: در بخشـهایی از شـمال فرانسـه، کشـاورزان هنـوز بـا شـخم زدن زمینـها قطعاتی از کلهء انسان، اسلحه و لوازم بیرون میآورند.

بیرون آوردن، بیرون آوردن از دست کسـی ← بـاز پـس گرفتن، بیدار کردن، کندن، کشیدن، بیرون کشیدن.

بیرون افتادن، بیرون انداختن ← ظاهر شدن، بیرون کردن.

۱۷۶۳/ 3315- بیرون انداختن: آیا میخواهید به یکبـاره مـرا ازم خدمات عمومی بیرون بیاندازید؟

۱۷۶۴/ 7125- بیرون انداختن (به زور): جلسـه در اثـر داد و بیداد دستخوش بی نظمی شده بود. از این رو سردسـتهی اوباشان را از سالن بیرون انداختند.

۱۷۶۵/ 1387- (به زور) بیرون بردن، دور کردن: بـه درخواسـت رئیس مجلس، پلیس پرسشگران لجوج را بیرون برد.

۱۷۶۶/ 1067- بیرون بردن؛ از اطاق بیرون بردن، جمع کردن و بیرون بردن: این ظرفها را جمع میکنم (وبیرون میبرم)، آنگـاه میتوانیم پشت میز کار بکنیم.

۱۷۶۷/ 6738- بیرون بردن: ممکن است لطف کنید ایـن سـگ را فوراً" بیرون ببرید. دارد فرش را میجود.

← باز کردن.

۱۷۶۸/ 2284- بیرون پریدن، بیرون جهیدن: زبـان مـارمولك بـه سرعت بیرون آمد و حشرهای را گرفت.

۱۷۶۹/ 1987- بیرون پریدن: خلبان دید که هواپیمایش از کنترل خارج شده است و تا فرصتی باقی بود از آن (با چتر) بیرون پرید.

۱۷۷۰/ 6171- بیرون پریدن (از پشت چیزی): با این شیوه بیرون پریدنت واقعاً" مرا وحشتزده کردی.

۱۷۷۱/ 175- بیرون پریدن با چتر (از هواپیمای خراب شده): وقتی متوجه شد برای نجات هواپیمایش کاری از وی ساخته نیست، با چتر از آن بیرون پرید.

۱۷۷۲/ 5603- (رسمی/ طنزآمیز)، بیرون پریدن یا ریختن: شهروندان، به منظور درهم شکستن محاصره، بیرون ریختند.

۱۷۷۳/ 2288- بیرون دادن، اقامه کردن: شاید بهتر باشد قبلاً" دلایلتان را مورد بازبینی قرار دهید آنگاه به اقامهء اتهام فساد علیه نیمی از اعضاء هیأت مدیره بپردازید.

۱۷۷۴/ 1042- بیرون دادن (معمولاً" به شیوه‌ای منظم و سریع اما با کیفیتی پائین): برخی از نویسندگان بازاری هر روز دو تا سه‌هزار کلمه (مطلب می‌نویسند و) بیرون می‌دهند. کارخانه‌هائی دارند که بیست و چهار ساعته کار می‌کنند و پارچه‌های ارزان را برای بازار توده‌ها (ی پایین اجتماع) بیرون می‌دهند.

۱۷۷۵/ 5726- بیرون دادن، فرستادن (در مورد آتش و بخار): وقتی به دکمهء آن دست می‌زدید، چراغ نفتی اشعه‌ی ملایمی بیرون می‌داد.

۱۷۷۶/ 4752- بیرون دادن به صورت چاپ شده (در مورد کامپیوتر): در پایان کار روزانه، به کامپیوتر برنامه‌ای داده می‌شود تا تحلیلی از سفارشات دریافتی و ارسالی و نیز موجودی انبار را به صورت چاپ شده بیرون بدهد.

۱۷۷۷/ 2660- بیرون دادن، بلند شدن از، آمدن از، ساطع شدن از: آن حیوان عجیب فرار نکرد؛ سرجایش نشست و ناله‌ای سرداد. * در شبهای تابستان، بوی سرمست کننده‌ای از گلها بلند می‌شود.

۱۷۷۸/ 4776- بیرون دادن: دودکشهای کارخانه دود غلیظی بیرون می‌دادند.

← تولید کردن، جوانه زدن، ساتع کردن.

۱۷۷۹/ 1761- بیرون راندن، بیرون کردن، بیرون آوردن، کندن: توپخانه نمی‌تواند دشمن را از مواضع سنگربندی شده‌اش بیرون براند.

۱۷۸۰/ 863- بیرون راندن کسی با خریدن سهام یا پست او: با خریدن سهام از اعضاء کنونی شرکت به قیمت جاری، می‌توانند (آنها را بیرون رانده و) جایشان را بگیرند.

۱۷۸۱/ 7173- بیرون راندن: پیش از آنکه دشمن بتواند افراد ذخیره‌ی کافی برای بیرون راندن ما جمع آوری کند، ما به خوبی استقرار پیدا کرده‌ایم.

← مرخص کردن، اخراج کردن.

۱۷۸۲/ 839- بیرون رفتن، خود را آزاد کردن: ناگهان دروازه باز شد و جمعیتی خشمگین از حیاط بیرون آمدند.

۱۷۸۳/ 379- بیرون رفتن (به قصد گردش/ تفریح): ماری با دوست پسرش/ خاطرخواه خود رفته بیرون.

۱۷۸۴/ 6566- (با قهر و افاده) بیرون رفتن: بدون آنکه حرفی بزند، با تبختر بیرون رفت.

۱۷۸۵/ 2908- بیرون رفتن: لطفاً" برو بیرون به بچه‌ها بگو کمتر سروصدا بکنند.

۱۷۸۶/ 2906- بیرون رفتن (از خانه)، رفت و آمد کردن: خوشحالم از اینکه می‌شنوم پدرتان دوباره می‌تواند به خارج از منزل رفت و آمد کند.

۱۷۸۷/ 2899- بیرون رفتن از خانه: چه حیف شد که نیم ساعت بیشتر نیامدی. ماری برای سوارکاری از خانه بیرون رفته و تا ساعت ۶ برنمی‌گردد.

۱۷۸۸/ 1263- بیرون رفتن (با دوستی به قصد گردش): آیا دلت می‌خواهد برای رانندگی به خارج از شهر برویم؟* بچه‌ها، بیائید بیرون برای بازی؛ مهتاب مثل روز روشن است.

۱۷۸۹/ 2291- (با حالتی خشمناک) بیرون رفتن: به دنبال رد و بدل کردن کلمات تند و تیزی با رئیس مجلس، جونز کاغذهایش را جمع کرد و با حالتی خشمگین بیرون رفت.

۱۷۹۰/ 6351- بیرون رفتن یا آمدن (از جایی برای دعوا کردن): "بیا بیرون و چیزی که به من گفتی تکرار کن"

← خارج شدن، حذف شدن، حرکت کردن از، به مرخصی (چند ساعته) رفتن.

۱۷۹۱/ 5728- بیرون کردن، خواهش کردن از کسی برای بیرون رفتن از جایی: " ماسون در کریدور چکار می‌کنی؟"، "آقای نایلور مرا بخاطر پرتاب کردن تیرهای کاغذی بیرون کرد".

۱۷۹۲/ 5711- بیرون کردن: اگر بار دیگر این پسره اینجا بیاید و جزوه‌های تجارتی پخش کند بیرونش کن و به او بگو دیگر اینجا برنگردد.

۱۷۹۳/ 6961- بیرون کردن، بیرون انداختن: حالا که می‌دانی من چرا اینجا هستم، آیا به من اجازه خواهی داد اینجا بمانم یا می‌خواهی بیرونم کنی؟

۱۷۹۴/ 5014- بیرون کردن: اگر دفعه‌ی دیگر دوستان شلوغش را به باشگاه بیاورد، بیرونش می‌کنیم.

۱۷۹۵/ 161- بیرون کردن از فکر یا مغز خود، برگرفتن، منصرف کردن: تلاش می‌کردم فکر آن مرد در حال مرگ را از خود دور کنم.

۱۷۹۶/ 1037- (با زور) بیرون کردن/ انداختن، اخراج کردن: او به دلخواه خودش نرفت؛ بیرونش انداختند. مدتی پس از آنکه به علت تنبلی/ بیکارگی از دانشگاه اخراجش کرده بودند او را دیدم. تبصره: اسم فاعل از این ترکیب به معنای آدم گردن کلفتی است که صاحبان کافه‌ها استخدام می‌کنند تا در وقت لازم آدمهای مزاحم را بزور از کافه بیرون اندازد).

۱۷۹۷/ 1763- بیرون کردن از فکر یا مغز خود، فراموش کردن: "یقین دارم دلخورشان کردم". "چرند نگو؛ نگذار این مساله ناراحتت کند. فراموشش کن".

۱۷۹۸/ 5481- بیرون کردن یا راندن، بیرون کشیدن: ساعت ۳ بامداد برای تمرین آتش سوزی ما را "سریعا" از رختخوابهایمان بیرون راندند.

۱۷۹۹/ 2161- بیرون کردن یا بیرون آمدن (از صف رژه کنندگان): سربازان از صف رژه بیرون آمده و در کنار جاده ایستاده بودند.

۱۸۰۰/ 1986- بیرون کردن، بیرون انداختن، دك کردن: بیش از تعداد همه‌ء رستورانهائی که در آنها غذا خورده‌اید هنری را بیرون انداخته‌اند. (= شمار رستورانهایی که هنری را در آنها بیرون انداخته‌اند از شمار آنهایی که شما در آنها غذا خورده‌اید، بیشتر است).
← اخراج کردن، دك کردن، تخلیه کردن.

۱۸۰۱/ 7243- (در مورد خشم و ناراحتی و غیره) بیرون ریختن، خالی کردن، تخلیه کردن: آرزو می‌کرد تمامی کینه‌ای که از متحدان سابقش در دل داشت روی جرج خالی کند.

۱۸۰۲/ 6129- بیرون ریختن، سیل وار بیرون آمدن: قطار تفریحی وارد ایستگاه شد و دهها نفر از نوآموزان سیل‌وار به روی سکو بیرون ریختند.

۱۸۰۳/ 4710- بیرون ریختن، سرازیر شدن (سیل وار): جهانگردان در ماههای تابستان به شهر لندن سرازیر شدند/ سیل آسا به لندن آمدند. * تماشاچیان سیل آسا از استادیوم بیرون ریختند/ بیرون آمدند.

۱۸۰۴/ 6367- بیرون زدن: یك جفت پارا مشاهده کردیم که از انتهای پتو بیرون زده بود.

۱۸۰۵/ 6202- بیرون زدن، فواره زدن: با یك قوطی بازکن محکم به قوطی کنسرو کوبید و در اثر آن شیره روی ژاکتش فواره زد.

۱۸۰۶/ 3490- بیرون زدن: چانه‌اش کمی بیش از حد بیرون زده است.

۱۸۰۷/ 3086- بیرون زدن، فوران کردن: ناگهان مردی که روی دکل بود فریاد زد و لحظه‌ء بعد دیدیم آب تا ارتفاع ۵۰ پا از چاه فوران می‌کند.
← تخلیه کردن، فوران کردن.

۱۸۰۸/ 1880- بیرون کشیدن، درآوردن: هنگامی که می‌خواست میخی را از یك تکه چوب بیرون بکشد، دستش را برید.

۱۸۰۹/ 7482- بیرون کشیدن، بیرون آوردن، درز کردن به خارج: او (زن) اسرار شرم آوری درباره‌ء خانواده‌ء تیلورا از آن مرد بیرون می‌کشید.

۱۸۱۰/ 5418- بیرون کشیدن، بریدن و بیرون آوردن، خراب کردن، درهم کوبیدن: برنامه‌ریزان (شهرسازی) همه‌ء خیابانها و کوچه‌های پرپیچ و خم مرکز شهر را خراب کردند.

۱۸۱۱/ 3201- بیرون کشیدن، بیرون آوردن بوسیله‌ء جراح یا دندانپزشك: داد لوزه‌اش را بیرون بیاورند، عملی که برای مردان مسنی چون او خطرناك است.

۱۸۱۲/ 4665- بیرون کشیدن، بیرون آوردن، "سریعا": خم شده و خاررا "سریعا" با دندانش بیرون آورد. * پیش از آنکه آتش جعبه را بسوزاند، به سرعت آن را از بخاری بیرون کشید.

۱۸۱۳/ 1720- بیرون کشیدن، بیرون آوردن (از زیر): همه‌ء اعضاء یك خانواده را از زیر ستونهای درهم شکسته و آوار بیرون آوردند.

۱۸۱۴/ 7419- بیرون کشیدن (اطلاعات از کسی): "ببین می‌توانی اطلاعاتی از زنش بیرون بکشی؛ من شوهر را بازجویی می‌کنم."

۱۸۱۵/ 1882- بیرون کشیدن از، وادار به اعتراف کردن: آنها به هر ترتیب موفق شدند جریان کامل فرارش از زندان را از وی بیرون بکشند.

۱۸۱۶/ 4834- بیرون کشیدن از: تمامی داستان را کم کم از او بیرون کشیدیم.

۱۸۱۷/ 2564- بیرون کشیدن از: بازجو سرانجام توانست اعترافاتی از زندانی بیرون بکشد/ بگیرد.

۱۸۱۸/ 2653- بیرون کشیدن از، گرفتن از، درآوردن از، بدست آوردن: بسیاری از مردم وقت خود را صرف این می‌کنند که

می‌توانند چه چیزی از دیگران بگیرند، بجای آنکه در فکر این باشند که می‌توانند چه به دیگران بدهند. • فکر نکنید که از این معامله نفع سرشاری می‌برم. احتمالاً" پولی هم ضرر خواهم کرد. • نمی‌توان چیزی از این کتاب بیرون کشید/ بدست آورد. مطالب آن خیلی کهنه است.

۱۸۱۹/ 1870- **بیرون کشیدن (مایع)**: فشار داخل یکی از بشکه‌ها داشت زیاد می‌شد/ افزایش می یافت، از اینرو می‌بایستی مقداری از مایع داخل آن را خارج می‌کردند.

۱۸۲۰/ 5182- **بیرون کشیدن (مطالبی از نوشته‌ای که هدف نویسنده نبوده است)**: و حالا تو بی جهت مطالبی از نوشته‌ء من بیرون نکشید که اصلاً" منظور نظرم نبوده است.

۱۸۲۱/ 2717- **بیرون کشیدن (آگاهی) از، بدست آوردن**: او همیشه به این تظاهر می‌کند که اطلاعاتش را از بالاترین مقام بدست می‌آورد، در حالیکه آن را از کارمندان جزء بیرون می‌کشد.

۱۸۲۲/ 6828- **بیرون کشیدن یا درآوردن**: موفق شدم چند پوندی برای خرج تعطیلاتمان از پدرم بیرون بکشم. • می‌توانی سعی بکنی از آقای یانگ چند اشاره‌ای بیرون بکشی که امتحان چگونه بوده است.

بیرون کشیدن (مایعات) ← تخلیه کردن، تفکیک کردن، آشکار کردن، کشیدن (به روی)، بیرون آوردن، فشار دادن و بیرون آوردن، برداشتن.

۱۸۲۳/ 6406- **بیرون نرفتن، در خانه ماندن**: سراسر روز بی وقفه باران می‌آمد و ما نیز ناچار بودیم بیرون نرویم.

بیرون نیامدن ← در خانه ماندن.

۱۸۲۴/ 5376- **بیزار بودن از، ابراز تنفر کردن از**: روحم از این شیوه‌ء کار کردن بیزار است و این مساله را به صراحت گفتم. • ناظران دلرحم نسبت به مساله‌ء بکار واداشتن کودکان در معادن به شدت اظهار تنفر می‌کردند.

۱۸۲۵/ 5915- **بیزار شدن از، نفرت پیدا کردن از**: بعداز چند هفته که برایش کار می‌کردم، از روش کار او بیزار شدم.

← سیر شدن از، دلزده شدن از، به جان آمدن از.

۱۸۲۶/ 2298- **بیزار کردن، متنفر کردن از**: ضرورت "صادرات یا مرگ" آنقدر در گوش صاحبان صنایع خوانده شده که احیانا" یك چنین مساله‌ء مهمی نفرت انگیز شده است.

۱۸۲۷/ 4967- **بیزار کردن از، رویگردان کردن از**: می‌توانست فروشنده‌ی خوبی باشد، لیکن شیوه‌ی رفتارش مشتری را از وی رویگردان می‌کند.

بیش از حد از خود راضی بودن یا شدن ← مغرور شدن.

بیش از... بودن ← فراتر از... بودن.

۱۸۲۸/ 387- **بیش از حد دور بودن (برای قابل دیده شدن، دیده شدن، در تیررس قرار داشتن)**: ساحل فرانسه از اینجا قابل رؤیت نیست، لیکن از دور به روشنی دیده می‌شود. • سنگرهای دشمن خارج از تیررس سنگین ترین توپهای ما بودند.

۱۸۲۹/ 3941- **بیش از حد وقت (خود را) صرف کردن، لفت دادن، طول دادن**: بعد کافی صبحانه خوردنت را طول دادی/ لفت دادی. تمام کن. تا پنج دقیقه‌ء دیگر خواهیم رفت.

بی شیله پیله بودن ← صداقت به خرج دادن.

۱۸۳۰/ 6150- **بی طاقتی کردن برای، ...، ... کردن برای**: سربازها را خیلی خوب آموزش داده‌ایم؛ دارند برای جنگیدن بی طاقتی می‌کنند.

۱۸۳۱/ 6229- **بیطرف یا بی خیال نشستن، دست روی دست گذاشتن، بی خیال نشستن، نظاره‌گر بودن**: ما نمی‌توانیم بی خیال بنشینیم در حالی که بچه‌ها گرسنه هستند.

۱۸۳۲/ 7345- **بی علاقه شدن نسبت به، علاقه‌ی خود را نسبت به چیزی از دست دادن، خسته شدن از**: مدتی زیاد از حد طولانی را در یك شغل بسر برده بود و نتیجتاً" داشت تدریجاً" علاقه‌ی خود را نسبت به آن از دست می‌داد.

۱۸۳۳/ 2815- **بیفایده بودن، اهمیت چندانی نداشتن، ارزش نداشتن**: هنگامی که شرکت عظیم کانیتز آن شرکت را خرید، عده‌ی زیادی مشاغل خود را از دست دادند؛ وفاداری و زحماتشان ارزشی نداشت.

بی‌قرار شدن ← سوختن از.

بی‌قرار کردن ← ناراحت کردن.

۱۸۳۴/ 3198- **("تقریبا") بیکار بودن، کار چندانی نداشتن، وقت زیادی روی دست ماندن**: "می‌بینم هنوز اینجایی، باید وقت زیادی روی دستت مانده باشد؛ (چندان کاری نداشته باشید).

۱۸۳۵/ 3333- **بیکار بودن، عاطل و باطل گشتن، بیکار نشستن**: جان آدم بسیار فعالی بود، از این رو نمی‌توانست کسانی را که بیکار بودند تحمل نماید، درحالی که آنها می‌توانستند کار کنند یا حداقل سرگرمی مفیدی برای خود پیدا کنند.

۱۸۳۶/ 386- **بیکار بودن**: برای بیکار شدن خودش نیز دلیلی نداشته ارائه دهد.

بیکار کردن کارگران ← کنار گذاشتن، اخراج کردن.

۱۸۳۷/ 4086- بیکار نشستن یا لم دادن، لمیدن: آیا فکر نمی‌کنی به جای اینکه بیکار لم بدهی، بهتر است در شستن ظرفها کمکی به من بکنید؟

۱۸۳۸/ 5939- بیکار نشستن: دیسیپلین مدارس بطور کلی شل شده و آدم وقت آن را دارد بیکار بنشیند و شایعه‌پردازی کند.

بیک چشم نگاه کردن ← در یک ردیف قرار دادن.

۱۸۳۹/ 3240- به یک سو متمایل شدن، یک وری شدن: در اثر باد قدرتمندی که به طرف بالای کانال می‌وزید، قایق یک وری شده بود.

به یک سو نهادن ← کنار گذاشتن.

بیک میزان کم یا زیاد شدن ← یکنواخت بودن با.

بیگانه بودن (با واقعیت) ← دور از واقعیت اندیشیدن.

بیگناه اعلام کردن ← تبرئه کردن.

بیمار بودن در اثر ← بستری بودن در اثر.

۱۸۴۰/ 3237- بیمار بودن، به شدت حال کسی به هم خوردن: به احتمال قوی جان چند نوع مشروب را قاطی کرده و خورده است. او را در آشپزخانه دیدم که حالش به شدت به هم خورده بود.

بیمار کردن ← خسته کردن.

بیم داشتن ← تردید نشان دادن (از خود).

۱۸۴۱/ 4745- بی مشتری ماندن، روی دست ماندن (در اثر بالا بودن قیمت): اگر قیمت پایینتری قبول نکنی، بی مشتری خواهی ماند/ مجبور به ترک بازار می‌شوی.

بیمناک بودن از ← کشته شدن، در اندیشهٔ جان خود بودن، واهمه داشتن از.

۱۸۴۲/ 7216- بیمورد بودن، بجا نبودن، لازم نبودن: اظهاراتش در آن شرایط کاملاً" بیمورد بود.

۱۸۴۳/ 1476- بیمه کردن: آیا شرکتهای بیمه سعی می‌کنند زوجهای جوان را در برابر بیماری یا مرگ بیمه کنند؟

۱۸۴۴/ 3402- بیمه کردن در برابر، محفوظ داشتن از: هر مردی باید بخاطر زن و فرزندانش خود را در برابر مرگ زود رس و بیماری‌های طولانی بیمه نماید.

بی نتیجه ماندن ← به جایی نرسیدن.

۱۸۴۵/ 3633- بی نظمی کردن، اطاعت نکردن از مافوق (مخصوصاً" والدین): با پیرمرد (پدرم) توافقی نداشتیم؛ از او اطاعت نکردم و از آن زمان به بعد دارم در سیرک و تئاتر کار می‌کنم.

۱۸۴۶/ 1764- بی نیاز شدن از: شاید خوشتان نیاید به او متکی باشید، لیکن مدتی وقت می‌خواهد تا بتوانید از کمکهای او بی نیاز شوید.

بی نیاز کردن ← آزاد کردن.

بی وقفه در حال حرکت بودن ← خزیدن.

۱۸۴۷/ 1903- بی هدف زیستن: چنین به نظر می‌رسد او طوری بار آمده که نمی‌تواند روی هیچ کاری مداومت داشته باشد؛ همینطور ولنگارانه/ بی هدف و مقصودی زندگی می‌کند.

بیهوده از دست دادن ← هدر دادن.

۱۸۴۸/ 2900- بیهوش شدن، از حال رفتن، ولو شدن: بعداز تلاش پرزحمت روزانه، روی تختخوابم دراز کشیدم و از حال رفتم.

۱۸۴۹/ 4462- بیهوش شدن، از حال رفتن، ضعف کردن: "وای خدای من، نگو دیشب یارو واقعاً" دزد بود! اگر می‌دانستم دزده، از وحشت بیهوش می‌شدم".

← بحال اغماء افتادن.

۱۸۵۰/ 5021- بیهوش کردن: یک ذره اتر در عرض چند ثانیه تو را بیهوش خواهد کرد.

← با ضربه‌ای بیهوش کردن.

۱۸۵۱/ 3494- پا بپای ... آمدن، پیش رفتن، در جریان ... قرار گرفتن، آگاهی یافتن از: به هنگام وزش باد شدید، بلم روی آب می‌لغزید و پابه پای موتور لنج پیش می‌رفت. ● در جهان دانش به قدری اتفاقات متعددی روی می‌دهد که مشکل بتوان در جریان آخرین رویدادها قرار گرفت/ پابه پای رویدادها پیش رفت.

۱۸۵۲/ 3618- پا بپای ... پیش رفتن، پیش رفتن، جلو رفتن، همگام بودن: طراحی باید پابه پای نوآوریهای صنعتی جلو برود/ پیشرفت کند.

← همدوش کسی جلو رفتن یا آمدن.

۱۸۵۳/ 3616- پا به پای زمان پیش رفتن، جلو رفتن: امیدوار بودن به اینکه می‌توانید بدون تغییر دادن روش کسب و کارتان، ادامه دهید، بی‌فایده است. اگر با زمان جلو نیائید، عقب خواهید ماند.

پا بجایی گذاشتن ← داخل شدن.

پا به چیزی خوردن یا گیر کردن ← سکندری خوردن.

پا به خشکی گذاشتن ← فرود آمدن.

پا به درون گذاشتن ← داخل شدن.

پا به دنیا گذاشتن ← متولد شدن.

پا به فرار گذاشتن ← فرار کردن (از خطر).

۱۸۵۴/ 6352- **پا بلند کردن برای گذشتن از روی مانعی:** برای رسیدن به جاهایمان در جایگاه، مجبور شدیم از روی ردیف پاهای دراز شده پا بلند کنیم و بگذریم.

پاتوق ← زندگی کردن.

۱۸۵۵/ 5224- **پاداش دادن، جبران کردن برای:** به خاطر پشتیبانی وفادارانه‌تان به نحو احسن به شما پاداش داده خواهد شد.

۱۸۵۶/ 5378- **پاداش دادن به:** معدنچیان احساس می‌کنند در مقابل کار خطرناکی که انجام می‌دهند به گونه‌ای ناقص به آنها پاداش داده می‌شود.

۱۸۵۷/ 3406- **پادرمیانی کردن، وساطت کردن پیش:** گروهی از نمایندگان پارلمان قول داده‌اند به‌خاطر آن دختر، که گفته می‌شد بیمار روانی و زندانی است، نزد وزارت کشور وساطت کنند.

← میانجیگری کردن.

۱۸۵۸/ 3761- **پارکینگ حاشیه‌ی جاده:** ماشین را در پارکینگ حاشیه‌ی جاده پارک کرده و یک نهار پیک نیکی خوردیم.

۱۸۵۹/ 528- **پاره شدن (لاستیک خودرو)، ترکیدن:** وقتی روی این جاده‌های سنگلاخی و کوهستانی ماشین می‌رانید باید منتظر چند بار لاستیک ترکیدن باشید.

← قراضه شدن.

۱۸۶۰/ 6844- **پاره کردن، دریدن، با ولع خوردن:** خارش زخم هایش به [illegible] بود که مریض بانداژ زخمهایش را پاره می‌کرد/ از [illegible] می‌درید.

۱۸۶۱/ 6860- **پاره کردن، ریزریز کردن:** "آیا منظوردتان این بود که رسید را نگهدارم؟ متأسفانه آن را پاره کردم.

۱۸۶۲/ 6841- **پاره کردن، جر دادن (از وسط)، از وسط دو نیم کردن:** از لحن نامه به قدری خشمگین شده بود که آنرا از وسط جر داد.

← دو نیم کردن، از وسط جر دادن.

۱۸۶۳/ 6348- **پا روی دم کسی گذاشتن، احساسات دیگران را جریحه‌دار کردن:** به عنوان یک نفر تازه‌وارد، دقت می‌کنم احساسات دیگران را جریحه‌دار نکنم. لیکن به اعتقاد من باید برای جلوگیری از ضرر و زیان بزرگی که در اثر دله دزدی وارد می‌شود کاری کرد.

۱۸۶۴/ 7075- **پا روی دم کسی گذاشتن، احساسات ... را جریحه‌دار کردن:** شخصی پا روی دمت گذاشته و تو هم نمی‌خواهی دیگر با او صحبت کنی.

۱۸۶۵/ 6807- **پاسخ دادن، جواب دادن:** فصاحت ناشی از اتکاء به نفس مرد دیگر برای پاسخگویی از طرف آن زن امکانی باقی نگذاشته بود.

← جواب دادن.

۱۸۶۶/ 86- **پاسخگو بودن در برابر، مسئول بودن در برابر:** فراموش نکنید که باید روزی روزگاری در مقابل رفتار ناهنجارتان پاسخگو باشید.

← مسئول بودن در برابر.

۱۸۶۷/ 7505- **پاسخ یا جواب نامه‌ای را نوشتن:** برای تشکر از جان به خاطر آنکه لطف نموده و دعوتم کرده پاسخ نامه‌اش را نوشتم.

۱۸۶۸/ 1258- **پاسخ یا نتیجه‌ی قابل قبول به دست دادن، درست درآمدن:** ممکن است در این محاسبه کمکم کنید؟ درست درنمی‌آید.

۱۸۶۹/ 4457- **پاس دادن، تحویل دادن چیزی به شخص دیگری و خود را از دست آن خلاص کردن:** اگر خودت نمی‌توانی آن کار را انجام دهی، آنرا تحویل کسی بدهید که می‌تواند.

پاس دادن به ← روی دوش کسی تلمبار کردن، اطاعت کردن.

۱۸۷۰/ 6100- **پاشیدن روی:** یک کامیون در حال عبور گل و لای را روی پالتوی تازه‌ام پاشید.

۱۸۷۱/ 6142- **پاشیدن روغن، رنگ زدن:** کم رو نباش: یک فرچه بردار و را رنگ را بزن.

۱۸۷۲/ 6159- **پاشیدن روی:** باغبان سم حشره‌کش را روی بوته‌های گل رز می‌پاشید.

۱۸۷۳/ 6143- **پاشیدن روی:** یک موتور لنج آب روی عرشه‌ی ما پاشید.

۱۸۷۴/ 6177- **پاشیدن روی، آب پاشی کردن:** اتومبیلی عبور کرد و خیابانهای پر گردو غبار را آب پاشی کرد.

۱۸۷۵/ 1632- **پاشیدن روی:** یک ماشین در حال عبور آب گل آلود را بر تمام لباسهایم پاشید. * دلقکهای سیرک سطلهای پراز دوغاب را به هم می‌پاشیدند.

۱۸۷۶/ 4628- **(در بازی کریکت) پا عقب گذاشتن برای ضربه زدن.**

پا فراتر نهادن از صلاحیت خود ← از گلیم خود پافراتر نهادن.

۱۸۷۷/ 6372- **پافشاری کردن:** ما برای سهم کامل نمایندگی در شورا پافشاری می‌کنیم.

۱۸۷۸/ 6255- **پافشاری کردن:** دانشجویان بر تجدید نظری در اساسنامه‌ی (دانشگاه) پافشاری می‌کنند.

← حرار ورزیدن، لجاجت به خرج دادن، اصرار کردن.

۱۸۷۹/ 1713- **پافشاری کردن روی، دست بردار نبودن:** اما وقتی مساله متارکه به میان آمد، همسرش پا فشاری میکرد * خیلی زیاد از تو قبول کردهام و هیچ گاه شکایتی نکردهام، اما بعداز آن نامهء مسخره و توهین آمیزت، من دست بردار نیستم.

۱۸۸۰/ 1063- **پاکسازی کردن:** وقت آن رسیده که پلیس برای پاکسازی شهر اقدامات مؤثری بعمل میآورد. در اطراف برانندازها پاکسازی خوبی انجام داده شده و حالا به ندرت فاحشهای در آن دور و برها میبینید.

۱۸۸۱/ 1064- **پاکسازی کردن (از وجود دشمن):** نبرد نرماندی در نوزدهم ماه اوت پایان یافت. در آن روز بود که ما سرانجام بقایای دشمن در دام افتاده در باریکهء شرق مورتن را پاکسازی کردیم.

۱۸۸۲/ 4288- **پاکسازی کردن (باقیماندهی نیروهای دشمن):** هنوز عدهای از نیروهای دشمن باقی ماندهاند که دارند پاکسازیشان میکنند.

۱۸۸۳/ 385- **پاک شدن، ناپدید شدن، محو شدن، از بین رفتن:** خوب، لکه پاک شده، اما یقینا" احتیاج به مالیدن زیادی داشته است.

← زدوده شدن.

۱۸۸۴/ 4287- **پاک کردن ... با کهنه پارچه:** قطرات آبی که از سوراخ سقف فرو چکیده بود را با کهنهای پاک نمود.

۱۸۸۵/ 5483- **پاک کردن (با سائیدن)، از بین بردن:** رنگ روی دستههای این صندلی (در اثر سایش) پاک شده است. * برای از بین بردن درد بدنت احتیاج به یک دوره ماساژ دارید.

۱۸۸۶/ 5660- **پاک کردن (با بروس و آب و صابون):** وقتی جوهری روی فرشها میریزد، فورا" آن را تمیز کنید . بعدا" پاک نخواهد شد.

۱۸۸۷/ 5639- **پاک کردن (چیزی با وسیله چیزی یا مالیدن) به چیز دیگری:** این لکههای بتونه را از شیشهء پنجره پاک کن.

۱۸۸۸/ 5631- **پاک کردن:** دقت کن که همهی سیب زمینیهای سوخته از ته ماهیتابه پاک شود.

۱۸۸۹/ 7422- **پاک کردن (با پارچهای):** پیش از آنکه معلم آن را ببیند، نقاشی را از روی تخته سیاه پاک کن.

۱۸۹۰/ 7420- **پاک کردن (با دست یا با کهنهای):** با پشت دستش عرق ابروهایش را پاک کرد.

۱۸۹۱/ 1611- **پاک کردن، زدودن، از بین بردن:** اگر این مایع پاک کننده را بکار ببرید، خواهید دید که لکههای کثیف به سادگی زدوده خواهند شد.

۱۸۹۲/ 3647- **(با بوسیدن) پاک کردن:** "نگاه کن چکار کردی؟ حاضر شده بودم بیرون بروم و تو هم ماتیکم را با بوسیدن پاک کردهای و از آن بدتر همهاش روی صورتت مانده !

۱۸۹۳/ 772- **پاک کردن با برس، برس زدن:** نمیتوانم این لکه را با برس پاک کنم (یا این لکه با برس پاک نمیشود).

۱۸۹۴/ 5661- **پاک کردن سطحی با برس و آب و صابون:** به محض اینکه اسباب کشی کردند، شروع کردند به تمیز کردن اطاقها .

پاک کردن ← خشک کردن (ظرفهای شسته شده را)، زدودن. تمیز کردن.

۱۸۹۵/ 7520- **پاکنویس کردن:** "برای تکالیف مدرسه، میتوانی یادداشتهایی که در مدرسه برداشتهاید را پاکنویس کنید".

پاک یا تمیز کردن ← زدودن از.

پا گرفتن ← وزیدن گرفتن.

۱۸۹۶/ 5770- **پا گذاشتن به، رفتن به:** هنوز ایزابل پایش را به داخل خانه نگذاشته بود که احساس کرد تحت تأثیر شخصیت مادرش قرار میگیرد.

پاگذاشتن روی ← پا مالیدن روی.

۱۸۹۷/ 6429- **پالودن، چلاندن:** وقتی کلم را پختید، آن را در یک صافی بچلانید.

۱۸۹۸/ 7073- **پا مالیدن روی چیزی، پاگذاشتن روی:** جان روی سر جارو پا گذاشت و دستهی آن به سرعت بلند شده و به صورتش خورد.

۱۸۹۹/ 6651- **پانسیون کردن:** بسیاری از خانههای دوروبر دانشگاهها از طریق پانسیون کردن دانشجویان درآمد خود را بالا میبرند.

۱۹۰۰/ 2250- **پایان دادن با، خاتمه بخشیدن با:** کور آوازخوانان مذکر با یک آواز بلند برنامه را پایان دادند. * با شراب مادیریا و آجیل برنامه را تمام کردیم.

۱۹۰۱/ 5057- **پایان دادن به، تمام کردن، خاتمهدادن به:** با یک ضربه میمیری، مردنی که به همهء افکار مربوط به استرالیا (رفتنت) پایان خواهد داد.

۱۹۰۲/ 5396- پایان سال کهنه یا آغاز سال نو را جشن گرفتن: یك بطری دیگر ویسکی خریدم و غمها را از دلم بیرون کردم. داشتم پایان سال کهنه و آغاز سال نو را جشن می‌گرفتم.

۱۹۰۳/ 414- (یکبار و برای همیشه) پایان یافتن، خاتمه پیدا کردن، تمام شدن: مرافعات و سوتفاهماتشان (یکبار و برای همیشه) تمام شده و حالا هیچ چیز نمی‌تواند دوستی آنها را برهم زند. ● این مربوط به زندگی گذشته‌ها است، و برای همیشه تمام شده و این چیزی است که او فراموش کرده بود.

۱۹۰۴/ 427- پایان یافتن، تمام شدن (مرخصی، وقت، هفته)؛ وقتش به سر رسیده بود/ پایان یافته بود: مجبور بود کار را به فرد جوانتری واگذار نماید. ● مرخصی سالانه‌ء من تمام شد.

۱۹۰۵/ 5475- پایان یافتن، به پایان رسیدن، تمام شدن: مسأله با تصمیمی برای تشکر از یکدیگر به پایان رسید.

۱۹۰۶/ 2902- پایان یافتن، به پایان رسیدن، سپری شدن، تمام شدن: اگر ماه مارس مانند یك بره فرا می‌رسد، مانند شیر به پایان می‌رسد/ پایان می‌یابد.

← منقضی شدن، خاتمه یافتن، به هم خوردن، به پایان رسیدن، خارج از فصل بودن، خاتمه‌دادن، به پایان رساندن.

۱۹۰۷/ 3578- پایبند بودن، رعایت کردن: موفقیت سرمایه‌گذاریهان به این بستگی داشت که همگی وفادارانه پایبند برنامه باشند. ● سعی کن اطمینان حاصل کنو برنامه دقیقاً" رعایت شود.

← رعایت ن، وفادار بودن یا ماندن.

۱۹۰۸/ 4587- پایبند کردن به، ملزم به انجام وعده نمودن: مشکل بتوان او را به انجام تعهداتش پایبند نمود. چنین پیداست که او لذت می‌برد از اینکه به ساز همگان برقصد.

۱۹۰۹/ 3292- پایبند کردن، متعهد کردن: یکی از وعده‌هایی که باید آنها را متعهد به اجرای آنها نمود این است که دیگر بعد از این اضافه پرداختی در میان نخواهد بود.

← واداشتن به کاری.

۱۹۱۰/ 4210- (در قمار) پای چهارم بودن و بازی کردن: از آقای اسمیت پرسید حاضراند پای چهارم باشند (و بازی کنند).

۱۹۱۱/ 472- پایداری کردن در برابر، مقاومت کردن در برابر، تحمل کردن: آنها در برابر نومیدی و حوادث ناگهانی چگونه پایداری می‌کنند؟

۱۹۱۲/ 5940- (طنزآمیز) پای درس کسی نشستن: روزی روزگاری سرخ (= کمونیست) بودم. حتی پای درس و اتو من می‌نشستم. اگر بدتان نیاید، او پیغمبری پیر و قلابی بود.

پای کسی آب خوردن ← بالغ شدن بر، خرج روی دست کسی گذاشتن.

۱۹۱۳/ 3343- پای کسی را به میان کشیدن، دست داشتن در، مشارکت کردن در: نقش تو در این خیانت به اندازه‌ء کافی نکوهش پذیر است، اما تلاشتان برای کشاندن پای شخص بیگناهی در آن در تصور نمی‌گنجد. ● بانوی سالخورده وقتی متوجه شد پسرهایش در طرح ربودن کودکی شرکت داشته‌اند به شدت شوکه شد.

پاپال کردن ← لگد کردن.

۱۹۱۴/ 191- پایه‌گذاری کردن روی، بنیان نهادن بر، قرار گرفتن روی: موفقیت او در کسب و کار بر ارزیابی خردمندانه‌ای از خواست مشتریان قرار گرفته است.

← قرار گرفتن بر.

۱۹۱۵/ 5341- پایه و مبنای چیزی بودن، بر پایه‌ء ... قرار گرفتن: شهرت کیتز به عنوان یك نفر شاعر بیشتر بر اساس منظومه‌ی اودیسه و غزلهای بعدیش قرار گرفته است.

۱۹۱۶/ 4035- پاییدن، دنبال چیزی گشتن، مواظب بودن: افراد پلیس دارند دنبال دزدها می‌گردند. ● آلفرد به زودی به سنی خواهد رسید که به مدرسه‌ی شبانه‌روزی برود. باید دنبال یکی از آنها بگردیم. ● سخت مواظب آلفرد باشید.

← ورانداز کردن.

۱۹۱۷/ 257- پایین آمدن، تنزل یافتن، کاهش یافتن: از وقتی که اقدامات تازه‌ای در جهت پایین آوردن سطح مصرف به اجرا گذاشته شده، سطح تولید پایین آمده است/ از میزان تولید کاسته شده است.

۱۹۱۸/ 2147- پایین آمدن (کیفیت چیزی)؛ کیفیت غذا به میزان قابل ملاحظه‌ای پایین آمده بود. یادم هست برای تسکین دادن گرسنگی‌ام چند بار برای غذا خوردن به رستوران رفتم. ● مشتریهایمان از پایین آمدن کاملاً" مشخص از کیفیت (کالاها) شکایت دارند.

۱۹۱۹/ 2456- پایین آمدن: گربه تا بلندترین نقطه‌ء درخت بالا رفت و در آنجا می‌ترسید پایین بیاید.

۱۹۲۰/ 6587- (در مورد عقاب و پرندگان از نوع آن)، (بسرعت) پایین آمدن، شیرجه رفتن، یورش بردن به، تاختن به: ده دوازده‌تا دست به سرعت پایین آمده و تکه‌های نان را ربودند.

۱۹۲۱/ 2797- **پایین آمدن (سطح چیزی)، کم شدن، کاسته شدن:** اگر ذخایر غذایی‌مان باز هم کاهش پیدا کند، زمستان سختی در پیش خواهیم داشت.

۱۹۲۲/ 376- **(در مورد سطح آب در کنار دریا) پایین آمدن؛ پس رفتن، فرو نشستن:** وقتی که مد فرو بنشیند، می‌توانید به طرف کوه سنت میشل بروید بی‌آنکه پاهایتان خیس شوند.

← فروکش کردن، کاهش یافتن.

۱۹۲۳/ 6233- **(بعد از ادای شهادت) پایین آمدن از جایگاه شهود:** "مگر اینکه پرسشهای دیگری از او داشته باشید، وگرنه فکر می‌کنم این شاهد می‌تواند پایین بیاید.

۱۹۲۴/ 1079- **پایین آمدن از:** بالا رفتن از درخت برای گربه‌ها آسانتر است تا پائیدن آمدن.

۱۹۲۵/ 3859- **پایین آمدن، فرود آمدن:** بعداز یازده ساعت پرواز از پاریس، هواپیمای ایرفرانس در ریودوژانیرو فرود آمد.

← پیاده شدن (از).

۱۹۲۶/ 3889- **پایین آوردن، کاهش دادن (بمنظور ایجاد برابری):** آیا کشور بطور کلی از پایین آوردن سطح پاداشها و امتیازات ثروتمندان نفعی خواهد برد؟

← کاهش دادن، تنزل دادن.

۱۹۲۷/ 476- **پایین آوردن (بهای چیزی به کسی):** برای اتومبیل ۸۰۰ پوند می‌خواست، لیکن توانستم تا ۶۰۰ پوند بیاورمش پایین.

۱۹۲۸/ 661- **پایین آوردن (رقم باقی مانده در ضرب و تقسیم):** وقتی رقم یا ارقامی را درهم ضرب کنید که رقم اولشان صفر باشد باید ابتداء صفر(ها) را پایین آورد.

۱۹۲۹/ 3915- **پایین آوردن، پایین کشیدن:** جعبه سنگین به نظر می‌آید؛ اجازه بدهید برایتان پایین بیاورم.

۱۹۳۰/ 5168- **پایین آوردن:** ممکن است لطف بفرمائید بافتنی‌ام را از طاقچه‌ی بالایی برایم پایین بیاورید؟

۱۹۳۱/ 4795- **پایین آوردن:** چنین به نظر می‌رسید که برای بردن مدال طلا کاملا" آمادگی دارد، لیکن عملکرد او در دور سوم او را پایین آورد.

۱۹۳۲/ 6631- **پایین آوردن:** برپایه‌ی یک سنت قدیمی، دکوراسیون کریسمس باید پیش از شب دوازدهم پایین آورده شود.

۱۹۳۳/ 660- **پایین آوردن، کاهش دادن، تنزل دادن، تقلیل دادن:** خواروبار فروشان موافقت کرده‌اند بهای چند رقم از کالاهای اساسی را کاهش دهند.

۱۹۳۴/ 5241- **پایین آوردن تا، تنزل دادن تا، انداختن به، دچار کردن:** پشت سرهم خراب شدن محصولات دهقانان کوچک را به فکر و تنگدستی انداخت/ دچار فکر و تنگدستی نمود.

۱۹۳۵/ 5473- **پایین آوردن قیمت چیزی و روند کردن آن:** اکثریت مغازه‌داران از نیم پنی خوششان نمی‌آید و اگر نتوانند آن را تا نیم پنی بالا برده و روند کنند آنرا پایین می‌آورند و روند می‌کنند.

۱۹۳۶/ 1618- **پایین آوردن یا کاستن از درجه‌ی حرارت:** این دیگهای بخار فشار زیادی ایجاد می‌کنند؛ باید درجه‌ء حرارتشان را پایین آورد.

۱۹۳۷/ 1569- **(وادار کردن به) پایین آوردن:** جهانگرد مرد دستفروش را وادار کرد قیمت گلدان را تا چهار پوند پایین بیاورد، اما متوجه نبود که بازهم چهار صددرصد به وی نفع رسانده است.

۱۹۳۸/ 3824- **پایین آوردن یا نگهداشتن:** به هنگام انجام آزمایش، همهء سریچها را باید پایین آورند.

۱۹۳۹/ 2164- **پایین افتادن:** خوشحالم که در اثر پایین افتادن از تختخواب آسیبی ندیدید.

۱۹۴۰/ 1218- **پایین افتادن از:** اسب در اولین پرچین/ حصار/ مانع سرپیچی کرد و در اینجا بود که من افتادم.

۱۹۴۱/ 321- **پایین افتادن از (دوچرخه، اسب، قاطر ...):** "می‌تواند خودش را نگهدارد؟"، "نخیر، افتاد".

۱۹۴۲/ 6627- **پایین بردن (از عرشه‌ی کشتی به اطاقکهای زیر عرشه):** دریانوردان نجات یافته را پایین بردند و مقداری غذای گرم و لباس خشك به آنها دادند.

۱۹۴۳/ 2111- **پایینتر آمدن از، کاهش بیشتری یافتن:** سطح تولید برای سال جاری نسبت به سطح تولید در سال گذشته پایینتر خواهد آمد.

۱۹۴۴/ 244- **پایینتر از عرشه بودن:** بخش اعظم الوار را در انبار پایینتر از عرشه گذاشته بودند، لیکن مقداری از آن را در عرشهء عقب کشتی گذاشته بودند.

۱۹۴۵/ 1354- **پایینتر بودن از، نازلتر بودن از، به گرد کسی نرسیدن:** خانم وایت اگرچه (در مقایسه با شوهرش) در حد بسیار پایینی قرار دارد، با این وجود تردیدی نمی‌توان داشت که چه کسی همه کاره‌ء خانواده است.

← در سطح نازلتر قرار داشتن، مادون بودن.

پایین رفتن ← غروب کردن.

پایین ریختن ← باریدن گرفتن، جاری شدن.

۱۹۴۶/ 7135- **پایین کشیدن یا آوردن، تا کردن روی:** لبه‌ی کلاه حصیریش را پایین کشیده تا نور آفتاب را از چشمهایش دور کند.

۱۹۴۷/ 733- **پایین کشیدن، شکستن و بر زمین زدن:** گردباد درختها و تیرهای تلگراف را شکسته بود.

۱۹۴۸/ 4792- **پایین کشیدن:** کلاهش تا روی چشم هایش پایین کشیده شده بود به طوری که هیچ کس نمی‌توانست به هویت واقعی او پی ببرد.

۱۹۴۹/ 7401- **(چرخاندن و) پایین کشیدن:** شیشه‌ی اتومبیلش را پایین کشید و سرش را بیرون آورد تا راهشان را از کسی بپرسد.

۱۹۵۰/ 1861- **پایین کشیدن، انداختن (پرده، کرکره):** کرکره‌ها را انداخت تا جلو تابش مستقیم نور خورشید را بگیرد.

۱۹۵۱/ 3509- **پایین نگهداشتن:** چنین به نظر می‌رسد که دولت برای پایین نگهداشتن هزینه‌ء زندگی کوشش چندانی به عمل نمی‌آورد.

← بلند نکردن.

۱۹۵۲/ 3269- **پایین نگهداشتن، در سطح پایینی نگهداشتن، کاهش دادن:** آنها را به خاطر اینکه نتوانسته‌اند سطح هزینه‌ها را پایین نگه‌دارند سرزنش کردند. ● پارسال بدلیل قطع عطایا، ناگزیر شدیم سطح پذیرش دانشجو را کاهش دهیم.

پختن ← شیره مالیدن سرکسی، لاس زدن با، درهم کوبیدن و صاف کردن.

۱۹۵۳/ 4340- **پخش شدن، پیچیدن در، اعلام کردن:** خبر مربوط به برکناری او در دایره پیچیده بود/ پخش شده بود.

۱۹۵۴/ 2190- **پخش شدن، (دایره‌وار) از هم فاصله گرفتن:** مأموران پلیس با سگهای تعقیب کنندشان در دشت پخش شده بودند.

۱۹۵۵/ 2738- **پخش شدن، برسر زبانها افتادن:** شایعه‌ای بر سرزبانها افتاده که گویا ماری و جان با هم ازدواج خواهند کرد.

۱۹۵۶/ 2410- **پخش شدن، انتشار یافتن، شایع شدن:** چنین شایع شده بود که مرکز بریتانیا آموزگاران بیشتری استخدام می‌کند. نمی‌دانم این شایعه چگونه انتشار پیدا کرد.

۱۹۵۷/ 2413- **پخش شدن، شایع شدن:** خبرهایی شایع شده بود که صدراعظم تصمیم گرفته مالیات بر بعضی از کالاها را کاهش دهد.

← انتشار یافتن، شایع شدن، توزیع کردن.

۱۹۵۸/ 5018- **(از طریق رادیو یا تلویزیون) پخش کردن:** همگی دور رادیو جمع شده بودند و به اخبار مربوط به حمله که از بی‌بی‌سی پخش می‌شد گوش داده بودند.

← توزیع کردن، بیرون ریختن، پذیرایی کردن، شایع کردن یا شدن.

۱۹۵۹/ 3946- **پخش و پلا کردن، پراکندن، پراکنده کردن:** او اسبابهایش را پراکنده می‌کند- بنابراین تعجبی ندارد که هرگز نمی‌توانیم چیزی را پیدا کنیم. ● اوراق کاغذ در نهایت درهم ریختگی در سراسر اطاق مطالعه پراکنده شده بود.

← پراکنده کردن.

پدر درآمدن، پدر خود را درآوردن ← چشم از حدقه درآمدن، (چاله میدانی) کون خود را پاره کردن.

۱۹۶۰/ 4656- **پدر کسی را درآوردن، حال کسی را جا آوردن، شدیداً سرزنش کردن:** اگر پدرم بفهمد ضبط صوت مورد علاقه‌اش را شکسته‌ای، حالت را جا می‌آورد. ● بقدر کافی مواد هدر صرف کرده‌ام که پدر صاحب مرده‌ء اعصابم را دربیاورم.

← حوصله‌ء کسی را سر بردن.

۱۹۶۱/ 642- **پدید آوردن، موجب ... شدن، موجب ... شدن، بوجود آوردن:** به نظر نمی‌رسد این سیاستمدارها موجد هیچ نوع تغییر معجزه‌ء آسایی شده باشند.

۱۹۶۲/ 391- **(به طور غیر منتظره) پدیدار شدن، ناگهان سروکله‌ء ... پیدا شدن، ناگهان اظهار شدن:** ورودش بسیار خوشحال کننده بود چرا که بسیار غیر منتظره بود.

۱۹۶۳/ 1210- **پدیدار شدن، ظاهر شدن، هویدا شدن:** با پایین آمدن هواپیما از پشت ابرها، مزارع سرسبز و خانه‌های سفیدرنگ پدیدار گشتند.

۱۹۶۴/ 3235- **پدیدار شدن در افق، دیده شدن، مشاهده شدن:** یک کشتی بادبانی در افق مشاهده شد.

۱۹۶۵/ 4059- **(به شیوه‌ای خطرناک) پدیدار شدن:** سنگ بزرگ دیگری پدیدار شد و با سرمویی از بر خورد با آن نجات پیدا کردند.

۱۹۶۶/ 836- **پدیدار شدن (به طور ناگهانی):** اسکورت سواره نظام عبور کرد، سپس کالسکه‌ء سلطنتی با ملتزمین رکاب پدیدار گشتند.

۱۹۶۷/ 624- **پدیدار شدن، بیرون آمدن از پشت**: در ساعت ۱۱/۵ صبح، آفتاب بیرون آمد (از پشت ابرها) و تدریجاً" شبنم یخزده‌ء سنگینی که روی سبزه‌ها نشسته بود را خشک نمود.

۱۹۶۸/ 688- **پدیدار شدن، ظاهر شدن/ کردن، دیده شدن**: حرکت ناگهانی ابرها باعث شد فرودگاه دیده شود/ پدیدار گردد.

۱۹۶۹/ 4511- **(ناگهان) پدیدار شدن، بیرون آمدن**: ناگهان از لابلای ابرها آفتاب پدیدار شد.

← بیرون آمدن، ظاهر شدن، به سطح آب آمدن.

۱۹۷۰/ 5744- **پذیرایی کردن، سرو کردن، کشیدن (غذا)، سفره پهن کردن، پخش کردن (فیلم و غیره از تلویزیون)**: وقتی به منزل رسیدم، مادرم داشت غذا را می‌کشید.

۱۹۷۱/ 7267- **پذیرایی کردن**: در ایام تعطیلی شغلهایی موقتی در مهمانسراها پیدا می‌کردم. ظرف می‌شستم و پذیرایی می‌کردم.

۱۹۷۲/ 3245- **پذیرایی کردن از**: با مقدار بیشتری سبزیجات از آنها پذیرایی شد.

← توجه کردن به، خدمت کردن به.

۱۹۷۳/ 47- **پذیرفتن، اجازه‌ی دخول دادن**: او را به عضویت شاخه‌ی محلی اتحادیه‌ی حمایت پرندگان پذیرفتند.

← اجازه‌ء ورود دادن.

۱۹۷۴/ 58- **پذیرفتن، قبول کردن**: غیر ممکن است بتوانم شرایط شما را بپذیرم.

← راه آمدن با.

۱۹۷۵/ 3332- **پذیرفتن، یکی دانستن، نظر موافق داشتن با، همسنگ دانستن**: با هرچه نزدیکتر شدن نیروهای دشمن، فرماندار شهر اعلام نمود دیگر سیاستهای دولت مرکزی را نمی‌پذیرد. ● به نظر رهبران دانشجویان مقامات دانشگاه با نیروهای ارتجاع همسنگند.

۱۹۷۶/ 6718- **پذیرفتن (محصل)، استخدام کردن**: دیگر مجبور نیستند عده‌ی زیادی را به عنوان کارمندان موقت بپذیرند (استخدام کنند) تا کار میزی را انجام دهند.

← قبول شدن، تأیید کردن.

۱۹۷۷/ 2806- **پذیرفته شدن، جا افتادن، مقبول افتادن**: اسم خودم را جیسی پراکته اعلام کردم؛ حسابی جا افتاد. ● توضیحات خود در مورد تأخیر کردنش ابداً" مقبول نیافتاد. همسرش بلافاصله به کنه قضیه پی برد.

پر ازدحام شدن ← متراکم شدن.

۱۹۷۸/ 5382- **پر از سوراخ بودن، سوراخ سوراخ بودن، پر بودن از**: آیا تیرآهنهای زیر کف حمام را مشاهده کرده‌اید؟ پر از سوراخهای بسیار ریز شده‌اند. ● "بله، گزارش را خوانده‌ام و زیاد به آن اعتقاد ندارم. پر است از ساده‌ترین اشتباهات.

۱۹۷۹/ 5927- **پر از لجن شدن، به لجنزار تبدیل شدن**: نقاطی که در دوران رومی‌ها بندر بودند، منتها پیش از این به لجنزار تبدیل شدند و اکنون از دریا فاصله گرفته‌اند.

۱۹۸۰/ 3418- **پراکندن، افشاندن، بطور پراکنده رویاندن، متناوباً" قطع کردن**: بوته‌های همیشه سبز به‌طور پراکنده در میان درختان رونیده بودند. ● طفلکی در حالی که سراپا خیس شده بود به خانه برگشت و توضیحاتش در مورد اینکه چگونه توی رودخانه افتاده متناوباً" با عطسه کردنهایش قطع می‌شد.

← پخش و پلا کردن، برهم زدن.

۱۹۸۱/ 631- **پراکنده ساختن، برهم زدن، متفرق کردن/ ساختن**: این خطر وجود داشت تظاهرات از کنترل خارج شود و مأموران پلیس ناچار شوند آنرا برهم زنند/ مردم را متفرق سازند.

۱۹۸۲/ 630- **پراکنده شدن، هریک به سویی رفتن، برهم خوردن**: ما در همان نخستین و حساس‌ترین جلسه می‌دانستیم حزب متلاشی می‌شود.

۱۹۸۳/ 632- **پراکنده شدن (در پایان ترم تحصیلی)؛ از هم جدا شدن (بطور موقت)**: چه وقت برای تعطیلات عید پاک خواهید رفت (از هم جدا خواهید شد)؟

۱۹۸۴/ 5836- **پراکنده شدن (برای جلوگیری از تلفات در برابر آتش دشمن)**: طرز پخش شدن گردان شما... یکی از زیباترین تکه‌های تمرین زمینی بود.

۱۹۸۵/ 5622- **پراکنده شدن/ کردن**: می‌دانم بچه‌ها در اینجا بازی کرده‌اند؛ اسباب بازیهایشان همه جا پراکنده شده است.

۱۹۸۶/ 4508- **(در نیروی هوایی) پراکنده شدن و بطور مستقل عمل کردن**: به محض آنکه آرایش بمب افکنهای دشمن مشاهده شد، فرمانده‌ی اسکادران فرمان پراکنده شدن و مستقلاً" عمل کردن را صادر نمود.

۱۹۸۷/ 3819- **پراکنده کردن، پخش و پلا نمودن**: اسباب بازیهایت را در خانه پخش و پلا نکنید. بارها آنها را لگد کرده‌ام.

۱۱۹۸۸ 4293- **پراکنده کردن یا شدن، متفرق شدن:** پاسبان گفت: "خوب حالا لطفا" متفرق شوید".

۱۱۹۸۹ 7382- **پراندن، تند زدن:** با یك روزنامهء لوله کرده زنبوری را از روی غذایش پراند (دور کرد).
← (بی تأمل) گفتن، پرتاب کردن.

۱۱۹۹۰ 6488- **پر بودن (از آب دماغ)، گرفته شدن:** به من نزدیك نشو- امروز دماغم خیلی بد گرفته است.

۱۱۹۹۱ 2- **پر بودن از (در شمار) زیاد وجود داشتن:** برای جوانان با استعداد فرصتهای زیادی در صنایع جدید وجود دارد. ● مناطق خارج شهر پر از انواع حیوانات وحشی است.

۱۱۹۹۲ 1500- **پر بودن از:** لباسهای بچه ولگرد پر از شپش بود. ● مزارع پر از موش صحرایی و حشرات موذی است.

۱۱۹۹۳ 763- **پر بودن از، مملو بودن از:** مبحث اول، که پر از اسامی است، اساسا" تاریخچهی تنظیم شدهی مربوط به جنبهی علمی پلوتونیوم است.

۱۱۹۹۴ 1490- **پر بودن از، مملو بودن از:** این دایرهالمعارف پر است/ انباشته است ازاطلاعات دنیا.
← (رسمی) گفتههای خود را از کلمات قلنبه سلمبه انباشتن، پر از سوراخ بودن، سرریز کردن.

۱۱۹۹۵ 995- **پر بودن یا کردن از، سرشار بودن از، مملو بودن از، پر بودن یا کردن از:** جو متشنج و مملو از ترس و وحشت بود.
پرپر کردن ← کاملا" پر کردن، لبریز کردن.
پرتاب شدن ← عمودی بالا رفتن.

۱۱۹۹۶ 6923- **پرتاب کردن، پراندن، زدن** : در آن متینگ آجر بطرفش پرتاب کردند؛ دچار ضربهء مغزی شده است.

۱۱۹۹۷ 512- (**در تکنولوژی فضایی) پرتاب کردن، به فضا فرستادن:** سفینهء فضایی آپولو ساعت ۱۰ صبح پرتاب خواهد شد. ● مشکل بتوان احساسات سه مردی که به فضا پرتاب خواهند شد را درك نمود.

۱۱۹۹۸ 3326- **پرتاب کردن یا شدن:** خیابانها مملو بود از سنگ و بطری که به طرف سربازان پرتاب شده بود.
پرت و پلا گرفتن ← از این شاخ به آن شاخ پریدن.
پرت کردن ← پس زدن.

۱۱۹۹۹ 4837- **پرچ دادن، کوبیدن:** پیش از آنکه فرشی یا مشمعی را روی آن بیاندازید باید میخهای کهنه را پرچ کنید.

۱۲۰۰۰ 3238- **پرچین ساختن، خاربند کردن، حصار درست کردن:** این مزارع در زمان پدر بزرگم خار بند شدهاند.
← نرده کشیدن.
پرحرفی کردن ← وراجی کردن، حرافی کردن.
پرخاش کردن ← پریدن به کسی.

۱۲۰۰۱ 1971- **پرخوری کردن، شکمی از عزا درآوردن، حسابی خوردن:** بچهها یك ساعت پیش از پیادهروی طلائیشان برگشتند و هم اکنون دارند شکمی از عزا درمیآورند.
← با ولع خوردن.

۱۲۰۰۲ 3025- **پرخوری کردن از، زیاد از حد خوردن از:** نگهبانان، که از گوشت و شراب تا حد افراط خورده بودند، به آسانی شکست خوردند و قلعه بسرعت تسخیر شد.

۱۲۰۰۳ 1008- **پرداخت کردن، حساب پرداخت کردن:** "آقای جو رفتند؟"، "بله، پنج دقیقه قبل حسابش را پرداخت نمود.

۱۲۰۰۴ 4491- **پرداخت کردن:** باید بدهیهایتان را پرداخت کنید پیش از آنکه بتوانید وام تازهای بگیرید.

۱۲۰۰۵ 7426- **پرداخت کردن (تماما")**: بدهی مالی موزه تاما" پرداخت شده بود.

۱۲۰۰۶ 2342- **(با اکراه) پرداخت کردن، دادن:** آقای براون در حالی که با اکراه پول را میداد، گفت: "بیا، اینهم ۲۵ پنی دیگر".

۱۲۰۰۷ 4490- **پرداخت کردن طلب کسی و او را اخراج کردن:** مطالبات جاشویان کشتی بازرگانی را در پایان سفر پرداخته و آنها را اخراج کردند و به جای آنها گروه دیگری استخدام نمودند.

۱۲۰۰۸ 4757- **پرداختن به ...، رفتن سر وقت کار دیگری:** بنابراین، آیا اجازه هست به مسالهء انتخاب یك کمیته بپردازیم؟
← (اختصارا" یا سرسری) انجام دادن.

۱۲۰۰۹ 6494- **پرداختن، پول دادن:** تو گرفتار میشوی و من هم مجبور میشوم برای نجات دادنت پول جریمه را بدهم.

۱۲۰۱۰ 2766- **پرداختن به، دست به کار شدن، بودن:** روستائیان برای ساختن سدی دست به کار شدند.

۱۲۰۱۱ 2936- **(در سخن پراکنی/ برنامه رادیو) پرداختن به، سر وقت چیز دیگری رفتن:** "برنامه را قطع میکنیم برای آنکه به تریبون خبری برویم.

۱۲۰۱۲ 2546- **پرداختن به:** من از این تئوری بافیها بدم میآید. به اعتقاد شما چه وقت میخواهیم به کار مفیدی بپردازیم؟".

۳۰۱۳ 2739- **پرداختن به، دنبال کاری رفتن، سروقت چیزی رفتن، چاره‌جویی کردن، علاج کردن:** یك خال گوشتی بزرگ در صورتم پیدا شده؛ نمی‌دانم چگونه باید آن را علاج کنم.
← سروکار داشتن با.
← مربوط بودن به.

۳۰۱۴ 2740- **پرداختن به، انجام دادن:** در حالیکه هر روزه بمبهایی در بلفاست منفجر می‌شد، بانوان خانه‌دار کارهای روزمره‌شان را انجام می‌دادند.

۳۰۱۵ 1329- **پرداختن به، برخورد کردن با:** دانشمند جوان با فکری تازه و با نشاط به بررسی قضیه پرداخت.
پرداختن به اصل مطلب ← به اصل مطلب پرداختن.

۳۰۱۶ 4223- **(اصطلاح عامیانه)؛ پرداختن به کاری، رسیدن به کاری، سراغ چیزی رفتن، سروقت چیزی رفتن:** می‌بینی داریم لهله می‌زنیم؟ به مشروب برس!
← (جدا*) مشغول کاری شدن، سراغ چیزی رفتن، (با مهارت) به کاری پرداختن.

۳۰۱۷ 2935- **پرداختن به کار دیگری، روی آوردن به:** سارا پیانو را کنار گذاشته و به فلوت زدن روی آورده است.

۳۰۱۸ 4459- **پرداختن به مطلبی دیگر، جلو رفتن، سراغ کار دیگری رفتن، سروقت چیز دیگری رفتن:** اگر بحث دیگری نیست، شاید بتوان جلو رفت و ادامه داد/ به مطلب دیگری بپردازیم.

۳۰۱۹ 2893- **پرداختن به مطلبی دیگر:** اگر هیچ اعتراضی نیست به مطلب دیگری می‌پردازیم/ می‌رویم سر مطلب دیگری. ● رئیس مجلس گفت از آنجا که وقتمان کم است، می‌رویم سر مطلب دیگری.

۳۰۲۰ 5393- **پرده بالا بردن یا پایین آوردن:** هنگامی که بعداز پایان قسمت اول پرده پایین آورده شد، حضار با هیجان هرچه بیشتر کف زدند.
پرده پوشی کردن ← کتمان کردن.

۳۰۲۱ 1557- **پرده کشیدن، با پرده جدا کردن:** گوشه‌ای از اطاق را پرده کشیده و آنرا به صورت یك نوع رخت کنی موقت در آورده بودند.
پررویی کردن ← گستاخی کردن.
پز دادن ← ژست گرفتن.

۳۰۲۲ 3386- **پرسش کردن، جویا شدن، سراغ کسی را گرفتن:** هنگامی که بیرون بودید، مرد جوانی تلفن کرد و سراغ شما را می‌گرفت (= شما را می‌خواست).
پرس کردن ← در هم فشردن.

۳۰۲۳ 5874- **پرس و جو کردن:** به نفعتان خواهد بود اگر پیش از آنکه تصمیم بگیرید چه ماشینی بخرید به چند جا سر بزنید/ کمی پرس و جو کنید.

۳۰۲۴ 3384- **پرس و جو کردن درباره :** چند دقیقه پیش خانمی به اینجا آمده بود و درباره مددکار منزل سوالاتی می‌کرد. به او گفتم ما آژانس کاریابی نیستیم.

۳۰۲۵ 3999- **پرسه زدن، این طرف و آن طرف گشتن:** این مرد مشکوك که در بیرون دارد پرسه می‌زند کیست؟
← پلکیدن، ولو بودن، این طرف و آن طرف گشتن، سرگردان بودن.

۳۰۲۶ 804- **پرسه زدن، بیکار اینطرف و آن طرف رفتن، خیابانها را وجب کردن:** فکر می‌کنم او در نظر دارد عاطل و باطل بگردد و هر وقت احتیاج به پول پیدا کرد از پدر و مادرش بگیرد.

۳۰۲۷ 7369- **(در مورد آب یا اشك) (بالا آمدن و) پر شدن، (در مورد صدا) بلندتر شدن:** ناگهان چشمانش پراز اشك شد.
← (در سطح آمدن یا بالا آمدن و) جاری شدن.

۳۰۲۸ 1818- **پرکردن (وقت)، گذراندن (در صیغه سوالی و با استفاده از ادات استفهام چگونه یا چطور)*:** بچه‌ها تعطیلات خود را چگونه می‌گذرانند؟

۳۰۲۹ 3226- **پرکردن، انباشتن، کومه کردن:** بشقابم را بیش از حد ظرفیتم پر کرده بودند.

۳۰۳۰ 7022- **پرکردن، آب یا روغن ریختن (به موتور، باطری):** حفره‌های باطری را باید از آب مقطر پر کرد.

۳۰۳۱ 2238- **پر کردن، پر شدن از:** براثر بارانهای سنگین تانکرهای ذخیره دوباره پر از آب شده بودند.

۳۰۳۲ 2239- **(کاملا*) پر کردن، لبریز کردن، پرپر کردن:** (در پمپ بنزین) پرپرش کن.

۳۰۳۳ 2235- **پر کردن (اوراق چاپی):** از آقای چالتون پرسیدیم که آیا فرمها را پرکرده است یا خیر. ● متأسفانه برگ درخواست اعانه را غلط پر کرده‌اید.
← نوشتن.

۳۰۳۴ 2232- **پر کردن (چاله):** اگر این جای بخاری را پر کنیم، برای قفسه کتابخانه دیوار آزادی خواهیم داشت.

۳۰۳۵ 6385- **پرکردن از بوی بد:** داری این خانه را از بو گند پر می‌کنی. تو را برای چنین خانه‌ی قشنگی نساخته‌اند.

۳۰۳۶ 185- **پرکردن بخاری (از سوخت بطوری که مدت زیادی بتواند به آهستگی بسوزد):** فراموش نکن پیش از آنکه بیایی بالا، بخاری را پرکنی (و روشن کنی).

۳۰۳۷ 4393- **پرکردن یا شدن:** برای کنسرت اول منوهین سالن فستیوال از جمعیت پر شده بود.

۳۰۳۸ 3546- **پرهیز کردن از (خوردن، نوشیدن، کشیدن، مصرف کردن):** تنها راه کم کردن وزن این است از خوردن غذاهای چرب بپرهیزید و نوشیدن مشروبات الکلی را بـه یکباره قطع کنید.

۳۰۳۹ 2197- **پروار کردن، چاق و چله کردن:** می‌خواهم با سرعت هرچه ممکن او را چاق کنم.

۳۰۴۰ 2317- **(در ارتفاع کم) پرواز کردن، از بالای سرگذشتن:** هنگامی که یك اسکادران هواپیما با ارتفاع کم برفراز جایگاه گذشتند، جمعیت به طرف آسمان نگاه کردند.

۳۰۴۱ 6701- **پرواز کردن، از زمین بلند شدن:** یك سری دیگـر از رد چرخها نشان می‌داد که هواپیما از نزدیکیهای ساحل پرواز کرده است.

۳۰۴۲ 749- **پرورش دادن، بزرگ کردن:** پرستار، کـه وجدانش معذب بود، پرویز را به فرزندی پـذیرفت و او را بـزرگ کرد.

۳۰۴۳ 6040- **پریدن بـه کسی، پرخاش کردن:** هیچ کارمند جزیی نمی‌خواست او را از رفتن به داخل پرچین ممانعت کند، فوراً به ایشان می‌پرید/ پرخاش می‌کرد.

پریدن، پریدن از روی، پریدن به ← جهیدن، سرکشی خراب شدن، خیز برداشتن به طرف، شیرجه رفتن بطرف.

پریدن توی حرف کسی ← حرف کسی را قطع کردن.

۳۰۴۴ 5199- **پریدن و برگشتن، کمانه کردن:** زوبین بطرو مورب به تخته برخورد نمود و (به عقب) کمانه کرد.

پریشان ← ملول.

پریشان نمودن ← آشفته کردن.

۳۰۴۵ 1704- **پژمردن، پژمرده کردن:** گلهای کوکب در اولین سرمای پاییزی پژمرده شدند.

۳۰۴۶ 7217- **پژمرده شدن:** از روزی کـه ازدواجش بـه‌هم خورده، ضعیف و پژمرده به نظر می‌رسد.

۳۰۴۷ 5585- **پژمرده شدن:** روزگاری باید زن خوش قیافـه‌ای بوده باشد، ولی تا حدی پژمرده شده بود.

← چروکیده شدن.

۳۰۴۸ 4896- **پس‌انداز کردن، کنار گذاشتن:** بسیار خوب عزیزم؛ یك کمی پول پس‌انداز کرده‌ام.

۳۰۴۹ 5610- **پس‌انداز کردن:** پرسید؛ تو با ایـن سن و سال چطور می‌توانی ازدواج کنی؟ من هم به او گفتم، سراسر زندگیم برای آن پس‌انداز کرده‌ام.

۳۰۵۰ 4881- **پس‌انداز کردن:** بـایدی چیزی بـرای زمـان بازنشستگی پس‌انداز کنم.

← ذخیره کردن، کنار گذاشتن.

۳۰۵۱ 246- **پست، تهوع آور، فاقد هر نوع ارزشی بودن:** دیگر هیچ احترامی برایش قایل نیستم، زیـرا معتقدم انتقادهایش از رژیم سلطنتی تـهوع آور بـود (بـه قـدری سخیف بود که حتی ارزش تحقیر کردن نداشت).

پُست کردن ← فرستادن با پست.

۳۰۵۲ 5274- **پس دادن:** بعداز یك تغیر ناگهانی هوا، درباره لباسهای گرم را به کارگران دادند.

۳۰۵۳ 7141- **پس دادن، برگرداندن:** یك هفته‌ی دیگر بـه ایـن ماشین وقت می‌دهم تا خوب به کار بیـافتد، وگرنـه آن را پس می‌دهم و دستگاه دیگری می‌آورم.

۳۰۵۴ 5713- **پس دادن (کالای خریده شده‌ای را):** یکـی از آستینهای این پالتو خیلی کوتاه است. آنرا به مغازه پس بدهید/ پس بفرستید.

۳۰۵۵ 2653- **پس دادن، برگرداندن (چیزی به صاحبش):** آیا وقـت آن نرسیده گوشواره‌های ماری را پس بدهید؟

۳۰۵۶ 3099- **پس دادن، مسترد داشتن، برگرداندن:** لطفاً یادتـان باشد پیش از ترك هتل کلید اطاق را پس بدهید.

۳۰۵۷ 4495- **پس دادن یا بازپرداخت کردن پس‌اندازها:** بـرای خریدن اسباب بازی می‌توانید در طول سال پولهایتان را به باشگاه کریسمس بدهید؛ باشگاه نیز در ماه دسامبر آنـها را بازپرداخت خواهد کرد/ پس خواهد داد.

۳۰۵۸ 1116- **پس دادن، دادن، مسترد کردن، رد کردن:** راهـزن دست مرد را پیچاند و او هـم فـوراً هرچـه پـول همـراه داشت رد کرد/ به او داد.

← مسترد داشتن، برگرداندن، بـازپرداخت کـردن، بازگرداندن.

۳۰۵۹ 5322- **پس راندن یا رانده شدن، عقب نشاندن:** دشمن خط مقدم جبهه را درهم شکست، لیکن بوسیله‌ء سواره نظام از مناطق مرتفع عقب رانده شد.

۳۰۶۰ 1914- **پس راندن، پس زدن، عقب نشاندن:** نیروی مهاجم را تا نقطه‌ء حرکتش پس راندند.

← عقب راندن.

پس رفتن ← پایین آمدن.

۳۰۶۱ 4850- **پس زدن:** دختر حلقه‌های مـوی سـرش را کـه روی چشمانش را می‌پوشاند مرتباً پس می‌زد.

۳۰۶۲/ 6930- پس زدن، برگرداندن (با ضربه‌ی دست)، پرت کردن: بسته‌ی کاغذ را دوباره به آنطرف میز تحریر پرت نمود.

۳۰۶۳/ 1026- پس زدن، فرو خوردن: وقتی که وضعیت تأسف‌بار بچه‌ها را مشاهده کرد، به زحمت می‌توانست اشکهایش را پس بزند (= جلو اشکهایش/ گریه‌کردنش را بگیرد.

← (با پلك بر هم زدن) اشکهای خود را پنهان کردن، رد کردن، فشار آوردن، عقب راندن، پس راندن.

پس فرستادن ← برگرداندن.

۳۰۶۴/ 4301- پس کشیدن، کنار کشیدن: کمی پس بکش؛ بیشتر از نصف رختخواب را اشغال کرده‌ای !.

۳۰۶۵/ 7393- پس گرفتن، دوباره تصرف کردن: فرانسه در نتیجه‌ی جنگهای ۱۸-۱۹۱۴، منطقه‌ی آلزاس لورن را پس گرفت.

۳۰۶۶/ 2434- پس گرفتن، برگرداندن از: چگونه می‌توانیم توپ را از سگ پس بگیریم؟ * حالا دیگر هرگز نمی‌توانید دوریس را از مادرید برگردانید. عاشق آن شهر شده".

۳۰۶۷/ 3154- پس گرفتن: می‌توانید از تایپ من استفاده کنید، اما باید پیش از تعطیلات آخر هفته آنرا پس بگیرم. * چه وقت می‌توانم پولی را که به شما قرض دادم پس بگیرم؟

۳۰۶۸/ 5230- پس گرفتن، دوباره پیدا کردن: چندتا از سکه‌های گم شده را در بستر رودخانه پیدا کردند. * توپش را روی چمن حیاط همسایه‌شان پیدا کرد.

۳۰۶۹/ 6624- پس گرفتن، بازگشتن از قول خود، پشیمان شدن: از تو می‌خواستم از من درخواست کنی با تو ازدواج کنم، و شما پذیرفتی. و حالا اگر می‌خواهی آن را پس بگیر/ از قولت بازگرد.

۳۰۷۰/ 6623- پس گرفتن (چیزی که فروخته شده است): این اتومبیل یك عیب جدی دارد. بموجب ضمانتی که دارد، فروشندگان مجبوراند آن را پس بگیرند.

۳۰۷۱/ 2444- پس گرفتن، پس دادن: چترتان را به بیل (به امانت) ندهید، وگرنه هرگز آن را پس نخواهید گرفت (= آن را پس نخواهد داد).

← باز گرفتن، خلع ید کردن یا شدن از.

۳۰۷۲/ 107- پسندیدن، دوست داشتن: نامادری تازه‌اش او را دوست ندارد، مگر نه؟

← دوست داشتن، علاقمند بودن به.

پس نشستن ← فروکش کردن.

پشت پا زدن به منافع مردم ← به منافع مردم پشت پا زدن.

۳۰۷۳/ 3101- پشت در پشت چیزی را رساندن: این تشریفات در طول قرنها و پشت در پشت بدست ما رسیده و عملاً" بدون تغییر باقی مانده‌اند.

پشت سر را نگاه کردن ← برگشتن.

۳۰۷۴/ 353- پشت سر کسی حرف زدن: این آدمهای ناتو، که مادرت دارد مرتب درباره‌شان صحبت می‌کند، را هیچ دوست ندارم.

۳۰۷۵/ 2777- پشت سر کسی حرف زدن: می‌دانم من و تو در همه چیز توافق نداریم، لیکن فکر می‌کردم می‌توانم به شما اعتماد کنم و درباره‌ی مشکلاتمان با تو تبادل نظر کنم، نه اینکه بروی پیش رئیس و پشت سرم حرف بزنی.

۳۰۷۶/ 6802- پشت سر کسی حرف زدن: چرا باید با این مرد منفور بگردد؟ دارند یواش یواش پشت سرش حرف می‌زنند.

پشت سر کسی صحبت کردن ← درباره‌ی کسی (به شیوه‌ی ملال آور و با سماجت) صحبت کردن.

پشت سر گذاشتن ← از سر گذراندن.

پشت سر هم نام بردن ← تند تند گفتن.

۳۰۷۷/ 5968- (در اصطلاح کریکت): پشت سر هم و سریعاً" باتسمنها را اخراج کردن.

۳۰۷۸/ 757- پشت سر همه آمدن؛ عقب تر از همه آمدن: یك (ماشین) می‌آمد و پشت سر همه نیز یك بنز مشکی رنگ می‌آمد.

۳۰۷۹/ 7289- پشت کردن به، تنها گذاشتن، به حال خود رها کردن، ترك کردن: تو از این مرد بچه‌ای دارید. صرفاً" به این خاطر که او با خانواده‌ی شما خوب تا نمی‌کند، نمی‌توانی به سادگی او را ترك بکنی.

۳۰۸۰/ 7159- پشت کردن به، رد کردن، به حال خود رها کردن؛ دست کم گرفتن، اهمیت ندادن به: اتحادیه‌های کارگری سیاست درآمدهای دولت را اکیداً" رد کرده‌اند. * بریتانیا نباید به اروپا پشت بکند.

۳۰۸۱/ 6231- پشت کسی را گرفتن، به یاری کسی برخاستن یا شتافتن، به کمك کسی آمدن، کمك کردن: او از آن تیپ دوستانی است که در روزهای دشوار به یاری آدم می‌شتابند.

← کمك کردن.
پشت گوش انداختن ← نادیده گرفتن.
۲۰۸۲ 4501- **پشت هم اندازی کردن، تعلل به خرج دادن:** اتحادیه‌های کارگری در رابطه با ضرورت تحقیقات پشت هم اندازی می‌کنند.
۲۰۸۳ 3136- **پشت همدیگر را گرفتن، متحد شدن، دور چیزی جمع شدن:** حمل نشان هنگ (پرچم) در صحنهٔ نبرد هدف خاصی داشت؛ در لحظات بحرانی، سربازان دور آن جمع می‌شدند.
۲۰۸۴ 5137- **پشتیبانی کردن از، دور کسی جمع شدن، به حمایت از کسی برخاستن:** هنگامی که وحدت حزب در معرض خطر قرار می‌گیرد، می‌توان از اعضاء حزب انتظار داشت برای حمایت از رهبر پشت سر او قرار گیرند.
۲۰۸۵ 6382- **پشتیبانی کردن از، به حمایت از کسی برخاستن:** اگر گاه‌گداری از خودت دفاع نکنی، هیچ کس از تو دفاع نخواهد کرد.
۲۰۸۶ 3937- **پشتیبانی کردن از، پشت کسی را گرفتن:** اکثریت اعضای سادهٔ حزب خوشحالند از اینکه از رهبری جدید حمایت کنند.
← تأیید کردن.
۲۰۸۷ 5461- **پشتیبانی یا حمایت کردن از («قویا»):** در انتخابات اخیر ریاست جمهوری، جوانان، روشنفکران و اقلیتهای نژادی قویا» از ملك گاورن پشتیبانی می‌کردند.
پشیمان شدن ← پس گرفتن.
۲۰۸۸ 5307- **پشیمان بودن از، پشیمانی کشیدن از:** او عمیقا» از رفتار احمقانهٔ خود پشیمان بود.
۲۰۸۹ 6063- **پف کردن و خاموش کردن، سرکوب کردن:** شمعهای روی آن میز طویل را خاموش کردند (با پف کردن).
۲۰۹۰ 4777- **پك زدن به، قورت زدن به:** با بیحوصلگی به سیگارش پك می‌زد.
۲۰۹۱ 4789- **پکهای عمیقی به پیپ زدن:** پیرمرد متفکرانه به پیپش پکهای عمیقی می‌زد.
۲۰۹۲ 3074- **پلکیدن، گشتن:** "نمی‌دانم مادرت کجا است، شاید دارد در باغچه می‌پلکد." ● "یك ماده خوك نزدیك دروازه می‌پلکید/ می‌گشت و از سرراه دور نمی‌شد.
۲۰۹۳ 3982- **پلکیدن، پرسه زدن:** به نظر می‌رسد که پدر و مادرها به شدت دلخور می‌شوند وقتی می‌بینند فرزندان نوجوانشان دست در جیب این طرف و آن طرف پرسه می‌زنند.

← سرگردان بودن، رفت و آمد کردن.
۲۰۹۴ 2316- **پل هوایی:** در هر جا جادهٔ ماشین رو خط قطار را قطع کند پل هوایی یا راهرو زیرزمینی احداث خواهد شد.
پلی‌کپی کردن ← تکثیر کردن.
۲۰۹۵ 4830- **پمپاژ کردن به داخل، با تلمبه به داخل چیزی ریختن، تلمبه زدن:** میلیونها تن اکسیژن مایع را بداخل نفت کشها پمپاژ کردند.
← به بیرون پمپاژ کردن.
۲۰۹۶ 6665- **پناه بردن به، متوسل شدن به:** هروقت آلفرد احساس می‌کرد چیزی به ضررش تمام می‌شود، به کلمات پناه می‌برد. ● این افسانه که گویا "اخلالگران بیگانه"ای وجود دارند که می‌خواهند کشور را نابود سازند، دستاویزی بوده که بسیاری از دولتها به آن متوسل شده‌اند.
۲۰۹۷ 2108- **پناه بردن به، متوسل شدن:** اگر طرح موفق از آب در نیاید، پروژهٔ وزیر کشور وجود دارد که همواره می‌توان به آن پناه برد.
۲۰۹۸ 1954- **پناهگاه، جان پناه:** به هنگام بمباران، سربازان به پناهگاه می‌روند.
۲۰۹۹ 3816- **پند گرفتن از، یاد گرفتن از:** ژانت گفت: "آدم در سن وسال من باید از تجربیات مردم یاد بگیرد." ● "آخر آلفرد، تو هنوز یك بچه‌ای، چرا از اشتباهات من پند نمی‌گیری".
۲۱۰۰ 6680- **پند گرفتن از، (در حالت نفی) بی توجهی کردن به:** در جاده‌ها تابلوهای اعلام خطر در مورد مه به روشنی دیده می‌شود، لیکن بسیاری از رانندگان به آن توجهی نمی‌کنند.
پنهان داشتن ← لاپوشانی کردن، مخفی نگه‌داشتن، کتمان کردن، پنهان کردن.
۲۱۰۱ 3514- **پنهان داشتن از:** هراندازه هم وضعیت خراب باشد، حقایق را نباید از مردم که خیلی نگرانند- مردم بطور کلی- پنهان داشت.
۲۱۰۲ 3251- **پنهان شدن، مخفی شدن، خود را قایم کردن، قایم شدن:** بجای آنکه به اسارت گرفته شوند، بخش اعظم ارتش در کوهها و جنگلها مخفی شدند. ● باند تبهکاران به مخفی گاه سری خود در حلبی آباد برگشتند.

۲/۱۰۳ 2028- پنهان شدن، به گوشه‌ای خزیدن: پیرمرد، به روال معمول در گوشه‌ای از بار خزیده بود. (جایی که کمتر دیده می‌شد یا مردم کمتر متوجه او می‌شدند).
← زیر زمینی شدن، قایم شدن، مخفی شدن، ناپدید شدن.
پودر کردن ← خرد کردن.
پوزخند نزدن ← از خنده خودداری کردن.

۲/۱۰۴ 6052- پوزخند زدن به: خیلی ناراحت کننده است که دائما" به تو پوزخند بزنند.
پوزش خواستن ← عذرخواهی کردن.

۲/۱۰۵ 4507- پوست (میوه‌ای) کندن، پوست کردن: "به چاقو احتیاج ندارم، می‌توانم پوست آنرا با ناخن بکنم/ می‌توانم آنرا با ناخن پوست کنم.

۲/۱۰۶ 2273- پوسته پوسته شدن، ورآمدن: هنگامی که لوازم چوبی را با کهنه پاک می‌کردیم رنگ روی آن پوسته پوسته می‌شد و ور می‌آمد.

۲/۱۰۷ 5468- پوسیدن، پوسیده شدن: تخته سنگها از جایشان کنده شده و تخته‌های زیر آنها پوسیده بودند.
← فاسد شدن.

۲/۱۰۸ 5469- پوسیدن و فروریختن: زمین پوشیده از شاخه‌های خشك و شکننده‌ای بود که بعداز خشك شدن درختها پوسیده و فروریخته بودند.

۲/۱۰۹ 1620- پوسیده شدن (در اثر رطوبت زیاد): این گیاهها را زیاد آب ندهید/ به این گیاهها زیاد آب ندهید، می‌پوسند.

۲/۱۱۰ 3069- پوشاندن، پخش شدن روی: سرخس، خاربن، پیچیك و انواع گیاهان بالا رونده و چسبنده روی باغچه را پوشانده و ظاهر جنگلی غیر قابل عبور به آن داده بودند.

۲/۱۱۱ 1477- پوشاندن: سقف راهرو میان ساختمان اصلی و فرعی را پوشانند.

۲/۱۱۲ 7486- پوشاندن، پوشیده شدن، از نظر ناپدید کردن یا شدن: تابلوهای راهنمای جاده در اثر مه از نظر ناپدید شده بودند.

۲/۱۱۳ 7491- پوشاندن (با لباس): خودتان را کاملا" بپوشانید؛ هوای بیرون بسیار سرد است.

۲/۱۱۴ 5460- پوشاندن، مسقف کردن: یك قسمت از پشت ساختمان را مسقف کرده (و آن را به صورت سایبان درآورده) اند.

۲/۱۱۵ 2005- پوشاندن با، پوشیدن، روکش کردن: صندوق چوبی کهنه چرم روکش شده بود و... با شوالیه‌های قرون وسطی، که سرتاپا پوشیده از زره بودند، را می‌بایست با طناب روی اسب بنشانند.

۲/۱۱۶ 4669- پوشاندن با، گرفتن (سوراخی، شکافی) با: هر شکافی در پیشخوان را با چوب پلاستیکی بگیرید/ پر کنید.

۲/۱۱۷ 5996- پوشاندن با، انداختن روی: شامگاه سردی است، بنابراین با شالگردنی شانه‌هایت را بپوشان/ شالگردنی روی شانه‌هایت بیانداز.

۲/۱۱۸ 1851- پوشاندن با: آرامگاه را با پرچم بریتانیا پوشانده بودند.

۲/۱۱۹ 1478- پوشاندن با، کثیف کردن با: دیوارها را با رنگی سبز تیره پوشانده بودند. ● اگر کاناپه را با یك پارچه‌ء روشن بپوشانیم فضای اطاق روشنتر خواهد شد.

۲/۱۲۰ 3432- پوشاندن با، دربرگرفتن، هدف بارانی از... قرار گرفتن، قرار دادن: هنگامی که چارلی در شرط بندی برنده‌ء ۵۰ هزار پوند شد، هدف بارانی از نامه‌های تقاضای کمك قرار گرفت/ بارانی از تقاضانامه‌های کمك او را در برگرفت.

۲/۱۲۱ 4402- پوشاندن با رنگ: بخشهایی از تابلوهای نقاشی که گاهی به نظر هنرمندان متأخری ناخوشایند می‌آید را با رنگ می‌پوشانند.

۲/۱۲۲ 5387- پوشاندن به، به تن... کردن: برای کوهنوردی، شلوار و کفشهای مخصوصی به بچه‌هایش پوشاند.

۲/۱۲۳ 7114- پوشاندن و آنکادره کردن: برو توی رختخواب و من بعداز یك لحظ می‌آیم بالا و ترا پوشانده و لحافهایت را برایت آنکادره می‌کنم.

۲/۱۲۴ 1480- پوشاندن و پنهان کردن: خوشحالم که پلیس لکه‌های خون را پوشانده. ● "پاهای بچه را بپوشانید؛ سرما می‌خورد".
← پیچیدن در، ریختن یا پاشیدن روی، غرق... کردن، با خاك پوشاندن.

۲/۱۲۵ 519- (در عکاسی و چاپ) پوشاندن بخش یا بخشهایی از یك عکس یا نوشته‌ای و مانع ظهور مجدد آن شدن: این قسمت بی‌اهمیت در بالای عکس را با بلاك آوت کنید/ بپوشانید.

۲/۱۲۶ 4673- پوش دادن، باد دادن: ملافه‌ها را صاف کرد و متکاها را پوش داد.

۸/۲۱۲۷ 5993- (سریعا") پوشیدن: از رختخواب بیرون آمد و روب دشامبرش را سریعا" پوشید و از پنجره به بیرون نگاه کرد.

۸/۲۱۲۸ 1872- پوشیدن: دستکشهایش را پوشید، چترش را برداشت و بیرون رفت.

۸/۲۱۲۹ 5994- پوشیدن (خیلی سریع): فورا" پالتوت را بپوش؛ دارد هوا سرد می‌شود.

۸/۲۱۳۰ 3649- پوشیدن، مجهز کردن: این زن و شوهر آلامُد را نگاه کنید- آخرین مد لباس را پوشیده‌اند.

۸/۲۱۳۱ 983- پوشیدن (لباس دیگری)، لباس عوض کردن: لطفا" یك دقیقه صبر کنید؛ لباس بهتری خواهم پوشید.

۸/۲۱۳۲ 2843- پوشیدن، به تن کردن: امروزه مردم لباس عزا نمی‌پوشند. این بخش از خواست خود ما است که می‌خواهیم مرگ را فراموش کنیم.

۸/۲۱۳۳ 4975- پوشیدن، به تن کردن: نمی‌دانم چه پیراهنی بپوشم.

۸/۲۱۳۴ 1049- پوشیدن، روی سرگذاشتن، سرکردن: کلاهش را بسرعت سرش کرد/ پوشید و با عصبانیت از اطاق بیرون رفت.

۸/۲۱۳۵ 2523- پوشیدن، به تن کردن: همین الان لباسهایم را می‌پوشم و برای گردش کوتاهی بیرون می‌رویم.
← به تن کردن.

۸/۲۱۳۶ 7106- پوشیدن به قصد امتحان: پیش از آنکه یك جفت کفش اندازه‌ی پاهایش را پیدا کند، ده جفت کفش را پوشید و امتحان کرد.

۸/۲۱۳۷ 4804- پوشیدن روی، به تن کردن روی: روی پیراهن پشمی‌اش یك پولوور پوشید.

۸/۲۱۳۸ 6035- پوشیده شدن از، غرق چیزی کردن: سینه‌ء ژنرال از مدال و نشان پوشیده شده بود. * کمیته‌ی استقبال همیشه او را غرق تعارفات و خوشامدگوئیها می‌کردند- لحظاتی ناراحت کننده که سعی می‌کرد زود تمامش کند.

۸/۲۱۳۹ 1264- پوشیده شدن از: اندکی بعداز خوردن خرچنگ دریایی بخشی از بدنم پوشیده از لکه شد.

۸/۲۱۴۰ 867- پوشیده شدن از (گل، گریس، رنگ، کف صابون): هنگامی که از مسابقه برگشت از سرتا پاشنه‌ء پا گلی بود/ غرق گل بود * هنگامی که رفت برای مصاحبه گوشهایش سراسر پوشیده از کف صابون بود/ گوشهایش از کف صابون پوشیده بود.

۸/۲۱۴۱ 4276- پوشیده شدن از (غبار، اشک و غیره)، کدر شدن: عینکش در اثر بخار دیگ مرتب کدر شد. روی لیوانها را بخاری که از دیگ برمی‌خاست می‌پوشاند.

۸/۲۱۴۲ 616- پوشیده شدن از (بطور ناگهانی): ناگهان صورتش از جوشهای چرکی قرمز و صورتی رنگ پوشیده شد.

۸/۲۱۴۳ 2363- پوشیده شدن از یخ، یخ زدن: دهقانها یخ روی آبشخورها را که سطح آنها را پوشانده بود شکستند.
پوشیده نگهداشتن ← کتمان کردن.
پول از پاروی کسی بالا رفتن ← غلت خوردن در.

۸/۲۱۴۴ 4075- پول از دست دادن (در نتیجه‌ء فعالیتی): در این معامله پول هنگفتی از دست داد.

۸/۲۱۴۵ 4487- پول به چیزی دادن، پول خرج ... کردن: پول خوبی به این دوچرخه داده‌ام. حالا دیگر مواظبش باش.
← پرداختن.

۸/۲۱۴۶ 7379- پول جمع کردن از دوستان و آشنایان، کمك مالی جمع کردن: می‌گردم و چند پوند پول برای جشن اداره (از دوستان و آشنایان) می‌گیرم.
پول خواستن ← حساب کردن (پای کسی).

۸/۲۱۴۷ 6920- پول خود را بیهوده خرج کردن/ هدر دادن، تلف کردن: کافه پر از مردان جوان و هرزه و خوشگذران است که دوست دارند پولهایشان را تلف کنند.

۸/۲۱۴۸ 6144- پول خود را هدر دادن: پیش از آنکه پولتان را با خرید کتاب و صفحات موسیقی هدر بدهید، در فکر صورتحساب هایت باش که باید پرداخت کنی.

۸/۲۱۴۹ 1065- پول درآوردن: اختراع وی بلافاصله با موفقیت روبرو شده و در عرض کمتر از یك سال ده هزار پوند پول (برایش) درآورد.

۸/۲۱۵۰ 4496- پول زیاد از حدی به کسی دادن: او ا ز این همه پول دادنها برای شهریه‌ی مدرسه و خرید اونیفورم به جان آمده است.

۸/۲۱۵۱ 3065- پول که علف خرس نیست (احسان بدست نمی‌آید که بتوان آن را هدر داد): نمی‌توانم برای سفر به لندن ده پوند بهت بدم. میدانی، جیل، پول علف خرس نیست !.

۸/۲۱۵۲ 6151- پول گرفتن از، تیغ زدن: در لندن می‌توانست پیش یکی از دوستانش بماند و گاهگاهی پول یك نهار از او بگیرد.

۸/۲۱۵۳ 5032- پولی را با نرخ معینی به کسی قرض دادن: انجمنهای خانه‌سازی پس‌انداز سرمایه‌گذاران را جذب کرده و این

پولها را با نرخ بهره‌ی بالاتری به کسانی قرض می‌دهند که می‌خواهند خانه بخرند.

۲/۱۵۴ 1152- **پولی را هدیه کردن یا پیشکش کردن:** درست هنگامی که نمی‌دانستم چگونه صورتحسابهایم را بپردازم، خاله‌ء پیرم با سخاوت مبلغی پیشکش نموده چکی به مبلغ یکصد پوند برایم فرستاد.

۲/۱۵۵ 1854- **پهلو به پهلوی ... راندن:** یك پلیس گشتی به ما رسیده علامت داد توقف کنیم.

۲/۱۵۶ 4359- **پهنای بیشتری پیدا کردن، گسترش پیدا کردن:** این رودخانه ناگهان در مدخل/ مصب خود (به دریا) بسیار گسترش پیدا می‌کند.

۲/۱۵۷ 5452- **پهن کردن (خمیر و غیره):** کمی آرد روی میز بریزید و چونه را روی آن پهن کنید.

۲/۱۵۸ 3791- **پهن کردن و آماده استفاده نمودن، گذاشتن:** تمرین امروز ما پهن کردن لباسهایی است که امشب خواهید پوشید. * ژاکیت نیمروزش (ژاکتی که در وقت نهار خوردن می‌پوشد) را قبلاً" روی تختخوابش گذاشته بودند.

۲/۱۵۹ 6161- **پهن کردن روی، گستردن روی، انداختن روی:** یك پتوی برودری دوزی شده را روی کاناپه پهن کرده بودند.
← درست کردن (رختخواب)، آویزان کردن (رختهای شسته را).

۲/۱۶۰ 6156- **پهن نشستن، بی پروا دراز کشیدن یا نشستن، گله گشاد نشستن:** کاشکی می‌توانستم به بچه‌ها یاد بدهم گله گشاد روی روی مبلها ننشینند.

۲/۱۶۱ 7277- **پیاده‌روی کردن در میان مردم، در میان مردم ظاهر شدن:** مردم زلاند نو بگونه‌ای قابل درك افتخار می‌کنند که ملکه‌ی انگلستان یازده سال قبل برای نخستین بار پیاده‌روی در میان مردم را در کشورشان انجام داد.

۲/۱۶۲ 2463- **پیاده شدن (از اسب):** سوار کار مست دقیقاً" (از اسبش) پیاده نشد؛ صحیح تر خواهد بود اگر بگوئیم توی دستان رفقایش سقوط کرد.

۲/۱۶۳ 1753- **پیاده شدن (از کشتی):** سربازها می‌توانند از کشتی‌ای که در فاصله‌ء نزدیکی از ساحل لنگر انداخته پیاده شده با قایقهای کف تخت به ساحل آورده شوند.

۲/۱۶۴ 1938- **پیاده شدن:** در نبش خیابان... پیاده شدم. به راننده بگو شما را در ایستگاه مرکزی پیاده کند.

۲/۱۶۵ 2509- **پیاده شدن از، پائین آمدن از:** مرد پاسبان به پسر بچه گفت از تاتو (اسب کوتاه و ریز اندام) پیاده شود.

۲/۱۶۶ 6345- **پیاده شدن از، بیرون آمدن از:** به محض اینکه از هواپیما پیاده شد، عکاسان احاطه‌اش کردند.

۲/۱۶۷ 64- **پیاده شدن (از)، پائین آمدن (از):** هنگامی که پیرزن از اتومبیل پیاده می‌شد، با پسربچه‌ای که سوار سرسره بود برخورد نمود.

۲/۱۶۸ 3869- **پیاده کردن یا شدن:** از ناخدای کشتی خواستم مرا در بندر بعدی پیاده کند. * مأمور قطار در فاصله‌ی میان ایستگاهها به هیچ کس اجازه‌ء پیاده شدن نمی‌داد.

۲/۱۶۹ 6608- **پیاده کردن، (قطعات تشکیل دهنده‌ی دستگاهی را) از هم جدا کردن:** نیك کونتور بنزین را از هم باز کرده و همه‌ء قطعات ریز آن را روی فرش اطاق پراکنده (کرده) بود.

۲/۱۷۰ 6632- پیاده کردن (ماشین آلات): نرده‌های آهنی این ضلع پارك را پیاده کرده‌اند.

۲/۱۷۱ 6767- **پیاده کردن، قطعات دستگاهی را از هم جدا کردن:** او ضبط صوت را باز کرده/ قطعات ضبط صوت را از هم جدا کرده. سوأل اینست: آیا می‌توانند آنها را دوباره سوار کند؟

۲/۱۷۲ 3665- **پیاده کردن (قطعات دستگاهی، ماشینی برای حمل و نقل ساده‌تر):** در بسیاری از کشورهای آسیایی برای ساختن اتومبیل کارخانه‌های مونتاژ درست شده، اتومبیلهایی که به صورت پیاده شده از اروپا و ژاپن وارد میگردند.

۲/۱۷۳ 4970- **پیاده کردن، پیاده کردن به زور:** از کمك راننده خواستم مرا در ایستگاه بعدی پیاده کند.

۲/۱۷۴ 4899- **پیاده کردن:** اتوبوس در ایستگاه نگهداشت تا یکی دو مسافر را پیاده کند.

۲/۱۷۵ 5761- **پیاده کردن:** ممکن است لطف کنید و مرا در سرپیچ بعدی پیاده کنید؟

۲/۱۷۶ 6464- **پیاده کردن (موتور):** قطعات یك موتور پیاده شده را روی نیمکتی گذاشته بودند.
← از هم جدا کردن.
پیام دادن (به) ← فرستادن به.

۲/۱۷۷ 2545- **پی بردن به، متوجه شدن، سردرآوردن از:** هنگامی که مارین به علت واقعی "تا دیروقت نگهداشتن شوهرش در اداره" پی برد، طولی نکشید که تمامی مساله برملا گردید.

۲۱۷۸/ 2608- پی بردن به، علت چیزی را یافتن، ته و توی چیزی را درآوردن، به منشا امری پی بردن، سرازکاری درآوردن: تصمیم گرفته‌ام از علت پخش این شایعه‌ی توهین آمیز سردربیاورم.

۲۱۷۹/ 267- (سریعاً) پی بردن به، متوجه شدن: متخصصین خیلی سریع به اشتباه او پی بردند/ متوجه اشتباه او شدند.

۲۱۸۰/ 7123- پی بردن به، درک کردن احساسات کسی: او استعداد آن را ندارد که به احساسات دیگران پی ببرد.

۲۱۸۱/ 7434- پی بردن به: کارآگاه تازه‌ء مغازه‌ها بسرعت به روشهای مورد علاقه‌ء دزدان مغازه پی برد.

۲۱۸۲/ 2244- پی بردن به، کشف کردن: سرانجام روزی کسی پیدا می‌شود به پرس و جو پرداخته و دقیقاً" معلوم کند که چرا این همه پول را از دست داده‌ایم.

← تشخیص دادن، متوجه شدن، سر درآوردن (از کار ناصواب کسی).

۲۱۸۳/ 4323- پی بردن به خصوصیات کسی، روشن تر بیان کردن: هارولد به خصوصیات وی کاملاً" پی برده بود و همه‌ء اسرارش را از او بیرون کشید. * آیا می‌شود این (نظریه) را اندکی بیشتر توضیح بدهید/ کمی روشن‌تر بیان کنید؟

۲۱۸۴/ 7121- پی بردن به شخصیت واقعی کسی، سردرآوردن از کسی، درک کردن: فکر می‌کنم آدم چندان باهوشی نباشم. تو از این تلفن سردرآوردی، مگر نه؟

۲۱۸۵/ 3689- پیپ یا چپق خود را تمیز کردن، خالی کردن: پیرمرد خم شد و چپقش را توی بخاری خالی کرد.

۲۱۸۶/ 1105- پیچاندن: سیم را دور کریل پیچاندند/ پیچیدند و برق را روشن کردند.

۲۱۸۷/ 7205- پیچاندن دور: هنگامی که او صحبت می‌کرد، سوزان یك تکه پشم را دور انگشتش می‌پیچید.

۲۱۸۸/ 7457- پیچاندن و بستن: هنگامی که می‌خواست مهره را به دوك نخ ریسی ببندد، نخها را پاره کرد.

پیچاندن ← گیرانداختن، بالا زدن.

۲۱۸۹/ 7494- پیچ خوردن دور: گیاهان خزنده به دور داربست پیچیده بودند.

۲۱۹۰/ 6201- پیچ و تاب خوردن، بخود پیچیدن: اظهاراتش به قدری ناعادلانه بود که از خجالت بخود می‌پیچیدم.

۲۱۹۱/ 6577- پیچ و تاب خوردن: توده‌های انبوه گرد و خاك پیچ و تاب می‌خورد، و داخل آب و غذایمان می‌شد.

۲۱۹۲/ 2046- پیچیدن، پوشاندن، فراگرفتن، دور چیزی را گرفتن: مرد شیرجه رو فریاد کشید: "خطرناکترین نوع شیرجه را انجام می‌دهم! خودم را آتش می‌زنم و در حالی که شعله‌های آتش سراسر بدنم را پوشانده، می‌پرم توی آب!

* تمامی مسأله‌ء مربوط به انتصاب مدیر کل از اول تا به آخر پوشیده از رمز و راز است.

۲۱۹۳/ 6547- پیچیدن در: میشل در حالی که خود را در یك حوله پیچیده بود از حمام بیرون آمد.

۲۱۹۴/ 7118- پیچیدن در، پوشاندن در: هلن او را در رختخوابش پیچیده و به حال خود گذاشت تا بخوابد.

← تاکردن، بسته‌بندی کردن.

← پخش شدن، فراگرفتن.

۲۱۹۵/ 7485- پیچیدن دور: پارچه‌ی تمیزی را دور زانویش پیچید.

۲۱۹۶/ 7397- پیچیدن دور: از روی حواس پرتی، یك تکه نخ را دور انگشتش می‌پیچید.

۲۱۹۷/ 1106- پیچیدن دور: مار بوآ خود را دور شکارش پیچاند. آنرا خرد کرده و کشت.

۲۱۹۸/ 7398- پیچیدن دور خود یا دور چیزی: هنگامی که اتومبیلت را بوکسر می‌کنند، طناب بوکسر را سفت نگهدارید در غیر آن صورت ممکن است دور چرخهای جلوت بپیچد.

۲۱۹۹/ 4206- پیچیدن نسخه: دکتر نسخه را می‌نویسد و در دواخانه آنرا برایتان می‌پیچند.

۲۲۰۰/ 1107- پیچیدن و جمع کردن: ملوانها طنابها را جمع کرده و آنها را در گوشه‌ای از عرشه گذاشتند.

پیچیدن و جمع کردن ریسمان قلاب ← ریسمان قلاب را پیچیدن و جمع کردن.

۲۲۰۱/ 5896- (سروکله‌ی کسی) پیدا شدن، آمدن: جایش را برای نهار در نظر گرفته بودند و بعداً" برای شام لیکن سروکله‌اش پیدا نشد/ پیدایش نشد/ نیامد.

۲۲۰۲/ 7194- پیدا شدن (بعداز گم شدن): کیف پولش پیدا شد. پسر بچه‌ای که آن را برداشته بود ترسیده و آن را پشت یکی از قفسه‌های قفل‌دار انداخته بود.

۲۲۰۳/ 1271- (بطور غیر منتظره‌ای) پیدا شدن، آمدن، ابراز شدن، سروکله پیدا شدن: درست هنگامی که او را می‌خواستند، ناگهان سروکله‌اش پیدا شد (= پیداش شد/ آمد).

← بیرون آوردن، آمدن، موجود بود، پیش آمدن.

۲۲۰۴/ 1694- پیدا کردن - کشف کردن، یافتن: در نمونه‌های سنگی مقادیر زیادی از ذرات مس پیدا کردیم.

۲۲۰۵/ 3785- پیدا کردن، یافتن (چیزی که دنبال آن بگردند): خودم این قسمتها را چیده بودم. از این رو هرچیزی که می‌خواستم پیدا می‌کردم. * هرگز نمی‌توانستم به سرعت و به دقت نقل قولها را پیدا کنم.

۲۲۰۶/ 3919- (تصادفاً) پیدا کردن، کشف کردن: روش تازه‌ای برای تصفیه این فلز را بطور تصادفی کشف کرده بود. * نوسخه‌ء کمیابی به ما نشان داد که بطور تصادفی در رم پیدا کرده بود.

۲۲۰۷/ 3133- (تصادفاً) پیدا کردن، برخوردن به: این "سنگهای(قیمتی) نتراشیده را از کجا آوردی؟"، "در مغازه‌ء جواهر فروشی در شهر زنگبار تصادفی به آنها برخوردم".

۲۲۰۸/ 4342- (با بو کشیدن یا جستجوی زیاد) پیدا کردن: سگ با بو کشیدن موشی را در زیر کومه‌ای از روزنامه پیدا کرد.

۲۲۰۹/ 5583- پیدا کردن (بعداز جستجوی زیاد): سرانجام مغازه‌ی پرنده فروشی را در یک ضلع آن میدان بزرگ پیدا کردیم.

۲۲۱۰/ 5532- پیدا کردن (بعداز دنبال گشتنهای زیاد): با کمی زحمت سرانجام آندرسون را پیدا کردم.

۲۲۱۱/ 5669- (گشتن و) پیدا کردن: کشو بعداز کشو را نگاه کرد و سرانجام کیف چرمی را پیدا کرد.

۲۲۱۲/ 2544- پیدا کردن، دست یافتن به: گروه کشف جنایت سرانجام ردپای مرد تحت تعقیب را در یک نقطه‌ء دور افتاده‌ء اسکاتلند پیدا کردند.

۲۲۱۳/ 1356- پیدا کردن، کشف کردن، یافتن: دانشمندان ناچار خواهند شد برای بالا بردن سطح تولیدات مواد غذایی، روشهای دیگری بیابند.

۲۲۱۴/ 7047- پیدا کردن: خانم تیلار بچه‌ها را با خود به پارک می‌برد تا شاید بتوانند گربه‌ء گمشده را پیدا کنند.

← بدست آوردن، یافتن، کشف کردن به خود گرفتن، گشودن، باز یافتن، برخوردن به کسی یا چیزی.

۲۲۱۵/ 7088- پیراستن، چیدن، تراشیدن، بریدن، کم کردن: پیش از آنکه در مصاحبه شرکت بکنی، باید بدهی کمی از این موهایت را بچینند/ کوتاه کنند.

پیرامون موضوعی دور زدن← مربوط بودن به.

پیر شدن ← دیر شدن.

۲۲۱۶/ 5007- پیر کردن، پیرتر نشان دادن: حوادث وحشتناک آن چند ماه او را پیر کرده است. * خفه شو، با این حرفهایت می‌خواهی پیرم کنی.

۲۲۱۷/ 7395- پیروز درآمدن از، موفق شدن از: او با نیتی خوب دست به کار وظیفه اش شد و به کمک وی موفوق شدیم.

۲۲۱۸/ 4160- پیروز شدن، فایق آمدن بر (در صحبت از مسابقات اسب دوانی): این دختر برای پریدن از روی این مانع برخواهد گشت، البته به سادگی بر آن فائق خواهد آمد.

۲۲۱۹/ 7093- پیروز شدن بر، شکست دادن: این مردم جنگزده بر همه‌ی تهیدات دشمن پیروز شده بودند.

۲۲۲۰/ 626- پیروز شدن بر، فایق آمدن بر: آدم هرچقدر تلاش کند او را بیرون آورد، محال است بتوان در محافظه کاری او نفوذ کرد/ بر محافظه کاری او فائق آمد.

۲۲۲۱/ 594- پیروز شدن بر، شکست دادن: در مورد طرح بازنشستگی با مقاومت زیادی روبرو شدیم، لیکن با مذاکراتی حکیمانه/ بردبارانه برآن پیروز شدیم.

۲۲۲۲/ 693- پیروز شدن در، به انجام رساندن: اگر با صمیمیت بیشتری با هم کار کرده‌بودیم، میان خودمان باشد، در یک کودتای واقعی پیروز می‌شدیم.

← موفق شدن در.

۲۲۲۳/ 2454- پیروز شدن در زندگی یا در کاری، با موفقیت گذراندن: این خانم پیر اصلاً" به نظر نمی‌آمد پولدار باشد، اما به هر ترتیب با موفقیت زندگیش را پیش می‌برد- هرچند نمی‌دانم چطور.

← به آسانی در انتخابات پیروز شدن.

۲۲۲۴/ 7291- پیروزی، موفقیت آسان: این بار موفقیت سهل و ساده‌ای نخواهد بود؛ قهرمان مبارزه‌ای سخت و خشن در پیش دارد.

۲۲۲۵/ 4863- پیروزی سهل و ساده: مسابقه‌ی روز شنبه برای لیدز پیروزی سهل و ساده‌ای خواهد بود؛ آنها در دسته‌ء چهارم باشگاهها بازی می‌کنند.

پیروی کردن از ← اطاعت کردن از، بکار بستن.

۲۲۲۶/ 1341- پیش آمدن، ایجاد شدن، بوجود آمدن، پیدا شدن: اکنون نمی‌توانم شغلی به شما پیشنهاد کنم، اما به محض اینکه جای خالی‌ای پیدا شود، به شما اطلاع خواهم داد.

۲۲۲۷/ 6670- پیش آمدن تصوری (نادرست) برای کسی، فکری به کله‌ی کسی زدن: به نحوی این تصور برایش پیش آمده بود که زنش می‌خواهد او را مسموم کند.

۸/۲۲۲۸ 1179- پیش امدن به طرف خشکی: روی صخره‌ها زیاد توقف نکنید! مه کشنده دارد به سرعت به طرف خشکی پیش می‌آید و ممکن است در محاصره‌ی آب بیافتید.

پیش آمد نمودن، پیش آمدن ← اتفاق افتادن، ناشی شدن از.

۸/۲۲۲۹ 3487- (اصطلاح نظامی) پیش حرکت! : "در سه ردیف بغل دیوار صف بکشید. حرکت! "

۸/۲۲۳۰ 2754- پیشاپیش حرکت کردن: در حالیکه بخش اعظم نفرات در دره‌ای مخفی شده بودند، چند نفر از افراد دست چین شده پیشاپیش حرکت می‌کردند.

۸/۲۲۳۱ 2774- پیش از... زیستن یا مردن: ما تلاش کرده‌ایم نسبت به ملاکها و موازین کسانی وفادار بمانیم که پیش از ما زیسته‌اند.

پیش از هرچیز ← در وهله‌ی اول، مقدمتاً".

۸/۲۲۳۲ 2470- (در مسابقات دو و میدانی) پیش از همه به خط پایان رسیدن: اسب من به اندازه‌ی پوزه‌اش پیش از سایرین به پایان خط رسید.

۸/۲۲۳۳ 1141- پیش از یا قبل از... آمدن/ بودن: "آ" قبل از "ب" و پیش از "ج" می‌آید.

۸/۲۲۳۴ 210- پیش افتادن از: آمریکا در بسیاری از جنبه‌های بس مهم تکنولوژی فضایی پیش افتاده است.

۸/۲۲۳۵ 1853- پیش افتادن از، جلو افتادن از، سبقت گرفتن از: یک پلیس سوار بر موتور سیکلت برای دادن پیامی به ما نزدیک شد و سپس جلو افتاد. * از نزدیکترین حریفان اروپایی خود پیش افتاده‌ایم.

۸/۲۲۳۶ 3716- پیشانی بر خاک سائیدن در برابر، سجده کردن در برابر، خالصانه رفتار کردن در برابر، کرنش کردن در برابر: معدنچیان بریتانیا از آن نوع مردانی نیستند که در برابر مقامات دولتی کرنش می‌کنند. آنها به شغل خود مباهات و به خودشان افتخار می‌کنند. * او به عنوان صاحب کشتی شاید پول زیادی کسب کرده باشد، اما این بدان معنا نیست که باید در برابرش کرنش نمود.

پیش این و آن رفتن ← اینطرف و آن طرف رفتن.

پیش بردن ← موفق شدن در انجام کاری بدون برخورداری از ...، اجراء کردن به زور.

۸/۲۲۳۷ 6897- پیش بینی کردن: حرکاتی انجام دادم که در آن هنگام صرفاً" جنبه احتیاط کاری داشت، به عبارت دیگر پیش بینی می‌کردم.

۸/۲۲۳۸ 5677- پیش بینی کردن: او فردی نیست که بشود مسئول تدارکات غذائیش نمود. او نمی‌تواند پیش بینی کند وعده‌ی غذایی بعدی از کجا تأمین می‌شود.

۸/۲۲۳۹ 4769- پیش بینی کردن برای: برای هر نوع نقص محتملی در سیستم برقی دستگاه پیش بینی شده و برای این منظور مدار الکتریکی آن را مضاعف تعبیه کرده‌اند.

۸/۲۲۴۰ 4770- (در قانون) پیش بینی کردن برای: در این لایحه خودگرانی مشروط برای منطقه پیش‌بینی شده است.

← در نظر گرفتن، ارزیابی کردن.

۸/۲۲۴۱ 6297- پیشتازی خود را حفظ کردن: پیش از هرچیز باید گفت که مسأله این نیست که پیشتازی خود نسبت به رقبای اروپایی را حفظ کنیم..

۸/۲۲۴۲ 3497- (با فاصله کمی) پیشتازی خود نسبت به دیگران را حفظ کردن: گیبز سالها یک قدم از پلیس جلو بود لیکن سرانجام رد پای او را در استرالیا پیدا کردند.

۸/۲۲۴۳ 3496- پیشتازی یا جلوداری خود را نگهداشتن: اگر بخواهید همچنان پیشتازی خود در برابر رقیبان را نگهدارید، مجبور خواهید شد خیلی زحمت بکشید.

۸/۲۲۴۴ 236- پیشتر از زمان... بودن: البته این قبل‌از زمان شما بود. "آیا صدای معلم فرانسوی جیغ جیغو را به یاد می‌آورید؟ یا شاید پیش‌از دوره‌ء (تحصیلات) شما بود؟".

۸/۲۲۴۵ 5710- پیشتر فرستادن، پیشاپیش اعزام کردن: زره‌پوشها را پیشتر از قسمت اصلی لشکر اعزام نمودند تا حرکات سربازان دشمن را شناسایی کنند.

پیش خود به کسی خندیدن ← زیر جلکی به کسی خندیدن.

پیش خود نگهداشتن ← فاش نکردن.

پیش درآمد ← آغاز کردن (برنامه).

۸/۲۲۴۶ 2474- پیشدستی کردن، جلو امدن: شرکت ماشینهای دربست اولین شرکتی بود که با کرایه‌ء رفت و برگشت ۵۰ پوند به کارانیب پیشدستی نمود.

۸/۲۲۴۷ 937- پیشدستی کردن، بهره‌جویی کردن از: مشکل بزرگ ما این است که پیش از عرضه‌ی تولیدات جدید به بازار نگذاریم دیگران پیشدستی کنند.

پیشدستی کردن (در ازدواج، ثبت نام و غیره) ← قاپیدن.

۸/۲۲۴۸ 6327- پیشدستی کردن بر، رودست زدن به: هیچ کدام از شما نمی‌خواهید طوری نشان بدهید که انگار دیگری بر او پیشدستی کرده است.

۲۲۴۹/ 7165- **پیشرفت کردن، رشد کردن، از آب درآمدن:** می‌بایستی نگران می‌شدیم. سرانجام همه چیز خوب از آب درآمد.

۲۲۵۰/ 1121- **پیشرفت کردن:** از وقتیکه دبیر تازه برایشان آمده، پسرم در درس فرانسه خیلی خوب پیشرفت کرده است. ● از اولین شرکت کردنش در مسابقه تاکنون، اسبم یك عالمه (= خیلی زیاد) پیشرفت کرده است.

۲۲۵۱/ 2417- **پیشرفت کردن:** به محض اینکه با وظایف شغل جدیدش آشنا شد، آلکس بسیار عالی پیشرفت نمود.

۲۲۵۲/ 4185- **پیشرفت کردن، جلو رفتن، پیش رفتن:** نمی‌دانم در تمرینات جدیدش چگونه پیش می‌رود.

۲۲۵۳/ 5845- **پیشرفت کردن، شکوفا شدن:** این بچه‌ها که به تازگی به تیم پیوسته‌اند چگونه پیشرفت می‌کنند؟

۲۲۵۴/ 446- **پیشرفت کردن (در، جلو رفتن (در):** در زمینهٔ حقوق مدنی چندان پیش نرفته‌اید، مگر نه؟ اگر غیراز این بود می‌بایستی بدانید که مادام سه سال از تاریخ ازدواجتان نگذشته باشد، می‌توانید تقاضای طلاق کنید.

۲۲۵۵/ 4303- **پیشرفت کردن، بالا رفتن (در اجتماع)، ترقی کردن:** وقتی صلاحیتش تأیید شود، یکی دو پله بالاتر خواهد رفت.

← موفق شدن، جلو افتادن، پیش رفتن.

۲۲۵۶/ 7462- **پیش رفتن (خوب پیش رفتن):** خوشحالم از اینکه کاروبارشان در استرالیا تا این حد خوب پیش می‌رود.

۲۲۵۷/ 2755- **پیش رفتن، ادامه دادن پیاده‌روی:** با خواندن ترانه پشت سر ترانه به تقویت روحیهٔ خود می‌پرداختند و به راه خود ادامه می‌دادند.

۲۲۵۸/ 2753- **پیش رفتن، جلو رفتن، ادامه یافتن:** وقتی سیاست ما فرموله شود، در نظر داریم، با تمام قدرت پیش برویم.

۲۲۵۹/ 2818- **پیش رفتن، پیشرفت کردن:** کار ساختمان بیمارستان بطرز رضایت بخشی پیشرفت می‌کند.

← پیشرفت کردن، دزدکی حرکت کردن، امتداد داشتن، اتفاق افتادن، خزیدن (بداخل یا به خارج).

پیش رفتن به طرف نقطه‌ای با شیبی ملایم ← با شیبی ملایم یا تند به طرف جایی پیش رفتن.

۲۲۶۰/ 2420- **پیش رفتن در کاری:** "تام با ماشین کهنه‌ای که خریده چه وضعی دارد (= چگونه پیش می‌رود)؟ آیا تاکنون آنرا به کار انداخته؟".

۲۲۶۱/ 5536- **(تا فاصله‌ای) پیش رفتن یا ادامه داشتن:** زمینهای هامپتون کورت تا لبهٔ آب (دریا) پیش می‌رود.

۲۲۶۲/ 4844- **پیشروی کردن:** از من خواستند پیشروی کرده به ارتش پنجم کمك نمایم.

۲۲۶۳/ 4296- **پیشروی کردن به طرف:** تانکها پیشروی کردند تا تك تیراندازها را از پناهگاههایشان بیرون کنند.

۲۲۶۴/ 50- **پیشروی کردن به سوی:** به ما دستور داده شد در پوشش تاریکی شب به سوی مواضع دشمن پیشروی کنیم.

← قاطعانه جلو رفتن.

۲۲۶۵/ 2650- **پیشکش کردن (عروس به داماد):** از آنجا که پدر عروس بیش از حد بیمار بود و نتوانست در مراسم حضور یابد، عموی عروس او را به داماد پیشکش کرد.

← تقدیم کردن به، هدیه کردن.

۲۲۶۶/ -

۲۲۶۷/ 4917- **پیشنهاد کردن، مطرح کردن:** یك عضو آلمانی برای رفتار فضانوردانی که به سیاره‌ی جدیدی نزدیك می‌شوند نظامنامه‌ی قانونی برای رفتار را پیشنهاد نمود.

۲۲۶۸/ 5083- **پیشنهاد کردن، نامزد کردن:** آنها دوست دارند او را نامزد کنند، اما او کاندیدا شدن را نمی‌پذیرد.

← توصیه کردن.

پیشوازی کردن از ← استقبال کردن از.

پیشه کردن ← انتخاب کردن به عنوان شغل.

۲۲۶۹/ 483- **پیشی جستن از، پیشدستی کردن:** امیدوار بودند مدل جدیدشان را امسال به بازار عرضه کنند، لیکن یك شرکت رقیب پیشدستی کرد.

← برهمگان پیشی جستن.

۲۲۷۰/ 423- **پیشی گرفتن، جلو افتادن:** اگر بحثی به میان آمد، متکی بطرفی باشید که از (سایرین) پیش می‌گیرد/ جلو می‌افتد.

← جلو افتادن، سبقت گرفتن از، جلو زدن (از).

۲۲۷۱/ 3845- **پیغام دادن یا گذاشتن:** دنبال منشی می‌گشتم که جان پیغام رفتن خودش را پیش او گذاشته بود/ به وی گفته بود. ● پیش یکی از همسایه‌ها پیغامی گذاشتیم مبنی براینکه زود برخواهیم گشت.

پیکاپ ← وانت بار.

۲۲۷۲/ 3498- **پیگیرانه ادامه دادن، رها نکردن، دست بردار نبودن:** تنها راه نوشتن یك فرهنگ این است هر روز با پیگیری نوشتن آنرا ادامه دهند.

۲۲۷۳/ 2333- **پیگیری کردن:** این تیم از فیلمبرداران یك سریال موفق تلویزیونی تهید کرده‌اند، چگونه آنرا پیگیری

خواهند کرد؟ • به پیروزیهای تاکنونیت اکتفا نکنید. موفقیت هایتان را پیگیری کنید و از همین حالا دنبال بازارهای تازه‌ای بگردید.

پیمان شکنی نکردن ← به عهد و پیمان خود نسبت به کسی وفادار ماندن.

۲۲۷۴/ 4382- پیمودن، اندازه گرفتن: از کنار سایبان در حدود چهار پا اندازه بگیرید و یک میخ در آن نقطه بکوبید. بعداً" با همین فاصله تا دور می‌زنید همینطور اندازه بگیرید.

← طی کردن.

۲۲۷۵/ 4480- پینه زدن، موقتاً" تعمیر کردن، وصله زدن: چند جام شیشه را با کاغذ قهوه‌ای کمرنگ وصله زده بودند.

۲۲۷۶/ 311- پیوستن (به کاری از همان آغاز): مرد خوش شانسی هستی. این کاسبی از همین حالا رو به توسعه و پیشرفت دارد و شما هم از همان آغاز به آن پیوسته‌اید.

۲۲۷۷/ 2934- پیوستن به، از... بریدن/ جدا شدن و پیوستن به: بعداز سالها نارضایتی از حزب کارگر، آقای بلیك به حزب محافظه‌کار پیوست. • ایتالیا در سال ۱۹۴٤ به متفقین پیوست.

۲۲۷۸/ 3465- پیوستن به، ملحق شدن به، داخل شدن در جمعی، شرکت کردن در: از گروهی از تماشاچیان خواستند بیایند و به بازی بپیوندند. • "چه کسی گفت تو داخل بشوی."، "این بازی پرهیجانی است و همه‌ء اعضاء خانواده می‌توانند در آن شرکت کنند".

۲۲۷۹/ 2805- پیوستن به تاریخ (= تا سالهای سال در خاطرها ماندن): وینستون چرچیل به تاریخ خواهد پیوست زیرا زمانی ملت انگلیس را متحد ساخت که مردم فکر می‌کردند شکست خورده‌اند.

۲۲۸۰/ 1189- پیوستن به یك فعالیت مخاطره‌آمیز: کسانی که در همان ابتدای امر به این سرمایه‌گذاری مخاطره‌آمیز پیوستند، در عرض سه سال سرمایه‌شان دو برابر گردید.

۲۲۸۱/ 1191- پیوستن به، ملحق شدن به (کسی در فعالیتی): اگر بتوانید ۵۰۰ پوند بدهید، می‌توانید به ما بپیوندید.

← ملحق شدن به، متحد شدن با، داخل شدن به، همراه شدن با، داخل شغلی شدن، داخل کاری یا فعالیتی شدن.

۲۲۸۱/۰۱ 3465- پیوستن به، ملحق شدن به: گروهی از تماشاگران را دعوت کردند به بازی ملحق شوند/ وارد بازی شوند.

۲۲۸۲/ 3029- پیوند زدن: زردپی را چنان با مهارت پیوند زده بودند که پسرك بعداز چهار هفته می‌توانست با مهارت تمام انگشتش را باز و بسته نماید. • باغبان می‌توانست در عرض یك ساعت ۲۰ عدد برش را روی ساقه‌ء گل رشتی پیوند بزند.

۲۲۸۳/ 2713- تابیدن، درخشیدن: خورشید با شدتی هرچه بیرحمانه‌تر به روی ٦ نفر مردی که روی تخته پاره‌ای در دریا سرگردان بودند می‌تابید.

۲۲۸٤/ 477- تابیدن: آفتاب بر پشت و گردنمان می‌تابید.

۲۲۸۵/ 4646- تا پایان بازی مقاومت کردن و گل نخوردن: در حالی که با هوشیاری ویکت را می‌پایید، آخرین بازیکن تا پایان وقت گل نخورد.

۲۲۸٦/ 4635- تأثیر داشتن در، نقش ایفاء کردن، بازی کردن: در مدت چند سال اول ازدواج احتمال دارد زن و شوهرهای جوان به سینما رفتنهای مکرر خود، که تأثیر بزرگی بر روابط عاشقانه‌ء آنها می‌گذارد، ادامه دهند. • نقش فعالی که اقتصادیهای بازرگانی ایفاء کرده‌اند، یقیناً" در امر بهتر شناساندن نیازهای اقتصادی اسکاتلند تأثیر داشته است.

۲۲۸۷/ 3199- تأثیر داشتن روی، ارتباط داشتن با: نکاتی که دارید مطرح می‌کنید با دعوی تحت بررسی در دادگاه ارتباط دارند.

تأثیر داشتن در ← حرف رفتن.

تأثیر سو گذاشتن روی ← به زیان چیزی عمل کردن.

۲۲۸۸/ 3341- تأثیر گذاشتن بر: این باصطلاح انقلاب به نظر می‌رسد که خیلی کم بر عادات و سنن زندگی ثروتمندان تأثیر گذاشته باشد. • در وضعیت خواب آلودی که وی داشت، صدای ماشینی که به طرف درب منزل جلو می‌آمد تأثیر چندانی بر بیدار شدن او نداشت.

۲۲۸۹/ 3348- تأثیر گذاشتن بر، قبولاندن به، کسی را به قبول چیزی متقاعد کردن: بچه‌هایشان را به قبول محسنات راستگویی متقاعد ساخته بودند.

۲۲۹۰/ 3349- تأثیر گذاشتن بر: آن دختر روابط خود با نامزدش را تحت تأثیر نشاط و بذله‌گویی خود قرار داده بود/ با نشاط و بذله‌گویی خویش روابط خود با نامزدش را تحت تأثیر قرار داده بود.

۲۲۹۱/ 467- تأثیر گذاشتن بر، مربوط بودن به: اینها تصمیمات مهمی بودند که بر سعادت همگان تأثیر داشتند.

۳۲۹۲/ 6878- **تاثیر گذاشتن روی:** کاملا" مشخص است که ضعیف شده و این همه بی‌خوابی کشیدن دارد رویش تأثیر می‌گذارد.

۳۲۹۳/ 3200- (بطریقی) **تاثیر گذاشتن روی:** اقداماتی که وزیر خزانه‌داری عمل آورده تأثیرات مساعدی روی موازنه پرداختها خواهد داشت.

۳۲۹۴/ 25- **تاثیر گذاشتن روی/ بر، اثر نهادن روی:** این قرصها روی کبد تأثیر می‌گذارند.

۳۲۹۵/ 5174- **تاثیر گذاشتن روی:** شخصیتهای توانا بردیگران تأثیر می‌گذارند، در حالیکه آدمهای ضعیف تحت تأثیر قرار می‌گیرند.

← تحت تأثیر قرار دادن، نفوذ کردن در، نشان دادن.

۳۲۹۶/ 4227- **تاثیر مثبتی گذاشتن بر:** دخترم، جانیس، از من خواسته سلامهای گرمش را به شما برسانم - تو تأثیر زیادی بر او گذاشته‌ای.

۳۲۹۷/ 2574- **تاثیر گذاشتن بر، چیزی دستگیر شدن:** "او منتقد بود که سعی می‌کرد با خانمهای رومان نویس خیلی خودمانی رفتار کند. جرأت می‌توانم بگویم او را بخاطر می‌آورید". بتسی جواب داد: "بطرز نادرستی، هرگز نتوانست از من چیزی دستگیرش بشود".

۳۲۹۸/ 4436- **تاثیر گذاشتن بر، بحال خود گذاشتن:** او از تعهد می‌ترسید، و امیدوار بود مبارزه طلبی‌های زندگی او را به حال خود گذارند.

۳۲۹۹/ 4196- **تاثیر گذاشتن بر، تغییری ایجاد کردن در:** فعالیت سری من بر روابط دوستانه‌ام با هوگو اصلا" تأثیری نگذاشته بود.

تأثیری نداشتن بر ← عین خیال نبودن.

۳۳۰۰/ 5172- **تا جائی رسیدن:** صدایتان تا ردیف آخر تالار کنفرانس نمی‌رسد. ناچاریم یك تقویت کننده/ بلندگو کار بگذاریم.

تا حدی آشنا بودن با ← شناختن.

۳۳۰۱/ 1687 - **تاختن به، یورش آوردن بر:** گروههایی از سواران غارتگر بر پستهای تك افتاده بازرگانی آنها می‌تاختند.

← حمله کردن به.

۳۳۰۲/ 2154- **تاختن بر:** ستون دوم سواره نظام بخش مردابی رود را می‌گشتند و بر واحدهای تك افتاده آلمانها می‌تاختند.

۳۳۰۳/ 3278- **تاخیر کردن، به تاخیر افتادن، دیر کردن، دست نگهداشتن، صبر کردن:** بارانهای موسمی یك ماه به تأخیر افتاد، و آنگاه باران سیل آسا شروع شد. * ملیون تا آن هنگام که نیروهایشان استراحت می‌کردند و نیروهای کمکی وارد شدند دست نگهداشتند.

۳۳۰۴/ 237- **تاخیر کردن، عقب ماندن:** چنین به نظر می‌رسد که امروز صبح همگی تأخیر کرده‌اند.

۳۳۰۵/ 2110- **تاخیر کردن در پرداخت، دیر کردن در باز پرداخت بدهی یا حساب:** ارسال کالا را متوقف ساخت زیرا در پرداخت صورتحساب تأخیر کرده بودم.

۳۳۰۶/ 5527- **تاخیر کردن یا داشتن:** لطفا" به خانم ویلیامز بگوئید وعده‌ی ملاقات من برای ساعت یازده را لغو کنند. همانطور که می‌بینید یك ربع ساعت تأخیر داریم.

تأدیه کردن ← برگرداندن.

۳۳۰۷/ 1602- **تارومار شدن:** عقب نشینی تبدیل به هزیمت شد و آنها که بنا بود یورش کننده باشند بوسیله دشمن تار و مار شدند، دشمنی که مهلتشان نداد.

۳۳۰۸/ 5908- **تاریك کردن، تیره و تار کردن:** پنجره باز بود، لیکن باران مانند یك پرده فضا را تیره و تار کرده بود.

۳۳۰۹/ 453- **تازه، جدید، نو یا مدرن بودن، مد تازه بودن:** لباسهایش کاملا" مد جدید بودند. گزارشهای او درباره آفریقا حقیقتا" گزارشهای آخرین دقیقه هستند/ (تازه‌ترین) گزارشند.

تازه نبودن ← خارج از فصل نبودن.

۳۳۱۰/ 7377- **تازیانه زدن به، با تهدید و تشر به تحریك یا به فعالیت بیشتر واداشتن:** اسبها، که هدف تازیانه‌های دیوانه‌وار اسب سوار قرار گرفته بودند، به سرعت از کنار پاسگاه گذشتند.

۳۳۱۱/ 3970- **تا سنین کهولت زنده ماندن، تا دوران پیری زنده ماندن:** پدر بزرگم تا سن ۹۰ سالگی عمر کرد. * فکر نمی‌کنم بتواند تا سنین کهولت عمر کند، خیلی زیاد سیگار می‌کشد.

۳۳۱۲/ 1831- **تا شدن، دو لا شدن:** شخصی با مشت محکم به شکمش زد؛ درد آن او را دو لا نمود.

۳۳۱۳/ 2324- **تاکردن، جمع کردن:** در هوای آفتابی لذت بخشی ماشین می‌راندند و سقف متحرك آنرا تا کرده بودند.

۰۱ ۲۲۱۳/ 2326- تاکردن: سفره را خیلی مرتب تـا کـرده و آن را برداشتند. ممکن است لطفاً" صندلیهای حیاط را تـا کنید و آنها را در اطاق سرایدار بگذارید؟

۲۲۱۴/ 5441- تاکردن، لوله کردن، پیچیدن: ایـن ماشـین سـقف نرمی دارد که می‌توان در هوای خوب آنرا تا کرد.

۲۲۱۵/ 7133- تا کـردن: روپـوش رختخـواب را تـاکرد و در میان ملافه‌ها خوابید.

تا کردن ← با هم راه آمـدن، بسـته بنـدی کـردن، پـایین کشیـدن یا آوردن، مدارا کردن.

۲۲۱۶/ 1829- تاکردن روی خود: وقتی رختخوابـی را پـهن/ درسـت می‌کنید، باید لبه‌ء ملافه را روی لحاف و پتوها تا کنید.

۲۲۱۷/ 2331- تا کسب نتیجه ادامه دادن: مرتباً" حرفـهایتان را قطع نکنید. دلم می‌خواهد تا به نتیجه می‌رسید، بحث را ادامه دهید. او چند تا طرح در دست اجراء دارد، لیکـن برای به نتیجه رسانندنشان فاقد پیگیری لازم باشد.

۲۲۱۸/ 6003- تـا کسب نتیجـه‌ی نهایی جنگیـدن یـا مبـارزه کـردن: هنگامی که قهرمانان سـنگین وزن (بوکـس) داشـتند در روند آخر برای نتیجهء قطعی مبارزه می‌کردنـد، مـردم از شدت هیجان قرار و آرام نداشتند.

۲۲۱۹/ 4684- تـاکید کـردن، بوضوح نشـان دادن: افزایـش اخـیر دستمزدها تفاوت میان دولت فعلی و دولـت سـابق را بـا وضوح بیشتری نشان می‌دهد.

۲۲۲۰/ 4649- تاکید کردن: بر تاکید کردن وی روی نقش تمام عیارش برای رسیدن به یك راه حل اعتماد کنید.

۲۲۲۱/ 4157- تاکید کردن روی: در خانوادهء مـا همیشـه روی دویدن و فرار کردن تأکید شده است، مخصوصاً" فرار کردن از پلیس.

۲۲۲۲/ 3782- تـاکید کـردن روی، اهمیـت دادن بـه: روزنامـــهء فیگارو بر توسعهء مـدارس پـرورش پرستار در منـاطق مقدم از لحـاظ آموزشـی تـاکید خـاصی می‌نماید. ● بـر مسـالهء حفظ روابـط اجتمـاعی در شـکل کنونی آن، در طرحریزی بناهای جدید خیلـی مورد تـاکید قـرار گرفتـه است.

۲۲۲۳/ 4226- تـاکید گـذاشتن بـر، بـازی کـردن بـا چیزی بـا هـدف نمایشی: نخست وزیر بر تفاوت زیادی که میان اپوزیسـیون عقب مانده و افکار جدید در میان محافظـــه‌کاران وجـود دارد، تاکید گذاشت.

۲۲۲۴/ 6895- تامل کردن (درباره‌ی/ پیرامون): "احتیاجی نیسـت درباره‌ی آن تامل بکنیـد، مگـر نـه؟ پیشـنهاد را قبـول نکنید، هیچ مسـاله‌ای متوجه شما نیست.

← صبر کردن.

۲۲۲۵/ 6207- تـامین کـردن (از نظر کـارمند) : البتـــه کمبـود کارمند دارند و ما هم داریم از نظر کـارمند او را تـامین می‌کنیم.

← مرفه بودن.

۲۲۲۶/ 7474- تامین کردن (تدریجاً"): چند سـال طول کشید تا امنیت برای فرآورده‌هایش بازاری تأمین نماید.

۲۲۲۷/ 4679- تـامین کـردن، سوال پیچ کـردن: هـر چـیزی کـه مانندش در بیمارستان را راحتتر می‌کرد بـرای او تـامین کرده بودند. ● بسـتگان آنها ادارهء کشـتیرانی را محاصره کرده و کارمندان آن را سوال پیچ کردند.

۲۲۲۸/ 2203- تامین کردن، تغذیه کردن: بخش مرکزی بی‌بی‌سـی تـا حدی برنامـه‌های فرسـتنده‌های محلی را نـیز تغذیـه می‌کند.

۲۲۲۹/ 5810- (از لحاظ مالی) تامین کردن، از نظر مالی کمک کردن: اگر در شرط بندی مسابقات فوتبال پیروزی بزرگی بدسـت بیاورم، تا آخر عمر از لحاظ مالی تـأمین خواهـم شـد. ● شاید بتواند در ... آپارتمانی برای او اجاره کند و از لحـاظ مادی نیز او را تأمین کند.

۲۲۳۰/ 3516- تـامین کـردن هزینـه‌ی زندگـی: در طـول رکـود اقتصـادی سـالهای ۱۹۲۰ و سـالهای ۱۹۳۰ بسـیاری از مسئولان خانواده‌ها تقریباً" برایشان غیر ممکن شـده بـود که بتوانند هزینه‌ی زندگی خانواده‌شان را تأمین کنند.

۲۲۳۱/ 4768- تامین / امرار معاش کردن برای، امکانات زندگـی فراهـم کردن برای: اگر تصمیم به متارکـه گرفتـه‌اید، بـاید کـاری بکنید امکانات زندگی برای همسرت بنحو مطلوبی فراهم گردد.

تامین کردن از لحاظ مالی ← از لحاظ مالی تأمین کـردن، بدسـت آوردن، کافی بودن برای.

۲۲۳۲/ 4488- تاوان عملی را پرداختن، بـرای کـاری مجـازات شـدن: گاهی اوقات در برابر اشتباهاتی که مرتکب شده‌اید تاوان سـنگینی پرداخته‌اید/ مجازات سـنگینی تحمل کرده‌اید.

۲۲۳۳/ 7211- تایپ کردن: اگر صبر کنید یك رسید درسـت و حسابی برایتان تایپ می‌کنم.

۳۲۳۴/ 7210- تایپ کردن (روی، بالای): خودتان را زحمت ندهید و اعلامیه را دوباره نزنید. اسم از قلم افتاده را می‌توانید در بالای سطر تایپ کنید.

۳۲۳۵/ 7212- تایپ کردن از روی: آخرین پیشنویس تزش از طرف استاد راهنما تأیید شده است و حالا باید آن را بعد تایپ و مجلد کنند.

۳۲۳۶/ 469- تأیید کردن، ابرام کردن: در واقع، فاکتورهای بدست آمده این فرضیه را تأیید می‌کنند.

۳۲۳۷/ 108- تأیید کردن، پشتیبانی کردن از، پذیرفتن: اگر طرحم از سوی کمیته پذیرفته/ تأیید نشود، همه‌ی کارهایم بیهوده از بین خواهد رفت.

۳۲۳۸/ 2689- تأیید کردن، تحکیم بخشیدن: ... این مساله که او در ساعت ۱۰ به تلفن پاسخ داده بود، ادعای او مبنی براینکه در شب مورد نظر از منزل بیرون نرفته بوده را تحکیم بیشتری می‌بخشد.

۳۲۳۹/ 3300- تأیید کردن یا نکردن، خوش آمدن یا نیامدن از، موافق چیزی بودن/ نبودن: من موافق این حرفهای انقلابی نیستم. ● چرا شرکت کردی اگر از آن خوشتان نمی‌آید؟.

۳۲۴۰/ 4422- تبادل نظر کردن (درباره مبادله زندانیان و غیره)، مذاکره کردن: افسری، پرچم سفید در دست، برای گفتگو (با ژنرال) جلو آمد. ● نیروهای محاصره شده در وضعیتی نبودند که مذاکره کنند یا با آنها مذاکره شود.

← مشاوره کردن با.

تباین داشتن ← برجسته به نظر آمدن.

۳۲۴۱/ 3768- تبدیل به مرتع کردن: مرد کشاورز تصمیم گرفت ده جریب زمین را به مرتع تبدیل کند.

۳۲۴۲/ 7150- تبدیل شدن به صورت ... درآمدن: از حیوانی که در قلمرو دفاعی خود با گامهای مرموزی اینطرف و آن طرف می‌رود، دروازه‌بان ناگهان به صورت یك میمون آدم نمای جست و خیزکننده درآمد.

۳۲۴۳/ 2011- تبدیل شدن به، سر درآوردن، شدن، رسیدن به، کشیدن: این دانه‌های روغنی را فشرده از آن روغن نباتی می‌گیرند که سرانجام به مارگارین تبدیل می‌شود. ● این جعبه‌ء مواد منفجره را با ملایمت حمل کنید وگرنه خودمان سر از دیار مرگ درمی‌آوریم. ● هربار که می‌خواست با شوهرش مجادله کند، کارش به گریه کردن می‌کشید/ می‌رسید.

۳۲۴۴/ 3063- تبدیل شدن به (در اثر گذشت روزگار) : آخرین باری که او را دیدم دو سال پیش بود. او در این مدت از پسرکی کوتاه قد به مردی با ۱۸۰ سانتی متر قد و ۲۲۰ پوند وزن تبدیل شده بود.

← رشد کردن و تبدیل شدن به.

۳۲۴۵/ 4190- تبدیل کردن: زیرزمین را به کارگاه تبدیل کرده‌اند.

۳۲۴۶/ 4124- تبدیل کردن به ...، بارآوردن: او هرگز یك گردن کلفت نبود. تو او را به صورت یك گردن کلفت بارآوردی.

۳۲۴۷/ 1435- تبدیل کردن به، تغییر دادن به: طویله‌ء کهنه‌ای را به خانه‌ای کوچك و راحت تبدیل کردند. ● آیا می‌توانید این شمعدان را به یك لامپ برقی تبدیل کنید؟ شمار زیادی از افراد مسن در تبدیل پول قدیم به پول جدید با مشکلاتی مواجه بودند.

۳۲۴۸/ 7064- تبدیل کردن به: مرکز آموزش شماری از افراد نسبتاً" بی استعداد را به صنعتگران چیره دست تبدیل می‌کند.

۳۲۴۹/ 981- تبدیل شدن به، تغییر یافتن به، عوض شدن به: وقتی فرشته مادر عصبانیش را تکان داد، هر چهار تا موش تبدیل به چهار اسب بسیار با شکوه شدند ● بیماریش او را به پیرمردی بیچاره و نیازمند تبدیل نمود ● او ناگهان از یك بچه‌ء مودب به نوجوانی مسخره تغییر پیدا کرد.

← تجزیه کردن به، عوض کردن.

۳۲۵۰/ 6- تبرئه کردن، بیگناه اعلام کردن: وقتی دادگاه شخص متهم را در مورد قتل یکنفر عابر بی‌گناه اعلام نمود، مرد تبرئه شده به این مناسبت به نزدیکترین میخانه رفت و حسابی مست نمود.

۳۲۵۱/ 22- تبرئه کردن: پس از یك محاکمه‌ی چند روزه، هیات منصفه آن مرد را (از اتهام ارتکاب جنایت) تبرئه کرد.

۳۲۵۲/ 2076- تبرئه کردن یا شدن از: بعداز تحقیقاتی طولانی، مدیر داخلی را از اتهام غفلت و از هرنوع مسئولیتی در برابر آتش سوزی‌ای که کارخانه را نابود کرد، تبرئه نمودند.

۳۲۵۳/ 1068- تبرئه کردن یا گشتن از: مرد سوزنبان از هرگونه مسئولیتی در رابطه با تصادف قطار تبرئه گردید.

۳۲۵۴/ 1400- تبریك گفتن (به مناسبت): این نامه را به منظور عرض تبریك به مناسبت انتصاب شما به سمت مدیریت مدرسه‌ء ابتدایی می‌نویسم.

۳۳۵۵ 1401- تبریک گفتن به خود: می‌توانید بخاطر فرار سختی که انجام دادید به خودتان تبریک بگوئید. واقعاً معجزه‌ای روی داده که جملگی زنده در آتش نسوختند.

۳۳۵۶ 2075- تبعید کردن، نفی بلد کردن: شمار کثیری از شورشیان سیاسی سالهای آخر عمر خود را در تبعید و دور از میهن خود، که برایشان بسیار عزیز بوده، گذرانده‌اند.

۳۳۵۷ 1750- تبعیض قایل شدن نسبت به: شواهدی در دست است که برخی از کارفرمایان علیه زنان متقاضی تبعیض قایل می‌شوند. * علیه ما تبعیض می‌شود. ما را به چشم نوکر نگاه می‌کنند (= رفتارشان با ما ارباب مآبانه است).

۳۳۵۸ 56- تبلیغ کردن (برای)، تحریک کردن: زنها، پیش از آنکه موفق به دریافت حق رأی شوند، مجبور بودند سالها برای آن تبلیغ کنند.

← آگهی دادن در مورد.

تپاندن، تپانیدن ← چپاندن.

تپق زدن ← لکنت زبان پیدا کردن.

۳۳۵۹ 4515- تثبیت کردن قیمتها در سطح پایینی: دولت موافقت کرد قیمت خرده فروشی برخی از مواد غذایی را در سطح پایینی تثبیت کند.

تجاوز کردن از ← فرسودن.

۳۳۶۰ 3410- تجاوز کردن به (عنف): برای روشن ساختن این مسأله که دختر مقتول به شیوه‌ی وحشیانه‌ای مورد تجاوز قرار گرفته آزمایش پزشکی بعمل آوردند.

۳۳۶۱ 7080- تجاوز کردن به، دست اندازی کردن، مداخله کردن در: آقای اسمیدر گفت هیچ دلش نمی‌خواهد به حوزه‌ی مسئولیت من دست اندازی کند/ در کار من مداخله کند، لیکن گفت احساس می‌کند که باید به یکی دو مورد مطلب از قلم افتاده در گزارش من اشاره کند.

۳۳۶۲ 2951- تجدید نظر کردن، بررسی کردن: برای اطمینان حاصل کردن از اینکه امکان عدم موفقیتی وجود نداشته باشد، بارها و بارها طرح را مورد بررسی و تجدید نظر قرار دادند.

۳۳۶۳ 2083- تجربه کردن، آزمودن: روزگاری، کشور اوروگوئه به این مشهور بود که آماده است اشکال مختلف دولتها را تجربه کند.

۳۳۶۴ 2082- تجربه کردن روی، آزمایش کردن روی: بیش از آنکه غذای تازه‌ای را برای صرف در مهمانی ببرد، زنم آنرا روی من آزمایش می‌کند و این کار را "تجربه کردن روی سگ" نام گذاشته است * مخالفان تشریح حیوانات با تحقیقاتی که در برگیرنده‌ء آزمایش روی حیوانات باشد مخالفند.

۳۳۶۵ 4759- تجربه گرفتن از، عبرت گرفتن از: ما باید از اشتباهاتمان عبرت بگیریم.

۳۳۶۶ 636- تجزیه کردن، تفکیک کردن (به اجزاء مختلف): جملات را می‌توان به عبارات تبعی و عبارات تبعی را نیز به شبه جمله تجزیه کرد/ تفکیک کرد.

۳۳۶۷ 936- تجزیه کردن (کشوری یا منطقه‌ای): قدرتهای پیروز کشور شکست خورده را بیرحمانه تجزیه کرده هریک سهمی برابر با دیگران برداشتند.

۳۳۶۸ 5238- تجزیه کردن به، تبدیل کردن: دستگاه خرد کننده کنده‌ها را به خمیر کاغذ تبدیل می‌کند. * به کمک جریان برق می‌توان آب را به اکسیژن و نیدروژن تجزیه نمود.

← ترکیب شیمیایی را تغییر دادن.

۳۳۶۹ 1378- تجمع کردن در، گرد هم آمدن در: تظاهر کنندگان در میدان اصلی شهر تجمع کردند.

۳۳۷۰ 1431- تجمع کردن در، جمع شدن در: ۶ گروه از سربازان تعلیم دیده‌ء ویژه بدون سروصدا در ستاد سری شورشیان تجمع کردند.

۳۳۷۱ 3762- تجویز کردن، تعیین کردن: مجبور شدیم دستورالعمل جامعی که در آن پاسخ مربوطه وجود داشت را تجویز نمائیم. * دستورالعملی که در جزوه تجویز شده است را بکار ببندید.

۳۳۷۲ 7019- تجهیز کردن، مجهز کردن به ماشینهای جدید: هزینه‌ی واقعی ماشین سازی از طرح و مواد خام ناشی نمی‌شود، بلکه هزینه مربوط به تجهیز آن به دستگاههای جدید است.

۳۳۷۳ 5009- تحت آزمایش دشواری قرار دادن: با قطع این نوع تدارکات، ما را تحت آزمایش دشواری قرار دادند.

۳۳۷۴ 4942- تحت الشعاع قرار دادن، کمرنگ نمودن: اولین قسمت برنامه در اثر آمدن این هنرپیشه‌ی سینما تحت الشعاع قرار گرفت.

← درمانده کردن.

تحت انضباط درآوردن ← کنترل کردن، تسلیم کردن.

/۲۲۷۵ 6495- **تحت انقیاد یا سلطه خود درآوردن:** در دو فقره جنگ کاملا" هدایت شده، رومی‌ها نیمی از آن کشور را تحت انقیاد خود درآوردند.

/۲۲۷۶ 4177- **تحت تأثیر قرار دادن، تأثیر گذاشتن روی:** روسها آشکارا مشتاق بودند که تأثیر خوبی (روی بریتانیایی‌ها) بگذارند. ● تیم مهمان به نحو مطلوبی تحت تأثیر قرار داده شد.

← اعمال نفوذ کردن در، نفوذ کردن در (افکار) کسی، متوجه ساختن.

/۲۲۷۷ 3972- **تحت حاکمیت ... قرار داشتن، در دوران ... زندگی کردن:** اکنون کشور تحت حاکمیت دیکتاتوری نظامی قرار دارد. ● او دوران سه پادشاه را دیده و هنوز زنده است.

/۲۲۷۸ 7473- **تحت سرپرستی یا نظارت کسی کار کردن:** مدیر تازه مردی بسیار خوبی است برای آنکه آدم تحت سرپرستی او کار بکند.

/۲۲۷۹ 4909- **تحت عنوان ... یادداشت کردن، نوشتن یا منظور کردن:** وقتی آلفرد به خارج سفر می‌کند، اغلب خرج تفریحات خود را تحت عنوان هزینه‌ی سفر منظور می‌کند. ● او نام خود را در دفتر هتل خانم جونز می‌نویسد.

/۲۲۸۰ 2181- **تحت عنوان ... قرار گرفتن/ آمدن:** آیا (هزینه‌ء) سرگرمی مهمانان نیز تحت عنوان هزینه‌های متفرقه قرار می‌گیرد؟

/۲۲۸۱ 6496- **تحت فشار قرار دادن یا گذاشتن:** این ورقه‌ی فلزی را تحت فشار بسیار قدرتمندی قرار داده‌اند.

/۲۲۸۲ 3510- **تحت فشار قرار دادن، جلو کسی را گرفتن، سد راه کسی شدن:** دهقانان از طرف اشغالگران بیرحمانه تحت فشار قرار گرفته بودند (سرکوب می‌شدند)، اشغالگرانی که با طبقه‌ء زمینداران متحد شده بودند.

← سر کوب کردن، فشار آوردن به، مصرانه خواستن.

/۲۲۸۳ 302- **تحت کنترل بودن، مهار شدن:** می‌گفت هیچ دلیلی برای نگرانی وجود ندارد زیرا وضعیت کاملا" تحت کنترل می‌باشد.

/۲۲۸۴ 3177- **تحت کنترل داشتن:** هاپلانگ سعی می‌کرد چنین وانمود کند که وضعیت را کاملا" تحت کنترل دارد....

/۲۲۸۵ 424- **تحت کنترل درآمدن، مهار شدن، رام شدن/ بودن:** آتشی که امروز صبح منطقه‌ء تجاری شهر را تهدید می‌کرد حالا کاملا" تحت کنترل درآمده است/ مهار شده است.

/۲۲۸۶ 2617- **تحت کنترل درآوردن، مهار کردن:** تیم آتش نشانی ظرف چند دقیقه بعد از اعلام خطر، حریق را سریعا" مهار کردند.

/۲۲۸۷ 747- **تحت کنترل درآوردن/ درآمدن، مطیع کردن، مقهور ساختن، رام کردن:** بعد از پیشامدهایی چند که پلیس قادر به جلوگیری از آن نبود، سرانجام آشوبگران تحت کنترل درآمدند.

← مهار کردن.

/۲۲۸۸ 3555- **تحت نظر گرفتن:** بدنبال فرار زندانیان مقامات مسئول کلیه‌ء فرودگاهها و بندرها را تحت نظر مدام قرار داده‌اند.

/۲۲۸۹ 3592- **تحت نظر گرفتن یا قرار دادن:** به افسران پلیس مخفی دستور داده شده بود مرد مظنون را بی‌وقفه تحت نظر قرار دهند.

← زاغ سیاه کسی را چوب زدن.

/۲۲۹۰ 6995- **تحرک ... را محدود کردن یا ساختن:** پارتیزانهایی که از جانب کوهستان عملیات خود را صورت می‌دهند، می‌توانند تحرکات سپاه‌لشکر ارتش را محدود سازند/ کنند.

/۲۲۹۱ 3355- **تحریک کردن، برانگیختن:** در همه‌ء کشورها هر فردی که دیگران را تحریک به قیام نمودن کند خیانتکار محسوب می‌شود.

← به جان هم انداختن.

← تحریک کردن.

/۲۲۹۲ 3015- **تحریک کردن، شیر کردن:** سربازها خوب آموزش داده شده بودند و از تحریک شدن برای حمله به جمعیت سنگ پران و ناآرام دختران و پسران جوان سرباز زدند (= خودداری کردند).

/۲۲۹۳ 1985- **تحریک کردن به کاری (ناپسند)، قبر کردن:** بچه‌های بزرگتر کوچکترها را تحریک می‌کردند از والدینشان دزدی کنند.

/۲۲۹۴ 2353- **تحریم کردن:** شرکتهای بزرگ شماری از شرکتهای کوچک را تحریم کرده‌اند.

/۲۲۹۵ 1369- **تحسین کردن، آفرین گفتن به:** بخاطر لباسهایی که برای هدیه‌های عروس خریده بود، خانم هانت را تحسین کردند.

← آفرین گفتن.

/۲۲۹۶ 4056- **تحسین کردن، با احترام نگاه کردن به:** او هنوز یکی از اعضاء برجسته‌ء رهبری سازمان محلی بود که

بخاطر تجربیات جنگ دریایی بسیار مورد احترام بود/ مردم با احترام به او نگاه می‌کردند.

۲۳۹۷/ 1305- **تحقق پیدا کردن، به حقیقت پیوستن، برآورده شدن، به ثمر نشستن:** آرزویشان برای یک زندگی مشترک و سعادتبار هرگز تحقق نیافت/ برآورده نشد. بعداز سالها سخت کوشی، از اینکه می‌دیدید همهء نقشه‌هایش به گل نشسته احساس خوشوقتی می‌کرد/ لذت می‌برد.

۲۳۹۸/ 5533- **تحقیر کردن:** او همیشه نزد دیگران شوهرش را تحقیر می‌کند. تعجب می‌کنم چگونه تحمل می‌کند.

۲۳۹۹/ 1793- **تحقیر کردن، کوچک کردن:** بنحو غیر قابل باوری گربه صفت و بی شرفاند و همواره سعی می‌کنند یکدیگر را تحقیر کنند.

۲۴۰۰/ 3387- **تحقیق کردن درباره، رسیدگی کردن به:** به پاسبان گفتم از سر و صدای خانهء خالی بغل دستی ناراحت هستم و او گفت: می‌روم رسیدگی می‌کنم.

← جستجو کردن، کاوش کردن، مطالعه کردن روی، رسیدگی کردن.

۲۴۰۱/ 5327- **تحقیق کردن در مورد:** او در مورد مشکلات کتاب خوانی بچه‌های خردسال تحقیق می‌کند.

تحلیف کردن ← سوگند دادن.

۲۴۰۲/ 1970- **تحلیل بردن، خوردن از (به ناچار) خرج یا مصرف کردن:** هزینهء اقدامات قانونی پس‌اندازهایم را تحلیل برد، با خوردن از سرمایه‌اش، به هر ترتیب توانسته ظاهر خودش را حفظ کند.

۲۴۰۳/ 7388- **(کم کم/ تدریجاً) تحلیل بردن/ کاستن از:** در ماه اکتبر حقوقها را اضافه کردند، لیکن افزایش بهای سوخت و مواد غذایی، تدریجاً" این اضافه پول را تحلیل برده و بنابراین کم و بیش به همان وضعیت برگشته‌ایم که قبلاً" در آن قرار داشتیم.

← شبیه ساختن.

۲۴۰۴/ 531- **تحلیل رفتن، (تدریجاً" نیروی خود را از دست دادن، کم کم فروکش کردن:** هنوز گردباد کاملاً" فروکش نکرده بود که باد بسیار سردی آغاز شده گلها را زیر ضربات خود گرفت.

۲۴۰۵/ 5088- **تحمل کردن، مدارا کردن با:** مسائلی وجود دارد که می‌شود به آسانی تحمل شان کرد- فضولیهای لعنتی‌اش یکی از آنها است.

← از عهده برآمدن، مشقت کاری را برخود هموار کردن.

۲۴۰۶/ 5944- **تحمل کردن، برخود هموار کردن:** او مرد صبوری است، اما نه تا آن حد که حتی این نوع تحریکات را تحمل کند.

۲۴۰۷/ 6239- **تحمل کردن:** اگر مسأله‌ای وجود داشته باشد که نتوانم تحمل کنم، مانند پادو رفتار کردن با من است.

۲۴۰۸/ 6369- **تحمل کردن، مدارا کردن:** قسم خورده که مدارا خواهد کرد و تا هرزمان که کار با ارزشی پیدا شود، همچنان بیکار خواهد ماند.

۲۴۰۹/ 6558- **تحمل (رنج و مشقت) کردن، تحمل به خرج دادن:** "شغلت را از دست مده. مدت دیگری هم تحمل به خرج بده.

۲۴۱۰/ 473- **تحمل کردن / با تحمل گوش دادن:** او جک را نه دوست داشت نه به وی اعتماد می‌کرد، لیکن مجبور بود او را تحمل نماید. * اگر لطف کنید و چند دقیقه به من گوش بدهید، توضیح خواهم داد.

۲۴۱۱/ 6644- **تحمل کردن از، قبول کردن:** خیلی بیشتر از توانایی خود این دو نفر را تحمل کرده‌ام.

۲۴۱۲/ 6799- **تحمل کردن (کمبودهائی را):** اگر می‌خواهید در اینجا و بدور از هیاهوی کر کنندهء شهر از خوشی‌های زندگی بهره‌مند شوید، باید کمبود را نیز تحمل کنید.

۲۴۱۳/ 3345- **تحمیل کردن، بستن به:** دولت جرأت نمی‌کند بر مواد ضروری‌ای چون نان یا شیر، مالیات ببندد. * بسیار متأسفم از اینکه بلافاصله بعداز بیمار شدنتان این کار را به شما تحمیل کنم، اما فردی دیگری نداریم که قادر به انجام دادن آن باشد.

۲۴۱۴/ 6975- **(خود را به کسی) تحمیل کردن، بند کردن به:** احساس کرد که او (دختر) می‌خواهد به او بند کند، زیرا خوش و بش کردنهایش بسیار مصرانه‌تر از آن بود که مفهوم دیگری داشته باشد.

۲۴۱۵/ 2338- **تحمیل کردن:** کشور ما جنگ نمی‌خواست، لیکن قدرتهائی که به نفت و ذغال ما احتیاج داشتند آن را به ما تحمیل کردند.

۲۴۱۶/ 2337- **تحمیل کردن، به زور قبولاندن:** مجبور بودیم با ظرافت پیش برویم و طریقهء خود را بر همگان تحمیل نکنیم.

۲۴۱۷/ 5601- **تحمیل کردن، کاری بر دوش کسی گذاشتن یا بار کسی کردن:** همیشه وظایف اضافی دیگری بر دوشم می‌گذارند.

۲۴۱۸ 4737- تحمیل کردن به، قبولاندن، به زور دادن: مـردم بـه ...د غـذا و مشـروب بـه سـربازان آزادیبخـش دادنـد. ● ...کشکی از تحمیل کردن عقاید سیاسیش بـه دانشجویان ...ست برمی‌داشت.

۲۴۱۹ 7437- تحمیل کردن بـه، بـه دوش کسی گـذاشتن: اداره‌ی ...موزش و پرورش دهتا بچه‌ی دیگر زیر هفت سال را بهاین مدرسه تحمیل کرده است.

← مجبور به انجام کاری کردن، وارد شدن، داخل شدن.

۲۴۲۰ 1671- تحویل دادن، تسلیم کردن: بـه فرمـانـدار دستور داده شد کلیدهای در را تحویل دهد.

← (کاری را) به کسی سپردن.

۲۴۲۱ 2696- تحویل دادن به، تسلیم کسی کردن: دختـرك جـوان شیفته‌ء جاسوس دشمـن شـده و بـه وی قـول داده بـود در اطاق زیر شیروانی پنهانش کند و هرگز او را تحویل پلیس ندهد.

← تسلیم کردن به، سپردن.

تحویل زندان دادن ← سپردن (به خاك).

تحویل گرفتن کاری از کسی ← جانشین کسی شدن، جـای کسی را گرفتن یا پر کردن.

۲۴۲۲ 546-(درب... را) تخته‌بندی کـردن، بـا تختـه بستن: پنجره‌های طبقه‌ء پایین تخته‌بندی شده‌اند، بیشتر به خـاطر اینکه بچه‌ها از پنجره‌هـا بـالا نرونـد و باعث مزاحمـت نشوند.

۲۴۲۳ 6849- تخریب کـردن، خـراب کـردن: ردیفـهـایی از خانه‌های بالکن دار را تخریـب کرده‌انـد تـا بـرای سـاختن آپارتمانهای شورا جا باز شود.

۲۴۲۴ 6117- تخصص پیدا کـردن: در دومـین سـال دوره‌ء لیسانس، یکی از چهار رشته را می‌توانید انتخاب نمـائید تا در آن تخصص پیدا کنید.

۲۴۲۵ 2468- تخصص پیدا کردن: وقتـی کـه بـاید ظرفـها را بشوید، بتی همواره می‌تواند یك کارفوتی و فـوری بـرای خود دست و پـا کنـد- مشـق نوشتن، تمریـن موسیقی، غذادادن به حیوانات دست آموزش و غیره. در ایـن کـار واقعا" تخصص پیدا کرده است.

۲۴۲۶ 4351- تخطی کردن از، نقض کردن، زیر پا گذاشتن: به نظـر می‌رسد که او از تخطی کردن از سنتهایی که از طرف همه‌ء مردم پـذیرفته شده است احساس لذت می‌کند.

← منحرف شدن از، فرسودن.

۲۴۲۷ 1965- تخفیف پیدا کردن، آهسته کـار کـردن، از شـدت... کاستن: تشنج میان دو کشـور تخفیـف پیـدا کـرده اسـت. "خیلی سخت دارید کار می‌کنید، باید کمی آرامـتر کـار کنید (= از شدت آن کم کنید).

۲۴۲۸ 1967- تخفیف پیدا کردن، سبك (تـر) شـدن: هـم اکنـون خیلی کـار دارم، لیکـن وقتـی کارهـایم کمـتر شـود (= فراغتی پیدا کنم)، می‌آیم و شما را می‌بینـم. "زندگـی را اینقدر سخت نگیرید، کمی تخفیف بدهید.

۲۴۲۹ 3877- تخفیف مجازات قائل شـدن در مورد، مشـمول تخفیـف مجازات قرار گرفتن: آلفرد در دادگاه مشمول تخفـیـف مجـازات قرار گرفت، زیرا اولین بار بود کـه مرتکـب جرمـی شـده بود.

← کاستن، آرام کردن، التیام دادن.

۲۴۳۰ 2080- تخلیه کردن، خـارج کـردن، بـیرون کـردن، بـیرون فرستادن: در چنین خانه‌ء کوچکی داشتن روشی بـرای بـیرون فرستادن بوی آشپزخانه مسـاله‌ء مهمی است ● دو تا پسر بچه را بدلیل کشیدن ماریجوانـا و دادن آن بـه سـایرین از مدرسه‌ء ابتدایی اخراج کردند.

۲۴۳۱ 1747- تخلیه کـردن، ریختن: علیـه کمپانیـهایی کـه مواد زائد صـنعتی (فضولات صـنعتی) را بـه رودخانـه‌ها می‌ریزند، اقدامات شدیدتری بـه عمـل خواهـد آمـد. ● گندم را از سلوهای بزرگ به داخـل سـتونی از کامیونـها می‌ریختند (= بار کامیونها می‌کردند).

۲۴۳۲ 1850- تخلیه کردن، خارج کـردن، بـیرون کشیدن (مایعـات): یکی از پرستارها برای خـارج کـردن چرك از دمـل آن را نشتر زد.

← بیرون ریختن.

۲۴۳۳ 7183- (دریانوردی) تخلیه کـردن (بـار، مسـافر): یکـی از عوامل سـودبخشی کشـتیهای مسـافربری سـرعت تخلیـه‌ی آنها است.

← بیرون ریختن، منتقل کردن.

۲۴۳۴ 1060- تخلیه و تمیز کـردن: اصـطبلها وضعیت بسـیار کثیفی دارند. آخرین بار چـه وقـت آنـها را تخلیـه و تمـیز کردید؟

۲۴۳۵ 2982- تخم ریزی کردن، به مرحله‌ء تخـم ریـزی رسیدن: چـه حیف شد گـذاشتید این کلـم هـا بـه مرحلـه‌ء تخـم ریـزی برسـند، حالا دیگر به هیچ دردی نمی‌خورند.

۳۴۳۶/ 160- **تخمین زدن، ارزیابی کردن، اندازه‌گیری کردن:** مأموران مالیات سود سالانهٔ وی برای مدت ۵ سال را سه هزار پوند تخمین زدند.

← برآورد کردن، در نظر گرفتن.

تداعی کننده بودن ← یادآور... بودن.

تدبیر نمودن ← ابداع کردن.

۳۴۳۷/ 7387- **تراشیدن:** این دوشاخه را کمی برایم کوچکتر کنید، اما زیاد از حد چوب آنرا نتراشید.

← پیراستن.

۳۴۳۸/ 5848- **تراشیدن، زدن:** پیش از آنکه برای مصاحبه به لندن بروی، ریشت را بتراشی شاید عقیده‌ی خوبی باشد.

۳۴۳۹/ 4619- **تراشیدن با رنده:** تا ناهمواری لبه‌ها از بین مورد، باید آنها را با رنده بتراشید.

۳۴۴۰/ 4419- **تراشیدن و باریک‌تر کردن:** گردن مجسمه را با اسکنه و چکش تراشیدند تا ضعیف و لاغر بنظر برسد.

۳۴۴۱/ 6462- **تراشیدن و پاک کردن:** با محلول پاک کننده و کاردک نقاشی چهار آستر رنگ را تراشیده و پاک کرد.

۳۴۴۲/ 7084- **تراوش کردن، بیرون آمدن یا زدن:** در نزدیکی گوش راستش جریان باریکی از خون بیرون می‌زد/ می‌آمد.

۳۴۴۳/ 4356- **تراوش کردن، یا نشست کردن:** روغن سیاهی از یک شکاف در جعبهٔ موتور نشست می‌کرد.

۳۴۴۴/ 2560- **تراوش کردن، فرار کردن از:** نمی‌دانم این اسید چطور تراوش کرد؛ باطری نشکسته و کسی هم آن را جابجا نکرده• دهاتی‌ها وقتی شنیدند که شیر از قفس فرار کرده وحشتزده شدند.

تربیت شدن برای ← دوره دیدن برای، آموزش دادن، تولید کردن.

۳۴۴۵/ 122- **ترتیب دادن:** فردا ترتیبی می‌دهم این بسته در اولین فرصت تحویل گردد.

۳۴۴۶/ 2269- **ترتیب (کاری را با کسی) دادن:** به زندان نخواهید رفت. ترتیبش را داده‌ام.• امروز برای بازی فوتبال می‌توانند زودتر از مدرسه بروند. ترتیب آن را با مدیر داده‌ام.

۳۴۴۷/ 6864- **ترتیب دادن، آماده کردن:** حالا دیگر برای سفرت به هلند همه چیز به نحو مطلوبی ترتیب داده شده است.

۳۴۴۸/ 120- **ترتیب دادن (برای):** به دندان پزشک تلفن کنید و ترتیب ملاقاتی با وی برایم بدهید.• وقتی به مقصد برسید، خواهید دید ترتیب همه‌چیز (برایتان) داده شده است.

۳۴۴۹/ 2418- **ترتیب (انجام کاری) دادن، ساختن با، جلو رفتن:** "چگونه می‌توانید کارهایتان را بدون یک نفر دستیار انجام دهید؟"، "یهر ترتیب می‌سازیم، بابا".

۳۴۵۰/ 2267- **ترتیب دادن:** "برای سفرم به مادرید هنوز هیچ کاری نکرده‌ام"، "چرا به یکی از آژانسهای مسافربری نمی‌گوئید ترتیب آن را بدهد؟"• سعی کنید برای ساعت ۱۱ صبح فردا ترتیب ملاقاتی را برایم بدهید.

۳۴۵۱/ 3453- **ترتیب دادن، روبراه کردن:** راجع به مرخصی رفتنتان چه خبر؟ آیا حسابی ترتیب همه‌چیز را داده‌اید؟• احتیاجی نبود که نگران بلیط و جا رزرو کردن باشیم، بخش مسافرت ترتیب همهٔ کارها را برایمان داده بود.

۳۴۵۲/ 5692- **ترتیب کاری را دادن:** مارتین ترتیب کار را طوری داده که پرستارها صرفاً" وظایف روزانه‌شان را انجام دهند.

← سازمان دادن.

۳۴۵۳/ 2268- **ترتیب دادن برای:** آپارتمان بسیار شیکی در ساحل دریا را برای خودش ترتیب داده است.

۳۴۵۴/ 7065- **ترجمه کردن از، برگرداندن از:** مترجمین که از سوی سازمانهای بین‌المللی استخدام می‌شوند باید بتوانند همزمان از زبانی به زبانی دیگر ترجمه کنند.

۳۴۵۵/ 5301- **ترجمه کردن به، برگرداندن به:** نمایشنامه‌های شکسپیر به چند زبان ترجمه شده است؟

ترحم داشتن نسبت به کسی ← دل به حال کسی سوختن.

۳۴۵۶/ 1078- **ترخیص شدن/ کردن (از گمرک)، اجازه گرفتن برای:** آیا این دوربین عکاسی‌ها از گمرک ترخیص شده‌اند (گمرکشان پرداخت شده، تشریفات گمرکی را طی کرده‌اند)؟ • بهتر است ادارهٔ امنیت برای مهمانانتان اجازه بگیرد (وضعیت شان را در ادارهٔ امنیت روشن کنید).

۳۴۵۷/ 3144- **تردید داشتن نسبت به، مظنون بودن از:** آنها همیشه از جورج مظنون بوده‌اند/ نسبت به جورج سوء ظن داشته‌اند.

۳۴۵۸/ 3143- **تردید نشان دادن از خود، عین خیال بودن (در صیغهٔ منفی)، بیم داشتن:** از برداشتن پول او بیمی ندارم/ عین خیالم نیست پولش را بردارم.

۲۴۵۹/ 4096- تردیدی به خود راه ندادن: او تردیدی به خود راه نداد که در روزنامه‌ء تایمز این زن را به عنوان خواننده‌ای بی همتا بشناساند.

تر زدن ← (اصطلاح چاله میدانی) خراب کردن.

۲۴۶۰/ 1484- ترساندن، مرعوب کردن، ترساندن و تسلیم کردن، ترسیدن و تسلیم شدن: او از آن تیپ مردهایی نیست که بترسد و تسلیم شود.

۲۴۶۱/ 6447- ترساندن، وحشتزده کردن: اولین جلسه‌ء حضور در کلاس درس در شهر لندن، کلاسی که در آن شاگردانی بسیار نخاله و نحس در آن باشند، بسیاری از معلمان تازه کار را وحشتزده کرده است.

← وحشتزده کردن، (اصطلاح جنایتکارانه) باطاعت واداشتن.

۲۴۶۲/ 5082- ترساندن: "خانم باتی، کاشکی از ترساندن ویرجینیا دست برمی‌داشتی.

۲۴۶۳/ 2358- ترساندن و دور کردن: البته که این شغل او را نخواهد ترساند؛ او بچه‌ها را دوست دارد و اگر غیراز این می‌بود او در اینجا نمی‌بود.

۲۴۶۴/ 5620- ترساندن و فراری دادن: آدمهای غریبه هرگز به آن خانه نمی‌روند. فکر می‌کنم بولداگشان (یکنوع سگ است) آنها را ترسانده و فراری می‌دهد.

۲۴۶۵/ 3421- ترساندن و وادار کردن، مجبور کردن به، مرعوب ساختن: وای خدای من، کاملا" پیداست که دارند شاهد را (ترسانده و) وادار به سکوت می‌کنند...● این بچه را نمی‌توان بدلیل کارهای خلاف قانون سرزنش کرد، کارهائی که پدرش او را وادار به انجام دادنشان نموده است.

۲۴۶۶/ 3211- ترسیدن، ترس برداشتن: پرواز با هواپیما اصلا" برایم مهم نیست، اما هربار که هواپیما برمی‌خیزد یا فرود می‌آید، می‌ترسم/ ترسم برمی‌دارد.

۲۴۶۷/ 5093- ترسیدن، ترس چیزی برداشتن، نگران کردن از (حوادث ناگوار اینده)؛ این امکان وجود داشت که بعداز بازنشسته شدن هاریسون، جنکینز جای او را بگیرد- و این احتمالی بود که همه‌ء ما را نگران کرده بود.

۲۴۶۸/ 618- ترسیدن، وحشت کردن، وحشت سراپای ... را فراگرفتن: احساس کرد صدایی به گوشش خورده و وحشت سراپای وجودش را فرا گرفت.

← وحشت داشتن از.

۲۴۶۹/ 2632- ترسیدن، دستخوش وحشت شدن: وقتی صدای در بلند شد و سئوال کردند آیا آقای فیلیپ منزل هستند، جوزف دچار وحشت شد.

۲۴۷۰/ 2858- ترشیدن، بریدن، فاسد شدن: این شیر طرفهای صبح کاملا" تازه بود، اما حالا بریده است.

۲۴۷۱/ 1991- ترفیع درجه دادن یا ارتقاء دادن، مقام کسی را بالا بردن: هروقت سیاستمداری در پارلمان موی دماغ حزب خود شود، او را به طبقه‌ی بالاتری می‌فرستند، یعنی او را به عضویت مجلس اعیان ارتقاء می‌دهند.

۲۴۷۲/ 3638- ترفیع درجه یا مقام دادن (با اعتبار و حقوقی بیشتر و یا اختیاراتی کمتر)؛ تنها راه خلاص شدگان از دست اسمیت پیر این است که مقام او را بالا ببریم، آنگاه می‌توانیم براون را برسر کار بیاوریم و روح تازه‌ای به کارمان بدهیم.

ترفیع مقام یا درجه پیدا کردن ← خود را بالا کشیدن.

ترقی دادن ← رو آوردن.

۲۴۷۳/ 5426- ترقی کردن، پیشرفت نمودن: افسر گمرک توضیح می‌داد که قبلا" مهندس برق بوده است، اما تشخیص این مساله که آیا با توجه به موازین و ملاکهای عملی؛ با این کار ترقی کرده یا تنزل کار مشکلی بود.

← پیشرفت کردن.

۲۴۷۴/ 3005- ترقی کردن در زندگی، به مدارج عالی رسیدن: وقتی تونی با دختر مرد میلیونر ازدواج کرد، بدون شک از پلکان ترقی بالا رفت.

۲۴۷۵/ 1939- ترک تحصیل کردن (پیش از دوره دبیرستان): میزان ترک تحصیل در مناطق فقیرنشین شهری زیادتر است.

۲۴۷۶/ 3773- ترک کردن (کاربدی)، دست کشیدن از: تا هرزمان که بتوانم رفتارم را خوب کنم، آنها نیز از بکار بردن زور دست خواهند کشید.

۲۴۷۷/ 7288- ترک کردن، رفتن از: بدنبال ترک جلسه‌ی دیروز از سوی نمایندگان اتحادیه، وزیر کار می‌کوشد جلسه‌ی تازه‌ای تشکیل دهد.

۲۴۷۸/ 2699- ترک کردن (عادت)، دست کشیدن از: او همیشه‌در بازار بورس می‌باخت. امانمی‌توانست از آن دست بکشد.

۲۴۷۹/ 2692- ترک کردن، دست کشیدن از، استعفاء کردن از، رها کردن: بدون هیچ دلیل روشنی، ماتیوس از شغل پر درآمدش استعفا کرد.

۲۴۸۰ 2562- ترک کردن، از دست دادن، باز ایستادن: بعداز دو سال زندگی کردن در هتل بطور کامل توانایی انجام دادن کارهایم را از دست دادم * اگر می‌توانستید سیگار کشیدن را ترک کنید خیلی زود بهبود حاصل می‌کردید * آیا می‌توانید این بچه را از تکرارکردن هر آنچه می‌گوییم بازدارید؟

۲۴۸۱ 2932- ترک کردن، فرار کردن از محیطی در بسته و محدود: جهان همواره به راهبه‌ای که محیط در بسته و محدود (کلیسا) را ترک می‌کند علاقه‌ء بیشتری نشان می‌دهد تا هزاران راهبه‌ای که در آنجا می‌مانند.

→ رفتن، رها کردن، پشت کردن به.

۲۴۸۲ 1133- ترک کردن جایی یا کسی، رفتن از جایی یا از پیش کسی: با این احساس دردآور که وضعیت ازدواجشان چندان روبراه نیست، از آنجا رفتیم.

۲۴۸۳ 1072- ترک کردن خانه و خانواده (برای همیشه): "من از اینهمه امر و نهی به جان آمده‌ام. من دارم از این خانه می‌روم. خداحافظ".

۲۴۸۴ 3067- ترک کردن عادت در اثر رشد کردن/ گذشت زمان: از کج خلقی‌های جانی ناراحت نشوید؛ آنها را ترک خواهد کرد. بچه‌ها همه‌ء این کارهارا ترک می‌کنند. * او دیگر بزرگ شده و خیس کردن رختخواب را ترک کرده است.

۲۴۸۵ 7349- ترکیب کردن، درهم آمیختن: در طرح ساختمان کلیسا، نقشه‌ی سنتی زیربنا و شیوه‌های مدرن درهم آمیخته است.

ترکیدن → پاره شدن.

۰۱ ۲۴۸۵/ 599- ترکیب شیمیایی ... را عوض کردن یا تغییر دادن: در مساعی ما در جهت تغذیه کردن از زمین عاری از باکتری‌هایی که ترکیب شیمیایی سلولز را تغییر می‌دهند گاو نقش واسطه‌ای ایفاء می‌کند.

۲۴۸۶ 3455- (ناگهان) ترمز کردن: برای اجتناب از زدن به دو نفر شاگرد مدرسه، مجبور شدم ناگهان ترمز کنم.

۲۴۸۷ 5972- (ناگهان) ترمز کردن: پطر درست هنگامی که به سر پیچ تندی رسید، اشتباهاً ترمز کرد و به طرف مسیر ماشینی که از روبرو می‌آمد سر خورد.

۲۴۸۸ 6962- تر و خشک را با هم سوزاندن: ما باید دقت کنیم و تر و خشک را باهم نسوزانیم. وظیفه‌ی دشوار ما کنترل تکنولوژی است نه رویگردانی از آن.

۲۴۸۹ 3378- تزریق کردن به، زدن به: یک نفر پرستار باید دقت کند هوا را به داخل رگهای مریض تزریق نکند.

۲۴۹۰ 4832- تزریق کردن (پول) در: اینکه چرا دولت باید به صنایعی پول تزریق کند که از لحاظ اقتصادی مستعد رشد و ترقی نیستند. ممکن است دلایل محکم اجتماعی داشته باشد.

۲۴۹۱ 7082- تزیین کردن: یک کلاه نرم حصیری پوشیده بود که با نواری زرد رنگ تزیین شده بود.

۲۴۹۲ 49- تزیین کردن، آراستن: آن دختر پیش‌از ورود به سالن، خود را با گل و حلقه‌های گل آراسته بود.

→ هفت قلم آرایش کردن.

۲۴۹۳ 2221- تزیین کردن با: بچه‌ها درخت کریسمس را با پولک و چراغهای رنگارنگ تزیین کرده بودند.

۲۴۹۴ 1656- تزیین کردن با، آذین بندی کردن با: شاخ گاوهای مقدس را با حلقه‌های گل تزیین کرده بودند * مقامات مسئول دستور دادند خیابانها را با پرچم و پارچه‌های رنگارنگ آذین بندی کنند.

۲۴۹۵ 2390- تزیین کردن با، آراستن با: ماهی آزاد را دست نخورده برای پذیرایی آوردند در حالی که آن را با جعفری، تکه‌های نازک گوجه‌فرنگی و خیار تزیین کرده‌بودند.

تسخیر کردن → تسلیم کردن، پس گرفتن.

تسری دادن → وارد شدن به.

۲۴۹۶ 5104- تسریع نمودن در، سرعت دادن/ بخشیدن به: دستور آمد که به آهنگ پیشروی سرعت بیشتری بدهند.

→ سرعت گرفتن.

تسطیح کردن → پرکردن (چاله‌ای).

۲۴۹۷ 1964- تسکین دادن، سرکیسه کردن، تیغ زدن: دکتر قول داد دوایی که تجویز کرده بود درد مرد علیل را تسکین خواهد داد * در لندن، مانند سایر شهرهای بزرگ، افراد زیادی وجود دارند که اگر بدانند غریبه هستی، چند پوندی شما را سرکیسه می‌کنند.

تسکین خاطر پیدا کردن → خود را دلخوش کردن.

تسکین دادن → آرام کردن، فرونشاندن، دلداری دادن، کند کردن.

۲۴۹۸ 5523- تسلط کامل پیدا کردن بر، تحت نفوذ کامل ... قرار گرفتن: به احساسات اجازه می‌دهی که کاملاً بر تو تسلط پیدا کند.

← تسلط (کامل) داشتن، حکومت کردن بر، (کاملاً") مسلط بودن.

تسلی دادن، دلداری دادن ← کند کردن.

۲۴۹۹/ 3765- تسلیم شدن، اسلحه به زمین گذاشتن: اکثریت سربازانشان به سادگی تسلیم شدند.

۲۵۰۰/ 6532- تسلیم شدن: افسر آلمانی به کمک مترجم سعی می‌کرد ما را به تسلیم شدن به "ارتش قهرمان آلمان" تشویق کند، زیرا مقاومت بی‌فایده بود و ما دیگر نمی‌توانستیم مواضعمان را نگهداریم.

۲۵۰۱/ 2662- تسلیم شدن (در برابر)، به زانو درآمدن (در برابر): شورشیان ناچار شدند در برابر نیروی برتر سلطنت طلبان تسلیم شوند.

۲۵۰۲/ 6499- تسلیم شدن در برابر: در برابر فشارهایی از این دست، ما قصد تسلیم شدن را نداریم.

۲۵۰۳/ 7527- تسلیم شدن در برابر: اگر در برابر عقل و منطق تسلیم نشوند، باید روشهای دیگری را آزمایش کنیم.

۲۵۰۴/ 6511- تسلیم شدن در برابر (ناآگاهانه): صاحبان صنایع که این همه پول را خرج تبلیغات می‌کنند، باید به این دلیل باشد که می‌دانند مردم در برابر توصیه‌های وسوسه‌انگیز رسانه‌های جمعی تسلیم می‌شوند.

← تن در دادن به.

۲۵۰۵/ 5717- تسلیم کردن، تقدیم کردن، فرستادن (مدرکی یا نوشته‌ای): زحمت فرستادن نسخهٔ خطی را برخود هموار نمی‌کنم. یقین دارم رد خواهد شد.

۲۵۰۶/ 5718- تسلیم کردن (مدارک و غیره): اگر روادید می‌خواهید، دقت کنید که تقاضایتان را در وقت مناسبی تسلیم کنی .

۲۵۰۷/ 7528- تسلیم کردن: شهر را تنها در صورتی تسلیم می‌کردیم که ذخیره‌ی مهمات و مواد غذایی ته می‌کشید.

۲۵۰۸/ 7180- تسلیم کردن، تحویل دادن: "از کجا می‌دانی که او از طرف پلیس تحت تعقیب نیست؟"، "چرا باید باشد؟"، "اگر تحت تعقیب باشد، باید او را تحویل دهیم".

۲۵۰۹/ 6498- تسلیم کردن، دادن، تقدیم کردن: عده‌ای از دانشجویان هنوز مقاله‌هایشان را تسلیم استاد راهنما نکرده‌اند.

۲۵۱۰/ 2661- تسلیم کردن، تقدیم کردن، دادن به: چه کسی اسم من را برای دو ماراتن داده است؟

۲۵۱۱/ 2691- تسلیم کردن: ژنرال فرمانده راضی شد چند مایلی از صحرا را تسلیم دشمن نموده به خطی محکم‌تر و قابل دفاع‌تر عقب‌نشینی کند.

۲۵۱۲/ 3103- تسلیم کردن، تقدیم کردن: وزیر در اعتراض به سیاست اروپایی دولت استعفای خود را تسلیم نمود.

۲۵۱۳/ 736- تسلیم کردن، تسخیر کردن، تحت انقیاد درآوردن: تسخیر مجدد منطقه جدا شده‌ای (از کشور) با جمعیتی چندمیلیونی، کار ساده‌ای نیست.

۲۵۱۴/ 7143- تسلیم کردن به، دادن به دست کسی، تحویل دادن: می‌دانم که فکر می‌کنی من سزاوار آن هستم. اما خواهش می‌کنم مرا تحویل ندهید. خواهش می‌کنم!

← تحویل دادن.

۲۵۱۵/ 5303- تسلیم (دشمن) کردن یا شدن: بعد از یک محاصره‌ی طولانی، شهر تسلیم قیام کنندگان شد/ شهر را تسلیم قیام کنندگان کردند.

۲۵۱۶/ 3289- تسلیم نشدن، سماجت به خرج دادن: پسر مرد کله‌شق و احمقی است؛ تا حدی بدلیل عاطفی و تا اندازه‌ای نیز به علت خودخواهی، سماجت می‌کرد.

۲۵۱۷/ 1071- تسویه حساب کردن، بدهی خود را تماماً" پرداخت کردن: اگر در شرط بندی مسابقات فوتبال جایزهٔ بزرگی ببرم، اولین چیزی که خواهم کرد تسویه حساب بدهکاریهایم خواهد بود.

۲۵۱۸/ 1360- تشبیه کردن: وقتی شوهر او را به ظرف شله تشبیه کرد به شدت دلخور شد/ وقتی شوهرش به وی گفت که به ظرف شله شباهت دارد، به شدت دلخور شد.

۲۵۱۹/ 3927- تشبیه یا مانند کردن: شخصی صدای او را به عوعو سگ بولداگ تشبیه کرد. * سیستم اعصاب را می‌توان به مرکز تلفن تشبیه کرد.

تشجیع کردن ← از لاک خود بیرون آوردن.

۲۵۲۰/ 5687- تشخیص دادن، پی بردن (به ماهیت کسی): او یاد گرفت از ظاهر آرام او به شخصیت واقعی وی پی ببرد.

۲۵۲۱/ 6872- تشخیص دادن، فهمیدن، پی بردن: صرفاً" با نگاه کردن به قیافه‌اش می‌توانید تشخیص بدهید که او آدم احمقی نیست.

۲۵۲۲/ 4544- تشخیص دادن، بازشناختن صدای چیزی یا کسی: می‌کوشید آهنگی را که از رادیو شنیده بود باز بشناسد/ تشخیص دهد.

← بازشناختن، تمیز دادن، تفکیک کردن.

۲۵۰۲۳ 6873- **تشخیص دادن دو چیز از هم:** در رابطه با تشخیص دادن واقعیت از دروغ از آلفرد استعداد کمتری داشتم.

۲۵۰۲۴ 504- **تشدد به خرج دادن با، با عصبانیت انتقاد کردن از، توی ذوق کسی زدن:** باید از سر راهش دور شوم، هیچ دلم نمی‌خواهد بر اثر کوچکترین کاری، با توپ و تشرهایش روبرو شوم و داد و بیداد راه بیاندازد.

۲۵۰۲۵ 802- **تشدید شدن/کردن، شدت یافتن/ پیدا کردن، شدت بخشیدن:** این اقدامات صرفاً به تشدید کشمکشهای اجتماعی منجر خواهد شد/ کشمکشهای اجتماعی را تشدید خواهد کرد. ● قوانین مالیاتی مقاومت در برابر رژیم را شدت بخشید.

۲۵۰۲۶ 1665- **تشریح کردن، توصیف کردن، وصف کردن:** آدم چگونه می‌تواند زیبایی بصری را توصیف نماید؟ به عنوان چیزی که احساسات شادی آفرینی که در نظاره کننده برمی‌انگیزد؟

→ شرح دادن.

تشریفاتی بودن → زیاد از حد اهل تشریفات بودن.

۲۵۰۲۷ 6887- **تشکر کردن از کسی، سپاسگزاری کردن از:** دلم می‌خواهد به خاطر کمکی که به هنگام ضرورت به من کردید از همهٔ شما تشکر کنم.

۲۵۰۲۸ 4386- **(در بازی راگبی) تشکیل اسکروم دادن:** (هنگامی که بازیکنان دو طرف در دو صف مقابل یکدیگر ایستاده و سر خود را به طرف پایین خم می‌کنند.

۲۵۰۲۹ 799- **تشکیل دادن، درست کردن:** ممکن است شورشیان، با برخورداری از کمک خارجی، در فکر ایجاد/ تشکیل چنین ارتشی باشند.

۲۵۰۳۰ 4203- **تشکیل دادن، بوجود آوردن:** خصوصیاتی که بطور ایده‌آل شخصیت یک انسان را تشکیل می‌دهند کدامند؟● جامعه از افرادی با توانائیهای بسیار متفاوت تشکیل شده است.

۲۵۰۳۱ 5801- **تشکیل دادن یا دایر کردن:** وزیر بازرگانی، برای اطمینان حاصل کردن از تداوم ذخایر نان، امروز یک کمیتهٔ اضطراری تشکیل داد.

→ ایجاد کردن.

تشکیل دولت دادن (به سادگی) → به آسانی در انتخابات پیروز شدن.

۲۵۰۳۲ 1371- **تشکیل شدن از، متشکل بودن از:** هیأت منصفه کلاً از مردها تشکیل شده بود. دهکده از دو یا سه کلبه کاهگلی تشکیل شده بود، شعبهٔ پست، یک کلیسا و یک انبار کرجک عمومی.

تشکیل شدن از → تقسیم شدن بر، بوجود آمدن.

تشنه‌ی چیزی بودن → آرزوی چیزی کردن (به شدت).

۲۵۰۳۳ 6810- **تشویق کردن به:** می‌دانم زبان چربی داری، بنابراین شروع به زبان چربی نکن که مرا تشویق به خریدن آن بکنی.

۲۵۰۳۴ 1013- **تشویق کردن (به):** دوندهها به دور آخر مسابقه رسیدند و جمعیت آنها را تشویق کردند.

→ برانگیختن، دلگرم کردن، کمک کردن.

۲۵۰۳۵ 6782- **تشویق و حمایت کردن:** یک هنرپیشه‌ی جوان مشکل بتواند راه خود را به صحنه‌ی تئاتر لندن بگشاید/ بتواند در عالم تئاتر در لندن موفقیتی بدست آورد، مگر اینکه بگونه‌ای استثنایی با استعداد باشد یا افراد مستتری (در این حرفه) او را تشویق و حمایت کنند.

تصاحب → ادارهٔ شرکتی را در دست گرفتن، مصرف کردن.

تصادفاً دیدن → برخوردن به.

۲۵۰۳۶ 314- **تصادف کردن با:** یک وانت بار با یک کامیون یدک کش تصادف کرد.

۲۵۰۳۷ 1212- **تصادف کردن با، برخورد کردن با، اصابت کردن با:** در یک تقاطع، اتومبیلش با یک اتوبوس تصادف کرد. ● دو خودرو با سرعت زیاد به یکدیگر برخورد کردند.

→ اصابت کردن به.

۲۵۰۳۸ 5059- **تصحیح کردن:** تا اشتباهاتی که طی سالها صورت گرفته‌اند را تصحیح می‌کنیم مدتی طول خواهد کشید.

تصدیق کردن → گواهی دادن در مورد.

۲۵۰۳۹ 4316- **تصرف کردن، تصاحب کردن:** وقتی فکر می‌کنم که کسی می‌خواهد اموال مرا به زور یا خدعه تصرف کند، دیوانه می‌شوم.

۲۵۰۴۰ 5869- **تصفیه حساب کردن (= تا به آخر با هم جنگیدن):** از آنجا که یکی از دو مرد طپانچه نداشت، چنین موافقت کردند که سواره و با استفاده از تفنگ با هم تصفیه حساب کنند.

۲۵۰۴۱ 6191- **تصفیه حساب کردن، تلافی درآوردن سر:** دیگر دعوایی با او ندارم، حسابم را با او تصفیه کرده‌ام/ تلافی را سرش درآوردم.

← (تا به آخر) جنگیدن، تلافی درآوردن سر.

۲۵۴۲ 6189- تصفیه حساب کردن، حساب پرداخت کردن: آیا می‌توانم بروم و صورتحساب را پرداخت کنی؟

۲۵۴۳ 500- تصمیم داشتن، اصرار داشتن (برا انجام کاری): به این دلیل که اصرار داشت فردا صبح زود حرکت کند، (از قبول دعوت ما) سرباز زد.

۲۵۴۴ 1652- تصمیم گرفتن در مورد خودداری از انجام دادن کاری: تصمیم گرفته‌ایم که امسال در شب کریسمس گردهمایی خانوادگی بزرگی نداشته باشیم.

۲۵۴۵ 5334- تصمیم گرفتن، اتخاذ تصمیم نمودن درباره: برای تسخیر مجدد منطقه‌ء از دست رفته، ژنرال در مورد پیشروی شبانه اتخاذ تصمیم نمود/ ژنرال تصمیم گرفت شبانه پیشروی کنند.

۲۵۴۶ 4211- تصمیم گرفتن؛ ببین، تصمیم گرفته‌ام مهمانی را در اینجا برگزار کنیم.

۲۵۴۷ 5982- (بعداز یک شب خواب) تصمیم گرفتن، انجام دادن: به آپارتمان خودم در خیابان... برگشتم و نشستم تا به ژانت نامه‌ای بنویسم. آن شب خوابیدم، نامه را پاره کردم، دوباره آن را نوشتم، باز هم شبی دیگر برایش خوابیدم و سرانجام برای سومین بار آن را نوشتم.

۲۵۴۸ 1153- تصمیم گرفتن علیه، اعمال قدرت کردن: نخست وزیر با قاطعیت و به نفع من اعمال قدرت نمود و دیوکل مستعمرات اخراج گردید.

۲۵۴۹ 6950- تصنیف کردن، سرودن، ساختن: آن دو مرد سر یک بطری شراب نشستند و خیلی راحت دو آهنگ ساختند.

۲۵۵۰ 4910- تصور کردن، به حساب... گرفتن: وقتی رفتار ارتشی مابانه‌ی او را در نظر می‌گیرم، او را مانند یک ژنرال بازنشسته تصور می‌کنم.

۲۵۵۱ 1377- تصور کردن، به تصور درآوردن، مجسم نمودن: کودکان عصر حاضر مشکل است بتوانند روزگاری را به تصور درآورند که در آن رادیو و تلویزیون وجود نداشته است.

۲۵۵۲ 4569- تصور کردن، مجسم کردن: خوانندگان می‌توانند پیش خود مجسم کنند که اگر این جمعیت را در این خیابانهای تنگ و باریک تار و مار می‌کردند، چه وضعیتی پیش می‌آمد.

۲۵۵۳ 5210- تصور کردن به عنوان یا بمثابه: این کار را به عنوان یک مسأله‌ی حیاتی در رابطه با منافع ملی تصور می‌کنیم.

۲۵۵۴ 7218- تصور شدن، به تصور درنیامدن، به فکر کسی نرسیدن: هنگامی که برای اولین بار به این شرکت پیوستم، سرمایه‌گذاری‌ای در آن مقیاس به فکر هیچ کسی نمی‌رسید.

۲۵۵۵ 1896- تصور نکردن، به تصور درنیاوردن، در خواب ندیدن: هیچ پدر و مادر فهمیده‌ای از طبقه متوسط جامعه، هرگز این تصور را به مغز خود راه نمی‌دهند/ حتی در خواب هم نمی‌بینند که به فرزندانشان اجازه دهند در سن ۱۵ سالگی ترک تحصیل کنند.

۲۵۵۶ 7258- تصویب شدن، به تصویب رسیدن: لایحه، بدون تأخیر در هر دو مجلس به تصویب رسید.

۲۵۵۷ 5596- تصویب کردن یا از تصویب گذراندن (با عجله): مجلس قانونی را با عجله به تصویب رسانده/ از تصویب گذرانده که بموجب آن حمل اسلحه‌ی گرم جرم سنگینی به حساب می‌آید.

← رأی دادن بنفع.

۲۵۵۸ 2142- تصویر کامل بدست آمدن، کاملاً روشن شدن، معلوم گشتن: البته حالا که شما دارید از رابطه آن مرد با زنش برایم صحبت می‌کنید، مسأله کاملاً روشن شده است. مثلاً این گفته‌ها برایم آشکار نموده که چرا این مرد همواره بی‌پول بود.

تضمین کردن ← ضمانت کردن.

تطبیق کردن با ←جور درآمدن با.

۲۵۵۹ 4841- تطهیر کردن، پاک کردن: بعداز آنکه کاملاً اعتراف نمود، احساس می‌کرد از هر گناهی تطهیر/ پاک شده است.

۲۵۶۰ 5943- تظاهرات نشسته: گروههایی که طرفدار نافرمانی اجتماعی بودند می‌کوشیدند تظاهرات نشسته ترتیب دهند.

۲۵۶۱ 2957- تظاهر به انجام کاری نمودن: شوهرش متظاهرانه شروع کرد به خوشامدگویی به مهمانان همسرش، لیکن در اولین فرصت از اطاق بیرون رفت.

← خودنمایی کردن، ژست گرفتن.

تعادل چیزی را حفظ کردن ← بازی کردن با.

/۷۵۶۲ 3492- **تعادل خود را از دست دادن و افتادن:** جـان تلـو تلـو خوران داخل اطاق شد؛ به من خیره شد؛ با تته پتــه ایـن کلمات را بر زبان راند: ' در نظر دارم...' تعادل خود را از دست داد و بیهوش جلو پایم بر زمین افتاد.

/۷۵۶۳ 1325- **تعجب آور بودن، جای تعجب بودن:** جـای تعجـب است که کارگران پیشنهاد چهارده درصد افزایش حقوق را رد می‌کنند.

/۷۵۶۴ 2292- **تعجب کردن، مات و مبهوت شدن:** اصیت از شــنیدن این خبر که پسرش با یك بیوه زن ثروتمند زندگی می‌کنـد به شدت تعجب کرد.

/۷۵۶۵ 4252- **تعجب کردن، شگفت زده شدن:** نود و هشت درصــد (مردم) از دقتــی کـه بـا آن دستخط شـان را تشـخیص داده‌ایم تعجب خواهند کرد.

/۷۵۶۶ 7444- **تعجب کردن از:** نباید از این تعجب کرد کــه او خواهد اثاثهاش را جمع کند و برود.

/۷۵۶۷ 7017- **تعدیل کردن:** یان فمنیگ ناچار شد پـاره‌ای از نظرات انتقادی مرا تعدیل کند.

← درست کردن.

/۷۵۶۸ 4586- **تعریف کردن، توصیف کردن، بیـان کـردن:** بروشـنی می‌توان دریافت کــه در ایـن زن چـه خصوصیتـی وجـود داشت که آن مرد را خوشحال می‌کرد.

← مدح کردن، توضیح دادن.

/۷۵۶۹ 1488- **تعریف / تمجید / ستایش کـردن:** اسـکی روی آب آنگونه نیست که تعریفش می‌کنند.

/۷۵۷۰ 1087- **تعطیل شـدن، قطع شدن:** بعلـت نبـود/ فقـدان سفارشات، کارخانه بناچار تعطیـل شـد * درست بعـداز ساعت ۱۱ برنامه‌ء تلویزیون قطع شد * کارمند بهداشـت گفت بدلیل شیوع بیماری همه‌ء مدارس باید بسته شوند.

/۷۵۷۱ 7487- **تعطیل کـردن، جمع کـردن:** خـوب فکـر می‌کنـم درست وقت آن است که کارمـان را بـرای امـروز تعطیـل کنیم.

← بستن، لغو کردن.

/۷۵۷۲ 576- **تعظیم کردن، سر به نشـانه‌ء احـترام خـم کـردن/ فـرود آوردن:** بعداز پایان جلسه‌ء شورای سلطنتی، اعضـاء مجلـس اعیان تعظیم کنان بیرون رفتند.

/۷۵۷۳ 4499- **تعظیم و تکریم کـردن در برابـر، مراتب احـترام بجـای آوردن در برابـر :** ... او بـرای خـود پادشـاه دیگـری بـــود. هنگامی کــه او را نگــاه می‌کـردم، جملگـی در برابـرش مراتب احترام را بجای می‌آوردند. در تعجب بودم که آخـر چگونه راضی به ازدواج با آلیس شده است.

/۷۵۷۴ 458- **تعقیب کردن (موضوعـی/ مطلبـی)، گـوش بـا ... داشـتن:** "آیا این تکه (از گفته‌ها) راخوب متوجه شـدید؟ * آیـا گرشت بامنه - یا دوباره تکرار کنم؟"

/۷۵۷۵ 1118- **تعقیب کـردن، دنبـال کـردن، دنبـال کسـی یـا چـیزی گـذاشتن:** بـه محض اینکـه خواسـتیم از عـرض مزرعـه بگذریم، مرد دهقان در حالی که چماقی را در هوا تکان می‌داد دنبالمان گـذاشت.

/۷۵۷۶ 2746- **تعقیب کردن، دنبال کردن، دنبال کسی افتــادن:** پلیـس به مردم هشدار داد زندانی فراری را تعقیب نکننــد زیـرا مسلح و خطرناك بود.

← دنبال چیزی را گرفتن، دنبال کسی رفتن یا افتـادن، زاغ سیاه کسی را چوب زدن.

/۷۵۷۷ 3323- **تعقیب کردن و گرفتن، شکار کردن یا شدن:** دسـته‌های کوچکی که از پناهگاه خود خارج شده بودند توسط افراد ما شکار شدند.

/۷۵۷۸ 5374- **(در قانون): تعلق گرفـتن بـه:** اگـر بـود و وارثـی نداشته باشد، زمین هایش به دربار تعلق خواهد گرفت.

/۷۵۷۹ 2962- **تعلق گرفتن به، اهداء شدن به، بـه عنـوان ارث رسیدن به:** جایزه‌ء اول زیست شناسی به خرد ســال ترین دانـش آموز کلاس تعلق گرفت. * وقتی تمامی دارایی پیرمرد به عنوان ارث به زن خانه‌دار رسید، همه‌ء افرد خـانواده بـه شدت عصبانی شدند.

تعلل بخرج دادن ← پشت هم اندازی کردن.

/۷۵۸۰ 5821- **(بـه موجـب وصیتنامـه) تعلـق گرفـتن بـه، داده شدن بـه:** بیشترین بخش ثروتش (به موجب وصیتنامه) بـه سه پسرش داده شد.

/۷۵۸۱ 5086- **تعلیم / آموزش دادن، یاد دادن:** یك نفر متخصـص را پیدا کن تا در حداقل مدت ممکن این کار را به او یـاد دهد.

تعمق کردن در ← سنجیدن.

/۷۵۸۲ 1805- **تعمیر یا تزئین کردن (دوباره):** نمی‌بینی کـه رنـگ روی دیوار پوسته پوسته شده؟ احتیاج بـــه رنـگ آمـیزی مجدد دارد.

← پینه زدن.

/۷۵۸۳ 5763- **تعیین کردن، مقرر کردن:** روزی که بـرای محاکمـه تعیین شده، هنوز اعلام نشده است/ هنوز بنا است اعـلام شود.

← اختصاص دادن به، تجویز کردن، گماشتن.

۳۵۸۴ 5145- تعیین فاصله کردن، هدفگیری کردن، روی هدف میزان کردن: هنوز بطور زمینی روی ما هدفگیری نشده بود.
هوای بسیار آرامش بخشی بود؛ روستای به تمام معنی.

۳۵۸۵ 2205- تغذیه کردن، دادن (غذا به کسی): البته که بچه‌ها کم غذا به نظر می‌آیند. مادرهایشان استطاعت/ توانایی آنرا ندارند همه روزه آنها را با گوشت و ماهی تغذیه کنند.

۳۵۸۶ 4412- تغذیه کردن، فراهم نمودن: روزنامه‌های یکشنبه در زمینه‌های احساسی و مستهجن مردم را تغذیه می‌کنند.
← تامین کردن.

۳۵۸۷ 4743- تغذیه کردن از، شکار کردن، هدف حمله قرار دادن / گرفتن: جغد از جوندگان، خصوصاً موش را، شکار می‌کند. * هواپیماها ستونهایی از آوارگان را هدف حمله خود قرار دادند.

۳۵۸۸ 1113- تغییر جهت دادن، عوض کردن جهت حرکت: ما تغییر جهت دادیم و راه دیگری در پیش گرفتیم.

۳۵۸۹ 6575- تغییر جهت دادن، تغییر عقیده دادن، عقیده عوض کردن: باد تغییر جهت داد بطوری که به جای آنکه با آن مبارزه کنیم، این بار او ما را جلو می‌راند.

۳۵۹۰ 985- تغییر دادن، عوض کردن، برگزیدن چیز تازه‌ای: بریتانیا اخیراً سیستم دهدهی/ اعشاری را برای پول خود برگزیده است. این تغییر بدون هرگونه اشکالی صورت پذیرفت.

۳۵۹۱ 1601- (در اجرای برنامه‌ای) تغییر دادن از بخشی به بخشی دیگر: "... بنابراین اگر قاتل فراری خواست وارد مزرعه شود، ما هم (برنامه را) تغییر می‌دهیم و سگهای تعقیب کننده را بکار می‌گیریم تا (با بو کشیدن) او را تعقیب کنند.

۳۵۹۲ 1434- تغییر دادن به: فرستنده‌ء این ماشین از شیوه دستی به خودکار تغییر داده شده است.

۳۵۹۳ 6579- تغییر دادن جای افراد یا اشیاء: پدر و مادرش همیشه دکور اطاقها را تجدید کرده و جای مبلهای را تغییر می‌دهند. آپارتمانشان هیچگاه برای مدت دو ماه متوالی به یك حالت نمی‌ماند.

۳۵۹۴ 7177- تغییر شغل دادن و از نو شروع کردن: می‌خواهم استقرار پیدا کرده و زندگیم را از نو شروع کنم.

۳۵۹۵ 4868- تغییر مسیر دادن، مسیر عوض کردن: ناخدا برای اجتناب از زیر دریائیهایی که برپایه‌ء گزارش در آن منطقه مشاهده شده بودند، ما را تغییر مسیر داد.

۳۵۹۶ 643- تغییر مسیر دادن، عوض کردن مسیر: سکاندار جهت حرکت ما را تغییر داد و نتیجتاً در مسیر دیگری به حرکت ادامه دادیم.

۳۵۹۷ 3291- تغییر ندادن، دست بردار نبودن از، صرفنظر نکردن از: ما از مواد مورد توافق در قرارداد دست برنخواهیم داشت.

۳۵۹۸ 7176- تغییر و تبدیل نیروی کار: در صنایعی که به نیروی کار ثابت احتیاج هست سعی می‌شود از تغییر و تبدل زیاد از حد در نیروی کار جلوگیری شود.
← تبدیل شدن به.
تغییری ایجاد کردن در ← تاثیری گذاشتن بر.

۳۵۹۹ 156- تفال بد یا خوب زدن، بشگون یا خوش یمن بودن: ورود نیروی ضربت خودی به منطقه‌ء جنگی برای دشمن بشگون است.

۳۶۰۰ 6135- تف انداختن به روی یا به صورت: مردمی که روزگاری از او پشتیبانی کرده بودند به صورتش تف می‌انداختند و او را فحش می‌دادند.

۳۶۰۱ 1584- تفاوت، وجه تمایز: هیچ وجه تمایزی/ تفاوت آشکاری میان کارگران ماهر و غیر ماهر وجود ندارد * تفاوت میان گرمای زیاد و گرمای زیاد از حد را نمی‌توان توضیح داد.

۳۶۰۲ 1711- تفاوت داشتن با، هم عقیده نبودن: زبان روسی از لحاظ داشتن الفبای مختص خود و بدلیل تصریف بسیاری از کلمات آن با انگلیسی تفاوت دارد * این دو حزب بر سر این مسأله که کدام راه چاره را برگزینند باهم اختلاف نظر دارند. (= هم عقیده نیستند).

۳۶۰۳ 5749- تفاوت دو چیز را سنجیدن یا در نظر گرفتن، حساب کردن: می‌دانم خریدن خانه از اجاره کردن گرانتر تمام می‌شود، اما تفاوت این واقعیت را باید در نظر گرفت که پولی که به این ترتیب می‌پردازم، مرا صاحب خانه خواهد کرد.

۳۶۰۴ 5144- تفاوت کردن از ... تا، شامل شدن، در بر گرفتن: افزایش کمك اجباری از سی پنی تا یك پوند تفاوت می‌کند/ از سی پنی تا یك پوند را در بر می‌گیرد.

٣٦٠٥/ 7242- **تفاوت کردن، فرق کردن، نوسان کردن:** مصرف نفت خانه ماهانه از یکصد و پنجاه گالن در چله‌ی زمستان تا عملاً" صفر در چله‌ی تابستان فرق می‌کند.

٣٦٠٦/ 6871- **تفاوت میان ... را تشخیص دادن:** مادر دوقلوها به من یادآوری کرد که استیفان موهای سرش تیره‌تر بود، اما من در همه‌ی عمرم نمی‌توانستم تفاوت میان آنها را تشخیص بدهم.

٣٦٠٧/ 3710- **تفاوت میان ... را تشخیص دادن یا ندادن، میان دو چیز تفاوتی، فرقی قایل شدن یا نشدن:** "خانم ماری را بخاطر می‌آورید، مگر نه؟"، "خانم ماری؟ این اسم به نظرم آشنا می‌آید، لیکن میان او و یک کلاغ تفاوتی نمی‌بینم.

← از هم تشخیص دادن.

٣٦٠٨/ 6136- **"تف به روی کسی" گفتن:** "مستقیما" برو تو، همانجایی بنشین که سابقا" با او در آن می‌نشستی و به او بگو تف به رویت.

٣٦٠٩/ 5668- **تفتیش کردن، بازرسی (بلندی) کردن:** مأموران پلیس و سگهای ردیاب در جستجوی پسرک گمشده همه‌ء بیشه‌ها را تفتیش کردند.

← بازرسی (بلندی) کردن.

٣٦١٠/ 6620- **تفریق کردن، منها کردن، کسر کردن از، کم کردن از:** این رقم را از این یکی تفریق کن و بگو چقدر باقی می‌ماند.

تفسیر کردن ← از دیدگاه خود تفسیر کردن.

٣٦١١/ 6137- **تف کردن، آب دهان بیرون انداختن:** یک جرعه از شراب را خورد و فورا" آن را تف کرد و گفت: "سرکه شده."

٣٦١٢/ 6894- **تفکر کردن، اندیشیدن درباره‌ی، فکر کردن درباره‌ی:** علاقه دارم خانه‌ی شما را بخرم، اما پیش از آنکه تصمیم بگیرم، باید بیشتر درباره‌اش فکر بکنم.

٣٦١٣/ 1018- **تفکر کردن درباره‌ء، فکر کردن روی (با تأمل و بدون عجله):** "تو مدتهای طولانی وقت داشته‌ای روی قضیه فکر بکنید؛ جوابم را همین الان می‌خواهم".

← فکر کردن درباره‌ء.

٣٦١٤/ 1755- **تفکیک کردن، تشخیص دادن، درآوردن، بیرون کشیدن، مشخص کردن:** از این رشته حوادث پیچیده می‌توان دو روند مهم را مشخص سازیم.

٣٦١٥/ 5739- **تفکیک کردن، ازهم جدا کردن:** در تفکیک کردن دو قسمت بحث شما دچار اشکال شده‌ام.

← جدا کردن، تجزیه کردن.

٣٦١٦/ 2065- **تفوق جستن بر، برتری داشتن، بهتر بودن از:** چرچیل که سیاستمدار و نویسنده‌ای برجسته بود، در دوران تحصیل در هیچ رشته‌ای از دیگران برتر نبود.

٣٦١٧/ 669- **تفهیم کردن، فهماندن، به روشنی اظهار داشتن، حالی کردن:** این برنامه‌ها در امر تفهیم خطرات سیگار کشیدن به مردم نقش بزرگی دارند. * به روشنی دریافتم (به من تفهیم شد) که هر روز باید مطلب تازه‌ای یاد بگیرم.

← فهماندن، روشن ساختن، در میان گذاشتن با.

٣٦١٨/ 101- **تقاضا کردن (از) (برای)، (معمولا" بصورت کتبی):** خانم آمارا از کمیته‌ی زغال سنگ تقاضای شغلی کرده است.

٣٦١٩/ 126- **تقاضا کردن (برای)، درخواست ... را کردن:** اگر با مشکلی مواجه شدید، برای درخواست راهنمایی تردیدی به خود راه ندهید.

← دست به دامن کسی شدن، استدعا کردن.

٣٦٢٠/ 4195- **تقاضانامه نوشتن به:** برای گرفتن گواهی تولد تازه‌ای باید به اداره‌ء ثبت فرزند خواندگان تقاضانامه بنویسید.

٣٦٢١/ 4948- **تقاضا نوشتن، درخواست کردن:** دلم می‌خواهد برای گرفتن پستی در شمال یا هرجای دیگری تقاضایی بنویسم؛ اما آنها هرگز دست از سرم برنمی‌دارند.

٣٦٢٢/ 1045- **تقاضای استرداد ... کردن، درخواست برگرداندن ... کردن:** بسیاری از مردم متوجه نیستند که چرا نمی‌توانند تقاضای استرداد مالیات بر درآمد پرداخت شده را بنمایند. * والدین رضاعی سوزان بسیار اندوهگین شدند هنگامی مادرش بعداز ٦ سال درخواست نمود او را به خودش برگردانند.

٣٦٢٣/ 674- **تقدیم کردن (لایحه‌ای به پارلمان):** بمنظور تجدید نظر در قانون مربوط به قتل نفس، لایحه‌ی تازه‌ای به مجلس تقدیم/ برده می‌شود.

٣٦٢٤/ 5302- **تقدیم کردن، خدمت کردن، به جای آوردن:** شکر به درگاه خداوند آوردن بخاطر رحمت هایش. * کارگران جوان و داوطلب خدمت ارزنده‌ای به جامعه‌ء خود می‌کنند.

٣٦٢٥/ 1142- **تقدیم کردن، دادن به، ارجاع کردن به:** درخواستم فردا به دادگاه تقدیم می‌شود.

٣٦٢٦/ 3759- **تقدیم کردن، عرضه کردن، تسلیم کردن:** پیشنهادهای او را به کمیته‌ی برگزیده‌ای از اعضاء

ــــبی کردند. ● این پیش نویس لایحه‌ای است که مرحلهٔ به پارلمان تقدیم کند.

۳۶۲۷ 4091- تقدیم کردن به: پیشنهادهای مربوط به صلاحات همه جانبه به هیأت وزیران تقدیم شد.

۳۶۲۸ 1659- تقدیم کردن به، پیشکش کردن: بتهوون ابتداء سمفونی ابرویکایت خود را تقدیم به ناپلئون کرد، لیکن بعداً* از شدت ناراحتی صفحهٔ اول آنرا پاره کرد.

← هدیه کردن به، تسلیم کردن.

۳۶۲۹ 68- تقرب داشتن با، شباهت داشتن به، دارای خصوصیات مشترکی بودن: عشق و نفرت به هم نزدیک اند.

۳۶۳۰ 2130- تقسیم شدن به، تشکیل شدن از: مذاکرات جاری به سه بخش تقسیم می‌شود.

۳۶۳۱ 6149- تقسیم شدن به: برای درسهای هنر و حرفه دانش آموزان کلاس را به گروههای کوچک تقسیم می‌کنند.

۳۶۳۲ 5846- تقسیم کردن: در پایان هر روز برای رسماً* تقسیم نمودن درآمدی که داشتند دور هم جمع می‌شدند.

۳۶۳۳ 1785- تقسیم کردن: این ارثیه باید میان چند نفر بچه تقسیم گردد؟ اعضاء باشگاه سرمایه‌گذاری سودهای حاصله را بطور مساوی درمیان خود تقسیم می‌کنند.

۳۶۳۴ 2057- (بالسویه) تقسیم کردن، بطور مساوی تقسیم کردن: هیچ کس دوست ندارد مبالغ هنگفتی پول گاز و برق را (یکجا) بپردازد. خیلی بهتر خواهد بود اگر پرداخت چنین پولهایی را بطور مساوی و به شیوهٔ ماهانه یا هفتگی می‌پرداختند.

۳۶۳۵ 4416- تقسیم کردن، بخش کردن: عده‌ای از مالکان بخشی از زمینهایشان را داوطلبانه در میان دهقانان محل تقسیم کردند.

← جیره‌بندی کردن، سپردن به.

۳۶۳۶ 4702- تقسیم کردن در میان: بستهٔ جیره‌بندی استاندارد را مرپایستی در میان چهارده نفر تقسیم می‌کردیم.

۳۶۳۷ 1786- تقسیم کردن (وقت) میان: اوقات روزانه‌اش بطور مساوی میان کار کردن و استراحت تقسیم شده است.

۳۶۳۸ 5333- تقسیم کردن یا شدن به: وظیفه‌ای که در برابر ما است می‌تواند به سه ضرورت اساسی تقسیم شود.

۳۶۳۹ 6153- تقسیم کردن یا کشیدن (غذا): آن چند لقمه برنج را با قاشق تقسیم کرده و روی بشقابها گذاشت.

تقصیر... بودن ← مقصر بودن.

۳۶۴۰ 6913- تقلا کردن: آلن از انجام دادن تکالیف ریاضیاتش کاملاً* خسته شده بود و برای یافتن پاسخ مسأله‌ی ساده‌ای تقلا می‌کرد.

۳۶۴۱ 6428- تقلا کردن، تلاش کردن: امیدوار بودیم بتوانیم این دانشمندهای جوان را پیش خود نگهداریم، لیکن آنها تلاش می‌کردند شغلهای بهتری بدست آورند.

۳۶۴۲ 2304- تقلا کردن: یک کامیون سنگین در مدخل زمین ساختمان توی گل و لای غلیظی تقلا می‌کرد. ● سؤال بعدی مشاور حضار را برای یافتن پاسخ به دست و پا کردن انداخت.

← این طرف و آن طرف دویدن، مانور دادن.

۳۶۴۳ 5635- تقلا کردن برای: خانواده‌هایی که در نسل گذشته خود را ثروتمند کرده بودند، حالا داشتند برای بدست آوردن پست و مقام تقلا می‌کردند.

۳۶۴۴ 3298- تقلید کردن از، اداء کسی را درآوردن، سرمشق قرار دادن: کاشکی او بنظور هم چشمی با برادر بزرگترش رفتار او را سرمشق قرار می‌داد.

۳۶۴۵ 4624- تقلید کردن از، اداء کسی را درآوردن (به قصد تفریح): پسرهای کوچک دوست دارند ادای سربازان را درآورند و دخترهای کوچک پرستاران یا مادران را.

۳۶۴۶ 6704- تقلید کردن از، ادای کسی را درآوردن: بیل ادای وینستون چرچیل را خیلی عالی درمی‌آورد.

تقلیدی ناقص کردن از ← دهن کجی کردن به.

۳۶۴۷ 4329- تقلیل دادن، محدود کردن به: کار جستجوی کودک گم شده را به چند خیابان دور بر مدرسه محدود کردند.

تقلیل پیدا کردن ← کاهش یافتن، تنزل پیدا کردن.

۳۶۴۸ 1603- تقلیل دادن، کاهش دادن (تاسر حد امکان): رقابت میان سوپرمارکتها (فروشگاههای بزرگ) در خیابان... بگونه‌ای بود که قیمت بسیاری از کالاها تا آخرین حد ممکن کاهش داده شده و در نتیجه عملاً* مرزی برای سوددهی باقی نمانده بود.

۳۶۴۹ 552- تقلیل دادن، اختصاراً* بیان کردن، رئوس مطالب را بیان کردن: او انبوهی از چرندیاتش را به یکی دو سطر تقلیل داد/ در یکی دو سطر اختصاراً* بیان کرد.

۳/۳۶۵۰ 907- تقلیل دادن (تا حد صفر)، کاهش دادن، به صفر رساندن، تمام کردن: سیل عظیم سرمایه‌گذاری بدهی‌هایشان را تا حد صفر کاهش داده است.
← پایین آوردن، کاستن، کاهش دادن.

۳/۳۶۵۱ 5245- تقلیل درجه پیدا کردن یا دادن: در ارتش بریتانیا، تنها دادگاه نظامی می‌تواند یك نفر افسر کادر را تقلیل درجه دهد.

۳/۳۶۵۲ 1568- (مصرف چیزی را) تقلیل یا کاهش دادن: کسانی که مصرف سیگار را کاهش می‌دهند، اغلب شروع بر پرخوری کرده و چاق می‌شوند.

۳/۳۶۵۳ 1151- تقلیل یافتن، کاهش یافتن یا پیدا کردن: احتمال بیشتری می‌رود که قیمتها بالا بروند نه آنکه پایین بیایند.

۳/۳۶۵۴ 1493- تق و توق راه انداختن: کاشکی به محض برگشتنت از مدرسه این همه تق و توق راه نمی‌انداختید.

۳/۳۶۵۵ 2347- تقویت کردن، دارای استحکامات کردن: خطوط مقدم جبهه را با احداث استحکامات لازم در برابر حملات توپخانه تقویت کرده بودند.

۳/۳۶۵۶ 2683- تقویت کردن: انجمن مطبوعات بسیار مفیدتر خواهد بود اگر قدرت بیشتری می‌داشت؛ برای تقویت آن اقدامات تازه‌ای باید به عمل آید.

۳/۳۶۵۷ 557- تقویت کردن: پول ما صرف تقویت رژیمهای بدنام شده است.

۳/۳۶۵۸ 775- تقویت کردن (از راه تمرین): پیش از سفر کردنش به خاورمیانه برای بازاریابی، با عجله به تقویت زبان عربیش پرداخت.

۳/۳۶۵۹ 5875- تقویت کردن، با داربست یا ستون و غیره از سقوط دیواری یا سقفی جلوگیری کردن: یك طوفان قوی کافی است خانه را روی سرمان خراب کند. باید آن را تقویت کرد.

۳/۳۶۶۰ 7475- تقویت کردن، افزایش دادن شمار چیزی از: سازمانهای محلی می‌کوشند تا پیش از انتخابات عمومی هرچه بیشتر برشمار طرفداران حزب بیافزایند/ شمار طرفداران حزب را افزایش دهند.

۳/۳۶۶۱ 4764- تقویت کردن: وزیر گفت این وظیفه‌ی هیچ دولتی نیست که شرکتهای ورشکسته را تقویت کند، صرفنظر از اینکه تا چه اندازه از حسن شهرت برخوردار باشند.

۳/۳۶۶۲ 4692- تقویت کردن، بهتر کردن، اصلاح کردن: مجبور خواهد شد زبان ایتالیایی‌ام را تقویت کنم. دارد فراموش می‌شود.

۳/۳۶۶۳ 5495- تقویت کردن، تمرین کردن: اگر بنا است دو هفته را در ایطالیا بگذرانیم، بهتر است معلومات زبان ایطالیائیم را کمی تقویت کنم.

۳/۳۶۶۴ 1395- تقویت نمودن: آنچه را درباره‌ی آقای بلاگز گفتی سوءظنم را نسبت به کتك زدن همسرش تقویت می‌کند.
← افزودن بر، برانگیختن.
تك افتاده ← کشتی شکسته.

۳/۳۶۶۵ 5841- تکان خوردن (و ناراحت شدن): هنگامی که سرانجام هواپیما برزمین نشست، اکثریت ما خیلی بد تکان خوردیم.

۳/۳۶۶۶ 5839- تکان دادن: محتویات (بطری) را باید تا تمامی رسوب ناپدید می‌شود تکان داد.

۳/۳۶۶۷ 2308- تکان دادن، پف دادن (بالش و متکا و هرچیز که از پر و پنبه و غیره درست شده باشد تا نرم و راحت شود): یکی از پرستارها ملحفه‌ها را مرتب نمود و متکاها را تکاند.

۳/۳۶۶۸ 5840- تکان دادن متکا، بالش و غیره: به محض این که ورود مهمان را اعلام کردند مادرم، شروع کرد به اینطرف و آنطرف رفتن و تکان دادن بالشها و تمیز کردن و برداشتن روزنامه‌ها.
تکان دادن ← برافراشتن.

۳/۳۶۶۹ 1957- تکاندن، تمیز کردن (شخص را): پیتر غرق شن و سیمان بود؛ او را بلند کردیم و تکاندیم/ تمیز کردیم.

۳/۳۶۷۰ 5838- تکانی به کسی دادن، تکان دادن: شاید این ماجرایی بود که با تکان دادن او بی حسی و بی علاقگی مداومش را از بین برد.
تك پرانی کردن ← خردفروشی کردن.

۳/۳۶۷۱ 5449- تکثیر کردن، نسخه برداشتن از، پلی‌کپی کردن: می‌توانید نسخه‌های اضافی دیگری را سریعا" روی ماشین پلی‌کپی تکثیر کنید.

۳/۳۶۷۲ 5552- تکثیر کردن، نسخه برداشتن از: مجبورم چند نسخه با دستگاه تکثیر از آن بردارم.
تکذیب کردن ← رد کردن گفته‌ی کسی.

۳/۳۶۷۳ 3554- (مرتبا") تکرار کردن، ادامه دادن: ساندرز مدام اصرار می‌کند که خانه خراب شده، لیکن طبق معمول برای گذراندن تعطیلات به جنوب فرانسه رفته است.

۳۶۷۴ 5139- تکرار کردن: عقایدش را آنقدر برای من تکرار کرده است که حتی در خواب نیز می‌توانم آنها را بازگو کنم.
← یادآوری کردن.

۳۶۷۵ 6648- (در تئاتر)، تکرار کنید (صحنه‌ای را از اول تا به آخر): بسیار خوب، رفقا، وقتی آرام شدید، ممکن است همه مورد از اول تکرار کنید.

تکه کسی را چیدن ← سرجای خود نشاندن.

۳۶۷۶ 4170- تکلیف شاق در برابر کسی قرار دادن: آلفرد دوست قدیمی من است اما بی پول است. احساس کردم که نباید تکلیف شاقی در برابرش قرار دهم (= از او تقاضای کمک مالی بکنم).

۳۶۷۷ 2237- تکمیل کردن: سردبیر نوشته بود که نسخهٔ خطی ممکن است مفید واقع شود؛ حتی موفق‌تر خواهد بود اگر نویسنده آنرا تکمیل نماید.

۳۶۷۸ 4570- تکمیل کردن، با اضافه کردن مطالبی به ...: می‌توانید داستان را با اضافه کردن مطالبی به آن در مغز خودتان تکمیل نمائید.

۳۶۷۹ 5477- تکمیل کردن، کامل کردن: داستانی که نوشته‌ای کمی ضعیف است. برای تکمیل شدن احتیاج به زیاد کردن جزئیاتی دارد.

۳۶۸۰ 4209- تکمیل کردن: مرد خوشخواه با چکی به مبلغ یکهزار پوند، کار ما را تکمیل کرد.
← تمام کردن، آماده کردن، نوشتن.

۳۶۸۱ 5987- تکه تکه بریدن: نانهای طویل را برای درست کردن ساندویچ بریدند.

۳۶۸۲ 533- تکه تکه کردن/ شدن (بر اثر انفجار): بر اثر مواد منفجرهٔ پرقدرت تانکها تکه تکه شدند.

۳۶۸۳ 4819- تکه تکه کردن، لت و پار کردن، ازهم دریدن: ببر در عرض چند دقیقه یك گوزن را لت و پار می‌کند.

۳۶۸۴ 5299- تکه تکه کردن، خرد کردن، لت و پار کردن: کنده درختها را در گیرهٔ عظیم دستگاه می‌گذارند و دستگاه نیز در عرض چند ثانیه آنها را خرد می‌کند.

۳۶۸۵ 5411- تکه تکه کردن، لت و پار کردن، درهم ریختن، بهم ریختن: "بخاطر خدا، مقاله‌ام را از این توله سگها بگیر تا تکه تکه‌اش نکرده‌اند. ● سیم کشی برق خانه باید عوض شود، و می‌توانم به جرأت بگویم که در جریان این کار، خانه‌مان کاملا" درهم خواهد ریخت.

۳۶۸۶ 5986- تکه‌ای بریدن از: تکهٔ بزرگی از نان را برید و با ولع آنرا گاز زد.

تکیه دادن ← لم دادن.

تکیه کردن به ← به افتخارات گذشته بسنده کردن.

۳۶۸۷ 2663- تلاش کردن (با قدرت تمام): امروز، اگر تك تك شما با قدرت تلاش کنید، یقین دارم جام را خواهید برد.

۳۶۸۸ 4807- تلاش کردن، هم خود را به کار بستن: دولت با همهٔ قدرت تلاش می‌کرد لایحهٔ مربوط به روابط صنعتی را در یك نشست پارلمان/ مجلس از تصویب بگذراند.

۳۶۸۹ 2907- تلاش کردن، هم خود را به کار بستن برای، با تمام نیرو دست به کار ... شدن: با همهٔ قدرت دست به کار شغلی شد که با پیدایش اولین نشانه‌های رکورد ناپدید (از هم پاشیده/ نابود) نشود.
← سعی کردن، کار کردن (با دل و جان)، مشتاقانه کوشیدن.

۳۶۹۰ 7105- تلاش کردن برای (بدست آوردن): در مسابقات امروز بعدازظهر، دو دونده اوگاندایی برای بدست آوردن عنوان قهرمانی دو ۵ هزار متر تلاش خواهند کرد.

۳۶۹۱ 4174- تلاش کردن برای شکستن رکورد: دونده کینیایی در تابستان آن سال دوبار تلاش کرد رکورد ۵۰۰۰ متر را بشکند.

۳۶۹۲ 4485- تلافی درآوردن سر ...: شاید از زیر بار غفلت کردن از مسئولیتهایت راحت در بروید، لیکن سر حوادث تلافی آن را سرتان درخواهد آورد.

۳۶۹۳ 5823- تلافی درآوردن سرکسی، تصفیه حساب کردن با: ممکن است تصور کند ما را شکست داده، لیکن پیش از پایان هفته با او تصفیه حساب خواهیم کرد.

۳۶۹۴ 5358- تلافی کردن، تلافی درآوردن سر: نیروهای ارتش عملیات پارتیزانها از آن سوی مرز را تلافی خواهند کرد.

۳۶۹۵ 1058- تلافی کردن، جبران کردن، از طریق دیگری تامین کردن.

۳۶۹۶ 1471- تلافی کردن یا درآوردن، انتقام گرفتن: همیشه این خطر وجود داشت که اگر در زمین دشمن را تحت فشار زیادی قرار می‌دادیم، ممکن بود با یورش هوایی سنگین تلافی نماید.

۳۶۹۷ 4497- تلافی درآوردن سر، مزد کسی را کف دستش گذاشتن: اگر این همه احساسات دیگران را جریحه‌دار کنی، روزی یك نفر مزدش را کف دستت خواهد گذاشت.

← انتقام گرفتن از، تصفیه کردن با، جبران کردن.

۳۶۹۸ 2310- تلپ و تلپ افتادن، فرو ریختن: چندین تن نوار تلگراف از پنجره‌های ادارات به داخل خیابان پنجم تلپ تلپ کنان فرو ریختند.

۳۶۹۹ 2302- تلپ و تلپ کردن (بویژه در اثر بی‌احتیاطی دمپایی گشاد): مادر بزرگ، در حالی که یک جفت دمپایی کهنه، مخصوص روی فرش بپا داشت، تلپ و تلپ کنان اینطرف و آنطرف می‌رفت.

۳۷۰۰ 6689- تلفات وارد کردن به، با گرفتن از، خسارات وارد کردن به: در بازار بورس لندن، تهدید مربوط به کم نمودن اعتبارات خسارات زیادی به امر بازرگانی وارد ساخته است.

تلف شدن در اثر سرما ← مردن در اثر سرما.

تلف کردن ← هدر دادن.

۳۷۰۱ 2592- تلفظ کردن: محصلین چینی زبان انگلیسی در کار تلفظ بعضی از کلمات انگلیسی با اشکالات بزرگی روبرو هستند.

۳۷۰۲ 5041- تلفن کردن، زنگ زدن به کسی: "زیاد معطلتان نخواهم کرد. دو سه‌تا تلفن هست که باید بکنم."

۳۷۰۳ 5391- تلفن کردن (دوباره)، زنگ زدن: متأسفانه، آقای تامپسون فعلاً" نیستند. آیا ممکن است امروز صبح کمی دیرتر دوباره تلفن بکنید؟

۳۷۰۴ 5404- تلفن کردن به کسی، زنگ زدن برای: کاشکی عادت تلفن کردن به من در وقت غذا خوردن را ترک می‌کرد.

تلفن کردن به این و آن ← به این و آن تلفن کردن.

۳۷۰۵ 4536- تلفنی گفتن، با تلفن اطلاع دادن/ گفتن: از شنوندگان درخواست می‌شود، از ساعت ۶ بعدازظهر ببعد، پرسشهای خود را تلفنی به... اطلاع دهند.

تلقیح کردن بر ضد ← مایه کوبی کردن در برابر.

۳۷۰۶ 3362- تلقین کردن: کشیش به ساکنان حوزه، خود لزوم زندگی کردن به شیوه‌ای پرهیزکارانه و شرافتمندانه را تلقین کرده بود.

← آموختن.

۳۷۰۷ 4961- تلقین کردن به: این طرف و آن طرف می‌رود و به مردم تلقین می‌کند که بهشت خیالی (اتوپیا) در یک قدمیشان است.

۳۷۰۸ 4580- تلمبار شدن (بدلیل وقفه‌کار): بدلیل اعتصاب مأموران ترخیص، کالاهای فاسد شدنی در باراندازها روی هم تلمبار شده است.

← کومه شدن، غرق کاری بودن، پر کردن.

۳۷۰۹ 6206- تلمبار کردن، کومه کردن: او را به اطاق پر از گرد و خاکی هدایت کردند که در آن پرونده‌ها را نزدیک دیواری روی هم تلمبار کرده بودند.

تلمبه زدن ← پمپاژ کردن به داخل.

۳۷۱۰ 2283- تلنگر زدن، با انگشتان دست تکاندن: پیشخدمت با انگشتان دست تکه‌های نان را از روی میز پاک کرد و لیوانها و بشقابها را آورد.

۳۷۱۱ 7441- تلو تلو خوردن، به این طرف و آن طرف کج شدن: جان پیدایش شد، در حالیکه سوار دوچرخه‌ای کهنه شده بود و مرتباً" تلو تلو می‌خورد.

۳۷۱۲ 6208- تلو تلو خوردن، یله رفتن: در اثر حمله‌ی قلبی، بدون آنکه جهت رفتن را تشخیص دهد یله می‌رفت/ تلوتلو می‌خورد.

تلویحاً" گفتن ← با ایماء و اشاره ابراز کردن.

۳۷۱۳ 1213- تماس پیدا کردن با، تماس گرفتن با، سروکار پیدا کردن با: وقتی این تکه، فلزی با سیم ها تماس پیدا کند (وقتی این تکه، فلزی و سیمها با هم تماس پیدا کنند) مدار تکمیل می‌شود. در شغلش به عنوان کارمند روابط عمومی با اشخاص مختلفی از مردم تماس پیدا می‌کرد/ در تماس قرار می‌گرفت.

۳۷۱۴ 2708- تماس حاصل کردن با: گلوله با سردوشی سرباز تماس شده و در تنه، درختی در آن نزدیکی فرو رفت.

تماس قطع شدن با ← رابطه، خود را با کسی قطع کردن.

۳۷۱۵ 421- تماس گرفتن (با کسی، تلفنی)، در تماس گذاشته/ قرار داده شدن: بعداز ۲۰ دقیقه انتظار در کیوسک تلفن، سرانجام تماس گرفتم/ وصل شدم.

۳۷۱۶ 896- تماس گرفتن (تلفنی)، صحبت کردن: دیشب می‌خواستم تلفنی با شما تماس بگیرم، اما هیچ کسی جواب نداد.

۳۷۱۷ 2600- تماس گرفتن با (از طریق رادیو/ بیسیم): تلفنچی به من گفت همه، خطها اشغالند. به همین دلیل نتوانستم با شما تماس بگیرم.

۳۷۱۸ 2543- تماس گرفتن با (تلفن/ نامه): اگر با ایستگاه آتش نشانی فوراً" تماس گرفته بودند (با تلفن) امکان داشت هتل را نجات دهند.

[illegible] [illegible]- تماس گرفتن با، ملاقات کردن با: مدتی است که [illegible] درباره باز کردن دکان کوچکی به عنوان کار [illegible] تماس بگیرم.

[illegible] [illegible]- تماس گرفتن با (بوسیله تلفن و غیره)، دریافت شدن [illegible] (پیامی): درست لحظه‌ای که داشتم از اداره [illegible] می‌رفتم، رابرت از لندن تلفنی (با من) تماس [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]51- تماس گرفتن با، تماس داشتن با، در تماس بودن با: [illegible] که با توده‌های پایین اجتماع در تماس نبوده و [illegible] و تمایلات آنها را دست کم بگیرد مانند [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] 3614- تماس یا ارتباط خود را حفظ کردن با: تا چند سال [illegible] بازنشستگی‌اش، ارتباط خود را با عده‌ای از [illegible] حفظ کرد، لیکن با گذشت زمان، یکی یکی [illegible] را ول کرد.

[illegible] 4730- تماشاچی بودن، ناظر بی اراده بودن: دولتهای [illegible] بعداز جنگ بر اضمحلال تدریجی امپراتوری بریتانیا [illegible] بی اراده‌ای بوده‌اند.

[illegible] 4026- تماشاچی بودن: اکثریت مردم به اندازهء کافی [illegible] نیستند که در مسابقات طراز اول شرکت کنند؛ [illegible] به تماشاچی بودن اکتفاء کنند.

[illegible] 4044- تماشا کردن، نگاه کردن: او از اطاق نشیمن به [illegible] کاملا" خیس شده از آب باران نگاه کرد. ● [illegible] سقفی‌ای که او از آن به بیرون نگاه می‌کرد [illegible] بالای راه پله قرار داشت.

۳۷۲۶/ 1950- تمام شدن، ته کشیدن: از آن بیم داشتند که قدرت ابتکارشان/ خلاقیتشان ته بکشد.

۳۷۲۷/ 1262- تمام شدن، افتادن (در مورد قیمت اشیاء): اگر برای هر یکصد عدد یك پوند پرداخت کنید، هر یکی یك پنی می‌افتد یا تمام می‌شود.

۳۷۲۸/ 433- (در مورد تعقیب یك نفر فراری) تمام شدن: حالا تعقیب کنندگان به وی دست یافته بودند و برای او بازی تمام شده بود.

۳۷۲۹/ 2668- تمام شدن، ته کشیدن: وحشتمان به حقیقت می‌پیوست؛ بنزین داشت تمام می‌شد.

۳۷۳۰/ 7402- تمام شدن کوك ساعت: این ساعت دیواری‌ای یکروزه است. کوك فنر آن در عرض ۲۴ ساعت تمام می‌شود.

۳۷۳۱/ 2749- تمام شدن به زیان: این فکر که ممکن است جنگ به زیان آنها تمام شود هرگز به مغز ژنرالها خطور نمی‌کرد.

۳۷۳۲/ 5561- تمام شدن، ته کشیدن، بپایان رسیدن: اگر بر بخش ته کشیده، به مغازه‌های برنج فروشی خواهد رفت. ● وقتمان دارد بپایان می‌رسد، و من معتقدم باید مطلبی دربارهء پایان جلسه بگوئیم.

← خاتمه یافتن، بالغ شدن بر، پایان یافتن، (ناگهان) متوقف کردن، انجام شدن یا گرفتن، بپایان رسیدن.

تمامش کنید ← بس کنید.

۳۷۳۳/ 4689- تمام کردن (نوشته‌ای، مثلا خوردنی): می‌توانم خیلی زود کار تایپ کردن را تمام کنم.

۳۷۳۴/ 7488- تمام کردن، فیصله دادن، ترتیب دادن: گروه فروشندگان در ساعت ده با هواپیما وارد شدند، چند معامله‌ای را پیش از ناهار فیصله دادند و با هواپیمای بعدازظهر به اشتوتکارت برگشتند.

۳۷۳۵/ 388- تمام کردن، تماما" صرف کردن، از پا/ نفس افتادن: سربالایی تندی بود؛ کاملا" از نفس افتادم. ● سیگارهایمان تمام شده، مجبوم به مغازه سرنبش خیابان قدری دیگر بخرم.

۳۷۳۶/ 5920- تمام کردن: من دی جی، مسئول اجرای برنامه هستم و برنامه را با آرم پایانی تمام می‌کنم.

۳۷۳۷/ 2252- تمام کردن با، احتیاجی نداشتن به، کار نداشتن به: آیا کارتان را با ماشین چمن زنی تمام کرده‌اید؟ ما خودمان در تعطیلات آخر هفته به آن کار داریم.

۳۷۳۸/ 856- تمام کردن/ شدن: تاکنون چیزی در این خصوص نگفته‌ام و باز هم نخواهم گفت تا وقتی که همه چیز تمام شود.

۳۷۳۹/ 2603- تمام کردن، تعطیل کردن: به محض اینکه کار خسته کنندهء تزیین خانه را تمام کردیم، لولهء آب در اطاق زیر شیروانی ترکید و همه چیز را خراب کرد.

۳۷۴۰/ 2799- تمام کردن دانشگاه (در پایان یك ترم یا به یکباره): او تلاش می‌کرد که ابتدا بیاد آورد که این شخص چه کسی است و در قدم دوم آیا از دانشجویان هم دورهء وی بود یا پیشتر فارغ التحصیل شده بود.

تمام کردن (و خود را راحت کردن) ← انجام دادن (و خلاص شدن از دست)، بپایان رساندن، دست کشیدن از کاری، بس کردن.

تمام نشدن ← دوام کردن.

تمتّع ← بهره‌مند شدن.

متمتع ← بهره‌مند.

۳۷۴۱ 1061 - تمامی اندوخته یا موجودی کسی را از او خریدن یا گرفتن، باقی نگذاشتن، تمام کردن: دهشاهی برایم باقی نمانده است. خریدن این همه کتاب پولهایم را تمام کرد.

۳۷۴۲ 3558 - تمایل پیدا کردن، متمایل شدن، خم شدن به سوی: با اوجگیری سروصدا در بیرون از سالن، همهٔ ما به طرف ناطق خم شده و می‌کوشیدیم صدای او را بشنویم. ● مردم بگونه‌ای روز افزون بطرف حزب لیبرال تمایل پیدا می‌کنند.

← گرایش داشتن به، مستعد بودن.

۳۷۴۳ 6373 - تمرکز پیدا کردن روی، چسبیدن به: سخنرانیش برایم خیلی گیج کننده است ۰هرگز روی اصل مطلب تمرکز نمی‌کند.

تمرکز دادن ← متمرکز ساختن، متمرکز کردن روی.

۳۷۴۴ 2073 - تمرین دادن: هر روز سربازان تازه را برای دفاع از خود تمرین می‌دهند.

۳۷۴۵ 1906 - تمرین دادن، کردن: الگوهای زبان را با تمرینات زیادی به آنها یاد دادند. باور نمی‌کنم توانایی در صحبت کردن را بتوان در آزمایشگاه زبان (و با تمرینات زیاد) به کسی یاد داد.

۳۷۴۶ 7294 - تمرین کردن، تمرین دادن: بعداز ناهار، می‌خواهم صحنهٔ شبح را تمرین کنم.

۳۷۴۷ 7463 - (در ورزش، مخصوصاً در بوکس) تمرین کردن: محمد علی کلی، بعداز تمرین در سالن ورزش، امروز صبح با خبرنگاران مصاحبه نمود.

← گاه‌گداری تمرین کردن، تقویت کردن، دوره کردن، خواندن برای کسی.

۳۷۴۸ 5332 - تمکین کردن در برابر، سرفرودآوردن در برابر: هیچ راهی برای گریز از مرگ وجود ندارد؛ سرانجام یقه‌ات راخواهد گرفت؛ پایان کار من نیز هم اکنون و همین جا است. وحالادر برآن تمکین می‌کنم.

۳۷۴۹ 855 - تملق گفتن: سعی نکن پیش ما تملق بگویی، من بسیار از این زرنگترم که با این خودشیرین کردنها فریبم بدهی.

۳۷۵۰ 4650 - تملق گفتن، چاپلوسی کردن: او ازآن تیپ مردهایی است که از تملق گویی (نزد او) خوشش نمی‌آید. او رو راست بودن را ترجیح می‌دهد.

← چاپلوسی کردن.

۳۷۵۱ 854 - تملق گفتن به، چاپلوسی کردن پیش کسی: "کاش از چاپلوسی کردن پیش من دست برمی‌داشت".

۳۷۵۲ 6087 - تمیز دادن، تشخیص دادن، جدا کردن: اشکال در تشخیص دادن تفاوت امور صحیح از امور طبیعی است. ● در تلاش برای تمیز دادن هر از دو چند زمینه برای تحقیق انتخاب کرده‌ام.

۳۷۵۳ 6016 - (با آب) تمیز کردن، پاک کردن، شستشو دادن: اگر لوله گرفته شود، سعی کن آن را با آب گرم تمیز کرده باز کنی. ● اصطبلها را با یک شلنگ آب شستند.

۳۷۵۴ 1802 - تمیز کردن: او حمام را با مقدار زیادی صابون و آب گرم تمیز نمود. باغچه احتیاج به تمیز کردنی تمام کمال دارد.

۳۷۵۵ 4310 - تمیز کردن اصطبل/ طویله: او باید هر روز ساعت ٦ بامداد اصطبل اسبها را تمیز کند.

۳۷۵۶ 2926 - تمیز کردن، نگاه کردن و تعمیر کردن: دختره با یالا گردگیر "سریعاً" اطاق را تمیز کرد. ● ممکن است لطفاً نگاهی به موتور این ماشین بیاندازید؟ صدای عجیبی می‌دهد.

۳۷۵۷ 770 - تمیز کردن، پاک کردن (با برس یا ماهوت پاک کن): ژاکت را باید تمیز کنید (برس بزنید)؛ پوشیده از کرک و مو است.

۳۷۵۸ 7421 - تمیز کردن (کاملاً، سراسر): وقتی اتومبیل را شستید، آنرا با یک چرم نرم کاملاً تمیز کنید.

۳۷۵۹ 6990 - تمیز کردن، مرتب کردن: بچه‌ها بخشی از آخرین روز ترم را صرف تمیز کردن میزهای تحریر و تحویل دادن کتابهایشان کردند.

۳۷۶۰ 6991 - تمیز کردن: ماری، که همواره بعداز رفتن بچه‌ها ناچار بود خانه را تمیز کند، تا حدی خسته شده بود.

۳۷۶۱ 5659 - تمیز کردن با برس و آب و صابون: پیش از آنکه پشت میز نهار بنشینی، این لجن را از انگشتهایت تمیز کن.

۳۷۶۲ 7431 - تمیز کردن (با کهنه): نگذارید این قهوه در فرش فرو برود؛ آن را با کهنه‌ای تمیز کنید.

۳۷۶۳ 6537 - تمیز کردن با کهنه خیس: به جاشویان دستور دادند عرشه را با کهنه خیس بزنند.

۳۷۶۴ 1059- تمیز کردن (تماماً) : مادرم همیشه اصرار دارد/ می‌کند ماهی یکبار خانه را تماماً تمیز کند.

۳۷۶۵ 1075- تمیز کردن، مرتب کردن: "آیا می‌خواهید پیش از بیرون رفتن (خانه/ اطاق را) تمیز کنیم؟"، "تا همه‌ء این خرت و پرتها را تمیز نکرده‌ایم، نمی‌توانیم برویم.

۳۷۶۶ 6568- تمیز کردن (با جاروب و خاک انداز): بعد از مهمانی، برای تمیز کردن(خانه) مرا تنها نگذار.

۳۷۶۷ 5409- تمیز کردن با آبکشی: دقت کنید که با آبکشی کف صابون کاملاً تمیز شود/ خارج شود.

۳۷۶۸ 5494- تمیز کردن و براق کردن: اگر دستی روی این صندلی‌ها بکشید و آنها را براق کنید، خیلی قشنگ خواهند شد.

۳۷۶۹ 6571- تمیز کردن با آب، آب گرداندن توی: "ماهی تابه را با آب تمیز کنید- هنوز خرده ریزه‌های غذا توی آن باقی مانده".

← با آب تمیز کردن.

تند اعصاب کردن ← خنك شدن، سرزنده شدن.

تند کردن از ← ضدیت کردن با

۳۷۷۰ 1162- تنازل کردن: فکر نمی‌کردم تا این حد تنازل کند که در مورد کارهایش از من راهنمایی بخواهد.

۳۷۷۱ 5528- تناقض داشتن با، در تضاد بودن با، مخالف بودن با، تضاد داشتن با، سازگار نبودن با، مغایر بودن با: این نتیجه با یك اصل خیلی اساسی دانش بشر مغایر است/ در تضاد است.

تناوب در توارث ← به جد خود رفتن یا شباهت داشتن.

تن به شکست دادن ← (با انداختن یك حوله یا اسفنج روی رینگ) اعلام شکست کردن.

۳۷۷۲ 5216- تنبیه کردن: هرکس که از فرامین حکومت نظامی پیروی نکند، باید در انتظار تنبیه شدن باشد.

۳۷۷۳ 6085- تنبیه کردن، سرزنش و ملامت کردن، حال کسی را جا آوردن، خدمت کسی رسیدن: اگر این داد و بیداد را تمام نکنید، می‌آیم و حالتان را جا می‌آورم (تنبیهتان می‌کنم).

۳۷۷۳ /۱ 1757- تنبیه کردن، مجازات کردن: من هم می‌توانم به دیگران ضرر بزنم. من هم مثل خیلی از افراد دیگر می‌توانم مجازات کنم.

← حساب کسی را کف دست وی گذاشتن، سخت شکست دادن، سرزنش کردن. ؟

۳۷۷۴ 5161- تند تند گفتن، پشت سر هم نام بردن، برشمردن، قطار کردن، ردیف کردن: آلفرد بالاخره جنایتکار را به بحث درباره مأموران کشاندم. او هم چند اسمی را تند تند برشمرد قطار کرد.

۳۷۷۵ 3715- تن در دادن به، تسلیم شدن در برابر، جا زدن در برابر: علیرغم بحثهای طولانی، دانشجویان متمرد حاضر به تسلیم نشده و همچنان به اشغال اطاق معاون رئیس دانشگاه ادامه دادند.

← راضی شدن.

تند زدن ← پراندن.

۳۷۷۶ 5284- تنزل دادن، پایین آوردن: او هرگز کارمندان ارشدش را در تصمیم‌گیری‌ها مشارکت نمی‌دهد؛ آنها هم احساس می‌کنند تا حد پادو اداره تنزل داده شده‌اند.

۳۷۷۷ 3855- تنزل دادن، پایین آوردن: پدر و مادرش سطح ارزشهای خود را حفظ کرده بودند، لیکن دخترشان آنها را تنزل داده بود.

← پایین آوردن.

۳۷۷۸ 2106- تنزل کردن، تقلیل پیدا کردن، کاهش یافتن، کاستن، کاسته شدن: هنگامی که محدودیت مربوط به انتقال ذغال سنگ بمورد اجرا گذاشته شد، سطح تولید در کارخانه‌های مولد برق کاهش یافت.

← ضعیف شدن.

۳۷۷۹ 4231- تنظیم کردن: پیش از آنکه دستور آماده کردن وسایل را بدهیم، باید برنامه‌ی سفر را به روشنی و روی کاغذ تنظیم کنیم.

← آماده کردن (برای).

۳۷۸۰ 6065- تنگ بغل شخص دیگری خوابیدن، خود را به شخص دیگری چسباندن: بچه‌ها در رختخواب... تنگ بغل هم خوابیدند. ● دختره در تاریکی سینما خود را به معشوقش چسبانده بود.

۳۷۸۱ 4333- تنگ بغل کسی دراز کشیدن یا خوابیدن: بچه‌ها تنگ بغل هم دراز کشیده و خوابشان برده بود.

۳۷۸۲ 3317- تنگ بغل هم خوابیدن یا نشستن: بچه‌ها روی کومه‌ای از کهنه ساکها تنگ بغل هم خوابیده بودند.

۳۷۸۳ 1548- تنگ بغل هم دراز کشیدن: در قولوها تنگ بغل هم دراز کشیده و به خواب رفته بودند.

۳۷۸۴ 6193- تنگ بغل هم گذاشتن یا نشاندن، به هم فشردن: ما چهار نفر را در یك جا و تنگ بغل هم گذاشته بودند.

۳۷۸۵ 6199- **تنگ بغل هم نشستن یا نشاندن:** در گوشه‌ای از جایگاه، صدها نفر را تنگ بغل هم نشانده بودند.
تنگدست بودن ← فقیر بودن.
۳۷۸۶ 954- **تنگ کردن، به هم آوردن:** این پیراهن قدری گشاد است؛ کافی است قدری کمرش تنگ تر شود.
۳۷۸۷ 6653- **تنگ کردن یا شدن:** این پیراهن، اندازه است، لیکن باید یک کمی در ناحیهء کمر تنگ شود.
تنوره کشیدن ← مارپیچی بالا بردن.
۳۷۸۸ 3841- **تنها گذاشتن، به حال خود گذاشتن:** او ما را بحال خود گذاشت و رفت. او اهمیت به این نمی‌داد که کار چگونه انجام می‌گرفت مادام در وقتی که ما وعده کرده بودیم پایان می‌یافت.
تنها زندگی کردن ← به تنهایی یا تنها زندگی کردن.
تنها گذاشتن ← پشت کردن به.
۳۷۸۹ 5878- **تنه زدن به:** مرد قوی هیکلی از فروشگاه بیرون دوید و به هر کسی که سد راهش می‌شد تنه می‌زد.
← از کنار کسی گذشتن و هل دادن.
۳۷۹۰ 174- **توازن داشتن، با هم خواندن:** در پایان سال حسابهایش توازن داشت.
۳۷۹۱ 1095- **توافق کردن با (روی قیمت معینی):** بعد از مدتی بحث دربارهء ارزش تابلو، بالاخره روی قیمت معقولی با او توافق کردم.
۳۷۹۲ 1654- **توافق کردن روی، تصمیم گرفتن در مورد:** بالاخره روی پارچهء راه راه سفید و زرد رنگ توافق کردند. ● به ماشین تازه‌ای احتیاج دارند، لیکن باید روی مدل دقیق آن توافق کنند.
۳۷۹۳ 57- **توافق کردن روی، به توافق رسیدن در مورد:** چنین به نظر می‌آمد که طرفین (در خصوص پایان دادن به خصومتها) هرگز به توافق نخواهند رسید.
۳۷۹۴ 5693- **توافق نظر داشتن با، همعقیده بودن با:** او هم عضو حزب نبود و هرگز با آلفرد توافق نظر نداشت.
۳۷۹۵ 5820- **توافق نمودن روی یا برسر:** بعداز گفتگویی چند، برسر تاریخی در اوایل ژوئیه توافق کردیم.
۳۷۹۶ 454- **توانایی انجام کاری داشتن/ نداشتن، آماده انجام کاری بودن/ نبودن:** متأسفانه او توانایی تصدی پست ریاست جمهوری را ندارد. ● در آن هوای طوفانی، هیچیک از ماتوانایی/ آمادگی رفتن به شهر را نداشتیم.
۳۷۹۷ 6096- **توانایی داشتن، یافتن، دست و پا کردن، اختصاص دادن به:** دلم می‌خواهد در فرانسه به شما بپیوندم، لیکن نمی‌توانم وقتی برای تعطیلات دست و پا کنم.
۳۷۹۸ 4074- **توانایی عضوی از بدن را از دست دادن:** پزشکان هر آنچه از دستشان برمی‌آمد کردند، لیکن او هردو پایش را از دست داد.
← ناتوان کردن.
۳۷۹۹ 2631- **توانستن:** آیا فکر می‌کنید بتوانید این نامه‌ها را به ادارهء پست ببرید؟
۳۸۰۰ 320- **تو (هلفدونی - زندان) بودن (اصطلاحی در بین افراد پلیس):** "آیا پیرسون هنوز توی زیندانه"، "نخیر، اخیرا آزاد شده".
۳۸۰۱ 2550- **تو بهتر میتونی بستان بزنی:** "اگر ایتل و ماوریس بر این باورند که می‌توانند بوتیک را بهتر اداره کنند، بسیار خوب تنها می‌خواهم بگویم، تو بهتر می‌زنی بستان بزنا
۳۸۰۲ 1158- **توبیخ کردن، شدیداً انتقاد کردن از... (اغلب همراه با تهدید به تنبیه کردن)، توپیدن به:** اگر فردی در اجرای دستور تعلل به خرج می‌داد، سرگروهبان شدیداً به او می‌توپید.
۳۸۰۳ 6856- **توبیخ کردن:** مدتها است که دارید با رئیس اداره کار می‌کنی؛ تاکنون ترا توبیخ نکرده، مگر نه؟
← ملامت کردن، سرزنش کردن.
توپ باران کردن ← هدف آتش توپخانه قرار دادن.
۳۸۰۴ 4445- **(در بازی راگبی) توپ را به جلو پاس دادن:** اگر توپ را به جلو پاس بدهند، داور دستور اسکرام می‌دهد.
۳۸۰۵ 4640- **(در بازی کریکت):** توپ را به دروازهء خودی شوت کردن.
۳۸۰۶ 4600- **(در بازی کریکت):** توپ را به نزدیک ترین نقطه با تسن زدن.
۳۸۰۷ 6863- **(در گلف/ فوتبال) توپ را در جای مناسبی قرار دادن و زدن/ شوت کردن:** وقت آنرا ندارید توپ را در جای مناسبی قرار بدهید و بزنید/ شوت کنید.
توپیدن به ← توبیخ کردن.
۳۸۰۸ 5055- **توجه خود را معطوف چیزی کردن یا به چیزی معطوف داشتن، افکار خود را متوجه امری کردن، افکار خود را پیرامون کاری متمرکز کردن:** اگر همهء ما فکر خود را روی این مساله متمرکز کنیم، یقین دارم می‌توانیم آن را حل و فصل کنیم.

- توجه خود را از کسی برگرفتن و به دیگری علاقمند شدن، دلبستگی پیدا کردن، انتقال دادن از ... به: همسرش از این مسئله خبر شده که او (شوهرش) به زن جوان تری دلبستگی پیدا کرده است.

- 140 توجه کردن (به) گوش دادن به: اگر به حرفهای مادرش گوش داده بود، اکنون دچار گرفتاری نمی‌شد. ● اگر به دقت به معلم گوش نکنید، هرگز چیزی یاد نمی‌گیرید.

4298- توجه کردن به، گوش دادن به/ کردن: خانم، لطفا" ... گوش کنید.

4498- توجه کردن به، نگاه کردن به، گوش دادن به: خانم دیگر که ظاهرا" ناراحت شده بود، گفت: لطفا" به او گوش کنید.

4140- توجه کردن به، صحبت کردن با، پذیرایی کردن از: از طرف کمیتهء استقبال بیش از حد به ما محبت شد. ● از برخی از آنها پذیرایی کردیم. بیشترهم به آنها سیگار و چای تعارف کردیم.

۷۸۱۴ 5290- توجه کردن و نظر دادن در مورد: کیفیت گزارش اغلب از طرف مقامات ارشد مورد توجه و اظهار نظرقرار گرفته است.

۷۸۱۵ 6684- توجه کردن به: به انتقادات یا رهنمودهای دوستانت ابدا" توجه نکنید.

← مد نظر داشتن.

توجه نکردن ← بی بهره ماندن.

۷۸۱۶ 4008- توجه نکردن به، نگاه نکردن، اهمیت ندادن: آنها به پیشنهاد ما حتی نگاه نکردند.

← بی بهره ماندن.

۷۸۱۷ 2727- توجیه کردن، ماستمالی کردن: اگر لازم باشد، باید مردم را از نقائص اخلاقی سیاستمداران باخبر ساخت، نه اینکه آنها را ماستمالی نمایند.

۷۸۱۸ 3489- توجیه کردن: من لازم نمی‌بینم که رفتارم نسبت به شما را توجیه کنم.

← توضیح دادن، همخوانی داشتن با.

تودار بودن ← سرنگه‌دار بودن.

۷۸۱۹ 1027- تو دهن کسی زدن؛ با تشدد حرفهای کسی را قطع کردن، توی ذوق کسی زدن: جورج نسبت به کلیت موضوع احساس تنفر نمود؛ آرزو می‌کرد دیگر چیزی در بارهء آن نشنود؛ تصمیم گرفته بود اگر وین تلفن کند، حسابی تو دهنش بزند.

← سرجای خود کشاندن.

۷۸۲۰ 3629- تو دهن کسی زدن، در نهایت بیحرمتی رفتار کردن با: خانم پو از این شکایت داشت که فدراسیون تنیس حرفه‌ای با خودداری از برگزار کردن مسابقات در استادیوم ویمبلی به مردم بیحرمتی کرده است.

۷۸۲۱ 5975- تودهنی زدن یا خوردن، ساکت کردن، نفس کسی را گرفتن: هرکس در حضور پیرمرد (پدرم) خارج از نوبت صحبت کند تو دهنش می‌زند.

۷۸۲۲ 5017- توزیع کردن، پخش کردن، دادن به: مشخصات دقیق مرد تحت تعقیب به همهء گشتی‌ها داده شده بود.

۷۸۲۳ 2669- توزیع کردن، پخش کردن: هنگامی که اوراق توزیع شد، ناظر امتحانات زنگ زد، و دانش آموزان شروع به خواندن آنها کردند.

۷۸۲۴ 2647- توزیع کردن: آیا واقعا" معتقدی که لازم است شهردار را به اینجا بیاوریم صرفا" برای توزیع گواهینامه در میان بچه‌هایی که امتحان شنا کردن را گذرانده‌اند؟

۷۸۲۵ 1778- توزیع کردن، پخش کردن: در پایان هر یک از جلسات سخنرانی، نسخه‌های تکثیر شده‌ای از آن در میان دانشجویان توزیع می‌شد.

۷۸۲۶ 3106- توزیع کردن، پخش نمودن، بخشیدن: نسخه‌های تکثیر شده‌ای از خطابه در میان دانشجویان توزیع گردید.

۷۸۲۷ 1756- توزیع کردن: پیش از آنکه گروه داخل زیرزمین شود، میانشان پوانکار و کلاه خود توزیع کردند.

۷۸۲۸ 7360- توزین کردن، وزن کردن، (با ترازو) کشیدن: همهء مواد تشکیل دهندهء کیک را بدقت وزن کردند.

۷۸۲۹ 793- توسعه دادن (ساختمانی)، اضافه کردن بخشهایی به ساختمانی، افزودن: در بلوک اصلی چند اطاق اضافی درست کردند.

۷۸۲۰ 1697- توسعه دادن، توسعه پیدا کردن، رشد کردن: این موسسهء عظیم صنعتی از یک صنعت کوچک توسعه پیدا کرده است. ● مسئولان باشگاه برای توسعهء زمین بازی به یک استادیوم با گنجایش ۴۰ هزار نفر نقشه‌هایی دارند.

۷۸۲۱ 2077- توسعه‌دادن، گسترش دادن: بی‌بی‌سی تصمیم گرفته است برنامهء مربوط به بازار مشترک را توسعه داده آنرا به صورت بحث آزاد درآورد.

۷۸۲۲ 4411- توسعه پیدا کردن، رشد کردن: هیچ کس نمی‌داند در چند سال آینده اقتصاد چگونه رشد خواهد کرد.

۷۸۳۳/ 3208- توسل جستن به، متوسل شدن به: او امیدوار بود که بدون توسل هیچ یك ازآنها به تشریفات قانونی، قضیه را بتوانند حل کنند.

← متوسل شدن به.

توصیف کردن ← تشریح کردن، تعریف کردن.؟

۷۸۳۴/ 4918- توصیه کردن، پیشنهاد کردن: اسم او را برای منظور کردن در لیست مفتخرین توصیه/ پیشنهاد کرده بودند.

۷۸۳۵/ 4950- توصیه کردن، پیشنهاد کردن: او را برای شغلی در بخش اداری (ارتش) توصیه کرده‌اند.

۷۸۳۶/ 5223- توصیه کردن: باکمال اطمینان آقای جکسون را برای پست معاونت تحقیقات به شما توصیه می‌کنم.

۷۸۳۷/ 4681- توضیح دادن، روشن ساختن: او در پی بردن به برتری خود، مخصوصا" حالا که برایش توضیح می‌دادند، چندان کند هم نبود.

۷۸۳۸/ 7220- توضیح دادن، شرح دادن، فاش کردن برای: هنگامی که جزئیات طرح را برایشان شرح می‌دادند/ فاش می‌کردند، هیات رئیسه در سکوت محض گوش داده بودند.

۷۸۳۹/ 2084- توضیح دادن، توجیه کردن، رفع و رجوع کردن: جان را در حالی تنها گذاشتیم که می‌کوشید علت وجود یك لکهء ماتیك روی یقهء پیراهنش را برای همسر عصبانی و گریانش توضیح دهد.

۷۸۴۰/ 2085- توضیح دادن، روشن ساختن، تعریف کردن، گفتن: ممکن است لطفا" معنای این جمله را توضیح بدهید/ برایم روشن کنید؟

۷۸۴۱/ 6043- توضیح دادن (با صدایی تند و ناخوشایند): سرهنگ با صدایی تند و زننده اطلاعات را توضیح داد.

← روشن گشتن یا نمودن.

۷۸۴۲/ 5623- توطئه چینی کردن برای: به دستیابی به هدفی که برایش توطئه‌چینی کرده بودند بطرز خطرناکی نزدیك شده بودند.

۷۸۴۳/ 2349- توطئه کردن، گاوبندی کردن، پاپوش درست کردن برای: مشکل بتوان علیه تو گاوبندی کرد.

۷۸۴۴/ 1416- توطئه کردن علیه: عده‌ای به توطئه کردن برضد دولت منتخب متهم گشتند.

۷۸۴۵/ 3423- توطئه کردن علیه: گروه کوچکی از افسران علیه دولت توطئه کردند و در روز مقرر رئیس جمهوری را بازداشت کرده و قدرت را در دست گرفتند.

توفیق خود را مدیون کسی دانستن ← افتخار پیروزی در کاری را از آن کسی دانستن.

۷۸۴۶/ 6412- توقف (کردن): عکسهایی از مسافران جمبوجت که در رم توقف کرده‌اند در دست است.

۷۸۴۷/ 4825- توقف کردن، ایستادن، متوقف نمودن، نگهداشتن: ماشین را در فاصله‌ی چند یاردی لاشهء هواپیما نگهداشت.

۷۸۴۸/ 222- توقف کردن، ایستادن، دست ازکار کشیدن: خطوط اتوبوسرانی شهر عملا" متوقف شده است. ● باراندازهای کشتی از دوشنبه تاکنون کاملا" متوقف شده است (کارگران دست از کار کشیده‌اند).

۷۸۴۹/ 879- توقف کردن (درسرراه): در سرراه برگشتن از سینما در میخانهء ارمناك توقف کردیم/ سری به میخانهء ارمناك زدیم.

۷۸۵۰/ 1292- توقف کردن (کشتی)، ایستادن: قایق در فاصلهء چند پایی بندرگاه توقف کرد. یك قایق کشتی پلیس به ما علامت داد توقف کنیم.

← متوقف شدن.

تولی کسی را چیدن ← روی کسی را کم کردن.

تو گذاشتن ← فرو کردن.

۷۸۵۱/ 5019- تولید کردن: موتور هواپیماهای جنگی در زمان جنگ بیش‌از هزار اسب بخار نیرو تولید می‌کردند.

۷۸۵۲/ 7167- تولید کردن، بیرون دادن، تربیت کردن، انتشار دادن: مهمترین نقش هر آموزشگاه پرستاری‌ای تربیت کردن یك عده از همسران دکترها است.

تولید کردن، مرتبا" ← ادامه دادن به، بدنیا آوردن.

۷۸۵۳/ 6275- توی چشم کسی زل زدن/ خیره شدن به کسی و او را از رو بردن: ... معلم به نوبهء خود با خونسردی پشت میزش نشسته و توی چشم او زل زد و او را از رو برد.

توی حرف دیگران پریدن یا آمدن ← حرف کسی یا مکالمه‌ای را قطع کردن، سرزده وارد شدن.

۷۸۵۴/ 3482- توی ذوق کسی زدن، با تندی با کسی صحبت کردن یا سوال کردن: " این لابه کردن را بس کن."، "تام، توی ذوقم نزن/ با این خشونت با من صحبت نکن".

۷۸۵۵/ 957- توی ذوق کسی زدن، حال کسی را گرفتن: با سوالات دقیقش می‌خواست تو ذوقم بزند.

← روی کسی را کم کردن، به روی کسی آوردن، جلو کسی را گرفتن.

۷۸۵۶ 4956- **توی هلفدونی انداختن، زندانی کردن:** به اتهام به زور وارد شدن به خانهء مردم او را توی هلفدونی انداخته‌اند.

توی هم رفتن ← مخلوط کردن.

۷۸۵۷ 4058- **تهدید کردن، در انتظار کسی بودن:** جبههء دوم در اروپا و حمله از طریق دریای مانش در انتظارشان بود/ تهدیدشان می‌کرد.

۷۸۵۸ 6916- **تهدید کردن با:** بدلیل آنکه نتوانسته بودیم سر وقت در محل کار خود حاضر شویم، ما را تهدید به مجازاتهای شدید کردند.

۷۸۵۹ 4983- **تهدید کردن، فشار اوردن:** به نظرم امروز صبح خودت را برای دعوا حاضر کرده‌ای. آیا شوهرت ترا تهدید کرده؟

۷۸۶۰ 5565- **ته‌کشیدن، تمام شدن:** در پمپ بعدی توقف کنید: ما بنزین مان تمام شده.

← بپایان رسیدن، تمام شدن، مصرف کردن.

ته نکشیدن ← دوام کردن.

ته و توی چیزی را درآوردن ← به کنه مطلب رسیدن/ پی بردن.

تهوع آور ← پست.

تهی شدن ← خالی شدن.

۷۸۶۱ 5599- **تهیه کردن، اوردن، درست کردن:** خیالت راحت باشد: ببینم می‌توانم هرطور که شده چندتا ساندویچ را با عجله تهیه کنم.

۷۸۶۲ 3777- **تهیه کردن، فراهم کردن، آماده کردن:** برای فردا ماشینی آماده می‌کنم و شما را به لندن می‌برم.

۷۸۶۳ 3098- **(به زحمت) تهیه کردن، فراهم کردن:** بعداز مذاکراتی طولانی، نمایندگان متنی را با زحمت زیاد آماده کردند که مورد قبول همگان باشد.

← آماده کردن، بچنگ آوردن.

۷۸۶۴ 2371- **تهیه کردن برای، دادن به، در اختیار گذاشتن، فراهم کردن:** این شرکت برندهء مقاطعهء تهیه کردن پوتین برای ارتش شد.

تیراندازی کردن از کمینگاه ← از کمینگاه تیراندازی کردن، شلیک کردن.

تیره شدن روابط ← میانه به هم خوردن.

۷۸۶۵ 3220- **تیره (و تار) شدن، جلو چشمان سیاه شدن:** هر وقت کسی اسم او را ببره جلو چشمانش سیاه می‌شود.

۷۸۶۶ 521- **تیره و تار ساختن، مانع دید شدن:** بر اثر باد و بوران آسمان تیره و تاریک شد. نوشته‌های کتاب در برابر چشمانش تیره و تاریک می‌شد، زیرا هروقت بیاد آن مرد می‌افتاد او را پیش چشمانش مجسم می‌دید/ نمی‌توانست به او فکر بکند و او را نبیند.

← تاریک کردن.

۷۸۶۷ 1103- **تیز کردن، سیخ کردن، بلند کردن:** چند ثانیه پیش از آنکه هیچ صدایی به گوشم بخورد، اسبم گوشهایش را تیز کرده بود. سگ برای شاشیدن به تیر چراغ برق پایش را بلند کرد.

تیشه به ریشه خوردن ← به زیان خود کار کردن.

۷۸۶۸ 6384- **تیغ زدن، سرکیسه کردن:** در "روز بوکس بازی" در بریتانیا، شیر فروش و آشغالی می‌آیند و مردم را یکی دو پوند تیغ می‌زنند.

← قرض کردن (و پس ندادن)، پول گرفتن از، درآوردن از.

۷۸۶۹ 6981- **تیک تیک کردن گذشت زمان یا افزایش ارقامی را نشان دادن:** ساعت دیواری پدر بزرگ در سالن تیک تیک می‌کرد(و گذشت زمان را نشان می‌داد).

۷۸۷۰ 1005- **تیک کردن، علامت گذاری کردن:** لطفا" پیش از فرستادن این بسته‌ها، آنها را علامت بزنید.

۷۸۷۱ 6983- **تیک کردن، علامت زدن:** این دو فقره از کارها را تیک بزن زیرا آنها را انجام داده‌ام.

ثابت نگهداشتن ← نگهداشتن.

ثبت شدن بصورت ← نوشته شدن بصورت، یادداشت شدن.

۷۸۷۲ 2039- **ثبت کردن، یادداشت کردن، نوشتن (در دفتر مخصوص):** ثبت مقادیر مواد سمی در دفتر ویژه بهنگام فروش آن اهمیت زیادی دارد.

۷۸۷۳ 4839- **ثبت کردن (با دستگاه پنچ):** قیمت خواروبار را روی صفحهء صندوق پول شمار ثبت نمود.

۷۸۷۴ 564- **(اسم/ اسامی ... را در دفتر هتل) ثبت کردن، وارد کردن:** تا من اسم مهمانها را در دفتر وارد می‌کنم، این چمدانها را ببرید بالا.

۷۸۷۵ 262- **ثبت نام کردن (بویژه در مدرسهء ابتدایی یا دولتی):** از روز تولدش، در مدرسهء پدرش ثبت نام شده است.

۷۸۷۶ 5269- **ثبت نام کردن در:** مدت کمی بعداز ورودشان به کشور، دانشجویان خارجی در ادارهء پلیس ثبت نام می‌کنند/ آدرس و مشخصات خود را کتبا" به پلیس اطلاع می‌دهند.

۲۸۷۷ 4912- ثبت نام کردن در: بنظر نمی‌رسد که تورم بر میزان تقاضای ثبت نام در مدارس عمومی تأثیری گذاشته باشد.

ثروت اندوزی کردن (به حساب دیگران) ← (سؤ) استفاده کردن از.

۲۸۷۸ 956- جا افتادن، طرفدار پیدا کردن، گرفتن: نظر ریاست جمهوری درباره‌ٔ قانون مربوط به آتش سریع در کنگره طرفدارانی پیدا نکرد/ نگرفت. ● در فکر باز کردن باری در طبقه‌ٔ پایین بودیم، لیکن پیشنهاد ما هرگز در میان اعضاء قدیمی طرفدارانی پیدا نکرد.

← سازگار شدن، جاگرفتن، پذیرفته شدن.

۲۸۷۹ 7452- جا انداختن، فرو کردن: کلید را بهر ترتیب جا انداختم در اطاق درس را باز کرد.

۲۸۸۰ 4118- جا باز کردن برای، وقت پیدا کردن برای: هر طور شده باید برای بچه‌های اضافی جا پیدا کرد. ● "فکر می‌کنم همه‌ٔ اطاقها پر از جاسوس باشند"، "ما همیشه می‌توانیم با اعدام کردن چند نفر، برای یکنفر تازه وارد جا پیدا کنیم.

← جا دادن.

جابجا شدن ← عقب نشینی و پیشروی کردن.

۲۸۸۱ 990- جا با هم عوض کردن: "بیائید جاهایمان را با هم عوض کنیم تا به بخاری نزدیکتر بشوید - می‌بینم که خیلی سردتان هست!".

۲۸۸۲ 6195- جا دادن با فشار، فشار آوردن به، چپاندن: اگر بیش از این در پشت ماشین بچپانید، پلیس ترا متوقف خواهد کرد.

۲۸۸۳ 3397- جا دادن، کار گذاشتن، خود را جا دادن، نصب کردن: کدبانوی خانه دو نفر آواره را با اکراه در اطاق زیادی خانه جا داد. ● یادتان نرود که کارگران برای کارگذاشتن یخچال در آشپزخانه فردا صبح خواهند آمد. ● شخص تازه‌وارد در مبل چرمی بزرگ خود را جا داد (= لم داد).

۲۸۸۴ 2258- جا دادن، گنجاندن، جا باز کردن برای، دادن: نمی‌دانم چه جوری می‌توانیم صندلیهای بیشتری را جا بدهیم.

جادو کردن ← مسحور کردن.

۲۸۸۵ 565- (در هتل، هواپیما یا قطار) جا رزرو کردن: اگر بخواهید به دریا بروید باید از همین حالا (جا) رزرو کنید.

۲۸۸۶ 1834- (خوب) جا رفتن، میزان بودن، بهم خوردن، جور درآمدن با: ضلعهای این قوطی سیگار خوب با هم میزان هستند ● "پیشنهادات جالبی است، لیکن با بقیه‌ٔ نقشه خوب جور درنمی‌آیند".

۲۸۸۷ 6565- جاروب کردن: این اطاق باید حسابی جاروب شود.

← روبیدن.

۲۸۸۸ 2862- جارو جنجال راه انداختن، خشم بی حد خود را نشان دادن: ... پسر ولگردش به خانه برگشت. دو هفته بود به منزل نیامده بود. از این رو مادرش جاروجنجال عجیبی براه انداخت.

۲۸۸۹ 6433- جاری شدن، پایین ریختن، ریختن: عرق از بدن معدنچیان می‌ریخت. ● در سرداب، آب از دیوارها پایین می‌ریزد.

← سرازیر شدن.

۲۸۹۰ 4453- جا زدن، (عوضی) شناساندن: خود را کر و لال شناسانده است. ● همسرش را بعنوان یکی از کادرهای حزب جا زد.

← خود را بعنوان... شناساندن، تن در دادن به.

۲۸۹۱ 4444- جا زدن، قالب کردن: به انبوهی خرت و پرت که آنها را به عنوان چینی جا زده بودند/ که گویا چینی بودند، نگاه کرد. ● در میان مردم آن شهر کوچک خود را به عنوان مرد صاحب جاه و جلالی قالب کرده بود.

۲۸۹۲ 6183- جاسوسی کردن روی/ علیه: پلیس به او پول می‌دهد تا روی سایر دانشجویان جاسوسی بکند.

۲۸۹۳ 6543- جا عوض کردن: "زود باش جایت را با ماری عوض کن و بگذار در پهلوی من بنشیند".

۲۸۹۴ 986- جا عوض کردن: بهتر است من ماشین را به داخل بومنگام برانم (بهتر است برای داخل شدن به بومنگام من پشت فرمان باشم)، بنابراین اگر لطف کنید در پارکینگ/ توقفگاه بعدی نگهدارید/ توقفی بکنید، جاهایمان را عوض خواهیم کرد ● شاید بهتر باشد شما و آقای براون جاهایتان/ شغلهایتان/ مسئولیتهایتان را عوض کنید؛ شما به تجربیات بیشتری در کار اداری احتیاج دارید.

۲۸۹۵ 987- (در ورزش) جا عوض کردن یا زمین عوض کردن: بعد از چند امتیاز، بازیکنان جایشان را عوض کردند. با این هدف که هیچیک به ناحق از باد یا موقعیت نور خورشید بهره‌مند نشوند. بعد از آنکه در وقت نیمه زمین را عوض کردند تیم مهمان از باد مساعد بهره گرفته سه گل پی در پی وارد دروازه‌ٔ حریف کرد.

۳۸۹۶ 3822- **جا گذاشتن، رها کردن:** روز خوبی است؛ می‌توانید بارانیتان را با خود نیاورید. ● بهنگام عقب نشینی، مجبور شدند بخش اعظم لوازم سنگین را جا بگذارند.

۳۸۹۷ 5769- **جاگرفتن، جاافتادن، ریشه دواندن در:** این تباهی دیرپا چنان در عادت وی به مشروب خوردن بهنگام ناهار در کافه‌ء گریپز ریشه دوانده بود که بدون آن تلف می‌شد.

۳۸۹۸ 2825- **جا گرفتن در، جا شدن در، مناسب بودن برای، خوردن به:** این پیانو بی‌اندازه بزرگه؛ در این اطاق جایش نمی‌شود.

۳۸۹۹ 3159- **جالب بودن برای، جذابیت داشتن برای:** چنان بنظر می‌رسید که موضوع برای او جالب باشد. ● برای من، اشعار کیتز همیشه جذابیت داشته است.

۳۹۰۰ 7238- **جالب توجه کردن (ظاهرا"):** هیچ تغیر واقعی در سخنرانی‌اش بوجود نیامده- آنرا با یکی دوحقه‌ی نمایشی ظاهرا" کمی جالب توجه کرده است.

← خوشمزه کردن.

جا ماندن ← عقب افتادن.

جامه‌ء عمل پوشاندن ← اجراء کردن، تحقق پیدا کردن.

۳۹۰۱ 1866- **جانب احتیاط را رعایت کردن، در لاک خود فرو رفتن:** با افزایش نرخ بانکی، شرکتهای خانه‌سازی در لاک خود فرو رفته‌اند.

۳۹۰۲ 350- **جانب احتیاط را رعایت کردن:** به ساعتش نگاه کرد و گفت "بمنظور رعایت احتیاط، بهتر است برویم".

۳۹۰۳ 738- **جان بخشیدن به، نشاط بخشیدن:** او نمی‌توانست خوب بازی کند، اما بنظر من او بود که همه‌ء این نمایشنامه‌ء مسخره را جانی بخشیده بود.

۳۹۰۴ 5916- **جانبداری کردن از، طرفداری کردن از، طرف یا جانب کسی را گرفتن:** او در برابر خط مشی رسمی و غالب همواره جانب اقلیت را می‌گیرد.

← به حمایت از کسی برخاستن، با کسی بودن.

۳۹۰۵ 6175- **جان تازه‌ای گرفتن، به جنب و جوش افتادن:** بسیاری از شاخه‌های راکد حزب جان تازه‌ای گرفته‌اند.

۳۹۰۶ 6662- **جان خود را به خطر انداختن:** ممکن است خیلی زود واقعیت پیدا کند اگر گفته شود که هربار شما به خط سریع جاده می‌روید، جان خود را به خطر می‌اندازید.

۳۹۰۷ 3767- **جان خود را فدا کردن، قربانی کردن:** جوانان در حوزه‌ء سربازگیری ازدحام کرده و برای جنگیدن آماده شده و چنانچه ضرورت ایجاب کند حاضراند جان خود را فدا کنند.

جان دادن برای ← (بسیار) مناسب بودن.

۳۹۰۸ 5385- **جان سالم بدر بردن از:** آیا قایقش به اندازه‌ی کافی محکم هست که از طوفانهای دماغه (ی امیدنیک) جان سالم بدر برد؟

۳۹۰۹ 6344- **جانشین کسی شدن، جای کسی را گرفتن:** سپس پدرم دست از کنترل برداشت، و جفری با اعتماد به نفس کسی که برای قبول مسئولیتهای مربوطه توانایی خود را دقیقا" سنجیده باشد، جانشین مدیر موسسه گردید.

← جای کسی را گرفتن یا پر کردن.

۳۹۱۰ 6506- **جانشین کردن، شخصی را جایگزین کس دیگری کردن:** هنگامی که معلوم شد که زخم زانوی کلارك بر توانایی او در بازی تأثیر گذاشته، بعدازوقت نیمه شیروز را جایگزین او کردند.

جانی تازه گرفتن ← دوباره زبانه کشیدن.

۳۹۱۱ 2681- **جای خود را به ... سپردن، عوض شدن به:** با اعلام آتش بس، ناامیدی جای خود را به امیدواری‌سپرد.

۳۹۱۲ 2687- **جای خود را به ... سپردن:** ابرهای خاکستری رنگ تدریجا" پراکنده شده جای خود را به فضاهای بازی سپردند....

جای شوخی کردن نداشتن ← شوخی بردار نبودن.

۳۹۱۳ 6343- **جای کسی را گرفتن یا پر کردن:** داگلاس نمی‌توانست در جلسه حاضر شود، از این رو در آخرین لحظه مارتین جای او را گرفت.

۳۹۱۴ 6757- **جای کسی را گرفتن یا پرکردن، کاری از کسی تحویل گرفتن:** یك نفر ناگهان مریض شده، و من ناچارم جای او را بگیرم.

← جانشین کسی شدن.

۳۹۱۵ 5308- **جایگزین کردن با:** ماشینهای آخرین سیستم پارچه‌بافی وارد شده از آمریکا را جایگزین ماشینهای کهنه نموده‌اند.

۳۹۱۶ 6505- **جایگزین کردن، بکاربردن بجای ...:** راهنمای آشپزی کره را تعیین کرده، لیکن روغن نباتی هم می‌تواند بکار رود. بنابراین در این مرحله روغن نباتی را جایگزین کره کنید.

۲۹۱۷/ 139- جبران کردن: پسرتان می‌کوشد رفتار ناشایست دیشب خود را جبران کند.

۲۹۱۸/ 5305- جبران کردن: بایستی کاری بکنیم که جبران کمکهایش را بکنیم.

۲۹۱۹/ 5304- جبران کردن (به شیوهٔ ناپسندی)، جواب محبتی، لطفی و... را دادن: " آنها چگونه مهمان نوازریهای ما را جواب خواهند داد؟ با سرکشیدن تمام ویسکیها و زدن رادیو در سراسر شب".

۲۹۲۰/ 2058- جبران کردن، تلافی کردن: کریسمس گذشته، ما یك بطری جین به خانوادهٔ اسمیت دادیم، بنابراین، امسال آنها یك بطری ویسکی به ما دادند با این هدف که بخشی از آن را جبران کرده باشند.

۲۹۲۱/ 2655- جبران کردن، تلافی (چیزی را سرکسی) درآوردن، عقده خالی کردن: هنگامی که موریس شروع به کاسبی کرد بطرز سنگینی از برادرش قرض می‌گرفت، لیکن سرانجام همهٔ بدهیهایش ● همراه با سود آن را به وی مسترد داشت. همهٔ اهانتهایی را که از زبان همسایهٔ خود شنیده بود، در وقت خود تلافیشان را سر وی درآورد.

۲۹۲۲/ 1362- جبران کردن: هیچ چیزی نمی‌تواند آسیبی را که در اثر تصادف بر وی وارد شده جبران سازد. شرکتی که بدلیل ازدیاد پرسنل، کارمندی را اخراج می‌کند باید خسارت کار از دست دادنش را جبران کند.

۲۹۲۳/ 4198- جبران کردن، تلافی کردن: دانشکده همهٔ زیبائیهای خود را در دسترس وی می‌گذاشت؛ انگار می‌خواست هرآنچه در گذشته از او دریغ داشته بود برایش جبران کند.

۲۹۲۴/ 963- جبران کردن: منشی ناچار بود برای جبران کردن کارفراموش شدهٔ بایگانی در وقت ناهار نیز کار کند.

۲۹۲۵/ 4213- جبران کردن: او چگونه می‌توانست جبران همهٔ رنج و عذابهایی را بکند که به خاطر او متحمل شده بود؟

۲۹۲۶/ 4212- جبران کردن: صورتم کمی لاغر است، ولی بقیه‌ی بدنم جبران آن را می‌کند. ● اضافه شدن دستمزدها همیشه شرایط بدکار را جبران نمی‌کند.

۲۹۲۷/ 4199- جبران کردن: تلفات ما باید با سربازگیری جدید جبران شود.

۲۹۲۸/ 4221- جبران کردن برای: متأسفم که شما این پیك نیك را از دست دادید. در عید کریسمس آنرا برایتان جبران می‌کنیم.

۲۹۲۹/ 4214- جبران گذشته‌ها کردن: بنابراین، حالا که خصوصاً" همسایه هستیم، باید جبران گذشته‌ها را بکنیم. لطفاً" به ما سر بزنید. ● دیر به این مزرعه آمدیم. بنابراین باید جبران گذشته را بنمائیم.

۲۹۳۰/ 3948- (در مورد زن و شوهر) جدا از هم زیستن، جدا از هم زندگی کردن: بعداز ۵ سال دعوا و مرافعه، فیلیپ و ماری تصمیم گرفتند جدا از هم زندگی کنند.

۲۹۳۱/ 4425- جدا شدن از راه خود را جدا کردن، هم عقیده نبودن: در پایان اولین مرحلهٔ صعود از کوه، با تأسف راه خودم را از همراهان کوهنوردم جدا کردم. ● بر سر مسالهٔ پیوستن بریتانیا به اروپا، با او هم عقیده نیستم/ من و او با هم هم عقیده نیستیم.

۲۹۳۲/ 5671- جدا شدن از: مسالهٔ مهم این است که از جدا شدن استانهای ثروتمند از فدراسیون، که بخش اعظم آن فقیر است جلوگیری نمائیم

۲۹۳۳/ 3263- جدا شدن، منشعب شدن: سال آینده، بخش بیوشیمی جدا شده و تشکیل آپارتمان مستقلی خواهد داد.

۲۹۳۴/ 990- جدا شدن، انشقاق کردن از انشعاب کردن از: ممکن است یکی از بخشهای دولت فدرال جدا شده و موجودیت مستقلی تشکیل دهد.

۲۹۳۵/ 1220- جدا شدن: آیا این "دکمه‌ها جدا شدنی هستند؟"، "خیر، ثابت‌اند."، "در/ سرپوش این قوطی برداشته نمی‌شود، آیا می‌توانید آنرا بردارید؟".

۲۹۳۶/ 1855- جدا شدن (از)، بیگانه شدن (با): گروه کوچکی را دیدند که ازسایرین جدا و به آهستگی داخل جنگل شدند. در مورد پطر و هیلاری در خوشبینی شما شریك نیستم. نه فقط از هم دوری نمی‌کنند بلکه به عقیدهٔ من دارند به هم نزدیکتر می‌شوند.

۲۹۳۷/ 6146- جدا شدن از انشعاب کردن: مساله اینست که از انشعاب عناصر تندرو از سازمان اتحادیه‌ی رسمی جلوگیری نمایند.

← فاصله گرفتن از دیگران.

← کنده شدن.

۲۹۳۸/ 611- جدا شدن یا کردن: دکل از پایه شکسته و در کنار دیوارهٔ قایق افتاده بود. ● تکه‌ای از شکلات را کند/ جدا کرد و به من تعارف کرد.

۳۹۳۹/ 1787- جدا کردن از: اطاق مطالعه‌اش با حائل نازکی از تخته از اطاق نشیمن جدا شده است. دریای سرخ آفریقا را از آسیا جدا می‌کند.
۳۹۴۰/ 1692- جدا کردن از: در یورك، دو واگن را از قطار ادنبورگ جدا کردند ● افسرانی را که از واحدهایشان جدا می‌کنند، ممکن تصدی مشاغلی در ستاد را احراز کنند.
۳۹۴۱/ 6209- جدا کردن با تیرکوب: قطعه‌ء کوچکی از زمین را برای زمین بازی کودکان اختصاص داده و آنرا با تیرکوب جدا کرده‌اند.
۳۹۴۲/ 4239- جدا کردن چیزی از چیز دیگر با یك خط/ مرز: در آخر زمین، قسمتی را برای زمین بازی در آینده با یك خط جدا کرده بودند.
۳۹۴۳/ 6213- جدا کردن بمنظور تصاحب: به شمال می‌رویم و زمینی را (جدا کرده و آن را) تصاحب می‌کنیم.
۳۹۴۴/ 5501- جدا کردن، با کشیدن خطی: رقمها را در یك ستون بنویسید و زیر آخرین رقم برای جمع زدن خطی بکشید.
۳۹۴۵/ 5649- جدا کردن (با حائلی): به پشت میز تحریر می‌رفت که با یك قفسه‌ء بزرگ کتاب از بقیه‌ء اطاق جدا شده بود. ● جلو رختخوابش پرده بکشید و مطمئن باشید که هیچ کس مزاحمش نخواهد شد.
۳۹۴۶/ 5738- جدا کردن (از): برو ترتیبی بده که افراد مزاحم را جدا کرده و کار ویژه‌ای به آنها واگذار کنند.
۳۹۴۷/ 5416- جدا کردن/ شدن (در اثر ضربه‌ء شدید): هردو بال هواپیما در اثر برخورد شدید با زمین جدا شد.
۳۹۴۸/ 3401- جدا کردن (از)، (با)، ایزوله کردن، عایق کردن در برابر: ایزوله کردن کوره از هر نوع وسایل چوبی با آجر و پنبه‌ء نسوز اهمیت زیادی دارد. ● استودیوی ضبط باید در برابر هر نوع منبع صدایی عایق شود. ● اگر سیمها را با لاستیك یا هر نوع ماده‌ء غیر رسانای دیگری عایق نکنند، خطر مسلم آتش سوزی وجود خواهد داشت.
۳۹۴۹/ 4429- جدا کردن (با دیوارکشی): اطاقهای اصلی را با دیوارکشی تقسیم کرده‌اند. ● یك حمام کوچك را ازآشپزخانه‌ی اصلی (با دیوارکشی) جدا کرده‌اند.
۳۹۵۰/ 7351- جدا کردن، تفکیك کردن: ناچاریم گوسفندان گله را بدقت تفکیك کنیم (بدها را ازخوبها جداکنیم).
← بیرون آوردن، پیاده کردن، تمیز دادن، کندن، ایزوله کردن، تفکیك کردن.

۳۹۵۱/ 782- جدی بودن در کاری، دست بکار شدن: نمی‌توانید این ماموریت را دست کم بگیرید؛ این کاری است که باید برای انجام دادنش جدا" دست به کار شوید.
← شوخی بردار نبودن، خندیدن را تمام کردن.
۳۹۵۲/ 4625- جدی نگرفتن، بازی کردن با: او کار اداری را جدی نمی‌گیرد. تنها چیزی که واقعا" برایش جالب است بازی گلف است.
۳۹۵۳/ 4655- جدی نگرفتن، سرسری گرفتن، بازی کردن با، به بازی گرفتن: او اغلب با ایده‌ء مهاجرت به کانادا بازی کرده، اما این جز آرزویی دور و دست نیافتنی چیز دیگری نبوده.
۳۹۵۴/ 7044- جدی نگرفتن، سرسری گرفتن: او هنوز می‌توانست به استرالیا برود، اما این مساله‌ای بود که همیشه آن را سرسری گرفته و هیچگاه قدم مثبتی در جهت آن برنداشته بود.
← بی‌اهمیت قلمداد کردن.
۳۹۵۵/ 5776- جذابیت بیشتری بخشیدن به، جالب نشان دادن: لباسهایش موهای شرابی رنگش را جالبتر نشان می‌داد.
← جالب بودن، خوشایند بودن.
جذب کاری شدن ← غرق... شدن، (با اشتیاق، ولع) یاد گرفتن.
۳۹۵۶/ 3036- جذب کردن، کشیدن به سوی خود: اگر نرمان و همدستانش در هتل بودند، بطور غیرقابل اجتنابی به سوی بار کشانده می‌شدند.
۳۹۵۷/ 151- جذب کردن (بسوی)، کشاندن بسوی: لامپهای پرنور و صدای موسیقی بچه‌ها را بطرف نمایشگاه کشاند.
۳۹۵۸/ 6779- جذب کردن، مکیدن: این پارچه کاملا" خیس شده است؛ دیگر نمی‌تواند مایعی جذب کند.
۳۹۵۹/ 6071- جذب کردن، یاد گرفتن: برای جلوگیری از این بچه راهی وجود ندارد. مانند اسفنج اطلاعات تازه را جذب می‌کند.
۳۹۶۰/ 4797- جذب کردن، کشاندن: سابقا" در روزهای یکشنبه جمعیت خوبی را به تئاتر پالاس جذب می‌کردیم. ● برای جذب پول سرمایه‌گذاران، باید نرخ بهره بالایی داشته باشند.
جرأت داشتن، جرأت پیدا کردن ← دلگرم شدن، شجاعت بخرج دادن.

۲۹۶۱/ 4021- جرات نگاه کردن به صورت کسی را داشتن: "آدم دروغگو- جرأت نداری توی صورتم نگاه کنی، داری؟". ● وقتی قرارداد را امضاء کردم، احساس کردم که دیگر نمی‌توانم توی صورت هوگو نگاه کنم.
جرح و تعدیل کردن ← حك و اصلاح کردن.

۲۹۶۲/ 5410- (از وسط) جر دادن، جر خوردن، پاره کردن: بی آنکه کلمه‌ای صحبت بکند، گزارش را از وسط جر داد و دو تکهء آن را داخل سبد آشغال/ جا آشغالی انداخت.
← پاره کردن، از وسط جر دادن.

۲۹۶۳/ 3081- جرعه جرعه نوشیدن: مأمور آتش نشانی دو دقیقه‌ای مکث نمود، یك فنجان سوپ داغ را جرعه جرعه خورد و آنگاه کار مبارزه با آتش سوزی را ادامه داد.

۲۹۶۴/ 2281- جرقه زدن، برق زدن، در نهایت خشم صحبت کردن: ناگهان سر مارتین داد کشید و گفت: آیا تو واقعاً" فکر می‌کنی هیچ کس نمی‌داند زیر کاسه نیم کاسه‌ای هست؟

۲۹۶۵/ 455- جریان داشتن، رخ دادن: به محض آنکه بیچارگی/ درماندگی را در چشمانش خواندم، فهمیدم که اتفاقی رخ داده است. ●

۲۹۶۶/ 1580- جریانی را قطع کردن: کشورهای تولید کنندهء نفت تهدیدکردند اگر شرایطشان پذیرفته نشود، جریان نفت به اروپا را قطع خواهند کرد.
جریحه‌دار کردن (احساسات کسی را) ← پاروی دم کسی گذاشتن.
جزو اختیارات کسی بودن ← در صلاحیت ... قرار داشتن.

۲۹۶۷/ 1457-جزء، درزمرهء ... به حساب آمدن: از وقتیکه آقای هیفر از دادن ماشین چمنزنی به من خودداری نموده، دیگر در ردیف/ زمرهء دوستانم به حساب نمی‌آید● زمانی بود که افتخار می‌کردم آقای پاترسون جزو هواداران ما به حساب می‌آمد.

۲۹۶۸/ 3360- جزء ... منظور کردن: آیا کتابها هم جزو قفسهء کتابها برای فروش منظور شده‌اند یا جداگانه به حساب می‌آیند؟.

۲۹۶۹/ 5355- جزء به جزء چیزی را به کسی گفتن، اطلاع دادن، رساندن به، دراختیار کسی گذاشتن: در تحقیقات معلوم شد که یکی از مدیران ارشد شرکت اسرار صنعتی را در اختیار یك شرکت رقیب گذاشته است.

۲۹۷۰/ 598- جزء به جزء نشان دادن: هزینهء طرح به این ترتیب جزء به جزء نشان داده می‌شود/ تقسیم می‌شود: حقوق ماهانه ۱۰ میلیون پوند، کارخانه ٤ میلیون پوند، مواد خام ٥ میلیون پوند.

۲۹۷۱/ 4448- جزئی از چیزی شدن (بدلیل اهمیت یا شهرت بد): کلمات ویلیام...؛ که در مورد هنگ ۹۳ بکار برده بود به عنوان "خط باریك و قرمز" جزئی از تاریخ شده است.
← به شمار آوردن، ملازم بودن با.

۲۹۷۲/ 4238- جزئیاتی ریز به نقشه‌ای اضافه کردن: مرز بخشها را با یك قلم دقیق نقشه‌کشی به نقشه اضافه کرده‌اند.
جزغاله کردن ← سوزاندن.

۲۹۷۳/ 998- جستجو کردن، دنبال چیزی گشتن: در حالی که جان سرگرم طرحریزی موضوع اصلی داستان بود، پیتر مشغول یافتن مدارك مربوط به قتلی بود که پنجاه سال پیشتر در دهکده روی داده بود.

۲۹۷۴/ 5129- جستجو کردن، همه‌جا را دنبال چیزی گشتن، همه‌جا را بدنبال چیزی زیرورو کردن: او سراسر بعدازظهر برای پیداکردن چند قطعه عکس قدیمی خانوادگی اطاق زیر شیروانی را زیرورو کرد.

۲۹۷۵/ 938- جستجو کردن، کاویدن، کوشیدن برای یافتن ...: ذهنش را می‌کاوید تاشاید بهانه‌ای موجه نما برای نرفتنش به جلسه بیابد.
← دنبال چیزی گشتن، کاوش کردن، گشتن.

۲۹۷۶/ 6058- جستجو کردن، مخفیانه تحقیق کردن: از وزارتخانه این مرد را فرستاده‌اند تا مخفیانه تحقیق و سعی کند این مساله را کشف نماید که آیا ما برای یك بچهٔ کوچك گواهی گرفته‌ایم.

۲۹۷۷/ 2095- جست و خیز کردن، شادی کردن: بسرعت از صحنه دور شدم، چرا که نمی‌خواستم شاهد مثله کردن راهزن نگون بختی باشم که دستگیرش کرده بودند و مردم دور آن جست و خیز می‌کردند.

۲۹۷۸/ 7392- جشن گرفتن (با هیاهو): کافه تا شب دیر وقت باز بود و شرکت کنندگان در جشن تعطیلی هنوز بعداز نیمه شب هایهوی براه انداخته بودند.

← پایان سال کهنه یا آغاز سال نو را جشن گرفتن، (با هیاهو) جشن گرفتن.

۲۹۷۹/ 7099- جعل کردن (اتهام)، درست کردن، جعلی، ساختگی: کسان دیگری که گمان می‌رفت در توطئه شرکت داشته‌اند را به اتهامات ساختگی بازداشت کردند.

۲۹۸۰/ 3637- **جفتک انداختن، جفتک پرانی کردن:** به عوض اینکه نید (اسم اسب است) را برای رفتن به مزرعه آزاد کردند، شروع کرد به جفتک پرانی و دویدن بطرف اسبهایی که نزدیک جویبار بودند.

۲۹۸۱/ 4720- **جفتک پرانی/ رقص و پایکوبی کردن:** هنگامی که نتایج امتحانات را اعلام کردند جفتک پرانی و پایکوبی در کریدورها برپا شد.

۲۹۸۲/ 3451- **جک زدن، بالا بردن، بلند کردن با جک:** یک ماشین جک شده در کنار پیاده‌رو ایستاده بود. راننده داشت چرخی را عوض می‌کرد. ● کمی بیشتر (با جک) بلندش کن: چرخها هنوز با زمین تماس دارند.

۲۹۸۳/ 7240- **جلا زدن، لاک الکل زدن به:** رنگ کهنه را پاک کنید، سطح آن را سمباده بکشید/ بزنید و صاف کنید، سپس آن را جلا بزنید.

۲۹۸۴/ 1885- **جلب توجه کردن:** عنوانی در صفحهٔ اول توجه (خواننده) را به داستان مفصلی در داخل (روزنامه) جلب می‌کند.
← متوجه ساختن.

۲۹۸۵/ 4135- **(با حرکات نا پسند) جلب توجه کردن:** آیا مجبور بودی در مهمانی چنین حرکات مسخره‌ای از خودت نشان دهی؟ چرا تو باید همیشه در مرکز توجه قرار داشته باشی؟

۲۹۸۶/ 1186- **جلب... کردن، مورد... قرار گرفتن:** تابلوهای این نقاش جوان توجه شمار کثیری از مردم را بسوی خود جلب کرد/ توجه زیادی به خود معطوف داشت.

۲۹۸۷/ 4798- **جلب کردن، بردن به پاسگاه پلیس (برای بازجویی):** دو جوانی که در نزدیکی سوپرمارکتی پرسه می‌زدند را به کلانتری بردند.

۲۹۸۸/ 3142- **جلب کردن یا شدن به دادگاه:** این دومین باری است که او بخاطر رانندگی کردن خطرناکش به دادگاه جلب می‌شود.
← احضار کردن.

۲۹۸۹/ 1359- **جلو آمدن (بحد کافی)، در دید/ دسترس/ تیررس قرار گرفتن:** در آن لحظه یک واحد کشتی در دید پست دیدبانی ما قرار گرفت ● هیچ هواپیمایی در تیررس قرار نگرفت.

۲۹۹۰/ 1166- **جلو آمدن، خود را شناساندن، خود را معرفی کردن، قدم پیش گذاشتن:** مأموران پلیس خواهان شهود حادثه هستند که خود را به آنها معرفی نموده و آنها را در تحقیقاتشان یاری دهند.

۲۹۹۱/ 4784- **جلو آمدن و بموازات... حرکت کردن، رسیدن به:** یکنفر موتور سوار به ما رسید و اشاره کرد که در بغلی ماشین ما کاملا" بسته نشده است.

۲۹۹۲/ 4919- **جلو آوردن، سرِ کشیدن (ساعت)، جلو انداختن:** امشب در آغاز رسمی تابستان، ساعتها را باید یک ساعت جلو آورد.

۲۹۹۳/ 1491- **جلو آوردن:** هنگامی که شعبده‌باز به حساسترین مرحلهٔ چشمبندیش رسید، تماشاچیان سرخود را جلو آورده بودند.

۲۹۹۴/ 6974- **جلو آوردن، گرفتن بطرف:** لطفا" چترت را بطرف من نگیر: اعصابم را تحریک می‌کند.
← نزدیک ساختن.

۲۹۹۵/ 2381- **جلو افتادن از، پیشی گرفتن از:** سه نفر پیشتاز مرتبا" از بقیهٔ دوندگان پیشی می‌گرفتند و به زودی نیم مایل آنها را پشت سر گذاشتند.
← پیشی گرفتن.

۲۹۹۶/ 230- **جلو افتادن، پیشی گرفتن، پیشرفت کردن:** در مسابقهٔ ساعت ۳/۱۵، اسب ملکه از همان شروع مسابقه خوب جلو افتاد. ● با استفاده از شهرت پدر و ثروت مادرش، کلوه جوان می‌تواند خوب پیشرفت کند.

۲۹۹۷/ 666- **جلو انداختن:** بدلیل امکان همزمان شدن رویداد دیگری با برنامهٔ پیک نیک تصمیم گرفتند آن را از دوازدهم به پنجم ژوئن جلوتر بیاورند.

۲۹۹۸/ 4093- **جلو پریدن:** دزد با چاقو جلو پرید، و آلفرید فورا" برای دفع کردن چاقو کیف مردانه‌ای را برداشت.

۲۹۹۹/ 234- **جلوتر از... بودن:** "هول نشوید. من در صف از شما جلوتر بودم". ● "فراموش نکنید برای استفاده از این روزنامه از شما جلوترم".

جلو چشمان سیاه شدن ← تیره (وتار) شدن.

جلو چیزی را گرفتن یا سد کردن ← فشار آوردن، بازداشتن، کنترل کردن.

۳۰۰۰/ 877- **جلو خواندن یا پیش خود خواندن، دعوت به جلو آمدن کردن:** کاپیتان تیم برنده را برای گرفتن جام (پیروزی) به جلو خواندند.

۳۰۰۱/ 5678- **جلو دماغ خود را ندیدن، قادر به درک ساده‌ترین مسائل نبودن:** به شیوه‌ای بسیار بدی با او رفتار می‌کنی، دقیقا" به این دلیل که نمی‌توانی جلو دماغ احمق و مبتذلت را ببینی.

۳۰۰۲ 503 - **جلو دهان خود را گرفتن:** کمی مانده بود که جان طبق معمول به کلیسا حمله کند، لیکن متوجه شد که خانوادهٔ مارسل کاتولیکند، و جلو دهان خود را گرفت/ از بزبان آوردن کلمات موهن خودداری کرد.

۳۰۰۳ 4298 - **جلو راندن، بیرون راندن:** می‌خواستیم ماشین را در جلو بانك پارك کنیم، لیکن ماشین پاما را جلوتر راند. ● پیش از آنکه جمعیت به آن حد برسد که بتواند نظم شهر را مختل کند، پلیس آنها را از خیابان بیرون راند.

۳۰۰۴ 3044 - **جلو رفتن (بی‌محابا) پیش رفتن و خرد کردن:** وضعیت از کنترل خارج شده بود و ماشین جنگی به آهستگی و بیرحمانه جلو می‌رفت.

۳۰۰۵ 3464 - **(بالاتلیدی، بیحالی) جلو رفتن، ادامه دادن:** او با بالاقیدی به کارش ادامه می‌دهد و بی‌آنکه اصلاً در فکر ترفیعی باشد، سالها را پشت سر می‌گذارد. ● صنعت کشور به همان سبك قدیمی و به کندی به کار خود ادامه می‌دهد.

← پیشرفت کردن، پا بپای زمان پیش رفتن.

۳۰۰۶ 3520 - **جلو... را گرفتن، کنترل کردن، مهار کردن:** جمعیت پاسبان را خشمگین کرده بود، لیکن بهرصورت جلو عصبانیت خود را گرفته بود و با خونسردی و کاردانی با وضعیت برخورد می‌کرد.

۳۰۰۷ 4731 - **(قاطعانه) جلو رفتن، پیشروی کردن:** گارد پیشتاز برای برخورد با دشمن قاطعانه پیشروی کرد.

۳۰۰۸ 3222 - **جلو زدن، میانبرزدن و پیشدستی کردن، مانع پیشروی کسی شدن:** اولین کاری که می‌بایست انجام می‌دادیم میانبرزدن و مانع پیشروی کردن دشمن بود تا به نقاط حساس و بیدفاع دسترسی پیدا نکند.

۳۰۰۹ 4783 - **جلو زدن (از)، پیشی گرفتن (از)، جلو افتادن (از):** این ماشین می‌خواهد سبقت بگیرد. سرعتت را یك خورده/ ذره کم کن و بگذار جلو بیافتد.

جلو شیوع یا پخش... را گرفتن ← مهار کردن.

۳۰۱۰ 4826 - **جلو کسی را گرفتن، توی ذوق کسی زدن:** حتی همسرش مجبور شد بدلیل لجبازی برسر نظرات نادرستش توی ذوقش بزنند.

جلو کسی را گرفتن ← مانع شدن از، تحت فشار قرار دادن، نگهداشتن.

۳۰۱۱ 1889 - **جلو کشیدن، جلو آوردن، نزدیك کردن به:** میز را بطرف دیوار جلو کشیدند/ میز را به دیوار نزدیك کردند.

۳۰۱۲ 1773 - **جلوگیری کردن از، پشیمان کردن، برحذر داشتن:** بالاخره پلیس رژمروندگان را از ورود به وایتهال برحذر داشت/ پشیمان کرد.

← بازداشتن، دور کردن از خود، اجتناب کردن از.

← اعمال قدرت کردن.

۳۰۱۳ 3598 - **جلوگیری کردن از پایین آمدن، قوی نگهداشتن:** در بیمارستانها بیماران زن را تشویق می‌کنند برای جلوگیری از پایین آمدن یا ضعیف شدن روحیه‌شان آرایش بکنند.

جلوه‌گر شدن (برجسته) ← مشخص یا برجسته بنظر آمدن.

۳۰۱۴ 4916 - **جلوه‌گر ساختن، به نمایش گذاشتن، نشان دادن:** روز عالی‌ای بود، و دانشکده نیز همه‌ی زیبائیهایش را به نمایش گذاشته بود.

جلوه‌گر ساختن یا شدن ← به روشنی نشان دادن.

۳۰۱۵ 276 - **جمع آوری شدن، چیده شدن:** میوه‌جات، که ظرف دهسال گذشته وضع بسیار خوبی داشت، بدون هیچ اشکالی چیده و انبار می‌شد.

۳۰۱۶ 2472 - **جمع آوری کردن، خرمن برداشتن، جمع کردن و آوردن به داخل، برداشتن (محصول):** کشاورزان خوشحال بودند که تا این حد زود توانسته بودند خرمنهایشان را بردارند/ محصولاتشان را جمع آوری کنند. ● رختها را سریعاً جمع کن (و بیاور تو)؛ دارد باران شروع می‌شود.

← برداشتن (خرمن).

۳۰۱۷ 1549 **جمع آوری کردن از، گلچین کردن از:** اول مجموعه‌ای از اشعار را که گلچینی از گلزار شعر شاعران بود جمع آوری کرده بود.

۳۰۱۸ 1468 - **جمع زدن، جمع کردن:** حالا امتیازهایی را که بدست آورده‌اید جمع بزنید و آنرا با ارقام روی میز مقایسه کنید. این کار به شما نشان خواهد داد که آیا بیشتر یا کمتر از حد نصاب آورده‌اید.

۳۰۱۹ 37 - **جمع زدن، جمع کردن:** هربار که این ارقام را جمع می‌زنم حاصل متفاوتی بدست می‌آورم.

۳۰۲۰ 7029 - **جمع زدن:** هر دو هفته یك بار، استادان می‌بایستی نمره‌هایی که هر یك از بچه‌ها گرفته‌اند را جمع زده و اسامی آنها را در لیست رقابت کننده‌ها بنویسند.

۳۰۲۱ 5213 - **جمع زدن، جمع ارقامی را حساب کردن:** یکنفر مکانیك جمع خرج تعمیرات خرابیهای ماشینم را حساب کرد.

۳/۰۲۲ 5249- **جمع شدن یا کردن:** هنگامی که باد شدیدی وزیدن می‌گیرد/ شروع به وزیدن می‌کند، برای جلوگیری از واژگون شدن قایق، باید بادبانها را جمع کرد.

جمع شدن ← کومه شدن، حاضر شدن، ازدحام کردن در.

۳/۰۲۳ 2399- **جمع کردن:** به بچه‌ها بگوئید اسباب بازیهایشان را جمع کنند تا بتوانیم مهمانان را برای صرف قهوه به اطاق استراحت ببریم.

۳/۰۲۴ 2389- **جمع کردن (محصولات)، انبار کردن، برداشتن (محصول):** بعداز جمع آوری سیب زمینی‌ها، زمین را برای کشت (مجدد) شخم زدند.

۳/۰۲۵ 3934- **جمع کردن، گرد آوردن:** برای شو ما عده‌ای از عالی‌ترین هنرمندان را گرد آورده‌اند.

← با صدای طبل جمع کردن.

۳/۰۲۶ 6967- **جمع کردن (با عجله)، سرهم بندی کردن:** پنج دقیقه به من وقت بده که چند تکه لباس را با عجله جمع کنم. آنوقت راه می‌افتیم.

۳/۰۲۷ 6989- **جمع کردن (و در کمد یا کشو گذاشتن):** کاغذهایت را جمع کن و در کشو بگذار؛ میز تحریرت خیلی شلوغ است.

۳/۰۲۸ 5253- **جمع کردن (ریسمان ماهیگیری روی قرقره):** چیزی روی قلابه؛ (ریسمان را) جمع کن.

۳/۰۲۸+۱ 7404- **جمع کردن:** با مهلت دادن به ماهی که چند متری قلاب را با خود ببرد، آن را فریب داده و سپس طناب را سریعاً جمع می‌کنید.

← بدور خود پیچیدن، تا کردن.

۳/۰۲۹ 5478- **جمع کردن، گرد آوردن:** بقیه‌ی اعضاء کمیته را جمع کن.

جمع کردن (بساطی را)، جمع کردن در← تعطیل کردن، چپاندن توی.

۳/۰۲۰ 1098- **جمع کردن پول در میان خود:** همه‌ی اعضاء ارکستر در میان خود پول جمع کردند تا بمناسبت شصتمین سال تولد رهبر ارکستر یک عصای نقره‌ای به وی هدیه کنند.

۳/۰۲۱ 960- **جمع کردن و بستن:** موهایش را (جمع کرده) با سنجاق بزرگی بسته بود/ سنجاق کرده بود.

۳/۰۲۲ 6700- **جمع کردن و نشان ندادن:** بعداز آنکه نویسنده‌ی نمایشنامه را به افتراء زدن (به‌کسی) متهم کردند، نمایشنامه را جمع کردند.

۳/۰۲۳ 6418- **جمع کردن، انبار کردن، ذخیره کردن:** مادرم به قدری غذا ذخیره کرده بود که کفایت یک محاصره را می‌کرد.

۳/۰۲۴ 4822- **جمع و جور کردن، اعضاء گروهی را به هم نزدیک کردن:** اتحادیه‌ای بنام ناتو وجود دارد که مگر آنکه آن را جمع و جور کنیم، وگرنه متلاشی خواهد شد.

← منظم کردن.

۳/۰۲۵ 7414- **(کار خود را) جمع و جور کردن:** در آخرین ماه اقامتم در انگلستان، مشغول جمع و جور کردن کارهایم و خداحافظی با همه‌ی دوستانم بودم.

۳/۰۲۶ 1062- **جمع و جور کردن، مرتب کردن و تمیز نمودن:** بازی تمام شده؛ ممکن است خانه را جمع و جور و تمیز کنیم؟ ● کاشکی بعداز تعمیر کردن دوچرخه اسبابهایت را برمی‌داشتی و محل را تمیز می‌کردی.

۳/۰۲۷ 1966- **جمع و جور نشستن، بهم تکیه دادن، بغل هم نشستن:** ممکن است لطفاً کمی نزدیک بهم بنشینید چون چند نفری سرپا مانده‌اند؟

۳/۰۲۸ 3586- **جمع و جور نگهداشتن، پیش هم نگهداشتن، نگهداری کردن، در یک جا جمع کردن:** "بابی، کاشکی یاد می‌گرفتی اسبابهایت را جمع و جور نگهدارید و آنها را در سراسر خانه پخش نکنید.

۳/۰۲۹ 4129- **جنبه‌های مختلف زندگی را بنحو مطلوبی با هم آشتی دادن، درآمیختن:** برخی سعی کرده‌اند امور مختلف، مثلاً" مسیحیت و اسلام، را به نحو مطلوبی با هم آشتی دهند.

جنبه‌ی جدی به خود گرفتن ← از شوخی گذشتن.

جنبیدن (زود) ← (سریعاً") دست بکار شدن.

۳/۰۴۰ 4267- **جنگولک بازی (درآوردن)، به شیوه‌ای نامنظم، ناخوشایند و لاقیدانه کار کردن:** به بچه‌ها بگو از جنگولک بازی در طبقه‌ء دوم دست بردارند؛ می‌خواهم کار بکنم. ● او روزهای آخر هفته را با ماشین لاقیدانه اینطرف و آنطرف می‌رود.

←احمقانه رفتار کردن.

۳/۰۴۱ 3753 - **جنگیدن با، سرشاخ شدن با (فیزیکی یا لفظی)، درگیر شدن با:** با دست دیگرش که آزاد بود جلو رفت تا با او سرشاخ شود. ● آیا نمی‌خواهید بخاطر اخراج کردنتان از بیمارستان با آنها درگیر شوید؟

۳/۰۴۲ 195- **جنگیدن (تا نتیجه‌ء نهایی)، مبارزه کردن (تا نتیجه‌ء نهایی):** در تعطیلات این هفته، هشت تیم درمرحله‌ء یک

چهارم نهایی برای جام اتحادیهء (اروپا) با هم مبارزه (نهایی) خواهند کرد.

J۳۰۴۲ 2226- (تا به آخر) جنگیدن، مبارزه کردن، مشاجره کردن، تصفیه حساب کردن با هم: در دعوای میان زن و شوهر مداخله نکنید - بگذارید خودشان تا رسیدن به نتیجه‌ای دعوایشان را ادامه دهند.

J۳۰۴۴ 2986- جنگیدن، جنگ کردن: هیچ رهبر عاقلی اگر بداند جنگ را می‌بازد نخواهد جنگید، اما همهء رهبران عاقل نیستند!

← جهاد کردن.

J۳۰۴۵ 84- جواب دادن، پاسخ دادن (مخصوصاً در موقعی که کسی سرزنش میشود): وقتی مادر شما را سرزنش می‌کند، نباید در مقام پاسخگویی برآئید.

J۳۰۴۶ 5175- جواب دادن به، عکس‌العمل نشان دادن: بچه‌ها در برابر معلم سرزنده و با نشاط عکس‌العمل خوبی از خود نشان می‌دهند.

J۳۰۴۷ 5309- جواب دادن به (کتبی یا شفاهی): در پایان صحبتهایش، مرد مهمان ده دقیقه را صرف جواب دادن به پرسشهای حضار نمود.

← پاسخ دادن به.

J۳۰۴۸ 4966- جواب کردن، دک کردن: شاید بارها وقتی که می‌خواسته با وی صحبت کند، او را دک کرده است.

J۳۰۴۹ 5313- جوابگو بودن در برابر، گزارش دادن به: شما را برای تحقیق به شمال می‌فرستم، و حالا شما کاری به کار مدیران محلی ندارید؛ گزارش خود را مستقیماً برای من به لندن بفرستید.

← پاسخگو بودن در برابر، حساب پس دادن.

جواب محبتی، خدمتی و ... را دادن ← جبران کردن.

J۳۰۵۰ 6714- جوانتر کردن: هرگز تصور نمی‌کردم که زندگی در هوای آزاد تا اینحد برای انسان مفید باشد. او را سالها جوانتر کرده است.

J۳۰۵۱ 1197- جوانه زدن: بوته‌های رز خیلی دیرتر از همیشه جوانه زده‌اند.

J۳۰۵۲ 286- جوانه زدن: امسال، گلهای رز خیلی زود جوانه زده‌اند.

J۳۰۵۳ 5015- جوانه زدن، بیرون دادن: نهالها شاخه‌های اولیه بیرون آورده‌اند/ جوانه زده‌اند.

← درآوردن.

J۳۰۵۴ 3139- جوجه را از تخم بیرون آوردن: گل گرم ساحل رودخانه جوجه‌ها را از تخم بیرون آورد.

J۳۰۵۵ 2261- جور درآمدن با، خواندن با، تطبیق کردن با، متناسب بودن با، سازگار بودن با: این پاسخ شما را ناراحت می‌کند، یا ظاهراً با سرشت شما متناسب نیست.

← خوب جا رفتن، خوردن به، هماهنگی داشتن با، خواندن با.

← همخوانی داشتن با، مطابقت کردن با، وفق دادن با، متناسب بودن برای.

J۳۰۵۶ 4255- جور درآمدن با، خوردن به، هماهنگی داشتن: می‌بینی که این بلوز چقدر خوب به پیراهن بلندم می‌خورد؟ همهء لباسهایم بطرز زیبایی هماهنگی دارند.

J۳۰۵۷ 3010- جور درآمدن با، خوردن به، هماهنگ بودن به: هنگامی که تحت تأثیر الکل قرار می‌گیرد رفتارش با موازین اخلاقی او در وقت هوشیاری جور نمی‌آید.

J۳۰۵۸ 3462- جور درآمدن با، خواندن با، همخوانی داشتن با، وفق دادن با: روایت او در مورد اینکه چه اتفاقی می‌افتد بطور تنگاتنگی با آنچه که من نوشته‌ام وفق می‌دهد. ● تصویر خوشبینانه‌ای که رئیس ترسیم می‌کند با عملکرد شرکت جور درنمی‌آید.

J۳۰۵۹ 3127- جور درآمدن یا خواندن: دو قسمت اظهارات او کاملاً با هم نمی‌خوانند، مگر نه؟ مجبوریم درباره او را بازجویی کنیم؟

جور درآمدن با مشخصات ← یك اندازه یا یك استاندارد بودن.

J۳۰۶۰ 6088- جور درآمدن یا نیامدن با، خواندن یا نخواندن با، همخوانی داشتن یا نداشتن با: اعمالش با ادعاهایش که گویا قهرمان دفاع از استثمارشدگان است جور درنمی‌آید.

J۳۰۶۱ 3458- جوردرنیامدن با، مغایرت داشتن با، نخوردن به، هماهنگ نبودن با، هماهنگی نداشتن با: خطهای روی کراواتش با گلهای روی ژاکتش جور در نمی‌آیند. ● هر خبری که می‌گفت با اعتقادات محکم ما مغایرت داشت.

جور در نیامدن با ← ناهماهنگ بودن با، مبانیت داشتن با، در تناقض قرار داشتن، مطابقت نکردن یا نداشتن با، متناقض بودن با.

جوش آوردن، جوش خوردن، جوش دادن ← عصبانی شدن، هماهنگ شدن با، بهم وصل کردن، متحد کردن.

۲۰۶۲/ 6531- **جوشیدن، بـه جـوش آمـدن، بـه غلیـان آمـدن:** احساس می‌کرد که میل به گریـه کـردن در درونـش بـه غلیان آمده است.
→ قلقل زدن.

۲۰۶۲/۰۱ 432- **جوش شدن، خون ... به جوش آمدن، از کوره در رفتن، عصبانی شدن:** شکنجه گران پشت سر هم بوی اهانت می‌کردند و سرانجام خونش به جوش آمد.
→ عصبانی شدن

۲۰۶۳/ 125- **جویا شدن خبر (سلامتی) کسی، پرسیدن احوال کسی:** یادتان باشد که خبر (سلامتی) عمویتان را جویا شوید(بپرسید).
→ پرسش کردن.

۲۰۶۴/ 4334- **جویدن، ذره ذره خوردن:** پنیر را که روی میز آشپزخانه جا گذاشته بودند، ذره ذره خورده بودند بازهم موش.

۲۰۶۵/ 2734- **جویدن، خاییدن، دندان زدن:** از ظاهر نهالها پیدا بود که حشرات ساقه‌هایشان را خاییده بودند.
→ فرسودن.

۲۰۶۶/ 1531- **جهاد کردن، با دل و جان جنگیدن، مبارزه کردن:** در بریتانیا گروههایی وجود دارند که بطور مدام در پی اصلاحات خیالی و علیه شرارتها با جان و دل مبارزه می‌کنند.

۲۰۶۷/ 592- **(در بازی کریکت) جهت توپ را به ناگهان تغییر دادن.**

۲۰۶۸/ 7129- **(در امور مالی و بازرگانی) جهت معکوس در پیش گرفتن:** در حدود یک هفته پیش، بازار آمریکا جهت معکوس در پیش گرفت.

۲۰۶۹/ 2787- **جهت یابی کردن به کمک:** قطب نمایی همراه نداشتیم، بنابراین به کمک صدای آتش توپخانه جهت یابی می‌کردیم.

۲۰۷۰/ 2973- **جهنم شو، گم شو:** "من از دست این اداره بجان آمده‌ام. می‌خواهم بروم."، "اما من به آقای جیمی چه بگویم اگر بخواهد شما را ببیند؟"، "بهش بگو جهنم شو!".
→ گم شو، گورت را گم کن.

۲۰۷۱/ 1624- **جهیدن، پریدن:** به محض اینکه صدای پای پدرش را روی پله‌ها شنید، بیل دوباره پرید توی رختخوابش. ● به محض اینکه در جعبه را باز کرد، موشی بیرون پرید.

۲۰۷۲/ 5159- **جیره‌بندی کردن در میان، تقسیم کردن در میان:** باقیمانده‌ی ذخیره‌ی شیر قوطی را با دقت در میان بچه‌ها تقسیم کردند. ● مجبور بودند بنزین را جیره‌بندی کنند.
جیغ کشیدن → فریاد زدن.
جیم شدن → رفتن از جایی، دزدکی رفتن.

۲۰۷۳/ 2953- **چاپ شدن در، تجدید چاپ شدن:** کتاب او بلافاصله با موفقیت روبرو شد و در عرض یکسال دوباره تجدید چاپ شد.

۲۰۷۴/ 6215- **چاپ کردن روی:** دستگاهی نام و آدرس مشترکین را روی پاکتها چاپ می‌کند.

۲۰۷۵/ 4751- **چاپ کردن (صفحه‌هایی از کتاب و غیره):** از پلاکهای موجود، دوهزار نسخه (کتاب) را چاپ کردیم.

۲۰۷۶/ 4750- **چاپ کردن (عکس):** چند نسخه از عکس گروه عروسی را برایتان چاپ کنیم؟

۲۰۷۷/ 1555- **چاپلوسی کردن نزد، خودشیرینی کردن:** اگر نتوانم خود رأساً" چیزی بدست آورم، به نبودش می‌سازم؛ نمی‌خواهم پیش هیچ کس چاپلوسی کنم.

۲۰۷۸/ 3375- **چاپلوسی کردن، تملق گفتن، خودشیرینی کردن:** آدم حالش بهم می‌خورد وقتی استیونسن جوان را می‌دیدیم که چگونه می‌کوشد در برابر استاد چاپلوسی کند، در حالیکه خودش هم مانند ما می‌دانست که پیرمرد چقدر از وی نفرت داره.

۲۰۷۹/ 1511- **چاپلوسی کردن:** قیافه‌ء مرد گردن کلفتی که پیش یکی از اعضا اشرافیت چاپلوسانه/ چاکرمنشانه رفتار می‌کند، برای اکثریت مردم نفرت انگیز است.

۲۰۸۰/ 2198- **چاپلوسی کردن در برابر، تملق گفتن به:** او در برابر هر شخص دارای مقام و موقعیتی به چاپلوسی می‌پردازد. ● سعی نکنید پشتیبانی او را به این شیوه جلب کنید- او از چاپلوسی خوشش نمی‌آید.
→ تملق گفتن، خودشیرینی کردن.

۲۰۸۱/ 5595- **چاپ و منتشر کردن (با عجله):** من از نوشته شدن این باصطلاح تاریخ نظامی توسط کسانی که بمنظور قبضه‌ی بازاری بکر با عجله آن را چاپ و منتشر کرده‌اند، بسیار متأسفم.

۲۰۸۲/ 905- **چادر زدن (معمولاً" در بیشه، نیلک)، اردو زدن:** "برای مهمانان تازه‌وارد امکان جا پیدا کردن نداریم." ، "اما آیا می‌شود چادری برایمان بزنید؟".

چارمسازی کردن، چارمیابی کردن ← حل و فصل کردن، رفع و رجوع کردن.

۲۰۸۳ 6127- چاشنی زدن به، ادویه زدن به: سالادی می‌خوردند که مقدار زیادی چاشنی سیر و فلفل به آن زده بودند.

۲۰۸۴ 2236- چاق شدن، پرواز شدن، بدن حسابی بهم زدن: با اینهمه غذای خوبی که می‌خورد و با ورزش مرتب، حسابی چاق شده است.

← فربه شدن.

۲۰۸۵ 6000- چاک دادن پشت لباسی را، باز کردن: پشت ژاکتش را چاک داده تا در موقع سوار کاری راحت باشد.

۲۰۸۶ 3091- چانه زدن: بیائید برسر/ روی چند پوند زیادی در قیمت چانه نزنیم. ممکن است برسر رقم روند ۲۵۰ پوند مساله را فیصله دهیم؟

۲۰۸۷ 1038- چانه‌ء کسی را نوازش کردن (برای نشان دادن محبت): پدر چانه‌ء دختر کوچکش را نوازش کرد و گفت: "امروز دختر خوبی بودی؟".

۲۰۸۸ 3454- چپاندن، فروکردن، کنجاندن: بیش از حد لباس در آن نچپانید؛ درش بسته نمی‌شود.

۲۰۸۹ 6486- چپاندن: انواع و اقسام اسباب را در ساکشان چپانده بودند.

۲۰۹۰ 6824- چپاندن، تپاندن، کوبیدن: مگر آنکه توتون را در داخل پیپ خوب بتپانید وگرنه خیلی سریع می‌سوزد و (تمام می‌شود).

۲۰۹۱ 4389- چپاندن توی: یادتان هست که چه جوری مردم را در سینمای الحمراء می‌چپاندیم؟

۲۰۹۲ 1489- چپاندن توی، انباشتن، انباشته کردن، جمع کردن در، خلاصه کردن در: بچه‌ها اغلب غذای زیاد از حدی در دهان خود می‌چپانند. ● چپاندن عده‌ء زیادی از مردم در اتوبوس کار خطرناکی است. ● دو دلداده می‌خواستند همه‌ء لذات زندگی را در شش ماه خلاصه کنند.

۲۰۹۳ 1441- چپاندن در، محدود کردن/ شدن در، در قید گذاشتن، مقید کردن: بیش از ده دقیقه‌ء دیگر خودم را در اینجا مقید نمی‌کنم حتی اگر مادر لعنتی‌تان در کمینم نشسته باشد.

۲۰۹۴ 6192- چپاندن در: ما را مانند ساردین داخل قوطی، در کپه‌ء قطار چپانده بودند.

۲۰۹۵ 4572- چپاندن توی: همه‌ی ما پنج نفر را توی ماشین آلفرد چپانده و به آپارتمان برگرداندند.

← جا دادن با فشار، ازدحام کردن در.

۲۰۹۶ 3018- چپ نگاه کردن، با ولع نگاه کردن: پسرها در ساحل نشسته بودند و دخترانی که به طرف دریا می‌دویدند را با ولع می‌نگریستند.

← بوالهوسانه نگاه کردن.

چپه شدن ← وارونه شدن.

۲۰۹۷ 3922- چراغانی کردن: ساختمانهای دولتی را برای مراسم پیروزی چراغانی کردند.

چرب زبانی کردن با ← لاس زدن با.

۲۰۹۸ 9963- چربی ساندویچ را گرفتن: آبگوشت خیلی چرب است. پیش از آنکه آنرا بکشید روغنش را بگیرید.

۲۰۹۹ 1937- چرت زدن، خواب رفتن یا بردن: در وسط پرده‌ء دوم نمایش، احساس کردم که دارم خوابم می‌برد.

۲۱۰۰ 1835- چرت زدن و خواب رفتن یا بردن: بعدازیک ناهار مفصل، توی مبل خوابش برد.

← خواب رفتن.

چرچیگری کردن ← ویزیتوری کردن.

۲۱۰۱ 7208- چرخاندن یا پیچاندن و باز کردن: "شما سعی کنید در این کوزه را باز کنید، من دستهایم لیزاند".

۲۱۰۲ 6574- چرخیدن، عقب گرد کردن، چرخش کردن: چرخش سریعی کرده روبرو روی مرد لاغری ایستاد و یقه‌اش را گرفت.

۲۱۰۳ 6986- چرخیدن، گذشتن (کسب کار بهر صورت): "کار و بارت چطوره؟"/ وضع کاسبیت چطوره؟"، "خیلی بد نیست، می‌چرخه/ می‌گذره.

۲۱۰۴ 2941- چرخیدن، گیج شدن، به دوران افتادن، به چرخش افتادن: این عشق است که جهان را به چرخش درمی‌آورد. ● بعدازیکی دو گیلاس ویسکی، باز شروع به چرخیدن کرد. او فراموش کرده بود که با معده‌ء خالی مشروب می‌خورد. ● بنظرش می‌آمد که سرش به دوران افتاده و ازاین رو با دست نزدیک ترین عابر را چسبید.

۲۱۰۵ 5377- چرخیدن دور یا حول: مهری در خارج از منزل هیچ نوع دلبستگی ندارد؛ همه‌ء زندگیش حول شوهر و فرزندانش می‌گردد.

← دور زدن، متکی بودن به

۲۱۰۶ 1000- چرند گفتن، یاوه‌گویی کردن و وقت گذراندن: با وجود وحشت و اضطراب دو ماه قبل، چنان چرند و پرند بهم می‌بافت که انگار همه‌ی این وقایع ماجراهای شادی بخشی بوده‌اند.

۲۱۰۷# 5901- **چروکیده شدن، پژمرده شدن**: برگها پژمرده شدند و از بین رفتند.

۲۱۰۸# 6359- **چسباندن**: پیش از آنکه پاکت را بچسبانید، یادتان نرود حواله‌ی پستی را داخل آن بگذارید.

۲۱۰۹# 2730- **چسباندن**: وقتی گره‌ها را به صندلی چسباندید، دوتا پیچ هم به آنها بزنید تا محکم تر شود.
← نصب کردن.

۲۱۱۰# 6366- **چسباندن، زدن**: اگر می‌خواهی چنین نشان دهی که با این چمدان زیاد سفر کرده‌ای، چند تا اتیکت خارجی به آن بچسبان.

۲۱۱۱# 3082- **چسباندن**: تمبر را حسابی نچسبانده بودند و از بسته درآمده بود، بنابراین مجبور شدیم هزینه‌ء پستی را دوباره پرداخت نمائیم.
← الصاق کردن.

۲۱۱۲# 4477- **چسباندن، چسب زدن (چیزی روی دیواری بالاتر از قد خود)**: در سراسر شب پوسترهایی در مورد گاوبازی را به دیوار چسبانده بودند.

۲۱۱۳# 6362- **چسباندن (به)**: بچه‌ها یک صبح بارانی را صرف چسباندن تمبر در آلبومهایشان کردند.

۲۱۱۴# 4478- **چسباندن مطالب تایپ شده روی کاغذ و آماده کردن آن برای چاپ**

۲۱۱۵# 3848- **چسبیدن به (مانند زالو)، بند کردن به**: این دختر (مانند زالو) خودش را به آلفرد چسبانده. او هم نمی‌تواند او را از خودش دور کند.
← چسباندن به ریش کسی.

۲۱۱۶# 42- **چسبیدن**: این رنگ به هر رویه‌ای، چه ناهموار و چه صاف، می‌چسبد.

۲۱۱۷# 2502- **چسبیدن به، خوردن، جدا" دست بکار شدن برای، هم خود را مصروف کردن**: شغل تازه‌ام را اصلا" دوست ندارم. بنظر نمی‌رسد چیزی در آن وجود داشته باشد که من بتوانم جدا" به آن بچسبم.
← چسبیدن به کار خود.

۲۱۱۸# 1081- **چسبیدن به، با دست محکم گرفتن**: بعضی از قربانیان آتش سوزی از ساختمان بیرون پریده چند دقیقه‌ای چهارچوب پنجره‌ها را می‌چسبیدند، پس از آن بطرف مرگی که در یکصد متر پایین تر انتظارشان را می‌کشید سقوط می‌کردند.
← رها نکردن، گرفتن، نگه‌داشتن، محکم گرفتن، تمرکز پیدا کردن.

۲۱۱۹# 2731- **چسبیدن (در صفحه‌ی جهازی)**: نیمی از ملت به تلویزیونها چسبیده بودند و مسابقه ملکه‌ء جهان را تماشا می‌کردند.

۲۱۲۰# 6257- **چشم از حدقه درآمدن، پدر درآمدن**: "دو تا پیک دوبله به او بدهید."، پدرم درآمد، چرا که تا آن وقت لب به ویسکی نزده بودم.

۲۱۲۱# 3783- **چشم افتادن به، دیدن**: "آیا انکار می‌کنید که در روز مورد نظر با شاهد صحبت کرده‌ای؟"، "بله، آقا، رد می‌کنم؛ در واقع من هرگز این مرد را ندیده‌ام".

۲۱۲۲# 2156- **چشم افتادن به، نگاه متوجه چیزی شدن**: نگاهش متوجه دسته‌ای از مردان شد که در دامنه‌ی کوه حرکت می‌کردند.
← برخوردن به کسی، ملاقات کردن، دیدن.

۲۱۲۳# 3309- **چشم انتظار بودن، آرزو کردن**: مسافران چشم انتظار حل و فصل سریع مشکل راه آهن هستند.

۲۱۲۴# 3112- **(عاطل و باطل نشستن و) چشم انتظار بودن، پلکیدن**: مدت چند هفته دزمرند در دور و بر گاراژ می‌پلکید و با اعضاء باند قاچاقچی‌های الماس آشنا می‌شد.
← (مشتاقانه) انتظار کشیدن.
چشم انداز ← دورنما.

۲۱۲۵# 6706- **چشم برداشتن از**: اگر لحظه‌ای چشم از روی شاخص بردارید، ممکن است متوجه تغییر مهمی در درجه‌ی گرما نشوید.

۲۱۲۶# 3548- **چشم برنداشتن از**: سرباز جوانی نمی‌توانست از دستهای زنی که در قطار در مقابل او نشسته بود چشم بردارد؛ آن زن در حدود یکهزار پوند انگشتر در انگشتانش داشت.
چشم بسته قبول کردن ← بی تأمل قبول کردن.
چشم به جهان گشودن ← متولد شدن.
چشم به دهان کسی دوختن ← گوش دادن به.
چشم به... نیافتادن ← ندیدن.

۲۱۲۷# 7417- **چشم پوشی کردن از، نادیده گرفتن**: از زیاده رویهای او همواره چشم پوشی می‌شود؛ شوهرش فکر می‌کند به این شیوه، زندگی بی سر و صدایی برای خود تأمین کرده است.

۲۱۲۸# 5663- **چشم پوشی کردن از، نادیده گرفتن، صرفنظر کردن از**: در اینجا می‌گوید که متقاضی باید سه سال تجربه‌ی کار داشته باشد، اما بنظرمن، می‌توان این را نادیده گرفت.

← فراموش کردن، حراج کردن، به حساب نیاوردن، نادیده گرفتن.

۳۱۲۹ 6273- **چشم در چشم کسی دوختن، توی چشم کسی براق شدن، توی چشم کسی زل زدن و از رو بردن او:** یک بچه‌ی کنجکاو از یک گوشه‌ی کوپه‌ی قطار ما را نگاه می‌کرد. پسر ارشد ما با همان کنجکاوی او را نگاه کرد و تلاش کرد با خیره شدن در چشمان او، از رویش ببرد.

۳۱۳۰ 3191- **چشم طمع به چیزی داشتن یا دوختن:** به شما اطمینان می‌دهم که بهیچوجه به شغل پدر چشم طمع ندارم.

۳۱۳۱ 2711- **چشم غره رفتن به:** دو مرد مست روبروی هم ایستاده بودند و بهم چشم غره می‌رفتند، در حالی که عده‌ای از مردم به آنها می‌خندیدند.

۳۱۳۲ 2270- **چشم غره رفتن، با عصبانیت براندازکردن، با خشم نگاه کردن:** ناظم مدرسه با خشم به جیکنز نگاه می‌کرد.

۳۱۳۳ 5647- **چشم کسی را درآوردن (تنها در مورد تهدید بکار میرود):** "هاری، مواظب رفتارت باش. اگر اینهمه به زن دیگری نگاه کنی، او (همسرت) چشمت را درمی‌آورد".

۳۱۳۴ 7416- **چشمک زدن به:** دختر نجیب دوست ندارد چشمک‌ش بزنند.

۳۱۳۵ 699- **چشم و روی کسی را باز کردن:** او دختری است گوشه‌گیر، اما این پسره تلاش می‌کند چشم و رویش را باز کند.

۳۱۳۶ 3612- **چشم هم چشمی کردن با، رقابت کردن با:** اکثریت مردم، در این جامعهء پر رقابت، معتقدند که باید با همسایگان خود چشم همچشمی کنند.

۳۱۳۷ 3615- **چشم همچشمی کردن با، از در رقابت درآمدن با:** از در رقابت درآمدن با خانوادهء جونز چیزی است و چشم همچشمی کردن با خانوادهء لرد جونز چیز دیگری است.

۳۱۳۸ 3293- **چشم همچشمی کردن با، رقابت کردن با، برابری جستن با، همتورد شدن با:** در امر سرعت کارایی در تحویل دادن کالاها نمی‌توانیم با رقیبان اروپایی خود رقابت کنیم.

۳۱۳۹ 3160- **چشمی تیز بین، شامهء قوی یا ذوق چیزی را داشتن:** او هیچ ذوق موسیقی ندارد. • من برای نوع لباس هیچ سلیقه ندارم. • نویسنده چشمانی تیزبین برای شواهدی از خرافات داشت. • یک گزارشگر خوب برای اخبار شامه‌ای قوی دارد.

۳۱۴۰ 6877- **چغلی کسی را کردن، شکایت کردن از:** دیگر هرگز این کار را تکرار نمی‌کنم. قسم می‌خورم. لطفاً چغلی‌ام را نکن.

۳۱۴۱ 6147- **چغلی کسی را کردن:** "چغلی منو نکن؛ منو لو نده"

۳۱۴۲ 3094- **چکش کاری کردن (و اصطلاحاً میخ زدن):** سرپوش، که قبلاً بوضع نامناسبی در جایش قرار داده شده بود را با چکش در جای خود فرو کردند.

۳۱۴۳ 3097- **چکش کاری کردن، صافکاری کردن:** تورفتگی چندان بزرگ نیست که ارزش صاف کردن داشته باشد/ ارزش چکش کاری داشته باشد؛ می‌توانیم آنرا پر کنیم.

چک کردن ← وارسی کردن.

۳۱۴۴ 2924- **چک کردن، کنترل کردن، نگاه کردن، بررسی کردن:** اعلامیه را بررسی کرده‌ام؛ بنظر می‌رسد مرتب باشد. • مجبور خواهید شد حسابها را چک کنید؛ موازنه ندارند.

۳۱۴۵ 6020- **چک و چانهء کسی را خرد کردن، دهن کسی را سرویس کردن:** اگر با معشوقهء من اینطور بی ادبانه رفتار کنی، چک و چانه‌ات را خرد می‌کنم.

۳۱۴۶ 7501- **چلاندن:** او چند تکه لباس (شسته شده) دارد که باید آنها را بچلاند و روی طناب بیاندازد.

چلاندن ← پالودن.

چلپ و چلوپ خوردن ← با زبان بالا کشیدن، سرکشیدن.

چمباتمه زدن ← چنبره زدن.

۳۱۴۷ 4394- **چمدانها و یا ساکها را بستن، در چمدان گذاشتن:** وسایل شخصی اندکی که داشت در چمدان گذاشت و رفت.

۳۱۴۸ 1108- **چنبره زدن، چمباتمه زدن، کز کردن:** مار به زیر سنگی خزیده و در آنجا چنبره زد • در کنار نیمکت چمباتمه زده و خود را با خواندن کتابی مشغول نمود.

۳۱۴۹ 7046- **چند نسل پیش از خود را شناختن:** او چند نسل از خانواده‌ی خود را می‌شناسد؟

چنگ انداختن ← بهر خس و خاشاکی چنگ انداختن.

۳۱۵۰ 3032- **چنگ زدن، قاپیدن، فورا چنگ کردن:** وقتی کارفرمایان سفر به هنگ کنگ را به دخترم پیشنهاد کردند، بی تأمل آنرا قاپید.

چون خوره به جان کسی افتادن ← خوردن، معذب کردن.

۳۱۵۱ 1604- **چون نیشتری در قلب فرو رفتن، دل ... را به درد آوردن:** سخنان طعنه‌آمیز هلن دربارهء مساعی من در جهت

کمک به وی و به خانواده‌اش چون نیشتری در قلبم فرورفت.
چهار زانو نشستن ← زانو زدن.
۳۱۵۲ 6187- **چهار گوش کردن، صفحه‌ای یا زمینی را به قطعات مربعی شکل تقسیم کردن:** برای بازرسی، سابقاً" سربازان کوله‌پشتی‌های خود را با گذاشتن لقته در لای آن به صورت چهار گوش در می‌آوردند.
۳۱۵۳ 1817- **چه کار باید کرد، بکنیم، بکنند ... با؟!:** با اینهمه مصالحی که در زیرزمین است چه باید کرد؟
۳۱۵۴ 1816- **چه کار کردید با، ... چه کردید؟:** خانم امیت، پرونده‌ء اتحادیه‌ء سیمان را چکار کردید؟.
۳۱۵۵ 486- **چی برسر ... آمد؛ چه سرنوشتی پیدا کرد؟:** چه بر سر آن کلبه آمد که روزهای تعطیلی از آن استفاده می‌کردند؟
۳۱۵۶ 3790- **چیدن، بطور منظم گذاشتن، مرتب (کردن):** زیر سیگاریهای خالی را به شیوهٔ مرتبی روی عسلی‌ها گذاشته بودند. ● کردهای منظم گل را تحسین کردیم.
۳۱۵۷ 6056- **چیدن:** خیاط لباس دوخته شده را وارسی می‌کند و نخهای اضافی را با قیچی می‌چیند.
۳۱۵۸ 5791- **چیدن، مرتب گذاشتن:** میشل مهره‌ها را روی صحنهٔ شطرنج چید. ● کراواتها را خیلی مرتب چیده بودند تا جلب مشتری کنند.
۳۱۵۹ 3090- **چیدن، قطع کردن (با ضربه):** آشپز قطعه گوشتی از لاشه‌ء سرخ شده را قطع نموده و آن را در میان انگشتانش گرفته و به من داد.
← پیراستن، (سریعاً") بریدن.
چیده شدن ← جمع آوری شدن.
چیزر پیزری ← کهنه.
چیزی از آب در نیامدن ← خلاصه شدن در.
۳۱۶۰ 6138- **(با عصبانیت) چیزی گفتن، به زبان آوردن، اظهار کردن:** کینه‌توزانه این کلمات را برزبان آورده و گفت: اگر بار دیگر شما را اینجا ببینم، می‌دهم بیرونت بیاندازند.
۳۱۶۱ 1553- **چین و چروک شدن، خود را جمع کردن:** صفحه‌های این کتاب براثر گرمای بخاری چین و چروک شده بودند. ● تنها می‌توانست به وقتی بیاندیشد که در میان ملافه‌های سفید کتانی دراز کشیده و خود را جمع کند.
حاشا نکردن از ← اعتراف کردن به.
۳۱۶۲ 1982- **حاشیه‌دوزی کردن، یراق دوزی کردن:** خانم... سفره‌هایش را با نوار حاشیه‌دوزی می‌کرد.
۳۱۶۳ 474- **حاشیه رفتن:** اگر خبرهای خوبی داری، حاشیه نرو؛ اصل مطلب را بگو. تعلل کردن بی فایده است، اسوالد، کور افتادید.
۳۱۶۴ 6819- **حاشیه رفتن:** سعی نکن اینبار نیز سرم شیره بمالید. نمی‌خواهم از موضوع حاشیه بروی. می‌خواهم راجع به آن صحبت کنم.
۳۱۶۵ 5967- **حاشیه رفتن:** بیائید در مورد این سوالهای مشکل حاشیه نرویم- بیائید سعی نموده آنها را جواب دهیم.
۳۱۶۶ 2306- **حاصل شدن، عاید شدن:** این یک ابتکار فنی مهمی است که از آن منافع سرشاری عاید صنایع می‌شود.
۳۱۶۷ 1170- **حاصل شدن از، بیار آمدن از، دستگیر شدن:** نمی‌دانم از این عصرانه چیزی حاصل خواهد شد یا خیر/ دستگیرمان خواهد شد یا خیر.
۳۱۶۸ 2000- **حاصل شدن از، بدست آوردن از:** از (فحوای) اعلامیه‌ء مشترک به روشنی پیدا بود که از مذاکرات یک هفته‌ای میان وزرای خارجی کشور احتمالاً" هیچ توافقی حاصل نخواهد شد.
۳۱۶۹ 116- **حاصل شدن از، ناشی شدن از:** خسارات شرکت در سال جاری تقریباً" بطور کلی از مالیاتهای جدید ناشی شده است.
← بوجود آمدن، درآمدن از.
۳۱۷۰ 931- **حاصل کردن، به انجام رساندن:** این اهداف کاملاً" حاصل خواهند شد.
۳۱۷۱ 671- **حاصل کردن، کسب کردن، بدست آوردن:** خوش قیافه بودنش برایش پول می‌آورد (خوش قیافه بودنش باعث می‌شود پول کسب کند).
← کسب کردن، بدست آوردن.
فرایند گریز ناپذیر ← نتیجه‌ء غیرقابل اجتناب.
۳۱۷۲ 3232- **حاضر به شنیدن چیزی نبودن، گوش نسپردن به، گوش بدهکار نبودن به:** یعنی بعداز سالها خدمت، امیت ما را ترک کند؟ حاضر به شنیدن این حرفها نیستم.
حاضر شدن در دادگاه ← مطرح شدن در دادگاه، مورد رسیدگی قرار گرفتن در دادگاه.
۳۱۷۳ 94- **حاضر شدن یا حضور یافتن در دادگاه به جای کسی:** آقای... برای دفاع در مقابل مورد اتهامی که از طرف دربار علیه توطئه کنندگان ادعایی اقامه شده بود در دادگاه حاضر شد.

۲۱۷۴# ‎7164- حاضر شدن، جمع شدن: جمعیت بزرگی برای استقبال از مهمان سلطنتی حاضر شده بودند.

۲۱۷۵# ‎5310- حاضر شدن خود در محل کار را اعلام کردن: چند دقیقه پیش از شروع کار شیفت شب، حضور خود در محل کار را اعلام کرد.

حاضر شدن برای، حاضر شدن در ← داوطلب شدن برای، سرزدن به.

حاضر کردن ← آماده کردن.

۲۱۷۶# ‎5- حاضر نشدن در جایی، غیبت کردن از: رئیس کمیته‌ء خانه‌سازی عملاً" از شرکت در جلسه خودداری نمود/ عملاً" در جلسه حاضر نشد، زیرا می‌دانست نمی‌تواند با انتقادات مخالفان روبرو شود.

← غایب بودن از.

۲۱۷۷# ‎6025- حاکی بودن از (تلویحاً"): اگر جای شما بودم، فوراً" پیشنهادش را رد می‌کردم، پیشنهادی که تلویحاً" حاکی از یک معامله‌ی مشکوک است.

← نشان دادن.

۲۱۷۸# ‎1312- حالا که سخن از این مطلب بمیان آمد، حالا که تو/شما مطرح کردی: او اعتراف نمود که هرگز به کوکتیل پارتی نرفته است. پرپ نیز گفت: "حالا که این مسأله بیان آمده باید بگویم من هم هرگز نرفته‌ام".

۲۱۷۹# ‎7196- حال... بهم خوردن، ناراحت شدن، حالی به حالی شدن: وقتی فکر می‌کردم که بچه‌ها باید عذاب بکشند، ناراحت می‌شدم.

۲۱۸۰# ‎764- حالتی را به شدت نشان دادن، ناگهان تغییر حالت دادن: به محض اینکه اسم این زن را ببرید، او بشدت عصبانی می‌شود.

۲۱۸۱# ‎6889- حال کسی جا آمدن، سرحال آمدن: "به مهمان یک گیلاس مشروب تعارف کنید تا او را سرحال بیاورد/ حالش جا بیاید".

← سرحال آمدن.

حال کسی را جا آوردن ← (اصطلاح چاله میدانی) دخل کسی را آوردن.

۲۱۸۱۰۱# ‎6581- حال کسی را گرفتن، نسخ کردن: مهمانی رفتن مرد را سرحال می‌آورد و حال زنش را می‌گیرد.

حال کسی را جا آوردن ← حساب کسی را رسیدن، تنبیه کردن، حساب کسی را کف دست وی گذاشتن، کتک زدن.

حالی به حالی شدن ← حال... بهم خوردن.

حالی شدن ← درک کردن.

۲۱۸۲# ‎2602- حالی کردن، ارتباط برقرار کردن با: این پسر خیلی کودن است؛ نمی‌توانم به هیچ نحوی او را حالی کنم حتی وقتی که مطالب را با کلمات یک بخشی توضیح می‌دهم.* به پلیس گفتند که مرد زخمی هنوز در حالت گیجی به سر می‌برد و ارتباط گرفتن با او غیرممکن است.

۲۱۸۳# ‎6424- حالی کردن، متوجه ساختن یا کردن: او نسبت به برخی از جنبه‌های طرح ما دچار سوء تفاهم شده است. دلم می‌خواهد در این موارد او را حالی کنم.

← تفهیم کردن.

۲۱۸۴# ‎2214- حال و هوای انجام کاری داشتن، توانایی انجام کاری داشتن؛ حوصله داشتن: نمی‌دانم آیا جورج حوصله‌ی باز کردن کادوها را دارد یا نه.

← اشتها داشتن.

حال و هوای کاری را نداشتن ← حوصله نداشتن.

۲۱۸۵# ‎3704- (چاله میدانی) حامله کردن: آخر چرا به او اجازه داد حامله‌اش بکند؟ انگار هرگز اسم قرص ضد حاملگی را نشنیده است و حالا معتقدم باید کورتاژ بکند.

۲۱۸۶# ‎2639- حامله یا آبستن کردن: مسن دارد پیش از ازدواج دختری را آبستن می‌کند و بعداً" هم با او ازدواج نخواهد کرد.

حباب بالا آوردن ← قلقل زدن.

حداکثر استفاده را بردن از ← به نحو احسن استفاده کردن از.

← سنگ تمام گذاشتن.

۲۱۸۷# ‎4156- حداکثر استفاده کردن از، غنیمت شمردن: حداکثر استفاده را از زندگی بکنید- زیرا زندگی تعطیلاتی است از جهان تاریک مردگان.

۲۱۸۸# ‎3078- حدس زدن: اگر می‌خواهید عکس العمل جان در برابر پیشنهادتان را حدس بزنم، به عقیده‌ء من از آن استقبال خواهد کرد.

← برآورد کردن.

۲۱۸۹# ‎1858- حدی را مشخص کردن، حدی داشتن: استیفان دوست داشت که خود را آدم بردباری بشناساند، لیکن، دیگر نمی‌خواست بار دیگر آن زن و شوهر را به خانه اش راه دهد؛ همه چیز حدی دارد.

حذف بخشی از مالیات ← کاهش دادن قیمت چیزی.

۲۱۹۰# ‎2671- (در بازی کریکت)، حذف شدن، کنار گذاشته شدن.

۳۱۹۱/ 368- حذف شدن/ بیرون رفتن (از بازی/ مسابقه): تیم مهمان از هندوستان با امتیاز ۲۶۰ حذف شد.

۳۱۹۲/ 4355- حذف کردن از، اسمی نبردن از، ذکری نکردن از: وزیر دارایی دقت می‌کرد که در سخنان خود از کاهش پیدا کردن شدید ذخایر طلا ذکری بیان نیاورد.

← در لیست غذا نماندن، خط کشیدن روی.

۳۱۹۳/ 3691- حذف کردن: تیم اسپویج تیم فولهام را در دور سوم جام اتحادیه حذف نمود. خود نیز در دور چهارم حذف گردید.

۳۱۹٤/ 3834- حذف کردن، خط زدن، از قلم انداختن: می‌توانید اسم مرا حذف کنید/ می‌توانید اسم مرا خط بزنید. نمی‌خواهم در این کار مداخله کنم. ● هنگامی که دعوتنامه‌ها را می‌نوشتید، آیا اسم کسی را از قلم نیانداختید؟

۳۱۹۵/ 1591- حذف کردن: پیش از آنکه بتوانیم این کتاب را چاپ کنیم، تو باید همهٔ کلمات موهن و اشارات تحقیرآمیز دربارهٔ خانوادهٔ سلطنتی را حذف کنید.

۳۱۹٦/ 7511- حذف کردن، دست شستن از: شرکت طلبهایی به مبلغ دوهزار پوند را به عنوان وصول ناپذیر حذف کرده است.

۳۱۹۷/ 1992- حذف کردن از، محو کردن: وقتی شما علل ظاهری مرگ را از لیستتان حذف کنید، متأسفانه باید امکان جنایت را در نظر داشته باشید.

۳۱۹۸/ 1668- حذف کردن یا شدن: هنگامی که دیکتاتوری جایگزین دیگری می‌شود، یک سری از اسامی جدید باید از کتابهای تاریخ حذف شوند.

۳۱۹۹/ 5968- (در بازی کریکت)، حذف کردن، اخراج کردن.

۳۲۰۰/ 5868- (اصطلاحی در کریکت)، حذف کردن، اخراج کردن.

۳۲۰۱/ 1595- حذف نمودن مواد یا جنبه‌های زائد، کنار گذاشتن: پیش از آنکه بتوانیم امیدوار باشیم این صنعت را از کارایی بیشتری برخوردار کنیم، بسیاری از امور زائد وجود دارد که باید حذف شود/ کنار گذاشته شود.

۳۲۰۲/ 1350- حراج کردن، به حراج گذاشتن، به معرض فروش گذاشتن: هفته‌ی آینده، مجموعهٔ جالبی از جنگ افزارهای مربوط به قرن شانزدهم حراج می‌شود. ● آیا در آینده‌ای قابل پیش بینی خانه‌اش به معرض فروش گذاشته می‌شود؟

۳۲۰۳/ 155- حراج کردن، به مزایده گذاشتن: ارتش هر از گاهی، همه‌ی انواع وسایل از رده خارج شده را به مزایده می‌گذارد.

۳۲۰٤/ 3664- حراج کردن، فروختن: دلال حراجی چکشش را روی میز کوبید و گفت: برای آخرین بار، سی پوند، پیشنهاد سی پوند، هست از سی پوند بالاتر بره؟ حراج، حراج، سی پوند- به آقایی که عینک سیاه زده و پشت صف ایستاده داده شد. آیا، سابقه داشته جنسی از این دست به سی پوند فروخته شده باشه؟

← به فروش رفتن در حراج.

۳۲۰۵/ 1930- حرافی کردن، پرحرفی کردن، وراجی کردن، روده درازی کردن: آیا برای متوقف ساختن او از این همه وراجی دربارهٔ موتورهای انفجاری راهی وجود دارد؟ آنقدر وراجی کرد که دیگر اعصابی برایمان نماند.

۳۲۰٦/ 3174- حرف رفتن، تأثیر داشتن در: آنها در تعیین خط سیر آینده‌شان تأثیری قاطع دارند. ● نمایندگان معمولی پارلمان ممکن است احساس کنند تأثیر چندانی در اتخاذ سیاستها ندارند.

۳۲۰۷/ 6814- حرف زدن (بی وقفه): او یقیناً" در سیاست موفق خواهد شد- می‌تواند الاالنهایه حرف بزند.

۳۲۰۸/ 6102- حرف زدن از، صحبت کردن درباره‌ی: وقتی که داخل شدم، داشتید درباره‌ی چه چیزی صحبت می‌کردید؟

۳۲۰۹/ 3218- حرف زدن با ...: آقا، نمی‌دانم آیا می‌توانم یکی دو کلمه با شما صحبت کنم یا خیر؟● جان درباره اطاقش را بصورت درهم ریخته ترک کرده. عزیزم، قرار بود در این باره با او حرف بزنی/ صحبت بکنی.

۳۲۱۰/ 6803- حرف زدن درباره‌ی: البته، سالها دربارهٔ سکونت کردن در روستا و نجات پیدا کردن از فشارهای روحی ناشی از زندگی شهرنشینی حرف می‌زدند، اما نتیجه‌ای ازاین همه حرف زدنها حاصل نشد.

حرفی زدن ← موفق به گفتن چیزی شدن، گفتن، صحبت از امری بیان کشیدن.

حرف زدن درباره‌ی چیزی، لاقیدانه ← (لاقیدانه) سخن از چیزی راندن.

۳۲۱۱/ 613- حرف خود را قطع کردن، ساکت شدن: جورج بلند شد و گفت: "اما در مورد من..." اما هنگامی که کریستین از اطاق بیرون رفت حرفش را قطع کرد.

حرف شدن با ← با عصبانیت یا با تشدد با کسی صحبت کردن.

۳۲۱۲/ 6642- **حرف کسی را قبول کردن، نظر کسی را کافی دانستن:** گاری، با توضیح دادن خودت را خسته نکن: مهم این است که من نظر شما را کافی می‌دانم/ همینقدر که شما قبول دارید، برایم کافیست.

۳۲۱۳/ 6786- **حرف کسی را قطع کردن:** "تعجب می‌کنم که شما از اینها خوشتان می‌آید" با تشدد حرفهایم را قطع کرد و گفت: "چه تفاوتی می‌کند؟"

۳۲۱۴/ 1022- **حرف کسی یا مکالمه‌ای را قطع کردن، توی حرف دیگران پریدن یا آمدن:** کی از شما خواست بپرید توی حرف ما و اظهار لحیه بکنی؟

۳۲۱۵/ 852- **حرف کسی را قطع کردن، پریدن توی حرف کسی (به شیوه‌ای بی ادبانه):** کاشکی توی حرفهای ما نمی‌پریدی/ حرفهای ما را قطع نمی‌کردی وقتی که داریم صحبت می‌کنیم.

۳۲۱۶/ 832- **حرف کسی را قطع کردن، پریدن توی حرف کسی:** یکی از افسران ستاد ناگهان حرفهایش را قطع کرد و گفت دشمن تنها پنج مایل فاصله دارد.

۳۲۱۷/ 601 - **حرف کسی را قطع کردن، توی حرف کسی دویدن، پریدن توی حرف کسی:** یکی از معدنچیان توی حرفهای ما پرید و گفت: "چه بر سر ما خواهد آمد؟".

حرف کسی را قطع کردن (بی ادبانه) ← سرزده وارد شدن.

حرف نزدن ← سکوت کردن.

۳۲۱۸/ 6522- **حرف و عمل یکی بودن، در گفتار و رفتار یکی بودن، کردار را با گفتار وفق دادن:** سیاستمداران باید یاد بگیرند کردارشان را با گفتارشان وفق دهند. حرف و عملشان یکی باشد.

۳۲۱۹/ 5097- **حرفی نداشتن در، شك كردن در:** در ارزیابی شما در مورد هزینه‌ها حرفی ندارم؛ بقدر کافی معقول بنظر می‌رسد.

۳۲۲۰/ 4964- **حرفی را توی دهن کسی گذاشتن:** "اگر جایی برای من نداشته باشید، من درك می‌کنم."، "چه کسی گفت که من ندارم؟ ویرجینیا، حرف توی دهن من نگذارید."

حرکات بیجا درآوردن ← مزه ریختن.

۳۲۲۱/ 6013- **حرکت خود را کند تر کردن، از سرعت خود کم کردن یا کاستن:** اول سریع می‌رفت، آنگاه از سرعت خود کم کرد و با ملایمت می‌راند.

۳۲۲۲/ 7532- **حرکت کردن (سریعاً"):** اتومبیل سریع حرکت می‌کند، اما متوجه شده‌ای که بدنه‌ء آن چقدر بد است؟

۳۲۲۳/ 4775- **حرکت کردن و دود بیرون دادن، نفس نفس زدن، بخار یا دود بیرون زدن از:** قطار ما با ده دقیقه تأخیر دودکنان وارد ایستگاه شد. ● از سوراخی در فلز بخار بیرون می‌زد.

۳۲۲۴/ 1495- **(با سروصدای زیاد) حرکت کردن، پیش رفتن، راه افتادن:** تانکها غرش کنان و بی محابا صف پیادەنظام را شکافتند و پیش رفتند. ● خدمتکار سینی را روی میز نامتعادلی گذاشت و سینی هم با همه‌ء محتویاتش تق و توق کنان به زمین افتاد.

۳۲۲۵/ 1921- **(در مورد ماشین و غیره) حرکت کردن، راه افتادن:** در مسابقات ماشین رانی مونت کارلو، شروع کنندگان مسابقه در کولاك برف ریزه حرکت کردند. ● فعالیت تریسا طوری برنامه ریزی شده بود که بزرگترین تأثیر را داشته باشد، مثلاً" (به محض اینکه) وارد شد، سوار یك ماشین رولز (رویس) ش کردند و با خودشان بردند.

۳۲۲۶/ 4857- **حرکت کردن، راه افتادن، راه انداختن، شروع کردن، هل دادن:** به محض اینکه آماده شدی، حرکت کن!

۳۲۲۷/ 330- **حرکت کردن، شروع کردن (در مسابقات اسب دوانی):** اسبها در نقطه‌ی شروع مسابقه ایستاده‌اند؛ حالا دارند آماده می‌شوند، و شروع شد!

۳۲۲۸/ 6330- **(دودکنان) حرکت کردن، وارد شدن:** رسیدن قطار سریع السیر لندن - ادینبورو دقیقاً" سروقت و دودکنان وارد نیوکاسل شد.

۳۲۲۹/ 4809- **حرکت کردن از، راه افتادن از، بیرون رفتن از، خارج شدن از:** هنگامی که دوان دوان داخل ایستگاه شدم، قطار ساعت سه و نیم داشت از سکوی شماره ۵ حرکت می‌کرد/ راه می‌افتاد.

۳۲۳۰/ 5778- **حرکت کردن، به حرکت درآمدن:** اتومبیلها در ابری از گرد و غبار حرکت کردند.

۳۲۳۱/ 6163- **حرکت کردن یا رفتن (بطور پراکنده):** در حالی که اتومبیل در وسط حرکت می‌کرد، دهقانان در خط طولانی و سوار بر اسب بطور پراکنده حرکت می‌کردند.

۳۲۳۲/ 1040- **حرکت کردن، راه افتادن (به آهستگی و با تروتر):** هرچند کشتی از فرط فرسودگی زهوارش دررفته بود، با این وجود تروتر کنان به حرکتش ادامه می‌داد/حرکت می‌کرد.

← شروع کردن، رویهانبی راه افتادن، راه افتادن، از ساحل بطرف دریا حرکت کردن، بطرف ساحل رفتن.
حریصانه به غذا یورش بردن ← حمله کردن به (غذا).

#۲۲۳۳ 5822- حساب پرداخت کردن: از این جا خسته شده‌ام؛ بیائید حساب را پرداخت کنیم و برویم.
← پرداخت کردن.

#۲۲۳۴ 16- حساب پس دادن بـه، در برابر کسی مسئول یا جوابگو بودن: تا هرزمان این دختر همراه شما است، هر بلایی برسرش بیاید، باید در برابر من جوابگو باشید.
← حساب کشیدن از.

#۲۲۳۵ 5214- حساب چیزی را کردن: حساب حقایق مربوط به خلق و خوی، تربیت و عادات خودم را نکرده بودم.

#۲۲۳۶ 6641- حساب کردن، گرفتن (در جمله‌های سوالی و با علامت استفهام ''چه''): البته که شما و بچه‌ها را تنها نمی‌گذارم. آخر شما مرا چی حساب می‌کنی؟

#۲۲۳۷ 1462- حساب کردن (روی پشتیبانی کسی): او برای همه چیز متکی به خواهرش بود- نگهداری از بچه‌هایش، پرستاری از مادر پیرش، و حتی سرگرمی‌های شبانه. • این خانه تنها چیزی است در زندگیم که ثابت در جای خودش مانده (برایم باقی مانده) و تنها چیزی است که می‌توانم رویش حساب کنم. • شما همیشه می‌توانید برای یکی دو پوند روی تام حساب کنید- البته، اگر با مشکلی روبرو باشید.
← محاسبه کردن.

#۲۲۳۸ 2658- حساب کردن روی، انتظار داشتن از: رفتار و کردار هانری نشانگر اراده‌ای بود بس قویتر از آنچه که من از وی انتظار داشتم.

#۲۲۳۹ 1677- حساب کردن روی: نمی‌توانید روی این سرویس اتوبوس حساب بکنید- هرگز سروقت نمی‌آید. • او مردی است که می‌توان در مواقع بحرانی رویش حساب کرد.

#۲۲۴۰ 7265- حساب کردن روی، حساب باز کردن برای: "قول تعطیلاتی افسانه‌ای در (جزایر) باهاما را به من داده."، "خوب، اگر جای تو بودم، زیاد روی آن حساب نمی‌کردم".

#۲۲۴۱ 992- حساب کردن (پای کسی)، گرفتن (پول)، پول خواستن: برای شستن ماشین چقدر (پول) می‌گیرند؟

#۲۲۴۲ 3405- حساب کردن (قیمت کالا روی صفحه ماشین حساب): در دکان دهکده، قیمت خواروبار مصرفی روزهای تعطیلی هفته‌مان را روی یک ماشین کهنه حساب می‌کردند.

#۲۲۴۳ 5212- حساب کردن روی: او همیشه در وقت نیاز ما را کمک می‌کند؛ می‌توانید روی کمکهایش حساب کنید.
← روی (پشتیبانی یا حمایت) کسی حساب کردن، مطمئن بودن از.

#۲۲۴۴ 2604- حساب کسی را رسیدن، حال کسی را جا آوردن، (به معنای حمله فیزیکی یا زبانی)، حساب کسی را کف دستش گذاشتن: وقتی حساب این حرامزاده را برسم، حتی مادر خودش او را بازنخواهد شناخت.

#۲۲۴۵ 274- حساب کسی را کف دست وی گذاشتن، تنبیه کردن، ادب کردن، حال کسی را جا آوردن: "وقتی پدرت به خانه برگرده، حالت را جا می‌آورد و ترا تنبیه خواهد کرد.
حساب کسی را کف دستش گذاشتن ← حساب کسی را رسیدن.

#۲۲۴۶ 893- حساب کشیدن از، بازخواست کردن: ممکن است خیال کند کسی متوجه دله دزدیهایش نشده، اما روزی خواهد رسید که از وی حساب بکشند (= حساب پس بدهد).

#۲۲۴۷ 336- (به) حساب من: "جور و در غصه‌ه / در فکر پولش نباش؛ آبجوها به حساب من!"

#۲۲۴۸ 1465- حساب نکردن، به حساب نیاوردن، خط کشیدن دور: اگر اتوبوس تا پیش از نیمه‌شب برنگرده، دور من را خط بکشید (مرا به حساب نیاورید).

#۲۲۴۹ 2374- (زیاد از حد) حساسیت نشان دادن یا بخرج دادن: او زیاد از حد در مورد بچه‌ها حساسیت نشان می‌دهد.

#۲۲۵۰ 3322- حسرت چیزی را خوردن، در آرزوی چیزی سوختن: او حسرت تماشاهایی در خارج از دنیای محدود خودش را می‌خورد.
حسن استفاده کردن از ← استفاده‌ء مؤثر کردن از.

#۲۲۵۱ 4739- حسن نیت کسی را زیاد از حد به آزمایش گذاشتن، آزمودن یا امتحان کردن: عاقلانه نخواهد بود اگر میزان تحمل این مردم را زیاد از حد آزمایش کنید.
حصار درست کردن ← پرچین ساختن.
حضور بهم رساندن در ← حاضر شدن در.

#۲۲۵۲ 200- حضور داشتن، بودن (هرچند گوینده نداند دقیقاً" در کجا): "بیلی کجا است؟"، "در همین دوروبرها است."

#۲۲۵۳ 304- حضور داشتن، حاضر بودن در (پایان امری ناخوشایند): این تازی شما واقعاً" موجود خون آشامی است. همیشه در لحظه‌ی کشته شدن شکار حاضر می‌شود.

F۲۲۵۴ 887- **حضور و غیاب کردن، اسامی کسانی را با صدای بلند خواندن/ اعلام کردن:** لطفا" تا اسامی برندگان مسابقه را می‌خوانم، ساکت باشید.

F۲۲۵۵ 5648- **حفاظت کردن در برابر، محفوظ نگهداشتن در برابر، برحذر داشتن از:** برای محفوظ نگهداشتن عدسی دوربین عکاسیت از نور خورشید، از سرپوش استفاده کنید.

F۲۲۵٦ 7332- **حفاظت کردن از:** از امنیت مسافران مسیرهای مطلوب آدم ربایان باید حفاظت شود.

← محفوظ داشتن از.

حفظ کردن ← از برکردن، نگهداشتن، آماده کردن.

F۲۲۵۷ 3605- **حفظ ظاهر کردن:** هنگامی که دختر بودم همیشه پاك و تمیزبودم؛ امروزه دختران باکره مانند پریان دریایی کمیابند- با این وجود، من هنوز برای حفظ ظاهر، لباسهای سفید (به عنوان هدیه‌ء ازدواج) به دیگران می‌دهم.

F۲۲۵۸ 5357- **حفظ کردن، نگهداشتن:** ژنرالها تلاش می‌کردند کنترل خود را بر نبرد بسیار متحرك حفظ کنند.

حق السکوت دادن ← رشوه دادن.

حق تقدم قایل شدن برای ← مقدم شمردن بر.

حق دادن به، حق داشتن ← مستحق دانستن، استحقاق داشتن.

حق مطلب را اداء کردن ← به هدف زدن.

F۲۲۵۹ 5131- **حق و حساب (غیر قانونی):** باند تبهکاران می‌توانست بوسیله‌ء یك دلال حقه‌باز اموال غارت شده را آب کند، البته دلال هم انتظار دریافت حق و حساب چشمگیری از آنها داشت.

حقوق دریافتی ← دستمزد دریافتی.

حقه زدن، حقه سوار کردن ← کلك زدن.

حکایت داشتن از ← دال بر امری بودن.

حق آب و گل داشتن ← حق اقامت و سکونت داشتن.

F۲۲٦۰ 3389- **حك کردن روی:** هنگام بازنشستگی آقای...، یك ساعت طلا به او هدیه کردند که روی آن نام و دوره‌ء خدمتش (۱۹۷٤- ۱۹۲٤) حك شده بود. • داستان آدم و حوا روی در کلیسای بزرگ حك شده بود.

F۲۲٦۱ 2019- **حك کردن، نقش کردن، کنده‌کاری کردن در/ روی:** در یك طرف جام قهرمانی اسامی تیمهای شرکت کننده در مسابقه حك شده بود.

F۲۲٦۲ 7038- **حك و اصلاح کردن، جرح و تعدیل کردن:** این عکسها، با حك و اصلاح زیادی در صفحات اول روزنامه‌ها چاپ شدند.

F۲۲٦۳ 5503- **حکومت کردن بر، تسلط داشتن بر:** قدرتهای اروپایی دیگر بر مستملکات بزرگ خود در ماوراء‌بحار/ در کشورهای خارج تسلطی ندارند. • آنها از تسلط رئیس مستبدی برخود نفرت دارند.

F۲۲٦٤ 2829- **(در قانون) حکم به نفع کسی صادر شدن:** بعد از روزها دلهره و نگرانی در حالیکه وضعیت بسی ناامید کننده بود، سرانجام حکم دادگاه به نفع دوستم صادر شد.

F۲۲٦۵ 4456- **حکم درباره‌ی کسی صادر کردن/ دادن:** آیا پیش از آنکه درباره‌ء شما حکم بدهم چیزی برای گفتن دارید؟

← مجرم تشخیص دادن.

حکمرانی کردن بر ← فرمانروایی کردن بر.

F۲۲٦٦ 4762- **حکم صادر کردن درباره‌ی، نظر دادن درباره‌ی:** در همه‌جا فریاد متخصصان به گوش می‌خورد که درباره‌ء همه‌چیز، از تأثیر مادهٔ فلورید آب آشامیدنی گرفته تا آینده‌ء وسایل نقلیه در شهرها نظر می‌دهند.

← داوری کردن (میان...).

F۲۲٦۷ 5389- **حلقه زدن دور، در حلقه‌ای از... قرار گرفتن:** ارگانهای امنیتی تلاش می‌کردند اطمینان حاصل کنند که نخست وزیر در حلقه‌ی گروهی از پلیسهای بسیار قد بلند قرار بگیرد.

F۲۲٦۸ 3055- **حلقه زدن، دور چیزی را گرفتن/ جمع شدن:** دور رهبرمان حلقه زدیم با این هدف که پیش از راه افتادن رهنمودهایش را بشنویم.

F۲۲٦۹ 2556- **حل کردن (مساله):** شاگردان کلاس نتوانستند مساله را حل کنند.

F۲۲۷۰ 6914- **حل کردن، به نتیجه‌ی قطعی رساندن، قاطعیت بخشیدن به:** می‌توانیم قسمت دوم را به آنها واگذار کنیم و آخر از همه می‌توانیم به نتایج بدست آمده قطعیت بدهیم.

F۲۲۷۱ 7460- **حل کردن:** بنظر می‌رسد که مساله را خیلی خوب حل کرده‌ای. همه‌ی جزئیات آن سرجای خود هستند. • ببین می‌توانی این جدول/ معما را حل کنی؟

F۲۲۷۲ 1766- **حل (و فصل) کردن:** این مساله که چه کسی را به عنوان جانشین خود انتخاب کند به زودی حل شد.

← گشودن، روبراه شدن.

۳۲۷۳/ 7464- **حل و فصل کردن، روبراه کردن، چاره‌سازی کردن، چاره‌یابی کردن:** کاشکی پدر و مادرشان آنها را به حال خردشان می‌گذاشتند تا خودشان مشکلاتشان را حل و فصل کنند.

۳۲۷۴/ 6085- **حل و فصل کردن، روبراه کردن، رسیدگی کردن به، ترتیب دادن، جور کردن، برطرف کردن:** بهتر است یکنفر را بفرستید و به وضعیت رسیدگی کند.

۳۲۷۵/ 4481- **حل و فصل کردن:** پیش ازآنکه به پلیس متوسل شوند، مسأله را حل و فصل کردند.

۳۲۷۶/ 6423- **حل و فصل کردن، چاره‌یابی / سازی کردن:** اختلافات میان آنها در یک روز حل فصل می‌شود.

حمام کردن ← استحمام.

۳۲۷۷/ 171- **حمایت کردن، قوت قلب دادن، کمک کردن:** الکساندر، مانند همیشه، صمیمانه از من حمایت نمود.

حمایت کردن (از) ← به زیر بال خود گرفتن، علاقمند بودن به، کمک کردن به، با کسی بودن، دفاع کردن از.

۳۲۷۸/ 3851- **(از لحاظ مالی یا معنوی)، حمایت یا پشتیبانی کردن:** برای ایجاد صنایع در مناطق دور از مراکز بزرگ کنونی پیشنهادهایی عرضه شده است. دولت از این نوع پیشنهادات کاملاً" حمایت می‌کند.

۳۲۷۹/ 3273- **حمایت نکردن، دل به حال کسی نسوختن، احساس همدردی نکردن با:** تعجب نکن، می‌دانید من با کسانی که عقاید افراطی دارند احساس همدردی نمی‌کنم.؟

۳۲۸۰/ 4599- **حمایت یا پشتیبانی کردن از:** کاسبکاران محلی از پیشنهاد مربوط به تأمین هزینه‌های تبلیغاتی پشتیبانی کردند.

۳۲۸۱/ 2848- **حمله‌ای را آغاز کردن، وارد عملیات شدن:** در حالیکه بمنظور استتار بهتر صورتهایشان را سیاه کرده بودند، کماندوها در تاریکی شب عملیات را آغاز کردند.

۳۲۸۲/ 991- **حمله کردن به، یورش بردن بر، تاختن بر:** در حالیکه سرش را پایین انداخته و بازوهایش را چرخ می‌داد به من حمله کرد.

۳۲۸۳/ 3261- **(شدیداً") حمله کردن به (در روزنامه یا تلویزیون):** اسقف شدیداً" به فرهنگ هیپی‌ها حمله نمود.

۳۲۸۴/ 1129- **حمله کردن به:** مردک دیوانه با تبر قصابی به من حمله کرد.

۳۲۸۵/ 5747- **حمله کردن به کسی (با مشت و لگد و غیره):** خانم فارنتن گفت: اگر مشکلی برایمان ایجاد کنند، با این ملاقه به آنها حمله خواهم کرد.

۳۲۸۶/ 3260- **حمله کردن به باولینگ (در بازی کریکت).**

۳۲۸۷/ 3735- **(بطور فیزیکی یا شفاهی) حمله کردن به کسی:** چنین بنظر می‌رسید که می‌خواهد به وی حمله کند، اما کنترل خودش را حفظ کرد * او مصاحبهء تلویزیونی را برای‌حمله کردن به حزب مخالف فرصتی مناسب یافت.

۳۲۸۸/ 3771- **حمله کردن به کسی، به شدت:** جونز را دیدم به مردی حمله کرد که دو برابر او هیکل داشت.

۳۲۸۹/ 4101- **حمله کردن به، خیز برداشتن به طرف:** با خط کشی که از روی میز برداشت، به طرف آن مرد خیزبرداشت. * در حالیکه دندان قروچه می‌کرد، سگ صاحبخانه به پستچی حمله کرد.

۳۲۹۰/ 7005- **حمله کردن به دشمنان خیالی یا فرضی:** بنابراین اجازه بدهید کشمکش میان خود را خاتمه دهیم. از حمله کردن به دشمنان خیالی دست بردارید. از صحبت دربارهء پیروزی بر همکاران خود دست بردارید و به جای آن در مورد فایق آمدن بر محافظه‌کاران حرف بزنید.

۳۲۹۱/ 1718- **حمله کردن یا بردن (به غذا):** "زیاد تشریفاتی نباشید، حمله کنید (به غذا)!".

← شروع به خوردن کردن (با ولع).

۳۲۹۲/ 7157- **حمله کردن به (لفظاً" یا عملاً")، بباد انتقاد گرفتن:** صرفاً" به این خاطر که باران پیک نیک مان را برهم زد، به من حمله نکنید.

۳۲۹۳/ 7260- **حمله کردن به، دست بکار شدن، وارد عمل شدن :** با هر دو مشت به پسرک از خود بزرگتر حمله کرد. * او دست روی دست نگذاشته بود و نظاره‌گر این باشد که همه‌ی کارها انجام بگیرد؛ مستقیماً" وارد عمل شد.

۳۲۹۴/ 2810- **حمله کردن به (فیزیکی یا لفظی):** وقتی چارلی باردیگر مست به خانه برگشت، همسرش با وردنه به او حمله کرد.

۳۲۹۵/ 2765- **حمله کردن به، یورش بردن به، پریدن به:** آن دو مرد کنترل اعصاب خود را از دست دادند و با همهء قدرت به هم پریدند (به یکدیگر حمله کردند).

۳۲۹۶/ 4573- **حمله کردن به، یورش کردن به:** جان به مرد روبرو حمله کرد و کمی مانده بود او را به زمین بزند. * غذا آماده است، حمله کنید!

۳۲۹۷ 4598- حمله کردن، با حرارت شروع به کـار کـردن، حریصانـه به غذا یورش بردن: بار دیگر از شما تشکر می‌کنیم که بـرای کمک به ما بهنگام پیشروی آلمان این چنین به شـدت (بـه آنها) حمله کردیـد. ● بعداز یکـروز کـار در مزرعـه بـا اشتهایی بی‌سابقه به غذا یورش بردند.
حمله کردن به ← به جان کسـی انداختن یا افتادن، (شدیداً) مورد حمله قرار دادن، (با حرارت) وارد بحثی شدن، یورش کردن به.
۳۲۹۸ 1379- حواس خود را روی ... متمرکز کـردن: در حـالی کـه این سـروصدا ادامـه دارد نمی‌تـوانم حواسـم را روی کـارم متمرکز کنم.
۳۲۹۹ 3563- حواس خود را روی ... متمرکز کردن: برایـم مشـکل بود که حواسم را روی گفته‌های سرهنگ متمرکز کنم.
۳۳۰۰ 7103- حوالت دادن، احاله کردن، حوالـه کـردن، سپردن بـه: شما باید تمامی طرح را قبلاً بدقت آماده کنید- نباید آن را صرفاً به شانس و اقبال حوالت بدهید/ بسپارید.
← روی دوش کسی تلمبار کردن.
۳۳۰۱ 5259- حواله کردن یا دادن، فرستادن پیش: شـخصی کـه پشت میز اطلاعات نشسته بود مرا حواله‌ء مدیر نمود.
۳۳۰۲ 4089- حواله‌ء دیگری کردن، بـه کـس دیگـری پـاس کـردن، از سرخود واکردن و حواله‌ء دیگری نمودن: همه سـاله، بـه مـدت دو هفته عمه مابل را حواله‌ء ما می‌کنند. ● چرا این همـه کار نوشتنی را حواله‌ء من می‌کنی؟
حواله کردن، حواله کردن بـه شـانس و اقبـال ← حوالـت دادن، بدست تصادف سپردن.
۳۳۰۳ 4596- (اصطلاح مستهجن)، حوصلـه بسـر آمـدن، دلخـور شدن: تا پیش از آن وقـت، بـاب حقیقتـاً از کـاری کـه داشت حوصله‌اش بسر آمده بود و دنبال راهـی می‌گشـت خود را خلاص کند- هر راهی.
۳۳۰۴ 767- حوصلـه ... را سربردن، دلخـور کـردن: "چـرا بـایـد اینجوری صحبت بکند؟ واقعاً حوصله‌ام را سر می‌برد". "دلخور بنظر میرسی، خانم آریا"، "کمکی از دستمون بر میاد؟".
۳۳۰۵ 1760- حوصله نداشتن، حال و هوای کاری را نداشتن: بـا ایـن غذای سنگینی که هم اکنون خـوردم، حـال و هـوای کـار جدی را ندارم.
۳۳۰۶ 4532- حوصله‌ی کسی را سربردن، پدر کسـی را درآوردن، معذب کردن، مغز سرکسی را بردن یا خوردن: بچه‌های کوچکی که دنبـال امضاء گرفتن بودنـد بازیکنـانی کـه از اسـتادیوم خـارج شدند را به شدت معذب کرده بودند.
حول موضوعی دور زدن ← مربوط بودن به.
حیات دوباره بخشیدن ← زنده کردن.
حیوان بودن ← سردرنیاوردن.
حیرت انگیز ← میخکوب کردن.
خاتمکاری کردن ← آراستن (با جواهرات).
خاتمه پیدا کردن ← (یکبار و برای همیشه) پایان یافتن.
۳۳۰۷ 2248- خاتمـه دادن، کشـتن، نـابود کـردن: بـالاخره مـن گفتم ما باید هرچه زودتر جنگ در ایتالیا را تمام کنیم. ● این آخرین جنگجوی نگون بخت در اثر زخمی که بر سـرش وارد شده کشته شده است.
خاتمه بخشیدن به ← خاتمه یا پایان دادن به.
۳۳۰۸ 5050- خاتمه‌دادن بـه، پایـان دادن بـه، تمـام کـردن، قطـع کردن: دقیقاً وقت آن رسیده که بـه درز کـردن اطلاعـات خاتمه داده شود.
۳۳۰۹ 7413- خاتمه دادن به (فعالیتی): سـازمان قاچاقچیـان به فعالیت خود پایان داد و آمادهٔ انحلال شد.
۳۳۱۰ 7412- خاتمه دادن به، پایان دادن بـه، بـه پایـان رسـاندن: در حـالی کـه قـدم می‌زدیـم آلفـرد داسـتانش را بپایـان رسانید.
۳۳۱۱ 2012- خاتمـه دادن بـه، پایـان دادن: مـهمانی را بـا (صرف) میوه و قهوه پایان دادیم.
۳۳۱۲ 729- خاتمـه یـا پایـان دادن بـه (معمـولاً بـه امـر نـا خوشایندی): رهبران حزب بـا نگرانی می‌کوشیدند هرچـه زودتر مسـالهٔ جدا شدن اعضـاء و رفـتن آنها از حـزب را خاتمه دهند.
۳۳۱۳ 1886- خاتمه یافتن، پایـان یـافتن، تمـام شـدن: سـرانجام مدت اقامتم در بافورت به پایان رسید.
خارینـد کردن ← پرچین ساختن.
۳۳۱۴ 400- (در بازی فوتبـال و غیـره) خـارج از بـازی بـودن: خـط نگهدار پرچمش را بلند کرد تا نشان دهـد تـوپ از بـازی خارج شده.
۳۳۱۵ 255- خارج از تحمل ... بودن: رفتار او با مـادرش غیـر قابل تحمل است. ● این آخرین از کـوره دررفتنـش ابـداً برایم قابل تحمل نیست.
۳۳۱۶ 2168- خارج از چهار/ چهارچوب یـا محـدوده‌ی چیـزی بـودن یـا قرار داشتن: توسـعه‌ی ساختمان دبیرستان در آینـده خـارج از چهار چوب تحقیقات حاضر است.

۳۲۱۷ 6259- خارج از دستور کار بودن، جزو برنامه نبودن: چنین توافق شده که مسألهٔ اسکان این افراد فعلاً" خارج از برنامهٔ عمران باشد.

۳۲۱۸ 405- خارج از (فهم، صلاحیت، مسئولیت) بودن: من نمی‌توانم دربارهٔ خانه‌سازی به هیچ عنوان راهنمائیتان کنم؛ این کاملاً" از صلاحیت من خارج است.

۳۲۱۹ 401- خارج از فصل بودن، تازه نبودن، فصل ... پایان یافتن: تشک تازه پیدا نمی‌شود؛ فصلش تمام شده.

۳۲۲۰ 392- خارج از قدرت فهم کسی بودن: داشتم با گروهی از مشتاقان اتومبیل مشروب می‌خوردم و بیشتر اوقات توانایی درک گفته‌هایشان را نداشتم/ برایم قابل درک/ قابل هضم نبود.

۳۲۲۱ 4250- خارج از مذهب خود ازدواج کردن: با دقیقترین تفسیرها، یک نفر کاتولیک قطعاً" خارج از مذهب خود ازدواج می‌کند اگر همسرش غیر کاتولیک بوده و حاضر نباشد مطابق شریعت کلیسای کاتولیک مراسم ازدواج را انجام دهد.

۳۲۲۲ 7154- خارج شدن (از جاده‌ای و به جاده‌ای دیگر رفتن): در خروجی شماره ۳۱ از جاده خارج شدیم.

۳۲۲۳ 383- (از جای مستقل/ سرپوشیده‌ای) خارج شدن، بیرون رفتن: متأسفانه امروز نمی‌توانید رئیس را ببینید؛ تا روز دوشنبه به خارج از شهر رفته. از کی تا حالا این طوطی از قفس بیرون آمده؟

۳۲۲۴ 2917- خارج شدن از بازی: فرهاد توپ سریعی بدروازه شلیک کرد، لیکن توپ بدون ایجاد هرگونه خطری از زمین بازی بیرون رفت.

۳۲۲۵ 2918- خارج شدن از سرویس/ خدمت: هواپیماهای جت کند پرواز مدل سالهای ۱۹۶۰ از خدمت کنار گذاشته شدند و به جای آنها هواپیماهای مدرنتر را وارد سرویس کردند.

۳۲۲۶ 2558- خارج شدن از، بیرون رفتن از، در رفتن از: بدست آوردن جای مناسبی در تئاتر کار ساده‌ای است. اما اگر بخواهید زودتر بیرون بروید چندان آسان نیست. * "مأموران پلیس دارند می‌رسند. بهتر است در برویم، سریعاً".

۳۲۲۷ 1883- خارج شدن از، بیرون رفتن از، حرکت کردن از: هنگامی که دوان دوان داخل ایستگاه شدم، قطار لیدز داشت حرکت می‌کرد/ از ایستگاه بیرون می‌رفت.

← بیرون آمدن از، حرکت کردن از.

۳۲۲۸ 402- خارج شدن از سرویس: اکثریت لوکوموتیوهای بخاری که سابقاً" در این خط کار می‌کردند، اینک از سرویس خارج شده‌اند.

خارج شدن از علمیات ← از کار افتادن.

خارج شدن از استعمال ← بکار نیامدن.

خارج کردن ← بیرون آوردن، تخلیه کردن.

خاضعانه رفتار کردن در برابر ← پیشانی بر خاک مالیدن در برابر.

۳۲۲۹ 1681- خاطرجمع بودن: می‌تواند خاطرجمع باشد که ما هرگز تسلیم نخواهیم شد. * خاطرجمع باشید؛ در آنجا خواهیم بود.

خاطر جمع بودن ← برو شهر باش.

خاطر جمع بودن از، خاطر جمع نمودن ← اعتماد کردن به، اطمینان کردن به، دلداری دادن.

۳۲۳۰ 5513- خاطرخواه عوض کردن (مرتباً"): چه وقت می‌خواهد دست از این خاطرخواه عوض کردنها برداشته و با یکی باشه و تمام کند؟

۳۲۳۱ 7290- خاطرخواه یا دلبستهٔ کسی شدن: او متوجه شد که چنین کاری مشخصاً" به معنای دعوت کردن از وی می‌باشد. او آماده بود که خاطرخواه او بشود.

← درهم آمیختن.

۳۲۳۲ 5835- خاطرهٔ ناخوشایندی را به فراموشی سپردن: بهرحال، چندان نپائید که مرا به خدمت سربازی فراخواندند و من هم خاطرات ناخوشایند مدرسه را برای ابد به فراموشی سپردم.

۳۲۳۳ 1844- خاطرهٔ ناخوشایندی را زنده کردن: چه چیزشما را واداشت این حادثهٔ ناخوشایند که مربوط به گذشتهٔ تاریک من است را دوباره زنده کنید؟

۳۲۳۴ 4644- خالی شدن، تهی شدن: او دیگر آن نویسنده‌ای نیست که سابقاً" بود. مردم دارند می‌گویند تهی شده است.

۳۲۳۵ 173- خالی کردن آب (باسطل و غیره): چند نفر باقیمانده از سرنشینان کشتی شکسته قایق نجات را (با سطل) از آب خالی کردند.

۳۲۳۶ 5625- خالی کردن، کندن با بیلچه و غیره: کسی از خاک را با کج بیل بیرون آورد، در حالی که مراقب بود هیچ چیزی که در زیر خاک بود را درهم نریزد.

۸۳۲۳۷ 7455- خالی کردن (خشم و غیره) روی کسی: احتیاجی نیست ناراحتی خودت را روی من خالی کنی.

۸۳۲۳۸ 7166- خالی کردن (محتویات چیزی برای یافتن ...): اما باید بلیط پیش خودت باشد. دوباره جیبهایت را خالی کن.

← بیرون ریختن؛ باز کردن، دك شدن.

۸۳۲۳۹ 2003- خالی کردن، بیرون ریختن: بچه‌هایی که گمان می‌رفت دزدی کرده‌اند را وادار نمودند (محتویات) جیبهایشان را در اطاق مطالعه‌ء مدیر خالی کنند. ● ساك پاره شده و محتویات آن در طول جاده بیرون ریخته بود.

۸۳۲۴۰ 4595- (اصطلاحی مستهجن)؛ خالی کن، گم شو، سیکتر: به من گفت خالی کن، وگرنه کتکم خواهد زد.

۸۳۲۴۱ 5551- خالی کردن، عوض کردن: روغن موتورت خیلی کثیف بنظر می‌رسد. بدهید در تعمیرگاه آن را خالی کنند.

۸۳۲۴۲ 6007- (آب کثیف، ادرار و غیره را) خالی کردن: در زندانهای قدیمی، زندانیان مجبور بودند هرروز صبح تشتکها و سطلهای (محتوی ادرار و کثافت) را به مستراح برده آنها را خالی کنند.

۸۳۲۴۳ 4136- خام کردن، رنگ کردن، گول زدن، خر کردن یا شدن: یکنفر فروشنده‌ء سیار همه‌ء ما را رنگ کرد. ● این دختره تاکنون یکی دو نفر مرد را رنگ کرده.

← کلاه گذاشتن سر کسی.

۸۳۲۴۴ 370- خاموش بودن یا شدن: هنگامی که از تئاتر برگشتیم، همه‌ء چراغها خاموش بودند؛ به احتمال قوی مادرم خوابیده بود.

۸۳۲۴۵ 2286- (سوسوزدن و) خاموش شدن، رو به خاموشی رفتن: شمعها یکی پس از دیگری (سوسوزنی زدند و) خاموش شدند و اطاق در تاریکی فرو رفت.

۸۳۲۴۶ 2903- خاموش شدن: مشتاقانه انتظار برگشتن به خانه را می‌کشیدیم، لیکن وقتی بخانه رسیدیم بخاری خاموش شده بود.

۸۳۲۴۷ 2859- خاموش شدن، قطع شدن، رفتن: درست هنگامی که هوا سرد شد برق رفت.

۸۳۲۴۸ 7054- خاموش شدن، محو شدن، فروکش کردن و ساکت شدن: "اتفاقا" عاشق شده و می‌خواهد..." در اینجا صدایش فروکش کرد و ساکت شد.

۸۳۲۴۹ 6182- (کم کم) خاموش شدن، به آهستگی تمام شدن: آخرین چوب کبریت تلپی کرد و خاموش شد و ما را در تاریکی‌تنها گذاشت. ● تظاهرات با چند فقره درگیری جزیی با پلیس به آرامی تمام شد.

۸۳۲۵۰ 822- خاموش شدن (در اثر تمام شدن سوخت): هنگامی که از تئاتر برگشتیم، متوجه شدیم که بخاری (نفتش تمام شده و) خاموش شده است.

۸۳۲۵۱ 1594- خاموش شدن، قطع شدن: هنگامی که گرمای اطاق به ۷۰ درجه برسد، بخاری گازی خودبخود خاموش می‌شود.

۸۳۲۵۲ 526- خاموش شدن یا کردن: شخصی وارد اطاق شد و چراغ خاموش گردید. ● پیش از آنکه بخوابی، شمع را خاموش کن.

۸۳۲۵۳ 1942- خاموش کردن یا پوشاندن صدایی با صدایی دیگر: شروع کردم به فریاد کشیدن لیکن فریاد مایك صدای مرا خاموش کرد (= تحت الشعاع قرار داد- مترجم).

۸۳۲۵۴ 4779- خاموش کردن: یك وزش ناگهانی باد از طریق پنجره‌ای که باز شده بود، شمع را خاموش کرد.

۸۳۲۵۵ 5022- خاموش کردن: ... پرده‌ها را کشید و چراغها را خاموش کرد.

۸۳۲۵۶ 7163- خاموش کردن: پیش از آنکه برای خوابیدن بالا بیائید، اطمینان حاصل کنید که همه‌ء چراغها را خاموش کرده باشید.

۸۳۲۵۷ 7152- خاموش کردن، قطع کردن: پیش از آنکه برای خوابیدن به طبقه‌ء بالا بیایی، فراموش نکنی که همه‌ی چراغها را خاموش کنی.

۸۳۲۵۸ 6480- خاموش کردن سیگار روی چیزی: "سیگارت را روی جاجاریم خاموش نکن"

۸۳۲۵۹ 507- (در زمان جنگ) خاموش یا کم نور کردن چراغها: ولورها میتن اولین شهر بریتانیا بود که در آن برنامه‌ی خاموشی به اجراء درآمد.

۸۳۲۶۰ 3966- خانه بدوش بودن: کار ما همین است : خانه بدوشی.

۸۳۲۶۱ 5837- خانه تکانی کردن (به معنای تجدید سازمان و تجدید نظر در شیوه‌ی تولید و غیره): در نتیجه‌ی خانه‌تکانی کذایی در امر مدیریت و نیروی کار که در سال اول دولت ... صورت گرفت، بخش اعظم صنایع تولیدی نسبت به چند سال پیش وضع بمراتب بهتری دارند.

حتمدادن به کسی ← اسکان دادن.

۳۳۶۲ 1795- خانه‌داری کردن، خانه اداره کردن: استطاعت آنرا ندارند خدمتکار منزل بگیرند؛ بنابراین ناچاراند خود خانه را اداره کنند. * خانم بلاگز طی مدت ۲۰ سال گذشته کارهای خانهٔ ما را انجام داده است.

۳۳۶۳ 4908- خانه و مسکنی فراهم کردن: بـه عوض اینکه زن بگیرم، خانه و مسکنی فراهم می‌کنم و شیوهٔ مشخصی از زندگی را در پیش می‌گیرم.

خلیده شدن ← فرسودن.

۳۳۶۴ 219- خبردار ایستادن، به حالت احترام (نظامی) ایستادن: هنگامی که افسر بازرس از میان صفها می‌گذشت، افراد به حالت خبردار ایستاده بودند.

۳۳۶۵ 6172- خبردار ایستادن، خبردار نمودن، احترام نظامی به جای آوردن: هنگامی که اتومبیل ژنرال به دروازه نزدیک شد، نگهبان فورا" خبردار نمود/ احترام نظامی بعمل آورد.

۳۳۶۶ 6263- خبردار ایستادن: "وقتی افسری با شما صحبت می‌کند، خبردار بایستید".

۳۳۶۷ 1295- خبردار ایستادن، به حالت خبردار درآمدن: وقتی افسری با شما صحبت می‌کند باید خبردار و بدون حرکت بایستید.

۳۳۶۸ 723- خبردار دادن: گروهبان به نگهبانان خبردار داد و در برابر افسر بازرس مراسم احترام بعمل آورد/ سلام نظامی نمود.

خبردار شدن ← بویی بردن، اطلاع داشتن.

۳۳۶۹ 6335- خبره شدن در، کاملا" فرا گرفتن: یک نفر سرباز آموزش دیده، که کار بازرسی از جیرهٔ غذایی و رژه رفتن را کاملا" یاد گرفته است، مسئول سربازان جدید قرار داده می‌شود.

۳۳۷۰ 3231- خبری از کسی در دست بودن یا دریافت داشتن/ شدن: در حدود یک سال پیش از اروپا ناپدید شد، لیکن مأموران پلیس، گزارشهایی در مورد وی از افریقای جنوبی دریافت داشته‌اند. * با ماشین برای عبور از صحرا راه افتادند، اما از آنوقت تاکنون دربارهٔ آنها خبری دریافت نشده است.

۳۳۷۱ 3229- خبری (بویژه از طریق نامه) از کسی دریافت کردن: مادر مدتی است خبری از شما دریافت نکرده و دارد به این فکر می‌افتد که شاید مریض باشید.

ختم شدن به ← منتهی شدن به.

خجالت دادن ← شرمسار کردن.

خجلت زده کردن ← از رو بردن.

۳۳۷۲ 5895- خجالت دادن، شرمنده کردن: می‌توانم بچه‌هایمان را بهرجایی ببرم و هرگز از این باکی نـدارم کـه در رستورانها مرا شرمنده کنند.

۳۳۷۳ 5913- خجالت کشیدن از، خجلت زده شدن از: ساری از تصور تماس دست استانلی که شانه‌اش را لمس می‌کند، خجالت می‌کشد.

۳۳۷۴ 1479- (به شدت) خجالت کشیدن، دستپاچه شدن، دست و پای خود را گم کردن: وقتی بستگان شوهرش خبر ناکرده آمدند و او را در رختخواب دیدند، زن جوان آلبوت غرق خجالت شد.

۳۳۷۵ 6681- خداحافظی کردن از، اجازهٔ مرخص شدن از حضور کسی گرفتن: بعداز این همکاری صمیمانه، خداحافظی کردن از همدیگر، بسیار مشکل بنظر می‌رسید.

خدا خدا کردن برای ← بی طاقتی کردن برای.

خدا زیادش نکنه ← (عامیانه) سرش را بخوره.

۳۳۷۶ 1842- خدشه‌دار کردن نام کسی: پسرک بد فطرت را متهم کردند که نام نیک مدرسه را خدشه‌دار نموده است.

۳۳۷۷ 7272- خدمت کردن به (مانند نوکر و مستخدم): در منزل، پسرها هرگز دست به سیاه و سفید نمی‌زدند - ما دخترها مجبور بودیم مثل کلفتها خدمت بکنیم.

۳۳۷۸ 967- خدمت کردن به، پذیرایی کردن از: شهربازی از کودکان دارای سنین مختلف پذیرایی می‌کند.

← تقدیم کردن، کمک کردن به، زیر دست کسی خدمت کردن.

۳۳۷۹ 1644- خدمت کسی رسیدن (تنبیه کردن): وقتی از اداره برگردم، خدمتت می‌رسم (= حسابی کتکت می‌زنم). بعدا" به پدرم می‌گویم خدمتش برسد.

خراب تر شدن، خراب شدن، خراب کردن ← بدتر شدن، از کار افتادن، تخریب کردن.

۳۳۸۰ 3380- خراب شدن روی (سر)، ریختن روی/ روی سر: هنگامی که می‌خواست جای پایی در توفال، روی تخته الوارها پیدا کند، امواج قدرتمندی برسرش می‌ریخت.

۳۳۸۱ 2978- خراب شدن، فاسد شدن، ماری، "مطالعه کردن شما برای امتحان شش ماه وقت لازم خواهد داشت"، "تونی: یک سال بعداز آنکه مغزم در ارتش فاسد شده باشد".

→ قراضه شدن.

۲۳۸۲/ 3083- خراب کردن: درست هنگامی که بنظر می‌آمد ثباتی در فعالیتهای صنعتی بوجود آمده باشد، بخش خدمات عمومی با اعتصاب کردن خود همهٔ کارها را خراب کرد.

۲۳۸۳/ 4270- خراب کردن: از آنها نخواهید برنامه‌ی سفرتان را تنظیم کنند: مال ما را بکلی خراب کردند.

۲۳۸۴/ 4144- خراب کردن: کار رزرو کردن جا برای ما را بکلی خراب کرد.

۲۳۸۵/ 550- خراب کردن، برهم زدن، قاطی پاتی کردن، درهم ریختن، مغشوش کردن: ما به سادگی تمام سیستم حسابداری خودمان را برایش شرح دادیم، اما او در ظرف مدت چند ساعت همه چیز را خراب کرد.

۲۳۸۶/ 569- خراب کردن (براثر بی توجهی): این کار را به او ندهید: حتما" آنرا خراب خواهد کرد.

۲۳۸۷/ 848- خراب کردن، درهم ریختن: میانه‌مان با جان خیلی خوب بود، اما این زن آمد و همه‌چیز را درهم ریخت/ خراب کرد.

۲۳۸۸/ 2367- خراب کردن، ریدن توی: گفت نمی‌خواهد پسر بچه‌ای بادستهای روغنی‌اش موتورش را خراب کند.

۲۳۸۹/ 177- خراب کردن، ضایع کردن، برهم زدن: نگذارید این شرکت کار حسابرسی/ ممیزی شما را انجام دهد؛ مال ما را بکلی خراب کردند.

۲۳۹۰/ 4087- (اصطلاح چاله میدانی)، خراب کردن، لوزدن، ریدن توی: داشتیم با چند کلمهٔ اطمینان بخش/ تسکین دهنده ماری را راضی می‌کردیم که تو با باز کردن این دهان گشادت همه چیز را خراب کردی.

۲۳۹۱/ 4311- خراب کردن، ضایع کردن: هوا تعطیلات آخر هفته‌مان را واقعا" خراب کرد.

۲۳۹۲/ 593- خراب کردن (خانه، دیوار و ...): مأموران آتش نشانی برای دستیابی به/ رسیدن به افراد خانواده‌ای که در طبقهٔ هم کف گیر افتاده بودند، ناچار شدند دیواری را خراب کنند.

۲۳۹۳/ 787- خراب کردن: "از بازی کردنت با این آچار دست بردار- عاقبت همه چیز را خراب خواهید کرد" * "آدم نفهمی چون تو، هر کاری را خیلی زود خراب می‌کنه".

۲۳۹۴/ 2348- خراب کردن، برهم زدن: وقتی همهٔ کارها بدون اشکال پیش می‌رود، چرا باید او مداخله کرده و همه‌چیز را خراب نماید؟

۲۳۹۵/ 1104- خراب کردن، ریدن توی: نگذارید برنامهٔ سفرتان را او تنظیم کند، چرا که برنامهٔ ما را بکلی خراب کرد * بمنظور خراب کردن/ ریدن توی کل مسأله به اسماعیل اعتماد کنید!

۲۳۹۶/ 4793- خراب کردن: یک سری خانه‌های پشت سر هم را خراب می‌کنند تا فضای لازم برای ساختن آپارتمانهای جدید ایجاد شود.

۲۳۹۷/ 5657- (عامیانه) خراب کردن، ریدن توی: هیچگاه نمی‌بایستی ترتیب دادن کارها را به آلفرد می‌سپردیم؛ همهٔ کارها را از اول تا به آخر خراب کرد.

۲۳۹۸/ 3663- خراب کردن: هنگامی که اثاثهٔ این محلهٔ کثیف و فقیرنشین تخلیه شود، آنرا تخریب نموده به جای آن بلوکهایی از آپارتمانهای مدرن ساخته خواهد شد.

۲۳۹۹/ 4145- خراب کردن، برهم زدن: اگر بانک پول را حواله نکند، همهٔ نقشه‌هایمان برای گذراندن تعطیلاتی در اروپا خراب خواهد شد.

۲۴۰۰/ 6125- خراجی کردن: "در فکر این بودم کمی خراجی کنم"، "خوبه، اینکار را بکن، حقته، پای آن زحمت کشیده‌ای".

۲۴۰۱/ 3035- خراشیدن، ناراحت کردن اعصاب کسی با ایجاد صداهای گوشخراش، صدای خشن درآوردن: صدای بومهایی که در میان درختان جیغ جیغ می‌کردند در طول شب اعصابش را ناراحت کرده و او را از خوابیدن بازداشته.

۲۴۰۲/ 3660- خرج برداشتن، تمام شدن، پای کسی آب خوردن: از این دستگاه استریوی شما خیلی خوشم می‌آید. باید دویست پاوندی برایتان تمام شده باشد.

→ مصرف کردن، زیاد خرج کردن.

۲۴۰۳/ 2879- خرج چیزی شدن، صرف چیزی شدن: بخش اعظم هزینهٔ تحصیلیم صرف خرید کتاب می‌شود، اما فکر می‌کنم که این پولی است که بجا خرج می‌شود، مگر نه؟

۲۴۰۴/ 5066- خرج چیزی کردن، صرف کردن: شما خرج خانه را به عهده بگیرید، من هم نصف حقوقم را صرف هزینهٔ تعطیلات می‌کنم.

۲۴۰۵/ 5758- خرج روی دست کسی گذاشتن، پای کسی آب خوردن، آب خوردن پای کسی: اگر در آنجا شام بخورید، هر نفر پنج پوند پایتان آب می‌خوره.

۲۴۰۶/ 2963- خرج کردن (پول زیاد)، تحمل کردن (هزینه): شما بجای تحمل کردن هزینهٔ خرید یک دستگاه کاروان، چرا یکی را برای مدت دو هفته کرایه نمی‌کنید؟

#۴۴۰۷ 3788- خرج کردن: هرچه داشت خرج خرید بلیط هواپیما کرد.

#۴۴۰۸ 2597- خرج کردن، نفله کردن، خوردن، هدر دادن: می‌گویند که این پیرمرد وقتی جوان بود ثروت هنگفتی را نفله کرد و بقیهء زندگیش را در فقر و تنگدستی بسر برد.

#۴۴۰۹ 4424- خرج کردن، بخشیدن، چشم پوشیدن از: آنها را وادار کرده بود به وی گوش دهند و حتی در مواردی در راه اهدافش از پول خود چشم بپوشند/ بگذرند. ● او از آن تیپ آدمهایی نیست که با خوشحالی از پول سخت بدست آورده‌اش بگذرد.

#۴۴۱۰ 628- خرد شدن، متلاشی شدن: کشتی دچار یکی از گردبادهای جنوب شرقی شد، با صخره‌های زیر دریا برخورد کرد و متلاشی گردید.

#۴۴۱۱ 629- خرد شدن (از لحاظ روحی)، شکسته شدن: بار دیگر به صورتش نگاه کردم، اگر هیچگاه مردی را در آستانهء خورد شدن دیده باشم، همان یکبار بوده. ● می‌دانم او چه می‌کشد، اما به هیچ وجه نشان نمی‌دهد که دارد در زیر فشار روحی خرد می‌شود.

#۴۴۱۲ 595- خرد شدن (اعصاب)، بطور کامل دستخوش احساسات شدن و کنترل خود را ازدست دادن: او کاملاً خونسرد می‌نمود، لیکن بعضی از اوقات کنترل اعصابش را از دست می‌داد و شروع می‌کرد به گریستن.

#۴۴۱۳ 6061- خرد شدن در اثر کار، طاقت از دست رفتن، درمانده شدن: در آن هنگام در اثر تقاضای زیاد از حد برای کمکهای درمانی بکلی درمانده شده بودیم.
← خسته و کوفته شدن، سلامت جسمی و یا روحی خود را از دست دادن، داغان شدن، از پا افتادن.

#۴۴۱۴ 1533- خرد کردن، آسیاب کردن: سنگها را بوسیلهء چکش عظیمی خرد می‌کردند.
← شکستن و تکه تکه کردن.

#۴۴۱۵ 608- خرد کردن، به پول خرد تبدیل کردن: نمی‌توانم چهل سنتی را که بدهکارم به شما بدهم مگر آنکه این اسکناس ۵ پوندی را خرد کنم. بنابراین اشکالی دارد فردا طلبت را پس بدهم؟
← عوض کردن (پول).

#۴۴۱۶ 982- خرد کردن (اسکناس)، معاوضه کردن (پول): "ممکن است این پنجاه پنی را به ۵ تا (سکهء) ۱۰ پنی عوض کنید؟" ● می‌توانید پوندهایت را در فرودگاه به پول این کشور تبدیل کنید.

#۴۴۱۷ 1605- خرد کردن: سبزی را باید خرد کرده آنرا در آب جوش انداخت● این هیزم را به راحتی می‌توانید با یك ارهء معمولی خرد کنید.

#۴۴۱۸ 7292- خرد کردن، کاملاً شکست دادن، درهم شکستن: بازی مجدد شباهتی به رقابت نداشت. لیورپول آنها را خرد کرد.
← نابود کردن.

#۴۴۱۹ 3043- خرد کردن، آسیاب کردن: وقتی قطعه سنگ را خرد کرده آنرا به گردنرم و ریزی تبدیل نمودند، از آن برای تزیین (ساختمانها) به‌کار می‌بردند.

#۴۴۲۰ 1537- خرد کردن، نرم کردن، پودر کردن: ریشهء زنجبیل باید کاملاً خرد شده و بصورت پودر آید؛ سپس به مربا اضافه شود.

#۴۴۲۱ 2735- خرد کردن اعصاب کسی، عذاب دادن: روزها می‌گذشت و این احساس که در حق وی سوءقضاوت شده و بخاطر جنایت ارتکابی از سوی شخص دیگری تنبیه شده اعصاب او را خرد کرده بود.

#۴۴۲۲ 5615- خرد کردن با اره: همهء الوارهای اضافی را برای بخاری، با اره خرد کردند.
← تکه تکه کردن، شکستن و تکه تکه کردن.
خردو خاکشیر کردن ← نابود کردن.

#۴۴۲۳ 1535- خرد کردن و محتویات آن را خارج کردن: نی‌ها را به کارخانه می‌برند و در آنها آنها را خرد کرده شیرهء قند را از آنها بیرون می‌کشند.
خر کردن یا شدن ← خام کردن.

#۴۴۲۴ 2395- خرمن برداشتن، جمع آوری کردن (محصول): یك هفته باران بارید و محصول گندم را پیش از آنکه خرمن کوبی شود خراب نمود.
← جمع آوری کردن.
خریدن (با اشتیاق) ← قاپیدن، صرف خرید چیزی کردن.

#۴۴۲۵ 864- (تماماً) خریدن، کنترل کامل مالی بر ... اعمال کردن: یکی از موسسات مالی منچستر پیشنهاد می‌کند تمامی شرکت را بخرد ● تمام زمینهای این دورو بر، به ابعاد چندین مایل، بوسیلهء یکنفر زمین خوار/ سفته‌باز کلاً خریداری شده است.

#۴۴۲۶ 4557- خریدن، گیر آوردن: در فروشگاه... هنوز مقداری اشیاء بسیار جالب وجود دارد که می‌توان با قیمتهای بسیار نازلی آنها را خرید.

خزیدن (کسی را) ← رشوه دادن.
خزیدن به گوشه‌ای ← پنهان شدن.
۳۴۲۷ 859- **خریدن و ذخیره کردن:** با پیش بینی سهمیه‌بندی، مردم مقادیر زیادی گوشت کنسرو شده خریدند (ذخیره کردند).
خرید و فروش کردن ← معامله کردن.
۳۴۲۸ 6621- **خریدن و با خود بردن، غذای سفری:** در اینجا املت گوشت و فلفل عالی درست می‌کنند و اگر بخواهید می‌توانید بخرید و با خود ببرید.
۳۴۲۸/۱ 3736- **زیاد خرجی، سخاوتمندانه خرج کردن:** هروقت جورج به یکی از سفرهای اروپائیش می‌رود برای خرید سوغاتی برای همهٔ اعضاء خانواده سخاوتمندانه خرج می‌کند. ● بسیاری از والدین دلشان نمی‌خواهد پول زیادی خرج خرید وسایل غیر ضروری مربوط به اونیفورم مدرسه بنمایند، اونیفورمی که به هرحال بعداز یك سال برایشان کوچك خواهد بود.
۳۴۲۹ 1498- **خزیدن، به کندی حرکت کردن:** بهرترتیب، حیوان زخمی از تعقیب کنندگانش دور شد و بداخل سوراخی خزید. ● ترافیك بقدری سنگین بود که تنها می‌توانستیم با سرعت ۱۵ مایل در ساعت (به کندی) حرکت کنیم.
۳۴۳۰ 1504- **خزیدن، پیوسته در حال حرکت بودن:** رزیاهای وی پیرامون یك کلبهٔ کوچك روستایی دور می‌زد که در آن رزهای خزندهٔ پرچین/ حصار آن را بپوشانند. ● در پایین کوره راه ستونی از مورچه‌ها بی وقفه در حال حرکت بودند.
۳۴۳۱ 7481- **خزیدن (بداخل یا بخارج)، به آهستگی و زیرکانه پیش رفتن:** او با زرنگی خاصی پیش رفت و در دادگاه شغل مهمی بدست آورد.
۳۴۳۲ 1506- **خزیدن به داخل، بطور نامحسوس داخل شدن:** شماباید بکوشید با خونسردی بحث کنید و اجازه ندهید دلخوری و ناراحتی وارد بحثهایتان شود.
۳۴۳۳ 5991- **خزیدن به داخل ...، به آهستگی رفتن توی ...:** برای اطمینان حاصل کردن از خواب بودن بچه‌ها، مادرم به آهستگی رفت توی اطاق.
خسارت وارد کردن به ← تلفات وارد کردن به یا گرفتن از.
خستگی روحی در کردن ← سرزنده شدن.
۳۴۳۴ 7011- **خسته شدن از:** بنظر نمی‌رسد که او هرگز از صدای خودش خسته شود.

← سیر شدن از، دلزده شدن، بیعلاقه شدن نسبت به.
۳۴۳۵ 3703- **خسته کردن، از پا انداختن، بیمار کردن:** لطفاً سعی نکنید سراسر باغچه را در عرض یکروز شخم بزنید؛ خودتان را از پا خواهید انداخت. ● فیلم در اثر تقلای طولانی خود برای احراز شایستگی عضویت در تیم المپیك خود را از پا انداخت.
← خسته و کوفته شدن، از پا افتادن.
۳۴۳۶ 2101- **خسته کردن، از پا انداختن، از توش و توان انداختن:** سراسر روز سرپا ایستادن، آدم را واقعاً خسته می‌کند.
← از پا انداختن.
۳۴۳۷ 4406- **خسته کننده شدن، ملال آور شدن:** هنگامی که برای بار دوم داستانهای خنده‌آورش را بازگو می‌کند (برای شنونده‌ها) خسته کننده می‌شوند.
۳۴۳۸ 567- **خسته کننده، کسل کننده یا ملال آور بودن:** نمی‌توانستم مؤدبانه میزبانهایم را ترك کنم، بنابراین نشستم در حالیکه تلویزیونشان تا سرحد بیچارگی کسلم کرده بود.
۳۴۳۹ 1824- **خسته و فرسوده شدن، از پا افتادن (در اثر خستگی):** آستون: "هروقت خواستید، بخوابید، دراز بکشید". "دیویس: فکر می‌کنم بخواهم. تا حدی خسته و فرسوده هستم".
۳۴۴۰ 7322- **خسته و کوفته بودن، روحاً خسته بودن:** "بنظر ما یك کمی خسته می‌آمد"، "تعجب نمی‌کنم، با آنهمه دیر خوابیدنها".
۳۴۴۱ 7013- **خسته و کوفته شدن، از پا افتادن، (روحاً و جسماً) خسته شدن، خرد شدن:** دارم به آینده فکر می‌کنم. دیگر نمی‌خواهم با دفع مشکلات پایان ناپذیر خودم را خرد کنم.
۳۴۴۲ 5534- **خسته و کوفته بودن:** با حالتی کاملاً خسته و کوفته از آن وضعیت عذاب آور بیرون آمد.
۳۴۴۳ 6744- **خسته یا افسرده کردن:** در حالت آماده باش ماندن او را روحاً خسته کرده بود.
خشت اول را کج نهادن یا گذاشتن ← قدم اول را نادرست برداشتن.
خشك زدن ← سرجای خود میخکوب کردن.
۳۴۴۴ 1949- **خشك کردن:** بعداز نهار کمکم کن ظرفها را خشك کنیم.
۳۴۴۵ 6081- **خشك کردن:** یك حوله را بیاورید و پیش از آنکه این آب روی کف اطاق پخش شود آن را خشك کنید.

۳۴۴۶ 5485- خشک کردن (بدن خود را بعد از دوش گرفتن): بعد از تب تنی، بدنت را خوب خشک کن؛ نمی‌خواهم سرما بخوری.

۳۴۴۷ 7432- خشک کردن، پاک کردن (ظرفهای شسته شده را): ممکن است در کار خشک کردن ظرفها به من کمک کنید؟

۳۴۴۸ 1947- خشک کردن یا شدن: سیلاب فرو نشست و آفتاب داغ ساختمانهای چوبی را خشک نمود. • منتظر شدیم تا لباسهایمان خشک شود.

۳۴۴۹ 1948- خشکیدن: نهرها و جویبارها در تابستان می‌خشکند.

۳۴۵۰ 6750- خشم خود را سر کسی خالی کردن: می‌دانم چه احساسی داری، امانباید خشم و غیض خود را سر من خالی کنی.

۳۴۵۱ 904- خشم کسی را فرو نشاندن: درسی بود آموختنی از قدرت یک زن در فرو نشاندن خشم و عصبانیت مردی.

۳۴۵۲ 1862- خشم کسی را متوجه خود کردن: پایت را روی میز ناخدا نگذارید؛ خشم خدا را متوجه خودتان خواهید کرد.

۳۴۵۳ 1030- خشمگین شدن، از کوره دررفتن: تو خوب می‌دانی که در چنین مواردی چگونه از کوره در می‌رود.

→ عصبانی شدن، از کوره دررفتن، احساسات تند مردم را برانگیختن.

خشمگین شدن → آتش گرفتن، آتشی شدن.

۳۴۵۴ 5112- خشمگین یا عصبانی بودن از (بشدت)، از ناتوانی خود که او را اسیر صندلی چرخدار کرده بود به شدت خشمگین بود.

خصوصیات مشترکی داشتن → دارای خصوصیات مشترکی بودن.

خطاب کردن → نامیدن.

۳۴۵۵ 6806- خطاب کردن، حرف زدن با، مورد خطاب قرار دادن (امرانه): با تحکم با من صحبت نکن/ با من حرف نزن- حالا دیگه در کلاس درس نیستی!

۳۴۵۶ 1517- خط زدن، حذف کردن: متوجه شدم که اسمم را از لیست بازیکنان حذف کرده و بجای من کس دیگری را نوشته‌اند. "می‌توانید روی این فقره کار خط بکشید- چرا که قبلاً چراغ را تعمیر کرده‌ام.

۳۴۵۷ 6453- خط زدن: اگر با هر بخشی از این نوشته‌ی من موافق نیستی، آنرا خط بزن.

→ حذف کردن.

۳۴۵۸ 5646- خط زدن، خط کشیدن روی: به لیست نگاه کردم؛ یک نفر اسم خودش را خط زده بود.

۳۴۵۹ 1518- خط کشیدن (به نشانه تصحیح)، خط زدن: معلم بخش اعظم آنچه را شاگردش نوشته بود خط کشیده بود. • پاکت پستی رسید در حالیکه آدرس قدیمی روی آن خط کشیده و آدرس جدید در کنار آن نوشته شده بود.

خط کشیدن دور → حساب نکردن.

۳۴۶۰ 5630- خط کشیدن روی، حذف کردن: سه تا از اسمهای لیست را حذف کرده بودند.

۳۴۶۱ 6450- خط کشیدن روی، حذف کردن: قسمتهای توهین آمیز مقاله را حذف کرده‌اند.

خط کشیدن دور مسأله‌ای → ناچار از قبول امری بودن.

خط کشیدن روی‌اسم... → ناچیز شمردن.

۳۴۶۲ 5251- خطور دادن به فکر، بیاد چیزی دادن: صحبت هایش جهان ادبیات را به فکر آدم خطور می‌دهد.

۳۴۶۳ 6518- خطور کردن به، رسیدن به (خاطر): در آن لحظه دو امکان به خاطرم رسید. یکی از آنها این است که در تمام این مدت، را گمراه میکرده است.

→ بخاطر رسیدن، وارد شدن به.

۳۴۶۴ 6905- خطور نکردن به فکر، در فکر چیزی نبودن، به چیزی فکر نکردن: هرگز به فکرش خطور نمی‌کند که اجازه دهد پسرش برای خودش تصمیم بگیرد.

۳۴۶۵ 1028- خفه کردن، نفس کسی را بریدن (= به شدت در تنگنا گذاشتن): گلوی زن را گرفته می‌خواست او را خفه کند • دولت مدارس خصوصی را به شدت در تنگنا گذاشته‌است.

→ ساکت شدن یا کردن.

۳۴۶۶ 331- خلاص شدن از دست (کسی، چیزی): مشکل بتوانم یک مشتری برای این آپارتمان پیدا کنیم. اگر از دستش خلاص شویم، راحت خواهیم شد.

۳۴۶۷ 5834- خلاص شدن از دست، بهبود حاصل کردن از: کاشکی از دست این سرماخوردگی لعنتی خلاص می‌شدم.

۳۴۶۸ 403- (شانس آوردن و) خلاص شدن از دست ...: "پس، شما بالاخره آن شغل را در خارج قبول نکردید؟ خوب، فکر می‌کنم می‌توانیم بگوئیم (شانس آوردید و) از دستش خلاص شدید.

۲۴۶۹ 3875- **خلاص کردن، نجات دادن:** فکر می‌کردم مجبور خواهم بود سراسر شب را با خانم جانگز صحبت کنم، اماسروکله‌ی آلفرد پیدا شد و مرا نجات داد.

۲۴۷۰ 5285- **خلاص کردن از دست، راحت کردن از:** اجازه بدهید شما را از دست این چمدان راحت کنم (= آنرا برایتان بردارم).
خلاص کردن از زیر سلطه‌ء ← آزاد ساختن.

۲۴۷۱ 1459- **خلاصه شدن در، چیزی از آب درآمدن:** وقتی پای پول بمیان می‌آید، همه‌ء وعده‌های دوستانه‌اش چیزی از آب درنمی‌آید.

۲۴۷۲ 1160- **خلاصه شدن در:** مسأله در دو شق خلاصه می‌شود: یا در اینجا می‌مانید و از ما اطاعت می‌کنید، یا ازاینجا می‌روید و هرگز برنمیگردید.

۲۴۷۳ 6523- **خلاصه کردن:** بعدازاین مباحثه‌ی طولانی، مشکل بتوانم مطالب را خلاصه کنم.

۲۴۷۴ 5243- **خلاصه کردن:** فکر می‌کنم بتوانیم اظهارات نسبتا" طولانی او را در یکی دونکته‌ی اصلی خلاصه کنیم
← چپاندن توی، درهم فشردن.

۲۴۷۵ 951- **خلاصه کردن، به اختصار بیان کردن:** سعی کرده‌ام مهمترین نقطه‌ء تضاد را اختصار" / بطور کوتاه بیان کنم

۲۴۷۶ 1224- **خلاصی یافتن از، خلاص شدن از...:** مرد روزنامه‌نویس به تازگی‌از مأموریتی‌خلاصی یافته که او را به نصف دور دنیا کشانده بود.
← راحت شدن از، رهایی یافتن، نجات دادن یا پیدا کردن، آزاد کردن (بدون مجازات).

۲۴۷۷ 2515- **خلاصی یافتن، گریختن:** خوشبختانه، ماشینها از روبرو با هم تصادف نکردند و بیل نیز گرچه بشدت وحشت کرده بود، خلاصی یافت.

۲۴۷۸ 2335- **خل بازی درآوردن، احمقانه رفتار کردن:** "دارید چه کار احمقانه‌ای می‌کنید، جو؟" * همه می‌دانند با یکی ازدخترهای اداره احمقانه رفتار کرده است/ رفتار احمقانه‌ای داشته است.

۲۴۷۹ 397- **خل بودن، بیش از اندازه احمق بودن:** اگر فکر بکنید که من هرگز چنین کاری خواهم کرد، باید خیلی احمق باشید.
← خنگ (خدا)بودن.

۲۴۸۰ 6466- **خلع کردن یا شدن از، پس گرفتن:** بعدازآنکه همه‌ی عناوینش را ازوی پس گرفتند، از انظار عمومی ناپدید شد.
← محروم کردن از.

۲۴۸۱ 3125- **خمار بودن:** بعدازمهمانی دیشب، بشدت احساس خماری می‌کند. * امروز صبح با یک حالت خماری بسیار بدی از خواب برخاستم.

۲۴۸۲ 2458- **خم شدن، روی زانو نشستن:** احساس کردم صدای موشی را در زیر تختخواب شنیدم و بنا بر این پایین آمده چهار دست و پا ایستاده و زیر تخت را دید زدم.
← قایم شدن، دراز کشیدن.

۲۴۸۳ 7355- **خم کردن، دولا کردن:** "این بسته را از روی پشتم بردار: واقعا" پشتم را خم کرده است/ پشتم را شکستند".

۲۴۸۴ 908- **خنثی کردن، بی اثر کردن:** در نهایت، دو گروه از عوامل مذکور همدیگر را خنثی می‌کنند.
← به مصرف رسیدن، نابود ساختن.

۲۴۸۵ 7427- **خنثی کردن، ازبین بردن:** حمله‌ای که به جبهه‌ی میانی صورت گرفت، پیروزیهای جنگ در زمستان گذشته را خنثی کرد.

۲۴۸۶ 5438- **خندیدن (ازته دل)، روده برشدن:** بنظر می‌رسد که کمدینهای فیلمهای صامت جاذبیت خود را از دست بدهند. آنها هنوز هم می‌توانند تماشاگرانی داشته باشند که در کریدورها رودەبر می‌شوند.

۲۴۸۷ 606- **(ناگهان) خندیدن، شادی کردن و...:** وقتی اتومبیل رئیس جمهوری پدیدار گشت، جمعیت یکهو ابراز شادمانی کردند.

۲۴۸۸ 3740- **خندیدن به، خنده گرفتن از:** از شیوه‌ء روی هم افتادن دلقکها با آن کفشهای بزرگشان خنده‌اش گرفته بود.
← زیر جلکی به کسی خندیدن.

۲۴۸۹ 6712- **خندیدن را تمام کردن، بس کردن، جدی بودن:** این خنده‌هایت را بس کن وگرنه من تمامشان می‌کنم

۲۴۹۰ 3744- **خندیدن توی صورت کسی، با تمسخر به کسی خندیدن:** هنگامی که برای بازپرداخت طلبش از اوتقاضای مهلت بیشتری کردم، با تمسخر به من خندید.

۲۴۹۱ 1439- **خنک شدن، خونسردی خود را بازیافتن:** خدا را شکر هوا کمی خنک شده؛ نمی‌توانم مدتهای طولانی در

این هوای گرم طاقت بیاورم. "این مردها را از هم دور کنید تا خونسردی خود را باز یابند.

#۲۴۹۲ 1440- **خنک شدن، تمدد اعصاب کردن، هیجان خود را فرونشاندن**: ماریت گفت: "باید سرحال بیایم. می‌روم توی جنگل خنک شوم." * پس از مدتی این افراد هیجانشان فروکش می‌کند و در آن صورت یا پاسخهای کوتاهی می‌دهند یا کاملاً مؤدبانه با او رفتار خواهند کرد.

#۲۴۹۳ 329- **خل یا خنگ بودن، بسیار احمق بودن؛ دیوانه بودن**: او باید خنگ باشد که پولهایش را اینطوری هدر می‌دهد.
خنگ (خدا) بودن ← هرو از ور تشخیص ندادن.

#۲۴۹۴ 4088- **خواباندن، خواب کردن (با جنباندن)**: به احتمال زیاد حرکات نوسانی قطار مرا خواب کرده است.

#۲۴۹۵ 5437- **خواباندن یا خواب کردن با تکان دادن گهواره و غیره**: داود در آغوش مادرش (در اثر تکان دادن) خواب رفت.
← به رختخواب فرستادن.

#۲۴۹۶ 4339- **خواب رفتن، چرت زدن**: باید خوابم برده باشد. گاهی وقتها، روزهای یکشنبه، در حالی که روزنامه می‌خوانم، چرت می‌زنم/ خوابم می‌بره.

#۲۴۹۷ 2855- **خواب رفتن، خواب بردن**: بنظر نمی‌رسید خوابش ببرد. بنابراین به آشپزخانه رفت تا برای خودش یک فنجان چایی درست کند.

#۲۴۹۸ 2521- **خواب رفتن، خواب بردن**: اگرچه در اثر سفر طولانی بی‌نهایت خسته بودم، نمی‌توانستم بخوابم/ خوابم نمی‌برد.

#۲۴۹۹ 5732- **خواب کردن، به خواب فرو بردن**: شلپ و شلپ ملایم موجهایی که به بدنه‌ء قایق می‌خورد او را خواب کرد.

#۲۵۰۰ 4972- **خواب کردن، خواباندن، بیهوش کردن**: با یک فنجان چایی چطورید تا دوباره‌ء خوابت بکنه/ خوابت ببره؟

#۲۵۰۱ 7145- **خوابیدن**: دیر شده- وقتشه بخوابم.

#۲۵۰۲ 3645- **(اصطلاح چاله میدان) خوابیدن در هوای آزاد**: در تابستان،هرشب هزاران جوان در هوای آزاد کنار دریا می‌خوابند. اینکار هم ارزان تمام می‌شود و هم به خیالشان نوعی ماجراجویی است.

#۲۵۰۳ 5981- **خوابیدن (و تغییر روحیه دادن)**: می‌دانم که حالا خلق و خوی بدی دارد، اما بیائید یک شب به او فرصت بدهیم که بخوابد و ازاین حالت دربیاید، ممکنه؟

#۲۵۰۴ 369- **خوابیدن، خواب رفتن، بیهوش شدن/ از حال رفتن (بدلیل کار بسیار سخت روزانه یا در اثر ضربه‌ای سخت خوردن در بوکس)**: علی: "آستون خوب خوابیده؟"، داود: "بله، کاملاً" بیهوش شده؛ باید به یکباره حذف شده باشد.

#۲۵۰۵ 5980- **خوابیدن (در محل کار)**: اکثریت کارکنان هتل در محل کار خود (هتل) می‌خوابند.

#۲۵۰۶ 5361- **خوابیدن، به رختخواب رفتن**: اشخاص مسن برای صرفه‌جویی در سوخت و روشنایی زود می‌خوابند.

#۲۵۰۷ 890- **خواستار کسی شدن، درخواست کسی را نمودن**: یکنفر مزاحم گوشی را برداشت و درخواست مأموران آتش نشانی نمود.
← خواهان بودن، متقاضی شدن، طلب کردن.

#۲۵۰۸ 5177- **خواندن درباره‌ی، مطالعه کردن پیرامون**: تنها خواندن آثار و زندگینامه‌ی شاعر کافی نیست، بلکه باید پیرامون قضیه مطالعه بکنید و ببینیدکه این شاعر تا چه حدی جنبشها و نهضتهای فراگیر را در ادبیات خود منعکس کرده است.

#۲۵۰۹ 4663- **خواندن مطلبی (به زحمت)**: "همه‌ء اسنادی که ممکن است تأثیری بر پرونده‌ء شما داشته باشند را با زحمت زیاد خوانده‌ایم/ مطالعه کرده‌ایم.

#۲۵۱۰ 5183- **(با صدای بلند یا پیش خود)، (تا به آخر) خواندن**: فرانک پاکت نامه را پاره کرد، پیام کوتاهی که در آن بود را تا به آخر خواند و گوشی تلفن را برداشت.

#۲۵۱۱ 5185- **خواندن (از اول تا به آخر)**: دوتا نامه‌ی بالایی را بیرون کشید و اگرچه می‌دانست در آنها چه مشاهده خواهد کرد، آنها را از اول تا به آخر خواند.

#۲۵۱۲ 5184- **خواندن (مطلبی) با صدای بلند**: "مادر، اگر نامه‌ی ماری است، آن را برایمان (با صدای بلند) بخوانید."

#۲۵۱۳ 6122- **(آهسته)، خواندن، هجی کردن، املاء کردن**: هجی کردن یک صفحه از کتاب اول توسط او واقعاً" عذاب دهنده بود.
← ویراستن، مشاهده کردن.

#۲۵۱۴ 5181- **خواندن (معمولاً" با صدای بلند)**؛ داستانهای مورد علاقه‌شان را از روی کتاب با صدای بلند برایشان می‌خواند.

#۲۵۱۵ 6762- **خواندن برای کسی یا با کسی، تکرار کردن در تئاتر**: می‌خواهم دوباره صحنه را با شیلائی تکرار کنید. یکی دو مورد هست که درست نیست.

۳۵۱۶ 5176- (مطالبی) خواندن درباره: مـــی‌دانم کـه صحـت دارد، زیرا در گزارش رسمی مطالبی درباره‌ء آن خوانده‌ام.

۳۵۱۷ 5570- (با صدای بلنـد) خوانـدن یـا تکـرار کـردن: پیـش از آنکه تمرین نمایش شروع شود، لطفاً" یکبار با صدای بلند این نوشته را برایم بخوانید.

۳۵۱۸ 11- خواندن با، وفق دادن بـا، جـور درآمدن بـا: اطلاعـات من با مطالبی که در این گزارش آمده نمی‌خواند.

← مطابقت کردن با، مطابقت داشتن با، همـاهنگ بـودن با، جور درآمدن با.

خواندن یا نخواندن با ← جور درآمدن یا نیامدن با.

۳۵۱۹ 6089- خواهان بـودن، خواسـتار بـودن، خـواهان داشـتن، آرزوی چیزی را داشتن، آرزومند بودن، مقبـول بـودن: در آن زمـان اکـثریت مردان واجد شرایط در شهر خواهان این دختر بودند.

خوب شدن ← بهبود یافتن یا حاصـل کردن.

۳۵۲۰ 1270- خوب یا بـد درآمدن، نتیجـه‌ء خوبـی یـا بـدی بدست آوردن: در مقایسـه‌ای که میان این دو زن انجام گرفت ایزابل بندرت پران بهتری می‌آورد.

خردخوری کردن ← سرکوب کردن.

۳۵۲۱ 8- خـودداری کـردن از، اجتنـــاب کـردن از: از مشـــتریان (محترم) تقاضــا می‌شـود از سـیگار کشـیدن در رسـتوران خودداری کنند.

۳۵۲۲ 1227- خـودداری کـردن از گفـتن مطـالب غـیرواقعی، اجتنـاب کردن از فریفتن دیگران؛ دست برداشتن، بس کردن: "بس کن دیگــه، شما نمی‌توانید انتظار داشته باشید این چرندیــات را قبــول کنم.

۳۵۲۳ 5263- خـودداری کـردن از: لطفـا" تـا پایـان بــازی از کشیدن سیگار خودداری کنید.

← اجتناب کردن از.

۳۵۲۴ 1822- خـود را آراسـتن، بـــهترین لبــاس خـود را پوشـیدن: می‌توانست بهترین لباسهایش را بپوشد و خود را کاملا" بیاراید و به خانه برود و حسابی جلوه‌گری کند.

← لباس شیک پوشیدن.

۳۵۲۵ 2625- خود را آراستن، لباس شیک پوشیدن: ممکن اسـت ایـن دختر زیبا نباشد، اما یقینا" می‌داند به شیوه‌ی مؤثری خود را بیاراید.

۳۵۲۶ 619- (حلقه‌ی محاصره را شکستن و) خود را آزاد کـردن، خـود را از قیـد و بنـد ... رهـا کـردن/ آزاد کـردن: ســپاهیانی کــه در اسـتالینگراد در محاصره افتـاده بودنــد، نمی‌توانســتند (محاصره را بشکنند و) خود را آزاد کنند.

۳۵۲۷ 5833- خود را از دست تعقیـب کنندگـان خـلاص کـردن، گمـراه کردن (تعقیب کنندگان)؛ خلبان، بـرای خـلاص شـدن از دسـت جنگنده‌های دشمن/ برای گمراه کردن جنگنده‌هـای دشـمن، به داخل توده‌ای از ابر شیرجه رفت.

خودرا بـه آب و آتـش زدن ← بـه هـر وسـیله‌ء سـخت و خطرناکی متوسـل شدن برای رسـیدن بـه ...، خـود را بـه مخاطره افکندن.

خود را به مخاطره افکندن ← خودرا به آب و آتش زدن.

۳۵۲۸ 1740- خـود را از دست چیزی خلاص کردن، راحت شـدن از چیزی: به محض اینکـه بتوانیـم خودمـان را ازدسـت ایـن حرفها خلاص کنیم، همه‌ء مباحثـات فرامـوش خواهنـد شد.

۳۵۲۹ 7370- خود را از کسی پنهان کردن، سـر کسی کلاه گـذاشتن و رفتن: در مسیر مسابقات اسب دوانی با دلالان خرده‌پا بـه هیچ عنوان شرط بندی نکنید؛ ممکن اسـت (سـرتان کـلاه بگـذارند و) خودشان را از شما پنهان کنند.

۳۵۳۰ 2435- خود را (از همه چیز) راحت کـردن: نمی‌توانسـت تـا پایان روز انتظار بکشد در حالی کـه می‌توانسـت خیلـی ساده کیفش را بردارد و خود را از دست همه چیز راحـت کند.

← کنار گـذاشتن.

خود را باختن ← عاجز شدن.

۳۵۳۱ 4811- خود را بالا کشیدن، بهبود حاصل کردن: سـالها اسـت پشـت سـرهم شکسـت می‌خـورد، و حـالا سـخت تـلاش می‌کند خود را بالا بکشد. ● اما او بهبود خواهد یـافت. او اغلب بیمار می‌شود، می‌دانید، او هرگز سالم نبوده.

۳۵۳۲ 7477- خود را بالا کشیدن، ترفیع مقام یا درجـه پیـدا کـردن: رئیس شرکت ادعا می‌کند از پـادوی خـود را (بـه مقـام ریاست) بالا کشیده است.

← رسیدن به.

۳۵۳۳ 4941- خود را به جای کسی گـذاشتن یا فرض کـردن: خـود را به جای او فرض کنید. آیا در آن اوضـاع و احوال غیراز آن رفتار می‌کردید؟

۳۵۳۴ 7483- خود را برای ... ناراحت کردن: برای دختر ارشـدش خود را تا سرحد مریض شدن ناراحت می‌کند.

۳۵۳۵ 5099- خـود را برتـر از دیگـران بـه حسـاب آوردن: او از آن تیپ دخترهایی نیست که با ترفیع مغرور شـود. و نـیز از آن آدمها نیست که بخاطر این مسـأله خـودش را از سـایر پرستاران برتر بداند.

۲۰۳۶ 6227- **خود را برکنار داشتن از:** مباحثاتی حساس و حیاتی بود و نمی‌توانست خود را ازآن برکنار بدارد.
خود را به آب و آتش زدن ← دست به هر کاری زدن.
۲۰۳۷ 2496- **خود را به دردسر انداختن، خود را گرفتار کردن:** با ترتیب دادن دعوت همزمان دو نفر دختر به شام، جورج خود را به دردسر انداخت.
خود را به... رساندن ← در صحنه یا محل حاضر شدن.
خود را به دشمن فروختن ← خیانت کردن.
۲۰۳۸ 3347- **خود را به کسی تحمیل کردن:** از آنجا که تا عصر هنگام قطار نمی‌آمد، مجبور شد بیش از مدتی که در نظر داشت، خود را به میزبانان خود تحمیل کند.
۲۰۳۹ 2994- **خود را به عنوان... شناساندن، خود را به عنوان... جا زدن، هویت خود را پنهان داشتن:** یکی از راهزنها خود را به عنوان یکی از سوداگران اشیاء عتیقه جا زده بود.
۲۰۴۰ 6383- **خود را به کسی چسباندن یا نزدیک کردن:** خود را به حزبی نزدیک کن که میدانی می‌توانی به آن اعتماد کنی.
۲۰۴۱ 4194- **خود را به کسی نزدیک کردن:** اگر از تلاش برای نزدیک شدن به دخترم دست برمی‌داشتی خیلی خوشحال می‌شدم.
← بند کردن به کسی.
۲۰۴۲ 1631- **خود را به... کوبیدن یا زدن:** با شدت گرفتن طوفان، امواج قدرتمند دریا به شدت خود را بر ردیفی از کلبه‌ها می‌کوبیدند که در ساحل بنا شده بودند.
۲۰۴۳ 1627- **خود را به... کوبیدن، یورش بردن بر:** امواج نیروهای پیاده نظام نومیدانه بر دشمن مستقر در استحکامات یورش می‌بردند.
خود را به کوچهء علی‌چپ زدن ← گریز زدن از.
۲۰۴۴ 2938- **خود را پایبند چیزی کردن:** دولت کار بسیار احمقانه‌ای خواهد کرد، اگر خود را جدا" پایبند برنامهء سوخت اتمی بنماید، آنهم به قیمت نابود ساختن صنعت ذغال سنگ.
۲۰۴۵ 3058- **خود را پیش کسی خوار کردن:** لعنت به من اگر بخواهم پیش سرکارگر خودم را خوار و زبون کنم و از وی درخواست نمایم تنها بخاطر اینکه فقط یکبار یك ساعت تأخیر داشته‌ام مرا ببخشد.
← کرنش کردن در برابر.
۲۰۴۶ 4349- **خود را تحمیل کردن، به زور داخل شدن:** حضور او بر جمع تحمیل شده بود، آن هم در حالی که هیچ کس از بودن او خوشحال نبود.

۲۰۴۷ 797- **خود را تقویت کردن (از لحاظ بدنی)، بدن سازی کردن:** با این وجود باید خیلی مواظب خودت باشی. هیجانات شدید اصلا" و ابدا". باید برای زمستان بدن سازی بکنید.
۲۰۴۸ 3311- **(اصطلاح عامیانه)؛ خود را جا زدن، خود را تحمیل کردن:** آنها برای برخورداری از وضعیت موجود آن روز آمده بودند، با هدفی که غیراز خود را جا زدن در جشن دومین ازدواج ماری چیز دیگری نبود.
۲۰۴۹ 1772- **خود را جدا کردن، دوری جستن از، تبری جستن** ازنرنیس جلسه خود و همکارانش را از نظریه‌ای که در گزارش قید شده بود جدا نمود (= گفت که با آن موافق نیستند - مترجم)
خود را جمع کردن ← غنودن.
۲۰۵۰ 4137- **خود را خر کردن:** آلفرد خونسردی هوشیارانه‌ای داشت که تقریبا" مرا می‌ترساند؛ چنان بنظر می‌آمد که او اصلا" استعداد آن را ندارد خود را به خریت بزند.
۲۰۵۱ 5904- **خود را در جایی محصور کردن و ارتباط خود را با دیگران قطع کردن:** آلفرد در اطاقش را برای مدت یك ماه به روی خود بسته بود تا عقب ماندگی خود در درس علوم را جبران کند.
۲۰۵۲ 1414- **خود را دلخوش کردن، تسکین خاطر پیدا کردن:** ممکن است در امتحان رد شده باشید، لیکن می‌توانید با این واقعیت دلخوش دارید که سعی خود را کرده‌اید.
۲۰۵۳ 6224- **خود را دور نگهداشتن از:** خود را دور نگه می‌دارد و سیر حوادث را نظاره می‌کند.
۲۰۵۴ 2585- **خود را راحت کردن:** اگر امروز باید به پدر و مادرتان سربزنید، بیا زود برویم و خودمان را راحت کنیم.
← یقه‌ی خود را رها ساختن.
۲۰۵۵ 3596- **خود را روی آب نگهداشتن، مقاومت کردن، شناور ماندن:** ملوانانی که زنده مانده بودند برای مدت چندین ساعت خود را نگهداشتند تا قایق نجات آنها را برداشت.
← زنده ماندن، مقاومت کردن.
۲۰۵۶ 95- **خود را سازگار کردن با، خود را وفق دادن با، ساختن با:** فکر می‌کنم هرگز نتوانم خودم را با زندگی در این مکان دور افتاده سازگار نمایم.
← مصالحه کردن با.
۲۰۵۷ 3588- **خود را سرپا نگهداشتن، سرپای خود ایستادن، بهر ترتیب امرار معاش کردن:** میلیونها نفر از بیکاران دههء

۱۹۳۰ بهر ترتیب امرار معاش می‌کردند، اگرچه با حداقل جیره‌ء غذایی.

#۲۰۵۸ 3607- خود را شاد و سرحال نشان دادن (مخصوصاً در موقعیتی دشوار)، از خود دفاع کردن در برابر حمله یا انتقادات تلویحی: حتی هنگامی که گوریج ماجراهای عجیب و غریبی را بازگو می‌کرد که باعث شده بود به قطار نرسد، او در مقام یک نفر میزبان خود را شاد و خوشحال نشان می‌داد.

#۲۰۵۹ 4988- خود را شاد نشان دادن: چندان خوشبینی‌ای در بین نیست، لیکن طرفین سعی می‌کنند در جریان گفتگوها خود را شاد نشان دهند.

#۲۰۶۰ 2191- خود را شایسته ... تصور کردن: او در کارخانه منشی بود/ سمت منشیگری داشت، اما خودش را نویسنده تصور می‌کرد.

خود را شستن ← استحمام کردن.

#۲۰۶۱ 6066- خود را غرق چیزی کردن: طی مدت دیدارهای طولانیش در تابستان خود را غرق آداب و رسوم محل کرده بود.

خود را قاطی کارهایی کردن ← دست به کاری زدن.

خود را قایم کردن ← پنهان شدن.

#۲۰۶۲ 4828- خود را کنترل کردن، هشیار و هدفمند بودن: ماری: پطر خواهش می‌کنم خودت را کنترل کن. پطر: ولم کن!

خود را گرفتار کردن ← خود را به دردسر انداختن، دردسر برای خود خریدن، قافیه را باختن.

← شرکت کردن

#۲۰۶۳ 4060- خود را گرم کردن/ نرم کردن برای حرکات سنگین: پیش از شروع مسابقه، با چندتا حرکات سبک بدنش را گرم کرد.

خود را معرفی کردن یا شناساندن ← جلو آمدن.

#۲۰۶۴ 6500- خود را وقف خدمت کردن: هیچ کس نمی‌تواند راهب شود مگر آنکه خود را وقف قوانین آیینش کند.

#۲۰۶۵ 1658- خود را وقف یا فدای ... کردن: اعضاء انجمنهای مذهبی همه‌ء زندگی خود را وقف خدمت به خدا کرده‌اند.

#۲۰۶۶ 4220- خودشیرینی کردن پیش: او از آن تیپ مردهایی نیست که از خودشیرینی کردن دیگران در برابر خودش خوشش بیاید.

#۲۰۶۷ 6515- خودشیرینی کردن، چاپلوسی کردن پیش: شیوه‌ای که سپینکر پیش آدمهای بزرگ چاپلوسی می‌کند برایم قابل تحمل نیست.

← چاپلوسی کردن.

#۲۰۶۸ 2886- خودفروشی کردن، تک پرانی کردن: پیش از آنکه تغییراتی در قانون انجام گیرد، بعضی از فواحش عملاً در خیابانها خودفروشی می‌کردند.

#۲۰۶۹ 481- خودکشی کردن، مغز خود را داغان کردن: هیچ چیز مانع سقوطم از راه پله و داغان شدن مغزم در روی کف تختانی نخواهد شد.

#۲۰۷۰ 530- خودکشی کردن (با شلیک کردن به مغز خود)، مغز خود را (با گلوله) داغان کردن: هنگامی همسرش او را ترک کرد، پطر فکر می‌کرد دیگر چاره‌ای جز خودکشی ندارد.

#۲۰۷۱ 1630- خودکشی کردن (با شلیک گلوله به مغز)، مغز خود را داغان کردن: یکی از گاردها با یک ضربه از چماقی که دردست داشت مغز خود را داغان کرد.

#۲۰۷۲ 4106- خودکشی کردن، به زندگی خود پایان دادن: «مادر، آیا فکر می‌کنید که او برای خودکشی انگیزه‌ای داشته است؟

#۲۰۷۳ 1910- (با مشروب) خودکشی کردن: خودکشی با مشروب در پرتغال ساده، ارزان و بسیار لذت بخش خواهد بود.

#۲۰۷۴ 6798- خودمانی رفتار کردن با: با مادر پیرم خودمانی رفتار نکن؛ بگذار کمی رعایت احترام او را بکنیم.

#۲۰۷۵ 5889- خودنمایی کردن، تظاهر کردن: «آندرو، خودنمایی را بس کن. هیچکس تحت تأثیر قرار نمی‌گیرد.

#۲۰۷۶ 4929- خودی نشان دادن، ظاهر شدن در نقش: پنج دقیقه صبر کن - تنها با این هدف که خودی نشان داده‌ای - آنگاه برو مشروبت را بخور.

#۲۰۷۷ 1139- خودی نشان دادن: هارولد دیگر هارولد سرزنده و متکی به نفس سالن کنفرانس نبود؛ با این وجود تلاش می‌کرد خودی نشان دهد.

#۲۰۷۸ 7111- خوردن، مصرف کردن (به مقدار زیاد): بچه‌ها در میان خود یک پودینگ کوچک کریسمس و یک بشقاب کلوچه‌ی گوشت چرخ کرده را خوردند.

← بلعیدن،میل کردن. با لقمه‌های کوچک خوردن.

← خرج کردن

۳۵۷۹ 1976- **(حسابی) خوردن، خوراکیهای را تماما" خوردن:** برای همگی غذای کافی وجود دارد؛ بنابراین حسابی بخورید. "تا همه‌ء هویجها را نخورید، نباید برای بازی کردن بیرون بروید".

۳۵۸۰ 2779- **خوردن به، مناسب بودن:** این تصویر برای آویختن در حدفاصل عکسهای پدر و مادرت بسیار مناسب است.

← جور درآمدن، همخوانی داشتن.

۳۵۸۱ 2249- **خوردن (تا آخرین ذره) تا آخرین قطره نوشیدن:** اسمیت پیره برای گپ زدنی به منزل ما آمد و ته مانده‌ی ویسکی‌ام را تاآخرین قطره خورد). ● لطفا" سالاد میوه را تاما" بخورید/ بخورید و تمام کنید، اگر نخورید، دور ریخته می‌شود.

۳۵۸۲ 1969- **خوردن:** اسیدسولفوریک تکاطی از فلز را که بیرون می‌ماند می‌خورد....

۳۵۸۳ 1977- **خوردن، عذاب دادن، چون خوره به جان کسی افتادن:** از نحوه‌ء رفتار شما می‌توانم بگویم گرفتاری‌ای برایت پیش آمده. چه چیزی شما را عذاب می‌دهد؟

۳۵۸۴ 4883- **خوردن:** نمی‌دانم چگونه می‌تواند این همه را بخورد. ● تا سرم را برگرداندم، شش تا کیك را خورد.

۳۵۸۵ 5162- **(به شدت) خوردن به، برخورد کردن با، اصابت کردن به:** بارانی از سنگریزه و قلوه سنگ به شدت به سقف پناهگاه می‌خورد.

← کوبیدن.

۳۵۸۶ 2989- **خوردن به (هماهنگ بودن با):** آیا فکر می‌کنید که این پالتو و کلاه به هم می‌خورند (= هماهنگ هستند)؟

۳۵۸۷ 2757- **خوردن به، هماهنگ بودن با، جور درآمدن با:** یك قفسه‌ء عالی برای کتابها با این دایرةالمعارف کاملا" هماهنگ خواهد بود/ کاملا" مناسب خواهد بود، به شرط آنکه پولش را بدهید.

۳۵۸۸ 1975- **(همه چیز کسی را) خوردن و تمام کردن:** این دوستان شما هرچه داشتیم خوردند؛ چه وقت می‌خواهند بروند؟ ● در گنجه هیچ خوراکی باقی نمانده است. طی مدت تعطیلات مدرسه، هرچه داشتیم خوردند.

۳۵۸۹ 1912- **(تاآخرین قطره) خوردن یا نوشیدن.** جانی، باید شربت را تا آخرین قطره بخوری وگرنه اجازه نداری از خانه بیرون بروی.

۳۵۹۰ 7367- **خوشامدگویی (به مهمان):** داماد برای خوشامدگویی به مهمانان دم در ایستاده بود.

خوش آمدن از ← لذت بردن از.

خوش آب و رنگ ← خوش قیافه، خوش سیما.

۳۵۹۱ 3064- **خوشایند شدن، جذابیت پیدا کردن:** وقتی که اولین بار به گلاسکو رفتم، آن را تا حدی دلتنگ کننده یافتم، لیکن پس از مدتی، کم کم برایم خوشایند شد.

خوش بین بودن ← امیدوار بودن.

خوش بینی خود را نگهداشتن ← امیدوار بودن.

۳۵۹۲ 6987- **خوشحال شدن (بی‌اندازه):** وقتی شنیدم خانمش در را برویش باز نکرده تا سراسر شب را در بیرون سرما بخوره بی‌اندازه خوشحال شدم، اما نباید او را خوشحال کرده باشد.

← لذت بردن از، شاد شدن، بوجد آمدن.

۳۵۹۳ 1015- **خوشحال کردن، دلشاد کردن، دلجویی کردن:** خبر برگشتنتان به این کشور مرا بی نهایت خوشحال کرده است. ● میروم پیش پدرم؛ بعداز مرگ مادرم، احتیاج به دلجویی دارد.

خوش خوشك کردن ← زلر زدن برای.

۳۵۹۴ 3974- **خوش گذراندن:** او در لندن بود، و با بردهایی که از شرط بندیهای مسابقات فوتبال داشت، خیلی خوش می‌گذراند.

۳۵۹۵ 812- **خوشحال کردن، شاد نگهداشتن، شاد بودن:** این فکر که احتمال داشت ازدواج کنم، خوشحالم کرده بود/ خوشحالم نگهداشته بود.

۳۵۹۶ 1792- **خوشرفتاری کردن با، رفتار خوبی داشتن با، خوب رفتار کردن با:** یك جامعه‌ء انسانی همیشه با افراد مسن خوب رفتار می‌کند.؟

← راه آمدن با کسی.

۳۵۹۷ 1622- **خوشرقصی (کردن):** انبوهی از خواستگاران آینده در برابر زیباترین دخترها خوشرقصی می‌کردند.

۳۵۹۸ 4432- **خوش گذراندن یا بسر بردن:** شب را با تماشای کلکسیون تمبرهایش خوش گذراند.

۳۵۹۹ 4861- **خوش گذراندن:** یادتان هست شبی را که عنوان قهرمانی را دوباره بدست آوردیم چه خوش گذراندیم؟

۳۶۰۰ 4133- **(مدتی را) خوش گذراندن:** آلفرد که در اثر غیبت ماری (همسرش) از نظارت او رهایی یافته بود،

پیشنهاد کرده بود تعطیلات آخر هفته را به خوشی و شادی برگزار کنند.

خوشمزه بودن ← آب شدن در دهان.

۳۶۰۱ 4524- خوشمزه کردن، جالب کردن: بنظرم اینها خیارشوراند- دقیقاً" چیزی که آنها برای خوشمزه کردن بیشتر غذاهایشان می‌خواهند.

خوش نیامدن از ← ناپسند شمردن.

خوش و بش کردن با ← لاس زدن با.

خوگرفتن به ← عادت کردن به.

خون بجوش آمدن ← جوشی شدن، عصبانی شدن (بشدت).

خونسردی خود را حفظ کردن ← بر اعصاب خود مسلط شدن یا بودن، آرامش خود را باز یافتن.

۳۶۰۲ 2580- خونسردی یا سلامت خود را باز یافتن: او هرگز نتوانست بعداز بیوفایی جیوفری سلامت روحی خود راباز یابد.

۳۶۰۳ 432- خون (ادم) کثیف شدن، اوقات تلخ شدن، کفر ادم را بالا آوردن: شکنجه‌گران وی پشت سرهم او را هدف رگباری از ناسزاگویی قرار دادند تا وقتی که حقیقتاً" کفرش را بالا آورند.

۳۶۰۴ 5756- خیال کسی را راحت کردن یا راحت گذاشتن: رابرت می‌توانست یك هنرمند نوآورو پولساز بشود، دقیقاً" نسخهء دیگری از ند اما تنها بدلیل خودنمایی بیشترش، از او منفورتر است.این مسأله باید خیال ند را راحت کرده باشد.

۳۶۰۵ 5705- خیانت کردن، خود را به دشمن فروختن: درباره‌ی کسانی صحبت می‌کردند که خود را به دشمن فروخته بودند.

۳۶۰۶ 5279- خویشاوندی داشتن با: ملکهء کنونی، بطور نسبی یا سببی، با اکثریت خانواده‌های سلطنتی اروپا خویشاوندی دارد.

۳۶۰۷ 2266- خیره شدن به: در تمام طول مراسم نگاهش متوجه یکی از سوارکاران جلو عمارت بود.

۳۶۰۸ 6272- خیره شدن به: برای یافتن پشتیبانی در اطاق، دوروبرش را نگاه کرد، لیکن جملگی سرد و بیروح به او خیره شدند.

← وارانداز کردن.

۳۶۰۹ 4512- خیره شدن به، بدقت نگاه کردن یا نگریستن؛ پاییدن: او را به دقت می‌پائید، انگار باور نمی‌کرد خود او باشد.

۳۶۱۰ 2402- خیره شدن به، نگاه خود را به چیزی دوختن: وقتی جو را پیدا کرد، دید روی صخره‌ای نشسته و به دریا خیره شده است.

۳۶۱۱ 2729- خیره شدن به، تو چشم کسی زل زدن، براق شدن تـوی چشم کسی، خیره شدن: پسر بچه نمی‌خواست برود؛ دم در ایستاده و توی چشم پدرش زل زده بود/ پدرش را خیره نگاه می‌کرد.

۳۶۱۲ 5516- خیز برداشتن بطرف، پریدن از روی: یك مردقوی هیکل چاقو در دست بطرفم خیز برداشت. * اسبش را برای پریدن از روی پرچین آماده کرد.

۳۶۱۳ 4108- خیز برداشتن بطرف (با هدف حمله کردن): دو نفر از نگهبانان با شمشیرهای آخته بطرف او خیز برداشتند/ حمله کردند.

← حمله کردن به.

۳۶۱۴ 5608- خیساندن، خیس کردن: اسفنج را در مایع فروبرید تا کاملاً" خیس شود.

۳۶۱۵ 6067- خیساندن و پاك کردن: بجای آنکه رنگ را روی کاغذ بزنید، کاغذ را خیسانده آنرا تمیز کنید.

۳۶۱۶ 6069- خیس خیس شدن: هنگامی که در مزرعه‌ای (در هوای آزاد) خوابیده بودند، طوفانی آنها را در برگرفت و نتیجتاً"خیس خیس شدند.

۳۶۱۷ 6068- خیس شدن، کاملاً" تر کردن: در آنجا نایستید، خیس می‌شوید.

۳۶۱۸ 7134- داخل جاده‌ی فرعی شدن: در حدود یك مایل در خیابان "های" جلو بروید و در آنجا دست چپ داخل یك خیابان فرعی بشوید.

۳۶۱۹ 7425- داخل چیزی را تمیزکردن: دقت کنید که داخل قوری قهوه را کاملاً" تمیز کنید.

۳۶۲۰ 5640- داخل چیزی را تمیز کردن: آیا می‌خواهید کوزهء مربا را تمیز کنید.

۳۶۲۱ 7319- داخل چیزی را شستشو دادن یا شستن: وقتی دندانهایت را تمیز کردید، دهانتان را با آب تمیز بشوئید.

۳۶۲۲ 1187- داخل شدن، پا به درون گذاشتن: درباز شد و بیل وارد اطاق شد. یك هیکل سراپا خیس و گل آلود پا به داخل سالن گذاشت.

۳۶۲۳ 6562- **(با غرور و افاده) داخل شدن:** پطر با تکبر و نمادی همیشگی‌اش داخل شد.

۳۶۲۴ 1505- **(به آهستگی و بی سروصدا) داخل شدن، بداخل خزیدن:** شوهر خطاکار که ساعت یك بعداز نیمه شب به خانه برمی‌گشت، کفشهایش را درآورد و به آهستگی و بدون سروصدا بداخل خزید و کودك را که خواب بود بوسید.

۳۶۲۵ 2823- **داخل شدن (به خانه‌ای، به مدرسه):** نمی‌توانیم اینجا در زیر باران بایستیم و در مورد مشکلاتتان بحث کنیم. بیائید برویم تو (یخانه) و راحت بنشینیم.

۳۶۲۶ 2478- **داخل شدن:** دزدها از راه تونلی که به کف اطاق زده بودند داخل (خانه) شده بودند.

۳۶۲۷ 1867- **داخل ... شدن:** درست لحظه‌ای که به نقطه‌ء کنترل بلیط رسیدم، قطار لندن داشت داخل/ وارد ایستگاه می‌شد.

۳۶۲۸ 603- **(به زور) داخل شدن:** به آنها بگوئید کسانی که در داخل هستند در برابر افرادی که می‌خواهند به زور داخل شوند احتیاج به حمایت دارند.

۳۶۲۹ 5546- **داخل شدن، پا به جایی گذاشتن، وارد جایی شدن، رسیدن به:** بیشتر که بالا رفتیم، پا به داخل توده‌ی غلیظی از مه گذاشتیم که مسیرمان را بکلی تاریك نمود.

← (سروصدا کنان) وارد شدن.

۳۶۳۰ 2838- **داخل شدن، رفتن توی، دست بردن توی:** پیرزن داخل اطاقی در پشت مغازه شد... ● یکنفر دستش را توی کشو میز تحریرم می‌کرد و....

۳۶۳۱ 1532- **داخل شدن (به زور)، چپاندن:** به محض اینکه قطار متوقف شد، در حدود دویست نفر می‌خواستند خود را توی چند کوپه‌ای که خالی بود بچپانند.

۳۶۳۲ 6198- **(با فشار) داخل شدن، خزیدن بداخل:** شانه‌هایت را بچرخان، آنوقت می‌توانی یك وری و با فشار داخل بشوی.

۳۶۳۳ 6342- **داخل شدن به، رفتن یا آمدن توی:** ممکن است لطف کرده لحظه‌ای تشریف بیاورید تو؟

۳۶۳۴ 2481- **داخل شدن به، پیوستن به، (خود/ کسی را) تحمیل کردن به:** نگذارید ماتیو بفهمد داریم انجمن تازه‌ای تأسیس می‌کنیم - سعی خواهد کرد همسرش را داخل آن کرده/ به ما تحمیل کرده و دو نفری در صدد برخواهند آمد آنرا اداره کنند.

← پیوستن به.

۳۶۳۵ 7280- **داخل شدن به جایی، به سادگی/ به آسانی/ بی دردسر:** در اینجا امنیت بقدری ضعیف است که هرکسی می‌تواند به سادگی داخل (خانه) شود و هرچه می‌خواهد بدزدد.

۳۶۳۶ 7295- **داخل شدن به سهولت و فوریت:** "بفرمائید، داخل شوید! داخل شوید ! بزرگترین نمایش جهان دارد شروع می‌شود !

۳۶۳۷ 2842- **داخل شغلی شدن، پیوستن به:** عده‌ی قابل توجهی از افسران ارتش بعداز بازنشسته شدن به کلیسا می‌پیوندند.

← نامنویسی کردن در.

۳۶۳۸ 1188- **داخل کاری یا فعالیتی شدن، به برنامه‌ای پیوستن:** اگر بخواهید وارد این کار شوید، باید سریعا" تصمیم بگیرید.

۳۶۳۹ 3302- **داخل کردن، انداختن توی:** یك مرد جوان هیچ دلیلی نمی‌بیند که چرا نتواند توپ را داخل چاله کند و....

داخل کردن ← یکی کردن، دادن (ترشح).

۳۶۴۰ 4534- **دادخواست نوشتن به ...:** چندین سازمان برای آزادی زندانیان سیاسی دادخواستهایی به دولت نوشتند.

۳۶۴۱ 6059- **داد زدن یا داد کشیدن سر کسی:** جان سر دربان داد کشید و گفت: تو نمی‌توانی به اینجا داخل بشوی. خیلی زود به این کارت رسیدگی خواهد شد.

← فریاد زدن، فریاد کشیدن.

۳۶۴۲ 3275- **داد سخن دادن:** پولا مرد نهاررا معرفی کرد و آنگاه با طول و تفصیل تمام در مورد قدرت، شخصیت و ذکاوت خود دادسخن داد.

← با حرارت احمقانه‌ای صحبت کردن درباره‌ء .

۳۶۴۳ 7526- **داد کشیدن، با صدای بلند اعلام کردن:** وقتی سرگروهبان اسم مرا با صدای بلند اعلام می‌کرد، مجبور بودم جلو بپرم.

دادگایی شدن ← محاکمه یا دادگایی شدن.

۳۶۴۴ 4460- **دادن، بخشیدن، توزیع کردن:** آدم دست و دل بازیست؛ هر وقت پولی در مسابقات اسب دوانی می‌برد، سخاوتمندانه سیگار و آبجو به دوستانش می‌دهد.

۳۶۴۵ 5853- **(عامیانه) (در مورد پول) دادن، بالا آوردن، سلفیدن:** می‌دانم وقتی صندوق اعانه به من برسد، باید بیشتر از همه بسلفم.

۳۶۴۶ 1454- دادن، پرداخت کردن، رد کردن (پول): او درخواست مبلغی نمود که حداکثر میزانی که بود می‌توانستم بدهم و بعداً" با عجله راهی را پیش پایم گذاشت/ نشانم داد که از طریق آن بتوانم جبرانش کنم. * از آنجا که هیچ راه دیگری پیش روی نداری بهتر است رد کنی بیاد (پول را بدهید).

۳۶۴۷ 7078- دادن (به عنوان تشویق): بعداز بازدید سالانه‌ی استاندار، یک نیمه تعطیلی به عنوان تشویق به همه‌ی مدرسه دادند.

۳۶۴۸ 3862- دادن (ترشح)، داخل کردن یا شدن، راه دادن به: دیوار آشپزخانه‌مان ترشح می‌دهد. * باد از طریق بادخورهای طرفین ماشین داخل می‌شود.

۳۶۴۹ 3339- دادن، رساندن، ابلاغ کردن.

۳۶۵۰ 3109- دادن، پرداختن: این آن روزی از هفته بود که انتظارمیرفت عمو ساندرز خرج خانه را بپردازد.

۳۶۵۱ 3107- دادن اعانه به بیکاران، وسایل زندگی و میوه: رئیس جمهوری اعانات غذایی و پوشاک را به بازماندگان کشتی شکسته داد. * در طول مدت رکود اقتصادی، هزاران نفر از کارگران با دریافت اعانه زنده ماندند.

۳۶۵۲ 5074- دادن به، به قرض دادن: هنگامی که آن مبلغ را صرف کردیم، نیم میلیون دیگر هم به ما دادند.

دادن به دست کسی ← تسلیم کردن به، تقدیم کردن، مجهز کردن با، (بموجب وصیتنامه) تعلق گرفتن به، بدست آوردن.

← صرف خرید چیزی کردن، اعطاء کردن به، نسبت دادن به، پس دادن، توزیع کردن.

۳۶۵۳ 6737- دادن چیزی به جای کالای خریداری شده و برگردانده شده: هنگامی که دستگاه را برگرداندم، مدیر فروشگاه حاضر نمی‌شد پول آن را پس بدهد. در مقابل، سند قابل خریدی به من داد.

۳۶۵۴ 4097- داد و بیداد کردن یا راه انداختن، قشقرق راه انداختن: آلفرد بر سر یکی از ترجمه‌ها داد و بیداد می‌کرد.

۳۶۵۵ 923- داد و بیداد راه انداختن، قشقرق راه انداختن: پیرمرد برای قلمش دادو بیداد می‌کرد؛ چنان قشقرقی راه انداخته بود تو گفتی گنجی را گم کرده.

← مشاجره کردن، هایهوی کردن، بیخودی‌دادو بیدادراه انداختن.

داد و ستد کردن ← معامله کردن.

۳۶۵۶ 4335- (بیخودی) داد و بیداد راه انداختن: "نمی‌دانم چرا باید برای چند پوندی که به صندوق (خیریه) می‌دهند، اینهمه بیخودی داد و بیداد راه بیاندازند. خدا می‌داند که چقدر پولدارند.

دارفانی را وداع گفتن ← به اجداد خود پیوستن، درگذشتن، شتافتن به دیار ابدی.

دارای خصوصیات مشترکی بودن ← تقرب داشتن با.

دارا بودن ← در اختیار داشتن.

۳۶۵۷ 5578- دارو ندار خود را خرج کردن: زمانی که در دانشگاه بود (تحصیل می‌کرد) دارو ندار خود را خرج کرد.

۳۶۵۸ -

۳۶۵۹ 3197- (همراه/ با خود) داشتن: فکر می‌کنم پول یک مشروب را همراه نداشته باشی. * آیا کلید میز پادیولری را همراه داری؟

۳۶۶۰ 3185- (کاری، برنامه‌ای، گرفتاری‌ای) داشتن، مشغول بودن: آیا امروز عصر هیچ برنامه‌ای دارید؟ بله، یکی دو ملاقات کوتاه.

۳۶۶۱ 1125- داغان شدن، خرد شدن، شکستن: همان بار اولی که از این دوربین عکاسی استفاده کردم، داغان شد. * قسم می‌خورم بشقاب را من نیانداختم، توی دستم شکست/ خرد شد.

۳۶۶۲ 3314- داغ شدن، شدت گرفتن، افزایش پیدا کردن، گرم شدن: بعداز آنکه اتحادیهء پس‌انداز مسافربری شروع بکار کرد، رقابت برسر بازار دریانوردی بریتانیا دارد شدت می‌گیرد.

۳۶۶۳ 4683- دال بر امری بودن، نشان‌دهنده امری بودن، حکایت داشتن از: همهء علائم موجود حکایت از آن دارند که به این زودیها جنگ مجدداً" شروع خواهد شد.

۳۶۶۴ 6390- دامن زدن، بهم زدن (میانه دو نفر)، برانگیختن: او را بخاطر دامن زدن به خصومت در میان ملتها ملامت می‌کنند.

← شعله‌ور ساختن، برانگیختن.

۳۶۶۵ 5200- دامنگیر شدن، برگشتن بطرف، دود توی چشم کسی رفتن: مراقب باش اگر این کار را انجام دهید/ اینکار را بکنید دودش توی چشم خودتان می‌رود/ نتیجهء شرارتبارش دامنگیر خودتان می‌شود.

دانستن ← دریافتن، دست یافتن به.

۳۶۶۶ 110 - داوری کردن (میان)، حکمیت کردن در، قضاوت کردن در: از یک قاضی با تجربه درخواست شده که میان طرفین داوری کند.

۳۶۶۷ 7250 - داوطلب شدن برای، حاضر شدن برای: شعبه‌ای از خدمات که برای آن داوطلب شده بود. قبلاً" خدمه‌ی کافی داشت.

دایر کردن ← تشکیل دادن، راه انداختن، ایجاد کردن.

۳۶۶۸ 6743 - دچار بیماری فراموشی کردن: یکی از جنبه‌های تعجب یا هراس ناگهانی این است که می‌گویند آدم را دچار بیماری فراموشی می‌کند.

۳۶۶۹ 2495 - دچار دردسر شدن، گرفتاری پیدا کردن: "پیش از آنکه اولین شرکتمان با موفقیت شروع بکار کند، بهتر است درباره‌ء درست کردن شرکت دیگری صحبت نکنیم، وگرنه دچار دردسر می‌شویم.

۳۶۷۰ 5045 - دچار دردسر کردن، در معرض... قرار دادن، ایجاد دردسر کردن برای: نمی‌دانید که شورا مرا دچار چه دردسری کرد.

۳۶۷۱ 2136 - دچار سستی مرضی شدن: بعد از مرگ دومین فرزندش دچار چنان سستی و بیحالی گردید که نجات دادنش از آن بسیار مشکل بود.

۳۶۷۲ 707 - دچار شدن، فراگرفتن: نگذارید دستخوش هیجان شود وگرنه غش می‌کند/ (= دچار غش می‌شود).

دچار حریق شدن، دچار دردسر شدن، دچار شک و تردید شدن، دچار شدن به، دچار لغزش شدن ← گرفتار شدن در، دو دل بودن، گرفتار بلایی بودن.

۳۶۷۳ 5545 - دچار کردن، گرفتار کردن: خراجیهای احمقانه‌ی او دارد خانواده‌اش را دچار بدهکاری می‌کند.

← پایین آوردن تا.

۳۶۷۴ 3677 - (اصطلاح چانه میدانی) دخل کسی را درآوردن، حال کسی را جا آوردن، کتک زدن، مالاندن: اگر یک دفعه‌ء دیگر این بچه را در تاکستان گیر بیاورم، حسابی دخلش را درمی‌آورم.

۳۶۷۵ 6094 - در آب شور انداختن، در سوس انداختن: هرچیزی که می‌خورد در سوس گوجه‌فرنگی می‌اندازد.

۳۶۷۶ 6141 - در آب (دریا) فرود آمدن: قرار است فضانوردان آپولو در ساعت ۳ بعداز ظهر به وقت محلی در دریا فرود آیند.

در آرزوی چیزی سوختن ← (شدیداً") آرزوی چیزی داشتن، حسرت چیزی را خوردن، آرزو کردن.

۳۶۷۷ 2980 - در آستانه‌ء فروپاشی قرار گرفتن، از هم پاشیدن: وضع خانه داشت از هم می‌پاشید. عمه... با شکیبایی می‌پرسید با یک آشپز و یک کلفت و خدمتکاری روزمزد چگونه می‌توان انتظار انجام شدن کاری را داشت؟

۳۶۷۸ 3898 - در آستانه‌ء مرگ قرار داشتن، در شرف مرگ بودن: پدرم هفته‌ها در آستانه‌ء مرگ بود.

۳۶۷۹ 7245 - در آستانه یا در شرف امری بودن یا قرار داشتن: تصدی یک شرکت قدیمی که در آستانه‌ی برچیده شدن/ تسویه قرار داشت را برعهده گرفت.

درآستن کردن ← نفع بردن، سود بردن.

۳۶۸۰ 4520 - در اغل کردن، محدود کردن در: رمه‌ها را برای محفوظ ماندن از دست گرگهای کوهستان شبها در آغل می‌کنند.

۳۶۸۱ 6768 - در آغوش کشیدن: (عملاً" یا به طنز): آیا به خوکهای زگیل دار احترام می‌گذاشت و به کفتارها عشق می‌ورزید؟ آیا راسوهای بوگند و را در آغوش می‌کشید؟

۳۶۸۲ 2015 - در آغوش گرفتن یا کشیدن، بغل کردن: وقتی کودک رها شده را دم در خانه‌اش پیدا کرد، او را از زمین برداشت و در آغوش گرفت.

← احاطه کردن.

۳۶۸۳ 1177 - درآمد داشتن: او کار نمی‌کند ولی سرمایه‌گزاریش حداقل یکهزار (پوند) درآمد دارد.

← دستاورد.

درآمدن ← طلوع کردن، کنده شدن.

۳۶۸۴ 1260 - درآمدن (از امتحان) با، شدن: وقتی متوجه شدند پسرشان در امتحانات نفر آخر شده بسیار دلخور شدند.

۳۶۸۵ 1165 - درآمدن از، بیرون آمدن از، حاصل شدن از: امید زیادی به سخنرانی دیشب او بسته بودم، لیکن چیز چندان تازه‌ای از آن در نیامد/ از آن حاصل نشد/ دستگیرمان نشد.

۳۶۸۶ 3415 - درآمیختن، مخلوط کردن، قاطی شدن: چند نفر از مأموران پلیس، که برای شرکت در مراسم لباسهای پر زرق و برقی به تن کرده بودند، با قماربازان قاطی شده و قاچاقچیان مواد مخدری را انتظار می‌کشیدند که گفته می‌شد در آن باشگاه فعالیت دارند. * ورزشکاران یکصد کشور جهان در بازیهای المپیک آزادانه باهم درآمیخته بودند.

۳۶۸۷/ 2091- **درآوردن از، گرفتن از، تیغ زدن:** وقتی همه‌ء آنچه را که می‌تواند از آشنای جدیدش درآورد (او را تیغ زده و همه‌آنچه را که می‌تواند از او گرفته باشد) مانند یك ته سیگار او را دور می‌اندازد.

۳۶۸۸/ 6691- **درآوردن، کندن (کفش و لباس و غیره):** کفشهایت را بکن و پاهایت را خشك کن.

۳۶۸۹/ 6852- **درآوردن، کندن (لباس، با عجله):** پاسبان بلوزش را به سرعت درآورده و بدرون رودخانه شیرجه رفت.

۳۶۹۰/ 4915- **درآوردن، جوانه زدن:** در بهار، پرچین ها جوانه می‌زنند.

۳۶۹۱/ 944- **درآوردن، دور انداختن (لاقیدانه):** لباسهایش را درآورد و به گوشه‌ای انداخت و در آب سرد رودخانه شیرجه رفت. * لباسهایی را که دور می‌اندازد به خدمتکارش می‌دهد.

← (به زور) کندن، بیرون آوردن، کندن یا درآوردن لباس، بیرون کشیدن.

۳۶۹۲/ 7478- **درآوردن به شکل یا بصورت:** تردهی گل کوزه‌گری را بصورت یك مجسمه‌ء لم داده درآوردند.

۳۶۹۳/ 494- **در ابتدا، در آغاز (کار)، بدوا":** در آغاز (کار)، کمتر کسی از ماپشتیبانی می‌کرد، لیکن بعدا" مردم به حمایت از ما برخاستند.

۳۶۹۴/ 1769- **دراختیار داشتن، دارا بودن:** توپخانه‌ی ارتش روسیه بیست هزار اراده توپ دراختیار داشت که ۶۰۰۰ اراده‌ء آن توپ ۷۶ میلیمتری ضد تانك بود.

۳۶۹۵/ 5352- **در اختیار کسی بودن (انحصارا")، محدود بودن به:** اطلاعات مندرج در این جزوه باید صرفا" دراختیار پرسنل ارتش باشد.

۳۶۹۶/ 297- **در اختیار کسی قرار داشتن:** نمی‌دانم مدارك گم شده چگونه در اختیار وی قرار گرفت.

۳۶۹۷/ 2955- **در اختیار کسی قرار گرفتن:** به ارزش بیش از یك میلیون پوند الماس در اختیار او قرار گرفت و چهل میلیون آن را کش رفت.

۳۶۹۸/ 7104- **(اعتماد کردن به کسی و چیزی) دراختیار او گذاشتن یا با او در میان گذاشتن:** او از آن تیپ آدمهایی نیست که بتوان (به او اعتماد کرد) و پول هنگفتی دراختیارش گذاشت.

← تهیه کردن برای، جزء به جزء چیزی را به کسی گفتن.

۳۶۹۹/ 3644- **(اصطلاح عامیانه) دراز کشیدن و خواب رفتن:** همه‌ء ما از هوای گرم واگن بیرون آمده و در سایه‌ء درختانی در کنار جاده چند ساعتی دراز کشیدیم (وخوابیدیم).

۳۷۰۰/ 3904- **درازکشیدن:** هنگامی که وارد اطاق شدیم، روی کاناپه دراز کشیده بود. * او دراز کشیدن بعد از نهار را دوست دارد.

۳۷۰۱/ - **درازکشیدن:** روی کف اطاق دراز کشید و خوابش برد.

← به رختخواب رفتن.

۳۷۰۲/ 5079- **دراز کشیدن روی رختخواب:** برای پنج دقیقه روی رختخواب دراز بکش، واقعا" باید استراحت بکنی.

۳۷۰۳/ 287- **در استخدام بودن/ شاغل بودن/ برسر کار بودن:** آنهایی که بطور نیمه وقت استخدام شده‌اند، باید این قسمت از فُرم را خالی بگذارند. * پدر هنوز شاغل است/ کار دارد اما این دو نوجوان مشکل است بتوانند کاری/ شغلی پیدا کنند.

۳۷۰۴/ 457- **در استخدام ... بودن/ کار کردن برای، بودن با:** از وقتی که فارغ التحصیل شدید تا حالا مشغول چه کاری بوده‌اید؟. مدت کمی در بیمه بودم/ کار کردم، ولی حالا در یك شرکت کشتیرانی هستم/ کار می‌کنم/ در استخدام یك شرکت کشتیرانی هستم.

۳۷۰۵/ 4591- **در اشتیاق ... سوختن:** مهاجران اکثرا" در آتش اشتیاق وطن می‌سوزند.

۳۷۰۶/ 3984- **در اطاقی را عمدا" روی کسی قفل زدن/ کردن:** شبها در اطاق اسیران جنگی را برای جلوگیری از فرارکردنشان قفل می‌زدند.

۳۷۰۷/ 3985- **در اطاقی را اشتباها" بروی کسی بستن یا قفل کردن:** احمق! در را بازکن. در را روی من قفل کرده‌ای.

در امان ماندن یا نگهداشتن ← مصون داشتن از.

در انتظار بودن ← درپیش داشتن، اتفاق افتادن، تهدید کردن.

۳۷۰۸/ 1708- **در اوج هیجان، ناراحتی، اشتیاق بودن:** ما همه داریم از شدت کنجکاوی می‌میریم/ دق می‌کنیم.

۳۷۰۹/ 2830- **در اندیشه‌ء جان خود بودن، بیمناك بودن از کشته شدن:** هر بار که شوهرش بیش از حد مشروب می‌خورد و روز بروز رفتار خشونت بارتری پیدا می‌کرد، وحشت کشته شدن (بدست شوهرش) زن بیچاره را فرا گرفته بود.

← در اندیشهٔ چیزی بودن.

۳۷۱۰ 6308- **(در بازی کریکت) در بازی ماندن، اخراج نشدن:** تونر به عنوان یکی از دو نفر فعالترین مهاجمان در سراسر مدت چهار ساعت به بازی ادامه داد.

۳۷۱۱ 3668- **در برابر تماشاچیان موفق بودن:** هنگامی که تودهٔ تماشاچیان عکس العمل مساعدی از خود نشان می‌دادند، 'عامهٔ مردم' به حساب می‌آمدند. و اگر عکس العمل ناخوشایندی از خود بروز می‌دادند، صرفا "آنها" بودند (می‌شود امشب آنها را سر حال آورد) و اگر این برنامه نیز نتواند (در برابر تماشاچیان) موفق از آب درآید، خاک برسرشان!

۳۷۱۲ 301- **در برابر دیدگان قرار داشتن، دیده شدن:** در موقعیت ما بر فراز کوهستان، تمام نقاط منطقه به روشنی دیده می‌شد.

۳۷۱۳ 622- **در برگرفتن، در خود فرو رفتن، در کام خود کشیدن، فرا گرفتن:** آرام در جای خود نشسته بود و ظاهرا" چنین به نظر می‌آمد تحت تأثیر شور و ولوله‌ای قرار نگرفته بود که از هر سو وی را دربرگرفته بود.

← پوشاندن.

۳۷۱۴ 3122- **دربرگرفتن، فرا گرفتن، عارض شدن بر:** رویرت سعی می‌کرد با اظهارات خوشایند چندی جو غم انگیزی که بر همکارانش عارض شده بود را برطرف سازد، لیکن گفته‌هایش با عکس العمل مناسبی از سوی آنها روبرو نشد.

← عارض شدن بر، فرا گرفتن.

۳۷۱۵ 2489- **دربرگرفتن، احساسات/ افکار کسی را فرا گرفتن، مستولی شدن بر:** نمی‌دانستم که چرا این بچه لجوج و ناسازگار است. باید چیزی افکارش را دربر گرفته باشد.

← مستولی شدن بر.

۳۷۱۶ 5257- **دربرگرفتن، شامل شدن:** مطلبی که می‌خواهم بگویم همه‌ی شما را در بر می‌گیرد/ شامل همه‌ی شما می‌شود.

← شامل بودن.

۳۷۱۷ 5146- **دربرگرفتن، شامل شدن:** سخنرانی‌اش انواع موضوعات مختلف را در برگرفته بود.

← متضمن بودن، فرا گرفتن.

۳۷۱۸ 3603- **دربزرگداشت ... کوشیدن، برگزار کردن:** اگرچه بچه‌ها همه چیز را دربارهٔ عمو کریسمس می‌دانستند، با این وجود هنوز در بزرگداشت مراسم کریسمس می‌کوشیدند.

درست پذیرفتن ← بی‌تأمل قبول کردن.

۳۷۱۹ 3833- **دربیرون از خانه گذاشتن:** اگر دوچرخه را در بیرون بگذارید، بزودی با مشکل زنگ زدگی روبرو خواهید شد.

۳۷۲۰ 6409- **در بیرون از خانه ماندن، دیر بخانه برگشتن:** اگر می‌خواهی نصفی از شب را در بیرون بمانید، برگشتنت به خانه معنایی ندارد.

۳۷۲۱ 6315- **دربیرون از خانه ماندن، به خانه برنگشتن (مخصوصا" بعداز تاریکی هوا):** دیشب تا بعداز نیمه شب بیرون بودید. چه اتفاقی برایتان پیش آمده بود؟

۳۷۲۲ 1972- **در بیرون از منزل (مثلا" در رستورانی و غیره) غذا خوردن:** گاه‌گذاری در بیرون غذا خوردن کار خوبی است، چرا که تغییر محل و شیوه آشپزی برای انسان مفید است. این بجای خود که شخص دیگری همهٔ کارها را برایت انجام می‌دهد!

۳۷۲۳ 3964- **در بیرون (از محل کار) زندگی کردن:** به همهٔ دانشجویان متأهل بعداز پایان دو ترم اجازه داده می‌شود در بیرون از دانشکده زندگی کنند.

۳۷۲۴ 3988- **(کلید گم کردن) در بیرون از خانه ماندن:** در بیرون مانده بود و ناچار شد با شکستن پنجره‌ای داخل خانه شود.

۳۷۲۵ 1733- **در بیرون (از خانه) غذا خوردن:** "امشب غذایی برایم درست نکنید؛ در بیرون غذا خواهم خورد".

۳۷۲۶ 545- **در بیرون (از خوابگاه) غذا خوردن؛ کسی را خارج از مدرسه، دانشکده یا محل کار تغذیه کردن:** اکثریت دانشجویان دانشکده‌ها پانسیون می‌شوند، لیکن شمار روزافزونی بناچار باید در شهر تغذیه شوند.

۳۷۲۷ 6316- **در بیرون گذاشتن یا نگهداشتن:** یقین دارم غیر از تنبلی چیز دیگری نیست، لیکن بهر صورت نمی‌توانم اتومبیل را به گاراژ ببرم. ناچارم آن را در بیرون نگهدارم.

۳۷۲۸ 1526- **در بیرون ... ماندن/ ازدحام کردن:** شمار نسبتا" زیادی از زنان باردار در بیرون از زایشگاهها مانده‌اند. (= بیمارستانها گنجایش آنها را ندارند).

۳۷۲۹ 3573- **در بیرون نگهداشتن یا ماندن، داخل نشدن:** روی نرده‌های دور نیروگاه تابلویی نصب شده بود و این کلمات روی آن به چشم می‌خورد: داخل نشوید، ۲۰ هزار ولت.

● صاحب کافه می‌گفت اگر هیپی‌ها خوب رفتار کنند، نمی‌خواهم آنها را به داخل راه ندهم.

۳۷۳۰ 4092- در بیرون نهار خوردن: اداره‌ء شرکت خوشحال خواهد بود که برای ساکنان شرکت که می‌خواهند در بیرون غذا بخورند، غذاهای حاضری تهیه کند.

۳۷۳۱ 3527- در بی‌خبری یا جهالت نگهداشتن: در قرون وسطی سیاست کلیسا این بود که مردم را در بی‌خبری نگهدارد. درس خواندن برای موقعیت تثبیت شده‌ء کلیسا بزرگترین خطر بود. ● نمی‌توانید بچه‌ها را بطور نامحدودی نسبت به حقایق زندگی در بی‌خبری نگهدارید.

در بیم و امید نگهداشتن ← در خوف ورجا نگهداشتن.

۳۷۳۲ 6303- در پایین ماندن، روی درجه یا دسته‌ی پایین ماندن: اگر بخواهیم هم رادیاتور و هم سیلندر آب گرم روشن بمانند، هر دو سویچ روی دیگ بخار باید روی درجه‌ی پایین باقی بمانند.

۳۷۳۳ 169- در پشت چیزی قرار گرفتن، پشت به چیزی داشتن: دزد نباید از پنجره‌ی ناهارخوری داخل شده باشد. ناهارخوری پشت به خانه‌های دیگر دارد.

۳۷۳۴ 1244- در پی آمدن، عارض شدن: ناراحتی‌ای که بدنبال جر و بحث با ادوارد و نیکلاس بر وی عارض شد در حد تحمل او نبود.

← قوز بالا قوز شدن.

در پی داشتن ← رقم زدن.

۳۷۳۵ 2870- در پیشاپیش حرکت کردن/ به راه خود ادامه دادن: آقای هود گفت مجبور است پیشاپیش/ زودتر حرکت کند، چرا که در ساعت ۱۱ جلسه داشت. بقیه می‌توانستند عجله‌ای نکنند و بعداً بروند.

۳۷۳۶ 3896- در پیش داشتن، در انتظار بودن: او در فکر بیماری‌ای بود که احتمالاً در پیش داشت. ● چشم انداز مشقاتی طولانی در انتظارش بود.

۳۷۳۷ 2894- در پیش گرفتن، گرفتن (رژیم غذایی): دکتر به من گفت باید رژیم غذایی خیلی سختی بگیرم.

۳۷۳۸ 6287- در پیش گرفتن، فعالیت آغاز کردن در: دوبار تأمین سرمایه کرده بود و در رشته‌ی مهندسی فعالیت خود راآغاز کرده بود.

← بازگشتن.

۳۷۳۹ 5068- در تابلوهای اعلانات نوشتن: اسامی قبول شدگان در تابلوی اعلانات دانشکده اعلام خواهد شد.

در تاریکی نگهداشتن ← بی‌خبر نگه داشتن یا گذاشتن.

در تیه بودن ← سر درنیاوردن.

در تضاد بودن با ← مغایرت داشتن با، تناقض داشتن با.

در تعقیب... بودن ← آگاه بودن.

۳۷۴۰ 316- در تماس بودن (با)، در ارتباط بودن (با)، ارتباط داشتن با: من با یکی از کارگران در لندن که می‌کوشد جایی برایمان رزرو کند، در تماس هستم.

۳۷۴۱ 3540- در تماس بودن با، تماس گرفتن/ برقرار کردن با: چه حیف که به استرالیا می‌روید. اما، بهرحال بیائید با هم در تماس باشیم، خوبه؟

۳۷۴۲ 207- در تماس بودن با (چه حضوری و چه از طریق مکاتبه): چه وقت آخرین بار با والدین همسرت تماس گرفتی/ در تماس بودی؟

۳۷۴۳ 318- در تماس بودن (با): آخرین بار چه وقت با والدین خالتان در تماس بودید؟

۳۷۴۴ 4951- در تماس گذاشتن با، میان دو نفر تماس برقرار کردن: پدرم را با کلکسیونر دیگری در تماس گذاشت/ میان پدرم و کلکسیونر دیگری تماس برقرار نمود.

۳۷۴۵ 1396- در تناقض قرار داشتن با، متناقض بودن با، جور درنیامدن با، نخواندن با: گزارش پولیس با گفته‌های مرد متهم تناقض دارد.

۳۷۴۶ 1920- در تنگنا گذاشتن: با ارائه‌ء فاکتها و ارقام لازم، او را بسرعت در تنگنا گذاشتند. هر وقت در تنگنا قرار می‌گیرد، عصبانی می‌شود.

← فشار آوردن، نگه داشتن، خفه کردن.

در جای خود خشک کردن ← به تأمل واداشتن.

۳۷۴۷ 762- در تیررس قرار گرفتن یا دادن، در دید یا دسترس قرار دادن یا گرفتن: بعداز پنج دقیقه‌ی دیگر هواپیما در حوزه‌ی عملکرد سیستم هشدار دهنده‌ی دفاع ضد هوایی ما قرار خواهد گرفت.

← جلو آمدن.

۳۷۴۸ 3114- در جای خود ماندن، نرفتن، رفتن خود را به عقب انداختن: یکی دو نفر از حاضران بعداز پایان سخنرانی در جای خود ماندند تا با سخنران صحبت کنند.

۳۷۴۹ 6307- در جای خود ماندن: خفه کن در جای خود خواهد ماند و جریان هوا را کند خواهد کرد، اما بخاری را کاملاً خاموش نخواهد کرد.

۳۷۵۰ 3096- در جای خود محکم کردن به کمک ضربه زدن: یک نوار فلزی حفاظتی را به انتهای تیر با چکش محکم کردند.
← نگه داشتن.

در جایی بودن ← وجود داشتن.

۳۷۵۱ 229- در جایی گذاشتن و برداشتن: نمی‌دانم می‌توانم سمها را پیدا کنم یا خیر. آنها را در جعبه‌های کهنه‌ی کفش در اطاق زیر شیروانی گذاشته‌ام.

۳۷۵۲ 6355- در جایی ماندن و چشم انتظار آمدن کسی یا وقوع حادثه‌ای بودن، منتظر ماندن: می‌توانم اینجا بمانم و منتظر انفجار بمب باشم.

۳۷۵۳ 2638- در جریان آخرین اخبار، رویدادها قرار گرفتن، آگاه کردن خود از آخرین رویدادها: در زمانی که بیمار بودم در دنیا چه گذشته است؟ واقعاً" باید در جریان آخرین رویدادها قرار بگیرم.

۳۷۵۴ 205- در جریان اخبار، رویدادها بودن/ قرار داشتن: او چند مجله‌ء وزین را می‌خواند و به این ترتیب همواره می‌تواند در جریان رویدادها در این زمینه باشد.
← (کاملاً") آگاه بودن، آگاهی داشتن از.

۳۷۵۵ 2234- در جریان گذاشتن، آخرین اطلاعات را در اختیار کسی گذاشتن، از آخرین رویدادها آگاه کردن: او همیشه ما را در جریان برنامه‌ها قرار می‌دهد.

۳۷۵۶ 4939- در جریان گذاشتن، در جریان آخرین اخبار گذاشتن: جزئیات عملیات (نظامی) تا آخرین لحظه سری نگهداشته شده بود. سپس افراد را در جریان گذاشتند.

۳۷۵۷ 3866- در جریان گذاشتن: بدون رضایت ما، او را در جریان تدارکات گذاشتند.
← آگاهانیدن، اطلاع دادن به، آگاه کردن از آخرین اخبار و اطلاعات.

۳۷۵۸ 207- در جستجوی ... بودن، دنبال ... گشتن: افراد بسیاری در جستجوی چنین شغلی هستند.

در جمع خود آوردن یا پذیرفتن ← واگذار کردن یا سپردن نقشی به کسی، وارد جمع کردن.

۳۷۵۹ 5425- درجه‌ء افسری گرفتن (از ردیف درجه‌داران): پیش از جنگ دوم جهانی دیدن افسری که از گروهبانی به درجه‌ی افسری رسیده بود امری غیر عادی بود.

۳۷۶۰ 2189- در چهارچوب یا در محدوده‌ء ... قرار گرفتن یا داشتن: اختصاص دادن بودجه برای طرحهای تحقیقاتی در محدوده‌ء صلاحیت این کمیته قرار نمی‌گیرد.

۳۷۶۱ 3568- در حال آماده باش بودن، یا نگهداشتن، هوش و حواس خود را کاملاً" جمع کردن، گوش بزنگ بودن: سرگروهبان دانشجویان دانشکده‌ء افسری را در حال آماده‌باش کامل نگه داشته بود. ابداً" نمی‌دانستند لحظه بعد چکار دیگری باید انجام دهند. ● رئیس اداره امروز از انبارها بازدید می‌کند. بنابراین گوش به زنگ باشید و برای پاسخ دادن به هر نوع سؤالی آمادگی داشته باشید.

۳۷۶۲ 3590- در حالت بیهوشی یا کرختی نگه داشتن: مرد بیچاره بقدری درد شدیدی داشت که او را با تزریق مرفین در حالت بی حسی نگه می‌داشتند.

۳۷۶۳ 261- در حال غرق بودن (در مورد قایق و کشتی): هنگامی که هلیکوپتر نجات آمد، کشتی در حال غرق شدن بود و به سرعت زیر آب می‌رفت.

۳۷۶۴ 281- در حال مد کشند بودن، در حد اعلای مد بودن (دریا) ۵ تا آخرین حد معمول خود جلو آمدن در خشکی: وقتی شنا می‌کنید، مواظب مد دریا باشید. مواظب باشید که مد تا آخرین حد خود بالا آمده است یا خیر.

۳۷۶۵ 3609- در حد توانایی بکار گرفتن: شما می‌توانید به سرپرستار این بیمارستان اعتماد کنید که پرستاران را در حد توانائیشان به‌کار بگیرد.

۳۷۶۶ 1353- در حد نیاز بودن، برآوردن: او برای امتحانات آخر سال در حد لازم آماده نبود. ● بدلایلی چند، تعطیلاتشان در فرانسه انتظاراتشان را برنیاورد/ برآورده نساخت.

۳۷۶۷ 7466- در حد یا به میزان ... بودن: حقوق خالص هفتگی او ۲۶ پوند است.

۳۷۶۸ 5330- در حیطه‌ء اختیار ... قرار داشتن: عالیترین صلاحیت قضایی در حیطه‌ء اختیار دیوانعالی کشور است.

در خاطر زنده کردن ← بخاطر آوردن، بیاد آوردن.

۳۷۶۹ 6309- در خانه ماندن (بدلیل بیماری یا بدی هوا): در حالیکه بلاانقطاع باران می‌بارید، سراسر آن هفته را در خانه ماندیم.

۳۷۷۰ 6299- در خانه ماندن: آقای ... حالش خوب است. فرزندانش ازدواج کرده‌اند و او هم همیشه در خانه می‌ماند.

۳۷۷۱ 3517- در خانه ماندن، بیرون نیامدن: مگر اینکه برای امرار معاش مجبور باشید بیرون بروید، و گرنه در هوای تا این حد زیر صفر بهترین کار این است در خانه بمانید.

۳۷۷۲/ 4091- درخانه یا هتل محل اقامت خود نـهار خـوردن: دانشجویان غیر خوابگاهی که می‌خواهند در اینجا نـهار بخورند باید تـا پیـش از ساعت ده بـه هیـأت رئیسـهء صندوق اطلاع دهند.
در خانه ماندن ← بیرون نرفتن.

۳۷۷۳/ 2722- درخشیدن: آسمان در اثر هزاران هـزار سـتاره می‌درخشید.

۳۷۷۴/ 2720- درخشیدن، برق زدن: چشمان پسر بچهء بیچـاره در اثر قطرات اشك جسته جسته برق می‌زد....
← گل انداختن .

۳۷۷۵/ 6099- درخشیدن: میز شام در اثـر ظـروف نقـره‌ای و کریستال می‌درخشید.
← صیقل دادن، نور خیرکننده‌ای از خود متصاعد کـردن، تابیدن ، روشن شدن یا کردن.

۳۷۷۶/ 4934- درخطر انداختن، به مخـاطره افکنـدن : تأخیر در آمدن ذخیره‌ی سوخت، پیشروی ما را کاملا" بـه مخاطره خواهد افکند.

۳۷۷۷/ 292- درخطر، مـورد تـهدید قـرار گرفـتن: تقاضـا بـرای تولیداتشان کاهش پیدا کرده، و هزاران شـغل در منطقـه در معرض خطر جدی قرار گرفته‌اند. * بدلیل نقض آتش بس، صلح مورد تهدید قرار گرفته است.

۳۷۷۷۰۱/1712- درخنـدق یـا درسنگر جـا دادن یـا اسـتتار کـردن: تانکها را به گونه‌ای در خندقها جا داده بودند (= استتار کرده بودند) که تنها لولهء توپهایشان قابل رؤیت بود.
در خواب ندیدن ← تصور نکردن.
در خواست استرداد کسی را کردن ← تقاضای اسـترداد... کردن.
درخواست بخشودگی کردن ← طلب عفو یا بخشایش کردن.

۳۷۷۸/ 268- درخواست بدهـی/ غرامت کـردن از: وقتـی خـبر ورشکستگی امیت شایع شـد، طرفـهای معاملـه‌اش مطالباتشان را از وی می‌خواستند.

۳۷۷۹/ 5323- (به گونـه‌ای رسمـی و مؤدبانـه) درخواست... کـردن از کسی، از کسی تقاضای... کردن: مدیر فروش از همکـاران خـود در بازار تقاضای آخرین اطلاعات را نمود.

۳۷۸۰/ 4658- درخواست کـردن از، خواهـش کـردن از: از ایـن تیـپ آدمها خواهش کردن بیفـایده اسـت. * می‌توانیـد بخت خودت را امتحان کنی و از صاحبخانه وقت بیشتری برای پرداخت کرایهء عقب افتاده درخواست کنیـد، امـا شـك دارم بتوانی موفق شوی.

← تقاضا نوشتن، طلب کـردن، مزاحـم شـدن و پرسـیدن، تقاضا کردن برای.

۳۷۸۱/ 884- درخواست نمودن از کسی (کـه صحبت کنـد): اکنـون از آقای وایت درخواسـت می‌کنـم در مـورد سپاسـگزاری از کمیته پیشنهاد رای‌گیری نماید.

۳۷۸۲/ 3584- درخود فرو رفـتن، کـاری بکـار دیگـران نداشـتن: هیـچ کس از کارهای سیامك پهر سر درنمی‌آورد. او اغلب اوقات در خودش فرو می‌رود.
← دربر گرفتن.

۳۷۸۳/ 4427- در خود نهفته داشتن، نشأت گرفتن از: نمی‌تـوانم فکـر نکنم که بخشندگی او از مایه‌هائی از احسـاس سرپرست بودن در خود نهفته دارد.
← مستعد بودن.

۳۷۸۴/ 3536- درخوف ورجـا نگهداشـتن، در بیـم وامیـد نگـه داشـتن: مرا در حـالت خـوف ورجـا نگـه ندارید. اگـر نتیجـهء امتحانم را میدانید، لطفا" بمن بگوئید.
دردام کسی افتادن ← گرفتار شدن در

۳۷۸۵/ 462- در دسترس قـرار داشـتن، فـرا چنـگ بـودن: در هـم شکستن قدرت دشمن در دسترس قرار گرفته بود.
دست برآسمان برداشتن ← دعا کردن برای.

۳۷۸۶/ 5342- در دست کسی بـودن، درصلاحیت کسـی بـودن یـا قـرار داشتن: اینکه آیا مذاکرات با موفقیت پیش خواهد رفت یا نه، در صلاحیت معدودی از شخصیت ها قرار دارد.

۳۷۸۷/ 6672- در دست گرفتن قانون ، بمثابهء ماموران قـانون عمـل کردن: در جایی که سربازان و نیروی پلیس ناچار می‌شـوند علیه پارتیزانها مشترکا" وارد عمل شوند، مشکل بتوان قشرهایی از شهروندان را از عمل کردن بمثابهء مـأموران قانون ممانعت کرد.

۳۷۸۸/ 6678- در دسـت گرفـتن مسـئولیت / رهـبری، برعـهده گرفـتن ، آیزانهاور به من گفت مسئولیت کامل جنـگ زمینـی را برعهده بگیریم.
← شروع کردن به کاری.

۳۷۸۹/ 3800- دردسر برای خود خریـدن و خـود را گرفتـارکردن: شـما دارید خودرا گرفتار وحشتناك ترین مشـکلات اقتصـادی می‌کنیـد. * مشـکلاتی کـه بـرای خـودش پیـش آورده انتهایی ندارند.
←دنبال دردسر گشتن.
در دفاع از کسی صحبت کردن← صحبت کردن در دفـاع از.

۳۷۹۰ 7215- **درد دل کردن، بار غم واندوه یا ناراحتی خود را پیش کسی سبک کردن:** او آرزوی یکنفر آدم دلسوز و مهربان رامی‌کرد کمنزد او درد دل بکند.

۳۷۹۱ 3533- **در دید خود نگه داشتن:** دریانورد خوبی نبود، از این رو هر وقت از بندری به بندری دیگر می‌رفت، ساحل را در دید خود نگه می‌داشت.

۳۷۹۲ 3535- **در دید قرار داشتن یا خارج نشدن:** به بچه‌ها هشدار داده شده بود از دیدرس ساحل خارج نشوند تا مبادا دچار توفان شوند.

در ذات خود داشتن ← مستعد بودن.

۳۷۹۳ 4362- **در را (به روی پلیس) باز کردن:** 'مادر! در را بازکن! برگشته‌ام.' ● 'بنام قانون، در را باز کنید!'.

۳۷۹۴ 7160- **در را بروی کسی قفل کردن:** مرا بداخل سلولی انداختند و نگهبان هنگامی در را به روی من قفل می‌کرد، به من اطمینان داد که فردا سرم را خواهند برید.

۳۷۹۵ 9971- **در را بشدت به روی کسی بستن، دست رد به سینه‌ی کسی گذاشتن:** او مدتی فروشنده‌ی دوره‌گردی بود، لیکن به زودی از این خسته شد که مرتبا" در را برویش ببندند.

۳۷۹۶ 3907- **در رختخواب ماندن، دیر برخاستن:** آنها بما اجازه دادند دیر برخیزیم، ولی من برای صبحانه برخاستم.

۳۷۹۷ 3920- **در رفتن، فرار کردن، زدن به چاک:** باند تبهکاران وقت خود را با خداحافظی تلف نکردند؛ ساکهایشان را بستند و بسرعت از شهر فرار کردند.

۳۷۹۸ 5966- **در رفتن (دزدکی):** مطمئن باش که این مردها دزدکی درخواهند رفت و ما را در تمیز کردن خانه تنها خواهند گذاشت.

۳۷۹۹ 5023- **(از جا) در رفتن:** در اثر پایین افتادن از پله‌ها، کمرش درد گرفت.

۳۸۰۰ 2432- **در رفتن از، فرار کردن از، گریختن از:** این از لطف شما است که برای عصرانه‌ء فردا دعوتم کرده‌اید، اما متأسفانه نمی‌توانم در بروم (از اداره). ● هیچ کس نمی‌داند چگونه بیش از یکصد نفر از تویاماروزها از زندان فرار کردند بی‌آنکه کسی آنها را ببیند.

← فرار کردن (از)، دزدکی رفتن.

۳۸۰۱ 2561- **در رفتن از زیر، شانه خالی کردن از:** پسرهایش برای در رفتن از زیر کارهای دشوار تخصص داشتند.

← شانه خالی کردن.

۳۸۰۲ 7499- **در رفتن از زیر بار، شانه خالی کردن از:** مترجم هستم که می‌خواهد از پرداخت سهم خود در ماشین لباسشویی شانه خالی کند.

۳۸۰۳ 3244- **در رفع مشکل کسی را یاری دادن/ کمک کردن، نجات دادن:** بار دیگر بخاطر دست بکار شدنتان برای نجات دادنمان به هنگام هجوم آلمان از شما تشکر می‌کنم.

۳۸۰۴ 4400- **در رنگ فرو کردن، رنگ کردن:** بعداز آنکه نقاشی را تکمیل کردند، پیکره‌ء دست راست را در رنگ فرو کردند/ رنگ زدند.

در یک آب خوردن ← در یک لحظه، در مدتی بسیار کوتاه.

۳۸۰۵ 3700- **در زدن و بیدار کردن:** چون باید خیلی زود به قطار لندن برسم، ممکن است لطفا" فردا صبح در بزنید و بیدارم کنید؟

۳۸۰۶ 3808- **درز کردن:** احتیاط های شدیدی بعمل آورده بودند تا از درز کردن جزئیات مربوط به عروسی جلوگیری کنند.

۳۸۰۷ 5998- **درز کردن بخارج، گذراندن از، گذاشتن از، از قلم افتادن، در رفتن از دست:** جلوگیری از توپهای ناقصی که از دستمان در می‌روند برایمان مشکل است. ● اطلاعات ارزشمند چندی از شبکه‌ی امنیتی بخارج درز کرده است.

← آشکار شدن، بیرون کشیدن.

۳۸۰۸ 3956- **در زمان حال زندگی کردن:** چنین بنظر می‌رسد که او توانایی زندگی کردن در این عصر و زمانه را ندارد، چرا که همیشه آرزوی گذشته‌ء پر جلال و شکوهی را می‌نماید که در واقع صرفا" برای معدودی از توانگران وجود داشته است.

۳۸۰۹ 5148- **در زمره ... قرار داشتن یا گرفتن، یکی از ... بودن:** او یکی از بهترین رؤسای بزرگ جمهوری در عصر حاضر است.

۳۸۱۰ 5154- **در زمره یا در ردیف کسانی قرار داشتن، همطراز کسانی بودن، یکی از ... بودن:** او یکی از بهترین مشت زنهای سنگین وزن در طول پنجاه سال گذشته است.

۳۸۱۱ 5209- **در زمره یا در ردیف بهترین یا بدترین اعضاء به حساب آوردن/ آمدن:** در زمره‌ی بهترین سربازان جدید به حساب می‌آمد.

← با یک چوب راندن.

درست بودن در مورد ← صدق کردن.

۳۸۱۲ 3000- **درست شدن، بالا رفتن (ساختمان):** بهر کجا نگاه می‌کنی ساختمانهای غول پیکر بتونی و شیشه‌ای است که دارد بالا می‌رود (= ساخته می‌شود). ● در سالهای ۱۹۶۰، دانشگاههای جدید با سرعتی سرسام آور درست شدند.

۳۸۱۳ 6637- **درست شمردن، صحیح فرض کردن، مفروض دانستن، عادی شمردن، مسلم دانستن.**

۳۸۱۴ 31- **درست کردن، تعدیل کردن، سازگار کردن، وفق دادن:** ناچار خواهیم بود این ساختمان را با احتیاجات سالخوردگانی که در آن زندگی خواهند کرد وفق بدهیم.

۳۸۱۵ 4207- **درست کردن، پهن کردن (رختخواب):** خواهرم روی فنر تختخواب نشست، چرا که وقت نکرده بودم هنوز آنرا درست کنم.

درست کردن (چای) ← دم کردن.

← ساختن از، جعل کردن (اتهام).

← مناسب بودن برای.

۳۸۱۶ 3400_**درس دادن به کسی در رشته‌ی ...:** هنگامی که مهمان وارد کلاس درس شد، به گروه معلولین درس بافندگی داده می‌شد/ درس بافندگی به گروه معلولین تدریس می‌شد.

۳۸۱۷ 3703- **در سرداب گذاشتن (بمنظور رسیدن):** پیش از شروع جنگ، پدرم چند بطری (شراب) خوب را در سرداب گذاشته بود.

۳۸۱۸ 4900- **در سرداب گذاشتن:** آدم وقتی می‌بیند که شرابهای فرانسوی را به چه قیمت هایی می‌فروشند، خوشحال هستم از اینکه پارسال یك جفت بشکه از شراب قرمز و سیزده جین شراب سفید را در سرداب گذاشتم.

در سطح پایینی نگهداشتن ← پایین نگه داشتن.

۳۸۱۹ 3608- **در سطح متعالی نگه داشتن، حفظ کردن:** دونده‌ء پیشتاز دو دور اول را خیلی سریع دویده بود. اگر می‌توانست، همین سرعت را نگهدارد، رکورد جهانی را می‌شکست. ● پدر رابرت گزارش را خواند و سرش را بلند کرد و گفت: 'عالی است باب، امیدوارم (نوشته‌هایت را) در همین سطح متعالی نگهدارید'.

۳۸۲۰ 242- **در سطح نازل تری قرار داشتن، پایین تر/ کمتر بودن از:** سطح تولید در مقایسه با سال گذشته پایین تر است.

۳۸۲۱ 3123- **در شرف یا در آستانه وقوع بودن، در آن اتفاق افتادن یا روی دادن:** حالا که امتحانات وکالت در شرف انجام گرفتن است، نمی‌خواهم هیچ تعهد دیگری در خارج بر عهده بگیرم.

←در آستانه‌ء امری قرار داشتن، درآستانه‌ء مرگ قرار داشتن، مقدر بودن.

در شمار آوردن← شامل شدن.

۳۸۲۲ 382- **در شمار بزرگان حاضر بودن/ شرکت کردن:** اعضاء حزب لیبرال با قدرت و در شمار کثیری در رژه شرکت کردند.

۳۸۲۳ 351- **در صحنه/ در محل ... حاضر شدن، خود را به ... رساندن:** چند دقیقه بعد از خبردار شدن، مأموران آتشنشانی خود را به محل رساندند.

درصدد برآمدن ← دست بکار شدن.

در صف اول قرار دادن ←رو آوردن.

۳۸۲۴ 7246- **در صلاحیت ... قرار داشتن، جزو اختیارات کسی بودن:** در امریکا، اعلان جنگ در صلاحیت مجلس سنا است.

۳۸۲۵ 461- **در صلاحیت ...بودن/ قرار داشتن:** این مسأله‌ای است که شاید بهتر باشد ارگان دیگری به آن رسیدگی کند؛ جزو وظایف این کمیته نیست.

←در دست کسی بودن.

۳۸۲۶ 5992- **در ضمن آوردن:** در نطق افتتاحیه‌اش یکی دو تقاضای مهم برای اعتبار مالی را ضمن سخنان خود آورد.

۳۸۲۷ 7293- **(در مسابقات اسب دوانی):** در غیاب رقیب یا رقیبانی، تنها اسب حاضر طول مسیر را طی کرده و برنده اعلام می‌شود.

۳۸۲۸ 3995- **در فعالیتهایی سرمایه گذاری کردن که نتوان پول خود را به سادگی به نقد تبدیل کرد:** او بخش اعظم پولی را که در سالهای پرسود گذشته بدست آورده بود در برنامه های عمران ومسکن سرمایه‌گذاری کرده بود و برای پول نقد مجبور بود از بانك وام بگیرد.

۳۸۲۹ 6900- **در فکر چیزی بودن، فکر چیزی به کله زدن، به فکر چیزی افتادن:** مارگرت‌به فکر ازدواج کردن با جیم افتاده‌ای؟/ فکر ازدواج کردن با جیم به سرت زده؟

۳۸۳۰ 3188- **(دائما") در فکرچیزی بودن:** ترنس سرزنش کنان وبا صدا گفت:" نامرد! تو دائما" در فکر مسائل جنسی هستی." (مسائل جنسی دل و جانت را در بر گرفته).

در فکر چیزی نبودن ← خطور نکردن به فکر.

۳۸۲۱ 6108- **در فکر خود بودن و وکالت دیگران را نکردن:** 'فکر می‌کنم امشب بقدر کافی مشروف خوردیم، دیگر کافی‌یه.' در مورد خودت صحبت بکن/ حرف خودت را بزن و برکالت از ما صحبت نکن، جان!

۳۸۲۲ 2684- **در فکر یا در اندیشه... بودن، فکر چیزی را کردن:** آیا هیچ در فکر این هستید که وقتی تحصیلات دبیرستان را بپایان رساندید به کدام دانشگاه خواهید رفت؟
← غرق فکری بودن.

۳۸۲۳ 3486- **در قضاوت عجله کردن، شتاب به خرج دادن:** می‌دانم وقتی به مغازه برگشتید، من نزد دخل پول ایستاده بودم، اما در قضاوت عجله نکنید.
در قفس کردن ← محدود کردن.
در قید گذاشتن ← چپاندن در

۳۸۲۴ 4687- **در کار دیگران فضولی کردن:** کاشکی از فضولی کردن در کارهای من دست برمی‌داشت.
در کام خود کشیدن ← دربرگرفتن.

۳۸۲۵ 289- **در کانون (عدسی) قرار گرفتن، به روشنی قابل رؤیت بودن، روشن و بدون ابهام بودن:** تمام جزئیات بال حشره به روشنی قابل رؤیت برد و در جنبه‌ٔ مهم قضیه هم اینک کاملاً روشن و بدون ابهام است/ شده است.

۳۸۲۶ 1200-**(در عدسی‌ها) در کانون قرار گرفتن، روشن شدن، کاملاً قابل رؤیت شدن، قابل فهم:** عدسی چشمی را بطرف خود جلو بیاورید، آنگاه شیئی (مد نظر) به روشنی قابل رؤیت خواهد بود (= در کانون قرار می‌گیرد).
← ناروشن بودن.

۳۸۲۷ 3983- **در کشو گذاشتن و قفل کردن:** دقت کنید که پیش از رفتن به مسافرت جواهراتتان را در کشو گذاشته و آن را قفل کنید.

۳۸۲۸

۳۸۲۹ 1115- **درک کردن، فهمیدن، سردرآوردن از:** مرد واعظ مدتها صحبت کرد، لیکن متأسفانه کسی از حرفهای او سر درنیاورد.

۳۸۴۰ 2827- **درک کردن، فهمیده شدن، فرو رفتن (در مغز):** بی‌فایده است، مبحث مربوط به دورهٔ زندگی این نوع ماهی رودخانه‌ای را بارها و بارها خوانده‌ام، اما تو مغزم نمی‌رود (= آن را نمی‌فهمم).
← با دید دیگری به چیزی نگریستن.

۳۸۴۱ 955- **درک کردن، فهمیدن، متوجه شدن:** 'او در درک مطالب چندان سریع نیست، مگر نه؟'. تا مدتی، با بی‌تفاوتی به گفتگوها گوش داد، سپس قیافه‌اش تغییر کرد؛ داشت می‌فهمید.

۳۸۴۲ 2195- **درک کردن، فهمیدن:** می‌خواهم قسم بخورم کلیدها را روی میز گذاشتم؛ نمی‌توانم بفهمم کجا باید رفته باشند.

۳۸۴۳ 4183- **درک کردن (ماهیت یا خصوصیات فردی)، سردرآوردن از:** من از کار او سر درنمی‌آورم. چرا باید درست همان افرادی را ناراحت کند که می‌خواهند به او کمک کنند؟

۳۸۴۴ 4164- **درک کردن، سر درآوردن از، فهمیدن:** من هرگز از گفته‌های او سر درنمی‌آورم/ من هرگز یک کلمه از حرفهای او را نمی‌فهمم.

۳۸۴۵ 6656- **درک کردن، هضم کردن، فهمیدن، یاد گرفتن:** ایزابل نمی‌دانست از آنچه گفته می‌شود ماری چقدر از آن را درک می‌کند.

۳۸۴۶ 2497- **درک کردن، متوجه شدن، حالی شدن:** ایکاش، یکبارو برای همیشه حالیت می‌شد که من سکه نمی‌زنم.
← فهمیدن، دست یافتن به، پی‌بردن به، سردرآوردن از.

۳۸۴۷ 4433- **(با حسن تعبیر) درگذشتن، دار فانی را وداع گفتن، از این دنیا رفتن، به دیار آخرت شتافتن، به رحمت خدا پیوستن.** او گفت:' متأسف خواهید شد اگر بدانید که آقای ... درگذشته است'.

۳۸۴۸ 3955- **درگذشته‌ها زندگی کردن:** ' آلفرد' زمان می‌گذرد و تو در گذشته‌ها زندگی می‌کنی. * چگونه می‌توانم در گذشته‌ها زندگی کنم در حالیکه شما و آلفرد اینقدر به من محبت می‌کنید؟
در گرفتن ← فرا گرفتن، شعله‌ور شدن.

۳۸۴۹ 6211- **(اعتبار خود را) درگرو امری گذاشتن:** این سیستم نمی‌تواند دقیق و کارا نباشد و گرنه دولت اعتبار خود را روی آن نمی‌گذاشت و از آن پشتیبانی نمی‌کرد.
← بستگی داشتن به،مشروط بودن به
درگوش کسی خواندن ← فرو کردن در مغز.

۳۸۵۰ 1330- **(بطور جدی) درگیر... شدن:** این مشکلی بود که او هرگز بطور جدی با آن درگیر نشد.

۳۸۵۱ 1999- **درگیر شدن:** عضو مستقل... گفت نمی‌خواهد در نزاع درونی حزب برسر خاندان سلطنتی درگیر شود.

#۸۵۲ 2018- درگیر شدن با، سرشاخ شدن با: تصمیم گرفتیم اوایل بامداد با دشمن درگیر شویم، مگر اینکه شبانه عقب نشینی نموده باشد. ● اگر چرخ دندانهء بزرگ با کوچك درگیر نشود، ساعت از کار می‌افتد.

#۸۵۳ 3031- درگیر شدن با، گلاویز شدن با: پلیس به مردم هشدار داد که گلاویز شدن با مرد تحت تعقیب کار خطرناکی است، زیرا مسلح و خطرناك بود.

#۸۵٤ 3470- درگیر شدن با، سرشاخ شدن با، شروع شدن: کمی بعدلز ساعت ۱۰، جنگ با پیشتازان دو لشکر دشمن آغاز شد● اما در مورد هوشیاری غریزیم برای سرشاخ شدن با سامی و سادی باید بگویم غریزه‌ای سالم بوده است.

#۸۵۵ 6945- درگیر شدن با، برعهده گرفتن/ روبرو شدن: بار دیگر تلاش کرد با اراده‌ای تمام با زندگی روبرو شود.

درگیر شدن با← روبرو شدن با، جنگیدن با، کشمکش کردن با، سرشاخ شدن با.

← شرکت کردن در، فرو رفتن در، وارد نبرد شدن با.

#۸۵٦ 2637- (خود را) درگیر با گرفتار کردن: راستی مایك اینبار خود را گرفتار چه چیزی خواهد کرد؟

درگیر کردن با ← روبرو ساختن با، گیر انداختن یا افتادن، گرفتار کردن.

#۸۵۷ 3391- در لابلای چیزی گذاشتن: اگر می‌توانستید یك نوع مادهء عایق میان دو سریم بگذارید، دوشاخه‌ها ایمنی بیشتری خواهند داشت.

#۸۵۸ -

#۸۵۹ 1046- در لاك خود فرو رفتن، سکوت اختیار کردن: هنگامی که بازجو رفیقهء بازداشتی مرد گم شده را در مورد اینکه ساعت ۷ شب قبل آن مرد در کجا بود سؤال پیچ کرد، دختره سکوت اختیار کرده از گفتن هرگونه مطلبی خودداری نمود.

←جانب احتیاط را رعایت کردن.

#۸٦۰ 325- در لیست شما (ملو) نماندن، حذف شدن: "کلوچهء استیك نداریم" (از لیست حذف شده).

درمانده (شدن) ← ملول، خرد شدن در اثر کار.

#۸٦۱ 581- درمانده کردن، درهم شکستن، تحت الشعاع/ تاثیر قرار دادن، مقهور کردن: سرآشپز وقت نکرده بود از آن غذاهای بسیار مخصوص تهیه کند تا هر مصرف کننده‌ای را تحت تاثیر قرار دهد.

← مایوس کردن.

#۸٦۲ 6062- در محاصرهٔ برف قرار گرفتن: مدت سه ماه در کلبه‌مان در میان کوهها در محاصرهٔ برف قرار گرفتیم.

← محاصره کردن.

#۸٦۳ 3952- در محل کار خود زندگی کردن: زن آشپز و خانه‌داری استخدام کرده‌اند که طی ٦ ماه گذشته در خانه‌شان زندگی کرده است. ● چه عیبی دارد خدمتکاری استخدام کنیم که همین جا زندگی کند؟ برای یك نفر جا داریم.

#۸٦٤ 6404- در مدرسه ماندن (به عنوان تنبیه): اگر باز هم از این مزخرفات را بشنوم، همه‌ی کلاس بعدلز ساعت چهار در مدرسه خواهد ماند.

#۸٦۵ 6306- در مدرسه ماندن یا نگه داشته شدن (برای تنبیه شدن): اگر این داد و بیداد بیش از این ادامه پیدا کند، بعد از تعطیل شدن مدرسه، همه‌تان را به عنوان تنبیه نگاه خواهیم داشت.

#۸٦٦ 450- در مسئولیت ... بودن؛ مربوط بودن به: پیدا کردن کسی که به شما پول قرض دهد چیزی است که، به خود شما مربوط است/ می‌شود.

← بخود شخص مربوط بودن.

#۸٦۷ 6304- در معده ماندن یا نگه داشتن: کودك ظاهراً معده‌ی حساسی داشت. مادرش انواع غذاهای مخصوص را آزمایش کرد، لیکن هیچ یك در معده‌اش نمی‌ماند (= آن را بالا می‌آورد).

#۸٦۸ 3513- در معده نگه داشتن: دکتر، ممکن است دوای دیگری برایم تجویز کنید، ابداً نمی‌توانم این پودر را در معده نگه دارم (= معده‌ام این پودر را نگه نمی‌دارد).

#۸٦۹ 2087- در معرض خطری قرار دادن یا قرار گرفتن: در سال ۱۹۷۱ مردم بنگال شرقی (که اینك بنگلادش نامیده می‌شود) در معرض خطرات بسیاری از قبیل سیل، قحطی، بیماری و جنگ، قرار گرفته بودند.

#۸۷۰ 307- در معرض... قرار داشتن، روبرو شدن با، احتمال مواجه شدن با امری: چنین بنظر می‌رسید که احتمالاً با یخبندان روبرو خواهیم شد.

#۸۷۱ 366- در/ به معرض فروش گذاشته شدن، منتشر شدن (کتاب)/ بیرون آمدن: برای زنان جوان و باذوق، مجلهء جدیدی بیرون آمده/ منتشر شده.

#۸۷۲ 6485- در مغز کسی فرو کردن: این کلمات چه هستند - خیال نکنید فراموشم شده، در سراسر زندگیم آنها را بزور به مغزم فرو کرده‌اند- آزادی ، دمکراسی، برادری.

۳۸۷۳ 6882- در مناقصه شرکت کردن: گفته می‌شود چند کمپانی بزرگ در مناقصه‌ی مربوط به احداث فرودگاه جدید شرکت کرده‌اند.

۳۸۷۴ 1731- در منزل غذا خوردن: جلسه‌ام/ ملاقاتم بهم خورد؛ بالاخره در منزل غذا می‌خورم.

۳۸۷۵ 4930- در موقعیت یا در وضع دشواری قرار دادن: کمکی که بوسیله‌ء مقامات علی به شورشیان شده دولت را در وضع دشوارتری قرار داده است.

۳۸۷۶ 5042- درمیان گذاشتن با: پیشنهادها را قاطعانه و مختصر با ما در میان گذاشتند.

۳۸۷۷ 4871- در میان گذاشتن با، تفهیم کردن، فهماندن، متقاعد ساختن به: امکان دارد کاوش کننده‌ء خوبی باشد، لیکن در فهماندن مطالب به شاگردان خیلی ضعیف است.

در میان گذاشتن با ← (اعتماد کردن به کسی و چیزی) در اختیار او گذاشتن، اسرار خود را پیش کسی فاش کردن، مطرح کردن.

← فهماندن.

۳۸۷۸ 3868- در میان گذاشتن رازی با کسی: این مسأله را با پطر در میان نگذارید، چرا که مدت چندانی پنهان نخواهد ماند. * یک مسأله‌ء پنهانی با شما درمیان می‌گذارم: دارند مرا به خارج می‌فرستند.

درمیان گذاشتن ← احاطه کردن.

۳۸۷۹ 4933- در میان گیومه گذاشتن: او از کلمه‌ی عشق آن چنان احساس شرمندگی می‌کرد که ناچار بود آن را در گیومه بگذارد.

۳۸۸۰ 4248- در نتیجه‌ء ازدواج به عضویت گروه اجتماعی خاصی درآمدن، خویشاوندی سببی پیدا کردن: او مادرزاد از طبقه‌ء اشراف نبود؛ در نتیجه‌ء ازدواج به عضویت اشرافیت درآمد. * او با یک خانواده‌ء کشاورز و ثروتمند ازدواج کرد.

۳۸۸۱ 4337- در نطفه خفه کردن، جلوگیری کردن از چیزی در همان ابتدای امر: او طوری نشسته بود که انگار یک مسأله‌ء بیخودی و خطرناک را در نطفه خفه کرده است.

۳۸۸۲ 3172- در نظر داشتن، قصد داشتن: در رابطه با نقشه‌ای که در نظر داری به دیگران اعتماد نکنید. * این جنگ افزار بود که وزیر دفاع در نظر داشت.

۳۸۸۳ 6674- در نظر گرفتن، پیش بینی کردن، برآورد کردن، تخمین زدن: آیا تغییرات محتمل تقاضا را در نظر گرفته‌اید/ برآورد کرده‌اید؟

۳۸۸۴ 4110- در نظر گرفتن، به حساب آوردن: از هیأت منصفه درخواست کردند سّن متهم را در نظر بگیرند.

۳۸۸۵ 1461- در نظر گرفتن، منظور کردن، به حساب آوردن: اگر خرج این سفر بیشتر از ۵ پوند نخواهد بود، می‌توانید مرا هم حساب کنید.

۳۸۸۶ 6668- در نظر گرفتن، به حساب آوردن: سومین دلیل اینکه چرا آلفرد اشتباه کرد در این نهفته است که برخی از پیچیدگی‌های زیادی را در نظر نگرفته بود.

۳۸۸۷ 3404- در نظر گرفتن برای، کنار گذاشتن برای، برداشتن برای: در قرن نوزدهم پسران جوان را اغلب برای پیوستن به کلیسا، داخل ارتش شدن یا برای احراز مسئولیت در مستعمرات در نظر می‌گرفتند. * ' این گلها برای مادرتان در نظر گرفته شده، ولی چون نیستند، خوشحال می‌شوم اگر آنها را بپذیرید.' * بسته‌ء مواد منفجره بدست مردی که برایش در نظر گرفته شده بود نرسید.

۳۸۸۸ 1691- در نظر گرفتن برای: از همان ابتدا، پدرش او را برای شغل وکالت در نظر گرفته بود.

← اختصاص دادن به، نگهداشتن برای، بحساب آوردن، یادداشت برداشتن از.

۳۸۸۹ 442- در نظر گرفته شدن برای، نامزد شدن برای، کاندید شدن برای: معتقدم، برای جلسه‌ء آینده او را در نظر گرفته‌اند تا عضویت دوباره‌اش در انجمن را به وی بازگردانند.

در نظر مجسم بودن ← همواره به خاطر داشتن.

در نظر نگرفتن ← به حساب نیاوردن.

در نهایت خشم صحبت کردن ← جرقه زدن.

۳۸۹۰ 3551- در نیاوردن (لباس)، برنداشتن (کلاه): در کلیسا مردان کلاهشان را برمی‌دارند؛ در کنیسه‌ء یهودیان کلاهشان را برنمی‌دارند.

۳۸۹۱ 5910- در و پنجره‌ها را بستن: در و پنجره‌های اطاقم را کاملاً بستم و کلید را به دربان دادم.

۳۸۹۲ 3989- در و پنجره‌ها را قفل کردن: وقتی شبها کارش تمام می‌شود درها و پنجره‌ها را قفل می‌کند. * پیش از آنکه به تعطیلات بروید، درها و پنجره‌ها را قفل کنید.

۳۸۹۳ 3986- (در روابط صنعتی) در ورودی کارخانه را به روی کارگران بستن، مانع ورود کارگران به کارخانه شدن: در کارخانه را بروی کارگران بسته‌اند تا با شرایط کارفرما موافقت کنند.

۳۸۹۴ 3205- **در وضع بهتری قرار داشتن، دست بالا داشتن، امتیاز داشتن بر:** آلمان نسبت به فرانسه براتب در وضع بهتری قرار دارد.

۳۸۹۵ 3749- **در وطی یا گفته‌ای غیر واقعی را با خنده و استهزاء ، رد کردن، برخورد کردن با خنده و استهزاء:** داستانی ساختگی بود - روستائیان با خنده و استهزاء با آن برخورد کردند،

۳۸۹۶ 4253- **(در عکاسی) در وقت چاپ کردن یا بزرگ کردن، پوشاندن بخشی از فیلم منفی با این هدف که تیره‌تر نشود:** با پوشاندن قسمت پایین نگاتیف در وقت شستشوی فیلم، می‌توانیم از جزئیات زیادی آن در پیش نما خلاصی یابیم.

۳۸۹۷ 920- **درو کردن، ربودن، بردن،** تیم مهمان همه‌ی مدالها را درو کرد.

۳۸۹۸ 4306- **درو کردن:** اولین موج سربازان تهاجمی پیش از آنکه از سیم خاردار خودی بگذرند درو شدند.

۳۸۹۹ 495- **در وهله‌ء اول/ نخست، پیش از هر چیز:** پیش از هر چیز باید متوجه باشید، که من پول چندانی ندارم/ پولم خیلی کم است.

۳۹۰۰ 3480- **درهم آمیختن، قاطی کردن:** حالا که کراواتها و جورابهایت را شسته‌ام، آنها را قاطی نکن/ درهم نریز. ● حوادث اخیر با خاطرات اوایل کودکیش درهم آمیخته بود.

← ترکیب کردن، قاطی کردن.

۳۹۰۱ 2032- **درهم آمیختن، قاطی شدن با، خاطرخواه کسی شدن، روهم ریختن:** گیاهان هرزه چنان با سبزی‌ها درآمیخته‌اند که بدون آسیب رساندن به گلها نمی‌توان آنها را وجین کرد. ● شنیده‌ام که ودلی جوان با زنی روهم ریخته که تقریباً هم سن مادرش است.

۳۹۰۲ 5455- **(در ارتش) درهم ریختن:** اگر بتوانیم یك گروهان را در جناح ضعیف دشمن مستقر کنیم، بدون آنکه نیروی اصلی خود را درگیر کنیم، می‌توانیم همهء مواضع اصلی آن را درهم بریزیم.

۳۹۰۳ 6944- **درهم ریختن، برهم زدن:** تغییر ناگهانی نقشه‌ها وضعیت همگان را درهم ریخت.

۳۹۰۴ 6842- **درهم ریختن، بهم ریختن، زیرورو کردن:** مدرکی را که می‌خواهم پیدا خواهم کرد ولو اینکه همه‌ی خانه را زیرورو بکنم.

← خراب کردن، متلاشی کردن، تکه تکه کردن، آشفته کردن، گره خوردن.

۳۹۰۵ 1487- **درهم شکستن، خراب شدن، ورشکست شدن، فروپاشیدن، نابود شدن:** ناگهان و بدون هیچگونه اعلام خطری ، وقتی که هواپیما می‌خواست بلند شود، خراب شد. ورشکستگی شرکت رولزرویس همه را متعجب و شوکه نمود.

۳۹۰۶ 1530- **درهم شکستن، ازهم پاشیدن، شکسته شدن:** وقتی تانکها وارد عمل شدند، مقاومت سازمانیافته بکلی از هم پاشید ● امروز آقای مورتون مردی سرحال و تندرست بود. روز بعد پیر و شکسته شده بنظر می‌آمد.

۳۹۰۷ 464- **درهم شکستن:** بعداز نبردی سرسختانه، سرانجام نیروهای ما هرگونه مقاومتی را در هم شکستند.

← خرد کردن، از کار انداختن، درمانده کردن.

درهم غلطیدن و دور شدن ← دور شدن.

۳۹۰۸ 1372- **درهم فشردن، پرس کردن، به اختصار بیان کردن، خلاصه کردن:** تراشهء ریز و خاك اره را می‌توان با درهم فشردن بصورت لقته برای درست کردن مبل درآورد.

درهم کشیدن ← بهم آوردن.

۳۹۰۹ 6078- **درهم کوبیدن وصاف کردن (مسیر پیشروی را)، پشتیبانی (کسی):** می‌بینید دارد مرا می‌پذیرد برای آنکه دختره برسد اینجا، تایل پیدا کنم

← بیرون کشیدن، ویران شدن.

درهم و برهم بودن ← آشفته بودن، گره خوردن.

۳۹۱۰ 3393- **دزدکی حرکت کردن، جلو رفتن، پیش رفتن، با تأنی نزدیك شدن به:** گربه به آهستگی به کنجهء غذا نزدیك شد و یك تکهء بزرگ گوشت را خورد. ● کارمندان اداره مراقب ماشین نویس تازه بودند که چگونه با تأنی خود را به رئیس ادارهنزدیك می‌کند و همگی به وی می‌خندیدند.

۳۹۱۱ 6009- **دزدکی رفتن، دررفتن:** تصور نکن تنها به این دلیل که پشتم به شما است می‌توانی دربروی.

۳۹۱۲ 5989- **دزدکی رفتن، یواشکی رفتن، جیم شدن:** اگر می‌خواهی بروی (دزدکی)، حالا وقتشه؛ همه دارند می‌رقصند.

۳۹۱۳ 6326- **دزدکی رفتن، یواشکی رفتن:** در حالی که دیگران سرگرم کار دیگری بودند، او از جای خود در ردیف عقب یواشکی بیرون رفت.

۳۹۱۴ 5995- **دزدکی و سریعاً رفتن، دررفتن:** او به رابرت پیشنهاد کرده بود پیش از نهار و بی آنکه کسی متوجه شود بروند مشروبی بخورند.

۳۹۱۵ 5417- (عامیانه) دزدیدن، کش رفتن: آیا مشاهده کردن دانشجویانی که دارند کتاب می‌دزدند تعجب دارد؟

۳۹۱۶ 4105- (چیزی را) دزدیدن، فرار کردن: در حالی که داشتیم قهوه می‌خوردیم، دو پسر بچه کیف هایمان را برداشتند و فرار کردند.

۳۹۱۷ 5435- دزدیدن از، زدن: یک نفر جیب بر دستمزد یک هفته‌اش را دزدید.

۳۹۱۸ 3676- (اصطلاح چاله میدانی) دزدیدن از، کش رفتن: ' از این رادیوی ترانزیستوری تازمات خیلی خوشم میاد. از کجا خریدی؟. ' از یکی از مغازه‌های خیابان ... در حالی که هیچ کس متوجه نشد آن را کش رفتم'.

۳۹۱۹ 5557- دزدیدن و با خود بردن: یک نفر کلید گاوصندوقم را دزدیده و با خود برده است.

← فرار کردن با، غارت کردن و در رفتن.

دژم ← ملول.

دریافت شدن ← فهماندن.

۳۹۲۰ 2880- دریافت کردن، کمک گرفتن از: عده‌ء زیادی از مردم که هرگز انتظار نداشتند روزی بیکار شوند مجبور شده‌اند حقوق ایام بیکاری دریافت دارند.

۳۹۲۱ 4554- دریافت کردن (تصویر/ پیام رادیویی): همه‌ء آنتنها را لابطرف بالا نگه دارید. آنگاه انعکاس/ بازگشت امواج فرستنده‌ی خودمان را دریافت خواهیم کرد. ● می‌بایستی امکان آن وجود داشته باشد علائمی دریافت کنیم که درباره‌ء ماه معلومات بیشتری به ما بدهد.

۳۹۲۲ 4549- دریافت کردن، گرفتن: کارگرانی در این کارخانه هستند که هفته‌ای ۶۰ پوند می‌گیرند.

۳۹۲۳ 5206- دریافت کردن از، گرفتن از: از کارفرمایانش حقوق بازنشستگی سخاوتمندانه‌ای دریافت می‌کرد.

← گرفتن، بدست رسیدن.

۳۹۲۴ 2243- دریافتن، فهمیدن، دانستن: هنگامی که می‌توانید حساب پولها را مشخص کنید، آیا نیازی می‌بینید که بدانید پولها را چکار کرده‌اید؟

← استنباط کردن از.

۳۹۲۵ 193- (در کشتیرانی) دریچه‌ها را بستن و برای طوفان آماده شدن: همه‌ی کارکنان کشتی بسیج شدند تا دریچه‌ها را ببندند و برای طوفان آماده شوند.

۳۹۲۶ 5412- دریدن، کندن از، برداشتن از: همه‌ء پرده‌های رنگ و رو رفته را از دیوار کند. ● او ماسک ظاهرسازی را از چهرشان برداشت/ درید، ماسکی که کارها و فعالیتهایشان را پنهان ساخته بود.

← پاره کردن.

در یک جا جمع کردن ← جمع و جور نگهداشتن.

۳۹۲۷ 5811- در یک جا زندگی کردن (به عنوان زن و شوهر): خانم های ارتشی اجازه نداشتند با شوهرانشان در یک جا زندگی کنند، به این معنی که می‌بایستی خانه‌ء مشترکی داشته باشند.

← در یک خط قرار دادن، سازگار نمودن.

۳۹۲۸ 1057- در یک ردیف قرار دادن، با یک چشم نگاه کردن: من یک نفر بازرگانم. بنابر این نسبت به قراردادم با کارگران غیر ماهر در یک ردیف بشدت اعتراض دارم.

← هماهنگ شدن با، بصف کردن.

۳۹۲۹ 5147- در یک ردیف قرار دادن یا داشتن: آن را در ردیف بهترین شرابهای بورگوندی قرار می‌دهیم. ● او در ردیف بهترین فرماندهان جنگ های تاکتیکی از جنگ دوم جهانی است.

۳۹۳۰ 2229- در یک ستون حرکت کردن، پشت سرهم رفتن: مردها در یک ستون از پل پیاده‌روها گذشتند. ● کارمندان پشت سرهم برای تنفس به کافه تریای اداره رفتند.

۳۹۳۱ 4808- دست از تنبلی و بیکارگی برداشتن، بیکاری و تنبلی را کنار گذاشتن: مجبور است تا پایان ماه تحقیقاتش را نوشته و تایپ کند. بنابراین بهتر است از تنبلی و بیکارگی دست بکشد/ بردارد.

۳۹۳۲ 3672- دست از کار کشیدن: 'بعدلز پایان کار، دم در کارخانه منتظرت خواهم بود، بسیار خوب، چه وقت دست از کار می‌کشید؟'.

← اعتصاب کردن، بیرون آمدن (از محل کار)، توقف کردن.

۳۹۳۳ 2704- دست از مبارزه کشیدن، دست از تلاش و کوشش برداشتن، شکست خوردن: بعدلز سالها تحمل زحمات بسیار برای آنکه از چند جریب زمینی که به ارث برده بود نانی دربیاورد، سرانجام ناچار شد دست از تلاش و کوشش برداشته و به مهمانداری از توریست ها بپردازد.

۳۹۳۴ 3639- دست انداختن: اگر به شما بگویند در مسابقه برنده‌ء جایزه‌ء اول شده‌اید، به او باور نکنید. احتمالاً شما را دست می‌اندازد.

#۳۹۲۵ 6746- **دست انداختن، مسخره کردن:** لاری که صورتش سرخ شده و چشمانش می‌درخشید داد زد و گفت: نمی‌خواهد مرا مسخره کنید'.

#۳۹۲۶ 5488- **دست انداختن، مسخره کردن، سر دواندن:** ابتدا قول داد ملاقاتم کند و بعدا" تصمیمش را عوض کرد. من این کار را دست انداختنی زیاد از حد اسم گذاشتم.
← مسخره کردن، ببازی گرفتن، اذیت کردن، متلک گفتن به، ناراحت کردن.
دست انداختن به ← تجاوز کردن به، فرسودن.

#۳۹۲۷ 448- **دست اندرکار (غالبا" قابل سرزنش) بودن، مشغول... بودن.** ● دوست شما لیبی دایسون آدم عجیبی است. سراسر روز را مشغول چه کاری بود؟ وقتی او را دیدم دارد پشت در پرسه می‌زند، احساس کردم نیّت خوبی ندارد/ درصدد انجام کار خوبی نیست.

#۳۹۲۸ 296- **دست اندرکار بودن، درگیر بودن، شرکت داشتن:** نیروهای بزرگی در دور کنونی مذاکرات شرکت دارند.

#۳۹۲۹ 3625- **(اصطلاح چاله میدانی) دستاورد، درآمد (غیر حقوق ماهانه):** سردسته‌ء جیب برها به تازه وارد گفت: 'هر شغلی درآمد خودش را داره، شغل ما اینست که در فاصله‌ء هواپیما تا گمرک چیزهایی را از چمدانهای مسافران کش می‌ریم. اگر می‌خواهی ترا هم قبول کنیم ۵ پوند پایت آب می‌خوره'.

#۳۹۴۰ 5080- **دست بالا بردن، دست خود را بلند کردن:** اگر فکر می‌کنید جواب را می‌دانید، دستتان را بالا ببرید.
دست بالا داشتن ← در وضع بهتری قرار داشتن.

#۳۹۴۱ 93- **دست بدامن کسی شدن، التماس کردن از کسی (برای...) :** مرد محکوم از دادگاه تقاضای عفو نمود.

#۳۹۴۲ 3126- **دست بدست هم دادن ، پشت همدیگر را گرفتن، همکاری کردن:** بهتر بود پشت یکدیگر را بگیریم نه اینکه بطور انفرادی عمل کنیم. اگر پشت یکدیگر را بگیریم، می‌توانیم هر بحرانی را پشت سر بگذاریم.

#۳۹۴۳ 6205- **دست بدست هم دادن علیه، تاثیر بد یا منفی گذاشتن روی:** جان همیشه ادعا می‌کرد که از همان آغاز کار همه‌ء احتمالات علیه او دست به دست هم داده‌اند. لیکن او در واقع از آن نوع آدمهایی بود که گناه همه چیز را به گردن پیشامد و قضا و قدر می‌اندازند.
←متحد شدن.
دست بردار نبودن از ← رها نکردن، تغییر ندادن، پافشاری کردن روی، پیگیرانه ادامه دادن.

دست بردارید ← بس کنید.

#۳۹۴۴ -

#۳۹۴۵ 4395- **دست برداشتن از، قطع کردن:** اگر می‌دانی کجا می‌روی باید به یک باره دست برداری.

#۳۹۴۶ 4397- **دست برداشتن (از فعالیتی پر سر و صدا یا ناخوشایند):** بچه‌ها داد و بیداد دیوانه کننده‌ای راه انداخته بودند و منهم به ایشان گفتم دست بردارند/ بس کنند.

#۳۹۴۷ 882- **دست برداشتن از، دست کشیدن از، ول کردن، صرفنظر کردن:** چرا از رقابت بر سر این عشق دست برنمیداری؟● من در پافشاری برسر رفتن به پیک نیک، آنهم در چنین هوایی هیچ منطقی نمی‌بینم. بیائید از آن صرفنظر کنیم/ بگذریم.
←بس کردن، رها کردن، دست کشیدن از، بریدن از، کنار گذاشتن.

#۳۹۴۸ 224- **دستبرد زدن به:** سیب های باغچه مرتبا" دارند ناپدید می‌شوند؛ تصور می‌کنم این بچه‌ها به آنها دستبرد می‌زنند.
دست بردن توی ← داخل شدن.

#۳۹۴۹ 4115- **دست بسوی... دراز کردن:** ممکن است لطف بفرمائید دستت را دراز کنی و پیپم را به من بدهید؟ روی طاقچه پشت سرتان است.

#۳۹۵۰ 3256- **دست بضد حمله زدن (با قدرت)، عکس العمل نشان دادن:** به محض اینکه یکی از آتشباریهای دشمن شروع به تیراندازی می‌کند، می‌توانند به جنگنده- بمب افکن ها دستور بدهند به پرواز درآمده و دست به ضد حمله بزنند/ عکس العمل نشان بدهند.
دست بکار خطرناکی زدن ← با آتش بازی کردن، برگزیدن کاری سخت و خطرناک.

#۳۹۵۱ 41- **دست بکار شدن:** وقتی پدرش فوت کرد، پاول برای تامین هزینه‌ی زندگی ناچار شد دست بکار شود.

#۳۹۵۲ 377- **دست بکار شدن، درصدد برآمدن:** مانند بسیاری از کسان دیگر که درگیر این مساله بودند، او هم برای کسب/ بدست آوردن پول دست به کار شد.

#۳۹۵۳ 6278- **دست بکار شدن، شروع کردن به:** اتومبیل تقریبا" تازه‌ای، به قیمت احتمالا" گزافی، را از یک دکتر جوان خریدم و برای یافتن ژانت دست بکار شدم.

۲۹۵۴/ 5790- **دست بکار شدن:** وقتی واقعاً" برای مواظبت از کسی دست به کار می‌شوم، کار را معمولاً" خوب انجام می‌دهم.

۲۹۵۵/ 2988- **دست بکار شدن:** عوامل اطلاعاتی دست به کار شدند و خیلی زود دلیل درز کردن اطلاعات به دشمن را کشف کردند.

۲۹۵۶/ 2535- **(سریعاً") دست بکار شدن، زود جنبیدن، راه افتادن:** اگر زود نجنبید، به آخرین اتوبوس نمی‌رسید.

۲۹۵۷/ 3152- **دست بکار شدن:** در مسابقات آینده او در نظر دارد برای شکستن رکورد ۵۰۰۰ متر دست بکار شود. * اگر وضعیت بر همین منوال باشد، بی میل نیستم برای تعمیرخانه دست بکار شوم.

۲۹۵۸/ 100- **(با همه‌ی نیرو) دست بکار شدن:** اگر جداً" برای انجام این کار دست به کار شوید، بزودی آن را تمام خواهید کرد.

۲۹۵۹/ 7448- **(با تأنی و بطور غیر مستقیم) دست بکار شدن:** 'تا او بیاید و با این همه تأنی دست بکار شده و درخواست اضافه حقوقی بنماید، وقت از دست خواهد رفت'.

دست بکار شدن ← جدی بودن در کاری، شروع بکار کردن، سراغ چیزی رفتن، شروع کردن به، پرداختن به، سرشاخ شدن با.

۲۹۶۰/ 2465- **دست بکار شدن برای:** از همان نخستین روز به مدرسه رفتنمان، بطور غیر مستقیم به ما آموختند که بچه‌ها یک در میان رقیب بالقوه یکدیگراند و نیز اینکه همه‌ء ما باید برای جامه‌ء عمل پوشیدن به وظیفه‌ء مقدس شکست دادن یکدیگر دست بکار شویم.

۲۹۶۱/ 4117- **دست بکار شدن برای دستیابی به ... :** اکنون یک سال است که مایکل در این شرکت کار می‌کند. به اعتقاد شما تا وقتی که برای دستیابی به بالاترین مقام دست بکار شود چقدر طول خواهد کشید؟

۲۹۶۲/ 7186- **دست بکار شدن:** بچه‌ها دست بکار شدند و ظرف ها را بیرون بردند.

۲۹۶۳/ 3366- **دست بکار زدن، لذت بردن از، خود را قاطی کارها کردن:** هنگامی آقای سیلاس پیشنهاد نمود وام بدون بهره‌ای به ما بدهد خیلی تعجب کردیم، زیرا از او بعید بود دست به چنین کارهایی بزنند.

۲۹۶۴/ 7189- **دست بکاری زدن یا بردن:** می‌دانم که همیشه بر این اعتقاد بوده‌ای که دست به هر کاری بزنی توانایی انجام دادنش را داری، و در اکثر موارد نیز چنین بوده است.

۲۹۶۵/ 7498- **دست بگریبان بودن:** او هنوز با بلاتکلیفی در رابطه با اعتقادات مذهبی خود دست به گریبان بود.

۲۹۶۶/ 5081- **دست بلند کردن (به نشانه تسلیم):** اسلحه‌هایتان را بیاندازید و دستهایتان را بلند کنید/ بالا ببرید.

دست بلند نکردن روی ← نیازردن.

۲۹۶۷/ 6397- **دست بهر کاری زدن، خود را به هر آب و آتشی زدن:** 'آیا او جاه طلب است؟'، ' او می‌خواهد نفر اول بشود و خود را بهر آب و آتشی می‌زند'.

۲۹۶۸/ 6357- **دست بهر کاری زدن، از انجام هیچ کاری ابا نداشتن:** ترا دوست داشته باشد؟ البته که از تو خوشش نیاد. او به هر کاری دست می‌زند/ هر چه از دستش بربیاد انجام میده تا ترا از سر راه خودش دور کنه.

دستپاچه شدن (به شدت) خجالت کشیدن.

۲۹۶۹/ 6436- **دست جلو آوردن:** کودک برای گرفتن اسباب بازی دستهایش را جلو آورد.

۲۹۷۰/ 4103- **(ناگهان) دست خود را به سوی کسی دراز کردن:** جز اینکه بسرعت دستهایم را بطرف او دراز کنم، کار دیگری از من ساخته نبود.

۲۹۷۱/ 5885- **دست خود را رو کردن، رو در رو قرار گرفتن، آزمایش نیرو یا رویارویی:** در مورد رویارویی دولت با اتحادیه‌ها (ی کارگری) روزنامه‌ها مطالب زیادی نوشته‌اند.

← صداقت بخرج دادن.

۲۹۷۲/ 915- **دستخوش احساسات کردن/ شدن، تحریک کردن:** هنگامی که آوازش را شروع می‌کند، آدم چنان دستخوش احساسات می‌شود که کنترل خود را از دست می‌دهد.

۲۹۷۳/ 2020- **دستخوش ... بودن، گرفتار مشکلاتی بودن:** آلفرد بقدری گرفتار مشکلات خودش بود که متوجه سوختن کیکها نشد.

دستخوش خیالی بودن ← غرق فکری بودن.

۲۹۷۴/ 970- **دستخوش ... شدن:** آدم وقتی در دوره‌ء نوجوانی است، اغلب دستخوش خیالات و رؤیای خود می‌شود.

۲۹۷۵/ 6533- **دستخوش ... شدن:** به هنگام اظطراب خونسرد باشید و دستخوش وحشت نشوید.

دستخوش دو حالت متضاد روحی شدن یا بودن ← بر سر دو راهی قرار گرفتن.

۲۹۷۶/ 2841- **دستخوش حالتی شدن، رو بـه (حـالتی) نـهادن، رو بـه (حالتی، وضعی) نهادن:** وقتـی مارتـای پـیر مُـرد، شـوهرش بلافاصله رو به ضعف نـهاد و بعـد از یـك مـاه او هـم درگذشت.

۲۹۷۷/ 2688- **دستخوش حالتی شدن:** بی‌فایده بود؛ فریادی نـزد اما دستخوش خشمی فرو خورده شده بود.
← مستولی شدن ، بحالتی دچار شدن.

۲۹۷۸/ 3266- **دستخوش شك و تردیـد بـودن، مردد بـودن:** بدلیـل وضعیت ناپایدار بازار، خریداران مردد هستند.

۲۹۷۹/ 4098- **(بیهودی) دستخوش هیجان یا غم و اندوه شدن:** پـدر و مادری ماری نسبت به بیرون ماندن او تا نیمه شب، بی جهت دستخوش ناراحتی شده بودند.

۲۹۸۰/ 777- **(شدیداً) دستخوش یك حالت روحی شدن:** رافائل نـیز با ما همسفر بود و از شدت خوشحالی پر درآورده بود.
دست داشتن در ← پای کسی را به میان کشیدن.

۲۹۸۱/ 5170- **دست دراز کـردن (بطرف) بـرای برداشتن چیزی:** داود دستش را دراز کرد و کتاب جلد چرمی کوچکی را پـایین آورد.

۲۹۸۲/ 5169- **دست دراز کردن بـرای:** یکـی دو اخطـار دروغـین مردها را وادار کرد دستشان را بطرف تفنگ هایشان دراز کنند.

۲۹۸۳/ 3472- **دست دوستی یا اتحاد بـهم دادن، بـهم پیوستن، متحـد شدن، یکی شدن:** سربازان پیشـتاز ارتـش بریتانیـا بـا جنـاح راست ارتش پنجم آمریکا بهم پیوستند.

۲۹۸٤/ 434- **دست (خود) را بالا بـردن (بمنظور جلب توجه کـردن):** کامران، چرا دستت را بالا بردی؟ گفته بـودم هیـچ کـس اجازه ندارد از کلاس خارج شود.

۲۹۸۵/ 2607- **دسترسی پیدا کردن بـه:** مـأموران پلیـس هنـوز نمی‌دانند که دزدها چگونه به گـاوصندوق دسترسـی پیـدا کرده‌اند.

۲۹۸٦/ 2533- **دسترسی پیدا کردن به، دست رسیدن به:** این گربـه‌ها دوبـاره دیشـب نگـذاشتند بخـوابم. اگـر دسـتم به‌ایشـان می‌رسـید، می‌کشتمشـان.

۲۹۸۷/ 2426- **دسترسی پیدا کردن به، دست یافتن:** مرد عـاقل پـس اندازهایش را در بانك نگه می‌دارد - نه در خانـه‌ء خـود که دزد بتواند به آن دسترسی پیدا کند/ دست یابد.

۲۹۸۸/ 3784- **دسترسی پیدا کردن به، دست رسیدن به:** روسـها هـر نوع ماشین آلات و ذخایری کـه بـه آنـها دسترسـی پیـدا می‌کردند برمی‌داشتند و بطرف شرق روانه می‌کردند.

۲۹۸۹/ 3207- **دسترسی داشتن به:** کافه اطاق بزرگی بود کـه رو به خیابان باز می‌شد و مردم به آن دسترسی داشتند.
دست رد به سینه‌ء کسی گذاشتن ← در را به شدت بروی کسی بستن.
دست روی دست گذاشتن (کـاری نکـردن) ← بیطـرف یـا بی‌خیال نشستن.

۲۹۹۰/ 6573- **دست روی کسی بلنـد کـردن:** نمی‌خواهـم دعـوا راه بیاندازم، حرف ملایمی به یك نفر که پشت بار بود گفتم و او دستش را روی من بلند کرد.

۲۹۹۰۰۱/ 3549- **دست زدن به، دست خـود را از ... دور کـردن:** وقتـی جانی می‌خواست به زلفهای دختره دست بکشـد، دختـره فریاد زد: 'دستهای کثیفت را به من نزن!'.
← سرجای خود باقی گذاشتن.
دست نشان کردن ← اسم کسی را یادداشت کردن.
دست نکشیدن از ← رها نکردن.

۲۹۹۱/ 4484- **_(ناشیانه یـا بطـرز نـاجوری) دست زدن، دسـتکاری کردن، دستمالی کردن:** ' نمی‌خواهم گوجه‌فرنگیهایی را بخرم کـه قبلاً" از طرف سایر مشتریها دستمالی شده‌اند.
← دستکاری کردن.
دست شستن از ← حذف کردن، مرده انگاشتن و قطع امیـد کردن از.

۲۹۹۲/ 3409- **دستکاری چیزی کـردن بـدون اجـازه‌ء صـاحب آن، دست زدن:** چه کسی به شراب من دست زده/ رفته سراغ شـراب من؟ یك کسی خواسته آنرا با سیفون بیرون بیاورد و حـالا همه‌اش روی کف اطاق ریخته.

۲۹۹۳/ 4259- **دستکاری کردن، دست زدن بـه:** کسـی عکسـهایی که خیلی بدقت چیده بودم/ منظم کرده بودم را دستکاری کرده است.

۲۹۹٤/ 6825- **دستکاری کـردن (ناشـیانه)، ور رفـتن بـا:** نگـذارید یك آدم ناشی مدار برق را دستکاری بکند.
← ور رفتن با (ناشیانه یا بطرز ناجوری) دست زدن.
دست کسی را بوسیدن ← کلاه خود را (به نشانه‌ء احترام) برای کسی برداشتن.

۲۹۹۵/ 5831- **دست کسی را فشردن (بـه نشـانه‌ء احـترام یـا تشـکر):** دوست دارم دست شمـا و کارگرانتـان را بفشـارم و بخـاطر همه‌ء زحماتی که کشیده‌اید شخصا" از تك تك شما تشکر کنم.
دست کسی را گرفتن ← بیاری کسی شتافتن.

۳۹۹۶/ 1940- دست کشیدن از، دست برداشتن از: او از سیاست دست کشیده است.

۳۹۹۷/ 2672- دست کشیدن، کنار کشیدن، ساکت شدن: درقولوها یك صدا و با هم گفتند: "ما هم مرغ پخته می‌خواهیم". مادرشان گفت: " ساکت باشید/ بس کنید، مگر نمی‌بینید دارم آناناس پوست می‌کنم؟".

۳۹۹۸/ 6940- دست کشیدن از: بعد از چند بار بد آوردن در قمار، آلفرد متوجه شد که بحد کافی پول باخته و تصمیم گرفت از قمار دست بکشد.

۳۹۹۹/ 1592- دست کشیدن از، ترك کردن (از عادت نا پسندی): در تلاشی مذبوحانه برای برگرداندن اندامش به حالت دوران جوانی، خوردن مواد قندی را بطور کامل ترك نمود - البته برای مدت یك هفته!.

۴۰۰۰/ 4387- دست کشیدن از: سیگار کشیدن برایتان خوب نیست؛ وقت آن رسیده که از آن دست بکشید.

۴۰۰۱/ 7200- دست کشیدن از کاری، بس کردن، تمام کردن: بس کن، داری طفلکی دختره را ناراحت می‌کنی'.

۴۰۰۲/ 3756- دست کشیدن از، رها کردن، کنار کشیدن از، دست برداشتن از: حالا که پسرهایش بزرگ شده‌اند، می‌توانند از برخی از مسئولیت هایش دست بکشد.

← کنار گذاشتن، رها کردن، ترك کردن، بس کردن، محروم کردن از.

۴۰۰۳/ 166- دست کشیدن یا برداشتن (از مطالبه‌ای/ از وارد کردن اتهامی)، عقب نشستن، پس کشیدن: هنگامی که با شواهد ارائه شده از سوی ما روبرو شد، طرف دیگر عقب نشینی کرد.

۴۰۰۴/ 1538- دست کم گرفتن، کم بها دادن: اپوزیسیون کلیه مساعی دولت در جهت بهبود زندگی کارگران را دست کم می‌گرفت. * پیشرفتهای ملموسی که این مردم حاصل کرده‌اند را دست کم نگیرید.

← نادیده گرفتن، به شیوهء تحقیرآمیزی با کسی صحبت کردن، پشت کردن به.

دست کوتاه بودن از ← کمبود داشتن.

۴۰۰۵/ 4553- دستگیر کردن، بازداشت کردن: او در جنایتی دست داشته و دیر یا زود دستگیرش خواهند کرد.

← بازداشت کردن، دست یافتن

دستمالی کردن ← (ناشیانه یا بطرز ناجوری) دست زدن.

۴۰۰۶/ 6650- دستمزد دریافتی، حقوق دریافتی: بعد از مبالغی کد باید کسر شود، معدنچیان در مقابل این همه ساعاتی که در زیر زمین کار می‌کنند، هفته‌ای ۲۱ پوند دستمزد دریافتی/ خالص دارند.

۴۰۰۷/ -

۴۰۰۸/ 7270- دست نگه داشتن، صبر کردن، منتظر بودن: 'بله، می‌دانم بعداً" چه اتفاق افتاد: مایك از تختخوابش افتاد پایین* دست نگهدار، ممکنه؟ چه کسی باید داستان را بگوید، تو یا من؟'.

← تأخیر کردن، صبر کردن.

دست و بال کسی را بستن ← محدود کردن.

دست و پا کردن ← توانایی داشتن.

دست و پای خود را گم کردن ← (بشدت) خجالت کشیدن.

۴۰۰۹/ 1422- دست و پنجه نرم کردن با، زحمت انجام کاری را بعهده گرفتن: من بقدر کافی گرفتاری دارم که با آن دست و پنجه نرم کنم بدون آنکه با مشکلات شما خود را ناراحت کنم. * اگر بخواهیم به مدت یك هفته زحمت بستگان شما را بعهده بگیریم، باید یك ماه بنا مرخصی بدهید.

۴۰۱۰/ 227- دست و پنجه نرم کردن با (کار دشواری): در آن هنگام با بیماری‌ای دست و پنجه نرم می‌کرد که بعداً" وی را از پای درآورد.

دستورالعمل دریافت کردن ← راهنمایی شدن.

دستور دادن به ← امر و نهی کردن.

۴۰۱۱/ 4376- دستور به بیرون رفتن دادن: به بچه‌ها دستور دادند از آشپزخانه بیرون بروند، چرا که مادرشان کار داشت.

←فرمان دادن.

۴۰۱۲/ 4377- دستور دادن به سربازان برای پیشروی به خط مقدم جبهه: برای تقویت نقطه‌ای در خط مقدم، به دو گردان از سربازان دستور دادند به خط مقدم بروند.

۴۰۱۳/ 6381- دستها را بالا بردن (بیشتر در جمله‌های امری): 'همه‌ی شما، دستها بالا، برگردید و بغل دیوار بایستید'.

۴۰۱۴/ 6162- دستها را (به نشانه‌ی درماندگی و غیره) به جلو باز کردن، جلو آوردن: به شیوهء دراماتیك دستهایش را جلو آورده گفت: 'در این باره چکاری از دستم برمی‌آید؟'.

۴۰۱۵/ 2387- دسته‌بندی کردن علیه، باندبازی کردن برضد: دیدن عدهء زیادی از جوانان که علیه افراد برجسته‌تر -هر چند پیرتر- از خود دسته‌بندی می‌کنند مسالهء خوشایندی نیست.

۴۰۱۶/ 4579- **دسته جمعی خارج شدن از، همه با هم از جایی بیرون آمدن:** همه با هم از پشت ماشین خارج شدیم تا دستها و پاهای خواب رفته‌مان را استراحتی بدهیم.

۴۰۱۷/ 3786- **دست یافتن، دستگیر کردن، گرفتن (بمنظور تنبیه کردن یا آزار دادن):** این محل از افراد پلیس موج می‌زند. آنها منتظر آنند به چند نفر از ما دست یابند.

۴۰۱۸/ 2428- **دست یافتن به، درک کردن، فهمیدن، متوجه شدن:** آنچه که سعی می‌کنم بفهمم این است که آیا صرفا" بخاطر پول این دختر با وی ازدواج می‌کند یا دوستش دارد؟

۴۰۱۹/ 1130- **دست یافتن به، دسترسی پیدا کردن به، یافتن:** هدف از تحقیقات رسمی دستیابی به حقایقی است که علت گم شدن کشتی را در دریا روشن خواهد کرد.

← نایل آمدن به کشف مهمی، پیدا کردن.

۴۰۲۰/ 4721- **دعا کردن برای، استغاثه کردن (بدرگاه خداوند):** کشاورزان دعا می‌کنند باران ببارد.

۴۰۲۱/ 5664- **دعوا کردن با، بگو مگو کردن با، دست به یقه شدن با:** یکی دو نفر آدم فضول در میان جمعیت با ناظر خرجها به مشاجره و بگو مگو پرداختند.

← مشاجره، دنبال درد سر گشتن.

۴۰۲۲/ 849- **دعوا و مرافعه سخت؛ بگو مگویی تند و تیز:** صدای دعوا و مرافعه‌ی سخت از اطاق مجاور به گوش می‌رسید؛ مرتب چینی‌آلات بود که پرت (و خرد) می‌شد.

۴۰۲۳/ 895- **دعوت به آرامش یا رعایت سکوت کردن:** سر ساعت ۲، رئیس جلسه ما را دعوت به سکوت کرد و جلسه‌ی بعدازظهر شروع شد.

۴۰۲۴/ 3442- **دعوت به داخل شدن کردن:** ماری، دم در نایستید کد صحبت کنید. دوستانت را تعارف کن بیایند توی خانه.

۴۰۲۵/ 5052- **(با اشاره‌ی انگشت) دعوت به سکوت کردن یا ساکت کردن:** هوگو از پشت سر می‌آمد و صدای خرس را در می‌آورد. سرم را برگرداندم و با اشاره‌ء انگشت او را ساکت کردم.

۴۰۲۶/ 3051- **دعوت کردن:** او گفت: ' در همین روزها عده‌ای را برای آبجو خوردن به منزل خودمان دعوت خواهم کرد'.

۴۰۲۷/ 129- **دعوت کردن (به بیرون از محل زندگی):** وقتی خانم هاگز متوجه شد شوهرش منشی‌اش را برای خوردن شام به بیرون دعوت کرده، به شدت عصبانی شد.

۴۰۲۸/ 1663- **دفاع کردن، حمایت کردن:** در اینجا در مقابل یك حمله‌ء ناگهانی به خوبی از ما دفاع می‌شود. این الحادیه به وجود آمده تا در مقابل فروشندگان بی‌انصاف از مصرف کنندگان حمایت نماید.

← دفاع کردن (از حق خود) به اصول چسپیدن، به خود جرأت دادن و گفتن.

۴۰۲۹/ 85- **دفاع کردن از خود (با صدای بلند و شاید بی‌ادبانه):** بی‌انصافی است به کسی در روزنامه حمله شود در حالیکه وی امکان پاسخگویی (دفاع از خود) نداشته باشد.

۴۰۳۰/ 5924- **دفتر خروجی را (به جای کسی) امضاء کردن:** "امشب در دانشکده شام نمی‌خورم. ممکن است لطفا" دفتر خروجی را بجای من امضاء کنید؟ ' * بعداز تعلیمات اساسی، به سربازان اجازه دادند تعطیلات آخر هفته را در خانه‌های خودشان بگذرانند مشروط بر اینکه دفتر خروجی اردوگاه را امضاء کنند.

۴۰۳۱/ 4631- **دفع الوقت کردن، وقت گذرانی کردن:** کمی بیشتر دفع الوقت کردم، اما سرانجام به من قبولاند که می‌توانم با او بروم و مجبور هم نیستم تا روز بعد برگردم.

دفع کردن ← فشار آوردن.

۴۰۳۲/ 6295- **دفع کردن:** تنها چشم انداز حتمی راحتی و آسایش، ناامیدی مطلق را دفع می‌کرد.

۴۰۳۳/ 1666- **دفع کردن (از)، منحرف شدن/ کردن:** زره بسیار مُورب تانکها موشکهای ضد تانك را دفع می‌کرد * در اثر ضربه‌ای که بدو نواخته شد، برای لحظه‌ء کوتاهی ذهنش از رشته‌ء بحث منحرف گردید.

۴۰۳۴/ 7304- **دفع کردن، از خود دور کردن:** بازویش را بسرعت جلو آورد تا ضربه را دفع کند.

۴۰۳۵/ 2219- **دفع کردن، از خود دور کردن:** او با مهارت ضربه‌ای که می‌خواست بر سینه‌اش فرود آید را دفع نمود.

۴۰۳۶/ 3405- **دفن کردن، بخاك سپردن:** پیر مرد گفت دلش می‌خواهد در آرامگاه خانوادگی به خاك سپرده شود.

← بخاك سپردن، با خاك پوشاندن.

۴۰۳۷/ 4162- **دقت کردن، سعی کردن:** آیا دقت می‌کنید/ سعی می‌کنید که برای برسرکار رفتن و ملاقات کردن مردم وقت شناس باشید؟

۴۰۳۸/ 3308- **(اصطلاح عامیانه) دك شدن، گور خود را گم کردن، خالی کردن، گم شدن:** پیش از آنکه گوشت باد کنه، گورت را گم کن.

۴۰۳۹/ 773 - **دک کردن، بیرون کردن، از پیش خود راندن، از سر خود واکردن:** دوست دخترش (=گرل فرنیدش) به تازگی او را دک کرده است.

← بیرون انداختن، جواب کردن ، اخراج کردن.

دلال ← واسطه.

۴۰۴۰/ 6724- **دل به حال کسی سوختن:** در اثر کنجکاوی چنان ناراحت شده بود که ویرجینیا دلش به حالش سوخت و خیالش را آسوده کرد.

۴۰۴۱/ 3189- **دل به حال کسی سوختن، نسبت به کسی لطف، ترحم داشتن، رحم کردن به:** ژیلران، گاه‌گاهی لطفی در حق ما بکن* کلیسا نسبت به کسانی که رفتارشان با تعالیم اخلاقی مسیحیت جور در نمی‌آید، با رحم و شفقت رفتار می‌کند.

دل به حال کسی نسوختن ← حمایت نکردن

۴۰۴۲/ 5785- **دل بستن به، دلبسته‌ی کسی شدن، عاشق کسی شدن یا بودن:** دیوانه‌ی مسابقات اسب سواری بود. عاشق اسب بود.

۴۰۴۳/ 6775- **دلبستگی پیدا کردن، دوست داشتن:** در زندان یک آدم رذل به او دلبستگی پیدا کرده بود/ خاطرخواش شده بود.

←مجذوب شدن، عاشق شدن، علاقه‌ء خاصی داشتن به.

دلتنگ ← ملول.

۴۰۴۴/ 2464- **دلتنگ شدن، افسرده شدن:** او از آن نوع افرادی است که نمی‌تواند تنها بماند. به محض اینکه خود را تنها می‌یابد، دلتنگ می‌شود.

دلجویی کردن از ← خوشحال کردن.

۴۰۴۵/ 6614- **دلخور شدن از، ناراحت شدن از:** از نحوه‌ی صحبت کردن او دلخور نشدم، لیکن تصمیم گرفتم در آینده، پیش او مواظب خودم باشم.

۴۰۴۶/ 6770 - **دلخور شدن از، ناراحت شدن از:** این استعداد قابل توجه ما را بر آن داشت لقب دورماوس (= موش در خانه‌ها) را به او بدهیم، اسمی که به شدت او را دلخور کرد، و، بهرحال چسبید.

۴۰۴۷/ 6603 - **دلخور شدن، مکدر شدن:** او هم به همه‌ی شما رفته و از هر مسأله‌ای دلخور می‌شود. ← بدل گرفتن، مکدر شدن.

۴۰۴۸/ 1016 - **دلخور کردن، رنجاندن:** او از نظم و انضباط ارتش بیزار شده است؛ هر وقت او را می‌بینم می‌گوید چقدر دلخور است.* چیزی که عاقبت مرا دلخور کرد وقتی بود که شغل ریاست خالی ماند و مرا نادیده گرفتند.

۴۰۴۹/ 5497 - **دلخور کردن، ناراحت کردن:** او خیلی زود دلخور می‌شود؛ هر چیزی که باو می‌گویی بنظرش اهانت می‌آید.

←حوصله‌ء کسی را سر آوردن.ناراحت کردن.

دلخوش بودن به ← دلگرم شدن.

۴۰۵۰/ 6709- **دلخوش کردن، فکر کسی را راحت کردن:** هنگامی که شنیدم زنده و سلامت است، خیالم راحت شد.

۴۰۵۱/ 4878 - **دلداری دادن، تسکین خاطر دادن، خاطر جمع کردن، تسلی دادن:** با در نظر داشتن این مسأله که آنها که جانب غیره نظامیان را گرفته بودند ممکن بود نسبت به رفتار من نگران باشند، بسیار تلاش کردم تا آنها را خاطر جمع نمایم.

۴۰۵۲/ 422 - **دلزده شدن، لزده شدن از، خسته شدن از، بیزار شدن از:** از صبح تا شام پرسه زدن در شهر و انتظار او را کشیدن بیزارم کرده است.

۴۰۵۳/ 6153 - **دلزده کردن از، اشتهای کسی را کورکردن:** موسیقی پاپ ممکن است ترا سر ذوق بیاره، ولی مرا بیزار می‌کند.

← از چشم انداختن.

۴۰۵۴/ 2054 - **دلسرد کردن یا شدن از، بریدن از، دور کردن:** نمی‌دانستم که آرتور از همسرش بریده است (= آرتور و همسرش از هم جدا شده‌اند).

۴۰۵۵/ 2352 -**دلسرد کردن، نا امید کردن، از پیش خود راندن:** ...احتمال دارد آنها را تحت تأثیر قرار دهند و نیز دلسرد کنند.

← ناامید کردن، منصرف کردن.

دل طپیدن برای ← آرزو کردن

۴۰۵۶/ 6646- **دلگرم شدن، جرات پیدا کردن، دلخوش بودن:** هر وقت درباره‌ی بوشمن صحبتی می‌کردم/ اسم بوشمن را می‌بردم، حالتی از تعجب صورتشان را فرا می‌گرفت و من از آن دلگرم می‌شدم * بگذار (به این) دلخوش باشند: ممکن بود وضعیت از این هم بدتر شود. تا کنون نه سرمایی داشته‌ایم و نه برفی باریده است.

۴۰۵۷/ 3474 - **دلگرم کردن، تشویق کردن:** این کار در وقت مقرر تمام نخواهد شد مگر اینکه هر از گاهی با انعام دادنی به آنها دلگرمشان کنی.

۴۰۵۸/ 2242 – **دل نیامدن، در خود این جرات را/ قساوت قلب را سراغ نداشتن:** این قساوت قلب را در خود سراغ ندارم/ دلم نمی‌آید مادری که به خاطر بچهٔ گرسنه‌اش دزدی می‌کند را محکوم کنم.

دلواپس بودن ← نگران بودن، دل و جرأت انجام دادن کاری داشتن ← شجاعت داشتن

۴۰۵۹/ 525- **(در رقص، مشروبخواری، بحث و جدل دلی از عزا در آوردن، به میل خود شادی کرد** : در شبانگاه سال نو برنامهٔ رقص، شروع شد. این فرصتی است همه ساله که در آن به میل خود شادی کنید/ دلی از عزا در بیاورید.

دلیل چیزی بودن ← نشانگر چیزی بودن

۴۰۶۰/ 239- **دلیل (یا علت، انگیزه) داشتن.** نمی‌دانم ترجمهٔ ناگهانی جان به وضعیت رفاهی، چه انگیزه‌ای داشت.

۴۰۶۱/ 3903- **دلیل یا علت چیزی بودن:** دلیل حاکم بر تغییر کابینه در روزهای اخیر ضرورت خلاصی یافتن از وجود برخی از وزراء نامطلوب است.

۴۰۶۲/ 5629- **دماغ کسی را سوزاندن، باد کسی را خالی کردن:** اگر می‌خواست باد رابرت را خالی کند، راههای خیلی بهتری از این وجود داشت.

۴۰۶۳/ -

۴۰۶۴/ 638- **دم کردن، درست کردن (چای):** گروهی از کارگران در نزدیکی سایبان ساختمان چای درست کرده بودند.

دم کسی در دست داشتن ← آتویی یا دم کسی در دست داشتن.

دملابه کردن پیش ← کرنش کردن در برابر.

دمیدن ← طلوع کردن

۴۰۶۵/ 3379 - **دمیدن بداخل، وارد کردن در، (روحی تازه) بخشیدن به:** کل مطلب مانند آب مرداب کسل کننده و بیروح بود؛ آنگاه آقای آپل بای کهنه کار بلند شد و روح نسبتاً" تازه‌ای به بحث بخشید.

۴۰۶۶/ 380- **دنبال، در تعقیب، در پی ...بودن:** این مبارزه نه برای پول، که در پی خدمت به افکاری متعالی است.

۴۰۶۷/ 2334- **دنبال چیزی را گرفتن، تعقیب کردن:** تصمیم گرفتم یکی در اشاره‌ای که تصادفاً" از دهان کسی پریده بود را تعقیب کنم.

۴۰۶۸/ 2747- **دنبال چیزی رفتن:** هر وقت سام تصمیم می‌گرفت چیزی بدست آورد بدون تغییر عقیدهٔ آن را دنبال می‌کرد.

۴۰۶۹/ 950- **(با عجله) دنبال چیزی گشتن:** دنبال بهانه‌ی قابل قبولی می‌گشتم تا مهمانهایم را جا بگذارم.

۴۰۷۰/ 2207- **دنبال چیزی گشتن (معمولاً" با انگشتان دست):** در هوای مه‌آلود با چوبدستی‌اش دنبال خرچنگ می‌گشت.

۴۰۷۱/ 5134- **دنبال چیزی گشتن، جستجو کردن:** مأموران پلیس هر پناهگاه محتملی را برای پیدا کردن اسلحه جستجو کردند.

۴۰۷۲/ 5694- **دنبال چیزی گشتن، جستجو کردن:** شما باید در میان اظهاراتی که در طول سال گذشته ابراز نموده دنبال دلیلی بگردید.

۴۰۷۳/ 4017- **دنبال چیزی گشتن، جستجو کردن:** 'دنبال چه می‌گرددی؟ '، ' یک کمی ترحم'. * فرصتی که او دنبالش می‌گشت حالا ظاهراً" به وی پیشنهاد شده است.

۴۰۷۴/ 3325- **دنبال چیزی گشتن:** او در اسناد مربوط به دوران الیزابت دنبال میزان هزینهٔ منزل می‌گردد.

۴۰۷۵/ 2809- **دنبال کسی یا چیزی رفتن:** وقتی مادر بچه متوجه شد که بعد از دوازده ساعت، بچه‌اش هنوز تب شدیدی دارد، تصمیم گرفت دنبال دکتر برود

۴۰۷۶/ 4054- **دنبال خانهٔ کسی گشتن و پیدا کردن:** به او قول داده‌ام اگر این دفعه به لندن بروم خانه‌اش را پیدا کنم و به او سر بزنم.

۴۰۷۷/ 4018- **دنبال دردسر گشتن:** از قیافه‌اش پیدا بود که دنبال دردسر می‌گردد.

۴۰۷۸/ 127- **دنبال دردسر گشتن، دردسر خریدن:** بهتر است به سیبهای این باغ دست نزنید؛ وگرنه یقیناً" می‌خواهید برای خودتان دردسر بخرید.

۴۰۷۹/ 4568- **دنبال دردسر گشتن، دعوا راه انداختن:** بالاخره شانسی آوردیم. چرا می‌خواهید بر سر هیچی با من دعوا راه بیاندازی و این شانس را هم از بین ببری؟.

۴۰۸۰/ 3012 - **دنبال دیگران رفتن، دنباله‌روی کردن از:** در رابطه با هر مسالهٔ مهمی، ماکس اراده‌ای از خود ندارد؛ او دنباله‌رو دیگران است.

۴۰۸۱/ 3085- **دنبال سر کسی بودن:** به شما توصیه می‌کنم که باید در چند هفتهٔ آینده خیلی مراقب خودتان باشید. ساندرز کهنه‌کار دنبال سرتان هست و بنابر این منتظر بهانه‌ایست که بر ضد شما به رئیس اداره گزارش کند.

۴۰۸۲/ 4772- **دنبال شکار گشتن:** گربه سانان بزرگ (شیر، ببر، پلنگ و غیره) در علفزارهای بی‌درخت دنبال شکار می‌گردند.

دنبال کاری رفتن ← پرداختن به.

۴۰۸۳/ 4100- **دنبال کردن، سر در پی ... گذاشتن:** خرگوش از لانه بیرون پرید و دو سگ با آخرین سرعت بدنبالش افتادند.

۴۰۸۴/ 206- **دنبال کردن، دنبال ... گشتن/ بودن:** ما هنوز دنبال مردی می‌گردیم که دیشب (به قصد دزدی) داخل مغازهٔ شما شده بود.

۴۰۸۵/ 2329- **(کار یا حرفهٔ کسی را) دنبال کردن، ادامه دادن:** یکی از گواهینامه‌هایم در رشتهٔ ریاضیات بود، از این رو، همسرم تصمیم گرفت که باید کار پدر مرحومم را ادامه دهم.

۴۰۸۶/ 5509- **دنبال کسی افتادن (به امید جلب توجهٔ او را کردن):** او هرگز دنبال مردی نیافتاده بود و در این کار چندان مهارتی نداشت.

۴۰۸۷/ 997- **دنبال کسی افتادن، دنبال کردن:** اگر این همه دنبال دخترها نمی‌افتاد، ممکن بود شانس قبول شدن در امتحانات نهایی را داشته باشد.

← تعقیب کردن، ادامه دادن به تعقیب کسی، بند کردن به کسی.

۴۰۸۸/ 6597- **دنبال کسی افتادن، یا رفتن، تعقیب کردن:** رهبران این سه حزب بهر جا می‌رفتند، گروهی از خبرنگاران روزنامه‌ها و تلویزیونها بدنبالشان می‌افتادند.

۴۰۸۹/ 5709- **دنبال کسی افتادن (معمولاً "کسی که چیزی اشتباهاً جا گذاشته باشد"):** آقای امیت چترش را جا گذاشته، بنابراین یکی از پسرهایم را دنبالش فرستادم.

۴۰۹۰/ 5715- **دنبال کسی افتادن:** دنبال لوله‌کش فرستاده‌ایم، تا او برسد کمکم کن این آب را با کهنه تمیز کنیم.

۴۰۹۱/ 2473- **دنبال کسی فرستادن، وی را خواستن:** هنگامی که متوجه شد مادرش خیلی مریض است به دکترش گفت می‌خواهد دنبال یك نفر (پزشك) متخصص بفرستد.

۴۰۹۲/ 874- **دنبال کسی چیزی رفتن:** فردا چه وقت دنبالتان بیایم؟

۴۰۹۳/ 5695- **دنبال کسی گشتن و پیدا کردن:** فرض کنید دوباره دنبالش گشته و پیدایش کند و از وی بپرسد که هدف و مقصود واقعی‌اش چیست؟

دنبال ... گشتن ← جستجو کردن، تعقیب کردن، کاوش کردن، (بدقت) پاییدن.

دنبال هرزگی رفتن ← بدعادت شدن.

دنبالروی کردن ← دنبال دیگران رفتن.

۴۰۹۴/ 1117- **دنبال هم آمدن، به ترتیب تقدم و تأخر آمدن، یکی پس از دیگری آمدن:** "ب" بعداز "الف" و "ج" بعداز "ب" می‌آید.

۴۰۹۵/ 1494- **دنیا بر سر ... خراب شدن:** وقتی که نامزدش (نامزدیش را) بهم زد، همهٔ دنیا بر سر بوب خراب شد.

۴۰۹۶/ 3286- **دوام آوردن، باقی ماندن:** تا هر زمان که ذخیرهٔ آب و غذامان باقی مانده در اینجا می‌مانیم.

۴۰۹۷/ 3737- **دوام کردن، ته کشیدن، کفایت کردن، تمام نشدن:** تا هر زمان که مهماتمان تمام نشده، می‌توانیم این سنگر را حفظ کنیم. * بنزینمان باید تا به دهکدهٔ بعدی می‌رسیم کفایت کند.

← مقاومت کردن، زنده ماندن.

۴۰۹۸/ 5554- **دواندن، اینطرف و آنطرف فرستادن:** در روزهای پر ازدحام پیش از عید، دختران فروشنده در قسمت پوشاك سراسر روز اینطرف و آنطرف می‌دوند.

۴۰۹۹/ 2654- **دوباره استفاده کردن از:** برای آنکه بتوانم دوباره از پاهایم استفاده کنم، از دست دکترها هیچ کاری ساخته نبود.

۴۱۰۰/ 5371- **دوباره اشاره کردن به، برگشتن به ...:** وزیر ضمن صحبت هایش چند بار به این مطلب اشاره کرد.

۴۱۰۱/ 3155- **دوباره بخانه آوردن (زنی از سوی شوهر، معشوقه‌ای از طرف مردی)، دوباره به خانه راه دادن:** این زن دیگر شوهرش را نخواهد پذیرفت/ به خانه راه نخواهد داد حتی اگر تنها مرد موجود در عالم باشد.

۴۱۰۲/ 1956- **دوباره بخدمت فرا خوانده شدن:** آنها که دوباره بخدمت فرا خوانده شده‌اند، بیمارانی که دورهٔ نقاهت می‌گذارنند و کودکان تحمل بمباران مداوم را ندارند.

۴۱۰۳/ 1009- **دوباره بررسی کردن، بازنگری کردن:** منشی پیش از آنکه نامه‌ها را روی میز رئیس بگذارد، آنها را دوباره بررسی می‌کند* نسخهٔ خطی را پیش از آنکه به ماشین نویس بدهید به خوبی بازنگری کنید.

۴۱۰۴/ 5205- **دوباره بعضویت پذیرفتن:** بدلیل روابط و نفوذ وسیعی که در شهر داشت، حزب خوشحال بود از اینکه او را دوباره به عضویت بپذیرد.

۴۱۰۵/ 4560- **دوباره بکار افتادن، روشن شدن (موتور ...):** موتور برق بندر ریپی زد و داشت خاموش می‌شد؛ لیکن ناگهان روشن شد/ بکار افتاد.

۴۱۰۶/ 5364- **دوباره پرداختن به، برگشتن به موضوع ...:** ضمن صحبت هایم، چند بار به این اعلامیه خواهم پرداخت.

۴۱۰۷/ 3324– دوباره پیدا کردن، جستجو کردن و دوباره پیدا کردن: باید لباسهای کهنهء بچه‌ها را پیدا کنم تا هنگامی که کهنه‌خر می‌آید آنها را به او بدهم.

۴۱۰۸/ 5392– دوباره تلفن کردن (بعد از یک بار صحبت کردن): " حالا همهء جزئیات را همراه ندارم'. پطر، آیا می‌توانم بعد از ده دقیقه دوباره به شما تلفن بکنم؟

دوباره جلو آمدن، پیشی گرفتن، افزایش پیدا کردن ← بهبود یافتن.

۴۱۰۹/ 2330– (در بازی کریکت) دوباره چوگان زدن.

۴۱۱۰/ 2447– دوباره در مجامع عمومی حضور پیدا کردن، دوباره به محفل دوستان پیوستن: می‌توانید صورت تان را کمی جراحی بکنید و دوباره به محافل دوستان برگردید.

دوباره رواج پیدا کردن ← دوباره مُد شدن.

۴۱۱۱/ 1915– دوباره روی آوردن به (از روی ناچاری) متوسل شدن به: سیگارهایم تمام شده بود و سیگارهای رابرت را هم پیدا نمی‌کردم، بناچار، دوباره پیپم را برداشتم/ دوباره به پیپم پناه بردم.

۴۱۱۲/ 2150– دوباره سرپا بلند شدن، موقعیت خود را بازیافتن، بهبود حاصل کردن: 'وقتی از جنگ برگشت کاملا" بی‌پول بود، اما فورا" شغلی حسابی بدست آورد'. بله، استعداد آن را دارد زود موقعیت خود را بازیابد.

۴۱۱۳/ 4565– دوباره عادت کردن به: باید توجه داشته باشید پنج سال است که از این شغل دور بوده‌ام. مدت کمی وقت می‌خواهد تا دوباره به آن عادت کنم.

۴۱۱۴/ 3234– دوباره گرم کردن (غذا): من غذای تازه پخته شده‌ای را دوست دارم. غذای دوباره گرم شدهء گوشت و سبزی را نمی‌خواهم.

۴۱۱۵/ 1135– دوباره مُد شدن، دوباره رواج پیدا کردن: مدتها بود که دامنهای بلند دمده شده بودند/ از مد افتاده بودند، اما امسال دارند دوباره مُد می‌شوند.

۴۱۱۶/ 5575– (نوار فیلمی و غیره را برگرداندن و) دوباره نشان دادن یا زدن: ممکن است این قسمت از نوار را دوباره بزنید؟ دفعه‌ی اول آن را نشنیدم.

۴۱۱۶۰۱/ 7198– دوبل شلوار: چنین پیداست که دوبل شلوار دوباره مد شود.

دمده شدن ← از مد افتادن.

دمرو زمین خوردن ← (با صورت) زمین خوردن.

دمساز بودن با ← میانهء خوبی داشتن با.

دمساز نمودن ← سازگار نمودن.

دم فرو بستن ← سکوت کردن.

دمغ کردن ← حال کسی را گرفتن.

۴۱۱۷/ 5826– دوختن (و بهم آوردن): بریدگی انگشتش را با یک تکه نخ باریک ابریشمی دوختند.

← سر هم بندی کردن.

۴۱۱۸/ 4216– دوختن از: از این قواره می‌توان دو طاقه پیراهن بلند دوخت. ● دارم یک دست کت و شلوار از این پارچه‌ی پشمی می‌دوزم.

۴۱۱۹/ 6391– دوختن به، وصل کردن: یکی از آستین های ژاکت را خیلی بد دوخته بودند.

۴۱۲۰/ 5824– دوختن به: لبه‌های روی جیب های بلوزش را به آن دوخته بودند تا چروک نشوند یا برنگردند.

۴۱۲۱/ 5825– دوختن روی: نوارهای مدل را معمولا" روی قسمت بالای جیب چپ ژاکت می‌دوزند.

۴۱۲۲/ 4218– دوختن لباسی از پارچه‌ای: یکی از دوستان دارد از پارچه‌ای که ماری در مرخصی خریده بود لباس می‌دوزد.

دود توی چشم کسی رفتن ← دامنگیر شدن.

۴۱۲۳/ 6029– دود دادن (و بیرون آوردن): برای بیرون راندن موشها، لوله‌ای را به اگزوز ماشین وصل کردیم و آنها را دود دادیم.

۴۱۲۴/ 6354– دود عملی به چشم کننده آن رفتن، برگشتن ... بسوی، نتیجه‌ی کار بدی را به چشم خود دیدن: 'جان ماهها تلاش کرده که میان ما دو نفر ایجاد اختلاف بکند و حالا نتیجهء دسیسه‌هایش بطرف خودش برگشته است ● خودت را مجبور ندانید که بار مشکلات را از دوشش بردارید. بگذار کمی نتیجه‌ی اعمالش را بچشم خود ببیند.

۴۱۲۵/ 7335– دو دل بودن، مردد بودن، بر سر دو راهی قرار گرفتن: در این لحظه بر سر انتخاب یک کپهء قشنگ و یک سالون بزرگ خانوادگی دچار شك و تردید شده است/ برسر دو راهی قرار گرفته است.

۴۱۲۶/ 6318– دور از دسترس یا تاثیر چیزی باقی ماندن: سالها بود دنبالش می‌گشتم، لیکن همیشه موفق می‌شد دور از دسترس (باقی) بماند.

۴۱۲۷/ 445– دور از واقعیت اندیشیدن/ زیستن، با واقعیت بیگانه بودن: البته که کمی با واقعیت بیگانه است. محافظه‌کاری او در مذهب او را واداشته چنین فکر کند ما می‌توانیم عقربه‌های ساعت را در همهء امور به عقب برگردانیم.

۸۱۲۸/ 939- دور انداختن، دور ریختن، کنار گذاشتن، دست کشیدن از: آیا این عینک شما نیست که از شدت هیجان دورش انداختی؟ ●به محض آنکه پدرش فوت کرد، همه‌ء دوستانش را کنار گذاشت.
۸۱۲۹/ 4971- دور انداختن، کنار گذاشتن: جنگ تمام شده بود، لیکن هارولد هنوز لباس نظامی به تن داشت؛ وقتی آن را دور انداخت هرگز تا آن حد موقر بنظر نرسیده بود.
۸۱۳۰/ 7512- دور انداختن: اتومبیل چنان صدمه دیده بود که دورش انداختند.
۸۱۳۱/ 3829- دور انداختن و نپوشیدن: وقتی هوا گرم می‌شود باید ژاکتها و لباسهای پشمی را دور انداخت و نپوشید.
دور ایستادن از← دوری جستن از.
۸۱۳۲/ 2501- دور برداشتن، اوج گرفتن: مرعظه‌گر دور برداشت؛ دریافتم که با موعظه‌ای طولانی روبرو خواهم شد.
← سرعت گرفتن، دور موتور را زیاد کردن.
۸۱۳۳/ 7536- (با چرخاندن عدسی) دوربین را میزان کردن: بعداز گرفتن یك عکس آزمایشی از گارسونی که روی یك سینی مشروب می‌برد، دوربین روی زن و شوهری میزان شد که جلو بار نشسته بودند.
۸۱۳۴/ 1527- دور... جمع شدن: چرا هر وقت تصادفی روی می‌دهد، مردم جمع می‌شوند و ساده‌لوحانه خیره می‌شوند.
← پشت همدیگر را گرفتن.
۸۱۳۵/ 2396- دور... جمع کردن یا زدن: شاگرد مغازه موفق شد گروه کوچکی از عابرین کنجکاو را دور دکه‌ء خود جمع کند.
۸۱۳۶/ 6926- دور ریختن، دور انداختن: امروزه آبجو را اغلب در قوطیهایی می‌فروشند کد می‌توان آن را دور انداخت.
← رها کردن، دور ریختن، درآوردن.
۸۱۳۷/ 6955- دور ریختن، دور انداختن: در اینجا بسته‌هایی از مجلات کهنه وجود دارند که می‌خواهم دور(شان) بریزم.
۸۱۳۸/ 2939- دور زدن ...: درب جلو بسته بود، بنابراین ناچار شدیم (خانه را) دور بزنیم.
۸۱۳۹/ 1044- (هواپیما) دور زدن، گردش کردن، چرخ زدن: هواپیمای شناسایی روی مواضع دشمن چرخ می‌زد و تعداد نیرو، و وضعیت دشمن را به نیروهای زمینی مخابره می‌کرد.
۸۱۴۰/ 1905- (به آهستگی) دور شدن: دود غلیظ به آهستگی کنار رفت / دور شد و اسکلت سیاه شده‌ء ساختمان آشکار شد.
۸۱۴۱/ 2575- (از جلو چشم کسی) دور شدن: "از جلو چشمم دور شو، لعنتی! دیگر هرگز نمیخواهم چشمم به تو بیافتد"
۸۱۴۲/ 5440- دور شدن، درهم غلتیدن و دور شدن: نسیم نسبتا" تندی شروع شد/ وزیدن گرفت و دود غلیظ غلت زنان دور شد.
۸۱۴۳/ 1782- دور شدن از، واگرائیدن از: از آن مرحله به بعد، مسیر زندگی‌اش از مسیر زندگی فیلیپ جدا شد / دور شد.
← فاصله گرفتن از، دوری جستن از، منحرف شدن از.
۸۱۴۴/ 4790- دور کردن از: مأمور آتش نشانی با حضور ذهن تمام راننده را از تاکسی در حال اشتعال دور کرد.
۸۱۴۵/ 5759- دور کردن از جاده: کارگاهها را از جاده دور نموده و آنها را از دید خانه‌ها خارج کرده‌اند.
۸۱۴۶/ 3545- دور کردن از خود، دور نگه داشتن، جلوگیری کردن از: یکی از مشکلاتی که سازندگان جاده‌ها در بعضی از مناطق آمازن با آن روبرو بودند این بود که چگونه مردمی که زمین هایشان زیر جاده می‌رفت را از خود دور کنند.
← دوری گزیدن از، برگرداندن از (به زور) بیرون رفتن
۸۱۴۷/ 1519- دورگه بودن: این سگ از قیافه‌اش پیداست که دورگه‌ای است از نژاد آلاستیان و اسپانیل.
۸۱۴۸/ 5367- دور برداشتن، دور موتور را زیاد کردن یا بالا بردن، گاز دادن: صدای اتومبیلهای سربازان و سیاستمدارها را می‌شنیدیم که دور بر می‌داشتند / گاز می‌دادند.
دور نگه داشتن ← دور کردن از خود، از خود دور کردن، ایزوله کردن، دوری جستن از.
۸۱۴۹/ 4033- دورنما، چشم انداز: برای همه‌ء کسانی که خواهان منافع سریع الوصولی هستند دورنما بسی تاریك است ● اگر دارید درباره‌ء شغلی در صنعت زغال سنگ فکر می‌کنید باید گفت دورنمای آن روشن نیست.
۸۱۵۰/ 4042- دوروبر چیزی را به دقت نگاه کردن، وارسی کردن: درنیمه باز بود و منهم بدقت دوروبر آنرا نگاه می‌کردم.
← اطراف خود را پاییدن.
دوروبر زمانی بودن← نزدیك شدن به

۴۱۵۱/ 5591- دوره‌ی آمادگی: حزب کارگر باید در دوره‌ء آماده شدن برای انتخابات احساس وفاداری در طرفداران خود را زنده کند.

۴۱۵۲/ 4461- (در ارتش) دوره‌ای تمام کردن و در مراسم مربوطه شرکت جستن: عده‌ای از دانشجویان منتخب دانشکده افسری بنا بود در ماه دسامبر ۱۹۰۷ دوره‌شان پایان یافته و در مراسم مربوطه شرکت کنند.

۴۱۵۳/ 4472- دوره‌ای گذراندن یا دیدن: برای ارتقاء درجه‌ء بازرسی، برادرش دوره‌ء دانشکده‌ء پلیس را گذراند.

۴۱۵۴/ 7055- دوره دیدن برای، تربیت شدن برای: شماری از پیرمردان داوطلب شده‌اند دوره‌ی کشیشی ببینند.

۴۱۵۵/ 2929- دوره کردن (درس)، تمرین کردن، مرور کردن: امروز صبح نمی‌توانم بیرون بیایم. در نمایش دانشکده نقشی به من واگذار شده؛ باید متن مربوط به خودم را تمرین کنم.

۴۱۵۶/ 2997- دور هم جمع شدن، گرد هم آمدن: شهر بریکتون پر از اعضاء مصمم حزب محافظه‌کار بود که برای برگزاری کنفرانس سالانه دور هم جمع شده بودند.

۴۱۵۷/ 2613- دور هم جمع شدن، تشکیل جلسه دادن: "سلام، مدتهاست شما را ندیده‌ام." "واقعیت دارد. بیائید دور هم جمع شویم و به تفصیل درباره‌ء گذشته‌ها صحبت کنیم."

۴۱۵۸/ 4269- دور هم جمع شدن، گرد هم آمدن: در آسایشگاه همه‌ء افسران گردان دور هم جمع می‌شوند (برای غذا خوردن و غیره).

۴۱۵۹/ 3248- (گفتوار) دور هم جمع کردن یا شدن: سعی کن مانع جمع شدن این مردها در اطراف بار بشوید. * گروه دانش آموزان را دور هم جمع کرده و آنها را برای سوار شدن به کشتی راهنمایی کردند.

۴۱۶۰/ 3503- دوری جستن از، دور نگه داشتن از، دور ایستادن از، فاصله گرفتن از: این وظیفه‌ء پلیس است که تماشاچیان را دور (از بازیکنان) نگه دارد. * بچه‌ها را باید از رودخانه دور نگه داشت. * اگر جان از این زن فاصله نگیرد، پشیمان خواهد شد. شوهرش مردی حسود و خشن است.

۴۱۶۱/ 3574- دوری جستن از، دور نگه داشتن از، محفوظ داشتن از: در دوره‌ء جنگ داخلی، والدین بچه‌ها سعی می‌کردند آنها را از هر گونه گزندی دور نگه دارند.

۴۱۶۲/ 3544- دوری جستن از، دور شدن از: دو تا تابلوی بزرگ، که روی آنها کلمات دور شوید نوشته شده بود به طرفین قایق نصب شده بود. «از چمن دور شوید» (= از روی چمن راه نروید).

۴۱۶۳/ 6221- دوری جستن یا گسستن از، [illegible] از: برخلاف ناپلئون، ویلینگتون تا حدی بدلیل آنکه ذاتاً" آدم کم حرفی بود و تا حدی نیز بدلیل آنکه عمیقاً" از تلاش در جهت کسب محبوبیت عامه بیزار بود، از افرادش فاصله می‌گرفت.

۴۱۶۴/ 3059- دوری جستن از، فاصله گرفتن از، بریدن از، قطع رابطه کردن با: اغلب اتفاق می‌افتد دختری که در نوجوانی رابطه‌ء بسیار تنگاتنگی با مادرش داشته بدلیل پیدا کردن دوستان تازه و گسترش پیداکردن افق خواستهایش، ناگهان از وی فاصله می‌گیرد.

← گوشه‌گیری کردن ، فرار کردن از، از خود دور کردن.

۴۱۶۵/ 5540- دوری کردن از، پرهیز کردن از: به یک آدم بی عاطفه، خشک و جاه طلب تبدیل می‌شدم، آدمی که همگان از او دوری می‌کنند.

۴۱۶۶/ 5851- دوری کردن از، کنار کشیدن از: اگر اعضاء مجلس اعیان محبوب مردم نبودند، مردم از آنها دوری می‌کردند و نمی‌خواستند با دخترهایشان ازدواج کنند.

۴۱۶۷/ 3575- دوری گزیدن از، دور کردن، اجتناب کردن از، پرهیز کردن از: نیمی از معنویات جنبه‌ء منفی دارد و شامل دوری گزیدن از شرارت می‌شود. * او از همان اوایل زندگی پی برده بود که بهترین کار دوری جستن از مرافعات مردم است. * کاشکی این بچه‌ء زیق زیقو را از سر راه من دور می‌کردید. سرم را به درد آورده است.

۴۱۶۸/ 3861- دوستان یا همکاران خود را نا امید کردن: اگر شما شغلی چون پنجره پاک کنی انتخاب بکنی، دقیقاً" دوستانت را مأیوس می‌کنی.

۴۱۶۹/ 2812- دوست داشتن، پسندیدن، علاقه داشتن به: من به فیلم های وحشتناک علاقه‌ای ندارم. نمی‌دانم چرا بعضی‌ها آنها را می‌پسندند.

← علاقه‌مند بودن به، دلبستگی پیدا کردن به، پسندیدن.

۴۱۷۰/ 2522- دوست شدن با، آشنا شدن با: هرگز فکر نمی‌کردیم گرتی با کسی دوست شود- بگذریم از جوانی با یک ماشین جگوار.

۴۱۷۱/ 4138- **دوست شدن با:** او هرگز خود را زحمت نمی‌داد که با کسی دوست شود. * مأمور رسیدگی به وضع زندانیان آزادشده اگر سعی کند با افراد جوان دوست شود در کار خود موفق خواهد شد.

۴۱۷۲/ 4404- **دوست شدن با، دوست کسی شدن، اخت شدن با:** دو یا سه نفر از ما که با هم دوست شده بودیم، روزهای تعطیل به دریا می‌رفتیم.

۴۱۷۳/ 4225- **دوست شدن با:** خواهید دید که همهٔ ما خواهان دوست شدن با تو هستیم. خوشت می‌آید؟

← روهم ریختن.

۴۱۷۴/ 3641- **دوستی خاله خرسه کردن، بی‌اندازه محبت کردن:** تصور او از یك همسر و مادر خوب این بود که باید میز غذا را از خوراکیها انباشته کند. اما از آنجا که خوراکیها اغلب از مواد نشاسته‌ای و چرب بود، او عملاً" به شیوهٔ خاله خرسه با خانواده‌اش رفتار می‌کرد.

دولاشدن ← تاشدن، قایم شدن

دولا کردن ←خم کردن

۴۱۷۵/ 247- **دون شأن بودن...:** فکر می‌کنم وجین کردن تحصری در باغچه دون شأن شما نباشد.

۴۱۷۶/ 4430- **دو نفر، دو نفر (یك زن و یك مرد) جداکردن:** خانم میزبان برای برنامه‌ی رقص بعدی، زن ها و مردها را دو نفر دونفر با هم جدا کرد.

۴۱۷۷/ 4403- **دو نفر دو نفر با هم افتادن، دو نفر دونفر شدن:** پیشاهنگان دو نفر دونفر شدند و شروع به گشت زنی در منطقه نمودند.

۴۱۷۸/ 1832- **دو نفر دونفر شریك شدن در چیزی:** به اندازهٔ کافی بیفتك هست. لیکن در مورد باقلای پخته دو نفر دو نفر با هم سهیم شوید.

۴۱۷۹/ 6850- **دو نیم کردن:** کنترلچی سینما بلیطم را دو نیم کرد و نصف برگشت را به من پس داد.

۴۱۸۰/ 5414- **دو نیم کردن، از وسط پاره کردن:** جان نامه را از وسط پاره کردو آن را در بخاری انداخت.

←پاره کردن.

۴۱۸۱/ 1576- **دو یا چند نیم کردن، بریدن:** کشتی جنگی با زیر دریایی تصادف نموده آنرا دو نیم کرد. * این کاغذ را به قطعات یك اینچی ببرید، آنوقت توضیح خواهم داد چه شکلی بازی کنیم.

۴۱۸۲/ 1475- **دویدن، حرکت کردن، عبور کردن:** با تشدید هیجاناتش احساس نمود خون در رگهایش می‌دود. * افکاری درهم و برهم(=آشفته) در مغزش جریان داشت.

←بسرعت گذشتن

۴۱۸۳/ 6452- **دویدن به طرف:** بدون تأمل، بطرف ساحل دوید. * پیش از آنکه بطرف ایستگاه اتوبوس برود، ایستاد و بالا و پائین را نگاه کرد.

۴۱۸۴/ 4113- **دویدن بطرف، گریختن، فرار کردن از زندان:** از گذشت زمان آگاه بودم و ناگهان با عجله بطرف اتوبوس دویدم.

۴۱۸۵/ 5508- **دویدن دنبال کسی:** زود باش دنبالش بدو؛ کیف پولش را روی پیشخوان جا گذاشته.

۴۱۸۶/ 5590- **(در ورزش) دویدن و سرعت گرفتن بطرف نقطهٔ پرش.**

دهان باز کردن ← موفق به گفتن چیزی شدن.

دهان کسی را سرویس کردن ← چك و چانهٔ کسی را خرد کردن.

۴۱۸۷/ 179- **دهن به دهن گشتن، بر سر زبانها افتادن، بصورت موضوع مورد بحث درآمدن:** خیلی‌ها دارند دربارهٔ او صحبت می‌کنند.

۴۱۸۸/ 2761- **دهن به دهن گشتن، پخش شدن، شایع شدن:** چنین شایع شده بود که مسأله‌ای بسیار مهم در حال تکوین است، از این رو جمعیت زیادی در جلسه حضور پیدا کرده بودند.

۴۱۸۹/ 4155- **دهن کجی کردن به، تقلیدی ناقص از چیزی کردن، به مسخره گرفتن:** شیوهٔ برگزاری انتخابات دهن کجی آشکاری به دمکراسی بود. * مداخلات مکرر قاضی به مسخره گرفتن عدالت است.

دیدبان ← نگهبان.

دید زدن ← نگاه کردن، نگاهی کردن به.

۴۱۹۰/ 6655- **دیدن، مشاهده کردن، دیدزدن:** آلفرد با چشمان نزدیك بینش منطقه‌ای را دید می‌زد که در آن بتوانند احتمالاً" هم صحبتش را پیدا کند.

۴۱۹۱/ 2403- **دیدن، چشم افتادن به:** هرگز در زندگیش چنین منظره‌ی با شکوهی ندیده بود.

۴۱۹۲/ 805- **دیدن، ملاقات کردن، برخوردن به کسی (بطور تصادفی و بعد از مدتها ندیدنش):** می‌دانید؟ شما مرا به یاد مردی می‌اندازید که روزی به تصادف ملاقاتش کردم، درست از آن طرف خیابان فرعی....

← چشم افتادن به، ملاقات کردن، برخوردن به، از سر گذراندن

۴۱۹۳/ 7249- **دیدنی کردن از، به دیدنی کسی رفتن:** در تعطیلات آخر هفته، معمولاً" از خانواده‌ی شوهرم دیدنی می‌کنیم.

دیده شدن ← مشاهده شدن، مشهود بودن، پدیدار شدن.

دیر بخانه برگشتن ← در بیرون از خانه ماندن.

دیر برخاستن ← در رختخواب ماندن.

دیر خوابیدن ← بیدار ماندن.

۴۱۹۴/ 2526- **دیر شدن، دیر شدن:** وقت دارد دیر می‌شود؛ بنابراین ممکن است لطفاً" همه حاضر شوید؟* رئیس مدرسه دارد کمی دیر می‌شود، مگر نه؟

دیر کردن ← تأخیر کردن، ماندن، تأخیر کردن در پرداخت.

۴۱۹۵/ 1701- **دیکته کردن، با صدای بلند از روی نوشته‌ای خواندن:** قطعه‌ای را که با شما دیکته کردم رونویسی کنید.

۴۱۹۶/ 627- **دیوار صوتی را شکستن:** ساکنین محل مرتبا" از دست غرش های کر کننده‌ای شکایت می‌کنند که در اثر شکستن دیوار صوتی بوسیلهء هواپیماهای جت ایجاد می‌شود.

دیوار به دیوار بودن با← مجاور بودن با

دیوار کشیدن دور← محصور کردن

۴۱۹۷/ 3695- **دیوار یا جایی را بمنظور بزرگ‌تر کردن اطاقی یا محوطه‌ای برداشتن، خراب کردن:** یک نفر طراح آپارتمان را اجاره کرده بود، او دیوار میان در و اطاق خواب را برداشته و لوله‌کشی را از میان برده و بجای آن یک دکور سفیدرنگ کاشی و کرم را درست کرده بود.

دیوانه بودن ← خنگ بودن

۴۱۹۸/ 3004- **(تقریبا") دیوانه شدن در اثر نومیدی، کار زیاد از حد، ناراحتی:** وقتی به خانه برگشتم دیدم مادرم دارد دیوانه می‌شود. بخاری خاموش شده بود، بچه داشت گریه می‌کرد، جان چند لحظهء پیش زانوی خودش را بریده بودو امکان داشت مهمانها نیز هر لحظهء وارد شوند.

۴۱۹۹/ 2915- **دیوانه شدن، مخبط شدن، دچار اختلال روحی شدن:** وقتی زن جوان آن اخبار وحشتناک را شنید، بکلی دچار اختلال روانی شد.

۴۲۰۰/ 2860- **(عامیانه) دیوانه شدن، دیوانه‌وار رفتار کردن:** طفلکی تام پیر به سرش زد و در عرض شش ماه همهء پولهایش را خرج کرد و سرانجام در خیابانها به گدایی پرداخت.

۴۲۰۱/ 1925- **دیوانه کردن، کفر کسی را بالا آوردن، به شدت عصبانی کردن:** همگی چنین می‌نمودند که بکلی خسته شده‌اند- انگار او می‌کوشید کفر همه را بالا بیاورد.

۴۲۰۲/ 1926- **دیوانه کردن، کفر کسی را بالا آوردن، به شدت عصبانی کردن:** شما دو نفر دارید کفرم را بالا می‌آورید. بزودی دیوانه‌ام خواهید کرد .

۴۲۰۳/ 5736- **دیوانه کردن، اعصاب کسی را خرد کردن، کفر کسی را بالا آوردن:** تا چه مدت دیگر این کارگران ساختمانی می‌خواهند با این دریل / کمپرسور لعنتی سرو صدا راه بیاندازند؟ این سروصداها هر آدمی را دیوانه می‌کند.

زاتی بودن ← مستعد بودن.

۴۲۰۴/ 3797- **ذخیره کردن، پس انداز کردن:** اگر امسال نیز زمستان مانند سال گذشته زمستان سختی باشد، باید به مقدار کافی علوفه و مواد غذایی ذخیره کنیم.

۴۲۰۵/ 3770- **ذخیره کردن، پس انداز کردن :** هنگامی که در تابستان قیمت ها در سطح نازلی قرار داشت، مقدار قابل توجهی ذغال سنگ ذخیره کردند.

۴۲۰۶/ 4875- **ذخیره کردن، پس انداز کردن برداشتن برای:** یک مقدار کمی پول برای روز مبادا پس انداز کرده‌ام / برداشته‌ام.

۴۲۰۷/ 6417- **ذخیره کردن، پس انداز کردن:** سمور گردو را در لانه‌ی خود ذخیره می‌کند.

←انبارکردن، نگه داشتن، کنار گذاشتن(مخفیانه) برداشتن، پس انداز کردن.

۴۲۰۸/ 2036- **ذکر کردن، نام بردن، وارد شدن:** "احتیاجی نیست وارد اینهمه جزئیات بشوید؛ حقایق اصلی مربوط به دعوی را به دادگاه بگوئید.".

۴۲۰۹/ 4153- **ذکر کردن، اشاره کردن به:** قبلاً" به سایر اعضاء باقی ماندهء این خانواده اشاره شده است.

ذکر نمودن ← اشاره کردن به.

ذکر علت کردن ← اقامه کردن(دلیل).

ذکری نکردن از ← حذف کردن از.

۴۲۱۰/ 5300- **ذوب کردن، آب کردن، به مایع تبدیل کردن:** چربی نهنگ را برای درست کردن روغن آب می‌کنند.

ذوب شدن ← گرم شدن.

۴۲۱۱/ 4265- **ذوب کردن:** شمش های طلا را با علائم مخصوصی نشانه‌گذاری کرده و پیش از آنکه بتوانند خود را از دستشان راحت کنند باید آنها را ذوب نمود.

۴۲۱۲/ 15- **ذوق و سلیقه توضیح بردار نیست / دلیل مشخصی ندارد:** آدم به سهولت نمی‌تواند ذوق و سلیقه‌ی کسی را توضیح دهد / دلیل آن را روشن سازد.

۴۲۱۳/ 1777- **ذهن... را منحرف کردن:** بر اثر ورود یکی از همسایگان ذهنش از این موضوع دردآور منحرف شد.

ذیحق بودن در ← استحقاق داشتن.

۴۲۱۴/ 1381- **ذیدخل یا ذینفع بودن:** مأموران پلیس می‌کوشند هر آن کس را که در تصادف دیشب ذیدخل بوده (دستی داشته) بازجویی کنند.

رابطه‌ای را خوب باید شروع کردن ← قدم اول را درست یا نادرست برداشتن.

۴۲۱۵/ 2540- **رابطهء بدی پیدا کردن با:** دخترك بد شانس، با رد کردن چند پردهء کهنه که مادر شوهرش به عنوان هدیه برای او آورده بود، از همان ابتدا رابطهء بدی با وی پیدا کرد.

۴۲۱۶/ 4082- **رابطهء خود را با کسی قطع کردن، بریدن از، تماس قطع شدن با:** تماس با کشتی فانوس دار قطع شده، لیکن به زودی برقرار خواهد شد. ● هرکسی که آلفرد معلمش بوده باشد، بنظر نمی‌آید هرگز روابطش را با او قطع کند.

۴۲۱۷/ 5278- **رابطه یا ارتباط پیدا کردن با:** این دختر برایش مشکل است که با استاد راهنما و دانشجویان همکلاسش رابطهء دوستانه‌ای پیدا کند.

۴۲۱۸/ 6235- **(در ارتش) راحت باش دادن:** هنگامی که معلوم شد هیچ حمله‌ی دیگری صورت نخواهد گرفت، به سربازها راحت باش دادند.

۴۲۱۹/ 4332- **راحت خوابیدن:** آلفرد در کف قایق تفریحی ودر میان کیسه خواب پدرش راحت خوابید بود.

۴۲۲۰/ 7454- **راحت شدن از دوست، نجات پیدا کردن از دست:** اگر احساس می‌کنی که دلت می‌خواهد از دست نیروی اضافیت راحت بشوی، برو و باغچه را بیل بزن. ● ماهها طول می‌کشد تا از بدیهی‌های بانك نجات پیدا کنیم...

۴۲۲۱/ 7303- **راحت شدن از، خلاصی یافتن از، نجات پیدا کردن از:** فکر نکنی که می‌توانی بیش از این به کمکهای من متکی باشی؛ من دیگر راحت شدم.

۴۲۲۲/ 1102- **راحت حرکت کردن، با دنده خلاص رفتن:** در حالی که باد از پشت سر می‌وزید، به راحتی با دوچرخه می‌رفتیم. ● هنگامی که شاخص بنزین روی علامت خالی ایستاده بود، هرجا که امکان داشت موتور ماشین را خاموش می‌کرد و با دنده خلاص حرکت می‌کرد.

۴۲۲۳/ 5287- **(شوخی آمیز) راحت کردن از (= دزدیدن از):** جیب بر تردستی او را از دست کیف پولش راحت کرد/ کیف پولش را کش رفت / دزدید.

← خلاص کردن از دست.

۴۲۲۴/ 5380- **راحت کردن یا شدن از دست:** بالاخره از دست او راحت شدیم.

←دلخوش کردن، نجات دادن کسی از مسئولیتی، بیرون آوردن.

راحت گذاشتن ← بحال خود گذاشتن.

راز نگهدار بودن ← سرّ نگه دار بودن.

۴۲۲۵/ 6673- **راسا" دست به کار شدن:** کاملا" روشن بود که مدیر مدرسه برای اطمینان حاصل کردن از پرداخت مدد معاش من هیچ کاری نمی‌کرد، بنابراین خود رأسا" دست بکار شدم و رفتم پیش یکی از کارمندان ادارهء آموزش و پرورش.

۴۲۲۶/ 7451- **(اداره ء یک مؤسسهء اقتصادی را) رأسا" در دست گرفتن:** کمیتهء برگزیدهء کارگران، در طول مدت در دست گرفتن باراندازهای کلایدنبك تصمیمات روزانه را اتخاذ می‌کرد.

۴۲۲۷/ 6425- **راست شدن، بلند شدن و راست ایستادن:** پیرمرد دولا شد تا تکه کاغذی را از زمین برداردو تا حدی بزحمت از زمین بلند شد.

۴۲۲۸/ 21- **راضی شدن، رضایت دادن، موافقت کردن، تن در دادن به:** او می‌گفت هرگز رضایت نخواهد داد که دشمن دیرینه‌اش رئیس شرکت شود.

۴۲۲۹/ 4742- **راضی کردن:** قاضی راضی شد ترحم نشان دهد.

← قانع کردن، متقاعد کردن، اقناع کردن.

رام شدن ← تحت کنترل درآمدن.

رام کردن ← تحت کنترل درآوردن، سربراه کردن.

راندن از پیش خود← ترك کردن، (از خود) دور کردن، کنارزدن.

۴۲۳۰/ 578- راندن یا رفتن با سرعت و به نرمی و بدون تکانهای شدید): اتومبیل با سرعتی یکنواخت و به نرمی جلو می‌رفت تا به آبادی رسیدیم.
←از سرعت... کم کردن

۴۲۳۱/ 2977- رأی دادن، در انتخابات شرکت کردن: شمار کسانی که در انتخابات شرکت خواهند کرد بستگی به وضع هوا خواهد داشت.

۴۲۳۲/ 7253- رأی دادن به نفع، تصویب شدن: سیاستهایی را که در آخرین انتخابات تصویب شده بود دولت اجرا می‌کرد.

۴۲۳۳/ 7255- رأی دادن به، رأی‌گیری کردن برای: حالا برای به تعویق انداختن جلسه رأی می‌گیریم.

۴۲۳۴/ 7256-رأی دادن به: او در زمینه‌ء بدست آوردن اعتبارات مالی از هر کسی تجربه‌ء بیشتری دارد. بنابراین برای شروع کار به او رأی می‌دهیم.

۴۲۳۵/ 1651- رأی دادن علیه، حکم علیه کسی دادن : دادگاه در مسأله‌ء مورد دعوا علیه دربار رأی داد.

۴۲۳۶/ 7251- رأی دادن (علیه): در آخرین انتخابات، او علیه حزب حاکم رأی داد.

۴۲۳۷/ 2241- رأی دادن علیه: وقتی که دعوا مورد تجدید نظر قرار گرفت، هیات منصفه بنفع متهم رأی داد.

۴۲۳۸/ 1653- رأی دادن له یا بنفع: تردید دارم که هیچ دادگاهی در سراسر کشور بنفع او رأی بدهد.

۴۲۳۹/ 7254- رأی لازم (برای رفتن به مجلس، عضویت در شورای شهر) بدست آوردن: حزب کارگر برای بار دوم رأی لازم برای تشکیل دولت را بدست آورد، هر چند با کاهشی چشمگیر از تعداد کرسی‌های پارلمان.

۴۲۴۰/ 3976- راه آمدن با، مدارا کردن با، ساختن با، پذیرفتن، قبول کردن: همه‌ء پولهایت را باخته‌ای و حالا باید با این وضعیت بسازید. شما باید این واقعیت را بپذیرید که مانند گذشته فعال نیستید.
← موافقت کردن.

۴۲۴۱/ 5496- راه آمدن با کسی، خوشرفتاری کردن با: او دقت می‌کرد که با آلفرد خوب راه بیاید/ خوشرفتاری بکند و به او می‌گفت که خدمات او به باشگاه بسیار ارزشمند بوده و از همین دست حرفها.

۴۲۴۲/ 2511- راه افتادن، رفتن: "فردا چه وقت حرکت خواهید کرد؟" "می‌خواهیم پیش از ساعت ۷ صبح راه بیافتیم." بچه‌ها مجبور شدند خودشان به مدرسه بروند، چرا که پدر و مادرشان ساعت ۸ صبح به سر کار رفته بودند.

۴۲۴۳/ 6284- راه افتادن: گروه کوچك کاشفان با امیدواری تمام راه افتادند.
← حرکت کردن از، بادبان برافراشتن به طرف، عازم شدن، (سریعا") دست به کار شدن، شروع شدن.
راه افتادن با سروصدا ← (با سروصدای زیاد) حرکت کردن.

۴۲۴۴/ 6286- راه انداختن، باز کردن، دایر کردن: یك شرکت ماشین کرایه را دایر نمود.
راه انداختن ← حرکت کردن.
(زود) راه انداختن ← عجله کردن

۴۲۴۵/ 1599- راه باز کردن، راه خود را گشودن: زندانیان فراری موفق شدند راهی از میان سیمهای خاردار اردوگاه برای خود باز کنند.
راه بندان ← متوقف شدن

۴۲۴۶/ 2246- راه حلی یا پاسخی یافتن برای: برای روابط صنعتی راه حلی اساسی پیدا نشده است.

۴۲۴۷/ 1585- راه خروجی: تو همین کمی پیشتر یك خروجی را پشت سر گذاشتی، اما فکر می‌کنم شاید جلوتر خروجی دیگری وجود داشته باشد.
راه خطا رفتن ← (در) اشتباه بودن.

۴۲۴۸/ 6915- راه خود را از میان...گشودن، گذشتن از: در حالی که سگم دنبالم می‌آمد راه خود را (به زحمت) از میان جمعیت گشودم.

۴۲۴۹/ 4099- راه خود را در پیش گرفتن: بعد از یك ساعت و نیم یا چیزی در همین حدود بو د که گروهان راه خود را برای بازگشت به پایگاه فرستنده در پیش گرفت.
راه خود را جدا کردن ← جدا شدن از

۴۲۵۰/ 1989- راه خود را در میان جمعیت باز کردن: مأموران آمبولانس ناچار بودند در میان جمعیت انبوهی که در اطراف، ماشینهای تصادف کرده جمع شده بودند راه خود را به زحمت باز کنند.

راه دادن به ← دادن (ترشح).

۴۲۵۱/ 6667- راه دادن به خانه‌ء خود، بردن به خانه‌ء خود: چند تا از خانواده‌های منطقه دانشجویان خارجی را برای کریسمس به خانه‌ء خود می‌برند.

۸۲۵۲/ 6005- راه پافتن، (با بیحالی و تنبلی): تلاش کرده‌ام که این پسره را وادار کنم به تزیین کردن خانه علاقه‌مند شود، لیکن تنها کاری که می‌کند با بیحالی اینطرف و آن طرف رفتن و خود را به کارهای دیگری مشغول کردن است و روی هیچ کاری نیز مداومتی به خرج نمی‌دهد.

۸۲۵۳/ 7445- (به زحمت) راه رفتن یا پیش رفتن، گذشتن: باربرهایی که مواد ذخیره را حمل می‌کردند به زحمت از روی پل ریسمانی می‌گذشتند.

۸۲۵۴/ 7261- (در گل ولای) راه رفتن، رفت و آمد کردن: تیمهای نهات در میان گل ولای خیابانها که تا زانوهایشان می‌آمد به سختی آمد و رفت می‌کردند.

۸۲۵۵/ 6493- (با قدمهای سنگین و با عصبانیت) راه رفتن: روزنامه‌اش را با عصبانیت بر زمین انداخت و با قدمهای سنگینی بطرف در رفت.

۸۲۵۶/ 7098- (با بیحالی) راه رفتن، دور شدن، آمدن، قدم برداشتن: در اوایل بعد ازظهر، اولین نفرات زخمی‌ها با بیحالی به واگن زخم بندی آمدند.

۸۲۵۷/ 7089- (با قدمهای کوتاه) راه رفتن، جلو آمدن، دور شدن: رقصنده‌ء اصلی با قدمهای کوتاهی به جلو صحنه آمد و ادای احترام کرد.

۸۲۵۸/ 6478- راه رفتن یا قدم زدن (با تبختر): به محض اینکه این مرد به عنوان سرپرست تیم انتخاب شد، مانند یك جوجه ارتشبد در محل رفت و آمد می‌کرد/ راه می‌رفت.
راه عبور و مرور را قطع کردن ← بستن راه ورود بجایی.
راه (یا تصمیم خود را) عوض کردن ← منحرف شدن.

۸۲۵۹/ 7235- راهنمایی کردن به بیرون: در را باز کرد و او را به بیرون راهنمایی کرد.

۸۲۶۰/ 964- راهنمایی شدن، آگاه شدن، دستورالعمل دریافت کردن: این لباسهایی است که می‌توانید از روی طرحهای شگفت انگیز آمریکا بدوزید، اما چنانچه خودتان خیاطی نمی‌کنید باز هم ازآنطرف آتلانتیك (آمریکا) دستورالعمل بگیرید.

۸۲۶۱/ 6759- راهنمایی کردن کسی در جایی، همراهی کردن کسی، گرداندن کسی در جایی: وزیر انتشارات هیأت چینی را در دانشگاه همراهی خواهد کرد.

۸۲۶۲/ 648- راهنمایی کردن، با خود بردن یا آوردن، همراهی کردن: "حتما یك شب خالتان را به خانه‌ء ما همراهی کنید. خیلی مشتاق دیدارشان هستم."

۸۲۶۳/ 6820- راهنمایی کردن (در سینما/ تئاتر/ تلویزیون): دست نگه دارید، یك دقیقه صحنه را نگه دارید- می‌خواهم ماری را با بیل در صحنه راهنمایی کنم.

۸۲۶۴/ 7234- راهنمایی کردن (به داخل): ما را به داخل اتاق انتظاری راهنمایی کردند که دورتادور آن را صندلیهای نامناسبی چیده بودند.

۸۲۶۵/ 52- راهنمایی کردن: آیا در مورد بهترین راه استفاده از استعدادتان به عنوان یك خواننده هرگز راهنمایی شده‌اید؟.
← هدایت کردن، یاد دادن.

۸۲۶۶/ 7534- راه ورود به جایی را بستن: راه ورود به مراکز بازرگانی و کسب و کار مرکز شهر را بسته‌اند؛ ورود اتومبیل خصوصی ممنوع است و وانتهای حامل کالا می‌توانند در اوقات معینی وارد و خارج شوند.
رایج بودن ← مد بودن.

۸۲۶۷/ 3942- ربط دادن، مربوط کردن، ربط داشتن یا ارتباط داشتن با: نباید نتیجه گرفت که مرگ لو الزاما" با شروع بیماری آبله ارتباط داشته است.
← مرتبط کردن.
ربطی به موضوع نداشتن ← بیربط بودن، ربطی نداشتن به ← کاری به کار کسی نداشتن.

۸۲۶۸/ 7383- ربودن، قاپیدن، بردن: نگذارید بقیه‌ء غذا را ببرد.

۸۲۶۹/ 6049- ربودن، قاپیدن، فرا چنگ کردن: مردی از در بیرون پرید و چمدانش را ربود.

۸۲۷۰/ 919- ربودن، دزدیدن: مردم سابقا" می‌ترسیدند که مبادا کولی‌ها بچه‌هایشان را بربایند/ بدزدند.

۸۲۷۱/ 6051- ربودن، قاپیدن از: پیش از آنکه بتوانم نامه را بخوانم، آن را از دستم ربودند.
← قاپیدن.

۸۲۷۲/ 1523- رجز خوانی کردن: رجز خوانی در برابر دشمنی شکست خورده کار عاقلانه‌ای نیست، در حالی که در معرض خطر گرفتار آمدن به سرنوشت مشابهی به دست دیگران باشید.
رحم کردن ← دل به حال کسی سوختن

۸۲۷۳/ 2877- رخ دادن، اتفاق افتادن، پیشامد نمودن، بوقوع پیوستن، روی دادن: چیزی عیب پیدا کرده بود و او می‌خواست بداند چه مسأله‌ای اتفاق افتاده است. ● چه مسأله‌ای در میان زن و شوهر پیش آمده است؟

← اتفاق افتادن، جریان داشتن

رخنه کردن ← نفوذ کردن

۸۲۷۴ 4069- **ردپای ... را گم کردن، از دست دادن، نشانه‌ای یا اثری از کسی یا چیزی نبودن:** از کوهنوردانی که از هفته‌ء گذشته گم شده‌اند هیچ اثری نیست.

۸۲۷۵ 4070- **ردپای کسی را گم کردن:** می‌توانم مسیر زندگیش را تا سال ۱۹۵۸ تعقیب کنم، از آن پس ناگهان ردپای او را گم می‌کنم. * بعد از آنکه دو ساعت بود از فرودگاه لندن پرواز کرده بود، ردپای هواپیمایش گم شد.

← انیز گم کردن.

۸۲۷۶ 3542- **ردپای کسی را گم کردن، ردیابی کردن، به یاد داشتن:** قطعات فلزی چنان بیشماری به دور زمین می‌گردند که تنها کامپیوتر می‌تواند آنها را ردیابی کند.

رد شدن از ← (از مانعی) عبور کردن.

۸۲۷۷ 1146- **رد شدن، گذشتن:** اتومبیلم را از سر راه دور کردم تا کامیون سنگینی (که از روبرو می‌آمد) رد شود.

۸۲۷۸ 774- **رد شدن از بغل، گذشتن از کنار، عبور کردن از کنار:** عقب کشیدن لازم نیست؛ فکر می‌کنم می‌توانم (از کنار شما) رد بشوم. * چیزی که شبیه گربه بود، در تاریکی از کنارم گذشت.

۸۲۷۹ 4475- **رد کردن چیزی برای کسی که در جای بالاتری است، به دست کسی دادن:** سطل رنگ و فرچه/ برس را رد کن بیاد تا روکش دیگری به سقف بزنم.

۸۲۸۰ 6956- **رد کردن، نپذیرفتن:** پیشنهاد مربوط به ادامه دادن جاده‌ء ماشین رو تا مرکز شهر در کمیته رد شد

۸۲۸۱ 3461- **رد کردن، پس زدن، قبول نکردن:** کارمندان طرح جدید برنامه کار را می‌پذیرند، لیکن کاهش دستمزدها را رد می‌کنند.

۸۲۸۲ 7405- **رد کردن (فیلم):** اگر بعد از برداشتن یک عکس، فیلم را رد نکنید، یك قطعه را دوباره می‌گیرید.

۸۲۸۳ 6038- **رد کردن از:** تو خیلی خوش بینی اگر تصور کنی می‌توانی هشت لیتر شراب را از گمرک رد کنی.

۸۲۸۴ 2680- **رد کردن گفته‌ء کسی، تکذیب کردن:** بحث بر سر این بود که چگونه باید جلو این شایعه را گرفت و آن را تکذیب نمائیم.

۸۲۸۵ 7136- **رد کردن یا شدن:** آقای پلیکان در جلسه‌ی هیات رئیسه با اکثریت بزرگی از آرای اعضاء رد شد.

← رد کردن، پشت کردن به، پس دادن، دادن (پول)، از خود دور کردن.

۸۲۸۶ 4973- **رد گم کردن، گمراه کردن، اثر گم کردن:** چند صد یاردی با اسب از رودخانه بالا رفتیم و توانستیم تعقیب کنندگان را گمراه کنیم.

۸۲۸۷ 2067- **رد و بدل کردن:** معمولا" بعداز صبحانه چند کلمه‌ای احوالپرسی با همسایگان رد و بدل می‌کنم.

۸۲۸۸ 4434- **رد و بدل شدن:** هیچگاه نشنیدم در میان آنها گفته‌ء محبت آمیزی رد و بدل شود.

۸۲۸۹ 6507- **رده بندی کردن، کلاسه کردن:** این حرفه‌های مختلف را کلا" می‌توان زیر عنوان "توزیع کننده" رده بندی کرد.

۸۲۹۰ 5329- **رزرو کردن، نگهداشتن برای:** سعی کن جایی برایم رزرو کنی.

۸۲۹۱ 566- **رزرو شدن، باقی ماندن جا در هتل و غیره:** آقا، خیلی متاسفم نمی‌توانیم حتی در بالکن جایی به شما بدهیم. هیچ جایی باقی نمانده/ کلا" رزرو شده است.

ردیابی کردن ← ردپای کسی را گم نکردن.

ردیف کردن ← تند تند گفتن.

۸۲۹۲ 4233- **رژه رفتن، عبور کردن (از جلو افسر ارشدی) :** گردان، از جلو افسر فرمانده رژه رفت .

۸۲۹۳ 720- **رساندن به (مبلغ معینی) ، برابر کردن:** اگر این کت و شلوار را بخرم، حساب خرجهایم را از بودجه‌ای که در نظر گرفته‌ام بیشتر خواهد کرد.

۸۲۹۴ 4219- **رساندن به، افزایش دادن تا، افزودن تا:** اگر تو چند پوندی بدهی، من مبلغ آن را به میزان مورد نیاز می‌رسانم.

۸۲۹۵ 5034- **رساندن، تفهیم کردن، درمیان گذاشتن.**

رساندن ← فرستادن، دادن، روشن ساختن، به منزل رسیدن یا رساندن، فهماندن، برگرداندن (بهایی).

۸۲۹۶ 5234- **رستگار شدن از، رهایی یافتن از:** ما به مدد خون عیسی مسیح از گناهان رهایی می‌یابیم.

رسوا کردن ← آبرو بردن.

۸۲۹۷ 2370- **رسوب نشستن روی، رسوب گرفتن:** در مناطقی که آب ها آهکی است، رویه‌ء داخلی ریگها و کتریها دچار رسوب گرفتگی می‌شود.

۸۲۹۸ 4025- **رسیدگی کردن به، تحقیق کردن:** درباره‌ء مأموران پلیس دارند در مورد ناپدید شدن مقداری از سنگهای

گرانبها تحقیق می‌کنند. * شاید بتوانید به جای من به این مسأله رسیدگی کنید.

۴۲۹۹/ 1643- رسیدگی کردن به: هر نوع شکایتی نسبت به کیفیت کالاهای ما وجود داشته باشد، شعبات محلی ما به آن رسیدگی خواهند کرد.

۴۳۰۰/ 1355- رسیدن به: مرد سوار به گروهی از مردم رسید که پیاده به زیارت می‌رفتند.

۴۳۰۱/ 5690- رسیدن به، رسیدگی کردن به: "آلفرد، برو به قهوه برس".

۴۳۰۲/ 123- رسیدن به، وارد شدن به: درست هنگامی که قطار داشت حرکت می‌کرد به ایستگاه رسیدیم.

۴۳۰۳/ 2412- رسیدن به: مدت زیادی طول نکشید که چینی‌ها در زمینهٔ موشکی به روسها و آمریکایی‌ها رسیدند.

۴۳۰۴/ 2804- رسیدن به، رسیدن تا (فاصله، زمان معینی): این کتاب برای من فایده‌ای در برندارد؛ صرفاً تا انتخابات عمومی سال ۱۹۵۱ می‌رسد.

۴۳۰۵/ 2601- رسیدن به، بالا آمدن تا، خود را بالا کشیدن تا: تیم شاهین شانس آورد که توانست تا دور پنجم جام بالا بیاید.

۴۳۰۶/ 2605- رسیدن به (جایی، چیزی، جالب ترین بخش مطلبی): تا نیمه شب به هتل نرسیدیم.

۴۳۰۷/ 2636- رسیدن به، نایل شدن به: پسره از دستیابی به درجه‌ای عالی برای ورود به دانشگاه مأیوس شده بود.

۴۳۰۸/ 966- رسیدن به: شما زودتر راه بیافتید بعداً به شما می‌رسم. * بعد از رفوزه شدن در یک ترم، می‌کوشد به دیگران برسد.

۴۳۰۹/ 1161- رسیدن به، (بصورت میراث) بدست رسیدن: این داستانها از نیاکانان به (دست) ما رسیده است.

۴۳۱۰/ 2222- رسیدن به جایی: همهٔ ما همزمان بیک نقطهٔ واحد رسیدیم.

رسیدن به ← وارد شدن، داخل شدن، (بموجب وصیتنامه) تعلق گرفتن به، تبدیل شدن، بالا آمدن، بالغ شدن بر، قایل شدن به، خطور کردن به، کار کردن در، سرازیر شدن بطرف.

رسیدگی کردن یا شدن ← برگزار شدن (محاکمه).

۴۳۱۱/ 4187- رسیدن به نتیجه‌ای، نتیجه‌گیری کردن: می‌گویی برای مدت سه سال آینده، مرتباً ضرر می‌کنیم. خوب، تو چگونه به چنین نتیجه‌ای رسیده‌ای؟

۴۳۱۲/ 2599- رسیدن، آمدن: اگر مواد غذایی بیشتری نرسد، هزاران نفر از آوارگان خواهند مرد.

۴۳۱۳/ 1314- رسیدن (به مرحله‌ای نامطلوب/ ناخوشایند) نوبت فرا رسیدن: "شنیده‌ام که طفلکی آقای اسمیت پیر ناچار شده از عضویت در هیأت رئیسی استعفا کند". "خوب؛ فکر می‌کنی نوبت ما هم برسد (= ما هم به چنین مرحله‌ای می‌رسیم) ؟".

۴۳۱۴/ 3072- رشد عقلانی پیدا کردن، عاقل شدن: جورج، تنها یک کار هست که می‌توانید در این رابطه انجام دهید، آن هم عاقل شدن است. دیگرنباید از تیپ افرادی باشید که بازیچهٔ دست دیگران می‌شوند.

۴۳۱۵/ 2060- رشد کردن، نمو کردن، درست کردن، ساختن: مخترع ماشین پیچیدهٔ خود را از روی یک وسیلهٔ نسبتاً ساده درست نموده است.

۴۳۱۶/ 5871- رشد کردن، بزرگ شدن(سریعاً): ماشاءالله، از وقتی که آخرین بار ترا دیدم خیلی بزرگ شده‌ای.

۴۳۱۷/ 840- (سریعاً) رشد کردن (بطوری که پوشاک شخص برایش کوچک شود): همهٔ بچه‌ها بقدری رشد کرده‌اندکه اونیفورمهای مدرسه برایشان کوچک شده (اونیفورمها تنشان نمی‌رود).

← بزرگ شدن.

۴۳۱۸/ 2379- رشد کردن (از لحاظ عقلی): آلفرد کسی‌است کد بنظر نمی‌رسد هیچگاه از لحاظ عقلی رشدی بکند.

۴۳۱۹/ 2378- رشد کردن/ چاق شدن: نسبت به آخرین باری که ترا دیدم مقدار زیادی رشد کرده‌ای.

۴۳۲۰/ 3062- رشد کردن: جان یقیناً از لحاظ قدرت بدنی ر شد کرده، اما متأسفانه نه از لحاظ عقلانی.

۴۳۲۱/ 3073- رشد کردن و تبدیل شدن به/ درآمدن: اسمیت را بخاطر اینکه راست نگفته بود تنبیه کردم. نمی‌خواهم بزرگ شده و به یک نفر آدم دروغگو تبدیل شود/ یک آدم دروغگو از او دربیاید.

۴۳۲۲/ 585- رشد کردن، در جهت تازه‌ای شاخه زدن، پیشرفت کردن: می‌بینم که دخترم دارد خوب پیشرفت می‌کند وهر روز در عرصه‌ای موفقیت تازه‌ای بدست می‌آورد.

← پیشرفت کردن، توسعه دادن،توسعه پیدا کردن.

۴۳۲۳/ 861- رشوه دادن، حق السکوت دادن، باج سبیل دادن، خریدن: اگر سعی می‌کنید مرا بخرید (= رشوه بدهید) متأسفانه عوضی گرفتید.

۸۲۲۴/ 1410- رضـــایت دادن بـــــه ، مخـــالفت نکـــــردن با: پدر و مادر دختر با اکراه با ازدواج او موافقت کردند، اگر چه بیــش از هفدهســال نداشــت* صاحبخانــه اجــازه نمی‌داد هیچگونـــه تغییـری بنیـادین درآپارتمـان بوجـود آوریم.

۸۲۲۵/ 132- رضایت دادن (به)، موافقت کـردن (بـا): پـدرم هـرگز موافقت نمی‌کند/ رضایت نمی‌دهد که پیـش از رسیدن بـه سن ۱۶ سالگی تعطیلاتم را در خارج از کشور بگـذرانم.
← قبول کردن، راضی شدن، موافقت کردن.
رضایت داشتن از ← افتخار کردن به.

۸۲۲۶/ 6638- رضایت کسی را مسلم فرض کردن و نتیجتـا" بـدون نظـر خواهی از وی کاری انجام دادن: می‌توانید پیش از گـذاشتن قــرار و مدارهایتان با من مشـورت کنیـد. مـن واقعـا" بـدم می‌آید بدون نظرخواهی از من، رضایت مرا مسـلم فـرض کنید.

۸۲۲۷/ 6374- رعایت کردن، پایبند بودن: هنگامی کـد برنامـه رامرتب کردیم، بیایید بخاطر خدا آن را رعایت کنیم.
← اطاعت کردن از، پایبند بودن.

۸۲۲۸/ 3566- رعایت کردن، محترم شمردن قانون: ببینید! تا آنجـا که قانون را رعایت کنید، برایم مهم نیست این اطلاعات را از کجا بدست می‌آورید.

۸۲۲۹/ 3739- رفاقت کردن با، به عضویت ... درآمدن، بـه دقـت گـوش دادن به: وقتی مردی را طرد می‌کنند، ممکن است تا مدتی با دختری دوست شود که جذابیت کمتری داشته باشـد. * با برطرف شدن افکار پریشانم، بدقـت بـه گفتگوهایشـان گوش دادم.

۸۲۳۰/ 3655- رفاقت کردن با، گشتن با: تـو بـاید خیلـی دقـت کنی که با چه کسی رفاقت می‌کنی. یادت باشد که مردم بـا توجـه بـه دوسـتان هـر شـخصی دربـاره‌اش قضـاوت می‌کنند.

۸۲۳۱/ 2991- رفاقت کردن، با هـم زندگـی کـردن (بـا هدف ازدواج)، روابط نزدیک باهم داشتن: ... وقتی که متوجه شد کــه مـدت بیش از یک سال است با هم هستند، شوکه شد

۸۲۳۲/ 6796- رفاقت (فرد یا افرادی نابابی) کردن: پدر و مـــادر سنت پرستش ناراحت بودند از اینکه می‌دیدند پسرشان با گروهی از آنارشیستهای ریشو رفاقت می‌کند.

۸۲۳۳/ 6921-(بـا تحکم یـا اربـاب مابانـه) رفتـار کـردن: اینجـا می‌آیی و طوری با تحکم رفتار می‌کنـی انگـار کـه خـود رئیس بزرگ تشریف داری!.

۸۲۳۴/ 4782- (با خشونت) رفتار کردن با، بدرفتاری کردن با: اگـر از بدرفتاری بامن دست برندارید، چنان جیـغ مـی‌زنم کـه سقف خراب شود.

۸۲۳۵/ 4268- (باخشونت) رفتـار کـردن، بدرفتـاری کـردن بـا، بـه شیوه‌ای نامناسب رفتـار کـردن بـا: اگـر عاشـقت بـود چـرا نمی‌توانستی با او مهربانترباشی؟ تو نباید با کسانی چـون کامران با چنین خشونتی رفتار کنی.

۸۲۳۶/ 2878- رفتار کردن مطابق: اشتباه اسـت اگـر براسـاس راهنمائیهای دولت در مذاکـره بـا روسـها عمـل کنیـد. حداقل این راهنمایی کامل نیست.

۸۲۳۷/ 2863- (به شیوه‌ای غـیر اجتمـاعی/ غـیر اخلاقـی، بیشـرمانه/ جنایتکارانه) رفتار کردن.

۸۲۳۸/ 4028- رفتار کـردن بـا، قضـاوت کـردن دربـاره‌ی ، نظـر داشـتن درباره‌ی : به من بگومردم بطور کلی چه نظـری دربـاره‌ی او دارند؟

۸۲۳۹/ 785- رفتار کردن با کسـی (بطـور ناشایسـت / احمقانـه)، بـا دید حقارت با کسی رفتار کردن: "ببینید، آنچه کــه می‌خواهـم جواب ساده‌ایست به یك سؤال ساده. بنابراین دست از این رفتار احمقانه‌ات بردار.
رفتار ناشایست از خود نشان دادن ← احمقانه رفتار کردن.

۸۲۴۰/ 3020- رفتار ناهنجار، زشت: پدر فریـد چنـان از رفتـار زشت وی عصبانی شده بود کـه جیـب خرجـی او را قطـع کرد.

۸۲۴۱/ 2847- رفتار همیشگی خود را از سر گرفتن، بـه قـالب همیشـگی خود بازگشتن: هر وقت روسـتایی سـاده‌ای از دو مـرد صـد سـاله‌ء آبادی دربـاره‌ء سنشـان سـؤال می‌کـرد، رفتـار همیشگی خود را از سرمی‌گرفتند و یکی می‌گفت: " من ازو مسن ترم" و دیگری جواب می‌داد" او پیرتر نیسـت" من پیرترین آنها هستم". و از این قبیل.

۸۲۴۲/ 2790- رفتـار کـردن (بـه شـیوه‌ای منظـم و اداری): اگـر بـه شیوه‌ء منظمی رفتار کنید، هرگز با مقامات بـالا دچـار اشکالی نخواهید شد.
رفتار کردن با کسـی مطـابق مقـررات ← طبـق مقـررات رفتار کردن.

۸۲۴۳/ 4388- رفتن از پیش کارفرما، رابطه‌ء خود را قطع کردن: دختره تنها یك هفته برای آقای ... کار کرده بـود کـه از پیش او رفت. همان داستان قدیمی بود: نمی‌دانسـت دسـتش را کنترل کند!

۴۲۴۴/ 1073- **رفتن از جایی (سریعاً)**: اگر هیچ شعوری داشته باشی، پیش از آنکه پدرت از سرکار برگردد، از اینجا می‌روی. اگر ترا اینجا ببیند بشدت عصبانی می‌شود.

۴۲۴۵/ 865- **رفتن از جایی، جیم شدن، غیب زدن**: رفت و زنش را تنها گذاشت که به تنهایی به بچه‌ها و به منزل برسد.

۴۲۴۶/ 2853- **رفتن از محلی، کشوری، ساختمانی، اطاقی**: خانه‌شان را فروختند و رفتند در کانادا با دختر شوهردارشان زندگی کنند.

۴۲۴۷/ 3007- **رفتن با، همراه کسی رفتن، همراهی کردن با**: بچه‌های کوچك تر پیش عمویشان مانند در حالیکه بزرگ ترها با پدر و مارشان به اسپانیا رفتند.

۴۲۴۸/ 3006- **رفتن به (دانشگاه، پایتخت، شمال)**: می‌خواهم برای چند روزی بشهر بروم... . پدر و مادرم برای یك تعطیلات کوتاه به اسکاتلند رفته‌اند.

۴۲۴۹/ 2840- **رفتن به (جایی به شیوه‌ای موقتی/ برای زندگی کردن)**: شنیده‌ام خانم اسمیت پیر دوباره مجبور شده به بیمارستان برود. ظاهراً دفعهٔ گذشته بهبود حاصل نکرده بوده است. * اکثر دانشجویان دانشگاه حداقل برای مدت یك یا دو سال مجبور می‌شوند به خوابگاه دانشجویان بروند.

۴۲۵۰/ 4171- **(با عجله)، شتابزده رفتن**: ناگهان آلفرد از دروازهٔ باغ پایین پرید شتابزده و بدون سر و صدا از کنار پرچین گذشت و رفت.

۴۲۵۱/ 323- **(با عجله) رفتن**: نگاهی به ساعتش کرد و گفت: "راستی باید بروم." * "درست وقتشه. باید زود برویم."

۴۲۵۲/ 6703- **رفتن (شتابان/ باعجله)**: کلاهم را برداشتم و باعجله بطرف سالن شهرداری رفتم.

۴۲۵۳/ 2768- **رفتن (عروس و داماد از مجلس عروسی بقصد ماه عسل)**: ماری لباس خیلی شیکی خریده بود تا در آن برود (به ماه عسل).

۴۲۵۴/ 786- **(عامیانه) رفتن، خالی کردن، گم شدن (در صیغه امر)**: هرت، یالله برو بیرون. خالی کن!

۴۲۵۵/ 4758- **(از یك سطح دانشگاهی به سطح عالیتری) رفتن**: فارغ التحصیلان دورهٔ لیسانس اگر مایل باشند می‌توانند با پرداخت حق ثبت نام و شهریه به دورهٔ فوق لیسانس بروند.

۴۲۵۶/ 4858- **رفتن**: خوب، من میروم. به امید دیدار، عزیزم.

← راه افتادن

۴۲۵۷/ 4846- **رفتن، مرخص شدن، رفع زحمت کردن (در مورد مهمان)** : متأسفانه، باید همین حالا بروم.

۴۲۵۸/ 5883- **رفتن، گور خود را گم کردن**: 'خوب، تو که حرفهایت را زدی، و حالا چرا نمی‌روی و ما را تنها بگذاری؟'.

۴۲۵۹/ 6276- **رفتن، راه افتادن**: صبح ها، چه وقت به مدرسه می‌روید؟

۴۲۶۰/ 3450- **رفتن، رها کردن کاری، ول کردن کاری**: دیگر بیش از این نمی‌توانم کار شبانه بر عهده بگیرم؛ باید ولش کنم.

۴۲۶۱/ 7014- **رفتن، مرخص شدن**: ساعت ۱۱ است و وقتشه که باید بروم.

۴۲۶۲/ 1981- **(به آهستگی) رفتن، برگشتن، جلو رفتن**: مرد پاسبان به طرف زنی که تهدید می‌کرد خود و بچه‌اش را به خیابان پرت کند، به آهستگی جلو می‌رفت.

۴۲۶۳/ 2767- **رفتن، ترك کردن جایی**: از شکایتهای پایان ناپذیر تو بجان آمده‌ام. برو راحتم بگذار.

۴۲۶۴/ 1073- **رفتن (بیدرنگ، فوراً)**: اگر ذره‌ای عقل داشته باشی، پیش از آنکه پدرم از سر کار برگردد، فوراً از اینجا می‌روی/ اینجا را ترك می‌کنی.

۴۲۶۵/ 4336- **رفتن، با عجله**: پیش از آنکه بچه‌ها از مدرسه برگردند، باید باعجله بروم به بازار.

۴۲۶۶/ 2744- **رفتن به خارج، سفر کردن به خارج از کشور**: بیوهٔ جوان احساس می‌کرد باید برای مدتی از خانه دور بماند، بنابراین تصمیم گرفت برای تعطیلاتی طولانی به خارج سفر کند.

۴۲۶۷/ 2803- **رفتن به (دریا، رودخانه)، امرار معاش کردن از دریا**: آن و دیو و... برای شنا کردن به رودخانه رفتند. آدام و دیو غرق شدند. فکر می‌کنی چه کسی نجات پیدا کرد؟

۴۲۶۸/ 492- **(در) رفتن به**: با توجه به تهدیدهایتان، همهٔ ما فکر می‌کردیم به آفریقا رفته‌اید. * "حالا، بچه‌ها چرا برای بازی کردن به حیاط نمی‌روید؟"

۴۲۶۹/ 2808- **رفتن به (گردش، رانندگی و غیره)**: شوهرم به گردش روزانه رفته؛ بعد از نیم ساعت بر میگردد.

← رفتن به، شباهت داشتن به.

۴۲۷۰/ 3653- **رفت و آمد کردن، پلکیدن**: وقتی بچه‌ای بیش نبود، به بازار رفت و آمد می‌کرد و می‌کوشید کار کوچکی دست و پا کرده و چند پول سیاه بدست آورد. *

همیشه چند نفر پیرمرد وجود دارند که به بازرا سبزی فروشان ادنبورو آمد و رفت می‌کنند.نوعی باشگاه . ر باز است برای آدمهای بیکاره و ولگرد.

۴۲۷۱/ 4119- (از شرکتی یا خانه‌ای) رفتن و به خانهء خود برگشتن: واقعاً" وقت آن رسیده که به خانه برگردیم (= از خدمتتان مرخص شویم). برای شبی به این خوشی سپاسگزاریم.

۴۲۷۲/ 7058- رفتن و برگشتن: اگر مشروب قوی‌تری از آب میوه بخواهید، معنایش این است که به باد بروم و برگردم/ معنایش به بار رفتن و برگشتن است.

۴۲۷۳/ 6711- رفتن و کسی را به حال خود گذاشتن: میان زن و شوهر داشت مرافعه‌ای راه می‌افتاد. از این رو وقتش بود بروم و آنها را به حال خود بگذارم.

رفع ابهام کردن ← روشن کردن (مطلب).

رفع زحمت کردن ← رفتن

۴۲۷۴/ 4450- رفع شدن، از بین رفتن، زایل شدن: مسکالین کاملاً" بی‌ضرر است و اثر آن بعد از هشت تا ده ساعت از بین می‌رود.

۴۲۷۵/ 921- رفع و رجوع کردن، چاره‌یابی کردن: سخنان من ظاهراً"او را ناراحت کرده بود. سعی می‌کردم بهر ترتیب مساله را چاره یابی کنم.

← از پیش پا برداشتن، اطو کردن.

۴۲۷۶/ 1365- رقابت کردن با: مغازه‌های کوچك شهری نمی‌توانند با فروشگاههای زنجیره‌ای به رقابت برخیزند/ رقابت کنند.

← برقابت برخاستن با، چشم وهم‌چشمی کردن با.

۴۲۷۷/ 7248- رقابت کردن با، هم چشمی کردن با: دو شرکت مهندسی برای تسخیر این بازار پر سود با هم رقابت می‌کردند.

۴۲۷۸/ 1363- رقابت کردن با: این بازیکن جوان گلف اغلب با بازیکنان سر شناس برقابت برخاسته، لیکن تاکنون همیشه شکست خورده است.

۴۲۷۹/ 3301- رقابت کردن با: تیم های اسکاتلند نمی‌توانند در شرایط مساوی با تیم های اروپایی رقابت کنند* کسانی که شامپاین دوست داشتند توانستند با آنها که ویسکی را ترجیح مـ ِدادند رقابت کنند.

۴۲۸۰/ 1364- رقابت ک ِدن بر سر: همهء باشگاهای اتحادیهء فوتبال مجازند بر سر .ام اف ای به رقابت بپردازند.

۴۲۸۱/ 1421- رقابت کردن بر سر: امسال چند تیم بر سر جام رقابت خواهند کرد؟

۴۲۸۲/ 3484- رقابت نهایی را برگزار کردن: چهار نفر از رقابت کنندگان دور اول را خوب به پایان رساندند و امروز عصر، رقابت نهایی را برگزار خواهند کرد.

۴۲۸۳/ 6121- رقم زدن، مقدر نمودن، در پی داشتن، موجب بودن، متضمن بودن، ببار آوردن: انتصاب مدیر برای هر دانش آموزی که به امید سهل و ساده گذشتن از مدرسهء راهنمایی بود موجب ناامیدی گردید.

← ارزیابی کردن

۴۲۸۴/ 7333- رقیق کردن: دیگر هیچ ویسکی باقی‌نمانده، حتی یك قطره که بتوان آن را رقیق کرد.

۴۲۸۵/ 6891- رقیق کردن: می‌توانید ایرلسیون را بصورت یك لایهء ضخیم بمالید یا آن را با آب رقیق کنید و دو لایه بزنید.

۴۲۸۶/ 4367- رك حرف زدن، بی‌پرده صحبت کردن: تنها بعد از آنکه چند گیلاس مشروب خورده بود توانست آزادانه و بدون پرده پوشی صحبت کند.

← رو راست بودن، (صراحتاً") گفتن، صداقت بخرج دادن

۴۲۸۷/ 5000- رك و راست گفتن، بی‌شیله پیله گفتن: رك و راست بگویم، کار ما تمام شده؛ همه چیز خراب شده‌و به آخر خط رسیده‌ایم.

۴۲۸۸/ 6596- رك و راست یا بی رودربایستی با کسی صحبت کردن: او همیشه صدای رادیوی خود را تا آخرین درجه بلند می‌کند. وقت آن رسیده که در این باره بدون رودربایستی با او صحبت کنم.

رکورد قبلی خود را شکستن ← افزایش دادن رکورد خود

۴۲۸۹/ 2282- رگەرگه کردن یا شدن: علفهای زیر درختان بر اثر نور خورشید رگەرگه بنظر می‌آمدند.

۴۲۹۰/ 5282- رله کردن، بازپخش کردن: از ایستگاههای فرعی خواستند برای همهء کسانی که به شبکهء آنها گوش می‌دهند پیام را بازپخش/ رله کنند.

۴۲۹۱/ 3718- رنج بردن از: رژیم جدید بسیاری از بیعدالتی‌هایی که مردم از آن رنج می‌برند را از میان برداشت.

← متحمل شدن، ناراحت کردن.

رنده زدن ← صاف کردن با

رنگ باختن در← فاصله گرفتن از، رنگ پریدن، مستهلك شدن در، محو شدن.

۴۳۹۲/ 4405- **رنگ پریدن، رنگ به روی... نماندن، رنگ باختن:** طفلکی، هرچند ترسو هم نبود، لیکن هنگامی اسم آمپول زدن را آوردند، رنگ به رویش نماند/ رنگش پرید.

۴۳۹۳/ 6010- **رنگ زدن، رنگ کردن (سریع و سرسرکی):** نترس- مقدار زیادی رنگ روشن به آن بزن.

← پاشیدن روغن روی

۴۳۹۴/ 4401- **رنگ کردن یا زدن:** درها و پنجره‌های خانه را رنگ زده بودند.

رنگ کردن ← خام کردن

۴۳۹۵/ 7185- **رو(ی) آوردن به:** بچه احساس می‌کرد هیچ کس نیست که برای کمك گرفتن به او روی آورد.

← باز گشتن به

۴۳۹۶/ 731- **رو آوردن، ترقی دادن، در صف اول قرار دادن:** شرایط سالهای بعد از جنگ بسیاری از مردمان با دل و جرأت را در صف مقدم جامعه قرار داد (= کسانی که جرأت سرمایه‌گذاری داشتند را در...)

۴۳۹۷/ 5983- **روابط جنسی داشتن با:** او دختری است که خیلی سختگیرانه تربیت شده و بسیار مشکوکم از اینکه با رفیق پسرش روابط جنسی داشته باشد.

۴۳۹۸/ 589- **روابط خود را با... قطع کردن، قطع رابطه کردن با:** او روابط خود را با خانواده و همهٔ مسائل مربوط به آن قطع کرده و به استرالیا رفته است.

۴۳۹۹/ 6271- **روابط خوبی یا حسنه‌ای داشتن با:** برای ادامه دادن مرحلهٔ بعدی برنامه‌شان، به سرمایهٔ بیشتری احتیاج خواهند داشت، و اینکه آیا می‌توانند کمکی که به آن نیاز دارند به چنگ آورند یا خیر به این بستگی خواهد داشت، که تا چه حد روابط حسنه‌ای با حامیان خود در کشورهای خارج خواهند داشت.

۴۴۰۰/ 2251- **روابط خود را با... گسستن، قطع رابطه کردن با:** برای همیشه با خواروبار فروشمان قطع رابطه کرده‌ام. این سومین بار است که بقیهٔ پولم را کم می‌دهد.

۴۴۰۱/ 3538- **روابط دوستانهٔ خود را حفظ کردن با:** ما ناچار خواهیم بود روابط دوستانهٔ خود را با این زن حفظ کنم تا مبادا قادر به پرداخت اجاره نباشیم.

۴۴۰۲/ 1041- **روابط گرمی پیدا کردن با، میانهٔ خوبی بهم زدن با، اخت شدن با:** جان نمی‌دانست که آیا می‌تواند تعطیلات خود را در یك دهکدهٔ ماهیگیری خوش بگذراند یا خیر. اما بزودی با بچه‌های صیادان اخت شد و با آنها اوقات خوشی گذراند.

۴۴۰۳/ 3215- **روابط نامشروع داشتن با کسی، سرو سرّی داشتن با:** خوشحالم که دارید ازدواج می‌کنید، فکر می‌کردم در هاوانا روابط نامشروعی (با زنی) پیدا کرده‌اید* پس از آشکار شدن روابط نامشروع همسرش با یکی از دوستان قدیمی، عکس‌العمل پاول بجای آنکه شوکه شدن باشد، بیشتر حالت سردرگمی داشت.

← سرو سرّی داشتن با.

۴۴۰۴/ 347- **رواج پیدا کردن، عامه پسند شدن:** مسابقات پرش با اسب، به عنوان ورزشی پر تماشاچی، دائماً طرفدارانی بیشتری پیدا می‌کند/ عامه پسندتر می‌شود- بیشتر بدلیل پخش آن از تلویزیون.

← مد شدن.

۴۴۰۵/ 2678- **رواج دادن، پخش کردن:** هر روزنامه‌ای که به پخش گزارشهای چنین اغراق آمیزی بپردازد باید به دادگاه کشانده شود.

۴۴۰۶/ 681- **رواج دادن، بصورت مد روز جا انداختن:** اعتبار روز افزون طراحان مد بریتانیا در رواج دادن/ مد کردن دامنهای کوتاه در سراسر اروپا تأثیر زیادی داشت.

رواج داشتن ← موجود بودن.

روان شدن ← سرازیر شدن.

روانه کردن ← کسی را دنبال چیزی، فرستادن یا روانه کردن، فرستادن به.

(بطور پراکنده) روئیدن ← پراکندن.

رو به پایان رفتن ← سپری شدن.

۴۴۰۷/ 3221- **رو بجایی راه افتادن، عازم جایی شدن، حرکت کردن بطرف:** عازم ترکیه شدیم/ بطرف ترکیه راه افتادیم. * اگر با او ادامه دهید، رو به فاجعه خواهید رفت.

روبراه بودن ← مرفه بودن.

۴۴۰۸/ 7465- **روبراه شدن، حل و فصل شدن:** این کارها راه مخصوص خود را دارند تا در وقت مناسب روبراه شوند.

۴۴۰۹/ 1265- **روبراه شدن، خوب از آب در آمدن:** بی تصمیمی و بدفع الوقت گذراندن با این امید که بالاخره همه چیز روبراه خواهد شد، بصورت خصلتی همگانی در آمده است.

۴۴۱۰/ 6086- **روبراه شدن، سرحال آمدن؛ به حال عادی برگشتن:** دست روی دست گذاشتن و انتظار این را داشتن که همه چیز به خودی خود روبراه شود، کار بیهوده‌ای است.

←حل و فصل کردن، ترتیب دادن، سازمان دادن.

۴۴۱۰/ 2096- **روبرگرداندن از:** سارا به شدت دستپاچه شده بود؛ رویش را برگرداند تا صورت از خجالت سرخ شده‌اش را از دیدها پنهان دارد.

روبرو آمدن با ← تصادفا" ملاقات کردن.

۴۴۱۱/ 745- **روبرو ساختن با، درگیر کردن با:** خدمت در یك کشور در حال رشد او را با مسأله‌ء فقر درگیر کرده بود/ روبرو ساخته بود.

۴۴۱۲/ 6721- **روبرو شدن با، درگیر شدن با:** یکی از اعضاء هیات اجرایی اتحادیه می‌گفت که دولت با درگیر شدن با معدنچیان با یکی از خشونت بارترین بحرانهای کارگری در عصر حاضر مواجه گردید.

۴۴۱۳/ 4263- **روبرو شدن با:** هر تقلایی که برای نجات گروه گیر افتاده بعمل آمد با بدشانسی‌ای/ بدبیاری‌ای روبرو می‌شد.

← مواجه شدن با

۴۴۱۵/ 5592- **روبرو شدن با:** هنگامی که آخرین بار خواستیم اقدامات خود را بعمل آوریم با همین نوع مخالفت روبرو شدیم.

۴۴۱۶/ 440- **روبرو شدن (با دردسر یا مشکلی)، مواجه شدن:** بعد از سقوط فرانسه، بریتانیا واقعا" با مشکلات زیادی روبرو شده بود.

۴۴۱۷/ 2097- **(محاوره) روبرو شدن با یا پذیرفتن:** نمی‌توان از حقایق گریخت؛ باید حقیقت امر را پذیرفت.

۴۴۱۸/ 1347- **روبرو شدن با، با مخالفت... روبرو شدن:** دست و دلبازی شما اغلب شما را با مشکلات مادی روبرو می‌سازد، چرا که پول از میان انگشتانت می‌ریزد (ناسنجیده پول خرج می‌کنی). ● اولین باری نبود که نظریاتش با نظریات مخالف شوهرش روبرو می‌شد.

۴۴۱۹/ 6270- **روبرو شدن با، ایستادگی کردن در برابر:** سارا در برابر مخالفت پدر و مادرش چگونه ایستادگی خواهد کرد؟

← درگیر شدن با.

۴۴۲۰/ 3485- **روبرو شدن با، سر وقت کسی رفتن، با تشدد برخورد کردن با:** وقتی که بنظر می‌آمد جانب ویرجینیا را گرفته، همسرش با تشدد با وی برخورد کرد.

۴۴۲۱/ 758- **روبرو کردن، رودررو قرار دادن:** کار کردن در میان جمعی متشکل از نژادهای مختلف او را با حقایق مربوط به تعصّب و نابرابری روبرو کرده بود.

۴۴۲۲/ 2524- **رو به بهبود رفتن، بهبود حاصل کردن:** ''خوب، خانم جونز، دارید حسابی رو به بهبود می‌روید. قرصهایتان را بخورید و بعد از یکماه بیایید مرا ببینید.''

۴۴۲۳/ 6702- **رو به بهبود گذاشتن، سود دادن، به مرحله‌ء سود دهی رسیدن:** به دنبال یك شروع ضعیف با حداقل تبلیغات، این کالا ناگهان و سریعا" رو به بهبود گذاشت و یك چهارم بازار را تسخیر کرد.

۴۴۲۴/ 4052- **رو به بهبود رفتن، بهتر شدن:** چشم‌انداز کسب و کار برای بساز بفروش های خرده‌پا رو به بهبود می‌رود. ● بهار امسال باید بازار موتور آلات بهتر شود.

۴۴۲۵/ 2135- **رو به تنزل گذاشتن:** رقابت شدید از طرف ماوراءبحار باعث گردید که صنعت نساجی رو به تنزل بگذارد.

رو به حالتی نهادن ← دستخوش حالتی شدن

۴۴۲۶/ 2134- **رو به خرابی رفتن، رو به فساد نهادن:** در دوره‌ء طولانی رکود باراندازها انبارها به حال خود رها شدند تا رو به خرابی بروند

۴۴۲۷/ 1157- **رو به خرابی گذاشتن یا نهادن، تنزل پیدا کردن:** طفلکی جورج پیر، از زمانی که در کسب و کارش شکست خورده/ ورشکست شده، وضعیت زندگیش رو به خرابی نهاده است.

۴۴۲۸/ 6599- **رو به ضعف نهادن، فروکش کردن:** کاملا" آشکار بود که جان تحت تأثیر موقعیت قرار گرفته است. بعد از گفتن چند جمله، صدایش فروکش کرد و سرانجام سکوت نمود.

← تضعیف شدن، ضعیف شدن، فروکش کردن.

رو به کسادی گذاشتن یا رفتن ← سست شدن.

۴۴۲۹/ 4050- **رو به... واقع شدن، قرار داشتن:** خانه روبروی دریا واقع شده است.

رو به یکسانی رفتن ←افقی رفتن یا پرواز کردن.

۴۴۳۰/ 917- **روبیدن، جاروکردن، از پیش پای خود برداشتن:** مونتگمری با بسیج نیروهای قدرتمندی، که بهر ترتیب جمع آوری کرده بود، سرانجام هر نوع مانعی را در آفریقا از پیش پای خود برداشت.

۴۴۳۱/ 6560- **روبیدن، جاروب کردن، از جا کندن و با خود بردن:** بهمن ساختمانها و کلبه‌های دهقانی را روبید/ از جا کند و با خود برد.

۴۴۳۲/ 5113- **روییدن، رفتن، جارو زدن:** طوفانی دهکـده را رویید، درختها را از ریشه کند و محصولات را له و لورده کرده بود.
روحاً" خسته بودن ← خسته و کوفته بودن.
روح (تازه‌ای) بخشیدن به ← نشاط بخشیدن به.

۴۴۳۳/ 3158- **روحیه قوی داشتن:** سـربازان روحیه‌ء خود را باخته بودند و هیچ اعتمادی نیز به فرماندهی باقی نمانده بود. * بعد از بردن جام ریاست جمهوری، ایـن تیم بـرای مسابقات قهرمانی روحیه‌ای قوی داشت.
روحیه‌ء خود را حفظ کردن ← امیدوار بودن.

۴۴۳۴/ 1019- **روحیه‌ء خود را باختن؛ زدن به گازاژ (اصطلاح عامیانه):** از ایـن می‌ترسیدند کـه متحدیـن شـان در لحظه‌ء آخـر روحیه‌ء خود را از دست بدهند. تا اینجا آمدیـد/ ادامـه داده‌اید: در فکر دست کشیدن از مقاومت نیستید؟
روحیه‌ء کسی را ضعیف کردن ← اثر سؤ گذاشتن بر.

۴۴۳۵/ 3694- **روحیه کسی را درهم شکستن:** هیـچ نـوع بمباران سنگینی بنظر نمی‌رسید که بتواند روحیـه‌ء پارتیزانـها را در هم بشکند...
رودادن به ← (زیاد از حد) محبت کردن، محبت کردن (زیاد از حد).
← مواجهه دادن با، رودررو قرار دادن.
← دست خود را رو کردن.
رو دست زدن← پیشدستی کردن به.

۴۴۳۶/ 1830- **رودهبر شدن از خنده:** حرف خوشمزه آن اسـت کـه وقتی آنرا روی صحنه بر زبان آوری حضار از خنده رودهبر شوند.
از خنده رودهبر شدن ← از ته دل خندیدن
روده درازی کردن ← وراجی کـردن، (شـروع) بـه وراجـی کردن، حرافی کردن، بدرازا کشاندن

۴۴۳۷/ 4990- **رو راست بودن، رك و راست گفتن:** فکر می‌کنم بـاید رو راست باشیم. من ثروتمند نیستم، اما اگر پـدرم فـوت کند، در حدود پنجاه هزارِ دلار پول خواهم داشت.
← صداقت بخرج دادن

۴۴۳۸/ 2158- **روزگار سیاهی داشتن، دچار وضع ناهنجـاری شـدن** : در زمان سلطنت هانری ششم کشور روزگار سیاهی/ پر محنتی داشت.

۴۴۳۹/ 342- **روشن بـودن (آتش، چـراغ، رادیـو)، سوختن:** "چـراغ آشپزخانه روشن است. لطفاً" خاموشش کنید."

۴۴۴۰/ 6252- **(کاملاً") روشن بودن، مثل روز روشن بـودن:** مثـل روز روشن است که باید چکار کرد.

۴۴۴۱/ 280- **روشن بودن (بخـاری و اجـاق)، سوختن:** بخـاری راکـه دیشب روشن کردیم، حالا که صبح است هنوز می‌سوزد.
روشن تر بیان کردن ← پی بردن به خصوصیات کسی.

۴۴۴۲/ 6953- **روشـن ساختن:** اهمیـت واقعـی کتیبـه‌ها (ی بحرالمیت) در این نهفته کـه تـاریخ فلسـطینی‌ها را روشـن می‌سازند.

۴۴۴۳/ 2584- **روشن ساختن، رساندن (مطلبی) تفهیم نمودن:** اگرچه استاد بر موضوع درس کـاملاً" تسـلط داشـت، بـا ایـن وجود نتوانسـت هیچ مطلب مفیدی بـه دانشـجویان خـود تفهیم نماید.
← توضیح دادن، شرح دادن، آشکار کردن، آگاه کردن.

۴۴۴۴/ 1172- **(بگونه‌ای درد آور) روشن شدن:** سـرانجام بـرای مـردم روشن شد که جنگ طولانی و خونین خواهد بود.

۴۴۴۵/ 1077- **روشن شدن (آسمان)، آفتابی شدن هوا:** امروز اوایل صبح هوا خیلی بـد بـود، ولی پیـش از سـاعت ده هـوا آفتابی شد.
روشن شدن (موتور و غیره) ← دوباره بکار افتادن.
روشن شدن ← در کانون قرار گرفتن.

۴۴۴۶/ 2882- **روشن شدن:** امشـب چراغـها چـه وقـت روشـن می‌شوند؟

۴۴۴۷/ 2280- **(ناگهان) روشن شدن:** یك نفر کلید بـرق را زد و ناگهان همه‌ء لامپهای درخـت کریسـمس بـا هـم روشـن شدند.

۴۴۴۸/ 3643- **روشن شدن یا کردن با، درخشیدن در اثر:** هنگـامی که خانم جوان نامه‌ء عاشقش را می‌خوانـد صورتـش گـل انداخته بود و از هیجان چشمهایش می‌درخشید.

۴۴۴۹/ 3923- **روشن کردن چراغهای جلو یا بغل ماشین:** سـاعت ۱۷ است و با این وجود هنوز یکی- در ماشـین چراغهایشـان را روشن نکرده‌اند.

۴۴۵۰/ 4976- **روشن کردن:** در عرض نیم ثانیه چراغ را روشن می‌کنم.

۴۴۵۱/ 6582- **روشـن کـردن (دستگاههای برقـی):** آمـده بـود چراغها را روشن کند و بخاری را کبریت بزند.

۴۴۵۲/ 1076- **روشن کردن (مطلب)، رفع ابهام کردن:** تصمیم گرفتـم بروم او را ببینم و پیش از آنکـه دردسـری برجـود بیـاید قضیه را روشن کنم.

۸۴۵۳/ 7155- **روشن کردن، وصل کردن:** فکر می‌کنم باید یکی از میله‌های بخاری برقی را روشن کنم، زیرا امشب هوا کمی سرد شده است.

۸۴۵۴/ 3921- **روشن کردن (سیگار):** در یک صندلی دسته‌دار راحت لم داد و (سیگاری) روشن کرد. * آلفرد یکی از بهترین سیگارهای هاوانایش را روشن کرد.

۸۴۵۵/ 3832- **روشن گذاشتن، خاموش نکردن:** سراسر شب، بخاری برقی را روشن گذاشته بردند. *می‌توانید چراغ سالن را روشن بگذارید.

۸۴۵۶/ 5849- **روشن گشتن یا نمودن، توضیح دادن:** در اثر شرحی که به شهربانی نوشته بود، حوادث اخیر به میزان قابل ملاحظه‌ای روشن گشتند.

۸۴۵۷/ 6312-**روشن ماندن:** هنگامی که کارمندان شبها به خانه بر می‌گردند، اگر نصف لامپهای مؤسسه روشن بمانند، البته که در آن صورت، هزینهٔ برق افزایش خواهد یافت.

۸۴۵۸/ 7213- **روشن نشدن، بلاتکلیف ماندن، مفقود شدن:** در ستون درآمدهای متفرقه اختلافی باقی مانده که هنوز روشن نشده است.

۸۴۵۹/ 3518-**روشن ماندن، روشن نگه داشتن، از خاموش شدن... جلوگیری کردن:** اگر غروب هنگام مقداری زغال سنگ در بخاری بریزید، سراسر شب روشن خواهد ماند. روشن نگه داشتن بخاریها وظیفهٔ چه کسی است؟

روشن نگه داشتن ← روشن ماندن.

۸۴۶۰/ 2836- **روشن و خاموش شدن:** چراغهای نئونی مرتب روشن و خاموش می‌شدند. یك لحظهٔ میدان را مثل روز روشن می‌کردند و لحظهٔ بعد آنرا در تاریکی فرو می‌بردند.

۸۴۶۱/ 5476- **(با عصبانیت) رو کردن به کسی، با تشدد به کسی برخورد کردن:** استانلی عصبانی شده بود و با تشدد به پسرش برخورد نمود و گفت: 'دیشب چرا این همه تأخیر کردی؟

رو کردن ← به زمین گذاشتن

۸۴۶۲/ 7130- **رو گرداندن از، رو گردان شدن از:** در وحشت از مشاهدهٔ این همه خون رویش را برگرداند.

۸۴۶۳/ 7202- **رو گرداندن از، اوقات تلخی کردن، با بی‌اهمیتی نگاه کردن:** می‌دانم که درباره سیب زمینی و سوسیس داریم، اما لازم نیست اوقات تلخی بکنی.

۸۴۶۴/ 5479- **روند° ... دلالی یا افزودن بر آن، بالا بردن و روند کردن:** وقتی سیستم اعشاری به اجزاء در آید، بهای یك کالا در حال حاضر اگر یك پوند و دو شلینگ و شش پنی باشد، ممکن است پایین آورد، شده و به یك پوند و دو از ده پنی روند شود. اما احتمال بیشتری می‌رود که به یك پوند و سیزده پنی روند گردد.

← رو نمودن ، نازل شدن بر.

۸۴۶۵/ 1445- **رونوشت برداشتن از، نسخه برداشتن از:** این قطعه ارزش آن را دارد از آن رونوشت برداشته شود. * لطفاً" رونوشتی از این نامه بردارید و اصل آنرا را به آقای اسمیت برگردانید.

۸۴۶۶/ 3008-**رو هم ریختن، موانست کردن با کسی (احتمالاً" بمنظور ازدواج):** چه مدت است که آلین با استیفن رو هم ریخته؟ فکر می‌کردم آدامز رفیق پسرش بود. (یوی فرینندش بود).

۸۴۶۷/ 3153- **رو هم ریختن، سرو سری با هم داشتن، ناپرهیزی کردن:** طی مدتی که اسمیت برای کارهای تجارتی به شمال رفته بود، جونز با همسر او سرو سرّی پیدا کرده بود * از کجا بداند به محض اینکه پشت بکند، همسرش ناپرهیزی نمی‌کند.

۸۴۶۸/ 2743-**رو هم ریختن، به ریش کسی چسبیدن معاشرت کردن (با کسی با هدف ازدواج):** متأسفم از اینکه دخترت با مردی رو هم ریخته که همسن پدرش می‌باشد.

۸۴۶۹/ 2762-**رو هم ریختن، دوست شدن با، اینطرف و آنطرف رفتن:** می‌بینم که جان مدت سه ماه است با همین دختر می‌گردد (=اینطرف و آنطرف می‌رود)...

←در هم آمیختن.

۸۴۷۰/ 4090-**روی هم ریختن، ادغام رکردن، یکی کردن:** به خاطر اهداف مالیاتی، درآمدهایشان را روی هم می‌ریزند (= یکی می‌کنند). * این دو ناحیه را در هم ادغام کرده و تحت ادارهٔ واحدی قرار داده‌اند.

۸۴۷۱/ 1119-**روی آوردن، سر و کلهٔ ... پیدا شدن:** هر وقت شانسی بوی روی می‌آورد (= شانس می‌آورد) به لندن می‌رفت. *' آیا دخترتان ازدواج نکرده؟' خیر، هنوز منتظر پیدا شدن سر و کلهٔ مرد مناسبی است.

← نازل شدن بر

۸۴۷۲/ 6764- **روی آوردن به، عادت کردن به:** برخی از مردها خرفت می‌شوند و برخی دیگر به مشروب روی می‌آورند.

۴۴۷۳/ 6584- **(از کاری) روی آوردن به کار دیگری، سوق دادن به:** پطر (شغلش را تغییر داد و) به تدریس روی آورد.
← پرداختن به کار دیگری.
رویا رویی ← دست خود را رو کردن.
۴۴۷۴/ 7207- **روی انگشت خود چرخاندن:** معتقدم، اگر این دختر دلش می‌خواست، می‌توانست هر کسی را روی انگشتش بچرخاند.
۴۴۷۵/ 7399- **روی انگشت خود چرخاندن:** این دختر خوب می‌داند که می‌تواند پدرش را روی انگشتش بچرخاند.
۴۴۷۶/ 5193- **روی پا بلند شدن:** بدون هیچ دلیل روشنی، اسب روی پاهایش بلند شد و کمی مانده بود سوارش را بر زمین بزند.
روی پای خود ایستادن ← بهبود حاصل کردن.
۴۴۷۷/ 6251- **روی پای خود ایستادن، مستقل بودن:** اگر در این سن و سال روی پای خود نایستد، مناعت طبع خود را از دست خواهد داد.
۴۴۷۸/ 4671- **روی... گذاشتن ("سریعا" و صندلی ...):** بچه را سریعا" روی پیشخوان گذاشت و مشغول کاوش نمودن داخل کیف دستی‌اش شد.
۴۴۷۹/ 1238- **روی پرده آمدن، نمایش داده شدن:** فیلم اصلی تا ساعت ۹ روی پرده نخواهد آمد، بنابراین برای رسیدن به سینما وقت زیادی داریم.
۴۴۸۰/ 7316- **(آب، مشروب یا شربت) روی چیزی خوردن:** سوسیس داشتیم و رویش ویسکی خوردیم.
۴۴۸۱/ 4010- **روی خود را برگرداندن از، سر برگرداندن از:** انعکاس نور آفتاب روی آب بقدری شدید بود که آدم مجبور بود رویش را از آن برگرداند. ● از خجالت رویش را برگرداند.
۴۴۸۲/ 381- **روی دادن حادثه‌ای پس از مدتی:** هنوز نیم ساعت از حرکت هواپیما از فرودگاه نگذشته بود که موتورش دچار نقص فنی شد.
← رخ دادن، اتفاق افتادن، ناشی شدن از.
۴۴۸۳/ 3195- **روی دست ماندن:** یکی دیگر از اجاق گازها روی دستم مانده است. نمی‌خواهید آنرا بخرید؟
← بی مشتری ماندن.
۴۴۸۴/ 7227- **روی دوش کسی تلمبار کردن، پاس دادن (کارهای سخت وناخوشایند) به، حواله دادن به:** همیشه در اداره فردی وجود دارد که کارهای ناخرشایند را به او پاس دهند.
روی زانو نشستن ← خم شدن.

روی سخن با...بودن ← نشانه رفتن یا گرفتن.
۴۴۸۵/ 1237- **روی صحنه آمدن یا ظاهر شدن:** هنگامی که لورانس اولیور برای نخستین بار روی صحنه آمد، تماشاچیان شروع به کف زدن نمودند.
روی صحنه یا پرده آمدن ← نمایش داده شدن.
۴۴۸۶/ 1876- **روی کسی را باز کردن، کمرویی کسی را کنار زدن:** اریك هنر کنار زدن کمرویی دیگران را از مادرش فرا گرفته بود.
۴۴۸۷/ 5030- **روی کسی را کم کردن، توی ذوق کسی زدن، تو ک کسی را چیدن:** دفعهء بعد که برای تیغ زدن اینجا بیاید، به یادش می‌اندازم که پنج پوند بما بدهکار است؛ این رویش را کم خواهد کرد.
← باد کسی را خالی کردن.
رویگردان شدن از ← دلزده شدن از.
رویگردان کردن از ← بیزار کردن از.
۴۴۸۸/ 4897- **روی میز یا قفسه گذاشتن، از سر راه دور کردن:** سوزن خیاطی را روی صندلی‌ای در کنار پنجره گذاشته بود. ● پیش از آنکه کسی را صدمه بزند، این چاقو را در جایی بگذارید.
۴۴۸۹/ 6528- **روی هم انداختن یا گذاشتن:** فیلم منفی نشان می‌داد که یکی از عکسهایی که سریعا" گرفته شده بود روی عکس دیگری انداخته شده بود.
روی هم ریختن با کسی ← آشنا بودن با/ شدن با.
۴۴۹۰/ 945- **رها کردن، طرد کردن، دور انداختن، از پیش خود راندن:** هر وقت از زنی خسته می‌شود، مانند کت کهنه‌ای او را دور می‌اندازد (=از پیش خود می‌راند/ طرد می‌کند/ رها می‌کند).
۴۴۹۱/ 6012- **رها کردن، دست برداشتن از، دست کشیدن از، ول کردن:** او همهء مسائل و مشکلات کوچك خانه و شغلش را رها کرده بود.
۴۴۹۲/ 2701- **رها کردن، دست از تعقیب برداشتن، دست کشیدن از:** مأمور مالیات آنچنان شیفتهء زیبایی دختر شد که فکر کسب اطلاعات بیشتری از وی را بکلی رها کرد - غیر‌از شماره تلفنش!
← رها کردن در وضعیت ناهنجاری (چاله میدانی) به سرانجام یا نتیجهء نامطلوبی رساندن.
۴۴۹۳/ 3826- **رها کردن، ول کردن، ترك کردن با هدف دنبال شخص دیگر یا چیز تازه‌ای رفتن:** او تجارت را رها کرد تا شغل

اجتماعی دیگری برگزیند. * در سن چهل و پنج سالگی او را بخاطر رفیق دختری دیگر ترک کردند.

۴۴۹۴/ 4494- **رها کردن:** ماده‌ء منفجره را بادقت روی صندلی گذاشت و سیم را رها کرد.

۴۴۹۵/ 7336- **رها کردن از، باز داشتن از، دور کردن از، از شیر گرفتن:** پسرش را باید از این مقصود باز داشت که همه چیز برای او سهل آسان دست می‌آید.

۴۴۹۶/ 1039- **رها کردن، دست کشیدن از:** امروز جان کارش را در کارخانه رها کرد و گفت قصد دارد هرگز کار نکند.

۴۴۹۷/ 7139- **رها کردن، ول کردن، دست کشیدن از، بسنده کردن به:** در اینجا از سادەنگری دست می‌کشیم و میرویم درباره‌ء مسأله فکر می‌کنیم.

۴۴۹۸/ 6968- **رها کردن، دست کشیدن یا برداشتن از، استعفاء کردن از:** چارلی عاقلانه رفتار کرد که از شغلش در اداره‌ء بازرسی مالیات دست برداشت/ استعفا کرد.

رها کردن به← به جان کسی انداختن، واگذاشتن، ترک کردن، آزاد ساختن، رفتن، جا گذاشتن، دست کشیدن از.
← واداشتن.

۴۴۹۹/ 3577- **رها نکردن، ول نکردن، چسبیدن به:** آخرین تلاش خود را به عمل آوردیم تا رانندگان شرکت کننده در مسابقه را وادر کنیم جاده را رها نکنند، با این وجود چند نفری از آنها منحرف شدند. *آقای بگ واش، اگر از اصل مطلب منحرف نشوید، از شما سپاسگزار خواهیم بود.

۴۵۰۰/ 43- **رها نکردن، دست برنداشتن از:** با وجود هوای بسیار بد، تصمیم گرفتیم نقشه‌ء اصلی را رها نکنیم.

۴۵۰۱/ 1082- **رها نکردن، دست نکشیدن از، دست بردار نبودن، ول نکردن:** آوارگان این امید را رها نمی‌کردند که روزی سرانجام خواهند توانست به وطنشان برگردند. هر چند برای دیگران کاملا" روشن بود که چنین چیزی هرگز به تحقق نخواهد پیوست. * علیرغم بسیاری از اعمال آن مرد، زنش همچنان او را رها نمی‌کرد، مسأله‌ای که - به اعتقاد من- ناشی از احساس عدم امنیت بود.
← محکم گرفتن.

رهایی یافتن ← نجات دادن یا پیدا کردن.

۴۵۰۲/ 2569- **رهایی یافتن، خلاصی یافتن (از یک زندگی یکنواخت):** فکر نمی‌کنم از آمریکا خوشم بیاید، لیکن وقت آن رسیده که از این زندگی کسالت آور خلاص شوم.

رهسپار شدن ← ب.

۴۵۰۳/ 4729- **ریاست جلسه‌ای را بعهده گرفتن:** او یک سیاستمدار برجسته‌ای بود که در مراسم پذیرایی از شخصیت های مهم خارجی ریاست جلسات را بعهده می‌گرفت و با وقاری شاهانه آنها را سرگرم می‌نمود.

۴۵۰۴/ 6439- **ریختن یا پاشیدن روی، پخش شدن:** حیاط پشت خانه از آشغال پوشیده شده بود.

۴۵۰۵/ 4711- **ریختن، ریخته شدن:** فلزات ذوب شده را در قالبها می‌ریزند.

۴۵۰۶/ 4717- **ریختن:** اجازه بدهید بالاخره من چایی را بریزم.

۴۵۰۷/ 6126- **(بیرون) ریختن، پخش کردن یا شدن:** چندین رشته از رودخانه‌های ما در اثر ریخته شدن فضولات کارخانه‌ها در آنها آلوده شده‌اند.
← تخلیه کردن.

۴۵۰۸/ 2002- **ریختن به داخل:** رود گنگ به خلیج بنگال می‌ریزد.

ریختن برسر / روی ← خراب شدن روی.

۴۵۰۹/ 6128- **(بیرون) ریختن:** مواظب باش که چگونه قابلمه را برمیداری: کمی از آبش را خواهی ریخت.

۴۵۱۰/ 4714- **ریختن تو، سرازیر شدن به:** در پاسخ به درخواست ما، هزاران پوند پول به شعبه‌ی ما در لندن سرازیر شد.

ریدن توی ← (اصطلاح چاله میدانی) خراب کردن.

۴۵۱۱/ 5420- **ریز ریز کردن، خرد کردن:** این ماشین پارچه‌ها و لباسهای کهنه را برای تهیه کردن نخ پارچه‌های نو ریز ریز می‌کند.
← پاره کردن.

۴۵۱۲/ 6858- **ریز ریز یا ریش ریش کردن:** پارچه‌ای که از این ماشین می‌گذرد با یک سری از تیغه‌های قوی ریش ریش / ریز ریز می‌شوند.

ریزش کردن ← باریدن گرفتن، فرسودن و فرو ریختن.

۴۵۱۳/ 7404- **ریسمان قلاب را پیچیدن و جمع کردن:** با فرصت دادن به ماهی که کمی ریسمان را با خود ببرد و ناگهان آن را پیچیده و جمع کنید.

ریش به فلفل آکندن ← تیزتر کردن غم/ درد یا خشم به جای تسکین دادن آن.

۴۰۱۴/ 2773- **ریشه داشتن در، برگشتن به:** "قرن پانزدهم! وای خدای من، نمی‌توانستم سابقهء عنوان او/ لقب او تا این حد ریشه در گذشته‌ها دارد."
← ناشی شدن از.
ریشه دواندن در ← جا گرفتن.
۴۰۱۵/ 5464- **ریشه‌کن کردن، از ریشه درآوردن:** درختان بزرگ را بریدند و کنده‌ها را ریشه‌کن کردند.
۴۰۱۶/ 5462- **ریشه‌کن نمودن، نابود کردن:** برای ریشه‌کن نمودن مخالفان رژیم عواملی ر ا فرستادند.
← نابود کردن.
۴۰۱۷/ 6074- **زار زار گریستن:** هنگامی که شنید شوهرش او را ترك می‌کند، ماری زار زار گریست.
۴۰۱۸/ 81- **زار زدن برای، غوش خوشک کردن، با اداء و اطوار جلب توجه کردن:** کاشکی این زن تا این حد آشکارا برای جلب توجهء دیگران زار نمی‌زد.
←مشتاق بودن.
۴۰۱۹/ 3567- **زاغ سیاه کسی را چوب زدن، تحت نظر گرفتن، تعقیب کردن:** چنین بنظر می‌رسد که آلك امروزها زاغ سیاه زنش را چوب می‌زند. آیا فکر می‌کند عاشق شده؟
۴۰۲۰/ 2801-**زانو زدن، به زانو درآمدن:** دخترك زانو زد و عروسکش را توی رختخوابش خواباند. *اگر می‌خواستید بعداز ساعت ۹ در آن رستوران غذایی بخورید، تقریباً" مجبور می‌شدید عاجزانه زانو بزنید و برای غذا التماس کنید.
۴۰۲۱/ 3650- **زانو زدن، چهارزانو نشستن:** ماری در کنار وان زانو زده و در حالی که بچه را با یك دست نگه داشته بود، با دست دیگر به آرامی او را می‌شست.
۴۰۲۲/ 2153- **زانو زدن(برای طلب عفو یا مرحمتی) :** زندانیها زانو زدند تا تقاضای عفو کنند.
زایل شدن ← رفع شدن.
زاییدن ← بدنیا آوردن (بچه).
زبان خود را کنترل نکردن ← افسار زبان خود را رها کردن.
زبان بدهان کسی دادن ← هماهنگی کردن با.
۴۰۲۳/ 826- **زبانه کشیدن (دوباره)، جانی تازه گرفتن:** کنده‌ای را توی بخاری انداخت و آتش آن ترق و ترق کنان دوباره زبانه کشید.
۴۰۲۴/ 2275- **زبانه کشیدن، بشدت عصبانی شدن، به اوج شدت خود رسیدن:** چنین بنظر می‌رسد که رابرت به شدت خشمگین شده و می‌خواهد بمن بگوید در کار دیگران مداخله نکنم.
* آتش جنگ دوباره شعله‌ور خواهد شد/ جنگ دوباره شروع خواهد شد و همگان معتقدند اینبار بمراتب بدتر از قبل خواهد بود.
۴۰۲۵/ 6755- **زحمت کشیدن، به خود زحمت دادن:** متحد ساختن کامل این دو بخش به زحمت کشیدنش می‌ارزد.
۴۰۲۶/ 7016- **زحمت کشیدن روی:** احساس می‌کنم که هفته‌ها است دارم روی این اوراق امتحانی زحمت می‌کشم. چنین پیداست که هرگز تمام نمی‌شوند.
۴۰۲۷/ 3717- **زحمت کشیدن روی:** ویراستار تا اوایل صبح روی نوشته زحمت کشید.
۴۰۲۸/ 2961- **زحمت زیاد از حد کشیدن یا هموار کردن بر خود، پرداختن به کاری:** برای خوشایند رئیس تازه وارد تفاصیل بی‌فایده‌ای شد، لیکن رئیس تازه در عرض یك ماه او را برکنار نمود.
۴۰۲۹/ 2920- **زحمت فوق العاده کشیدن برای انجام کاری:** برای کمك به مادر خودش زحمت فوق العاده‌ای نمی‌کشید، حتی در صورتی که مادرش دچار قحطی‌زدگی می‌شد.
۴۰۳۰/ 1148- **زخم برداشتن، زخمی شدن:** گرنه‌ات چگونه خراش برداشت؟
۴۰۳۱/ 1606- **زخمی شدن، خراش برداشتن:** همهء سرنشینان دو ماشین در اثر تصادف بشدت زخمی شده بودند.
۴۰۳۲/ 4237- **زخمی کردن و نشان آن را تا پایان زندگی باقی گذاشتن:** اگر بار دیگر ترا نزد خواهرم ببینم، چنان زخمی بهت می‌زنم که تا پایان عمر اثر آن باقی بماند.
۴۰۳۳/ 1612- **زدن، مالیدن روی (با ظرافت):** نقاش به آرامی منظرهء مورد نظرش را تصویر نموده ، نقاط کوچکی را به آهستگی رنگ سبز و آبی زد.
۴۰۳۴/ 6203- **زدن با چاقو، با آلت برنده و تیزی زخم زدن:** مرد قوی هیکل با چاقو به گارد محافظ زد و دنده‌هایش را زخمی نمود.
۴۰۳۵/ 3658- **(با مشت) زدن به، کوبیدن روی:** یقین دارم شنیدم همین الان یك نفر روی پنجره می‌کوبید.
← کوبیدن.
۴۰۳۶/ 6443- **زدن به، صدمه زدن به ، آسیب رساندن به:** نظر اپوزیسیون همیشه این بوده است که لایحه‌ی پیشنهادی به آزادیهای اساسی شهروندان صدمه می‌زند.

۴۰۳۷/ 6763- **زدن به، پناه بردن به:** با ادامه‌ی پیشروی دشمن، همه‌ی افراد خانواده‌ها با به همراه آوردن همه‌ی اموال شخصی خود به جنگل ها پناه می‌بردند.

۴۰۳۸/ 3682- **زدن توپ بطرف جلو بر خلاف مقررات بازی (در بازی رگبی).**

۴۰۳۹/ 6862- **(در بازی گلف) زدن توپ از (نقطه‌ی شروع):** اولین بازیکن، در جهت مخالف بادی قدرتمند توپ را زد.

۴۰۴۰/ 6831- **زدن روی چیزی (با انگشت)، ضرب گرفتن:** یک علامت دهنده‌ی تربیت شده می‌تواند پیامی را سریعاً با استفاده از صفحه‌ء مورس زده‌و مخابره کند.

۴۰۴۱/ 3671- **زدن و پایین انداختن:** هر وقت بیرون می‌روم، این میمون روی میز نشسته. یک چوبدستی را بردار و او را بزن و بیانداز پایین.

زدن ← کوبیدن، دزدیدن از، نصب کردن، تزریق کردن.
زدن (سوخت) سوار یا بار (کشتی یا هواپیما) کردن.
زدن به چاك ← در رفتن، فرار کردن (از).

۴۰۴۲/ 5489- **زدودن، پاك کردن:** پیش از آنکه معلم این کلمات را ببیند، آنها را از روی تخته سیاه پاك کنید.

۴۰۴۳/ 5297- **زدودن از، پاك یا تمیز کردن:** فوراً این لکه‌ها را از این پارچه پاك کنید.

← محو کردن، پاك کردن.

۴۰۴۴/ 818- **زدودن یا پاك کردن با آتش:** رنگ کهنه را بسوزانید، شکافهای ریز در اثاثه‌ی چوبی را پر کنید و آنها را با سنباده خوب صاف کنید.

۴۰۴۵/ 1269- **زدوده شدن، پاك شدن و از بین رفتن، محو شدن، رفتن:** آیا فکر می‌کنید اگر پیراهنم را بجوشانم این لکه‌های جوهر پاك خواهند شد؟ ● رنگ این پارچه‌ها ضمانت شده و هرگز پاك نخواهد شد/ محو نخواهد شد.

۴۰۴۶/ 7340- **زدوده شدن، پاك شدن، از بین رفتن:** این مدالها را صیقلی نکنید؛ و گرنه مطلای آنها بتدریج از بین می‌رود/ پاك می‌شود.

۴۰۴۷/ 2856- **زده شدن از:** بنظر می‌رسد بچه‌ها از چوسفید برای صبحانه زده شده باشند.

۴۰۴۸/ 4047- **زل زدن توی چشم کسی و ندیدن او:** تو باید مثل یك خفاش کور باشید. من در فاصله‌ی ده یاردی ایستاده بودم و، تو هم مستقیماً تو چشمهایم زل زده بودی اما مرا نمی‌دیدی.

← خیره شدن به.

زمامدار شدن ←' سدن.
زمان را به عقب برگرداندن ← به گذشته‌ها برگشتن.

۴۰۴۹/ 3705- **زمان گرم کردن بدن پیش از شروع بازی تمرین:** در حالیکه تماشاچیان برای تماشای یك مسابقه‌ء طراز اول در جایگاه می‌نشستند، بازیکنان خود را گرم می‌کردند.

۴۰۵۰/ 4439- **زمان میگذرد/ از دست میرود:** چنین بنظر می‌رسد که از گذشت زمان بی‌آنکه فرصت بهره‌مند شدن از آن را پیدا کنی متأسف هستید.

۴۰۵۱/ 2151- **(با صورت) زمین خوردن، دمرو زمین خوردن:** با یك کشش، هر دو پایش را از زمین کند و سریعاً با صورت به زمین خورد. ● هنوز چند قدمی نرفته بود که روی زمین ناهموار دمرو زمین خورد.

۴۰۵۲/ 658- **(در فوتبال یا رگبی) زمین خوردن، افتادن (با تکل یا به خطا):** سانتر فوروارد در اثر پشت پا خوردن در محوطه‌ی پنالتی زمین خورد.

۴۰۵۳/ 1307- **زمین خوردن، افتادن، به زمین افتادن:** دردکش بخاری در میان ابری از گردو خاك بر زمین افتاد.

← افتادن.

۴۰۵۴/ 523- **زمین خوردن، افتادن، انداختن:** درخت در حال شکوفه‌ای افتاد و بوته‌های کوچك را له نمود.

۴۰۵۵/ 657- **زمین زدن، از پا درآوردن، کشتن:** اگرچه خیلی سریع فرار می‌کردند، با این وجود توانستیم یکی دو رأس از گوسفندهای گله را از پا درآوریم/ بیاندازیم/ بکشیم.

← هُل دادن و زمین زدن.

۴۰۵۶/ 3755- **زمین گذاشتن، کنار گذاشتن:** برای آنکه چشم هایش استراحتی بکنند، بافتنی را کنار گذاشت.

زمین گیر کردن ← ناتوان کردن.
زمین نخوردن ← ناك داون نشدن.

۴۰۵۷/ 5765- **زمینه‌ی کاری را آماده کردن:** هنگامی که در اواخر ماه مارس لایحه را برای شور دوم به مجلس آوردند، زمینه برای قیل و قالی از نوع درجه یك آماده شده بود.

۴۰۵۸/ 975- **زنجیر کردن، به زنجیر بستن:** این سگ را باید زنجیر کرد؛ خطرناکه.

۴۰۵۹/ 240- **زندانی بودن، (پشت میله‌های) زندان بودن:** آخرین نفر از دزدان بانك هم اینك صحیح و سالم در زندان است.

۴۰۶۰/ 5912- **زندانی کردن، نگهداری کردن، دور از دسترس دیگران در جائی گذاشتن:** پس بگذارید کاترین در قلعه‌ی کیمبولتون زندانی بشود، قلعه‌ای که گفته می‌شود شما می‌خواهید او را در آنجا مسموم کنید.

۴۵۶۱/ 1048- **زندانی کردن، به زندان انداختن یا افکندن (بدون محاکمه):** عده‌ای را بدون هرگونه محاکمه‌ای به زندان انداخته و مدت چندین ماه در آنها نگاه داشتند.

۴۵۶۲/ 3353- **زندانی کردن، محبوس کردن، به زندان انداختن:** عروس جوان شکایت می‌کرد که دور از خویشاوندان و دوستان در یك قصر عهد ویکتوریا زندانی شده است. * بسیاری از مردم براین باوراند که زندانی کردن جنایتکاران برای مدتهای طولانی تا سی سال کار نادرستی است.

۴۵۶۳/ 4894- **زندانی کردن، حبس کردن:** حالا که این جنایتکار خطرناك زندانی شده، باید با خیال راحت بخوابیم.

۴۵۶۴/ 3993- **زندانی کردن:** "او الآن کجا است، زندانی است؟" "نه، مرده".

← تو هلفدونی انداختن، محصورنگه داشتن.

۴۵۶۵/ 5637- **زندگی بخور و نمیری گذراندن:** سخت ترین دورهٔ زمستان بود، که در آن مجبور بودیم پول همهٔ صورتحسابهای سوخت را پرداخت کنیم، لیکن توانستیم زندگی بخور نمیری بگذرانیم.

۴۵۶۶/ 1988- **زندگی بخور و نمیری برای خود دست و پا کردن:** در برخی از کشورها هزاران نفر از فارغ التحصیلان دانشگاه مجبور می‌شوند از راه کارهای سیاه درآمد بخور و نمیری برای خود دست و پا کنند.

۴۵۶۷/ 3585- **زندگی پرهیزکارانه‌ای گذراندن:** وقتی شنیدم همسر جانسون از وی بدلیل خانم بازی طلاق گرفته خیلی تعجب کردم. همیشه فکر می‌کردم زندگی پرهیزکارانه‌ای دارد.

۴۵۶۸/ 3965- **زندگی خود را گذراندن (و تمام کردن):** این دو پیرمرد زندگی خود را بصورت کارگران صنعتی گذرانده‌اند. * بدون شك، روزگارش را در همین درهٔ ولز سپری خواهد کرد.

۴۵۶۹/ 3121- **زندگی کردن، ساکن بودن، امد و رفت کردن، پاتوق:** گفتی داری چکار می‌کنی؟ و کجا زندگی می‌کنید.

۴۵۷۰/ 3951- **زندگی کردن در، سکونت داشتن در:** او در یك بخش گران قیمت شهر سکونت دارد. * خانه‌هایی که مجبوراند در آن زندگی کنند پر از موش است.

زندگی کردن با، زندگی کردن در ← ارتزاق کردن، سکونت کردن در.

زنده بودن ← وجود داشتن.

۴۵۷۱/ 5424- **زنده شدن:** جونز هفته‌ای پیشتر در دریا ناپدید شده بود- و حالا پیدایش شده بود، انگار که دوباره زنده شده است.

۴۵۷۲/ 3968- **زنده شدن، دوباره زندگی کردن:** اگر دوباره زنده می‌شدم، هرگز زندگیم را در آب و هوای سرد نمی‌گذراندم.

۴۵۷۳/ 654- **زنده کردن، حیات دوباره بخشیدن به:** بهر حال مرده بود. نتوانستم او را زنده کنم.

۴۵۷۴/ 5122- **زنده کردن (معمولاً با روش ماوراء الطبیعه):** در میان ریش سفیدان قبیله شخصی وجود داشت که می‌گفتند قدرت زنده کردن مرده‌ها را دارد.

۴۵۷۵/ 3961- **زنده ماندن، به حیات خود ادامه دادن:** او خواهد مرد، لیکن نام او زنده خواهد ماند.

۴۵۷۶/ 3738- **زنده ماندن، دوام آوردن، مقاومت کردن، از پا نیفتادن، خود را نگه داشتن:** باید هر چه زودتر ترقفی اعلام کنیم. بعضی از بچه‌ها چندان نفسی برایشان باقی نمانده که تا پایان صعود (از کوه) مقاومت کنند. * گروهی که دور تختخواب جمع شده بودند، متوجه شده بودند که پیرمرد بسرعت رو به مرگ می‌رود: احتمالاً تا پایان روز زنده نمی‌ماند.

۴۵۷۷/ 3950- **زنده ماندن به امید، زندگی کردن، بخاطر:** او به امید روزی زنده است که بازنشسته شود و گل رز پرورش دهد. * آنها تنها بخاطر خوشگذرانی زندگی می‌کنند و لاغیر.

۴۵۷۸/ 5394- **زنگ زدن (برای پیشخدمت):** ممکن است لطفاً برای کمی بیشتر آب گرم زنگ بزنید؟

← تلفن کردن.

۴۵۷۹/ 1120- **زود باشید، عجله کنید، یا الله:** آرتور، زود باش؛ ما که نمی‌توانیم سراسر روز را انتظار بکشیم.

۴۵۸۰/ 3039- **زهر خند زدن، (قاه قاه) خندیدن:** و ممکن است لطفاً بفرمائید از چه چیزی خوشتان آمده؟ طی مدت ده دقیقهٔ گذشته، آنجا نشسته‌اید و مرتب دارید می‌خندید!

۴۵۸۱/ 2360- **زهره ترك کردن، وحشتزده کردن:** هر چندگاه یکباری که زنش ناچار می‌شود با هواپیما سفر کند، زهره ترك می‌شود.

← وحشتزده کردن.

۴۵۸۲/ 1846- **زهکشی کردن، خارج کردن/ شدن آب از راه... تخلیه شدن:** حمام فیلتر مضاعفی دارد که آب مصرف شده از طریق آن تخلیه می‌شود.

۴۵۸۳/ 1126- **زهوار در رفتن، داغان شدن، متلاشی شدن:** طفلکی، آقای اسمیت پیر دیگر همان مرد سابق نیست؛ بکلی داغان شده. ● سیاست اقتصادی دولت دارد زهوارش در می‌رود.

۴۵۸۴/ 2104- **زهوار در رفتن، فرو پاشیدن، از کار افتادن:** نمی‌دانم میک چگونه توانسته اینهمه مدت از ماشینش نگهداری کند، سرانجام عملاً" و یکباره از کار خواهد افتاد.
→ از پا افتادن.

۴۵۸۵/ 2100- **(تدریجاً") زیاد شدن، بلندتر شدن، اوج گرفتن:** بموازات ضعیف شدن شدن موسیقی لایت، صدای گروهی که در پشت هنری صحبت می‌کردند بلند و بلندتر شد.

۴۵۸۶/ 4979- **زیاد کردن، افزودن بر، بالا بردن، اضافه کردن بر قیمت/ هزینه‌ء چیزی:** اقدامات اخورشان چند تومانی به هزینه‌ء هفتگی خوراکشان خواهد افزود.
→ افزایش دادن، اضافه کردن، افزایش پیدا کردن.
(در شمار) زیاد وجود داشتن → پر بودن از.

۴۵۸۷/ 3947- **زیاده روی کردن در خرج، زیاده خرجی کردن، اسراف کردن:** با افزایش قیمت همه چیز، متوجه شده‌ایم که داریم مدام زیاده خرجی می‌کنیم/ فراتر از توان خود خرج می‌کنم.
شورش را در آوردن ، افراط کردن.

۴۵۸۸/ -

۴۵۸۹/ 3906- **زیر بار... رفتن:** اصلاً" نمی‌خواهم زیر بار این اتهامات بروم.

۴۵۹۰/ 4677- **زیر بار رفتن، فرو رفتن در:** شرکت زیر بار قرض بیشتری رفت. هیچ راهی برای دفع کردن بحران اقتصادی‌ای که اینك درآن فرو رفته‌ایم بنظر نمی‌رسد.

۴۵۹۱/ 4519- **زیر بارانی از... گرفتن کسی:** مردم شکیبایی خود را از دست دادند و سخنران را زیر بارانی از تخم مرغ گندیده گرفتند.
زیر پا گذاشتن منافع دیگران → به منافع مردم خود پشت پا زدن.
→ تخطی کردن از.
→ملغی کردن

۴۵۹۲/ 1572- **زیر پای کسی را خالی کردن، زیر آب کسی را زدن:** درست وقتی که درصدد بودم خریدن مزرعه را مطرح نمایم، یکی از همسایگان با پیشنهاد مبلغی که توانایی رقابت با آن را نداشتم، زیر پایم را خالی کرد.

۴۵۹۳/ 488- **زیر پای ... کاه فرش کردن:** اسبها را آب و علیق دادند و کاه خشك زیر پایشان گستردند.

۴۵۹۴/ 5866- **(اصطلاحی در ارتش) زیر پوشش آتش توپخانه قرار دادن:** در این نبرد، از تانکها در نقش پشتیبانی و بصورت توپخانه‌ای متحرك برای زیر پوشش گرفتن پیاده نظام استفاده شد.

۴۵۹۵/ 3750- **زیر جلکی به کسی خندیدن، در دل خود یا پیش خود به کسی خندیدن:** او می‌دانست که همقطاران سابقش زیر جلکی به اخراج شدنش می‌خندند.
زیر چاپ رفتن → به چاپخانه فرستاده شدن.
زیر چیزی زدن → یقه‌ء خود را رها ساختن.

۴۵۹۶/ 4662- **زیر خاك پنهان کردن:** در آن سال، کشاورزان نمی‌توانستند کلمهایشان را به قیمت مناسبی بفروشند، و ناچار شدند آنها را زیر خاك پنهان کنند.
→ با خاك پوشاندن.
زیر خنده زدن → به گریه افتادن.

۴۵۹۷/ 5743- **زیر دست کسی خدمت کردن:** از آن تیپ آدمهایی نیست که من دوست دارم زیر دستشان خدمت کنم.

۴۵۹۸/ 513- **زیر رگبار (گلوله) گرفتن، پشت سر هم/ بی وقفه شلیك کردن:** تا وقتی که قوطی حلبی کاملاً" سوراخ سوراخ نشده بود، بچه‌ها با تفنگهای بادیشان بی‌وقفه به آن شلیك کردند

۴۵۹۹/ 2968- **زیر زمینی شدن، مخفی شدن، پنهان شدن:** هنگامی که مسئول سگهای شکاری متوجه شد که شکار در زیر زمین پنهان شده و سگها نیز رد آنرا گم کرده‌اند، برنامه‌ء شکار را ملغی کرد.

۴۶۰۰/ 1408- **زیر سبیلی رد کردن، چشم پوشی کردن، حمایت ضمنی کردن از:** حسابدار حاضر نشد از مشتری‌ای حمایت کند که می‌خواست مقامات مالیات بر درآمد را فریب دهد. ● بخشی از مبالغ دله دزدی‌ها با حمایت ضمنی مغازه‌داران انجام می‌گیرد.
زیر سر داشتن → سرگرم کاری بودن.

۴۶۰۱/ 3589- **زیر سطح ... نگه داشتن، ماندن:** زندانیان فراری، که شناکنان از عرض رودخانه می‌گذشتند، هنگامی که نورافکن سطح رودخانه را روشن می‌کرد، می‌توانستند زیر سطح آب خود را نگه دارند.

۴۶۰۲/ 349- **زیر فشار قرار گرفتن، فشار روی... وجود داشتن:** دولت تحت فشار قرار گرفته که استعفاء دهد/ فشار زیادی متوجه دولت شده تا استعفاء دهد.

۴۶۰۳/ 5569- زیر گرفتن، زیر اتومبیل رفتن: ماه گذشته، در تقاطع جاده، اتومبیلی دوتا کودک را زیر گرفت.

۴۶۰۴/ 4824- زیر گرفته شدن، افتادن زیر چیزی: جریانهای دریایی در این نقطه بگونه‌ای فریبنده قوی بودو هیچ کس از ترس افتادن در زیر (امواج) جرأت نمی‌کرد شنا بکند.

۴۶۰۵/ 5670- زیرورو کردن، بدقت نگاه کردن: می‌توانید نوتوبیوگرافی (زندگی نامه‌ء خود نوشته) اش را زیرورو کنید/ بدقت بخوانید بی آنکه به کلمه‌ای درباره‌ء زن سابقش برخورد کنید.

۴۶۰۶/ 7149- زیرورو کردن: اگر مدرکی که می‌خواهیم با ندهید، خانه را زیرورو می‌کنم. ← در هم ریختن، جستجو کردن

۴۶۰۷/ 3973- زیر یک سقف زندگی کردن: ما با روابطی بسیار دوستانه زیر یک سقف زندگی کرده بودیم. جدا شدن از هم کار ساده‌ای نبود.

۴۶۰۸/ 7346- زیگزاگ رفتن از میان : با یک موتور سیکلت به سر کار می‌رودو بهنگام راهبندان ها از میان ماشینها زیگزاگ می‌رود.

۴۶۰۹/ 5600- زین کردن: اسب را زین کرده و برای راه دور آماده کرده بودند.

۴۶۱۰/ 1277- ژست گرفتن، پز دادن، با فیس و افاده با کسی برخورد کردن، قمپز درکردن: وقتی که می‌بینم این آدمک احمق سر کسانی پز می‌دهد که ده برابر بیشتر از او شایسته‌ء این شغل هستند، کفرم در می‌آید.

۴۶۱۱/ 5071- ژست گرفتن، تظاهر کردن به، قمپز درکردن، قیافه گرفتن: از تبار شاهان، بله، واقعا"! به احتمال زیاد پدر بزرگش هنرپیشه‌ء فقر زده‌ای بود. اما هنگامی که دختره قیافه می‌گیرد، آدم نمی‌تواند تحسینش نکند.
← قمپز درکردن.

۴۶۱۲/ 4986- ژست گرفتن: ظاهرا" این دختر برای بیل خوب بود. لازم نبود بیل برای او ژست بگیرد.

۴۶۱۳/ 1012- سابقه‌ء کسی یا صحت و سقم چیزی را بررسی کردن: بمنظور تحقیق درباره‌ء قابل اعتماد بودن برخی از ملاکها آزمایشهایی بعمل آمد.

۴۶۱۴/ 7223- سابقه نداشتن: سابقه نداشته است که یک نفر هم سن و سال او بدانشگاه پذیرفته شده باشد.

۴۶۱۵/ 5110- ساطع شدن از، برخاستن از: تشعشعات خطرناکی از پلوتونیوم ساتع می‌شود/ پرتوهای خطرناکی از پلوتونیوم برمی‌خیزد.

← بیرون دادن.

۴۶۱۶/ 6959- ساطع کردن، (از خود) بیرون دادن: دستگاه حرارت مرکزی تازه‌اش که با گاز کار می‌کند بسیار خوب است، زیرا گرمای زیادی (از خود بیرون) می‌دهد.

ساختگی ← جعل کردن (اتهام).

۴۶۱۷/ 794- ساختمان سازی کردن در، ساختمان سازی شدن: جنگلی که در دوران کودکی در آن بازی می‌کرد از بین رفته است. در آن ساختمان سازی شده است.

۴۶۱۸/ 4210- ساختن، جعل کردن، سرهم بندی کردن: این هنرمندان بذله‌گو ضمن کار این داستانها را می‌سازند. ● نمی‌توانید این طرف و آن طرف رفته داستانهایی سرهم بندی کنید که گویا از طرف کسانی مورد حمله قرار گرفته‌اند که اصلا" وجودخارجی ندارند.

۴۶۱۹/ 3764- ساختن ... را شروع کردن: چند فروند از تانکرهای نوع جدید دارند در بندر تینی‌ساید ساخته می‌شوند.

۴۶۲۰/ 5069- ساختن، ساخته شدن: اینها ساختمانهایی بودند که در دوره‌ء تزاریزم ساخته شده بودند.

۴۶۲۱/ 4217- ساختن: می‌توانید از این تکه‌های قدیمی طلا یک گل سینه بسازید. ● در این کارخانه، الوارها را خرد و سپس خمیر می‌کنند و از خمیر نیز کاغذ می‌سازند.

۴۶۲۲/ 4215- ساختن از، درست کردن از: او گردنبندی به گردن داشت که از سکه‌های نقره درست شده بود. ● داریم تختخوابی از خرده تخته درست می‌کنیم.

۴۶۲۳/ 2343- ساختن از، درست کردن از: این اجسام را از مخلوطی از مایعات درست می‌کنند که تحت فشارهای عظیمی سخت و سفت می‌شوند.

ساختن ← تصنیف کردن، جعل کردن (اتهام)، بخشیدن.
ساختن با، ساختن بدون← خود را سازگار کردن با، (بدلیل فقدان وسیله‌ای یا ماده‌ای) از وسیله یا ماده‌ء دیگری استفاده کردن، راه آمدن با.

۴۶۲۴/ 1897- ساختن، سرهم بندی کردن (داستانی/ فیلمی بسیار خیالی یا احمقانه): همه چیز عالی از آب در آمده است، خیلی بهتر از چیزی که در خیابان اورلز کورت سرهم بندی کرده بودیم.

۴۶۲۵/ 6740- ساده‌ترین راه را انتخاب کردن: با تشدید ناراحتی مهمانها، او ساده‌ترین راه را انتخاب نمود و به همه‌ء آنها گیلاس دیگری مشروب تعارف کرد.

۶۶۲۶/ 60- **سازگار بودن (با دستگاه هاضمه، سلامتی، مزاج)**: حالم خوب نیست. این کلوچهء گوشت دار (به مزاجم) سازگار نیست.
سازگار بودن با، سازگار شدن با ← مطابقت داشتن با، جور در آمدن با، هماهنگی‌کردن با، میانهء خوبی داشتن با، مدارا کردن با.
۶۶۲۷/ 5832- **سازگار شدن، در جای خودقرار گرفتن و کنار کردن، جا افتادن**: نمایندگان دارای زمینه‌های اجتماعی مختلفی بودند، لیکن همگی بسرعت با محیط جدید سازگار شدند.
← مصالحه کردن.
۶۶۲۸/ 32- **سازگار کردن یا شدن با، عادت دادن یا کردن به** : فکر نمی‌کنم هرگز بتوانم خودم را با این هوای گرم سازگار کنم.
← درست کردن.
۶۶۲۹/ 691- **سازگار نمودن، در یک خط قرار دادن (با)، دمساز نمودن**: چنین بنظر می‌رسد که هیچ چیزی نمی‌تواند از را با دوستانش سازگار کند.
۶۶۳۰/ 4623- **سازگاری نمودن با، همکاری کردن با، مراعات کردن**: احزاب اقلیّت را باید تشویق به همکاری نمایند.
۶۶۳۱/ 3778- **سازمان دادن، ترتیب دادن**: روز تولد اوست. بنابراین جشنی ترتیب داده‌ام. * پذیرایی در سالن شهرداری خوب ترتیب داده شده بود.
۶۶۳۲/ 5827- **سازمان دادن، آماده کردن (محلی)، روبراه کردن، جور کردن، ترتیب دادن**: یك دستیار خوب به من بدهید و من هم در عرض شش ماه این محل را برایتان آماده می‌کنم. * مصالحه را پشت میز مشروب در هتل ترتیب دادند.
۶۶۳۳/ 2624- **سازمان دادن، ترتیب دادن**: عجب شیوهء تیره‌بختانه‌ای برای امرار معاش! ترتیب دادن نمایشات ملال آور سرپایی در شهرستانها!
۶۶۳۴/ 6084- **سازمان دادن، منظم کردن**: یك هفته به شما وقت می‌دهم افرادتان را سازمان بدهید و پس از آن انتظار دارم کارها بدون دردسر جلو برود.
۶۶۳۵/ 5806- **سازماندهی، ساختار**: ساختار این مؤسسه بیش از حد سلسله مراتبی/ رئیس و مرئوسی بود.
ساقط کردن ← سرنگون کردن.
۶۶۳۶/ 5105- **ساکت شدن یا کردن، آرام شدن یا گرفتن، رو به آرامی گذاشتن**: این بچه‌ها را ساکت کن؛ صدای خودم را نمی‌شنوم.
۶۶۳۷/ 5911- **ساکت شدن یا کردن، خفه شدن**: بخاطر خدا او را ساکت کن؛ او تا کنون به حد کافی صحبت کرده.

زبان به دهن گرفتن ← ســ ـ ـ شدن یا کردن.
← حرف خود را قطع کردن، آرام گرفتن، سکوت کردن، دست کشیدن
۶۶۳۸/ 7489- **ساکت شو، خفه شو**: 'ساکت شو، بابا؛ مخم هایت را پاره می‌کنی!'
۶۶۳۹/ 4592- **ساکت شو، خفه شو (در اصل بمعنی قاشیدن)**: 'آیا آمده‌اید ماری را ببینید؟' 'نه، ساکت شو، احمق. نباید هیچ کس در این مورد چیزی بداند.'
۶۶۴۰/ 5246- **ساکت کردن، به سکوت وادار کردن یا واداشتن**: جنبهء پر توان او حتی پر سر و صداترین منتقدها را به سکوت واداشت.
← (با اشارهء انگشت) دعوت به سکوت کردن، تودهنی زدن یا خوردن، منکوب کردن.
ساکن بودن در ← زندگی کردن در.
۶۶۴۱/ 5804- **سالم تر و سر زنده‌تر کردن**: آنها می‌گویند هوای دریا مرا سالم تر و قویتر می‌کند. امّا من نمی‌دانم (درست می‌گویند یا خیر).
۶۶۴۲/ 2439- **سالم در رفتن**: با آن قیافهء معصوم و دوست داشتنی، می‌تواند مرتکب جنایت هم بشود و سالم در برود.
۶۶۴۳/ 7338- **سائیده شدن**: بدهید به کفاش پوتین هایت رامیخ فلزی بزند تا به این زودی سائیده نشوند.
سبز شدن ← ناگهان بیرون آمدن.
۶۶۴۴/ 965- **سبقت گرفتن از، شکست دادن، تفریح دادن (قیافه یا نحوهء زندگی کسی)**: لبخندی زد و گفت در ازدواج شکست خورده است. از قیافه‌اش پیدا بود که می‌خواست با وی همدردی کنم.
۶۶۴۵/ 1574- **(به شیوهء خطرناکی) سبقت گرفتن از**: رانندگان عجولی که عادتاً به شیوهء خطرناکی سبقت می‌گیرند، دیر یا زود باعث تصادفی می‌شوند.
سبك و سنگین کردن ← شناسایی کردن، بررسی کردن.
سپاسگزار خود کردن، سپاسگزاری کردن از.
← ممنون خود کردن، تشکر کردن از.
۶۶۴۶/ 1411- **سپردن (به خاك)، تحویل دادن (به زندان)**: طی مراسم ساده‌ای اجساد چهار نفر ملوان به خاك سپرده شد. * او را به زندانی خوفناك واقع در بخش قدیمی شهر تحویل دادند.

۴۶۴۷/ 2192- **سپردن به، واگذار کردن، تقسیم کردن میان:** دارید بچه‌تان را به این زنك بی‌مزه می‌سپارید؟ * کار تولید بسیاری از قطعات الکتریکی به سازندگان خرده پا واگذار شده است.

۴۶۴۸/ 1667- **سپردن (به) واگذار کردن به (به):** یکی از خصوصیات برجسته‌ء یك رهبر خوب آمادگی وی برای سپردن بخش معینی از تصمیم گیری به دستیارانش می‌باشد.

۴۶۴۹/ 7179- **سپردن به، تحویل کسی دادن:** اداره‌ی روزانه‌ء شرکت را به شخصی سپرده‌اند که از خارج از شرکت استخدام شده است.

← واگذار کردن، حوالت دادن، محول کردن، ماموریت دادن به، کاری را به کسی سپردن

۴۶۵۰/ 2785- **سپری شدن، گذشتن:** بموازات سپری شدن ماهها/ با گذشت زمان، روستائیان به شخص غریبه در میان خود عادت می‌کردند.

۴۶۵۱/ 7341- **سپری شدن، رو به پایان رفتن، گذشتن:** بچه‌ها در میان هدیه‌هایشان دستخوش شك و تردید بودند و احساس می‌کردند تازگی آنها به تدریج رو به پایان رفته و هیجان تملك آنها را در بر می‌گیرد.

۴۶۵۲/ 2874- **سپری شدن، گذشتن:** بموازات سپری شدن سالها، هم عاقلتر می‌شویم و هم غمگین تر.

← گذشتن یا سپری شدن، با تیك تیك ساعت از پی هم گذشتن.

۴۶۵۳/ 4502- **ستایش کردن، ستودن:** فرصت را غنیمت می‌شمارم و در حضور مردم او را می‌ستایم.

← مدح کردن.

سجده کردن در برابر ← پیشانی بر خاك مالیدن در برابر.

۴۶۵۴/ 1485- **سختگیر بودن نسبت به :** همیشه از مامورران پلیس به اصرار خواسته می‌شود نسبت به معتادان به مواد مخدر سختگیر باشند.

۴۶۵۵/ 6958- **(لاقیدانه) سخن از چیزی راندن، درباره‌ء چیزی حرف زدن:** وقتی آخرین بار با او صحبت کردم، داشت لاقیدانه نسبت به پیش آمد یك بحران اقتصادی خطرناك هشدار می‌داد.

۴۶۵۶/ 3847- **سخنرانی کردن برای دانشجویان:** او در مورد تئاتر در دوره‌ء الیزابت اول برای دانشجویان دوره‌ء لیسانس سخنرانی می‌کند.

۴۶۵۷/ 1616- **سد بستن / زدن/ ساختن:** هر گاه در دهانه‌ء دره‌ء رودی سدی بسازند، آبی که در پشت دیوار سد جمع می‌شود تشکیل یك دریاچه‌ء مصنوعی را می‌دهد.

۴۶۵۸/ 4723- **سد راه کسی شدن، مانع شدن:** تغییر ناگهانی اوضاع مانع مشارکت او در دولت شد.

← مزاحم شدن،بصورت مانع درآمدن، مانع شدن، تحت فشار قرار دادن.

۴۶۵۹/ 6152- **سربار دیگران شدن، طفیلی شدن:** او حساب می‌کرد اگر اوضاع رو به خرابی برود و او هم برای مدت شش ماه بیکار شود، می‌تواند برای همیشه سربار پدر و مادرش شود.

۴۶۶۰/ 4375- **سربازان یا افراد پلیس را برای رژه بیرون آوردن (بیشتر با هدف کنترل کردن تظاهرات یا ناآرامیها):** از آنجا که وضعیت خطرناکی در شهر در حال تکوین بود، به نیروهای امنیتی دستور داده شد برای کنترل اوضاع بیرون بیایند.

سرباز زدن ← امتناع کردن.

سر بر افراشتن از میان خرابیها ← نوسازی شدن.

سر بر آوردن← ناگهان بیرون آمدن.

۴۶۶۱/ 1974- **سر براه بودن، مطیع بودن، رام کردن/ شدن:** بدلیل اهمیت مقام پول، همسرش همه کس را، از جمله پاسبانهای محل را، مطیع خود ساخته بود.

سر براه شدن ← موافقت کردن، اطاعت کردن.

۴۶۶۲/ 6747- **سر بسر کسی گذاشتن:** او جدا" منظورش این نبود که بگوید راننده‌ء بدی هستی: فقط می‌خواست سر بسرت بگذارد.

۴۶۶۳/ 2618- **سر بسر کسی گذاشتن، به پر و پاچه‌ء کسی پیچیدن، موی دماغ شدن، مزاحم شدن:** نمی‌دانم این یارو چه دردی دارد که همیشه سر بسرم می‌گذارد.

۴۶۶۴/ 217- **سر بسر کسی گذاشتن، بند کردن به:** 'بیا! می‌بینی باز هم به ما بند کرده؟

← اذیت کردن .

۴۶۶۵/ 4083- **سراپا غرق... شدن:** ما در برابر موفقیتهای او سراپا غرق ستایش شده بودیم.

سراپا گوش شدن ← گوش دادن به.

۴۶۶۶/ 1335- **سر از خاك بیرون کردن، سبز شدن:** سه هفته پیش مقداری لوبیا کاشتم، ولی هنوز سبز نشده است.

سر از کاری درآوردن ← پی بردن به.

۶۶۶۷/ 4715- **سرازیر شدن، (پایین) ریختن:** بعد از چند دور از مسابقه، عرق از بدن دوندگان می‌ریخت.

۶۶۶۸/ 2305- **سرازیر شدن، جاری شدن، روانه شدن:** تقاضا برای پتو، چادر و ذخایر درمانی بسوی ادارات سازمانهای امداد سرازیر شده است.

۶۶۶۹/ 5447- **سرازیر شدن بطرف، وارد شدن، آمدن، رسیدن در تعداد یا مقدار زیاد:** از هنگامی که فراخوان پخش شده،چك ها، حواله‌های پستی و پول نقد مرتبا" و به مقدار زیاد دریافت شده است/ رسیده است.

← بیرون ریختن، ریختن توی، فرو غلطیدن .

۶۶۷۰/ 2309- **سراسیمه اینطرف و آنطرف رفتن:** زن مهماندار با سراسیمگی آمد و رفت می‌کرد و پکهای عصبی واری به سیگارش می‌زد.

۶۶۷۱/ 1288- **(بعد از تعلل یا تاخیر زیاد) سراغ چیزی رفتن، سر وقت چیزی رفتن، دست بکار شدن، پرداختن به کاری:** وقتی که (بعد از این پاوآن پاکردنهای بسیار) سرانجام برای نوشتن نامه دست بکار شد، متوجه شد که تشریح احساساتش بسی ساده‌تر از آن است که فکر می‌کرد.

سراغ چیزی یا کسی رفتن ← (اصطلاح عامیانه) پرداختن بکاری، صحبت کردن با، انتظار داشتن از، شناختن، پرسش کردن.

سر افکنده نمودن ← شرمسار کردن.

۶۶۷۲/ 947- **(در بافتنی) سر انداختن، شروع کردن:** برای آنکه پولیور بعد کافی گشاد باشد، ناچار بود چند بندی را سر بیاندازد/ ناچار بود بندهایی چند به آن اضافه کند.

۶۶۷۳/ 5065- **سر انگشتی حساب کردن، حساب دوتا دوتا انجام دادن:** پلیس می‌تواند یك حساب سر انگشتی انجام داده و خیلی زود رد پایش را پیدا کند.

۶۶۷۴/ 5491- **سرایت کردن، رسیدن به، نصیب شدن:** مدتی پیش لو بمان تا بخشی از این افتخار بتو هم برسد/ نصیبت بشود.

۶۶۷۵/ 6165- **سرایت کردن (به):** برای جلوگیری از سرایت بیماری به سایر کشورها چه کاری از دستمان بر می‌آید؟

سر به...زدن ← بالغ شدن بر.

۶۶۷۶/ 5375- **سر به شورش برداشتن در اعتراض به:** زنان در اعتراض به محدودیتهای شغلی سر به شورش برداشتند.

۶۶۷۷/ 5198- **سر به شورش برداشتن علیه:** قرانین جدید مالیاتی قبایل کشور را وادار نمود علیه دولت مرکزی سر به شورش بردارند.

۶۶۷۸/ 344- **سرپا ایستادن، از جای خود بلند شدن:** به محض اینکه نام مهمان سخنران اعلام شد، تقریبا" نصف جمعیت از جای خود برخاستند و شروع به کف زدن و هلهله کردند.

۶۶۷۹/ 2635- **سر پا بلند شدن، بلند شدن:** آقای مدروك نه ماه بود که در مجلس نمایندگان حضور داشت که بالاخره جرأت پیدا کرد سرپا بلند شده اولین سخنرانی خود را ایراد کند.

۶۶۸۰/ 3488- **(سریعا") سر پا بلند شدن، از جا پریدن:** فرهاد ناگهان سر پا بلند شد و گفت: من جواب را می‌دانم• با خشمی که از قیافه‌اش معلوم بود، ناگهان از جا پرید.

۶۶۸۱/ 4563- **سر پا بلند شدن، دوباره بلند شدن:** در حین کشمکش زمین خورد، لیکن سریعا" سر پا بلند شد و گرد و خاك لباسش را پاك نمود.

سر پا ماندن ← شناور ماندن.

۶۶۸۲/ 4829- **سر پای خود ایستادن:** از کشورهائی که با مشکلات سوء تغذیه و بیماری روبرو هستند نمی‌توانیم انتظار داشته باشیم سر پای خود بایستند.

۶۶۸۳/ 3558- **سر پای خود ایستادن:** یکی از سرمایه‌داران بزرگ مطبوعاتی این روزنامهء مفلوك را خریداری نموده و قول داد که دست کم ظرف مدت دو سال آنرا سر پای خود نگه دارد.

۶۶۸۴/ 5781- **سرپای خود ایستادن:** آیا می‌دانید که تا چه حد به کمك نیاز دارید تا بتوانید سر پای خود بایستید؟

← خود را سر پا نگه داشتن.

سر پای خود ایستادن ← خود را سر پا نگه داشتن.

۶۶۸۵/ 4992- **سر پای خود نگه داشتن، بلند کردن:** صرفا" بخاطر آنکه برای بریتانیا بازاری فراهم شود یا مالیات دهندگان انگلیسی را نجات دهند، موافق نظری نبودند که امکان داشت به کمك آن آلمان سر پای خود بایستد.

۶۶۸۶/ 6659- **سرپرستی کردن:** 'چرا به یك مدرسهء خوبی نمی‌روی؟ من هرگز به مدرسه نرفته‌ام.' 'تو باید سرپرستی بشوی.'

← مراقبت کردن از.

سرپوش گذاشتن روی ← کتمان کردن.

سرپیچی کردن از← ضدیت کردن با.

سر جای خود ایستادن ← وادار به اطاعت کردن.

۶۶۸۷/ 3828- **سر جای خود باقی گذاشتن، دست نزدن، به حال خود گذاشتن:** خفه کن را سر جای خود باقی گذاشتیم، با این هدف که سوخت بخاری تمام نشود.

۴۶۸۸/ 6405- **سر جای خود خشك كردن، خشك كردن، میخكوب كردن:** با گشودن در چیزی كه به چشم خود دیدم سر جایم خشكم كرد.

۴۶۸۹/ 6322- **سر جای (بلند) خود ماندن، آویزان ماندن:** آگهی شما می‌تواند بمدت یكهفته در آنها (روی دیوار) بماند، سپس، متأسفانه باید پائین آورده شود تا جا برای آگهی‌های دیگر باز شود.

سر جای خود گذاشتن ← بر گرداندن.

۴۶۹۰/ 5463- **سر جای خود میخكوب كردن، خشك زدن:** وحشت او را سر جایش میخكوب كرد/ از وحشت خشكش زد.

۴۶۹۱/ 4940- **سر جای خود نشاندن:** هر دانشجوی سال سومی كه می‌خواست به ارشدتر از خود دستور بدهد، را سر جایش می‌نشاندند.

۴۶۹۲/ 5950- **سر جای خود نشاندن:** این مردك جوان دارد غیرقابل تحمل می‌شود؛ باید او را سر جایش نشاند.

۴۶۹۳/ 5707- **سر جای خود نشاندن، لنگ كسی را چیدن:** خیلی زود اخراجش كردم. خیلی زود سر جای خود نشاندمش.

۴۶۹۴/ 1570- **سر جای خود نشاندن، تو دهنی زدن به، كاستن از اهمیت كاری:** آیا آقای خروشچف تلاش خواهد كرد با آمریكا از در معامله‌ای درآید تا اتحاد جدید آلمان و فرانسه را سر جای خود بنشاند؟ ● همیشه خوشحال می‌شوم وقتی می‌بینم كه "یك نابغهء اقتصادی" نو كیسه را سر جایش نشانده و حقه‌بازیش را برملا كرده‌اند".

۴۶۹۵/ 3843- **سر جای (مرتفع) خود نگه داشتن، دست نزدن:** دكورها را می‌توان تا یك روز دیگر در جای خود نگهدارید.

۴۶۹۶/ 4756- **سرچشمه گرفتن از، ناشی شدن از:** از این اشتباه كوچك بسیاری از سوءتفاهمات زیانبار ناشی شده است.

۴۶۹۷/ 779- **سرحال آمدن، كیف... كوك شدن:** براثر نارضایتی از وضعیت كار روحیه‌اش گرفته بود، اما وقتی یادش آمد به زودی به مرخصی خواهد رفت، كیفش كوك شد (خوشحال شد).

۴۶۹۸/ 1315- **سرحال آمدن، كیف كوك شدن، گل از گل واشدن:** با الیزابت و ماری رفتار خوبی نداری، اما با آلیس واقعاً" سرحال می‌آیی.

۴۶۹۹/ 1285- **سرحال (باز) آمدن، شادی خود را بازیافتن، حال جا آمدن:** اوقاتش تلخ است زیرا پدر و مادرش به وی اجازه نمی‌دهند به سینما برود. اما بزودی حالش جا می‌آید.

۴۷۰۰/ 7018- **سرحال آمدن، قبراق شدن:** ورزشی بیشتر و تغییر رژیم غذایی - این است چیزی كه به آن احتیاج داری تا سر حال بیایی.

سرحال آمدن، سرحال آوردن یا آمدن ← حال كسی جا آمدن، نشاط بخشیدن به، برانگیختن، نوازش كردن، روبراه شدن.

۴۷۰۱/ 6583- **سرحال آوردن، به نشاط آوردن، مسرور یا شاد كردن:** صحبت هایش مرا سر حال می‌آورد- كسلم می‌كند.

۴۷۰۲/ 3620- **سرحال بودن، هیجان زده بودن:** وقتی امروز صبح برادرم از منزل خارج شد، كاملاً" سرحال بود. هفته‌ها بود كه امتحانات فكرش را به خود مشغول داشته بود.

۴۷۰۳/ 2211- **سرحال بودن، قبراق بودن:** "پطر"، بیحال به نظر می‌آئید؟" . " بیحال نیستم. كاملاً" سرحالم".

۴۷۰۴/ 7310- **سرحال یا به ذوق آوردن:** كمدین برای سرحال آوردن تماشاچیان سریعاً" چند تا جوك گفت.

۴۷۰۵/ 1109- **سرخ شدن (از خجالت)، گل انداختن (صورت):** خانم مدیر با عصبانیت گفت: شما- اسمتون چیه؟ " پسرك كه شركه شده و صورتش سرخ شده بود، پاسخ داد: " من خانم؟" ● وقتی اسم مرد جوان را می‌بردند، دختره سرخ می‌شد/ صورتش گل می‌انداخت.

سرخود را بدرد آوردن ← اندشیدن درباره‌ی.

سرخود را بلند كردن ← ببالا نگاه كردن.

۴۷۰۶/ 475- **سرخود را به سنگ كوبیدن (دنبال امری دست نیافتنی افتادن).**

۴۷۰۶۰۱/ 3493- **سر خود را بیرون از آب نگه داشتن، سر خود را نگه داشتن:** اگر چه شنا بلد نبودم، با این وجود توانستم با دست و پا زدن سر خود را بیرون از آب نگه دارم تا بالاخره یك نفر مرا به ساحل رودخانه كشاند. ● اعتصاب باراندازان مشكلات زیادی برای شركت ما فراهم نموده... اما به لطف ذخایر موجودمان و فروش آن به بازار، بهر صورت توانستیم سر خودمان را نگه داریم.

زیان دیدن ← ضرر كردن.

زیپ چیزی را كشیدن← بستن بازیپ.

۴۷۰۷/ 4014- **سرخود را پایین انداختن، به پایین نگاه كردن:** ماری از خجالت سرش را پایین انداخت. این مردك پررو چه وقت دست از صحبت كردن با وی برخواهد داشت؟

۴۷۰۸/ 3356- **سرخود را جلو آوردن، خم شدن به جلو:** بتدریج كه صدای پیرزن ضعیف تر می‌شد، مشاور حقوقی كه

می‌خواست آخرین گفته‌های او را بشنود به جلو خم شده بود.
←خم شدن به جلو.

۴۷۰۹/ 3812- سرخود را خم کردن یا جلو آوردن: پطر سرش را جلو آورد و بیخ گوشی چیزی به آلفرد گفت.

سرخود را نگهداشتن ← سرخود را بیرون از آب نگهداشتن، گذران کردن.

سرخوردگی ← شکست.

سرخوش بودن ← مست بودن، مست کردن.

۴۷۱۰/ 3422- سرخوش کردن، مست کردن در اثر، سر مست شدن از: تام وقتی شنید بالاخره موفق بدریافت دانشنامه شده و از آن ببعد از نظر مالی استقلال پیدا خواهد کرد از خوشحالی سرمست شده بود.

۴۷۱۱/ 833- سر دادن، شروع کردن به: عمه‌ء آنابل،که اخیرا" خیلی عصبی و زود رنج شده، ناگهان گریه را سر داد/ بگریه افتاد.
← فریاد زدن.

۴۷۱۲/ 449- سر در آوردن از (کار ناصواب کسی)؛ به کار/نقشه‌ء ... پی بردن: مقامات و پلیس گمرک باید به همه‌ء این دوز و کلک ها پی ببرند.

۴۷۱۳/ 4126- سر در آوردن از، درک کردن، فهمیدن: از خط ناخوانای او در دفترهایش اصلا" نتوانستیم چیزی بفهمیم. ● از این پیر زن چه سر در آوردی؟
← درک کردن، فهمیدن، پی بردن به، فرود آمدن در، پی بردن به، تبدیل شدن به.

۴۷۱۴/ 7415- سر در آوردن از، کار کسی به جایی کشیدن: باید از فضولی در کار من دست بکشی، وگرنه از بیمارستان سر در خواهی آورد/ کارت به بیمارستان خواهد کشید.

۴۷۱۵/ 4146- سر در آوردن از، فهمیدن، حالی شدن: تا مدتی اصلا" قادر نبود از خرچنگ قورباغه‌ای که نوشته بود سر در بیاورد. یاداشتهایی برداشته بود، لیکن نمی‌توانست از آنها سر در بیاورد.

۴۷۱۶/ 7461- سر در آوردن از (کار) کسی: در طول مدتی که با مارتین آشنایی داشته‌ام، هرگز نتوانسته‌ام از او سر در بیاورم/ از کارهایش سردر بیاورم.
← پی بردن به شخصیت واقعی کسی.

۴۷۱۷/ 7443- سر در نیاوردن، ندانستن، در تعجب بودن، حیران بودن: پس، پطر در بیمارستان (بستری) است؟ سر در نمی‌آورم کجا است.

سر دواندن ← علا... ...ن.

سر ذوق آمدن ← گرم شدن.

سر (خود) را برگرداندن ← برگشتن.

۴۷۱۷+۱/ 7305- سر ذوق آمدن، سَرگرم شدن: هنگامی که رئیس جلسه شوق و علاقه‌و تماشاچیان را احساس کرد، سرذوق آمد و جالبترین سخنرانی آن شب را ایراد نمود.

۴۷۱۸/ 553- سر رفتن، سرریز کردن، بیرون ریختن: بهتر است شعله‌ء گاز را کم کنی وگرنه سبزیها بیرون می‌ریزند (در اثر جوش آمدن)

۴۷۱۹/ 640- سرریز کردن، لبریز شدن، پرپر کردن یا بودن: بچه‌ها چرخ خاک کشی را چنان پرپر کرده بودند که سرریز می‌کرد.

۴۷۲۰/ 6006- سرریز کردن (در مورد مایعات غلیظ/ کثیف): یک ماهی تابه در دستشویی افتاد، و آب کثیف روی کف اتاق سرریز کرد.

۴۷۲۱/ 5568- سرریز کردن: بهتر است بروی دنبال لوله کش: آب انبار سرریز می‌کند.

۴۷۲۲/ 868- سرزدن (به کسی بمنظور بحث درباره‌ء چیزی): ببخشید خانم، رئیس ادارمعان از من خواسته که در مورد بدهی معوقه/ پرداخت نشده‌ء شما به شما سر بزنم/ به خانه‌ء شما بیایم.

۴۷۲۳/ 883- سرزدن به (معمولا" برای کارهای تجارتی یا اداری)، (کاری بازرگانی یا اداری): در هفته‌ء آینده، نماینده‌ء ما به شما سر خواهد زد. ● آیا کشیش بجش به شما سر زده؟

۴۷۲۴/ 1934- (غیر تاکرده) سرزدن به، سرزده آمدن: وقت و بیوقت، برای گپ زدنی به ما سر می‌زنند.

۴۷۲۵/ 871- سرزدن به:آیا امروز ساعت ۵ بعدازظهر در منزل خواهید بود؟ اگر منزل، باشید و اشکالی نداشته باشد، سری به شما خواهم زد و اره و اسبابهای دیگر را با خودم خواهم برد.

۴۷۲۶/ 4024- سرزدن به: باید در سر راه برگشتن به خانه، سری به تعمیرگاه بزنم و برای ماشینم نوبت بگیرم.

۴۷۲۷/ 2960- سرزدن به، حاضر شدن در، رفتن به: پیر زن هر روز بدون استثناء برای فروختن تخم مرغ به بازار می‌رفت.

۴۷۲۸/ 2945- سرزدن به: بیائید برویم سری به ماری بزنیم. او همیشه برای گپ زدن آمادگی دارد.

۴۷۲۹/ 892- سرزدن به: حتما" سری به ما بزنید. شبها اغلب در منزل هستیم.

سرزدن به(مبلغی) ← بالغ شدن بر، ارزش معینی داشتن.

سرزدن به اینجا و آنها← این طرف و آن طرف رفتن

۴۷۳۰/ 6400- **سرزدن به کسی (در سر راه):** از او خواهش کن سری بزند و دربارهٔ همه چیز صحبت بکند.

۴۷۳۱/ 216- **سرزدن به کسی، به دیدار کسی رفتن:** به ملاقات کسی آمدن (معمولاً در داخل یك شهر)، بله، حداکثر تا ساعت ۹ خواهم آمد.

۴۷۳۲/ 1278- **سرزدن به کسی، به دیدار کسی رفتن (معمولاً با طی کردن راهی طولانی):** اگر توانستید مرخصی بگیرید، لطف کنید برای تعطیلات هفته سری به ما بزنید. *امسال تابستان، دوست مکاتبه‌ایم برای تعطیل به اینجا می‌آید (= به دیدارم می‌آید).

← آمدن.

سرزده آمدن ← بناحق مداخله کردن، (خبر ناکرده) سرزدن.

۴۷۳۳/ 3429- **سرزده وارد شدن، ناخوانده وارد شدن:** بدون یك کلمه عذر خواهی ناخوانده خود را وارد بحث نمود.

۴۷۳۴/ 188- **سرزده وارد شدن، حرف کسی را قطع کردن (بی ادبانه)، توی حرف کسی دویدن:** مایکل دوست ندارد آدمهای غریبه سرزده وارد (خانه‌اش) شوند.

۴۷۳۵/ 360- **سرزده یا ناخوانده وارد شدن؛ بی وقت آمدن یا فرا رسیدن:** هوای بارانی فرا رسید، و در سواحل اقیانوس اطلس هوا سرد و مرطوب شد. *هنوز از برگزاری جشنهای تولد فراغت پیدا نکرده بودیم که عید کریسمس فرا رسید.

۴۷۳۶/ 4943- **سرزنده‌تر و شادتر کردن، مایهٔ بیشتری از خود گذاشتن:** اگر می‌خواهید جمعیت بیشتری جلب برنامه‌تان بشود، باید بیشتر مایه بگذارید.

۴۷۳۷/ 522- **سرزنده شدن، نشاط خود را باز یافتن، تمدد اعصابی کردن، خستگی روحی درکردن:** مدتها است در این اتاق مطالعه خودت را زندانی کرده‌ای. به چیزی که احتیاج داری این است که این دو هفته در هوای آزاد تمدّد اعصابی بکنید.

۴۷۳۸/ 6314- **سرزنده ماندن، قبراق بودن، کنترل خود را حفظ کردن بر:** (آگهی تبلیغاتی بخش بازاریابیش)، نیم لیتر شیر بخورید و سالم بمانید؛ معلم باید سرزنده و مبتکر باشد تا بتواند این محصلین جوان را کنترل نماید.

۴۷۳۹/ 4541- **سرزنش کردن، انتقاد کردن، تنبیه کردن:** او خواهشهای همسرش برای دست برداشتن از تنبیه دخترش را نادیده گرفته و دستش را بلند کرد تا با یك ضربهٔ مشت او را ساکت کند.

۴۷۴۰/ 6875- **سرزنش کردن:** ده دقیقه تأخیر داشتیم و او هم در جلو چشم همگان مرا سرزنش کرد.

۴۷۴۱/ 2516- **سرزنش کردن، ملامت کردن:** این گردن کلفت مدتی است دارد زور می‌گوید. وقت آن رسیده کسی او را سرزنش بکند.

۴۷۴۲/ 197- **سرزنش کردن (شدیداً)، اخطار کردن به:** به مدعی مقام قهرمانی سنگین وزن به دلیل آنکه پایین تر از کمر ضربه زده بود، اخطار دادند.

۴۷۴۳/ 5321- **سرزنش کردن، نکوهش کردن، ملامت کردن:** اهالی جنوب (از طرف شمالیها) بخاطر سستی و بیحالی اخلاقیشان نکوهش می‌شوند.

۴۷۴۴/ 5319- **سرزنش کردن، ملامت کردن بخاطر:** شما کاری نکرده‌اید که خود را به خاطر آن ملامت کنید.

۴۷۴۵/ 5150- **سرزنش کردن، (معمولاً) توبیخ کردن:** گزارشم در پاره‌ای از موارد نقص داشت و او هم بسیار بمورد مرا توبیخ نمود.

۴۷۴۶/ 6822- **سرزنش کردن، حرف زدن با:** این تلویزیون یك مرگش هست/ عیبی دارد. ناچارم با صاحب مغازه دربارهٔ آن حرف بزنم/ صاحب مغازه را سرزنش کنم.

۴۷۴۷/ 1900- **سرزنش کردن، توبیخ کردن:** بلند شد و بالای سر او ایستاد. مانند کاریکاتور یك زن رختشوی دستش را به کمر زده بود. انگار می‌خواست کسی را سرزنش کند.

۴۷۴۸/ 6984- **سرزنش کردن، توبیخ کردن:** اگر این بار بیش از حد سریع می‌رفتم، کاملاً آماده بودم دنبالم بفرستند و توبیخم کنند.

۴۷۴۹/ 3846- **سرزنش کردن، موعظه خواندن برای:** او با من صحبت نمی‌کنه. برایم موعظه می‌خواند

۴۷۵۰/ 6114- **سرزنش کردن، ملامت کردن:** هانری، باید بچه‌ها را سرزنش کنی، هرگز به یك کلمه از حرفهای من گوش نمی‌دهند.

← انتقاد کردن از، مورد انتقادقرار دادن ملامت کردن، پدر کسی را درآوردن.

← سرسری بودن، سرسری گرفتن از یك گوش گرفتن و از گوش دیگر بیرون کردن، جدّی نگرفتن.

۴۷۵۱/ 2612- **سرشاخ شدن با، قاطعانه دست به کار شدن، آستین بالا زدن:** هر وقت آلکس دست به کار حل مساله‌ای می‌شود، تا آن را حل نکند ولش نمی‌کند.

۴۷۵۲/ 6826- **سر شاخ شدن با، درگیر شدن با:** سعی نکن با او سر شاخ بشوی- از تو بزرگتر و خشن تر است.
← جنگیدن با، درگیر شدن با، کشمکش کردن با.

۴۷۵۳/ 641- **سرشار بودن از:** طراح جوان سرشار از ایده‌های مختلف بود.

۴۷۵۴/ 3318- **سرشار از زمزمهٔ کار و فعالیت بودن:** کارخانه، که ساده و علمی ساخته شده بود، سرشار از زمزمهٔ چرخهای دندانه‌دار بود.

۴۷۵۵/ 5572- **سرشار بودن از، یکپارچه ... بودن:** این بچه‌ها یک پارچه انرژی هستند- نمی‌توانم پنج دقیقه ساکتشان نگه دارم.
← پر بودن یا کردن از، بجوش آمدن.

۴۷۵۶/ 5450- **(ماهیانه) سرش را بخورد، خدا زیادش نکند، بگذار جهنم شد، زنده باد مرگ:** اگر این چند ماه آینده هم به همین اندازه سخت بگذرد، زنده باد مرگ !

۴۷۵۷/ 1051- **سرعت گرفتن (کشتی یا اضافه کردن تعداد بادبانها):** هنگامی کشتی تجارتی مسلح یکی از رزمناوهای دشمن را مشاهده کرد، سرعت گرفت/ بر سرعت خود افزود.

۴۷۵۸/ 605- **سرعت گرفتن (بطور ناگهانی):** به محض اینکه گاوها مترجه آب شدند، شروع به چهار نعل رفتن نمودند/ بسرعت بسوی آن تاختند.

۴۷۵۹/ 6120- **سرعت گرفتن، تسریع کردن در:** آب سرعت گرفت و به پشت بادگیر خورد.

۴۷۶۰/ 4564- **سرعت گرفتن، شتاب پیدا کردن:** قطار از ایستگاه آهسته حرکت نمود، اما هنگامی که به دشت و صحرا رسید سرعت گرفت.
← تسریع نمودن در.

۴۷۶۱/ 1324- **سر عقل آمدن:** نسبت به خودداری سرسختانهٔ جان از همکاری نکردن ناراحت نباشید: طولی نخواهد کشید سر عقل خواهد آمد.
← به زور حاضر به مصالحه کردن

۴۷۶۲/ 3670- **سر عقل آوردن:** سالهاست تلاش می‌کنم دختر کوچکم را اندکی سر عقل بیاورم، لیکن او همچنان بر ادامه دادن شیوهٔ کارش پای می‌فشارد.
سرعُوز افتادن ← لجاجت به خرج دادن.

۴۷۶۳/ 3537- **سر فرم نگه داشتن:** آن دختر به امید آنکه در تابستان با شنا از دریای مانش عبور کند، در سراسر سال خود را سر فرم نگه داشته بود.

۴۷۶۴/ 6395- **سر فرود آوردن در برابر:** برای پیشبرد کارش در برابر همه چیز سر فرود می‌آورد.
← تمکین کردن در برابر، تعظیم کردن.

۴۷۶۵/ 1819- **سر کردن (بطور...)، بسر بردن، اتکاء به کسی یا چیزی از عهده کاری بر آمدن:** آب نبات را باید از جیب خرجی خودت بخری وگرنه باید بدون آن بسازی.
← گذران کردن.

۴۷۶۶/ 6042- **سر کسی خراب شدن، پریدن به، پرخاش کردن به:** از او بپرس که چرا بازهم تأخیر کرده- به شما می‌پرد/ پرخاشت می‌کنه؟
سر کسی کلاه گذاشتن و رفتن ← خود را از کسی پنهان کردن.

۴۷۶۷/ 7025- **سر کشیدن، بالا انداختن، یک ضرب زدن:** هرگز مردی ندیده بودم این همه مشروب را پشت سر هم سر بکشد.

۴۷۶۸/ 5990- **سر کشیدن، راحت نوشیدن:** یك لیوان مایع غلیظ و سبز رنگ به دست جان دادند. براحتی آن را سر کشید.

۴۷۶۹/ 3729- **سر کشیدن، با چپ و چلپ خوردن، نوشیدن:** شیری را که در بشقاب ریخته بودی خوردند/ سر کشیدند.

۴۷۷۰/ 3659- **سر کشیدن (مشروبات الکلی)، بالا انداختن:** مرد غریبه دوتا عرق سفارش داد و در عرض سه ثانیه آنها را سر کشید.

۴۷۷۱/ 1907- **سرکشیدن، تا ته نوشیدن، با یک قلپ خوردن:** مشروب را با یك قلپ سر کشیدم/ بالا انداختم: گلویم سوخت.
سرکشی کردن ← بررسی کردن.

۴۷۷۲/ 3811- **سرک کشیدن، به بیرون خم شدن:** پنجرهٔ اتاق ما در هتل در جای مناسبی تعبیه نشده بود. اگر بیش از حد از آن به بیرون خم می‌شدی صرفا" یك مثلث کوچك را از آسمان می‌توانستی ببینی* از مسافران درخواست می‌شود از پنجرهٔ قطار به بیرون خم نشوند.

۴۷۷۳/ 1448- **سرکوب کردن، سرکوفت زدن، خود خوری کردن:** سرکوفت زدن به احساساتان با این شیوه کار خوبی نیست. اگر بتوانید نسبت به خودتان سخت نگیرید، خیلی بهتر خواهد بود.

۴۷۷۴/ 3270- **سرکوب کردن، تحت فشار قرار دادن:** یك گروه کوچك از افراد مزدور تا چه مدت می‌توانند همهٔ مردم را سرکوب کنند؟

۴۷۷۵/ 571- **سرکوب کردن، سرپوش گذاشتن روی، فرو خوردن:** خیلی بهتر است که گاهی وقتها خشم خود را خالی کنیدنه اینکه آنرا فرو بخوری و سرانجام دستخوش انفجاری عظیم بشوی.

۴۷۷۶/ 3295- **سرکوب کردن، شدن، تحت فشار قرار دادن یا گرفتن:** توسل به عقاید میهن پرستانه، برخی انگیزه‌های اقتصادی، و هر جا که ضرورت ایجاد کند، خشونت و سرکوب، این کشور را تحت فشار قرار داده است.

۴۷۷۷/ 3041- **سرکوب کردن:** در قرن شانزدهم مهاجمان اروپایی سرخپوستان آمریکایی را بیرحمانه سرکوب کرده و مورد بهره کشی قرار دادند.

۴۷۷۸/ 4522- **سرکوفت زدن، سرکوب کردن:** انگیزه‌هایش بدقت مهار و احساساتش سرکوب شده است.
← سرکوب کردن.

۴۷۷۹/ 1617- **سرکوفت زدن، جلو ابراز... را گرفتن:** احساسات منکوب شده و سرکوفته در مرحله‌ای و با شدت بسی بیشتر ازآن منفجر خواهند شد اگر اجازهء بروزشان در وهلهء اول داده می‌شد.

۴۷۸۰/ 6572- **سرکیسه کردن:** البته که الکی خوشه. سی پوند سرکیسه‌اش کرده‌اند.

۴۷۸۱/ 3080- **سرکیسه کردن، با حقه بازی گرفتن:** مرد حقه باز مسافر خوشباور را تا آخرین دهشاهی سرکیسه کرد/ آخرین دهشاهی مسافر خوشباور را با حقه بازی از وی گرفت.
← تیغ زدن.

۴۷۸۲/ 4272- **سرگردان بودن، پلکیدن، پرسه زدن، لولیدن:** دخترانی که زودتر آمده بودند، در کریدور پرسه می‌زدند. ● خیالاتی درهم و برهم در مغزش می‌لولیدند.

۴۷۸۳/ 4289- **سرگردان بودن:** آیا نمی‌توانید فکر این دختر را از این مرد جوان منحرف کنید؟ دختره سراسر تعطیلات آخر هفته را در اینجا سرگردان بوده است.

۴۷۸۴/ 7300- **سرگردان بودن، آواره بودن:** من بودم که پسر کوچك شما را دیدم که در حاشیهء جمعیت سرگردان است و او را به کلانتری بردم.

۴۷۸۵/ 223- **سرگرم کار بودن:** هنگامی که به محل سقوط هواپیما رسیدیم، گروههای نجات سخت سرگرم کار بودند.

۴۷۸۶/ 2017- **سرگرم کاری بودن، دست اندرکار چیزی بودن، چیزی زیر سر داشتن:** این مردها بطور مظنونی رفتار می‌کنند؛ چیزی زیر سر دارند.
← مشغول بودن، غرق کاری بودن، بازی کردن.

۴۷۸۷/ 4661- **سرمایه گذاری مجدد (از سود حاصله):** باید نرخ بهرهء سرمایه گذاری مجدد را افزایش داد و پول بدست آمده را صرف نوسازی و توسعه نمائیم.

۴۷۸۸/ 3438- **سرمایه گذاری کردن در:** در هر چیزی که سرمایه گذاری می‌کنید، کلاً" به احتیاجات شما بستگی دارد- یعنی اساساً" می‌خواهید درآمدتان را زیاد کنید یا سرمایه‌تان را.

۴۷۸۹/ 7002- **سرمایه گذاری کردن در:** کار عاقلانه‌ای نیست که همهء پولهایت را در یك بنیاد اقتصادی سرمایه گذاری کنید.

۴۷۹۰/ 5934- **سرمایه گذاری (سنگین و نامناسبی) کردن در، سرمایهء خود را برای خریدن... بخطر انداختن:** مبالغی هنگفتی از سرمایهء خود را صرف خرید سهام شرکت معدنی کردند که همگان به آنان هشدار داده بودند آنها را نخرید.

سر مست بودن، سر مست شدن از ← مست بودن، سرخوش کردن.

۴۷۹۱/ 6745- **سرمشق گرفتن از:** معلم تازه از همکار خود سرمشق گرفته و بجای آنکه چیز تازه‌ای تدریس بکند، از شاگردان خواست به آرامی درسهایشان را دوره بکنند.
← تقلید کردن از.

سرنا را از سر گشادش زدن ← کار عبث کردن.

۴۷۹۲/ 656- **سرنگون کردن، ساقط کردن:** چند فروند از هواپیماها را گیر انداخته و سرنگون کردند.

۴۷۹۳/ 5865- **سرنگون کردن یا شدن، انداختن:** سه فروند از یك آرایش هشتگانه در میان شعله‌های آتش سرنگون شدند.

۴۷۹۴/ 858- **سر نگهدار بودن، راز نگهدار بودن، تودار بودن:** او حتی یك کلمه دربارهء نقشهء ما/ طرح ما به کسی نگفته؛ شخص بسیار راز نگهداری است. همیشه او را آدمی سخت و سفت و توداری شناخته‌ام.

۴۷۹۵/ 1300- **سرنوشت بدی پیدا کردن:** "سلام مرا به کارلو برسانید، به او بگو جرج سرنوشت خوبی پیدا نکرده." ● همیشه می‌دانستم این جوانك دچار سرنوشت شومی خواهد شد.

سرنوشت خود را به سرنوشت دیگران گره زدن ← ملحق شدن به.

۴۷۹۶/ 3674- **(خیلی سریع) سرودن، سرهم بندی کردن:** ادوارد لیر حافظهء عجیبی داشت. چنین بنظر می‌رسید که بتواند

بسادگی هرچه بیشتر و در عرض چند دقیقه یك قصیده‌ء بند تنبانی را سرهم بندی کند.

← تصنیف کردن، به راحتی.

سرور انگیز بودن ← موفق بودن.

۴۷۹۷/ 5772- **سر و سامان بخشیدن به، مرتب کردن:** پیش از آنکه فاجعه‌ء مقدر ناشی از بی‌نظمی بر آنها وارد شود، صاحبان مطبوعات باید به وضعیت کسب و کار خود سر و سامانی بدهند.

۴۷۹۸/ 4938- **سر و سامان بخشیدن به امور خود، امور خود را تنظیم کردن:** در حال حاضر (۱۹۵۸) ناتو وضع درهم ریخته‌ای دارد و حالا که شرایط مساعدی وجود دارد، باید به وضعیت خود سر و سامانی بدهد.

← شکل دادن، نظم و ترتیبی دادن به.

۴۷۹۹/ 927- **سر و سری داشتن با، روابط نامشروع داشتن با:** آیا تکان دهنده نیست؟ همه می‌دانند که شوهر ماری با زن همسایه سر و سری دارد. سالها بود با هم سر و سری/ روابطی پنهانی داشتند، اما زنش خبر نداشت.

← روابط نامشروع داشتن با کسی، روهم ریختن.

۴۸۰۰/ 1406- **سر وقت رسانیدن یا رسیدن به:** اولین اتوبوس به قطار ساعت ۸/۳۰ می‌رسد.

سر وقت کاری رفتن ← (اصطلاح عامیانه)، پرداختن به کاری، پرداختن به مطلبی دیگر، سراغ چیزی رفتن.

۴۸۰۱/ 7077- **سر و کار داشتن با، پرداختن به:** دومین جلد از این سری با دگرگونیهای اجتماعی در فاصله‌ء دو جنگ سر و کار دارد.

سر و کار پیدا کردن با، سر و کار داشتن با، تماس پیدا کردن با، معامله کردن با.

۴۸۰۲/ 5215- **سر و کله زدن با، حل و فصل کردن، چاره یابی کردن:** وقتی همه‌ء ناراحتی‌های جزیی و کمبودهایی که ناچار بودند با آنها سر و کلّه بزنند را در نظر بگیریم، آدم تعجب می‌کند که چگونه توانسته‌اند خوش ذوقی خود را نگه دارند.

۴۸۰۲/ 548- **سر و کله‌ء کسی (به گونه‌ای ناخواسته) دوباره پیدا شدن، دوباره سوی دماغ شدن:** در هر جایی که فکرش را نمی‌کردید سر و کله‌اش پیدا می‌شد.

۴۸۰۴/ 4699- **سر و کله‌ء کسی پیدا شدن:** راجرز یک سال تمام ناپدید شد. آنگاه زیاد از همه‌ء جاها، در بولیوی سر و کله‌اش پیدا شد.

← (بطور غیره مـ   پیدا شدن،آمدن، پدیدار شدن.

۴۸۰۵/ 6220- **سر و گردنی بالاتر از/ شایسته‌تر بودن از:** "البته مجبور بودیم با این دختر مصاحبه کنیم. در پرونده‌ء سر و گردنی از سایر متقاضیان بالاتر است.

۴۸۰۶/ 5027- **سر و گوشی آب دادن، تحقیق کردن، وضعیت را سنجیدن:** دولتشان به وسیله‌ء یکی از هیأتهای نمایندگی بیطرف دارد وضعیت را می‌سنجد. بروشنی پیدا است که بسیار دلواپس روابط حسنه هستند.

سر ویس کردن ← کتك زدن.

۴۸۰۷/ 5388- **سرهم بندی کردن، سوار کردن، کار گذاشتن:** سپس دستگاه ضبط را آوردیم و در نزدیکی سوراخ مار زنگی آن را کار گذاشتیم. در گوشه‌ای از اطاق، باری سرهم بندی کرده بودند.

۴۸۰۸/ 6459- **سرهم بندی کردن:** سرهم بندی کردن چند کلمه به زبان فرانسه همه‌ء آنچه بود که از دستش بر می‌آمد.

۴۸۰۹/ 5588- **سرهم بندی کردن، دوختن، ساختن، درست کردن:** نتوانسته بود بیکینی مناسبی برای خودش پیدا کند. نتیجتاً* دوتا را برای خودش سرهم بندی کرد (از پارچه‌هایی که در دسترسش داشت دوتا را برای خودش دوخت).

۴۸۱۰/ 7026- **سرهم بندی کردن:** در این کار سرهم بندی کردن/بی‌تأمل گفتن چند جمله‌ء مطنطن کافی نیست. این کار نیازمند تفکر و تفهم است.

۴۸۱۱/ 1438- **سرهم بندی کردن:** نیمه شب که به خانه برگشت داستانی پیش خود سرهم بندی کرده بود که گویا تا دیر وقت در اداره معطلش کرده‌اند.

← (خیلی سریع) سرودن، ساختن و جمع کردن (با عجله).

سری از میان سرها درآوردن ← موفق شدن در زندگی .

۴۸۱۲/ 4023- **سری به کسی زدن:** باید سفری به کشورهای ساحل مدیترانه بکنیم که در آنجا سربازان بریتانیا مستقرند و نیز سری به ماوراء اردن بزنم* تصور می‌کنم اگر دکتر وقت بکند، سری به ما بزنند.

۴۸۱۳/ 4695- **سری به کسی زدن:** امشب جلسه‌ای هست، من هم در فکر این بودم (امشب) برای نیم ساعتی سری به شما بزنم.

۴۸۱۴/ 1689- **سزاوار رفتار بهتری بودن از:** او از جانب کارفرمایانش سزاوار رفتاری بهتر از آن بود.

۶۸۱۵/ 5969- **سست شدن و کند شدن، رو به کسادی گذاشتن، راکد یا نهادن، کساد شدن:** معمولاً در این وقت از سال کسب و کار کساد می‌شود.
← وارفتن، افسرده شدن.
سستی به خرج دادن ← اهمال کردن.

۶۸۱۶/ 2256- **سعی کردن، تلاش کردن (معمولاً بطور غیر مستقیم):** فریب جذابیّت او را نخورید؛ تلاش می‌کند به مهمانی بزرگ دعوت شود.

۶۸۱۷/ 3813- **سعی کردن، تلاش کردن:** ممتحنین سخت تلاش می‌کردند تا شایستگی‌ای در ورقهٔ داوطلب بیابند.
← صمیمانه کوشیدن، وقت کردن

۶۸۱۸/ 3363- **سفارش دادن برای:** از آنجا که قبول تقاضا مدتی وقت لازم دارد، شما باید همیشه مدتی پیشتر نیازمندیهای ادارهٔ خودتان را سفارش دهید.

۶۸۱۹/ 5716- **سفارش کردن برای... (معمولاً از طریق پست):** می‌خواهم کتاب مربوط به پرندگان وحشی را سفارش بدهم.

۶۸۲۰/ 7039- **سفت و سخت کردن:** برای آنکه بدنش سفت و سخت بشود به خوردن گوشت و تمرینی سخت نیاز دارد.

۶۸۲۱/ 6119- **سفته بازی کردن در معاملات قماری کردن، بورس بازی کردن:** با بورس بازی در سهام قلع، ثروت هنگفتی بدست آورد و تقریباً همهٔ آن را در سلم کردن کاکائو از دست داد.

۶۸۲۲/ 2922- **سفر کردن از راه دریا (مخصوصاً به جاهای دوردست):** پسرم ده سال پیش (از راه دریا) به استرالیا رفت.

۶۸۲۳/ 2868- **سفر کردن با هدف:** امروز فقط اشخاص ثروتمند می‌توانند به سفرهای اکتشافی/ مسافرتهای تفریحی بروند.

۶۸۲۴/ 426- **سفر کردن بجای مهمی، در جای مهمی بودن:** "آیا خانوادهٔ شما هنوز در ادین برو هستند؟" "خیر یکی دوروز قبل برگشتند." * "برای چند سال آینده، پسرم به کمبریج خواهد رفت."
سفرنامه نوشتن ← یادداشت برداشتن از سفرهای کوتاه.
سفره پهن کردن ← پذیرایی کردن.

۶۸۲۵/ 1150- **سقوط کردن، پایین افتادن (در اثر آتش دشمن یا خراب شدن موتور):** دو فروند از هواپیماهای متجاوز دشمن در داخل مواضع ما سقوط کردند.

۶۸۲۶/ 1496- **سقوط کردن (اکثراً به شیوهٔ خطرناک)، به زمین افتادن:** صخره‌ها روی جاده سقوط کردند * وقتی سرعت باد به ۸۰ مایل رسید، درختان یکی پس از دیگری به زمین افتادند.

۶۸۲۷/ 2126- **سقوط کردن به داخل، افتادن توی:** این (حادثه) مرا بیاد پسر بچهٔ چاقالویی انداخت که با سر توی گودال پر از گل لای افتاده بود.

۶۸۲۸/ 7090- **سکندری خوردن، پا به چیزی خوردن یا گیر کردن:** در تاریکی سینما، پایش به پای کسی خورد/ گیر کرد و کمی مانده بود بیافتد.

۶۸۲۹/ 7091- **سکندری خوردن، به چیزی برخوردن و سکندری خوردن:** ممکن است لطفاً این سگ را از سر راه دور کنید؟ این دومین بار است که پایم به او می‌خورد و چیزی نمی‌ماند زمین بخورم.

۶۸۳۰/ 1952- **سکوت کردن، دم فروبستن، ساکت شدن، حرف نزدن:** حالا من حرف نمی‌زنم؛ بگذار شخص دیگری صحبت کند.

۶۸۳۱/ 6791- **سکونت کردن، مسکن گزیدن در، زندگی کردن در:** قسمتی از سال را، ملکه در ساندریگ هام سکونت می‌کند.
← اقامت کردن در، زندگی کردن در.

۶۸۳۲/ 1486- **سلامت جسمی و یا روحی خود را از دست دادن، خرد شدن:** اگر جان همچنان به کار کردن و غصه خوردن ادامه دهد، دیر یا زود سلامت جسمی و روحی خود را از دست خواهد داد.

۶۸۳۳/ 2975- **سلامتی، توانایی روحی، کنترل (اعصاب) خود را از دست دادن:** وقتی که سام خبر مرگ پسرش را شنید توانایی روحی خود را از دست داد.

۶۸۳۴/ 5292- **سلام رساندن به:** سلام مرا به همهٔ افراد خانواده برسانید.

۶۸۳۵/ 886- **(با صدای بلند) سلام کردن به، درخواست کردن از، صدا زدن:** آن مرد با صدای بلند به من گفت: "چه شامگاه زیبایی." * اگر خواستید چیزی از گنجه بردارید، مرا صدا بزن برایتان خواهم آورد.

۶۸۳۶/ 4066- **سلب اعتماد کردن، بی‌اعتماد شدن، اعتماد خود را از دست دادن:** مشتریها دارند نسبت به توانایی ما در تحویل کالا در موعد مقرر اعتماد خود را از دست می‌دهند. * همگان نسبت به وعده‌های او بی‌اعتماد شده‌اند (=اعتماد خود را از دست داده‌اند).

ستلب کردن ← باز پس گرفتن.
سلب مالکیت کردن از ← اخراج کردن.
۶۸۳۷/ 4503- (عامیانه) سلفیدن (= پول دادن به تعارف یا بصورت باج): باید بسلفم، بدون چون و چرا و حرف زیادی.
← (عامیانه) (در مورد پول) دادن.
سماجت بخرج دادن ← تسلیم شدن.
۶۸۳۸/ 4818- (اصطلاح نظامی) سنبه کشیدن یا زدن: تفنگ را باید مرتبا" با فلاتل/ پارچهء پنبه‌ای سنبه زد.
۶۸۳۹/ 5543- سنت خانوادگی بودن: ما از او انتظار داریم داخل نیروی دریایی بشود. این سنت خانوادهء ما است.
۶۸۴۰/ 4589- سنجاق کردن: بالای تختخواب کاترین عکس ستارگان محبوب به دیوار سنجاق شده بود.
۶۸۴۱/ 6612- سنجیدن، قضاوت کردن دربارهء کسی (از ظاهر او): این مردم به هنرمندان احترام می‌گذارند. آنها با توجه به ظاهر هر کسی دربارهٔاش قضاوت می‌کنند.
۶۸۴۲/ 2927- سنجیدن، تعمق کردن در، اندیشیدن دربارهء، آزمودن، دوباره آزمودن/ آزمایش کردن: در همهء جزئیات دوستانش تعمق کردیم/ همهء جزئیات دوستانش را سنجیدیم با این هدف که دریابیم واقعیت دارند یا خیر.
← برانداز کردن، ارزیابی کردن، سر و گوشی آب دادن.
۶۸۴۳/ 5918- سند... را امضاء کردن: با یك چرخش قلم سند چشم پوشی از استقلال کشورش را برای مدت ده‌سال امضاء کرد
۶۸۴۴/ 5925- سند فروش را امضاء یا گواهی کردن: یکی از مسئولان ارشد به نمایندگی از طرف شرکت خود سند تحویل شش هواپیما را امضاء کرد.
۶۸۴۵/ 5923- سندی را امضاء کردن: 'و حالا آقا، اگر قسمت نقطه چین را امضاء کنید، ماشین مال شما خواهد بود.'
۶۸۴۶/ 4127- سنگ تمام گذاشتن، آخرین تلاش خود را کردن، حد اعلای استفاده کردن از: او متأسف بود از اینکه بیش از این استعداد/ لیاقت ندارد، لیکن آماده بود حد اعلای استفاده از آن را بنماید. باید تا آنجا که در توان داریم بکوشیم از منابع طبیعی اندك خود بهره برداری کنیم/ حد اعلای استفاده را بکنیم.
۶۸۴۷/ 1714- سنگر بندی کردن، خندق زدن: به محض اینکه استحکامات دشمن را تصرف کردند، افراد پیاده فورا" خندقی شدند (=در خندقها سنگر بندی کردند).
۶۸۴۸/ 4483- سنگفرش [...]دن: جاده را با قلوه سنگ سنگفرش کرده بودند.
۶۸۴۹/ 4977- سنگین تر شدن، وزن بالا رفتن/ زیاد شدن: در عرض یك ماهی که پیش آنها بوده، اصلا" وزنش زیاد نشده است.
← متراکم شدن (در مورد ترافیك).
۶۸۵۰/ 1086- سنگین کردن، کند کردن: اگر زیاد از حد روغن در این ماشین ظریف و دقیق بریزید، ممکن است کار آن را کند کند.
۶۸۵۱/ 7359- سنگینی کردن روی مغز کسی، افکار کسی را مشغول داشتن یا پریشان کردن: مزاحم پدرت مشو؛ کار زیاد از حد افکارش را به خود مشغول داشته./در اثر کارهای زیاد از حدی که دارد افکارش پریشان است.
۶۸۵۲/ 5593- سنگی که احمقی در چاه بیاندازد، صد عاقل از بیرون آوردنش عاجزند: با وجود همهء هشدارهای ما، رفت و در کار پرمخاطرهء کارخانهء کتری سازی سرمایه گذاری کرد. بنظر من این مصداق، ''سنگی که احمقی در چاه بیاندازد'' میباشد.
۶۸۵۳/ 131- سئوال پیچ کردن، زیر رگبار/ باران از... گرفتن: به محض اینکه مرد جوان به خانه برگشت، پدر و مادرش او را دربارهء مصاحبه سؤال پیچ کردند.
۶۸۵۴/ 5103- سؤال (های بیهوده) کردن، بازی کردن با کلمات، نیش زدن: من نسبت به هزینهء سفرتان سئوالی ندارم. بقدری مبلغ ناچیزی است است که ارزش پرس وجود ندارد.
۶۸۵۵/ 3388- سئوال کردن از کسی: اگر می‌خواهید برای سفر به تایلند ویزا بگیرید، سؤال کردن از دوستان امر قریبی بی‌فایده است. به سفیر یا کنسول تایلند نامه‌ای بنویسید.
۶۸۵۶/ 5100- سؤال کردن دربارهء، کسب تکلیف کردن دربارهء: مطمئن نیستم که بتوانم به استناد این مدرك نقل و انتقالی انجام دهم. ناچارم از ادارهء مافوق کسب تکلیف کنم.
۶۸۵۷/ 6051- سوء استفاده کردن از، بهره برداری کردن از: چه وقت می‌خواهی از سوء استفاده کردن از بیچارگی خود دست برداری همیشه بخواهی دیگران نوازشت کنند و دلداریت بدهند؟

۴۸۵۸/ 6676- **سؤ استفاده کردن از، اغوا کردن، فریفتن (زنی)**: 'من از مردی که در غیاب من از من سؤاستفاده کند هیچ خوشم نمی‌آید. یاللا پول را پس بده.'
← بهره جویی کردن از.

۴۸۵۹/ 1111- **سوار (کشتی/ هواپیما) شدن**: برای به پرواز درآوردن هواپیما به مقصد سنگاپور، گروه امداد در فرودگاه بیروت سوار هواپیما شدند.

۴۸۶۰/ 5383- **سوار بر اسب به کسی حمله کردن**: مخالفان لابد تلاش خواهند کرد میتینگ طرفداران آن را با اسب سواران مورد حمله قرار دهند.

۴۸۶۱/ 2542- **سوار شدن**: وقتی که اتوبوس دم در مدرسه توقف کرد پر بود، بنابراین بچه‌ها نتوانستند سوار شوند.

۴۸۶۲/ 2622- **سوار (اسب/ دوچرخه) شدن، سوار کردن**: می‌توانید خودتان سوار شوید، یا کمکتان بکنم؟" "متشکرم، خودم می‌توانم سوار شوم." "زود باش! این دختره را پشت خودت سوار کن تا پیش از رسیدن پدرش از اینجا برویم!"

۴۸۶۳/ 2736- **سوار شدن (هواپیما، کشتی، قطار)**: کشتی بعد از نیم ساعت حرکت می‌کند، بنابراین بهتر است زودتر سوار شویم.

۴۸۶۴/ 2871- **سوار شدن (اسب، الاغ، فیل، شتر) به قصد تفریح/ تنوع**: بچه‌ها در نمایشگاه سوار همه چیز شده بودند و آنگاه متوجه شدند پول بلیط اتوبوس را ندارند.

۴۸۶۵/ 3929- **سوار کردن (توپ روی چرخ)**: به سربازانش دستور داد توپها را سوار کنند و حرکت کنند.
← کار گذاشتن.

۴۸۶۶/ 5063- **سوار کردن، مونتاژ کردن**: تو دستگاه را پیاده کردی. حالا آن را دوباره سوار کن.
← کار گذاشتن .

۴۸۶۷/ 6602- **سوار کردن، بار کردن**: ناچار شدند محموله‌هایی که در لیورپول بار کشتی شده بود را به دریا بیاندازند.

۴۸۶۸/ 6421- **(قاچاقی) سوار هواپیما یا کشتی شدن**: در سن شانزده سالگی بطور قاچاقی سوار یك کشتی باری شد که عازم آمریکا بود.
← بلند کردن.

سوار کردن، سوار کردن (دستگاهی) ← بلند کردن، آوردن، سرهم بندی کردن، کار گذاشتن.

۴۸۶۹/ 6717- **سوار یا بار (کشتی یا هواپیما) کردن، زدن (سوخت)**: بنزینی که در فری‌تاون زدیم برای رساندن ما به تیل بری کفایت می‌کند.

۴۸۷۰/ 7221- **سو ظن برنیانگیختن، موجب سو ظن نشدن**: حضور نیروهای تهاجمی در طول مرز تا مدت چندین ماه سوءظن هیچ کس را برنیانگیخت.

۴۸۷۱/ 4175- **سو قصد کردن به جان کسی**: شب گذشته بار دیگر نسبت به جان ولیعهد سوءقصد شد.

۴۸۷۲/ 820- (**تکنولوژی فضایی) سوخت خود را تمام کردن، مصرف کردن**: وقتی راکت اول سوخت (=سوختش تمام شد)، موتور مرحلهٔ دوم روشن می‌شود.

۴۸۷۳/ 4204- **سوخت ریختن در**: بخاری احتیاج به سوخت دارد؛ دارد خاموش می‌شود.

۴۸۷۴/ 6394- **سوخت ریختن در (بخاری و غیره)**: شغلش این است که شبها ببیند آیا در دیگهای بخار سوخت ریخته‌اند یا خیر.

۴۸۷۵/ 814- **سوختن، روشن بودن، همچنان به سوختن ادامه دادن**: بخاری دیواری هنوز با حالتی نشاط انگیز داشت می‌سوخت.
← روشن بود.

۴۸۷۶/ 830- **سوختن از، بیقرار شدن، طاقت طاق شدن**: در آرزوی یار سفر کرده‌اش می‌سوخت.

۴۸۷۷/ 816- (**تماماً**) **سوختن، سوزاندن**: انبار هیزم در عرض نیم ساعت کلاً سوخت.
← مصرف شدن در اثر سوختن.

۴۸۷۸/ 819- **سوختن، از کار افتادن (وسایل برقی در اثر سوختگی ناشی از برق)**: آرمیچرهای سوخته اکثراً دوباره سیم پیچی می‌شوند.

۴۸۷۹/ 817- **سوختن در آرزوی، بیقراری کردن برای**: این قبیل ارتشهای مزدور به حیات خود ادامه خواهند داد چراکه همیشه آدمهای سبك مغزی وجود دارند که درآرزوی لحظهٔ پیروزی می‌سوزند.

۴۸۸۰/ 828- **سوختن و از میان رفتن (در مورد اجسامی که وارد اتمسفر زمین میشوند)**: هنگامی که شهاب ثاقب وارد جوّ زمین می‌شود، می‌سوزد و خطی مستقیم و نورانی در فضا ترسیم می‌کند.

سود بردن، سود دادن ← نفع بردن یا گرفتن، رو به بهبود رفتن.

۸۸۸۱/ 157- **سودمند بودن یا واقع شدن، فایده بخش بودن (در برابر)**: متأسفانه، شجاعت وی (در برابر قدرت عظیم عالفانش) فایده‌ای نخواهد داشت.

۸۸۸۲/ 4525- **سوراخ سوراخ کردن با گلوله**: سگ برای آوردن خرگوش مرده رفت و آنرا آورد. یکی از پهلوهایش در اثر رگبار گلوله سوراخ سوراخ شده بود.

۸۸۸۳/ 5581- **سوراخ کردن (بدن... با چاقو یا هر آلت برنده دیگری)**: با نارنجك به پاسگاه حمله کرد و بدن آنها که زنده مانده بودند را با سرنیزه سوراخ سوراخ کرد.

۸۸۸۴/ 6294- **سوراخ کردن، ازهم دریدن**: برخورد پی‌درپی بدنه‌ء کشتی با صخره‌ها یکی از پهلوهایش را سوراخ کرده بود.

۸۸۸۵/ 6851- **سوراخ کردن، ازهم دریدن، بلعیدن**: گلوله‌های توپ دیواره‌ء استحکامات را ازهم دریده بود.

۸۸۸۶/ 6019- **(با ضربه‌ء شدیدی) سوراخ کردن، خرد کردن**: انفجار همه‌ء پنجره‌های طبقه‌ء هم کف را خرد کرده بود.

۸۸۸۷/ 5381- **سوراخ کردن یا شدن یا بالون**: بالون در اثر آتش ضد هوایی سوراخ سوراخ شده و در حالی که آتش گرفته بود به زمین افتاد.

← فرو رفتن در.

سور و غذای حسابی ← مهمانی (و غذای فراوان).

۸۸۸۸/ 5191- **سود یا نفع بردن از، منفعت کردن از**: آنطور که امیدوار بودیم، از مجسمه‌های چینی نفع نبردیم/ منفعت نکردیم.

۸۸۸۹/ 827- **سوزاندن (و خود را از دست... راحت کردن)**: این خرده ریزه‌ها را بریز توی کوره و آنها را بسوزانید (و خودتان را راحت کنید).

← آتش زدن، سوختن.

۸۸۹۰/ 821- **سوزاندن، جزغاله کردن، سوختن**: کامیونهای سوخته در طرفین جاده افتاده بودند.

۸۸۹۱/ 824- **سوزاندن و خاکستر کردن، جزغاله کردن**: خورش و سیب زمینی‌ها را جزغاله کرده‌ای.

۸۸۹۲/ 825- **سوزاندن کشتی، سوختن در آتش و مردن**: دیشب سه نفر در وانتی که چپه شده و آتش گرفته بود (زنده زنده) سوختند و مردند.

سوق دادن به ← (از کاری) روی آوردن به کار دیگری.

۸۸۹۳/ 6551- **سوگند دادن، قسم دادن و به عضویت پذیرفتن، تحلیف کردن**: بهنگام تحلیف عضو جدیدی، باید همه‌ء اعضاء کمیته حاضر باشند.

← قسم خوردن.

۸۸۹۴/ 860- **سهام خریدن، سهیم شدن**: شماری از شرکتهای بریتانیایی سرگرم خرید سهام شرکتهای صنعتی و بازرگانی در اروپا هستند.

۸۸۹۵/ 3176- **سهم داشتن در**: او در تأسیسات اقتصادی‌محلی سرمایه‌گذاری کرده بود و برخلاف سایر بازرگانان اروپایی، سهمی واقعی در امور کشور خود داشت.

سهمی در نظر نگرفتن برای ← محروم کردن.

۸۸۹۶/ 5847- **سهیم کردن یا شدن، شریک شدن ، مشارکت کردن در**: در قهوه با برادرت و خواهرت سهیم شو. ● آیا اشکالی دارد اگر با مهمانان دیگری در اتاق خوابی شریك بشوی؟

۸۸۹۷/ 4458- **سهیم کردن، برگرداندن به**: شرکتهای هواپیمایی سالانه ۷۰ میلیون پوند صرفه جویی خواهند کرد که بخشی از آن بصورت کاستن از بهای بلیط به مردم برگردانده می‌شود.

۸۸۹۸/ 676- **سهیم کردن، آگاه کردن از**: شورا به شدت مغازه داران را خشمگین کرده بود چرا که در مورد توسعه‌ء مرکز به آنها اطلاع نداده بود. ●کسانی که مشمول پیشنهادات ما می‌شوند، باید در همان آغاز آگاه کردند/ خبردار شوند.

← شرکت یا مشارکت کردن در، منظور شدن در.

سیخ کردن ← تیز کردن.

۸۸۹۹/ 5956- **سیخ نشستن (از ترس)**: سیخ نشسته بود، با دو دست بر دهان خود می‌زد و چشمانش از وحشت باز شده بود.

۸۸۹۹+۱/ 1716- **سیخونك زدن، با آرنج به پهلوی کسی زدن**: در طول برنامه‌ی نمایش هربار کسی مطلب اندك خنده‌آوری می‌گفت، او با آرنج به پهلوی من می‌زد.

۸۹۰۰/ 2200- **سیر شدن از، بیزار شدن از، خسته شدن از**: تا پیش از آن هنگام، تا اندازه‌ای از وی بیزار شده بودند؛ از این رو نامه‌ء تشدّد آمیزی برای وی فرستادند.

۸۹۰۱/ 2206- **سیر کردن، از نظر مواد غذایی تامین کردن**: به عقیده‌ء من مانند نیمه قحطی‌زدگان بنظر می‌رسد. احتیاج به سیر کردن دارد. الان یك ماهی دودی بزرگ برایش پیدا می‌کنم.

۸۹۰۲/ 2299- **سیل آسا آمدن، رسیدن**: از هنگامی که تقاضای کمك از رادیو پخش شده، اعانه‌ء مردم سیل آسا شروع شده است.

←شرشر باریدن.
سیل وار بیرون آمدن ← بیرون ریختن.
۸۹۰۲/ 7433- **سیم کشی کردن:** آیا استودیو را برای تنظیم صوت سیم کشی کرده‌اید؟
۸۹۰۴/ 4780- **سینه جلو دادن، سینه سپر کردن:** در روزی که به او مدال می‌دادند، سینه‌اش را با غرور جلو داده بود.
سینه جلو دادن (تهدید کنان) ← آماده شدن برای دعوا.
۸۹۰۵/ 6760- **سینی برای کسی گرداندن، اعانه جمع کردن برای:** رهبران معدنچیان از حاضران در جلسه درخواست نمودند به صندوق اعتصاب کمک کنند. و دو سه نفر از وکیل خرج ها سینی را گرداندند (=اعانه را جمع کردند).
۸۹۰۶/ 4470- **سینی گرداندن برای، اعانه جمع کردن برای:** روزی که جورج فوت کرد برای تأمین هزینهٔ حلقهٔ گل برایش اعانه جمع کردند.
۸۹۰۷/ 3023- **شاخ زدن و کشتن:** مرد گاو باز بارها از خطر مرگ جسته بود، اما سرانجام، در روزی که درنظر داشت بازنشسته شود، گاو او را شاخ زد و کشت.
۸۹۰۸/ 3978- **شادتر کردن، با روح تر کردن:** چقدر دلش می‌خواست همه چیز را با نشاط تر و سرزنده تر کنند ✱ یک دست دیگر بازی (کنیم) و دیگر شبمان بی‌نهایت شادتر می‌شود.
←خوشحال کردن.
۸۹۰۹/ 1014- **شاد شدن، خوشحال شدن یا بودن:** وقتی شنید مادرش سلامت است ، خوشحال شد. ✱ "باید خوشحال باشید، آقای کاردان؛ بزودی می‌توانید بروید."
۸۹۱۰/ 4527- **شاد شدن، خوشحال شدن:** خیلی دلخور بود. از این رو پیشنهاد کردم مقداری از پول را خرج کند. از این پیشنهاد خوشحال شد.
شادی خود را باز یافتن ← سرحال آمدن.
۸۹۱۱/ 2724- **شادی کردن (کینه توزانه):** من نمی‌دانم تو چرا نسبت به اخراج جان تا این حد کینه توزانه ابراز خوشحالی می‌کنی....
← بوجد آمدن، سرحال آوردن.
شاغل بودن ← دراستخدام بودن.
۸۹۱۲/ 98- **شامل بودن، در برگرفتن:** آیا این مقررات شامل من هم می‌شود؟ بله، بدون استثناء شامل همه می‌شود....
← مشتمل بودن بر .

۸۹۱۳/ 2811- **شامل شدن، در برگرفتن، در شمار آوردن، منظور کردن:** "به مردها بگو می‌توانند یك ساعت استراحت کنند."
آیا شامل منهم می‌شود؟
۸۹۱۴/ 6654- **شامل شدن، در برگرفتن:** اتهاماتی که وارد می‌کرد نه فقط خانم کاری، بلکه خانم کرادوك را نیز در برمی‌گرفت.
← در برگرفتن، تفاوت کردن از...تا...
۸۹۱۵/ 293- **شانس آوردن، شانس... گرفتن:** شانست گرفته بود و باید انتظار در پیش داشتن یکی از بهترین/ راحتترین هفته‌ها در چند مدت اخیر را داشته باشید.
۸۹۱۶/ 6028- **شانس آوردن، شانس به روی کسی لبخند زدن:** او از آن آدمهایی است که بندرت شانس و اقبال به روی او لبخند می‌زند/ که بندرت شانس می‌آورد.
۸۹۱۷/ 2287- **شانه خالی کردن از، از زیر... دررفتن:** از واقعیت فرار نکنید. تصمیمی است ناخوشایند که باید گرفته شود، لیکن نباید از آن شانه خالی کرد.
۸۹۱۸/ 170- **شانه خالی کردن، زیر حرف خود زدن:** وقتی قولی دادی، سعی مکن از زیر بار آن شانه خالی کنی.
←دررفتن از زیر.
شانه خالی کردن از زیر بار مسئولیتی ←از زیر بار مسئولیتی شانه خالی کردن.
۸۹۱۹/ 5579- **شانه زدن، بسرعت:** باید بروم طبقه بالا و سریعاً شانه‌ای به موهایم بزنم.
۸۹۲۰/ 1110- **شانه کردن:** دختر کوچك از شانه کردن سرش بدش می‌آمد زیرا مادرش آنرا با خشونت انجام می‌داد.
۸۹۲۱/ 6970- **شاهد ظهور یا پیدایش... بودن:** کمتر کسی می‌تواند شاهد ظهور آهنگسازی با نبوغ عالی او باشد.
۸۹۲۲/ 5681- **شاهد پایان کاری بودن، پایان کاری را به چشم خود دیدن:** پیگیرترین مخالفان دکتر... آرزو می‌کنند پایان خشونت در آفریقا را به چشم خود ببینند.
۸۹۲۳/ 410- **(در سراسر) شایع شدن، پخش شدن:** آیا راجع به فردین و آن دخترهٔ اتاق تایپ چیزی نشنیدید؟ در تمام اداره شایع شده.
۸۹۲۴/ 7385- **شایع کردن یا شدن، درگوشی به این و آن گفتن، پچ پچ کنان پخش کردن:** چندان طول نمی‌کشد که این قبیل رویدادها در این دوروبر پخش شوند.
شایسته‌تر بودن از ← سرو گردنی بالاتر بودن از
۸۹۲۵/ 4869- **شایع کردن، بر سر زبانها انداختن یا انداختن:** شخصی شایع کرده که گروه آموزشی تعطیل خواهد شد.

۸۹۳۶/ 5505- شایع کردن یا شدن: چنین شایع شده که در اسکاتلند شغلی به او ارجاع کرده‌اند.

← دهن به دهن گشتن، پخش شدن.

۸۹۳۷/ 6118- شایعه پردازی کردن، با تکیه بر حدس و گمان اظهار نظر کردن: در مورد این مسائل با تکیه بر حدس و گمان اظهار نظر کردن/ شایعه پردازی کردن بی‌فایده است؛ آنچه که مورد نیاز است معلومات دقیق است.

شب آبستن است ← وقوع حوادث تازه محتمل است.

۸۹۳۸/ 470- شباهت داشتن به، شبیه بودن: خصوصیات اخلاقی تنسی ویلیام با اشخاص که در داستانهایش تصویر شده‌اند هیچ شباهتی ندارد. * اونیفورم نظامی فرانسوی، با اونیفورم چینی‌ها شباهتی ساختگی داشت.

۸۹۳۹/ 6606- شباهت داشتن به، رفتن به: تو به کار کردن علاقه نداری، مگرنه؟ "نخیر، به تو رفته‌ام/ شباهت دارم.

← تقرب داشتن با.

شباهت داشتن به جد خود ← به جد خود رفتن یا شباهت داشتن.

۸۹۴۰/ 3306- شبکه‌های تلویزیونی یا رادیویی را برای پخش همزمان یک برنامه به کار گرفتن: برای پخش پیام ریاست جمهوری در سطح کشور شبکه‌های رادیویی/ تلویزیونی را همزمان به کار گرفته بودند.

۸۹۴۱/ 135- شبیه ساختن، همانند کردن، تحلیل بردن یا رفتن در: در مدت کمتر از نیم قرن، پناهندگان هوگونویی کاملاً" در مردم کشور تحلیل رفتند.

شبیه بودن .

← شباهت داشتن به.

۸۹۴۲/ 2821- شتافتن به دیدار ابدی، دار فانی را وداع گفتن: طفلکی یوسف پیر، سرانجام درخواهد گذشت.

شتابزده رفتن ← با عجله رفتن.

شتاب بخرج دادن ← در قضاوت عجله کردن، عجله کردن

.

شتاب پیدا کردن ← سرعت گرفتن.

۸۹۴۳/ 4746- شتل زدن: می‌خواهم این نهالهای کلم را شتل بزنم/ بکارم.

۸۹۴۴/ 586- شجاعانه با امری روبرو شدن: نمی‌خواهم او را ببینم، زیرا می‌دانم که نسبت به وفاداری من مشکوک است/ سوء ظن دارد. فکر می‌کنم ناچار خواهم شد باوی روبرو شوم/ رودر رویش بایستم.

۸۹۴۵/ 6630- شجاعت بخرج دادن، جرأت داشتن: با ایستادن در اینجا کمک مالی‌ای که احتیاج داری بدست نمی‌رسد. شجاعت بخرج بده/ جرأت داشته باش و برو با رئیس بانک صحبت کن.

۸۹۴۶/ 3181- شجاعت داشتن، دل و جرأت انجام کاری داشتن: فرد بوالهوسی بود و هرگز جرأت کافی نداشت تا مطابق آرزوهایش عمل کند. * می‌بایستی دل و جرأت کافی می‌داشتم تا به پیروی از شعور ذاتیم عمل کنم، نقشه‌ء قبلی را برهم زنم و دوباره از صفر شروع کنم.

۸۹۴۷/ 1203- شخصیت یا توانایی خود را بروز دادن، اثبات شخصیت/ توانایی کردن: دارم درباره‌ء این زن در اوایل میانسالی یا میانسالی می‌اندیشم، سنّی که در آن خود را به عنوان مادر خانواده تثبیت کرده و شخصیت خود را به منصه‌ء ظهور رسانده است.

۸۹۴۸/ 1304- شخصیت برجسته‌ای پیدا کردن، شخصیت مهمی شدن: هنگامی که سیاست انگلستان رو به ضعف داشت، او شخصیت مهمی پیدا کرد.

۸۹۴۹/ 3842- شخصی را به حال خود گذاشتن تا به تنهایی مشکل خویش را حل کند: اگر او را تنها بگذارید، شاید دارم بتواند یک هفته بیشتر به کارش ادامه دهد. * همیشه سعی نکن بازی بچه‌ها را سازماندهی کنی. گاهگاهی آنها را به حال خود بگذار.

۸۹۵۰/ 1724- شخم زدن: برای شخم زدن باغچه‌ء جلو خانه از ماشین مخصوصی استفاده می‌کردند. زمانی که مواد غذایی کمیاب شده بود، زمین تنیس را شخم زدیم تا درآن سبزیجات بیشتری بکاریم.

شبیه بودن ← شباهت داشتن.

شدت پیدا کردن، شدت گرفتن ← تشدید شدن، داغ شدن.

۸۹۵۱/ 1176- شدن (= درجه‌ای در ورزش احراز کردن): بیشترین بخش راه در پیشاپیش همه بود، ولی ناگهان نیرویش را از دست داد و نفر آخر شد.

۸۹۵۲/ 1281- شدن، احساس کردن: به این فکر می‌کردم و آخر سر حواسم بکلی پرت شد (احساس کردم هوش و حواسی برایم باقی نمانده).

شدن ← تبدیل شدن به.

شرکت دادن ← سهیم کردن.

۸۹۵۳/ 6123- شرح دادن، روشن کردن، تشریح کردن: در سخنرانی او استراتژی رشد (اقتصادی) در کوتاه مدت و دراز مدت دقیقاً" تشریح خواهد شد.

← توضیح دادن.

۴۹۴۴/ 4712- شرشر باریدن، سیل آسا باریدن یا آمدن: باران بی‌وقفه و سیل آسا می‌بارید.

۴۹۴۵/ 6723- شرط بستن روی: او قرضهایش را کاملا" پرداخت خواهد کرد. بهرحال، من حاضرم شرط ببندم (روی آن).

۴۹۴۶/ 6210- شرط بندی کردن (پول) روی...: آماده نیستم پولم را روی اسبی شرط بندی کنم که در یک فصل سه بار بازنده شده است.

۴۹۴۷/ 4999- شرط بندی کردن روی، یقین داشتن از: بسیاری از متخصصان، هنگامی که صحبت از سیناترای دیگری بیان می‌آید، روی جانی مایتس شرط بندی می‌کنند (= یقین دارند که او جایش را خواهد گرفت).

۴۹۴۸/ 2386- شرط بندی کردن روی، پول خود را به مخاطره افکندن: تنها یك آدم احمق پس انداز یک عمر خود را در بازار بورس به خطر می‌اندازد، با این امید که پول بی‌دردسری بدست آورد.

۴۹۴۹/ 7264- شرط بندی کردن روی: در این مسابقات اسب دوانی چیزی وجود ندارد که حاضر باشم بیش از چند پنی روی آن شرط بندی کنم.

۴۹۵۰/ 337- (در مسابقات اسب دوانی) شرط بندی کردن روی...، شرط بستن روی...: "در مسابقهٔ بعدی، بر سر (اسب) گولدن لد، هر بار ۵ پوند از شما می‌خواهم."، "بسیار خوب، بستیم."

شرکت داشتن ← دست اندرکار بودن.

۴۹۵۱/ 2016- شرکت کردن در، خود را درگیر کاری کردن: اگر در سیاستهای محلی شرکت کنید/ خود را درگیر سیاست کنید، نمی‌تواند انتظار داشته باشید برای رسیدگی به امور خانوادگی وقتی داشته باشید.

۴۹۵۲/ 2832- شرکت کردن در: او در تعداد بیشماری از رویدادها (ی ورزشی) شرکت می‌کرد و از این رو در هیچکدام برنده نمی‌شد.

۴۹۵۳/ 6663- شرکت کردن در: اتحادیه (ی کارگری) تصمیم گرفت به همهٔ شاگرد مغازها هشدار بدهد تا در اعتصابهای غیر رسمی شرکت نکنند.

← پیوستن به.

۴۹۵۴/ 4428- شرکت کردن در، درگیر شدن یا کردن: شورای شهر تصمیم گرفت در امر تأمین اعتبار برای استخر جدید شنا شرکت نکند، کار تأمین هزینهٔ آن را کاملا" به سرمایه‌گذاران خصوصی واگذار کند.

۴۹۵۵/ 305- (در ورزش) شرکت کردن یا داشتن در: من در مسابقهٔ دو صد متر و پرش ارتفاع شرکت دارم/ کرده‌ام.

شرکت نکردن (در تصمیم گیری) ← خود را کنار کشیدن.

۴۹۵۶/ 4426- شرکت یا مشارکت کردن در، سهیم شدن در: ما را برای شرکت کردن در بازار مکارهٔ کوچکشان دعوت کرده‌اند.

۴۹۵۷/ 5060- شرمسار کردن، خجالت دادن، سرافکنده نمودن: این مرد کوچك اندام با انواع شیرین کاریها و موسیقی پیچیده‌اش بسیاری از به اصطلاح فرهنگ های "برتر" را شرمسار کرده است.

شرمنده کردن ← خجالت دادن.

شرور ← لات.

۴۹۵۸/ 4368- شروع به تیراندازی کردن: یك قبضه مسلسل از یك سنگر استتار شده شروع به تیراندازی کرد.

۴۹۵۹/ 7116- شروع به خوردن کردن (با ولع)، حمله کردن به غذا: شام روی میز گذاشته شده. بخورید/ حمله کنید!

۴۹۶۰/ 2254- شروع به سئوال نمودن کردن: "می‌خواهم از شما سئوالی بکنم". "بفرمائید، شروع کنید (سئوالهایتان را)."

۴۹۶۱/ 4593- شروع به صحبت کردن (با صدای زیر و بلند): ناگهان صدای زیقری لیما بلند شد وگفت/ ناگهان ایرما، با صدای زیرش شروع به صحبت نمود وگفت بگوئید هارپی چیه؟ (هارپی موجودی است افسانه‌ای با بدن ورخسار زن و بال و چنگال پرنده- مترجم)

۴۹۶۲/ 6346- (در ارتش)، شروع به قدم آهسته کردن: حالا که شروع به قدم آهسته (رفتن) می‌کنید، قدمهای کامل ۷۵ سانتی متری بردارید.

۴۹۶۳/ 6781- شروع به کار کردن، کاری را شروع کردن: چارلی شغلش را رها کرد تا کاری معقول تر وآبرو مندانه‌تری را شروع کند.

۴۹۶۴/ 5798- شروع به کار کردن، دست بکار شدن: بعد از صبحانه،دست بکار شدیم و برای گورکن قفسی درست کردیم.

۴۹۶۵/ 3751- (با حرارت) شروع به گفتن... کردن: آقای نیکسون داستان طولانی دیگری را آغاز نمود/ شروع به گفتن داستان طولانی دیگری نمود.

۸۹۶۶/ 5795- شروع بـه مجادلـه کردن: هـر وقـت ایـن دو زن شروع به مجادله می‌کنند، دعوا راه می‌افتد.

۸۹۶۷/ 2175- شروع به (خوردن/مبارزه/کـار) نمودن، کـار کردن: غذایی آماده شده بود؛ با ولعی هر چه بیشتر شروع به خوردن کردم.

۸۹۶۸/ 6454- شروع به نواختن کردن: ارکستر روسها شروع به نواختن آهنگ والس کرد.

۸۹۶۹/ 334- شروع به وراجی کردن، روده درازی کردن: "وای خـدای من! باز هم وراجی (همیشگی‌اش) را شروع کرد. کسی نیست ساکتش کند؟"

۸۹۷۰/ 3003- شروع شدن (تعرضی بـزرگ در جنگ): بـرای آنکـه پیش از آغاز حمله به اروپا (شروع یـورش بـزرگ) بتـوانم بیل را ببینم، بـدون احسـاس شـرمندگی بیسـت و چهار ساعت دیگر از اداره مرخصی گرفتم.

۸۹۷۱/ 1235- شروع شدن: درست هنگامی که سرگرم شادی بودم باران شروع شد و همه چیز را درهـم ریخـت/ خـراب کرد.

۸۹۷۲/ 3483- شروع شـدن، آغـاز شـدن (در اصطلاح نظـامی): حملـه بدون بمبارانهای مقدمـاتی آغـاز شـد. ژنـرال حملـهء زود هنگامی را دستور داده برد.

۸۹۷۳/ 5773- (فساد، تباهی، بی‌نظمی) شروع شـدن، گـند چیزی درآمدن: از وقتی که همفری مدیر مسـئول مدرسـه شـده، گندش درآمده.

۸۹۷۴/ 5768- شروع شدن، مرسوم یا مد شدن: نرد مهایی که بـاقی مانده بودند، چنین می‌نمودند که انگار زنگ زدگی در آنها شروع شده بود. ● کلاههای فرم جدیدی مد شده است.

۸۹۷۵/ 556- شـروع شـدن، در جریـان بـودن، راه افتـادن (مرافعـه، بگومگو): بر سر ایـن مسـأله کـه در اسـتقبال از مـهمانان دربار چه کسی باید نفر اول باشـد مجادلـهء سـختی آغـاز شده است.

۸۹۷۶/ 1233- شروع شدن: "گلویم خشـک شـده و کمـی هـم التهاب داره. شاید سرماخوردگی دارد شروع می‌شود".

شروع شدن ← درگیر شدن با، آغاز شدن.

۸۹۷۷/ 803- (در بازی هاکی) شروع کردن بازی یا دوره‌ای از بازیـها بـا بهم کوبیدن دو چوبدستی: بعد از فولی که صورت گرفته بـود، بازی دوباره شروع شد.

۸۹۷۸/ 2176- شروع کردن، آغاز کردن: دوباره شروع کرد بـه فکر نمودن دربارهء اینکه این بار دشمن بـاید چـه کسـی باشد.

۸۹۷۹/ 6041- شـروع کـرس. بسرعت حرکت کـردن: گفتـم ایـن مصالح را از اینجا دور کنید. حالا یاالله شـروع کنیـد. ● سراسر روز را وقت نداریم. سریع حرکت کنید ... بجنبید!

۸۹۸۰/ 1922- شروع کردن، آغاز کردن (در بازی گلف): دوربین هـای تلویزیونی را نزدیک اولین تی (گوه= نقطهء مشخصی که بازی از آنجا شروع می‌شود) نصب کرده بودند، نقطه‌ای که بنا بود رقابت کنندگان بزودی دور اول مسابقهء قهرمانی از آنجا را شروع کنند.

۸۹۸۱/ 5794- شروع کردن (کاری با حرارت)، بـه سر کـار رفتن، بـا حرص و ولع شروع به خوردن کردن، دست بکـار شـدن: او بـا حـرارت برای انجام دادن همهء کارهای منزل دست بکار شد. ● دو نفرشان با ولع شروع به خوردن کردنـد و کلوچـهء گوشـت خوک را تمام کردند.

۸۹۸۲/ 1996- شروع کردن، آغاز کردن: آخر چه چیزی باعث شد چنین طرح احمقانه‌ای را آغاز کند؟ بیچاره خواهد شد.

۸۹۸۳/ 2035- شروع کـردن، وارد (مثلاً" صحبت) شـدن در: سـوزان می‌دید که مردی که در مقابلش نشسته برد، دارد بـرای شروع صحبت با وی می‌کوشد.... ● هـر دو دولـت وارد مذاکرات مقدماتی شدند با این امید که در یک کنفرانس تمام عیار به توافق کامل دست یابند.

۸۹۸۴/ 2040- شروع کـردن، آغـاز کـردن: هنگـامی کـه رئیـس جمهوری دورهء دوم ریاست جمهوریش را آغاز نمود، همگان امیدوار بودند درایتی بیشتر از دورهء اول از خـود نشـان دهد.

۸۹۸۵/ 7035- شـروع کـردن، بـراه انداخـتن، فـطـور سـاختن، برافروختن: اغتشاشات تازه هنگامی آغاز شد کـه پلیـس برای متفرق ساختن جمعیت وارد عمل شد.

۸۹۸۶/ 2610- شروع کردن به: مردها از اتوبوس پیاده شـده و بلافاصله شروع به خوردن غذایـی کردنـد کـه برایشـان آماده شده برد.

۸۹۸۷/ 5746- شروع کردن به، آغاز کردن، دست به کار شدن: سـپس کار گذاشتن حیوانها در جعبه‌های حمـل و نقـل را شـروع کردیم.

۸۹۸۸/ 6281- شروع کردن کاری: شاگردان ایـن کـلاس بسـیار باهوش هستند؛ در سـال دوم می‌تـوانم درس آلمانی را بـا آنها شروع کنم.

۸۹۸۹/ 3168- شروع کردن کاری، دردست گرفتن: نبـاید نسـبت بـه لوازم برقی نگران باشید؛ تا پیش از پایان ماه ژوئیه کـار را شروع خواهیم کرد.

۴۹۹۰/ 2864- **شروع کردن کاری پیش از موعد مناسب/ پیش از وقت خود:** تبلیغات دربارهٔ مدل جدید این ماشین پیش از موعد مناسب و بدنبال درز کردن اطلاعاتی دربارهٔ جنبه‌های جالب آن شروع گردید.

۴۹۹۱/ 1297- **شروع کردن مسابقه، مبارزه یا جنگ:** عملاً" مسابقه را شروع نکردیم لیکن سراسر روز را از پنجره‌های خود به بیرون خیره شده بودیم.

۴۹۹۲/ 3803- **شروع کردن، آغاز کردن:** آلفرد، سردبیر روزنامه، با یک بررسی کلی از اهداف مورد نظر برنامه را شروع کرد * دستهٔ موزیک شهرداری برنامه را با نواختن سرود ملی آغاز کرد.

← آغاز کردن، سردادن.

۴۹۹۳/ 3631- **شروع کردن یا شدن:** قرار است مسابقه در ساعت ۱۲/۱۵ شروع شود.

شست... بیدار شدن ← از فرصت استفاده کردن

۴۹۹۴/ 5958- **شست.. بیدار شدن:** کسی صبر کنید. در روز سال نو، مدل جدید ورزشی خود را ناگهان به آنها عرضه می‌کنیم. این کار شستشان را بیدار خواهد کرد.

۴۹۹۵/ 737- **شست کسی را بیدار کردن، آگاهانیدن، آگاه کردن، به خود آوردن:** بردن/ ذکر نام فرد بخصوصی شستش را بیدار کرد؛ آیا قبلاً" شخصی را دیده بود؟

← هشدار دادن به

۴۹۹۶/ 7313- **شسته شدن، فرسایش پیدا کردن:** قسمتهای پایین صخره‌ها در اثر طوفانهای مداوم فرسایش پیدا کرده بودند.

۴۹۹۷/ 4409- **شستشو دادن:** مرد معدن یاب تکه‌هائی از سنگ و ماسه را که از بستر رودخانه کنده بود شستشو می‌داد.

۴۹۹۸/ 3313- **شستن، شستشو دادن:** هر یکشنبه صبح، ماشین را حسابی می‌شوریم.

← با آب تمیز کردن.

۴۹۹۹/ 7323- **شستن و تمیز کردن:** پیش از آنکه زدن رنگ دیگری را شروع بکنی، با برس، این رنگ آبی را از آن پاک کن.

۵۰۰۰/ 7315- **شستن و تمیز کردن:** روزهای یکشنبه، اتومبیلش را با شلنگ باغچه می‌شوید (و تمیز می‌کند).

۵۰۰۱/ 7318- **شستن و پاک کردن:** پیش از آنکه سر میز غذا بیایی، کثافت انگشتهایت را بشوی.

۵۰۰۲/ 6098- **شعله‌ور ساختن، دامن زدن، برانگیختن:** جنگهای منطقه‌ای ممکن است آتش جنگهای بزرگی را شعله‌ور سازند.

← شروع کردن، آتش گرفتن.

۵۰۰۳/ 615- . **شعله‌ور شدن، شروع پیدا کردن، درگرفتن، آغاز شدن (بطور ناگهانی):** ناگهان آشوب و بلوا شروع شد و بدنبال آن بزن بزن از هر سو آغاز شد. * تا مدتی بعد از شروع جنگ، جبهه بندی برقرار نشد. * در آن تابستان، طاعون در لندن شیوع یافت و صدها نفر مردند.

۵۰۰۴/ 3752- **شغل دیگری برگزیدن، اختیار کردن:** تو باید کاری دیگر با حقوقی مناسب را اختیار کنی.

← بکار گماشتن

۵۰۰۵/ 5807- **شغلی پیشه کردن، مغازه‌ای یا فروشگاهی باز کردن، یک فعالیت اقتصادی را شروع کردن:** آکروید در خیابان 'های' مغازه‌ای برای خرده فروشی دخانیات باز کرد.

۵۰۰۶/ 1551- **شفا بخشیدن از، نجات دادن از، معالجه کردن:** پیش از کشف آنتی بیوتیک، نجات دادن مریض از دست بیماری سل کار بسیار دشواری بود.

۵۰۰۷/ 5348- **شفا دادن یا بخشیدن، بهبود حاصل کردن، بهبود یافتن:** بعد از یک دوره مداوای شدید، اکنون احساس می‌کند بهبود حاصل کرده است/ یافته است.

← بهبود حاصل کردن.

۵۰۰۸/ 2289- **شق و رق ایستادن، سر خود را (از روی غرور) بالا گرفتن:** ''داستانی که دربارهٔ اصل و نسب شاهانهٔ خود گفتی درست نیست مگرنه؟''. پریزی سرش را از روی غرور بلند کرده برای لحظه‌ای احساس کرد بر عظمتش افزوده میشود.

← قمپز درکردن.

شکار کردن یا شدن ← تعقیب کردن و گرفتن.

۵۰۰۹/ 841- **شکافتن، گشودن، باز کردن:** برای مسدود ساختن شکافی که دشمن گشوده بود تلاش سختی بعمل آمد.

۵۰۱۰/ 1366- **شکایت کردن از، گله‌مند بودن از:** اگر آقای پریسون از یک مساله ناراضی نباشد، از مسالهٔ دیگری (حتماً") شکایت دارد/ شکایت می‌کند.

۵۰۱۱/ 3049- **شکایت کردن از (معمولاً" به شیوه‌ای غیره منطقی)، انتقاد کردن از، ایراد بنی اسرائیلی گرفتن از:** صرفنظر از اینکه شرایط قرار داد تا چه حد جوانمردانه باشد، همیشه یک نفر پیدا خواهد شد که از این شرایط ایراد بنی اسرائیلی بگیرد- می‌توانید این قبیل افراد را نق زن بنامید.

← نق زدن سر کسی.

۰۰۱۲/ 5315- شکایت کردن به مقام مافوق، گزارش دادن از کسی به مقامی: از شما بخاطر خطرناك رانندگی کردنت به پلیس شکایت می‌کنم/ گزارش می‌دهم.

۰۰۱۳/ 1368- شکایت کردن از دست، ابراز نارضایی کردن از: آدم به ندرت به زنی بر می‌خورد که دو یا سه فرزند دشته باشد و از دست بیکاری شکایت کند.
← چغلی کسی را کردن.

۰۰۱۴/ 7321- شکست، ناامیدی، سرخوردگی: اگر امروزها فعالیت برای حراج را شروع کنی که پول کمی در دست مردم وجود دارد، یك شکست کامل عیار را ضمانت می‌کنم.
شکست خود را قبول کردن یا پذیرفتن ← به شکست خود اعتراف کردن، (با انداختن یك حوله یا یك تکه اسفنج) اعلام شکست کردن.

۰۰۱۵/ 2115- شکست خوردن، بدل از آب درآمدن: پاسخ شورا به رشد جمعیت ساختن آپارتمانی متعدد است. امّا این همان مسأله‌ای است که طرح مربوطه درآن شکست خواهد خورد- چه کسی حاضر می‌شود درآنها زندگی کند؟

۰۰۱۶/ 2508- شکست خوردن: مرد جوان تا آن هنگام رفتاری خصمانه در پیش گرفته بود و به اعتقاد من در آن شکست خورده بود؛ زنها از رفتار وی سوءاستفاده می‌کردند.

۰۰۱۷/ 2996- شکست خوردن، نابود شدن: بیش از نیمی از جمعیت خرگوشهای انگلستان در اثر بیماری... نابود شدند. * مگر آنکه صنعت نساجی سریعاً به بازسای خود بپردازد وگرنه شکست خواهد خورد.

۰۰۱۸/ 2993- شکست خوردن، ورشکست شدن: طفلکی داناالدسون کلهٔ کاسبی نداشت. از این رو طولی نکشید ورشکست شد.

۰۰۱۹/ 2985- شکست خوردن، ورشکست شدن: هنگامی که ماشینهای جدید اسباب بازی با چرخهای سریع در بازار بریتانیا پیدا شدند، چندتا از تولید کنندگان مدل های قدیمی ورشکست شدند.

۰۰۲۰/ 2802- شکست خوردن در اثر یا در برابر: قهرمان بوکس در اثر یك ضربهٔ سنگین در راند دوازدهم شکست خورد * امپراتوری روم سرانجام در برابر بربرها شکست خورد.

۰۰۲۱/ 2912- شکست خوردن در تجارت، کنار رفتن، کنار کشیدن، دست کشیدن از تجارت: از هنگام پیدایش فروشگاههای بزرگ، شمار زیادی از خوارربار فروش‌ها از فعاالیت دست کشیده‌اند.

۰۰۲۲/ 2113- شکست خوردن در زندگی: '' مسالهٔ خنده‌داری است، امّا، حتی بهترین افراد، می‌توانند در زندگی شکست بخورند؛ افراد شما هم ابداً استثناء نیستند.''
← ناکام شدن.

۰۰۲۳/ 2116- شکست خوردن در، ناکام ماندن در: من نمی‌خواهم جری نخست وزیر یا چیزی از این دست بشرد؛ در آن شکست خواهد خورد.

۰۰۲۴/ 7257- شکست خوردن یا دادن در انتخابات: اگر دولت فعلی در انتخابات شکست بخورد، بدلیل شیوهٔ اداره کردن اقتصاد از طرف آن خواهد بود.
← دست از مبارزه کشیدن.

۰۰۲۵/ 7513- شکست خوردن، فسخ کردن: با هر کس که صحبت می‌کردند، ازدواج مورد نظر را پیش از شروع آن شکست خورده می‌دانستند.

۰۰۲۶/ 6609- (سخت) شکست دادن، ملامت کردن، تنبیه کردن: در اولین مبارزه‌اش کتك سختی خورد. بعداً در برابر یك نفر بوکسور با تجربهٔ حرفه‌ای قرار گرفت که در دو راند او را سخت شکست داد.

۰۰۲۷/ 1590- شکست دادن، حذف کردن: سام با ماشین ماریس خود خیلی خوب جلو می‌رفت، که بهترین رفیقش با ماشین اسپورت تازه‌اش سر رسید و او را شکست داد.
← پیروز شدن بر، فایق آمدن بر، خرد کردن، سبقت گرفتن از.

۰۰۲۸/ 1911- شکست دادن کسی در مشروبخواری: شما به ظرفیت خودتان می‌نازید، ولی او همهٔ شما را شکست خواهد داد (در مشروبخواری).

۰۰۲۹/ 4690- شکست دادن یا خوردن، حذف کردن، محو کردن، نابود کردن: حریفانش در مرحلهٔ یك حذفی بسرعت شکست خوردند.

۰۰۳۰/ 3628- شکستن و باز کردن، با لگد (شکستن و) باز کردن: در قفل بود و صدای کسی را از داخل می‌شنیدیم که فریاد کنان کمك می‌خواست. با لگد در را باز کردم و بسرعت داخل خانه شدم. * بعضی از تبهکاران کاملاً توانایی آنرا دارند که اگر در برابرشان مقاومت شود، دندانهای آدم را درهم شکنند/ خرد می‌کنند.

شکستن و بزمین انداختن ← پایین کشیدن

۵۰۲۱/ 1034- **شکستن و تکه تکه کردن، خرد کردن:** این مبلها بقدری کهنه شده‌اند که بهتر است آنها را خرد کرده بصورت هیزم ازآنها استفاده کنید. ● برای این سوس چند تا شاخهء کوچك جعفری خرد کرده لازم است.

← داغان شدن، اوراق کردن.

۵۰۲۲/ 2328- **(«روحا» یا «جسما») شکسته شدن، خرد شدن، تعطیل کردن کسب و کار (بر اثر ورشکستگی):** ظرف دهسال گذشته، چند روزنامهء ملی تعطیل شده‌اند.

← از پا افتادن.

۵۰۲۳/ 364- **شکفتن، شکوفه دادن/ کردن، گل کردن:** اگر این هوای خوب ادمه یابد، سنبل هایم خواهند شکفت.

← شکوفه دادن، باز شدن.

۵۰۲۴/ 834- **شکفتن یا گل دادن (بطور غیره منتظره):** چنین بنظر می‌آمد که باغها در عرض یك شب شکوفه درآورده‌اند.

۵۰۲۵/ 3893- **شکل دادن به، منظم کردن، سروسامان بخشیدن یا دادن به:** گروه امید بخشی نیستند، لیکن خیلی زود آنها را منظم خواهیم کرد. ● ... شاید بتوانم به این کسب و کار سروسامانی بدهم.

شکمی از عزا درآوردن ← پرخوری کردن.

شکنجه کردن ← کتك زدن.

۵۰۲۶/ 7510- **شکوائیه نوشتن:** تماشاچیان ناراضی برای شکایت از محتویات اخلاقی نمایشنامه‌ها شکوائیه نوشته‌اند.

۵۰۲۷/ 3996- **شکوائیه نوشتن به مقامات دولتی:** بعد از انفجار اخیر، علیه هیأت مدیرهء شرکت گاز شکوائیه‌ای نوشته شده و در آن آنها را متهم به سهل انگاری کرده‌اند.

۵۰۲۸/ 3113- **شك و تردید نشان دادن، خودداری کردن از، خود را دور نگه داشتن از:** هنگامی که ماموران پلیس برای پرس و جو آمدند، پطر از دادن هر گونه اطلاعاتی به آنها خودداری کرد. ● او بچهء کناره‌گیری است- همیشه از فعالیتهای دسته جمعی خود را کنار می‌کشد/ دوری می‌کند.

شکوفا شدن ← پیشرفت کردن.

شکوفاندن ← باعث شکفتن غنچه‌ها شدن.

۵۰۲۹/ 1196- **شکوفه زدن، شکوفه کردن:** امسال، درختها دیرتر شکوفه می‌کنند.

۵۰۴۰/ 1250- **شکوفه کردن، گل دادن:** امسال بدلیل اعتدال هوا، زعفرانها زودتر شکوفه کرده‌اند.

۵۰۴۱/ 285- **شکوفه کردن یا درآوردن:** در هردو طرف جاده درختان توت شکوفه کرده بودند.

۵۰۴۲/ 1833- **شك یا تردید داشتن نسبت به:** امر سرمایه گذاری اساسا* بد شروع شد و ما نسبت به پیشرفت آن.../ تردید داشتیم.

شگفت زده شدن ← تعجب کردن.

۵۰۴۳/ 5555- **شلخته‌وار زندگی کردن، زندگی شلخته‌واری داشتن:** از روزی که دخترش به دانشکدهء هنرهای زیبا رفته، او شلخته‌وار زندگی می‌کند. مانند کولی‌ها لباس می‌پوشد و در ساعات نامشخص بخانه بر می‌گردد.

۵۰۴۴/ 4594- **شلخته‌وار رفتار کردن:** ببین، تنها برای پنج دقیقه دست از شلخته بازی بردار. کاردارم.

۵۰۴۵/ 6140- **شلپ و شلپ کردن در (آب)، پاشیدن آب به هر سو:** بچه‌ها را که داشتند در حمام با خوشحالی شلپ و شلپ می‌کردند تنها گذاشتم.

← غلت خوردن.

شلوغ کردن ← هایهوی راه انداختن، متراکم شدن.

شلیك خنده را سر دادن ← به گریه افتادن.

۵۰۴۶/ 4697- **شلیك شدن، منفجر شدن:** بروی جسم درخشنده‌ای درست بالای سرمان منفجر شد.

۵۰۴۷/ 4357- **شلیك کردن به، آتش گشودن برای، تیراندازی کردن به:** اگر شخصی از طریق یکی از پنجره‌های بالا به ما تیراندازی می‌کرد تعجب نمی‌کردم.

← آتش کردن.

۵۰۴۸/ 4345- **(اصطلاح نظامی) شماره خود را اعلام کردن:** افراد جوخه از راست به چپ شماره‌های خود را اعلام کردند.

۵۰۴۹/ 1460- **(تا عدد...) شمردن:** اغلب کودکان پنجساله برای یادگرفتن شمردن (از یك) تا صد هیچگونه اشکالی ندارند.

۵۰۵۰/ 1466- **شمردن اعضاء حاضر در مجلس و جلسه را به بعد موکول کن:** از آنزمان که طی مصاحبه‌ای بر سر مورد مهمی از قانونگزاری جلسهء مجلس به بعد موکول شد سالها می‌گذرد.

۵۰۵۱/ 1458- **(در تکنیك فضایی) شمردن بطور معکوس، شمارش معکوس:** میلیونها نفر در تلویزیونها شمارش معکوس آپولو ۱۰ را تماشا کردند.

۵۰۵۲/ 1464- **شمردن (در مسابقهء بوکس بهنگام زمین خوردن یکی از قهرمانها):** طفلکی در همان دور اول (ده شماره برایش شمردند و) ناك اوت شد.

۵۰۰۵۳/ 3709- **شناختن (بدون آشنایی):** ' آیا هرگز پروفسور جیمز را ملاقات کرده‌ای؟' نخیر، البته او را خوب می‌شناسم هر چند باوی آشنایی ندارم.

۵۰۰۵۴/ 3712- **شناختن، تا حدی آشنا بودن، چیزهایی دانستن درباره، سراغ داشتن:** برای موفق شدن در امتحان تنها یک راه سراغ دارم و آنهم سخت کارکردن و کاملا" آماده بودن است. * آیا هیچ امکان دارد که راه میانبری به ... سراغ داشته باشید؟

۵۰۰۵۵/ 5220- **شناختن به عنوان:** در سالهای آینده، (مردم) او را بعنوان یکی از بنیانگزاران جنبش، خواهند شناخت.

۵۰۰۵۶/ 3713- **شناختن و درک کردن:** ماری بچه‌ها را خوب می‌شناخت و کاملا" درک می‌کرد. بالاخره او ٦ تا بچهء خودش را بزرگ کرده بود.

۵۰۰۵۷/ 3714- **شناخته بودن برای:** کسانی که برای پلیس شناخته شده هستند، اگر در نزدیکی محل جنایتی مشاهده شوند و نتوانند علت آنرا توضیح دهند که در آنجا چکار می‌کرده‌اند، طبعا" مورد سوظن قرار می‌گیرند.

شناخته شدن ← به اسم... مشهور بودن.

۵۰۰۵۸/ 1688- **شناساندن به عنوان:** او خود را به مشابهء مدیر بازرگانی می‌شناساند. لیکن در حقیقت یکنفر منشی است.

۵۰۰۵۹/ 6185- **شناسایی کردن، بررسی کردن، سبک و سنگین کردن:** چند نفر پیشاهنگ را پیشاپیش فرستاد تا منطقه را شناسایی کنند.

۵۰۰۶۰/ 810- **شناور کردن، آب نگه داشتن:** به یکی از تخته پاره‌ها چنگ انداخت، تخته پاره‌ای که تا رسیدن امداد گران او را روی آب نگه داشت/ شناور نگه داشت.

۵۰۰۶۱/ 6320- **شناور ماندن، سرپا ماندن:** تعجب می‌کنم که بعضی از این خانه‌های تخته‌ای چگونه این همه مدت سرپا می‌مانند.

← خود را روی آب نگه داشتن.

شنگول بودن ← (از خوشحالی) بال یا پر درآوردن.

۵۰۰۶۲/ 4555- **شنیدن، بدست آوردن:** حرفهایی در مورد کم شدن حقوق ما را شنیده بود. * او همیشه در تکاپوی بدست آوردن شایعات است.

← بگوش خوردن، طنین انداختن.

۵۰۰۶۳/ 253- **شوخی بردار نبودن، جدی بودن، جای شوخی نداشتن:** کاملا" جدّی هستم! در را باز کن و بگذار بیرون بروم.

شوخی کردن با ← به شوخی گرفتن.

۵۰۰۶۴/ 4151- **شور چیزی را درآوردن، زیاده روی کردن:** فیلیپ، اشکالی ندارد چند نفر از دوستانت را برای بازی کردن به خانه بیاوری.

← به سیم آخر زدن.

۵۰۰۶۴/ ۰۱ 6616- **شوکه کردن، نفس کسی را بریدن:** لطفا"، زیاد به من نزدیک نشوید (برای بوسیدن)؛ نفسم را بند می‌آورید/ مرا ناراحت می‌کنید.

شوکه کردن یا شدن ← هاج و واج کردن.

۵۰۰۶۵/ 4249- **شوهر دادن/ کردن:** وقتی آخرین دخترش را با شادی و خوشحالی شوهر داد، می‌تواند خیالش راحت شود.

۵۰۰۶۶/ 1207- **شهرت پیدا کردن، اهمیت پیدا کردن، شخصیت مهمی شدن/ پیدا کردن:** خودداری وی از قبول خط مشی حزب در رابطه با ملی کردن صنایع فولاد، ناگهان وی را بصورت شخصیت مهمی درآورد

۵۰۰۶۷/ 6843- **شیرازه... ازهم گسیختن:** در اثر عادت های وحشیانهء عشرمیی شیرازهء مملکت از هم گسیخته است.

۵۰۰۶۸/ 4674- **شیرجه رفتن (توی آب)، با سر توی آب فرورفتن:** وانتبار دیواره را درهم شکست و با سر در آب که بیست پا عمق داشت، فرورفت.

۵۰۰۶۹/ 1780- **شیرجه رفتن (توی آب):** "تو اول شیرجه برو توی آب و ببین حرارت آب چگونه است."

۵۰۰۷۰/ 6180- **شیر کردن، به جلو راندن، مهمیز زدن به:** ترس از شکست مدام او را به جلو میراند (= به تلاش بیشتری وا می‌داشت).

← تحریک کردن.

۵۰۰۷۱/ 4706- **شیرجه رفتن بطرف، پریدن روی، از بالا یورش بردن به:** کرکسان برای لحظهء مناسب انتظار می‌کشند، آنگاه بسرعت روی شکار می‌پرند. * پارتیزانها از هر دو سوی معبر باریک بر کاروان نظامی یورش بردند.

← (در مورد عقاب و پرندگان شکاری) پایین آمدن (به سرعت).

۵۰۰۷۲/ 7027- **شیر و خط انداختن، سکه انداختن:** در شروع مسابقهء فوتبال، برای تعین تیمی که باید بازی را شروع کند شیر و خط می‌اندازند.

۵۰۷۳/ 7024- **شیر و خط کردن یا انداختن:** "چه کسی باید روی تختخواب بالایی بخوابد؟" "بیا شیر و خط بیاندازیم."

۵۰۷۴/ 3804- **شیره مالیدن سر کسی، پختن (کسی را):** بروشورهای مسافرتی با وعده‌های خود در مورد پذیرایی در هتلهای مدرن پنج ستاره آدم را می‌پزند* آیا نگاه خریدارانهٔ او را متوجه هستید؟ احتمالاً می‌خواهد ترا بپزد.
← امر نادرستی را به کسی قبولاندن.
شیون و زاری کردن ← گریستن (به شدت/ به تلخی).

۵۰۷۵/ 2714- **شیشه زدن، شیشه بند کردن:** اگر ورودی پشت ساختمان را شیشه می‌زدیم، آشپزخانه تا این حد سرد نمی‌شد.

۵۰۷۶/ 4285- **شیطنت کردن:** شیطنت کردن در کارگاهها کار خطرناکی است.

۵۰۷۷/ 2004- **شیفته شدن، واله و شیدا شدن:** مرد جوان شیفتهٔ زن جذابی شده بود....
← مجذوب شدن.

۵۰۷۸/ 6564- **شیفته کردن، واله و شیدا کردن، مسحور کردن:** بعد از یك جلسه ملاقات، دخترهٔ واله و شیدا شده بود.
← مفتون کردن.

۵۰۷۹/ 7168- **شیك پوشیدن، لباس شیك به تن... کردن، لباس شیك پوشاندن به:** او همیشه لباسهای شیك به بچه‌هایش می‌پوشاند.

۵۰۸۰/ 6179- **(خود را) شیك کردن:** تصمیم گرفتم به منزل بروم و خود را شیك کنم- تا همگان بدانند که زندگی مرا به زانو در نیاورده.

۵۰۸۱/ 4749- **شیك کردن، آراستن، آرایش کردن:** او در اتاق خانها دارد کمی بیشتر خود را آرایش می‌کند، البته احتیاجی هم ندارد.

۵۰۸۲/ 6018- **شیك کردن یافتن، به سر وضع خود رسیدن، خود را شیك کردن:** اگر کمی به سر و وضع خودت نرسی، باید بقیهٔ عمرت را در کارگاه بستنی سازی کار بکنی.* از آخرین باری که او را دیدم، بنحو چشمگیری شیك شده است.

۵۰۸۳/ 199- **شیوع یافتن، اینجا و آنجا، در همه جا بودن:** باید خیلی خوب خودتان را بپوشانید، آنفلوآنزا شیوع پیدا کرده است. خیلی با احتیاط برانید: بخش اعظم جاده یخ بسته است.
← شعله‌ور شدن.

۵۰۸۴/ 6072- **صابون زدن (بدن خود را):** بعد از یك بازی سنگین، بدن خود را صابون زدن و بعداً یك دوش آب گرم گرفتن لذت دارد.

۵۰۸۵/ 378- **صادر شدن (حکم بازداشت):** حکم بازداشت در مورد دو مرد تحت تعقیب به اتهام جنایت صادر شده است.

۵۰۸۶/ 2817- **(اصطلاحی در انجیل- رسمی) صادر شدن، ظاهر شدن، آفریده شدن:** از قصر هرود چنین فرمان صادر شد که همهٔ کودکان خرد سال باید کشته شوند.
← بیرون آمدن از.

۵۰۸۷/ 3102- **صادر کردن (حکم):** بعد از آنکه هیأت منصفه نظر خود را اعلام نمود، قاضی محکومیت سنگینی از پانزده تا بیست و پنجسال را علیه همهٔ متهمان صادر نمود.

۵۰۸۸/ 4271- **صادر نمودن، اعمال کردن:** حکمی که در مورد متهم صادر شده بود، مردم را راضی نکرد.

۵۰۸۹/ 5607- **صافکاری کردن (با کاغذ سمباده):** پیش از آنکه هیچ رنگی به این رویه بزنید، باید آنرا با کاغذ سمباده کاملاً صافکاری کنید.
← چکش کاری کردن.

۵۰۹۰/ 3890- **صاف کردن، هموار کردن، تخت کردن:** با کاغذ سمباده بسائید، تا سطحی صاف و هموار بدست آورید.

۵۰۹۱/ 4618- **صاف کردن با رنده، رنده زدن:** بریدگیها و خراشهایی که بستبندیها روی میز تحریر ایجاد کرده‌اند را می‌توان با رنده زدن صاف کرد.

۵۰۹۲/ 4479- **صاف کردن (با دست کشیدن، مالیدن، یواش ضربه زدن):** به یکی دو حلقه از موهایش دست کشیده آنها را صاف نمود.

۵۰۹۳/ 6422- **صاف کردن، مرتب کردن:** این سیمها را صاف کن تا آنها را بتوان از هم تفکیك کرد.

۵۰۹۴/ 6032- **صاف کردن، از بین رفتن ناهمواری، چین و چروك یا اخم:** صورتش ناگهان جوانی و شادابی خود را بازیافت؛ خطوط فشار عصبی و ترس موقتاً ناپدید شدند.

۵۰۹۵/ 6030- **صاف کردن (چیزی با دست کشیدن روی آن):** جان کراواتش را درست کرد، موهای ژولیده‌اش را (با دست) صاف نمود و برای استقبال از نخستین مهمان بیرون رفت.

۵۰۹۶/ 5484- **صاف کردن (با مالش):** درها را اول بتونه‌کاری بکنید، آنگاه پیش از زدن رنگ بالایی، آنرا خوب صاف کنید.

← صاف و آماده کردن (ریسمان، طناب و غیره).
← فعال نمودن.

۵۰۹۷/ 5988- **صاف و پهن کردن:** از طرفین سرش موهایش را آورده روی قسمت طاس سرش صاف و پهن کرده بود.

۵۰۹۸/ 7273- **صبر کردن، منتظر ماندن، انتظار کشیدن تا پایان چیزی:** طوفان هیچ نشانه‌ای از فروکش نمودن از خود نشان نمی‌داد. ناچار بودیم تحمل کنیم و منتظر پایان گرفتن آن بمانیم.

۵۰۹۹/ 3116- **صبر کردن، دست نگه داشتن:** خانم راس گفت کسی صبر خواهد کرد. * "باب، کبریت دارید؟" باب جواب داد: "یک دقیقه صبر کنید."
← دست نگه داشتن، تأخیر کردن.

۵۱۰۰/ 5132- **صحبت از گذشته‌ها (ی ناخوشایند) بمیان آوردن، حرف زدن:** نمی‌خواهم از گذشته‌ها حرفی بزنم، نورا، اما حالا که داریم راجع به مسائل خصوصی صحبت می‌کنیم، آیا در این اواخر خبری از جیمی دریافت نکرده‌ای؟

۵۱۰۱/ 6812- **صحبت از... امری بمیان کشیدن، حرف زدن درباره :** در یک مرحله، صحبت از رها کردن شغلش در شرکت تبلیغات را به میان آورد اما هیچ چیزی از آن ببار نیامد.

۵۱۰۲/ 1432- **صحبت کردن با:** اگر می‌خواهید با مردم ژاپن صحبت کنید، چرا زبان ژاپونی یاد نمی‌گیرید؟

۵۱۰۳/ 104- **صحبت کردن با... درباره ، درخواست کردن:** آیا برای درخواست یک روز مرخصی در هفته‌ء آینده با رئیس صحبت کرده‌اید/ از رئیس درخواست کرده‌اید؟

۵۱۰۴/ **صحبت کردن با (کسی برای تبادل اخبار/ شایعات و غیره):** او همیشه از این شکایت دارد که هیچ کس در نزدیکی خانه‌اشان زندگی نمی‌کند که بتواند با او صحبت کند.

۵۱۰۵/ 357- **صحبت کردن با / به سراغ کسی رفتن و صحبت کردن:** همین الان داشتم با کارمندان حسابداری صحبت می‌کردم. فکر می‌کنیم رضایت بدهند (این پول) را به شما بدهند.

۵۱۰۶/ 6113- **صحبت کردن با کسی در مورد چیزی:** این لوله‌کشی یک عیبی دارد. ناچارم درباره‌ء آن با صاحبخانه صحبت کنم.

۵۱۰۷/ 5164- **(با حرارت زیاد از حدی) صحبت کردن درباره، داد سخن دادن درباره :** با حرارت احمقانه‌ای در درباره‌ء خیاطش صحبت می‌کرد که گویا می‌تواند با مزد بسیار ناچیزی مدل پاریسی را تقلید کند.

۵۱۰۸/ 6110- **صحبت کردن درباره:** در جلسه‌ء آینده، آقای مک دونالد درباره‌ء رشد و توسعه‌ء چاپ صحبت خواهد کرد.

۵۱۰۹/ 6811- **صحبت کردن درباره، گفتگو کردن درباره:** خبرنگاران بی‌بی‌سی در ایالات متحده، هفته‌ها، غیر از رسیدگی به موضوع مسأله‌ء واترگیت درباره‌ء کمتر مطلبی صحبت می‌کردند.

۵۱۱۰/ 6801- **صحبت کردن درباره:** یک بطری ویسکی بیرون آورد و شروع کرد به صحبت درباره‌ء گذشته‌ها.
← صحبت کردن از.

۵۱۱۰۰۱/ 6105- **صحبت کردن، در دفاع از:** برخی از نمایندگان مجلس آماده می‌شوند تا در دفاع از اجرای مجدد مجازات مرگ در مورد جنایات ناشی از کاربرد مواد منفجره صحبت کنند.

۵۱۱۱/ 6111- **صحبت کردن علیه، ابراز علاقه کردن در ضدیت با :** خوشحالم که می‌بینم فردی این شجاعت را داشته که علیه این سؤ استفاده‌ها صحبت کند.

۵۱۱۲/ 6103- **صحبت کردن در مخالفت با:** پیشتر در مخالفت با اجرای قانون صحبت می‌کرد و حالا به اجرای آن تمایل پیدا کرده است.

۵۱۱۳/ 6804- **صحبت کردن (با حالتی مبالغه آمیز/ با تناقض گویی):** دولت ابتدا قول می‌دهد قیمتها را کاهش دهد، سپس در برابر تقاضاهای مربوط به اضافه حقوق تورم زا تسلیم می‌شود- به این می‌گویند ثبات قدم!.

۵۱۱۴/ 6112- **صحبت کردن:** چند کلمه‌ای با مادر بزرگ خوش وبش بکن. او کمتر فرصت پیدا می‌کند که با افراد جوان صحبت بکند.

۵۱۱۵/ 1276- **صحبت کردن، (شاید پس از اندکی تردید) سخنی بر زبان آوردن، پراندن، گفتن:** وقتی استیو دست از چرند گفتن هایش برداشت و واقعیت را گفت، به حد اعلای جذابیت رسید. * شروع کرد به گفتن کلمات رکیکی که باعث شد چند نفر بانوی مسن حاضر در آنجا از خجالت سرخ شوند.

۵۱۱۵۰۱/ 888- **صحبت کردن (با صدای بلند)، صدا زدن، سروصدا راه انداختن:** "جان، چند بار به شما بگویم با صدای بلند صحبت نکنید؟"

← تو ذوق کسی زدن.
صحیح آغاز کردن ← خوب یابد آغاز کردن.

٥١١٦/ 881- **صدا زدن، بطرف خود خواندن (سگی یا تعقیب کنندگان برای دست برداشتن از کسی)**: چرا به کارت نمی‌رسی؟ چیزیت نشده این خانمی که در آنجا ایستاده سگ را از شما دور کرده.

٥١١٧/ 3781- **صداقت بخرج دادن، روراست بودن، رك و راست بودن، بی‌شیله پیله بودن، دست خود را رو کردن**: آلك از کجا می‌دانست که هارولد از اعتماد او سو استفاده نخواهد کرد؟ چقدر احمق بو د که دستش را کاملا" روکرد.

٥١١٨/ 5399- **صدا کردن، طنین انداختن، بلند شدن (صدا)**: ناگهان صدایی- مانند صدای ریپ زدن اگزوز ماشین- بلند شد.
← نامیدن.

٥١١٩/ 5121- **صدای اعتراض بلند شدن، اعتراض بعمل آمدن یا صورت گرفتن**: علیه این تصمیم اعتراضات زیادی صورت نگرفت.

٥١٢٠/ 6116- **صدای خود را بلند کردن**: صدایتان را بلند کنید، در ردیف عقب صدایتان را نمی‌شنویم.

٥١٢١/ 4161- **صدای ناهنجار درآوردن و مزاحم شدن، موی دماغ شدن**: بچه‌ها با داد و بیداد راه انداختنشان واقعا" مزاحم هستند.

٥١٢٢/ 3272- **صدق کردن، درست بودن در مورد**: در مورد همهء متقاضیان تحصیل در رشتهء علوم طبیعی، این شرایط صدق می‌کند. ● مطلبی که عرض کردم همانقدر که در مورد خریدن خانه صدق می‌کند در مورد اجاره کردن نیزدرست است.
صدمه زدن به ← زدن به.

٥١٢٣/ 1202- **صراحتا" گفتن، رك و راست اظهار کردن، آشکار شدن، بروز کردن، ابراز کردن**: چرا رك و راست نمی‌گویی که چه در نظر دارید؟ اگر برادراش در همان سنین اولیه خانه را ترك نکرده بود، نفرت او از وی مدتها پیش آشکار می‌شد.

٥١٢٤/ 6124- **(وقت و پول خود را) صرف چیزی کردن**: مبلغی ناچیز از ثروت خود را صرف استعدادش کرده است.

٥١٢٥/ 6752- **(وقتی را) صرف چیزی کردن**: آیا کارش برای گرفتن دکترا هرگز تمام خواهد شد؟ تا کنون سه سال وقت خود را صرف آن کرده است.

٥١٢٦/ 3439- **صرف خرید چیزی کردن، خریدن، دادن**: پسرهء جوان دانشجو تصمیم گرفت همهء دارائیش را (٥٠ پوند) صرف خرید یك دستگاه اتومبیل کهنه بنماید.
← مصروف داشتن، خرج چیزی کردن، خرج چیزی شدن.

٥١٢٧/ 4923- **صرف کردن، اختصاص دادن به**: چند ساعتی صرف وجین بکنید و او خوشحال خواهد شد

٥١٢٨/ 4954- **صرف... کردن، صرف... کردن یا شدن**: طرحریزی دقیق و بسیار زیادی صرف چیدمان هر آن ریز شد.

٥١٢٩/ 4423- **صرفنظر کردن از، گذشتن از، وادار به خرج کردن نمودن**: نمی‌توان او را به آسانی وادار به خرج کردن پولش نمود. ● مشکل بتوان او را وادار کرد از پولش بگذرد.
← منصرف شدن از، دست برداشتن از، چشم پوشی کردن از، به حساب نیاوردن.
صرفنظر نکردن ← تغییر ندادن.

٥١٣٠/ 1980- **صرفه جویی کردن (در)**: عادت آگوستوس این بود که پول کلانی به غذا بدهد، اما در خرید شراب صرفه جویی کند- از سوراخ سوزن رد می‌شد از در دروازه تو نمی‌آمد.

٥١٣١/ 5872- **صعود کردن، بالا رفتن (بسرعت)**: باید هر طور که می‌توانیم از صعود بازهم بیشتر قیمت ها جلوگیری کنیم.

٥١٣٢/ 5143- **صف آرایی کردن علیه، از هر سو مورد حمله قرار دادن**: بوسیلهء واحدهایی از چندین لشکر مورد حمله قرار گرفتیم. (در جملهء انگلیسی اشتباهی وجود دارد- مترجم).

٥١٣٣/ 5102- **صف بستن یا کشیدن، به صف ایستادن، قطار شدن، نوبت گرفتن**: برای رفتن به داخل مغازه در صف ایستاده سپس برای خریدن سبزیجات بازهم با ایستادن در صف نوبت گرفت.

٥١٣٤/ 3933- **صف کشیدن، نوبت گرفتن و به صف ایستادن**: علاقمندان به فوتبال برای خرید بلیط مسابقات حذفی از اوایل بامداد شروع به صف کشیدن نمودند.

٥١٣٥/ 3532- **صلاحیت کسی را یاد آور شدن**: آنها تکنیسینهای خوبی هستند، لیکن باید میزان صلاحیتهایشان را به آنها یاد آوری کرد.

٥١٣٦/ 4228- **صلح کردن با، از در صلح درآمدن با**: دولت منتخب جای خود را به دولت موقت سپرد که آماده بود به حساب ملت و به هر قیمتی با مهاجمان صلح کند/ از در صلح درآید.
صمیمی بودن ← میانهء خوبی باهم داشتن.

٥١٣٧/ 845- **صورت خود را پوشاندن (به نشانهء غم و اندوه/ درد و رنج/ یا پنهان داشتن اشك)**: یارو نشست و صورتش را با لحافی پوشاند و شروع کرد به گریه کردن

صورت گرفتن ← انجام گرفتن، انجام شدن، اجراء کردن به زور، انجام دادن.
صورت نگرفتن ← لغو شدن.

۵۱۳۸/ 5072- صورت دادن، (از خود) نشان دادن: مرد قاچاقچی مقاومتی از خود نشان داد، لیکن سرانجام مقهور شد و به زندانش بردند.

۵۱۳۹/ 3953- صورت یك منزل درست و حسابی داشتن یا پیدا کردن، مانند بودن: محل سکونتشان واقعاً" به یك خانهء حسابی می‌ماند- هیچ چیز گرانبها و مدپرستانه‌ای در آن وجود ندارد که صرفاً" برای تحت تأثیر قرار دادن مردم باشد. *مدتی وقت لازم است تا خانه‌ای صورت منزلی درست و حسابی را پیدا کند.

۵۱۴۰/ 4691- صیقل دادن، برق زدن، درخشیدن: این ظروف کهنهء برنزی خیلی قشنگ صیقل داده شده‌اند.

۵۱۴۱/ 2987- ضایع شدن، هدر رفتن: چگونه می‌توانید اجازه دهید همهء این غذاها ضایع شوند در حالیکه این همه مردم قحطی زده در جهان وجود داشته باشند؟
← نابود شدن، هدر دادن، خراب کردن.

۵۱۴۲/ 5228- ضبط کردن: موفق شدیم همهء کنسرت را از پخش مستقیم آن ضبط کنیم.

۵۱۴۳/ 114- ضدیت داشتن، مخالف بودن: همهء شواهد موجود مخالف این نظریه بود که این بیماری از طریق آب منتقل می‌شود.

۵۱۴۴/ 2311- ضدیت کردن با، سرپیچی کردن از، تمرد کردن از، کله شقی کردن در برابر: آنها که از دکتر هلك بیشتر اهل عمل اند، از ضدیت با وحدت جهانی اجتناب خوهند کرد.

۵۱۴۵/ 4838- ضرب زدن: این دستگاه در یك ساعت صدها سکه را ضرب می‌زند.

۵۱۴۶/ 6217- ضرب زدن، قالب زدن: در گذشته، مدالها را با دست درست می‌کردند، اما امروزه آن را از مفرغ ضرب می‌زنند.

۵۱۴۷/ 1944- ضرب گرفتن روی: صدای ریزش باران روی سقف آهنی اطاقم تا صبح مرا بیدار نگه داشت.
← زدن روی‌چیزی (با انگشت).

۵۱۴۸/ 482- ضرب گرفتن، با ضرب آهنگی زدن: پسر کوچك آهنگی را روی یك قوطی خالی ضرب گرفته بود/ می‌نواخت.

۵۱۴۹/ 6725- ضربه‌ای دریافت کردن (چه مجازی و چه حقیقی): مانند بوکسوری که ضربهء سختی به چانه‌اش می‌خورد/ ضربهء سختی دریافت می‌کند، احساس گیجی می‌کرد و تلوتلو می‌خورد.

۵۱۵۰/ 7281- ضربه خوردن یا دریافت کردن (در اثر غفلت): برای یك لحظه حواسش پرت شد و نتیجتاً" ضربهء هوك مستقیمی خورد.

۵۱۵۱/ 6451- (ناگهان) ضربه زدن: اگر این حیوان احساس کند در دام افتاده، خیلی وحشیانه و ناگهان ضربه خواهد زد.
← مشت زدن.

۵۱۵۲/ 6576- ضربهء شدید زدن به: هر بار که ضربهء تندی به مگس ها می‌زنی، شیشهء مربا را می‌اندازی.

۵۱۵۳/ 1273- ضرر کردن یا نکردن: کالاهایش را به قیمت ارزانی می‌فروخت، اما بهر ترتیب هیچگاه ضرری نمی‌کرد.

۵۱۵۴/ 4065- ضرر کردن متضرر شدن، زیان دیدن: چرا به ما ملحق نمی‌شوی؟ به شما قول می‌دهم ضرری نخواهید کرد. * آنها با ادغام شدن درهم چقدر ضرر خواهند کرد؟
ضعف کردن ← ولو شدن، بیهوش شدن.

۵۱۵۵/ 7138- (در بازرگانی یا امور مالی)، ضعیف شدن، تنزل کردن، تنزل، کاهش: وال استریت کاهشی را در اقتصاد گزارش می‌دهد.

۵۱۵۶/ 7339- ضعیف شدن، رو به ضعف نهادن یا گذاشتن: تحت این همه فشاری که از طرف پدر و مادرش بر وی وارد می‌شد، ارادهء او برای مستقل زندگی کردن بتدریج رو به ضعف گذاشت.

۵۱۵۷/ 2967- ضعیف شدن، تنزل قدرت پیدا کردن، بدتر شدن: از شیوهء حرف زدنهای بعضی از مردم، آدم فکر می‌کند که در طول پنجاه سال گذشته وضعیت این کشور مرتباً" بدتر شده است.

۵۱۵۸/ 5529- ضعیف شدن: اگر سراسر شب چراغهای ماشین را روشن نگه دارید، باطری را ضعیف می‌کنید.

۵۱۵۹/ 1703- ضعیف شدن، رو به خاموشی رفتن، محو شدن، فروکش کردن، رو به ضعف رفتن/ گذاشتن: رعد و برق در میان باران سنگین فروکش نمود.

۵۱۶۰/ 4794- ضعیف شدن: کمی لاغر شده‌اید، مگرنه؟ می‌دانی اندکی ضعف بنظر می‌آیی.

۵۱۶۱/ 4590- ضعیف و لاغر شدن: از آن هنگام که شوهر جوانش روابطش را با او بهم زده، بطرز وحشتناکی ضعیف و لاغر شده است.
۵۱۶۲/ 87- ضمانت کردن، ضمانت دادن: به اعتقاد من شما بهترین فرد برای این شغل هستید، امّا نمی‌توانم در مورد سایر اعضای کمیته هیچ ضمانتی بدهم.
۵۱۶۳/ 1140- ضمانت نامه، تعهد نامه : اگر بهنگام خریدن این ماشین، جزئیات ضروری (تاریخ، نام ، آدرس و غیره) را ندهید، چنانچه ماشین خراب شود، هیچ برگهٔ ضمانتی در دست نخواهید داشت.
۵۱۶۴/ 7509- ضمیمه کردن: برای تأمین حقوق بازنشستگی ضمانت نامه‌ای به قرارداد ضمیمه شده است.
۵۱۶۵/ 83- ضمیمه کردن، منظم کردن (منطقه‌ای به خاك کشوری): بلافاصله پیش از شروع جنگ در سال ۱۹۳۹، هیتلر توانست بدون شلیك حتی یك تیر، بخشهایی از اروپا را (به آلمان) ضمیمه کند.
← ملحق شدن یا کردن.
۵۱۶۶/ 6158- طاقباز خوابیدن: او را در حالی دیدم که روی چمن پشت خانه با دستها و پاهای باز دراز کشیده بود/ طاقباز دراز کشیده بود.
۵۱۶۷/ 6157- طاقباز دراز کشیدن: دلم می‌خواهد برای یکی دو هفته در آفتاب طاق باز بخوابم.
طاقت طاق شدن ← سوختن از.
۵۱۶۸/ 7471- طبق مقررات عمل کردن، بر پایهٔ مقررات کار کردن: هیأت اجرایی ملی اتحادیه (ی کارگران) به اعضاء خود دستور داده طبق مقررات عمل کنند.
۵۱۶۹/ 6924- طبق مقررات رفتار کردن با: اگر یك بار دیگر بدون مشورت با من بیش از ۵۰ پوند از این حساب خرج بکنی، طبق مقررات با شما رفتار خواهم کرد.
۵۱۷۰/ 6264- طبیعی است، بدیهی است، منطقی است: آدم حساسی است و هنوز هم پسر بچه‌ای بیش نیست، که بتواند در شرایط بدوی با دیگران زندگی کند.
۵۱۷۱/ 5470- طرح اولیه یا شمای کلی را ریختن یا کشیدن: برای آنکه ایده‌ای از نقاشی کامل را نشان دهم طرح کلی دو آدم را ریختم.
۵۱۷۲/ 4617- طرحریزی کردن: یك نفر ژنرال ممکن است ماهها پیشتر کار خود را طرحریزی کند و افسر فرماندهٔ جوخه چند ساعتی پیشتر.
← آماده کردن، اندیشیدن دربارهٔ .
۵۱۷۳/ 5471- طرح کلی ... را ریختن: آنها طرح کلی آینده را اینگونه ریختند: آلفرد داخل ارتش می‌شد و رابرت داخل نیروی دریایی.
۵۱۷۴/ 5962- طرح کلی یا پیش نویس چیزی را کشیدن یا نوشتن: یك مداد و مرکب خشك کن به من بدهید تا طرح کلی چیزی را که در ذهن دارم برایتان بکشم.
طرد کردن ← رها کردن.
طرفدار پیدا کردن ← جا افتادن.
طرفداری کردن از ← جانبداری کردن از.
طرفهای ساعتی بودن ← نزدیك شدن.
طعنه زدن به ← متلك گفتن به.
طفیلی شدن ← سربار دیگران شدن.
۵۱۷۵/ 4410- طلایی بدست دادن، طلایی بدست آمدن از: ده روز بود که در آن جویبار کار می‌کردیم، لیکن هنوز طلایی از آن بدست نیامده بود.
۵۱۷۶/ 6954- طلب عفو یا بخشایش کردن، درخواست بخشودگی کردن: جرم مرد متهم آشکار بود، بنابراین تنها کاری که از دستش برمی‌آمد این بود که از دادگاه درخواست بخشودگی بنماید.
۵۱۷۷/ 3310- طلب آرزو کردن عاقبت خیری برای چیزی یا کسی: نمی‌دانم مذاکرات چگونه پیش خواهد رفت. تنها کاری که از دست ما برمی‌آید این است که بنشینیم و عاقبت خیری برای آن آرزو کنیم.
۵۱۷۸/ 5325- طلب کردن، مطالبهٔ کردن، درخواست کردن: ارتش برای تجهیز قطار بارونبه، از کشاورزان اسب می‌خواست.
۵۱۷۹/ 1349- طلوع کردن، بلند شدن، دمیدن، بالا آمدن درآمدن: در این فصل از سال آفتاب ساعت ۵ طلوع می‌کند و ساعت ۸/۳۰ غروب می‌نماید.
← پدیدار شدن.
۵۱۸۰/ 437- طلوع کردن، بالا آمدن، دمیدن: پیش از طلوع آفتاب/ پیش از آنکه آفتاب بدمد، او در مزرعه کار می‌کند.
۵۱۸۱/ 5466- طناب زدن، طناب کشی کردن، با طناب جدا شدن: اسبها در یك محوطهٔ طناب کشی شده رژه می‌رفتند.
۵۱۸۲/ 5467- طناب یا ریسمان پیچ کردن: بمنظور ایمنی بیشتر چمدانها و ساکهایش را ریسمان پیچ کرده بودند.

۵۱۸۳/ 5407- **طنین انداختن، موج زدن از:** زمین بازی از فریاد کودکان موج می‌زد. * اهانت هایشان در گوشمان طنین می‌انداخت.

۵۱۸۴/ 1729- **طنین انداختن، طنین داشتن، شنیده شدن، بگوش رسیدن:** حتی بعد از آنکه درها و پنجره‌ها را بسته بود، هنوز هم صدای ترافیک در گوشش طنین می‌انداخت (هنوز صدای ترافیک را می‌شنید).

۵۱۸۵/ 5337- **طنین انداختن:** فریادهای شادی در خیابانهای شهر طنین انداخته بود.

← بصدا درآمدن، صدا کردن، طنین انداختن.

۵۱۸۶/ 1877- **طولانی شدن، بلند شدن:** خدا را شکر، روزها دارند دوباره بلندتر می‌شوند، از دست زمستان به جان آمده‌ام.

۵۱۸۷/ 4399- **طولانی کردن، طول و تفصیل دادن:** قطعهء داستان را با اشاراتی به دوستان متجدد نویسنده طولانی کرده بودند.

۵۱۸۸/ 6132- **طول دادن، صرفه جویی کردن در:** خانم همیشه می‌گوید نمی‌داند پول مرا چگونه خرج کند که مدتی طولانی کفایت کند. * رابرت نمی‌دانست چگونه صحبت را طول بدهد، بنابراین درخواست صورتحساب را نمود.

۵۱۸۹/ 925- **طول دادن، بدرازا کشاندن، لفت دادن:** وقتی شخص دیگری برای استفاده از تلفن انتظار می‌کشد، نباید صحبت کردن با دوستان را طول داد.

۵۱۹۰/ 1841- **طول دادن:** "آیا فکر نمی‌کنید بحث را در اینجا پایان دهیم؟ طول دادن بیشتر آن هیچ معنائی ندارد/ فایده‌ای ندارد".

← بیش از حد وقت (خود را) صرف کاری کردن، بدرازا کشاندن، طولانی کردن.

۵۱۹۱/ 2583- **طی کردن، پیمودن:** مرد قهرمان نتوانست مسافت مورد نظر را در حداقل زمان لازم برای رسیدن به فینال طی کند.

← گذراندن.

۵۱۹۲/ 1254- **ظاهر شدن، پدیدار گشتن، مشاهده کردن:** جزئیات کنده کاری در این نور مورب به روشنی مشاهده می‌شود.

۵۱۹۳/ 1257- **ظاهر شدن، به ظهور رسیدن، پدیدار گشتن، بیرون افتادن:** در چنین آزمایشهایی است که جنبه‌های نیک او ظاهر می‌شد نه جنبه‌های بد.

← پدیدار شدن، بیرون آمدن، یکهو داخل شدن، صادر شدن.

ظاهر نمودن ← آشکار کردن.

۵۱۹۴/ 7326- **ظرف شستن:** در روز مرخصی خدمتکار، او در کار ظرف شستن به ماری کمک کرده بود.

عاجز بودن از درک چیزی ← قادر به درک ساده‌ترین مسایل نبودن.

۵۱۹۵/ 3128- **عاجز شدن از، خود را باختن، دچار دردسر شدن:** ما در اثر بی‌کفایتی دایرهء مراسلات خیلی بد دچار دردسر شده‌ایم. * او هنگام ملاقات با آدمهای غریبه بطرز عجیبی دستپاچه می‌شود/ خود را می‌بازد.

۵۱۹۶/ 4168- **عاجز ساختن از، خودداری کردن از انجام کاری:** جنبه‌ای از شخصیت او در یک روز سیاه وی را بر آن داشت که از دست زدن به هر کاری عاجز بماند.

← بیچاره شدن.

۵۱۹۷/ 2675- **عادت پیدا کردن به، تمایل پیدا کردن به:** او به لاف زدن دربارهء شاهکارهای زمان جنگ خود عادت کرده است.

عادت بدی پیدا کردن ← بد عادت شدن.

۵۱۹۸/ 602- **(خود را) عادت دادن به، رام کردن:** پطروکیو زن سلیطه را رام کرد.

۵۱۹۹/ 1384- **عادت دادن به:** وقتی کودکی به زندگی کردن در شهر عادت داده شود، ممکن است در شرایط متفاوتی احساس ناراحتی کند. * نیروی دریایی سعی می‌کند افرادش را به زندگی در شرایط سخت عادت دهد.

۵۲۰۰/ 18- **عادت دادن خود به:** پیرمرد تدریجاً خود را به زندگی بدون مونس و همدم عادت داد.

سازگار کردن یا شدن با.

۵۲۰۱/ 3088- **عادت دادن یا کردن به:** او بزندگی مجردی عادت کرده بود. * مسئولیت فرماندهی او را به اتخاذ تصمیمات سریع عادت داده بود.

۵۲۰۲/ 2835- **عادت داشتن، مرتباً انجام گرفتن:** من از آن دسته افرادی نیستم که به رژیم گرفتن عادت دارند- من علاقهء زیادی به خوردن دارم.

۵۲۰۳/ 19- **عادت داشتن به:** شرایط اینجا طوری نیست که او به آن عادت کرده است.

۵۲۰۴/ 7231- **عادت کردن به:** مدتی طول کشید تا چشمم به تاریکی کارگاه استانلی عادت کرد.

۵۲۰۵/ 3433- **عادت کردن به، عادت دادن به، خوگرفتن به:** هنگامی که ژوزف پدر خود را به زندگی بیوه مردی تنك و تنها عادت داد، از نظر سلامت جسمانی و روحی رو به بهبود گذاشت. ● او می‌توانست خود را به درد و رنج جسمانی عادت دهد امّا به درد و رنج روحی هرگز

۵۲۰۶/ 4143- **عادت کردن، بصورت کار همه‌روزه خود درآوردن:** با کمال میل، بفرمائید از تلفن استفاده کنید، امّا تلفن کردن را بصورت کار همه روزمتان درنیاورید. ● عادت کرده بود که در جلو پنجره ورزش بکند. ● عادت کرده بود که بعد از ناهار چرتی بزند.

← روی آوردن به.

۵۲۰۷/ 1507- **عارض شدن بر، فرا گرفتن، در برگرفتن، مستولی شدن بر:** سؤ ظنی بدانتا" گنگ و پس از چندی روشن بروی عارض گردید (= او را فراگرفت/در برگرفت) که عمدا" مسمومش کرده‌اند.

← در برگرفتن، در پی‌آمدن، مستولی شدن.

عاری بودن از← فارغ بودن از.

۵۲۰۸/ 5793- **عازم شدن، رهسپار شدن، راه افتادن:** گزارشگران با روحیه‌ای عالی راه افتادند.

۵۲۰۹/ 5013- **عازم (دریا) شدن:** در مد صبحگاهی عازم دریا شدیم.

۵۲۱۰/ 3625- **عازم شدن، جایی را به قصد جای دیگری ترك کردن، رهسپار شدن:** با هواپیمای دیگر عازم مادرید خواهیم شد. ● چند دقیقه پیش، منزل را به مقصد ایستگاه قطار ترك نمود.

← رو به جانبی راه افتادن، بادبان برافراشتن بطرف.

۵۲۱۱/ 2129- **عاشق کسی شدن (از جنس مخالف)، دلباختهٔ کسی شدن:** تو هنوز دیوانهٔ فرگوش هستی. اگر آمد و عاشق زن دیگری شد، تو چکار خواهید کرد؟

←دل بستن به،مفتون شدن.

عاطل و باطل گشتن ← بیکار بودن.

۵۲۱۲/ 2776- **عاقبت غرور سرافکندگی است:** هفتهٔ گذشته جیمی دربارهٔ حقوق گزافی که دریافت می‌کرد گزافه می‌بافت. حالا بیکار است. عاقبت غرور سرافکندگی است.

عاق کردن ← اخراج کردن.

۵۲۱۳/ 1588- **عاق کردن، محروم کردن از ارث:** پیرمرد در برابر پسر ارشدش صبر و شکیبایی خود را از دست داد و تقریبا" او را از ارث محروم کرد.

۵۲۱۴/ 6904- **عاقلانه‌تر ازآن فکر کردن که...:** او عاقلانه‌تر از آن فکر کرده بود که در وضعیتی مداخله کند که بشدت آبستن حوادث بود.

عاقل شدن ← رشد عقلانی پیدا کردن.

عامه پسند شدن ← رواج پیدا کردن.

عاید شدن ← حاصل شدن.

عایق کردن در برابر ← جدا کردن از.

۵۲۱۵/ 1412- **عبارت بودن از به معنای... بودن:** میهن پرستی راستین به معنای آن است که مصالح کشور را برتر از هر چیزی، از جمله زندگی خودمان، به شمار آوریم. ● تحصیل کردن صرفا" به معنای آموختن حقایقی چند نیست.

عبرت گرفتن از ← تجربه گرفتن از.

۵۲۱۶/ 6605- **عبور دادن، گذراندن از:** یك نفر باید در اینجا (در ساحل)بایستد، تا صبح ها بچه‌ها را (با قایق) به آنطرف ببرد.

۵۲۱۷/ 2616- **عبور کردن، گذشتن، رد شدن (از زیر):** خرگوشها نمی‌توانستند از زیر تورهای آهنی رد شوند. از این رو توانستیم کمی سبزی بکاریم.

۵۲۱۸/ 1452- **(از مانعی) عبور کردن، رد شدن از، گذشتن از:** چنان ازدحامی در خارج از مغازه وجود داشت که مرد جوان با کالسکهٔ بچه‌اش نمی‌توانست رد بشود.

۵۲۱۹/ 2578- **عبور کردن از، بالا رفتن از، گذشتن از:** گلهٔ گوسفندان چگونه از جاده گذشت؟● به سلامت از پرچین گذشتیم.

۵۲۲۰/ 2933- **عبور کردن از (دریا/ رودخانه) برای رسیدن به، گذشتن از:** یك فروند قایق هفته‌ای یك بار از دریا عبور کرده و برای رساندن پست و آذوقه به آن جزیره می‌رود.

۵۲۲۱/ 2414- **عبور کردن از، گذشتن از:** تنها نصف افراد گروهان از پل گذشتن بودند که آنرا منفجر کردند.

۵۲۲۲/ 4471- **عبور کردن از، گذشتن از، رد شدن از:** 'چرا برای شب نمی‌مانید؟' 'متشکرم، فقط از آنجا عبور می‌کنیم.' (= رد می‌شویم).

← بسرعت گذشتن از بالای سر.

عبور کردن (از بغل، از زیر، از کنار) ← رد شدن از بغل، رد شدن از زیر، گذشتن از کنار.

۵۲۲۳/ 2538- **عجله کردن، زود جنبیدن:** اگر می‌خواهید دوستانتان را در ایستگاه ملاقات کنید، باید عجله کنید، زیرا قطار در عرض ۵ دقیقهٔ دیگر می‌رسد.

۵۲۲۴/ 3327- عجله کردن، شتاب بخرج دادن، زود راه انداختن، زود آمدن: 'کاشکی اتوبوس زودتر می‌آمد. ساعتها است که دارم انتظار می‌کشم.' ● 'بچه‌ها را زود راه بیانداز.'

۵۲۲۵/ 780- عجله کردن، شتاب به خرج دادن، زود کردن: ''زود باش (= عجله کن) پیتر، وگرنه مدرسه‌ات دیر میشه.'' ●'' او باید عجله کند، وگرنه به قطار نمی‌رسه.'' .

۵۲۲۶/ 4920- عجله کردن: اگر می‌خواهید تا پیش از تاریکی شب به منزل برسید، باید عجله کنید.

عجله کردن در قضاوت ← در قضاوت عجله کردن.

عجله کنید ← زود باشید.

۵۲۲۷/ 4482- عجولانه آمد و رفت کردن: صدای موشها را می‌شنیدیم که در اطاق زیر شیروانی بالای سرمان عجولانه رفت و آمد می‌کردند.

۵۲۲۸/ 7199- عجیب و غریب، باور نکردنی: تصورش را بکنید که جونز بعد از یک عمر جنایت شغل ثابتی بدست بیاورد- باور نکردنی است!

۵۲۲۹/ 2772- عدول کردن از، برگشتن از (قول خود): به شما قول دادم کمکتان بکنم. خوب، از قولم بر نمیگردم.

← برگشتن از (مذهبی یا اعتقادی).

عذاب دادن ← خرد کردن اعصاب کسی، عصبی کردن.

۵۲۳۰/ 4744- عذاب دادن ، آزار دادن، بخود مشغول داشتن، مشغول کردن: چنین پیداست که محاکمه، محتمل الوقوعش افکار او را مشغول کرده بود.

← متحمّل شدن.

۵۲۳۱/ 493- عذر خواهی کردن، معذرت خواستن، پوزش خواستن: او قول داد زود بیاید و ما را کمک کند، امّا در آخرین لحظه معذرت خواست.

عرضه داشتن ← اراده داشتن.

۵۲۳۲/ 4985- عرضه کردن، نشان دادن، به معرض تماشا گذاشتن: موافقت شده بود که در این گالری هر بار آثار یک هنرمند به نمایش گذاشته شود.

۵۲۳۳/ 1759- عرضه کردن، مطرح کردن، بمیان کشیدن: امیت در آخرین مقاله، خود معجونی از عقاید ارتجاعی و سوز رفتارهای خصوصی را مطرح می‌کند.

۵۲۳۳۰۱/ 4998- عرضه کردن، وارد جامعه کردن، به مردم شناساندن: باربارا گولن که اکنون کدبانوی خانواده است، حرفه، مانکنی را وارد جامعه کرد.

← مطرح کردن، تقدیم کردن، ببازار آوردن، ارائه دادن (سند).

۵۲۳۴/ 6556- عرق؟ ... سرماخوردگی راحت شدن: وقتی احساس می‌کنید دارید آنفلوآنزا می‌گیرید، در رختخواب دراز کشیده و با عرق کردن آن را از خود برانید.

۵۲۳۵/ 844- عزلت گزیدن، سکنی گزیدن در مکانی دور دست: چه چیز باعث شد که در روستا سکونت کنی؟

۵۲۳۶/ 2013- عزیز کردن: عادت او برای قطع سخنان دیگران او را پیش هیچ کس عزیز نکرده است و...

۵۲۳۷/ 555- عصبانی بودن، خشمگین بودن (بی اندازه): جان به شدت عصبانی شده بودو خیلی زود معلوم شد که چرا در مورد طرح عوض کردن خانه چیزی به اونگفته برد.

۵۲۳۸/ 536- عصبانی شدن، از کسی، به شدت از کسی ابراز نارضایی کردن: معلم تازه‌مان به دلیل آنکه کلاهم را به احترام او برنداشته بودم، به شدت از من عصبانی شد.

۵۲۳۹/ 2557- عصبانی شدن، جوش آوردن، جوشی شدن، دیوانه شدن: ''بیل، هر بار که دوریس کمی تأخیر می‌کند، لازم نیست عصبانی شوید. دختر خوبی است و باید به او اعتماد کنید.''

۵۲۴۰/ 2488- عصبانی شدن یا کردن، جوشی شدن: سعی نکنید پدرتان را عصبانی کنید؛ امشب کمی به آرامش احتیاج دارد. ● نباید زود جوشی بشوید. برای فشار خونتان بد است.

۵۲۴۱/ 2369- عصبانی شدن، غضبناک شدن: از لاابالیدی گارسونهای دختر، که ما را نیم ساعت معطل می‌کردند و آنگاه سوپ نیمه سرد به ما می‌دادند به شدت عصبانی بودیم.

۵۲۴۲/ 535- عصبانی شدن، از کوره دررفتن: متأسفم که امروز صبح از شما عصبانی شدم.

۵۲۴۳/ 3249- عصبانی شدن، ناراحت شدن، هیجان زده شدن: شنبه گذشته، پدرم از چیزی عصبانی شده بود. چه چیزی او را ناراحت کرده بود؟ او واقعا" گفت که دلش می‌خواهد بیاید و دوباره پیش ما بماند.

۵۲۴۴/ 432- عصبانی شدن (به شدت)، به جوش آمدن خون: شکنجه‌گران او را زیر رگبار اهانت گرفتند بطوری که خونش به جوش آمد.

← کفر درآمدن، از کوره دررفتن، جوشی شدن.

۵۲۴۵/ 2629- عصبانی کردن، دیوانه کردن: رفتار توهین آمیز او خونم را به جوش آورد بطوری که بخاطر دوتا سنجاق می‌خواستم مشتی بصورتش بزنم.

۵۲۴۶/ 2628- **عصبانی کردن، ناراحت کردن:** "چرا باید یک درخوست کوچک شما را ناراحت کند؟"
← دیوانه کردن، مکدّر کردن.

۵۲۴۷/ 3562- **عصبی شدن، جوش زدن:** این ضبط صوت من است! داری چکارش می‌کنی؟ 'عصبانی نشو. دارم نگاهش می‌کنم تا ببینم چه جوری کار می‌کند.' * 'اگر اینجوری با دوچرخه‌ام رفتار کنی، دیگر هرگز آنرا به امانت به تو نخواهم داد.' 'جوش نزن، برایت درستش می‌کنم.'

۵۲۴۸/ 2537- **عصبی کردن، ناراحت کردن، عذاب دادن:** سروصدای بی‌وقفهٔ هواپیما اعصاب همگان را ناراحت می‌کند.
عصبی شدن ← به خشم آمدن، ناراحت کردن.

۵۲۴۹/ 1407- **عضو... بودن، وابسته به... بودن:** "ببخشید، شما عضو سیرکی نیستید که به تازگی به اینجا آمده؟"

۵۲۵۰/ 5948- **عضو بودن، عضویت داشتن:** شماری از دانشمندان و استادان برجسته در کمیته‌ای عضویت داشتند که بسط و توسعهٔ تحصیلات عالی را توصیه می‌نمود.

۵۲۵۱/ 5741- **عضویت داشتن:** سرجان در هیأت مدیرهٔ چند شرکت عضویت دارد.
عطا کردن ← مجهز کردن با.

۵۲۵۲/ 2070- **عفو کردن، صرفنظر کردن از، بخشودن:** بخاطر اینکه بدون اجازه از تلفن شما استفاده کرده‌ام مرا ببخشید (= ببخشید که بدون اجازه از تلفنتان استفاده کردم).
← بخشودن، گناهان کسی را بر او بخشیدن.

۵۲۵۳/ 4081- **عقب افتادن، جاماندن:** ما در مقابل تولیدکنندگان خارجی سریعاً" عقب افتاده‌ایم و برای متوقف ساختن این روند باید کاری بکنیم.

۵۲۵۴/ 2109- **عقب افتادن یا ماندن، جا ماندن:** این کشور در زمینهٔ تولید کالاهای ارزان قیمت از برخی از رقبای خود عقب مانده است.

۵۲۵۵/ 2451- **عقب افتادن یا ماندن:** بعلت بیماری، پطر نمی‌توانست پابپای همکلاسیهاش پیش برود و خیلی بد عقب افتاد.
عقب انداختن ← به تعویق انداختن.

۵۲۵۶/ 1923- **عقب راندن، شکست دادن:** ضد حملهٔ نیروهای مختلط تانک و پیاده نظام با تلفات سنگینی عقب رانده شد.

۵۲۵۷/ 1917- **عقب راندن به سوی واحد اصلی:** به عنوان پیش درآمدی برای یورش اصلی دشمن، واحدهای کوچک ما را بطرف واحدهای اصلیشان راندند.

۵۲۵۸/ 2225- **عقب راندن، پس راندن، به عقب نشینی واداشتن:** همهٔ حملات هوایی با تحمل خسارات سنگینی عقب رانده شد.

۵۲۵۹/ 478- **عقب راندن، پس راندن، با شکست مواجه ساختن:** همهٔ تلاشهای دشمن را برای نفوذ در مواضع ما با شکست مرجه ساختیم/ درهم شکستیم.

۵۲۶۰/ 167- **عقب عقب راندن و با چیزی اصابت کردن:** او اتومبیل تازه‌ای را عقب عقب برد و به یك تیر چراغ برق کوبید.

۵۲۶۱/ 5306- **عقب راندن یا رانده شدن از:** پیش از آنکه سربازان مهاجم بتوانند سرپلی بسازند، آنها را از ساحل غربی رودخانه عقب راندند.

۵۲۶۲/ 6338- **عقب کشیدن (از ترس یا تعجب):** در حالی که بزحمت چیزی را که شنیده بود باور می‌کرد، عقب می‌کشید.

۵۲۶۳/ 1859- **عقب کشیدن، واپس نشستن، یکه خوردن:** برای یك لحظه، وحشتزده عقب کشید، انگار که یك تکه کاغذ کثیف او را ترسانده بود.

۵۲۶۴/ 2442- **عقب کشیدن، عقب نشاندن:** مأموران پلیس در عقب نشاندن جمعیت برای عبور آمبولانس با اشکالات زیادی مواجه شدند.

۵۲۶۵/ 5899- **عقب کشیدن از، پس کشیدن از:** اردشیر خود را عقب کشید؛ تحمل صداهای شدید را نداشت.

۵۲۶۶/ 168- **عقب کشیدن یا کشاندن:** اشکالی دارد یك کمی (اتومبیلتان را) عقب بکشید؟

۵۲۶۷/ 712- **عقب گرد کردن، سمت خود را ۱۸۰ درجه تغییر دادن:** با چرخشی سریع کشتی را در جهت مخالف به حرکت درآوردند.

۵۲۶۸/ 7126- **(در ارتش) عقب گرد کردن:** گروهان عقب گرد نمود و ده قدم به عقب رفت.
← چرخیدن.

۵۲۶۹/ 1932- **عقب ماندن، جا ماندن:** متوجه شدیم که سه دستگاه از کامیونهای اسکورت در اثر نقص فنی عقب مانده‌اند.

۵۲۷۰/ 3723- **عقب ماندن از:** در زمینهٔ تولید فولاد، ما از بقیهٔ اروپا عقب مانده‌ایم.

۵۲۷۱/ 238- **عقب ماندن یا افتادن:** در زمینهٔ تولید مواد قابل انشقاق (اتمی) حتی از نزدیکترین رقبای خود بسیار عقب مانده‌اند.

۵۲۷۲/ 1933- **عقب ماندن یا افتادن از:** بریتانیا، به عنوان تولید کننده منسوجات ارزان کتانی، از ژاپن عقب افتاده است.

۵۲۷۳/ 4732- **عقب نشاندن به زور، برگرداندن:** مأموران پلیس دانشجویان را به زور به پشت موانع عقب نشاندند.

۵۲۷۴/ 4849- **عقب نشاندن، پس زدن، عقب راندن:** مهاجمان را تا پشت مرزهایشان عقب راندند.

۵۲۷۵/ 6932- **عقب نشاندن (به شدت):** در یک رشته درگیری بیرحمانه، مهاجمان را عقب نشاندند.

← پس راندن، یا رانده شدن، عقب راندن.

۵۲۷۶/ 5221- **عقب نشستن، عقب کشیدن، یکه خوردن و عقب کشیدن، سازگار نبودن، سازگاری نداشتن، مشمئز شدن:** گروهان های پیشتاز از ترس آتش متقابل و خطرناک آشیانه‌های توپخانه بسرعت عقب نشستند. * طبیعت او با هر چیزی که باعث درد و رنج می‌شود سازگاری ندارد.

۵۲۷۷/ 1510- **عقب نشستن، پس کشیدن:** سگها از مردی که شلاقی در دست داشته باشد پس می‌کشند= (می‌ترسند و دور می‌شوند).

← دست کشیدن.

۵۲۷۸/ 5442- **(یکی پس از دیگری) عقب نشستن، عقب نشینی‌کردن:** امواج یکی پس از دیگری عقب نشستند و به این ترتیب یك صندوق چوبی سیاهرنگ پدیدار شد که تا نصف آن در شن فرو رفته بود.

۵۲۷۹/ 5362- **عقب نشستن، عقب نشینی کردن (در اثر خطر شکست):** مواضعی که دشمن از آنها عقب نشینی کرده بود، اکثراً مین گذاری شده بودند.

۵۲۸۰/ 2107- **عقب نشینی کردن، عقب نشستن:** روسها میان جنگ تعرضی و متحرك با پیکارهای متغیّر سالهای ۱۹٤۱ و ۱۹٤۲ تفاوت بسیاری می‌دیدند، پیکارهایی که در آنها می‌توانستند به سوی پناهگاهها و ایستگاههای قطار عقب نشینی کنند.

۵۲۸۱/ 1080- **عقب نشینی کردن، عقب نشستن، (اشتباه خود را) قبول کردن:** وقتی اشتباه وی با شهادت شاهدان تازه‌ای به اثبات رسید، مجبور شد عقب نشینی کرده و قبول کند اشتباه نموده است. * قبول کنید در اشتباهید تا بعدها از یك عقب نشینی تحقیر آمیز اجتناب کنید.

۵۲۸۲/ 5360- **عقب نشینی کردن (به شیوه منظمی):** به مواضع آماده شده‌ای در حاشیهٔ رودخانه عقب نشینی کردیم.

۵۲۸۳/ 165- **عقب نشینی کردن (از)، عقب نشستن :** هنگامی که مردان پشت بار دست به اسلحه بردند، تماشاگران عقب کشیدند.

۵۲۸٤/ 7438- **عقب نشینی کردن از:** سربازان ما از مواضعی که در اثر آتش شدید توپخانه غیرقابل دفاع شده بود عقب نشینی کردند.

۵۲۸۵/ 591 - **(در ورزش) (ناگهان) عقب نشینی کردن، بمنظور درهم ریختن دفاع طرف:** سانترهافبك ناگهان به پشت فروارده‌ها عقب نشینی کرد.

۵۲۸٦/ 1869- **عقب نشینی کردن، عقب نشستن:** به محض اینکه قدرت برتر خود را نشان دادیم، دشمن عقب نشینی کرد.

۵۲۸۷/ 4812- **عقب نشینی کردن، عقب نشستن، واپس کشیدن، کنار کشیدن از:** در میان علف ها دراز کشیده بودم و بی‌آنکه کاری از دستم برآید دشمن را می‌دیدم که در آن پایینها عقب نشینی می‌کرد.

۵۲۸۸/ 4791- **عقب نشینی کردن:** گردان شب هنگام دو مایل عقب نشینی کرد و در سنگرهای آماده‌ای مستقر شد.

۵۲۸۹/ 5443- **عقب نشینی و پیشروی کردن، جابجا شدن:** خط جبههٔ جنگ مرتباً جابجا می‌شد بی‌آنکه هیچیك از طرفین بتوانند ادعای پیروزی بکنند.

۵۲۸۹+۱/ 5252 - **عقب نشینی کردن، هزیمت کردن، تلو تلو خوران عقب کشیدن:** دو لشکر دیگر با یك حالت درهم ریختگی فزاینده‌ای عقب نشینی کردند/ هزیمت کردند.

۵۲۹۰/ 5984- **عقب و جلو کردن، چرخاندن:** چرخاندن توپها و روی هدفهای تازه‌ای میزان کردنشان خیلی وقتم را گرفت.

۵۲۹۱/ 6682- **عقل خود را از دست دادن:** تو باید عقلت را از دست داده باشی که به این شیوه با پدرت صحبت کنی.

عقیده‌تان چیست؟ ← نظرتان یا عقیده‌تان چیست؟

عقیده عوض کردن ← تغییر جهت دادن.

۵۲۹۲/ 6109- **عقیدهٔ خود را گفتن و کاری به دیگران نداشتن:** عقیدهٔ خودم را می‌گویم؛ بنظر من شما در خطر سادهنگری ود دست کم گرفتن مسائل قرار گرفته‌اید.

۵۲۹۳/ 2174- **عقیم ماندن، به جایی نرسیدن، به هم خوردن:** به دلیل کارهای مهمی که ناچار برد بماند و به آنها رسیدگی کند، طرح مورد نظر به جایی نرسید. * بالاخره، به اسپانیا نخواهم رفت- همه چیز بهم خورده.

۵۲۹۴/ 1608- **عکس العمل نشان دادن (به شدت):** اگر جناح چپ حزب کارگر همچنان از طرف رهبر حزب مورد بی‌توجهی قرار گیرند، امکان آن وجود دارد به شدت از خود عکس العمل نشان دهند.

۵۲۹۵/ 5339- **عکس العمل نشان دادن در برابر، جواب دادن در برابر:** این بیمار در برابر سری جدید داروها عکس العمل خوبی از خود نشان می‌دهد.

۵۲۹۶/ 5173- **عکس العمل نشان دادن در مقابل:** مردم در مقابل یك دوره صرفه جویی و خرج کردنهای بیهوده عکس العمل نشان دادند.

۵۲۹۷/ 2202- **عکس العمل (مناسب) نشان دادن:** آموزگارها شکایت می‌کنند که از طرف کلاسهایشان هیچگونه عکس العمل شایسته‌ای (که دال بر درك مطالب یا علاقهٔ آنها به درس باشد) نشان داده نمی‌شود.

۵۲۹۸/ 27- **عکس العمل (مناسب) نشان دادن:** زن صاحبخانه می‌گفت: این خانم جوان خیلی زود دلخور می‌شود و هنگامی که بچه‌هایش سر به سرش می‌گذارند، نمی‌داند چه عکس العملی از خود نشان دهد/ نمی‌داند چکار بکند.
← جواب دادن، با لگد زدن، تلافی کردن، دست به ضد حمله زدن (با قدرت).

۵۲۹۹/ 5675- **علاج کردن، چاره‌یابی کردن:** لیندا، تو خیلی قشنگی. حیف است که به بوی دهانتان اهمیت نمی‌دهی. چرا آن را علاج نمی‌کنی؟

۵۳۰۰/ 4308- **علاف کردن، ور رفتن با:** چندین روز است این دلال مرا علاف کرده است. هیچ امیدوار نیستم بتوانم جواب قانع کننده‌ای از او بگیرم. * به این استریو ور نرو/ آن را دستکاری نکن. بتازگی ۲۰ پوند برای تعمیر کردنش داده‌ام.

۵۳۰۱/ 273- **علاقمند بودن به، حمایت کردن از، قصد... را داشتن:** او شدیداً قصد آن را دارد که هر چه می‌خواهد از شرکت بگیرد/ دربیاورد امّا چیزی به شرکت ندهد.

۵۳۰۲/ 3146- **علاقمند بودن به، پسندیدن، علاقه داشتن، دوست داشتن:** البته به این دختر علاقمند است. او همیشه به دخترکهای سبزه که احتیاج به مراقبت دارند علاقمند بوده است.

۵۳۰۳/ 909- **علاقمند بودن به، دوست داشتن:** ''تو ملنا را دوست نداری، مگرنه؟'' * 'پرده‌های تازه‌اش را دوست ندارم./ از پرده‌های تازه‌اش خوشم نمی‌آید.''.

۵۳۰۴/ 3407- **علاقمند ساختن به:** آقای جیمز یك معلم کارآمد اقتصاد بود و موفق شده بود شاگردانش را به همهٔ جنبه‌های این رشته علاقمند سازد.

۵۳۰۵/ 6765- **علاقمند شدن به:** فوراً به او علاقمند شدم.

۵۳۰۶/ 6771- **علاقمند شدن، علاقه پیدا کردن به:** این مرد جوان را در قطار ملاقات کردم و خیلی زیاد به او علاقه پیدا کردم.
← علاقه نشان دادن یا پیدا کردن به.

۵۳۰۷/ 7306- **علاقه پیدا کردن به:** احساس کردم که نسبت به آن مرد قوی هیکل که این همه به ما کمك کرده بودعلاقه پیدا کرده‌ام.

۵۳۰۸/ 3164- **علاقهٔ خاصی داشتن به، دلبستگی خاصی داشتن به:** این زن همیشه علاقهٔ خاصی به شما داشته است. * مردم دلبستگی خاصی به مشروبات الکلی دارند.
← دوست داشتن.

۵۳۰۹/ 328- **علاقهٔ خود را نسبت به... از دست دادن:** از هنگامی که شنیده‌ام سیگار کشیدن با سرطان ریه ارتباط دارد، علاقهٔ خود را نسبت به آن از دست داده‌ام (سیگار از چشمم افتاده است).
← بیعلاقه شدن نسبت به، دلزده شدن.

۵۳۱۰/ 6661- **علاقه نشان دادن یا پیدا کردن به، علاقمند شدن به:** شما هرگز به کارهائی که او انجام می‌دهد علاقمند نشدید.

۵۳۱۱/ 4235- **علامت پایین آمدن قیمت خوردن:** بسیاری از لوازم خانوادگی در حراج تابستانی فروشگاههای بزرگ لندن علامت کاهش قیمت می‌خورند.

۵۳۱۲/ 6090- **علامت دادن (با صدای شیپور، طبل و غیره):** طبّال، علامت بده!
علامت زدن ← تیك زدن.

۵۳۱۳/ 4240- **علامت گذاری کردن در داخل...:** زمین ورزش از طرف مسئولان زمین برای مسابقات ورزشهای قهرمانی علامت گذاری شده است.

۵۳۱۴/ 7045- **علت امری را به چیزی مربوط دانستن:** علّت ترس غیر منطقی خود را به رویدادی مربوط می‌دانست که در دوران بچگی‌اش برایش پیش آمده بود.
علّت داشتن ← دلیل داشتن.
علامت زدن ← تیك زدن.

۵۳۱۵/ 664- **علم کردن (بیشتر از روی مسخرگی)، مطرح کردن:** تصور می‌کنم که احتمال ندارد اسمیت پیشنهادات مشعشعی جهت اصلاح محصولاتمان مطرح سازد.

۵۳۱۶/ 3187- **علیه کسی چیزی در اختیار داشتن:** جو نمی‌دانست که پلیس چه مدارکی علیه او در دست دارد، لیکن خود این سوء ظن که ممکن است چیزی علیه او داشته باشند کافی بود تا او را وادار به رفتن از شهر نماید.

۵۳۱۷/ 4369- **عمل جراحی کردن (روی):** آقای اسمیت را برای تنگ شدگی روده عمل (جراحی) کردند.

۵۳۱۸/ 3916- **عمودی بالا رفتن، پرتاب شدن:** بعد از بیست دقیقه‌ء دیگر موشك پرتاب می‌شود.

عودت دادن، عودت داده شدن ← بازگشت دادن، برگردانده شدن.

۵۳۱۹/ 5277- **عود کردن، به حال نخستین برگشتن:** بعد از یك حالت نشاط و هیجان کوتاه مدت، به همان سستی و بیحالی نخستین برگشت.

عوض شدن به ← جای خود را به کسی یا چیزی سپردن، تبدیل شدن به.

۵۳۲۰/ 984- **(لباس) عوض کردن:** "بسیار خوب، همین الساعه این لباسهای کهنه را عوض می‌کنم/ در می‌آورم."

۵۳۲۱/ 5398- **(مرتبا") (انتخاب خود را) عوض کردن:** بعد از یك هفته اقامت در هتل، هر نوع غذایی که در لیست غذاهای آن وجود داشت، هر روز یکی را می‌خوردم و فردا عوضش می‌کردم.

←تغییر دادن.

۵۳۲۲/ 5239- **عوض کردن، خرد کردن (پول)، تبدیل کردن به:** می‌توانید پوندها را با ضرب کردن درصد به سادگی به پنیهای تازه تبدیل نمود.

← معاوضه کردن.

۵۳۲۳/ 2895- **عوض کردن برنامه‌ء کار:** هیأت مدیره‌ء زغال سنگ اعلام کرده اگر سطح مصرف بازهم پایین بیاید، چند تا از معادن باید برنامه‌ء کار خود را عوض کرده و بصورت نیمه وقت کار کنند، یا به یکباره تعطیل شوند.

عوض کردن مسیر حرکت ← تغییر مسیر دادن، تغییر جهت دادن.

عوض کردن موضوع سخنان کسی ← موضوع سخنان کسی را عوض کردن.

۵۳۲۴/ 2506- **عوضی ... یا خواندن، برعکس فهمیدن:** "اگر پنج پوند به جان بدهکاری چرا این بحث را قطع نمی‌کنید و پولش را پس نمی‌دهید؟"، "من بهاو پول بدهم! تو عوضی خواندی عزیزم! این جان است که به من ۵ پوند بدهکار است."

۵۳۲۵/ 189- **عوضی گرفتن:** اگر مامووران پلیس فکر کنندمن هم در دستبرد زدن به قطار شرکت داشته‌ام، عوضی گرفته‌اند.

۵۳۲۶/ 4278- **عوضی گرفتن، اشتباها" به جای ... گرفتن:** مردم همیشه او را اشتباها" به جای برادر دوقلویش می‌گیرند.

۵۳۲۷/ 4281- **عوضی گرفتن، اشتباه گرفتن با ...:** او همیشه مرا با برادرم اشتباه می‌گیرد.

← اشتباها" بجای کسی گرفتن، اشتباه کردن با.

عهد کردن برای دست کشیدن از کاری ← قول دادن.

۵۳۲۸/ 308- **(تصدی شغلی، کاری، مسئولیتی را) عهده‌دار بودن:** هنگامی که رئیس در مرخصی بود خسرو تصدی کامل (اداره) را برعهده داشت.

۵۳۲۹/ 3864- **عهده‌دار شدن، مسئولیتی را قبول کردن:** "امیدوارم متوجه باشید که چه مسئولیتی برعهده گرفته‌اید." • وظایف فوق العاده‌ء دیگری برعهده گرفته است.

۵۳۳۰/ 3057- **عیب جویی کردن:** او از آن تیپ آدمهایی است که همیشه دستاویزی پیدا می‌کند تا با بکار گرفتن آن به عیب جویی بپردازد، و مهم نیست که ترتیبات کار مورد نظر چگونه باشد.

عیب جویی کردن از ← انتقاد کردن از.

۵۳۳۱/ 7324- **عین خیال نبودن، تاثیری نداشتن بر:** بچه‌ها سروصدای وحشتناکی به راه انداخته بودند، و او هم در آنها نشسته وداشت به آرامی گزارش را تایپ می‌کرد. عین خیالش نبود.

۵۳۳۲/ 1860- **عیب و نقص:** طرح شما دو نقص مهم دارد....

۵۳۳۳/ 6380- **(مردم را دست بسر کردن و) غارت کردن:** دیروز، تبهکاران مسلح قطار حامل شمش طلا را غارت کردند.

۵۳۳۴/ 2436- **غارت کردن و دررفتن، دزدیدن و فرار کردن:** غارتگرانی که صورتهایشان را با جوراب پوشانده بودند، امروز صبح بانك... را غارت نموده و فرار کردند.

← لخت کردن.

/۵۳۲۵ 953- **غافلگیر کردن (بهنگام ارتکاب جنایت و دستگیر کردن):** ماموران پلیس دزدها را در حین ارتکاب جنایت دستگیر کردند؛ داشتند قفل گاوصندوق کارخانه را باز می‌کردند.

/۵۳۲۶ 2579- **غالب یا فائق آمدن بر:** طرفین مذاکره کننده در امر فائق آمدن بر مشکلات مربوط به شیوهٔ نگارش اعلامیهٔ مورد توافق با دردسر زیادی روبرو بودند.
← ورق را برگرداندن.

/۵۳۲۷ 6398- **غایب بودن از، حاضر نشدن در:** چه چیزی باعث شد در این سخنرانی حاضر نشوی؟ یکی از بهترین سخنرانیهایی بود که تاکنون داشته.

/۵۳۲۸ 2204- **غذا خوردن:** مهمانها چهار زانو روی میز کوتاهی نشسته و توی بشقابهای پهن نقره‌ای غذا می‌خوردند.
غذای حاضری خوردن ← با غذاهای حاضری گذراندن.

/۵۳۲۹ 7535- **غرش کنان گذشتن یا رد شدن:** یک اسکادران از هواپیماهای جنگنده در ارتفاع کم و غرش کنان از بالای جایگاه گذشتند.

/۵۳۴۰ 6979- **غرش کنان گذشتن یا دور شدن:** قطار سریع السیر لندن غرش کنان از روی پلی آهنی گذشت.

/۵۳۴۱ 3981- **غرق افتخارات کردن:** در حالی که غرق همهٔ آن افتخاراتی شده بود که کشورش می‌توانست به وی اعطاء کند، کاتکارت می‌خواست از فعالیت سیاسی کناره‌گیری کند.

/۵۳۴۲ 7- **غرق ... بودن، سرگرم ... بودن:** بچه‌ها آنچنان سرگرم بازی بودند که متوجه گذشت زمان نبودند.

/۵۳۴۳ 846- **غرق ... بودن، سرگرم ... بودن:** بعد از ناهار به اطاق مطالعه‌اش می‌رفت و غرق کارهای نوشتنی‌اش می‌شد.
غرق چیزی بودن ← مملو از.

/۵۳۴۴ 6541- **غرق چیزی کردن، سیل چیزی را بسوی کسی روانه کردن:** تماشاچیان ناراضی به عنوان‌اعتراض نامه‌های خود را بسوی شرکت تلویزیون روانه کرده بودند.
← باریدن (گرفتن) روی.

/۵۳۴۵ 2793- **غرق شدن، به زیر آب رفتن. بودن:** کشتی با یک صخرهٔ ناپیدا در زیر آب برخورد نموده و با همهٔ سرنشینانش به زیر آب فرو رفت.
← غلتیدن در.

/۵۳۴۶ 3336- **غرق شدن، فرو رفتن در:** وقتی جسمی در آب فرو می‌رود ظاهراً بخشی از وزن خود را از دست می‌دهد. ● وقتی آلفرد دارایی و ملک پدرش را به ارث برد، غرق عیش و نوش شد و پس از مدتی متوجه گردید چندان پولی برایش باقی نمانده است.

/۵۳۴۷ 813- **غرق کاری بودن، توده‌ای از ... روی سر کسی تلمبار شدن:** "اکنون نمی‌توانم به او نزدیک شوم. زیر کومه‌ای از اوراق امتحانی دفن شده است/ غرق تصحیح تودهٔ انبوهی از اوراق امتحانی است."

/۵۳۴۸ 7492- **غرق کاری شدن، جذب چیزی شدن، مجذوب شدن:** ایزابل مجذوب انجمنی شده بود که اعضاء آن خود را وقف حمایت از حیوانات کرده بودند.

/۵۳۴۹ 6481- **غرق کاری شدن، فرو رفتن در، درگیر شدن:** نقاش واقعاً غرق کارش بود، ضربه‌های خفیف و دقیق، بدون ذره‌ای ضایع کردن رنگ روغن و دستهای مطمئن و کارآمد.

/۵۳۵۰ 7350- **غرق کاری شدن:** او اغلب شبها در اداره کار می‌کند. می‌توان گفت غرق شغلش شده است.

/۵۳۵۱ 5266- **غرق ... کردن:** فکر نکنید وقتی بمنظور کارهای بازرگانی به کشورهای خارج سفر می‌کنید، مشتریهایمان شما را غرق شامپانی و سیگار خواهند کرد.
← باریدن گرفتن روی، نثار کردن.

/۵۳۵۲ 2021- **غرق کردن در، فرو رفتن در، توی چیزی کردن، پوشاندن:** بعد از عقب نشینی سیلاب، سراسر حومهٔ شهر غرق گل و لای شده بود (= از گل ولای پوشیده شده بود).

/۵۳۵۳ 2792- **غروب کردن، پایین رفتن، فرو رفتن:** هنگامی که آفتاب غروب کرد، سراسر آسمان غرق نوری قرمز رنگ شد.

/۵۳۵۴ 6046- **غرولند کردن:** 'عادت نکرده‌ام سرم غرولند بکنند- صدایت را عوض کند'.
غریبی کردن ← احساس بیگانگی کردن.
غریدن و اعتراض کردن ← (با صدای بلند) اعتراض کردن.

/۵۳۵۵ 7391- **غژغژ کنان گذشتن/ آمدن/ رفتن:** تیری غژغژ کنان آمد و به درختی فرو رفت.

/۵۳۵۶ 7483- **غصه خوردن برای، اندوهناک بودن برای:** او در اثر غصه خوردن برای دختر ارشدش سلامتی خود را از دست خواهد داد.

۵۲۵۷/ 3038- **غصه خوردن برای، غم چیزی را خوردن**: "غم روزگار خوب گذشته" را خوردن فایده‌ای ندارد.، می‌دانید، آن روزها برای همیشه سپری شده‌اند، امّا راستی روزهای بسیار خوبی بودند؟
← غمناک بودن، گریستن.
غضبناک شدن ← عصبانی شدن.
۵۲۵۸/ 580- **غلتاندن، انداختن و غلتاندن**: تفنگش را به من امانت داد، اولین دو فشنگم خطا رافت، امّا بعداً" با چهار تیر سه خرگوش را غلتاندم/ انداختم.
۵۲۵۹/ 7174- **غلت خوردن، غلتانیدن**: هواپیما با زمین برخورد کرد و چندین بار غلت خورد.
۵۲۶۰/ 5448- **غلت خوردن در، لولیدن، به مقدار زیاد داشتن، پول از پارو کسی بالا رفتن**: آمریکاییها ۲۵۰ دولار را می‌خواهند چکار؟ آنها که در دولار می‌غلتند.
۵۲۶۱/ 6912- **غلت خوردن یا زدن، لولیدن، شلپ وشلپ کردن**: استیفان در اثر تب شدید، مرتباً" در رختخوابش غلت می‌زد/می‌خورد. ● بچه‌ها را در انتهای کم عمق استخر به حال خود گذاشتیم تا به میل خود شلپ و شلپ بکنند.
۵۲۶۲/ 5453- **غلت خوردن یا زدن**: هر بار که آلفرد غلتی می‌زد کمی بیشتر لحاف را بطرف خود می‌کشید.
۵۲۶۳/ 7298- **غلتیدن در، غوطه‌ور شدن در، غرق... شدن**: کرگدنها در گل ولای کنار رودخانه می‌غلتیدند.
۵۲۶۴/ 6004- **غلتیدن، غلت خوردن (در مورد ظروف محتوی مایعات)**: یك جفت گالن پر از آب در ته قایق غلت می‌خوردند.
← افتادن.
غلط آغاز کردن ← خوب یا بد آغاز کردن.
غلط گیری کردن ← ویراستن.
غلیان کردن ← اوج گرفتن.
غم چیزی را خوردن ← غصه خوردن برای.
۵۲۶۵/ 265- **غمزده یا افسرده بنظر رسیدن**: از هنگامی که مالیات جدیدی بر آبجو گذاشتند، کامران غمگین بنظر می‌رسد.
۵۲۶۶/ 4064- **غمناک بودن، غصه‌دار بودن برای**: لازم نیست برای هواپیما غصه‌دار باشید. احتمالاً" می‌خواست فرود بیاید.
۵۲۶۷/ 1973- **غمناک بودن، اندوهناک بودن، غمگین بودن**: از آن هنگام که خاطرخواهش (بژی فریندش) او را ترک کرده، دخترك بیچاره غرق غم و اندوه بوده است؛ نمی‌خوابد و هرگونه علاقه‌ای را به زندگی از داده است.
← غمزده بودن، غمناك بودن.
۵۲۶۸/ 6064- **غنودن، خود را جمع کردن**: بچه با عروسکش در تختخواب غنوده و فوراً" خواب رفت.
غنیمت شمردن ← (حداکثر) استفاده کردن از.
۵۲۶۹/ 662- **غوغا کردن، قیامت کردن**: در تعطیل آخر هفته، مجلس واقعاً" گرمی داشتیم؛ همه سرپا ایستاده بودند و آواز می‌خواندند؛ سابقاً" با چنین کارهایی غوغا می‌کردیم.
غوطه‌ور شدن در ← غلتیدن.
غیبت کردن از ← حاضر نشدن در جایی.
غیبت زدن ← رفتن از جایی.
۵۲۶۹۰۱/ 5- **غیبت کردن از، دوری کردن از، خود را دور نگهداشتن از، اجتناب کردن از**: مسئول کمیته خانه‌سازی عمداً" از حضور در جلسه اجتناب نمود، چرا که می‌دانست نمی‌تواند با انتقادات مخالفانش روبرو شود.
۵۲۷۰/ 271- **غیر از یا جز... چیزی باقی نماندن**: پادگان به مدت یك ماه مقاومت نموده و حالا غیراز خشابهایشان چیزی برایشان باقی نمانده است.
۵۲۷۱/ 396- **غیرعادی بودن، از روال... خارج شدن**: باید بگویم به اعتقاد من رفتار شما در جلسه غیرعادی بود. ● وقتی پیشنهاد می‌کردید باید با آنها روابط تجاری بیشتری داشته باشیم، احساس می‌کردم از روال معمول خارج شده‌اید.
۵۲۷۲/ 7230- **غیر قابل تصور بودن، انتظار نرفتن از**: در زمان (ملکه‌ء) ویکتوریا غیره قابل تصور بود دختری از طبقه‌ء متوسط درصدد کار پیدا کردن برآید مگر اینکه بخواهد مدیر مدرسه یا معلم سرخانه بشود.
غیر قابل کنترل شدن ← از کنترل خارج شدن.
۵۲۷۳/ 7228- **غیرمنتظره**: آنگاه مرهبتی غیرمنتظره بصورت اضافه حقوق روی نمود.
۵۲۷۴/ 2582- **فائق آمدن بر، تسلط یافتن بر**: هنگامی که آخرین بار ماری را دیدم، تقریباً" بطور کامل بر تشنجات عصبی خود که در حضور افراد ناشناس بر وی عرض می‌شد فائق آمده بود.
۵۲۷۵/ 2424- **فائق آمدن بر، از پیش پا برداشتن، رفع کردن**: بعد از آنکه زندانیها بیست یارد بطرف فضای آزاد جلو زندان

نقب زده بودند، به یك دیوار بتونی برخوردند كه تا عمق زیادی در زمین فرو رفته بود. در اینجا بود كه هیچ راهی برای از پیش پا برداشتن این مانع بنظر نمی‌آمد. * چنین بنظر می‌آید كه هیچ راهی برای فائق آمدن بر مشكل پایین نگه داشتن قیمتها وجود نداشته باشد در حالی كه هزینهٔ واردات افزایش می‌یابد.

/۵۲۷۶ 2224- **فائق آمدن بر، كنترل كردن:** مشكل را با من در میان گذاشت. آن را تحت كنترل درآورد و با گذشت دقایقی چند دریافتم كه دارد پیروز می‌شود.

/۵۲۷۷ 264- **فارغ التحصیل شدن (مخصوصاً" از دانشگاههای آكسفورد و كمبریج):** بعد از اخذ دانشنامه در رشتهٔ شیمی، فرزندشان به تازگی از دانشگاه آكسفورد فارغ التحصیل شده است.

/۵۲۷۸ 3028- **فارغ التحصیل شدن از... در...:** او در سال ۱۹۷۳، در رشتهٔ ذوب فلزات از دانشگاه بیرمنگام فارغ التحصیل شد.

/۵۲۷۹ 1156- **فارغ التحصیل شدن (بویژه از آكسفورد یا كمبریج):** "پس شما در سال ۱۹٦٤ در كمبریج بودید (درس می‌خواندید)؛ چه وقت فارغ التحصیل شدید؟ بتازگی و با درجهٔ متوسطی در رشتهٔ تاریخ از دانشگاه فارغ التحصیل شده‌ام.

/۵۲۸۰ 202- **فارغ بودن، عاری بودن از:** در طول زمامداریش، استفاده‌اش از نقدینگی عاری از انتقاد نبوده است.

/۵۲۸۱ 327- **فاسد شدن؛ گندیدن، پوسیدن:** این ماهی را كه داری به من میدهی كمی فاسد شده است.

← ترشیدن.

/۵۲۸۲ 3886- **فاش شدن:** می‌خواستم هدیه برای مادرم بصورت سورپریزی باقی بماند. ولی شما آن را فاش كرده‌اید!

فاش شدن، ← معلوم شدن، آشكار كردن.

/۵۲۸۳ 3595- **فاش نكردن، افشاء نكردن، پیش خود نگه داشتن، نگفتن رازی به كسی:** من و ماری می‌خوهیم ازدواج كنیم، اما لطفاً" تا به پدر و مادرش نگفته‌ایم، آن را فاش نكنید.

/۵۲۸٤ 4383- **فاصله‌ای را با قدم یا گام اندازه گیری كردن:** طول و عرض اطاق را با قدمهایش اندازه گرفت و معتقد شد كه اطاق بدرد هدفش می‌خورد.

/۵۲۸۵ 6225- **فاصله داشتن از:** ساختمان مدرسه تا خیابان اصلی و شلوغ شهر فاصلهٔ زیادی دارد.

/۵۲۸٦ 6095- **فاصله گذاشتن، در فواصل معینی قرار دادن:** ارقام این مبلغ را خیلی نزدیك بهم نوشته‌اند؛ آنها را با فاصله و روشن بنویسید. * روشهای جلوگیری (از حاملگی) به زن و شوهرها امكان می‌دهد كه بگونه‌ای افراد خانواده را در فواصل معینی بدنیا آورند كه برایشان دردسر زیادی ایجاد نكنند.

/۵۲۸۷ 3504- **فاصله گرفتن، عقب كشیدن، دور نگه داشتن:** جمعیت بقدری عظیم بود كه بهنگام رسیدن به مانع برپا شده، برگزاركنندگان تظاهرات نمی‌توانستند آنها را عقب بنشانند.

/۵۲۸۸ 6301- **فاصله گرفتن (از)، دور شدن از:** دوست ندارم كسانی كه كلاه سلیندری بسر دارند، این دوروبرها سر و گوشی آب بدهند. به ایشان بگوئید از اینجا دور شوند.

← دوری جستن (از) یا كردن.

/۵۲۸۹ 1676- **فاصله گرفتن از:** با اجازه دادن خبرنگاران برای حضور در جلسهٔ كار شورا رئیس از روال عادی فاصله گرفت.

/۵۲۹۰ 2510- **فاصله گرفتن از، دور شدن از:** به بچه‌ها گفتند از داربست دور ساختمان دور شوند.

/۵۲۹۱ 5204- **فاصله گرفتن از، دور شدن از، محو شدن از، كمرنگ شدن در، رنگ باختن در:** هرچه بیشتر اوج می‌گرفتیم، زمین از ما فاصلهٔ بیشتری می‌گرفت. * با گذشت ماهها، اظهارات و اشارات او از پردهٔ خیالش محوتر می‌شد.

/۵۲۹۲ 6226- **فاصله گرفتن از:** یك نفر فرماندار باید هر از گاهی از امور روزانه فاصله بگیرد تا دید وسیعتری نسبت به وقایع داشته باشد.

/۵۲۹۳ 6310- **فاصله گرفتن از، خودداری كردن (از خوردن، نوشیدن و غیره):** همسر هاری بسیار راحت تر می‌شد اگر هاری می‌توانست از مشروب فاصله بگیرد.

/۵۲۹٤ 6458- **فاصله گرفتن از هم، با فواصل معینی دور از هم ایستادن:** سروان مدافعانش را وادار كرد در عرض زمین و با فواصل معینی دور از هم بایستند.

/۵۲۹۵ 2763- **فاصله گرفتن از دیگران، جدا شدن از:** دو وكیل از دیگران فاصله گرفتند تا دربارهٔ پیشنهاد موكلشان با هم مشورت كنند.

← گسستن (روابط دوستانه یا همكاری).

/۵۲۹٦ 417- **فاقد (امری و مهارتی بودن كه شخصی سابقاً" از آن برخوردار بوده بویژه در زمینهٔ جنسی) بودن، گذشتن از:** در جوانی

برای دخترها چیز شگرفی بود اما حالا کمی ازش گذشته، مگرنه؟

۵۰۳۹۷/ 5876- فاقد بودن، از دست دادن: این داستان جنبه‌های فردیت گرایی خود را از دست داده است و...

فاقد هر نوع ارزشی بودن ← پست.

فایده بخش (برای،در برابر) ← سودمند بودن یا واقع شدن، بدرد خوردن، موفق از آب درآمدن.

۵۰۳۹۸/ 1600- فائق آمدن بر، کنار گذاشتن: هریك از اعضای جدید شورای شهر قسم می‌خورد تشریفات زائد اداری را کنار بگذارد، لیکن هیچکس هرگز موفق نمی‌شود.

← پیروز شدن (بر).

۵۰۳۹۹/ 2503- فائق آمدن بر، شکست دادن، در مخالفت با... راه خود را در پیش گرفتن: کاملاً طبیعی بود که تام برای شکست دادن من نگذارد یك دقیقه فرصت از دستش برود.

فتنه انگیختن ← آتش افروختن.

۵۰۴۰۰/ 6548- فحش دادن به، ناسزا گفتن به، بد و بیراه گفتن به: احتیاجی نیست به من بد و بیراه بگوئید؛ زبانت را کنترل کن.

۵۰۴۰۱/ 2656- فدا کردن، دادن، بخشیدن، قربانی کردن (در مقابل): سارا حاضر بود در مقابل یك دست لباس رقص چشمانش را فدا کند.

۵۰۴۰۲/ 5903- فرا افکنی کردن، از زیر بار مسئولیتی شانه خالی کردن: او دارد فرار می‌کند زیرا برای فرار از مسئولیت این تنها وسیله است. ● سعی می‌کرد مسئولیت خود را به گردن کسانی بیاندازد که زغال سنگ کشور را استخراج می‌کنند.

۵۰۴۰۳/ 252- فراتر از... بودن، بیش از... بودن: تاکنون ۲۸ نفر بیمار عمل شده‌اند. گفته می‌شود سرعت بهبود یافتنشان واقعاً بیش از حد انتظار است.

۵۰۴۰۴/ 2782- (از صلاحیت خود) فراتر رفتن، از گلیم خود پا فراتر نهادن: کاملاً روشن است که آقای ... از حد صلاحیت خویش پا فراتر نهاده است.

← از حد گذشتن.

فرا چنگ بردن ← در دسترس قرار داشتن.

فرا چنگ کردن ← چنگ زدن، ربودن.

۵۰۴۰۵/ 870- فرا خواندن، بردن: متأسفانه دکتر نیستند. چند دقیقه قبل او را (برای دیدن مریض) بردند.

۵۰۴۰۶/ 1283- فراریس ... خزاندن، مجدداً برگزار شدن: کنفرانس نخست وزیران کشورهای مشترك المنافع ماه آینده (دوباره) برگزار خواهد شد.

۵۰۴۰۶/۱/ 5201- فرا خواندن (به جهتی): نماینده عالی کشورهای مشترك المنافع را لندن فرا خواندند.

← احضار کردن.

۵۰۴۰۷/ 1090- فرا رسیدن (به شیوه تهدید کننده): وقتی زمستان، با بارانهای مداوم و گل و لای وحشتناکش (تهدید کنان) فرا رسید، یك دست لباس واتر پروف (ضد آب) سفارش دادم.

۵۰۴۰۸/ 1234- فرا رسیدن: مسافرها می‌خواستند پیش از آنکه شب فرا برسد به مسافرخانه برسند. ● زمستان دارد فرا می‌رسد، می‌توانید آن را در هوا احساس کنید.

← نزدیك شدن.

۵۰۴۰۹/ 5538- فرار کردن، از ترس جان خود: هنگامی که زمین لرزه‌ای مرکز شهر را به لرزه درآورد، کارمندان ادارت از ترس جان خود فرار کردند.

۵۰۴۱۰/ 1993- فرار کردن (با معشوق بمنظور ازدواج): وقتی مادرم هفده ساله بود با پدرم از خانه‌اش فرار کرد و...

۵۰۴۱۱/ 5665- فرار کردن (با سراسیمگی): یك رگبار ناگهانی باران همه‌ء آنها را با شتابزدگی به دویدن به سوی پناهگاهی واداشت.

۵۰۴۱۲/ 1070- (عامیانه) فرار کردن، فلنگ بستن و فرار کردن، زدن به چاك: وقتی آن مرد پاسبان را دید، به سرعت هرچه تمام تر زد به چاك (= فرار کرد).

۵۰۴۱۳/ 6774- فرار کردن، زدن به چاك: سپس راه خود را برگشته و به خیابان... آمدم و از آنها فرار کردم.

۵۰۴۱۴/ 5539- فرار کردن (از خطر)، پا بفرار گذاشتن: در ابتدا کمی دودل بود، لیکن از ترس اینکه مبادا آن حیوان به او حمله کند، پا بفرار گذاشت.

۵۰۴۱۵/ 5518- فرار کردن از، دوری کردن یا جستن از: چرا از من دوری می‌کنی؟ ترا که نمی‌خورم. ● نباید از دست مشکلات فرار کرد؛ باید قاطعانه با آنها روبرو شد.

۵۰۴۱۶/ 3- فرار کردن از، گریختن از، در رفتن از دادرس گفت شما تاکنون دو بار از زندان مفتوح گریخته‌اید، زندانی که در آن امکان یك زندگی معقول، ولو محدود، را داشتید، و حالا مجبورم تا پایان دوره‌ء محکومیت تان شما را به یك زندان دربسته بفرستم.

۵۴۱۷/ 588- فرار کردن (از)، دررفتن، زدن به چاک: در حالی که مرد زندانی را به زندان دیگری منتقل می‌کردند، فرار کرد.

← گریختن، دررفتن از، ترک کردن، تراوش کردن.

فرار کردن از زندان ← از زندان گریختن.

۵۴۱۸/ 2867- فرار کردن، به همراه کسی رفتن، دزدیدن و با خود بردن، گذاشتن رفتن: دردسر شروع شد: ماریا باتد فرار کرده!◆ بعد از بیست سال خدمت صادقانه، صندوقدار ناگهان ده‌هزار پوند از پول شرکت را برداشته و فرار کرد.

۵۴۱۹/ 5556- فرار کردن با (بقصد ازدواج کردن): ماری با استاد موسیقی خود فرار کرد.

۵۴۲۰/ 5519- فرار کردن (از خانه و پدری) با: جان با دختر رئیس اداره فرار کرد/ جان و دختر رئیس اداره با هم فرار کردند.

۵۴۲۱/ 4- فرار کردن و ... با خود بردن: حسابدار شرکت بعد از بیست سال و اندی خدمت وفادارانه فرار کرد و دست کم ده‌هزار پوند و منشی زیبای رئیس شرکت را نیز با خود برد.

۵۴۲۲/ 5520- فراری کردن و بردن ... با خود: شخصی با طرح موتور جدید از اداره فرار کرده است.

۵۴۲۳/ 5053- فراری دادن، هزیمت دادن، به هزیمت واداشتن: سربازان ما با یك ضد حمله‌ء سریع دشمن را فراری دادند.

۵۴۲۴/ 5683- فراری دادن از: اگر دشمن نتوانست ما را در ساحل دریا فراری دهد، خواهد کوشید ما را! دا داخل به محاصره درآورد.

۵۴۲۵/ 2615- فرا گرفتن، به انجام رساندن، ترتیب دادن: "امروزه، مردم به این شیوه می‌رقصند، بابا. چرا نمی‌روی و چند فقره رقص حسابی تماشا کنی؟ سعی کن یاد بگیری."

۵۴۲۶/ 6328- فرا گرفتن، دربرگرفتن: یك احساس پوچ بودن داشت او را فرا می‌گرفت.

۵۴۲۷/ 5574- فرا گرفتن، پیچیدن، درگرفتن: زمزمه‌های خشمگین بسرعت در میان حاضران پیچید.

فرا گرفتن ← به آهستگی به جایی نزدیك شدن، در برگرفتن، پیچیدن، مستولی شدن بر، عاض شدن بر.

فرا گفتن، همه جا را ← همه جا را فرا گرفتن.

۵۴۲۸/ 2916- فراموش شدن، از یاد رفتن: متأسفم که یادم نبود به جلسه بیایم. واقعاً" می‌خواستم لیکن بکلی از یادم رفت/ فراموشم شد.

← از یاد رفتن، از یاد خود بردن، از فکر خود بیرون کردن.

۵۴۲۹/ 5002- فراموش کردن، به فراموشی سپردن، کنار گذاشتن: بیائید ترس از یکدیگر، که در گذشته ما را از هم جدا کرده بود، را به فراموشی بسپاریم.

۵۴۳۰/ 2341- فراموش کرده: وقتی که در درس فیزیك به پسرش کمك می‌کرد بسیاری از موضوعاتی که مدتها بود فراموش کرده بود به یادش می‌آمد.

۵۴۳۱/ 4876- فراموش کردن، کنار گذاشتن، چشم پوشی کردن از: در چنین مواقع بحرانی‌ای، باید بکوشیم همه‌ء اختلافات حزبی یا طبقاتی را کنار بگذاریم/ فراموش کنیم.

۵۴۳۲/ 3534- فراموش نکردن: تا هر زمان که یك هدف اصلی را فراموش نمی‌کنید، هیچ دلیلی وجود ندارد که چرا نباید کمی تنوع در زندگیت داشته باشی!

← بیاد داشتن.

۵۴۳۳/ 6529- فراهم کردن، تهیه کردن: برای همه لباس کار تهیه کرده بودند.

۵۴۳۴/ 5075- فراهم کردن، آماده کردن (برای خوردن): به هتل بگو برای سفرمان مقداری گوشت سرد مرغ آماده کند.

۵۴۳۵/ 105- فراهم کردن (برای)، اختصاص داد (به): ارتش برخی از بهترین خانه‌های محل را به افسران ارشد اختصاص داد.

فراهم کردن ← وسایل خورد و خواب فراهم کردن، (با زحمت) تهیه کردن، تهیه کردن برای، آماده کردن، بدست آوردن، تغذیه کردن، بچنگ آوردن.

۵۴۳۶/ 5584- فربه شدن، چاق شدن: مادرش ثروتمند امّا غمزده بود و داشت بسرعت چاق می‌شد و بدلیل آنکه هیچ حرکت و جنب و جوشی نداشت قیافه‌اش عوض شده بود.

۵۴۳۷/ 2196- فربه یا ثروتمند شدن (به حساب دیگران): امروزه، شناساندن صاحبان صنایع در کشورهای غربی به عنوان طبقه‌ای سست و تنبل که به حساب دیگران ثروتمند شده‌اند تحریف واقعیت است.

فرسایش پیدا کردن ← شسته شدن.

۵۴۳۸/ 529- فرستادن، ارسال داشتن از طریق بانك: سربازهایی که در کشورهای خارج خدمت می‌کنند بخشی از حقوق ماهانه‌ء خود را از طریق بانك برای زن و فرزندانشان می‌فرستند.

۵۴۳۹/ 5863- **فرستادن (با کشتی)**: شرکت نفت لوله‌ها و لوازم سنگین را با کشتی خواهد فرستاد.

۵۴۴۰/ 4391- **(با عجله) فرستادن، ارسال داشتن، برگرداندن**: آنها را همراه یادداشتی به یك بیمارستان مناسب فرستادم. * وقتی بچه‌ها در خانه‌ء آقای... را زدند و درخواست یك پنی کردند، آنها را با دلشکستگی برگرداند.

۵۴۴۱/ 7068- **فرستادن، رساندن، منتقل کردن یا شدن**: یك ژنراتور مخصوص، برق را به قسمتهای مختلف کارخانه می‌فرستد.

۵۴۴۲/ 6876- **فرستادن، روانه کردن، ماموریت دادن به**: زرنگ ترین سربازها را برای نگهبانی در خانه‌ء دولت فرستادند.

۵۴۴۳/ 2513- **فرستادن، ارسال داشتن**: باید فوراً" تلگرافی برایش بفرستم. *"لطفاً"، این نامه‌ها را بابت ساعت ۵ حتماً" بفرستید."

فرستادن، فرستادن (مدرکی یا نوشته‌ای) ← تسلیم کردن، (با کشتی یا هواپیما) ارسال داشتن.

۵۴۴۴/ 5719- **فرستادن با پست، پست کردن**: چرا نامه‌ء مرا دریافت نکردید؟ آن را هفته‌ء گذشته فرستادم.

۵۴۴۵/ 5729- **فرستادن به (مؤسسه آموزشی)**: فرستادن پسرها به مدرسه‌ء خصوصی چون و چرا نداشت.

۵۴۴۶/ 5708- **فرستادن به آن سوی رودخانه/ کانال و غیره**: 'روزنامه‌ء عصر هنوز نرسیده.' آها، میشل را برای آن به آن سوی رودخانه بفرست.'

فرستادن به چاپخانه ← به چاپخانه فرستادن.

۵۴۴۷/ 7067- **فرستادن به، مخابره کردن (با رادیو)، پیام دادن (به)**: در کشتی‌ها، پیامهای تلفنی را می‌توان با بی‌سیم به ساحل فرستاد/ مخابره کرد.

۵۴۴۸/ 5712- **فرستادن پول با پست برای خرید اشتراک**: او برای یکی از نشریه‌های روزانه جهت سالنامه‌ء ماهیگیران با پست پول فرستاد.

۵۴۴۹/ 2979- **فرستاده شدن به چاپخانه، به چاپخانه رفتن، زیر چاپ رفتن**: برای اضافه کردن اعلامیه در روزنامه‌ء فردا خیلی دیر شده. روزنامه به زیر چاپ رفته.

۵۴۴۹۰۱/ 5725- **فرستادن (نامه و غیره به آدرس جدید کسی)**: ممکن است لطف بفرمائید نامه‌هایم را به آدرس تازه‌ام برایم بفرستید؟

۵۴۵۰/ 7337- **فرسودن**: باد و باران لبه‌های تیز صخره‌های این کوهها را فرسوده است.

۵۴۵۱/ 2006- **فرسودن، ... سازی کردن، تخطی کردن از، تجاوز کردن از، اشغال کردن، گرفتن (وقت)**: اگر دریا بیش از این صخره‌ها را بفرساید، خانه‌های روی آن به شدت در معرض خطر قرار می‌گیرند. * بخاطر اینکه وقت گرانبهایتان را گرفتم از شما معذرت می‌خواهم.

۵۴۵۲/ 2733- **فرسودن، خاییده شدن، جویده شدن**: قسمتهایی از ستون چوبی خانه فرسوده شده و نیاز به تعمیر داشت.

۵۴۵۳/ 2382- **فرسودن، تدریجاً" از بین بردن**: سال به سال اقیانوس ساحل خود را می‌فرسود و سرانجام از خانه‌هایی قربانی گرفت که گل سر سبد شهر بودند.

۵۴۵۴/ 1968- **فرسودن**: سالها است که دریا کناره‌ء خود را می‌فرساید، و حالا خانه‌هایی که‌ی روی صخره‌ها ساخته‌اند در خطر قرار گرفته‌اند.

۵۴۵۵/ 1528- **فرسودن و فرو ریختن، ریزش کردن**: خانواده‌هایی که در خانه‌های واقع بر فراز پرتگاه زندگی می‌کردند، در اثر فرسودن و ریزش کردن صخره‌ها به دریا، روزبروز بیشتر دستخوش نگرانی می‌شدند.

۵۴۵۶/ 7343- **فرسوده شدن، کهنه شدن**: لباس بچه‌ها خیلی زود فرسوده می‌شود زیرا اصلاً" از آن مراقبت نمی‌کنند.

فرسوده شدن ← از پا افتادن.

۵۴۵۷/ 823- **(خود را) فرسوده کردن یا فرسودن (در اثر کار) زیاده عیاشی**: اگر از این شبکاری دست نکشید، خودت را فرسوده می‌کنی.

← از پا افتادن.

۵۴۵۸/ 4020- **فرصت**: می‌خواستم با آن دختر صحبت کنم، امّا با بودن عده‌ء زیادی در آن نزدیکی فرصتی بدست نیاوردم.

۵۴۵۹/ 2425- **فرصت انجام کاری پیدا کردن، سر وقت ... رفتن**: وقتی که سرانجام فرصت خریدن کارت کریسمس را پیدا کردم، دیگر خیلی دیر شده بود.

۵۴۶۰/ 6685- **فرصت را غنیمت شمردن، از فرصت استفاده کردن**: دولت باید فرصت را غنیمت شمرده و خواستار رفتار آیندمنگرانه‌تری از سوی کمسیون حمل و نقل بریتانیا گردد.

فرق کردن، فرقی یا تفاوتی دیدن در میان... ← تفاوت کردن، از هم تشخیص دادن.

۵۴۶۱/ 1774- **فرق گذاشتن میان، تفاوت ... را تشخیص دادن**: نمی‌تواند تفاوت یك شیئ عتیقه با جعلی آن را تشخیص دهد.

۰۵۴۶۲/ 872- **فرمان دادن (به ترپخانه/ نیروی هوایی برای حمله به مواضع دشمن):** چنانچه دشمن باز به منطقه پیشروی نماید، به آشیانه‌ها، با بی‌سیم تماس گرفته و فرمان آتشباری از پیش تعیین و طرحریزی شده را صادر خواهیم کرد.

۰۵۴۶۳/ 1702- **فرمان دادن، دستور دادن، امر و نهی کردن:** نمی‌خواهم به من دستور بدهید.

فرمانروایی کردن با استبداد ← با استبداد فرمانروایی کردن.

۰۵۴۶۴/ 5270- **فرمانروایی کردن بر، حکمرانی کردن بر:** مجبور به ترک کشوری شد که مدت بیست سال بر آن فرمانروایی کرده بود.

۰۵۴۶۵/ 878- **فرمان یا دستور بازگرداندن چیزی دادن:** ارتش دستور داده که مهمات غیر ضروری را بازگردانند. ● دستور بازگرداندن چند دستگاه از ماشینها را صادر کرده‌اند؟

۰۵۴۶۶/ 6513- **فرو بردن، فرو کشیدن:** گرداب هر جسم شناوری را در خود فرو می‌برد.

← فرو کردن، انداختن.

فرو پاشیدن ← درهم شکستن، زهوار دررفتن، متلاشی شدن.

فرتوت شدن ← از پا افتادن.

۰۵۴۶۷/ 1768- **فروختن:** وقتی بحران شدید اقتصادی فرا رسید، این خانواده ناچار شدند همهء اموال خود را بفروشند.

← از دست دادن.

۰۵۴۶۸/ 5356- **فروختن به بهای (خرده فروشی):** فروشگاههای بزرگ می‌توانندسیگار را با یکی دو پنی کمتر از قیمت آن در سیگار فروشی‌ها بفروشند.

۰۵۴۶۹/ 5700- **فروختن به قیمت:** آنها را به چه قیمتی می‌فروشند؟

۰۵۴۷۰/ 5702- **فروختن به قیمت معینی:** 'دارم دربارهء فروختن ماشین فکر می‌کنم.' 'آها، به چه قیمتی؟'

۰۵۴۷۱/ 5706- **فروختن دارایی یا مایملک:** پیش از آنکه خانهء خود واقع در... را بفروشند، تلاش کرده بودند پولی قرض کنند.

۰۵۴۷۲/ 2813- **فروخته شدن به قیمت:** کلبهء کهنه، که وضع مفلوکی داشت. به قیمت ۵ هزار پوند فروخته شد.

فرو خوردن ← سرکوب کردن، پس زدن، کنترل کردن.

۰۵۴۷۳/ 4526- **فرود آمدن، نشستن روی:** این کبوترها کاملا" دست آموز هستند. اگر کاملا" بیحرکت بایستید، روی دوشتان خواهند نشست.

← پایین آمدن.

۰۵۴۷۴/ 7030- **فرود آمدن، پا به خشکی گذاشتن، به ساحل رسیدن:** در فرودگاه گالنا فرود آمدیم...

۰۵۴۷۵/ 3727- **فرود آمدن، افتادن روی، سر در آوردن از:** کلاهش را باد برد و روی یك کامیون افتاد ● بعد از آنکه چند سالی را در جهان به گشت و گذار پرداخت، سرانجام از شغل معلمی در زادگاه خود سر درآورد.

۰۵۴۷۶/ 65- **فرو آمدن روی، نشستن روی:** غروبگاهان مرغان ماهیخوار از شکارگاه باز می‌گشتند، روی صخره‌ها می‌نشستند و شب را در آنجا می‌ماندند.

۰۵۴۷۷/ 2312- **فرود آوردن:** خلبان بمب افکن را که به شدت آسیب دیده بود، با یك موتور فرود آورد.

۰۵۴۷۸/ 6808- **فرود آمدن (با فرستادن پیام به خلبان):** هنگامی که دید ضعیف باشد، یا چندین خلبان منتظر فرود آمدن هستند، فرود آوردن هواپیما ضرورت حتمی پیدا می‌کند.

۰۵۴۷۹/ 2313- **(در مورد خلبان) فرود آوردن، بر زمین نشاندن، (در مورد مسافر) سوار هواپیما شدن یا پرواز کردن، (در مورد هواپیما) رسیدن و آماده فرود آمدن شدن:** شریکم همین الساعه از لندن پرواز نمود؛ می‌توانم فورا" بحث را شروع کنیم.

۰۵۴۸۰/ 4898- **فرود آوردن یا آمدن، بر زمین نشستن:** هواپیمای بی‌موتور را در یك مزرعهء ذرت فرو آورد.

۰۵۴۸۱/ 2992- **فرو رفتن در آب، رفتن به زیر آب:** درست هنگامی که نجات غریق به مرد در حال غرق شدن رسید، برای سومین بار زیر آب فرو رفت و دیگر هرگز پیدا نشد.

فرو رفتن به خواب عمیقی ← به خواب عمیقی فرو رفتن.

۰۵۴۸۲/ 451- **فرو رفتن (تا)، رفتن زیر چیزی تا...** : او تا گوشهایش زیر بار قرض قمار رفته است.

۰۵۴۸۳/ 2485- **فرو رفتن :** مواد مذاب آتش نشانی در سراشیبی مسیر خود در هر سوراخ و شکافی فرو می‌رفت.

۰۵۴۸۴/ 4670- **فرو رفتن در:** فرو رفتن در، سریعا" و با سنگینی نگاه سریعی بدوروبر اطاق پر ازدحام انداخته بسرعت در تنها صندلی خالی فرو رفت.

۰۵۴۸۵/ 4676- **فرو رفتن در، درگیر شدن:** کشور درگیر تضاد و کشمکش آشکار با همسایگانش گردید. ● در اثر تلاش

جدایی‌خواهانه‌ء استانهای شرقی، در جنگی داخلی فرو رفتیم/ درگیر شدیم.

٠٤٨٦/ 6976- **فرو رفتن در (تپ تپ کنان)**: تکه‌های توپ در کرمه‌های خاکی که جلو سنگرهایشان تلمبار شده بود تپ تپ کنان فرو می‌رفتند.

٠٤٨٧/ 5415- **فرو رفتن در، دریدن، سوراخ کردن، مورد حمله قرار دادن**: دندانهای حیوان در گوشتی که برایش انداخته بودیم فرو رفت.

فرو رفتن در ← غرق کردن در، گرفتار شدن، غروب کردن، غرق شدن، زیر بار رفتن.

٠٤٨٨/ 3997- **فرو رفتن و گیر کردن**: یك تکه گلوله در مغزش فرو رفته و به مرکز حرکت آسیب رسانده بود.

٠٤٨٩/ 4675- **فرو رفتن یا بردن در تاریکی**: خاموش شدن برق، ناگهان همه‌ء خانه را در تاریکی فرو برد.

٠٤٩٠/ 2122- **فرو ریختن** : سقف تونل تازه محکم درست نشده؛ نشانه‌هایی از فرو ریختن در آن مشاهده می‌شود.

٠٤٩١/ 1149- **فرو ریختن، پایین آمدن (باریدن)**: تنها یك پیچ را بیرون آوردم و تمامی آن فرو ریخت. ● برفی سنگین و سریع می‌بارید.

٠٤٩٢/ 971- **فرو ریختن**: در نتیجه‌ء انفجار، سقف معدن فرو ریخت. ● قسمت فرو ریخته‌ء تونل زیر زمینی دقیقا" زیر چند خانه واقع شده بود.

٠٤٩٣/ 2651- **فرو ریختن، درهم شکستن**: کف اطاق رخت کنی زیر سنگینی خانم ... فرو ریخت.

٠٤٩٣+١/ 621- **فرو ریختن، ریختن روی**: در حالی که تلاش می‌کردیم به پناهگاهی در ساحل برسیم، امواج قدرتمندی روی ... قایق می‌ریخت.

← متلاشی شدن، افتادن.

٠٤٩٤/ 5446- **فرو غلتیدن از، فرو ریختن از، سرازیر شدن از**: با اوج گرفتن صدای مرد، سیل اشك بر گونه‌هایش فرو ریخت.

٠٤٩٥/ 3425- **فرو کردن**: یك سوزن باریك و تو خالی را بدقت به شکم بیمار فرو کردند و مقداری مایع از آن بیرون کشیدند.

٠٤٩٦/ 1919- **فرو کردن**: یك ستون چوبی را در زمین فرو کردند.

←نشاندن، جا انداختن.

٠٤٩٧/ 5881- **فرو کردن، چپاندن در مغز کسی**: هر هفته پنج ساعت درس فرانسه را به زور به مغزش فرو کرده بودند. بنابر این جای تعجب نبود که از آن نفرت داشته باشد.

← چپاندن، القاء کردن.

٠٤٩٨/ 7115- **فرو کردن، فرو بردن، تو گذاشتن**: پیراهنت بیرون مانده، آن را بگذار تو.

٠٤٩٩/ 3095- **فرو کردن با فشار ضربه یا به اصرار** : لطفا" مرا نصیحت نکنید و نگویید با جان ازدواج بکنم. پدر و مادرم مدتها است سعی می‌کنند این درس را در گوشم فرو کنند.

٠٥٠٠/ 1781- **(دست خود را سریعا") فرو کردن در**: دستش را سریعا" در جیب ژاکتش فرو کرد/ نمود تا مطمئن شود کیف پولش هست یا نه.

٠٥٠١/ 1943- **فرو کردن در مغز، در گوش کسی خواندن**: از دوران کودکی ترس از خدا را در مغزش فرو کرده‌اند.

٠٥٠٢/ 4831- **فرو کردن در مغز...**: فرو کردن فاکتها و ارقام به مغز شاگردان بی علاقه کار مشکلی است.

← القاء کردن.

٠٥٠٣/ 1847- **فروکش کردن**: رابرت خمیازه‌ای کشید. چنین به نظر می‌رسد که تشنجش فروکش کرده باشد...

٠٥٠٤/ 1705- **فروکش کردن، کاهش یافتن**: احساسات میان آن دو به امر قابل ملاحظه‌ای فروکش کرده است.

٠٥٠٥/ 2099- **فروکش کردن، محو شدن**: وقتی یك رادیوی ترانزیستوری را روشن می‌کنید، صدای آن به یکباره بلند می‌شود، اما وقتی آن راخاموش می‌کنید، صدا تدریجا" خاموش می‌شود.

٠٥٠٦/ 2905- **فروکش کردن، افول کردن، پس نشستن**: دریا در بخشی از ساحل، آنقدر پس می‌نشیند که دیگر دیده نمی‌شود.

٠٥٠٧/ 5813- **فروکش کردن**: تا یکی دو روز دیگر برنگردید تا وقتی که سروصداها و هیاهو فروکش می‌کند.

٠٥٠٨/ 6833- **فروکش کردن، کاهش پیدا کردن، پایین آمدن**: به دنبال بالا رفتن قیمتها، سطح تقاضا تا حدی کاهش پیدا کرده است.

٠٥٠٩/ 7403- **فروکش کردن**: شور و حرارت گروه فروشندگان رو به ضعف نهاد و همه‌ء برنامه‌ء فعالیت فروکش کرد.

٠٥١٠/ 4533- **فروکش کردن، تدریجا" از میان رفتن**: شکوفایی عظیم اقتصادی در سالهای ۱۹۲۰ در حدود همان سالها فروکش نمود.

۵۵۱۱/ 1979- **فروکش کردن، رو به ضعف گذاشتن:** با فروکش کردن روشنایی(روز) چراغهای دهکده یکی پس‌از دیگری روشن شدند. * آقای چارلتون فکر می‌کرد که نیروی حیات در او فروکش می‌کند(= بتدریج ضعیف می‌شود).
← ضعیف شدن، تحلیل رفتن، از جوش رفتن یا افتادن، خاموش شدن، رو به ضعف نهادن.
فرو نشاندن خشم ← خشم کسی را فرو نشاندن.
فرو نشستن ← پایین آمدن.

۵۵۱۲/ 3876- **فرو نشاندن، تسکین دادن، کاستن از فشار روحی:** در حالیکه هنوز دستخوش ناامیدی بودم، نشستم و تقاضای مرخصی کردم - بیشتر به منظور راهی برای تسکین دادن هیجانات روحیم.

۵۵۱۳/ 889- **فریاد زدن، با فریاد زدن توجه کسی را جلب کردن، درخواست کردن:** دهقانان گرسنه با صدای بلند خوراکی می‌خواستند، اما بازدید کنندگان چیزی نداشتند به آنها بدهند.

۵۵۱۴/ 2685- **فریاد زدن، سردادن، (با صدای بلند) گفتن:** اگر شك و تردیدم را در مورد این طرح ابراز کرده بودم، امکان داشت همهء ما از دست چنین مشکلات بزرگی رهایی یابیم.

۵۵۱۵/ 3880- **فریاد زدن، جیغ کشیدن، نعره کشیدن:** از شدت درد فریاد می‌زد.

۵۵۱۶/ 5434- **فریاد زدن، نعره کشیدن روی، داد زدن:** دوست ندارم سرم داد بزنی؛ سرباز داخل صف رژه که نیستم!

۵۵۱۷/ 5880- **فریاد کشیدن، نعره زدن، داد زدن:** اگر جواب را می‌دانی، داد نزن - تأمل کن تا از شما سئوال کنم.

۵۵۱۸/ 1542- **فریاد کشیدن، جیغ زدن، هوار کردن، داد زدن سر:** وقتی قلوه سنگها به سرعت به طرف جاده سرازیر شدند، افراد گیر افتاده از ترس جانشان فریاد می‌کشیدند. وقتی با سرعت زیاد به طرف اولین پیچ جاده رسید، مسافرش سرش داد کشیده و از وی خواست آهسته براند.

۵۵۱۹/ 3186- **فریب دادن، گول زدن:** او به کاری مشغول بود که اجرش را به وی داده بردند، اما یادم هست که بیش از نیمی از وقت، مرا گول می‌زد. * احساس می‌کردم سبزی فروش سرمان کلاه می‌گذارد/ ما را گول می‌زند. بنابراین هنگامی که به خانه برگشتیم سبزی را وزن کردیم.

۵۵۲۰/ 2043- **فریب دادن، به اشتباه انداختن، گول زدن:** پارتیزانهای بالجریه را به آسانی به اشتباه انداخت تا پناهگاههایشان را لو دهند/ آشکار کنند.

۵۵۲۱/ 6657- **فریب دادن یا خوردن، گول زدن یا خوردن:** متأسفانه همهء شما خیلی راحت گول می‌خورید.

۵۵۲۲/ 1650- **فریب دادن، کلاه گذاشتن سر، چیزی را قالب کردن به:** فریبمان دادند و خانه‌ای به ما فروختند که بنا بود خراب شود(= خانه‌ای را به ما قالب کردند که...).
← گمراه کردن، فریفتن، کلاه گذاشتن سر کسی، اغفال کردن.

۵۵۲۳/ 2321- **فریفتن، فریب دادن، گول زدن/ خوردن:** اجازه بدهید رك و راست بگویم که این بار گول می‌خورم.

۵۵۲۴/ 2041- **فریفتن، اغوا کردن، تور زدن:** دخترك به قدری معصوم و خوشباور بود که بوسیلهء اولین مردی که چند طاقه لباس رنگارنگ و چند قطعه جواهر به وی داد فریب خورد. * خانم براون با خانم گرین قهر است، چرا که از یاد نبرده خانم گرین باغبانش را تور زده است(=فریب داده است).
← گول زدن، اغوا کردن، سو استفاده کردن از...
فسخ کردن ← ملغی کردن.

۵۵۲۵/ 4734- **فشار آوردن (برای):** برای تجدید مذاکرات(به دولت) فشار آورده‌ایم.

۵۵۲۶/ 3279- **فشار آوردن، در تنگنا گذاشتن یا قرار دادن، پس زدن، دفع کردن، جلوی چیزی را گرفتن یا سد کردن:** برای مدت چند روز، نیروی کوچکی حملات دشمن را که از لحاظ نفرات به مراتب بر آنها برتری داشت، دفع می‌کرد. * سالها است که این زن را در تنگنا گذاشته است، لیکن دیر یا زود مجبور خواهد شد دست از او بردارد.
← مصرانه خواستن.

۵۵۲۷/ 5008- **فشار آوردن به، تحت فشار گذاشتن:** شورای شهر را تحت فشار گذاشتند تا سیاست خانه‌سازیش را تغییر دهد.

۵۵۲۸/ 4738- **فشار دادن و بیرون آوردن، بیرون کشیدن:** قسمتهای مختلف مدل را روی کارتن مقوائیش چاپ کرده‌اند. تنها کاری که باید بکنید این است که آنها را بیرون بکشید و مونتاژ کنید.

۵۵۲۹/ 4576- **فشار زیاد از حد آوردن روی:** استادان راهنما از همان آغاز ترم فشار زیاد از حدی آوردند. * در نیمهء دوم بازی فروارد‌های فرانسوی فشار زیادی آوردند.

۵۵۲۰/ 6196- **فشردن، با فشار بیرون آوردن:** ایـن لیمـو بـه‌نظرم خشک می‌آید، اما شاید شما بتوانید آن را بفشارید و چند قطره‌ای از آن بیرون آورید.

۵۵۲۱/ 299- **فصل... بودن، در بازار یافت شدن، به‌بازار آمدن:** تمشک وارداتی نخرید، خیلی گران است. صبر کنید تا مال خودمان به بازار می‌آید.

فضولانه دنبال چیزی گشتن ← کنجکاوی کردن.

۵۵۲۲/ 4341- **فضولی کردن در کار دیگران:** کاشکی می‌توانستم جلو فضولی کردن او را در کار مردم بگیرم - او اصلاً" بیخودی اینجا است.

← کنجکاوی کردن در کار کسی، مداخله کردن.

فضولی نکردن در کاری ← مداخلهٔ ناخواسته نکردن در کاری.

۵۵۲۳/ 435- **فقیر بودن، بی‌پول بودن، آس و پاس بودن، تنگدست بودن:** پدرش معلم فقیری بود.

فلنگ بستن و فرار کردن ← فرار کردن.

۵۵۲۴/ 6792- **فعال نمودن، مسافل و آماده کردن (وسایل/ طناب و غیره):** چنین اقدامی موجب فعال شدن رکودی خواهد شد که اینک در اقتصاد ما وجود دارد.

فعالیت آغاز کردن ← در پیش گرفتن.

۵۵۲۵/ 2406- **فعالیت خود را تشدید کردن:** سازمان حزبی آماده است فعالیت خود را برای انتخابات تشدید کند...

۵۵۲۶/ 212- **فعالیتی داشتن (در کاری، حرفه‌ای):** بیتل‌ها تا مدت چند سال دیگر - دست‌کم به صورت هنرمندان منفرد - همچنان فعالیت خواهند داشت.

۵۵۲۷/ 7472- **فعالیت کردن برای دستیابی یا رسیدن به:** برای دستیابی به اشل/ ساختار نوینی برای دستمزدها در صنعت فعالیت می‌کنیم.

۵۵۲۸/ 1640- **(در رشته‌ای) فعالیت کردن، کاسبی کردن:** شعبهٔ کوچک پست در آن گوشه، علاوه بر فروش تمبر و انجام سفارشات پستی، در کارهای بسیار دیگری فعالیت دارد.

۵۵۲۹/ 2897- **فعلاً" بس است، کافی است:** حالا نمی‌توانم همهٔ پولها را به شما بدهم، لیکن می‌توانم مبلغی به شما بدهم که فعلاً" برایتان کافی باشد. آیا پنج پوند بس نیست؟

فکر چیزی به کله زدن ← در فکر چیزی بودن.

۵۵۴۰/ 6899- **فکر چیزی را کردن:** سازمانده بسیار خوبی است؛ فکر همه چیز را می‌کند.

← در فکر چیزی بودن، در اندیشهٔ چیزی بودن.

۵۵۴۱/ 5797- **فکر خود را ... روی چیزی متمرکز کردن:** فکر خودم روی هر کاری متمرکز کنم، می‌توانم آن را انجام دهم.

۵۵۴۲/ 6907- **فکر ... را نکردن (در خطابی مؤدبانه):** اشکالی ندارد، اصلاً" فکرش را نکنید.

۵۵۴۳/ 1958- **(دربارهٔ مسأله‌ای برای مدت طولانی) فکر کردن، صحبت کردن، نوشتن:** زیاد فکر کردن در بارهٔ نواقص و نارسایی‌ها فایده‌ای ندارد.

۵۵۴۴/ 6893- **فکر کردن به:** همین الان داشتم به افتادن آلفرو پیر در رودخانه فکر می‌کردم.

۵۵۴۵/ 5260- **فکر کردن در بارهٔ، اندیشیدن دربارهٔ فکر کردن روی:** او روی نتایج احتمالی جریان فعالیت‌ها فکر می‌کرد.

۵۵۴۶/ 1017- **فکر کردن دربارهٔ:** تا فردا به شما وقت می‌دهم روی پیشنهادم / دربارهٔ پیشنهادم فکر بکنید، می‌توانید آن را قبول یا رد کنید.

۵۵۴۷/ 5005- **فکر کردن دربارهٔ/ به دقت:** پیش از آنکه جوابی به شما بدهم، مجبورم به دقت دربارهٔ آن فکر بکنم.

۵۵۴۸/ 4693- **فکر کردن دربارهٔ، اندیشیدن دربارهٔ:** بریژیت زیاد دربارهٔ این مسائل فکر نمی‌کرد/ در اندیشهٔ این مسائل نبود. بامداد آن روز بسی زیباتر از آن بود که به فکر مشکلات باشد و تن به غم و اندوه دهد.

۵۵۴۹/ 4317- **فکر کردن دربارهٔ، دربارهٔ ... به فکر فرو رفتن:** او دربارهٔ گفته‌های تلخ‌آمیز آن زن جوان به فکر فرو رفته بود.

۵۵۵۰/ 7178- **فکر کردن دربارهٔ، تفکر کردن در مورد:** او حالت مردی را داشت که در مغز خود به شماری از مسائل می‌اندیشد/ فکر می‌کند.

← تفکر کردن دربارهٔ .

۵۵۵۱/ 5092- **فکر کردن روی یا دربارهٔ:** ساعتها روی ارقام فکر کرده بود بی‌آنکه از آن سر دربیاورد.

۵۵۵۲/ 3196- **فکر کسی را مشغول نمودن یا به خود مشغول داشتن:** مسأله‌ای فکرت را به‌خود مشغول داشته، اما هنوز نگران نیستی، مگر نه؟

۵۵۵۳/ 4626- **(سئوالی است که به هنگام عصبانیت از رفتار کسی که احمقانه رفتار می‌کند پرسیده می‌شود):** فکر می‌کنی داری با چه بازی می‌کنی، مردکه؟

فکری به کلهٔ کسی زدن ← پیش آمدن تصوری برای کسی.

۵۵۵۴/ 6155- **فواره زدن، فوران کردن:** روغن کثیفی از کارتل اتومبیلش فوران می‌کرد.

← بیرون زدن.

۵۵۵۵/ 2901- (حسن تعبیر) فوت کردن: سارا، یك مسأله است که مرا وادار می‌کند با فکر آسوده بمیرم و آن هم آگاهی از این واقعیت است که شما و بچه‌ها از لحاظ مالی در مضیقه نخواهید بود.
← به گور رفتن.

۵۵۵۶/ 514- فوت کردن در اثر خونریزی: بر اثر قطع شدن شاهرگ گردنش و در نتیجه‌ء خونریزی، در میان بنفشه‌های وحشی فوت کرد/ جان داد.
← تفهیم کردن.

۵۵۵۷/ 1184- فوراً" گفتن، بلافاصله اظهار داشتن، دقیقاً" در وقت لزوم گفتن: ماری پرسید: نمی‌دانم خانه‌ء الن کجا است؟ و خواهر پنج ساله‌اش بی معطلی گفت: در خانه‌ی شماره ۲۳ روزگاردون.

۵۵۵۸/ 6181- فوران کردن، بیرون زدن یا آمدن، بیرون ریختن: جراح کودك را نشتر زد و چرك و خون با فشار بیرون زد.
← بیرون زدن.

۵۵۵۹/ 5039- فولاد آبدیده کردن، آموزش سخت عملی دادن: اکثریت افسران کنونیش فولاد آبدیده شده‌اند. او آموزشهای رزمی را بسی با ارزش تر از آموزش دانشگاهی می‌داند.

۵۵۶۰/ 2416- فهماندن، رساندن، در میان گذاشتن با: مرد کمدین بنظر نمی‌آمد که بتواند لطیفه‌هایش را به حضار برساند - همه‌ء جوکهایش خیط کردند.
← تفهیم کردن.

۵۵۶۱/ 2471- فهماندن، تفهیم کردن، دریافت شدن، به هدف زدن، رساندن نظری به کسی: سیاستمدارها در فهماندن نقطه نظرات خود، حتی در صورت قطع مکرر سخنانشان از طرف مخالفین، بسیار چیره‌دست اند.
← القاء کردن.

۵۵۶۲/ 2228- فهمیدن، درك کردن، محاسبه کردن: نمی‌توانیم بفهمیم که او چرا اینطور عجیب رفتار می‌کند. هزینه‌ء عملیات باید خیلی دقیق محاسبه شود.

۵۵۶۳/ 1452- فهمیدن، درك کردن، متوجه شدن: ظاهراً" مردم کوچه و بازار (مردم معمولی) به کندی از مفهوم قانون جدید مالیاتی سردر می‌آورند. * تعجب آور بود که کودکان درس شفاهی انگلیسی را با چه سرعتی می‌فهمند/ درك می‌کردند.

۵۵۶۴/ 5933- فهمیدن، درك کردن: چیزی نمی‌گفت، بدون حرکت ایستاده بود، در حالیکه اخبار را کاملاً" درك می‌کرد.

۵۵۶۵/ 4184- فهمیدن: هرگز نتوانستم بفهمم که آیا کمك ما را می‌خواستند یا نه. * نمی‌فهمم چرا این مرد مقداری از پولش را صرف خرید ماشینی نمی‌کند که این همه خراب نشود.

۵۵۶۶/ 2581- فهمیدن (کاملاً")، باور کردن، سردرآوردن از: از پررویی این زن سردرنمی‌آورم؛ هی اینجا می‌آید و از پیراهنی که شش ماه پیش خریده شکایت می‌کند. * مرد فضانورد نمی‌توانست این واقعیت را باور کند که علیرغم تصادفی که برای سفینه پیش آمده بود به سلامت به زمین بازگشته است.

۵۵۶۷/ 2504- فهمیدن، درك کردن، سردرآوردن از: " نمی‌توانم دقیقاً" او را درك کنم؛ براستی از کارش سردرنمی‌آورم. همین" . * سخنرانی در حد فهم من نبود. از مطالبی که می‌گفت اصلاً" سردر نمی‌آوردم.
←درك کردن، تشخیص دادن، سردرآوردن از، دست یافتن به، درك شدن.

۵۵۶۸/ 6034- فیصله دادن، تمام کردن: با عصبانیت تمام مجادله می‌کردند و جیمز نیز در کنارشان ایستاده و می‌کوشید دعوا را فیصله دهد.
← تمام کردن.

۵۵۶۹/ 5218- قابل استفاده کردن، نجات دادن، زمینی را از دریا جدا کردن و با زهکشی قابل کشت کردن: در هلند هزاران هکتار زمین را از دریا جدا کرده و آنها را به زمین های زراعتی و مراتع تبدیل کرده‌اند. * چنین تصور می‌شد که شخص تازه گرویده به مذهبشان به لطف خداوند از یك زندگی پر معصیّت نجات داده شده است.
(کاملاً") قابل رؤیت شدن ← در کانون قرار گرفتن.

۵۵۷۰/ 251- قابل... نبودن، از حد... گذشتن: یك طرف ماشین قابل تعمیر نبود، و یکی از گلگیرهای عقب از هم دریده شده بود.

۵۵۷۱/ 5697- قاپیدن: نقص اساسی‌ای که در شیوه‌ء مطرح کردن بچشم وجود داشت را سریعاً" قاپید.

۵۵۷۲/ 6045- قاپیدن، خریدن (بااشتیاق)، پیشدستی کردن (در ازدواج، ثبت نام وغیره): در این دوره‌ء ریاضیت (اقتصادی)، به محض اینکه جورابهای مردانه‌ی نایلونی ببازار آمد،

مشتریان با اشتیاق و خیلی سریع آنها را خریدند. ● او ترجیح می‌دهد پیش من بماند تا آنکه با یک هنرمند شهرستانی شپشو ازدواج کند.

۵۵۷۳/ 5699- **قاپیدن، (با هر دو دست)**: ارنست اوین این فرصت را با هر دو دست قاپید و ماه بعد کنفرانسی در پاریس برگزار نمود.

۵۵۷۴/ 3027- **قاپیدن، باعجله گرفتن، به زور گرفتن**: عابری بچه‌ء در حال افتادن را با عجله گرفت و برای دور کردن وی از سر راه کامیون سرعت عمل کافی از خود نشان داد. ● او توجه داشت که پیشنهاد شغلی در کارخانه شانسی است که باید بی‌تأمل آن را بقاپد.

۵۵۷۵/ 3481- **قاپیدن، ربودن**: اگر کار جاروب کردن تئاتر را به من پیشنهاد کند، فوراً آن را خواهم قاپید.

۵۵۷۶/ 3815- **قاپیدن، ربودن، فوراً قبول کردن**: اگر سهم کوچکی از تولید جدیدش را به من پیشنهاد کند، فوراً می‌پذیرم. ● فرصت را پیش پای او گذاشتند و او نیز فوراً آن را قاپید/ پذیرفت.

۵۵۷۷/ 959- **قاپیدن، ربودن، برداشتن (سریعاً)**: قبل از آنکه بتواند او را بگیرد، آن زن سبدش را سریعاً برداشت و از مغازه بیرون دوید.
← ربودن، گاز گرفتن، چنگ زدن.

۵۵۷۸/ 6037- **قاچاقی خارج کردن**: برای کسانی که در حین قاچاقی خارج کردن اسکناس از کشور دستگیر می‌شوند مجازاتهای سنگینی وجود دارد.

۵۵۷۹/ 6036- **قاچاقی رد کردن یا وارد کردن**: شدیداً مراقب هستند که جلو قاچاقی وارد کردن مواد مخدر را بگیرند.
قادر بدرک سادەترین مسائل نبودن ← جلو دماغ خود راندیدن.

۵۵۸۰/ 5985- **قاچ کردن، بریدن**: وقتی کیکی را از فر درمی‌آورند، دلم می‌خواهد آن را ببرم.

۵۵۸۱/ 4070- **قادر به شمارش دفعات تکرار کاری نبودن، حساب تکرار چیزی از دست در رفتن**: نمی‌توانم بگویم چند بار همین داستان را برایمان تکرار کرده است. / حساب دفعاتی که این داستان را برایمان بازگو کرده از دستم در رفته.

۵۵۸۲/ 1420- **قادر به کتمان احساسات خود نبودن، قادر به جلوگیری از بروز احساسات خود نبودن**: هنگامی که تاتوتی (اسب کوتاه قد و ریز اندام) را به بچه‌ها دادند، بچه‌ها به زحمت قادر به‌کنترل بودند، اما بزودی این منظره‌ء شگفت انگیز تمام شد.
قاطی پاتی کردن ← خراب کردن.
قاطی شدن با ← درهم آمیختن، مخلوط کردن.

۵۵۸۳/ 4280- **(خود را) قاطی کاری کردن**: خودت را قاطی کار عجیبی کردی!

۵۵۸۴/ 5586- **قاطی کردن، ترکیب شدن، درهم آمیختن**: نباید پیراهنها را با هم بشوییم، وگرنه رنگهایشان درهم خواهد آمیخت. ● لوسی، وراجی نکن. وقتی حرفهایت را قاطی می‌کنی، نمی‌دانم چه می‌گویی.

۵۵۸۵/ 2425- **قاطی کردن، مخلوط کردن**: آنگاه بقیه‌ء شکر و چاشنی را (با مواد قبلی) مخلوط کنید.
← آمیختن.

۵۵۸۶/ 4282- **قاطی کردن**: اداره مدارک پروازمان را با هم قاطی کرد. جان مدارک مرا گرفت و من مدارک او را. ● باربر چمدانهای ما را قاطی کرد؛ نزدیک بود چمدانهای شخص دیگری را با خود ببرم.
قاطی کردن با ← آمیختن با، گیج شدن، گره خوردن.

۵۵۸۷/ 4931- **قاطیه را باختن، خود را دچار دردسر کردن، گاف دادن**: آنچه به خاطرم رسید گفتم، و می‌بینید که طبق معمول خود را دچار دردسر کردم.
قالب چیزی بودن ← مناسب بودن.

۵۵۸۸/ 2320- **قالب کردن**: شرکتهای بی‌انصاف این کالاها را به بانوان خانه‌دار و خوشباور قالب می‌کنند.

۵۵۸۹/ 2323- **قالب کردن، چیزی را به جای دیگری جا زدن**: او چند جعبه ویسکی نامرغوب را به یک نفر مشتری مشتاق قالب نمود.

۵۵۹۰/ 4408- **قالب کردن به**: فروشنده سعی می‌کرد چند طاقه ملافه‌ء گرد و خاک گرفته را به ما قالب کند.

۵۵۹۱/ 4407- **قالب کردن به، آب کردن**: کالاهای مازاد بر صادرات را می‌توان در بازار حاشیه‌ء خیابانها آب نمود/ به مردم قالب کرد. ● او از آن نوع سوداگرانی است که می‌توان همه چیز را به او قالب کرد.

۵۵۹۲/ 5296- **(به زور) قانع کردن، به شدت مجادله کردن با**: در مورد رفتار وی با بچه‌هایش به شدت با او مجادله کردیم. ● مجادله کردن با آن فرد بیهوده است. او به هیچ منطقی گوش نمی‌دهد.

۵۵۹۳/ 5197- **قانع کردن (با استدلال)**: آیا سعی کرده‌اید او را (با استدلال) قانع کنید؟

/۵۵۹۴ 6818- قانع کردن: فکر می‌کرد می‌تواند مثل دفعهٔ گذشته که مرا وادار کرد به کاندیدایی رأی بدهیم که بعداً* پس کشید، این بار نیز می‌تواند قانعم بکند.

/۵۵۹۵ 649- قانع کردن، راضی کردن: پدرم مایل نبود مهمانی را در آپارتمانمان برگزار کنیم، ولی به هر ترتیب توانستیم قانعش کنیم.

/۵۵۹۶ 3746- قاه قاه خندیدن به: هنگامی که از روی کف اطاق دوباره بلند می‌شد، دوتا پسر بچه را مشاهده کرد که قاه قاه به او می‌خندند.

/۵۵۹۷ 1955- قایق(درست شده از تنهٔ درخت): در سراسر منطقهٔ دلتای نیجر، قایقهای کنده‌ای مهمترین وسیلهٔ حمل‌ونقل‌اند.

/۵۵۹۸ 5451- قایقی که بوسیلهٔ سیم یا طناب از یک طرف رودخانه به طرف دیگر می‌رود.

/۵۵۹۹ 3507- قایم شدن، بلند شدن، خم شدن، دولا شدن: یک نفر دارد می‌آید خودتان را قایم کنید و سروصدا نکنید! ● وقتی به پل پیاده‌ی روی کانال رسیدیم، خم شوید/ دولا شوید و گرنه سرتان به آن می‌خورد.

/۵۶۰۰ 3303- قایم شدن، مخفی شدن، پنهان شدن: باند تبهکاران در میان کوهها قایم شده‌اند. ● در یکی از هتل‌های محلی مخفی شده بود.

← پنهان شدن، مخفی شدن.

قبراق بودن، قبراق شدن ← سر زنده ماندن، سرحال بودن، سرحال آمدن.

قبضه کردن ← (ادارهٔ یک مؤسسهٔ اقتصادی را) رأساً* در دست گرفتن.

قبل از هر چیز ← مقدمتاً*.

/۵۶۰۱ 3350- قبولاندن به: رئیس اداره اهمیت نگهداشتن موازنهٔ حسابها بطور روزانه را به حسابدار قبولانده بود.

/۵۶۰۲ 4854- قبولاندن، به کرسی نشاندن: ادعای خود مبنی براینکه وارث قانونی است را به کرسی نشاند.

← تحمیل کردن، اقناع کردن، متقاعد ساختن، تأثیر گذاشتن بر.

/۵۶۰۳ 2453- قبول شدن، پذیرفته شدن، گذشتن از بازرسی: رامز با تام ژاکت مخصوص مهمانی به تن نداشت، لیکن بوی گفتند می‌تواند با لباسی تیره‌رنگ پذیرفته شود.

/۵۶۰۴ 4447- (با امتحان دادن) قبول شدن: با حداقل نمرهٔ ممکن برای ساندهورت قبول شد.

← گذراندن، واجد شرایط شدن.

قبول شدن با حداقل نمره ← با حداقل نمره پذیرفته شدن به.

/۵۶۰۵ 5641- قبول شدن از، گذشتن از، گذراندن (به زحمت): در درس جانور شناسی به راحتی قبول شد، لیکن به زحمت گیاه شناسی را گذراند.

/۵۶۰۶ 2118- (بی تأمل) قبول کردن، درست پذیرفتن، چشم بسته قبول کردن: گاراژدار گفت صاحب پیشین ماشین با مراقبت تمام آن را رانده است، بنابراین چشم بسته آن را قبول کردم. ● اگر این را چشم بسته قبول کنی، همه چیز را درست قبول خواهید کرد.

/۵۶۰۷ 498- قبول کردن، رضایت دادن به: این دختره نمی‌تواند قبول بکند پدر و مادرش به مهمانی بروند و او در خانه بماند.

← بعهده گرفتن، راه آمدن، عقب نشینی کردن، تحمل کردن از کسی، قاپیدن، عهده‌دار شدن.

قبول کنید، از من ← از من بشنوید.

قبول نکردن ← رد کردن.

/۵۶۰۸ 7041- قد برافراشتن: مشرف بر خانه‌ها و مغازه‌های مدل عهد ملکه ویکتوریا ساختمانهای غول پیکر ادارات قد برافراشته بودند.

/۵۶۰۹ 2120- قدرت را از دست دادن، از حاکمیت کنار رفتن: این دولت بدلیل شیوهٔ برخوردش با بحران اقتصادی کنار رفت.

/۵۶۱۰ 5156- قدرت یا گنجایش چیزی را تخمین زدن یا ارزیابی کردن: 'قدرت این موتور را چقدر تخمین می‌زنی؟'، 'دوازده اسب بخار'.

قدر کسی را دانستن ← آفرین گفتن به

/۵۶۱۱ 373- قدغن بودن، مجاز نبودن، ممنوع بودن: حالا یک بازی خوب و جدی خواهیم داشت، اما هر نوع تنه‌زدن و هول دادنی از پشت سر اکیداً* قدغن است.

/۵۶۱۲ 4902- قدغن کردن، از میان برداشتن، ممنوع کردن: اقداماتی به عمل آوردند که هدف آن قدغن کردن قمار، یا دست کم محدود کردن آن بود.

/۵۶۱۳ 5500- قدغن کردن، ممنوع کردن: رئیس مجلس آمدن روزنامه‌نگاران به این جلسه را ممنوع کرده است.

/۵۶۱۴ 6283- قدم اول را درست یا نادرست برداشتن، رابطه‌ای را خوب یا بد شروع کردن: می‌خواهم دختره به گونه‌ای اصولی

رابطه‌اش را با برادرم شروع کند. * وقتی به ملاقات رئیس اداره می‌روی، سیگار روشن نکن، زیرا رابطه را نادرست آغاز می‌کنی.

۵۶۱۵/ 6347- **قدم اول را نادرست برداشتن، خشت اول را کج نهادن یا گذاشتن:** در رابطه با دخترها، دیدار اول بسیار مهم است؛ قدم اول را غلط برندار.

۵۶۱۶/ 4893- **قدم برداشتن، راه رفتن:** در اثر دامن تنگ بالای زانویش به زحمت می‌توانست قدم بردارد/ راه برود.

قدم پیش گذاشتن، قدم جلو گذاشتن ← کمک کردن، جلو آمدن.

۵۶۱۷/ 6340- **قدم جلو گذاشتن، جلو آمدن:** هنگامی که فراخوانی برای کمک به برنامهٔ امدادگری انتشار یافت، چند نفری قدم جلو گذاشتند.

۵۶۱۸/ 4632- **(در بازی کریکت) قدم جلو گذاشتن:** برای بازی کردن نوبت خود.

۵۶۱۹/ 4384- **قدم زدن، بالا و پایین رفتن، آمد و رفت کردن:** این قدم زدن را تمام کن، انگار ببر قفسی. قطار ظرف یک دقیقه می‌رسد.

۵۶۲۰/ 4705- **قدم زدن، این طرف و آن طرف رفتن:** امروز می‌خواهم استراحتی بکنم. شاید بروم در باغچه قدم بزنم.

۵۶۲۱/ 6350- **قدمهای بلندتری برداشتن، سریعتر رفتن:** به افراد جلویی بگو قدم بردارند/ سریعتر بروند و گرنه هرگز سر وقت به شام نمی‌رسیم.

۵۶۲۲/ 2568- **قد ندادن، درمانده شدن:** پیتر در مدرسه درس شیمی‌اش خوب بود اما وقتی به دانشگاه رفت، درمانده شد/ استعدادش قد نمی‌داد.

۵۶۲۳/ 5921- **قرارداد امضاء کردن:** افرادی که به صورت داوطلب آمده بودند حاضر شدند برای مدتی که خصومتها ادامه می‌یابد قرارداد امضاء کنند.

قرار داشتن یا گرفتن ← روبروی ... واقع شدن

۵۶۲۴/ 3054- **قرار گرفتن بر، بنیان نهاده شدن بر، پایه‌گذاری شدن براساس:** دولت ادعا می‌کرد که سیاستهایش براساس واقعیتهای موجود نه بر آرزوهای واهی، پایه‌گذاری شده است.

قرار گرفتن برسر دوراهی ← بر سر دوراهی قرار گرفتن.

۵۶۲۵/ 2640- **قرار گرفتن در تیررس/ دسترس/ میدان دید:** داشتیم به میدان تیررس آتشبارهای دشمن نزدیک می‌شدیم.

← نزدیک بودن

۵۶۲۶/ 2139- **قراضه   از کار افتادن، بکلی خراب شدن:** دیوار سنگی برج ریزش می‌کرد و ساعت بزرگ نیز به کلی خراب شده بود/ از کار افتاده بود.

۵۶۲۷/ 2180- **قراضه شدن، پاره شدن:** جای تعجب نیست که ماشین قراضه شده. آیا دیده‌اید چگونه آن را می‌راند؟(چه جوری رانندگی می‌کند؟)* او همان آدم ترسویی است که نقاب سعهٔ صدر در رفتار انسانی‌اش در یک لحظه پاره شد.

قربانی کردن ← جان خود را فدا کردن

قرض دادن یا گرفتن← امانت دادن

۵۶۲۸/ 7032- **قرض کردن(و پس ندادن) تیغ زدن:** او کسی ناخن خشک است و مشخصاً" از آن تیپ آدمهایی نیست بتوان چند قرانی تیغش زد.

قرنطینه کردن← محاصره کردن

۵۶۲۹/ 2498- **قر و قمیش آمدن برای، تلاش کردن برای جلب نظر کسی:** خانم منشی چنان سرگرم قروقمیش آمدن برای رئیس جدید بود که نمی‌توانست متوجه شود همهٔ کارمندان دارند به او می‌خندند.

۵۶۳۰/ 1240- **قروقمیش آمدن، با عشوگری جلب توجه کردن، بیا منویکن(اصطلاح چاله میدانی):** چشمان بسیار درشت و سیاهی داشت، اما هیچ به تک پرانها شباهت نداشت و در صدای او هیچ نشانه‌ای از عشوه‌گری وجود نداشت.

۵۶۳۱/ 6549- **قسم خوردن، سوگند خوردن:** او بهرچه که مقدس است سوگند خورد که در آن ساعت در جای دیگری بوده است.

۵۶۳۲/ 6553- **قسم خوردن به:** او به همهٔ انجیل های عالم سوگند می‌خورد که قصد دزدیدن پول شما را نداشته است.

۵۶۳۳/ 345- **قسم خوردن و متعهد شدن:** "فراموش نکنید، قسم خوردید/ قول دادید تا خانم جونز برمیگردد، کاملاً" ساکت باشید".

قشقرق راه انداختن ← هایهوی کردن، داد و بیداد کردن/ یا براه انداختن.

قصد داشتن ← در نظر داشتن.

۵۶۳۴/ 2437- **قصر در رفتن، از مجازات نجات یافتن:** داوید، جانب او را نگیرید؛ اگر جانبش را بگیرید متوجه می‌شود که می‌تواند قصر دربرود.

← آزاد کردن (بدون مجازات).

۵۶۳۵/ 7362- **قضاوت کردن (در مورد خصوصیات کسی)**: پدرم غالبا" در عرض چند ثانیه از اولین دیدار با کسی، در مورد شخصیت او/ خصوصیات او قضاوت می‌کند.

← داوری کردن (میان) ، به قضاوت نشستن، سنجیدن.

۵۶۳۶/ 2788- **قضاوت کردن بر مبنای، مبنای قضاوت قرار دادن**: اگر گزارش متخصصان را مأخذ و مبنای قضاوتمان قرار دهیم، قحطی وحشتناك دیگری انگلستان را فرا خواهد گرفت.

۵۶۳۷/ 3477- **قضاوت کردن درباره** : مردم هنوز هم با توجه به دوستان هر فردی دربارەاش قضاوت می‌کنند. ● با توجه به آثار انگشتانی که در قسمت بالای کمد وجود دارد می‌توان قضاوت کرد که او مرد بلند قدی بوده است.

۵۶۳۸/ 6525- **قضاوت کردن در مورد**: مشکل بتوان در مورد این مرد قضاوت کرد - آدم هرگز نمی‌داند چه عقیده‌ای دارد.

۵۶۳۹/ 5597- **قضاوت کردن یا نتیجه‌گرفتن (با عجله یا خیلی زود)**: " دیشب تو آنجا بودی. کلاه و پالتویت را دیدم". "حالا خیلی زود/ با عجله قضاوت نکن.

قطار شدن ← صف بستن یا کشیدن.

قطار کردن ← تند تند گفتن، بصف کردن . (سریعا") گفتن.

قطره قطره ریختن یا جاری شدن ← یکی یکی آمدن.

۵۶۴۰/ 2697- **قطع امید کردن، ناامید شدن (از آمدن کسی)، مأیوس شدن**: " به اعتقاد شما/ فکر می‌کردید تصمیم به نیامدن گرفته‌ایم؟". " راستش داشتیم ناامید می‌شدیم".

۵۶۴۱/ 2703- **قطع امید کردن**: بعد از سه روز پرواز بروی اقیانوس اطلس، امید برای یافتن هواپیمای گم شده بکلی قطع شد.

← مرده انگاشتن و قطع امید کردن از.

۵۶۴۲/ 1587- **قطع تماس کردن با**: این زن شخصیت عجیبی است - بسیار گوشه‌گیر است- چنین بنظر می‌آید که عمدا" با دیگران قطع تماس می‌نماید.

۵۶۴۳/ 6963- **(بیشتر در مورد روابط عاشقانه) قطع رابطه کردن با**: این ماری جوان او را اغوا کرد و مشروب خوردن یادش داد و سپس با او قطع رابطه کرد.

← روابط خود را با... قطع کردن، روابط خود را با... گسستن، دوری جستن از.

۵۶۴۴/ 597- **قطع شدن، بهم خوردن، درهم ریختن**: ائتلاف دمکرات مسیحی‌ها و لیبرالها بهم خورده است. ● نمی‌توانید تصور کنید آدم چه حالی پیدا می‌کند وقتی می‌بیند همه‌ٔ نقشه‌هایش برای آینده بهم خورده.

۵۶۴۵/ 4535- **(تدریجا") قطع شدن**: گروهان ضد تانك بیشتر با توپهای ۷۵ میلیمتری مجهز بود، هر چند تولید این سلاح در سال ۱۹۴۲ داشت تدریجا" قطع می‌شد.

۵۶۴۶/ 326- **قطع شدن (آب، برق و گاز)**: وقتی لوله‌ٔ اصلی را تعمیر بکنند، گاز قطع خواهد شد.

۵۶۴۷/ 3830- **قطع شدن یا کردن، بند آمدن**: باران بند نیامده بود/ قطع نشده بود. ● آلفرد صحبت کردن دربارهٔ شرکت را قطع ابرد.

قطع شدن ← (ناگهان) متوقف کردن، تعطیل شدن، پراکندن.

۵۶۴۸/ 2167- **قطع علاقه، محبت یا پشتیبانی کردن از کسی**: سارا چندان بیوفا نیست. او در سن و سالی بسر می‌برد که در آن دخترها خیلی زود عاشق می‌شوند و خیلی زود هم قطع علاقه می‌کنند.

۵۶۴۹/ 6578- **(با چوبدستی چیزی را بسرعت) قطع کردن**: نرك علفها را با یك حرکت دقیق چوبدستیش قطع می‌کرد.

۵۶۵۰/ 1564- **قطع کردن (و انداختن بر زمین) بریدن**: وقتی به خانهٔ دوران بچگی‌ام برگشتم و متوجه شدم همهٔ درختان سیب را بریده‌اند خیلی متأثر گشتم.

۵۶۵۱/ 518- **قطع کردن، بستن، مسدود کردن (راه دسترسی به ...)**: پلیس همهٔ خیابانهای فرعی منتهی به محل اصلی مراسم را بسته است. ریزش کوه راه حرکت ماشین ها بطرف شاهراه را مسدود کرده است.

۵۶۵۲/ 508- **قطع کردن یا شدن (برنامهٔ تلویزیونی)**: چند ثانیه بعد از شروع برنامه، تلویزیون لندن قطع شد.

۵۶۵۳/ 3250- **قطع کردن (با تبر)، بریدن**: یك ردیف از درختان تبریزی را قطع کردند تا برای یك سری مغازهٔ بدمنظره فضا باز کنند.

۵۶۵۴/ 5907- **قطع کردن**: چند روز است حمام نکرده‌ام - آب گرم را قطع کرده‌اند.

۵۶۵۵/ 4062- **قطع کردن (با آلت برنده)**: شاخه‌های قطع شده‌ی درختان در همه جای زمین پراکنده بود. ● بازویش از آرنج قطع شده بود.

۵۶۵۶/ 1573 - **قطع کردن (گفتگوی دیگران)**: ادیب دهانش را باز کرده می‌خواست حکم محکومیت از پیش آماده شده را اعلام کند که در این وقت رابرت بطور غیر منتظره‌ای حرفش را قطع کرد.

۵۶۵۷/ 1583 - **قطع کردن (مکالمه)** : درست لحظه‌ای که به جالبترین بخش داستان رسیده بود، تلفن را قطع کردند. * "مرکز! درست لحظه‌ای که با لندن تماس حاصل کرده بودم خط قطع شد. ممکن است لطفا" درباره خط را وصل کنید؟"

۵۶۵۸/ 1748 - **قطع کردن، جدا کردن**: وقتی پدال کلاچ را پایین فشار دهید (= وقتی پدال کلاچ را می‌گیرید)، موتور از دستگاه محرکه جدا می‌شود. * پیش از آنکه پشت تلویزیون را باز کنید، اطمینان حاصل کنید که (برق) تلویزیون را قطع کرده‌اید.

۵۶۵۹/ 6692 - **قطع کردن، بریدن**: قانقاریا خیلی پیشرفت کرده بود؛ پایش می‌بایستی از بالای زانو قطع شود.

۵۶۶۰/ 6448 - **قطع کردن، زدن و قطع کردن**: با یک ضربه‌ٔ سریع چوبدستی سرگل قاصد را زد و قطع کرد.

۵۶۶۱/ 6580 - **(برق چیزی را) قطع کردن**: پیش از آنکه به تعطیلات بروید، دقت کنید که فیوز اصلی خانه را قطع کرده باشید.

۵۶۶۲/ 1578 - **قطع کردن (حرف دیگران را)**: صدای نکره‌ٔ جهان به غیر گوشخراشی صحبت های ملایم آنها را قطع نمود.

۵۶۶۳/ 1020 - **قطع کردن حرف دیگران، پریدن توی حرف دیگران، در صحبت شرکت کردن**: آیا می‌توانید برای جلوگیری از پریدنهای او توی حرفهایمان راهی بیابید؟.

۵۶۶۴/ 6407 - **قطع کردن سفر (بمنظور استراحت و غیره)** : برای سر زدن به عموزاده‌هایتان، برای مدت چند روز سفرمان را قطع و در پاریس توقف می‌کنیم.

۵۶۶۵/ 3129 - **قطع کردن مکالمه تلفنی، گوشی را سرجای خود گذاشتن**: او در رابطه با تلفن چارمناپذیر است. همیشه ناچار می‌شوید خود عملا" مکالمه را قطع کنید. * وقت نکردم معذرت خواهی کنم؛ مکالمه را با من قطع کرد.

۵۶۶۶/ 5612 - **قطع کردن و به زمین انداختن**: ناگزیر بودند تعدادی از درختان را با اره قطع کرده و آنها را به خاطر الوار گرانقیمت شان بفروشند.

۵۶۶۷/ 3089 - **قطع کردن و زمین زدن**: کارگران مشغول قطع کردن تیرهای چوبی و قدیمی پرچین بودند تا راه را برای نصب پرچینی مدرن باز کنند.

قطع کردن (ارتباط حرف کسی/ حرف کسی را، راه عبور و مرور، خاموش کردن ← خاموش کردن، گسستن، آشفتن، بریدن، موکول کردن به، (اصطلاح چاله میدانی) بس کردن، کنار گذاشتن، ارتباط کسی را با... قطع کردن، بطور معترضه گفتن، بستن راه.

قطع نکردن ← ادامه دادن به.

۵۶۶۸/ 5613 - **قطعه قطعه کردن با اره**: پوست درختها را کنده و با اره‌ٔ مکانیکی/ لنت آنها را قطعه قطعه می‌کنند.

قطعیت بخشیدن به ← حل کردن.

۵۶۶۹/ 3987 - **قفل کردن در و مانع ورود کسی بداخل شدن**: پدرم ما را تهدید کرد که اگر تا پیش از نیمه شب از مهمانی برنگردیم در را بروی ما ببندد/ قفل کنید.

← در را بروی کسی قفل کردن.

۵۶۷۰/ 3305 - **قلاب زدن، با چنگک بستن**: پیراهن مهمانی‌اش می‌بایستی از پشت با قلاب بسته شود -اینهم کاری است دست و پاگیر نسبت به بستن با زیپ.

۵۶۷۱/ 2209 - **قلبا" احساس کردن، الهام شدن به**: قلبا" احساس می‌کردم/ به دلم الهام شده بود که آرچر نسبت به او بی‌انصافی می‌کند و می‌خواستم در این خصوص اطمینان حاصل کنم.

۵۶۷۲/ 1069 _ **قلب یا وجدان خود را از ... پاک کردن**: به هیأت منصفه توصیه شده‌بود که در وقت نظر دادن درباره‌ٔ حکم دادگاه، روح خود را از هرگونه رنجش ناشی از رفتار بد متهمان پاک کنند.

۵۶۷۳/ 778 _ **قلقل زدن، جوشیدن، حباب بالا آوردن**: گازهای گرم قلقل کنان از آب خارج می‌شدند.

۵۶۷۴/ 5058 - **قلم بر کاغذ گذاشتن**: شاگردانش در نیوآرک قلم بر کاغذ نمی‌گذارند (هیچ کار نوشتنی انجام نمی‌دهند / هیچ نمی‌نویسند).

قلمبه سلمبه گفتن ← (رسمی) گفته‌های خود را از کلمات قلنبه سلنبه انباشتن .

قلمداد کردن← نسبت دادن به.

۵۶۷۵/ 2055 _ **قلم زدن، سیاه کردن**: او گفت "نقاشی شما خیلی بهتر می‌شد اگر چند نوک قلمی به گوشه‌ٔ چپ آن می‌زدید تا آنکه توازن بیشتری در ترکیب آن بوجود آید."

۵۶۷۶/ 1892 _ **قمپز درکردن، شق و رق ایستادن، بادی در گلو انداختن**: هنگامی که به خاطر کثیف کردن داخل

ماشینش از وی عذرخواهی کردم، قمپزی در کرد، به صورتم خیره شد و گفت: "آقا، یك ساعته (معطلم)."

۵۶۷۷/ 3087ـ قمپز در کردن، ژست گرفتن: کاشکی مادرم در مورد موفقیت ناچیز پطر در مدرسه تا این حد قمپز در نمی‌کرد.
← ژست گرفتن.

۵۶۷۸/ 1423ـ قناعت کردن، بسنده کردن: امسال نمی‌توانیم به خارج برویم، بنابراین ناچار خواهیم بود به یك گردش خانوادگی در لندن بسنده کنیم.

۵۶۷۹/ 5818 ـ قناعت کردن به، اکتفا کردن به، بسنده کردن به: او حاضر نبود به زن خانه‌دار بودنی قناعت کند/ او حاضر نبود به این قانع شود که زن خانه‌داری باشد.
← گذران کردن با.
قند توی دل آب شدن ← بوجد آمدن.

۵۶۸۰/ 3564 ـ قوانین و سنت های جامعه را رعایت کردن/ محترم شمردن: همه‌ء ما قوانین و سنت ها را رعایت کرده‌ایم. در خانواده‌ء ما هرگز افتضاحی ببار نیامده، هیچیك از ما محاکمه و زندانی نشده، هیچیك از ما در دادگاه طلاق حضور پیدا نکرده‌ایم.
قوت قلب دادن ← حمایت کردن.
قورت دادن ← بلعیدن، ناپدید شدن در .
قور زدن ← فریفتن.

۵۶۸۱/ 6194 ـ قوز کردن، چمباتمه زدن: جلوی ایوان چمباتمه زده بود و دیگران را برای بلندکردنش از زمین بمبارزه می‌طلبید.

۵۶۸۲/ 111ـ قوس بستن یا زدن روی ... : در این بخش از رودخانه، درختان در هر دو طرف ساحل، قوسی روی آب بوجود آورده‌اند/ زده‌اند.
قولاج زدن به ← پك زدن به.

۵۶۸۳/ 6552 ـ قول دادن، عهد کردن برای دست کشیدن از ... : نه، سیگار نمی‌کشم. بنا به توصیه‌ء دکتر عهد کرده‌ام دیگر سیگار نکشم."

۵۶۸۴/ 4996 ـ قول شرف گرفتن از کسی، اخلاقاً" متعهد کردن، اعتماد کردن به کسی: زندانی‌ای که به ضمانت آزاد می‌شود، اخلاقا" متعهد می‌شود که در تاریخ معینی به بازداشتگاه بازگردد.

۵۶۸۵/ 6918ـ قوی شدن در اثر، کیف کردن از، خوش آمدن از: او با خوردن گوشت خالص برای مدتی کاملا" قوی شده بود.

•حرف خوشایندی به ماری بگو. او از تعارف خیلی خوشش می‌آید.
قوی نگهداشتن ← جلوگیری کردن از پایین آمدن

۵۶۸۶/ 5655 ـ قیافه‌ء خود را درهم بردن، چشمان خود را تنگ کردن: حتی در زیر لبه‌ء پهن کلاهم ناچار بودم در برابر آن نور خیره کننده چشمانم را تنگ کنم.
قیافه گرفتن ← ژست گرفتن

۵۶۸۷/ 1894 ـ قیافه‌ء مؤقر، آمرانه، مقتدرانه به خود گرفتن: معلم که بسیاری از بی‌نظمی‌ها را تحمل کرده بود، ناگهان قیافه‌ء آمرانه‌ای به خود گرفته سر شاگردانش داد کشید.
قیامت کردن ← غوغا کردن.
قی کردن ← استفراغ کردن.

۵۶۸۸/ 7237ـ قیمت گذاری کردن، قیمت چیزی را تعیین کردن: خانه را ۲۰ هزار پوند قیمت گذاری کرده‌اند/ قیمت خانه را ۲۰ هزار پوند تعیین کرده‌اند.

۵۶۸۹/ 1941 ـ قیمت ها به پایین ترین حد خود رسیدن: آیا می‌خواهید به سهام خود آنقدر بچسبید تا قیمت سهام به پایین ترین حد خود خواهد رسید؟

۵۶۹۰/ 4128 ـ کار بدی را به سرانجامی مطلوب رساندن: هر دو بر خلاف میل خود با هم ازدواج کردند، لیکن تصمیم گرفتند آن را به سرانجامی مطلوب برسانند.

۵۶۹۱/ 6131 ـ کاربرد(سیستم یا روش کار): صنایع دفاعی و فضایی، به دلیل پیشرفته بودن تکنولوژیشان، حوزه‌های آشکاری برای کاربرد این روش/ سیستم هستند.

۵۶۹۲/ 1571ـ کارت کشیدن (برای تعیین کسی که باید از بازی کنار برود/ شرکت نماید)؛ چون ۵ نفر بودیم، برای تعیین چهار نفری که باید بازی می‌کردند، کارت کشیدیم، " • بخاری داردخاموش می‌شود. بیائید کارت بکشیم برای کسی که باید زغال (سنگ) بیاورد."

۵۶۹۳/ 502 ـ کار... را خراب کردن (معمولا" از طریق شایعات کهنه توزانه): بعد از مرافعه‌ای که داشتند آنها را با هم آشتی دادیم، آنگاه او وارد (معرکه) شد و همه چیز را خراب کرد.

۵۶۹۴/ 4147 ـ کار ساده‌ای را سخت جلوه دادن: داری محاسبه‌ء بسیار ساده‌ای را سخت جلوه می‌دهی.

۵۶۹۵/ 3728 ـ کار سختی بر عهده / بر گرده‌ء کسی گذاشتن، سپردن کار پر مشقتی به کسی: کار نمره دادن به یك سری اوراق اضافه‌ی دیگر را بر گرده‌ء من گذاشته‌اند. • شخصی

کار پر دردسر رزرو کردن اطاقهای هتل برای مهمانان را بر عهدهء من گذاشته است.

۵۶۹۶/ 1799ـ کار... سکه بودن، نان توی روغن داشتن، پول پاروکردن، پول از پارو بالا رفتن: حالا وقتشه که حسابدارها پول پارو کنند. فرانك نانش تو روغن بود؛ صادرات و واردات رو به شکوفایی میرفت.

۵۶۹۷/ 4892 ـ کار عبث کردن، سرنا را از سر گشادش زدن: صحبت از زبان واحدی برای جهان، کار عبثی است/ بیهوده است.

۵۶۹۸/ 3040 ـ (سخت) کار کردن، بکش کار کردن: " می‌بینم چراغهای جیم هنوز روشن است، اگر چه ساعت نزدیك بامداد است." بله، روز جمعه امتحان زیست شناسی دارد و حالا برای جبران کردن گذشته‌ها دارد سخت روی آن کار می‌کند.

۵۶۹۹/ 6756 ـ (بادقت یا با حوصله) کارکردن: با تأنی روی این کتاب کار کردم. ـ در نتیجه، دقیقا" بگونه‌ای از آب در آمد که خود می‌خواستم.

۵۷۰۰/ 23 ـ کار کردن به جای کسی، وظیفهء کسی را انجام دادن: از روزی که آقای اسمیت پیر مریض شده پسرش به جای او کار می‌کند.

کار کردن برای ← در استخدام کسی بودن.

کار کردن، بر پایهء مقررات ← طبق مقررات عمل کردن

۵۷۰۱/ 7447ـ کار کردن در میان: او در اسکاتلند در میان آدمهای تنگدست و بینوا کار می‌کند. ● اوایل زندگیش را صرف کار کردن در میان جذامی‌ها نمود.

۵۷۰۲/ 2427 ـ کار کردن در، رسیدن به : کاشکی برفها آب می‌شد و می‌توانستم به باغچه برسم.

۵۷۰۳/ 6002ـ (سخت) کار کردن روی، همت به خرج دادن: نیك از صبح تا حالا دارد بکش روی جدول ضرب کارمی‌کند. ● همت کن! تقریبا" کمر مساله را شکسته‌ای.

۵۷۰۴/ 4667ـ (سخت) کار کردن (روی): " زبان فرانسه‌ات چطور پیش می‌رود؟" " دارم سخت رویش کار می‌کنم."

۵۷۰۵/ 4513 ـ (سخت) کار کردن روی: در فاصله‌های مسابقات، مرد مشت زن روی تمرینات جاده‌ای و سالونی خیلی سخت کار می‌کرد.

۵۷۰۸/ 7262 ـ (سخت) کار کردن روی: در تعطیلی آخر هفته نمی‌توانم بیرون بیایم، زیرا شش فقره امتحان دارم که باید سخت رویشان کار بکنم.

۵۷۰۹/ 7449 ـ کار کردن روی: اگر روی این مساله کار بکنی، آن را حل خواهی کرد.

۵۷۱۰/ 7470ـ (متناسب ب... ـر کردن، خرج کردن: دقت کنید که پول را با توجه به بودجه خرج کنید.

۵۷۱۱/ 4959 ـ کار کردن(با دل و جان یا صمیمانه)، کوشیدن، تلاش کردن: اگر هر یك از ما در مسابقهء بعدی با دل و جان بکوشیم، هیچ چیز نخواهد توانست سد را همان بشرود.

کار کسی به جایی کشیدن ← سر در آوردن از.

۵۷۱۲/ 7328ـ کار کسی تمام بودن، بهم خوردن: من و راببن دیگر عاشق هم نیستیم/ همدیگر را دوست نداریم؛ بقول سینماچی‌ها، کارمان تمام است.

کار کسی را ساختن ← کشتن.

۵۷۱۳/ 4924ـ کار گذاشتن، سرجای خود گذاشتن، نصب کردن: چوب پنبه را سرجای خود بگذارید.

۵۷۱۴/ 3165 ـ کارگر در خانهء خود داشتن: متأسفانه نمی‌توانید در اینجا بمانید، زیرا سراسر هفته عده‌ای دکوراتور در اینجا کار می‌کنند.

۵۷۱۵/ 788ـ کار گذاشتن، درست کردن یا ساختن در داخل... : برای خرید کمد به خودتان زحمت ندهید. می‌سپارم/ میدم در داخل خانه برایتان درست کنند.

۵۷۱۶/ 3867 ـ کار گذاشتن در: تصویر روی قفسه‌ای قرار داشت که در دیوار کار گذاشته بودند.

۵۷۱۷/ 5800ـ کار گذاشتن، سوار کردن(دستگاهی)، نصب کردن: دوربین عکاسی را در نقطه‌ای که سایه بود کار گذاشتم.

← نصب کردن، جادادن، سرهم بندی کردن.

کار نداشتن به ← تمام کردن با.

۵۷۱۸/ 2956- کارهای سیاه و مشقت بار انجام دادن: بهترین افراد برای ادارهء صنایع کسانی هستند که مجبور بوده‌اند کارهای سیاه و مشقت بار انجام دهند.

کاری بر دوش کسی گذاشتن ← تحمیل کردن.

۵۷۱۹/ 3216 ـ کاری به کار کسی نداشتن، ربطی نداشتن به: او کاری به کار هنر و مذهب ندارد؛ بنظر او هر چیزی که در مقیاس نگنجد باید در آن شك نمود.

۵۷۲۰/ 7317ـ کاری به کار... نداشتن: جان از جایش بلند شده و از پنجره به بیرون نگاه کرد و گفت:" بسیار خوب، من دیگر کاری به کار آن ندارم. اگر تر و لاری می‌خواهید سراین پرندهء لعنتی داد و بیداد راه بیاندازید، آزادید."

کاری به کار دیگران نداشتن ← در خود فرو رفتن

۵۷۲۱/ 1696ـ کاستن از، کم کردن از: صدای بلند و قیافهء ناخوشایندش از تأثیر (کلام) او به عنوان یك سخنران می‌کاهند.

کاستن از سرعت کاری ← از سرعت کاری کاستن.

۵۷۲۲/ 6645 ـ **کاستن از، کم کردن از:** ظاهر شدن او در یک رب دوشامبر کهنه و مندرس تا حدی از تأثیری که می‌خواست به عنوان یک مقام عالیرتبه و سختگیر روی دیگران بگذارد، کاست.

۵۷۲۳/ 6879 ـ **کاستن از، ملایم‌تر کردن:** دولت با این چند فقره امتیازی که به مالیات دهندگان داده است امیدوار است از کراهت اقدامات اخیرش بکاهد.

۵۷۲۴/ 7390ـ **(از اندازه یا اهمیت چیزی) کاستن، پایین آوردن:** برای آنکه کادر سایر برنامه‌ها را تکمیل کنند/ نیاز سایر پروژه‌های را از نظر کارمند تأمین نمایند، از ارزش تیم تحقیقاتی به میزان قابل ملاحظه‌ای کاسته‌اند.

۵۷۲۵/ 5281ـ **کاستن، تخفیف پیداکردن، ملایم کردن:** دوره‌ء بهتری که در پیش است ممکن است صدراعظم را به ملایم‌تر نمودن کنترلش بر اقتصاد وادار کند. ● فرانک با ملایمت و نوازشگرانه به صحبت با دختره ادامه داد تا فشار انگشتان وی بر بازویش تخفیف پیدا کرد.

← تخفیف پیدا کردن.

۵۷۲۶/ 5617 ـ **کاستن، تقلیل دادن:** به منظور افزایش صادرات، باید واردات را تقلیل داد.

← کاهش دادن، کم کردن، تنزل کردن.

کاستن از شدت چیزی ← ملایم کردن، آرام کردن، فرونشاندن، کاهش دادن.

۵۷۲۷/ 2798 ـ **کاسته شدن (از شدت / قدرت چیزی):** اگر تا پیش از ساعت ۳ از شدت باد کاسته نشود، نمی‌توانیم امروز پرواز کنیم.

← کاهش یافتن، پایین آمدن (سطح چیزی)، کم شدن از

۵۷۲۸/ 5006 ـ **کاسه‌ء صبر .. را لبریز کردن:** در بازگشت یکی از چرخهای ماشینم پنچر شد و دیدم زاپاسم نیز پنچر است. این دیگر کاملاً" کاسه‌ء صبرم را لبریز کرد.

۵۷۲۹/ 1717ـ **کاشتن، مخلوط کردن با :** باید این نهال ها را کمی عمیق تر بکارید، مگر اینکه بخواهید باد آنها را از جا بکند.

۵۷۳۰/ 3522 ـ **کافی بودن برای، تأمین کردن، کفایت کردن:** شغلهایی که هر از گاهی پیدا می‌کرد به زحمت خرج مشروب و سیگارش را تأمین می‌کرد. ● جایزه‌ء اول بخت آزمایی را برد، جایزه‌ای که برای تأمین خرج یک سال آبجوش کافی بود.

کافی دانستن، نظر کسی را ← حرف کسی را قبول کردن.

۵۷۳۱/ 1232ـ **(هنگام دلجویی از کسی) کافیه، بسه:** آن زن مدت بیش از یک ساعت گریه کرده بود. بالاخره، شوهرش با ملایمت به او گفت: کافیه عزیزم! تحمل داشته باش، دنیاکه به آخر نرسیده.

کاندیدا شدن برای ← در نظر گرفته شدن برای، نامزد شدن .

کان لم یکن اعلام کردن ← ملغی کردن.

۵۷۳۲/ 1673ـ **کاوش کردن، تحقیق کردن درباره، دنبال گشتن:** او سرگرم بررسی مسائل زندگی روزمره‌ء مردم در قرن شانزدهم می‌باشد.

۵۷۳۳/ 5101ـ **کاوش کردن، کندوکاو کردن، گشتن دنبال، جستجو کردن:** مسافران برای جستجوی آثار سکونت انسان به داخل جزیره پیش رفتند.

۵۷۳۴/ 5644 ـ **کاویدن، کندن بطفیلی نوک تیز:** گنجشکها خاک مرطوب را برای پیداکردن کرم می‌کاویدند.

← جستجو کردن، کاوش کردن.

۵۷۳۵/ 6598 ـ **کاهش پیداکردن، تدریجاً" کم شدن:** انتظار داریم سطح تولید در این فصل سال بتدریج کاهش پیدا کند.

← ضعیف شدن.

کاهش پیدا کردن، کاهش یافتن ← فروکش کردن، کم شدن، پایین آمدن، تقلیل یافتن، تنزل کردن.

۵۷۳۶/ 5248 ـ **کاهش دادن، پایین آوردن (از درجه‌ای به درجه‌ای دیگر، از سطحی به سطحی دیگر):** هنگامی که به مناطق مسکونی می‌رسید، سرعت ماشین تان را تا سه مایل در ساعت کاهش دهید.

۵۷۳۷/ 1566ـ **کاهش دادن، کاستن از:** " باید سطح مصرف را بهر ترتیب کاهش دهیم. من سیگار کشیدن را ترک می‌کنم، تو هم پول کمتری بده به آبجو." ● دکتر به من گفت مصرف مواد قندی را کاهش دهم."

۵۷۳۸/ 6892 ـ **کاهش دادن، کاستن از:** سیلابهای بزرگ و ادواری (شمار) جمعیت را کاهش داده بود.

۵۷۳۹/ 3673 ـ **کاهش دادن، کم کردن از :** مرد سبزی فروش همیشه برای باز نشستگان مقداری از قیمت میوه‌های خود را تخفیف می‌داد.

۵۷۴۰/ 1563ـ **کاهش دادن، سطح .. را پائین آوردن:** بدلیل وضعیت نامساعد اقتصادی، صنعت ماشین سازی تولید خود را تا میزان پانزده درصد کاهش داده‌است. ● کاهش

سرمایه‌گذاری در کشور بطور کلی منجر به ازدیاد بیکاری خواهد شد= (سطح بیکاری را بالا خواهد برد).

۵۷۴۱/ 4420 ـ **کاهش دادن ، کاستن از، تقلیل دادن:** کمیته هزینه سفر او را تا حداقل ممکن کاهش داده‌است.

۵۷۴۲/ 6697 ـ **کاهش دادن قیمت چیزی، حذف بخشی از مالیات:** برای کاهش دادن مالیات بر شرط بندیها امید چندانی وجود ندارد.

۵۷۴۳/ 3666 ـ **کاهش دادن، کسرکردن از، پایین آوردن :** مادام که موفق نشود چند سنتی از صورتحساب را کسر کند، هرگز خوشحال نمی‌شود... * موفق شدم خانم صاحبخانه را یک پوند (از کرایه‌ء درخواستی) پایین بیاورم، بنابراین اطاقهای نشیمن و خواب را هفته‌ای چهار پوند از او کرایه کردم.

← کم کردن ، پایین آوردن

۵۷۴۴/ 2146 ـ **کاهش یافتن، کم شدن:** در این فصل از سال شماره‌ء تماشاچیان جشنهایمان کاهش پیدا کرده‌است.

۵۷۴۵/ 2796 ـ **کاهش یافتن، پایین آمدن:** مساله‌ء عجیبی است، قیمت اجناس همواره بالا می‌رود و هرگز پایین نمی‌آید.

۵۷۴۶/ 2910 ـ **کاهش یافتن، تقلیل پیدا کردن، کم شدن از، کاسته شدن از:** وقتی معلوم شد که غیر از سردسته‌ها هیچ کس علاقه‌ء ویژه‌ای به موضوع ندارد، شدت و حدت مباحثه کاهش یافت.

۵۷۴۷/ 1936ـ **کاهش یافتن یا پیدا کردن :** در آغاز ماه سپتامبر، میزان فروش بستنی و نوشابه کاهش پیدا می‌کند.

کبریت زدن ← آتش زدن.

۵۷۴۸/ 5188 ـ **کتاب خواندن و خواب رفتن، سرکتاب خواندن/ مطالعه خواب رفتن/ بردن:** احساس می‌کرد کاملا" بیدار است ـ بیش از اندازه ویسکی خورده‌بود ـ بنابراین می‌کوشید به کمک کتاب خواندن خوابش ببرد.

کتبا" خواستار ... شدن ← نامه‌نوشتن برای چیزی.

۵۷۴۹/ 485 ـ **کتک خوردن یا زدن، مالاندن، حال ... را جاآوردن :** در یورش دیشب دزدها به بانک، رئیس بانک حسابی کتک خورد.

← بازجویی کردن

۵۷۵۰/ 3654 ـ **کتک زدن، مالاندن، سرویس کردن (مثلا" دهان کسی را):** زن جوان سعی می‌کرد، چشم آسیب دیده‌اش را پشت عینک سیاهش پنهان کند، لیکن برای همه‌ء کارمندان روشن بود که شوهرش دوباره اورا کتک زده.

۵۷۵۱/ 3693 ـ **(اصطلاح چاله میدانی)(حسابی) کتک زدن، مالاندن، دخل کسی را آوردن:** "او را خواهم کشت، دخلش را میارم."

۵۷۵۲/ 3108 ـ **کتک زدن، مالاندن:** اسمیت با همه قدرت به حریفش حمله می‌کرد و با هر دو مشت او را کتک می‌زد.

۵۷۵۳/ 7467 ـ **کتک زدن، شکنجه کردن، مالاندن:** دو نفر از جوانها در یک کوچه‌ء تاریک او را حسابی کتک زدند.

← (اصطلاح چاله میدانی) دخل کسی را آوردن ، به حسابی کسی رسیدن.

۵۷۵۴/ 3505 ـ **کتمان کردن، پوشیده نگهداشتن، مخفی نگهداشتن، پنهان کردن:** رئیس جمهوری تصمیم گرفت حقایق مربوط به مذاکرات محرمانه را بیش از این مخفی نگه ندارد و در ۲۵ ژانویه آنرا اعلام نمود.

۵۷۵۵/ 1884ـ **کتمان کردن، پوشیده نگه داشتن، سرپوش گذاشتن روی:** عکس العمل روستائیانی را که به خانه‌های ویران شده‌ء خود باز می‌گشتند پوشیده نگهداشتند. * روی حوادثی که در اطاق خواب رخ داده بود اداره‌ء سانسور پرده‌ای کشیده بود (= اداره‌ء سانسور آنرا حذف کرده بود/ بطریقی پوشانده بود ـ مترجم)

۵۷۵۶/ 1481ـ **کتمان نمودن، لاپوشانی کردن، سرپوش گذاشتن روی:** سعی نکنید مرا متقاعد کنید هیچ مساله‌ای اتفاق نیافتاده است. می‌دانم همه چیز را لاپوشانی می‌کنید.

۵۷۵۷/ 4318ـ **کثیف کردن:** نمی‌خواهم در آن اطاقك (زیر شیروانی) خاك آلود لول بخورم و لباسهای تازه‌ام را کثیف کنم. * " دستهایت را بکش! موهایم را کثیف می‌کنی"

۵۷۵۸/ 7140ـ **کج شدن بداخل/ بطرف:** انگشت بزرگ پایش بطرف داخل (انگشت چهارم) خم شده‌است. * زانوهایش بطرف داخل خم شده‌است/ بهم چسبیده‌است.

۵۷۵۹/ 7009ـ **کج کردن و خالی کردن:** سطل ها، که به زنجیری بلند وصل شده‌اند، از چاه بالا کشیده شده و آب داخل آنها توی کانالهای آبیاری ریخته می‌شود.

۵۷۶۰/ 7007ـ **کج کردن و خالی کردن محتویات ظرفی را:** آشپز بقیه‌ء آرد (داخل ظرف را) در کاسه‌ء مخلوط کن خالی کرده دو عدد تخم مرغ به آن اضافه کرد.

۵۷۶۱/ 4277- **کدر شدن (در اثر پرده‌ء نازکی از بخار) :** یک بادبزن هوای گرم را بطرف شیشه‌ء جلو ماشین می‌راند تا از کدر شدن آن (در اثر بخار) جلوگیری کند.

← پوشیده شدن (از غبار، اشک و غیره).

۵۷۶۲/ 3884- کرایه دادن: ماشین آلات کشاورزی هفته‌ای کرایه داده می‌شود.

← اجاره دادن.

کردن ← به انجام رساندن.

۵۷۶۳/ 1499- کرنش نمودن در برابر، با زبونی با کسی روبرو شدن، نکابه کردن پیش، خود را پیش کسی خوار کردن، پیشانی بر خاک مالیدن/ در برابر : وقتی کارمندان اداره رفتار زبونانه‌ٔ او را در برابر رئیس اداره مشاهده کردند، دیگر برای او احترامی قایل نبودند. (= مدیر احترامش را نزد کارمندان از دست داد وقتی رفتار زبونانهٔ او را در برابر رئیس مشاهده کردند).

۵۷۶۴/ 5900- کز کردن، خود را کوچک نشان دادن: هر وقت نگاهها متوجه او می‌شد، عادتاً کز می‌کرد.

← چنبره زدن.

کساد شدن ←سست شدن.

کسب تکلیف کردن دربارهٔ ← سؤال کردن دربارهٔ .

۵۷۶۵/ 5192- کسب کردن، بدست آوردن: از زحماتی که در گذشته متحمل شده بود، سود هنگفتی بدست آورد.

← بدست آوردن.

۵۷۶۶/ 1864- کسب کردن از، حاصل کردن از: نمی‌دانم چرا باید از این واقعیت کسب خوشحالی کنم (= خوشحال باشم) که هر ده روز یکبار به من پول دهند.

۵۷۶۷/ 2487- کسب کردن (عادتی را)، عادت کردن، یاد گرفتن: بچه‌ها عادت کرده بودند به محض اینکه از مدرسه برمی‌گشتند، تلویزیون را روشن می‌کردند.

۵۷۶۸/ 2553-کسب کردن، بدست آوردن، حاصل کردن، نفع بردن: در اغلب مشاغل هر اندازه کار بکنید/ سرمایه‌گذاری بکنید، به همان نسبت نفع خواهید برد. * تنها معدودی آدم خوش شانس بسرعت ثروتمند می‌شوند و با زحمتی کم منافعی سرشار می‌برند.

۵۷۶۹/ 5189-(از راه مطالعه) کسب معلومات کردن، معلومات کسب کردن، چیز یاد گرفتن: لازم نیست در کلاسهای درس نظری شرکت کنید، می‌توانید در کتابخانه و از راه مطالعه معلومات لازم را بدست بیاورید.

۵۷۷۰/ 3506- (موقتاً) کسر کردن: کاملاً طبیعی است که ده درصد از بهای خانه را برای نقائص احتمالی بمدت ٦ ماه کسر نمایند.

۵۷۷۱/ 6411- کسر کردن از: او هفته‌ای بیست پوند داده است و از این مبلغ سه پوند برای مالیات و بیمه‌ی ملی کسر شده است.

← منها کردن، تفریق کردن، کاهش دادن.

۵۷۷۲/ 1661- کسر نمودن از : امروزه مالیات بردرآمد پیش از پرداخت از دستمزدهای افرادکسر می‌گردد.

۵۷۷۳/ 6741- کسر نمودن یا کردن از، برداشتن از: 'می‌خواهی پول غذا را بدهی؟ از این (اسکناس ٥ پوندی) کسر کنید' . * حق بازنشستگی را از حقوق ماهانه‌ی آموزگاران کسر می‌کنند.

۵۷۷۴/ 256- کسری داشتن، کم بودن، کم آوردن: قلّک (دخل پول) را وارسی کردم. چهل پوند کسری داریم.

کسل کننده بودن ← خسته کننده بودن.

۵۷۷۵/ 5320- کسی را بدلیل خطایی، لغزشی مورد انتقاد قرار دادن: دولت را نمی‌توان بدلیل سهل انگاری در مورد صاحبان درآمدهای ثابت مورد انتقاد قرار داد.

۵۷۷۶/ 6555- کسی را به پوشیده داشتن رازی قسم دادن: هر فردی که با طرح ارتباط داشت را به پوشیده نگهداشتن راز آن قسم دادند.

۵۷۷۷/ 5684- کسی را تا بیرون ساختمان همراهی / بدرقه کردن: خانم جونز تا بیرون خانه شما را همراهی/ بدرقه خواهد کرد.

۵۷۷۸/ 5727- کسی را دنبال چیزی فرستادن یا روانه کردن: قهوه‌ای که در آن طرف خیابان درست می‌کنند خیلی بهتر از ماده‌ی بدبوئیست که ما در کمد تهیه می‌کنیم. چرا یک نفر را نفرستیم کمی بخرد؟

۵۷۷۹/ 1868- کشاندن (به/ به داخل): در آغاز اختلاف به کارگاه زرگری محدود بود، اما کم کم سایر گروههای کارگران بجانب مسأله کشانده شدند.

۵۷۸۰/ 716- کشاندن به بحث: با صحبت دربارهٔ اسکاتلند آقای براون توانست گفتگو را به مسالهٔ شکار ماهی قزل آلا- کار ذوقی/ سرگرمی- خود کشاند.

۵۷۸۱/ 7396- کشاندن بطرف خود، نظر موافق کسی را جلب کردن: دختره می‌خواست ازدواج کند، اما هرگز نمی‌شد نظر موافق مادرش را جلب کرد.

← جذب کردن (بسوی).

۵۷۸۲/ 5465- کشاندن به داخل بازی، سهیم کردن، شرکت دادن، وارد... نمودن: سعی می‌کرد مرا هم در این کلاهبرداری شرکت بدهد.

۵۷۸۳/ 1928- کشاندن به مشروبخواری: قابل درک است که ممکن است پاره‌ای از شرایط آدم را به مشروبخواری بکشاند.

۵۷۸۴/ 5061- کشتن: سرمستخدم سگش را مسموم/ زهرخور کرد. کشتن سگ به این شیوه کار درستی نیست.

۵۷۸۵/ 3084- کشتن (با اسلحه‌ی گرم، تلویحاً" این معنی را نیز می‌رساند که طرف بی‌دفاع بوده): هیچ کس هرگز نخواهد دانست چند نفر از دهقانان بیگناه ویتنامی بی‌رحمانه کشته شده‌اند.

۵۷۸۶/ 1808- کشتن، کلر... را ساختن: چند نفر از نگهبانان زندانی‌ها را خیلی ساده در یکی از بیشه‌های... کشتند.

۵۷۸۷/ 1800- کشتن، خودکشی کردن: احساس یأس می‌کردم، چیزی نمانده بود خودم را بکشم.

۵۷۸۸/ 1791- کشتن ، اعدام کردن: سرودهای مذهبی‌ای از این دست، که ترا برآن داشت خودکشی کنید، خوانده شده بودند* اسب در اولین پرش یکی از پاهایش شکست و بناچار می‌بایستی کشته می‌شد.

۵۷۸۹/ 1565- کشتن، کشته شدن: روی کمد بسری بالای بخاری دیواری عکس پسر ارشدشان گذاشته شده بود که در عنفوان جوانی در جنگ دوم جهانی کشته شده بود.

۵۷۹۰/ 5493- (عامیانه) کشتن، به قتل رساندن: دو نفر از تبهکاران در زدو خورد با پلیس کشته شدند.

← نابود کردن.

۵۷۹۱/ 4884- کشتن، نابود کردن (بدلیل بیماری یا از کارافتادگی): سگمان، بیلی، داشت می‌مرد و در ماه سپتامبر بناچار او را کشتیم.

۵۷۹۲/ 3640- کشتن، نابودکردن یا شدن: مردم دهکده نمی‌دانستند پشت دیوارهای تیمارستان چه می‌گذرد. آیا گاهگاهی بیماران خیلی خطرناک را می‌کشتند؟

۵۷۹۳/ 3675-(اصطلاح چاله میدانی) کشتن: امروزه، دزدها در جریان اعمال تبهکارانشان به فکر کشتن در بانکهای پول نمی‌افتند. به اعتقاد من برای اجتناب از مجازات مرگ است.

۵۷۹۴/ 806 -کشتن (معمولاً" با اسلحه‌ی گرم): تو پیرمرد را کشتی و باید خونبهایش را بدهی یا اعدام شوی.

کشتن ← زمین زدن، نابود ساختن، سریعاً" خاتمه دادن، نابود کردن.

۵۷۹۵/ 2814- (عامیانه) کشته شدن: دلتنگی بر کافه سایه گسترد وقتی معلوم شد چند نفر از رفقایمان در حمله‌ی هوایی شب قبل کشته شده‌اند.

۵۷۹۶/ 534- کشته شدن در اثر انفجار: نزدیک بود در اثر انفجار راکت کشته شوم.

۵۷۹۷/ 940- کشتی شکسته، تک افتاده: اگر کشتی شکسته‌ای می‌بودی و در جزیره‌ای تنها می‌ماندی، آیا می‌توانستی از خود نگهداری کنید؟* رابینسون کروزو شاید مشهورترین کشتی شکسته در ادبیات انگلیسی باشد.

۵۷۹۸/ 6375- کش رفتن، دزدیدن: یک میلیون پوند را بیهوده خرج کرد و چهل هزار پوند را نیز کش رفت.

← (اصطلاح چاله میدانی) دزدیدن، فرار کردن با.

۵۷۹۹/ 2694- کشف شدن، فاش شدن: تا قرن بیستم راز گنبد توتان خاتون فاش نگردید.

۵۸۰۰/ 66- کشف کردن، پیافتن (اتفاقی): الکساندر فلمینگ که سرگرم تحقیق در زمینه‌ی کاملاً" متفاوتی بود، تصادفاً" خواص آنتی بیوتیکی پنی‌سیلین را کشف کرد.

← گشودن، پی بردن به، بو کشیدن و پیدا کردن، (تصادفاً" پیدا کردن.

۵۸۰۱/ 739- کشف کردن، پیدا کردن، یافتن، بدست آوردن: یکی از روزنامه‌ها ادعا می‌کند مدارک تازه‌ای را کشف کرده/ بدست آورده است.

۵۸۰۲/ 3259- کشف کردن، ابتکار نمودن، ابداع کردن: سرانجام کمیته فرمولی را ابداع نمود که مورد قبول همگان قرار گرفت.

۵۸۰۳/ 6476- کشمکش داشتن، مرافعه کردن یا داشتن: دو نفر مرد بر سر یک جعبه‌ی کوچک جواهرات با یکدیگر مرافعه داشتند.

۵۸۰۴/ 7203- کشمکش کردن با، سرشاخ شدن با، مبارزه کردن با، درگیر شدن با: پیش‌از آنکه بتواند دخترش را تحت سرپرستی خود درآورد، مجبور بود سالها با وکیلهای دادگستری مبارزه کند.

۵۸۰۵/ 6475- کشمکش کردن یا داشتن با: پیش‌از آنکه مبلغ ساختگی را وارد دفتر حسابها بکند، ماتیوس با وجدان خود اندک کشمکشی داشت.

۵۸۰۶/ 6883- کشیدگی پیداکردن (ماهیچه)، هیجان زده شدن، دستخوش هیجان شدن، خود را باختن: دوندگان پیش‌از مسابقه به تمرین می‌پردازند تا از کشیدگی ماهیچه‌ها (ی پایشان) جلوگیری کنند.

۵۸۰۷/ 1962- **(به آهستگی) کشیدن، فروکردن، دور کردن:** پاهایم تا حدی درد می‌کرد، لیکن هرطوری شد آنها را در دمپائی‌های بزرگی فرو کردم (= دمپایی‌های بزرگی پوشیدم).

۵۸۰۸/ 1758- **کشیدن (غذا):** داشتم آماده می‌شدم غذا را بکشم که مادر غذا را مستقیما" از قابلمه کشید(= در بشقابها ریخت).

۵۸۰۹/ 5937- **(بیرون) کشیدن (مایعی از ظرفی بوسیله‌ی لوله‌ای):** اگر بنزین کم دارید می‌توانید یك گالن از باك ماشین من بکشید.

۵۸۱۰/ 7517- **کشیدن (چك):** پول نقد ندارم، لیکن می‌توانم برایتان چك بکشم.

۵۸۱۱/ 7378- **کشیدن (به روی)، بیرون کشیدن:** اگر شخصی داخل مغازمات بشود و هفت تیری به رویت بکشد، چگونه عکس‌العمل از خودت نشان می‌دهی؟

۵۸۱۲/ **کشیدن (مایع از چیزی) به کمك شیر آب:** او یك بشکه شراب قرمز محلی را در سرداب خانه‌اش نگه می‌دارد و هر روز دو لیتر از آن را بیرون می‌کشد.

۵۸۱۳/ 7524- **کشیدن، بیرون اوردن:** مجبورم پیش دندانپزشك بروم و چندتا از دندانهایم را بکشم.

کشیدن (دندان) ← بیرون آوردن.

← تبدیل شدن به.

←پذیرایی کردن، تقسیم کردن یا کشیدن (اذا)، توزیع کردن.

۵۸۱۴/ 5582- **کفایت چیزی را کردن، استطاعت یا توانایی چیزی داشتن، از عهده‌ی کاری برآمدن:** بودجه کفایت شامپاین را هم نمی‌کند. * متأسفانه استطاعت نصب حرارت مرکزی در همهء اطاقها را نداریم.

۵۸۱۵/ 2942- **کفایت کردن (برای):** نگران نباشید! آنقدر قهوه داریم که کفایت بکند. * زن میزبان نمی‌دانست چکار کند زیرا آنقدر غذا نداشت کفایت این همه مهمان را بکند.

← تأمین کردن.

۵۸۱۶/ 2318- **کف بر دهان اوردن:** یکی از نشانه‌های بیماری هاری کف بردهان آوردن است.

۵۸۱۷/ 2319- **کفر درآمدن، به شدت خشمگین شدن:** وقتی به اسمیت گفتند بچه‌ها سبزیهایش را لگدمال کرده‌اند به شدت عصبانی شد.

۵۸۱۸/ 2630- **کفر کسی را بالا اوردن، عصبانی کردن:** شاگردان کلاس با طرح سؤالات نامربوط و زیاد از حدی کفر معلم را بالا آوردند.

← دیوانه کردن، خون آدم کثیف شدن.

۵۸۱۹/ 3863- **(در رانندگی)، کلاچ را آزاد کردن:** آلفرد، کلاج را آزاد کن و یك دور آهسته و با تأنی برو.

کلاسه کردن ← ردمبندی کردن، گروهبندی کردن.

کلاه تو هم رفتن ← با عصبانیت یا با تشدد با کسی صحبت کردن.

کلاه برنداشتن ← در نیاوردن (لباس).

۵۸۲۰/ 6716- **(به نشانه‌ی احترام) کلاه خود را برای کسی برداشتن (بیشتر در معنای مجازی آن)، دستهای کسی را بوسیدن (مجازا"):** هر کس بتواند ساعتهای طولانی در زیر زمین کار کند، دستهایش را می‌بوسم.

۵۸۲۱/ 1024- **کلاه سر کسی گذاشتن، حقه‌زدن به کسی:** بچه‌ها اوقاتشان تلخ بود، چرا که فکر می‌کردند در مورد رفتن به یك نیمه تعطیلات سرشان کلاه رفته. (= حقشان پایمال شده) است. مراقب یارو باشید: اگر مراقب نباشید، با حقه‌بازی همهء پولهایت را بالا خواهد کشید.

۵۸۲۲/ 6640- **کلاه گذاشتن سرکسی، تمام کردن:** اگر بیشتر از ۵۰۰ پوند به این اتومبیل داده باشی، کلاه سرت گذاشته‌اند:

۵۸۲۳/ 4872- **کلاه گذاشتن سر کسی، فریب دادن:** بهتر است از کلاه گذاشتن سر او خودداری کنی.

۵۸۲۴/ 1001- **کلك زدن، حقه سوار کردن، حقه زدن:** وقتی متوجه شدند در قمار کلك می‌زند، از وی خواستند از عضویت در باشگاه استعفاء دهد.

۵۸۲۵/ 1983- **کلمات غلط و نامربوط را تصحیح یا حذف کردن:** تا همین اواخر کلمات و عبارات مستهجن را از نوشته‌های رادیویی حذف می‌کردند.

کلمه‌ای گفتن ← موفق به گفتن چیزی شدن.

کلمپا کردن ← با مشت زدن و بیهوش کردن.

کله شقی کردن در برابر ← ضدیت کردن با.

کمانه کردن ← پریدن و برگشتن.

۵۸۲۶/ 4630- **کم اهمیت جلوه دادن یا نشان دادن:** سعی می‌کرد نقش او را کم اهمیت و نقش خود را پر اهمیت نشان دهد.

۵۸۲۷/ 4149- **کم اهمیت جلوه دادن:** این مسأله را به عنوان یك خطای دوران جوانی بیان کشید، لیکن در حقیقت همهء واقعه را کم اهمیت جلوه می‌داد.
کم آوردن ← کسری داشتن.
۵۸۲۸/ 6387- **کمبود داشتن، محروم بودن، دست کوتاه بودن از:** در آن روزگار، پول کم بود، و این خانواده از همه‌ی آن چیزهایی که زندگی را راحت و لذت بخش می‌نمایند محروم بودند.
کم بهادادن ← دست کم گرفتن.
کمتر بودن از ← در سطح نازل تری قرار داشتن.
کمر خود را شکستن برای ← (چاله‌میدانی) کون خود را پاره کردن برای.
کمرنگ شدن ← محو شدن، فاصله گرفتن از، مستهلك شدن.
کمرنگ نمودن ← تحت اشعاع قرار دادن.
۵۸۲۹/ 1225- **کم شدن از، کاسته شدن از:** تا روز بودجه صبر خواهم کرد تا ببینم آیا از قیمت ماشینها چیزی کاسته خواهد شد.
۵۸۳۰/ 1848- **(تدریجا") کم شدن:** شما به دایره‌ای منتقل می‌شوید که افراد سرزندهء آن روز به روز کم شده است.
۵۸۳۱/ 5530- **کم شدن، کاهش پیدا کردن:** نیروی کار کشاورزی دارد بطور مستمر کاهش می‌یابد.
← کاهش پیدا کردن. پایین آمدن. (سطح چیزی).
۵۸۳۲/ 2716- **کم فروغ و بی حالت شدن:** مرد محتضر، هرچه بیشتر بیشتر به حالت اغماء فرو می‌رفت چشمانش کم فروغ تر می‌شد.
۵۸۳۳/ 7282- **کم کردن از، آب کردن (چربی بدن):** ناچار خواهم شد بیشتر به بیرون از شهر بروم و با قدم زدن اندکی از این چربی را کم کنم.
۵۸۳۳۰۱/ 4120- **کم کردن از، کاستن از، تقلیل دادن:** صورتحسابهای متعدد مربوط به تعمیرات خانه، پول تعطیلاتمان را به شدت تقلیل داده است.
۵۸۳۴/ 7137- **کم کردن:** گاز را کم کردم/ پایین کشیدم. • صدای بی‌سیم را کم کردم.
۵۸۳۵/ 7087- **کم کردن، کاستن، کاهش دادن:** هنگامی که ماری لباسهای زمستان گذشته‌اش را پوشید، متوجه شد که باید چقدر از وزن خود را کم کند.
← کاستن از.

۵۸۳۶/ 645- **کمك کردن، ... نمودن:** می‌کوشیم یکی دو نفر از شناگران جوانمان را تشویق نمائیم (تا در کارشان پیشرفت کنند).
۵۸۳۷/ 913- **کمك کردن، تشویق کردن، حمایت کردن، پشت کسی را گرفتن:** تیم فوتبال آماتور، که از حمایت طرفدارانش دلگرم بود، سرانجام موفق شد تیم پرفسیونلی را که خیلی نیرومند بود، شکست دهد.
۵۸۳۸/ 646- **کمك کردن به رشد یا شکفتن...:** هوای خوبی که چند روزی است هست به رشد سبزیکاریهان کاملا" کمك خواهد کرد.
۵۸۳۹/ 5236- **کمك کردن به، ارتقاء دادن:** موفقیتهای شما به حسن شهرت تمامی مدرسه کمك خواهد کرد/ حسن شهرت همهء مدرسه را ارتقاء خواهد داد.
← افزودن بر.
۵۸۴۰/ 4109- **کمك کردن به، خدمت کردن به:** مسابقات بین‌المللی فوتبال همیشه به حسن تفاهم میان کشورها کمك نمی‌کنند/ خدمت نمی‌کنند.
۵۸۴۱/ 3242- **کمك کردن به کسی برای درآوردن لباس:** اجازه بدهید در درآوردن پالتو کمکتان بکنم.
۵۸۴۲/ 3243- **کمك کردن به کسی در پوشیدن لباس:** او بسرعت بارانی‌ای را که از همه کمتر کثیف می‌نمود انتخاب کرده و مرا در پوشیدن آن کمك کرد/ کمکم کرد آنرا بپوشم.
۵۸۴۳/ 7358- **کمك کردن، به یاری یا به کمك کسی شتافتن، به حمایت از کسی برخاستن، قدم جلو گذاشتن:** همه‌ی افراد خانواده با ارائه‌ی کمکهایی به یاری او برخاستند/ قدم جلو گذاشتند.
←پشت کسی را گرفتن، بیاری کسی شتافتن، یاری دادن.
کمك گرفتن از ← دریافت کردن.
کمك مالی جمع کردن ← پول جمع کردن از دوستان و آشنایان.
کمك (مالی) کردن ← اعانه دادن.
کنار آمدن ← مصالحه کردن.
۵۸۴۴/ 575- **کنار رفتن (از شغلی)، کنار کشیدن، تعظیم کنان بیرون رفتن:** به این ترتیب سر هارولد، در پایان یك دورهء پیروزمند در پخش برنامه‌های رادیویی، کنار می‌رود/کنار می‌کشد.
۵۸۴۵/ 2577- **کنار رفتن:** اگر از سر راه کنار نروید، احتمال دارد دوچرخه‌ای یا چیز دیگری شمار را زیر بگیرد.

۵۸۴۶/ 4813- **کنار رفتن، خود را به کنار جاده کشیدن:** به راننده‌ء تراکتور با صدای بلند گفتم کنار برود تا من رد شوم.

۵۸۴۷/ 6236- **کنار رفتن، درخواست خود را پس گرفتن:** اگر آلفرد خواستار این شغل است، من کنار می‌روم● دبیرکل پیشنهاد می‌کند به نفع فرد جوانتری کنار برود.

کنار رفتن از حاکمیت ← قدرت از دست دادن.

۵۸۴۸/ 1856- **کنار زدن:** یك همسایه‌ء کنجکاو پرده‌ء توری را کنار زد تا ببیند چه چیزی دارد اتفاق می‌افتد. ● ملافه را کنار زدند تا دنده‌های بیمار را نشان دهند.

۵۸۴۹/ 4788- **کنار زدن:** پرده‌ی تیره رنگی را کنار زدیم تا یك رشته پلکان که به طبقه‌ی پایین منتهی می‌شد را ببینیم.

۵۸۵۰/ 4848- **کنار زدن، راندن:** دستور دادند سالن را تخلیه کنند. مردمی که در کریدورها ایستاده بودند را با خشونت به یك سو راندند.

کنار زدن با اشاره‌ء دست ← با اشاره‌ء دست کنار زدن.

۵۸۶۱/ 768- **کنار زدن (بسختگی):** نیروهای دشمن دفاع ما را کنار زدند و بطرف جنوب پیشروی کردند.

← بالا زدن، سریعا" برداشتن، نقاب از چهره‌ی کسی برداشتن.

۵۸۶۲/ 6223- **کنار کشیدن، از سر راه کنار رفتن یا دور شدن:** از مردم پیاده‌رو خواستند برای عبور رژه روندگان کنار بکشند.

۵۸۶۳/ 6337- **کنار کشیدن:** ممکن است کنار بکشید تا این خانم از اتوبوس پیاده شود.

۵۸۶۴/ 1754- **کنار کشیدن از، خود را رها ساختن، خلاص کردن:** دوگول مشتاق بود که فرانسه باید خود را از وابستگی نظامی آمریکا خلاص کند (= رها سازد).

۵۸۶۵/ 1425- **کنار کشیدن از، کنار رفتن:** بالاخره تصمیم گرفته‌ام که نمی‌خواهم در طرح شما مشارکت نمایم؛ کنار می‌کشم.

۵۸۶۶/ 4372- **کنار کشیدن، شرکت نکردن (در تصمیم گیری):** خود را کنار کشیدن در این لحظه‌ء حساس، کاملا" غیر قابل دفاع است.

۵۸۶۷/ 5645- **کنار کشیدن از (رقابتی)، کنار رفتن:** دو نفر از قهرمانان در اثر پارگی ماهیچه‌ء ساق پایشان از رقابت در دو ده هزار متر کنار کشیده‌اند.

← دست کشیدن، پس کشیدن، مردد بودن.

۵۸۶۸/ 6463- **کنار گذاشتن:** شما باید رفتار و گفتار متظاهرانه‌ی این مرد را کنار بزنید تا به ماهیت واقعی او پی ببرید.

۵۸۶۹/ 6948- **کنار گذاشتن، دست برداشتن از:** کاشکی این رفتار بدقت تنظیم شده را کنار می‌گذاشت.

۵۸۷۰/ 3547- **کنار گذاشتن، بحث نکردن درباره‌ء** : با توافق طرفین مذاکره‌کنندگان بحث درباره‌ء مذهب را کنار گذاشته درباره‌ء مسائل مورد اختلاف در زمینه‌ء اقتصادی و سیاسی به گفتگو پرداختند.

۵۸۷۱/ 3757- **کنار گذاشتن، نگهداشتن برای آینده، ذخیره کردن، پس‌انداز کردن:** مقدار کمی پول برای کارهای فوتی و فوری پس‌انداز کرده‌اند.

۵۸۷۲/ 7144- **کنار گذاشتن، دست برداشتن از، دست کشیدن از، قطع کردن:** پطر ناچار شد روزنامه‌ء شب را کنار بگذارد، زیرا متوجه شد تکالیف زیادی دارد که باید انجام دهد.

۵۸۷۳/ 4874- **کنار گذاشتن، به‌کناری گذاشتن:** بافتنی‌اش را کنار گذاشت و شروع به صحبت کردیم.

۵۸۷۴/ 5604- **کنار گذاشتن، پس‌انداز کردن:** او چند پوندی برای زمان بازنشستگی‌اش پس‌انداز کرده است.

۵۸۷۵/ 5753- **کنار گذاشتن، خود را از دست چیزی راحت کردن:** در این مذاکرات، خود را از دست هرگونه تشریفاتی راحت کردند.

۵۸۷۶/ 6244- **کنار گذاشتن، بیکار کردن/ شدن کارگران (در دوره‌ی رکود):** اگر رکورد ادامه پیدا کند، کارگران بیشتری بیکار می‌شوند.

۵۸۷۷/ 1226- **کنار گذاشتن استاندارد طلا (که بر پایه‌ء آن ارزش پول رایج هر کشوری به نسبت طلا تعیین میشود):** هنگامی که در سال ۱۹۳۱، بریتانیا طلا را از پشتوانه‌ی اسکناس کنار گذاشت، اقتصاد بسیاری از کشورهای دیگر نیز تحت تاثیر آن قرار گرفت.

۵۸۷۸/ 4997- **کنار گذاشتن بطور موقت:** نخست وزیر طوری صحبت می‌کند که انگار می‌خواهد پیمان صلح را بطور موقت کنار بگذارد.

۵۸۷۹/ 2911- **کنار گذاشته شدن از برنامه‌ء عملیات، از سرویس خارج شدن:** چنین بنظر می‌رسد که جنگنده‌های دشمن از برنامه‌ء عملیات کنار گذاشته شده باشند.

کنار گذاشتن ← فراموش کردن، نگه‌داشتن برای، در نظر گرفتن برای، ازیاد خود بردن.

۵۸۸۰/ 6964- **کنار گذاشتن، به فراموشی سپردن:** هیچ کس نمی‌داند باید چگونه در این مباحثات پیش رفت - چنین بنظر می‌رسد که کتاب آیین نامه را به یک باره کنار گذاشته باشند.
← فراموش کردن.

۵۸۸۱/ 5751- **کنار گذاشتن، به یک سو نهادن:** پطر اوراقی را که داشت درست می‌کرد کنار گذاشت و دستش را برای سیگارها و کبریتش دراز کرد.
← دور انداختن، زمین گذاشتن.

۵۸۸۲/ 1765- **کنار گذاشتن، گذشتن از:** پیشنهاد می‌کنم تشریفات را کنار بگذاریم و بطور غیررسمی به بحثمان ادامه دهیم.
← استفاده نکردن از.

کنار گذاشتن ← ناچیز شمردن، برداشتن برای، استفاده نکردن از، زمین گذاشتن، فایق آمدن بر، فراموش کردن، دور انداختن.

کنار گذاشتن از شغلی بدلیل بیماری ← برکنار کردن.

کناره گیری کردن از، بازنشسته شدن از.

۵۸۸۳/ 1427- **کنترات بستن با:** برای کارهای نجاری داخل قایق تازه‌مان با یکنفر نجار کنترات بستم.

۵۸۸۴/ 3182- **کنترل/ تسلط داشتن بر:** قانون اساسی باید به شهروندان خود این اطمینان را بدهد که بر سرنوشت خود تسلط دارند. * این زن کنترل چندانی بر بچه‌های خود ندارد؛ چنین پیدا است که بچه‌ها خود تصمیم می‌گیرند چگونه رفتار کنند.

۵۸۸۵/ 2315- **کنترل اعصاب خود را از دست دادن، از کوره در رفتن:** هربار که با مشکلی روبرو می‌شوید، کنترل اعصاب خود را از دست مده.
← از کنترل خارج شدن.

۵۸۸۶/ 3523- **کنترل کردن، جلو... را گرفتن:** مگر اینکه جلو واردات را بگیریم وگرنه وضعیت مساعد موازنهٔ بازرگانیمان در خطر خواهد افتاد. * اگر جلو دهان خودم را نمی‌گرفتم، احتمال داشت حرفی بزنم که بعداً از آن احساس پشیمانی کنم.

۵۸۸۷/ 2531- **کنترل کردن:** "نگاه کن، بیل، تو باید خودت را کنترل کنی. نباید اجازه بدهید خانمتان شما را در چنین وضعی ببیند."

۵۸۸۸/ 3511- **کنترل کردن، بر... را گرفتن، بازداشتن، فرو خوردن (خشم):** وقتی شنیدم که در غیاب من با مهمان چگونه رفتار شده‌است باشکال توانستم جلو عصبانیتم را بگیرم.

۵۸۸۹/ 3530- **کنترل کردن، تحت انضباط درآوردن:** وقتی مدیر مدرسه مشاهده کرد که این کلاس کنترل ناپذیر و شلوغ تحت انضباط درآمده بسیار تعجب کرد، آنهم -بنظر او- از سوی دخترکی جوان و لاغر اندام.
← اداره کردن.

۵۸۹۰/ 1619- **کنترل کردن:** براثر این خبر که همهٔ مرخصی‌ها لغو شده روحیهٔ حزبی به نحو قابل ملاحظه‌ای تحت کنترل درآمد.

۵۸۹۱/ 309- **کنترل کسی یا چیزی را در دست داشتن:** او چگونه می‌تواند کلاسی را کنترل کند در حالی که توانایی کنترل خود را ندارد
کنترل کردن ← اداره کردن، فایق آمدن بر، چلک کردن.

۵۸۹۲/ 4077- **کنترل یا تسلط خود را بر... از دست دادن:** برخی از پدران و مادران حاضر نیستند از کنترل فرزندان خود دست بردارند؛ هرچه بیشتر کنترل خود بر آنها را از دست می‌دهند، بیشتر درصدد برمی‌آیند تا از راههای غیرمنصفانه آنرا مجدداً بدست آورند.

۵۸۹۳/ 2220- **کنجکاوی کردن، گشتن و پیدا کردن، کشف کردن:** او نشانی مرا از جایی پیدا کرد و نامه‌ای برایم نوشت و جویای وضعم شد.

۵۸۹۴/ 4685- **کنجکاوی کردن، فضولانه دنبال چیزی گشتن:** در میان نامه‌های شخصی من داری فضولانه دنبال چه می‌گردی؟

۵۸۹۵/ 4773- **کنجکاوی کردن در کار کسی، فضولی کردن در:** در زندگی خصوصی دوستانش خیلی زیاد کنجکاوی می‌کند.

۵۸۹۶/ 6015- **کند شدن:** به اعتقاد من دارد کند می‌شود- آخرین کتابش از ماقبل آخر خیلی ضعیف تر است.
← سست شدن، از تب و تاب افتادن.

۵۸۹۷/ 6705- **کند کردن، تسکین دادن، تعلی دادن:** استوکر نصف ناهارش را خورده بود و تا آن حد گرسنگی‌اش را تسکین/ تخفیف داده بود که بتواند صحبت کند.
← سنگین کردن.

۵۸۹۸/ 7496- **(به زور) کندن، درآوردن، از جا کندن:** دزد با فروبردن یك لوله‌ی آهنی در قسمت بالای در اتومبیل، توانسته بود آن را از جا بکند.

۵۸۹۹/ 6690- کندن، جدا کردن از: پیش از آنکه بتوان بدنه‌ء ماشین را تعمیر کرد همه‌ء متعلقات بیرون آن باید از آن باز شود.

۵۹۰۰/ 3026- کندن، بیرون آوردن: دختر لیوشاه در آنجا ایستاده بود در حالی که چشم او را بیرون می‌آوردند.

۵۹۰۱/ 3075- کندن از زمین (و بدن خود را کثیف کردن): آخرین باری که پیرمرد را زنده دیده بودند مشغول خارکنی در دامنه‌ء کوه بود.

۵۹۰۲/ 7523- کندن ، درآوردن: دستم را با پنجه‌های گیره مانندش گرفت و کمی مانده بود آن را بکند.

۵۹۰۳/ 6468- کندن: دزدها سرپوش سربی بام کلیسا را کنده بودند.

۵۹۰۴/ 1719- کندن (و بیرون آوردن): سنگ آهنی که از این معدن هم سطح زمین استخراج می‌شود (= کنده و بیرون آورده می‌شود)، مستقیما" بار کامیون می‌گردد.

۵۹۰۵/ 1725- کندن: باید این بوته‌ها را بکنم، جلو دیدمان را گرفته‌اند.

۵۹۰۶/ 1871- کندن، درآوردن، بیرون آوردن: جان جورابهایش را درآورد و پاهای دردناکش را در آب فرو کرد.

← درآوردن لباس.

کندن از ← بریدن و بیرون آوردن از، دریدن، بیرون راندن.

کندن با بیلچه و غیره ← خالی کردن.

۵۹۰۷/ 1721- کندن و بیرون آوردن: اگر نتوانیم موشها را با دود دادن از سوراخهایشان بیرون آوریم، ناچار خواهیم شد زمین را بکنیم و آنها را بگیریم.

۵۹۰۸/ 5413- کندن و پاره کردن، بریدن: جمعیت پوسترهای تبلیغاتی که عکس مخالفانشان در آنها چاپ شده بودند را کندند و پاره کردند.

۵۹۰۹/ 6847- کندن و پاره کردن از: می‌توانید این نقاشی را با انگشتهایت پاره‌کنی و از دیوار بکنی. موریانه خیلی بد آن را خورده است. ● جیب پالتویت به میخی گیر کرد، تقریبا" پاره و کنده شده است.

۵۹۱۰/ 7389- (با آلت برنده‌ای) کندن و گود کردن: یک کنده درخت را آورده و آن را با کنده‌کاری بصورت بدنه‌ی مدل قایقی کوچک درآورد.

۵۹۱۱/ 6947- کندن یا درآوردن لباس (سریعا"): دامن و شلوارش را سریعا" درآورد و به داخل آب سرد پرید.

کند و کار کردن ← کاوش کردن.

۵۹۱۲/ 1268- کنده شدن، درآمدن، بیرون آمدن: دندان پیش دخترک در اثر گاز زدن به سیب درآمد. ● "می‌توانید کمک کنید در بطری را باز کنم. چوب پنبه‌اش بیرون نمی‌آید. ● پیچ زنگ زده بود و از دیوار بیرون نمی‌آمد.

۵۹۱۳/ 1219- کنده شدن، جدا شدن: وقتی پارچ را بلند کردم، دسته‌اش کنده شد.

۵۹۱۴/ 1132- کنده شدن، جدا شدن، درآمدن: کنده‌ء درخت پوسیده را کشیدم و بی هیچ مشکلی کنده شد.

۵۹۱۵/ 322- کنده شدن؛ درآمدن: "نصف دکمه‌های پیرهنم کنده شده‌اند؛ می‌توانی آنها را برایم بدوزید؟".

۵۹۱۶/ 6838- کنفرانس آموزشی: اتحادیه‌ی شرکتها در روزهای تعطیلی هفته اقدام به تشکیل یک کنفرانس آموزشی درباره‌ء حفظ محیط روستایی نموده است.

کنکاش کردن ← مشورت کردن.

۵۹۱۷/ 5141- کوبیدن به: خیلی سریع دور زد و ماشینش را به تیر دروازه‌ای کوبید.

۵۹۱۸/ 5970- کوبیدن: بسته‌ء کثیف اسکناسها را روی پیشخوان کوبید و از مغازه بیرون رفت.

۵۹۱۹/ 5149- کوبیدن (ناگهان): او ناگهان با پشت دست روی میز کوبید و اطاق در سکوت فرو رفت.

← (با مشت) زدن به.

۵۹۲۰/ 5138- کوبیدن: در سلاحهای آتشین سرپر، ساچمه و باروت را در لوله‌ء آن می‌ریختند و با یک میله‌ء فولادی آن را می‌کوبیدند.

۵۹۲۱/ 3657- کوبیدن، زدن، خوردن به، اصابت کردن با: تام سرش را به میله‌ء آهنی کوبید که از دیوار بیرون آمده بود و ناچار شد سرش را ۶ تا بخیه بزنند. ● در اثر بی‌دقتی پارچ را به شیر آب زدم و آن را شکستم.

۵۹۲۲/ 3669- کوبیدن، زدن: پسربچه با همه‌ء قدرت تلاش می‌کرد، اما نمی‌توانست میخ را بکوبد. ● قطعات را بقدری دقیق بریده بودند که به آسانی می‌شد آنها را به هم کوبید.

۵۹۲۳/ 7072- کوبیدن (با پا): خاک دور ریشه‌ها را باید با پا کوبید تا ریشه‌ها در جایشان محکم شوند.

← چپاندن.

۵۹۲۴/ 479- کوبیدن با چکش و از میان بردن: این فرورفتگی روی گلگیر می‌تواند در گاراژ چکش کاری شده و از میان برود.

→ برج دادن.

۵۹۲۵/ 5974- (با صدای شلپ) کوبیدن روی چیزی: ماهی فروش یک ماهی لقمه‌ی بسیار بزرگ را برداشته و آن را جلو پای مشتری شلپ روی پیشخوان کوبید.

۵۹۲۶/ 6830- کوبیدن یا زدن روی: این کریه دارد این جوری به پنجره می‌کوبد/ می‌زند؟

کوتاه آمدن → (اصطلاح چاله میدانی) بس کردن.

۵۹۲۷/ 1865- کوتاهتر شدن (روزها): روزها دارند کوتاه می‌شوند، دیگر نمی‌توانم عصرها چندان باغچه‌بانی بکنم.

۵۹۲۸/ 1088- کوتاهتر شدن روز هنگام: هرچه بیشتر از پاییز می‌گذرد، روزها کوتاهتر می‌شوند و ساعات روشن بودن هوا کمتر و کمتر می‌شود.

۵۹۲۹/ 1567- کوتاه کردن: طفلکی به نحو دردآوری می‌داند که خودش تنها کسی است که شلوار کوتاه شده‌ء پدرش را به تن دارد.

۵۹۳۰/ 3100- کوتاه کردن لباس برای افراد کوچک‌تر: در خانواده‌های تنگدست، لباس بزرگ ترها را برای کودکان کم سن و سالتر کوچک می‌کنند. ● پطر یک دست لباس کوچک شده‌ء برادرش را پوشیده بود.

کوچ کردن → مهاجرت کردن.

کوچک کردن → بهم آمدن.

۵۹۳۱/ 6401- کوچک یا تنگ کردن: آفتاب بالا آمده؛ ناچاری دیافرگم را کمی تنگ کنی.

۵۹۳۲/ 1190- کودن بودن، کند ذهن بودن: شما فکر می‌کنید که او دانشور است، صرفاً به این دلیل که کتابهای خطی قدیمی را می‌خواند. آخر چگونه می‌تواند دانشور بزرگی باشد، در حالی که آدم بسیار کودنی است؟

→ هر را از ور تشخیص ندادن، خل بودن.

۵۹۳۳/ 946- (در بافتنی) کور کردن، آخرین دانه، بند یا گره را انداختن و تمام کردن: بالاخره بپایان آستین رسید و آن را کور کرد (= آخرین بند را انداخت) و نفس راحتی کشید.

۵۹۳۴/ 3052- کورمالی کردن، در تاریکی دنبال چیزی گشتن: در تاریکی شب برای یافتن چراغ قوه که می‌دانستیم باید در جایی در اطاق باشد کورمالی می‌کردم.

۵۹۳۵/ 2171- (صمیمانه) کوشیدن، سعی کردن: اما من معتقدم همگان سعی می‌کنند/ می‌کوشند با دکترهای زن با مهربانی رفتار کنند.

۵۹۳۶/ 7411- کوک ... ، به هیجان آوردن: تا آن وقت، جمعیت را به اوج هیجان آورده بود.

۵۹۳۷/ 7410- کوک کردن: موش بازیچه (اسباب بازی شکل موش) را کوک کرد و آن را روی فرش رها کرد.

۵۹۳۸/ 7124- کوک کردن با هم، هم آهنگ کردن: اعضاء ارکستر تازه داشتند آلات موسیقی خود را با هم کوک می‌کردند که ما وارد سالن شدیم.

۵۹۳۹/ 6594- کوک گرفتن: آستر را خیلی شل کوک گرفته‌اند- مرتب دارد بخیه‌هایش باز می‌شوند.

۵۹۴۰/ 184- کومه شدن، تلنبار شدن، جمع شدن: جلبک دریایی در کنارهای این رودخانه روی هم جمع می‌شود.

۵۹۴۱/ 4578- کومه کردن، تلنبار کردن، انباشته کردن: تا وقتی که غرش آتش بلند شد، روی آن هیزم انباشته کردند. ● چرا هرچه کار اضافی است روی دوش من تلنبار می‌کنید؟

→ تلنبار، پرکردن.

۵۹۴۲/ 6557- (چاله میدانی) کون خود را پاره کردن برای، کمر خود را شکستن برای، پدر خود را درآوردن، زحمت زیاد از حد کشیدن: "چرا باید برای هفته‌ای دوازده پوند کون خودم را پاره کنم؟".

۵۹۴۳/ 260- کهنه، مندرس، زهوار دررفته، چیز پیزری، افسرده و غمگین: او همیشه دلتنگ و غمگین بنظر می‌رسد: آیا گرفتاری‌ای دارد یا شلخته و لاابالی است؟● یک بار بر چیز پیزری چمدانهایمان را برداشت.

۵۹۴۴/ 7430- کهنه‌ای کشیدن روی...: وقت کافی نبود که شیشه‌ی پنجره‌ها را کاملاً تمیز کنیم. بنابراین صاری تنها کهنه‌ء مرطوبی روی آنها کشید.

کهنه بودن → از زمان عقب بودن.

کهنه شدن → فرسوده شدن.

۵۹۴۵/ 6538- کهنه خیس زدن یا کشیدن: سربازها مجبور بودند پیش از بازرسی کف آسایشگاه را کهنه‌ء خیس بکشند/ بزنند.

۵۹۴۶/ 3860- کیف کردن، لذت بردن: او گفت: "ادامه بدهید، لذت ببرید، شاد باشید.

→ لذت بردن از، بوجد آمدن، قوی شدن در اثر.

کیف کوک شدن → سرحال آمدن.

کیفور شدن → سرحال آمدن.

۵۹۴۷/ 6256- کیفیتی عالی داشتن، از کیفیت عالی برخوردار بودن: در میان دانشگاههای جدید، تعدادی از کیفیتی عالی با جاذبه‌ای ویژه برخوردارند.

۵۹۴۸/ 6419- **کینه بدل گرفتن:** ...، اما با کینه بدل گرفتن هایت ابدا" خدمتی به خودت نمی‌کنی.

۵۹۴۹/ 3150- **کینه بدل گرفتن از:** جان اینقدر به دفعات بازداشت شده بود که داشت این احساس به او دست می‌داد که مدیر فرم (دورهٔ ابتدایی) از او کینه بدل گرفته است.

گارد گرفتن در برابر ← مواظب خود بودن.

۵۹۵۰/ 4906- **گاز دادن:** بی خیالش، وقتی به جادهٔ اصلی رسیدی می‌توانی گاز بدهی و راحت بنشینی. (= از آهسته راندن و مرتبا" دنده عوض کردن خلاص می‌شوی" - مترجم).

۵۹۵۱/ 6349- **گاز دادن:** به راننده بگو گاز بده: نمی‌خواهیم تأخیر کنیم.

← دور موتور را زیاد کردن یا بالا بردن.

۵۹۵۲/ 6039- **گاز گرفتن، قاپیدن:** باید جلو سگش را بگیرد تا مهمانانی که به خانه می‌آیند را گاز نگیرد. ● او فرصت سفر کردن به خارج به جای ما را خواهد قاپید.

۵۹۵۳/ 315- **گاوبندی کردن، توافقی غیر قانونی نمودن:** مشاور حقوقی به موکل خود هشدار داد که اگر با زنش توافقی برخلاف قانون کرده باشد، نمی‌تواند همسرش را طلاق دهد.

۵۹۵۴/ 3526- **گاه گداری به تمرین ادامه دادن:** امروزها وقت چندانی برای بازی... پیدا نمی‌کنم، اما واقعا" سعی می‌کنم در تعطیلات هفتگی تمرین بکنم.

۵۹۵۵/ 4621- **گچ اندود کردن، گچ زدن، گچ کاری کردن:** شکافهای ایجاد شده در سقف را باید پیش از رنگ‌آمیزی گچ اندود کنید.

۵۹۵۶/ 6360- **گذاشتن، قرار دادن (روی زمین):** می‌توانید عجالتا" میز را در گوشه‌ی اطاق بگذارید.

۵۹۵۷/ 3831- **گذاشتن روی، دست نزدن:** "کلیدها را کجا گذاشتی؟"، "روی میز تحریر. ● سفره را دست نزن می‌خواهم برای شام میز را بچینم.

۵۹۵۸/ 4980- **گذاشتن روی، بستن روی:** این بار روی چه کالایی مالیات می‌گذارند؟

۵۹۵۹/ 980- **(در رانندگی) گذاشتن در دندهٔ قوی‌تر، به دندهٔ قوی‌تر رفتن:** زود دنده معکوس نرفتم و ماشین را از دور انداختم.

۵۹۶۰/ 4905- **گذاشتن یا قرار دادن در دستور جلسه:** ممکن است محافظه کاران یك طرح سانسور بر شیوهٔ عملکرد دولت در قبال مسأله... را در دستور کار مجلس بگذارند.

← اضافه کردن.

۵۹۶۱/ 7373- **(خوش) گذراندن، وقت به خوشی گذراندن:** از همنشینی با او خوشحال بودم چرا که تا رسیدن قطار وقت خود را به خوشی گذراندیم.

۵۹۶۲/ 2525- **گذراندن، از عهده برآمدن:** امتحانات شفاهی را چطور گذراندید؟

۵۹۶۳/ 2587- **گذراندن، طی کردن:** جك نیکلاس این واحد درسی را با معدل ۵تا۶ نمره کمتر از حد معمول گذراند.

← قبول شدن از (بزحمت).

۵۹۶۴/ 5459- **گذراندن (به سادگی):** آلفرد به سادگی امتحان جغرافیا را گذراند. ● دورهٔ بسیار مشکلی است؛ هیچکس به راحتی از آن نمی‌گذرد.

۵۹۶۵/ 4583- **گذراندن از مراحل قانونی:** آقای آشلی لایحهٔ مربوط به کارمندان بخش خصوصی را با موفقیت از مراحل مختلف قانونی گذراند.

۵۹۶۶/ 2455- **گذران کردن، سرخود را نگهداشتن:** "در یکی از محلات محلی شغلی دارید، مگر نه؟ ما می‌توانیم در شروع کار با اتکاء به آن سر خودمان را نگهداریم".

۵۹۶۷/ 5636- **گذران کردن با، سرکردن با، قناعت کردن به:** او سه سال دانشگاه را با مدد معاشی که از والدینش دریافت می‌کرد گذراند.

گذشت زمان را نشان دادن ← تیك تیك کنان گذشت زمان یا افزایش ارقامی را نشان دادن.

۵۹۶۸/ 2784- **گذشتن (از کنار، از جلو، از نزدیکی...):** با عبور هر یك از یگانها، صدای غرش کف زدن از سوی تماشاچیان بلند می‌شد.

۵۹۶۹/ 3887- **گذشتن از، نادیده گرفتن:** اکثریت گروه بدون هرنوع کنترلی از گمرك گذشتند. ● در نسخه‌های تصحیح و آماده شده چند غلطی را نادیده گرفتند.

← صرفنظر کردن از.

۵۹۷۰/ 2947- **گذشتن از (تلویحا" با بکار بردن نیرو):** این ریسمان بیشتر از آن ضخیم است که از این سوراخ بگذرد.

۵۹۷۱/ 6840- **(بسرعت) گذشتن از، دویدن از...:** اگر بار دیگر با این سرعت از عرض خیابان بگذری، زیر اتوبوس خواهی رفت.

۰۹۷۲/ 2594- **گذشتن از:** تعجب خواهید کرد که حیوانی به این بزرگی چگونه توانسته از سوراخی به این کوچکی بگذرد.
← عبور کردن از.

۰۹۷۳/ 5037- **گذشتن از (مراحلی و غیره):** پیش از آنکه این پیشنهاد بصورت بخشی از نظامنامه درآید باید از چندین کمیته بگذرید.
گذشتن از ← راه خود را از میان ... گشودن، عبور کردن از، از سرگذراندن، قبول شدن از (به زحمت)، (از مانعی) رد شدن، به حساب نیاوردن، کنار گذاشتن، رد شدن از زیر.

۰۹۷۴/ 7059- **(با قدمهای سنگین) گذشتن، آمدن، رفتن، داخل شدن:** مرد تحویل دهنده با یک ساک پر از سیب زمینی و با قدمهای سنگین داخل شد.

۰۹۷۵/ 7342- **(به آهستگی) گذشتن، رو بپایان رفتن:** بعدازظهر ملالت آور به آهستگی می‌گذشت.
← سپری شدن.
گذشتن از بازرسی ← قبول شدن.

۰۹۷۶/ 2276- **(بسرعت) گذشتن از بالای سر، عبور کردن از بالای سر:** یک دسته هواپیما در ارتفاع کم و بسرعت از روی مزرعه گذشتند.

۰۹۷۷/ 2745- **گذشتن از عرض جایی:** عرض مرداب را تخته پوش کرده بودند تا روستائیان بتوانند از آن بگذرند/ عبور کنند.

۰۹۷۸/ 4435- **گذشتن از کنار، عبور کردن از بغل یا از نزدیکی:** رژه روندگان درست از بغل خانه‌ی ما گذشتند.
← رد شدن از بغل.
گذشتن از مراحل مربوطه ← از مجاری مربوطه گذشتن.

۰۹۷۹/ 6982- **گذشتن یا سپری شدن با تیک تیک ساعت:** دقایق همگام با تیک تیک ساعت و بی وقفه می‌گذشتند.

۰۹۸۰/ 5135- **گذشته‌ها را زنده کردن:** خصومت های گذشته را زنده کردند و پیش از آنکه بدانم کجا هستم، ناچار شدم با استفاده از مشتهایم بجنگم.

۰۹۸۱/ 1546- **گذشته‌ها گذشته، در فکر آینده باش:** "ببین، هرچه زودتر متوجه شدی که پولهایت از دست رفته بهتر است؛ گذشته‌ها گذشته، بهتر است در فکر آینده باشی.
گرامی داشتن ← محترم داشتن.

۰۹۸۲/ 4243- **گران ــ ـرفتن:** بدنبال افزایش قیمتها که در بودجه اعلام شده، مشروبات الکلی گران شده است. ● خانمهای خانه‌دار نسبت به ده درصد گران شدن برخی از لوازم خانگی شکایت کرده‌اند.
← بالا رفتن.

۰۹۸۳/ 1052- **گران کردن، افزون بر بها، بالا بردن بها:** درست هنگامی که تصمیم داشتیم برای تعطیلات به جزایر کانادی برویم، شرکتهای هواپیمایی ۲۵ درصد بر قیمت بلیطهایشان افزودند.

۰۹۸۴/ -

۰۹۸۵/ 6881- **گرایش داشتن به، متمایل بودن به:** تا آنجا که به فروشگاههای بزرگ مربوط می‌شود، گرایش ما بسوی واحدهای بسیار بزرگ تر در حاشیه‌ی شهرهاست.
گرد آوردن ← بسیج کردن، جمع کردن.

۰۹۸۶/ 5884- **گرداندن، به نقاط دیدنی شهر بردن:** "اگر ساعت ۲ بعدازظهر روز جمعه کاری نداشته باشید، خوشحال می‌شوم شما را به نقاط دیدنی شهر ببرم/ در شهر به گشت و تماشا ببرم.
← راهنمایی کردن کسی در جایی.
گردش کردن ← گشت زدن.

۰۹۸۷/ 5474- **گرد کردن:** یک تکه کاغذ سمباده بردار و لبه‌های چهارچوبه را گرد کن.
گردن کلفت ← لات.
گرد هم آمدن در ← تجمع کردن در، دور هم جمع شدن.

۰۹۸۸/ 6290- **گرسنه کردن و بزانو درآوردن:** آنها تصور می‌کنند که با بستن بندرهایمان می‌توانند ما را در اثر گرسنگی به زانو درآورند.

۰۹۸۹/ 6292- **گرسنه کردن و بیرون راندن:** دشمن که نتوانسته بود با بمباران ساکنان محل را از پناهگاههایشان بیرون براند، به روش گرسنه کردن و بیرون راندنشان پناه برد.

۰۹۹۰/ 1556- **گرفتار بلایی بودن، مبتلا بودن به، دچار شدن به:** آقای... به بلای خرناسه کشیدن گرفتار بود که ساختمان خانه را به لرزه درمی‌آورد. ● بنظر می‌رسد که آقای ... از این توانایی برخوردار باشد. (توانایی که برایش بلایی شده -مترجم) که نقطه نظرات دیگران را پیش از ابرازشان بداند، با این نتیجه که خودش درباره‌ء هیچ چیز عقیده‌ء ثابتی ندارد.

۵۹۹۱/ 6483- گرفتار دست آدم منفوری یا کار عذاب آوری شدن: گرفتار کار عذاب آور نوشتن یک هزار آدرس روی پاکتهایشان تا فردای آن روز شده بودیم.

۵۹۹۲/ 2499- گرفتار شدن، به دردسر افتادن: کارمند جوان به این دلیل که بدون دریافت رسید مدرکی را به کسی داده بود، به دردسر افتاده بود.

۵۹۹۳/ 2486- گرفتار شدن، فرورفتن در: گرفتار/ فرو رفتن در قرض بسیار آسانتر از رهایی یافتن از آن است!

۵۹۹۴/ 2025- گرفتار شدن در، در دام کسی افتادن، دچار شدن: پیش از آنکه در دام ظرافتهای قانونی گرفتار شویم....

۵۹۹۵/ 969- گرفتار شدن در، گیر افتادن در: تا مدتی، پدرم با همسر جوانش در جمعی گرفتار شده بود که چهره‌های سرشناس بسیاری در آن بودند. * او می‌دانست که روزی مانند سایر دوستانش گرفتار جنگ خواهد شد.

۵۹۹۶/ 3443- گرفتار کردن، گیر انداختن، درگیر کردن یا شدن: بهر ترتیب عده‌ای از دوستانش را گرفتار مشکلات زناشویی خود نمود. * جورج آنچنان زیر بار بدهی‌هایش گیر کرده که از ترس روبرو شدن با شش هفت نفر از طلبکارانش جرأت نمی‌کند به کافه بیاید! * تصادفی که دیشب در آن بیش از پنجاه وسیله‌ء نقلیه درگیر شده بودند، باعث مرگ شش نفر گردید.

← گیرانداختن، دچار کردن.

۵۹۹۷/ 3772- گرفتن، بدست آوردن، گیرآوردن، چسبیدن به: ریسمان را گرفتیم و با قدرت آنرا کشیدیم. * یقه‌ء میکائیل را چسبیده بودند و او را چنان تکان می‌دادند که دندانهایش صدا می‌کرد.

۵۹۹۸/ 639- گرفتن (پنجره‌ای و غیره) با آجر/ سنگ: در روزگار قدیم، مردم بعضی از پنجره‌های خانه‌هایشان را با آجر می‌گرفتند/ مسدود می‌کردند تا ناچار نشوند برایشان مالیات بدهند.

۵۹۹۹/ 359- گرفتن: شغل جدیدش حسابی برایش گرفته؛ حقوق عالی، عملاً" هیچ مالیات بردرآمدی و خانه‌ای.

گرفتن (پول) ← حساب کردن (پای کسی).

۶۰۰۰/ 6414- گرفتن (سوراخی)، مسدود کردن: ناچار خواهید بود این سوراخهایی که در قرنیز تعبیه کرده‌اید را اول مسدود کنید و سپس رنگ را بزنید.

۶۰۰۱/ 4796- گرفتن، دریافت کردن، دریافت داشتن: او حقوق ماهانه‌ء مرتبی دریافت می‌کند/ دریافت می‌دارد. * در آن شغل اضافه‌کار خیلی زیادی می‌گیرند.

۶۰۰۲/ 6787- گرفتن، اشغال کردن: شما چگونه در اینجا آمد و رفت می‌کنید/ می‌جنبید؟ تختخواب نیمی از اطاق را اشغال کرده است.

۶۰۰۳/ 6197- (پول) گرفتن، بیرون کشیدن، گرفتن: دولت اگر بتواند آخرین دهشاهی را از مالیات دهندگان بیچاره بیرون خواهد کشید.

گرفتن ← مسدود کردن. جا افتادن، دریافت کردن، بدست آوردن.

۶۰۰۴/ 6629- گرفتن از (عضو یا قسمتی از چیزی): کمر ساری را با ملایمت گرفته و او را به کناری کشید.

گرفتن از ← بیرون کشیدن از.

گرفتن (رژیم غذایی) ← در پیش گرفتن.

۶۰۰۴/۱ 7122- گرفتن رادیو: فراموش نکنید یکشنبه‌ی دیگر در همین ساعت رادیو را بگیرید....

گرفتن وقت کسی ← فرسودن.

گرفته شدن از ← بدست آمدن از.

۶۰۰۵/ 6888- گرم شدن، ذوب شدن، نرم شدن: یک لحظه به من فرصت بدهید تا جلو بخاری گرم شوم- آنگاه می‌توانیم صحبت کنیم. * گوشت یا مرغ یخزده را پیش از پختن باید- بهتر است شبانه- نرم نمود.

۶۰۰۶/ 7305- گرم شدن، سرذوق آمدن: هنگامی که متوجه شوق و علاقه‌ی تماشاچیان گردید، رئیس جلسه بر سر ذوق آمد و جالب ترین و قانع کننده‌ترین سخنرانی درآن شب را ایراد نمود.

۶۰۰۷/ 7308- گرم شدن (قسمتهای مختلف دستگاهی) در هوای سرد: پیش از آنکه حرکت کنی، ساسات را بکش و بگذار موتور گرم شود.

← داغ شدن.

۶۰۰۸/ 7309- گرم کردن (در ورزش): سرپرست تیم آلمان، یکی از ذخیره‌هایش را در نزدیکی خط کنار میدان گرم می‌کند.

۶۰۰۹/ 7307- گرم کردن یا شدن: یک لحظه صبر کن تا قدری شیر را روی گاز گرم کنم. * چرا این همه طول می‌کشد تا این اطاق گرم شود؟

گرم گرفتن با ← لاس زدن با، اخت شدن (با).

۶۰۱۰/ 6082- گروهبندی کردن، مرتب کردن، کلاسه کردن: بعدازظهر را صرف مرتب کردن سکه‌ها و تمبرهایش نمود.

۶/۰۱۱ 2344- **گروهبندی کردن:** بچه‌های کوچک گروهبندی کردند، دسته‌هایی که به در خانه‌ها می‌رفتند و پول و لباس کهنه جمع آوری می‌کردند.

۶/۰۱۲ 6047- **گره خوردن، درهم و برهم شدن، قاطی کردن، بندآمدن/ آمدن درهم ریختن:** در جاده‌های منتهی به باراندازها، ترافیک کاملاً بند آمده بود.

۶/۰۱۳ 573- **گره خوردن:** موضع سیاسی آنها با موضع او گره خورده است.

۶/۰۱۴ 3706- **گره زدن، بهم گره زدن:** با بهم گره زدن چند تاقه ملافه و استفاده از آن بصورت طناب، از هتل آتش گرفته فرار کردیم.

← بهم وصل کردن.

۶/۰۱۴/۱ 5517- **گریختن، فرار کردن از:** هنگامی که شانزده ساله بود از خانه فرار کرد و بدریا رفت (در یک کشتی/ در نیروی دریایی به کار پرداخت).

← فرار کردن.

۶/۰۱۵ 2050- **گریختن از، فرار کردن از:** در عرض تنها سه هفته پنج نفر زندانی از یک زندان کاملاً امنیتی گریختند.

← فرار کردن از، در رفتن از.

گریختن از زندان ← از زندان گریختن.

۶/۰۱۶ 2588- **گریز زدن:** این وکیل مدافع بخاطر مهارتی که در گریز زدن از قانون دارد- معمولاً در مورد مسائل فنی- خیلی شهرت دارد.

۶/۰۱۷ 4452- **گریز زدن از، خود را به کوچه علی چپ زدن:** حتی اگر کسی موضوع سخنرانی را پیش می‌کشید، او به سادگی از آن گریز می‌زد.

۶/۰۱۸ 1543- **گریستن (به شدت/ به تلخی)، شیون و زاری کردن:** طفلکی دختر کوچولو، وقتی پدرش بوی گفت سگشان زیر ماشین رفته به شدت گریه کرد.

← گریه کردن برای.

۶/۰۱۹ 1545- **گریستن، اشک ریختن، غصه خوردن برای:** به روال همیشه بتی را در اطاقش یافتم که بر بدبختی‌هایش اشک می‌ریخت. - بدبختی‌هایی خیالی و واقعی- و بوی گفتم به خودش جرأت بدهد. * خیلی زیادبرای این ضرر و زیانها غصه خورده‌ایم و بندرت قادر به جلوگیری از آن بوده‌ایم.

۶/۰۲۰ 7352- **(از شدت خوشحالی) گریستن یا گریه کردن، اشک شادی ریختن:** خبر آزادی او (مرد) آنچنان برایش غافلگیری خوشایندی بود که از شدت خوشحالی گریه کرد.

۶/۰۲۱ 4205- **گریم تر... ریش کردن:** بیش از یک ساعت طول کشید تا لورانس اولیور برای بازی کردن در نقش اتللو گریم کرد. * موهایش را زرد کمرنگی زده و آرایش غلیظی کرده است.

۶/۰۲۲ 7353- **گریه کردن برای، اشک ریختن برای، متاسف بودن برای، گریستن برای:** گریه کردن برای کاری که گذشته بیفایده است. * اگر جانسون را فردا دکش می‌کردند، فکر نمی‌کنم افراد زیادی برایش متأسف باشند.

۶/۰۲۳ 1540- **گریه کردن برای ماه (= امری دست نیافتنی/ محال):** همیشه آرزو می‌کنند کلبه‌ای در ساردینا داشته باشند، یا با کشتی دور دنیا بگردند، یا چیز غیرممکنی در همین حدود. دقیقاً درخواست امری محال.

۶/۰۲۴ 1539- **گریه کردن برای چیزی:** "این بچه دارد برای چیزی گریه می‌کند، حالا دیگر چه می‌خواهد؟ "مادر با عصبانیت فریاد زد: " اگر خفه نشوی، چیزی به تو می‌دهم که برایش گریه کنی (= کتکت می‌زنم).

۶/۰۲۵ 6073- **گریه کنان داستان یا رویداد غم‌انگیزی نقل کردن:** در حالی که گریه‌کنان داستان غم‌انگیزش را بازگو می‌کرد، ما با احساس همدردی به وی گوش داده بودیم.

۶/۰۲۶ 5311- **گزارش دادن درباره:** پیشنهادی برای جاده فرعی به شیوه مخالفت‌آمیزی گزارش داده است.

← لودادن.

۶/۰۲۷ 5314- **گزارش کردن به مقام بالاتر در مورد امری:** هر نوع نوسانی در فشار باید بلافاصله به مهندس مسئول گزارش شود.

۶/۰۲۸ 6184- **گزارش نمودن:** سردبیران و نویسندگان سالهاست برای گزارش نمودن بدعتها و انحرافات خطرناک در کارهای هنری آمادگی داشته‌اند.

گزافه گفتن ← لاف زدن.

۶/۰۲۹ 7107- **گستاخی کردن، پرروئی کردن:** دقیقاً منتظرت بود یک گستاخی بکنی و توی گوشت بزند.

← بی پروایی نشان دادن.

گستردن روی، گسترش (پیداکردن، دادن، یافتن) ← پهن کردن، پهنای بیشتری پیدا کردن، توسعه دادن، وزیدن گرفتن.

۶/۰۲۰ 637- **گسستن (روابط دوستانه یا همکاری)، فاصله گرفتن از، قطع کردن:** جان روابط خود را با خانواده‌اش قطع کرده است؛ آنها نمی‌توانند در مساله‌ی انتخاب همسر از سوی وی با او توافق داشته باشند.

گسیختن شیرازه‌ی حاکمیتی ← شیرازه‌ی... از هم گسیختن.

۶۰۲۱ 3883- **گشاد کردن:** آنقدر چاق شده‌ام که باید بدهم خیاط بند زیر شلواریم را چند اینچی گشاد کند.

۶۰۲۲ 2737- **گشت زدن، گردش کردن، راه رفتن:** وقتی هوا بارانی است، قدم زدن با سرعت کار درستی نیست.
← این طرف و آن طرف رفتن.

۶۰۲۳ 2940- **گشت زدن در خانه‌ای/ ساختمانی:** در این مدت که اینجا هستید، آیا دلتان می‌خواهد گشتی بزنید؟

۶۰۲۴ 5633- **(دنبال چیزی) گشتن، پیدا کردن:** برو بگرد چندتا ترکه هیزم برای بخاری پیدا کن.

۶۰۲۵ 2949- **گشتن، جستجو کردن، تفتیش کردن:** آن زن همه‌ء کشوهای کمد را جستجو کرد، لیکن نتوانست نقره را پیدا کند.

گشتن ← ادامه دادن، پلکیدن، رفاقت کردن با، کاوش کردن.

۶۰۲۶ 4031- **گشتن و پیدا کردن:** شاید دنبال یکی از دوستان دختری قدیمی‌اش بگردید و پیدایش کند.

۶۰۲۷ 4360- **گشودن، گشوده شدن، باز کردن:** نقشه‌ء جاده را باز کرد و روی زانویش گذاشت.
← شکافتن.

۶۰۲۸ 5091- **گشودن، حل کردن، پیدا کردن، کشف کردن:** سراسر بعدازظهر مشغول پیداکردن نقصی بود که در ماشینش پیدا شده بود.

گفتگو کردن درباره‌ی ← صحبت کردن درباره‌ی.

۶۰۲۹ 7096- **(بی تأمل) گفتن، اظهار کردن، پراندن:** هنگامی که اولین بار نظریه‌ام را بی‌تأمل اظهار کردم، گفتم تا حدی غیر محتمل بنظر می‌رسد.

۶۰۴۰ 2554- **گفتن، برزبان آوردن، حرف زدن (با صدای دو رگه و لرزاننده‌ای):** آن زن دچار چنان حالتی از شوک شده بود که نمی‌توانست یك کلمه حرف بزند.
← اظهار کردن.

۶۰۴۱ 3046- **گفتن (بسرعت) قطار کردن، مسلسل وار گفتن:** برای دهمین بار در آن روز، سرگروهبان اسامی قطعات مسلسل را با صدای دورگه اعلام می‌کرد.
← فریاد زدن.

۶۰۴۲ 5254- **(سریعاً") گفتن یا اظهار کردن، مسلسل وار گفتن:** ظاهراً" بدون هرگونه زحمتی و مسلسل وار نام کسانی را برد که در روزهای اول کار با او در ارتباط بودند.

۶۰۴۳ 5152- **گفتن یا اظهار کردن (ناگهان):** ناگهان فرمان داد و گفت "بیحرکت !"، چنان صدایی که سربازان در حال رژه را سرجای خود میخکوب کرد.

۶۰۴۴ 3733- **(رسمی) گفته‌های خود را از کلمات غلنبه سلمبه انباشتن، لفظ قلم صحبت کردن، پر کردن از، پر بودن از:** گفته‌های خود را از اشاراتی راجع به اهمیت خود در امور علمی انباشته بود. * زبان ملوانان پر از قسم و قرآن بود.

گل از گل واشدن ← سرحال آمدن.

۶۰۴۵ 3924- **گل انداختن (صورت)، از شادی سرخ شدن، گلگون شدن صورت از شادی:** در اثر یك هیجان ناگهانی صورتش گل انداخته بود.

۶۰۴۶ 2728- **گل انداختن، درخشیدن:** بچه‌ها دوان دوان از ساحل به خانه آمدند در حالی که صورتشان در اثر سلامتی و نشاط گل انداخته بود.

گلاویز شدن با ← درگیر شدن با.

۶۰۴۷ 5964- **گلچین کردن دست چین کردن:** کارآمدترین نیروی کار را برای گردان کارگران گلچین کردند.
← جمع آوری کردن از.

گلگون شدن صورت از شادی ← گل انداختن صورت.

گله گشاد نشستن ← پهن نشستن.

گله‌مند بودن ← شکایت کردن از.

۶۰۴۸ 4925- **گماشتن، تعیین کردن:** یك نفر دربان را استخدام کرده‌اند تا مراقب کسانی باشد که به ساختمان آمد و رفت می‌کنند.
← منصوب کردن.

۶۰۴۹ 3719- **گمراه شدن:** مخالفان سیاسی در اثر این خیال واهی که گویا میزان پشتیبانی از سیاست های ما در حال کاهش است گمراه شده‌اند.

۶۰۵۰ 6456- **گمراه کردن، اغوا کردن:** چنین احساس می‌کنم که این مرد جوان دارد ما را گمراه می‌کند؛ گواهینامه‌اش را نگاه کن.

۶۰۵۱ 3801- **گمراه کردن:** با جذابیت ساختگی و ساده‌ء خود بسیاری از دختران را گمراه کرده بود.

۶۰۵۲ 3805- **گمراه کردن، فریب دادن/ خوردن، به راه عوضی بردن:** ما قبلاً" نیز فریب چنین وعده و وعیدهایی را خورده‌ایم.
← رد گم کردن، ایزگم کردن، گول زدن، اغوا کردن، خود را از دست تعقیب کنندگان نجات دادن.

گم شدن ← (اصطلاح عامیانه) دك شدن، ناپدید شدن.

۶۰۵۲/ 2898- **گم شو!**: به من چشمکی زده و در حالیکه به شیوهٔ نیشداری صحبت می‌کرد، گفت "گم شو، آقای دکتر!".

۶۰۵۴/ 1984- (**توهین آمیز) گم شو، جهنم شو، خالی کن، گورت را گم کن**: سردستهٔ تبهکاران بطرف یکی از تماشاچی‌ها جلو رفته گفت: اگر نمی‌خواهی بلایی سرت بیاد بزن بچاک/ جهنم شو!.

۶۰۵۵/ 6077- (**توهین آمیز) گم شو، خالی کن، جهنم شو، گورت را گم کن**: منتظر دردسر دیگری از طرف او نباشید.به او بگوئید جهنم بشه.

← گور خود را گم کردن، رفتن.

گمنام بودن ← ناشناس بودن.

۶۰۵۶/ 7314- **گناهان کسی را برابر بخشیدن، عفو کردن، از گناهان کسی چشم پوشی کردن یا گذشتن**: اگر از ته دل توبه کنی، خداوند گناهان ترا خواهد بخشید.

۶۰۵۷/ 5858- **گناه چیزی را به گردن دیگری گذاشتن**: وقتی نقشه‌هایش با شکست روبرو می‌شود، همیشه دنبال کسی می‌گردد که تقصیر آن را به گردنش بیاندازد.

۶۰۵۸/ 3352- **گناه چیزی را به گردن کسی انداختن، مقصر قلمداد کردن**: هیچ کس عیب خودش را نمی‌بیند. او تردیدی به خود راه نمی‌داد که شکست در ازدواج را به گردن همسرش بیاندازد.

۶۰۵۹/ 4987-**گناه چیزی را به گردن کسی انداختن**؛ فاجعه پشت سر فاجعه بر مردم دهکده نازل می‌شد و این مردم خارج از حد خرافاتی گناه آن را به گردن ... می‌گذاشتند.

۶۰۶۰/ 3769- **گناه چیزی را به گردن کسی گذاشتن**: هیچ شخص واحدی وجود نداشت که بتوان تمامی گناه را به گردن وی گذاشت؛ گناه شکست را می‌بایست به تساوی تقسیم کرد.

گنجاندن ← یکی کردن، چپاندن، جا دادن.

گند چیزی درآمدن ← (فساد، تباهی، بی‌نظمی) شروع شدن.

گندیدن ← فاسد شدن.

۶۰۶۱/ 471- **گواه بودن بر، گواهی دادن**: دهکده با بی‌زبانی بر عبور گردوباد از آنجا گواهی می‌داد.

۶۰۶۲/ 6886- **گواهی دادن در مورد، تصدیق کردن**: آماده خواهم بود در مورد قابل اعتماد بودن شاهد گواهی بدهم.

گورت را گم کن ← (اصطلاح عامیانه)، جهنم شو.

۶۰۶۲۰۱/ 4932- (**به نفع کسی) گواهی دادن، حرفی به نفع کسی زدن یا گفتن**: هنگامی که پاسبان او را با خود می‌برد گفت: "بیا، ماری، یك چیزی بنفع من بگو، ممکنه؟".

۶۰۶۳/ 2366- **گور خود را گم کردن، گم شدن، (در صیغهٔ امر گم شو)، جهنم شدن**: اگر باز اینجا بیاید و مزاحمتان شود، به او بگو گورش را گم کند.

← دك شدن.

۶۰۶۴/ 3873- **گوزیدن**: اگر در اطاق پذیرایی بگوزم، مرا به بیمارستان خواهد فرستاد تا در آنجا روده‌هایم را دربیاورند.

گوش بدهکار نبودن به ← حاضر به شنیدن چیزی نبودن.

گوش به... بودن ← نیم نگاهی به چیزی داشتن.

۶۰۶۵/ 354- **گوش بزنگ بودن، مواظب خود بودن**: اگر جای تو بودم، خیلی مواظب خود می‌بودم؛ او از آن تیپ مردانی نیست که بشود به وی اعتماد کرد.

← مواظب بودن، در حال آماده‌باش بودن، هوشیار بودن.

۶۰۶۶/ 4747- **گوش تیز کردن یا خوابانیدن**: اسب... سرش را برگرداند، گوشهایش را تیز کرد و به دوروبرش نگاه کرد.

۶۰۶۷/ 3233-(**تا به آخر) گوش دادن**: بقیهٔ اعضاء شرکت با علاقه و تا به آخر به حرفهای... گوش دادند. * در سکوت کامل و تا به آخر بحرفهای پرسشگر گوش دادند.

۶۰۶۸/ 1908- **گوش دادن (با اشتیاق)**: انبوه جمعیت با اشتیاق به گفته‌هایش گوش داده بودند.

۶۰۶۹/ 3130-**گوش دادن به، سرا پا گوش شدن؛ چشم به دهان کسی دوختن**: با تمام حواس به گفته‌های رهبرشان گوش داده بودند. * چنان به نظر می‌آمد که کاملا" چشم به دهان او دوخته است.

← توجه کردن به.

۶۰۷۰/ 3944- **گوش دادن به رادیو**: او دوست دارد شبها تا دیر وقت به رادیو گوش کند. * هیچ برنامه‌ای پیدا نمی‌کنم که ارزش گوش دادن داشته باشد.

۶۰۷۱/ 6324- **گوش دادن به کسی (بمنظور روشن ساختن مسأله‌ای)**: تنها یك دقیقه‌ی دیگر به من گوش بدهید: یقین دارم می‌توانم قانعت کنم که دلیل معقولی برای این کار داشتیم.

۶۰۷۲/ 3134-**هی به ... گوش بده، تا می‌توانی گوشت را در اختیار بگذار**: هی به او گوش بده - همه خیال می‌کنند که او صاحب این محل است!.

(تبصره: از اینکه فردی به شخص دیگری گوش می‌دهد ناراضی است زیرا طرف را دروغگو و پشت هم انداز می‌داند و از این رو این عبارت را با آهنگی مخصوص و با طنز بیان می‌کند- مترجم).

۸۰۷۳ 7188- **گوش ندادن به، نشنیده گرفتن**: داور همه‌ی اتهامات و جر زدنهای نابجا را با عزمی استوار نشنیده گرفت.

۸۰۷۴ 7148- **گوشه گیری کردن، خود را از دیگران کنار کشیدن، گوشه‌ی عزلت گزیدن، دوری جستن از دیگران**: هیچ خانه‌ای ساخته نمی‌شد، همه‌ی فعالیت ها به تعویق افتاده بود، و روستائیان با اوقات تلخی از دیگران دوری می‌جستند و چیزی جز نان و آسایش روحی انتظار نداشتند.

گوشه‌ی عزلت گزیدن ← گوشه‌گیری کردن.

گوشی را گذاشتن ← مکالمه (ی تلفنی) را قطع کردن، قطع کردن مکالمه‌ء تلفنی.

۸۰۷۵ 3437- **گول زدن، فریفتن، اغفال کردن، از راه بدر بردن، گمراه کردن**: کاملا" روشن بود متهم مسن تر برای دستبرد زدن به اداره‌ء پست دوستش را فریب داده تا او را کمك کند.

← فریب دادن یا خوردن، فریفتن، خام کردن.

۸۰۷۶ 6107- **(سندی) گویا بودن**: "اکثرا" دخترهایی بودند که از لحاظ اخلاقی عیب و نقصی نداشتند - همگی در واقع شوهر کرده بودند". این واقعیت سندی گویا است برای شوهرانشان.

۸۰۷۷ 6106- **گویا بودن (بقدر کافی)**: این سند نیازی به تفسیر ندارد؛ کاملا" بجا است گفته شود بقدر کافی گویا است.

گوی سبقت ربودن از ← براتب بهتر بودن از.

۸۰۷۸ 4279- **گیج شدن، قاطی کردن**: فکر می‌کنم که او خیلی گیج شده است و... .

← هوش و حواس خود را (بطور موقت) از دست دادن. چرخیدن.

گیرآمدن ← موجود بودن.

۸۰۷۹ 1205- **گیرآوردن، بدست آوردن، افتادن بدست**: مأموران پلیس از شخص بازداشتی می‌پرسیدند چگونه آن طپانچه را بدست آورده بود.

← خریدن، بدست آوردن.

۸۰۸۰ 2500- **گیرافتادن، گرفتار شدن، گیر کردن**: هنگامی که هاروالد به سن چهل سالگی رسید، متوجه شد عجیب گیر افتاده و دیگر هیچ راه چاره‌ای برای خلاصی از آن ندارد.

← گرفتار شدن در.

۸۰۸۱ 6048- **گیر انداختن یا افتادن، درگیر کردن**: علیرغم همه‌ی احتمالات، او (وزیر بازرگانی) حزب کارگر را در دام تعهد برگزاری رفراندم در مورد اروپا گیر انداخته است.

۸۰۸۲ 549- **گیرانداختن، گیر کردن، دچار شدن، گرفتار شدن**: کاروان حمل و نقل ما در گل و لای غلیظ گیر کرد. * پیش از آنکه دچار کار دیگری شوم، باید عجله کنم و هر چه زودتر جواب را بنویسم.

۸۰۸۳ 2031- **گیرانداختن، پیچاندن، پیچیده کردن**: "آلیس چگونه توانسته موهای سرش را اینگونه در خارین ها گیر بیاندازد؟". " داشت با برادرش قایم باشك/ غایب موشك بازی می‌کرد.

← گرفتار کردن، محدود کردن.

۸۰۸۴ 4585- **گیرانداختن، از حرکت افتادن یا بازماندن**: چنین پیدا بود که پاهایش در زیر جسم سنگینی از حرکت افتاده‌اند. * آتش دقیق خمپاره‌اندازها سربازان را در سنگرهایشان بدام انداخته بود/ گیرانداخته بود.

۸۰۸۵ 4587- **گیرانداختن میان خود و درختی و غیره، به درختی یا... چسباندن**: یك پسر دو برابر قد خودش او را به پرچین چسبانده بود؛ به زحمت می‌توانست نفس بکشد.

۸۰۸۶ 5698- **گیرپاچ کردن**: اگر به خودتان زحمت ندهید و موتور را روغنکاری نکنید، البته که گیرپاچ خواهد کرد!

۸۰۸۷ 961- **گیرکردن**: پسرك بیچاره کتش در زنجیر دوچرخه‌اش گیر کرده بود و همین مساله باعث تصادف کردنش شده بود.

گیره زدن ← بستن نگهداشتن/ محکم کردن با گیره.

۸۰۸۸ 5123- **گیلاس (مشروب) خود را به سلامت کسی بالا بردن، به سلامتی... نوشیدن یا مشروب خوردن**: آقای چارلتون، فکر می‌کنم باید به سلامتی مهمانهایمان بخوریم.

۸۰۸۹ 4415- **لاپوشانی کردن**: انشعاب (در درون حزب) بطور ناشیانه و با اعلامیه‌هایی لاپوشانی شده بود که به زحمت با هم جور درمی‌آمدند.

۸۰۹۰ 6567- **لاپوشانی کردن، پنهان نمودن یا داشتن**: رویدادهای ناخوشایند اوایل زندگیش را لاپوشانی کرده بود.

← کتمان کردن.

۶۰۹۱/ 6845- لات، شرور، گردن کلفت: مردم این دور و بر فکر می‌کنند هرجوانی که سوار موتورسکلیت بشود آدم شروری است.

لاروبی کردن ← از زیر آب بیرون کشیدن.

لازم بودن ← احتیاج داشتن.

لازم نبودن ← بیمورد بودن.

لازمهٔ چیزی بودن ← مربوط بودن به.

۶۰۹۲/ 2295- لاس زدن: او را جدی نگیرید؛ صرفاً" با شما لاس می‌زند.

۶۰۹۳/ 999- لاس زدن با، خوش و بش کردن با، پختن، چرب زبانی کردن با، گرم گرفتن با: این دختر کی بود که دیشب در کافه با او لاس می‌زدی/ گرم گرفته بودی/ داشتی می‌پختیدش؟

۶۰۹۴/ 7329- لاغر شدن: آخرین باری که ماتیو را دیدم قیافه‌ی وحشتناکی داشت، زیرا فقط پوست و استخوان بود.

۶۰۹۵/

۶۰۹۶/ 1522- لاف زدن، گزافه گفتن: هنگامی که برخلاف بنیادهای سنجش عقاید، محافظه‌کاران در انتخابات ۱۹۷۰ پیروز شدند، بنای گزافه‌گویی گذاشتند.

۶۰۹۷/ 547- لاف زدن، افتخار کردن به: او علاقمند بود دربارهٔ سوابق جنگی‌اش لاف بزند.

۶۰۹۸/ 6091- لاف زدن، گزافه گفتن: نمی‌دانم چه وقت از گزافه‌گویی درباره‌ی خانه‌ی افسانه‌ای در دست ساختمانش دست برمی‌دارد.

لاك الکل زدن به ← جلا زدن به.

۶۰۹۹/ 4331- لانه درست کردن (در): هنگامی که داشتیم اطاق زیرشیروانی را تمیز می‌کردیم، خانواده‌ای از موشها که در کومه‌ای از روزنامه‌های کهنه لانه کرده بودند را بیرون آوردیم.

۶۱۰۰/ 1655- لباس پوشیدن (برای مراسم ویژه‌ای): خانمهای مهمان لباسهای ساتن پوشیده و کلاههای گلدار برسر گذاشته بودند.

۶۱۰۱/ 7015- لباس تمیز پوشیدن: اگر بنا باشد یك ژاکت شام خوردن نپوشم نمی‌خواهم به این مهمانی بیایم.

← خود را آراستن.

۶۱۰۲/ 1901- لباس رسمی پوشیدن: هفتهٔ آینده، در کمیساریای عالی یك مهمانی رسمی است. این بدان معنی است. که باید لباس رسمی پوشید.

لباس عوض کردن ← [illegible]ـیدن (لباس دیگری).

۶۱۰۳/ 7021- لبریز کردن، پرپر کردن: اجازه هست گیلاستان را کاملاً" پر کنم.

۶۱۰۴/ 6130- لبریز شدن، زیاده از حد پر شدن: برای اسکان جمعیت اضافی شهرکهایی که بیش از حد جمعیت دارند، باید شهرهای جدیدی ساخته شود.

← سرریز کردن، (کاملاً") پرکردن.

۶۱۰۵/ 4936- لب مطلب را بیان کردن، خلاصه کردن، مختصر و مفید بیان کردن: آلفرد لُب مطلب را بیان کرد؛ از دست دادن قدرت وحشتناکترین چشم‌اندازی است که یك نفر سیاستمدار می‌تواند به آن بیاندیشد.

لت و پار کردن ← تکه تکه کردن.

۶۱۰۶/ 3288- لجاجت به خرج دادن، سرلج افتادن، پافشاری کردن: آقای اسمیت یك معاملهٔ عالی را نپذیرفت و حالا برای تمامی معامله لجاجت به خرج می‌دهد (با لجاجت خواستار تمام و کمال آن است).

۶۱۰۷/ 6467- لخت شدن، همهٔ لباسهای خود را درآوردن: پسر بچه‌ها در پشت بوته‌ها لباسهایشان را درآورده و لخت مادرزاد توی رودخانه پریدند.

۶۱۰۸/ 6465- لخت شدن، لباسهای خود را درآوردن: غیر از سرپوش، همه لباسهایش، را درآورده و پرید توی نهر آب.

۶۱۰۹/ 3297- لخت کردن، غارت کردن: مردان ماسکدار وانت حامل دستمزدها را در جنوب لندن غارت کردند.

۶۱۱۰/ 5369- لذت بردن از، خوشحال شدن از، کیف کردن، خوش آمدن: هنگامی که دانشجو بود از جفتك پرانیهای نسبتاً" خطرناکی، چون بالارفتن از ساختمان دانشگاه در شب هنگام، لذت می‌برد.

۶۱۱۱/ 1669- لذت بردن از، کیف کردن از: چنین بنظر می‌رسد که پطر از ناراحتی/ عذاب کشیدن دیگران لذت ببرد.

۶۱۱۲/ 1909- لذت بردن از: روی بالکن نشسته بودند و از روشنایی لطیف آن ساعت از روز لذت می‌بردند.

۶۱۱۳/ 2573- لذت بردن از: "از شامپاین هیچ لذتی نمی‌برم. اما از تو لذت می‌برم."

← کیف کردن.

۶۱۱۴/ 3698- (از وحشت برخود) لرزیدن، به رعشه افتادن: هنگامی که به اطاق رئیس رفتم، از وحشت می‌لرزیدم. آیا از اشتباه وحشتناك من باخبر شده بود که نامه‌ها را در پاکتهای عوضی گذاشته بودم یا خیر؟

۶/۱۱۵ 5106- **لرزیدن، به رعشه افتادن (بویژه در اثر هیجان، خشم و غیره)**: پطر از عصبانیتی که قادر به پنهان کردنش نبود برخود می‌لرزید.
← به هیجان آمدن.

۶/۱۱۶ 2423- **لطف، اطمینان یا اعتماد کسی را جلب کردن، راضی کردن**: دختره به دوست پسرش گفت پدرش را راضی خواهد کرد ماشینش را برای مدت یکروز به آنها امانت بدهد.
لطف کردن در حق ← مرحمت کردن.

۶/۱۱۷ 324- **لغو شدن، صورت نگرفتن**: به او گفتم: "بنا نیست عروسی انجام بگیرد، لغو شده".
← (بعلت بارش برف) به تعویق افتادن، از میان برداشته شدن.

۶/۱۱۸ 7320- **(در ورزش) لغو کردن، تعطیل کردن**: بارانهای سنگین پنج بازی از مسابقات باشگاهها را تعطیل کرد/ لغو کرد.
← لفت دادن، وراجی کردن، ماندن، طول دادن، بیش از حد وقت (خود را) صرف کاری کردن.

۶/۱۱۹ 4398- **لفاف گذاشتن در قسمتهایی از لباس**: در شانه‌های ژاکتش لفاف گذاشته بردند تا صاف دیده شرند.

۶/۱۲۰ 5126- **لقب اشرافیت به کسی اعطا کردن، عنوان و رتبه‌ء اعضای مجلس اعیان را به کسی اعطا کردن**: سرپیتر استانیر در لیست ویژه‌ء روز تولد ملکه به عضویت مجلس اعیان درآمد/ عضویت مجلس اعیان به او اعطا شد.
← نامیدن.

۶/۱۲۱ 505- **لقمه‌ی بزرگ تر از دهان خود برداشتن، کاری زیاد از حد مشکل را شروع کردن یا بعهده گرفتن**: هنگامی که برادرم مترجه مشکلاتی شد که در کار جدیدم با آن دست به گریبان هستم گفت: "تو لقمه‌ی بزرگتر از دهان خودت برداشته‌ای".
← بیش از توانایی خود کاری را تقبل کردن.

۶/۱۲۲ 6492- **لکنت زبان پیدا کردن، تپق زدن**: صدای آن مرد تا حدی ضعیف بود و در مهمترین قسمتی که می‌بایست می‌گفت دچار لکنت شد، بنابراین از آنچه که بودیم عاقل تر نشدیم.

۶/۱۲۳ 5272- **لگام یا افسار اسبی را کشیدن، متوقف کردن**: پسره‌ء پیشاهنگ لگام اسبش را کشید/ اسبش را نگه‌داشت، پایین پرید و با پیامی که در دست داشت دوان دوان به سوی ما آمد.
← بازداشتن.

۶/۱۲۴ 7061- **لگد کردن، پایمال کردن**: در ساعتهای پر ازدحام روز از متروی لندن اجتناب کنید، چرا که اینطرف و آنطرف هولت می‌دهند.
← مالیدن.

۶/۱۲۵ 6214- **لگدکوب کردن، پا مالیدن روی، مطیع کردن، به اطاعت واداشتن**: با عصبانیت، کاغذها را روی زمین پرت نمود و آنها را لگدکوب کرد.

۶/۱۲۶ 7060- **لگدمال کردن**: یك رمه گوسفند داخل باغچه شده و گلهای بگونیای ممتازش را لگدمال کرده بودند.

۶/۱۲۷ 4000- **لم دادن، لمیدن، با بیکارگی وقت گذراندن**: افراد بسیاری از این دست وجود دارند که غیر از ترطئه‌گری، کاری انجام نمی‌دهند/ وقت خود را به بطالت می‌گذرانند.

۶/۱۲۸ 3900- **لم دادن، تکیه دادن**: در صندلی دسته‌داری لم داده بود.

۶/۱۲۹ 5941- **لم دادن**: بعداز یك پیاده‌روی طولانی، لم دادن با یك گیلاس مشروب در دست و منظره‌ی بیرون را نگاه کردن لذت بخش است.

۶/۱۳۰ 2303- **لم دادن توی، افتادن توی، فرورفتن در**: در پایان کار روزانه تنها چیزی که می‌خواهد بکند لم دادن/ افتادن توی یکی از مبلها و تماشای تلویزیون است.

۶/۱۳۱ 5812- **لم دادن در، لمیدن**: چراغها کم نور شدند، پرده بالا رفت، و ما برای آنکه از نمایشنامه لذت ببریم، به راحتی لم دادیم.
← بیکار نشستن.

۶/۱۳۲ 4953- **لنگر انداختن**: در بندر بعدی برای سوختگیری لنگر می‌اندازیم.

۶/۱۳۳ 6245- **لنگر انداختن (در فاصله‌ای از خشکی)**: تا شروع مد، کشتی‌های مخصوص پیاده کردن سرباز ناچار شدند دور از ساحل لنگر بیاندازند.

۶/۱۳۴ 3897- **لنگر انداختن**: ناوگان در فاصله‌ء نیم مایلی از پرتگاه لنگر انداخته بودند.
← ایستادن.

۶/۱۳۵ 5153- **لو دادن، لو رفتن**: مخصوصا" در این هنگام که بسیاری از کارها به راز نگهداری بستگی پیدا کرده، هیچ کس دوست ندارد لو برود.

۶/۱۳۶ 3372- **لو دادن، گزارش دادن برضد**: ارتش جمهوریخواه ایرلند با کسانی که اعضاء آن را لو دهند به شدت رفتار می‌کند.

← آشکار کردن، افشاء کردن، برهم زدن نقشه‌ی کسی.

۶۱۳۷/ 3034- (اصطلاح جنایتکاران) لو دادن یک نفر همدست، دادن آگاهی به پلیس درباره یک نفر همدست: مرد متهم گفت: "نمی‌خواهم بگویند رفقایم را لو داده‌ام.

لودگی کردن ← احمقانه رفتار کردن.

۶۱۳۸/ 2350- لول شدن، مست و لا یعقل شدن، خرتو خر: مقدار زیادی ماده‌ء مخدر ال سی دی مصرف کرده و لول لول شده بود. *مهمانی تعطیل آخر هفته‌ء جان دیوانه کننده بود - یک خرتو خر به تمام معنی.

← مست بودن.

۶۱۳۹/ 5454- لوله کردن: نقاشیها را از قابهایشان بیرون آورده و آنها را برای برداشتن لوله کردند.

← تا کردن.

لولیدن در ← غلط خوردن در، سرگردان بودن.

۶۱۴۰/ 1536- له کردن و کشتن، له شدن و مردن: هروقت مردم وحشتزده می‌شوند، همواره این خطر وجود دارد عده‌ای زیر دست و پا له شده و کشته شوند.

۶۱۴۱/ 3894- لیسیدن، پاک کردن با زبان، لیس زدن: پوشش کاکائویی کلوچه‌ها را لیسیده بودند.

۶۱۴۲/ 6133- مارپیچی بالا رفتن، تنوره کشیدن: دود بخاریهای اردوگاه به سوی آسمان صاف و روشن مارپیچی بالا می‌رفت/ تنوره می‌کشید.

۶۱۴۳/ 243- مادون... بودن (از لحاظ رتبه و مقام) با پایین‌تر بودن از: سرگرد از لحاظ درجه بلافاصله پایین‌تر از سرهنگ دوم است. * وقتی جونز به شرکت پیوست (در شرکت استخدام شد) مادون را جرز بود، لیکن به سرعت به پست دیگری ارتقاء یافت که از لحاظ مسئولیت با پست او برابر بود.

۶۱۴۴/ 4284- ماکت: می‌خواهم از گروهبان ویلسون به خاطر ماکت عالی‌ای که از یک قایق درست کرده تشکر کنم.

۶۱۴۵/ 1806- مالاندن، کتک حسابی زدن به: طفلکی مایک پیر، بعد از مسابقه فوتبال چند نفر از لاتها او را به شدت کتک زدند.

ماسیدن ← ورم کردن.

مالاندن ← (اصطلاح چاله میدانی)، حسابی کتک زدن.

← مالیدن.

۶۱۴۶/ 5492- مالیدن یا سائیدن و از بین بردن، پاک کردن: اگر قهوه را روی فرش بریزید، باید بلافاصله با یک پارچه‌ی خیس آن را بمالید و پاک کنید.

۶۱۴۷/ 1634- مالیدن، زدن (ناشیانه/ الله بختی): بچه‌ها را تشویق کردند که بدلخواه خود رنگها را (روی پارچه) بمالند/ بزنند.

۶۱۴۸/ 3042- مالیدن، مالاندن، فشار دادن، لگدکوب کردن: عکس را به زمین انداخت و برای نشان دادن نفرت خود از عاشق همسرش آنرا لگدکوب کرد.

۶۱۴۹/ 5976- مالیدن روی، زدن: تانکر نفت زنگ خواهد زد مگر اینکه برای حفاظت آن کاری بکنید. بنابراین یکی دو لایه سرنج/ ضد زنگ به آن بزنید.

۶۱۵۰/ 6022- مالیدن روی: پیش از آنکه رنگ روغن را بزنید، مقداری از این کرم را روی صورتتان بمالید.

۶۱۵۱/ 5487- مالیدن روی: مقداری از این کرم را روی پوست بدنتان بمالید تا آن را در برابر آفتاب محفوظ نگهدارید.

← استعمال کردن، زدن.

۶۱۵۲/ 1635- مالیدن روی: ماری (کوچولو) مربا و شکلات را به سراسر... پیشبندش مالیده بود.

۶۱۵۳/ 1693- ماموریت دادن به، سپردن کاری به: کار حفاظت را به شش نفر از مردها سپردند.

← فرستادن.

۶۱۵۴/ 1690- مایوس شدن از، ناامید شدن از: بعداز آنکه مدت دو هفته روابطشان با حزب اصلی قطع شده بود، از پیوستن به دوستان سابق خود ناامید شدند.

← قطع امید کردن.

۶۱۵۵/ 2705- مایوس شدن (از زنده ماندن کسی/ از اصلاح کسی یا چیزی): وقتی پس از سه روز، کوهنوردان در وعده‌گاه حاضر نشدند، از زنده ماندنشان مأیوس شدند.

۶۱۵۶/ 1927- مایوس کردن، ناامید کردن، درمانده کردن، بیچاره کردن، نومید کردن: شرایط حاکم بربازار در حال حاضر مرا تقریبا" مأیوس کرده است.

ناامید کردن.

۶۱۵۷/ 6985- مالگاز کار کردن: اگر موتور اتومبیلی مال گازش بالا یا پایین باشد باید کاربراتور آن را میزان کرد.

۶۱۵۸/ 6408- (در کلاس) ماندن: برای گرفتن بورس تحصیلی، بخطر یک سال اضافی در کلاس ششم ماند.

۶۱۵۹/ 3940- مالیدن، دیر کردن، لفت دادن: هاروالد هی لفتش می‌داد و نمی‌رفت. حتی سومین پنج سیری را نیز بالا انداخت.

۶۱۶۰/ 6305- ماندن برای شام یا ناهار و غیره: تصمیم گرفته بودند برای ناهار بمانند، و چون غذای به اندازه‌ی کافی نداشتند، بریژیت نق می‌زد.

۶۱۶۱/ 6402- ماندن (در خانه‌ی کسی برای غذا خوردن): چرا برای شام نمی‌مانید؟ بجرأت می‌توانم بگویم که تاس کباب کفایت چهار نفر را خواهد کرد.

← نرفتن، به تعویق افتادن.

۶۱۶۲/ 6313- ماندن (در محل درس، نزد کارفرما): او برای گرفتن کارنامه‌ی «ای لیول» در مدرسه‌ی ابتدایی می‌ماند.

۶۱۶۳/ 3579- ماندن در: دوستم بعلت تب داشتن ناچار شد در رختخواب بماند.

ماندن در منزل ← نگهداشتن در منزل.

۶۱۶۴/ 6311- ماندن روی: نمی‌توانید هیچ بسته‌ای روی باربند ماشین بار کنید. در باد شدید، یا اگر سریع ماشین را برانید، نمی‌تواند روی آن بماند.

۶۱۶۵/ 509- مانع پخش (اخبار، اطلاعات) شدن، جلو انتشار ... را گرفتن، مخفی نگهداشتن ... : جلو انتشار اطلاعات را کاملاً گرفته بودند. اولین تصمیم آنها این بود که موضوع بحث آن روز را کاملاً مخفی نگهدارند.

۶۱۶۶/ 3524- مانع پیشروی بیشتر/ اشاعه‌ی بیشتر چیزی شدن: مقامات هندی با اقدامات سریعی موفق شدند مانع گسترش بیشتر بیماری واگیردار تیفوس شوند. * سیلاب مانع پیشروی دشمن گردید.

← جلو زدن.

۶۱۶۷/ 3316- مانع حرف زدن کسی شدن یا هو و جنجال راه انداختن: حرفهای سخنران مهمان را با هوجنجال قطع کردند و مدتی طول کشید تا رئیس جلسه آرامش را مجدداً برقرار کرد.

مانع خوابیدن کسی شدن ← بیدار نگه‌داشتن.

۶۱۶۸/ 6403- مانع شدن از، بازداشتن، جلو کسی را گرفتن: کاشکی او را از زدن این ترومپت باز می‌داشتید.

← مزاحم شدن.

مانع زاد و ولد یا تکثیر موجودی شدن را گرفتن ← نابود کردن/ کشتن.

۶۱۶۹/ 3267- مانع شدن، سد راه کسی شدن، بازداشتن: جین احساس می‌کرد بدلیل پس‌زمینه‌ء طبقتی کارگریش، مانع ارتقاء درجه‌اش می‌شوند. * حالا که پایان کار نزدیک شده هیچ چیز نمی‌تواند سد راه او شود.

۶۱۷۰/ 1516- مانع ... شدن، مخالفت کردن با: تا هنگامی که مانع او نشده‌اید/ مخالفتی باوی نکرده‌اید (مثلاً در طرحهای بازرگانیش)، آدم نسبتاً مهربانی است. * «سالی چیش شده؟ (= چه ناراحتی‌ای دارد؟)». «می‌توانم بگویم در عشق با مانعی برخورد کرده.»

۶۱۷۱/ 582- مانع (سریع رفتن) شدن، جلو سرعت ... را گرفتن: براثر دغلکاری طرفداران رقیب، سوار کارامیدوار در پشت میله‌های میدان گیر افتاد.

← مزاحم شدن، موی دماغ کسی شدن، بازداشتن از، سد راه کسی شدن، اخلال کردن در، نفی کردن.

مانند کردن ← تشبیه کردن.

۶۱۷۲/ 3463- مانور دادن، این طرف و آن طرف رفتن، تقلا کردن: در دور اول، دونده‌ها برای رساندن خود به خط داخلی درهم می‌لولیدند/ سخت تقلا می‌کردند.

← این طرف و آن طرف رفتن، (یکدیگر را) هل دادن، تقلا کردن.

۶۱۷۳/ 5897- ماهیت کسی را آشکار کردن: آیا می‌توان از او انتظار داشت که حقایق مربوط به خودش را بگوید، حتی اگر این حقایق او را به عنوان موجودی حقیر آشکارا نشان دهد؟

مایه‌ء بیشتری از خود گذاشتن ← سرزنده‌تر و شادتر کردن.

۶۱۷۴/ 4134- مایه‌ء عبرت دیگران نمودن: در یکی از نامه‌ها نوشته بود: آیا الان مناسبترین وقت برای تنبیه کردن و مایه‌ء عبرت همگان نمودن این آدمهای لات و شرور نیست؟

۶۱۷۵/ 3383- مایه کوبی کردن در برابر، تلقیح کردن برضد: پرستاران صلیب سرخ برای مایه‌کوبی دهها هزار نفر از مردم در برابر و با روزانه هیجده ساعت کار می‌کردند. * آیا برضد تب تیفوئید مایه‌کوبی شده‌اید؟

۶۱۷۶/ 6474- مبارزه کردن علیه یا برضد: اعلامیه‌های رسمی نمی‌تواند کوشش در جهت برقرار نمودن مجدد ملاکهایی را لاپوشانی کند که در گذشته پیروزمندانه برضد آنها مبارزه کرده‌ایم.

۶۱۷۷/ 6473- **مبارزه کردن برای:** آزادیهای فردی ارزش آن را دارند برایشان مبارزه کنند.
← کشمکش کردن با، جنگیدن (تا نتیجهء نهایی).

۶۱۷۸/ 2572- **مبالغه کردن، مسالهای را بزرگ کردن:** "اگر این دفعه هاری را ببینم به او خواهم گفت دربارهاش چه فکر می‌کنم". "مساله را بزرگ نکن، تو نمی‌توانی به یك موش مرده بگوئید چه جوری دربارهاش فکر می‌کنید".

۶۱۷۹/ 541- **مبالغه کردن، اغراق کردن، بزرگ نمایی کردن، بزرگ تر از حد واقع نشان دادن:** مطبوعات آخر هفته در توانایی او به عنوان یك هنرپیشه خیلی اغراق کرده‌اند. تصادف اینگونه پیش نیامد؛ دربارهء آن از هرجهت اغراق/ مبالغه شده است.

۶۱۸۰/ 4575- **مبالغه کردن در، اغراق گفتن یا کردن دربارهء :** جان اغراق می‌کند؛ آدم فکر می‌کند که او تنها کسی است که مشکلات خانوادگی دارد.

۶۱۸۱/ 3779- **مبالغه کردن در، اغراق کردن:** تنها گناهی که او می‌توانست به آن اعتراف کند غرور بود و دربارهء آن هم بسیار اغراق نمود.
← از کاهی کوهی ساختن.

۶۱۸۲/ 2726- **مباهات کردن، به خود بالیدن:** یکی از بازیگران نمایشنامهء میکادو از اینکه در نقش لرد جلاد اعظم بازی می‌کند به خود می‌بالید.

۶۱۸۳/ 1428- **مباینت داشتن با، مغایرت داشتن با، نخواندن با، جور درنیامدن با:** تهدیدهای تند و تیزش با نرمشی که در روبرو شدن با رقیبش از خود نشان می‌دهد بطور عجیبی مباینت دارد (نمی‌خواند).

۶۱۸۴/ 6517- **مبتلا بودن:** در تابستان به شدت مبتلا به تب یونجه شده بود.
← گرفتار بلایی بودن.

۶۱۸۵/ 7151- **مبدل کردن به، تبدیل کردن به، بصورت... درآوردن:** طبقهء بالا را بصورت نوزادگاه و اطاق خواب موقتی درآورده است. * افسون جادوگر قورباغه‌ها و موشها را دربارهء مبدل به انسان نمود.
مبرا بودن از ← برتر یا فراتر بودن از.
مبرهن ساختن ← آشکارا کردن.

۶۱۸۶/ 4982- **مبلغی به شرط بندی گذاشتن، مبلغی روی... گذاشتن بمنظور شرط بندی:** چند پوندی روی (اسب) شاه کوهستان شرط بسته‌ام در....

۶۱۸۷/ 791- **مبنا قرار دادن:** شرکت در آخرین طرح، مبنای پیشرفت خود را به روشنی روی موفقیت سالهای پیشین گذاشته است.

۶۱۸۸/ 6446- **متاثر کردن (بشدت):** بی تفاوتی کامل او برای اولین بار مرا بشدت متاثر کرد.
متاسف بودن برای ← گریه کردن برای.
متبادر شدن به ذهن ← بخاطر رسیدن.
متجلی ساختن ← آشکار کردن.

۶۱۸۹/ 783- **متحد شدن، به یاری همدیگر برخاستن، پشت یکدیگر را گرفتن:** وقتی مادرشان فوت کرد، بچه‌ها ناچار شدند به یاری همدیگر برخاسته خانه را به اتفاق اداره کنند.

۶۱۹۰/ 6378- **متحد شدن:** ما قبلا" در وضعیتهای بسی دشوارتری بسر برده‌ایم؛ اگر خونسردیمان را حفظ کنیم و متحد باشیم، وضع مان رو‌برا خواهد شد.

۶۱۹۱/ 6265- **متحد شدن:** طبقات اجتماعی که معمولا" تضاد منافع دارند، اگر خطری از بیرون تهدیدشان کند، ممکن است به فراخوان مربوط به متحد شدن پاسخ مثبت بدهند.

۶۱۹۲/ 6839- **متحد شدن، دست بدست هم دادن:** خیلی زود کسانی را پیدا کردم و با هم متحد شدیم و شروع به سرودن تصنیف هایی کردیم.
متحد شدن ← نیروهای خود را یکی کردن، پشت همدیگر را گرفتن، یکی شدن، دست دوستی یا اتحاد به هم دادن، ادغام شدن، ملحق شدن به.

۶۱۹۳/ 7225- **متحد شدن با:** اسکاتلند در سال ۱۷۰۷ با انگلستان متحد گردید.

۶۱۹۴/ 67- **متحد شدن با، موضعی یکسان با کسی اتخاذ کردن:** حزب کمونیست بطور غیر منتظره‌ای با حزب سوسیالیست موضع واحدی اتخاذ نمود. * این کشور کوچك اکنون با قدرت بزرگی متحد شده است.

۶۱۹۵/ 74- **متحد شدن با، هم پیمان شدن با، پیوستن به:** چندین قرن است که بریتانیا با پرتغال هم پیمان است.

۶۱۹۶/ 7224- **متحد شدن برسر، هماواز شدن، متفق الرای شدن یا بودن:** رهبران اتحادیه‌های بازرگانی در ابراز تأسف نسبت به افزایش قیمت مواد غذایی هم‌آواز بودند.

۶۱۹۷/ 178- **متحد شدن یا کردن:** روستائیان برای حفاظت از خانه و اموال خود در برابر غارتگران مسلح با هم متحد شدند.

۶۱۹۸/ 7368- **متحد کردن، جوش دادن با هم:** رژیم در متحد ساختن عناصر مختلف - مذهبی، نژادی و زبانی- پیروز شده است.

۶۱۹۸+۱/ 5136- **متحد شدن، دورهم جمع شدن (به هنگام خطر):** حمل پرچم هنگ در جبههء جنگ هدف و مقصودی داشت؛ در لحظات بحرانی، سربازان دور آن جمع می‌شدند.

→ یکی کردن، به هم وصل کردن.

متحصن شدن → بست نشستن (در محل کار).

۶۱۹۹/ 5877- **(اصطلاحی در ارتش) متحمل تلفات و ضایعات شدن:** هنگ جان در آخرین حمله، متحمل تلفات سنگینی شده بود و بنا بود محل مأموریتش را تغییر دهند.

۶۲۰۰/ 2954- **متحمل شدن، عذاب کشیدن، رنج بردن، گذشتن از مرحلهء دردآوری:** پیش از پیدایش داروهای بیهوشی، بیماران به هنگام عمل جراحی ناگزیر از تحمل رنج و عذاب طاقت فرسایی بودند.

متحیر ساختن → میخکوب کردن.

۶۲۰۱/ 795- **متراکم شدن، سنگین شدن (ترافیک)، شلوغ شدن؛ پر ازدحام شدن:** در شب عید پاک در سراسر این جاده ازدحامی از ماشینها بوجود خواهد آمد/ ترافیک بسیار سنگین خواهد شد.

۶۲۰۲/ 800 - **متشکل شدن، تشکیل دادن:** تدریجا" این کتابها جمع شده و سرانجام کتابخانهء خوبی تشکیل خواهند داد.

۶۲۰۳/ 2666- **متصاعد شدن از، بلند شدن از؛** : چنان دودی از زغال سنگ بلند می شد که طولی نکشید هوا غیر قابل تنفس گردید.

۶۲۰۴/ 5040- **متصل کردن، در تماس گذاشتن با، وصل کردن:** "آقای مردوخ، از بیرون تلفن می‌کنند". "وصلش کن".

→ وصل کردن یا شدن، نصب کردن، مجاور بودن با

۶۲۰۵/ 1405- **متصل کردن یا بودن، وصل کردن به:** در آپارتمان جدیدمان یك دستگاه تلفن وجود دارد، لیکن به مرکز تلفن وصل نیست / نشده است. * هیچ برقی جریان پیدا نمی‌کند تا باطری را وصل نکنید.

متضرر شدن → ضرر کردن.

۶۲۰۶/ 147- **متضمن بودن، در برداشتن:** سفر دریایی آقای ... که به تنهایی انجام داد، متضمن خطرات بسیاری بود /خطرات و مشکلات زیادی در بر داشت.

→ رقم زدن

۶۲۰۷/ 5777- **متعادل کردن، متوازن کردن، سنجیدن با:** شما می‌توانید با افزایشی در حقوق ماهانمتان این هزینه را متعادل کنید. * بله گاهگاهی او مرد سختگیری است. لیکن باید این رفتار او را با مهربانی زیاد از حد وی به خانواده‌اش بسنجید، مخصوصا" از زمانی که به کمك او نیاز داشتیم.

متعلق بودن به → اختصاص داشتن به، مربوط بودن به

متعهد کردن→ پایبند کردن، واداشتن به کاری

متفرق شدن → پراکنده کردن یا شدن

متفق الرأی بودن→ همعقیده بودن، متحد شدن برسر

۶۲۰۸/ 306- **متقاضی بودن، خواستار... بودن:** می‌دانم که او متقاضی یك شغل اجرایی در بخش خدمات عمومی است.

۶۲۰۹/ 1437- **متقاعد ساختن، قبولاندن به:** چگونه می‌توانم خطرات استعمال مواد مخدر را به شما بقبولانم؟

۶۲۱۰/ 5140- **متقاعد ساختن:** از دست رفتن همهء دارائیهایش او را به این ضرورت متقاعد ساخت که در برابر دزدی و آتش سوزی خود را بیمه‌کند.

۶۲۱۱/ 5194- **متقاعد کردن، راضی کردن:** اجازه بدهید من او را متقاعد کنم به ما ملحق شود.

۶۲۱۲/ 4530- **متقاعد ساختن، قبولاندن به:** او توانست از عملی بودن طرح ما را متقاعد سازد، و حالا می‌بایستی ما رئیس را متقاعد می‌کردیم.

→ در میان گذاشتن، تأثیر گذاشتن بر

۶۲۱۳/ 1679- **متکی بودن به، چرخیدن با:** او برای تأمین زندگیش به درآمد کوچکی متکی است که از سرمایه‌گذاری به دست می‌آورد. * این شهر تقریبا" بطور کلی بر(درآمد حاصل از) توریزم (= جهانگردی) متکی است.

→ اتکاء کردن به.

۶۲۱۴/ 2218- **متکی به خود بودن:** این زن وشوهر پیر هیچ کس را ندارند که کار شست و شو و تمیز کردن خانه‌را برایشان انجام دهد: ناچارند به‌خودشان متکی باشند.

۶۲۱۵/ 2102- **متلاشی شدن، فرو ریختن، برهم ... خراب شدن، فرو پاشیدن، از هم پاشیدن:** زندگی آرام و محدودی که برای خود فراهم کرده بود داشت از هم پاشیده می‌شد.

۶۲۱۶/ 634- **متلاشی کردن ، برهم زدن، نابود ساختن:** بله، این زن زندگی خانوادگی‌اش را متلاشی کرد؛ تا پیش از آمدن این زن واقعا" سعادتمند/ خوشبخت بود.

۶۲۱۷/ 6836- منگ گفتن بـه، دست انداختن، طعنه زدن بـه: منتقدیـن دست راستی بخاطر عضویت اودر اوایل زندگی(سیاسیش) در یك حزب انقلابی به او طعنه می‌زنند.

۶۲۱۸/ 1788- متمایز کردن، جدا کردن: خدا دریا را از خشـکی متمایز نمود/ جدا نمود. * این تست گوسـفندها را ازبزهـا متمایز خواهد کرد.

۶۲۱۹/ 5750- متمایز کردن از: استعدادهای استثنایی او ویـرا از سایر مجسمه‌سازان هم عصر خود متمایز کرده است.

متمایل شدن ← به یك سو متمایل شدن.

۶۲۲۰/ 973- متمرکز ساختن روی، تمرکز دادن: مدتـی است کـه تمامی ترجهم را روی شیوه‌های کشـاورزی مـردم متمرکـز ساخته‌ام.

۶۲۲۱/ 974- متمرکـز شـدن، یکجا گرفتن: بمنظـور فراهـم نمـودن امکان دسترسی بمبازار، صنـایع جدیـد هـمّ خـود را روی ساختمان جاده‌ای ارتباطی متمرکز ساخته بودند.

۶۲۲۲/ 2322- متمرکزکردن روی، تمرکـز دادن روی: او بـه اشـکال می‌تواند بیش از پنج دقیقه افکارش را روی یك مسـأله‌ء واحدی متمرکز کند.

۶۲۲۳/ 2038- متناسب با امـری رفتـار کـردن، بطـور شایسـته رفتـار کردن، موضع مناسبی اتخاذ کردن: جورج نمی‌توانست آنگونه کـه باید و شاید در رابطه با کریسمس موضع منـاسـبی اتخـاذ کند تا اینکه به معنای واقعی آن پی برد.

۶۲۲۴/ 6600- متناسب بودن با: سـیاست بیمهء ما خصوصـاً با میزان درآمد بیمه شوندگان در مراحل مختلف زندگیشان متناسب می‌باشد.

← وفق دادن، جور درآمدن با .

۶۲۲۵/ 1559- متناقض بودن بـا، در تناقض قـرار داشتن بـا، جـور در نیامدن با: رأی‌گیری مربوط به تفریحات روزهای یکشنبه با خط سنتی و سیاسی موجود تناقض داشت.

← در تناقض قرار داشتن.

۶۲۲۶/ 1554- متنفر ساختن، منزجر کردن:رفتـار چاپلوسانه‌اش دربرابر رئیس اداره مرا منزجر می‌کند.

← بیزار کرن.

۶۲۲۷/ 4178- متوجه ساختن، بسوی خود جلب کردن، تحت تأثیر قـرار دادن: او واقعاً می‌خواهد مردم را بسوی خود جلب کنـد/ تحت تأثیر قرار دهد، مگر نه؟

۶۲۲۸/ 568- متوجه شدن، متوجه ساختن: او بـه تدریـج متوجـه وخامت وضعیت شد.

← بخاطر رسیدن.

۶۲۲۹/ 1296- متوجه شـدن، پـی‌بـردن بـه: متوجـه شـده بودکـه همسرش را چندین بـار همـراه مـرد غریبـه‌ای مشـاهده کرده‌اند.

متوجه شدن ← آگاهانیدن (سریعاً) پی‌بردن به، فهمیدن، درك کردن، دست یافتن به، استنباط کردن، درك کردن، از فرصت استفاده کردن.

۶۲۳۰/ 5335- متوسل شدن به، پناه بردن به، توسل جستن بـه: تروریستها بعنوان راهی برای دستیابی به اهداف سیاسـی خود به بمباران مرکز شهر متوسل شدند.

۶۲۳۱/ 4048- متوسل شدن بـه: بگـذار ایـن هشـداری باشـد علیـه کسـانی کـه بـرای حـل مسـائل و مشـکلات بـه سیاستهای شخصی متوسـل می‌شـوند. * بـرای دریـافت کمك به او متوسل نشوید.

← توسل جستن به، پناه بردن به.

۶۲۳۲/ 3033- متوسل شدن بهر وسیله‌ای برای نجـات خـود، بـهر خـس و خاشاکی دست انداختن/ چنگ زدن: مانند غریـق در حـال مرگـی که به هر خـس و خاشـاکی چنـگ می‌انـدازد، مـرد دزد می‌خواست حس ترحم جمعیت را بسـود خـود بـر انگـیزد حتی...

۶۲۳۳/ 741- متوقف سـاختن، از حرکـت بـاز داشـتن، فـرود آوردن، نگهداشتن: پس از مدتـی سرشـاخ شـدن/ ور رفـتن بـا دستگاههای کنترل، سرانجام خلبان توانست هواپیمایش را در مزرعهء ذرتی فرود آورد.

← بازداشتن، ایستادن، لگام یا افسار اسـبی را کشـیدن، ترقف کردن.

۶۲۳۴/ 719- (در دریا نوردی) متوقف سـاختن: بـا آتـش یـك تـیر اخطار، کشتی‌ناشناس را متوقف ساختند.

۶۲۳۵/ 734- متوقف ساختن، مانع پیشروی/ حرکت... شـدن: ماشـین را متوقف ساخت/ نگه داشت. * امروز صبح اعتصـاب در کارگاه رنگرزی کار تولید را بیك باره متوقف ساخت.

۶۲۳۶/ 880- متوقـف سـاختن، توقـف کـردن: از آنجـا کـه کـه ازبایگاه زیاد فاصله گرفته بودیم، به افـرادم دسـتوردادم توقف کنند.

← ترقف کردن.

۶۲۳۷/ 1888- متوقف شدن، ایستادن، نگه داشتن: یکروز در کنـار اسکله دونکرك توقف کردیم. (با ماشین- مترجم) * یـك تاکسی جلو در خانه ترقف نمود.

۶۲۳۸/ 1323- **متوقف شدن:** ماشین لغزید و از جاده منحرف شد و در فاصله یکی دوپایی درب خانه‌ای متوقف شد.

۶۲۳۹/ 3236- **متوقف شدن یا کردن:** قایق بادبانی با شلیک یك تیر اخطار هوایی به کشتی تجارتی دستور داد متوقف شود.

۶۲۴۰/ 3048- **متوقف شدن (از روی ناچاری، به آهستگی و شاید همراه با سرو صدا):** با تمام شدن ذخیرهٔ بنزین، ستونهای در حال عقب نشینی، یکی پس از دیگری متوقف شدند و سربازان را به لطف هواپیماهای دشمن سپردند.

۶۲۴۱/ 3296- **متوقف شدن، توقف، راه بندان:** (ازتیتر روزنامه‌ها) کشتی‌هایی که در اثر اعتصاب باراندازان در بندرگاه لیورپول متوقف شده‌اند. * برای چه توقف کردی؟ "ما معمولاً" پیش از این ساعت راه می‌افتیم." * بدترین راهبندان در جادهٔ ...گلاسکو به کارلیس بوجود آمده بود.

۶۲۴۲/ 612- **(ناگهان) متوقف کردن، قطع شدن، تمام شدن:** مأموران پلیس (برنامه‌ی)تعقیب را ناگهان متوقف کردند. * بدلیل اختلاف بر سر قیمت ها، روابط تجاری ما قطع شده است.

۶۲۴۳/ 1211- **متولد شدن، چشم به جهان گشودن، پا به دنیا گذاشتن، تو خشت افتادن:** یکی از نظرات مدافعان کنترل زاد و ولد این است که تنها کودکانی به دنیا بیایند که بوجودشان احتیاج باشد.

۶۲۴۴/ 6837- **متهم کردن به:** مظنون بودم که ممکن است کالاهای معیوبی به من فروخته باشند، لیکن هنگامی که چنین اتهامی را بر او وارد کردم او قویا" انکار کرد.
← اتهامی را متوجه کسی ساختن.

۶۲۴۵/ 17- **متهم کردن به:** آموزگار آلفرد او را متهم به تقلب در امتحان نمود.

۶۲۴۶/ 994- **متهم کردن به:** پاسبان اورا متهم نمود به اینکه در حال مستی رانندگی کرده است. * جرمی که به ارتکاب آن متهم شده است، کیفر سنگین/ محکومیت سنگینی دارد.

۶۲۴۷/ 6250- **مثل آب خوردن، به آسانی، بسادگی:** آقای ویکام، که سالها نماینده‌شان بود، گفت اگر بمیرد، همسرش خانم ویکام به سادگی خانه را اداره خواهد کرد.

مثل آب (خوردن) ← بسیار سهل، خیلی آسان.

۶۲۴۸/ 6370- **مثل روز روشن بودن، بدیهی بودن:** او سعی می‌کرد هدف ازسرزدنش را از ما پنهان نماید، لیکن هدف واقعی او مثل روزروشن بود.

۶۲۴۹/ 2068- **مجادله کردن با، بگو مگو کردن با:** "جورج، بیا برویم منزل! وقت خودت را با بگو مگو کردن با این عوامفریب کم مایه، هدر ندهید."
← بحث کردن، (به زور)قانع کردن، بگو مگو کردن.

۶۲۵۰/ 2438- **مجازات شدن(با تخفیف):** وکیل دعاوی گفت:" چون این اولین جرم او است، فکر می‌کنم با جریمه‌ای مجازات شود(کافی است)".
← تنبیه کردن.

۶۲۵۱/ 399- **مجاز نبودن، از حد قانونی خارج شدن یا بودن:** به اعتقاد قاضی دادگاه دادستان از ارائهٔ جزئیات در مورد زندگی خصوصی متهم از حد قانونی خارج شده است.
← قدغن بودن، ممکن نبودن.

۶۲۵۲/ 6937- **مجاناً" اضافه کردن یا دادن چیزی:** اگر واقعا" تصمیم گرفته‌اید خانه را بخرید، فرشها و پرده‌ها را نیز مجانی به شما می‌دهیم(و پولی بابت آنها حساب نمی‌کنیم).

۶۲۵۳/ 9- **مجاور بودن با، مماس بودن با، متصل بودن به، دیوار به دیوار بودن با:** محل سکونت اسقف چسپیده به دیوار قرون وسطای شهر است.

۶۲۵۴/ 5829- **مجبور به انجام کاری کردن، کاری بر کسی تحمیل کردن:** پزشکان خانوادگی تلاش می‌کنند مداوای مناسبی برای بیماران خود فراهم کنند، لیکن اگر کار تکالیف درسی را بر بیمار تحمیل کنند، پزشکان نمی‌توانند مراقبتهای کافی از وی بعمل آورند.
مجبور به ترك جایی کردن ← اخراج کردن.
مجبور به سکوت کردن ← منکوب کردن.

۶۲۵۵/ 1394- **مجبور به ماندگار شدن، نمودن، محبوس کردن:** بعد از تصادف، بچه را بمدت ۶ هفته مجبور کردند در خانه بماند.

۶۲۵۶/ 3340- **مجبور ساختن، وادار کردن، برآن داشتن:** این احساس که لحظهٔ عمل فرا رسیده، حزب را بر آن داشت که باز هم تلاش بیشتری بعمل آورد. * اقدامات شدیدی که کابینه بر اثر تورم روز افزون ناچار از بعمل آوردنشان گشته بود، مردم را در سراسر کشور از دولت ناراضی نمود.

۶۲۵۷/ 1845- **مجبور کردن، واداشتن، به اجبار وادار کردن:** پـدرش او را مجبور کرد پلیس بشود.
← به اجبار وادار کردن، ترساندن و وادار کردن.

۶۲۵۸/ 213- **مجرب بودن، با تجربه بودن:** مخصوصـا" در مـورد باربارا، حالا دختری‌است با تجربه، اما شاید دقیقـا" از آن تیپ دخترانی نباشدکه برای دیدار با پدر و مادرت ویرا به منزل ببرید.

۶۲۵۹/ 1137- **مجددا" برقـرار شـدن:** هـستند کـسانی کـه از برقرار شدن دوباره‌ء تنبیه بدنی بـرای پـاره‌ای از تخلفـات خوشحال هستند.

۶۲۶۰/ 2182- **مجذوب شدن، دلبسته شدن، شیفته شدن:** کـاندیدای جوان برای شاخه‌ء بانوان سـخنرانی کـرد؛ همـه‌ء حضـار مجذوب وی شدند.

۶۲۶۱/ 2117- **مجذوب شدن، دلباخته شدن، عاشق شدن:** مردی کـه رو به تعالی دارد بـه طـور مـدام اسـتاندارد زنـی را کـه می‌تواند عاشقش شود افزایش می‌دهد.

۶۲۶۲/ 4067- **مجـذوب... شـدن:** بـزودی مجـذوب لذتـهای بازیافته‌ی این بازی شـدم. ● آلفـرد مجـذوب ریزه‌کاریـهای موتور برق تازه شدهبود.
← غرق کاری شدن.

۶۲۶۳/ 1887- **مجذوب کردن:** چشمان ایـن دخـتر بـسیاری از قربانیان بیچاره را مجذوب نـموده آنـها را بجـانب سـرنوشـت بدی سوق می‌داد.
←مفتوح نمودن.

۶۲۶۴/ 2240- **مجرم تشخیص دادن، حکم دادن علیه:** مـا متـهم را مجرم تشخیص داده‌ایم و به وی حکم می‌کنیم هزینـه‌ها(ی محاکمه) را به مبلغ ۱۰۰ پوند بپردازد.

۶۲۶۵/ 1402- **مجسم کردن:** گفته‌های سـخنران از یـک دنیـای بی عیب و نقص تصـویری مجسم می‌کرد، دنیایی کـه‌در آن مردم همسایه‌های خود را دوست می‌دارند.
← نشان دادن، تصور کردن.

۶۲۶۶/ 118- **مجهزشدن(به)(درمقابل):** محکـوم کـردن تجاوزکـافی نیست؛ باید در برابر تجاوز خودمان را با تـوپ، کشـتی و هواپیما مجهز کنیم.

۶۲۶۷/ 2048- **مجهز کردن، آماده کـردن:** شـورا می‌توانـد ادعـا کند که کارگران جادمسازی را برای چنین شرایط خطرناکی مجهز کرده بودند که در طوفان هفته‌ء گذشته پیش آمد.

۶۲۶۸/ 2262- **مجهز کردن، آماده کردن:** کشـتی "کاشـف" دارد برای یک سفر اکتشافی بـه قطـب شـال تجـهیز می‌شـود / آماده می‌شود.

۶۲۶۹/ 2264- **مجـهز کـردن(بـا):** خانـه‌ء جدیـدش را بـا جدیدترین لوازم منزل مجهز کرده‌است.

۶۲۷۰/ 2049- **مجهز کردن با، دادن به، اعطا کردن:** طبیعـت بـه آن پسـر دو دست داده بود، اما ظاهرا" مغزی بوی نـداده بود که بتواند به خوبی از آنها استفاده کند.

۶۲۷۱/ 3648- **مجـهز کـردن یـا شـدن:** پیـش از آنکـه عـازم ماموریت جدیدشان بشوند، در گریو خود را مجـهز کردنـد ومتخصصـان لباس مناطق گرمسیری پوشیدند.
← تجهیز کردن.

۶۲۷۲/ 1529- **مچاله شدن:** ماشین کوچک سـواری در برخـورد با کامیون کاملا" مچاله شد.

۶۲۷۳/ 5654- **مچاله کردن:** با فریادی ناشـی از ناشـکیبایی، پـطر دومین نـسخه‌ء پاکنویس نامه‌اش خطاب به بـانک را مچاله کرد و آنرا در سطل آشغال انداخت.

۶۲۷۴/ 1374- **محاسبه‌کردن:** وقتـی شـرکت رولـز رویـس بدهی‌هایش را چند صد ملیون پوند محاسـبه نمـود، مـردم بهت زده شدند.

۶۲۷۵/ 7459- **محاسبه کردن، حساب کردن:** امروزه برای محاسـبه حقوقهای ماهانه کامپیوتر داریم.

۶۲۷۶/ 5906- **محاصره‌کردن، در محـاصره‌قرار گرفتن، بـه محـاصره افتادن:** هر سـال چهار ماه برف عملا" آنها را ایزوله کـرده و به این ترتیب در محاصره قرار می‌گیرند.

۶۲۷۷/ 6922- **محاصره کردن، قرنطینه کردن:** دولت ایالت بـرای جلوگیری از شـیوع/ سـرایت بیمـاری واگـیردار، منطقـه‌ی آلوده شده را محاصره کرده است.

۶۲۷۸/ 3246- **محاصره کردن، احاطـه کـردن:** احسـاس می‌کـرد از سوی نیروهایی محاصره شده که توانایی پیروز شـدن بـر آنها را ندارد.
← محدود کردن.

۶۲۷۹/ 7493- **محافظت کردن(مانند چشم خود)نگهداری کردن:** ایـن زن بچه‌هایش را مانند چشم خود نگهداری می‌کند.

۶۲۸۰/ 5856- **محـافظت کـردن در برابـر:** در زمسـتان بـاید چشمهایتان را در برابر نوری که از برف منعکس می‌گردد محافظت کنید.

۶۲۸۱/ 5609- **محافظت کردن در برابر:** او را باید در برابر نتایج حماقتهای خودش محافظت کرد.

۶۲۸۲/ 352- **محاکمه/ دادگاهی شدن:** اجازه بدهید متهم را یادآوری کنم که به قصد اعدام محاکمه می‌شود.

۶۲۸۳/ 2984- **محاکمه شدن، دادگاهی شدن، بدادگاه رفتن:** اگر دستگیر شدم، برنامه‌ء خودم را دارم. می‌توانید خاطرجمع باشید که من هرگز به دادگاه نخواهم رفت.

۶۲۸۴/ 431- **محاکمه شدن، تحت پیگرد قرار گرفتن:** دو نفر محصل به اتهام پرت کردن کلاه‌خود یکنفر پلیس از سرش در دادگاه محاکمه می‌شوند.

۶۲۸۵/ 6001- **(زیاد از حد) محبت کردن به، رو دادن به:** من همیشه ازشیوهٔ محبت کردن زیاد از حد او به بچه‌ها ناراحت می‌شوم.

۶۲۸۶/ 1827- **محبت کردن به، رودادن به:** آنها بیشتر به بچه‌ء کوچکشان محبت می‌کنند و بچه‌های بزرگتر حسودیشان می‌شود.

← توجه کردن به، به گرمی استقبال کردن از.

محبوس کردن← مجبور به ماندگار شدن نمودن در جایی، زندانی کردن.

محتاج...بودن ← احتیاج داشتن به .

← محتاطانه با قضایا برخورد کردن ← از دور دستی بر آتش داشتن.

محترم شمردن قوانین و سنتهای‌جامعه ← قوانین و سنتهای جامعه را رعایت کردن.

۶۲۸۷/ 5338- **محترم داشتن یا شمردن، احترام کسی را نگه داشتن، گرامی داشتن، مورد احترام بودن:** صفاتی که به خاطر آنها مردم احترامش را نگه می‌دارند، توانایی او در اخذ تصمیمات سریع و قاطعیتش در اجرای آنها است.

۶۲۸۸/ 2216- **محدود کردن:** احساس می‌کرد که زندگی خانوادگی، برنامه‌ء کا روزانه‌از ۹ صبح تا ۵ بعدازظهر، و نیز ضرورتهای اجتماعی مربوط به شهر نشینی، او را بکلی محدود کرده است.

۶۲۸۹/ 3930- **محدود کردن:** تعداد کارتهای اهدایی را بخاطر مسائل امنیتی به ده عدد محدود کرده بودند.

۶۲۹۰/ 866- **محدود کردن ، در قفس کردن/ گذاشتن:** این حیوان خیلی خطرناک است، باید محدود شود. * بعد از آنکه مدتها در جای محدودی نگه داشته شده بود، تدریجاً" به مکانهای سربسته عادت نمود.

۶۲۹۱/ 6994- **محدود کردن، دست وبال کسی را بستن:** خیلی دلم می‌خواهد در کشورهای خارج شغلی‌پیدا کنم، لیکن مسائل بسیار زیادی هست که دست و بالم را بسته‌است.

۶۲۹۲/ 3239- **محدود کردن، دست وپای‌کسی را بستن:** عادات و رسوم او را محدود درمانده کرده بود. * او در روابطه با مسائل مالی احساس محدودیت می‌کند.

۶۲۹۳/ 3247- **محدود کردن، از حرکت انداختن یا باز داشتن، گیرانداختن، محاصره‌کردن:** مرد با چشمان ناامید وحشتزده‌ء حیوانی که در محاصره‌ء آتش قرار گرفته باشد، به دور و بر خود نگاه می‌کرد .* زن گرفتنش اورا به شدت در تنگنا گذاشته/ محدود کرده است.

← محصور نگه داشتن، چپاندن در، محصور کردن، در آغل کردن

۶۲۹۴/ 5351- **محدود کردن به:** دکتر سیگار کشیدنم را به دو عدد در روز محدود کرده است.

۶۲۹۵/ 1393- **محدود کردن به، منحصر نمودن به:** کاشکی سخنانت را در چهارچوب مساله‌ء مورد بحث محدود می‌کردید.

محروم بودن، محروم کردن از ارث ← کمبود داشتن، عاق کردن.

۶۲۹۶/ 6291- **محروم بودن از، نیاز داشتن به:** قطارها به متخصصان درجه یك شدیدا" نیاز دارند.

۶۲۹۷/ 1003- **محروم شدن از، محروم داشتن از:** وکیل بی وجدان پسرك بیچاره را از ارث محروم نمود.

۶۲۹۸/ 1002- **محروم شدن یا ماندن، از دست دادن:** در اشرداد و بیداد پدر و مادر جوجه، گربه از شکارش محروم ماند/ شکارش را از دست داد.

۶۲۹۹/ 7229- **محروم کردن، سهمی در نظر نگرفتن برای:** در وصیت نانه برای دو تا خواهر محرومش سهمی در نظر گرفته نشده بود.

۶۳۰۰/ 1682- **محروم کردن از:** این خطر وجود دارد که قوانین جدید بسیاری ازمردم را از ابتدایی‌ترین (حقوق و) آزادیها محروم سازد.

۶۳۰۱/ 1804- **محروم کردن از، از دست گرفتن:** البته که عصبانی هستم. او همین الان سفر تابستانی به هند شرقی را از دستم گرفت.

۶۳۰۲/ 1784- **محروم کردن از، دست کشیدن از، بی بهره کردن از، از دست دادن، خلع کردن:** زمانی که جورج در میان طبقه‌ء

کارگر زندگی می‌کرد، با وجود آنکه می‌کوشید از هویت خود به عنوان عضوی از اشرافیت دست بکشد، توفیقی بدست نمی‌آورد. * در روشنایی شمع بسیار زیبا بود، اما در روشنایی روز از جذابیت استثنائیش محروم می‌شد، جذابیتی که یارو را وادار کرده بود در میان همه او را انتخاب کند. * طی یک جلسهٔ تشریفاتی، افسرها را خلع درجات نظامی، مدال و نشانهای افتخار نمودند.

۶۲۰۳ 5436- **محروم کردن یا ساقط از، از دست دادن:** (تیم فوتبال) آرسنال در آخرین دقیقه‌ی بازی پیروزی را از دست داد.

محسوس بودن ← مشهود بودن

۶۲۰۴ 4283- **محشور شدن با:** والدینش افرادی که او با آنها محشور شده بود را تأیید نمی‌کردند.

← همنشینی کردن با.

۶۲۰۵ 583- **محصور کردن (در جای کوچکی)، در محاصره قرار گرفتن:** صدها سال است که این جزیره‌نشینان در اینجا محصور بوده‌اند و با این حال فکر می‌کنند از همه‌چیز باخبراند.

۶۲۰۶ 7296- **محصور کردن، حصار/ دیوار کشیدن دور:** در پشت خانه یک باغچهٔ محصور و تمیز قرار داشت.

۶۲۰۷ 3337- **محصور نگه داشتن (در چهاردیواری)، محدود کردن، زندانی کردن:** سیلاس سالخورده خرفت شده و خود را در اطاق زیر شیروانی زندانی نموده و سالی یکبار بیرون نمی‌آمد.

محصول جایی بودن ← اهل جایی بودن.

۶۲۰۸ 4766- **محفوظ داشتن از، حفاظت کردن از:** یک سپر زرهی راننده را در برابر همه چیز غیر از ضربهٔ مستقیم، حفاظت می‌کند.

← بیمه کردن در برابر، نگهداری کردن، محافظت کردن.

۶۲۰۹ 489- **محکم در جای خود قرار گرفتن:** بعد از چند شلیک آزمایشی، توپها محکم در جای خود قرار گرفتند و از آن بعد می‌توانستند بدقت هدف گیری کنند.

۶۲۱۰ 5650- **(با پیچ و مهره) محکم کردن:** بعد از آنکه عزاداران آخرین احترامات(خودنسبت به شخص متوفی) را بعمل آوردند، مسئول خاکسپاری سرپوش تابوت را با پیچ و مهره محکم می‌کند.

۶۲۱۱ 4514- **محکم کردن (به زمین با میخ های چوبی)، میخکوب کردن:** در بادو باران، میخکوب کردن دیوارهای چادرکار دشواری بود.

محکم کرن با گره← بسته‌نگه داشتن.

۶۲۱۲ 3283- **محکم گرفتن، چسبیدن، رها نکردن:** "وحشت نکن. آن صخره را محکم بچسب و منهم می‌آیم و پایینت می‌آورم. * وقتی مأموران آتش نشانی اورا نجات دادند، از ترس مرگ خود لبهٔ پنجره را محکم گرفته بود.

۶۲۱۳ 3117- **محکم گرفتن، خود را محکم نگهداشتن، مقاومت کردن:** بهترین کاری‌که‌می‌توانیم بکنیم این است که در جای خود بمانیم وبا کندن پناهگاه، می توانیم مقاومت کنیم.

۶۲۱۴ 2340- **(پیشاپیش) محکوم به شکست بودن:** طرح مورد نظر پیشاپیش محکوم به شکست بود، چرا که کمپانیهای بزرگ حاضر نشدند از آن حمایت کنند.

۶۲۱۵ 1383- **محکوم شدن به:** آن دوتا مرد بدلیل سرقت مسلحانه مجرم شناخته شدند وبه چهار سال زندان محکوم گشتند.

۶۲۱۶ 2368- **(به شدت) محکوم کردن، انتقاد کردن از، عصبانی شدن از:** از هر منبری کشیش ها ارتکاب گناه را به شدت محکوم می‌کنند.

← مجرم تشخیص دادن.

۶۲۱۷ 1436- **محکوم کردن به:** زن را بدلیل کشتن مادرش محکوم کردند، ولی او ادعا می‌کرد ازروی محبت/ با انگیزهٔ محبت دست به چنین کاری زده است. * جرمی که با استناد به آن محکوم گردید، سزاوار کیفر سنگینی است.

۶۲۱۸ 5737- **محکوم کردن به:** قاضی او را به دهسال زندان با اعمال شاقه محکوم کرد.

محل نگذاشتن به← ارزش قائل نبودن برای.

۶۲۱۹ 5490- **محو شدن، کمرنگ شدن، رنگ باختن:** در اثر گذشت زمان،درخشش پیروزی تا حدی کمرنگ شده است.

محو شدن ← از بین رفتن،پاک شدن، خاموش شدن،زدوده‌شدن، ضعیف شدن، فاصله گرفتن از، مستهلک شدن در، (تدریجا") ناپدید شدن، شکست دادن یا خوردن.

۶۲۲۰ 7424- **(از روی‌زمین یا از نقشه‌ی جغرافیا) محو کردن:** به تلافی وحشیگریهایی که ادعا می‌شد صورت گرفته، روستاهایی بطور کامل از نقشه‌ی جغرافیا حذف شدند.

۶۲۲۱ 2088- **محو کردن، زدودن:** گذشت روزگار خاطرهٔ همهٔ رویدادهای وحشتناک را از خاطرش زدوده بود.

۶۲۲۲ 1699- **محول شدن به، واگذار شدن به:** وقتی سفیر کبیر به مرخصی می‌رود، وظایف او را به دبیر اول محول می‌شود.

۹۳۲۳/ 996- **محوّل کردن، سپردن به، واگذار کردن به:** کار انتقال ۲۰۰ نفر اسیر به پشت جبهه را به افسر جوانی محوّل کردند.

۹۳۲۴/ 6170- **محوّل کردن به:** انتظار نداشته باشید که کاری بکنم این دستگاه فوراً به‌کار بیافتد؛ همین الان این کار به من محوّل شده‌است.

۹۳۲۵/ 5151- **مخابره کردن با سوت یا با زدن روی چیزی:** زندانیان با زدن روی لوله‌های آب با یکدیگر تماس می‌گرفتند/ پیام رد و بدل می‌کردند.
← فرستادن به.

۹۳۲۶/ 4370- **مخالف بودن با:** او با هرگونه‌تغییری در قانون موجود کاملاً مخالف است.

۹۳۲۷/ 6253- **مخالف بودن (با شدت):** حزب اتحادیه در ایرلند شمالی کاملاً مخالف سیاستی است که به عقیده‌ء آن حزب ممکن است به وحدت سیاسی شمال و جنوب منجر شود.

۹۳۲۸/ 444- **(اعلام) مخالفت کردن، اعتراض نمودن:** کاترین فوراً به‌مخالفت برخاست.
← به مخالفت برخاستن با، اعمال قدرت کردن.

۹۳۲۹/ 5165- **(به شدت) مخالفت کردن با، مخالف بودن با:** سلطان پیر و ستمگر به شدت با نزدیک ترین یارانش مخالف بوده و آنها را به ارتکاب جنایاتی غیر قابل تصور متهم می‌کرد.
مخبط شدن ← دیوانه‌شدن.
مختص... بودن ← مربوط بودن به.

۹۳۳۰/ 6867- **مختصر و فشرده کردن:** ناشران این فرهنگ بزرگ را مختصر و فشرده نموده و با جلد کاغذی به چاپ رسانده‌اند تا برای استفاده‌ی دانشجویان مناسب باشد.
مختصر و مفید بیان کردن ← لُب مطلب را بیان کردن.

۹۳۳۱/ 3913- **مخفی شدن، قایم شدن، پنهان شدن:** در تمام طول جنگ، هیچ کس او را ندید. فکر می‌کنم در میان کوهها پنهان شده بود.
← پنهان شدن، زیرزمینی شدن، قایم شدن

۹۳۳۲/ 4163- **مخفی نگه داشتن، پنهان کردن:** شما می‌دانستید در باشگاه این کار را می‌کردم و هرگز آن را پنهان نمی‌کردم.

۹۳۳۳/ 3328- **مخفی نگه داشتن، پنهان داشتن:** نمی‌توانید مساله‌ای از این دست را پنهان نگه دارید.

۹۳۳۴/ 1375- **مخفی نگه داشتن از، پنهان نگه داشتن:** دکتر تصمیم گرفت که دیگر نمی‌تواند بیش از این واقعیت را از پیرمرد پنهان نگه دارد.

۹۳۳۵/ 4313- **مخلوط کردن، قاطی شدن، توی هم ریختن:** نامه‌هایم با یک بسته از نشریات قاطی شده بودند. ● تمبرها در یک کشو توی هم ریخته بودند.
← آمیختن با، درآمیختن.

۹۳۳۶/ 3430- **(بناحق) مداخله کردن، فضولی‌کردن در، سرزده آمدن بناحق داخل شدن:** خیلی متأسفم ازاینکه بدون اجازه بیخودی در گفتاریهایتان مداخله می‌کنم، چرا که این مساله‌ای است که نیازمند توجه از جانب شخص خودتان است.

۹۳۳۷/ 6341- **مداخله کردن (برای کمک یا جلوگیری):** جان که متوجه شد از پاسخ دادن عاجز مانده‌ام، برای نجات من (از این وضعیت) مداخله نمود.

۹۳۳۸/ 3420- **مداخله کردن:** کندی که می‌خواست در امور کوبا مداخله‌کند، در خلیج خوکها با ضربه‌ء شدیدی مواجه‌شد. ● هرکس که در این مرافعه دخالت کند، ممکن است متوجه شود اجتناب از عمیقاً درگیر شدن کار آسانی نیست.

۹۳۳۹/ 4258- **مداخله کردن در، فضولی کردن در:** بدلیل فضولی کردنش در اختلافات درون خانوادگی ما به شدت از او عصبانی‌هستم.

۹۳۴۰/ 853- **مداخله‌کردن در، تداخل کردن در:** نمی خواهم از لحاظ فنی مداخله‌ای بکنم. بهتر است این کارها را تنها یک نفر انجام دهد و چنانچه شخص دیگری مداخله کند کار به آشفتگی می‌کشد.

۹۳۴۱/ 3408- **مداخله کردن در:** به شما توصیه می‌کنم در کارهایی مداخله‌نکنیدکه از آن سر در نمی‌آورید و یا بهر صورت به شما ربطی ندارد.

۹۳۴۲/ 6660- **مداخله کردن در:** یک ویزیتور/نماینده‌ء فروش کالا که در شهر نیوتون می‌گردد زرنگ تر از آن است که دم به تله‌ی قانون بدهد- البته تا هنگامی که آقای واتسن مداخله نکرده است.

۹۳۴۳/ 3576- **مداخله‌ء ناخواسته نکردن در کاری، فضولی نکردن در کاری:** این زن هرگز یاد نمی‌گرفت که در زندگی خصوصی پسرش مداخله نکند، اگرچه همواره در اثر مسائلی که کشف می‌کرد، ناراحت می‌شد.

۶۲۴۴ 2742- **مداخله نکردن در کار دیگران:** اگر بار دیگر برادرتان به اینجا بیاید و بازهم از نحوهٔ تربیت بچه‌های ما انتقاد بکند، به او خواهم گفت در کار ما مداخله نکند.

۶۲۴۵ 5482- **مدارا کردن، با سازگاری سرکردن، سازگار بودن، خوب باهم تا کردن:** مانند همیشه با هم خوب تا می‌کنند/ سازگارند.

← تحمل کردن، راه آمدن.

۶۲۴۶ 4011- **مدام پیشرفت کردن:** به محض اینکه یکبار در تلویزیون مشاهده بشوید، بی وقفه پیشرفت خواهید کرد.

مداوا کردن ← معالجه کردن.

۶۲۴۷ 275- **مد بودن، رایج بودن:** مدتی است/ امروزها چرم مد شده. پلاستیك از مد خارج شده است.

۶۲۴۸ 798- **مدح کردن، ستودن، تعریف کردن از:** زیاد تعریفم نکن؛ من واقعاً" اینقدرها هم با استعداد نیستم.

مد گرفتن از ← بکار گرفتن یا انداختن.

۶۲۴۹ 288- **مد روز بودن:** سبکهایی که امروزه تازگی دارند ممکن است سی سال قبل اکثراً" مد روزبوده باشند.

← تازه بودن.

۶۲۵۰ 1173- **مد شدن:** می‌دانید کلاه‌گیس چه وقت در این کشور مد شد؟

۶۲۵۱ 1199- **مد شدن، رواج پیدا کردن:** در سالهای دههٔ ۱۹۲۰ و در همین ایام، موی سر کوتاه و دامنهای کوتاه مد شده بود.

←شروع شدن.

۶۲۵۲ 4500- **مد نظر داشتن، توجه کردن به:** بسیار سودمند خواهدبود اگر حزب محافظه‌کار توجه بیشتری به آراء نسل جوان نماید.

← بخاطر سپردن، بکار بستن.

۶۲۵۳ 4379- **مدیون... بودن:** افزایش صادرات را مدیون انرژی کادر فروشندگانمان هستیم.

← ممنون خود کردن.

۶۲۵۴ 7079- **مذاکره کردن:** هرچند این کشورکوچك تقریباً" به زانو درآمده بود، با این وجود ابداً" در این فکر نبود که با مهاجمین مذاکره کند.

۶۲۵۵ 2591- **مذاکره کردن، به گفتگو نشستن:** چیزی که اعتصاب کنندگان می‌خواهند این است که افراد اخراج شده باید دوباره ابقاء شوند/ به سر کار خود برگردانده شوند. تا آن زمان که آنها ابقاء نشده‌اند، می‌گویند با هیچ کس پشت میز مذاکره نمی‌نشینند- نه با کارفرمایان و نه با میانجیگران.

مراتب احترام به جا آوردن ← تعظیم و تکریم کردن در برابر

۶۲۵۶ 5258- **مراجعه کردن به (ماخذی، کتابی و...):** همهٔ نسخهٔ دست نوشته را به شما داده‌ام، لیکن بعد ازپایان ترین اولین هفته، نیازی به‌مراجعه به آن نخواهید داشت.

۶۲۵۷ 7020- **مراسم افتتاح ساختمانی نوساز:** در مراسم افتتاح برج ادارهٔ پست لندن،نخست وزیر شرکت داشت.

۶۲۵۸ 4353- **مراسم(مذهبی) را انجام دادن:** در جشن عروسی دوشیزه... با آقای ... ،جناب پطرس ماسترز، پدر عروس، مراسم مذهبی را به انجام رساند.

مراعات کردن ← مطابقت داشتن، اطاعت کردن از، سازگار نمودن با.

۶۲۵۹ 5098- **مرافعه یا دعوا کردن، بگومگوکردن:** جورج همیشه با همسرش دعوا می‌کند(این مسأله بالضروره به این معنی نیست که همسرش هم با اودعوا می‌کند). مقایسه کنید با: جورج وهمسرش همیشه با هم دعوا می‌کنند. ● تقریباً" کسی نیست که یك وقتی با او دعوا نکرده باشد.

← کشمکش کردن، مشاجره کردن.

۶۲۶۰ 910- **مراقبت کردن از، مواظبت کردن از، نگهداری‌کردن از، سرپرستی کردن یا شدن:** اگر کسی‌از کسی بخواهد جانش را در راه‌میهن به خطر اندازد،باید بداند چنانچه کشته شود، از فرزندانش نگهداری خواهد شد.

مراقبت (کردن) ← مواظب بودن، مواظبت کردن از، نگهداری‌کردن از.

۶۲۶۱ 4531- **مربوط بودن به، متعلق بودن به، مختص... بودن، لازمهٔ چیزی بودن:** کشاورزان منفرد باید حق مرتع متعلق به جامعه را محترم بشمارند. ● شور و انرژی لازمهٔ جوانی را د رمیان مردم نمی‌توان مشاهده کرد.

۶۲۶۲ 5560- **مربوط بودن به، دربارهٔ مطلبی بودن، حول یا پیرامون موضوعی دور زدن:** صحبت هایش پیرامون توسعهٔ صنایع در این اواخر دور می‌زد.

۶۲۶۳ 1445- **مربوط بودن، پرداختن به، پیرامون مطلبی دور زدن:** اولین سخنرانی او پیرامون امداد و زهکشی دور می‌زد(= به امداد و زهکشی مربوط بود)؛ این هفته نیز دربارهٔ باران صحبت می‌کند.

← در مسئولیت کسی بودن، اختصاص داشتن به.

۶۲۶۴ 5280- مربوط کردن، ارتباط دادن، ارتباطی یافتن: مشکل بتوانم میان این رویدادها با روایتی‌که تاکنون بدست آمده است ارتباطی بیابم.

۶۲۶۵ 1449- مرتبط کردن، ربط داشتن، مربوط دانستن: بطور کلی مری‌بینیم که نمی توانیم پیشرفت در ریاضیات را با پیشرفت در زبان انگلیسی یا تاریخ مربوط بدانیم.

۶۲۶۶ 4937- مرتب کردن، منظم کردن: اطاق مطالعه‌اش در نهایت درهم ریختگی است. کدبانو مدتها است از کوشش برای مرتب کردن آن خودداری می‌کند.

۶۲۶۷ 4202- مرتب کردن، مونتاژ کردن(برای چاپ): شیره‌ای که صفحه‌ء اول مونتاژ شده باید چند بار عوض شود.

← جمع و جور کردن، چیدن، سرو سامان بخشیدن به، گروهبندی کردن.

۶۲۶۸ 1803- مرتب و تمیز کردن: باید کشو میزت را تمیز و مرتب کنید؛ پر است از کاغذ پاره و نامه‌های بی جواب مانده.

مرخص شدن(خداحافظی کردن) ← رفتن.

۶۲۶۹ 1746- مرخص کردن، بیرون راندن، اخراج کردن: اورا از واحد پر مشقت مراقبت مرخص و بیک بخش عمومی منتقل کردند. به جای آنکه افراد را مرتبا" به دلیل تخلفات تنبیه نمایند، ارتش ممکن است تصمیم بگیرد آنها را بیک باره از خدمت اخراج کند.

۶۲۷۰ 3871- مرخص کردن، استراحت دادن به: "آیا امشب نوبت نگهبانیشه؟" "نخیر، به او استراحت داده‌اند."

۶۲۷۱ 4348- مرحمت کردن، لطف کردن در حق: آیا می‌شود در حق من لطف کنید و برای‌خریدن کنتور گاز، ۵پوند به من بدهید؟. * از او پرسیدم آیا امکان آنرا دارد در حق ما لطفی بکند وما را تا نزدیک ترین تعمیرگاه سوار کند.

۶۲۷۲ 5951- مردد بودن، تردید داشتن، در حالت بی‌تصمیمی بسر بردن: نظر من این بود که این مرد همیشه تردید داشته و هرگز خود را پایبند نکرده و هیچگاه تصمیمی نگرفته‌است.

← دستخوش شک و تردید بودن.

۶۲۷۳ 1404- مردن، از کار افتادن: سر کار رفتن برایش خیلی مشکل است؛ در ماه نوامبر یک ذره مانده بود در اثر تنگی نفس بمیرد.

۶۲۷۴ 4696- مردن: حالا باید همه‌ء شما از صحبت کردن در باره‌ء پولهای من دست بردارید.هنوزنمی‌خواهم بمیرم.

مردن، مردن برای ← به گور رفتن، (شدیدا") آرزوی چیزی داشتن .

۶۲۷۵ 2355- مردن در اثر سرما، تلف شدن در اثر سرما: گله‌ها ورمه‌ها گرفتار کولاک شدندو همه تلف گشتند.

۶۲۷۶ 1707- مردن در اثر یا بعلت: بیماری‌ای که در اثر آن فوت کرد در آن زمان قابل علاج نبود.

۶۲۷۷ 3266- مردد بودن، کنار کشیدن، دچار شک و تردید شدن: بدلیل وضعیت بی‌ثبات بازار، مشتریان دچار شک و تردید شدهبودندو از خرید خودداری می‌کردند.

← دودل بودن.

۶۲۷۸ 2177- مردد شدن، با شکست مواجه شدن، زمین خوردن: این نظریه با شکست روبرو خواهد شد، زیرا...

۶۲۷۹ 3827- مرده‌انگاشتن و قطع امید کردن از یا دست شستن از: با این خیال که در میدان جنگ مرده است از وی قطع امید کردند، لیکن بعدها از بیمارستان پایگاه سردرآورد.

۶۲۸۰ 3619- مرزی تعیین کردن برای، در چهارچوبی نگه داشتن: دولت می‌گوید تلاش خواهد کرد افزایش قیمت ها را در چهارچوبی مشخص محدود نماید.

مرسوم یا مد شدن ← شروع شدن.

مرعوب کردن و به کاری واداشتن ← وحشتزده کردن، ترساندن و وادارکردن، (اصطلاح جنایتکارانه) باطاعت واداشتن.

۶۲۸۱ 333- مرفه بودن، تامین بودن، (وضعیت) روبراه بودن: از نظر پولی در چه وضعی هستید؟ او از نظر غذا ومشروبات تأمین است.

مرکب زدن ← با مرکب نوشتن.

مرکبی کردن نوشته‌ای که با مداد نوشته شده است← با مرکب نوشتن.

۶۲۸۲ 4446- مرور کردن، یکی یکی مورد اشاره قرار دادن: در سخنرانی خورد خطاب به‌هیات مدیره، رئیس شرکت حوادث مهم یک فعالیت بازرگانی را مورد اشاره قرار داد.

۶۲۸۳ 5526- مرور کردن، نظر به گذشته‌ها انداختن: اگر نظری به فصل گذشته بیاندازید، نمی توانید بازی‌ای پیدا کنید که او در آن بد بازی کرده باشد.

← بررسی دقیقی بعمل آوردن از، دوره کردن، نگاهی سریع انداختن به

۶۲۸۴/ 4467- مروری کردن بر، دوباره از نظر گذراندن بمنظور یادآوری: برحوادث شب گذشته مروری می‌کنم.

۶۲۸۵/ 4968- مزاحم شدن، بازداشتن از انجام کاری، مانع کار کسی شدن: می‌خواست چیزی بنویسد اما سرو صدای بی‌وقفه در بیرون از پنجره مزاحمش بود/ مانع کارش می‌شد.

← اذیت دادن یا کردن، سر به سر کسی گذاشتن، سری دماغ کسی شدن، ناراحت کردن.

۶۲۸۶/ 3411- مزاحم شدن، مانع شدن، سد راه... شدن: هیچ چیز نباید مانع جستجوی ما برای‌دستیابی به حقیقت امر گردد.

۶۲۸۷/ 7097- مزاحم شدن و پرسیدن، درخواست چیزی کردن(این اصطلاح اکثرا" در حالت سؤالی بکار میرود): ممکن است مزاحمتان بشوم و بپرسم / ممکن است بفرمانید ساعت چنده؟ ظاهرا" ساعتم خوابیده.

۶۲۸۸/ 4944- مزاحم کسی شدن، موی دماغ کسی شدن: او را بخشید و اگر آن مرد آخرین کور سوی اعتماد به نفسش را از دست می‌داد، زن ازآن استقبال می‌کرد. بهرحال زنکه مری دماغش شدمبود.

مزد کسی را کف دستش گذاشتن ← تلافی در آوردن سر.

۶۲۸۹/ 906- (در تئاتر) مزه ریختن، حرکات بیجا درآوردن: اگر خود نمایشنامه چیز مسخره‌ایست نمی‌توانید با این حرکات خنك/ مزه ریختن ها آن را موفق جلوه دهید.

۶۲۹۰/ 829- مسابقه سرعت دربین موتور سواران جوان: در فاصلهء دردور مسابقه، گروههای موتور سوار در کافه‌های واقع در گذرگاههای فرعی برای قهوه خوردن توقف می‌کنند.

مساوی پنداشتن ← یکسان قلمداد کردن.

۶۲۹۱/ 89- مسئول بودن در برابر، پاسخگو بودن در برابر: اگر بلایی برسر این بچه بیایدباید در برابر من جوابگو باشید.

← حساب پس دادن به، پاسخگوبودن در برابر.

۶۲۹۲/ 14- مسئول کاری ناشایست تشخیص دادن یا پنداشتن: مأموران امنیتی دو نفر ازمتجاوزان را مسئول شناختند.

۶۲۹۳/ 511- مسئولیت ... را بر عهدهء کسی گذاشتن: برای توجیه شکست در مسابقه هوا را مسئول شناختن هیچ فایده‌ای ندارد.

۶۲۹۴/ 3758- مسئولیت... را بگردن کسی گذاشتن، چسباندن به: گناه این تصادف را باید به گردن رانندگان بی توجه گذاشت.

۶۲۹۵/ 2159- مسئولیت کاری بردوش یا بر عهدهء کسی قرار گرفتن: مسئولیت افتتاح و غیره بەدوش من قرار گرفت.

← مواظبت کردن از.

۶۲۹۶/ 6742- مسئولیتی را از کسی پس گرفتن: ناچار خواهم بود گزارشی به اداره بدهم. آنگاه اگر همکاری نکنید، مسئولیت را از من پس خواهند گرفت.

۶۲۹۷/ 231- مست بودن، سرخوش بودن، سرمست بودن، لول لول بودن، مست کردن: وقتی به‌مهمانی‌رسیدیم، کامران حسابی مست کرده بود.

۶۲۹۸/ 2042- مستحق دانستن، حق دادن به: نمی‌دانم که آیا مقام او این حق را به وی می‌دهد که از طرف دادگاه به گونه‌ای استثنائی با وی‌رفتار شود؟ ● موقعیت وی بعنوان دوست این خانواده استحقاق بهرەمند شدن از ارثیه رابوی نمی‌دهد.

۶۲۹۹/ 5264- مسترد داشتن(پول)، برگرداندن به...، پس دادن: اگرمشتریان محترم لطف کنندبه دفتر رزرو کردن بروند، قیمت بلیط ها را به آنان مسترد خواهند کرد.

← بازپرداخت کردن، پس دادن، جبران کردن.

۶۴۰۰/ 3854- مستعد بودن، در ذات خود داشتن، در خود نهفته داشتن، ذاتی بودن در: هر نوع سیستم مالیاتی این ضعف را در ذات خود نهفته دارد که از طرف افراد زرنگ یا ناپرهیزگار دستکاری گردد.

۶۴۰۱/ 3357- مستعد بودن، تمایل داشتن: همهء استدلالات شما در راستای دفاع از آزاد کردن زندانی را شنیدم، اما متأسفانه علیرغم تمامی گفته‌های شما، من به نظر مخالف آن تمایل دارم. او برای مدت سه ماه به زندان خواهد رفت. ● اگر استعداد چاق شدن نمی‌داشت، خیلی قشنگ می‌شد.

۶۴۰۲/ 4724- مستعد نمودن، بارآوردن: رفتار خشونت بار پدرش با او، وی را برای رد قدرت طلبی در زندگی آینده‌اش مستعد کرده بود.

۶۴۰۲/ 6957- (در ارتش) مستقر ساختن: فرمانده حایلی کم عمق از نیروهای موتوریزه را برای دفاع از جناح در جلو مستقر ساخت.

۹۴۰۴/ 5819- مستقر شدن: بعد از اسباب کشی وضعمان کمی درهم ریخته است. اما وقتی مستقر شدیم، حتماً بیا و سری به ما بزن.

۹۴۰۵/ 1715- مستقر شدن در جایی، جای پای خود را محکم کردن: چنین به نظر می‌رسد که امپیت درست و حسابی در طبقهٔ اول مستقر شده است.

۹۴۰۶/ 3945- مست کردن، سرخوش شدن: می‌خواهیم وقتی چراغهای لندن روشن شدند برویم سرخوش بشویم/ مست کنیم. ● یك زن و شوهر خوش گذران مست از کنارمان گذشتند.

→ سرخوش کردن

مستمند بودن → آس و پلاس بودن.

۹۴۰۷/ 1280- مستولی شدن بر، فراگرفتن، دربرگرفتن، دستخوش حالتی شدن، عارض شدن بر: حالتی از لجاجت او را فرا گرفت (= دستخوش حالتی از لجاجت شد) و دیگر حاضر نشد کاری به کار طرح داشته باشد.

→ عارض شدن بر، دربرگرفتن.

۹۴۰۸/ 5830- مستهلك شدن در، رنگ باختن در، محو شدن در، کمرنگ شدن: در طیف رنگ، آنچه را رنگهای مختلف می‌نامند به گونه‌ای نامحسوس در هم مستهلك می‌شوند.

مسجل کردن → مهر تأیید زدن بر موفقیتهای خود.

۹۴۰۹/ 3175- مسحور کردن، طلسم کردن، جادو کردن: "خوب، خوب، دخترم به سی سالی ترا جادو کرده." ● در بیست دقیقهٔ نیمهٔ اول فروارد‌های برزیل، جمعیت استادیوم را مسحور نموده بودند.

→ شیفته‌کردن.

مسخرگی کردن → احمقانه رفتار کردن.

۹۴۱۰/ 2641- مسخره کردن، هو کردن، دست انداختن: بچه‌ها گاهی خیلی بیرحم می‌شوند؛ اغلب تقلاهای ضعیف برادران و خواهران کوچکتر خود را مسخره می‌کنند.

۹۴۱۱/ 4686- مسخره کردن، دست انداختن: بدلیل لباسهای کهنه‌اش اغلب در مدرسه مسخره‌اش می‌کردند.

۹۴۱۲/ 3741- مسخره کردن، دست انداختن: بچه‌های بی ملاحظه گاهی گداها و آدمهای ولگرد را مسخره می‌کنند.

۹۴۱۳/ 5735- مسخره کردن، هجو کردن، دست انداختن: در آخرین و هجو آمیزترین برنامه، زنان جوانی را مسخره کردند که با موسسات خیریه همکاری می‌کنند.

۹۴۱۴/ 4139- مسخره کردن، دست انداختن: همهٔ ما او را مسخره کردیم، البته پشت سرش. ● دختره گفت: تو داری مرا دست می‌اندازی، من کاملاً جدی هستم.

→ دست انداختن، بباد ستهزاء گرفتن.

۹۴۱۵/ 517- مسدود ساختن (با چسبانیدن چیزی)؛ وقتی سیستم حرارت مرکزی در ساختمان کار گذاشته شد، صاحبخانهٔ قبلی همهٔ بخاریهای باز دیواری را مسدود نمود.

۹۴۱۶/ 6487- مسدود کردن، گرفتن، بستن: گوشهایت را بگیر، الان صدای عظیمی بلند می‌شود. ● ناچار شدیم برای جلوگیری از داخل شدن دود هواکشهای تهویه را ببندیم.

۹۴۱۷/ 7297- (با آجر/ گچ) مسدود کردن: هنگامی که دستگاه حرارت مرکزی را نصب کردند، بخاری دیواری را مسدود نمودند.

۹۴۱۸/ 5666- مسدود کردن (راه ورودی و خروجی را) بستن: چنین پیدا بود که مأموران پلیس به این فکر نیافتاده بودند در ورودی را ببندند یا دستور دهند هیچ کس بیرون نرود.

۹۴۱۹/ 1029- مسدود کردن، بند آوردن: فاضلاب براثر برگ درختان مسدود شده/ بند آمده است.

۹۴۲۰/ 1582- مسدود کردن راه، قطع کردن راه: هرچند راه عقب نشینی‌شان قطع شده بود، سربازان تا به آخر به جنگیدن ادامه دادند.

۹۴۲۱/ 809- مسدود کردن، بند آوردن: تفالهٔ چایی را در دستشویی نریزید؛ آن را بند می‌آورد/ مسدود می‌کند.

→ گرفتن با، قطع کردن، بستن (راه)، گرفتن (سوراخی)

مسرور بودن از → ابراز شادمانی یا خوشحالی کردن از.

مسرور شدن → بوجد آمدن.

مسقف کردن → پوشاندن.

مسلسل وار گفتن → (سریعاً) گفتن.

۹۴۲۲/ 412- (در ورزش) مسلط بودن: تیم مهمان در ده دقیقهٔ اول بازی، کاملاً بر ما تسلط داشت.

۹۴۲۳/ 6731- مسلط شدن بر نفس خود، بر اعصاب خود مسلط شدن، خونسردی خود را حفظ کردن: حالا بیائید بر اعصابمان مسلط باشیم، می‌دانم که اتومبیل در گل گیر کرده، لیکن باید بتوانیم آن را بیرون بکشیم.

۹۴۲۴/ 356- مسن بودن، دیروقت بودن، در سنین ... بودن: اگرچه شامگاه دیروقت بود، تصمیم گرفتیم بخت خود را در ماهیگیری آزمایش کنیم/ بیازمائیم. اکنون باید دست کم هفتاد سال داشته باشد/ در سنین هفتادسالگی باشد.

۶۴۲۵ 1828- **مسیر خود را برگشتن:** در نیمه راه جنگل روباه را گم کردیم؛ به احتمال زیاد مسیر خود را برگشته بود.

۶۴۲۶ 988- **(در مورد وزش باد) مسیر خود را تغییر دادن یا عوض کردن:** ناگهان باد مسیر خود را از غرب به شمال تغییر داد، تغییری که با خطر ریزش برف همراه بود.

۶۴۲۷ 2741- **مسیر عوض کردن، تغییر مسیر دادن:** ناخدا دستور داد برای یافتن مرد گمشده مسیر کشتی را تغییر دهند.

← عقب گرد کردن، تغییر مسیر دادن.

۶۴۲۸ 1521- **مشاجره کردن، مرافعه کردن، بگو مگو کردن:** هرگاه نخست وزیر از این طرف مجلس با رهبر اپوزیسیون در آن طرف به مشاجره (یلفظی) میپرداخت معمولاً" نخست وزیر در آن ضرر می‌کرد.

۶۴۲۹ 7484- **مشاجره کردن، داد و بیداد راه انداختن، دعوا و مرافعه داشتن برسر، بگو مگو داشتن دربارهء:** درآن خانواده، همیشه برسر مسأله‌ای داد و بیداد راه می‌اندازند.

← برخورد پیدا کردن.

۶۴۳۰ 6186- **مشاجرهء مختصری داشتن با، مرافعه کردن با، بگو مگو کردن با:** هروقت به خانه برمی‌گردم، داری با برادرت بگو مگو می‌کنی.

مشارکت کردن در ← سهیم کردن یا شدن، پای کسی را به میان کشیدن.

۶۴۳۱ 1419- **مشاوره کردن با، بحث کردن با، بحث و تبادل نظر کردن با:** سناتور مورفی، نمایندهء کل، بنا است در مورد بقایای حاکمیت بر استرالیا با دولت بریتانیا به مشاوره بپردازد.

۶۴۳۲ 4182- **مشاهده کردن، خواندن، دیدن:** می‌توانستم این حالت را در قیافه‌اش مشاهده کنم. ● شکل اجمالی خانه را می‌شد دید.

← دیدن، پدیدار شدن، ظاهر شدن.

۶۴۳۳ 4019- **مشتاقانه انتظار کشیدن برای، چشم انتظار... بودن:** او مشتاقانه منتظر آن بود که (بخشهای) بیمارستان را رها کرده و برای تعطیلات به اورکنی برود.

۶۴۳۴ 2172- **مشتاقانه کوشیدن:** شرکتهای نفتی مشتاقانه می‌کوشیدند/ تلاش می‌کردند، امتیازاتی از دولت بگیرند.

۶۴۳۵ 4413- **مشتاق بودن، زارزدن برای، بیتابی کردن:** البته که تشنه هستم، اگر سراسر روز در مزارع کاری می‌کردید؛ اکنون برای یك مشروب خنك کاملاً" بیتابی می‌کردی.

← آرزو کردن برای، آرزو کردن یا داشتن.

۶۴۳۶ 3448- **مشت زدن، بطهبی نوك تیزی به کسی زدن یا تهدید کردن:** با دست چپ مشت زدن به لو را ادامه بده... ● با انگشت مرا تهدید مکن، مرا دادگاهی نمی‌کنند که تو دادستان باشی.

۶۴۳۷ 2475- **مشت زدن، ضربه زدن، کلاهی کردن (بطور غلط‌ها):** مدعی قهرمانی بلدری کلاسش پایین بود که نتوانست حتی یك مشت بزند.

۶۴۳۸ 1413- **مشتمل بودن بر، متشکل بودن از، شامل... بودن:** این سری کامل مشتمل بر ۷٤ لیوان است، یعنی هر درجون از ٦ نوع مختلف. ● در اسکاتلند، هیأت منصفه از پانزده نفر تشکیل می‌شود، نه دوازده نفر مانند انگلستان.

۶۴۳۹ 976- **(با گچ) مشخص کردن، ترسیم نمودن:** به این منظور که طرحش را برای مهمانان شرح دهد، معمار نقشه‌ی ساده‌ای را با گچ روی تخته سیاه ترسیم کرد.

← تفکیك کردن.

۶۴۴۰ 6946- **مشخص یا برجسته به نظر آمدن، نشان دادن، جلوه‌گر شدن:** بام خانه‌های شهر در مقابل آسمان شامگاهان برجسته نشان می‌دهد.

۶۴۴۱ 4029- **مشرف بودن بر:** پنجره‌های کم ارتفاع و طویل بر جادهء ماشین رو بغل ساختمان مشرف بودند.

۶۴۴۲ 2667- **مشرف بودن بر، رو به جایی باز شدن:** در ورودی خانه به خ.ابان باز می‌شد.

← رو بجایی باز شدن.

۶۴۴۳ 6827- **مشروب زیاد از حد خوردن یا به خورد کسی دادن:** یکی دو نفر پشت بار بودند و داشتند مشروب زیاد از حدی می‌خوردند.

مشروب کردن← آبیاری کردن.

۶۴۴۴ 226- **مشغول انجام کاری بودن:** "من هرگز نمی‌توانم بفهمم که واقعاً" چکار می‌کند. ممکن است بفرمائید دارید چکار می‌کنید".

۶۴۴۵ 851- **مشغول... بودن، خود را به چیزی مشغول کردن، سرگرم انجام دادن... بودن:** او همیشه می‌تواند کاری/ چیزی پیدا کند تا خود را با آن سرگرم سازد.

← برسرکار بودن.

مشغول کاری بودن ← دست اندرکاری (غالباً" قابل سرزنش) بودن.

۶/۴۴۶ 1613- (به طور سرسری به‌کاری) مشغول شدن: سرآور به چیزی که اسمش را گذاشته بود هنر خود را مشغول کرده بود تا سرانجام او را به سربازی بردند.

۶/۴۴۷ 7450- (جدا") مشغول کاری شدن، به کاری پرداختن: او را در کتابخانه دیدم که سخت مشغول کارکردن (مطالعه) است.

۶/۴۴۸ 3582- مشقات کاری را برخود هموار کردن، مشقات کاری را تحمل کردن: تنها با تحمل مشقات کارها آدم می‌تواند امیدوار به ایجاد رفاه در سطح زندگی خود باشد.

مشکلی را بار کسی کردن ← تحمیل کردن.

مشکلی را برطرف کردن ← اطو زدن.

مشمئز شدن ← عقب نشستن.

۶/۴۴۹ 2850- مشورت کردن، به مشورت پرداختن، وارد شور شدن، کنکاش کردن: استادان وارد شور شدند و تصمیم گرفتند که نقض مقررات از طرف دانشجویان را نمی‌توان نادیده گرفت.

۶/۴۵۰ 1418- مشورت کردن با، نظرخواهی کردن از: پیش از آنکه در هوای بی‌اندازه گرم جایی مانند کنگو شغلی را قبول کنید، بهتر است قبلا" با دکتر مشورت کنید.

← نظرخواهی کردن از.

۶/۴۵۱ 6080- مشورت کردن درباره آداب و رسوم: سابقا" بازرگانان به دفتر روزنامه‌های محلی می‌رفتند تا دربارهٔ آداب و رسوم محل با آنها مشورت نمایند.

۶/۴۵۲ 5893- مشهود بودن، دیده شدن، محسوس بودن: روکش را زده‌ام، لیکن هنوز هم لکه‌ها و خراشها از زیر رنگ روغن پیداست/ دیده می‌شود. * فرانسه را با لهجهٔ خیلی خوبی صحبت می‌کند، لیکن شیوه انگلیسی صحبت کردنش هنوز محسوس است.

مصادف شدن با ← همزمان واقع شدن با.

۶/۴۵۳ 1332- مصالحه کردن، به مصالحه‌ای دست یافتن، کنار آمدن با: فکر نمی‌کنم دیگر به مصالحه‌ای دست یابند، حتی اگر بخاطر فرزندانشان هم باشد.

۶/۴۵۴ 1373- مصالحه کردن (با): تقریبا" هر اعتصابی با مصالحهٔ کار فرمایان و کارگرانشان حل و فصل می‌شود.

۶/۴۵۵ 1331- مصالحه کردن با، سازش کردن/ ساختن با: انسان ناگزیر است خود را با محیط زیست سازگار نماید/ بسازد.

۶/۴۵۶ 4852- مصرانه خواستن، فشار آوردن برای، تحت فشار گذاشتن: گروه کوچکی برای تجدید مذاکره فشار می‌آورد. * برای راه حلی او را زیاد زیر فشار نگذارید.

۶/۴۵۷ 815- مصرف شدن در اثر سوختن، با آتش سوختن و از بین رفتن: نصف نفت چراغ مصرف شده است/ سوخته و تمام شده است. * هنگامی که خلبان را به بیمارستان رساندند، متوجه شدند پوست دست و صورتش در اثر آتش سوزی از بین رفته است.

۶/۴۵۸ 5521- مصرف کردن، خرج برداشتن: گذراندن تعطیلات/ مرخصی در کشورهای خارج زیاد از حد خرج برمی‌دارد. * این بخاریهای جدید زیاد از حد برق مصرف می‌کنند.

۶/۴۵۹ 2255- مصرف کردن (مهمات)، طرح کردن (سؤال)، داغ (شدن): با این مسلسل هرگز نمی‌توانید بی وقفه یک خشاب را تیراندازی کنید؛ لوله‌اش بشدت داغ می‌شود. * و حالا، خانمها و آقایان اگر همهٔ سؤالهایتان را مطرح کرده‌اید، باید اجازه بدهید ناطق کمی استراحت کند.

۶/۴۶۰ 7232- مصرف کردن، به مصرف رساندن، از میان بردن، ته کشیدن: طی حمله‌های بی ثمر در فصل بهار همه‌ی افراد ذخیره‌اش را از میان برد.

۶/۴۶۱ 609- مصرف کردن، به مصرف رساندن (ذخیره): واحد محاصره شده مصرف ذخایر اضطراری غذا و آبشان را شروع کردند.

۶/۴۶۲ 4125-مصرف کردن: مشکلات اخیر اقتصادی باعث مصرف شدن بخشی از ذخایر طلا و نقدینگی ما گشته است.

۶/۴۶۳ 2948- مصرف کردن: آیا می‌خواهید بگویید همهٔ پاکتهایی که هفتهٔ گذشته خریدیم را مصرف کرده‌اید؟

← خوردن (بمقدار زیاد).

۶/۴۶۴ 1739- مصروف داشتن، صرف چیزی کردن: هنگامی که برسر کار بود همهٔ تلاش خود را صرف حل و فصل مسائل نژادی کرده بود.

۶/۴۶۵ 5854-مصون داشتن از، درامان ساختن یا نگه داشتن: سقف (پناهگاه) را با خاک و سنگ بقدری ضخیم پوشاندند که آنها را از آتش توپخانه درامان نگه‌دارد.

۶/۴۶۶ 2845- مضربی از عددی در عددی بزرگ تر وجود داشتن: عدد شش دوبار در دوازده می‌گنجد. (در زبان فارسی این مطلب بصورت معکوس انگلیسی بیان می‌شود. به این معنا که گفته می‌شود: دوازده بر شش قابل قسمت است و حاصل آن عدد دو می‌باشد - مترجم).

٦٤٦٧/ 1397 - **مطابقت داشتن، خواندن با، جور درآمدن با، وفق دادن، مراعات کردن، سرسازگاری داشتن با، سازگار بودن با:** آیا این نقشه‌ها با مشخصات رسمی ساختمان مطابقت دارند/ می‌خوانند؟ ● اگر عضو باشگاهی باشید باید خود را با مقررات آن وفق دهید. ● جوزف یاغی بدنیا آمده و نمی‌تواند (با قوانین اجتماعی) سرسازگاری داشته باشد.

٦٤٦٨/ 1451 - **مطابقت داشتن با، شبیه... بودن، خواندن با:** گفته‌های شاهد عینی با مشاهدات پلیس مطابقت داشت/ می‌خواند.

٦٤٦٩/ 90 - **مطابقت داشتن با، (با چیزی) خواندن:** این اتومبیل با مشخصات اتومبیل دزدیده شده می‌خواند.

٦٤٧٠/ 6823 - **مطابقت داشتن با، مطابق هم بودن، یکی بودن، یکسان بودن، همخوانی داشتن با:** چیزی را که اکنون می‌گوئید با آنچه که به پلیس گفته‌اید همخوانی ندارد.

٦٤٧١/ 1741 - **مطابقت نکردن یا نداشتن با، نخواندن با، جور درنیامدن با، یکی نبودن با:** متأسفانه جمعی که زده‌ام با جمع صورتحساب شما مطابقت ندارد/ نمی‌خواند.

٦٤٧٢/ 3793 - **مطالبه کردن حق نسبت به چیزی:** شکی نبود که وصیت نامه‌ء آقای گریی با اعتراضاتی روبرو خواهد شد؛ همسر سابقش یقیناً" نسبت به نقدینگی هنگفتی که برای خدمتکار خانه گذاشته بود مطالبه‌ء حق خواهد کرد.

٦٤٧٣/ 1159 - **مطالبه کردن، ادعا کردن از:** او از راننده ادعای خسارات سنگینی نمود که بروی وارد شده بود.

← طلب کردن، بزور گرفتن.

٦٤٧٤/ 6591 - **مطالعه کردن، سرگرم مطالعه بودن:** هر شب برای گذراندن امتحان وکالت سخت مطالعه می‌کند.

٦٤٧٥/ 6484 - **مطالعه کردن (برای):** او اوقات بیکاریش را صرف مطالعه برای گرفتن درجه‌ی لیسانس اقتصاد می‌کند.

٦٤٧٦/ 4701 - **مطالعه کردن، بدقت:** مدت زیادی طرح را بدقت مطالعه کردیم.

٦٤٧٧/ 7456 - **مطالعه کردن روی، تحقیق کردن درباره:** برای گرفتن دانشنامه‌ی دکترا، در مورد کاربرد زبان محاوره‌ای در دوره‌ی ویکتوریا تحقیق می‌کند.

٦٤٧٨/ 1736 - **مطالعه مختصری داشتن:** نمی‌توانم بگویم را جع به نقاشی مدرن اطلاعات زیادی دارم. تنها یکی در کتاب در مورد این مسأله را مطالعه‌ای کرده‌ام.

٦٤٧٩/ 668 - **مطرح ساختن:** لطفاً" این نامه را در اوایل ماه آینده مطرح کنید. من این (مسأله) را دیروز مطرح کردم، اما شما هیچ اقدامی درباره‌اش نکردید.

← بمیان آوردن.

٦٤٨٠/ 1167 - **مطرح شدن (بویژه در جلسه‌ای رسمی):** مسأله در جلسه‌ء دیروز عصر به تأخیر انداخته شد، لیکن در جلسه‌ء بعد مطرح خواهد شد.

٦٤٨١/ 430 - **مطرح شدن، در دست رسیدگی بودن:** در جلسه‌ء آینده، سیاست خانه‌سازی شورا برای بحث و تبادل نظر مطرح خواهد شد.

٦٤٨٢/ 1336 - **مطرح شدن، بمیان آمدن:** مسأله‌ء استعمال مواد مخدر در کنفرانس آینده مطرح خواهد شد.

٦٤٨٣/ 235 - **مطرح شدن در دادگاه، حاضر شدن در دادگاه:** این سومین بار است که مرد متهم در دادگاه حاضر می‌شود. ● در این لحظه مسأله در کمیته‌ء منتخب مجلس نمایندگان مطرح است.

٦٤٨٤/ 655 - **مطرح کردن یا شدن:** بهتر است حالا کمی با هم صحبت کنیم! مسأله را فردا صبح در شورا مطرح می‌کنند/ در شورا مطرح می‌شود.

٦٤٨٥/ 735 - **مطرح کردن یا شدن (به شیوه‌ی جدی):** تولد چهارمین نوزاد مسأله را در میان زن و شوهر بطور جدی مطرح ساخت. شوهر مجبور شد شغلی با ماهانه‌ای بیشتر دست و پا کند.

٦٤٨٦/ 765 - **مطرح کردن، بمیان کشیدن یا آوردن:** هنوز می‌بایستی قبول شغلی در آمریکا را با وی در میان می‌گذاشتم.

٦٤٨٧/ 751 - **مطرح کردن، به میان کشیدن:** "معتقدم در مورد نکات اصلی توافق حاصل شده است. آیا کسی هست بخواهد مسأله‌ء دیگری مطرح کند؟"

٦٤٨٨/ 5767 - **مطرح کردن، عرضه کردن، تنظیم کردن:** در نطقی خطاب به کارگران حزبی، نخست وزیر اهداف دولت خود را مطرح ساخت.

٦٤٨٩/ 5128 - **مطرح کردن، بمیان کشیدن، در میان گذاشتن با:** این مسائل قبلاً"، مخصوصاً" با کانادایی‌ها، در میان گذاشته شده است.

٦٤٩٠/ 5073 - **مطرح کردن، به میان کشیدن:** از قضیه‌ای که دانشمندان در واشنگتن مطرح می‌کردند پشتیبانی می‌کرد.

۶۴۹۱ 5043- مطرح کردن با، گفتن به، درمیان گذاشتن با: از حضار دعوت می‌شود پرسشهایشان را با سخنران مهمان در میان بگذارند.

۶۴۹۲ 6795- مطرح کردن با، درمیان گذاشتن با: فوراً" مسأله را با آقای کولت در میان گذاشتم و او به من گفت که هیچ شکایتی در این خصوص دریافت نکرده است.

۶۴۹۳ 6785- مطرح کردن(عنوان بحثی): پیش از آنکه جلو برویم، یك دو نکته‌ء دقیق وجود دارد باید مطرح گردد.

← پیشنهاد کردن، عرضه کردن، علم کردن.

۶۴۹۴ 6928- (در تئاتر یا تلویزیون) مطلبی را غیر جدی یا اتفاقی بیان کردن بمنظور آنکه تاثیر بیشتری بگذارد: معمولاً" از این چند سطر نتایج بخصوصی حاصل می‌شود. اما آنها را گنده نکنید بلکه بطور غیر جدی و اتفاقی بیان کنید.

مطلع کردن ← آگاهانیدن، آگاه کردن، اطلاع دادن به.

۶۴۹۵ 1678- مطمئن بودن از، حساب کردن روی: می‌توانید از حمایت وی از بیل مطمئن باشید. آدم هرگز نمی‌تواند از وقت شناسی او مطمئن باشد.

مطمئن ساختن از← اطمینان دادن.

مطیع بودن ← سربراه بودن.

مطیع کردن ← تحت کنترل درآوردن.

۶۴۹۶ 6534- مظنون شدن یا بودن به/ از: ما از او مظنون بودیم که صندوق پول را برداشته است.

← تردید داشتن نسبت به.

معاشرت کردن یا داشتن با ← آمیزش کردن با.

۶۴۹۷ 2071- معاف کردن: از آنجا که امروز تا دیر وقت کار کرده‌اید شما را از حضور در جلسه‌ء فردا صبح معاف می‌کنیم.

۶۴۹۸ 2072- معاف کردن از: بیل را بدلیل "اشتغال قبلی) از خدمت سربازی معاف کردند.

۶۴۹۹ 7076- معالجه کردن، مداوا کردن: پزشك مدتی است دارد سردرد مزمن خانم جونز را مداوا می‌کند. خودش هم معتقد بود ناراحتی خیلی جدی‌تری داشته است.

۶۵۰۰ 7175- معامله کردن، دادوستد کردن (به میزان معینی): با این نوع شغلی که من دارم، دادوستد می‌تواند به نحو قابل ملاحظه‌ای متغیر باشد - ممکن است در یك سال یك میلیون پوند معامله بکنم و دو سال دیگر یکصدهزار .

۶۵۰۱ 7049- معامله کردن، خرید و فروش کردن، داد و ستد کردن: در آفریقای غربی، مشاغل چندی وجود دارد که در مقیاس وسیعی در زمینه‌ی خرما، کاکائو و کائوچو خرید و فروش می‌کنند.

۶۵۰۲ 4224- معامله کردن با: یك معامله با شما می‌کنم. اگر سود حاصل را با ما نصف کنی، می‌توانی نقشه‌ها را از ما بگیری.

۶۵۰۳ 1642- معامله کردن با، داد و ستد کردن با، سروکار داشتن با: سالها با این شرکت معامله داشته‌ایم و می‌توانیم کاملاً" آنها را به شما توصیه کنیم.

۶۵۰۴ 1815- معامله کردن با، داد و ستد کردن با: آدم دلش می‌خواهد با شرکتهای بریتانیایی داد و ستد کند، زیرا آدم می‌داند در چه وضعی است.

۶۵۰۵ 7052- معامله... کردن (معمولاً" غیرقانونی): کسانی که تفنگها و طپانچه‌های کهنه و قدیمی معامله می‌کنند هنوز هم بازارهای آماده‌ای برای آنها پیدا می‌کنند.

۶۵۰۶ 2066- معاوضه کردن، عوض کردن: بیل با تکرار معاوضه کردن کلاه خودش با کلاه میری بچه‌ها را سرگرم کرده بود. " آیا دلت می‌خواهد جایت را با من عوض کنی؟ فکر می‌کنم در آنجا زیاد راحت نباشید، مگر نه؟"

۶۵۰۷ 6542- معاوضه کردن با، عوض کردن با: چه کسی حاضر می‌شود ساندویچ گوشت خوك را با ساندویچ پنیر و گوجه‌فرنگی عوض کند.

۶۵۰۸ 6544- معاوضه کردن (با): برای آنکه سایز خودمان باشد، من و جان ژاکتهایمان را معاوضه کردیم.

۶۵۰۹ 7050- معاوضه کردن با: او از یك اتومبیل دو سال استفاده می‌کند و آنگاه آنرا معاوضه می‌کند.

۶۵۱۰ 7048- معاوضه کردن با: مسافران اولیه اروپایی به شمال کانادا مصنوعات کارخانه‌ای را با پوست حیوانات معاوضه می‌کردند.

۶۵۱۱ 4007- معاینه کردن، نگاه کردن: باید بدهید این ماشین را نگاه کنند.

۶۵۱۲ 1011- معاینه‌ی کامل بدنی، چك آپ: بهتر است برای یك معاینه‌ی کلی بروید دکتر؛ بنظرم سرفه‌هایت یك مسأله‌ی جدی است.

۶۵۱۳ 40- معتاد شدن به، اعتیاد داشتن به: او در سنین اولیه به مواد مخدر معتاد شد.

۶۵۱۴ -

معدن کاوی کردن ← به اکتشاف پرداختن.

۶۵۱۵/ 7146- **(در مورد مردهها) معذب شدن روح:** "در این حزب یا هر حزب محافظهکار دیگری عضویت داشته باشم، اگر پدرم مرا ببیند، روحش در قبر معذب خواهد شد.

۶۵۱۶/ 6363- **معذب کردن، آزار دادن، چون خوره بجان کسی افتادن:** مسألهای که واقعاً" چون خوره به جانم افتاده این است که این مرد نفرت انگیز میخواهد همهی افتخارات را به حساب خودش بگیرد.

← حوصلهء کسی را سربردن.

۶۵۱۷/ 92- **معذرت خواهی کردن از، پوزش خواستن از:** بدلیل آنکه انگشت بزرگ پایم را لگد کرده بود، جداً" از من پوزش خواست.

← عذخواهی کردن.

۶۵۱۸/ 5919- **(کتباً") معرفی کردن، شناساندن:** پرداخت حق عضویت برای یك شب قابل صرف وقت است. من در کارت عضویت خودم شما را کتباً" معرفی و امضاء خواهم کرد.

۶۵۱۹/ 3427- **معرفی کردن به:** ماری، که بیش از یك دقیقه بود به صحبتهایشان گوش میداد، گفت "نمیخواهی مرا به دوستت معرفی کنی؟".

معزول کردن ← برکنار کردن از.

معطل کردن ← منتظر گذاشتن.

۶۵۲۰/ 6249- **معکوس نمودن، برعکس نمایاندن:** در این مسأله، مانند بسیاری از جهات دیگر، تلمپاتی و روشن بینی ظاهر تمایل به این دارند که مسیر ساده، قابل درك و مورد قبول طبیعت را معکوس نشان دهند.

۶۵۲۱/ 6536- **معلق کردن (از مسئولیتی):** دو نفر از کارمندان ادارهء مالیات بر درآمد را تا انجام تحقیقات در مورد اتهامی که در زمینهی اختلاس برآنها وارد شده معلق کردهاند.

معلول... بودن ← ناشی شدن از.

معلومات خود را افزایش دادن ← با مطالعه بر معلومات خود افزودن.

۶۵۲۲/ 3053- **معلومات عمیقی داشتن دربارهء :** هر فرد تحصیلکردهای در قرن نوزدهم دربارهء زبانهای لاتینی و یونانی معلومات عمیقی داشت.

۶۵۲۳/ 7170- **معلوم شدن، فاش شدن:** معلوم شد که در خیابان کالدونی متولد شده است.

← از آب درآمدن، تصویری کامل بدست آوردن.

۶۵۲۴/ 4053- **معنای کلمات را در فرهنگ لغات پیدا کردن:** با فرهنگ بزرگی در دست به خانه برمیگردد، مینشیند و در آن دنبال این کلمه میگردد.

۶۵۲۵/ 79- **معنی دادن، دستگیر شدن چیزی، حاصل شدن:** او همیشه مسائل زیادی برای گفتن دارد، اما وقتی آن را بررسی میکنید، چیزی دستگیرت نمیشود.

۶۵۲۶/ 39- **معنی داشتن، مفهوم داشتن:** مفهوم اظهارات شما این است که به کشته شدن بهزن کمك کردید.

معوق ماندن ← به بوتهء فراموشی افتادن.

۶۵۲۷/ 3991- **مغازه یا تعمیرگاه دور از منزل:** پدرش یك مغازهء کوچك دخانیات فروشی دور از منزل دارد.

۶۵۲۸/ 2750- **مغایر با خواست کسی... بودن:** سرانجام، بچهها رفتند و لباسهای خیسشان را عوض کردند، هرچند این کار آشکارا مغایر با خواست قلبیشان بود.

← به زیان یا بضرر بودن.

۶۵۲۹/ 2748- **مغایرت داشتن با، در تضاد بودن با:** ایدهء کوشش در جهت کلاه گذاشتن بر سر مأمورین مالیات بر درآمد با اصول وی مغایر بود.

← مباینت داشتن با، جور درنیامدن با، تناقض داشتن با.

۶۵۳۰/ 6482- **مغرور بودن، از خود راضی بودن (بی جهت):** نمیدانم اینها چه چیزی دارند که این همه به آن مغرور باشند.

۶۵۳۱/ 2411- **مغرور شدن، بیش از حد از خود راضی شدن یا بودن، دچار خودبزرگ بینی شدن:** این مرد جوان دارد بیش از حد از خود راضی میشود/ خیلی مغرور شده است. تنها دو هفته است که در شرکت کار میکند و حالا دارد به افراد ارشدتر از خودش میگوید کارهایشان را چگونه انجام دهند.

← از خود دررفتن.

مغز خوبی داشتن (برای) ← هوش و حواس خود را بکار انداختن.

۶۵۳۲/ 480- **مغز خود را خسته کردن:** منو باش که چه جوری مغزم را با این حسابها خسته میکنم: اما چه کسی از من تشکر خواهد کرد؟

←خودکشی کردن.

۶۵۳۳/ 6490- **مغز کسی را از... انباشتن یا پر کردن:** چگونه میتوانی از این بچهها انتظار داشته باشی مغزشان را بهکار بیاندازند؟ مغزشان از جزئیات تلویزیون انباشته شده است.

مغز کسی را خوردن ← هراسان کردن، حوصلهٔ کسی را سربردن.
مغشوش یا مشوش کردن فکر کسی را ← عذاب دادن، خراب کردن، اشغال کردن جایی.
۸۵۰۲۴ 3190- مفتون شدن، دیوانهوار عاشق شدن: داستان دختر نوآموزی بود که دیوانهوار عاشق پیرمردی شده بود. * باید عاشق فرد مناسبتری بشوید - او متأهل است و پنج تا بچه دارد.
۸۵۰۲۵ 3367- مفتون کسی یا چیزی شدن، واله و شیفته شدن: بعد از سی سال زندگی سعادتبار خانوادگی، آلفرد شیفته و شیدای دختر نوزده سالهای شد، و خانوادهاش را رها کرد تا با وی زندگی کند. * استدلال کردن با کسانی که مانند برادر شما شیفته و شیدای عظمت خود شده باشند کاری است غیر ممکن.
۸۵۰۲۶ 3217- مفتون نمودن، شیفته کردن، مجذوب نمودن: حتی زمانی که نوجوانی بیش نبود، او را شیفتهٔ خود کرده بود- او هر خانم میانسالی را شیفتهٔ خود میکرد.
← مسحور کردن.
مفقود شدن ← روشن نشدن.
۸۵۰۲۷ 36- مفهوم داشتن، تهیهٔ مشخصی داشتن: بعضا" آن مرد با خوشرویی با او برخورد میکرد، گاهی نیز او را در حال گریه کردن مییافت، هیچ معلوم نبود (مساله چیست).
۸۵۰۲۸ 7521- مقالهای انتقادی نوشتن (دربارهٔ نمایشنامهای و غیره)، نقد کردن: بعدا" میتوانید به خانه رفته و مقالهای انتقادی دربارهٔ فیلم نوشته و به روزنامه بفرستید.
مقام کسی را بالا بردن ← ترفیع درجه دادن.
۸۵۰۲۹ 5345- مقام یا درجهٔ کسی را به وی بازگرداندن، اعاده کردن: دادگاه عالیتری این افسر را تبرئه کرد و درجهاش را اعاده کردند/ پس دادند.
۸۵۰۴۰ 3281- مقاومت کردن، خود را نگهداشتن: به گروه، که در اثر مد دریا گیرافتاده بودند، اطلاع دادند مقاومت کنند: به زودی برایشان کمك خواهند فرستاد. * در اوج بحران اقتصادی، تنها کاری که از دستشان برمیآمد این بود که مقاومت نموده و امیدوار باشند شرایط رو به بهبود خواهد رفت.
۸۵۰۴۱ 6472- مقاومت کردن، جنگیدن با: برای آنکه کشتی را به یك لنگرگاه امن برسانند، جاشویان در برابر باد و مد دریا به شدت مقاومت میکردند/ با مد دریا و طوفان میجنگیدند.
۸۵۰۴۲ 6268- مقاومت کردن، دوام آوردن: این میزهای تحریر از لحاظ ساخت محکم هستند، و پیداست که در مقابل استهلاك خوب دوام میآورند.
۸۵۰۴۳ 6364- مقاومت یا مخالفت کردن: مقامات آموزش و پرورش میخواستند مدرسه را به ساختمان جدید منتقل کنند، لیکن بچهها و پدر و مادرانشان به شدت مقاومت میکردند.
۸۵۰۴۴ 3285- (سرسختانه) مقاومت کردن: از نقطه نظر صرفا" نظامی، مقاومت در شمال آفریقا، آنهم هنگامی که خط مارث در هم شکسته شده بود، هرگز نمیتواند توجیه پذیر باشد. * مقاومت سرسختانهٔ چنین نیروی کوچکی در برابر این همه مشکلات یقینا" نشانهٔ شجاعت است.
۸۵۰۴۵ 3553- مقاومت کردن: هلن کلر، که مادرزاد بشدت ناقص العضو بود، علیرغم مشکلات بسیار مقاومت به خرج داد تا بصورت یك عضو تحصیلکرده و مفید جامعه درآمد.
← پایداری کردن در برابر، زنده ماندن، محکم گرفتن.
۸۵۰۴۶ 1361- مقایسه کردن با: اگر ارقام جنایات را با ارقام سال گذشته مقایسه کنیم، متوجه خواهیم شد که (تعداد جنایاتها) افزایش زیادی داشته است. * جنوب انگلستان یقینا" خیلی زیبا است، لیکن با هوای آفتابی جنوب فرانسه قابل مقایسه نیست.
۸۵۰۴۷ 4254- مقایسه کردن با، مقابله/ همارزی کردن با: او خود را آماده کرده تا در زمینهٔ مهارت و قدرت با تازهواردها مقابله کند.
مقبول بودن، مقبول افتادن ← پذیرفته شدن، خواهان بودن.
۸۵۰۴۸ 436- مقدر بودن، در شرف وقوع بودن: حادثهای در شرف وقوع بود. رستوران هتلها از شایعات مربوط به تغییراتی بزرگ موج میزد.
۸۵۰۴۹ 1825- مقدر بودن، محکوم به ... بودن: وی برای کشیدن یك جادهٔ اصلی در صحرای مرکزی محکوم به شکست بود.
← رقم زدن.
مقدم بودن بر ← مهمتر بودن.
۸۵۰۵۰ 4879- مقدم بر هرچیز نمودن، اهمیت بیشتری بخشیدن به: اتکاء ما به بازرگانی با آمریکا به کارایی و کاردانی در صنعت صادرات اهمیت زیادی میبخشد.

۸۵۵۱ 6289- مقدمتاً" ، بدواً"، پیش از هر چیز: "خوب، قبـل از هر چیز، می‌توانید این تصور را از مغزتان بیرون کنید که از راه تدریس می‌توان پولی بدست آورد.
۸۵۵۲ 4870- مقدم شمردن، اهمیت بیشتری دادن به: باید رفاه افرادی که روی این دستگاهها کار می‌کنند را بر ملاحظات مربوط به هزینه‌ها مقدم بداریم.
۸۵۵۳ 4890- مقدم شمردن بر، حق تقدم قایل شدن برای، اهمیت بیشتری دادن به، مقدم داشتن بر: بازسازی شهرهای آسیب شده را باید بر همه چیز مقدم بداریم.
۸۵۵۴ 653- (دوباره) مقرر کردن، (مجدداً") بمیان آوردن، برقرار کردن (دوباره): او خیلی زیاد طرفدار مقرر داشتن دوباره‌ء حکم اعدام می‌باشد. او معتقد است که حضور اجباری در نمازخانه باید دوباره مقرر شود.
→ تعیین کردن.
۸۵۵۴/۰۱ 4346- مقروض بودن: او همیشه مقروض است، اما نه به چیز مشخصی.
۸۵۵۵ 303- مقصر بودن، تقصیر ... بودن: بسیار خوب، تقصیر از من بود، نمی‌بایستی از او عصبانی می‌شدم.
۸۵۵۶ 4947- مقصر قلمداد کردن کسی، (به ناحق) کسی را خطاکار کردن، نادرست رفتار کردن: او همواره سعی کرده مرا مقصر بشناساند؛ می‌خواهد از این راه روابطم با دانشجویان را بهم زند.
→ گناه چیزی را به گردن کسی انداختن.
مقهور ساختن، مقهور کردن →درمانده کردن ، تحت کنترل درآوردن.
۸۵۵۷ 1913- مقصودش چیست، چه می‌خواهد بگوید: ترا بخدا، مقصودت چیست؟ اصل مطلب را بگو "آنچه را می‌خواهم بگویم درک می‌کنید، مگر نه؟
۸۵۵۸ 6996- مقید ساختن به: در طول سفر انتخاباتی کاندیدا، برای دستیارش غیرممکن بود که او را مقید به رعایت برنامه‌ی دیدارهایی بنماید که قبلاً" طرحریزی شده بود.
→ چپاندن در
۸۵۵۹ 5397- مکالمه (ی تلفنی) را قطع کردن، گوشی را گذاشتن: مجبورم مکالمه را قطع کنم. باید به قطارم برسم.
۸۵۶۰ 1607- مکدر شدن، آزرده خاطر شدن، دلخور شدن، ناراحت شدن: وقتی شنید دوستش را اخراج کرده‌اند، خانم ایو خیلی ناراحت شد/ دلخور شد.
→ دلخور شدن.
۸۵۶۱ 5077- مکدر کردن، دلخور کردن، عصبانی کردن: اگر برای جواب گرفتن به او فشار می‌آوردی، عصبانیش می‌کردی.
۸۵۶۲ 3583- مکنون داشتن، ابراز نکردن: کسی دیگر در آن روز، در فکر این بود که چند فقره لطیفهء خصوصی و ملایم ساختهء خود را برای حاضران بگوید. اینها چه لطیفه‌هایی بود که (پیش دیگران) ابراز نمی‌کرد.
۸۵۶۳ 6514- مکیدن، کشیدن: مقادیر عظیمی از غله را بوسیلهء لوله‌های قابل انعطاف بداخل بالابر(آسانسور) می‌مکند.
۸۵۶۴ 6070- مکیدن (بوسیلهء اسفنج): اگر جوهر روی فرشی ریخت، فوراً" آن را با یک اسفنج بمکید.
→ جذب کردن.
۸۵۶۵ 3009- ملازم بودن با، جزیی از چیزی بودن، بخشی از چیزی بودن، ملازمت داشتن با: خیلی خوشحال شدیم وقتی متوجه شدیم که یک باغ بزرگ پر صخره نیز جزو خانه است. ● جنایت بالضروره با فقر ملازمت ندارد؛ برخی از ثروتمندان نیز جنایتکارند.
→ ارتباط داشتن با، مربوط بودن به، ملازمت داشتن با.
۸۵۶۶ 2990- ملازم یکدیگر بودن، باهم آمدن، یکجا جمع شدن (فقر و بیماری، اقبال و سلامتی، ثروت و خودخواهی): بی‌پروایی و ترسویی ملازم یکدیگراند.
۸۵۶۷ 5680- ملاقات کردن، دیده شدن، دیدن، چشم افتادن به: برای مدت شش ماه هیچکس او را ندید، آنگاه خود شخصاً" در آپارتمان، سروکله‌اش پیدا کند.
۸۵۶۸ 4567- ملاقات کردن، آشنا شدن با: او هر کس را در میخانه ملاقات کند/ با هر کسی در میخانه آشنا شود، به خانه‌اش می‌آورد.
۸۵۶۹ 5547- (تصادفاً") ملاقات کردن، دیدن، روبرو آمدن با، برخوردن به: هنگامی که در اسکاتلند بودم، به تصادف با استاد پیر زبان انگلیسی‌ام برخوردم.
→ تماس گرفتن با.
ملال آور بودن → خسته کننده بودن.
۸۵۷۰ 771- ملامت کردن، توبیخ کردن، سرزنش کردن: بدلیل حاضر نشدن در تمرین، سرپرست مسابقات او را بشدت توبیخ نمود.
→ انتقاد کردن از، سرزنش کردن.

۶۵۷۱/ 6748- **ملایم کردن، کاستن از شدت چیزی:** لبخندی که بدنبال آن برلبانش ظاهر شد، از شدت ملامت کردنهایش کاست.
← کاستن.
ملبّس بودن یا شدن ← به تن داشتن.

۶۵۷۲/ 6783- **ملحق شدن به، همنوا شدن با، هم آوا شدن با:** این پوپ بود که اولین بار این آواز را شروع کرد و همگی با صداهای جیغ مانند خود با او همنوا شدند.

۶۵۷۳/ 942- **ملحق شدن به، سرنوشت خود را به سرنوشت دیگران گره زدن، پیوستن به:** بعد از مدتها شک و تردید، سرانجام به شورشیان پیوست.

۶۵۷۴/ 6595- **ملحق شدن یا کردن، ضمیمه کردن:** اجازه ندادند که لایحه بدون توضیح اضافی پیش برود. یک ماده‌ی دیگر به آن ضمیمه کردند.

۶۵۷۵/ 6942- **ملحق شدن به، پیوستن به، متحد شدن با:** بعد از سالها سرگردانی سیاسی، استیفان به رهبری جدید حزب پیوسته است.
← همراه شدن با، یکی شدن، پیوستن به.
← ملزم به انجام وعده نمودن، پایبند کردن.

۶۵۷۶/ 9662- **ملغی شدن:** همهء تمرینات/ مانور لغو شده و بزودی دستورهای تازه خواهد رسید.

۶۵۷۷/ 5421- **ملغی کردن، برهم زدن، فسخ کردن، زیر پا گذاشتن:** اگر بتوان قراردادها را پیش از آنکه جوهرشان خشک شود زیر پا گذاشت، در آن صورت مشکل بتوان به چنین معاملاتی اعتماد نمود.

۶۵۷۸/ 5752- **ملغی کردن، کان لم یکن اعلام کردن:** حکم قاضی باطل و محکومیتشان کان لم یکن اعلام شد.

۶۵۷۹/ 941- **ملول، دلتنگ، افسرده، درمانده، پریشان:** او به آسانی دستخوش پریشانی نمی‌شود، لیکن حوادث دست در دست هم او را افسرده و درمانده کردند.

۶۵۸۰/ 3335- **ملهم شدن:** دانشمند واقعی برای کشف چیز تازه‌ای دربارهء انسان و محیط زیست آن ملهم می‌شود.
مماس بودن با ← مجاور بودن با.

۶۵۸۱/ 1776- **ممتاز کردن از، برتری دادن به:** هوش و ذکاوتی برتر و توانایی در تکلّم انسان را از سایر پستانداران ممتاز کرده است.

۶۵۸۲/ 348- **ممکن نبودن، مجاز نبودن:** به آقای وزیر گفتم که در محدودهء ۶۰۰ میلیون پوند نمی‌توانیم پیشنهادی ارائه دهیم - ممکن نبود.

۶۵۸۳/ 3722- **مملو از/ پر از/ غرق چیزی بودن:** تصویر سنتی جشن کریسمس انگلیسی‌ها شامل میزی است مملو از غذا و مشروب. ● آدم طبیعتاً" استیفان را آدمی غرق هیجانات روحی تصور می‌کند.
← پر بودن از، پربودن یا کردن از.

۶۵۸۴/ 4761- **ممنوع کردن یا شدن از:** از فروش سیگار به بچه‌های کم سن و سال ممنوع شده‌ایم.

۶۵۸۵/ 4347- **ممنون خود کردن، سپاسگزار خود کردن، مدیون خود کردن، منت گذاشتن بر:** با پیش خود نگه داشتن مسأله/ با فاش نکردن مسأله، مرا مدیون خود می‌کنید.
← قدغن کردن، قدغن بودن.

۶۵۸۶/ 1544- **(بسیار) مناسب بودن، جان دادن برای، ساختن برای:** ساحل دریا برای فعالیتهای صنعتی، بازرگانی و خانه‌سازی بسیار مستعد است. برای توسعه جون میده (= بسیار مناسب است).

۶۵۸۷/ 6519- **مناسب بودن، کاملاً" قالب چیزی بودن:** آلفرد شغل باغبانی را برای خودش پیدا کرده بود. این شغل عملاً" و در معنای تشبیهی اصطلاح دقیقاً" قالب او است.
← خوردن به.

۶۵۸۸/ 6521- **مناسب بودن برای، جور درآمدن با، درست شدن برای:** متارکه کردن آلفرد و ماری ابداً" برایم تعجب آور نیست. من هرگز براین باور نبوده‌ام که این دو برای هم مناسبند.

۶۵۸۹/ 3853- **مناسب بودن برای، بدرد... خوردن، جان دادن برای:** این زیرمین ها برای تبدیل شدن به کارگاه یا انبار بسیار مناسبند.
مناقشه کردن ← بحث کردن.

۶۵۹۰/ 5354- **منتج شدن به، باعث شدن، ببار آوردن:** ملغی شدن مذاکرات به کاسته شدن از سوظن‌ها منجر شده است/ مذاکرات باعث شده از سوظن طرفین نسبت به یکدیگر کاسته شود.
← منتهی شدن به.

۶۵۹۱/ 2010- **منتج یا منجر شدن به:** وقتی کلیهء مساعی لیبرالها در جهت بهبود موقعیتشان در پارلمان منجر به کسب تنها دو کرسی شد، بکلی مأیوس شدند.

۶۵۹۲/ 1252- **منتشر شدن، بیرون آمدن:** ایزابل پرسید: "آیا عنوانی برای کتابتان انتخاب کردید؟ چه وقت منتشر می‌شود؟".

۶۵۹۳/ 5016 – منتشر کردن (اعلامیه‌ای و غیره): دایره‌ء تأمین اجتماعی بمنظور روشنگری پیرامون اصل جدید حقوق بازنشستگان جزوه‌ای منتشر کرده است.
← منتشر شدن.
← اعلان شدن، ببازار آمدن، بمعرض فروش گذاشته شدن.

۶۵۹۴/ 7269 – منتظر... بودن، انتظار کشیدن برای: صفی از مردم برای آخرین اتوبوس انتظار می‌کشیدند.
← صبر کردن تا پایان امری، دست نگهداشتن.

۶۵۹۵/ 3911 – منتظر رسیدگی بودن، رسیدگی کردن: چند مسأله‌ی مهم وجود دارد که از هفته‌ء گذشته منتظر رسیدگی هستند (= باید به آنها رسیدگی شود).

۶۵۹۶/ 7266 – منتظر گذاشتن، معطل کردن: "کفرم را درآوردی، یك ساعت تمام است که مرا در اینجا منتظر گذاشتی."

۶۵۹۷/ 3280 – منتظر ماندن، دست نگهداشتن، صبر کردن: لطفاً* یك لحظه صبر کنید تا نفسم جا بیاید. * به او بگو یك دقیقه صبر کند؛ حتی یك کلمه از گفته‌هایش را یادداشت نکرده‌ام.

۶۵۹۸/ 5672 – منتقل شدن (به): سرگرد امیت پیش ما منتقل شده تا در مورد شیوه‌ء اطلاعات رسانی ما را اهنمایی کند.

۶۵۹۹/ 918 – منتقل کردن (حسابی از صفحه‌ای به صفحه‌ء دیگر/ از روزی به روز دیگر و غیره): منتقل کردن این بدهی بیفایده است، بهتر است آن را بکلی حذف کنید.

۶۶۰۰/ 667 – منتقل کردن (جمع ارقامی از آخر یك صفحه به ابتدای صفحه‌ء دیگر): موازنه‌ء اعتبار او به مبلغ ۵۰ دلار از حساب ماه سپتامبر وی (به صفحه‌ء بعد) انتقال داده شد.

۶۶۰۱/ 2056 – منتقل کردن، انتقال دادن، تخلیه کردن: در طول سالهای جنگ صدها هزار کودك را از مناطق صنعتی تخلیه نموده به مناطق روستایی بردند.

۶۶۰۲/ 4193 – منتقل کردن به، دادن به: بهترین زمین زراعتی را به برادر جوان تر دادند.

۶۶۰۳/ 7062 – منتقل شدن یا کردن: با سازماندهی مجدد دایره‌ی تحقیق و توسعه‌ی اداری پست، بسیاری از کارمندان مجبور شده‌اند به مرکز جدیدی در سوفولك منتقل شوند.

۶۶۰۴/ 3105 – منتقل کردن یا سپردن به نسل بعدی: هر نسل جدیدی که به پایان دوره‌ء دبیرستان می‌رسد این مجموعه از تجربیات به وی ... ـسل خواهد شد و آن هم خواهد توانست سهم خود را برآن بیافزاید.

۶۶۰۵/ 9938 – منتقل کردن، انتقال دادن: امروزه برای انتقال دادن پرونده‌های مربوط به تصادفات رانندگی به دادگاه ویژه‌ای فشار زیادی آورده‌اند.
← فرستادن.

۶۶۰۶/ 4703 – منتقل کردن یا شدن: متأسفانه سروان جونز دیگر در اینجا کار نمی‌کند. منتقل شده است.
منتقل کردن به کشتی دیگری ← نجات دادن، دادن به.
منّت گذاشتن بر ← ممنون خود کردن.

۶۶۰۷/ 1386 – منتهی شدن، منجر شدن به، بدنبال داشتن، بودن: ازدحام زیاد از حد در خانه‌های کوچك می‌توانند به یك زندگی سعادتبار خانوادگی منجر شود.

۶۶۰۸/ 2008 – منتهی شدن به، ختم شدن به: دم کردم به تلطه‌ای خطرناکی منتهی می‌شد و بچه‌ها عاقلانه تصمیم گرفتند ولش کنند/ کاری به کارش نداشته باشند! *همه‌ء کانالهایی که به نیل وای ختم می‌شوند، قید نیستند.

۶۶۰۹/ 2009 – منتهی شدن به، ختم شدن به: کوره راه تدریجاً* نامشخص می‌شد و سرانجام به باتلاقی غیرقابل عبور منتهی می‌شد. *همگان به روشنی می‌دانستند که دیر یا زود ازدواجشان اگر نه به طلاق که به جدایی ختم می‌شد.

۶۶۱۰/ 3806 – منتهی شدن به، منتج شدن به: گزارش مذاکراتی را محتری/ دربرگیرنده‌ء مذاکراتی است که به حل و فصل مسأله منجر می‌شود. * همه‌ء حوادث زندگی اسرالد به آن لحظه‌ء منتهی می‌شود.
← منجر شدن به.
منجر شدن به ← منتج شدن به، موجب شدن.
منجمد شدن ← یخ زدن یا بستن.

۶۶۱۱/ 1550 – منجر شدن به، منتهی شدن به، بدنبال آوردن: همگان می‌ترسیدند که نزاعهای قبیله‌ای در ایرلند شمالی به جنگ داخلی منجر شود.

۶۶۱۲/ 1728 – منحرف ساختن ذهن کسی از چیزی: وقتی شاگرد مدرسه بودیم، برای به انحراف کشاندن ذهن دبیر تاریخ از موضوع درس راههای زیادی بلد بودیم.

۶۶۱۳/ 2764 – منحرف شدن، بدرفتار کردن؛ خراب رفتار کردن: یك سگ خوب هرگز اجازه نمی‌دهد هیچ گوسفندی منحرف شود.

۶۶۱۴/ 6570- **منحرف شدن، راه یا تصمیم خود را عوض کردن:** لازم نیست خودتان را زحمت بدهید و سعی کنید او را قانع کنید. وقتی تصمیم گرفت نمی‌توان او را وادار کرد تصمیمش را عوض کند.

۶۶۱۵/ 1698- **منحرف شدن از، دور شدن از، تخطی کردن از:** از وکالتی که رأی دهندگان به ما تفویض کرده‌اند یك سرمو منحرف نخواهیم شد.

۶۶۱۶/ 7301- **منحرف شدن از (بحثی / مطلبی):** نگذار افکارت از نکته‌ی اصلی بحث منحرف شود.

۶۶۱۷/ 6432- **منحرف شدن از:** داریم از موضوع منحرف می‌شویم، آن هم این است که ماریا چه راهی در پیش می‌گیرد.

۶۶۱۸/ 1783- **منحرف کردن از:** طی مدت شش ماه بعد روی هدف خود ثابت مانده بود. هیچ کس و هیچ چیز نمی‌توانست او را از آن منحرف کند.

← دفع کردن (از).

۶۶۱۹/ 6710- **منحرف کردن فکر کسی از کاری:** ورق بازی می‌کرد، کتاب می‌خواند، به گردش می‌رفت - خلاصه هر کاری می‌کرد تا ذهن/ فکر خودش را از تصمیمی منحرف سازد که می‌بایست اتخاذ کند.

منحصر نمودن به ← محدود کردن به.

۶۶۲۰/ 6234- **(در ارتش) منحل کردن:** بعضی از هنگها ترجیح داده‌اند منحل شوند تا آنکه در سایر یکانها ادغام گردند.

۶۶۲۱/ 2029- **مندرج بودن در، نوشته شدن در:** حقوق بشر در منشور ملل متحد مندرج می‌باشد.

← نوشته شدن.

← مندرس، کهنه.

منزجر کردن ← متنفر ساختن.

۶۶۲۲/ 63- **منزوی کردن:** رفتار نامناسب این مرد او را در میان دوستانش منزوی کرده است.

۶۶۲۳/ 5111- **(پرتوولو) منشعب شدن از:** اکثریت جاده‌های ماشینرو بریتانیا از لندن منشعب می‌شوند.

← جدا شدن.

۶۶۲۴/ 1541- **منصرف شدن از، صرفنظر کردن از، پشیمان شدن از، انصراف حاصل کردن:** تنها شب مه‌آلود ماه نوامبر بود و هارولد واقعاً" می‌خواست از رفتن به مهمانی شام منصرف شود، لیکن لیونی بهر ترتیب او را برد.

۶۶۲۵/ 5196- **منصرف کردن، بازداشتن:** سعی می‌کردیم او را از کارهای ناپسندش منصرف کنیم - اما موفق نشدیم.

۶۶۲۶/ 1749- **منصرف کردن، بازداشتن، دلسرد کردن یا شدن:** سعی کنید او را امشب از رفتن به لندن (یا ماشین) منصرف کنید. ● در اثر تدریس ناشیانه‌ء وی، بکلی از ریاضیات دلسرد شدیم.

۶۶۲۷/ 6815- **منصرف کردن از:** این کلا" تصمیم خودم هست. در واقع، او همین حالا تلاش می‌کرد مرا از آن منصرف کند.

۶۶۲۸/ 4704- **منصوب کردن، گماشتن، مسئولیت دادن:** 'کجا به او مسئولیت داده‌اند؟' . 'اوه، در جایی در شرق دور. ● امیدوارم در گردان ما مسئولیتی به شما بدهند.

۶۶۲۹/ 102- **منصوب کردن (به سمت):** آقای پیرسون به سمت ریاست کمیته منصوب گردید.

۶۶۳۰/ 3440- **منصوب کردن، اعطاء کردن:** هنگامی که فرمانده‌ء ارتش زخمی شد، معاون او بجای او منصوب شد. ● ملکه نشان لیاقت را به نویسنده‌ء بلند آوازه اعطاء نمود.

منضم کردن ← ضمیمه کردن.

منطقی است ← طبیعی است.

۶۶۳۱/ 5842- **منظم کردن، تحت نظم درآوردن، منضبط کردن:** چیزی که این سربازان جدید احتیاج دارند نیم ساعت تمرین در میدان سان و رژه است - اینکار آنها را تحت نظم درخواهد آورد.

۶۶۳۲/ 7004- **منظم کردن، جمع و جور کردن:** او باید مسئول تجدید سازمان و جمع و جور کردن دولت عملی گردد.

۶۶۳۳/ 310- **منظور شدن در، سهیم شدن در:** اکثریت کارمندان می‌خواهند در طرح جدید حق بازنشستگی منظور شود/ طرح جدید بازنشستگی شامل حال آنها نیز شود.

۶۶۳۴/ 5211- **منظور کردن، به حساب آوردن:** هنگامی که طلبتان را مطرح می‌کنید یادتان نرود پولی که خرج خرید بنزین شده را نیز در صورتحساب منظور کنید.

۶۶۳۵/ 34- **منظور کردن، اضافه کردن:** آقا بفرمائید. این صورتحساب شما. ۱۰٪ سرویس را نیز به آن اضافه کرده‌ام/ در آن منظور کرده‌ام.

← در نظر گرفتن، تحت عنوان... یادداشت کردن، شامل شدن.

۶۶۳۶/ 1502- **منظور کردن یا واریز کردن (مبلغی به حساب بستانکار کسی):** پارچه‌هایی که در فاکتور شما به شماره‌ء ۱۰۸۴۳۲

مرقوم‌اند را بدلیل آنکه با مشخصات مربوطه نمی‌خوانند/ مطابقت ندارند برای شما پس فرستادیم. لطفاً" پول آنها را به حساب بستانکار ما منظور/ واریز فرمائید. ● نمی‌توانم نقداً" پول شما را پس بدهم، ولی ارزش لباس را به حساب بستانکار شما واریز خواهم کرد.

٦٦٣٧/ 3835- منظور نکردن، به حساب نیاوردن، از نظر دور داشتن، از قلم انداختن: دقت کنید که هیچ چیز در حساب از قلم نیافتد. ● در محاسبهٔ خود رنجش خاطر هم‌قطاران سابقش را منظور نکرده بود/ از نظر دور داشته بود.

٦٦٣٨/ 3376- منع کردن از، بازداشتن از: تربیت سختگیرانه‌ای که داشت او را از هر نوع سؤال کردنی باز می‌داشت/ مانع آن می‌شد سؤالی بکند، با این نتیجه که او همواره از شرکت در مباحثات جدی باز می‌ماند.

٦٦٣٩/ 1646- منع کردن از، بازداشتن از: افراد فاقد سلامت روحی (=دیوانه) قانوناً" از رأی دادن در انتخابات منع می‌گردند.

٦٦٤٠/ 1998- منعکس شدن در، درج شدن/ کردن در: حقوق و وظایف کشورهای عضو بازار مشترک در قرارداد رم مندرج است.

٦٦٤١/ 6097- منفجر شدن: مواد منفجره در اثر برخورد پاشنهٔ آهنی شخصی به کف سنگی منفجر شد.

٦٦٤٢/ 2086- منفجر شدن در اثر، از شدت عصبانیت ترکیدن، خشمگین بودن: وقتی نیمه شب به خانه رسیدم، دیدم قیافهٔ پدرم سرخ شده و از شدت عصبانیت می‌خواست بترکد چرا که مهمانها در وقت خود نرفته بودند.

٦٦٤٣/ 7034- منفجر کردن: این مادهٔ منفجره باید بدقت برداشته شود، زیرا کوچکترین تکانی آن را منفجر خواهد کرد.

← آتش کردن، شلیک شدن، نابود شدن.

٦٦٤٤/ 5774- منفجر کردن یا ساختن: کوچکترین جرقه می‌تواند مواد منفجره‌ای که در این جا انبار شده است را منفجر سازد.

٦٦٤٥/ 538- منفجر یا تکه پاره شدن: بمب با صدایی گوش خراش منفجر شد. ● خانهٔ دیگر ما بوسیلهٔ دشمن منفجر شده بود. ● از کنار پلهای منفجر شده گذشتیم.

منفعت کردن از ← سود یا نفع بردن از.

٦٦٤٦/ 1534- منقاد کردن، به زور به تسلیم واداشتن: مقاومتهایی که اینجا و آنجا ادامه داشت سرانجام با روشهای بیرحمانه‌ای در ... ارتش غالب درهم شکسته و مجبور به تسلیم شدند.

٦٦٤٧/ 2124- منقضی شدن، بسر رسیدن، پایان یافتن: با انقضای / پایان یافتن مدت اجارهٔ این خانه‌های کهنه، آنها را خراب می‌کنند تا برای ساختمان ادارات دولتی جا باز شود.

٦٦٤٨/ 5562- منقضی شدن، پایان یافتن، به پایان رسیدن: اجارهٔ آپارتمانشان در لندن در عرض چند ماه دیگر به پایان می‌رسد.

٦٦٤٩/ 4901- منکوب کردن، مجبور به سکوت کردن، ساکت کردن: اگر تفکر دوسکی (سردبیر و منتقد) نویسندگان پیرو مکاتب قدیمی را ناراحت می‌کند، باید به او گفت جانب احتیاط را رعایت کند نه آنکه به یک باره مجبور به سکوتش کنید.

٦٦٥٠/ 3252- منوط بودن به، در گرو چیزی بودن، بستگی داشتن به: موفقیت کنفرانس منوط است به تصمیم دولت که در هر لحظه انتظار آن می‌رود.

٦٦٥١/ 1680- منوط بودن به، بستگی داشتن به: تا حد زیادی مساله به شیوهٔ جواب دادن دولت بستگی دارد.

← بستگی داشتن به.

٦٦٥٢/ 6508- منها کردن، کسر کردن: در این سن، او باید بتواند عددی را از عدد دیگری کسر نماید.

٦٦٥٣/ 439- مواجه شدن با، با مخالفت/ ضدیت... روبرو شدن: جلسه باید کاری برای جان بکند - او حداقل با ضدیت عده‌ای از مخالفین روبرو است.

٦٦٥٤/ 4262- مواجه شدن با، روبرو شدن با: با مقاومتی سرسختانه روبرو شدند.

← (با مشکلات و دردسرهایی) روبروشدن.

٦٦٥٥/ 1398- مواجهه دادن با، روبرو قرار دادن: وقتی شخص متهم با ده دوازده نفر از شهود روبرو گردید، وارفت و اعتراف کرد.

٦٦٥٦/ 4273- مواظب بودن، هشیار بودن: مواظب باش، غذا خیلی گرم است! ● اگر مواظب نباشی، گربه را لگد می‌کنی!.

٦٦٥٧/ 4030- مواظب بودن، هوشیار بودن: مواظب باش' آلفرد' این پله مطمئن نیست! ● به ایشان بگوئید مواظب باشند؛ سقف در خطر فرو ریختن است.

۶۶۵۸/ 7331- **مواظب بودن، هوشیار بودن، گوش به زنگ بودن، مراقبت (کردن):** گفتم مریض خواهم شد و نیز اینکه باید مراظب علائم بیماری باشم.

۶۶۵۹/ 7330- **مواظب (رفتار خود) بودن:** باید در اینجا مواظب خودتان باشید. زمین ها در اطراف جاده کمی باتلاقی است.

۶۶۶۰/ 4002- **مواظبت کردن از، مسئول بودن، مسئولیت کاری را برعهده داشتن:** فکر می‌کردم که پرستار از شما مواظبت می‌کند. * معلوم بود که خوب از وی مواظبت شده است. *شورا مسئولیت این بخش از تهیه‌ء مقدمات را بر عهده دارد.

۶۶۶۱/ 3556- **مواظبت کردن از، مراقبت کردن از:** اگر ما اینجا نمی‌بودیم و از شما مراقبت نمی‌کردیم، نمی‌دانم چه پیش می‌آمد.

۶۶۶۲/ 6677- **مواظبت کردن از، رسیدگی کردن به:** در مدتی که در منزل نیستند، برای بچه‌ها نگران نباشید؛ خیلی خوب از آنها مواظبت خواهد شد.

۶۶۶۳/ 146- **مواظبت کردن از:** دو نفر پرستار بیست و چهار ساعته از سیاستمدار در حال مرگ مواظبت می‌کردند.
← مراقبت کردن از.

۶۶۶۴/ 4049- **مواظب حیثیت خود بودن:** یکی دو نفر از دانشمندان جوان در این زمینه او را به مبارزه خواسته‌اند. بنابراین باید مواظب حیثیت خودش باشد.

۶۶۶۵/ 3148- **مواظب خود بودن، هوشیار بودن:** آدم باید در بازار همیشه مواظب خود باشد. آخرین باری که از یک نفر دستفروش بازار میوه خریدم، از پشت کومه، میوه‌ء پوسیده به من داد.

۶۶۶۶/ 3077- **مواظب خود بودن، گارد گرفتن در برابر:** یک نفر پزشک باید همواره مواظب این باشد که بیماریها را به خانواده‌ء خود انتقال ندهد.
← گوش به زنگ بودن، هشیار بودن، (بدقت) پاییدن.

۶۶۶۷/ 6503- **موافق بودن:** آدم چگونه می‌تواند با چنین قوانین ضدانسانی‌ای موافق باشد؟

۶۶۶۸/ 59- **موافق بودن با، هم عقیده بودن با:** من کاملا" با شما موافقم؛ آن جاده خیلی خطرناک است.

۶۶۶۹/ 10- **موافقت کردن با:** متأسفانه کمیته نمی‌تواند با تقاضای شما در مورد یک ماه مرخصی بدون حقوق موافقت کند.

۶۶۷۰/ 2144- **موافقت کردن با:** وقتی که مسئول هیأت رئیسه پیشنهاد نمود اعتبار مربوط به تسهیلات را کم کنند، اکثریت اعضاء با آن موافقت کردند.

۶۶۷۱/ 1128- **موافقت کردن، راه آمدن، سر براه شدن:** در حال حاضر جان مخالف عقیده‌ی ماست. اما بالاخره راه خواهد آمد/ رضایت خواهد داد.
← رضایت دادن به، راضی شدن.
مؤانست کردن با ← آمیزش کردن با، همنشینی کردن با.

۶۶۷۲/ 5024- **موجب یا موجد اشتباه شدن در، اشتباه کردن در (محاسبات):** کم دقتی در اندازه‌گیری لوله‌ها، باید در نتیجه‌ی محاسبات موجب حدودا" یک مایل اشتباه شده باشد.
موجد یا موجب... شدن ← پدید آوردن، باعث شدن.
موج زدن از ← طنین انداختن.

۶۶۷۳/ 659- **موجب سقوط (دولت، حاکم مستبد) شدن:** جدا شدن شمار زیادی از نمایندگان مجلس (از حزب)، باعث سقوط دولت گردید.

۶۶۷۴/ 696- **موجب شدن، ببار آوردن، منجر شدن به:** قلبش در اثر تأثیر هیجان بخش آواز چنان به شدت می‌زد که موجب تهوع در وی شد/ او را دچار حالت تهوع کرد.
← رقم زدن، اثرات زیانبار گذاشتن بر.

۶۶۷۵/ 3162- **موجد ترس و وحشت نبودن، ترس و وحشتی ایجاد نکردن:** خطرات ناشناخته نباید موجد ترس و وحشت باشند.

۶۶۷۶/ 1174- **موجود بودن، در فصل خود وجود داشتن، گیر آمدن، پیدا شدن:** در ماه فوریه ماهی آزاد (در بازار) گیر نمی‌آید، اینطور نیست؟

۶۶۷۷/ 201- **موجود بودن، وجود داشتن، رواج داشتن، گیر آمدن، یافت شدن:** شانس می‌آوری اگر این قبیل مبلها/ اثاثه را در عتیقه فروشی‌ها پیدا کنید؛ امروزه زیاد بدست نمی‌آیند/ به فراوانی یافت نمی‌شوند.
مورد استفاده قرار گرفتن ← وارد خدمت شدن.
مورد اشاره قرار دادن ← مرور کردن.
مورد اعتماد کسی قرار گرفتن ← اعتماد کردن به.

۶۶۷۸/ 6279- **مورد انتقاد قرار دادن، سرزنش کردن:** افراد تیم هنوز کاملا" به رخت کنی نرسیده بودند که سرپرست تیم آنها را بخاطر بازی درهم ریخته و دفاعی مورد انتقاد قرار داد.

مورد بحث قرار دادن ← بررسی کردن.

مورد بی توجهی قرار گرفتن ← به گوش ناشنوا برخوردن.

۶۶۷۹/ 2247- مورد پسند واقع شدن، به دل چسبیدن: ظاهرا" پیشنهاد معقولی بود، با وجود این مورد پسند مردها واقع نشد.

۶۶۸۰/ 6909- مورد تأمل قرار دادن: با شروع روز دیگری، ناچار بود مسائل را بار دیگر مورد تأمل قرار داده، موقعیت خود را بسنجد و دریابد در چه وضعیتی قرار دارد.

۶۶۸۱/ 4315- مورد توجه قرار دادن: او فرصتی می‌خواست که نتیجه‌گیری مربوط به پسره، کهنه‌کار را بدقت مورد توجه قرار دهد.

۶۶۸۲/ 1738- مورد توجه قرار دادن: ماهها است که به این کمبود بی توجهی شده، لیکن خوشحالم که وزیر تازه آن را مورد توجه قرار داده است.

۶۶۸۳/ 5268- مورد توجه قرار دادن، برخورد کردن با: اگر لطف بکنید تقاضایی بنویسید، یقین دارم آن را با دیده، موافق مورد توجه قرار خواهند داد.

مورد تهدید قرار گرفتن ← در خطر بودن.

۶۶۸۴/ 3436- مورد حمله (لفظی) قرار دادن: کسان بسیاری وجود دارند که برای حمله کردن به هرآنچه خود سقوط معنویات، شلختگی در لباس پوشیدن، بی‌دقتی در کاربرد زبان، نوشته‌های شهوت انگیز، بی دل و جرأت بودن نسل جوان و غیره و غیره می‌نامند هیچ فرصتی را از دست نمی‌دهند.

۶۶۸۵/ 3724- (چاله میدانی)؛ (با مشت، یا لفظا") (شدیدا") مورد حمله قرار دادن: در روند آخر، اصیت حریفش را شدیدا" مورد حمله قرار داد. * مرد بیچاره چه گفت که اینگونه به وی حمله کردی؟.

← فرو رفتن در.

۶۶۸۶/ 1337- مورد رسیدگی قرار گرفتن (در دادگاه)؛ حاضر شدن (در دادگاه): روزنامه پرونده‌هایی را که بنا بود روز بعد در هیات منصفه مطرح شوند اعلام کرده بود.

۶۶۸۷/ 1239- مورد رسیدگی قرار گرفتن (از طرف دادگاه): مدتها است چشم انتظار رسیدگی به پرونده‌شان هستند.

مورد سنجش قرار دادن ← ارزیابی کردن یا نمودن.

۶۶۸۸/ 6730- موضع سرسختانه‌ای اتخاذ کردن یا گرفتن: دولت مجبور است در رابطه با موضوع هزینه‌ی زندگی موضع سرسختانه‌ای بگیرد.

۶۶۸۹/ 3223- موضوع صحبتان کسی را عوض کردن: معاشرت با این بابا بزرگ آسان تر بود، زیرا امکان آن وجود داشت که گاهگاهی او را وادار به تغییر موضوع نمود....

۶۶۹۰/ 1282- موضوع عوض کردن، به طرف مقابل پیوستن: در مقطع حساسی از جنگ، یکی از نیرومندترین متحدان دشمن به ما پیوست. * "چطور است به ما بپیوندید/ ملحق شوید؟ در عرض یکسال حقوقت دو برابر خواهد شد".

۶۶۹۱/ 6790- (مخصوصا" در ارتش) موضع گرفتن: شب قبل، ولینگتون، در طول و در عقب خط الرأس یک موضع دفاعی گرفته بود.

۶۶۹۲/ 4722- موعظه کردن برای: ویرجینیا گفت: " لطفا" برایم موعظه نکنید. به اینجا آمدم کمکی بکنم".

← سرزنش کردن.

۶۶۹۳/ 4493- موفق از آب درآمدن، نتیجه‌ی خوبی ببار آوردن، فایده بخش بودن: گاهی بازرسی/ تفتیش نتیجه‌ی خوبی بدنبال می‌آورد و آن هیجان حاصل از تعقیب یا بازداشت (افراد) است.

۶۶۹۴/ 2477- موفق به گفتن چیزی شدن، حرفی زدن، کلمه‌ای گفتن، کلمه‌ای به زبان آوردن، دهان باز کردن، ملامت، تمسخر: اهانت و تهدیدات چون باران بی وقفه بر سرش می‌بارید و این فرصت را به او نمی‌داد که حرفی بزند.

۶۶۹۵/ 1222- موفق شدن، پیروز شدن: طرح خوبی بود و چیزی نمانده بود موفق از آب درآید. کوشش آنها برای غارت کردن قطار حامل پست موفق از آب در نیامد.

۶۶۹۶/ 1274- موفق شدن، پیروز شدن، برهمگنان پیشی جستن: به عنوان یک نفر صاحب کارخانه، در اوایل کار با دشواریهای زیادی روبرو بود، لیکن عاقبت موفق تر از همگان شد.

۶۶۹۷/ 80- موفق شدن، پیشرفت کردن، به جایی رسیدن، (در زندگی): جیمز نمی‌داند کجا است و چکار می‌کند. او هیچ وقت کاری نمی‌کند و هرگز به جایی نخواهد رسید.

۶۶۹۸/ 3011- موفق شدن، لذت بخش بودن، سرورانگیز بودن: فستیوال موسیقی پاپ در... کاملا" موفق شد. * هنگامی که در ساعت ۹ رسیدیم، مهمانی شروع شده و کاملا" لذت بخش بود.

۶۶۹۹/ 2595- موفق شدن در گذراندن، قبول شدن: در امتحان کتبی قبول شدم، لیکن در امتحان شفاهی مردود شدم.

۸۷۰۰ 4802- **موفق شدن در:** "بردیم، موفق شدیم، برنده شدیم."

۸۷۰۱ 6509-**موفق شدن در، پیروز شدن در:** معمولا" در هر کاری که افکارش را رویش متمرکز نماید موفق میشود.
←پیروز در آمدن از، گذراندن.

۸۷۰۲ 2422- **موفق شدن در انجام کاری بدون برخورداری از... پیش بردن، انجام دادن:** نمیدانم خانم بریگز چگونه میتواند در این خانه‌ء بزرگ بدون وجود دستیاری کارها را پیش ببرد. * باید در کلبه‌ء خراب شده‌ای چون این، بدون وجود لوازم مطلوبی، کارها را انجام بدهیم.

۸۷۰۳ 4121 -**موفق شدن در زندگی، سری از میان سرها درآوردن:** او چنان اراده‌ای ندارد که سری از میان سرها درآورد. * اگر تاکنون نتوانسته موفق شود، هرگز نخواهد توانست.

۸۷۰۴ 4165- **موفقیت بدست آوردن در:** این شغل را پارسال به وی دادند و از آن وقت تاکنون در آن موفقیت زیادی بدست آورده است.

۸۷۰۵ 5789- **موفقیت چشمگیری بدست آوردن، شور و هیجان ... را دامن زدن:** جفری جوان را در نظر بگیرید. هرگز تصور نمیکردی او از آن تیپ آدمهایی باشد که بتواند موفقیت چشمگیری بدست آورد، مگرنه؟

۸۷۰۶ 1318- **موفقیت چندانی کسب نکردن، چندان پیشرفتی نکردن:** به عنوان یك نفر هنرمند هرگز موفقیت چندانی کسب نخواهد کرد، زیرا خلاقیت ندارد.

۸۷۰۷ 4241- **موقعیت کسی را پیشاپیش مقرر داشتن:** او عزیز دردانه‌ء رئیس اداره است. آدم میتواند بفهمد که ارتقاء مقامش پیشاپیش مقرر شده است.

۸۷۰۸ 4304- **موقعیت خود را بهتر کردن، بالا رفتن:** نرخ برابری پوند سریعا" و تا بیش از ۲/۹۱ دلار بالا رفت.

۸۷۰۹ 3837- **موکول شدن به بعد:** متأسفانه باید این مسائل به جلسه‌ی آینده موکول شوند.
←به تعویق افتادن.

۸۷۱۰ 930-**موکول کردن به:** پیشنهاد میکنم برخی از مسائل حزبی برای بررسی به جلسه‌ی بعد موکول شوند.

۸۷۱۱ 44- **موکول کردن به، به عقب انداختن، قطع کردن:** خوب آقایان محترم، اگر کارهایتان را تمام کرده‌اید، آیا میشود کارمان را قطع کنیم و برویم قهوه بخوریم؟ * قاضی تصمیم گرفت رسیدگی به پرونده را به بعد موکول کند تا به محل جنایت رفته و هیأت منصفه را از نزدیك ببینند که آیا استدلالی که مدافعان ارائه میدادند در سنجش با وضع محل تطبیق میکند یا خیر.

۸۷۱۲ 3290- **موکول کردن به بعد، به تأخیر انداختن:** آخرین موضوع در دستور جلسه تا گردهمآیی آینده به تعویق خواهد افتاد.
←مونتاژ کردن (برای چاپ)، (مرتب کردن)، بهم وصل کردن.

۸۷۱۳ 4648- **موی دماغ شدن، مزاحم بودن یا شدن، اذیت کردن:** کتفم وحشتناك اذیتم میکند. * بچه‌ها هر چقدر که توانستند اذیت کردند.

۸۷۱۴ 6241- **موی دماغ کسی شدن، مانع شدن یا بودن، سد راه کسی شدن:** اگر میخواهی برای تدریس به کشورهای خارج بروی، مانع نیستم.

۸۷۱۵ 3594- **موی دماغ کسی شدن، مزاحم کسی شدن:** 'گربه‌ء لعنتی! باز هم لگدش کردم! سراسر روز مزاحم منه...!' * در حالیکه پدرت مشغول تعمیر وان و دستشویی است، مزاحمش نشو.
←سر کله‌ء کسی (ناخواسته) پیدا شدن.

۸۷۱۶ 5514- **موی دماغ کسی شدن:** شیلا یقینا" موی دماغش شده و نتیجتا" او نمیداند چکار میکند.
←سر بسر کسی گذاشتن، صداهای ناهنجار درآوردن و مزاحم شدن.

۸۷۱۷ 4620- **موی سر خود را (با پارافین) صاف کردن یا خوابانیدن:** افراد باند ژاکتهای چرمی به تن داشتند و موهای بلندشان را روی گوشهایشان صاف شانه زده بودند.

۸۷۱۸ 2001- **مهاجرت کردن، کوچ کردن:** تمایل نسل جوان برای مهاجرت کردن از اسکاتلند هیچ نشانه‌ای از واگشت از خود نشان نمیدهد.

۸۷۱۹ 2476- **مهارت پیدا کردن، ورزیده شدن، مهارت لازم بدست آوردن:** وقتی این دختر مهارت لازم را بدست آورد بزودی مانند یك مکانیك ورزیده کار خواهد کرد.

۸۷۲۰ 3593- **مهار کردن' جلو شیوع یا پخش ... را گرفتن:** با اقدامات شدید مقامات مسئول جلو شیوع بیماری واگیر آبله را گرفتند.

۸۷۲۱ 748- **مهار کردن، تحت کنترل درآوردن:** در مدت کمی بیش از یك ساعت، پنج دستگاه موتور آتش نشانی، حریق را مهار کردند.
←جلو... را گرفتن، بازداشتن، تحت کنترل درآوردن، فایق

آمدن بر.

۸۷۲۲ 5786-مُهر تأیید زدن بر موفقیت های خود، مسجل کردن: اگر مردی با شما ازدواج کند، مشکل بتوانم او را همشهری (ساده‌ای) تصور کنم. او دیگر بر موفقیت های خود مُهر تأیید زده است.

←بر موفقیت های خود مُهر تأیید زدن.

مُهر و موم کردن ← بستن.

۸۷۲۳ 3151- مهمان داشتن: در یکی از همین شبها، چند نفر مهمان برای صرف آبجو خواهم داشت.

۸۷۲۴ 3157-مهمان (ی اهل لندن یا شمال) در خانه داشتن: آنها دارند برنامه‌ریزی می‌کنند که در تعطیلات آخر هفته بچه‌هایشان را (از شمال) به خانه دعوت کنند.

۸۷۲۵ 6323-مهمان کسی بودن: در نظر داشتیم که در نیمه‌ی ترم در خانهٔ خواهرم واقع در نزدیکی لندن مهمان او باشیم.

۸۷۲۶ 529-مهمانی (و غذای فراوان)؛ سور و غذای حسابی: حتی در روزهایی که وضعیت بشدت خراب بود، همیشه برای مهمانی (یا غذای فراوان) پول کافی وجود داشت.

۸۷۲۷ 5166-مهمانی پر سر و صدا، پیک نیک پر هیاهو: برای جشنی پرهیاهو روز بسیار مناسبی است...

۸۷۲۸ 1143- مهم تر بودن از، مقدم بودن بر: ساختن خانه‌های مسکونی و مدارس باید پیش از ساختمان ادارات باشد/ مقدم بر ساختن ادارات باید باشد.

مهم تر شمردن یا بحساب آوردن ← اهمیت بیشتری دادن به یا قایل بودن برای.

مهم نبودن برای← اهمیت ندادن.

مهم نشمردن ← ناچیز شمردن.

مهمیز زدن ← شهر کردن.

۸۷۲۹ 1558-میانبر زدن: هر وقت علفها/ سبزه‌ها خشک می‌شد، بچه‌ها بجای رفتن از طریق جاده، مزرعه‌ها را میانبر می‌زدند.

←جلو زدن.

۸۷۳۰ 4260- میانجیگری کردن، پا در میانی کردن: هنگامی که طرفین یک مناقشهٔ مهم صنعتی به بن بست می‌رسد، وزیر کشور ممکن است درصدد میانجیگری برآید.

←واسطه .

۸۷۳۱ 3419- میانجیگری کردن، پا در میانی کردن: آن زن می‌خواست میان شوهر و پسرش میانجیگری کند، لیکن او را بشدت کنار زد

۸۷۳۲ 250- میان خودمان (باشد): این دیگر باید اکیداً" میان خودمان باشد، اما میدانی که داود هفتهٔ آینده ترفیع خواهد گرفت؟.

۸۷۳۳ 2634- میانه بهم خوردن، اختلاف پیدا کردن با، تیره شدن روابط: تنها یک هفته بود که در هتل کار می‌کردم که میانه‌ام با سر پیشخدمت به هم خورد.

۸۷۳۴ 2421- میانه خوبی داشتن با، ساختن با، دمساز بودن، سازگار بودن با: من و مادرم همیشه میانه‌مان خوب نیست، لیکن به این گفته عقیده دارم که می‌گوید: " خانهٔ هر کس جایی است که دلش برای آن می‌طپد".

۸۷۳۵ 5498-میانه خوبی با هم داشتن، الفت شدن، صمیمی بودن: این از آن نوع باشگاههایی نیست که در آن توانگران و فرودستان با هم میانهٔ خوبی داشته باشند.

۸۷۳۶ 1144- میانه دو نفر را بهم زدن، مداخله کردن در: عاشق و معشوق قسم خوردند که به هیچ کس و به هیچ چیزی اجازه ندهند در کارشان مداخله کند.

۸۷۳۷ 1916- میانه دو یا چند نفر را بهم زدن، روابط دو یا چند نفر را تیره ساختن: تفاوت دیدگاهها ممکن است روابط گروههای قومی تشکیل دهندهٔ تیم را تیره سازد.

۸۷۳۸ 4324- میخ زدن: تخته‌های عمودی چهارچوب را با میخ بدیوار بکوبید؛ با پیچ وصل کنید.

۸۷۳۹ 4321- میخ زدن، با میخ محکم کردن: اگر گوشهٔ فرش برمیگردد، آن را با میخ به زمین بزن.

۸۷۴۰ 4327 -میخ زدن و آویزان کردن: تابلوئی را بالای در با میخ آویزان کرده بود که روی آن نوشته شده بود: 'ورود ممنوع'.

۸۷۴۱ 4320 -میخ زدن و دوباره محکم کردن: سایبان در اثر باد مرتبا" نوسان و سر و صدا ایجاد می‌کرد، بنابراین دوباره آن را به دیوار میخکوب کردیم.

۸۷۴۲ 4326 -میخکوب کردن (به گونه‌ای که نتوان به سادگی باز نمود): درب خانه‌های متروك را تخته زده و آن را میخکوب می‌کنند تا بچه‌ها داخلشان نشوند.

۸۷۴۳ 5432 -میخکوب کردن به: غرش ناگهانی هواپیمایی که در ارتفاع کم پرواز می‌کرد، ما را سرجای خود میخکوب کرد.

۸۷۴۴ 3687 -میخکوب کردن، متحیر ساختن، تماشایی، جذاب، حیرت انگیز: لباسهای تازهٔ ماری میخکوبم کرد. در عمرم چیز

به این زیبایی ندیده بودم. * او بهر حال خیلی زیبا است اما با این کلاه خیلی جذاب است.
←سر جای خود خشك کردن.
میخ یا پونز زدن ← (با میخ یا پونز) به زمین کوبیدن.

۶۷۴۵ 2659 - **مهلت دادن به، امکان دادن بـه:** ایـن مسأله‌ایست طنزآمیز که تنها جنگ می‌تواند به جوانان امکـان دهـد روح ماجراجوئیشان را تسکین دهند.
میزان بودن ← خوب جا رفتن.

۶۷۴۶ 7537 - **میزان کـردن دوربـین از نزدیـك بـه دور:** ' دوربـین شماره ۲ ' می‌خواهم دور شوی تـا هنگـامی کـه سـرو شانه‌های جان و آن دختر را می‌گیرید.

۶۷۴۷ 682 - **میزان کردن (دوربین، تلسکوپ و ...) :** بـرای میزان کردن دقیق عدسی این دکمهٔ کوچك را بچرخانید.

۶۷۴۸ 1732 - **میل کردن، خوردن:** وقتی استطاعت داشت (اگـر پولش را داشت)، نصف یك مرغ و سالاد میل می‌کـرد و روی آن شراب سفید می‌نوشید.

۶۷۴۹ 3856 - **نا امید کردن، مأیوس کردن، دلسرد کردن:** به زنـدان نخواهی رفت. ترتیب کار را دادم. ترا مأیوس نکـردم. * او در گذشته بحدی از دیگران مأیوس شده که دیگـر بـه هیچ اعتماد نمی‌کند.

۶۷۵۰ 2698 - **نـاامید شـدن از، قطع امیـد کـردن، مـأیوس شـدن از:** همگان – پزشك ها، پرستاران، افراد خـانواده‌اش- از او قطع امید کرده بودند.
نا امیدی ← شکست.
نابجا بودن ← نامناسب بودن برای.

۶۷۵۱ 3512 - **نابود ساختن، کشتن، مانع زاد و ولد چیزی شدن یـا جلو تکثیر شدن ... را گرفتن:** بـرای جلوگیری از تکثیر مگـس در فصل تابستان قطعا" راه چـاره‌ای وجـود نـدارد. * اگـر بخواهید گلهای خوبی داشته باشید، باید علفهای هـرزه را نابود کنید.
←متلاشی کردن.

۶۷۵۲ 6733 - **نابود سـاختن، خنثـی کـردن، از کـار انداختن:** اگـر ابتکار عملیات دردست اسرائیل می‌بـود، نـیروی هوایـی ۴۸ ساعت اول یـا در همین حـدود را صـرف حملـه بـه فرودگاهها نموده و شبکه‌های موشکی را خنثی می‌کرد.

۶۷۵۳ 1306 - **نابود شدن، ضایع شدن، بهم خوردن:** کشـتی در اثـر برخورد با صخره‌ای ناپیدا نابود شد. *بدلیـل آنکـه مـهم ترین شـخصیت دعـوت شـده تـا مدتـها بعـد از شـروع مهمانی نیامده بود، چیزی نمانده بود مهمانی بهم بخورد.

۶۷۵۴ 3001 - **نابود شدن، منفجر شدن، برباد رفتن:** انبـار ژلاتین تحت تأثیر مستقیم حرارت قرار گرفته و بـا چنـان صـدای مهیبی منفجر شد که تا فاصلهٔ کیلومترها شنیده شـد. * با شروع مجدد عملیات خصومت آمیز در مـرز همـهٔ امیدها برای رسیدن به صلح برباد رفت.
←شکست دادن یا خوردن، کشتن، خاکـه دادن بـه، بـهوا فرستادن، با خاك یکسان کردن، ریشه‌کن نمودن.

۶۷۵۵ 4154 - **نابود کـردن، خـرد و خاکشیر کـردن:** نـیروی پیـاده نظام را با آتش توپخانه نابود کردند.

۶۷۵۶ 4903 - **نابود کردن، کشتن:** بصـورت آفتی درآمده‌انـد و باید نابود شوند. * سعی کردیم موشها و حشرات موذی را با سم بکشیم / نابود کنیم.

۶۷۵۷ 6216 - **نابود کردن، ریشه‌کن کردن یـا سـاختن:** شـهربانی و بهداری تلاش می‌کردند موج روزافزون اعتیـاد بـه مـواد مخدر در میان جوانان را ریشه‌کن سازند.

۶۷۵۸ 5419 - **نابود کردن، خرد کردن، بـه شـدت مـورد انتقـاد قـرار دادن:** خانه‌های چوبی ردیـف اول در اثـر طوفـان ریـز ریـز شدند.

۶۷۵۹ 1767 - **نابود کردن یا شدن، نابود کـردن:** اکـثریت اعضـاء اپوزیسیون نابود شده بودند؛ تنها عدهٔ کمی زنده مـانده و خارج از زندان بودند.

۶۷۶۰ 7428 - **نابود کردن، از بین بـردن:** یـك آتـش سـوزی در فصل تابستان می‌تواند علف چراگاهها را نابود کند.

۶۷۶۱ 2098 - **(تدریجا") ناپدید شـدن، محـو شـدن، از میـان رفتن:** صدای سم اسبها کم کم محو گردید.

۶۷۶۲ 2824 - **ناپدید شدن، پنهان شـدن در پشت ابرهـا:** درسـت لحظه‌ای که داشتیم برای عکس گرفتن آمـاده می‌شـدیم و می‌خواستیم همه با هم بگوئیم "پنیر" (= آماده باشـید) تا آن لبخند مصنوعی را برلب بیاوریم، آفتـاب در پشـت ابرها ناپدید شد.

۶۷۶۳ 7239 - **(از نظر) ناپدید شدن، گم شدن:** اسب سـوار پشـت انبوهی از درختان ناپدید شد.

۶۷۶۴ 2909 - **ناپدید شدن:** برازات گـذشت زمان و هر چـه پیرتر می‌شد خشـم و عصبـانیت در نطقـهای پارلمـانی او بیشتر ناپدید می‌شد.

۶۷۶۵ 2919 - **ناپدید شدن، از نظر نـاپدید شـدن/ گـم شـدن:** مـه مانند پرده‌ای ضخیـم پـایین آمـد و در عـرض چنـد لحظـه

ساحل دریا از نظر ناپدید شد.

۶۷۶۶/ 1744 - **ناپدید شدن، (از نظر) گم شدن:** هنگامی که پیچ بعدی را دور زدیم، متوجه شدیم که کامیون (از نظر) ناپدید شده است.

۶۷۶۷/ 6134-**(بسرعت) ناپدید شدن، بردن:** ما را به سر میزی در وسط رستوران هدایت کردند و پالتوها و کلاهایمان بسرعت ناپدید شدند.

←پاک شدن، از نظر گم شدن، محو شدن، از میان رفتن.

۶۷۶۸/ 6539 - **ناپدید شدن در' بلعیدن، فرورفتن، فرو بردن:** تنها فاصله‌ی خیلی کمی رفتند که در میان بوته‌ها ناپدید شدند. * چنان خجالت می‌کشید که آرزو می‌کرد زمین دهن باز کند و او را ببلعد.

ناپدید شدن← آب شدن.

ناپرهیزی کردن ← رو هم ریختن.

۶۷۶۹/ 1745- **ناپسند شمردن، خوش نیامدن از:** پیش از مصاحبه، تونی ریشش را تراشید، چرا که می‌دانست کارفرماهایش اصلا" از موی صورت خوششان نمی‌آید.

۶۷۷۰/ 3799 - **ناتوان کردن، زمین گیر کردن:** تشنج مالاریا برای مدت چند هفته مرا ناتوان کرده بود.

۶۷۷۱/ 7219 -**ناتوان کردن، توانائی کاری را از دست دادن:** در اثر از دست دادن پاهایش، توانایی پرواز را از دست داده است.

۶۷۷۲/ 4945- **ناچار از قبول امری بودن، دور مسأله‌ای خط کشیدن:** نمی‌خواهم کاتولیک بشوم، آنها باید دور این مسأله را خط بکشند.

۶۷۷۳/ 7514-**ناچیز شمردن، بی‌ارزش دانستن، کنار گذاشتن، خط کشیدن روی اسم ... مهم نشمردن، به حساب نیاوردن، اهمیتی قائل نبودن برای، آدم به حساب نیاوردن:** صرفا" به این دلیل که فردی گوشه‌گیر و غیر معمولی است، نمی‌توان او را بکلی فاقد ارزش دانست.

۶۷۷۴/ 6054 - **ناچیز شمردن:** نباید این فرصت را ناچیز بشمارید – ممکن است فرصت مشابه دیگری بدست نیاورید.

۶۷۷۵/ 6053 - **ناچیز شمردن، بی‌اهمیت گرفتن:** آلفرد می‌گوید این کار افزایشی در حدود ۵۰۰ پوند در سال را بدنبال خواهد داشت. این پول خوبی است. یقینا" چیزی نیست که ناچیز شمرده شود.

ناخنک زدن ← برداشتن/ خوردن.

ناخوانده وارد شدن ← سر زده وارد شدن.

۶۷۷۶/ 5909 - **نادیده گرفتن:** اگر بخاطر هزینه‌ی سنگینی هم شده که جلوگیری از دله دزدها برمی‌دارد، شرکت ناچار است آنها را نادیده بگیرد.

۶۷۷۷/ 769 - **نادیده گرفتن، کنار گذاشتن:** ناچار بودیم یاد بگیریم با دیگران کار بکنیم و بخاطر منافع جمع می‌بایستی بسیاری از عقاید و افکار خود را نادیده بگیریم.

۶۷۷۸/ 6559 - **نادیده گرفتن، از یاد بردن:** بقدری سرگرم طرحهای خودش بود که حتی شك و تردیدهای منطقی را نیز نادیده می‌گرفت.

۶۷۷۹/ 7162 -**نادیده گرفتن، چشم پوشی کردن از، بدیده‌ی اغماض نگریستن:** ایبریایی‌ها قاچاق الماس را نادیده گرفتند.

۶۷۸۰/ 4464 - **نادیده گرفتن، بی‌توجه گذشتن از کنار مسأله‌ای، دست کم گرفتن:** نمی‌توانید این عوامل دردناك حاکم بر اختلافات را دست کم بگیرید و امیدوار باشید خود به خود از بین بروند.

۶۷۸۱/ 4465- **نادیده گرفتن (برای ارتقاء درجه/ ترفیع مقام):** هنگامی که پستهای مهم را تعیین می‌کردند، جان را به نفع مرد جوانی نادیده گرفتند.

۶۷۸۲/ 4437- **نادیده گرفتن:** اگر سعی کنید مشکلات را نادیده بگیرید، همچنان به پروپایتان می‌پیچند.

۶۷۸۳/ 4084 -**نادیده گرفتن، نادیده گرفته شدن، مورد توجه قرار نگرفتن، متوجه نشدن:** 'مثل این است تلویزیونی داشته باشی و هرگز نگاهش نکنی.'،' آلفرد، که خود تلویزیون نداشت متوجه‌ء این تشبیه نشد. * نمایش موثر قدرت هوایی غرب چیزی نبود که مورد توجه روسها قرار نگیرد/ از طرف روسها نادیده گرفته شود.

۶۷۸۴/ 5949 - **نادیده گرفتن' پشت گوش انداختن، توجه نکردن به:** هفته‌ها درباره‌ی پرونده‌ی من هیچ اقدامی نکردند و صرفا" آن را نادیده گرفتند.

←چشم پوشی کردن از، گذشتن از.

۶۷۸۵/ 5026 - **ناراحت، دلخور:** خانم ماری هلن گفت: 'بیا امروز با من نهار بخور'. او هم گفت یك قرار ملاقات فوتی و فوری دارد. خانم ماری چنان دلخور شد که او احساس کرد بی‌ادبانه رفتار کرده است.

۶۷۸۶/ 249 - **ناراحت شدن، (بشدت):** مدیر به شدت ناراحت بود زیرا چکه‌های سقف روی جایزه‌های مدرسه می‌ریخت.

←عصبانی شدن، (بشدت) دلخور شدن از، مکدر شدن

از، حال بهم خوردن، آزردن، عصبی کردن.

۶۷۸۷ 5656 - ناراحت کردن، بیقرار کردن، عصبی کردن: چند دقیقه‌ء آخر پیش از رفتن روی صحنه او را عصبی می‌کند، بنابراین سیگاری می‌کشد و در اطاق رختکن کمی گپ می‌زند تا آرامشش را باز یابد.

۶۷۸۸ 2415 -ناراحت کردن، مزاحم شدن، آزردن، دلخور کردن، رنجاندن: این دو مرد آنقدر از لحاظ خلق و خوی با هم اختلاف دارند که خواه ناخواه همدیگر را ناراحت می‌کردند.

۶۷۸۹ 2539 - ناراحت کردن، دست‌پاچه کردن، عصبانی کردن: رئیس ادارد با آن وقت نگهداشتن هایش حقیقتاً" مرا ناراحت می‌کند.

۶۷۹۰ 7036 - ناراحت یا مکدر کردن (با یاد آوری امری ناخوشایند)، حساسیت کسی را برانگیختن، انگشت روی نقطه‌ء حساس ... گذاشتن: او از زاویه‌ی محبت سربسرم گذاشته بود، لیکن بقدری ناراحتم کرد که به اشکال توانستم از دادن جواب متقابل خودداری کنم.

ناراحتی بودن از← هدف انتقادات شدید قرار گرفتن.

۶۷۹۱ 394 - نا روشن یا ناواضح بودن، قابل درک نبودن: تصویر ناروشن است؛ عدسی اندکی از کانون خارج شده است. ● برای من، این داستان اندکی دشوار می‌نماید / به خوبی قابل درک نیست.

نازل تر بودن از ← پایین تر بودن از.

۶۷۹۲ 1246 - نازل شدن بر، روی نمودن، روی آوردن: در آن زمستان سخت و سرد بدبختی زیادی بما روی آورد.

۶۷۹۳ 1742 -ناسازگار بودن با، تاثیر گذاشتن/ داشتن روی: حالش خوب نیست؛ چیزی که خورده با هاش (= با طبیعت وی) سازگار نبوده.

ناسزا گفتن← فحش دادن.

۶۷۹۴ 7222 - ناشناخته بودن، گمنام بودن: او تا پیش از اولین بار آمدن روی صحنه‌ی تئاتر وست اند عملاً" ناشناخته بود.

ناشی دانستن از← نسبت دادن به، به حساب امری گرفتن.

۶۷۹۵ 510 - ناشی شدن از، نسبت دادن به، ریشه گرفتن از، معلول ... بودن: افتتاح ناجمعبار بازیهای فصل را به حق می‌توان از وضعیت ضعیف جسمانی بازیکنان اصلی دانست.

۶۷۹۶ 3068 - ناشی شدن از، سرچشمه گرفتن از: توطئه‌ء قتل رئیس جمهوری از جاه‌طلبی‌های بی‌حد چند نفر سرهنگ ناشی شده بود.

۶۷۹۷ 6169 - ناشی شدن از، سرچشمه گرفتن از: شیوه‌ی مداخله‌گرانه‌اش از این واقعیت سرچشمه می‌گیرد که دوست دارد دخترهایش به راحتی شوهر کنند.

۶۷۹۸ 6336 - ناشی شدن از، ریشه داشتن در، سرچشمه گرفتن از: موج تازه‌ی اعتصابات از وجود نارضایی در میان کسانی ناشی شده که دستمزدها یا حقوق پایینی دارند.

۶۷۹۹ 1994 - ناشی شدن از، سرچشمه گرفتن از، نشأت گرفتن از: قدرت کنگره‌ء اتحادیه‌های کارگری از حمایت میلیونها کارگر ناشی می‌شود.

۶۸۰۰ 3061 - ناشی شدن از، ریشه گرفتن از، ریشه داشتن در: علاقه‌ء او به کشتی از صحبت کردن با پدرش، که همواره آرزو می‌کرد دریانوردی کند و نیز از خواندن کتابهایی ناشی شده که در قفسه‌ء کتابهای پدرش وجود داشت.

۶۸۰۱ 5353 - ناشی شدن از، نتیجه‌ء امری بودن، روی دادن، پیش آمدن: این گل در اثر سوتفاهمی میان دو نفر از مدافعان پیش آمد.

←سرچشمه گرفتن از، برگشتن به، حاصل شدن از.

ناظر بی‌اراده بودن ← تماشاچی بودن.

ناک اوت کردن ← با مشت زدن و بیهوش کردن، با ضربه بیهوش کردن.

۶۸۰۲ 2152 -ناکام شدن، شکست خوردن: فکر نکنید می‌توانید در بحث بر او پیروز شوید. مجادله کنندگانی بس با تجربه‌تر از تو تا بحال با شکست مواجه شده‌اند.

←شکست خوردن در.

۶۸۰۳ 623 - ناک داون شدن، زمین خوردن و تا شماره ... بلند نشدن: مدعی عنوان قهرمانی سنگین وزن از بریتانیا در روند پنجم ناک داون شد و تا شماره ۶ بلند نشد.

ناک داون کردن ← بر زمین زدن.

۶۸۰۴ 3559 - ناک داون نشدن، زمین نخوردن، سرپا باقیماندن: مدعی قهرمانی با قهرمان در یک کلاس قرار نداشتند و تعجب در اینجا بود که تا سه روند توانست سرپا باقی بماند.

۶۸۰۴+۱/ 808 -نالایق: آقای اسمیت می‌خواست با خود رئیس صحبت کند. او از وجود صندوقدار نالایق (که بی‌جهت ارتقاء درجه یافته و این شغل را باور داده بودند) ناراضی بود.

ناله کنان گفتن ← با ناله سردادن.

۶۸۰۵ 3051- **نالیدن، ناله کردن:** هنگامی که امدادگران می‌خواستند مرد در حال مرگ را جابجا کنند، از شدت درد و رنج ناله می‌کرد.

→ (بسیار) مناسب بودن.

نام بردن → ذکر کردن.

نامربوط بودن → بی‌ربط بودن.

نامربوط صحبت کردن→ این شاخ و آن شاخ پریدن.

۶۸۰۶ 1349- **نامزد شدن، کاندیدا شدن:** اعضاء دانشکده هر دو سال یکبار برای انتخاب هیأت مدیره آموزش نامزد می‌شوند.

۶۸۰۷ 8084- **نامزد شدن، خود را نامزد کردن (برای انتخابات) کاندیدا شدن، کاندیداتوری خود را اعلام کردن:** جان می‌خواهد برای انتخابات خود را نامزد کند.

۶۸۰۸ 6222- **نامزد شدن، کاندیدا شدن:** آیا خود را برای نامزد شدن برای جای خالی در کمیته آماده کرده است؟

→در نظر گرفته شدن برای، پیشنهاد کردن.

۶۸۰۹ 5537- **نامزد شدن برای، کاندیدا شدن برای:** سپس آیزنهاور از ارتش آمریکا بازنشسته شد؛ تصمیم گرفته بود کاندیدای ریاست جمهوری شود.

۶۸۱۰ 7028- **نامعلوم:** کدام یك از این دو قایقران زودتر از خط پایان خواهد گذشت نامعلوم است.

۶۸۱۱ 6698- **نام غنایی از لیست غناها را برداشتن:** ما داریم استیك (راسته) کم می‌آوریم. آن را از لیست غناها حذف کنید.

۶۸۱۲ 389- **نامناسب بودن برای/ نابجا بودن:** لباسها و طرز رفتارشان برای آن مراسم مهم مناسب نبود. ● پدرم معتقد بود که صحبت کردن بچه‌ها در پشت میز شام نابجا بود.

۶۸۱۳ 4949- **نامنویسی کردن برای:** می‌خواهیم پسطر جوان را برای دو یکصدمتر و پرتاب دیسك نامنویسی کنیم.

→برای دوره‌ای نامنویسی کردن.

۶۸۱۴ 5926- **نامنویسی کردن برای دوره‌ای، به باشگاهی پیوستن:** آرسنال شماری از جوانان با استعداد را نامنویسی کرده است/ به عضویت پذیرفته است.

۶۸۱۵ 2033- **نامنویسی کردن در، داخل کردن، وارد شدن:** می‌خواهم بدانم چه آدم مسخره‌ای مرا برای شرکت در مسابقه‌ء کیك درست کردن نامنویسی کرده است؟

۶۸۱۶ 2027- **نامنویسی کردن در:** خانم جونز دخترش را برای کلاس باله نامنویسی [illegible]ه است.

۶۸۱۷ 5922- **(در بریتانیا) نامنویسی کردن در اداره کاریابی:** عده‌ی زیادی از کارگران با تعطیل شدن معدن بزرگ، در اداره‌ء کاریابی ثبت نام کردند.

۶۸۱۸ 7504- **نامه نوشتن برای چیزی، کتباً" خواستار شدن:** برای آلبوم رایگانی که بهر یك از مشترکین داده می‌شود نامه‌ای بنویسید.

۶۸۱۹ 5276- **نامیدن، خطاب کردن، لقب دادن، صدا کردن:** رفیق بی‌مزه‌ء ما وقتی او را وزیر دادگستری خطاب می‌کنند، خوشحال می‌شود.

۶۸۲۰ 91- **نامیده شدن، به نامی/ اسمی پاسخ دادن:** بز پیری داشتند که به اسم سیلی جواب می‌داد/ که سیلی نامیده می‌شد.

۶۸۲۱ 2791- **نامیده شدن، مشهور بودن، اسم ... بودن:** این گُل وحشی ریش پیرمرد نامیده می‌شود.

۶۸۲۲ 4116- **نامی و شهرتی کسب کردن، شهرتی بدست آوردن:** نخست وزیر به گات نظر لطف داشت، زیرا در صحرای آفریقا برای خود شهرت زیادی کسب کرده بود.

نان توی روغن داشتن → کار سکه بودن.

۶۸۲۳ 1055- **ناهماهنگ بودن با، نخوردن به، جور درنیامدن با:** رنگ قرمز شالگردنش با رنگ صورتی کلاهش جور در نمی‌آید/ نمی‌خورد. ● رنگ رویرش متکاها با رنگ فرش ها نمی‌خواند/ در تضاد بود/ هماهنگی نداشت.

۶۸۲۴ 145- **نایل شدن (به)، نایل آمدن، دست یافتن (به)، رسیدن:** هدف آقای ... کاملاً" متواضعانه است: می‌خواهد در حد اعتدال پیروز شود لیکن انتظار ندارد به درجات عالی دست یابد/ برسد/ نایل شود.

۶۸۲۵ 625- **نایل آمدن به کشف مهمی، دست یافتن به:** شیمی دانانی که روی مواد رنگی حیوانی کار می‌کنند در شماری از جهات به کشفیات مهمی دست یافته‌اند/ نایل آمده‌اند.

→رسیدن به.

نباریدن → نیامدن (برف و باران).

۶۸۲۶ 3560- **نبض ... را در دست داشتن:** یك نفر فرمانده باید همیشه از لحاظ روحی نبض ارتش خود را در دست داشته باشد.

۶۸۲۷ 7435- **نبود چیزی یا کسی را ارزو کردن:** شمار رو به ازدیاد کسانی که خواستار تحصیلات دانشگاهی هستند

را نمی‌توان صرفاً" با تجاهل یا نبودشان را آرزو کردن چاره‌یابی کرد.

نپذیرفتن ← رد کردن، واقعیت امری را قبول نکردن.

نپوشیدن ← درنیاوردن (لباس).

۸۸۲۸/ 3683- نتیجه غیر قابل اجتناب، حاصل فرایند/ گریزناپذیر: افزایش نرخ بهره تأثیر غیر قابل اجتنابی بر بازار پولی جهان باقی خواهد گذاشت.

نتیجه گرفتن از ←استنباط کردن از.

نتیجه‌گیری کردن ←رسیدن به نتیجه‌ای.

نتیجهٔ کار بدی را به چشم خود دیدن ← دود عملی به چشم کنندهٔ آن رفتن.

نجات پیدا کردن از دست ←راحت شدن از دست.

۸۸۲۹/ 3227- تشکر کردن، غرق ... کردن، تقدیم کردن: هوادارانش دمدمی مزاج بودند. روزی او را غرق افتخار و سربلندی می‌کردند و روز دیگر نفرینش می‌نمودند.

۸۸۳۰/ 6694- نجات دادن: سرنشینان نفتکشی که دیشب به گل نشست را با هلیکوپتر نجات دادند.

۸۸۳۱/ 5605- نجات دادن از: دیوارها چوبی بودند و شعله‌های آتش بسرعت گسترش می‌یافت. تنها چیزی را که می‌شد از خطر نابودی در میان آتش و خاکستر نجات داد یک جعبهٔ سیاه فلزی محتوی ابزار بود.

۸۸۳۲/ 5326- نجات دادن از: مأموران آتش نشانی سه کودک را از طبقهٔ فوقانی نجات دادند.

۸۸۳۳/ 5235- نجات دادن: این جان بود که با گفتن چند تا از داستانهای خنده‌آورش مراسم را از شکست قطعی نجات داد.

۸۸۳۴/ 692- نجات دادن، از خطر (مرگ) رهانیدن: قایق نجات یارموث سرنشینان نفتکش آسیب دیده را نجات داد.

←شفا بخشیدن.

۸۸۳۵/ 932- نجات دادن، رهایی یافتن یا دادن از تنگنا: او (خدا) شما را نجات خواهد داد. * اعتماد روزافزون به رهبران جدید به نجات سربازان کمک نمود.

←وسیلهٔ نجات یا بهبودی... شدن، در رفع مشکلی کسی را یاری دادن. خلاص کردن.

۸۸۳۶/ 4551- نجات دادن از دریا: پس از آنکه پیام 'به فریادمان برسید' را دریافت کردند، گروه نجات هوا-دریا، خلبان ساقط شده را نجات دادند.

۸۸۳۷/ 3882- نجات دادن کسی از مسئولیت ناخوشایندی، راحت کردن: او درست در وقت مناسب آمد تا پیشنهاد رأی‌گیری [illegible] سپاسگزاری بنماید، کاری که بسیار خوب مرا نجات داد.

۸۸۲۸/ 2092- نجات دادن یا پیدا کردن، رهایی یافتن، خلاص شدن از: آقای مایسون غذایی حسابی در رستوران میل نمود: آنگاه متوجه شد هیچ پولی با خود ندارد تا صورتحساب را بپردازد. در این فکر بود که چگونه خود را از این موقعیت دشوار نجات دهد که در این وقت چشمش به یک آشنای قدیمی افتاد که پشت میز دیگری نشسته بود. پیش خود گفت "نجات یافتم".

۸۸۲۹/ 6949- نجات یافتن یا پیدا کردن از، رها ساختن: امشب نمی‌توانم جلسه را اداره کنم؛ هنوز دارم تلاش می‌کنم از دست این سرماخوردگی نجات پیدا کنم.

نخست ← در وهله‌ی اول.

نخندیدن ← از خنده خودداری کردن.

نخوابیدن ← بیدار ماندن.

نخواندن با ← مطابقت نکردن یا نداشتن با، در تناقض قرار داشتن با، مناسبت نداشتن با.

نخوردن به ← ناهماهنگ بودن با، جور درنیامدن با.

ندادن ← نگه داشتن.

۸۸۴۰/ 3013- نداشتن، بی‌بهره ماندن از: میلیونها نفر از آوارگان غذا دریافت می‌کردند، لیکن هزاران نفر از آنها بی‌بهره ماندند و از گرسنگی مردند.

ندانستن ← سر درنیاوردن.

۸۸۴۱/ 1050- ندیدن، چشم به ... نیافتادن: ماهها است چشمم به بیل نیافتاده است. چه اتفاقی برایش پیش آمده/ چه بلایی سرش آمده است؟ چگونه می‌توانم او را توصیف کنم، تا چند ما پیش هرگز او را ندیده بودم.

۸۸۴۲/ 1409- نذر کردن، در راه ... اهداء کردن، وقف کردن: مردها با وقار تمام، دارایی و جان خود را وقف آزادی میهن شان کردند. * در حضور جمعیتی بزرگ، کلیسای نوساز وقف خدمت به خداوند گردید.

←(در عبادت) هدیه کردن به (خدا).

۸۸۴۳/ 2215- نرده کشیدن، پرچین زدن: هزاران جریب از زمینهای روباز را نرده کشیده بودند تا...

۸۸۴۴/ 5115- نرده کشیدن دور، محصور کردن، پرچین زدن: برای جلوگیری از گله‌های گاو، دور بخشی از مرتع را نرده کشیدند.

۸۸۴۵/ 7268- نرفتن، 'جان وقتی کلاس تعطیل شد،

می‌خواهم شما نروید. می‌خواهم چند کلمه‌ای با شما صحبت کنم'.

۶۸۴۶ 5288-**نرفتن، ماندن، جا ماندن:** چند نفر از اعضاء کمیته پیشنهاد کردند برای کمك به تمیز کردن محل جلسات بمانند/ نروند.

۶۸۴۷ 6302-**نرفتن، (جا) ماندن:** بعداز پایان سخنرانی، چند نفر از دانشجویان برای طرح پرسشهایی ماندند. * ممکن است یك نفر بماند تا در کار شستن ظرفها کمك کند؟.

۶۸۴۸ 6399-**نرفتن، ماندن (بعد از پایان سخنرانی و غیره برای طرح سؤالاتی):** از تماشاچیان خواستند برای بحث دربارهٔ نمایشنامه با نویسندهٔ آن، بمانند.

۶۸۴۹ 6300-**نرفتن به، نیامدن به:** در آن ترم، جان بارها و هربار هفته‌ها به مدرسه نمی‌رفت.

۶۸۵۰ 4061-**نرم شدن:** وقتی به او (دختر) گفتم برادرش هستم و از استرالیا آمده‌ام، نرم شد و مرا به اطاق پذیرایی دعوت کرد.

←گرم شدن.

نرم کردن ← خرد کردن.

۶۸۵۱ 460-**نزدیك بودن (به قدری که بتوان دید، شنید، رسید)، در دید یا تیررس قرار گرفتن:** اگر جلوتر برویم، در تیررس توپخانهٔ دشمن قرار می‌گیریم.

۶۸۵۲ 762-**نزدیك ساختن، جلو آوردن، نزدیك شدن:** بعد از ۵ دقیقهٔ دیگر هواپیما نزدیك شده و در بُرد سیستم هشدار دهنده و دفاعی قرار خواهد گرفت.

۶۸۵۳ 4800-**نزدیك شدن، نگهداشتن کنار:** کشتی بطرف اسکله نزدیك شد/ جلو آمد. * در سر راه رفتن به لندن در جای مناسبی نگهدارید: کمی چایی بخوریم.

۶۸۵۴ 1509-**نزدیك شدن (زمان تصمیم گیری، جدایی، آشکار شدن واقعیتی و غیره):** سالها از پی هم می‌گذشتند و در تمام این مدت روز بازنشستگی‌اش با بیرحمی بوی نزدیك می‌شد.

۶۸۵۵ 1874-**نزدیك شدن، فرا رسیدن:** با نزدیك شدن زمستان، فقدان یك طریقه‌ی کارآمد گرم کردن خانه را احساس می‌کردیم.

۶۸۵۶ 4302-**نزدیك شدن به:** سیاستمداران از موضع مخالفت دست برداشته و به مصالحه نزدیك شده‌اند. * داریم به تفاهم بیشتری میان دو کشورمان نزدیك می‌شویم.

۶۸۵۷ 5917- **(با احتیاط) نزدیك شدن به:** مرد کوچك اندامی با احتیاط به او نزدیك شد و یك تکه کاغذ را در دست او گذاشت.

۶۸۵۸ 2541-**نزدیك شدن به، طرفهای ساعتی بودن، دوروبر زمانی بودن:** ''ساعت چند است؟''. '' دقیقاً '' نمی‌دانم، لیکن باید دوروبر نیمه شب باشد''. باید برویم: داریم به ساعت ۵ نزدیك می‌شویم. و من قول داده‌ام خانم را در باشگاه باولینگ ملاقات کنم''. * آن پیر زن همچنان به تنهایی در خانهٔ کوچك خود زندگی می‌کرد، اگرچه داشت به سن صد سالگی نزدیك می‌شد.

۶۸۵۹ 2852-**نزدیك شدن به:** به این سگ نزدیك نشوید؛ خیلی خطرناك است.

۶۸۶۰ 1508- **(به آهستگی) نزدیك شدن به:** به آهستگی بطرفشان خزیدیم (= به آنها نزدیك شدیم) و از لابلای تشکها دیدیم به پیك نیك آمده‌اند. * اگر احساس کنم فردی زرنگی به خرج می‌دهد (= دزدانه بسویم می‌خزد) ناراحت می‌شوم. چرا رك و راست جلو نمی‌آیید و نمی‌گوئید چه می‌خواهید؟

۶۸۶۱ 2380-**نزدیك شدن به:** ناوچهٔ پلیس داشت به قایق نزدیك می‌شد که در این وقت تیری از آن شلیك شد.

۶۸۶۲ 1351-**نزدیك شدن به، بطرف... آمدن:** مرد گدا، در حالی که دستهایش را به علامت تمنا بسویم دراز کرده بود، به من نزدیك شد/ بطرفم آمد.

۶۸۶۳ 1089- **نزدیك شدن به، جلو آمدن:** چنین بنظر می‌رسید که صدای آتش خمپاره دارد نزدیك تر می‌شود. * پیش از آنکه بتوانیم هرگونه استحکامات دفاعی‌ای برپا کنیم دشمن کاملاً به ما نزدیك شد. * وقتی مرد فراری متوجه شد که بری نزدیك شده (و احاطه‌اش کرده)اند، خودکشی کرد.

۶۸۶۴ 2891-**نزدیك شدن به سن معینی:** اگر نگاهش بکنی هرگز چنین فکر نمی‌کنید، اما این مرد دارد به سن هفتاد سالگی نزدیك می‌شود.

۶۸۶۵ 1093-**نزدیك شدن بهم، فشرده شدن، تنگ بغل یکدیگر قرار گرفتن:** رژه روندگان صف خود را فشرده‌تر کردند (بهم نزدیك تر شدند) تا ستون ماشین ها عبور کند.

۶۸۶۶ 2892-**نزدیك شدن به وقت معینی:** ' وای خدای من! دارد به ساعت یك نزدیك می‌شود و من قول داده بودم ساعت ۱۲/۳۰ او را ببینم.'

۶۸۶۷ 109-**نزدیك شدن یا بودن به:** آخرین طرح شما به چیزی که من از ساختمان در نظر دارم بسیار نزدیك است.

۶۸۶۸ 1155- نزول شخصیت، کسرشان: بعد از آنکه سالها مغازه‌ای از آن خود داشت، مجبور شدنش به کار کردن برای شخص دیگری برای او جز کسرشان/ نزول شخصیت چیز دیگری نبود.

۶۸۶۹ 1686- نزول شخصیت پیدا کردن: هرگز فکر نمی‌کردم تا این اندازه نزول شخصیت پیدا کند که در ملاء عام به همکاران قدیمی‌اش اهانت کند.

۶۸۷۰ 2194- نسبت دادن به، کسی را پدر کس دیگر، نویسنده اثری یا منشاء کاری شناساندن: ''گناه این را به گردن من نیاندازید، من کاری به کار این مسأله نداشتم. سعی کنید آن را به شخص دیگری نسبت دهید''.

۶۸۷۱ 127- نسبت دادن به: سالها این شعار را به غلط به مارلو نسبت می‌دادند.

۶۸۷۲ 141- نسبت دادن به، قلمداد کردن، دادن ... به: به گزارش مربوط به امکان انقلاب در روریتانیا نباید زیاد اهمیت داد.

۶۸۷۳ 142- نسبت دادن به، وارد ساختن به: دادگاه اعلام نمود نمی‌توان هیچ اتهامی را به راننده‌ی کامیون نسبت داد.

۶۸۷۴ 153- نسبت دادن به: نمایشنامه‌های شکسپیر اغلب به دیگران، مخصوصا" به بیکن، نسبت داده شده است.

←اثر ... دانستن.

۶۸۷۵ 152- نسبت دادن به، ناشی دانستن از: می‌توان ذکاوتش را به پدرش و رفتار سبکسرانه‌اش را به مادرش نسبت داد (ذکاوتش به پدر رفته و رفتار سبکسرانه‌اش به مادر).

←ناشی شدن از.

نسخه برداشتن از ← رونوشت برداشتن از، تکثیر کردن.

نشأت گرفتن از ← ناشی شدن از.

۶۸۷۶ 3459- نشاط بخشیدن به، روح (تازه‌ای) بخشیدن به، سرحال آوردن یا آمدن: برو بیرون و کمی مشروب پیدا کن؛ این مهمانی احتیاج به نشاط بیشتری دارد.

←جان بخشیدن به.

۶۸۷۷ 4366- نشاط یا جنب و جوش بیشتری پیدا کردن: در نیمه‌ء دوم، بازی نشاط بیشتری پیدا کرد و چند پاسکاری جالب صورت گرفت.

←سرزنده شدن.

۶۸۷۸ 490- نشا کاشتن، نشا کاری: برای نشا کاری گوجه فرنگی اکنون مناسب ترین هوا است. خیلی خوب می‌شد چنانچه هوای یخبندانی نمی‌آمد تا نشاها را می‌کاشتم.

۶۸۷۹ 2665- نشان دادن، نشانگر چیزی بودن، حاکی بودن از: هنگامی که جعبه‌های بسته‌بندی از سوی سرکارگر مورد بررسی قرار گرفتند، در آنها آثار دستکاری مشهود بود (نشان می‌دادند دستکاری شده‌اند).

۶۸۸۰ 703 -(به روشنی) نشان دادن، جلوه‌گر ساختن: عکسی که او از این مجسمه گرفته جزئیات آن را به روشنی نشان می‌دهد.

۶۸۸۱ 4680- نشان دادن: راهنما مشهورترین نقاشیها در نمایشگاه را نشان داد.

۶۸۸۲ 5318- نشان دادن، نمایش دادن، مجسم کردن: در این تصویر بدیع، شاهزاده را بشابه‌ء یک جنگجوی یونانی نشان داده‌اند.

۶۸۸۳ 3030- نشان دادن با نمودار: هنگامی که نتیجه‌ء فعالیت بازرگانی شش ماه قبل شرکت با نمودار نشان داده شد، کاملا" روشن بود که شرکت سریعا" رو به ورشکستگی می‌رود.

۶۸۸۴ 5891- (محوطه‌های یا کارخانه‌ای را) نشان دادن به کسی، گرداندن، راهنمایی کردن در جایی: "برایتان راهنمایی پیدا می‌کنم تا قسمتهای مختلف کارخانه را به شما نشان دهد.

۶۸۸۵ 5261- نشان دادن، جلوه‌گر ساختن، تاثیر گذاشتن روی: مواظب باشید کاری نکنید که بر شهرت خوب کارخانه تأثیر بدی بگذارید.

←نمایان ساختن، (سند) ارائه دادن، صورت دادن، به نمایش گذاشتن، جلوه‌گر ساختن، آشکار کردن، اثبات کردن، نمایش داده شدن.

۶۸۸۶ 1997- نشاندن، فروکردن: شمشیر را چنان در سنگ فرو کرده بودند که هیچکس نمی‌توانست آنرا تکان دهد.

نشاندهنده‌ء امری بودن ←دال بر امری بودن.

۶۸۸۷ 1959- نشان کردن، کنار گذاشتن، برداشتن برای ...: مقاله‌ء شما درباره‌ء بیماریهای گرمسیری را برای چاپ بعدی برداشته‌ایم. (= در نظر گرفته‌ایم).

۶۸۸۸ 13- نشانگر یا دلیل چیزی بودن: پسطر مریض است. همین مساله دلیل رفتار عجیب او است.

۶۸۸۹ 61- نشانه رفتن یا گرفتن، روی سخن با ... بودن: آقای... خرگوشی را نشانه گرفت، اما پرنده‌ای را زد. * نمی‌دانم روی سخن آقای وزیر به سوی کدام یک از اتحادیه‌ها بود.

۶۸۹۰ 3776 - (اندکی جلوتر یا عقب‌تر) نشانه روی کردن: با

اندکی جلوتر نشانه‌روی کردن توانستم چهارتا خرگوش را بکشم.

←هدف گیری کردن.

۸۸۹۱ 6212 -نشانه‌گذاری کردن (مرز با تیرکوب): دارد قطعه‌زمینی در انتهای دره را با تیرکوب نشانه‌گذاری می‌کند.

۸۸۹۲ 3938 - نشانه گرفتن، نشانه‌گیری کردن: برای یک لحظه، گوزن را دقیقاً" نشانه گرفت/ نشانه‌گیری کرد- سپس ناپدید شد.

نشد یا نشست کردن ← تراوش کردن.

۸۸۹۳ 5954 -تا پایان برنامه‌ای در تئاتر، سینما و غیره) نشستن، ماندن: اگر بنا باشد پیش از نمایش فیلم، ابتدا باید پیش پرده‌ء مزخرفی را تا پایان آن تماشا کنم، حاضر نیستم به سینما بیایم.

۸۸۹۴ 5815 -نشستن (برای فعالیتی آرام): برای بحثی آرام در مورد اصطلاحات انگلیسی عامیانه نشستیم.

۸۸۹۵ 2418 -نشستن، استراحت کردن: "یاالله کتی، بیا و کمی استراحت کن". "کمی خسته بنظر می‌آیی چرا کمی استراحت نمی‌کنید؟".

۸۸۹۶ 5942 -نشستن (معمولاً" روی صندلی): وقتی داخل اطاق شدم، سایرین نشسته بودند.

۸۸۹۷ 5955 -نشستن، قل و رق نشستن: فکر می‌کنم بیمار بقدر کافی وضعش خوب شده که بتواند بنشیند. ● "دولا دولا سر صبحانه‌ات منشین. راست بنشین !".

۸۸۹۸ 5953 - نشستن تا پایان برنامه‌ای: احساس کردم برنامه‌ی خسته کننده‌ایست — نمی‌دانم چطور توانستم تا به آخر بنشینم.

نشستن روی ← فرود آمدن روی.

۸۸۹۹ 6713 - نشستن و استراحت کردن: این راحت‌ترین صندلی است، بنشین و بگذار پاهایت کمی استراحت کنند.

نشنیده گرفتن ← گوش ندادن.

۸۹۰۰ 140 -نصب کردن، وصل کردن: آیا امکان دارد این قفسه را به دیوار نصب کنیم؟● دوستان داماد تعداد زیادی کهنه کفش و قوطی خالی کنسرو به ماشین او وصل کرده بودند.

۸۹۰۱ 2265 -نصب کردن روی، چسباندن به، زدن به: یک زیپ تازه برایم بزنید- این کهنه خراب شده است.

۸۹۰۲ 3466 -نصب کردن، متصل کردن، اضافه کردن: در ایستگاه دون کاستر دو واگن ر را وصل کردند.

۸۹۰۳ 2263 -نصب کردن، کارگذاشتن: در آپارتمانهای جدید مدرنترین وسایل منزل کارگذاشته شده است.

←برپاداشتن، گماشتن، جادادن.

نصیب شدن ← سرایت کردن.

۸۹۰۴ 6260 -نظارت کردن بر، پاییدن: وقتی دارم تلاش می‌کنم کاری انجام بدهم، خیلی بدم می‌آید یکنفر برکارم نظارت کند.

نظاره‌گر بودن ← بیطرف یا بی خیال نشستن.

۸۹۰۵ 4539 -نظر بدی داشتن نسبت به، انتقاد کردن از: برای شخصی خارج از جمع ما، انتقاد کردن از برنامه‌ء ما کارساده‌ای است. اما آنچه که شما به آن توجه دارید اشکالات فنی است که با آن روبرو هستیم.

۸۹۰۶ 4003 -نظر به گذشته داشتن: می‌توانید در این محله یک ساختمان چند طبقه را پیدا کنید. البته، وقتی چنین چیزی به شما می‌گویم، نظر به ۵ سال پیش از این دارم.

نظر اجمالی کردن ← اجمالی.

۸۹۰۷ 6896 -نظرتان یا عقیده‌تان چیست؟ چه فکر می‌کنید؟: " آیا شنیده‌اید استعفاء کرده؟ در این خصوص عقیده‌تان چیه؟ / چه نظری دارید؟.

۸۹۰۸ 3149 -نظر خاصی داشتن: درباره‌ء پیشنهاد شما به هیچ وجه نظر خاصی ندارم. ● اشرافیت مسأله‌ای نبود که درباره‌ء آن نظر خاصی داشته باشد.

۸۹۰۹ 3192 -نظر خاصی داشتن به: دوروبرم را نگاه کردم، نمی‌دانستم جناب بارون به کدام یک از دخترهای جوان نظر خاصی دارد.

۸۹۱۰ 1390 -نظر خواهی کردن از، مشورت کردن: مجبور خواهم بود پیش از هرگونه اظهار نظری در مورد امکان برگشتن اعضاء اتحادیه‌ام برسرکار، با کمیته‌ء اجرایی مشورت کنم.

←مشورت کردن با.

۸۹۱۱ 4325 -نظر خود را قاطعانه ابراز کردن و به آن چسبیدن: وزیر کشور در رابطه با مسلح نمودن نیروی پلیس نظر خود را قاطعانه ابراز نمود.

۸۹۱۲ 6115 -نظر دادن درباره‌ی، اظهار نظر کردن درمورد: آقای پطر، مطلب بعدی مربوط می‌شود به اسکان دانشجویان. ممکن است خواهش کنم در این مورد اظهار نظر بفرمائید؟.

←حکم صادر کردن دربارهٔ .

۶۹۱۲ 5616–**نظر داشتن** : سرمقالهٔ روزنامهٔ تایمز دربارهٔ چشم اندلز راه حلی برای مسالهٔ قطار چه نظری دارد؟

←رفتار کردن با.

۶۹۱۴ 6903–**نظر ... داشتن نسبت به:** می‌دانم که برادر عزیزم نظر چندان مساعدی نسبت به من ندارد * در محافل دولتی نظر خوبی نسبت به او دارند.

۶۹۱۵ 6524–**نظر دادن در مورد پرونده‌ای:** در سالن پر جمعیت و ساکت دادگاه، قاضی نظر دادن در مورد پرونده را آغاز کرد.

۶۹۱۶ 6092–**نظر کسی را خواستن یا متوجه شدن:** آیا در مورد رفتن تان به استرالیا تاکنون نظر خالتان را خواسته‌اید؟

۶۹۱۷ 1770–**نظر موافق داشتن با:** چنین بنظر می‌رسد که دانشجویان با ایدهٔ نزدیک نمودن محل سکونتشان به محوطهٔ دانشگاه نظر موافقی دارند.

←پذیرفتن.

نظر موافق کسی را جلب کردن ← کشاندن بطرف خود.

نظری به گذشته انداختن ← مرور کردن.

۶۹۱۸ 6687–**نظری ناروشن داشتن نسبت به:** فدراسیون برای چشم انداز اقتصاد در ماههای آینده نظریه‌ای ناروشن دارد.

۶۹۱۹ 6890– **نظریه پردازی کردن درباره:** نباید به خود اجازه دهیم از روی تفنن و به سادگی در مورد توسعهٔ مراکز شهر نظریه‌پردازی کنیم؛ اوضاع و احوال موجود ما را مجبور می‌کند تصمیم های عملی اتخاذ کنیم.

۶۹۲۰ 5244–**نظم و ترتیبی دادن به، سرو سامان بخشیدن به:** یک نفر حسابدار استخدام کرد تا امور مالیش را نظم و ترتیبی بدهد/ سر و سامانی ببخشد.

نعره کشیدن یا زدن روی ← فریاد زدن، فریاد کشیدن.

نفرت پیدا کردن از ← بیزارشدن از.

نفروختن ←نگه‌داشتن.

نفس کسی را بریدن، نفس کسی را گرفتن ←خفه کردن، تو دهنی زدن.

۶۹۲۱ 4414–**نفس نفس زدن، بریده بریده نفس کشیدن:** پاول برای استراحت روی زمین نشست و نفس زنان داستان غم انگیزش را بازگو کرد. * مرد محتضر آخرین آرزوهایش را نفس نفس زنان بیان کرد.

نفسی تازه کردن ← (کار خود را قطع کردن یا دست از کار کشیدن و) استراحتی کردن.

۶۹۲۲ 4173–**نفع بردن یا گرفتن، سود بردن:** جان حاضر بود به قیمتی که ماشینش را خریده بود آن را به من بفروشد: می‌گفت در این معامله نمی‌خواهد یك پنی سود ببرد.

←کسب کردن.

نفله کردن، پول خود را← پول خود را بیهوده خرج کردن، هدر دادن.

۶۹۲۳ 2971–**نفوذ کردن در (افکار) کسی، تحت تاثیر قرار دادن:** شراب روی مغز سوزان تاثیر گذاشته بود. در اثر آن و گرمای اطاق، او یکهو از حال رفت. * نگذارید تبریك گفتن های رئیس اداره تحت تاثیرت قرار دهد.

۶۹۲۴ 2431–**نفوذ کردن در، تاثیر گذاشتن روی:** سابقا" تا این حد ضد مذهب نبودید. چه کسی روی شما تاثیر گذاشته؟.

۶۹۲۵ 623–**نفوذ کردن در:** برای دستیابی به گاوصندوق، دزدها در دیوار و تیغهٔ فولادی بانك نفوذ کردند/ دیوار و تیغهٔ فولادی بانك را شکافتند.

۶۹۲۶ 3370–**نفوذ کردن در، رخنه کردن:** شرکت توانسته بود دو سه نفر از عوامل خود را بداخل شعبهٔ تحقیق و توسعهٔ حریف نفوذ دهد و به این ترتیب از همهٔ‌کارهای طرف آگاهی پیدا کند. * اگر تنها عدهٔ انگشت شماری از کماندوها می‌توانستند به داخل مواضع دفاعی دشمن نفوذ کنند، امکان زیادی وجود داشت حمله با موفقیت روبرو گردد.

۶۹۲۷ 5502–**نفی کردن، منع کردن، مانع شدن:** این امکان را نمی‌توان نفی کرد که بهبودی بیشتر به فقدان خستگی منوط خواهد بود. * یقین دارم که دکتر مك گریگور مانع ملاقات شما با بیمار خواهد شد چرا که آن را زیاد از حد هیجان آور می‌داند.

۶۹۲۸ 6848–**نقاب از چهرهٔ کسی برداشتن، کنار زدن:** اگر این شیوهٔ رفتار موقرانه‌ای که در برابر همگان از خود نشان می‌دهد را کنار بزنی، در زیر آن/ در زیر این ظاهر سازی چندان چیزی نخواهید یافت.

نقد کردن ←مقاله‌ای انتقادی نوشتن.

۶۹۲۹ 3076–**نق زدن** : اسکروج پیر همواره دربارهٔ کارهای جورج سرش نق می‌زد. * نق زدنت سر من در مورد عمل کردنت در بیمارستان بی‌فایده است. نامه‌ای به هیأت مدیره بنویسید.

۸۹۳۰/ 911–نق زدن درباره (پیش کسی): "نق زدن دربارهٔ هوای کثیف هیچ فایده‌ای ندارد". * وقت خودت را با نق زدن دربارهٔ تنبلی آنها هدر دادن هیچ فایده‌ای ندارد – برو با خودشان صحبت کن.

۸۹۳۱/ 4319–نق زدن (سر): او مرتب سر او نق می‌زند که چمن را (با ماشین) بزند.

۸۹۳۲/ 355–نق زدن (سر کسی): زنش همیشه سرش نق می‌زند که برای پرچین/ حصار باغ فکری بکند.

۸۹۳۳/ 2889–نق زدن سر، انتقاد کردن از، شکایت کردن از کسی/ رفتاری: تو چرا مرتب سر این دختر بیچاره نق می‌زنی؟ او سعی خودش را می‌کند.

←انتقاد کردن از.

۸۹۳۴/ 3684–نقش برآب شدن یا کردن: افزایش قیمت ماشین آرزوی ما برای داشتن یک ماشین جدید را در سال جاری برباد داده است.

نقش بستن در خاطر ← به روشنی بیاد داشتن.

نقش داشتن در ← تأثیر داشتن.

۸۹۳۵/ 7285– (در تئاتر) نقش کوچکی به عهده گرفتن، برای لحظه‌ای کوتاه روی صحنه آمدن: کریستوفر خوشحال بود ولو برای لحظه‌ای کوتاه روی صحنه ظاهر شود و نقش سرمستخدم یا پاسبان را بازی کند.

۸۹۳۶/ 3169–نقشی یا سهمی داشتن در: آقای روی می‌گوید که دولت وی هیچ نقشی در اتخاذ تصمیم نداشته است.

۸۹۳۷/ 5929–نقض کردن (قوانین اخلاقی یا مذهبی): این قانون غیر مدون که او متهم به نقض آن شده است کدام است؟

←تخطی کردن از.

۸۹۳۸/ 5107–نقل قول کردن از: شکسپیر نویسنده‌ایست که شاید بیش از همهٔ نویسندگان دیگر از او نقل قول شده است.

نکوهش کردن← به روی کسی آوردن، سرزنش کردن.

نگاه خود را به چیزی دوختن ← نگاه کردن (با دقت)، خیره شدن به.

۸۹۳۹/ 4354–نگاه عاشقانه کردن به: او به همهٔ منشی‌های زیبا در اداره عاشقانه نگاه می‌کند.

۸۹۴۰/ 4006–نگاه کردن (با دقت): نمی‌توانم بگویم چقدر می‌ارزد؛ باید بدهید به یک نفر متخصص نگاهش کند.

۸۹۴۱/ 5431–نگاه کردن (بادقت)، هوش و حواس خود را روی چیزی متمرکز ساختن، نگاه خود را به چیزی دوختن: نگاهش را به دری دوخته بود که بنـ ـستهٔ رژه روندگان از آنجا بیرون بیاید.

۸۹۴۲/ 6325 – (دزدانه) نگاه کردن: گاهگاهی، از زیر مژه‌های بلندش دزدانه نگاهی می‌کرد. * همسر آن مرد مرتبا" صحبت می‌کرد و گاهگاهی نیز دزدانه به پطر نگاه می‌کرد.

۸۹۴۳/ 2712–نگاه کردن (با تحقیر هرچه بیشتر): در حالیکه رئیس کلانتری به ۱۵ روز زندان محکوم شده بود، جوانان با تحقیر هرچه بیشتر به وی نگاه می‌کردند.

۸۹۴۴/ 2388– (با تعجب و دهان گشاده) نگاه کردن: ساکنان دهکده از دیدن یک دستگاه ماشین رولزرویس در میان خود چنان حیرت زده شده بودند که جملگی با دهان باز به آن خیره شده بودند.

۸۹۴۵/ 4510 – (دزدانه و شرمگینانه) نگاه کردن به: غریبه‌ها احساس می‌کردند از پشت پرده‌های توری خانه‌ها دزدانه نگاهشان می‌کنند.

۸۹۴۶/ 6613–نگاه کردن، بررسی کردن: سریعا" به یادداشتهایش نگاه کرد.

۸۹۴۷/ 7071– نگاه کردن، دید زدن (یکی یکی): (چشمانش) به آرامی ردیف صورتهای روبرویش را یکی یکی دید زد/ نگاه کرد.

۸۹۴۸/ 4509–نگاه کردن (سریعا"): کودک خفته را سریعا" نگاهی کرد.

(با بی‌اهمیتی) نگاه کردن ←روگرداندن از.

← چک کردن، وارسی کردن، معاینه کردن.

۸۹۴۹/ 6200–نگاه کردن با چشم نیمه باز: از اطاق به روی پلکانها آمده و باچشمانی نیمه باز به آفتاب نگاه می‌کرد.

۸۹۵۰/ 5571–نگاه(ی) کردن به، دید زدن: یک نگاهی به این پارچه‌ها بکنید و ببینید هیچکدامشان را می‌پسندید.

۸۹۵۱/ 1625–نگاه کردن به (سریعا")، نظری به کسی انداختن: از زیر مژه‌هایش نگاهی خریدارانه به مرد جوان خوش قیافه انداخت.

نگاه کردن به بیرون ← به بیرون نگاه کردن.

۸۹۵۲/ 5685–نگاه(ی) کردن به جایی، دید(ی) زدن: پیش از آنکه بتوانم هیچ پیشنهادی به شما بکنم، باید بیایم خانه و زمین ها را نگاهی بکنم.

۸۹۵۳/ 4009–نگاه کردن به ظاهر شخصی یا چیزی: اگر به

قیافه‌اش نگاه کنی، فکر نمی‌کنی که همین اواخر دچار شکست بزرگی شده است.

۶۹۵۴/ 2723-**نگاه کردن به مایملک خود به شیوه‌ی آزمندانه و با خوشحالی:** مرد خسیس هر شب کیسه‌ء سکه‌های طلایش را از گاو صندوق بیرون می‌آورد و با آزمندی و خوشحالی آنها را می‌نگریست.

۶۹۵۵/ 4546-**نگاه کردن و انتخاب کردن:** زنهای خانه‌دار میوه‌ها را بدقت نگاه کرده آنگاه انتخاب می‌کنند.

نگاه متوجه چیزی شدن ←چشم افتادن به.

۶۹۵۶/ 3807-**نگاهی اجمالی کردن به، ورق زدن و نگاهی مختصر کردن:** نمی‌توانم ادعا کنم که اصلاً" مقاله را خوانده‌ام؛ تنها یك نگاه اجمالی به آن کرده‌ام. * ماری، در حالی که منتظر آمدن تاکسی بود، مجله‌های قدیمی را ورق می‌زد.

← (مختصراً") بررسی کردن.

۶۹۵۷/ 2707-**نگاهی (سریع) انداختن به، نگاه کردن:** به ساعتم نگاه کردم و وقتی دیدم تقریباً" نصف شب است، خیلی تعجب کردم.

۶۹۵۸/ 2277-**نگاهی به چیزی انداختن:** مادر با لبخند اطمینان بخشی به بچه‌اش نگاه کرد. * نگاه احتیاط آمیزی به مرد جوانی انداخت که در گوشه‌ء کوچه نشسته بود.

۶۹۵۹/ 2710-**نگاهی به دوروبر خود انداختن، دور و بر خود را نگاه کردن/ دید زدن:** داخل اطاق شد، نگاهی به دورو بر خود کرد و وقتی دید آشنایی در آنجا نیست، بلافاصله بیرون رفت.

۶۹۶۰/ 5864-**نگاهی به کسی انداختن (سریعاً"):** نگاهی که او از زیر ابروهای سفید و درهم پیچیده‌اش به چارلز انداخت، بیش از هر چیز نگاه نسبتاً" حسادت آمیزی بود.

۶۹۶۱/ 1171-**نگاهی خریدارانه به کسی انداختن:** سونیا چنان نگاه خریدارانه‌ای به من انداخت که تا بنا گوش از خجالت سرخ شدم.

۶۹۶۲/ 5965-**نگاهی سریع انداختن به، سریعاً" نوشته‌ای را مرور کردن:** یك دقیقه بمن وقت بدهید تا پیش از جلسه این یادداشتها را سریعاً" مرور کنم.

۶۹۶۳/ 949-**نگاهی سریع به چیزی کردن:** ممکن است لطف کنید و به این محاسبات نگاهی بکنید و ببینید اشتباهی در آن وجود دارد یا خیر؟

۶۹۶۴/ 4506-**نگاهی مختصر کردن به:** چیز زیادی ندیدیم، زیرا تنها لحظه‌ای فرصت کردیم به آنچه داشت اتفاق می‌افتاد نگاه مختصری بکنیم.

۶۹۶۵/ 4045-**نگاهی مختصر یا اجمالی به چیزی کردن:** پیش از ایراد سخنرانیش، نگاهی گذرا به یادداشتهایش کرد. * او پیش از صبحانه روزنامه‌ها را سریعاً" نگاهی می‌کند.

نگذاشتن ← اجتناب کردن از.

۶۹۶۶/ 2199-**نگران بودن، دلواپس بودن:** بستگان معدنچیان نگران سلامتی مردانی هستند که در زیرزمین گیرافتاده‌اند.

۶۹۶۷/ 1380-**نگران بودن، دلواپس بودن، ناراحت بودن:** احتیاجی نیست خود را درباره‌ء این مطلب ناراحت کنید که دیشب من کجا بوده‌ام* رنج و عذاب آوارگان او را نگران / ناراحت کرده بود.

۶۹۶۸/ 5267-**نگریستن، نگاه کردن، پذیرفتن، به چشم ... نگاه کردن:** آنها هرگز ما بچه‌ها را به چشم کاتولیك نخواهند نگریست، زیرا پدرمان پروتستان است.

نگفتن رازی به کسی ← فاش نکردن.

۶۹۶۹/ 4032-**نگهبان، دیدبان، جایگاه دیدبانی:** در خط مقدم جبهه‌ء ما دیدبانهایی گذاشته شده بودند. * در یکی از جایگاههای دیدبانی خط مقدم افراد لازم را گماشتند.

۶۹۷۰/ 3521-**نگهداری کردن:** خواننده‌ء موسیقی پاپ به این واقعیت افتخار می‌کرد که از مادر و خواهرش به شیوه‌ء پرتجملی نگهداری می‌کند.

۶۹۷۱/ 3599-**نگهداری کردن:** او استطاعت نگهداری خانه‌ای در ییلاق را ندارد (= نمی‌تواند خرج آن را تأمین کند).

۶۹۷۲/ 5606-**نگهداری کردن، محفوظ داشتن:** جان توانسته بود یادگارهای بسیار اندکی، در زمینه‌ی معنوی، از بهم خوردن ازدواجش را محفوظ نگه دارد.

۶۹۷۳/ 1931-**نگهداری کردن از (به شیوه‌ء احمقانه‌ای):** مانند پدر و مادری دلسوز، از خرت و پرتهای عتیقه‌اش نگهداری می‌کند.

۶۹۷۴/ 149-**نگهداری کردن از، مراقبت کردن از، مواظبت کردن از:** اگر بیرون بروید، چه کسی از بچه مراقبت خواهد کرد/ مراظب این بچه خواهد بود؟

←مراقبت کردن از.

۶۹۷۵/ 3571-**نگه داشتن:** دارم فکر می‌کنم که بچه‌هایم را (در مدرسه) نگهدارم تا وقتی که امتحان نیی‌لیولشان را

می‌گذرانند. ● هر چند دوك مجبور بود صرفه‌جویی کند، با این وجود بیست نفر از خدمتکارانش را در منزل اصلی و چند نفر دیگر را در اصطبل هایش نگه داشته بود.

۶۹۷۶ 811- **(در سطحی متعالی یا اطمینان بخش) نگه داشتن:** امیدواری مردم نرخ سهام را در سطحی اطمینان بخش نگه داشته است.

۶۹۷۷ 3502- **نگه داشتن، ثابت نگهداشتن، در تکفا قرار دادن:** صنعت بطور کلی تلاش می‌کند قیمت ها را ثابت نگهدارد.

۶۹۷۸ 3282- **نگهداشتن، در جای خود محکم کردن:** پاشنه‌های کفشش تنها با چند بخیه نگهداشته شده بود. ● برای این کار باید چسب مخصوصی بکار ببرید؛ چسبهای معمولی نمی‌توانند دسته را در جای خود محکم نگهدارند.

۶۹۷۹ 3265- **نگهداشتن، جلو کسی یا چیزی را گرفتن:** به کمك مجموعه‌ای از آبگیرها میلیونها تن آب را نگه می‌دارند.

۶۹۸۰ 3284- **نگه داشتن، نفروختن، از دست ندادن:** کافی نیست رهبری را در دست بگیریم، نباید آن را از دست بدهیم!. ● باید این اوراق بهادار را نگهدارم؛ بنحو قابل ملاحظه‌ای ارزش آنها افزایش پیدا خواهد کرد.

۶۹۸۱ 7440- **نگهداشتن، ندادن:** معلم هایی که حقوق ماهانه‌شان را نداده‌اند، دارند یك برنامه‌ی اعتراضی را سازمان می‌دهند.

۶۹۸۲ 3119- **نگه داشتن، چسبیدن به:** آیا فلان کس به قول خودش وفا کرده که عکس را نگه دارد (نفروشد، از دست ندهد)؟ ●من این سهام را از دست نمی‌دهم – فکر می‌کنم بعد از تصویب بودجه سود قابل توجهی کسب کنند.

۶۹۸۳ 5328- **نگهداشتن، ذخیره کردن:** برای آخرین دور مسابقه مقداری از نیرویت را ذخیره کن.

۶۹۸۴ 4763- **نگه داشتن، بلند کردن یا شدن:** پرستار او را در رختخواب گذاشته و او را تنها گذاشت تا بخوابد، لیکن از جایش بلند شد. ● باغبان با یك تور چوبی ضخیم درخت سیب را نگه داشته بود.

←متوقف ساختن، بازداشت کردن، متوقف شدن، توقف کردن.

نگه داشتن با گیره← بستن، نگهداشتن یا محکم کردن با گیره.

۶۹۸۵ 3531- **نگهداشتن با نظم و ترتیبی مطلوب:** یك دسته چك بانك لوید شما را ... ـد نمود که امور پولی خود را با نظم و ترتیبی مطلوب نگهدارید و صورتحسابهایتان را به راحت ترین و بی‌خطرترین شیوه بپردازید.

۶۹۸۶ 5754- **نگهداشتن برای، برپا نگه داشتن برای، کنار گذاشتن برای، اختصاص دادن به، در نظر گرفتن برای:** همه‌ی کنسروها را نخورید؛ مقداری را برای یك ضرورت احتمالی نگه دارید.

۶۹۸۷ 5001- **نگهداشتن برای:** می‌کوشد چند پرنده‌ی برای دوران پیریش نگهدارد.

نگهداشتن برای وقتی دیگر ← به آینده یا به بعد موکول کردن، کنار گذاشتن.

۶۹۸۸ 3552- **نگهداشتن در خدمت، در خدمت ابقاء کردن:** وقتی لرد لامونت کرسی نمایندگیش را از دست داد، از میان انبوه مستخدمین تنها دو نفر را در خدمت نگهداشت.

نگهداشتن در سطح متعالی و اطمینان بخشی ← در سطحی متعالی و اطمینان بخش نگه داشتن.

نگهداشتن در کنار ← نزدیك شدن.

۶۹۸۹ 3541- **نگهداشتن یا ماندن در منزل:** در روزی چون امروز که باران سیل آسا می‌بارد و درجه‌ی حرارت نزدیك به صفر است، بهترین کار این است که در خانه بمانید (= از منزل خارج نشوید).

۶۹۹۰ 2272- **نگهداشتن یا متوقف کردن (با اشاره‌ی دست یا با تکان دادن پرچم):** محصلی که می‌خواست مجانی به لندن برود، با اشاره‌ی دست مرا نگه داشت.

۶۹۹۱ 26- **نمایان ساختن، نشان دادن، بروز دادن:** او پسر بچه‌ای را که احساسات جریحه‌دار شده‌اش را بروز می‌داد نگاه می‌کرد. تا هنگامی که پسره سرش را پایین انداخت مرتبا" او را ورانداز می‌کرد.

←آشکار شدن.

۶۹۹۲ 4643- **نمایش دادن، بصورت نمایش درآوردن:** روابط عاشقانه‌شان در یك زمینه‌ی غیر رمانتیك یك شهر ساحلی بریتانیا نمایش داده شد.

۶۹۹۳ 340- **نمایش داده شدن، نشان داده شدن، به روی پرده/ صحنه آمدن (فیلم، نمایشنامه، باله):** این هفته در سینما پلازا فیلم خوبی نشان داده می‌شود. ● "نمایشنامه‌ی لویشا در تئاتر ملی بر روی صحنه می‌آید/ اجرا می‌شود.

۶۹۹۴ 6238- **نمایندگی کردن، نمایشگر چیزی بودن، به جای چیزی بکار رفتن:** از این مرد و هر آنچه وی نمایندگی می‌کند بدم می‌آید. ● دومین حرف امضاء شما نمایانگر چه چیزی

است؟.

۶/۹۹۵ 4244 - **نمره درسی دانش آموزی را زیاد کردن:** اگر در دو سه ورقه نمره جونز را زیاد کنیم، به هزار مصیبت قبول خواهد شد.

۶/۹۹۶ 4236 - **نمره کم کردن از:** از دانش آموزان پسری که در ردیف بالای امتحان فرم قرار داشتند نمره کم کردند، زیرا فاصلهٔ میان آنها با بقیهٔ دانش آموزان منعکس کنندهٔ استعداد واقعی آنها نبود.

۶/۹۹۷ 3045 - **(با صدای ملالت آور و سنگینی) نواختن، پخش کردن:** در فضای دود گرفته و خسته کنندهٔ کافهٔ ساحلی یک دستگاه گرامافون بسیار کهنه آهنگی قدیمی را با صدایی ملالت آور و سنگین پخش می‌کرد.

۶/۹۹۸ 6978 - **نواختن یا زدن (آهنگی با صدای بلند):** مردی در گوشه‌ی کافه آهنگی را به شدت روی پیانو می‌نواخت.

۶/۹۹۹ 5525 - **نواری را برگرداندن (برای گوش دادن، تماشا کردن)** : این قطعهٔ برگزیده را به اولش برگردانید و آن را با دور آهسته نشان دهید.

۷/۰۰۰ 6031 - **نوازش کردن، دلداری دادن، سرحال آوردن:** سارا، پدرت، خیلی بدخلق است. هرکاری از دستت برمی‌آید بکن بلکه او را سرحال بیاوری.

۷/۰۰۱ 2826 - **(در بازی کریکت) نوبت خود را بازی کردن:** عموریم معمولا" برای بازی کردن نوبت خود نفر چهارم بود.

۷/۰۰۲ 6800 - **نوبت کردن، به نوبت ... انجام دادن:** در عرض یک روز با ماشین به جنوب فرانسه رفتیم، و در راه به نوبت رانندگی می‌کردیم.
←صف بستن یا کشیدن.

۷/۰۰۳ 5860 - **نور خیره کننده‌ای از خود متصاعد کردن، درخشیدن گرفتن، درخشیدن:** ناگهان پرده‌ها کنار زده شدند و یک نور قوی در روی چمن درخشید/ درخشیدن گرفت.

۷/۰۰۴ 5423 - **نوسازی شدن، از میان خرابیها برخاستن یا سربرافراشتن:** بعداز دو سه سال سازندگی خلاق، بسیاری از شهرهای مشهور از میان خرابیها سربرافراشتند/ دوباره نوسازی شدند.

۷/۰۰۵ 1810 - **نوسازی کردن، تزیین کردن:** یک پسرک بسیار ماهری را به من معرفی کردند و او این (کلبه) را برایم نوسازی کرد.

نوسان کردن ← تفاوت کردن.
نوسخه برداشتن از ← تکثیر کردن.

۷/۰۰۶ 4180 - **نوشتن، تکمیل کردن:** تقاضاها باید در سه نسخه نوشته شوند. ● او لیست لباسشویی را برداشت که در پشت یک پاکت نوشته شده بود.

۷/۰۰۷ 3475 - **(سریعا") نوشتن، یادداشت کردن:** او سریعا" شمارهٔ گواهینامه را یادداشت کرد. ● صبر کنید، خیلی سریع این وقت را یادداشت می‌کنم تا فراموشم نشود.

۷/۰۰۸ 6853 - **نوشتن (با عجله):** در حالی که در سالن فرودگاه منتظر (پرواز) بود، با عجله نامه‌ای به خانواده‌اش نوشت.

۷/۰۰۹ 1629 - **(با عجله) نوشتن، طراحی کردن:** مساله را ظاهرا" با عجله نوشته بودند، بطوری که تنها شمارهٔ صحیح خطها را در خود داشت.

۷/۰۱۰ 2459 - **نوشتن، ثبت کردن، یادداشت کردن:** همهٔ مکالمه را کلمه به کلمه یادداشت نکردم، لیکن بخش زیادی از آن را نوشتم.

۷/۰۱۱ 2231 - **نوشتن، یادداشت کردن، پر کردن (فرمی):** جزئیات بسیاری وجود داشت که می‌بایستی یادداشت گردد .

۷/۰۱۲ 4904 - **نوشتن، یادداشت کردن، ثبت کردن:** تاریخ آن را در دفتر یادداشت روزانمتان ثبت کنید تا فراموشتان نشود.
←یادداشت کردن.

۷/۰۱۳ 7502 - **نوشتن در زمینه‌ی:** او در پرورش سگ تخصص دارد - چند جلد کتاب در این زمینه نوشته است.

۷/۰۱۴ 978 - **نوشتن روی، به حساب گرفتن، یادداشت کردن:** می‌بینم که امتحان را روی تابلوی اعلانات نوشته‌اند. 'راست میگی؟ خیلی متشکرم'. ● 'دو تا ویسکی دوبل و... را لطفا" به حساب بگویید'.
← یادداشت کردن.

۷/۰۱۵ 7503 - **(مقاله یا تصنیع) نوشتن علیه یا در ضدیت با:** از چندین نفر از رمان نویسان احتمالا" بدلیل نوشتن مطالبی برضد دولت توضیح خواسته‌اند.

۷/۰۱۶ 7507 - **(در سیاست، در ایالات متحده) نوشتن نام کاندیدایی که در لیست چاپ شده وجود ندارد، اضافه کردن:** در سیستم انتخاباتی بریتانیا، اضافه کردن نام کاندیداهایی که در لیست نیستند پیش بینی نشده است.

۷/۰۱۷ 258 - **نوشته شدن، یادداشت شدن، مندرج بودن:** آیا تاریخ جلسهٔ بعدی در دفتر شما یادداشت شده؟- ● "سعی نکن انکار کنی که تواین مطلب را اظهار کردی؛ حرفهایت به روشنی نوشته شده".

نوشیدن تا آخرین قطره ← خوردن (تا آخرین قطره).

۷۰۱۸ 259- نوشته شدن به صورت، ثبت شدن به صورت: نام خانوادگی او در دفتر تلفن به صورت یزدانی نوشته شده در حالیکه باید یزدانی پور باشد.

۷۰۱۹ 6479- نوک پا به چیزی خوردن: نوک پایم به پله‌ی جلوی خانمتان خورد؛ خیلی درد داشت.

۷۰۲۰ 4537- نوک زدن، تکه‌های کوچک برداشتن از: "آیا او دسر برنج را خورد؟". "نه، فقط کمی ذره ذره خورد". ● چند تکه‌ی کوچکی حلزون را خورد و بشقاب را کنار زد.

نومید کردن ← مأیوس کردن.

۷۰۲۱ 7066- نویسه‌گردانی کردن، عین کلمه‌ای را به زبانی دیگر منتقل کردن: اسپوتنیک نمونه‌ایست از کلمات روسی که به حروف لاتینی نویسه‌گردانی شده است.

۷۰۲۲ 2112- نه این بودن و نه آن، هیچکدام نبودن: این نمایشگاه نه یک نمایشگاه تاریخی است و نه مروری بر هنرهای بصری دوره‌ی مورد نظر است — در هیچ یک از این دو مورد رضایت بخش نیست.

۷۰۲۳ 3994- نهفته بودن در، وجود داشتن در: در روش جدید در هر حبه‌ای از صبحانه چندین پوند انرژی وجود دارد. ● بسیاری از مردم زیبایی نهفته در هر ذره‌ای از مواد موجود در اطرافشان را نمی‌بینند.

نیاز داشتن ← محروم بودن از.

۷۰۲۴ 3787- نیازردن، اذیت نکردن، دست بلند نکردن روی: انضباط سختی داریم، اما کارکنان هرگز دستی روی بچه‌ها بلند نمی‌کنند. ● هیچ کس به من دستی نزده.

نیازمند... بودن ← احتیاج داشتن به.

۷۰۲۵ 3958- نیازمندیهای خود را در کشور مورد بازدید خریدن: چرا این همه غذای کنسرو شده با خودت به فرانسه می‌بری؟ میوه و سبزیجات محلی را بخرید- هرچه می‌خواهی در آنجا بخر.

۷۰۲۶ 1820- نیازی نداشتن به: یقیناً" نیازی به جان نداریم که هر پنج دقیقه یک بار فضولی بکند.

۷۰۲۷ 3543- نیامدن (برف و باران)، نباریدن: ابرهای پریشتی از بالای سرمان گذشتند، لیکن خوشبختانه سراسر روز باران نیامد.

نیاوردن ← باقی گذاشتن.

۷۰۲۸ 3178- نیت بدی داشتن نسبت به: آنها (مأموران پلیس) نسبت به لاری چشم آبی شما نیت بدی دارند.

۷۰۲۹ 3471- نیرو... به یکی کردن، متحد شدن، ملحق شدن: نیرویی که برای پیشروی در جناح (دشمن) اعزام شده بود پس از دو روز مجدداً" به نیروی اصلی خودی ملحق گردید.

نیش زدن ← سؤال (های بیخودی) کردن.

۷۰۲۰ 2679- نیم نگاهی به چیزی داشتن، گوش به ... بودن: مواظب بخاری باشید (= یک چشمت به بخاری باشد)● نمی‌توانم بیرون بروم مگر اینکه یک نفر گوشش به تلفن باشد.

۷۰۲۱ 3557- نیم نگاهی به ... داشتن: تمرکز کردن روی کاری که انجام می‌دهید مشکل خواهد بود اگر نیم نگاهی به بچه‌ای داشته باشید که مرتب اینطرف و آنطرف می‌لولد.

۷۰۲۲ 3193- نیم نگاهی داشتن به: آزمایش ظریفی بود- ناچار بود در تمامی مدت آن نیم نگاهی به گرماسنج داشته باشد.

۷۰۲۳ 53- وابسته بودن به: این دانشکده وابسته به دانشگاه لندن است.

←عضو... بودن.

واپسگرا بودن ← از زمان عقب بودن.

واپس کشیدن ← عقب نشینی کردن.

۷۰۲۴ 5095- واجد شرایط بودن: شما برای رأی دادن واجد شرایط هستید، لیکن برادرتان تا سن ۱۸ سالگی واجد شرایط نخواهد بود.

۷۰۲۵ 5094- واجد شرایط شدن، شروط لازم برای احراز کاری بدست آوردن، گذراندن امتحان، قبول شدن در امتحان: او در لندن شرایط لازم برای تدریس زبان انگلیسی در کشورهای خارج را بدست آورد (= قبول شد).

۷۰۲۶ 3528- وادار به اطاعت کردن، به اطاعت واداشتن، متوقف کردن، سرجای خود ایستادن، ماندن: اگر همگی سرجای خود بایستند، خیلی سریع از گمرک خواهیم گذشت .

۷۰۲۷ 6282- وادار به حرف زدن نمودن، به حرف آوردن: "به خاطر خدا وادارش نکنید درباره‌ء یکی از داستانهای مربوط به بازی گلفش حرف بزند.

۷۰۲۸ 5779- وادار به (گفتن داستان، خندیدن) کردن: "جان، هیچی نگو، وگرنه وادارش می‌کنی باز هم از داستانهای درهم و برهم دوران جنگش را برایمان بازگو کند.

۷۰۲۹ 4322- وادار به گفتن نظر نمود کردن، سردرآوردن از کسی: خیلی مشکل بتوان جان را وادار به ابراز نظر نمود؛ آدم

هرگز نمی‌تواند درباره‌ء هیچ مسأله‌ای از او نظر واقعی‌اش را خواستار شود.

۷۰۴۰ 3499- وارد کردن به کار، وادار به مقاومت کردن: استاد پیر بسیار سختگیر بود و دانشجویان را وادار به درس خواندن می‌کرد در حالی که آنها ترجیح می‌دادند به دیسکو بروند. لیکن بعدها همه‌ء آنها از او تشکر کردند.

۷۰۴۱ 5594- وادار کردن (با عجله): اجازه ندهید هیچ کس با عجله وادارتان به ملحق شدن بکند. خوب روی مسأله فکر بکنید.

۷۰۴۲ 5117- وادار کردن، واداشتن: جان، بهتر است صحبت درباره‌ء فروختن را قطع کنید. نمی‌توانید مرا وادار به پیوستن به شرکتی بکنید که گذشته‌ای ناروشن و آینده‌ای بسیار مشکوک تری دارد.

←اغواء کردن.

۷۰۴۳ 1837 - (به‌اجبار) وادار کردن، به‌میان کشیدن، مجبور کردن: "نخیر، جان. نمی‌توانید مرا بزور وادار کنید بسیار مؤدبانه با خانمها صحبت کنم در حالیکه خودت بطور پایان ناپذیری سرگرم ملاقات کردن مردها هستید". "شما آزادید هرچه می‌خواهید درباره‌ء من بنویسید، اما نباید اسم همسرم را بمیان بکشید".

←بازداشتن از.

۷۰۴۴ 2359- وادار کردن (با تهدید): سربازان مست با تهدید ساکنان دهکده‌ء آنها را وادار کردند همه‌ء درآمدهایشان را تسلیم کنند.

۷۰۴۵ 5780-واداشتن، رها کردن بطرف، انداختن به: جان: او سگش را بطرف هر کسی که به خانه‌اش نزدیک شود رها می‌کند.

←مجبور کردن.

۷۰۴۶ 4516- واداشتن به کاری، پایبند کردن به، متعهد کردن به انجام کاری: مشکل بتوان او را وادار کرد در تاریخ معینی کار را تمام کند. * وقتی پای قول مشخصی بمیان می‌آید، مشکل بتوان او را متعهد نمود.

۷۰۴۷ 6880- واداشتن به: این از آن نوع کارهایی بود که نمی‌شد او را به ارتکاب آن واداشت.

←همراه کردن با، وادار کردن، تشویق کردن.

۷۰۴۸ 891- واداشتن به اعتصاب یا به دست کشیدن از کار: در رابطه با حقوق ماهانه‌شان، ممکن است رانندگان اتوبوسها وادار به اعتصاب/ دست کشیدن از کار شوند.

وارد آوردن بر ← اعمال کردن.

۷۰۴۹ 1249- (رسما") وارد اجتماع شدن: خواهر ارشدم فصل آینده برای اولین بار در مهمانی‌ها شرکت خواهد کرد. * در نخستین مهمانی‌ای که شرکت نمود با مرد خوش قیافه‌ای آشنا شد.

۷۰۵۰ 2288- وارد آمدن، هدف قرار دادن: پیش از آنکه اعضاء هیأت مدیره را بدلیل فساد هدف انتقادات خود قرار دهید، شاید بهتر باشد قبلا" دلایلتان را بررسی نمائید.

۷۰۵۱ 2467- وارد اصل مطلب شدن: "امیدوارم ناراحت نشوید اگر بلافاصله وارد اصل مطلب بشویم، چرا که باید به قطار ساعت چهار برسم.

←باصل مطلب پرداختن.

۷۰۵۲ 1236- وارد بازی شدن، شروع به بازی کردن: تروپ زن تازه‌ای وارد بازی شد و... .

۷۰۵۳ 1639- وارد بازی کردن: پسطر برای بازی بریج دیر آمد، لیکن یکی از دوستان پیکی به او داد و ما نیز او را وارد بازی کردیم.

←بمیدان آوردن.

۷۰۵۴ 5602- (با حرارت) وارد بحثی شدن، به کسی حمله کردن: درست هنگامی که داشتیم به این فکر می‌افتادیم که مباحثه دارد از تب و تاب می‌افتد، آقای هاگز با حرارت وارد بحث شد.

۷۰۵۵ 700- وارد جامعه یا مجامع رسمی نمودن (دختری را): خانم... فصل آینده دخترش را به مجامع رسمی و مهمانی‌ها خواهد برد.

وارد جایی شدن ← داخل شدن.

۷۰۵۶ 6943- وارد جریان کردن، اضافه کردن: آیا می‌توانم این مطلب را اضافه کنم که همه‌ی قرار و مدارها بایستی تا هفته‌ء آینده تکمیل گردد؟

۷۰۵۷ 1575- وارد جمع کردن، در جمع خود پذیرفتن: دفعه‌ء بعد که اقدام به تشکیل سندیکایی نمودید، فراموش نکنید که مرا هم منظور کنید. * باند تبهکاران تصمیم گرفتند اگر تنها به خاطر بستن دهانش هم بوده واسل را در جمع خود بپذیرند.

وارد جنگ شدن بر ضد ← اسلحه برداشتن علیه.

۷۰۵۸ 1209- وارد خدمت شدن: نوع جدیدی اتوبوس در اواخر ماه وارد خدمت می‌شود/ وارد سرویس می‌شود.

۷۰۵۹ 2851- وارد خدمت شدن، مورد استفاده/ انتفاع قرار گرفتن:

پیش از آن که خدمهء هواپیما روی اشل جدید حقوق ماهانه توافق کنند، هواپیماهای ۷۴۷س نتوانستند وارد خدمت شوند.

۷۰۶۰/ 687- **وارد خدمت کردن یا شدن، بکار افتادن:** خط ویکتوریا، به عنوان بخشی از قطار زیرزمینی لندن، و برای وصل کردن نقاط مهم شهر به یکدیگر وارد خدمت شده‌است/به‌کار افتاده است.

وارد ساختن به ← نسبت دادن به.

۷۰۶۱/ 300- **وارد سرویس شدن، خدمات ... را آغاز کردن:** یک خط مسافربری از روی دریای مانش شروع بکار کرده/ سرویس خود را آغاز کرده است.

۷۰۶۲/ 2037- **وارد شدن در، در نظر گرفتن:** امکان حملهء هوایی از طرف غرب در محاسبات ستاد ارتش در نظر گرفته نشده بود.

←ذکر کردن.

۷۰۶۳/ 831- **وارد شدن (ناگهان)، یکهو داخل شدن:** ناگهان، آقای لی با پیراهن آستین کوتاه داخل اطاق پذیرایی شد.

۷۰۶۴/ 524 - **(سروصداکنان) وارد شدن، داخل شدن:** سرلشکر سروصداکنان داخل اطاق شد.

۷۰۶۵/ 2479- **وارد شدن، رسیدن به جایی:** پرواز شماره ۲۰۵ از ایستون چه وقت می‌رسد؟

۷۰۶۶/ 4799- **وارد شدن، رسیدن به:** قطار ما دقیقا" سروقت به ایستگاه پادمینگتون وارد شد/ رسید.

۷۰۶۷/ 3431- **وارد شدن، خطور کردن به، تسری دادن، تحمیل کردن:** ناگهان این عقیده به مغزم خطور کرد که دربارهء موضوع مورد بحث به اندازهء استادم آگاهی دارم. ● او همیشه عقایدش را بردیگران تحمیل می‌کند، از این رو حقیقتا" شایستهء عنوان مری دماغ است.

←رسیدن به، نامنویسی کردن در، (دودکنان) حرکت کردن.

وارد شور شدن ← مشورت کردن.

۷۰۶۸/ 1241- **وارد صحنه (عمل، شدن)، در محل رویدادی حاضر شدن، پا به جهان گذاشتن، بدنیا آمدن:** هنگامی که اولین فرزندشان بدنیا آمد، ناچار شدند شیوه زندگیشان را کاملا" تغییر دهند. ● ساعتها بعداز آنکه خزانه را غارت کرده بودند، به آنها رسیدم و....

۷۰۶۹/ 282- **وارد عمل شدن:** یك ساعت بعداز رسیدن به خط جبهه، افراد ما وارد عمل شدند.

۷۰۷۰/ 1204- **وارد عمل** هنگامی که منافع حیاتی یك ملت مورد تهدید قرار می‌گیرد، نیروهای متعددی وارد عمل می‌شوند● اگر بخواهیم جنس به خارج صادر کنیم یك رشته از عوامل دیگر، از تبیل سلیقه، رقابت محلی و غیره وارد عمل می‌شوند.

وارد عمل شدن ←بکار افتادن.

وارد عمل کردن ← بکار انداختن.

وارد عملیات شدن ← حمله‌ای را آغاز کردن.

۷۰۷۱/ 3344- **وارد کردن (کالا):** پلیس زوج جوانی را که می‌خواستند مقدار عظیمی هروئین از جایی در منطقهء مدیترانه وارد کنند دستگیر نمود. ● در هر کشوری کسانی هستند که می‌خواهند از وارد شدن واژه‌های بیگانه به زبان خودشان جلوگیری کنند.

۷۰۷۲/ 5627- **وارد کردن یك آلت یا چند آلت موسیقی در آهنگی:** سمفونی پنجم بتهوون اولین سمفونی بزرگی بود که در آن برای اولین بار ترومبون را نیز وارد کردند.

وارد کردن ← دمیدن بداخل.

۷۰۷۳/ 2494- **وارد لیست سیاه کسی شدن، از چشم کسی افتادن:** به محض اینکه گفتم طرفدار حزب کارگر هستم، از چشم خانم والیت افتادم.

۷۰۷۴/ 685- **وارد میدان کردن، برانگیختن، علم کردن:** در مبارزه برسر احراز رهبری، خصومتهای دیرین را علم کرده‌اند.

۷۰۷۵/ 4232- **وارد میدان رژه شدن:** در آغاز یك رژهء تشریفاتی، گروهبان یکم هنگ دستور وارد شدن به میدان را می‌دهد.

۷۰۷۶/ 4305- **وارد میدان عملیات شدن:** گروهانها برای تقویت جبهه، در تاریکی شب وارد میدان عملیات شدند.

۷۰۷۷/ 1094- **وارد نبرد شدن با، درگیر جنگ شدن با:** بعداز یك آتشباری طولانی، پیاده نظام پیشروی کرد و با دشمن وارد نبردی تن به تن شد.

۷۰۷۸/ 2709- **وارسی کردن، نگاه کردن:** آیا فکر می‌کنید بتوانید این یادداشتها را که مربوط به آخرین جلسه است سریعا" وارسی کنید پیش از آنکه بدهم آنها را تایپ کنند؟

←دورویر چیزی را بدقت نگاه کردن.

۷۰۷۹/ 1007- **وارسی کردن، بررسی کردن، چك کردن:** وقتی که بروال همیشگی همه‌ی دستگاههای هواپیما بدقت وارسی شدند، خلبان علامت داد که آماده‌ء پرواز است.

۷۰۸۰ 4005- وارسی کردن، نگاه کردن، بررسی کردن: "آقا چیز بخصوصی می‌خواستید؟"، "خیر، فقط دارم نگاه می‌کنم" * "آیا هنوز شغلی بدست نیاوردی؟"، خیر، سعی می‌کنم پیش‌از آنکه تعهدی برعهده بگیرم وضعیت را خوب بررسی کنم.

۷۰۸۱ 5936- وارفتن، سست شدن: آیا این دختری بود که بنا بود او امشب را با وی بگذراند؟ قلب جهانگیر کاملاً" سست شد، چرا که دختره بی‌نهایت قدبلند بود و به احتمال قریب به یقین چهارده سنگ (۱۸۲ کیلو) وزن داشت.

۷۰۸۲ 3491- وارونه شدن، واژگون شدن، چپه شدن: کشتی کهنهء ملکهء الیزابت، در حالی که در ماه ژانویه در بندرگاه هنگ هنگ لنگر انداخته بود، آتش گرفت و وارونه شد.

۷۰۸۳ 4489- واریز کردن یا شدن، ریخته شدن: حقوق ماهانه‌اش از طرف کارفرما به حساب بانکیش واریز می‌شود.

←منظور کردن.

۷۰۸۴ 993 - واریز کردن به حساب بدهکار: لطفاً" (بهای) این کالاها را به حساب بدهکار شوهرم واریز کنید/ بنویسید.

وازده شدن از ← دلزده شدن از.

۷۰۸۵ 2293- واژگون شدن، معلق زدن: هواپیما از حرکت بازماند، معلق زد و به نرده‌های محوطه اصابت کرد.

←وارونه شدن.

۷۰۸۶ 2780- واسطه، دلال، میانجی: دخترک کوچک می‌دانست که خواهر بزرگترش از وی بمثابهء دلال میان خود با مرد متأهل همسایه استفاده می‌کند.

۷۰۸۷ 3708- واقعیت امری را قبول نکردن، رد کردن، نپذیرفتن: پری، دختر قشنگی است، مگر نه؟ 'قشنگ چه عرض کنم، اما یقیناً" ثروت هنگفتی دارد، که بهر حال او را جذاب نشان می‌دهد.

۷۰۸۸ 4814- واقعیت را پنهان کردن از: متأسفانه آدم نمی‌تواند واقعیت را از مأموران مالیات پنهان کند؛ راههای کشف آن را می‌دانند.

۷۰۸۹ 5031- واگذار کردن به، دادن به: ساختن کمربند و سگکها به مقاطعه‌کاران فرعی واگذار می‌شود.

←محوّل کردن به، سپردن به، اختصاص دادن به.

۷۰۹۰ 2695- (سرپرستی ... را به کسی) واگذار کردن: وقتی متوجه شد که باید سرپرستی فرزندانش را به پدرشان واگذار کند، از خیال گرفتن طلاق منصرف شد.

۷۰۹۱ 3838- واگذار کردن به، سپردن به: آن را صرفاً" به من واگذار کنید. * تهیهء خواروبار را به مادرم بسپارید. * تدوین قانون انتخاباتی اروپا به پارلمان جدید واگذار شده است.

۷۰۹۲ 3844- واگذار کردن به: 'پول از کجا فراهم کنم؟'. 'نمی‌دانم. این کار را درست به شما واگذار می‌کنم'.

۷۰۹۳ 672- واگذار کردن یا سپردن تکلیفی به کسی، در جمع خود آوردن یا پذیرفتن: چرا جان را در جمع خودتان پذیرفتید؟ برای کمک به شما هیچ کاری از دستش ساخته نیست.

۷۰۹۴ 3110- واگذار کردن: وقت آن فرا رسیده بود که اختیارات را به دولت منتخب محلی واگذار نمایند.

۷۰۹۵ 2673- واگذاشتن، رها کردن، واگذار کردن: افسران بیرحم شهر را به افراد خود واگذار کردند و آنها هم بیرحمانه به غارت و هتک ناموس مردم پرداختند.

۷۰۹۶ 3021- واله وشیدا شدن، عاشق شدن، دچار وسواس شدن، وسواسی شدن: جان کاملاً" واله و شیدای دختری شده که وی را به هنگام تعطیلات در پاریس ملاقات کرد.

واله وشیدا شدن ←مفتون کسی یا چیزی شدن، شیفته شدن.

۷۰۹۷ 4566- وانت/ بار پیکاپ: لوله‌کش ها، الکتریکی‌ها و بناهای مقاطعه‌کار برای حمل اسبابها و مصالح شان اغلب از وانت بار استفاده می‌کنند.

۷۰۹۸ 5809- وانمود کردن، تصور ... از خود داشتن، ادعای ... در مورد خود داشتن: نمی‌خواستم دربارهء خودم چنین تصوری داشته باشم که از همگان بهتر هستم. * او آن پدر عاقل و وارد به همه چیزی نیست که ادعا می‌کند/ که تصور می‌کند هست.

←ادعا کردن.

۷۰۹۹ 3147- واهمه داشتن از، بیمناک بودن از، نفرت داشتن از، بدآمدن از: او همیشه این احساس احمقانه را داشته که از مردهای ریشو بدش بیاید. . . .

۷۱۰۰ 2094- وجد کردن، افتخار کردن، ابراز شادمانی کردن، اظهار خوشوقتی کردن: دیدن سیاستمدار پیروزی که از سقوط و رنج و عذاب حریف خود بوجد آمده امر خوشایندی نیست.

۷۱۰۱ 3623- وجود داشتن، زنده بودن، در جایی بودن: 'وای خدا! این سیامکه! چند وقته اینجا هستید؟ فکر می‌کردم

مدتهاست در آمریکا هستید؟ . * یعنی می‌خواهی بگویی که جانسون پیر هنوز زنده است؟ او حداقل باید صد سال داشته باشد.

۷۱۰۱ 6865- وجود داشتن (به فراوانی): در خاک حاصلخیز دوروبر ریشه‌های این درخت کرم ها و حشرات زیادی وجود دارند.

۷۱۰۲ 284- وجود داشتن: در آن زمان هیچ نحوهٔ عملکردی وجود نداشت تا با استفاده از آن بتوان این کار را انجام داد.

←موجود بودن، نهفته بودن در.

وجه تمایز← تفاوت.

۷۱۰۴ 1520- وجهی را کف دست کسی گذاشتن/ در دست او گذاشتن (در مورد فالگیرها): "یک سکهٔ نقره کف دستم بگذارید، آقا، و منهم به شما خواهم گفت چه آینده‌ای در پیش دارید – و از قیافهٔ شما می‌خوانم که مردی موفق و خوشبخت هستید!".

۷۱۰۵ 3294- وحدت یا یکپارچگی خود را حفظ کردن: در طول این بحران، حزب به نحو شگفت انگیزی یکپارچگی خود را حفظ کرده است.

۷۱۰۶ 2391- وحشتزده شدن، بسیار تعجب کردن: مردم بقدری مناظر وحشتناک را در تلویزیون مشاهده کرده‌اند که مناظری که ده سال قبل آنها را بوحشت می‌انداخت حالا با بی‌تفاوتی نگاه می‌کنند.

۷۱۰۷ 6884- وحشتزده کردن، مرعوب کردن و به کاری واداشتن: فکر اینکه ممکن است بچه‌ها بخطر بیافتند او را مرعوب کرده و وادارش نمود کلیدهای گاوصندوق را تسلیم کند.

۷۱۰۸ 2392- وحشتزده کردن، از وحشت نفس بند آوردن: صرف بی عاطفگی در اظهاراتش آدم را وحشتزده می‌کند/ از وحشت نفس آدم را بند می‌آورد.

۷۱۰۹ 5621- وحشتزده کردن، زهره ترک کردن: در شب از قبرستان عبور نکنید – دخترها زهرترک می‌شوند.

←زهرترک کردن.

۷۱۱۰ 4955- وحشتزده کردن، ترساندن، زهرترک کردن: گروهبان تعلیم دهنده با زهرترک کردن هر سرباز جدیدی کار خود را آغاز می‌کند.

۷۱۱۱ 3179- وحشت داشتن از: او از خانهٔ متروکی که در همسایگی ما قرار دارد بی‌جهت وحشت دارد.

←ترسیدن.

ورآمدن ←کنده ش.

۷۱۱۲ 6813- وراجی کردن، روده درازی کردن، پرحرفی کردن، وزدن: انتظار نداشته باشید که مثل یک بچه‌ی خوب اینجا بنشینم در حالی که آلفرد در آن بالا وراجی می‌کند.

←حرافی کردن، ادامه دادن.

۷۱۱۳ 5163- وراجی کردن، روده درازی کردن: همواره نشست و برخاست با او را غیرقابل تحمل می‌دانستم؛ می‌توانست ساعتها بیخودی وراجی بکند.

۷۱۱۴ 3138- وراجی کردن درباره، روده درازی کردن درباره: او همیشه دربارهٔ بی‌توجهی افراد خانواده نسبت به خودش وراجی می‌کند. در حالیکه در واقع هر یک از آنها هفته‌ای یکبار به ملاقاتش می‌روند. * این داستانی است که قبلا" بارها و بارها درباره‌اش وراجی شده است.

۷۱۱۵ 2888- وراجی کردن، لفت دادن، پر حرفی کردن، روده درازی کردن: بله، بله قبول می‌کنم اشتباه کرده‌ام شما را در جریان نقشه‌هایم نگذاشته‌ام. اما لطفا" زیاد لفتش مده!.

۷۱۱۶ 3569- وراجی کردن، پرحرفی کردن، روده درازی کردن: بیل و رفیق دخترش! پسر خوبی است، اما وای خدایا، واقعا" روده درازی می‌کنه، مگرنه؟.

۷۱۱۷ 2376- وراجی کردن، بیوقفه صحبت کردن: در حالیکه کلفت خانه سرگرم پاک کردن میز و سفره بود، آن دو زن بی‌وقفه باهم صحبت می‌کردند.

۷۱۱۸ 4039- ورانداز کردن، پاییدن، خیره شدن به: با چشمان آبی رنگ و از لابلای مژگان غبارگرفته‌اش بدقت او را ورانداز می‌کرد.

←چشم غره رفتن.

۷۱۱۹ 5439- ورانداز کردن: از ورانداز کردن هر مرد خوش قیافه‌ای که داخل اطاق می‌شود دست بکش.

۷۱۲۰ 4055- ورانداز کردن: در حالی که دستهایش را روی باسنش گذاشته بود، با نگاهی تحسین آمیز اما ساختگی جورج را ورانداز می‌کرد.

←برانداز کردن.

۷۱۲۱ 203- ورای ... بودن، بالاتر بودن از: غصه نخورید؛ پدرم کاملا" ورای این است که بخواهد بر انتخاب شما در این قضیه تأثیر بگذارد. * بعضی از این کارمندان ورای این نیستند که به صندوق دستبرد نزنند.

۷/۱۲۲ 4842- **ورچیدن (لب)**: هر وقت آن مرد داستان نیمه تکان دهنده‌ی خود را بازگو می‌کرد، زن با لبهای ورچیده می‌نشست.

۷/۱۲۳ 1614- **ور رفتن، بازی کردن با**: هیأت مدیره‌ء اداره‌ء برق مدتی است با ایده‌ء تأسیس یک کارخانه‌ء برق در این جا ورمی‌روند/ بازی می‌کنند، ولی من قویاً تردید دارم چیزی از آب دربیاید.

۷/۱۲۴ 7006- **ور رفتن با، دستکاری کردن**: اگر می‌توانی، نگاهی به این موتور بکن، اما باهاش ورنرو. اگر واقعاً عیبی داشته باشد، ترجیح می‌دهم اتومبیل را به تعمیرگاه ببرم.

←بازی کردن با، علاف کردن، دستکاری کردن.

ورزیده شدن ←بار آمدن، مهارت پیدا کردن.

ورشکست شدن ← شکست خوردن، درهم شکستن.

۷/۱۲۵ 2285- **ورق زدن (بسرعت)**: در حالیکه بیماران در اطاق انتظار منتظر خوانده شدن نامشان بودند، مجله‌ها را با بی‌حوصلگی و سریعاً ورق می‌زدند.

۷/۱۲۶ 6977- **ورق زدن**: داشتم یک نسخه‌ی کهنه‌ی رهنمای رنگ را ورق می‌زدم که یکی از منشی‌ها داخل شد و گفت آقای مانتوس آماده است مرا ببیند.

←نگاهی اجمالی کردن به.

۷/۱۲۷ 7161- **ورق را برگرداندن، بر فساتح خود غالب آمدن**: اگر منتظر حمله‌ای نمی‌بود، با خطر یورشی سریع مواجه می‌شد. لیکن چون انتظار آن را داشت، ورق را به زیان مهاجم برگرداند.

۷/۱۲۸ 6569 - **ورم کردن، آماس کردن، ماسیدن**: این دمل را خراش ندهید، بگذارید ورم بکند و خودش بترکد.

۷/۱۲۹ 7357- **(در ورزش) وزن داشتن**: بوکسور بیش از حد معین وزن داشت و ناچار شد با عرق کردن چند پوندی از وزنش کم کند.

←توزین کردن.

۷/۱۳۰ 6696- **وزن کم کردن**: در مزرعه‌ی بهداشت، در هر دوره از مداوا، کم کردن یک سنگ (۶۳۰۰ گرم) از وزن آدم را ضمانت می‌کنند.

۷/۱۳۱ 6176- **وزیدن گرفتن، پا گرفتن، گسترش یافتن**: نزدیکیهای شامگاه باد سردی وزیدن گرفت. * در میان مردم روابط دوستانه گسترش می‌یابد.

وساطت کردن پیش← پادرمیانی کردن.

۷/۱۳۲ 5076- **وسایل خورد و خواب فراهم کردن**: مادرم وسایل خورد و خواب شب شما را فراهم خواهد کرد.

وسواسی شدن ← واله و شیدا شدن.

۷/۱۳۳ 1918- **وسیله‌ء رفاهی عمومی (از قبیل سینما، بانک، کلیسا، رستوران)**: که می‌توان با ماشین داخل شان شده و پشت ماشین از آنها استفاده کرد.

۷/۱۳۴ 717- **وسیله‌ء نجات یا بهبودی ... شدن، نجات دادن**: خیلی بد زخمی شده بود؛ تنها مداوای دقیق می‌توانست وسیله‌ء نجات او شود/ او را نجات دهد.

وصف کردن ← تشریح کردن.

۷/۱۳۵ 6586- **وصل کردن (تلفن کننده‌ای از خارج به شماره‌ای در داخل)**: "خانم جعفری، یک نفر از لندن تلفن می‌کند"، "بسیار خوب وصلش کن".

وصل کردن ← روشن کردن، یکی شدن ، متصل شدن یا کردن، با هم در تماس گذاشتن، وصل کردن، نصب کردن.

۷/۱۳۶ 1473- **وصل کردن یا شدن، متصل کردن یا شدن**: وقتی همه‌ی واگنها را بهم وصل کردند، قطاری تشکیل شد که سیصد متر طول داشت.

←وصله زدن، پینه زدن.

۷/۱۳۷ 1321- **وضعیت ناخوشایندی پیدا کردن، وضعیت ناخوشایندی/ ناجوری پیش آمدن**: وضعیت چنان ناخوشایندی پیش آمده که می‌گوید نمی‌تواند با ۲۵ پوند در هفته زندگی کند.

۷/۱۳۸ 1327- **وضعیتی پیش آمدن**: هرگز فکر نمی‌کردم چنان وضعیتی پیش آید/ طوری بشود که شما از من درخواست راهنمایی بکنید.

وظیفه‌ی کسی را انجام دادن ←کار کردن به جای.

۷/۱۳۹ 6232- **وفادار بودن یا ماندن به، پایبند بودن به**: باید به چیزی که گفته‌ام پایبند باشم.

۷/۱۴۰ 6358- **وفادار ماندن به**: همسرش در روزهای خوشی و در سختی‌ها به او وفادار مانده است.

←بعهد و پیمان وفادار ماندن.

۷/۱۴۱ 6520- **وفق دادن، متناسب بودن با، مناسب بودن**: دقت کنید که تنبیه با خطا متناسب باشد. * آیا واقعاً فکر می‌کنید این کار برای یک کلاس مقدماتی مناسب است؟

۷/۱۴۲ 5227- **وفق دادن با، همخوانی داشتن با، جور آمدن با**: نمی‌توانم آنچه را در این جا می‌گویید با مطالبی که در آغاز کتاب وجود دارد وفق دهم.

←همخوانی داشتن با، جور درآمدن با، مطابقت داشتن با،

خواندن با، هماهنگ بودن با.
وقت به خوشی گذراندن ← (خوش) گذراندن.

۷۱۴۳ 2233- **وقت بیکاری پر کردن:** دخترهایی که بوجودشان چندان احتیاجی نیست، اغلب باکار در فروشگاههای بزرگ یا در قهوه‌خانه‌ها وقت بیکاری خود را پر می‌کنند.

۷۱۴۴ 2259- **وقت پیدا کردن یا داشتن برای:** "متأسفم، امروز صبح دیگر وقت ندارم هیچ مراجع دیگری را بپذیرم".
←جا باز کردن برای.

۷۱۴۵ 3334- **وقت خود را هدر دادن، ضایع کردن، بیهوده از دست دادن، به بطالت گذراندن:** سربازها کاری نداشتند جز اینکه ضمن انتظار کشیدن برای کشتی‌ای که بیاید و آنها را سوار کند، وقت خود را به بطالت می‌گذرانند.

۷۱۴۶ 408- **وقت زیادی صرف ... کردن:** وقت زیادی صرف صبحانه نکنید؛ می‌خواهم هرچه زودتر شروع کنیم.

۷۱۴۷ 607- **وقت ... گرفتن، وقت ... را اشغال کردن:** نمی‌توانم هیچ اضافه کار دیگری قبول کنم؛ تعطیلات هفته‌ام نیز بیش از حد گرفته شده است.

۷۱۴۸ 7001- **وقت کسی را گرفتن، وقتی را برای کسی باقی نگذاشتن:** تا آنجا که من بدانم، این ویراستاری تا دو هفته‌ی دیگر وقتم را خواهد گرفت.
وقت گذرانی کردن ← دفع الوقت کردن.

۷۱۴۹ 1164 — **وقتی سخن از مسأله ... در میان باشد یا مطرح باشد:** اگر مسأله‌ء قدرت مورد نظر باشد/ سخن از قدرت بدنی در میان باشد، هیچ حیوانی نمی‌توان یافت که بتواند با فیل برابر باشد/ برابری کند.

۷۱۵۰ 1185 - **وقتی کاروان کسی به مقصد برسد (- کنایه از بدست آوردن مبلغ هنگفتی پول است):** شاید وقتی کاروانشان به مقصد برسد، خواهند توانست این صندلی‌های زشت و بدقواره را با صندلیهای قشنگی معاوضه کنند.

۷۱۵۱ 1700- **وقف کردن، اختصاص دادن به:** گاندی همه‌ء زندگی خود را وقف صلح کرده بود.
←نذر کردن.
وقفه‌ء کار ← استراحت.
ول کردن ← رها کردن، رفتن، بحال خود گذاشتن، دست برداشتن از.

۷۱۵۲ 4307- **ول گشتن، پرسه زدن:** کاشکی از این ول گشتن ها دست می‌کشید و کاری جدی در پیش می‌گرفت.
ول نکردن← رها نکردن.

۷۱۵۳ 4622- **ولنگـ[illegible]ـدن:** وقت آن رسیده که دست از ولنگاری بردارد و زندگی را جدّی بگیرد.

۷۱۵۴ 4286- **ولو بودن، پرسه زدن، بیکار گشتن:** خدا را شکر که دیگر در... پرسه نمی‌زند.
ولو شدن ← از حال رفتن، بیحال شدن، بیهوش شدن.

۷۱۵۵ 1010- **ویراستن، با دقت خواندن (بمنظور غلط گیری)، غلط گیری کردن:** این چرکنویس ها را بدقت بخوانید (بمنظور غلط گیری).

۷۱۵۶ 6021- **ویران شدن، درهم کوبیده شدن، خراب شدن، تصادف توأم با خسارات بسیار:** خانه در اثر حمله‌ی هوایی به شدت درهم کوبیده شده بود. * در جاده تصادف وحشتناکی روی داده بود که در آن یک تانکر و سی اتومبیل سواری بهم اصابت کرده بودند.
←بویرانی افتادن.

۷۱۵۷ 559 - **(با بمب) ویران کردن یا شدن:** مردمی که بر اثر بمباران خانه‌هایشان ویران شده بود، در پناهگاههای عمومی جمع شده بودند.
←با خاک یکسان کردن، با بمب ویران کردن.

۷۱۵۸ 2887- **ویزیتوری کردن، چرچیگری کردن، سفر کردن به قصد تجارت:** متأسفانه نمی‌توانید مدیر شرکت را ببینید، چرا که برای بازاریابی/ بمنظور تجارت به اروپا سفر کرده است.

۷۱۵۹ 3688- **هاج و واج کردن، شوکه شدن:** هنگامی که خبر مرگ دوستم را شنیدم برای یک لحظه کاملاً" هاج و واج شدم. مدتی گذشت تا موفق شدم به خود بقبولانم که واقعاً" چنین پیش آمدی رخ داده است.

۷۱۶۰ 5515- **هاج و واج کردن:** افراد تیم مهمان در هر جنبه‌ای از جنبه‌های بازی چنان مهارتی داشتند که تیم میزبان را هاج و واج کرده بودند.

۷۱۶۱ 3312- **هایهوی راه انداختن، هیاهوی براه انداختن، شلوغ کردن:** بعد از آنکه بازی تمام شد، هایهوی عجیبی در رخت کنی براه افتاده بود.

۷۱۶۲ 2373- **هایهوی کردن، قشقرق راه انداختن، داد و بیداد راه انداختن:** " دست از هایهو بردارید؛ تاکسی سر وقت خواهد آمد و به قطار خواهیم رسید.
هجو کردن ← مسخره کردن.
هجوم آوردن به ← از کمینگاه تیراندازی کردن به.

۷۱۶۳ 1524- **هجوم آوردن به ذهن، فکر کسی را دربرگرفتن:** صحنه‌هایی از زندگی گذشته به مغز مرد در حال غرق

شدن هجوم آورده بود.

۷/۱۶۴ 3079 – **هدایت کردن، راهنمایی کردن:** سگ پلیس مربیش را به محل اختفای مواد مخدر هدایت کرد.

۷/۱۶۵ 5890 – **هدایت یا راهنمایی کردن به بیرون، بدرقه کردن:** فکر می‌کنم این مسأله به صحبت های ما پایان می‌دهد. خانم جونز، ممکن است لطفاً مهمان را تا بیرون ساختمان بدرقه کنید؟.

۷/۱۶۶ 5886 – **هدایت یا راهنمایی کردن بداخل:** «وقتی مهمانها وارد شدند، لطفاً آنها را به اطاق نشیمن راهنمایی کنید».

←راهنمایی کردن.

۷/۱۶۷ 2361 – **هدر دادن، تلف کردن، ضایع کردن:** نمی‌خواستم آن را روی چیزهایی هدر بدهیم که احتیاجی به آنها نداریم.

۷/۱۶۸ 1035 – **هدر دادن، تلف کردن، بیهوده از دست دادن/ خرج کردن، نفله کردن:** خیلی‌ها بودند که به جورج کمک می‌کردند پولهایش را نفله کند/ بیهوده خرج کند، لیکن وقتی ورشکست شد کمتر کسی حاضر بود حمایتش کند. * او فرصت پیدا کردن شغلی در بخش خدمات عمومی را بیهوده از دست داد و بجای آن به مطالعهء مذهب گمنامی در کالیفرنیا مشغول شده بود.

۷/۱۶۹ 6929 – **هدر دادن، بیهوده از دست دادن:** بدقت فکر کن، امکان داردپس اندازهایت را روی سهامی هدر بدهی که در ظرف چند سال ارزشی نخواهد داشت.

←از دست دادن، پول خود را بیهوده خرج کردن.

هدر رفتن ← ضایع شدن.

۷/۱۷۰ 561 – **هدف آتش توپخانه/ موشک انداز قرار دادن/ گرفتن، توپ باران کردن، به موشک بستن:** مواضع متفقین هدف آتش توپخانه و موشک اندازها از هر نوعی قرار گرفت.

۷/۱۷۱ 266 – **هدف انتقادات شدید قرار دادن، انتقاد داشتن از، ناراضی بودن از:** او نویسندهء خیلی بدی است. برخی از منتقدان به شدت او را مورد انتقاد قرار داده‌اند.

۷/۱۷۲ 62 – **هدف خاصی داشتن:** از رفتار این دختر سردرنمی‌آورم؛ چه هدفی دارد؟.

۷/۱۷۳ 7530 – **(در ارتش) هدف گیری کردن روی:** با اولین روشنایی، آتشبارها روی تقاطع های جاده هدف گیری کردند... .

۷/۱۷۴ 7056 – **هدف گیری کردن، نشانه‌روی کردن:** جنگ افزارهای ضد تانك را روی مهاجمین احتمالی به پل هدف گیری کرده‌اند.

۷/۱۷۵ 4728 – **هدیه کردن به، تقدیم کردن به:** کلید شهر را به او تقدیم کردند. * در روز بازنشستگی‌اش، شرکت یك ساعت طلا به او هدیه داد.

۷/۱۷۶ 4352 – **(در عبادت) هدیه کردن (به خدا)، شکر به درگاه خدا آوردن، در راه خدا نذر کردن:** کشیش مرغ سربریده‌ای نذر خدا نمود * در برابر الطافی که در حق آنها روا داشته شده بود، بدرگاه خدا شکر آوردند.

هر آن اتفاق افتادن یا روی دادن ← در شرف یا در آستانهء وقوع بودن.

۷/۱۷۷ 3570 – **هراسان کردن، مغز کسی را خوردن، بردن، با سماجت چیزی از کسی خواستن:** بچه‌ها با سماجت از مادرشان می‌خواستند آنها را به بازار مکاره ببرد، اما او همیشه زیاد از حد خسته بود.

۷/۱۷۸ 3711 – **هر را از بر تشخیص ندادن، خنگ بودن، کودن بودن:** در مورد مسائل مالیتان از آلفرد راهنمایی نخواهید — او هر را از بر تشخیص نمی‌دهد.

۷/۱۷۹ 2377 – **هرزه‌گردی کردن، بیکار بیکار گشتن:** بهشیوه‌ای که تام هرزه‌گردی می‌کند، نمی‌دانم چگونه می‌تواند امتحانات نهایی‌اش را بگذراند؟.

۷/۱۸۰ 5979 – **هرزه و دمدمی مزاج، با این و آن همبستر شدن:** ممکن است امروزه مردها اصراری نداشته باشند که عروس حتماً باید باکره باشد، لیکن هنوز هم از دختران هرزه و دمدمی مزاج/ از دخترانی که هر روز با مردی همبستر می‌شوند اجتناب می‌کنند.

۷/۱۸۱ 1033 – **هرس کردن، شاخه‌های فرعی را بریدن:** این شاخه‌ها روی جاده خیمه زده‌اند؛ بهتر است آنها را ببریم. * در بعضی از کشورها دست دزد را می‌برند.

۷/۱۸۲ 1562 – **هرس کردن، بریدن:** برخی از باغداران معتقدند باید بوته‌های رز را خیلی زیاد هرس کرد — حتی تا سطح زمین (آن را برید).

هر یك به سویی رفتن ← پراکنده شدن.

هزینهء کاری یا چیزی را بالا بردن ← زیاد کردن.

هزیمت دادن← فراری دادن.

۷/۱۸۳ 5004 – **هست و نیست خود را گذاشتن روی:** برای برنده شدن در مسابقه‌ی (اسب دوانی) بعدی، هست و نیستم را روی شاگرد شیطان (اسم یك اسب) می‌گذارم.

۷/۱۸۴ 7311 – **هشدار دادن به:** به مسافرانی که به مناطق

گرمسیری می‌روند در مورد آب آشامیدنی تصفیه یا جوشانده نشده هشدار داده می‌شود.
← (پیش از موعد) آگاه کردن.

۷۱۸۵ 4995–هشدار دادن به، از خطر آگاهانیدن، شست کسی را بیدار کردن: گفته‌های او شستم را بیدار کرد تا پشت تلفن مواظب حرفهای خودم باشم.
هضم کردن ← درک کردن.

۷۱۸۶ 4862–هل دادن و زمین زدن، زمین خوردن: در اثر جمعیتی از بچه‌ها که ناگهان از درهای مدرسه با هم بیرون ریختند، کمی مانده بود زمین بخورم.

۷۱۸۷ 7371–هل دادن: در باز شد، خدمتکاری میز چرخدار که روی آن فنجانهایی گذاشته بود را به داخل هل داد.
هم‌آواز شدن ← متحد شدن برسر.
همآوا شدن با ← ملحق شدن به.
همانند کردن ← شبیه ساختن.

۷۱۸۸ 3136–هماهنگی داشتن با، هماوا یا همنوا بودن با، خوردن به، جور درآمدن با، همخوانی داشتن با: این نت ها باهم جور درنمی‌آیند/ هماهنگ نیستند.

۷۱۸۹ 6728–هماورد شدن با: اولین باری که پا به میدان (مسابقه) می‌گذاری، نمی‌توانی انتظار آن را داشته باشی که با یک تنیس باز حرفه‌ای هماورد بشوی.
←چشم هم چشمی کردن با.

۷۱۹۰ 1021–هماهنگ بودن با، خواندن با، جور درآمدن، یکی بودن با: چیزی که او گفت با عکس العمل بلافاصلهء ایزابل دقیقا" می‌خواند.

۷۱۹۱ 317–هماهنگ بودن با، در یک خط قرار داشتن: بعد از چندبار تغییر موضع دادن، اینک با بقیهء اعضاء حزب در یک خط قرار دارد.

۷۱۹۲ 313–هماهنگ بودن (با)، وفق دادن (با): این سند به اشکال می‌تواند با توافق قبلی وفق دهد/ هماهنگ باشد/ سازگار باشد.

۷۱۹۳ 515–هماهنگ بودن با، جور درآمدن با، مخلوط شدن با: پرده‌ها با فرش ها کاملا" جور درنمی‌آیند. * برای درست کردن این سوپ انواع سبزی‌ها را مخلوط می‌کنند.
←خوردن به، جور درآمدن با.

۷۱۹۴ 1214–هماهنگ شدن با، جوش خوردن با، در یک خط قرار گرفتن با، اخت شدن با: او از آن نوع مردهایی نیست/ او کسی نیست که به آسانی با همقطارانش جوش بخورد/ بجوشد.

۷۱۹۵ 154–هماهنگ کردن، هم کوک کردن: تی اس الیت زبان (نوشته‌های) خود را با زمانه‌ای که در آن می‌زیست هماهنگ کرده بود.
←کوک کردن با هم.
هماهنگی داشتن با ← همکاری داشتن با، جور درآمدن با.
هماهنگی نداشتن با ← جور درنیامدن با.

۷۱۹۶ 3539–هماهنگی خود را حفظ کردن با: در حقوق ماهانهء پاسبانها تغییراتی صورت گرفته که رویهمرفته با حقوق دریافتی کارکنان بخش صنعت هماهنگی داشته است.

۷۱۹۷ 2493–هماهنگی کردن با، دهان به دهان کسی دادن: هروقت جشن تولدی در خانواده برگزار می‌شد و آواز "تولدت مبارک" را می‌خواندند، سگشان هم سعی می‌کرد بمنظور همراهی کردن با آنها پارس کند.

۷۱۹۸ 2260– هماهنگی کردن با، سازگار بودن با، اخت شدن با: در این سرزمین جدید، چگونه می‌توانند با هم سازگار باشند؟ * پسرک تازهوارد خیلی زود با همکلاسی‌هایش اخت شد.

۷۱۹۹ 3587–هماهنگ(ی) کردن: آن هشت نفر مرد در سراسر مسابقهء قایقرانی هماهنگی کردند بطوریکه انگار یک نفرانند.

۷۲۰۰ 491– همبستر شدن با، همخوابه شدن با: دختران زیادی در این اداره باقی نمانده‌اند که با ایشان همبستر نشده باشد. "بله، به او علاقه دارم، اگر مقصودتان این است. باید بگویم تابحال با او همخوابه نشده‌ام".

۷۲۰۱ 4197–همبستر شدن با: هرگز آرزو نمی‌کردم با خانم... همبستر شوم، اگرچه (اگر می‌آمد) یقینا" او را از رختخوابم بیرون نمی‌انداختم.

۷۲۰۲ 7003–همبسته (بودن با): بخش عمده‌ای از صنایع اتومبیل‌سازی بریتانیا بطور تنگاتنگی با صنایع اروپا همبسته است.
هم پیمان شدن با ←متحد شدن با.
هم چشمی کردن با ← رقابت کردن با.
هم خط بودن با ← هماهنگ بودن با.
هم خط شدن با ← هماهنگی پیدا کردن با.

۷۲۰۳ 6997–همخوانی داشتن با، جور درآمدن با، خوردن به: این مدرک با تصویری که کارآگاهها قبلا" بدست آورده‌اند

کاملاً" همخوانی دارد.

۷۲۰۴ 6190-**همخوانی داشتن با، جور درآمدن با، وفق دادن، توجیه کردن:** تعجب می‌کنم که این رفتار را با انتقادهایی که از دولت می‌کند چگونه توجیه می‌کند. * در این پرونده جنبه‌هایی وجود دارد که اظهارات او با آنها جور درنمی‌آید.

←هماهنگی داشتن با، وفق دادن با، یکنواخت بودن با.

هَم خود را بکار بستن ← با همهء قدرت تلاش کردن.

۷۲۰۵ 1385- **(ابراز) همدردی کردن با:** طبیعی است که بخواهیم با کسی که دوستی یا یکی از بستگانش را از دست داده ابراز همدردی کنیم.

۷۲۰۶ 3936-**همدست شدن با، متحد شدن با:** او در داخل حزب با مرتجع ترین افراد همدست می‌شود.

۷۲۰۷ 1417- **همدست شدن با:** پلیس جوانی به همدستی با باندی از جنایتکاران متهم شده بود.

همدم بودن یا شدن ← آمیزش کردن با.

۷۲۰۸ 6296-**همدوش کسی جلو رفتن یا آمدن، در جریان وقایع بودن، پابپای کسی رفتن:** در پنج دور اول، آلفرد پابپای دونده‌ی بلژیکی می‌آمد.

۷۲۰۹ 912-**همراه آوردن، با خود داشتن یا آوردن:** چرا می‌خواستی این اسناد و مدارك را با خود بیاوری/ با خود اینجا و آنجا ببری؟ دیر یا زود، حتماً" گمشان می‌کردی. * هر وقت از هتل بیرون می‌روید، حتماً" پاسپورت همراه داشته باشید.

←باخود داشتن.

۷۲۱۰ 6610-**همراه خود بردن:** او دارد کارهای بازرگانی را به پسرش یاد می‌دهد. هنگامی که به یك نفر مشتری سر می‌زند، او را سوار ماشین کرده و همراه خود می‌برد.

۷۲۱۱ 2125- **همراه شدن با، پیوستن به، ملحق شدن به:** تماشاچیان پیاده‌رو را ترك کرده به تظاهرکنندگان در حال حرکت پیوستند.

←همگامی کردن با.

۷۲۱۲ 711-**همراه کردن با، کسی را به تغییر موضع واداشتن:** رهبر شورشیان ناگهان نظرش را عوض نمود و اکثر رفقای ناراضی را با خود همراه نمود.

۷۲۱۳ 2756-**همراهی کردن با، رفتن با:** از آنجا که جملگی به کافه می‌رفتند، منهم تصمیم گرفتم با آنها همراهی کنم.

←رفتن با.

۷۲۱۴ 7372-**همراهی کردن، اسکورت کردن:** 'نفر بعدی در لیست چه کسی است، خانم جونز؟' و ' یك نفر به نام آقای دیویس' . ' بسیار خوب، او را بداخل راهنمایی کنید'.

۷۲۱۵ 5676-**همراهی کردن تا:** به یك نفر آدم بالغ بگو تا سر جاده‌ی اصلی همراهیت بکند.

بدرقه کردن، همگامی کردن، راهنمایی کردن.

۷۲۱۶ 4169-**همزمان دو کار غیر متقابله انجام دادن:** تو می‌خواهی با پیر زنی ازدواج کنی که آهی در بساط ندارد.

۷۲۱۷ 1056-**همزمان واقع شدن، مصادف شدن با، برخورد کردن با:** "نمی‌توانید جلسه را در روز جمعه تشکیل دهید؛ با برنامهء بازی من در بعدازظهر همزمان خواهد بود".

همسنگ دانستن با ← پذیرفتن.

۷۲۱۸ 1382-**هم عقیده بودن:** در تصمیم دولت دایر بر اعطای پناهندگی به زندانیان فراری سیاسی، اپوزیسیون با دولت هم عقیده بود/ نظر واحدی داشت.

۷۲۱۹ 228-**هم عقیده بودن با، متفق الرای بودن با، یکی بودن:** در اعتقاد به اینکه راهی را که برگزیده‌اند برای دنبال کردن مساله بهترین راه است با شوهرش هم عقیده است.

۷۲۲۰ 2758-**هم عقیده بودن با، عیناً" مانند کسی رفتار کردن:** من بالضروره با همهء مطالبی که دربارهء سیاست اظهار می‌دارید با شما هم عقیده نیستم.

←موافق بودن با، توافق نظر داشتن با.

۷۲۲۱ 1743-**هم عقیده نبودن در مورد، اختلاف نظر داشتن با ... در مورد ...** : مالك با مستأجرش برسر/ در مورد اینکه کلبه را در کجا بسازند اختلاف نظر داشت.

←تفاوت داشتن با، جدا شدن از.

۷۲۲۲ 5064-**همفکری کردن:** ناچار خواهیم شد یك وقتی دور هم بنشینیم و همفکری بکنیم و راهی/ راههایی برای امرار معاش پیدا کنیم.

۷۲۲۳ 5379-**هم قافیه بودن با:** دریدن و دویدن هم قافیه هستند و املایشان نیز به هم نزدیك است.

۷۲۲۴ 1442- **همکاری کردن:** اگر لطف کنید و با ما در برگزاری جشن همکاری کنید، برنامه‌ای بسیار جالب تر از آن خواهیم داشت که هر یك به تنهایی اجراء کنیم.

←اشتراك مساعی کردن.

۷۲۲۵ 1023-**همکاری و کمك کردن، هم بخشی کردن:** بروال همیشگی، جورج بی‌پول بود، بنابراین نمی‌توانست در خرید

هدیهء بازنشستگی آقای... هم بخشی کند/ سهمی بپردازد.
هم کوك کردن ←هماهنگ کردن.
همگام بودن ←پابپای... پیش رفتن.
۷۳۲۶ 2145-همگامی کردن با، همراه شدن با، همراهی کردن با: چارلز تا خیابان دنبال او افتاد و در آنجا با او همگام شد/ همراه شد/ او را همراهی کرد. * جنگ طلبان در هیأت اجرایی احتمالاً با رهبرانی که زیاد از حدشان آشتی جو می‌پندارند همگامی نخواهند کرد.
۷۳۲۷ 1415-همنشینی کردن با، مؤانست کردن با ، محشور شدن با: آقای بلاگز به شدت از این ناراحت بود که دخترش مدتی بود با فروشندگان مواد مخدر محشور شده است.
همنوا بودن با ← هماهنگی داشتن با.
همنوا شدن با ← ملحق شدن به.
۷۳۲۸ 934-همواره به خاطر داشتن، در نظر مجسم بودن: صورت شکنجه شدهء آن کودك را همیشه به خاطر خواهم داشت (هرگز از یاد نخواهم برد).
۷۳۲۹ 7278-همه جا را فرا گرفتن، همه جا گستردن، همه جا گستر شدن: در آنجا مرگ و ویرانی همه جا را فرا گرفته بود.
۷۳۳۰ 5799-همهء مسائل و مشکلات عالم را حل کردن: گفت: 'حتماً یك وقتی بیا تا دربارهء گذشته‌ها صحبتی بکنیم'. ' لبخندی زد و ادامه داد و گفت همهء مسائل و مشکلات عالم را حل و فصل کنیم!'.
۷۳۳۱ 1492-هندل زدن: "باطری خالی کرده! متأسفانه باید هندل بزنید".
هوار کردن ← فریاد کشیدن.
۷۳۳۲ 3565- هوای کسی را داشتن: باید هوای ناخدا را داشته باشیم. اگر بنا باشد بهر شیوه‌ای او را ناراحت کنیم، می‌تواند ما را دچار دردسر کند. ناخدای کشتی قدرت زیادی دارد!.
←هوشیار بودن.
۷۳۳۳ 4095-هوس چیزی را کردن، به شدت آرزو کردن: خصوصاً، او آرزوی چیزهایی را می‌کرد که مردم پولکی آنها را اموری عادی تلقی نموده چندان آرزومندشان نیستند.
۷۳۳۴ 5651-هوش و حواس خود را به کار انداختن، مغز خوبی داشتن (برای): متأسفم که خیلی راحت گول می‌خورید. با این همه تجربه‌ای که در کاسبی دارید، باید هوش و حواستان کاملاً جمع باشد. * این مرد عجب مغزی دارد- درك آن را داشت که در ر... رزانی بخرد و انبار کند.
←نگاه کردن (بادقت).
۷۳۳۵ 506-هوش و حواس خود را (بطور موقت) از دست دادن، گیج/ منگ شدن: وقتی هواپیما دیوار صوتی را شکست، خلبان آن گیج گیج شد.
۷۳۳۶ 781-هوشیار بودن، مواظب (کار خود) بودن، هوای خود را داشتن: اگر بخواهد شغلش را از دست ندهد، باید کمی مواظب (کار) خودش باشد.
مواظب بودن، خود را کنترل کردن.
۷۳۳۷ 343-هوشیار بودن، گوش به زنگ بودن: او چندان هوشیار کار خودش نیست - همی شانس است که از دست می‌دهد.
۷۳۳۸ 3460- هو کردن: هنگامی که مأموران پلیس متهم را سوار ماشین می‌کردند، مردم او را هو کردند.
←مسخره کردن.
۷۳۳۹ 3255-هو کردن و از صحنه بیرون راندن: در اولین ظاهر شدنش روی صحنه در نقش یك ستاره از طرف تماشاچیان بوحم هو شد و از صحنه بیرون رانده شد.
۷۳۴۰ 5879-هو کردن (و مانع صحبت کسی شدن): جمعیت خشمناك یکی از اعضاء کمیته را که تلاش می‌کرد از پشت بلندگو آنها را مورد خطاب قرار دهد هو کردند (او نگذاشتند صحبت بکند).
۷۳۴۱ 3307-هو کردن یا شدن: هر وقت این وزیر می‌خواهد در برابر مردم به توضیح سیاستهایش بپردازد، او را هو می‌کنند.
۷۳۴۲ 5882-هول دادن قایقی به کمك تیری بلند که به دیوارهٔ ساحل میکوبند، راه افتادن، حرکت کردن: همه سوار شده‌اند؟ بسیار خوب، حرکت کنید.
هویت خود را پنهان داشتن ← خود را بعنوان ... شناساندن.
هویدا شدن ← پدیدار شدن.
۷۳۴۳ 6333-هیجان زده شدن، احساسات کسی را برانگیختن: برای آنکه احساسات آنها را نسبت به خودت برانگیزی، نیمه لخت نزدشان می‌آیی. بنابراین وقتی موفق می‌شوی، چرا گلایه می‌کنی؟
هیجان خود را فرو نشاندن ← خنك شدن.
هیجان زده بودن ←سرحال بودن.
۷۳۴۴ 2407-هی کردن، هین کردن (اسب و الاغ برای تندتر رفتن) یا

حرکت کردن: پسرک به اسبش نهیبی زد، گفت: "هی، نیدی" و اسبش نیز با یورتمه‌ای خوش آهنگ راه افتاد.

۷۲۴۵/ 1474 - یادآور ... بودن، تداعی کننده بودن: طبیعی است که نام استراتفورد آن آون یادآورندهٔ نام شکسپیر باشد.

۷۲۴۶/ 1730 - یادآوری کردن، تکرار کردن (بارهـا و بارهـا): البته که شمارهٔ کدها را می‌دانم، به حد کافی آنها را شنیده‌ام (= برایم تکرار کرده‌اند). مگرنه؟ * "دولت های متوالی اهمیت صادارات را بارها و بارها به صاحبان صنایع گوشزد (= یادآوری) کرده‌اند، اما تأثیر چندانی نداشته است.

←بیاد انداختن، یادآوردن.

۷۲۴۷/ 1136 - یاد افتادن، بخاطر آمدن، به یاد آمدن: اول/ دربدو امر نمی‌توانستم چرا همه چیز آشنا بنظر می‌رسید؛ سپس همه چیز یادم آمد. سبک زبانی که در مدرسهٔ ابتدایی بکار می‌بردیم به خاطرم آمد.

۷۲۴۸/ 2408 - یاد دادن، راهنمایی کردن، گفتن: یکی از بچه‌های کلاس دوم به برادرش گفته بود رئیس مدرسه در کجا عصایش را می‌گذارد و او هم به هنگام نماز و دعای جمعی دزدانه به اطاق مطالعهٔ رئیس مدرسه رفته و عصا را دزدیده بود.

←تعلیم یا آموزش دادن.

۷۲۴۹/ 6683 - یادداشت برداشتن از، در نظر گرفتن: از گفته‌های شما بدقت یادداشت برداشته شده و امیدوارم به زودی به هر یک از آنها مفصلاً" پاسخ بدهیم.

۷۲۵۰/ 4159 - یادداشت برداشتن از، بخاطر سپردن: چارلز هنوز تردید داشت و از سنتهای پیچیدهٔ عمل یادداشت برمی‌داشت.

۷۲۵۱/ 3998 - یادداشت برداشتن از سفرهای خود، سفرنامه‌نوشتن: خلبان هواپیمای سقوط کرده چند ساعت از برنامهٔ پرواز خود را یادداشت کرده بود.

۷۲۵۲/ 2800 - یادداشت شدن، ثبت شدن، به ثبت رسیدن: هر کلمه‌ای که در دادگاه ابراز می‌شد، برای مراجعات بعدی یادداشت می‌شد.

←نوشته شدن.

۷۲۵۳/ 2034 - یادداشت کردن، نوشتن: هرشب پیش از آنکه بخوابد، مساری حوادث آن روز را در دفتر خاطراتش می‌نوشت.

۷۲۵۴/ 5762 - یادداشت کردن، نوشتن: تا یادم نرفته یکی دو نکته را یادداشت می‌کنم.

۷۲۵۵/ 6633 - یادداشت کردن، نوشتن: بی تفاوت این طرف و آن طرف نشسته بودیم که معلم نوشته‌ای را که می‌بایست یادداشت می‌کردیم با صدایی یکنواخت شروع بخواندن کرد.

۷۲۵۶/ 7506 - یادداشت کردن، نوشتن در: پیش از آنکه شماره‌ی تلفن را فراموش کنید آن را در دفترتان یادداشت کنید.

۷۲۵۷/ 1444 - یادداشت کردن: گزارشگران همهٔ گفته‌های نخست وزیر را کلمه به کلمه یادداشت کردند. * "وقتی تمرینهایی را که روی تخته‌سیاه نوشته شده یادداشت کردید، به تمرین بعدی خواهیم پرداخت.

۷۲۵۸/ 4344 - یادداشت کردن، ثبت کردن، نوشتن: هرچیزی که می‌گفتم یادداشت می‌کرد. * تاریخ ملاقات بدقت یادداشت شده بود.

۷۲۵۹/ 4911 - یادداشت کردن به نام: "چند بلیط را به نام شما یادداشت کنم؟". "شش تا".

۷۲۶۰/ 1084 - یادداشت کردن زمان ورود و خروج: یادداشت کردن زمان ورود و خروج کارگران کارخانه را ناراحت می‌کند، لیکن چنین کاری برای تشخیص صداقت و کارائی امریست ضروری.

۷۲۶۱/ 6361 - یادداشت کردن، نوشتن روی: اسامی خودتان را در بالای ورقه بنویسید. * فرمول را پشت یک پاکت کهنه یادداشت کرده بود.

←نوشتن، نوشتن روی، اسم کسی را یادداشت کردن.

۷۲۶۲/ 6592 - یاد گرفتن (با دوره کردن یا مطالعه کردن): در ایام تعطیلات باید افعال بیقاعده را یاد بگیرید.

۷۲۶۳/ 3730 - (با اشتیاق، با ولع) یاد گرفتن، جذب کردن: ایرما با بکار بردن احمقانه‌ترین اصطلاحات از جمله "گنجینهٔ عزیزم". "پرستوی کوچولویم". و غیره او را صدا می‌کرد. او هم فوراً" آنها را یاد می‌گرفت. * او همهٔ دستورات شما را اطاعت می‌کند — در واقع با اشتیاق آنها را می‌پذیرد.

←پند گرفتن از، جذب کردن، آماده کردن، درک کردن.

۷۲۶۴/ 3241 - یاری دادن به، کمک کردن به پیشبرد: باز کردن دری از طرف اهمیت در حساسترین لحظه، به پیشبرد آزمایش کمکی نکرد. * آنگاه برای پیشبرد مسأله، پدر زنش پیشنهاد نمود پیش قسط خانهٔ جدید را برای آنها بپردازد.

←بیاری کسی شتافتن.

یافت شدن ← موجود بودن.

۷۲۶۵ 6902- **یافتن، ابداع کردن، پیدا کردن:** ما هنوز داریم سعی می‌کنیم عنوان مناسبی برای این کتاب پیدا کنیم.

←کشف کردن، پیدا کردن.

۷۲۶۶ 5512- **یالا برو:** دختر خوبی باش، برو. بابا کار داره.

یالا، عجله کنید ← زود باشید.

۷۲۶۷ 3329- **یخ بستن، پوشیده شدن از یخ، بستن:** وقتی جاده‌ای یخ می‌بندد، بسیار خطرناک می‌شود، زیرا ممکن است رانندگان یخ را به جای رطوبت بگیرند.

۷۲۶۸ 2356- **یخبندان:** در طول یخبندان پارسال در سراسر جاده‌ء ماشین‌رو ترافیک بحالت توقف درآمده بود.

۷۲۶۹ 3330- **یخ زدن، منجمد شدن:** در روزگاران پیش از پیدایش سیستم ضد یخزدگی، خلبانها ناچار بودند در مواقع پرواز در ارتفاع زیاد خیلی مراقب باشند، زیرا امکان داشت بالهای هواپیما دچار یخزدگی بشود.

۷۲۷۰ 2354- **یخ زدن یا بستن، منجمد شدن:** در زمستان سخت سال ۱۹٤٦، حتی دریا هم یخ زده بود.

یراق دوزی کردن ← حاشیه‌دوزی کردن.

۷۲۷۱ 543- **یقه‌ء خود را رها ساختن؛ با حقه‌بازی خود را خلاص کردن، زور چپونک زدن:** زن (شاکی) رو به افسرها کرد و گفت: این مرد می‌خواهد با حقه‌بازی خود را از همه چیز خلاص کند.

۷۲۷۲ 6554- **یقین داشتن، خاطر جمع بودن از:** آیا صدای چیزی آمد؟ حالا، در سکوت موجود، یقین نداشت (که صدائی شنیده باشد).

۷۲۷۳ 4257- **یک اندازه یا یک استاندارد بودن، با مشخصات جور درآمدن:** از لحاظ ظاهری یارو با مشخصات ما جور درمی‌آمد: بلندقد و کمی خمیده قامت بود.

یکپارچه... بودن ← سرشار بودن از.

۷۲۷٤ 5704- **یکجا فروختن:** متأسفانه همه‌ء روزنامه‌های یکشنبه تمام شده؛ یکجا فروختیم.

۷۲۷۵ 4112- **یکراست بطرف... رفتن/ حمله کردن:** یکراست به داخل خانه رفت تا ببیند آلفرد چکار می‌کند. * یکراست بطرف بهترین صندلیها حمله کردند.

۷۲۷٦ 2047- **یکسان قلمداد کردن، برابر دانستن، مساوی پنداشتن، یکسان فرض کردن:** در سخنرانیش رفتار دولت با مستمری بگیران را با رفتار سردار قبایل باستانی‌ای یکسان قلمداد نمود که افراد کهنسال و ناتوان را به حال خود رها می‌کردند.

یک ضرب زدن ← سرکشیدن.

۷۲۷۷ 3611- **یکنواخت بودن با، به یک میزان کم یا زیاد شدن، همخوانی داشتن، برابر بودن با:** علت اصلی ناآرامی در محیطهای صنعتی این است که افزایش درآمد کارگران و بالا رفتن قیمت ها همخوانی ندارند.

یک وری شدن ← به یک سو متمایل شدن.

۷۲۷۸ 2279- **یکهو داخل شدن، مشاهده شدن، ظاهر شدن:** یک پرنده‌ی کوچک و بسیار زیبا ناگهان ظاهر شد.

←وارد شدن (ناگهان).

۷۲۷۹ 6601- **یکه خوردن:** از دریافت جواب چنان یکه خورد که تا لحظه‌ای چند نمی‌توانست حرف بزند.

یکی بودن با ← همعقیده بودن با.

۷۲۸۰ 1709- **یکی پس از دیگری مردن/ از میان رفتن/ نابود شدن:** کم آبی منطقه را فرا گرفته بود و جانوران وحشی یکی پس از دیگری می‌مردند. * ناچار بودند نظاره‌گر فوت افراد فامیلشان باشند که در اثر کمبود مواد غذایی و نبود درمان یکی پس از دیگری می‌مردند.

۷۲۸۱ 5186- **یکی پس از دیگری و به نوبت خواندن:** من داستان "جزیره‌ء جواهرات" را دوست دارم. ترم گذشته آن را به نوبت و یکی یکی در کلاس می‌خواندیم.

یکی دانستن ← پذیرفتن.

۷۲۸۲ 3469- **یکی شدن، به یکدیگر ملحق شدن، پیوستن، به هم پیوستن، متحد شدن:** نیروی کماندو با سربازان هوابرد در نزدیکیهای پل تسخیر شده به هم پیوستند.

۷۲۸۳ 3943- **یکی شدن، ادغام شدن در هم، ملحق شدن به یکدیگر، وصل کردن:** این دو واحد در هم ادغام می‌شوند. * تا آنجا که امکان دارد این دو جزیره را با هم مرتبط کنید. * برای وصل کردن این جاده‌ء تازه با جاده‌ء فرعی لانکاستر، کار بخوبی پیشرفت کرده است.

۷۲۸٤ 3361- **یکی کردن، داخل کردن، متحد کردن، گنجاندن:** دولت بسیاری از پیشنهادات مطرح شده از طرف اپوزیسیون را در لایحه گنجانده است.

←روی هم ریختن، ادغام کردن.

یکی نبودن با ← مطابقت نکردن یا نداشتن با.

۷۲۸۵ 7083- **یکی یکی آمدن، قطره قطره ریختن یا جاری شدن:**

شمارشگران و ناظران انتخابات یکی یکی آمده و انتظار وارد شدن صندوقها را می‌کشند.

۷۳۸۶/ 1143- **یکی یکی شمردن (و احتمالاً" روی چیزی قرار دادن):** پیرزن پانزده پنی را به زحمت شمرد (و روی میز گذاشت)، کیف پول را برداشت و بست و گفت: "بفرمائید ! درسته؟".

۷۳۸۷/ 4540 - **یکی یکی با تیر زدن، هدف قرار دادن:** افسرها را یکی یکی با تیر زدند با این هدف که حمله را دستخوش آشفتگی/ درهم ریختگی نمایند.

یله رفتن ← تلو تلو خوردن.

یواشکی رفتن ←دزدکی رفتن.

۷۳۸۸/ 7095- **یورتمه رفتن (و دور شدن)، با یورتمه آمدن:** شوهرش همیشه با فاصله‌ای مجزا و مانند سگ خیلی که بدنبال خانمش یورتمه می‌رود پشت سر زنش می‌آید.

۷۳۸۹/ 465- **یورش آوردن، حمله کردن به، پیشروی کردن به سوی(سریعا"):** آن پرنده با سرعت ۲۰ مایل در ساعت به ما حمله می‌کرد.

←به سرعت پایین آمدن، شیرجه رفتن به طرف، حمله کردن به.

۷۳۹۰/ 1779- **یورش بردن به غذا، شروع کردن:** "منتظر من نباشید بیایم سر سفره، یاالله شروع کنید (حمله کنید)"

←حمله کردن به.

خشتەکان

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
1	٥٤١	١٣٦٨	26	٦٩٩١	٦٢٥٤	51	١٠٨	٧٥	76	١٦٧٢	٦٣٤١
2	١٩٩١	١٢٣٠	27	٥٢٩٨	٢١٣٨	52	٤٢٦٥	٤٠٤٠	77	٢٩٠	١٩٣٩
3	٥٤١٦	٧٠٣٠	28	١١٥٠	٨٩٩	53	٧٠٣٣	٨٩٢	78	٩٨٠	٤٥٨
4	٥٤٢١	٧٠٣٧	29	١٢١	١٠٧	54	٦٦٨	٥٨٦١	79	٦٥٢٥	٥٨٩٧
5	٥٣٦٩+١	٢٣٦٥	30	٦٥٨	٦٦٠٩	55	٢٩٢	١٦٧٣	80	٦٦٩٧	٤٣٠٢
6	٢٣٥٠	٣٧٥٥	31	٢٨١٤	٣٤٥٠	56	٢٣٥٨	٢٧٢	81	٤٥١٨	٧٢٣٦
7	٥٣٤٢	٤٣٢٦	32	٤٦٢٨	٣٧٩٠	57	٢٧٩٣	١٥١٠	82	٥٦١	١٠٧٧
8	٣٥٢١	٢٥٥٢	33	٥٣٧	١٩٠٧	58	١٩٧٤	٤٦٣٧	83	٥١٦٥	١٥٤٠
9	٦٢٥٣	٥٥٠٤	34	٦٦٣٥	٥٨٩١	59	٦٦٦٨	٦٩٢٦	84	٣٠٤٥	٦٣٩
10	٦٦٦٩	٦٠٦٠	35	٦٤٤	٤١٠٤	60	٤٦٢٦	١٥١٨	85	٤٠٢٩	٢٨٨٦
11	٣٥١٨	٤١٧١	36	٦٥٣٧	٥٨٩٦	61	٦٨٨٩	٤٣٩٠	86	١٨٦٦	٦٩٠
12	٦٥٧	٣٤٩٠	37	٣٠١٩	٤٩٠٣	62	٧١٧٢	٦٠٨٥	87	٥١٦٢	٦٨٩
13	٦٨٨٨	٦٩٥٢	38	٣٠٧	٥٣٣٩	63	٦٦٢٢	٣٣٢٤	88	٥٤٣	٦٤٤٠
14	٦٣٩٢	٢٠٢٣	39	٦٥٢٦	٩٩٥	64	٢١٦٧	٢٧٩٨	89	٦٣٩١	٦٤٤٢
15	٤٢١٢	٤١١٨	40	٦٥١٣	٤٥٩٧	65	٥٤٧٦	٦٣٦٧	90	٦٤٦٩	٢٧٢٤
16	٣٣٣٤	٢٠٢٤	41	٣٩٥١	٢٣٩٦	66	٥٨٠٠	٣٦٥٣	91	٦٨٢٠	٩٩٣
17	٦٢٤٥	١٦١١	42	٣١١٦	٦٢٥٦	67	٦١٩٤	٧٢٠٣	92	٦٥١٧	٢٠٠٩
18	٥٢٠٠	٢٥٤٤	43	٤٥٠٠	٦٢٥٥	68	٢٦٢٩	٥٩٤٣	93	٣٩٤١	٢٥٠٠
19	٥٢٠٣	٣٧٨٨	44	٦٧١١	٧١٦٤	69	٢٣٩	٣٦٢٤	94	٣١٧٣	٢٣٧١
20	٨٤	٤٩	45	-	٢٥٩١	70	٢٤٠	٢٩٣٤	95	٦٤٧	٤١١١
21	٤٢٢٨	٦٠٥٣	46	٩٤١	٢١١٠	71	١٠٨٥	٥٤٣٦	96	٢٤٢	١٦١٧
22	٢٣٥١	١٠٤٨	47	١٩٧٣	٤٠١٤	72	١٩٥	٤٠١٥	97	-	-
23	٥٧٠٠	٥٥٢٤	48	٥٧٨	٢٣٧٧	73	٤٩٨	١١١	98	٤٩١٢	٥١١٥
24	١٥٠٢	٥٢١٣	49	٢٤٩٢	٣٦٨٤	74	٦١٩٥	٣٩٩٤	99	٤٦٤	٩٣٦
25	٢٢٩٤	٤٧٤٥	50	٢٢٦٤	١٤٦٣	75	-	-	100	٣٩٥٨	٢٥٨٠

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
101	٢٦١٨	٣٠٠٠	126	٢٦١٩	٢٩٩٥	151	٢٩٥٧	٣٧١٤	176	٦٨١	١٣٩٠
102	٦٦٢٩	٢٩٢٨	127	٤٠٧٨	٢٩٩٤	152	٦٨٧٥	١٠٢٠	177	٣٣٨٩	٢٤٦٦
103	٩٩	٦٨	128	٧١٠	٢٢٢٧	153	٦٨٧٤	٩٢١	178	٦١٩٧	٧٢٨٣
104	٥١٠٣	٤٦٥٠	129	٤٠٢٧	٢٧٦	154	٧١٩٥	٦٩١٧	179	٤١٨٧	٥٠٣٢
105	٥٤٣٥	٣٦٢٣	130	٣٥	١١	155	٣٢٠٣	٦٩٧٢	180	١٥٢٩	٣١٧٨
106	١٢٥٥	٧١٦٨	131	٤٨٥٣	٤٢٠٤	156	٢٥٩٩	٥٦٩٦	181	٦	٢٦٩٠
107	٢٠٧٢	١٣٣٩	132	٤٣٢٥	٣٩٥٥	157	٤٨٨١	٢٥١	182	٦٩١	٧٣٣٨
108	٢٣٣٧	١٧٠٢	133	٣١٢	٦٧٣	158	١٦٤٤	٤٩٦١	183	٥٥٦	٦٠٢٩
109	٦٨٦٧	٦٢٢٥	134	٢٤١	٢٩٣٢	159	٧٢٢	١٦٨٤	184	٥٩٤٠	٤٨٤٧
110	٣٦٦٦	٣٠١٤	135	٤٩٣١	٦٦٩٢	160	٢٤٣٦	١٤٩	185	٢٠٣٦	١٩٩٤
111	٥٦٨٢	٤٤٦٠	136	١٥١	٦٩٣٩	161	١٧٩٥	٣٢٠٠	186	٣٠٥	٦٩٨٣
112	١٠٧٥	٢٤١	137	٢٩٧	١٥٥٧	162	١٧٢٢	٦٥١٦	187	٧١٤	٢٢١٤
113	٤٥٦	٢٥٨١	138	٥٥٢	٣١٦٧	163	٩٨	١٩٦٤	188	٤٧٣٤	٢٣٤٦
114	٥١٤٣	٥٥٦٤	139	٢٩١٧	٤٧٠٧	164	٥٩٨	٣٠٢٨	189	٥٣٢٥	٤٥٣٠
115	١٠٧٤	٣١٨٢	140	٦٩٠٠	٥٨٦٧	165	٥٢٨٣	١١٦١	190	–	-
116	٣١٦٩	٤٢٦٩	141	٦٨٧٢	٢٩٢١	166	٤٠٠٣	٢٥٠٧	191	١٩١٤	٢٩٥٢
117	١١٧	٢٥١٥	142	٦٨٧٣	٢٤٨٢	167	٥٢٦٠	١١٧٤	192	٧٧٨	٣٩٢٩
118	٦٢٦٦	٢٦٠٩	143	١٣٢٧	٥٢٦٦	168	٥٢٦٦	٤٨٣٩	193	٣٩٢٥	٢٢٧٤
119	١٧٢٥	٦٥١٧	144	١٥٧٣	١٥٧١	169	٣٧٣٣	٤٤٢٥	194	٤٧٠	٤٩٦٠
120	٢٤٤٨	٢٠٩١	145	٦٨٢٤	٦٥٨١	170	٤٩١٨	٥٦١٤	195	٣٠٤٢	٥٩١٥
121	١٢٩	٤٠٠١	146	٦٦٦٣	٨٧	171	٣٢٧٧	١٣٦٠	196	–	-
122	٢٤٤٥	١٧٢٢	147	٦٢٠٦	٥٦٤٥	172	١٤٩٨	٧٨٢	197	٤٧٤٢	٥٤٠١
123	٤٣٠٢	٥٢٢٦	148	٢٨١٠	٥٢١٢	173	٣٣٣٥	٥٤٧	198	١٢٧٨	٥٦٥٠
124	٦٨٧١	٦٣٤٧	149	٦٩٧٤	٨٨	174	٢٧٩٠	٢٧١٥	199	٥٠٨٣	٣٩٨
125	٣٠٦٣	٧٢١٧	150	١٠٤٠	١٢٨٥	175	١٧٧١	٥٨٣	200	٣٢٥٢	٥٥٢٥

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
201	٦٦٧٧	٦٩٥٦	226	٦٤٤٤	٢٧٥٩	251	٥٥٧٠	٤٤٤	276	٣٠١٥	٤٩٠٢
202	٥٣٨٠	٣١٩٩	227	٤٠١٠	٣٣٩٩	252	٥٤٠٣	٤١٠١	277	١٠٢٣	٦٧٧٤
203	٧١٢١	٧٠٥	228	٧٢١٩	٦٩٢٨	253	٥٠٦٣	٤٤٥٧	278	٧٠٠	-
204	٩٦٠	٣١٤٠	229	٣٧٥١	٧١٧٧	254	٧٦٤	٥٣٣٦	279	-	٤٠٥٠
205	٣٧٥٤	٦٥	230	٢٩٩٦	٦٤٩٢	255	٣٣١٥	٥٥٠٢	280	٤٤٤١	١٣٩
206	٤٠٨٤	٨٨٧	231	٦٣٩٧	٦٠٩٨	256	٥٧٧٤	٤٩٥٠	281	٣٧٦٤	٦٩٩٧
207	٣٧٥٨	٥٢٣٠	232	١٣٢٣	٥٣٦١	257	١٩١٧	٦٧٩٢	282	٧٠٦٩	٦٥١٣
208	٤٠	٢٧٦٠	233	١٣٠٣	٣٢١	258	٧٠١٧	٦٢٥٧	283	٣٣٢	٤٤٩٣
209	١٣٨٧	٧٨٥	234	٢٩٩٩	٥٤٨٣	259	٧٠١٨	٦٣٦٣	284	٧١٠٣	٦٩٥٥
210	٢٢٣٤	٦٤٩٣	235	٦٤٨٣	٢٣٦٦	260	٥٩٤٣	٤٩٢٨	285	٥٠٤١	٥١٩٦
211	١٣٣	٦٧٦٨	236	٢٢٤٤	١٦٦٤	261	٣٧٦٣	٦٢٤٥	286	٣٠٥٢	٥٧٢٢
212	٥٥٣٦	٢١٤٠	237	٢٣٠٤	٢٠٧٠	262	٢٨٧٥	٦٢٠٦	287	٣٧٠٣	٢٩٠٧
213	٦٢٥٨	٤٩٨	238	٥٢٧١	٥٥٤	263	٦٨٠٣	٦١٨١	288	٦٣٤٩	٦٠٦٧
214	-	-	239	٤٠٦٠	٦٩٤٨	264	٥٣٧٧	١٨٣٤	289	٣٨٣٥	٥٠٥١
215	-	-	240	٤٥٥٩	٤١٢٥	265	٥٣٦٥	٢٧٦٥	290	٨٠٦	٦٨٤٤
216	٤٧٣١	٤٣٣٩	241	٣٨٤	٣١٨٨	266	٧١٧١	٣٩٤٧	291	٨٦	٦٥٦
217	٤٦٦٤	٤٣٣٤	242	٣٨٢٠	٥٥٣٩	267	٢١٧٩	١٤٣٧	292	٣٧٧٧	٥٧٦٣
218	١٢٥٧	٧١٦٠	243	٦١٤٣	٥٥٤١	268	٣٧٧٨	٣٠٠٤	293	٤٩١٥	٤٤١٣
219	٣٣٦٤	٦٤٢٢	244	١٩٤٤	٥٥٤٢	269	١١٣٥	٢٤٧٦	294	٦٧	٥٩
220	١٦٠٥	٥١٤	245	١٦٩٦	١٠٣٣	270	٥٨	٢٨٥٢	295	١٠٠	٥٨
221	١٠٣٥	١٨٠٥	246	٢٠٥١	١٢٤٧	271	٥٣٧٠	٧٢٣٧	296	٣٩٣٨	٨٦٨
222	٢٨٤٨	٣٧٧٩	247	٤١٧٥	٥٩٤٦	272	١٣٩١	٥٠٢٢	297	٣٦٩٦	٥٤٤٨
223	٤٧٨٥	٤٧٤٢	248	١٧٣١	١٥٦٧	273	٥٣٠١	٦٧٤٨	298	١٤٩٤	٦٦١
224	٣٩٤٨	٢٣١٣	249	٦٧٨٦	٦١٥١	274	٣٢٤٥	١٧٨٧	299	٥٥٣١	٦٥٩٧
225	٧٢٥	٤٧٥٩	250	٦٧٣٢	٥٧٩٦	275	٦٣٤٧	٢٨٠	300	٧٠٦١	٤٧٤٠

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
301	٣٧١٢	٥٤٢٩	326	٥٦٤٦	٢٨٩	351	٣٨٢٣	٢٣٧٣	376	١٩٢٢	٦٧٩٣
302	٢٣٨٣	٥٦١٥	327	٥٣٨١	٤٢٣	352	٦٢٨٢	٢٨٧٥	377	٣٩٥٢	٢٣٨٧
303	٦٥٥٥	٢٧٢٣	328	٥٣٠٩	٥٤٢٢	353	٢٠٧٤	٢٤٩	378	٥٠٨٥	٦٢٦٤
304	٣٢٥٣	٥٧١١	329	٣٤٩٣	٢٤٠٩	354	٦٠٦٥	٥٢٢٢	379	١٧٨٣	٢٣٠٨
305	٤٩٥٥	٨٧٨	330	٣٢٢٧	٣٤٢٢	355	٦٩٣٢	١٢١٩	380	٤٠٦٦	٦٤٧
306	٦٢٠٨	٢٥٣٧	331	٣٤٦٦	٢٨٠٣	356	٦٤٢٤	٣٠٦٦	381	٤٤٨٢	٦٠٢٥
307	٣٨٧٠	١٦٧١	332	٤٠٤	١٩٤٨	357	٥١٠٥	٤٦٥٣	382	٣٨٢٢	٢٣٧٢
308	٥٣٢٨	٦٨٦	333	٦٣٨١	٢٥٠	358	١٠١	٦٦	383	٣٣٢٣	٥٥٢٧
309	٥٨٩١	٤٩٢٢	334	٤٩٦٩	٣٣٧٢	359	٥٩٩٩	٤٤٦	384	١٧٤٠	٦٨١٣
310	٦٦٣٣	٨٦٩	335	١٤٩٧	٥٥١٦	360	٤٧٣٥	٤٢٨٢	385	١٨٨٣	١١٧٦
311	٢٢٧٦	٦٩٨٥	336	٣٢٤٧	٥٩٥	361	٥٨١	٣٤٨١	386	١٨٣٦	١٠٩٦
312	١٤٥	٦٨٩١	337	٤٩٥٠	٦٠٩٥	362	٤٦	١٦	387	١٨٢٨	٣٢٢١
313	٧١٩٢	٦٩٠٤	338	٨٠٢	٤٧٧٧	363	٢٤٨	٣٢٩٩	388	٢٧٣٥	١٨٢٨
314	٢٥٣٦	٣٥٤١	339	٨٩٩	٢٤٠	364	٥٠٣٣	١٢٨٠	389	٦٨١٢	٣٩٩٥
315	٥٩٥٣	٣٩٨٨	340	٦٩٩٣	٦٣٤٨	365	١٧٣٩	٦٨١٢	390	٤١٠	٥٧٠٣
316	٣٧٤٠	١٥٥٢	341	١٣٠٥	٧٧٤	366	٣٨٧١	٤٣٠	391	١٩٦٢	٥٤٧٦
317	٧١٩١	٦٩١٠	342	٤٤٣٩	١٣٧	367	٦٨	٢٨	392	٣٣٢٠	٥٥٨٧
318	٣٧٤٣	١٥٤٩	343	٧٢٣٧	٦٤٣٢	368	٣١٩١	٦٧٣٢	393	-	-
319	٧٩	٤٥	344	٤٦٧٨	٧٠٠٤	369	٣٥٠٤	٢٧٧٧	394	٦٧٩١	٥٩٥٣
320	٢٨٠٠	٥٦٠٦	345	٥٦٣٣	٤٢٤٩	370	٣٣٤٤	٤٩٣٧	395	٤٢١	٥٧١٩
321	١٩٤١	٦٧٩	346	٧٩٠	٧١٦٦	371	١٠٣٤	١٨٠٤	396	٥٣٧١	٦١٢٤
322	٥٩١٥	٥٨٢٥	347	٤٤٠٤	٣٩٧٠	372	٥٠٤	١٠٠٧	397	٣٤٧٩	٥٣٧٢
323	٤٣٥١	٣٩١٣	348	٦٥٨٢	٦٠٧٩	373	٥٦١١	٤٧٠١	398	٤٠٧	٥٧٠٤
324	٦١١٧	٧١٩٦	349	٤٦٠٢	٥٢٠٠	374	٤٣٤	٥٧٦٠	399	٦٢٥١	٦٠٦٤
325	٣٨٦٠	٥٧٥٢	350	٣٩٠٢	٥٤٢٤	375	٦٠٧	٣٧٦٠	400	٣٣١٤	٢٣٠٦

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
401	٣٣١٩	٦٥٩٨	426	٤٨٢٤	٤٢٤	451	٥٤٨٢	٢٣٢٤	476	١٩٢٧	٧٢٨٠
402	٣٣٢٨	٥٦٧٤	427	١٩٠٤	١٨٠٧	452	١٢٢٩	٥٥٩١	477	٢٢٨٤	١٦١٦
403	٣٤٦٨	٢٨٠٠	428	١٧٢٦	٦٢٣٥	453	٢٣٠٩	١٥٩٣	478	٥٢٥٩	١١٥٣
404	١٢٧٢	٣٦١٧	429	١٢٢٤	٥٥٥٧	454	٢٧٩٦	١٦٤٠	479	٥٩٢٤	٢٣٦٤
405	٣٣١٨	٥٥٣١	430	٦٤٨١	٦٨٤٦	455	٢٩٦٥	٥٧٢٠	480	٦٥٣٢	٦١١٧
406	١٠٣٧	١٨٠٦	431	٦٢٨٤	٢٨٧٨	456	-	-	481	٣٥٦٩	٢٦٤١
407	٩٤٤	٦٠١٦	432	٣٦٠٣	١٦٥١	457	٣٧٠٤	٢٩٠٨	482	٥١٤٨	٥٤٩
408	٧١٤٦	٦٥٠٩	433	٢٧٢٨	١٨٠٨	458	٢٥٧٤	٥٢٢٣	483	٢٢٦٩	٦٤٩٠
409	١٣٤	٦٧٥٨	434	٣٩٨٤	٢٥٢٤	459	٩٤٨	٢٥٤٦	484	١٣٧٥	٥٨٢
410	٤٩٢٣	٤٠٦	435	٥٥٢٣	٤٥٩٣	460	٦٨٥١	٦٢٢٤	485	٥٧٤٩	٥٨٦٢
411	٤٨٤	١٤٨٦	436	٦٥٤٨	٦٠٧٥	461	٣٨٢٥	٥٦٧١	486	٣١٥٥	٢٣٦٩
412	٦٤٢٢	٤٠٥٦	437	٥١٨٠	٧٠١٨	462	٣٧٨٥	٥٧٤٥	487	١٧٧	٢٧٧٠
413	٦٤	٩٣	438	١٦١٢	٢١٣٣	463	٤٥٠	٥٩٨٢	488	٤٥٩٣	٤٧٦٨
414	١٩٠٣	٤٨٦٠	439	٦٦٥٣	٧٤١	464	٣٩٠٧	١٩٢٦	489	٦٣٠٩	٥٥١٧
415	-	-	440	٤٤١٦	٢٥٧٢	465	٧٢٨٩	٧٢٧	490	٦٧٧٨	٤٤٢١
416	-	-	441	٩٥١	٦٨٢٠	466	١١١٠	٥٤٧٢	491	٧٢٠٠	٢٢٧١
417	٥٣٩٦	٥١٩١	442	٣٨٨٩	٣٦٢٢	467	٢٢٩١	١٧٠٠	492	٤٣٦٨	٢٢٦٣
418	-	-	443	١٠٨٠	١٠٠٣	468	١٨٩	٤٤٨٥	493	٥٢٣١	٣٠٠٨
419	١٠٢٣	١٩٠٥	444	٦٣٢٨	٣١٢٣	469	٢٣٣٦	١٧٠١	494	٣٦٩٣	٥٦٦١
420	٨٣١	٢٤٢٩	445	٤١٢٧	٥٥٥٨	470	٤٩٢٨	٦٧٤٢	495	٣٨٩٩	١٤٩٤
421	٢٧١٥	١٧٧٨	446	٢٢٥٤	٢٢٩٧	471	٦٠٦١	٤٤١٩	496	٥٨٤	٢٨٢
422	٤٠٥٢	٥٩٩٨	447	-	-	472	١٩١١	٢٥٩٦	497	١٥٨٣	٣٤٤
423	٢٢٧٠	٥٤٨١	448	٣٩٣٧	٢٧٦١	473	٢٤١٠	٢٥٩٧	498	٥٦٠٧	٤٦٣٤
424	٢٣٨٥	٤٩١٥	449	٤٧١٢	٥٧٠٦	474	٣١٦٣	٢٦٦٣	499	٧١١	١٨٨٠
425	٩٦٩	٢٣٣٠	450	٣٨٦٦	٥٤٢٣	475	-	-	500	٢٥٤٣	٣٥٣

انگليسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگليسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگليسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگليسی	فارسی	کوردی
501	٦٦٥	٩٧٧	526	٣٣٥٢	٤٩٣٦	551	٣٤٧٥	٥٧١٣	576	٢٥٧٢	٤٨٠٥
502	٥٦٩٣	٤٧٥٢	527	١٦١٦	٧١١٠	552	٢٦٤٩	٥٧١٤	577	١١٥٥	٤٨٠٦
503	٣٠٠٢	٥٢٥٢	528	١٨٥٩	٣٠٢٢	553	٤٧١٨	٧٠٧٨	578	٤٢٣٠	٥٨٣٩
504	٢٥٢٤	٨٣١	529	٦٧٢٦	٦١٢٢	554	١٦٦٨	٥٢٢٩	579	٢٥٠	١٧٠٣
505	٦١٢١	٤١٠٢	530	٣٥٧٠	٢٦٤٢	555	٥٢٣٧	١٦٥٧	580	٥٣٥٨	٥١٤٩
506	٧٢٣٥	٥٣٧١	531	٢٤٠٤	٢٩٠٦	556	٤٩٧٥	٣٤١٤	581	٣٨٦١	٤٠٥٩
507	٣٣٥٩	٢٤٣٢	532	٧٦٢	٤٩٨١	557	٢٦٥٧	١٠١٥	582	٦١٧١	٢٥٧٨
508	٥٦٥٢	٣٧٢	533	٢٦٨٢	٥٩٠١	558	١٥٣٥	٤٦٩٤	583	٦٣٠٥	٥٥٢٨
509	٦١٦٥	١٤٤٦	534	٥٧٩٦	٤٨٨٨	559	٧١٥٧	٥٢١	584	١٢٠٩	٧٦٢
510	٦٧٩٥	١٦٠٩	535	٥٢٤٢	٨٢٩	560	١٥٥٧	٤٤١	585	٤٣٢٢	١٣٢١
511	٦٣٩٣	٦٨٣	536	٥٢٣٨	١٦٦٠	561	٧١٧٠	-	586	٤٩٣٤	٢٤
512	١٩٩٧	٦٧٤٠	537	٧٥١	٧٠٢	562	١١٠	٥٠٤١	587	١٧١٧	٦٦٢٤
513	٤٥٩٨	٢٥٣٢	538	٦٦٤٥	١٧٦٠	563	١٢٦٥	١٤٠٦	588	٥٤١٧	٧٠١٩
514	٥٥٥٦	٦٠٣٧	539	٨٢٣	٢١٤	564	٢٨٧٤	٦٢١٤	589	٤٣٩٨	١٥٦٠
515	٧١٩٣	٦٥١٩	540	١٠٧	٥٢٠٠	565	٢٨٨٥	٣٩٧٧	590	٢٩٣٤	٢٠٥٦
516	٥١٣	٤٥٣٩	541	٦١٧٩	٥٩٥٢	566	٤٢٩١	٢١٠٣	591	٥٢٨٥	١١٥٨
517	٦٤١٥	٥١٠٤	542	١٥٣٠	٢٢٢٩	567	٣٤٣٨	٥٩٩٩	592	٣٠٦٧	٦١٠٧
518	٥٦٥١	٨٠٣	543	٧٢٧١	٩١٠	568	٦٢٢٨	٤١١٩	593	٣٣٩٢	٢٨٥٩
519	٢١٢٥	٢٨٥٠	544	٧٥	٣٠٤٤	569	٣٣٨٦	٢٤٦٧	594	٢٢٢١	٤٠٥٧
520	٩٧٧	٢٦٠	545	٣٧٢٦	٥٥٨٤	570	٧٤٣	١٠٦٩	595	٣٤١٢	٦٦٤٦
521	٢٨٦٦	٦٩٤+١	546	٢٤٢٢	١٧١٧	571	٤٧٧٥	٤٢٩١	596	٤٠٦	٥٧٠٢
522	٤٧٣٧	٦٠٠٤	547	٦٠٩٧	٢٧٠٩	572	١٦١١	٢١٢٨	597	٥٦٤٤	٢٩٠
523	٤٥٥٤	٥٠٣٠	548	٤٨٠٣	٤٦٧٦	573	٦٠١٣	٥١٤٠	598	٢٩٧٠	٦٤٠٨
524	٧٠٦٤	٦٨٢٥	549	٦٠٨٢	٢٥٧٧	574	٤٨٣	٩٣٢	599	٢٤٨٥+١	١٧٠٥
525	٤٠٥٩	٤٩٠٩	550	٣٣٨٥	٢٤٦٤	575	٥٨٤٤	٢٦٥٠	600	٣٣٠	٥٤٩١

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
601	٣٢١٧	٦٨٥٧	626	٢٢٢٠	٤٠٥٨	651	١٢٩٣	٥٢٤١	676	٤٨٩٨	٨٧٠
602	٥١٩٨	٣٧٦٦	627	٤١٩٦	٣٦٥٥	652	١١٠١	٦٤٦٤	677	١٥٠٠	٦٦٩٨
603	٣٦٢٨	٢٣١٩	628	٣٤١٠	٥٤٩٦	653	٦٥٥٤	٧٣٢٢	678	٧٦٧	١٥١٤
604	٦٣	٩٤	629	٣٤١١	٦٤٠٥	654	٤٥٧٣	٤١٣٥	679	٩٣٠	١٢٧٩
605	٤٧٥٨	٢٧٨٦	630	١٩٨٢	٤١٩	655	٦٤٨٤	٦٨٤٨	680	٩	١
606	٣٤٨٧	٥٦٨٣	631	١٩٨١	٤١٧	656	٤٧٩٢	٦٩٧	681	٤٤٠٦	١٣٢٥
607	٧١٤٧	٦٥١٢	632	١٩٨٣	٥٩٠٩	657	٤٥٥٥	٢٤٨٠	682	٦٧٤٧	٦١١٥
608	٣٤١٥	٢٦٠٢	633	١٣٥٤	٢٠٥١	658	٤٥٥٢	٦٨١	683	٢٠٤	٧٦٦
609	٦٤٦١	٥٤٧٤	634	٦٢١٦	١٩٠١	659	٦٦٧٣	٤٨٦	684	٧٧	٤٣
610	-	-	635	٧٥٢	٤٤٣١	660	١٩٣٣	٧٢٧٢	685	٧٠٧٤	٧٣٢٦
611	٢٩٣٨	٥٨٢٤	636	٢٣٦٦	٢٨٠٧	661	١٩٢٨	٧٢٧٩	686	٥٧٠	٦٢٠٠
612	٦٢٤٢	٢٩١	637	٦٠٣٠	١٢٥٠	662	٥٣٦٩	٦٥٠١	687	٧٠٦٠	٦٦٧٥
613	٣٢١١	١٠٥٦	638	٤٠٦٤	٣٥٨٤	663	١٠٦٠	٧٣٢٢	688	١٩٦٨	٦٥٤٣
614	٤٥٩	١٢٨١	639	٥٩٩٨	٥١٠٠	664	٥٣١٥	٧٣١٦	689	١١٨٤	٧٣٠٠
615	٥٠٠٣	٧٠٤٦	640	٤٧١٩	١٣٢١	665	١٥٦٨	٧٣١٥	690	٨١	٤٧
616	٢١٤٢	٢٨٣٦	641	٤٧٥٣	١٣٢٤	666	٢٩٩٧	٦٤٨٦	691	٤٦٢٩	٧٢٩٩
617	٢٢٣	٧٠١٠	642	١٩٦١	٧٣١١	667	٦٦٠٠	٥١٥٣	692	٦٨٣٤	٢٨١٠
618	٢٤٦٨	١٦٢٤	643	٢٥٩٦	٤٠٢٢	668	٦٤٧٩	٧٣٠٨	693	٢٢٢٢	٤٣١٣
619	٣٥٢٦	٢٦٠٣	644	١٨٧	١٦١٤	669	٢٦١٧	١٩٧٦	694	-	-
620	١٧٣٨	٦٨٣٠	645	٥٨٣٦	٧٣٥٠	670	١٢٤٦	٧١٤٩	695	-	-
621	٥٤٩٤+١	٢٨٥٥	646	٥٨٣٨	٧٣٥٦	671	٣١٧١	٦٥٩٢	696	٦٦٧٤	٤٧١
622	٣٧١٣	٢٨٥١	647	٨١٥	٢٥٥٩	672	٧٠٩٣	٢٥٥٥	697	١٥٧١	٧٣٢٧
623	٦٩٢٥	٣٦٦	648	٤٢٦٢	٤٠٣١	673	٨٥٩	٢٣٤	698	٩٢٧	٥٩٩٥
624	١٩٦٧	٣٣١٨	649	٥٥٩٥	٣٦٩٨	674	٢٦٢٣	١٤٦٦	699	٣١٣٥	٤٥٠١
625	٦٨٢٥	٣٦٤٢	650	١٣٣٠	٥٢٦٩	675	٦٠٢	٢٧٥٤	700	٧٠٥٥	٤٧٨٠

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
701	١٧٤٦	٣٣٠٣	726	١٠٥٧	٦٦٨٧	751	٦٤٨٧	٧٣١٧	776	٧٥٠	٥٣٣١
702	١٠٢٥	٧٣٦٢	727	١٦٠١	٩٩٦	752	٢٣٠	٢٦٣	777	٣٩٨٠	٥٠٤٠
703	٦٨٨٠	٢٤٨٥	728	١٦٠٤	٥١٦	753	٥٩٣	٦١٣٤	778	٥٦٧٣	٤٢٠
704	٥٦٢	٥١٦٣	729	٣٣١٢	٤٨٦٤	754	٤٨٠	٢٨٢٥	779	٤٦٩٧	٦٨٧٣
705	١٥٨٨	١٠٢٤	730	١٥٤٦	٣٧٠٦	755	١٦٢٣	٧٢٠٠	780	٥٢٢٥	١٣٥١
706	٧٨	٦٥٤٥	731	٤٣٩٦	٧٢٩٢	756	٨٣٣	٣٧٩٣	781	٧٢٣٦	٧٩
707	٣٦٧٢	٥٠٩٩	732	١٠٤٣	٤٩٢	757	٢٠٧٨	٥٤٧٨	782	٢٩٥١	٣٤٣٦
708	١٧٤٥	٧٢٨٧	733	١٩٤٧	٢٤٨١	758	٤٤٢١	٧٤٤	783	٦١٨٩	٧٣٨١
709	٤٢٧	٣١٦٨	734	٦٢٣٥	٣٧٢٨	759	٩٥٣	٧٢٩٧	784	٢٣٣	٣٩٦٢
710	١٢٩٩	٣٥٥٨	735	٦٤٨٥	٧٣١٨	760	١٤٣٨	٥٣٠٨	785	٤٣٣٩	٢٤٥٩
711	٧٢١٢	٣٥٥٦	736	٢٥١٣	١٧٤٦	761	١٠٣	١٨٧٤	786	٤٣٥٤	٣٩٠٣
712	٥٢٦٧	٧٣٦	737	٤٩٩٥	٣٦٧٥	762	٣٧٤٧	٦٢٣٣	787	٣٣٩٣	٢٤٦٩
713	١٦٧٦	٦٧٣٨	738	٢٩٠٣	٥٣٤٤	763	١٩٩٣	١٣١٣	788	٥٧١٥	٣٠٥٥
714	-	-	739	٥٨٠١	٣٦٣٨	764	٣١٨٠	٢٣٧٩	789	٥٣٤	٥٨٩٤
715	-	-	740	١٤٢٧	٥٣٠٤	765	٦٤٨٦	٧٣١٠	790	-	-
716	٥٧٨٠	٥٠٧٦	741	٦٢٣٣	٣٧٢٩	766	١٤٩٢	٣٢٦٣	791	٦١٨٧	٢٩١٣
717	٧١٣٤	٤٧٤	742	١٢٧٧	٦٤٣٦	767	٣٣٠٤	٢٤٠٤	792	٦٩٣	٧٣٣٩
718	-	-	743	١٤٢٣	٨٥٦	768	٥٨٦١	٦٧٠٨	793	٢٨٢٩	٥٣٠
719	٦٢٣٤	٣٧٢٥	744	١٥٥٨	٢٨٧٧	769	٦٧٧٧	٥٤٤١	794	٤٦١٧	٢٤٣٣
720	٤٢٩٣	٥٣٠٧	745	٤٤١٢	٧٤٥	770	٢٧٥٧	٢٤٥١	795	٦٢٠١	٤٧٠٥
721	١٥٠٩	٤٧٥٧	746	٦١	٣٢	771	٦٥٧٠	٥٤٠٤	796	٢	١٣٤
722	١٧٠٣	٦١٤٧	747	٢٣٨٧	٧٢٩٥	772	١٨٩٣	١١٨٣	797	٣٥٤٧	٢٥٤٧
723	٣٣٦٨	٢٧٢٩	748	٦٧٢١	٦٠٨١	773	٤٠٣٩	٢٥٩٤	798	٦٣٤٨	١٥٩٠
724	٩٢٣	٤٩٣	749	٢٠٤٢	٦٢٣	774	٤٢٧٨	٣٦٥٧	799	٢٥٢٩	١٥١٣
725	١٦٣٨	١٨٩٧	750	٨٣٢	٢٢٥	775	٢٦٥٨	٢٥٥	800	٦٢٠٢	١٥١١

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
801	٦٤٨	٢٠٩	826	٤٥٢٣	٧١٧٨	851	٦٤٤٥	٢٧٦٢	876	٧٦	٦٥٤٤
802	٢٥٢٥	١٦٩٥	827	٤٨٨٩	٤٢٣٣	852	٣٢١٥	١٣٣٠	877	٣٠٠٠	٢٦٧
803	٤٩٧٧	٢٤٤٤	828	٤٨٨٠	٤٢٣٥	853	٦٣٤٠	١٧١٩	878	٥٤٦٥	٣٤٩٦
804	٢٠٢٦	٣٦٦٧	829	٦٣٩٠	١٤٤٤	854	٢٧٥١	٢١١٨	879	٢٨٤٩	٣٧٧٤
805	٤١٩٢	٣٦٣١	830	٤٨٧٦	٣١٤٨	855	٢٧٤٩	٤٥٩٠	880	٦٢٣٦	٣٧٧٥
806	٥٧٩٤	٤٨٨٤	831	٧٠٦٣	٦٨٢٧	856	٢٧٣٨	١٨٢٦	881	٥١١٦	٣٦٩
807	٦٣٩	٣١١	832	٣٢١٦	٢٣٧٩	857	-	-	882	٣٩٤٧	٢٥١٢
808	٦٨٠٤	٦١٨٤	833	٤٧١١	٥٦٨٤	858	٤٧٩٤	٦٣٤٢	883	٤٧٢٣	٤٣٤٢
809	٦٤٢١	٥٠٩٧	834	٥٠٣٤	٥١٩٧	859	٣٤٢٧	٤٨١٢	884	٣٧٨١	٢٩٩٣
810	٥٠٦٠	٥٦١٩	835	١٩	١٣٠	860	٤٨٩٤	٤٢٨٠	885	٤٥٤	٢٩٩٨
811	٦٩٧٦	٥٥٩٠	836	١٩٦٦	٦٥٥٥	861	٤٣٢٣	٥٩٣٦	886	٤٨٣٥	٢٦٤
812	٣٥٩٥	٢٦٢٠	837	٥٦٣	٥١٦٥	862	٨٥٧	٤٨١٥	887	٣٢٥٤	٦٢١٣
813	٥٣٤٧	٦٢٥٢	838	١٥٢١	٢٣٧٠	863	١٧٨٠	٥٩٣٧	888	٥١١٥+١	٢٦٥
814	٤٨٧٥	١٢٨	839	١٧٨٢	٦٨١٩	864	٣٤٢٥	٤٨٠٩	889	٥٥١٣	٦٩٢٥
815	٦٤٥٧	٤٩٨٦	840	٤٣١٧	٧٠٨٨	865	٤٣٤٥	٣٩٠١	890	٣٥٠٧	٢٧٩
816	٤٨٧٧	٤٢٢٩	841	٥٠٠٩	٤٧٩٧	866	٦٢٩٠	٣٤٩٢	891	٧٠٤٨	٥٩٩٤
817	٤٨٧٩	١٢٩	842	١١٠٦	١٩٥٤	867	٢١٤٠	٤٢٠٥	892	٤٧٢٩	٤٣٤٣
818	٤٥٤٤	٤٢٣١	843	١٠٧٨	٦٩٥٩	868	٤٧٢٢	٤٣٣١	893	٣٢٤٦	٢٤١٩
819	٤٨٧٨	٤٢٣٠	844	٥٢٣٥	٦٣٦٩	869	-	-	894	١١٠٢	٦٤٧٠
820	٤٨٧٢	٤٢٣٦	845	٥١٣٧	٣١٧٥	870	٥٤٠٥	٥٥٧٥	895	٤٠٢٣	٣٠٠٣
821	٤٨٩٠	٤٢١٩	846	٥٣٤٣	٦٢٥١	871	٤٧٢٥	٤٣٤١	896	٢٧١٦	١٧٧٧
822	٣٣٥٠	٤٩٤٠	847	-	-	872	٥٤٦٢	٤٥٩١	897	١١١٤	٣١٨
823	٥٤٥٧	٥٧٢٣	848	٣٣٨٧	١٩٠٣	873	١٢١١	٤٣١	898	١٦٥٠	٣٠٠١
824	٤٨٩١	٤٢٣٣	849	٤٠٢٢	٤٥٠٦	874	٤٠٩٣	٢٣٦٧	899	١١٠٠	٦٤٧٥
825	٤٨٩٢	٤٢٣٤	850	٧٨٠	٦٨٨٧	875	٢١٦	١٥٧٧	900	٢٢٧	٢٧٨

ئینگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئینگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئینگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئینگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
901	-	-	926	٧٢٦	٧٦٥	951	٨	١٣١	976	٦٤٣٩	٥٠٧٥
902	-	-	927	٤٧٩٩	٤٤٢٦	952	١٦٤٢	١٣٥٤	977	٦٤٣	٤٠٠٨
903	٢٧	٦	928	٩٩٨	٧٦٧	953	٥٣٢٥	٦١٣٠	978	٧٠١٤	٦٢٦١
904	٣٤٥١	٢٤٥٧	929	٧٢٧	١٧٠	954	٢٧٨٦	١٧٩٧	979	١٣٣٢	٥٢٧١
905	٣٠٨٢	٢١٢٠	930	٦٧١٠	٧١٦٣	955	٣٨٤١	١٩٥٨	980	٥٩٥٩	٢٣١٢
906	٦٣٨٩	٤٧٥٦	931	٣١٧٠	٢٠٧٩	956	٢٨٧٨	٢١٠٦	981	٢٣٤٩	٥١٧١
907	٢٦٥٠	٦٣٤٠	932	٦٨٣٥	٦٢٩٣	957	٢٨٥٥	٦٠٣	982	٣٤١٦	٢٦٠١
908	٣٤٨٤	١٣٩٢	933	١٢٢٨	١٠٠٠	958	-	-	983	٢١٣١	٣٢٥٤
909	٥٣٠٣	٢٦٢٣	934	٧٢٢٨	٥٤٦١	959	٥٥٧٧	٣٨٣٠	984	٥٣٢٠	٥١٧٤
910	٦٣٦٠	٨٩	935	١٣١٣	١٣٦٦	960	٣٠٣١	٤٩٠٦	985	٢٥٩٠	٥١٧٥
911	٦٩٣٠	١٣٢٠	936	٢٣٦٧	٥٤٩٧	961	٦٠٨٧	١٩٧٩	986	٢٨٩٤	٢١١١
912	٧٢٠٩	٢٥٥٧	937	٢٢٤٧	١٤٥٧	962	-	-	987	٢٨٩٥	٣١٠٠
913	٥٨٣٧	٧٣٥١	938	٢٩٧٥	١٣٧٨	963	٢٩٢٤	٢٠٠٥	988	٦٤٢٦	٦١٠٦
914	١٢٥٩	٣٧٦٢	939	٤١٢٨	٤٥٤٩	964	٤٢٦٠	٤٠٣٤	989	١١٨٢	٢٤٩٥
915	٣٩٧٢	٦٤٩٩	940	٥٧٩٧	٤٩٥٣	965	٤٦٤٤	٤٤٤٩	990	٢٨٨١	٣١٠٢
916	١٦٨٧	٦٤٦٣	941	٦٥٧٩	٣١٤٩	966	٤٣٠٨	٥٣٤٢	991	٣٢٨٢	٧٣٤٦
917	٤٤٣٠	٣٧٦٤	942	٦٥٧٣	٢٥٦٧	967	٣٣٧٨	٢٥٠٦	992	٣٢٤١	١١٤٢
918	٦٥٩٩	٣٧٤٨	943	٨٧٤	٤٨٠٠	968	١١٩٣	٢٨٢٢	993	٧٠٨٤	٥٦٣٥
919	٤٢٧٠	٢٨٣١	944	٣٦٩١	٢٨٩٣	969	٥٩٩٥	٥٠٥٠	994	٦٢٤٦	١٦١٠
920	٣٨٩٧	٣٢٧	945	٤٤٩٠	٥٦٣	970	٣٩٧٤	٥٣٦٤	995	١٩٩٥	١٣٢٣
921	٤٣٧٥	٢٠٩٠	946	٥٩٣٣	٢٨٨٧	971	٥٤٩٢	١٩١٨	996	٦٣٢٣	١٥٣
922	٢٦٦	٣١٠٩	947	٤٦٧٢	٢٨٩٩	972	٣٤٦	٦٤١٨	997	٤٠٨٧	٦٥٤٠
923	٣٦٥٥	٧١٨٢	948	٢٥٤	٧٠٣٩	973	٦٢٢٠	٧٢٥٥	998	٢٩٧٣	٥٣٤٥
924	٢٨٥	٣١١٨	949	٦٩٦٣	٢٣٤٤	974	٦٢٢١	٦٦٩٥	999	٦٠٩٣	٤١٦٧
925	٥١٨٩	٣٠٨٣	950	٤٠٦٩	٥٣٤٦	975	٤٥٥٨	٤٠٨٦	1000	٣١٠٦	٤٦٦٧

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
1001	٥٨٢٤	٤٦٠٨	1026	٢٠٦٣	٧٢٥	1051	٤٧٥٧	٢٧٨٥	1076	٤٤٥٢	٢٨٨١
1002	٦٢٩٨	١٠٣٩	1027	٢٨١٩	٥٥٧٣	1052	٥٩٨٣	٥٠٩٣	1077	٤٤٤٥	٤٦٢
1003	٦٢٩٧	٣١٧٤	1028	٣٤٦٥	٢٥٠١	1053	٣٢٩	٥٧٤٩	1078	٢٤٥٦	٦٥٤٦
1004	٦٨٨	٦٣٩٢	1029	٦٤١٩	٥١١٠	1054	١٢٢١	٤٦٦٣	1079	١٩٢٤	٦٨٠١
1005	٢٨٧٠	١٩٢٧	1030	٣٤٥٣	١٦٥٨	1055	٦٨٢٢	٦٩١٨	1080	٥٢٨١	١١٥٦
1006	١٢٧٠	٥٩٢٢	1031	٣٢١	٦٩٨٠	1056	٧٢١٧	٦٩٢٣	1081	٣١١٨	١٥٧٥
1007	٧٠٧٩	١٤٠١	1032	١٣٦٨	٣٧١	1057	٣٩٢٨	٦٦٨٩	1082	٤٥٠١	٣٤٨٩
1008	٢٠٠٣	١٣٩٦	1033	٧١٨١	٦٩٨٨	1058	٢٦٩٥	١٥٩	1083	١٣٩٨	٥٣٦٨
1009	٤١٠٣	١٤٠٥	1034	٥٠٣١	٤٤٣٣	1059	٢٧٦٤	٢٤٥٤	1084	٧٢٦٠	٧٣٤٠
1010	٧١٥٥	٢٧٢٢	1035	٧١٦٨	٩٠٥	1060	٢٤٣٤	٣٢٩١	1085	-	-
1011	٦٥١٢	٢٣٦٩+١	1036	٣٧٥	٩٠٤	1061	٢٧٤١	٥٨٢١	1086	٤٨٥٠	٤٦٨٢
1012	٤٦١٣	٥٩٢٥	1037	١٧٩٦	٦٥٦٧	1062	٣٠٣٦	٧١٩٨	1087	٢٥٧٠	٢٨٦٣
1013	٢٥٣٤	٦٩٠٢	1038	٣٠٨٧	٢٣٦٦	1063	١٨٨٠	٢٤٤٨	1088	٥٩٢٨	٤٨٦٩
1014	٤٩٠٩	٥٠٥٤	1039	٤٤٩٦	٥٦٣	1064	١٨٨١	١١٨٠	1089	٦٨٦٣	٥٩٦٠
1015	٣٥٩٣	٣١٥٤	1040	٣٢٣٢	٣٩٠٠	1065	٢١٤٩	١٣٩٥	1090	٥٤٠٧	٥٣١٠
1016	٤٠٤٨	٦١٥٣	1041	٤٤٠٢	٣٩٨٩	1066	٤٥٢	٣٦٣٧	1091	١٤٢١	١٣٩١
1017	٥٥٤٦	٤٥٧١	1042	١٧٧٤	٦٥٤٧	1067	١٧٦٦	٣٠٣	1092	١٣٩٩	٢٨٦٧
1018	٢٦١٣	١٠٧٢	1043	١٣٥٧	٤٥٣٦	1068	٢٣٥٣	١٠٤٩	1093	٦٨٦٥	١٣٠١
1019	٤٤٣٤	٦٤١٦	1044	٤١٣٩	٣٦٠٨	1069	٥٦٧٢	٣١٦٩	1094	٧٠٧٧	٣٤٣٦
1020	٥٦٦٣	١٣٢٩	1045	٢٦٢٢	٣٠١١	1070	٥٤١٢	٧٠٢٢	1095	٢٧٩١	٣٩٨٧
1021	٧١٩٠	٦٩٠٨	1046	٣٨٥٩	٢٣٥٥	1071	٢٥١٧	٤٧٠٤	1096	٢٦٣	١٨٩٩
1022	٣٢١٤	١٣٣٣	1047	٦١٠	٢٥٣٧	1072	٢٤٨٣	٥٦٦	1097	١٧٥	٤٧٩٣
1023	٧٢٢٥	٦٩٣٤	1048	٤٥٦١	٤١٣٣	1073	٤٣٤٤	٢٨٩٩	1098	٣٠٣٠	١١٤٠
1024	٥٨٢١	٤٥٦٣	1049	٢١٣٤	٥٦٥٩	1074	٤٣٦٤	-	1099	٢٠٩	٥٢٨٩
1025	٦٨٥	١٨٧٨	1050	٦٨٤١	٦٣٠٨	1075	٢٧٦٥	٢٤٤٧	1100	-	-

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
1101	٥١١	٥١١٣	1126	٤٥٨٣	٥٦٠١	1151	٢٦٥٣	٤٩٨٨	1176	٤٩٤١	٦٨٦٤
1102	٤٢٢٢	٣٩٠٢	1127	١٣٥	٦٧٥٥	1152	٢١٥٤	١٢٩٣	1177	٣٦٨٣	٣٠٢٢
1103	٢٨٦٧	٤٦٨٠	1128	٦٦٧١	٦٨٤٠	1153	٢٥٤٨	٣٤٩	1178	٧٧٢	٦٣٩٧
1104	٣٣٩٥	٢٤٦٥	1129	٣٢٨٤	٧٢٢٨	1154	٤٢٩	٥٧٥٠	1179	٢٢٢٨	٧٤٩
1105	٢١٨٦	٥٩٦٩	1130	٤٠١٩	٣٢٠٥	1155	٦٨٦٨	٤٩٤٩	1180	١١٧٥	٦٥٢
1106	٢١٩٧	٥٩٦٧	1131	-	-	1156	٥٣٧٩	٢٧١٤	1181	٢٧٢	٣١٠٣
1107	٢٢٠٠	٧١٢٢	1132	٥٩١٤	٧١٢٧	1157	٤٤٢٧	٢٤٦٠	1182	١٥٢٨	٥٢٢٦
1108	٣١٤٨	١١٢٠	1133	٢٤٨٢	٥٥٢٦	1158	٢٨٠٢	٤٣٠٠	1183	١١٤٩	٩٢٩
1109	٤٧٠٥	٤٢٤٤	1134	١٣٢٢	٥٢٧٠	1159	٦٤٧٣	٣٠٠٥	1184	٥٥٥٧	١٠٩١
1110	٤٩٢٠	٤٨١٨	1135	٤١١٥	٤٣٣٦	1160	٣٤٧٢	٤٨٧٠	1185	٧١٥٠	٤٧٥٣
1111	٤٨٥٩	٤٢١٤	1136	٧٢٤٧	٦٤٧١	1161	٤٣٠٩	١٥٢٥	1186	٢٩٨٦	٣٧١٨
1112	١٨١	٢٨٦٦	1137	٦٢٥٩	٦٨٧٧	1162	٢٧٧٠	٦٨٠٠	1187	٣٦٢٢	٦٨٢٤
1113	٢٥٨٨	٤٠٢٧	1138	٨٨٦	٥٢٥٣	1163	١٣٢٩	٥٢٦٧	1188	٣٦٣٨	٢٢٥٤
1114	١٢٣٨	٣٢٠٢	1139	٣٥٧٧	٢٦٩٧	1164	٧١٤٩	٤٧٢٤	1189	٢٢٨٠	٦٩٨٦
1115	٣٨٣٩	٥٨٣٧	1140	٥١٦٣	٦٥٥	1165	٣٦٨٥	٥٨٩٨	1190	٥٩٣٢	٥٣٧٣
1116	٢٠٥٨	٢٩١٨	1141	٢٢٣٣	١٤٩٠	1166	٢٩٩٠	٦٧٨٥	1191	٢٢٨١	٢٥٦٨
1117	٤٠٩٤	٦٤٦	1142	٢٦٢٥	١٤٦٧	1167	٦٤٨٠	٦٨٤٩	1192	-	-
1118	٢٥٧٥	٦٥٣٩	1143	٦٧٢٨	٥١٤٧	1168	٧٥٦	٢٧٦٣	1193	٨٣٧	٩٨٦
1119	٤٤٧١	٦٧٥٦	1144	٦٧٣٦	٢٥٨٧	1169	٣٤٠	٥٤٢١	1194	١٤٩٩	٦٦٧٣
1120	٤٥٧٩	٤٠٨٨	1145	٢٦٢	٤٦٨	1170	٣١٦٧	٦٧٠٢	1195	١٥٨١	١٥٠٧
1121	٢٢٥٠	٢٢٩٤	1146	٤٢٧٧	١٨٥٦	1171	٦٩٦١	٥٧٧	1196	٥٠٣٩	٥١٩٥
1122	١٣٧٦	٥٢٩٣	1147	١١٧٢	٦٥٩٤	1172	٤٤٤٤	٣٢٢٠	1197	٣٠٥١	٢٢٤٩
1123	١٣٦	٦٧٥٤	1148	٤٥٣٠	٣٧٥	1173	٦٣٥٠	٤٧٠	1198	٨٠٥	٧٧٦
1124	١٦٨٤	٦٦٢٥	1149	٥٤٩١	١٩١٩	1174	٦٦٧٦	٦٩٦٠	1199	٦٣٥١	٤٨٤
1125	٣٦٦١	٤٤٣٠	1150	٤٨٢٥	٥٠٣٥	1175	١٤٩٥	٢٥٣٦	1200	٢٨٣٦	٢٨٨٧

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
1201	٨٠٤	٦٨٤٥	1226	٥٨٧٧	٤١٨١	1251	١٧٣٢	٧٠١٣	1276	٥١١٥	٥١٦٧
1202	٥١٢٣	٥١٦١	1227	٣٥٢٢	٢٥٥٤	1252	٦٥٩٢	٤٠٥	1277	٤٦١٠	٤١٦١
1203	٤٩٣٧	٦٣٤٩	1228	-	-	1253	٧٠٥	٣٧	1278	٤٧٣٢	٤٣٣٢
1204	٧٠٧٠	٦٨٤٣	1229	-	-	1254	٥١٩٢	٦٥٥١	1279	١٤٨١	٦٧٧٠
1205	٦٠٧٩	٦٥٧٧	1230	-	-	1255	٥٥٩	٥١٥٥	1280	٦٤٠٧	٨٤٣
1206	١٤٩٣	٦٦٢	1231	١٣١	٣١٨٩	1256	٧٠	٣٣١٩	1281	٤٩٤٢	٤٥٤
1207	٥٠٦٦	٦٢٠١	1232	٥٧٣١	٨٥٢	1257	٥١٩٣	٦٥٥٠	1282	٦٩٩٠	٧١٩٩
1208	١٠٢٤	٦٧٧٣	1233	٤٩٧٦	٣٤٢٠	1258	١٨٦٨	٦٤٤٣	1283	٥٤٠٦	٦٨٦٢
1209	٧٠٥٨	-	1234	٥٤٠٨	٣٠٢٠	1259	٥٩٩	٣٧٦١	1284	١٦٧٧	٦٧٣٦
1210	١٩٦٣	٦٥٤٩	1235	٤٩٧١	٣٤١٩	1260	٣٦٨٤	٦٨٦٣	1285	٤٦٩٩	٦٨٧١
1211	٦٢٤٣	٦٨٣٨	1236	٧٠٥٢	٦٨٥٩	1261	١٥٥٩	٥٥٦٥	1286	-	-
1212	٢٥٣٧	٦٧٥٠	1237	٤٤٨٥	٦٨٢٥	1262	٢٧٢٧	٥٠٢٣	1287	-	-
1213	٢٧١٣	١٧٧٦	1238	٤٤٧٩	٦٣٦٠	1263	١٧٨٨	٦٥٥٣	1288	٤٦٧١	٦٥١٥
1214	٧١٩٤	٦٩١٢	1239	٦٦٨٧	٣٧٥٩	1264	٢١٣٩	٢٨٣٢	1289	١٦١٣	٢١٣٥
1215	-	-	1240	٥٦٣٠	٦٦٣٦	1265	٤٤٠٩	٢٠٧٨	1290	٢٧٢٠	١٧٨١
1216	-	-	1241	٧٠٦٨	٦٨٥٣	1266	١٠٩٦	١٣٦٩	1291	١٦٧٩	٦٧٣٥
1217	٩٧٨	٣٦١	1242	١٤٨٩	٤٥٩٣	1267	١٧٣٤	٦٥٦٠	1292	٢٨٥٠	٣٧٧٣
1218	١٩٤٠	٥٠٢٨	1243	١٦٨٥	٦٦٣٠	1268	٥٩١٢	٧١٣٦	1293	٩٨١	٥٣٢٠
1219	٥٩١٣	٧١٢٥	1244	٣٧٣٤	٨٤٢	1269	٤٥٤٥	٤٧٦٧	1294	١٧٠٠	٤٨٨
1220	٢٩٣٥	٥٨٢٦	1245	١٢٣٦	٢١٥٨	1270	٣٥٢٠	٢١٣٨	1295	٣٣٦٧	٢٧٣٠
1221	٧٣٨	٧٧٣	1246	٦٧٩٢	٨٤٩	1271	٢٢٠٣	٦٧٦٩	1296	٦٢٢٩	١٤٢٥
1222	٦٦٩٥	٤٢٠١	1247	١٧٢٣	٦٨٠٩	1272	٤٢٨	٤٠٦٤	1297	٤٩٩١	٣٤٣٧
1223	٢١٨	٤٥٦	1248	١٧٣٥	٦٨٠٦	1273	٥١٥٣	٤٠٩٧	1298	١٦٦٩	٦٦٨٦
1224	٣٤٧٦	٣٨٠٤	1249	٧٠٤٩	٨٩٦	1274	٦٦٩٦	٤٣٠٩	1299	١٠٠٢	٩٩٦+١
1225	٥٨٢٩	٤٩٨٥	1250	٥٠٤٠	٥١٩٤	1275	-	-	1300	٤٧٩٥	١٦٧٤

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
1301	١٦٠٣	٥١٥	1326	١٦٦٧	٤٣١٩	1351	٦٨٦٢	٦٢٢٨	1376	٦٦٢	٢٩٤٨
1302	١٠٣٦	١٨١٠	1327	٧١٣٨	٦٦٤٧	1352	٣٧٦٦	٦٨٣٧	1377	٢٥٥١	١٠٦٧
1303	١٥٤٣	٦٩٩٦	1328	١١٩٤	٦٦٩	1353	-	٥٠٥	1378	٢٣٦٩	٤٨٤٩
1304	٤٩٣٨	٤٩٤٧	1329	٢٠١٥	٤٢٥	1354	١٩٤٥	٥٤٨٠	1379	٣٢٩٨	٦٩٤٦
1305	٢٣٩٧	٦٥٩٦	1330	٢٨٥٠	٢٥٤٥	1355	٤٣٠٠	٥٣٢٧	1380	٦٩٦٧	٦٣٧١
1306	٦٧٥٣	٥٧٩١	1331	٦٤٥٥	٣٩٩٣	1356	٢٢١٣	٣٦٤٠	1381	٤٢١٤	١٥٤٦
1307	٤٥٥٣	٥٠٢٤	1332	٦٤٥٣	٦١٠٣	1357	-	-	1382	٧٢١٨	٦٩٣١
1308	٧٧٠	٣٧٧٢	1333	١٤٦٩	٢٣٣٣	1358	-	-	1383	٦٣١٥	٦٠٨٨
1309	٥٩	٤١٣٢	1334	١٣٧	٦٧٦٤	1359	٢٩٨٩	٦٧٨٢	1384	٥١٩٩	٢٢٤
1310	١٥٦١	٥٣١٨	1335	٤٦٦٦	٤٢٥٦	1360	٢٥١٨	٦٣٨٠	1385	٧٢٠٥	٣١٥٦
1311	٥٤٢	٤٥٨٥	1336	٦٤٨٢	٦٨٥٠	1361	٦٥٤٦	٦٧٥	1386	٦٦٠٧	٦٤٢
1312	٣١٧٨	١٩١	1337	٦٦٨٦	٦٨٥١	1362	٢٩٢٢	٤٧١٠	1387	١٧٦٥	٦٥٦٦
1313	٦٦٤	١٦٦	1338	١٦٣٥	٧٥٢	1363	٤٣٧٨	٣٨٣٩	1388	١٤١٢	٨٠٤
1314	٤٣١٣	٥٣١٢	1339	٤٧٧	٣٨٢٤	1364	٤٣٨٠	٦٠٥٧	1389	٥٩٧	١٣٨٠
1315	٤٦٩٨	٥٠٥٣	1340	٩٤٩	٦٨٣٢	1365	٤٣٧٦	٣٨٣٨	1390	٦٩١٠	١٣٣١
1316	٦٩	٣٩	1341	٢٢٢٦	٦٧٨١	1366	٥٠١٠	٤١٩٥	1391	٥٧٧	٢٩٥١
1317	١٠٥٣	٥٥٢	1342	١٣٣٩	٣٢٦	1367	١٧٢	٤١٩٤	1392	٥٩٠	٦٠٣٠
1318	٦٧٠٦	٤٣١٦	1343	١٤٣٤	٨١٣	1368	٥٠١٣	٦١٦٣	1393	٦٢٩٥	٥٥٣٣
1319	١٠٦٧	٦٨٧٦	1344	٩٤٧	٧١٩	1369	٢٣٩٥	٤٣١٨	1394	٦٢٥٥	٣٣٧٨
1320	٩١٨	٦٨٣٩	1345	٣٩٢	١٨٦١	1370	٥٤٠	٤٥٨٤	1395	٢٦٦٤	١٠١٣
1321	٧١٣٧	٣١٩٦	1346	٥١٧٩	٧٠١٤	1371	٢٥٣٢	١٥٠٩	1396	٣٧٤٥	٣١٣١
1322	١٧٠٢	٩٩٩	1347	٤٤١٨	٧١٥	1372	٣٩٠٨	١٣٣٧	1397	٦٤٦٧	٦٦٨٨
1323	٦٢٣٨	٣٧٧١	1348	٩٥٠	٦٨٣٦	1373	٦٤٥٤	٦١٠٤	1398	٦٦٥٥	٧٤٣
1324	٤٧٦١	٦٨٧٥	1349	٦٨٠٦	٢٥٩٢	1374	٦٢٧٤	٢٤١٣	1399	٥٠٥	٥٩٥٠
1325	٢٥٦٣	٢١٠٧	1350	٣٢٠٢	٢٩٥٣	1375	٦٣٣٤	٤٤٠٤	1400	٢٣٥٤	١٤٣٣

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
1401	٢٣٥٥	١٤٣٣	1426	١٢٨٦	٢٩١٢	1451	٦٤٦٨	٦٦٩٠	1476	١٨٤٣	١١٠٥
1402	٦٢٦٥	٧٢٦٤	1427	٥٨٨٣	٩٢٢	1452	٥٥٦٣	١٩٤٩	1477	٢١١١	٢٨٥٤
1403	٢٢٨	٢٧١	1428	٦١٨٣	٦٣٠٥	1453	١٧١٠	٦٢٥٨	1478	٢١١٩	٢٨٥٥
1404	٦٣٧٣	٦٠٣٦	1429	٦٤٦	٧٣٥٣	1454	٣٦٤٦	٢٩٢٢	1479	٣٣٧٤	٢٧٤١
1405	٦٢٠٥	٦٦٥٤	1430	٥٦٨	٨٩٧	1455	١٧٠	٥١٥٨	1480	٢١٢٤	٢٨٥٦
1406	٤٨٠٠	٥٣٢٨	1431	٢٣٧٠	٤٨٥١	1456	١٤٦٨	٧٨٣	1481	٥٧٥٦	٤٤٠٣
1407	٥٢٤٩	٤٢٥٨	1432	٥١٠٢	٤٦٥٢	1457	٢٩٦٧	٥٥٩٩	1482	-	-
1408	٤٦٠٠	٢١٤٦	1433	١٦٣	٣٤٧٩	1458	٥٠٥١	١٣٩١	1483	-	-
1409	٦٨٤٢	٦٣١٦	1434	٢٥٩٢	٥١٧٧	1459	٣٤٧١	٤٨٢	1484	٢٤٦٠	١٦٣٧
1410	٤٣٢٤	٣٩٥٦	1435	٢٣٤٧	٥١٨٠	1460	٥٠٤٩	٣٩٢	1485	٤٦٥٤	١٦٩٧
1411	٤٦٤٦	٥٩٦	1436	٦٣١٧	٦٠٩١	1461	٣٨٨٥	٢٥٥٠	1486	٤٨٣٢	٤١٩٩
1412	٥٢١٥	٣٥٦	1437	٦٢٠٩	١٤٤٠	1462	٣٣٣٧	٥٦٥٥	1487	٣٩٠٥	١٩٢٢
1413	٦٤٣٨	٣٥٧	1438	٤٨١٢	٤١٦٩	1463	٧٢٨٦	٧٣٧٠	1488	٢٥٦٩	١٥٨٧
1414	٣٥٥٢	٣١٥١	1439	٣٤٩١	٤٦١١	1464	٥٠٥٢	٣٩١	1489	٣٠٩٢	١٨٦٦
1415	٧٢٢٧	٦٩٣٨	1440	٣٤٩٢	٤٦١٢	1465	٣٢٤٨	٢٤٢١	1490	١٩٩٤	١٣٣٦
1416	٢٨٤٤	١٥٢٦	1441	٣٠٩٣	١٨٦٧	1466	٥٠٥٠	٣٩٣	1491	٢١٩٣	٤٣٦٧
1417	٧٢٠٧	٥٧٣٤	1442	٧٢٢٤	٦٩٣٦	1467	-	-	1492	٧٢٣١	٧٢١١
1418	٦٤٥٠	١٣٣٢	1443	٤٠٣	٥٦٨١	1468	٣٠١٨	٤٨٩٦	1493	٢٦٥٤	٦٨٩٠
1419	٦٤٣١	٢٤٢	1444	٧٢٥٧	٦٣٨٠	1469	-	-	1494	٤٠٩٥	٣١٨٦
1420	٥٥٨٢	٢٥٦٠	1445	٤٤٦٥	٢٨٨٦	1470	-	-	1495	٣٣٢٤	٢٨٩٣
1421	٤٣٨١	٦٠٥٦	1446	١٤١١	٨١١	1471	٢٦٩٦	١٦٨٦	1496	٤٨٢٦	٦٨٠
1422	٤٠٠٩	٣٤٩٥	1447	١٤٠٩	٨٠٥	1472	٥٣٢	٥٨٨٩	1497	٣٦	١٣
1423	٥٦٧٨	٣٦٩١	1448	٤٧٧٣	٤١٨٣	1473	٧١٣٦	٥٩٠٢	1498	٣٤٢٩	٢٥١٠
1424	٢٧٦	٣٥٢٣	1449	٦٣٦٥	٣٩٢٦	1474	٧٢٤٥	٦٤٧٩	1499	٥٧٦٣	٤٨٠٤
1425	٥٨٦٥	٢٦٥٢	1450	١١٩٥	٦٧٠	1475	٤١٨٢	٣٦٦٤	1500	١٩٩٢	١٣٢٥

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
1501	-	-	1526	٣٧٢٨	٥٥٨١	1551	٥٠٠٦	٢١٣٧	1576	٤١٨١	٢٥٩
1502	٦٦٣٦	٦٢٧٢	1527	٤١٣٤	٥٧٤٦	1552	٨٦٦	٥٣٦١	1577	١٣٦٦	٥٥٠١
1503	٧٠٧	١٨٨١	1528	٥٤٥٥	٢٨٥٤	1553	٣١٦١	٥١٥١	1578	٥٦٦٢	٦٨٥٨
1504	٣٤٣٠	٢٥١١	1529	٦٢٧٢	١٢٩٠	1554	٦٢٢٦	١٠٨٨	1579	١٣٦٥	٣٦٢
1505	٣٦٢٤	٢٣١٤	1530	٣٩٠٦	١٩٢٤	1555	٣٠٧٧	٦٠٩٢	1580	٢٩٦٦	١٤٤٧
1506	٣٤٣٢	٢٥١٣	1531	٣٠٦٦	٤٥٠٠	1556	٥٩٩٠	٥١٢٣	1581	٢٩٨	١٥٦٥
1507	٥٢٠٧	٨٤٤	1532	٣٦٣١	١٨٦٥	1557	٢٠٢١	١٣١١	1582	٦٤٢٠	٤٠١٣
1508	٦٨٦٠	٥٨٣٦	1533	٣٤١٤	٦٨٩٤	1558	٦٧٢٩	٤٢٥٧	1583	٥٦٥٧	٣٦٤
1509	٦٨٥٤	٦٧٨٢	1534	٦٦٤٦	١٧٤٢	1559	٦٢٢٥	٣١٤٢	1584	٢٦٠١	١٧٤٩
1510	٥٢٧٧	٤٨٣٠	1535	٣٤٢٣	٦٤١٣	1560	١٣٦٧	٧٠٥٠	1585	٤٢٤٧	٢٤٧٩
1511	٣٠٧٩	٤٨٤٢	1536	٦١٥٠	١٢٠٨	1561	١٣٦٤	٧٠٧٣	1586	٦٠	٤١٢٢
1512	١٢٨١	٣٣٢	1537	٣٤٢٠	٦٨٩٣	1562	٧١٨٢	٧٠٧٤	1587	٥٦٤٢	٢٥٨٢
1513	٤٠٩	٥٦٩٩	1538	٤٠٠٤	٢٥٣٢	1563	٥٧٤٠	٤٩٩٨	1588	٥٢١٣	١٠٤٢
1514	١٥٦٦	٦٨٤٧	1539	٦٠٢٤	٥١٣٥	1564	٥٦٥٠	٣٧٣	1589	١٣٦٣	٣٣٥٧
1515	١٨٣	٢٨٦٩	1540	٦٠٢٣	٥١٣٢	1565	٥٧٨٩	٤٨٨٠	1590	٥٠٢٧	٤٤٤٨
1516	٦١٧٠	١٤٥٤	1541	٦٦٢٤	١٣٤٤	1566	٥٧٣٧	٤٩٩٧	1591	٣١٩٥	٦٧٠٦
1517	٣٤٥٦	٤٩٣٠	1542	٥٥١٨	٦٩٢٣	1567	٥٩٢٩	٤٨٧١	1592	٣٩٩٩	١٧٣١
1518	٣٤٥٩	٢٧٣٥	1543	٦٠١٨	٥١٣٣	1568	٢٦٥٢	٤٩٩٦	1593	٤٠٨	٥٧٠٠
1519	٤١٤٧	٣٢٣٨	1544	٦٥٨٦	٦١٨٥	1569	١٩٣٧	١٤١٢	1594	٣٣٥١	٤٩٤١
1520	٧١٠٤	٣٠٤٢	1545	٦٠١٩	٤٥٣٧	1570	٤٦٩٤	٢٥٨٥	1595	٣٢٠١	٤٥٤٨
1521	٦٤٢٨	٣١٨٠	1546	٥٩٨١	١١٧٥	1571	٥٦٩٢	٤٧٢٨	1596	١٤٤٤	٨٥٢
1522	٦٠٩٦	٢٧١١	1547	١١٢٤	٦٤٠	1572	٤٥٩٢	٨٥١	1597	٩٤	٥٥٦٢
1523	٤٢٧٢	٢٧٠٦	1548	٢٧٨٣	١٢٠٣	1573	٥٦٥٦	٣٧٤	1598	١٣٦١	٣٦٥
1524	٧١٦٣	٧٢٥٣	1549	٣٠١٧	٤٨٩٧	1574	٤٦٤٥	٦٤٩١	1599	٤٢٤٥	٤٠٢٠
1525	٣٦٤	٤٨٥٠	1550	٦٦١٢	٥٠٦٨	1575	٧٠٥٧	٧٣٣٠	1600	٥٣٩٨	٨٣٢

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
1601	٢٥٩١	٥١٧٦	1626	٥١٦	٢٦٧٩	1651	٤٢٣٥	٢٥٤	1676	٥٣٨٩	٢٢٤١
1602	٢٣٠٧	١٧٥٢	1627	٣٥٤٣	٢٥٥٥	1652	٢٥٤٤	٢٥٠	1677	٣٢٣٩	٢٤١٦
1603	٢٦٤٨	٢٨٨٢	1628	٥١٢	٤٥٣٨	1653	٤٢٣٨	٢٥١	1678	٦٤٩٥	١٤٥
1604	٣١٥١	٢٧٦٧	1629	٧٠٠٩	٦٢٧٩	1654	٢٧٩٢	٢٩٩٢	1679	٦٢١٣	٥٢٤٧
1605	٣٤١٧	٦٤٠٧	1630	٣٥٧١	٢٦٤٥	1655	٦١٠٠	٥٨١٦	1680	٦٦٥١	٧٩٢
1606	٤٥٣١	٢٧٦	1631	٣٥٤٢	٢٥٣٨	1656	٢٤٩٤	٢٦٨٥	1681	٣٣٢٩	٢٤٣٨
1607	٦٥٦٠	٦١٥٠	1632	١٨٧٥	١٥٨٤	1657	٦٠٦	٢٧٥٦	1682	٦٣٠٠	١٠٤١
1608	٥٢٩٤	٢١٣٦	1633	١٣٣١	٥٢٦٥	1658	٣٥٦٥	٢٥٣٩	1683	١٠٥١	٥٥١٠
1609	٣٥٧	٥٤٧٢	1634	٦١٤٧	١٩٩٨	1659	٢٦٢٨	١٤٧٠	1684	١١٦٠	٦٥٩٢
1610	٣٠٨	١٠٣٢	1635	٦١٥٢	٢٠٠٠	1660	٤٨٩	١٩٦١	1685	١١٥٩	٢٠٥٠
1611	١٨٩١	٢٤٤٩	1636	-	-	1661	٥٧٧٢	٥٠١٢	1686	٦٨٦٩	٦٢٢٢
1612	٤٥٣٣	٥٨٦٦	1637	-	-	1662	١٣٧٠	٥٤٩٢	1687	٢٣٠١	٧٢٥١
1613	٦٤٤٦	٢٥٤٦	1638	١١٠٧	٩٠٠	1663	٤٠٢٨	١١٣١	1688	٥٠٥٨	٦١٦٩
1614	٧١٢٣	١٠٧٤	1639	٧٠٥٣	٧٣٢٩	1664	٢١٢	٢٩٧٢	1689	٤٨١٤	٤١٨٩
1615	٤٦٧	٢٤٤٨	1640	٥٥٣٨	٢١٤١	1665	٢٥٢٦	٦٦٥٢	1690	٦١٥٤	٦٢١٥
1616	٤٦٥٧	٤٢٥٥+١	1641	١٢٨٧	٧٠٨	1666	٤٠٣٣	٥٢٥٤	1691	٢٨٨٨	٢٩٢٣
1617	٤٧٧٩	٢٥٨٧	1642	٦٥٠٣	٥٩٨٨	1667	٤٦٤٨	١٥٥	1692	٢٩٤٠	٢٠٦٨
1618	١٩٣٦	٧٢٨٢	1643	٤٢٩٩	١٤٢٧	1668	٣١٩٨	٦٧٠٤	1693	٦١٥٣	٦٠٨٤
1619	٥٨٩٠	٦٧٨٨	1644	٣٣٧٩	٦٠٠	1669	٦١١١	١٣٩٦	1694	٢٢٠٤	٣٦٤١
1620	٢١٠٩	٢٨١٩	1645	٦٣٦٢	١٥٥٦	1670	٥٥٨	٣٧٥٢	1695	٨٦٨	٤٠٢٤
1621	٨٣٩	٤٢٧٦	1646	٦٦٣٩	٤٠٢٥	1671	٢٤٢٠	٢٩٤٢	1696	٥٧٢١	٧٢٦٩
1622	٣٥٩٧	٥٣٩٢	1647	١٠٨٨	٥٩٤	1672	٦١٥	٤٥٦١	1697	٢٨٣٠	١٣٢٤
1623	١٦٢	١٤٢	1648	-	-	1673	٥٧٣٢	١٢٧٧	1698	٦٦١٥	٥٣٨٦
1624	٣٠٧١	٢٥٧٢	1649	٥٠٧	١٠٠٨	1674	٧٠٩	٢٢٢٥	1699	٦٣٢٢	٣٠٣٠
1625	٦٩٥١	٢٢١١	1650	٥٥٢٢	٤٥٦٢	1675	١٣٥٨	٢٨٤٨	1700	٧١٥١	٢٤٨٧

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
1701	٤١٩٥	٦٦٧	1726	١٧٥٦	٣٣٦٢	1751	١٢١٨	٢٠٧٥	1776	٦٥٨١	٢٠٦٩
1702	٥٤٦٣	٤٥٨٧	1727	١١٦٢	٦٥٨٩	1752	-	-	1777	٤٢١٣	٤٥٧٩
1703	٥١٥٩	٥٨٠١	1728	٦٦١٢	٩٦٦	1753	٢١٦٣	٢٧٩٤	1778	٢٨٢٥	٢٨١٠
1704	٢٠٤٥	٤٣٩٤	1729	٥١٨٤	٥٣٤٠	1754	٥٨٦٤	٣٦٥٣	1779	٧٢٩٠	٧١٤٢
1705	٥٥٠٥	٢٩٠٣	1730	٧٢٤٦	٦٤٧٧	1755	٢٦١٤	٢٠٦٠	1780	٥٠٦٩	٤٥٢٠
1706	٤٢	١٩٦	1731	٣٨٧٤	٦١٩٤	1756	٢٨٢٧	٢٨١١	1781	٥٥٠٠	١٨٨٩
1707	٦٣٧٦	٦٠٣٩	1732	٦٧٤٨	٢٥٢٣	1757	٢٣٧٢+١	٤١٨٦	1782	٤١٤٣	٣٢٣٢
1708	٣٧٠٨	٥٧٩٨	1733	٣٧٢٥	٥٥٨٣	1758	٥٨٠٨	١٩١٦	1783	٦٦١٨	٥٣٨٥
1709	٧٢٨٠	٦٠٣٥	1734	١٠٨٩	٥٦٣٦	1759	٥٢٣٣	٧٣٢٠	1784	٦٣٠٢	١٠٤٠
1710	٤٤٠	٥٧٩٠	1735	١٢٤١	٧١٧١	1760	٣٣٠٥	٢٤٠٣	1785	٢٦٣٣	٢٨٠٩
1711	٢٦٠٢	٢٠٧٠	1736	٦٤٧٨	٧٣٣٤	1761	١٧٧٩	٣٢٧٧	1786	٢٦٣٧	٢٨٠٨
1712	٣٧٧٨	٤٦٩٠	1737	٥٤٩	٦٩	1762	٢٥٦	٣٣١٣	1787	٢٩٣٩	٢٠٦٧
1713	١٨٧٩	١٤١٥	1738	٦٦٨٢	٣٧٢٠	1763	١٧٩٧	١٠٧٥	1788	٦٢١٨	٥٩٠٧
1714	٤٨٤٧	٤٣٧٩	1739	٦٤٦٤	١٦٣٨	1764	١٨٤٦	١١٠٨	1789	١١٤٧	٩٣٠
1715	٦٤٠٥	٢٩١٠	1740	٣٥٢٨	٢٦٠٥	1765	٥٨٨٢	٦٧١٧	1790	١٢٥٨	٧١٧٦
1716	٤٨٩٩+١	٤٢٨٨	1741	٦٩٧١	٦٣٣٨	1766	٣٢٧٢	٢٣٩٦	1791	٥٧٨٨	٤٨٨١
1717	٥٧٢٩	٢٣٦٣	1742	٦٧٩٣	١٥٣٤	1767	٦٧٥٩	٥٧٨٧	1792	٣٥٩٦	٢٥٧
1718	٣٢٩١	٧١٤١	1743	٧٢٢١	٢٠٧٤	1768	٥٤٦٧	٤٥٤٠	1793	٢٣٩٩	١٧٠٩
1719	٥٩٠٤	٧١٣٥	1744	٦٧٦٦	٥٤٢٦	1769	٣٦٩٤	٦٩٥٤	1794	-	-
1720	١٨١٣	٣٣٣٦	1745	٦٧٦٩	٩٩١	1770	٦٩١٧	١٣٩٧	1795	٣٣٦٢	٥٩٨٤
1721	٥٩٠٧	٧١٣٧	1746	٦٣٦٩	٣٣١٢	1771	٨٥٤	٥٨١٢	1796	١١٦٤	٦٥٨٨
1722	١١٦١	٦٥٠٦	1747	٢٤٣١	٢٤٣١	1772	٣٥٤٩	٢٥٧٥	1797	١٥١١	٩٣٨
1723	-	-	1748	٥٦٥٨	٥٩١٧	1773	٣٠١٢	٥٣٥٣	1798	١١٦٥	٦٦٤٨
1724	٤٩٤٠	٥٠٨٠	1749	٦٦٢٦	٦٣٣٩	1774	٥٤٦١	٥٩٣٩	1799	٥٦٩٦	٤٤٥
1725	٥٩٠٥	٧١٢٨	1750	٢٣٥٧	٢٠٧١	1775	-	-	1800	٥٧٨٧	٤٨٨٣

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
1801	-	-	1826	١٧١٨	٢٧٧٣	1851	٢١١٨	٢٨٤١	1876	٤٤٨٦	٤٥٠٢
1802	٢٧٥٤	٢٤٥٠	1827	٦٢٨٦	٣٦٣٢	1852	-	-	1877	٥١٨٦	٢٠٧٩
1803	٦٣٦٨	٤٠٠٧	1828	٦٤٢٥	٧٦١	1853	٢٢٣٥	٦٤٩٥	1878	١١٤٥	٢٠٩٠
1804	٦٣٠١	٥٧٢٥	1829	٢٣١٦	٨٢٠	1854	٢١٥٥	٥٨٤٠	1879	١٧٥٧	٧٢٩٠
1805	٢٥٨٢	٣٤٠٠	1830	٤٤٣٦	٣٠٣٩	1855	٢٩٣٦	٢٠٥٤	1880	١٨٠٨	٣٣٥١
1806	٦١٤٥	٥٨٥٢	1831	٢٣١٢	٦٢٤٣	1856	٥٨٤٨	٥٣٨٠	1881	١٢٤٠	٧١٥٠
1807	٣٠٤	٣٩٧٤	1832	٤١٧٨	٣٢٢٠	1857	١٥١٥	٥٠٧٠	1882	١٨١٥	٥٨٧٨
1808	٥٧٨٦	٤٨٨٣	1833	٥٠٤٢	٩٥٨	1858	٣١٨٩	٤٢٠٣	1883	٣٣٢٧	٢٣٠٩
1809	٢٢١	٧٠٠٩	1834	٢٨٨٦	٢١١٢	1859	٥٢٦٣	٤٨٣٣	1884	٥٧٥٥	٤٤٠١
1810	٧٠٠٥	٣٠٦٠	1835	٣١٠٠	٦٧٤٧	1860	٥٣٣٢	٥٠١٨	1885	٢٩٨٤	٣٧١٦
1811	١٤١٨	٤٧٠٠	1836	١٧٢٠	١٠٥١	1861	١٩٥٠	٢٨٧٢	1886	٣٣١٣	١٨٠٩
1812	١٣٩٧	٧٩٧	1837	٧٠٤٣	١٥٠٤	1862	٣٤٥٢	١٦٦٩	1887	٦٣٦٣	٣٧١٩
1813	١٤٣٢	٢٨٦٤	1838	١٥٦٩	٧٣٢١	1863	-	-	1888	٦٢٣٧	٣٧٧٠
1814	٢١٤	١٥٧٩	1839	١٣٨٢	٢٥٥١	1864	٥٧٦٦	٦٥٨٧	1889	٣٠١١	٧٣٦٥
1815	٦٥٠٤	٥٩٩٠	1840	١١٤٦	٣١١٩	1865	٥٩٢٧	٤٨٦٨	1890	١٤٦١	٨٥٩
1816	٥١٥٤	٣٢٤٧	1841	٥١٩٠	٣٠٨٩	1866	٢٩٠١	٥٣٢	1891	١٢٠	٢٣٧٥
1817	٣١٥٣	٢٢٤٥	1842	٣٣٧٦	٢٧٧٥	1867	٣٦٢٧	٦٨٣٦	1892	٥٦٧٦	٤١٦٢
1818	٢٠٢٨	٢٢٤٦	1843	١٤٥٥	٧١٨	1868	٥٧٧٩	٥٠٧٤	1893	١٦٢٧	٣٧٣٠
1819	٤٧٦٥	٧١١٣	1844	٣٣٣٣	١٠٨٢	1869	٥٢٨٦	١١٥٧	1894	٥٦٨٧	١٨٩٤+١
1820	٧٠٢٦	١٥٧٨	1845	٦٢٥٧	٦١٢٩	1870	١٨١٩	٥٩٧٣	1895	-	-
1821	٥٦٧	٢٧٨٨	1846	٤٥٨٢	١٣٥	1871	٥٩٠٦	٢٨٨٨	1896	٢٥٥٥	٦٢١
1822	٣٥٢٤	٢٥٩٤	1847	٥٥٠٤	٦٧٩٦	1872	٢١٢٨	٣٢٥٧	1897	٤٦٢٤	٢٠٥٣
1823	١١٥١	٢٠٤٠	1848	٥٨٣٠	٤٩٧٣	1873	١٠٥٥	١١٩٣	1898	٣٨٦	٥٦٠٧
1824	٣٤٣٩	٥٩٩٧	1849	-	-	1874	٦٨٥٥	٦٣٣٦	1899	١٦٩٠	٦٤٧٣
1825	٦٥٤٩	٧٣٣٤	1850	٢٤٣٢	٧٣٠٩	1875	١٥٠٣	٩٣٥	1900	٤٧٤٧	٤٣٨٣

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
1901	٦١٠٢	٥٨١٧	1926	٤٢٠٢	٤٥١٣	1951	١٥٧٢	٤٠٧٣	1976	٣٥٧٩	٢٥٢٣
1902	٢٤	٣٦٨٧	1927	٦١٥٦	٦٢١٨	1952	٤٨٣٠	١٠٥٥	1977	٣٥٨٣	٦١٥٧
1903	١٨٤٧	٤١٥٢	1928	٥٧٨٣	٥٠٦٩	1953	١٩٧	٣٢٤٠	1978	٤٦٠	٥٢٢٥
1904	٤٤٥	٥٩١٣	1929	-	-	1954	٢٠٩٨	١٢٥٨	1979	٥٥١٢	٤٩٨٢
1905	٤١٤٠	٥٦٦٢	1930	٣٢٠٥	٣٠٨٥	1955	٥٥٩٧	٩٧٤	1980	٥١٣٠	٢٤٤٩
1906	٢٧٤٥	٤٦٠٥	1931	٦٩٧٣	٧٦	1956	٤١٠٢	٤٢٣٥	1981	٤٣٦٢	٢٨٩٨
1907	٤٧٧١	١٤١٤	1932	٥٢٦٩	٥٥٥	1957	٢٦٦٩	١٧٦٢	1982	٣١٦٢	٥١٩٢
1908	٦٠٦٨	٥٢١١	1933	٥٢٧٢	٣١٨٧	1958	٥٥٤٣	١٠٧٣	1983	٥٨٢٥	١٤٠٤
1909	٦١١٢	٥٠٥٧	1934	٤٧٢٤	٤٣٢٨	1959	٦٨٨٧	٦٧٢٤	1984	٦٠٥٤	٣٣٧
1910	٣٥٧٣	٢٦٤٤	1935	١٠٥٠	٢٣٠١	1960	٨١٠	٥١٥٠	1985	٢٣٩٣	٢١٨٤
1911	٥٠٢٨	٤٤٥١	1936	٥٧٤٧	٤٩٧٩	1961	١٤٤٦	٥٠٦٣	1986	١٨٠٠	٣٢٠٩
1912	٣٥٨٩	٢٥٣١	1937	٣٠٩٩	٦٧٤٦	1962	٥٨٠٧	٥٠٦٤	1987	١٧٦٩	٣٢٨٥
1913	٦٥٥٧	٣٦١٨	1938	٢١٦٤	٢٧٩٣	1963	٣٩٠	٤٢٥٢	1988	٤٥٦٦	٤١٥٦
1914	٢٠٦٠	٤٨٢٣	1939	٢٤٧٥	٢٥٢٠	1964	٢٤٩٧	٩	1989	٤٢٥٠	٤٠٢٨
1915	٤١١١	١٣٥٥	1940	٣٩٩٦	٢٥١٠	1965	٢٤٢٧	٤٩٨٠	1990	١٣١٠	٧٠٥٣
1916	٦٧٣٧	٦٣٧٤	1941	٥٦٨٩	٩٤١	1966	٣٠٣٧	٢٠٢٨	1991	٢٤٧١	٣٠٥
1917	٥٢٥٧	٤٨٣٦	1942	٣٣٥٣	٢٨٥٢	1967	٢٤٢٨	٤٢٤٦	1992	٣١٩٧	٦٧١٦
1918	٧١٣٣	٢٩١٥	1943	٥٥٠١	٣٠٠	1968	٥٤٥٤	٤٤٦٨	1993	٥٤١٠	٢٩٥١
1919	٥٤٩٦	١٨٩٠	1944	٥١٤٧	١٧٠٤	1969	٣٥٨٢	٢٥٣٠	1994	٦٧٩٩	٤٢٦٤
1920	٣٧٤٦	١٧٩٥	1945	٣٩٨	٤٤٠٠	1970	٢٤٠٢	٤٩٩٥	1995	٤٤	٢٠
1921	٣٢٢٥	٦٦٣٦	1946	٩١٦	٦٦٦	1971	٢٠٠١	٤٠٨٣	1996	٤٩٨٢	٣٤٢١
1922	٤٩٨٠	٢٤٣٠	1947	٣٤٤٨	٦٤٢٨	1972	٣٧٢٢	٦١٩٥	1997	٦٨٨٦	١٨٩١
1923	٥٢٥٦	٤٨٢٢	1948	٣٤٤٩	٦٤٢٥	1973	٥٣٦٧	٢٧٦٦	1998	٦٦٤٠	٦٢٦٠
1924	٢٥٥	٦٥٦٤	1949	٣٤٤٤	٦٤٢٩	1974	٤٦٦١	٢٤٩٩	1999	٣٨٥١	١٩٩٠
1925	٤٢٠١	٤٥١٤	1950	٢٧٢٦	٢٨٨	1975	٣٥٨٨	٢٥٢٩	2000	٣١٦٨	٦٥٧٨

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
2001	٦٧١٨	٤٨٦٧	2026	-	-	2051	٤٩٢	٢٤٢٧	2076	٢٣٥٢	١١٠٢
2002	٤٥٠٨	٧٠٩٥	2027	٦٨١٦	٦٢٠٨	2052	١١٥٣	٧٥٧	2077	٢٨٣١	١٣٢٢
2003	٣٣٣٩	٥٤٦	2028	٢١٠٣	٢٦١٤	2053	١١٩٠	٧١٠٠	2078	١١٤٤	٢٠٨٨
2004	٥٠٧٧	٤٥١٦	2029	٦٦٢١	٦٣٦٢	2054	٤٠٥٤	٣١٥٩	2079	٧٠٦	٧٣٣٧
2005	٢١١٥	٢٨٤٢	2030	١١٤٢	٥٥٥٩	2055	٥٦٧٥	٤٧٢٥	2080	٢٤٣٠	٣٣١٠
2006	٥٤٥١	٣٤٦٣	2031	٦٠٨٣	١٩٩١	2056	٦٦٠١	٣٧٤٩	2081	٧٤٤	٧٢٥٤
2007	٨٤٢	٢٢٧	2032	٣٩٠١	١٩٣٤	2057	٢٦٣٤	٧٣٧٥	2082	٢٣٦٤	١٦٠٣
2008	٦٦٠٨	٥٣٢٢	2033	٦٨١٥	٦٢٠٥	2058	٢٩٢٠	٤٧٠٩	2083	٢٣٦٣	١٦٠١
2009	٦٦٠٩	٤٢٧٨	2034	٧٢٥٣	٦٢٦٨	2059	٢٥٧	٢٣١٤	2084	٢٨٣٩	٢٨٨٥
2010	٦٥٩١	٤٦٠	2035	٤٩٨٣	٣٤١٣	2060	٤٣١٥	٥٢٨٦	2085	٢٨٤٠	٢٨٧٨
2011	٢٣٤٣	٤٥٧	2036	٤٢٠٨	٦١٩٨	2061	١٣٨٥	٥٨١٠	2086	٦٦٤٢	٦٦٤٩
2012	٣٣١١	٤٨٥٨	2037	٧٠٦٢	٥٤٤٠	2062	٦٧٩	١٥٩٧	2087	٣٨٦٩	٢٤٨٤
2013	٥٢٣٦	٢٦٣٤	2038	٦٢٢٣	٩٦١	2063	٥٢	١٥٩٨	2088	٦٣٢١	٥٤٥٦
2014	٤٣٧	٦٩٥٨	2039	٢٨٧٢	٦٢٦٧	2064	١٢١٦	٦٤٨٧	2089	٢٣٧	٥٨٠٩
2015	٣٦٨٢	٥٤٢٠	2040	٤٩٨٤	٣٤١٥	2065	٢٦١٦	٦٤٩٦	2090	٤٥٣	٣٣٤٩
2016	٤٩٥١	٨٧٤	2041	٥٥٢٤	٧١٠٧	2066	٦٥٠٦	٥١٨٦	2091	٣٦٨٧	٥٨٨٢
2017	٤٧٨٦	٤٣٢٨	2042	٦٣٩٨	٥٩٨١	2067	٤٢٨٧	٢٩٥٦	2092	٦٨٣٨	٢٨٠٩
2018	٢٨٥٢	١٩٤٦	2043	٥٥٢٠	١٠٠٤	2068	٦٢٤٩	٣١٨١	2093	١٥٨٠	٤٢٩٩
2019	٣٢٦١	٥٩٧٢	2044	٩٨٩	٥٠٢	2069	٢٩٦	١٥٥١	2094	٧١٠٠	٤٤٠٨
2020	٣٩٧٣	٢٧٥٧	2045	٩٨٨	١٥٦	2070	٥٢٥٢	٥٨٢٢	2095	٢٩٧٧	٦٩٨٧
2021	٥٣٥٢	٢٨٥٨	2046	٢١٩٢	١٩٨٥	2071	٦٤٩٧	٣٣٤١	2096	٤٤١١	٢٨٨٨
2022	٥٣٠	٥٨٩٣	2047	٧٢٧٦	٥٦٩٧	2072	٦٤٩٨	٣٣٤٤	2097	٤٤١٧	٧٣٦
2023	١٠٤	٧٣	2048	٦٣٦٧	١٨٤١	2073	٢٧٤٤	٣٧٩٤	2098	٦٧٦١	٤٩٧٦
2024	١٤٢٨	٦٣٠٧	2049	٦٢٧٠	١٨٤٢	2074	٦٠٩	٢٨٨٠	2099	٥٥٠٦	١٠٥٤
2025	٥٩٩٤	٥١٣١	2050	٦٠١٥	٧٠٢٨	2075	٢٣٥٦	٣٢٢٣	2100	٤٥٨٥	٧٠١

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
2101	٣٤٣٦	٦٠٠٢	2126	٤٨٢٧	١٩٤٥	2151	٤٥٥١	٧٣٥	2176	٤٩٧٨	٣٤٣١
2102	٦٢١٥	٥٤٥٢	2127	١٢٣٥	٨٥٥	2152	٦٨٠٢	٤٤٣٦	2177	٦٣٧٨	٣٩٣٢
2103	٣٥٤	٥٥٤٦	2128	١١٩٢	٢٠٨٦	2153	٤٥٢٢	٢٢٦١	2178	-	-
2104	٤٥٨٤	٥٤٥٢	2129	٥٢١١	٣٦	2154	٢٣٠٢	٧١٣٩	2179	١٢٨٢	٥٠٤٥
2105	٩١٣	٦٧٩١	2130	٢٦٣٠	٢٨٠٢	2155	١٢٦٣	٥٠٤٣	2180	٥٦٢٧	٥٩٤٧
2106	٢٧٧٨	٤٩٧٧	2131	١٠٦٥	١١٠٩	2156	٣١٢٢	٢١٤٤	2181	٢٣٨٠	٥٦١٣
2107	٥٢٨٠	٤٨٢٨	2132	١١٧٦	٦٣١	2157	١٥٢٦	٦٨٥٢	2182	٦٢٦٠	٥٣٦٦
2108	٢٠٩٧	١٣٥٣	2133	-	-	2158	٤٤٣٨	٣١٩٣	2183	-	-
2109	٥٢٥٤	٦٤٨٣	2134	٤٤٢٦	٧٢٣	2159	٦٣٩٥	٦٨٤	2184	-	-
2110	٢٣٠٥	٦٥٢٧	2135	٤٤٢٥	٧٤٦	2160	١٧٩	٢٨٦٢	2185	-	-
2111	١٩٤٣	٦٨٠٢	2136	٣٦٧١	٣١٩٤	2161	١٧٩٩	٣٣١١	2186	-	-
2112	٧٠٢٢	٧٢٣٦	2137	-	-	2162	٨٣٥	٣١٧	2187	-	-
2113	٥٠٢٣	٤٤٤٥	2138	١٧٠٦	٥٧٤١	2163	١٧٨	٢٨٦٢	2188	-	-
2114	٦٢٤	٥٠٣٦	2139	٥٦٢٦	١٣٤٦	2164	١٩٣٩	٥٠٢٧	2189	٣٧٦٠	٥٥٢٠
2115	٥٠١٥	٤٤٣٩	2140	١٦٨١	٢	2165	١٦٥٦	١٩٠٠	2190	١٩٥٤	٣٩٧
2116	٥٠٢٣	٤٤٢٨	2141	١٥٠٨	٩٢٣	2166	-	-	2191	٣٥٦٠	٢٥٤٣
2117	٦٢٦١	٣٤	2142	٢٥٥٨	٣٨٧٤	2167	٥٦٤٨	٢٥١٩	2192	٤٦٤٧	١٥٣
2118	٥٦٠٦	١٠٩٣	2143	١٦٤٨	٢٥٦	2168	٣٣١٦	٥٥٣٢	2193	٧٤٦	١٨٣
2119	١٧٠٥	٤٣٩٥	2144	٦٦٧٠	٦٠٦١	2169	٦٢٣	٦٧٨	2194	٦٨٧٠	٦٤٨٤
2120	٥٦٠٩	٢٥٢٨	2145	٧٢٢٦	٢٥٦٦	2170	٦٢٢	٥٠٣٦	2195	٣٨٤٢	١٩٥١
2121	٣٤٩	٥٤٣٣	2146	٥٧٤٤	٦٧٨٩	2171	٥٩٣٥	٧٢٣١	2196	٥٤٣٧	٣٦١٥
2122	٥٤٩٠	١٩١٧	2147	١٩١٨	٦٧٩٠	2172	٦٤٣٤	٦٣٧	2197	٢٠٣٩	٢٨٠١
2123	١٤٦٤	٦١٦	2148	٦٢٧	٤٨٠	2173	١١٥٦	٥٠٥٢	2198	٣٠٨٠	٤٠٧٥
2124	٦٦٤٧	١٨٠٣	2149	١٥٢٧	٦٦٢٣	2174	٥٢٩٣	٧١٩٥	2199	٦٩٦٦	٦٣٧٣
2125	٧٢١١	٣٥٦٩	2150	٤١١٢	٧٠٠٥	2175	٤٩٦٧	٧١٣٨	2200	٤٩٠٠	٢٠١٠

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
2201	١٣١٥	٥٢٧٤	2226	٣٠٤٣	٥٩١٤	2251	٤٤٠٠	١٥٤٨	2276	٥٩٧٦	٣٦٥٩
2202	٥٢٩٧	٣١٣٩	2227	٧٧٣	٦٢٩٨	2252	٢٧٣٧	١٨٣٣	2277	٦٩٥٨	٢٢٤٣
2203	٢٣٢٨	٢٨٢٣	2228	٥٥٦٢	١٩٥٢	2253	١٠٩٠	٦٠١	2278	٨٨٢	٥٢٦٨
2204	٥٣٣٨	٦١٩٣	2229	٣٩٣٠	٥٨٠٧	2254	٤٩٦٠	٣٣٦٩	2279	٧٢٧٨	٦٦٥١
2205	٢٥٨٥	٦٢٤	2230	١٠١٥	٤٥٣٦	2255	٦٤٥٩	١٨١٩	2280	٤٤٤٧	٧٠٦٧
2206	٤٩٠١	١٨٩٢	2231	٧٠١١	٦٢٦٦	2256	٤٨١٦	١٩٣٠	2281	٢٩٦٤	٨٢٠
2207	٤٠٧٠	٥٢٤٨	2232	٢٠٣٤	١٢٤٤	2257	١٧٥٤	٣٣٦١	2282	٤٣٨٩	١٢٤٧
2208	١٧٤	٦٩٢٩	2233	٧١٤٣	١٢٤٦	2258	٢٨٨٤	٢٠٩٩	2283	٢٧١٠	١٢١١
2209	٥٦٧١	٦٢٥	2234	٣٧٥٥	٤	2259	٧١٤٤	٦٥١٠	2284	١٧٦٨	٣٢٨٠
2210	٥٠٩	١٩٨	2235	٢٠٣٣	١٢٤٥	2260	٧١٩٨	٦٩١٩	2285	٧١٢٥	٧٠٩١
2211	٤٧٠٣	٩٤٤	2236	٣٠٨٤	٤٧٢٧	2261	٣٠٥٥	٦٨٦٧	2286	٣٣٤٥	٤٩٣٥
2212	٢٢٤	٦١٨٨	2237	٢٦٧٧	١٨٨٦	2262	٦٢٦٨	١٨٤٠	2287	٤٩١٧	٧٠٣٢
2213	٢٢٥	٧٠٠٦	2238	٢٠٣١	١٢٢٢	2263	٦٩٠٣	٢٩١١	2288	٧٠٥٠	٧٢٢٣
2214	٣١٨٤	٢٤٠٢	2239	٢٠٣٢	١٢٤٠	2264	٦٢٦٩	١٨٣٩	2289	٥٠٠٨	٤٣٦٥
2215	٦٨٤٣	١٣١٣	2240	٦٢٦٤	٥٤٨	2265	٦٩٠١	٥٩٥٩	2290	١٥٥٥	٢٧٢
2216	٦٢٨٨	٢٤٩٣	2241	٤٢٣٧	٢٤٨	2266	٣٦٠٧	١٨٨٢	2291	١٧٨٩	٦٥٥٢
2217	١٠٠١	٥٢٩	2242	٤٠٥٨	٣١٦٦	2267	٢٤٥٠	١٧٢٣	2292	٢٥٦٤	٢٢٨٢
2218	٦٢١٤	٥٦٢٩	2243	٣٩٢٤	١٩٥٧	2268	٢٤٥٣	٢٠٩٢	2293	٧٠٨٥	٦٦٢٠
2219	٤٠٣٥	٥٥٤٩	2244	٢١٨٢	٣٢٨٩	2269	٢٤٤٦	٢٠٨٧	2294	-	-
2220	٥٨٩٣	٣٦٤٣	2245	١٣٣٦	٣٢٢١	2270	٣١٣٢	٥٩٥٨	2295	٦٠٩٢	٢٤٤٥
2221	٢٤٩٣	٣٦٨٨	2246	٤٢٤٦	٣٦٤٩	2271	١٠٥٢	١٠١٢	2296	٣٦٣	٤٨٤٤
2222	٤٣١٠	٥٣٣٥	2247	٦٦٧٩	١٣٤١	2272	٦٩٩٠	٣٧٢٤	2297	٤١٥٦	٥٩٤١
2223	١٣٢٤	٧٨١	2248	٣٣٠٧	١٨٢٩	2273	٢١٠٦	٧١٩٠	2298	١٨٢٦	١٠٨٩
2224	٥٤٧٦	٤٠٦٠	2249	٣٥٨١	٦٩٦٢	2274	٣٣٠	٥٧٤٨	2299	٤٩٠٢	٩٧٢
2225	٥٢٥٨	١١٥٢	2250	١٩٠٠	١٨٣٢	2275	٤٥٢٤	٥١٢٤	2300	١٥٢	١٢٠

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
2301	-	-	2326	٢٣١٣+١	١٣٨٨	2351	٤٨	١٩	2376	٧١١٧	٤٦٤٣
2302	٢٦٩٩	١٧٦٧	2327	٢٥٠	٣١٦٤	2352	٤٠٥٥	٣١٦٠	2377	٧١٧٩	٢٦٧٢
2303	٦١٣٠	٦٨٢	2328	٥٠٣٢	١٩٢٣	2353	٢٣٩٤	١٧٠٨	2378	٤٣١٩	٧٠٨٤
2304	٢٦٤٢	٧٢٢٢	2329	٤٠٨٥	٤٧٦٥	2354	٧٢٧٠	٧٩٩	2379	٤٣١٨	٧٠٨٥
2305	٤٦٦٨	٦٦٤١	2330	٤١٠٩	٤٠٤٤	2355	٦٣٧٥	٤٣٤٦	2380	٦٨٦١	٥٩٦١
2306	٣١٦٦	٦٥٧٩	2331	٢٣١٧	٣١١٧	2356	٧٢٦٨	٤٣٨٤	2381	٢٩٩٥	٦٤٩٤
2307	١٨٠	٦٧٧٩	2332	-	-	2357	٤٥١	٢٣٩٩	2382	٥٤٥٣	٤٨٠٧
2308	٢٦٦٧	٣٦٧٩	2333	٢٢٧٣	٣٠٩٨	2358	٢٤٦٣	١٦٣١	2383	٧٨١	٥٣٢٣
2309	٤٦٧٠	٦٨٨٩	2334	٤٠٦٧	٦٥٣٢	2359	٧٠٤٤	٦١٢٦	2384	١٠٨٣	٦٦٧٢
2310	٢٦٩٨	٥٠٣٤	2335	٣٤٧٨	٤٥٠٩	2360	٤٥٨١	١٦٧٧	2385	٨١٢	٣١٩٧
2311	٥١٤٤	٣١٢٨	2336	١٩٩	٢٥٥١	2361	٧١٦٧	٩٠٣	2386	٤٩٤٨	٦٠٩٤
2312	٥٤٧٧	٧٢٧٦	2337	٢٤١٦	٨٣٩	2362	١٢٨٣	٤٣٨٧	2387	٤٠١٥	٣٤٩٨
2313	٥٤٧٩	٧١٠٦	2338	٢٤١٥	٨٣٨	2363	٢١٤٣	٤٣٨٣	2388	٦٩٤٤	٢٢٠٢
2314	٤٢٥	١٦٥٥	2339	٩٥٦	٣٠٦	2364	٢٣٤	٤٩٤٦	2389	٣٠٢٤	٤٨٩٤
2315	٤٢٥+١	٧٠٧٩	2340	٦٣١٤	٦٠٨٧	2365	٧٩٥	٥٧٥	2390	٢٤٩٥	٣٦٨٩
2316	٢٠٩٤	١٣١٦	2341	٥٤٣٠	٥٤٦٤	2366	٦٠٦٣	٥١٨٧	2391	٧١٠٦	٤٠٧٧
2317	٢٠٤٠	٧١٠٥	2342	٢٠٠٦	١٣٩٨	2367	٣٣٨٨	١٨٩٣	2392	٧١٠٨	١٦٨٠
2318	٥٨١٦	٤٩٥٦	2343	٤٦٢٣	٣٠٥٧	2368	٦٣١٦	٦٠٩٠	2393	١٣٧٣	٤٦٤٢
2319	٥٨١٧	١٦٥٦	2344	٦٠١١	٣٤٩٧	2369	٥٢٤١	١٦٥٩	2394	٤٨٨	١٩٦٥
2320	٥٥٨٨	٣٢٤٩	2345	١١١٩	٨٩٤	2370	٤٢٩٧	٤٢٢٦	2395	٣٤٢٤	٢٧٥٤
2321	٥٢٢٣	٤٥٦٠	2346	١٤٦٠	٦١٥	2371	٢٨٦٤	٤٥٨٢	2396	٤١٣٥	٤٨٥٢
2322	٦٢٢٢	٢٤٩٤	2347	٢٦٥٥	١٠١٦	2372	-	-	2397	١٦٩٩	٤٨٤٨
2323	٥٥٨٩	٢٥٨٨	2348	٣٣٩٤	٢٤٦٨	2373	٧١٦٢	٦٩٧٧	2398	٨٠٣	١٦٧
2324	٢٣١٣	٤٦٩٩	2349	٢٨٤٣	١٥٢٨	2374	٣٢٤٩	٢٣٨٨	2399	٣٠٢٣	٤٨٩٣
2325	٥٥٨٥	١٩٤٠	2350	٦١٣٨	٦٠٩٩	2375	-	-	2400	-	-

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
2401	٩٢٢	٢١٧٤	2426	٣٩٨٧	٣٤٠١	2451	٥٢٥٥	٦٤٨٢	2476	٦٧١٩	٣٧٨٩
2402	٣٦١٠	٣٧٦٥	2427	٥٧٠٢	٤٧٤٨	2452	٥٢١٨	١٨٥٨	2477	٦٦٩٤	٤٦٧٢
2403	٤١٩١	٢١٦١	2428	٤٠١٨	٦٥٨٤	2453	٥٦٠٣	٤٦٣١	2478	٣٦٢٦	٦٨٢٩
2404	-	-	2429	١٦٩	٥٣٠٥	2454	٢٢٢٣	٥٥٨٨	2479	٧٠٦٥	٥٣٣٤
2405	١١٨١	٢٢٧٨	2430	٧١٧	١٢١٨	2455	٥٩٦٦	٤١٣٧	2480	٧٠١	٧٠٦٤
2406	٥٥٣٥	٢١٣٩	2431	٦٩٢٤	٤٤٨٠	2456	١٩١٩	٢٧٩٦	2481	٣٦٣٤	٦٨٥٤
2407	٧٢٤٤	١٨٧٩	2432	٣٨٠٠	٧٠٢٧	2457	٤٠١	٦٨٠٤	2482	١٥٧٤	٢٥٧١
2408	٧٢٤٨	٤٦٠٢	2433	١٧٥٣	٧٢٨٦	2458	٣٤٨٢	٣٠٢١	2483	٢٧١٩	٢١٥٩
2409	١٤٤	٥٢٣٢	2434	٢٠٦٦	٦٦١٨	2459	٧٠١٠	٦٢٨١	2484	١٠٤٢	٣٢٥٣
2410	١٩٥٦	٤٠٧	2435	٣٥٣٠	٢٥٩٣	2460	١٥٣٤	٤٦٩٥	2485	٥٤٨٣	٢٣٥١
2411	٦٥٣١	٥٥٤٤	2436	٥٣٣٤	١٦٠٧	2461	١١٩٧	٤٥٦٦	2486	٥٩٩٣	٥١٢٠
2412	٤٣٠٣	٥٣١٤	2437	٥٦٣٤	٣٢٧٠	2462	١٣٧٩	٥٤١٢	2487	٥٧٦٧	٤٥٩٩
2413	١٩٥٧	٤٠٨	2438	٦٢٥٠	٤١٨٧	2463	٢١٦٢	٢٧٩٥	2488	٥٢٤٠	٤٧٢١
2414	٥٢٢١	١٨٦٤	2439	٤٦٤٢	٧٩١	2464	٤٠٤٤	٣١٥٠	2489	٣٧١٥	٨٤٨
2415	٦٧٨٨	٦١٥٦	2440	-	-	2465	٣٩٦٠	٣٣٨٣	2490	-	-
2416	٥٥٦٠	١٩٧٤	2441	١٣١٩	٥٢٥٦	2466	٩١٧	٦٨٣٣	2491	-	-
2417	٢٢٥١	٢٢٨٩	2442	٥٢٦٤	٤٨٢٩	2467	٧٠٥١	٦٨٣٤	2492	-	-
2418	٢٤٤٩	٢٠٨٨	2443	١٢٩٢	٥٦٣١	2468	٢٤٢٥	١٢٥١	2493	٧١٩٧	٦٩٢٠
2419	١٣٤٤	٥٩٥٧	2444	٢٠٧١	٦٦١٧	2469	١٥٦٥	٥٢٤٣	2494	٧٠٧٣	٦٨٦٠
2420	٢٢٦٠	٢٢٩٠	2445	٧٢٣	١٦٨٨	2470	٢٢٢٣	١٤٩٢	2495	٣٦٦٩	١٦٧٥
2421	٦٧٣٤	٦٣٧٥	2446	٧٢١	١٦٨٩	2471	٥٥٦١	١٩٧٣	2496	٣٥٣٧	٢٥٦٥
2422	٦٧٠٢	١١٠٤	2447	٤١١٠	٦٨٧٨	2472	٣٠١٦	٤٨٩٥	2497	٣٨٤٦	١٩٦٢
2423	٦١١٦	٣٧٢١	2448	١٤٣١	٢٣٥٨	2473	٤٠٩١	٣٦٩٩	2498	٥٦٢٩	٢٥٧٠
2424	٥٤٧٥	٨٢٤	2449	١٣٣٤	٥٢٧٣	2474	٢٢٤٦	١٤٥٨	2499	٥٩٩٢	٥١١٨
2425	٥٤٥٩	٢٢٩٨	2450	١٤٣٢	٥٢٦٣	2475	٦٤٣٧	٦٠٤٥	2500	٦٠٨٠	٥١١٩

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
2501	٤١٣٢	٥٠٤٧	2526	٤١٩٤	٣٠٦٧	2551	١٤٢٩	٣١٥	2576	٤٤٦	٥٤٦٧
2502	٣١١٧	١٥٧٢	2527	١٣٤٦	٥٩٥٦	2552	٧١	٣٣٣٣	2577	٥٨٤٥	٥٣٧٧
2503	٥٣٩٩	٤٠٦٥	2528	٢٩٣	٤٧٢٣	2553	٥٧٦٨	٦٥٩٠	2578	٥٢١٩	١٨٦٣
2504	٥٥٦٧	١٩٦٠	2529	١٥٤١	٦٩٩٩	2554	٦٠٤٠	٥١٦٤	2579	٥٣٣٦	٤٠٦١
2505	١١٧١	٦٥٨٥	2530	١٦١٠	٢١٣٩	2555	–	٦٥٧٢	2580	٣٦٠٢	٦٨٧٤
2506	٥٣٢٤	١٣٩٢	2531	٥٨٨٧	٤٩١٨	2556	٣٢٦٩	٢٣٩٥	2581	٥٥٦٦	١٩٥٠
2507	١٦٠٠	٤٠٧٣	2532	١١٦٩	٦٥٨٦	2557	٥٢٣٩	١٦٥٠	2582	٥٣٧٤	٤٠٦٣
2508	٥٠١٦	٤٤٣٧	2533	٣٩٨٦	٣٤٠٢	2558	٣٣٢٦	٦٨١٠	2583	٥١٩١	٣٦١
2509	٢١٦٥	٢٧٩٩	2534	–	-	2559	١٧٥٢	٣٣٥٢	2584	٤٤٤٣	٢٨٨٠
2510	٥٣٩٠	٣٢٣١	2535	٣٩٥٦	٦٥١٤	2560	٢٤٤٤	٢٨٢٠	2585	٣٥٥٤	٥٧١٦
2511	٤٢٤٢	٦٦٤٠	2536	١٠٨٢	٦٦٣٩	2561	٣٨٠١	٧٠٣٣	2586	٧٢٩	١٧٢
2512	١٧٥٨	٢٣٥٤	2537	٥٢٤٨	١٦٦٤	2562	٢٤٨٠	١٧٢٨	2587	٥٩٦٣	١٨١٨
2513	٥٤٤٣	٧٥٣	2538	٥٢٢٣	١٣٤٨	2563	–	٥٨٨١	2588	٦٠١٦	٢٥٥٠
2514	٤٣١	٥٦١٨	2539	٦٧٨٩	٦١٥٥	2564	١٨١٧	٥٨٨٠	2589	–	-
2515	٣٤٧٧	٢٨١٦	2540	٤٢١٥	١٥٦٨	2565	١١٣٩	٢٤٧٥	2590	–	-
2516	٤٧٤١	٥٤٠٥	2541	٦٨٥٨	٦٢٢٧	2566	٤٧١	٤٩٥٩	2591	٦٣٥٥	٦٤٠١
2517	١٧١	٣٠٤٣	2542	٤٨٦١	٤٣٠٧	2567	٧	١٢٢	2592	٢٧٠١	٤٣٢
2518	٦٨٩٥	٢٩٨٤	2543	٢٧١٨	١٧٧٩	2568	٥٦٢٢	١١١٥	2593	–	–
2519	٩٢	٢٥٨	2544	٢٢١٢	٣٦٣٧	2569	٤٥٠٢	٣٧٩٨	2594	٥٩٧٢	١٩٨٧
2520	٩٣	٣٤٠٦	2545	٢١٧٧	١٩٧١	2570	٤٢٢	٥٧٢٠	2595	٦٦٩٩	٤٣٠٨
2521	٣٤٩٨	٢٧٧٨	2546	٢٠١٢	٢٣٤٣	2571	٤٣٢	٥٧٦٧	2596	١٠٣٩	١٣٣٨
2522	٤١٧٠	٣٢٠٩	2547	–	-	2572	٦١٧٨	٥٢٩٩	2597	٣٤٠٨	٢٥٢٤
2523	٢١٣٥	١٣٨٧	2548	–	-	2573	٦١١٣	١٦٠٨	2598	٩٩٩	٤٧٨٤
2524	٤٤٢٢	٦٧٨٠	2549	٢٧٣	٣١٠٢	2574	٢٢٩٧	٦٧٠٣	2599	٤٣١٢	٥٣١٥
2525	٥٩٦٢	١٨٥٥	2550	٢٨٠١	٥٩٧٥	2575	٤١٤١	٥٣٧٨	2600	٢٧١٧	١٧٨٠

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
2601	٤٣٠٥	٥٣٢٤	2626	١١٩	١٠٤	2651	٥٤٩٣	١٩٣٠	2676	١١٨٦	٧٣٠١
2602	٣١٨٢	١٩٧٧	2627	٥١٠	١٩٧	2652	١٣٥٦	١٩٠٦	2677	٥٨٦	٢٨١
2603	٢٧٣٩	١٨١٧	2628	٥٢٤٦	١٦٦٦	2653	٢٠٥٥	٢٩٧٦	2678	٤٤٠٥	١٣٢٣
2604	٣٢٤٤	٥٩٩	2629	٥٢٤٥	١٦٦٥	2654	٤٠٩٩	٤٣٣٧	2679	٧٠٣٠	٢٢٣٩
2605	٤٣٠٦	٥٣٢١	2630	٥٨١٨	٤٧٢٢	2655	٢٩٢١	٤٧٠٨	2680	٤٢٨٤	٤٦٢٨
2606	١١٠٨	٣٤٧٣	2631	٢٧٩٩	٩٨	2656	٥٤٠١	٤٥٩٥	2681	٢٩١١	٢١٠٥
2607	٣٩٨٥	٣٤٠٤	2632	٢٤٦٩	١٦٢٥	2657	٩٢٨	٤٧٢	2682	٩٢٩	٤٧٥
2608	٢١٧٨	١٤٣٦	2633	١٤٨٦	٥٥٠٧	2658	٣٢٣٨	٢٢٢٩	2683	٢٦٥٦	١٠١٧
2609	١٠٠٣	٥٨٦	2634	٦٧٣٣	٦٣٧٣	2659	٤٧٤٥	٣٣٦٣	2684	٢٨٣٢	٥٦٨٦
2610	٤٩٨٦	٣٤١٠	2635	٤٦٧٩	٧٠٠١	2660	١٧٧٧	٢٩٥٩	2685	٥٥١٤	٣٢٧١
2611	١٠٤٩	٢٢٩١	2636	٤٣٠٧	٥٣١٣	2661	٢٥١٠	٢٩٦٣	2686	١٦٧	٣٢٧٣
2612	٤٧٥١	٥٨١٩	2637	٣٨٥٦	٢٦٥٩	2662	٢٥٠١	٥٨١	2687	٢٩١٢	٢١٠٤
2613	٤١٥٧	٤٨٤٥	2638	٣٧٥٣	٦١	2663	٢٦٨٧	٧٢٢٤	2688	٣٩٧٧	٣١٩٠
2614	١٤٤٨	٥٩٢٦	2639	٣١٨٦	٤٠٨١	2664	٢٩٤	٧٣١٤	2689	٢٣٣٨	٦٠٤٧
2615	٥٤٢٥	٥٥٣	2640	٥٦٢٥	٦٧٧٨	2665	٦٨٧٩	٦٣٥٠	2690	٦٢٨	٤٤١١
2616	٥٢١٧	٢٥٠٨	2641	٦٤١٠	٥٠٩٢	2666	٦٢٠٣	٥٩٧١	2691	٢٥١١	١٧٤٥
2617	٢٣٨٦	٦٠٨٢	2642	١٢٠١	٦٩٠٠	2667	٦٤٤٢	٢٨٤١	2692	٢٤٧٩	٥٦٠
2618	٤٦٦٣	٦٠٧١	2643	١٤٠٧	٥٥٤٧	2668	٢٧٢٩	١٨١١	2693	٣٦٨	٥٧٣٧
2619	١٢٢٢	٦٩٩٥	2644	١١٨	٩٧	2669	٢٨٢٣	٢٨١٣	2694	٥٧٩٩	٤٤
2620	١٥٤٤	٧٠٠٠	2645	٢١٠	٢٨٤٤	2670	٦٠١	٣٧٥١	2695	٧٠٩٠	١٥٤
2621	٩٧٣	٦٦٦٣	2646	١١٢٠	٦٠٩	2671	٣١٩٠	٦٧٣١	2696	٢٤٢١	١٧١٣
2622	٤٨٦٢	٤٢٠٦	2647	٢٨٢٤	٢٨١٥	2672	٣٩٩٧	٣٤٧٥	2697	٥٦٤٠	٧٣٣٥
2623	١٢٢٥	٧١١٩	2648	٦٥٣	٤١	2673	٧٠٩٥	٥٦٤	2698	٦٧٥٠	٣٤٨٦
2624	٤٦٣٣	٤١٦٦	2649	٣٦٧	٥٧٤٣	2674	٢٤٣	١٧٢٦	2699	٢٤٧٨	٦٧١١
2625	٣٥٢٥	٢٦٨٣	2650	٢٢٦٥	١٤٦٥	2675	٥١٩٧	٢٧٠٣	2700	١٣٢٥	٦٦١٩

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
2701	٤٤٩٢	٦٥٤٢	2726	٦١٨٢	٦١٠	2751	١٥٢٢	٥٦٩٣	2776	٥٢١٢	٤٣٦٠
2702	١٤٥١	٢٩٤٩	2727	٢٨١٧	١١٤٧	2752	٢٧٠	٣٠٩٦	2777	٢٠٧٥	١٢٥٥
2703	٥٦٤١	٧٢٣٦	2728	٦٠٤٦	٥٢٨٤	2753	٢٢٥٨	٢٢٩٣	2778	٤٠٢	٢٣٠٤
2704	٣٩٣٣	٢٥١٤	2729	٣٦١١	٢١٦٩	2754	٢٢٣٠	٥٤٨٨	2779	٣٥٨٠	٦٨٦٩
2705	٦١٥٥	٦٢١٧	2730	٣١٠٩	١٨٤٥	2755	٢٢٥٧	٣١١٠	2780	٧٠٨٦	٢٥٨٠
2706	٣٢	٢٦٨٢	2731	٣١١٩	١٥٧٠	2756	٤٢١٣	٢٥٦٤	2781	٣٥١	١٨٦٠
2707	٦٩٥٧	٢٢٤١	2732	٥٠١	١٣٦١	2757	٣٥٨٧	٦٨٦٨	2782	٥٤٠٤	٤٢٠٢
2708	٢٧١٤	٦٧٤٣	2733	٥٤٥٣	٥٢٩١	2758	٧٢٢٠	٦٩٣٠	2783	٣٩٧	٢٠٩٣
2709	٧٠٧٨	٢١٥١	2734	٣٠٦٥	٢٠٤١	2759	١٣٤٥	٣٤١	2784	٥٩٦٨	٣٦٦٠
2710	٦٩٥٩	٢٢٣٤	2735	٣٤٢١	٢٠١٣	2760	٧٨٣	١٠٨٠	2785	٤٦٥٠	١٨١٣
2711	٣١٣١	٢٢٠٣	2736	٤٨٦٣	٤٢٠٨	2761	٤١٨٨	٥٠٤٦	2786	٣٧١	٥٧٣٦
2712	٦٩٤٣	٥٧٤	2737	٦٠٣٢	٦٨٨٠	2762	٤٤٦٩	٢٣٨٧	2787	٣٠٦٩	٤٠١٨
2713	٢٢٨٣	٢٠٧٣	2738	١٩٥٥	٤٠٤	2763	٥٣٩٥	٢٠٥٣	2788	٥٦٣٦	٢٠١٧
2714	٥٠٧٥	٤٤٧٠	2739	٢٠١٣	٢٠٨٩	2764	٦٦١٣	٧٠٤٩	2789	١٧٠٨	٥٤٤٤
2715	–	-	2740	٢٠١٤	١٧٣	2765	٣٢٩٥	٧٢٥٠	2790	٤٣٤٢	٢٩٦٠
2716	٥٨٣٢	٥٩٥٤	2741	٦٤٢٧	٤٠٢١	2766	٢٠١٠	٣٣٩٤	2791	٦٨٢١	٦١٩٧
2717	١٨٢١	٣٣٢٧	2742	٦٣٤٤	٣١٧٣	2767	٤٣٦٣	٢٩١٤	2792	٥٣٥٣	١١٨
2718	١٠٥٦	٢٥٠٩	2743	٤٤٦٨	٦٨٩٢	2768	٤٣٥٣	٢٨٩٤	2793	٥٩٤٥	٦٢٤٤
2719	–	-	2744	٤٣٦٦	٢٣١٠	2769	١٢٩٤	٢٩٧٥	2794	١٥٣٧	٢٥٢٦
2720	٣٧٧٤	٢٥٨	2745	٥٩٧٧	١٨٤٨	2770	١٣٢٠	٥٢٥٤	2795	٦٢١	٥٠٢٧
2721	–	-	2746	٢٥٧٦	٦٥٢٨	2771	١٤٧٩	٥٢٥٨	2796	٥٧٤٥	٤٩٧٨
2722	٣٧٧٣	٣٠٧٢	2747	٤٠٦٨	٦٥٢٤	2772	٥٢٢٩	١١٥١	2797	١٩٢١	٥٧٢٤
2723	٦٩٥٤	٢٢٠١	2748	٦٥٢٩	٥٢٣	2773	٤٥١٤	٣٩٨٢	2798	٥٧٢٧	٤٩٨٧
2724	٤٩١١	٤٣٩٨	2749	٢٧٣١	١٨١٤	2774	٢٢٣١	١٤٥٦	2799	٢٧٤٠	٦٨٣٣
2725	٦٣١	٤٤١٠	2750	٦٥٢٨	٥٣٥	2775	٢٢٩	٢٩٦٥	2800	٧٢٥٢	٦٢٥٩

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
2801	٤٥٢٠	٢٢٦٢	2826	٧٠٠١	٥٧٧١	2851	٧٠٥٩	٤٩٦٠	2876	٥٣١	٤١١٢
2802	٥٠٢٠	٤٤٤٤	2827	٣٨٤٠	٥٨٣٥	2852	٦٨٥٩	٢٢٥٠	2877	٤٢٧٣	٢٨٦٤
2803	٤٣٦٧	٢٢٠٢	2828	١٣٤٩	٣٢٨	2853	٤٣٤٦	٣٩٢٠	2878	٤٣٣٦	٣٩٦١
2804	٤٣٠٤	٥٣٢٢	2829	٣٢٦٤	٢٤٠٥	2854	٧٣٦	١٧٨	2879	٣٤٠٣	٢٧٤٣
2805	٢٢٧٩	٢٢٧٤	2830	٣٧٠٩	٥٦٨٩	2855	٣٤٩٧	٢٧٧٩	2880	٣٩٢٠	٦٦١١
2806	١٩٧٧	٤٦٣٣	2831	٣٢٢	٥٧٥٧	2856	٤٥٤٧	٥٤٣١	2881	١٦٨٢	٣٣٩
2807	١٣٩٤	٥٠٢٨	2832	٤٩٥٢	٨٧٥	2857	١٤٥٩	٣٥٩٣	2882	٤٤٤٦	٧٠٦٦
2808	٤٣٦٩	٢٢٧٧	2833	٧٠٤	٧٠٦٢	2858	٢٤٧٠	٧١٧٣	2883	–	-
2809	٤٠٧٥	٥٥٧٦	2834	٨٩٧	٧٣٦٥	2859	٣٣٤٧	٣٨٩٥	2884	–	-
2810	٣٢٩٤	٧١٤٠	2835	٥٢٠٢	٢٧٠٢	2860	٤٢٠٠	٤٥١١	2885	١٣٥٠	٢٣٣٩
2811	٤٩١٣	٥١١٧	2836	٤٤٦٠	٧٠٦٨	2861	٣٤٧	٥٧١٥	2886	٣٥٦٨	٢٦٣٧
2812	٤١٦٩	١٣٩٥	2837	٧٨٢	٦٨٧٩	2862	٢٨٨٨	١٦٧٠	2887	٧١٥٨	٦٧٤٥
2813	٥٤٧٢	٤٥٤٧	2838	٣٦٣٠	٢٣٣٠	2863	٤٣٣٧	٣٩٥٩	2888	٧١١٥	٢٣٦٨
2814	٥٧٩٥	٤٨٧٦	2839	٥١٥	٢٥٥٩	2864	٤٩٩٠	٢٤٤٣	2889	٦٩٣٣	٣٩٤١
2815	١٨٣٣	١٠٩٣	2840	٤٣٤٩	٢٣٠٠	2865	٧٧٦	٥٤١٧	2890	١٦٢٠	٧٣٦٨
2816	–	-	2841	٣٩٧٦	٨٥٠	2866	١٠٦٨	٣١٩١	2891	٦٨٦٤	٦٢٣٠
2817	٥٠٨٦	٢٣٢٤	2842	٣٦٣٧	٢٣٥٣	2867	٥٤١٨	٣٩٥٣	2892	٦٨٦٦	٦٢٣١
2818	٢٢٥٩	٢٢٩٢	2843	٢١٣٣	١٢٨٦	2868	٤٨٢٣	٤٣٧٤	2893	٢٠١٩	٢٣٣٧
2819	١١٤٣	٢٤٦٢	2844	١٢٦٧	١٤٠٠	2869	٢٧١	٣٠٩٣	2894	٣٧٣٧	١١٤٥
2820	١٥٨٩	٥٢٥٥	2845	٦٤٦٦	٦٠٤٩	2870	٣٧٣٥	٥٤٨٥	2895	٥٣٢٣	٧١١
2821	٤٩٣٢	٢٥٧٨	2846	١٠٣٢	٦٥٣٠	2871	٤٨٦٤	٤٢١٥	2896	٢٧٤	٣١٠٧
2822	١٦٤٠	٥٨٠٣	2847	٤٣٤١	٢٣٥٧	2872	٢٨١	٣١٠٦	2897	٥٥٣٩	٢٠١٥
2823	٣٦٢٥	٢٣٢١	2848	٣٢٨١	٧٢٣٩	2873	٢٨٤	٣١٢٠	2898	٦٠٥٣	٣٤٠
2824	٦٧٦٢	٦٤٤٦	2849	٤٢٠	٤٩٢١	2874	٤٦٥٢	٣٦٦١	2899	١٧٨٧	٦٥٥٧
2825	٢٨٩٨	٢٠٩٧	2850	٦٤٤٩	٦١٠٩	2875	٢٨٠	٣٠٩٤	2900	١٨٤٨	٥٨٠٠

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
2901	٥٥٥٥	٦٠٤٠	2926	٢٧٥٦	٢٤٥٥	2951	٢٣٦٢	٢١٥٢	2976	٥٤٧	١٢٨٨
2902	١٩٠٦	١٨١٢	2927	٤٨٤٢	٦٤٠٦	2952	٧٣٧	١٧٦	2977	٤٢٣١	٣٥٩٥
2903	٣٣٤٦	٤٩٣٨	2928	٨٦٩	١٣٧٤	2953	٣٠٧٣	٢١١٤	2978	٣٣٨١	٢٤٦١
2904	٤٣٣	٥٧٦١	2929	٤١٥٥	١٤٠٣	2954	٦٢٠٠	٣٦٣٢	2979	٥٤٤٩	٢٣٢٦
2905	٥٥٠٧	٤٨٣٤	2930	٣١٦	٥٤١٠	2955	٣٦٩٧	٦٧٧٧	2980	٣٦٧٧	٦٣٣٢
2906	١٧٨٦	٦٨٨١	2931	–	-	2956	٥٧١٨	٤٧٥٥	2981	١١٥٧	٢٣١١
2907	٢٦٨٩	٣٣٩٥	2932	٢٤٨١	٧٠٢١	2957	٢٥٦١	٦٢٨	2982	٢٤٣٥	١٦٨١
2908	١٧٨٥	٢٣٠٧	2933	٥٢٢٠	١٣٣٣	2958	٤٣٠	٥٧٠٨	2983	٧٣١	٨٨٦
2909	٦٧٦٤	٦٣٣٢	2934	٢٢٧٧	٣٢٨٢	2959	٩٩٧	٢٠٤	2984	٦٢٨٣	٢٨٧٦
2910	٥٧٤٦	٤٩٧٥	2935	٢٠١٧	٢٥٢١	2960	٤٧٢٧	٤٢٧٤	2985	٥٠١٩	٤٤٤٠
2911	٥٨٧٩	٦٧٣٠	2936	٢٠١١	٢٣٣٨	2961	٤٥٢٨	٢٦٠٨	2986	٣٠٤٤	٤٤٩٩
2912	٥٠٢١	٤٤٤٣	2937	٦٢٦	٦٧٧	2962	٢٥٧٩	٢٠٢٩	2987	٥١٤١	٩٠٢
2913	٣٨٢	٥٤١٩	2938	٣٥٤٤	٢٦٥٨	2963	٣٤٠٦	٢٧٤٤	2988	٣٩٥٥	٣٣٨٨
2914	٣٤٤	٥٧٦٤	2939	٤١٣٨	٣٦١٣	2964	١٢٢٦	٣٧١١	2989	٣٥٨٦	٦٨٦٥
2915	٤١٩٩	٤٥١٠	2940	٦٠٣٣	٥٢٨٥	2965	–	-	2990	٦٥٦٦	١٥٢١
2916	٥٤٢٨	٥٤٦٨	2941	٣١٠٤	٤٢٤٠	2966	٦٠٣	٢٧٥٨	2991	٤٣٣١	٣٢٠٧
2917	٣٣٢٤	٥٧٦٣	2942	٥٨١٥	٨٨٢	2967	٥١٥٧	٧٤٧	2992	٥٤٨١	٣٣٣٢
2918	٣٣٢٥	٦٧٣٣	2943	–	-	2968	٤٥٩٩	٢٦١٧	2993	٥٠١٨	٤٤٤١
2919	٦٧٦٥	٦٤٤٧	2944	–	-	2969	٦٣٣	٤١٢٠	2994	٣٥٣٩	٩٩٢
2920	٤٥٢٩	٢٦٠٧	2945	٤٧٢٨	٤٣٤٤	2970	٦٣٤	١٩٩	2995	١٤٩٠	٦٩٧٣
2921	–	-	2946	–	-	2971	٦٩٢٣	٦٣٢٤	2996	٥٠١٧	٥٧٩٤
2922	٤٨٢٢	٤٣٧٣	2947	٥٩٧٠	١٩٨٨	2972	١٦٥٢	٥٣١٧	2997	٩٧٢	٦٦٦٣
2923	١٥٨٤	٤٧٩	2948	٦٤٦٣	٩٢٧	2973	٣٠٧٠	٢٠٥٠	2998	٩٦٦	٢٣٣٢
2924	٣١٤٤	٢٣٧٠	2949	٦٠٣٥	١٢٧٥	2974	١٥١٠	٣٣٨٢	2999	٩٦٧	٢٣٣١
2925	١٢٦٨	٢١٥٣	2950	٧٢٨	١٧٥	2975	٤٨٣٣	٤١٩٨	3000	٣٨١٢	٣٠٤٨

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
3001	٦٧٥٤	٥٧٩٣	3026	٥٩٠٠	٧١٣٢	3051	٦٨٠٥	٦١٨٣	3076	٦٩٢٩	٤٣٨
3002	٩٦٨	٧٠٩٢	3027	٥٥٧٤	٢٨٣٣	3052	٥٩٣٤	٣٤٧٣	3077	٦٦٦٦	٨٢
3003	٤٩٧٠	٣٤١٧	3028	٥٣٧٨	٢٧١٣	3053	٦٥٢٢	٤٠٧٠	3078	٣١٨٨	٢٣٨٤+١
3004	٤١٩٨	٦٨٤٢	3029	٢٢٨٢	١٣٦٩	3054	٥٦٢٤	٢٩٥٤	3079	٧١٦٤	٤٠٣٣
3005	٢٤٧٤	٦٤٨٨	3030	٦٨٨٣	٦٣٥٨	3055	٣٢٦٨	٤٨٥٣	3080	٤٧٨١	٩٠٩
3006	٤٣٤٨	٢٩٩٩	3031	٣٨٥٣	٣٥٠٣	3056	١٠١٤	٦٦٩١	3081	٢٩٦٣	٤٦٩٢
3007	٤٣٤٧	٣٩١٩	3032	٣١٥٠	٤٦٨٨	3057	٥٣٣٠	٣٩٤٣	3082	٣١١١	١٥٧٤
3008	٤٤٦٦	٢٥٦٣	3033	٦٢٣٢	١٣٥٧	3058	٣٥٤٥	٢٧١٢	3083	٣٣٨٢	٢٤٧٤
3009	٦٥٦٥	٨٩٣	3034	٦١٣٧	٤٠٦٧	3059	٤١٦٤	٢٥٨٢	3084	٥٧٨٥	٤٨٧٧
3010	٣٠٥٧	٧٣٨٥	3035	٣٤٠١	٦١٦١	3060	١٠٢٢	١٣١٩	3085	٤٠٨١	٦٤٨
3011	٦٦٩٨	٤٣٢٠	3036	٢٩٥٦	٣٧١٥	3061	٦٨٠٠	٤٣٦٦	3086	١٨٠٧	٧١٠٩
3012	٤٠٨٠	٦٥٣٥	3037	٤٨١	١٤٨٩	3062	٤٣٢٠	٧٠٨٩	3087	٣٦٧٧	٩٠٨
3013	٦٨٤٠	١٠٣٧	3038	٥٣٥٧	١٣٣٥	3063	٢٣٤٤	٤٥٥	3088	٥٢٠١	٢٢١
3014	١٧١٣	١٠٣٠	3039	٤٥٨٠	١٥١٦	3064	٣٥٩١	٥٠١٦	3089	٥٦٦٧	٣٧٨
3015	٢٣٩٢	١٧٠٧	3040	٥٦٩٨	٤٧٤٣	3065	٢١٥١	١٣٠٣	3090	٣١٥٩	٥٩٣٢
3016	٦١٦	٣١٨٥	3041	٤٧٧٧	٤٢٩٤	3066	١٣٧٧	٥٢٩٦	3091	٣٠٨٦	٥٦٤٣
3017	١٥٣٦	٤٦٩٦	3042	٦١٤٨	١٢٠٩	3067	٢٤٨٤	٥٢٩٤	3092	٧٥٥	٢٧٦٤
3018	٣٠٩٦	٢١٨٩	3043	٣٤١٩	٦٤١٠	3068	٦٧٩٦	٤٢٦٥	3093	٢٠٥	٦٣٥٧
3019	٨٥٦	٢٣٢	3044	٣٠٠٤	٢٢٩٨	3069	٢١١٠	٢٨٥٧	3094	٣١٤٢	٥٨٥
3020	٤٣٤٠	٣٩٦٣	3045	٦٩٩٧	٥٨٥٦	3070	-	-	3095	٥٤٩٩	٣٨٤٤
3021	٧٠٩٦	٤٥١٥	3046	٦٠٤١	٥١٧٠	3071	٩٧٦	٣٦٩٣	3096	٣٧٥٠	٢٨٨٣
3022	١٥٣٢	٦١٢٩+١	3047	-	-	3072	٤٣١٤	٥٣	3097	٣١٤٣	٢٣٦٥
3023	٤٩٠٧	٤٥٠٨	3048	٦٢٤٠	٣٧٧٦	3073	٤٣٢١	٥٢٩٥	3098	٢٨٦٣	١٠٨
3024	١٠٠٦	٤٠٨٧	3049	٥٠١١	٤٤٣٤	3074	٢٠٩٢	٣٦٧٥	3099	٢٠٥٦	٢٩٧٨
3025	٢٠٠٢	٢٥٢١+١	3050	٩٩٦	٥١٥٩	3075	٥٩٠١	٧١٣٠	3100	٥٩٣٠	٢٢٥١

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
3101	٢٠٧٣	١٢٥١+١	3126	٣٩٤٢	١٢٧٠	3151	٦٧٢٢	٢٧٤	3176	٤٨٩٥	٨٦٧
3102	٥٠٨٧	٢٤٠٨	3127	٣٠٥٩	٦٨٧٠	3152	٣٩٥٧	٣٣٩١	3177	٢٣٨٤	٥٦١٦
3103	٢٥١٢	١٧٤٣	3128	٥١٩٥	٦١٥٢	3153	٤٤٦٧	٥٠٦٠	3178	٧٠٢٨	٦٣٧٩
3104	٨٢٦	٦٥٤	3129	٥٦٦٥	٤٨٥٩	3154	٢٠٦٧	٦٦١٦	3179	٧١١١	٦٩٦٢
3105	٦٦٠٤	٢٩٦٦	3130	٦٠٦٩	٥٢١٥	3155	٤١٠١	٧٣٣١	3180	٩٦١	٤٦١٦
3106	٢٨٢٦	٢٨١٢	3131	٣٩	١٣٩٣	3156	١١٨٥	٧٣٠٢	3181	٤٩٣٦	٢٥
3107	٣٦٥١	٧٢٥٥	3132	١٣٢	٦٧٥٢	3157	٦٧٢٤	٦١٢٠	3182	٥٨٨٤	٢٥٣٩
3108	٥٧٥٢	٤٨٥٦	3133	٢٢٠٧	١٦٧٢	3158	٤٤٣٢	٦٤١٧	3183	-	-
3109	٣٦٥٠	٢٩٢٠	3134	٦٠٧٢	٦٩٨٤	3159	٢٨٩٩	٢٠١٧	3184	١٠٤١	٣٢٥٢
3110	٧٠٩٤	٢٩٦٧	3135	١٦٨٩	٦٤٧٤	3160	٣١٣٩	٢٨٧٨+١	3185	٣٦٦٠	٧١٣
3111	٩٦	٥٢	3136	٧١٨٨	٦٩١٣	3161	٤٦١	١٩٢	3186	٥٥١٩	٤٦٠٩
3112	٣١٢٤	٢٢٢١	3137	٦٥١	٧٢٢٠	3162	٦٦٧٥	١٦٣٤	3187	٥٣١٦	٧٨٩
3113	٥٠٣٨	٢٦٥١	3138	٧١١٤	٢٨٢٢	3163	٣٠٦	٢٨٦	3188	٢٨٣٠	٥٦٨٧
3114	٣٧٤٨	٢٧٠٤	3139	٣٠٥٤	٧٢٠٦	3164	٥٣٠٨	٦٢٨	3189	٤٠٤١	٤٠٨٠
3115	١٠٩٤	٥٢٢٠	3140	٣٤٢	٧٢٠٧	3165	٥٧١٤	٤٨٠٨	3190	٦٥٣٤	٤٥١٧
3116	٥٠٩٩	٢٤٥٦	3141	١٠١٨	٤٤٦١	3166	٥٥٥	٦٠٣١	3191	٣١٣٠	٢٢٣٣
3117	٦٣١٣	١٦٩٣	3142	٢٩٨٨	٢٩٩	3167	٧٧٤	٢٠٦	3192	٦٩٠٩	٢١٨٠
3118	١٣٩٦	٧٩٣	3143	٢٤٥٨	٣٢١٩	3168	٤٩٨٩	٣٤٠٩	3193	٧٠٣٢	٢٢٢٨
3119	٦٩٨٢	٣٧٢٧	3144	٢٤٥٧	٩٥٧	3169	٦٩٣٦	٣٥٢٨	3194	-	-
3120	١٥٧	٧٠٨٠	3145	٨١٩	١٣٧٦	3170	٢٩٥	١٦٣٩	3195	٤٤٨٣	٨٤١
3121	٤٥٦٩	٨١٨	3146	٥١٠٢	٣٦٣٩	3171	-	-	3196	٥٥٥٢	٤٥٧٤
3122	٣٧١٤	٨٤٧	3147	٧١٩٩	١٦٣٣	3172	٣٨٨٢	٥٥٦٨	3197	٣٦٥٩	١٥٨٢
3123	٢٨٢١	٢٧٥٦	3148	٦٦٦٥	٨٤	3173	٧٦١	٥١٢٧	3198	١٨٣٤	١٠٩٥
3124	١٥٦	٢٨٣٣	3149	٦٩٠٨	١٩٦٣	3174	٣٢٠٦	٤٦٤٠	3199	٢٢٨٧	١٦٩٩
3125	٣٤٨١	٢٦٨٩	3150	٥٩٤٩	٩٢٢+١	3175	٦٤٠٩	٤٣٨٦	3200	٢٢٩٣	٤٧٣٩

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
3201	١٨١١	٢٣٥٣	3226	٢٠٢٩	٤٧٢٠	3251	٢١٠٢	٢٦١٦	3276	٨٦٧	١٤٧٩
3202	١١٨٨	٧٢٨٩	3227	٦٨٢٩	١٤٢١	3252	٦٦٥٠	١٥٥٣	3277	٣١٨	٥٦٠٠
3203	-	-	3228	-	-	3253	٤٩٩	١١٥	3278	٢٣٠٣	٦٥٢٠
3204	-	-	3229	٣٣٧١	٧٢١٨	3254	١٩١	٩٢٣	3279	٥٥٢٦	٥١٩٩
3205	٢٨٩٤	٥٧٩٩	3230	٤٩٤	٤٠٧١	3255	٧٢٣٩	٦٩٤٥	3280	٦٥٩٧	٢٢١٣
3206	٢١	٢٠	3231	٣٣٧٠	٧٢١٩	3256	٣٩٥٠	٣١٣٤	3281	٦٥٤٠	٢٥٩٨
3207	٣٩٨٩	٣٤٠٣	3232	٣١٧٢	٥٣١٩	3257	١٠٠٩	٧١١٦	3282	٦٩٧٨	٤٦٢٥
3208	٢٨٣٣	٣٣٦٤	3233	٦٠٦٧	٥٣١٨	3258	١٦٤١	١٨٢	3283	٦٣١٢	٥٠٩٥
3209	٤٤٩	٥٩٨٠	3234	٤١١٤	٥٢٨١	3259	٥٨٠٢	٣٢٠٣	3284	٦٩٨٠	٦٣٢٦
3210	-	-	3235	١٩٦٤	٦٥٥٩	3260	٣٢٨٦	٧٢٤٩	3285	٦٥٤٤	٤٢٨٦
3211	٢٤٦٦	١٦٢٣	3236	٦٢٣٩	٣٧٧٨	3261	٣٢٨٢	٧٢٤٠	3286	٤٠٩٦	٥٩٩٢
3212	١١٣٦	٥٠٧٢	3237	١٨٤٠	٢٣٧٨	3262	٩٦٥	٧١٤٥	3287	٣١١	١٤٨
3213	-	-	3238	٢٠٠٠	١٣١٥	3263	٢٩٣٣	٢٠٥٥	3288	٦١٠٦	٥٣٦٧
3214	-	-	3239	٦٢٩٢	٣٤٩٤	3264	١٦٤٩	٥٤٣٩	3289	٢٥١٦	٢٠٤٩
3215	٤٤٠٣	١٥٦٦	3240	١٨٣٩	٥٣٩٤	3265	٦٩٧٩	٣٧٢٦	3290	٦٧١٢	٦٥٢٥
3216	٥٧١٩	٤٧٣٧	3241	٧٢٦٤	٧٣٦١	3266	٦٣٧٧	٣٢١٨	3291	٢٥٩٧	٦٣٢١
3217	٦٥٣٦	٤٣٦	3242	٥٨٤١	٧٣٦٣	3267	٦١٦٩	١٤٨١	3292	١٩٠٩	١١١٦
3218	٣٢٠٩	٤٦٥٤	3243	٥٨٤٢	٧٣٦٤	3268	١٦٢١	٦٤٨١	3293	٣١٣٨	٤٤١٥
3219	٩٣٣	٩٥٢	3244	٢٨٠٣	٧٣٦٢	3269	١٩٥٢	٥٥٤٣	3294	٧١٠٥	٧٣٧٢
3220	٢٨٦٥	٦٩٥	3245	١٩٧٢	١٣٣٤	3270	٤٧٧٤	٤٣٩٣	3295	٤٧٧٦	٤٣٩٢
3221	٤٤٠٧	٧٣٠	3246	٦٢٧٨	٣٦١٣	3271	٩٤٥	٥٦٥٣	3296	٦٢٤١	٣٧٧٧
3222	٣٠٠٨	١٤٩١	3247	٦٢٩٣	٥٥٠٨	3272	٥١٢٢	٣٧٠١	3297	٦١٠٩	٢٨٥١
3223	٦٦٨٩	٢١٣	3248	٤١٥٩	٦٠٧٦	3273	٣٢٧٩	١٢٦٦	3298	٢٦٤٤	٥٢٨٩
3224	٦٦٧	٢١٣٢	3249	٥٢٤٣	١٦٥٣	3274	-	-	3299	١٠١٧	٥٠٨٦
3225	١٦٠٩	٢١٣١	3250	٥٦٥٣	٣٦٠	3275	٣٦٤٢	١٥٨٦	3300	٢٣٣٩	١٣٩٤

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
3301	٤٣٧٩	٢٨٣٦	3326	١٩٩٨	١٤١١	3351	١٦٢٦	٢٥٤	3376	٦٦٢٨	١٤٨٠
3302	٣٦٣٩	١٩٩٣	3327	٥٢٢٤	١٣٤٩	3352	٦٠٥٨	٢٤٨٣	3377	٨٢	٥٠
3303	٥٦٠٠	٢٦١٥	3328	٦٣٣٣	٤٤٠٢	3353	٤٥٦٢	٤١٣٦	3378	٢٤٨٩	١٧٣٤
3304	١٤١	٦٧٧١	3329	٧٢٦٧	٤٢٨١	3354	-	-	3379	٤٠٦٥	٢٩٤٢
3305	٥٦٧٠	٩٢١	3330	٧٢٦٩	٤٢٨٢	3355	٢٣٩١	١٧٠٦	3380	-	-
3306	٤٩٣٠	٤٢٣	3331	٢١٩	٤٤٩٧	3356	٤٧٠٨	٤٣٦٦	3381	٩٩٠	٩٨٤
3307	٧٢٤١	٦٩٤٤	3332	١٩٧٥	٤٦٣٦	3357	٦٤٠١	١٩٣	3382	٢٥	٣٦٨٦
3308	٤٠٣٨	٦٤٤٩	3333	١٨٣٥	١٠٩٤	3358	٢٧٤٢	٤٢٥٦	3383	٦١٧٥	٤٨٥٥
3309	٣١٢٣	٢٢٣٠	3334	٧١٤٥	٤٧٣٢	3359	١٤٥٣	٥٩٢	3384	٢٠٢٤	١٢٣٦
3310	٥١٧٧	٢٣٤٦	3335	٦٥٨٠	٢٠٥	3360	٢٩٦٨	٢٤٢٦	3385	٢٣٥	١٤٤
3311	٢٥٤٨	٢٥٧٧	3336	٥٣٤٦	٤٥٣٢	3361	٧٢٨٤	٤٧٩٤	3386	٢٠٢٢	١٢٣٥
3312	٧١٦١	٧١٨٠	3337	٦٣٠٧	٤١٢٧	3362	٢٧٠٦	٥٧٦٥	3387	٢٤٠٠	٥٩٢١
3313	٤٩٩٨	٤٤٦٣	3338	١١٣٨	٨٦٣	3363	٤٨١٨	٤١٩٢	3388	٤٨٥٥	١٢٣٨
3314	٣٦٦٢	٥٢٧٥	3339	٣٦٤٩	٢٩١٩	3364	١٤٧	٤٦٠٣	3389	٣٢٦٠	٧١٣٦
3315	١٧٦٣	٦٥٦٢	3340	٦٢٥٦	٦١٢٧	3365	٦٦٩	٢٠٠	3390	-	-
3316	٦١٦٧	٤٦٦٨	3341	٢٢٨٨	٤٤٧٥	3366	٣٩٦٣	٢٣٦٥	3391	٣٨٥٧	٢٤٩٧
3317	٢٧٨٢	٣٦٤٠	3342	٦٧٢	٢٥٨٩	3367	٦٥٣٥	٤٥١٨	3392	٧٤١	١٩٩٣
3318	٤٧٥٤	٤٣٢٧	3343	١٩١٣	٢٥٨٦	3368	١٠٩	١٤٣٩	3393	٣٩١٠	٤٩٩
3319	-	-	3344	٧٠٧١	٦٣٩٠	3369	٤٨٦	٦٣٨٠	3394	٥١٩	١٤١٦
3320	-	-	3345	٢٤١٣	٨٣٧	3370	٦٩٢٦	٢٥٠٢	3395	٦٧٥	٢٩٥٠
3321	-	-	3346	٦١٤	٤٤٧٧	3371	٦٠٨	٧٦٤	3396	-	-
3322	٣٢٥٠	٤٩٦	3347	٣٥٣٨	٣٦١٠	3372	٦١٣٦	٣٦٧٣	3397	٢٨٨٣	٢٠٩٦
3323	٢٥٧٧	٥٠٤٨	3348	٢٢٨٩	٤٤٧٢	3373	٦٧١	٢٨٩	3398	٦٧٠	٢٩٥
3324	٤١٠٧	٣٦٣٩	3349	٢٢٩٠	١٦٩٨	3374	-	-	3399	-	-
3325	٤٠٧٤	٦٤٥	3350	٥٦٠١	١٤٩٩	3375	٣٠٧٨	٢٦٣٥	3400	٣٨١٦	٣٢٩٤

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
3401	٢٩٤٨	٢٠٥٨	3426	١٥٦٧	١٩٨٩	3451	٢٩٨٢	٢٠٤٧	3476	٤٨٥	٩٧٥
3402	١٨٤٤	١١٠٦	3427	٦٥١٩	٦١٦٨	3452	٦٤١	٤١٠٥	3477	٥٦٣٧	٣٠١٦
3403	٢٩١	٤٧٦٩	3428	٨٣	٤٦	3453	٢٤٥١	١٧٢١	3478	٩٠٠	٤٧٧٨
3404	٣٨٨٧	٦٧٢٥	3429	٤٧٢٣	١٣٢٨	3454	٣٠٨٨	١٨٧٣	3479	٨٩٨	٤٧٧٩
3405	٤٠٣٦	٥٩٨	3430	٦٣٢٦	١٧١٨	3455	٢٤٨٦	٥٧٧٥	3480	٣٩٠٠	١٩٤٣
3406	١٨٥٧	٦١٩٩	3431	٧٠٦٧	٨٤٥	3456	٥٠	٦١٦٠	3481	٥٥٧٥	٤٦٨٥
3407	٥٣٠٤	٤٥٢٧	3432	٢١٢٠	٢٨٣٩	3457	٤٩	٣٢	3482	٢٨٥٤	٥٦٠٤
3408	٦٣٤١	١٧٣٠	3433	٥٢٠٥	٢٧٠٣+١	3458	٣٠٦١	٢٠٣٦	3483	٤٩٧٢	٣٤١٨
3409	٣٩٩٢	٣٤٨٣	3434	١١٧٨+١	١٠١٩	3459	٦٨٧٦	٦٥٠٢	3484	٤٣٨٢	١٤٤٥
3410	٢٣٦٠	٣٤٦٨	3435	١٢٨٨	٥٦٥٢	3460	٧٢٣٨	٦٩٤٣	3485	٤٤٢٠	٩٥٣
3411	٦٣٨٦	١٤٧٤	3436	٦٦٨٤	٧٣٤٨	3461	٤٢٨١	٣٩٣٦	3486	٣٨٣٣	٥٥٦١
3412	١٥٠	١٩٤٤	3437	٦٠٧٥	٤٥٥٩	3462	٣٠٥٨	٢٠٣٧	3487	٢٢٢٩	١٤٤٣
3413	١٣١٤	٤٧٦٦	3438	٤٧٨٨	٤٣٤٩	3463	٦١٧٢	٦٠٠٩	3488	٤٦٨٠	٣٧٠٢
3414	٣٧٦	٤١٤٢	3439	٥١٢٦	٤٨١١	3464	٣٠٠٥	٢٠٩٥	3489	٢٨١٨	١١٤٨
3415	٣٦٨٦	١٩٣٨	3440	٦٦٣٠	١٣٧٤	3465	٢٢٧٨	٢٣٨٠	3490	١٨٠٦	٤٦٧٧
3416	٨٦١	٥١٠٩	3441	١١٢٢	١٤٢٠	3466	٦٩٠٢	٥٨٤٦	3491	٧٠٨٢	٤٣٦٣
3417	–	-	3442	٤٠٢٤	٢٧٥	3467	١٦٦٣	٥٩٢٧	3492	٢٥٦٢	٥٧٥٦
3418	١٩٨٠	٥٨٨٦	3443	٥٩٩٦	١٩٨٨+١	3468	١١١٣	٢٣٥٣	3493	٤٧٠٦+١	٤٣٦٩
3419	٦٧٣١	٦٣٧٨	3444	٥٥٧	١٤٣	3469	٧٢٨٢	٤٧٧	3494	١٨٥١	١٣٧٨
3420	٦٣٢٨	٣٤٥١	3445	٧٦٩	١٥٤٣	3470	٢٨٥٤	٢٤٤٣	3495	٢٧٨	٣١١٤
3421	٢٤٦٥	٢١٦٤	3446	١٧٤٣	٦٨٢٢	3471	٧٠٢٩	٧٢٥٦	3496	٢٢٤٣	١٤٩٦
3422	٤٧١٠	٤٢٧١	3447	٧١٦	٢٢٢٤	3472	٣٩٨٣	٢٥٢٩	3497	٢٢٤٢	٦١١٢
3423	٢٨٤٥	١٥٢٧	3448	٦٤٣٦	٩٨٢	3473	١٤٥٤	٥٠٨٤	3498	٢٢٧٢	٣١٠٠
3424	٧٩٤	٧٢٦٠	3449	١٧٥٥	٣٣٤٧	3474	٤٠٥٧	٢١٦٢	3499	٧٠٤٠	٦٣٨٣
3425	٥٤٩٥	١٨٨٨	3450	٤٣٦٠	٢٩١٧	3475	٧٠٠٧	٧٣٤٣	3500	–	-

ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
3501	٣٥٩	٥٥٥١	3526	٥٩٥٤	٢٠١٤	3551	٣٨٩٠	٢٩٦٨	3576	٦٣٤٣	٤٥٨٩
3502	٦٩٧٧	٣٧٢٤	3527	٣٧٣١	٥٤٥٨	3552	٦٩٨٨	٣٧٣٥	3577	٤٤٩٩	٧١٤
3503	٤١٦٠	٣٢٣٩	3528	٧٠٣٦	٤٩١٦	3553	٦٥٤٥	٢٥٧٩	3578	١٩٠٧	١١١٧
3504	٥٣٨٧	٤٨٢٥	3529	١٦٩٣	٥٤٦٢	3554	٢٦٧٣	٣١٠١	3579	٦١٦٣	٦٠٢٢
3505	٥٧٥٤	٦٣٤٤	3530	٥٨٨٩	٧٢٩٤	3555	٢٣٨٨	٢٤٩٠	3580	٥٥١	٦٣
3506	٥٧٧٠	٥٢٠٠	3531	٦٩٨٥	٣٧٤٤	3556	٦٦٦١	٨٦	3581	١٠٧٦	٤٨٧٤
3507	٥٥٩٩	٧٠٧٦	3532	٥١٣٥	٤٣٧٥	3557	٧٠٣١	٢٢٣٧	3582	٦٤٤٨	٦٤٥٥
3508	١٥٥٣	٦٩٩	3533	٣٧٩١	٥٤٤٥	3558	٤٦٨٣	٥٦٢٣	3583	٦٥٦٢	٦٣٠٧
3509	١٩٥١	٦٢٢٣	3534	٥٤٣٢	٤٥٨٢	3559	٦٨٠٤	٦٤٥١	3584	٣٧٨٢	٣٢٥٠
3510	٢٣٨٢	٢٤٩٢	3535	٣٧٩٢	٥٨٠٢	3560	٦٨٢٦	٦٨	3585	٤٥٦٧	٥٢٥
3511	٥٨٨٨	٤٠٦٣	3536	٣٧٨٤	٥٧٧٦	3561	٦١٣	٤٩١٧	3586	٣٠٣٨	٥٨٠٦
3512	٦٧٥١	٥٧٧٩	3537	٤٧٦٣	٥٦٤٧	3562	٥٣٤٧	١٦٦٧	3587	٧١٩٩	٦٩١٤
3513	٣٨٦٨	٣٧٣١	3538	٤٤٠١	٣٧٣٣	3563	٣٢٩٩	١٠٧٩	3588	٣٥٥٧	٥٦٣٧
3514	٢١٠١	٥٨٩٩	3539	٧١٩٦	٦٩١١	3564	٥٦٨٠	٦٠٥٠	3589	٤٦٠١	٢٣٢٧
3515	١٩٨	٢٥٤٨	3540	٣٧٤١	١٧٨٣	3565	٧٢٣٢	٨٣	3590	٣٧٦٢	٥٥٣٥
3516	٢٣٣٠	٢٨٣٠	3541	٦٩٨٩	٦٥٧٥	3566	٤٣٢٨	٣٩٧٥	3591	٦١٢	٧٣٩٦
3517	٣٧٧١	٦٥٧٦	3542	٧٢٧٦	٤٤٨٩	3567	٤٥١٩	٢٤٩١	3592	٢٣٨٩	٥١١٣
3518	٤٤٥٩	١٤٠	3543	٧٠٢٧	٦٢٨٤	3568	٣٧٦١	٥٥٣٦	3593	٦٧٢٠	٦٠٨٣
3519	٨٦٠	٣٧٣٢	3544	٤١٦٢	٦٣٣٧	3569	٧١١٦	٢٠٨٤	3594	٦٧١٥	٥٧١٨
3520	٣٠٠٦	١٤٩٧	3545	٤١٤٦	٣٢٣٦	3570	٧١٧٧	٦٩٧٦	3595	٥٣٨٣	٤١٥
3521	٦٩٧٠	٦٢٥	3546	٢٠٣٨	١١٤٦	3571	٦٩٧٥	٣٧٣٦	3596	٣٥٥٥	٢٥٩٩
3522	٥٧٣٠	٢٨٣٠	3547	٥٨٧٠	٢٤٥	3572	١٢١٧	٢٥٩	3597	٩٤٣	٥٥٨٩
3523	٥٨٨٦	٤٩٢٠	3548	٣١٢٦	٢٢٣٣	3573	٣٧٢٩	٥٥٧٩	3598	٣٠١٥	٦٤٣٠
3524	٦١٦٦	١٤٥٣	3549	٢٩٩٠+١	٣٤٨٨	3574	٤١٦١	٢٥٥٣	3599	٦٩٧١	٢٧٥١
3525	١٧٢١	١٠٥٢	3550	١٢٠٨	٤٠٣٦	3575	٤١٦٧	٣٢٣٦	3600	٢٨٢	٣١٢١

ئینگلیزی	فارسی	کوردی	ئینگلیزی	فارسی	کوردی	ئینگلیزی	فارسی	کوردی	ئینگلیزی	فارسی	کوردی
3601	٢٨٣	٣١٠٤	3626	٩٨٦	١٩٩٦	3651	١٦٦٤+١	٧٣٨٢	3676	٣٩١٨	٣١٣٣
3602	٢٧٥	٣١٠٥	3627	٩٨٤	٥٣٩	3652	٩٣٧	٢٢٥٧	3677	٣٦٧٤	٥٨٥١
3603	٣٧١٨	٧٧٠	3628	٥٠٣٠	٤٤٣٢	3653	٤٣٧٠	٦٨٨٨	3678	١٤٤٠	٨١٤
3604	١٧٣٠	٦١٢	3629	٢٨٢٠	٥٥٧٤	3654	٥٧٥٠	٥٨٤٧	3679	١٥٦٠	٢٥٣
3605	٣٢٥٧	١١٣٦	3630	٩٨٥	٩٦٧	3655	٤٣٣٠	٣٢٠٨	3680	-	-
3606	٦٩٤	٦٤١٩	3631	٤٩٩٣	٣٤٠٧	3656	-	-	3681	-	-
3607	٣٥٥٨	٢٦١٢	3632	٢٥٨	٦٥٦٩	3657	٥٩٢١	٥٨٤٨	3682	٤٥٣٨	٦٦٠
3608	٣٨١٩	٣٧٤٥	3633	١٨٤٥	١١٠٧	3658	٤٥٣٥	٥٦٧٦	3683	٦٨٢٨	٥٥
3609	٣٧٦٥	٩٦٢	3634	-	-	3659	٤٧٧٠	١٤١٣	3684	٦٩٣٤	٥٠٨
3610	١١٩٦	٦٦٨١	3635	١٣٥٥	١٩٠٤	3660	٣٤٠٢	٧١٦١	3685	١٦٢٤	٥٥٢٩
3611	٧٢٧٧	٢٥٧٥	3636	٧٦٦	٤١٦٨	3661	١٢٧٣	٥٤١٣	3686	٩٩١	٦٠٤٦
3612	٣١٣٦	٥٢٨٧	3637	٢٩٨٠	٢٠٣٤	3662	٧٤٠	٥٨٤٩	3687	٦٧٤٤	٤٣٩٥
3613	١٠٦	٦٤	3638	٢٤٧٢	١٢٨٤	3663	٣٣٩٨	٢٨٥٨	3688	٧١٥٩	٢٣٨٢
3614	٢٧٢٢	١٥٦٢	3639	٣٩٣٤	٥٠٨٧	3664	٣٢٠٤	٦٩٧٥	3689	٢١٨٥	١٣٨٢
3615	٣١٣٧	٢٢٠٩	3640	٥٧٩٢	٤٨٨٥	3665	٢١٧٢	١٣٧٠	3690	١٧٤٧	٦٨١١
3616	١٨٥٣	٢٥٦٠	3641	٤١٧٤	٢٦٢٨	3666	٥٧٤٣	٢٨٨١	3691	٣١٩٣	٢٢٨٥
3617	١٢٨٢	٦٦٦٧	3642	١٠١٣	٥٥١	3667	٩٦٢	٥٢٩٧	3692	١٧١٥	١٠٣٦
3618	١٨٥٢	١٣٧٧	3643	٤٤٤٨	٢٨٧٥	3668	٣٧١١	٤٣٢١	3693	٥٧٥١	٥٨٤١
3619	٦٢٨٠	٦٩٣	3644	٣٦٩٩	٣٠٧٨	3669	٥٩٢٢	٥٨٥٠	3694	٤٤٣٥	٦٤٢١
3620	٤٧٠٢	٥٠٥٥	3645	٣٥٠٢	٢٧٧١	3670	٤٧٦٢	٧٢٠٣	3695	٤١٩٧	٣٦٥٦
3621	٥٧٦	٣٧٨٤	3646	١٥٨٦	٥٩٧٧	3671	٤٥٤١	٥٨٦٤	3696	١٢٧	٣٠٥٢
3622	١٣٨٦	٧٨٤	3647	١٨٩٢	٥٩٧٦	3672	٣٩٣٢	٣٤٨٠	3697	١٣٨٣	٣٢
3623	٧١٠١	٦٩٥٧	3648	٦٢٧١	١٨٣٨	3673	٥٧٣٩	٥٠٠٤	3698	٦١١٤	٥٤٩٤
3624	١٤٥٧	٤٦٥٩	3649	٢١٣٠	٣٢٥٨	3674	٤٧٩٦	٦٩٥١	3699	١٤٧٠	٤٠٩٤
3625	٣٩٣٩	٣٤٧٤	3650	٤٥٢١	٢٢٦٠	3675	٥٧٩٣	٤٨٨٦	3700	٣٨٠٥	٥٥٦٧

ئینگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئینگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئینگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئینگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
3701	١٢٦	١٠٩	3726	-	-	3751	٤٩٦٥	٣٤٣٨	3776	٦٨٩٠	٥٠٢١
3702	٦٨٢	٢٠٧	3727	٥٤٧٥	٦٨٠٣	3752	٥٠٠٤	٤٧٦٢	3777	٢٨٦٢	١٣٦٥
3703	٣٤٣٥	٦٠٠٠	3728	٥٦٩٥	٤٧٦٣	3753	٣٠٤١	٨٨٩	3778	٤٦٣١	٣٩٨٦
3704	٣١٨٥	٤٠٨٢	3729	٤٧٦٩	٢٥٣٢	3754	٢٨٧	١٨٣٧	3779	٦١٨١	٤٠٨٥
3705	٤٥٤٩	٤٧٣٣	3730	٧٢٦٣	٤٦٠١	3755	٤٥٥٦	٢٩١٦	3780	-	-
3706	٦٠١٤	٥١٣٩	3731	١٠٧٧	٥٠١٩	3756	٤٠٠٢	٣٥١٥	3781	٥١١٧	١٠٤٥
3707	٥٥٠	٦٢	3732	٣٢٠	٣٩٧٦	3757	٥٨٧١	٦٧١٤	3782	٢٣٢٢	٢٠٤٥
3708	٧٠٨٧	٦٣٩٦	3733	٦٠٤٤	١٣٤٢	3758	٦٣٩٤	٦٨٧	3783	٣١٢١	٢١٥٧
3709	٥٠٥٣	٦١٧٣	3734	٩٢٤	٩٥٥	3759	٢٦٢٦	١٤٦٨	3784	٣٩٨٨	٣٤٠٥
3710	٢٦٠٧	٢٠٧٧	3735	٣٢٨٧	٧٣٤٢	3760	-	-	3785	٢٢٠٥	٣٦٤٤
3711	٧١٧٨	٦٩٩٢	3736	٣٤٢٨	٢٧٥٠	3761	١٨٥٨	١١٣٨	3786	٤٠١٧	٥١٠٦
3712	٥٠٥٤	٦١٧٤	3737	٤٠٩٧	٨٨١	3762	٢٣٧١	٣٦٢١	3787	٧٠٢٤	٣٤٨٧
3713	٥٠٥٦	٦١٧٥	3738	٤٥٧٦	٤١٣٨	3763	٢٨١٧	٢٩٤٠	3788	٣٤٠٧	٢٧٤٥
3714	٥٠٥٧	٦١٧٢	3739	٤٣٢٩	٤٦٣	3764	٤٦١٩	٣٣٧٣	3789	٩٢٠	١١١١
3715	٢٧٧٥	١٧٣٦	3740	٣٤٨٨	١٥١٥	3765	٢٤٩٩	١٧٣٧	3790	٣١٥٦	٣٩٩٦
3716	٢٣٣٦	٤٢٧٥	3741	٦٤١٢	٥٠٨٨	3766	١٤٦	٦٠٥٨	3791	٢١٥٨	٢٩٣٩
3717	٤٥٢٧	٤٠٩٠	3742	١٧١٢	٩٤٩	3767	٢٩٠٧	٥٣٤٦	3792	١٢٤	١٠٦
3718	٤٣٩١	١٥٤١	3743	٨١٤	٥٣٧	3768	٢٣٤١	٤٧٩١	3793	٦٤٧٢	٢٠٠٣
3719	٦٠٤٩	١٠١٠	3744	٣٤٩٠	١٣٨٣	3769	٦٠٦٠	٤٩٤٤	3794	٢٨٧	١٨٨
3720	١٤٠٦	٧٩٦	3745	١١٢٣	٩٤٦	3770	٤٢٠٥	٤٠٩٣	3795	١١١٢	٥٩٧
3721	٦٤٩	٦١٠٨	3746	٥٥٩٦	٤٦١٨	3771	٣٢٨٨	٧٣٤١	3796	٣٠	٨
3722	٦٥٨٣	١٢١٤	3747	١٧١٦	٥١٣٦	3772	٥٩٩٧	٥١٠٢	3797	٤٢٠٤	١١٦٧
3723	٥٢٧٠	٦٥٣١	3748	٨١٣	٥٥٧٠	3773	٢٤٧٦	١٧٣٩	3798	٤٧٦	٤٩٦٨
3724	٦٦٨٥	٧٣٤٣	3749	٣٨٩٥	٥٣٨	3774	١٠٧١	٣٥١٣	3799	٦٧٧٠	١١١٤
3725	١٤٢٥	٨٦٠	3750	٤٥٩٥	١٥١٧	3775	٢٦١	٣٣١٦	3800	٣٧٨٩	٢٦٥٧

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
3801	٦٠٥١	٧٨٠	3826	٤٤٩٣	٢٥١٦	3851	٣٢٧٨	١٢٦٤	3876	٥٥١٢	٢٩٠١
3802	٨٩	٢٤٢٨	3827	٦٣٧٩	٦٢١٦	3852	١١٢١	٤٧٨٥	3877	٢٤٢٩	٥٠٢١
3803	٤٩٩٢	٢٤٢٧	3828	٤٦٨٧	٦٢٨٥	3853	٦٥٨٩	٥٤١٥	3878	٧٤	٥٦٩١
3804	٥٠٧٤	٣٦٩٢	3829	٤١٣١	٦٧٢٦	3854	٦٤٠٠	١٨٧٧	3879	-	-
3805	٦٠٥٢	٧٠٨٣	3830	٥٦٤٧	٣٧٠	3855	٢٧٧٧	٧٢٧٥	3880	٥٥١٥	٦٩٢٤
3806	٦٦١٠	٥٢٥٩	3831	٥٩٥٧	٥٥٩	3856	٦٧٤٩	٦٢١٨+١	3881	٧٣	٤٢
3807	٦٩٥٦	٤٢٨٧	3832	٤٤٥٥	٦٣٣٠	3857	٨٢١	٢٨٧	3882	٦٨٣٧	٢٨١٢
3808	٣٨٠٦	٣٣١٧	3833	٣٧١٩	٥٦٥	3858	٦٥٢	٤١٩١	3883	٦٠٣١	٤٥٦٧
3809	٩٢١	٢١٦٣	3834	٣١٩٤	٣٣٤٠	3859	١٩٢٥	٦٣٦٤	3884	٥٧٦٢	٩٢٥
3810	١٨٥	١١٩٩	3835	٦٦٣٧	٢٤٢٠	3860	٥٩٤٦	٥٠٥٨	3885	٨٧٥	٤٧٩٨
3811	٤٧٧٢	٤٢٧٧	3836	٩٤٢	٦٠١٧	3861	٤١٦٨	٦٢١٩	3886	٥٣٨٢	٥٦٩٢
3812	٤٧٠٩	٤٢٧٠	3837	٦٧٠٩	٧١٦٧	3862	٣٦٤٨	٢٩٢٤	3887	٥٩٦٩	١٨٦٢
3813	٤٨١٧	٧٢٢٣	3838	٧٠٩١	٢٩٦٥	3863	٥٨١٩	٤٨٤٠	3888	٤٣	٢٧
3814	٥٤٤	٢٤٣٥	3839	١١٧٣	٥١٨	3864	٥٣٢٩	٦٤٥٤	3889	١٩٢٦	٤٩٩٩
3815	٥٥٧٦	٤٦٣٥	3840	١٠٧٠	٥٦٧	3865	١٩٦	٤٠١٦	3890	٥٠٩٠	٤١٧٧
3816	٢٠٩٩	١٣٦٠	3841	٢٧٨٨	٤٣٣٠	3866	٣٧٥٧	٧٤	3891	٦٥٤	٣٧٠٥
3817	٣٢٣	٥٤٥٠	3842	٤٩٣٩	٥٢٤٩	3867	٥٧١٦	٢٥٧١	3892	٣٠٢	٢٠٧
3818	١٩٣	٩٣٦	3843	٤٦٩٥	٥٥١٩	3868	٣٨٧٨	٦٣٤٦	3893	٥٠٣٥	٤٤٥٣
3819	١٩٨٧	٤١٤	3844	٧٠٩٢	١٥٠	3869	٢١٦٨	٢٧٩٣	3894	٦١٤١	٥٣٩٧
3820	١٠٩٣	٥٤٤٣	3845	٢٢٧١	١٣٦٣	3870	٤٧	١٨	3895	٨٤٩	٥٨٠
3821	١٤٤١	٢٨١	3846	٤٧٤٩	٤٢٩٧	3871	٦٣٧٠	٦٠٩٧	3896	٣٧٣٦	٥٤٨٢
3822	٢٨٩٦	٥٥٨	3847	٤٦٥٦	٦٣٩٩	3872	١٨	٦٩٤٠	3897	٦١٣٤	٥٧٧٠
3823	٩٤٠	٥٥٧	3848	٣١١٥	١٥٧٣	3873	٦٠٦٤	١٦٣٥	3898	٣٦٧٨	٥٧٢٥
3824	١٩٣٨	٢٨٧٤	3849	١٥٧٩	٢١٩١	3874	١٩٢	٩٣٤	3899	١٢٩٢	٥٠٤٤
3825	٥٢١٠	٢٢٦٨	3850	٦٧٦	٥٠١	3875	٣٤٦٩	٢٨١١	3900	٦١٢٨	١١٩٧

انكليزي	فارسی	كوردی	انكليزي	فارسی	كوردی	انكليزي	فارسی	كوردی	انكليزي	فارسی	كوردی
3901	-	-	3926	-	-	3951	٤٥٧٠	٤١٥٤	3976	٤٢٤٠	٤١٦٥
3902	١٨٤	٢٨٦١	3927	٢٥١٩	١٧٤٨	3952	٣٨٦٣	٤١٤٤	3977	-	-
3903	٤٠٦١	٦٩٤١	3928	١١٧٩	٢٦٦١	3953	٥١٣٩	٦٧٣٤	3978	٤٩٠٨	٢٦١٨
3904	٣٧٠٠	٣٧١٣	3929	٤٨٦٥	٤٢٠٩	3954	٦٩٥	٦٩٤٩	3979	٨٤٠	٢١٨
3905	٧٥٧	٦٥٠٧	3930	٦٢٨٩	٦٠٨٦	3955	٣٨٤٨	٥٥٨٦	3980	٨٤١	٢١٩
3906	٤٥٨٩	٦٢٩٥	3931	-	-	3956	٣٨٠٨	٥٦٠٣	3981	٥٣٤١	٤٤٠٧
3907	٣٧٩٦	٥٥١٥	3932	١٤٦٢	٦١٧	3957	١٠٨١	٥٨٨	3982	٢٠٩٣	٢٦٧٢
3908	١٦٠٢	٣٧١٢	3933	٥١٣٤	٤٢٥٩	3958	٧٠٢٥	٢٨٣١	3983	٣٨٣٧	٣٦٠٧
3909	١٥٩٧	٦٧٤٤	3934	٣٠٢٥	٤٨٩٣	3959	٣٠١	٤١٤٨	3984	٣٧٠٦	٣٣٣٠
3910	١٨٢	٢٨٧٠	3935	١٤٦٣	٦١٨	3960	١٦٤٦	٥٤١٨	3985	٣٧٠٧	٣٣٣١
3911	٦٥٩٥	٢٢١٩	3936	٧٢٠٦	٧٢٨٤	3961	٤٥٧٥	٤١٣٦+١	3986	٣٨٩٣	٣٣٣٥
3912	٧٧١	٣٧٨٠	3937	٢٠٨٦	١٢٦١	3962	٢٩٩	٤١٤٧	3987	٥٦٦٩	٣٣٣٢
3913	٦٣٣١	٢٦١٣	3938	٦٨٩٢	٤٢٩١	3963	١٦٣٢	٤١٤٩	3988	٣٧٢٤	٥٥٨٣
3914	١٣٩٣	٥٠٢٥	3939	-	-	3964	٣٧٢٣	٥٥٧٨	3989	٣٨٩٢	٤٦٧٤
3915	١٩٢٩	٧٢٧٤	3940	٦١٥٩	٦٠١٨	3965	٤٥٦٨	٤١٥٠+١	3990	٨٦٣	٢٣٦
3916	٥٣١٨	١٨٩٤	3941	١٨٢٩	١٣٨٩	3966	٣٣٦٠	٥٩٨٥	3991	٦٥٢٧	٣٢١٤
3917	١٥٥١	٧٢٠٥	3942	٤٢٦٧	١٥٥٤	3967	٩٣٤	٥٥٤٠	3992	-	-
3918	١٢٠٥	٣١٥٥	3943	٧٢٨٣	٤٧٨	3968	٤٥٧٢	٤١٣٣	3993	٤٥٦٤	٤١٢٨
3919	٢٢٠٦	٣٦٣٦	3944	٦٠٧٠	٥٢١٤	3969	٣٩٣	٤١٥٠	3994	٧٠٢٣	٦٩٦١
3920	٣٧٩٧	٧٠٢٠	3945	٦٤٠٦	٦١٠٠	3970	٢٣١١	٦٩٦٥	3995	٣٨٢٨	١١٤٢+١
3921	٤٤٥٤	٢٩٠٠	3946	١٩٥٩	١٣١٨	3971	١٠١٠	١٠٢٧	3996	٥٠٣٧	٤١٩٣
3922	٣٠٩٧	٢٢٤٨	3947	٤٥٨٧	٤١٠٣	3972	٢٣٧٧	٥٦١٢	3997	٥٤٨٨	٥٣٦٣
3923	٤٤٤٩	٧١٢٤	3948	٢٩٣٠	١٠٢٩	3973	٤٦٠٧	٥٦١٧	3998	٧٢٥١	٧٣٤٩
3924	٦٠٤٥	٤٢٤٥	3949	١٤٨٧	٥٤٦٦	3974	٣٥٩٤	٣٦٢٣	3999	٢٠٢٥	٣٦٧١
3925	-	-	3950	٤٥٧٧	٤١٤٦	3975	١٤٣٧	٥٣١٩	4000	٦١٢٧	١١٩٥

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
4001	٣٤	٤٩٧	4026	٢٧٢٤	١٧٨٤	4051	١٠٣٠	٢١٨٦	4076	–	-
4002	٦٦٦٠	٦٨٨	4027	١٠٦٢	٦٦٨٤	4052	٤٤٢٤	٧٢٣	4077	٥٨٩٢	٤٩١٩
4003	٦٩٠٦	٥٤٢٨	4028	٤٣٣٨	٣٩٥٨	4053	٦٥٢٤	٥٩٩٣	4078	٨٨٨	٧٩٠
4004	٥٤٥	٢١٨٢	4029	٦٤٤١	٢٨٤٢	4054	٤٠٧٦	٥٩٨٧	4079	–	-
4005	٧٠٨٠	٥٢٥٠	4030	٦٦٥٧	٥٧	4055	٧١٢٠	١٩٩٧	4080	–	-
4006	٦٩٤٠	٣١٩٢	4031	٦٠٣٦	٥٩٥١	4056	٢٣٩٦	٧٥١	4081	٥٢٥٣	٦٥٢٨
4007	٦٥١١	٦٠٧٤	4032	٦٩٦٩	٦٣٧٠	4057	–	–	4082	٤٢١٦	١٥٦١
4008	٢٨١٦	٢٢١٠	4033	٤١٤٩	٢٢٣٤	4058	٢٨٥٧	٦٩٨٩	4083	٤٦٦٥	٦٢٤٧
4009	٦٩٥٣	٢١٨٤	4034	١١٢٨	١٥٤٤	4059	١٩٦٥	٦٥٥٤	4084	٦٧٨٣	٢٨٤
4010	٤٤٨١	٢١٨٥	4035	١٩١٦	٥٦٧٥	4060	٣٥٦٣	٢٦٦٠	4085	١٧١٩	١٠٥٠
4011	٦٣٤٦	٢٢٨٥	4036	١٦١٧	٢١٨١	4061	٦٨٥٠	٦٣١٢	4086	١٨٣٧	١١٠٠
4012	١٥١٨	٥٠٢٣	4037	–	-	4062	٥٦٥٥	٣٨٠	4087	٣٣٩٠	٢٤٧٢
4013	٧٨٩	١٠٧٠	4038	١٢٦٦	٢٣٧	4063	٨٠٠	٧٠٩٧	4088	٣٤٩٤	٦٢٣٩
4014	٤٧٠٧	٤٢٥٩	4039	٧١١٨	١٨٩٥	4064	٥٣٦٦	٤٥٢٣	4089	٣٣٠٢	٨٢٦
4015	٧٩٦	٥٧٦	4040	–	-	4065	٥١٥٤	٤١٢١	4090	٤٤٧٠	٤٧٩٥
4016	٧٩٧	٢٢٠٤	4041	–	-	4066	٤٨٣٦	٦٠٣٢	4091	٣٧٧٢	٥٥٢٠
4017	٤٠٧٣	٥٢٢٤	4042	٤١٥٠	٢١٧٦	4067	٦٢٦٢	٥٣٦٥	4092	٣٧٣٠	٦١٩٦
4018	٤٠٧٧	٥٦٨٠	4043	١٦١٩	٢١٧٧	4068	–	-	4093	٢٩٩٨	٢٣٥
4019	٦٤٣٣	٢٢٢٣	4044	٢٧٢٥	١٧٨٦	4069	٤٢٧٤	٤٤٨٦	4094	٦١٩	٤٥٥٨
4020	٥٤٥٨	٣٣٩٧	4045	٦٩٦٥	٢١٥٠	4070	٥٥٨١	٢٤٢٣	4095	٧٢٣٣	١٢
4021	٤٩٦١	٢١٧٩	4046	٨٢٧	٢٧٢٠	4071	٤٤١	٥٤٢٤	4096	٢٤٥٩	٣١٤٣
4022	١١٨٠	٢١٨٣	4047	٤٥٤٨	٢١٦٨	4072	٤٤٧	٥٤٦٥	4097	٣٦٥٤	٧١٨٣
4023	٤٨١٣	٤٢٤٠	4048	٦٢٣١	٢٣٤٤	4073	٤٢٧٥	٤٤٨٧	4098	٣٩٧٩	٥٥٥٣
4024	٤٧٢٦	٤٢٧٣	4049	٦٦٦٤	٨٥	4074	٢٧٩٨	١٨١	4099	٤٢٤٩	٦٦٤٣
4025	٤٢٩٨	١٤٣٠	4050	٤٤٢٩	٢٨٤٦	4075	٢١٤٤	١١٤٣	4100	٤٠٨٣	٣٩٢٨

ئینگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئینگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئینگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئینگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
4101	٣٢٨٩	٦٨٩٨	4126	٤٧١٣	١٩٤٧	4151	٥٠٦٤	٤٤٧١	4176	-	-
4102	٨٠٨	٥٧٨	4127	٤٧٤٨	١٨٤	4152	١١٠٩	٥٤٤٩	4177	٢٣٧٦	٤٤٧٤
4103	٣٩٧٠	٣٣٦٧	4128	٥٦٩٠	٦٦٠٦	4153	٤٢٠٩	١١٤	4178	٦٢٢٧	٣٧١٧
4104	٥٦٠	٢١٧١	4129	٣٠٣٩	٦١٠٥	4154	٦٧٥٥	٥٧٨٦	4179	٩٠	٣٤٣٥
4105	٣٩١٦	٢١٢٥	4130	-	-	4155	٤١٨٩	٤٠٥٥	4180	٧٠٠٦	٦٢٧٢
4106	٣٥٧٢	٢٦٤٣	4131	٥٧٩	٢٠٤	4156	٣١٨٧	١٠٠٢	4181	٢٨٦	١٨٧
4107	١٤٧٣	٧٤٨	4132	٤٧٥	٥١١	4157	٢٣٢١	٢٠٤٤	4182	٦٤٣٢	٣٦٣٠
4108	٣٦١٣	٦٩٨٢	4133	٣٦٠٠	٣٦٦٩	4158	١٦٩٨	١٠٣٤	4183	٣٨٤٣	٢٢٨٠
4109	٥٨٤٠	٢٥٠٥	4134	٦١٧٤	٤٦٤	4159	٧٢٥٠	٧٣٤٨	4184	٥٥٦٥	١٩٥٣
4110	٣٨٨٤	٥٤٣٥	4135	٢٩٨٥	٣٩٦٤	4160	٢٢١٨	٤٣١١	4185	٢٢٥٢	٢٢٩٥
4111	-	-	4136	٣٣٤٣	٩٣٩	4161	٥١٢١	٦٠٧٠	4186	٤٥٥	٢٥٨٢
4112	٧٢٧٥	٧٣٧٤	4137	٣٥٥٠	٢٦٤٨	4162	٤٠٣٧	٧٢٢٩	4187	٤٣١١	٥٣١٦
4113	٤١٨٤	٧٠٢٤	4138	٤١٧١	٣٢١٠	4163	٦٣٣٢	٦٣٤٥	4188	٤٧٤	٩١٨
4114	٢٨٥	٥٦٠٥	4139	٦٤١٤	٥٠٩٠	4164	٣٨٤٤	١٩٦٨	4189	٤١٤	٥٧٠٩
4115	٣٩٤٩	٣٤٦٧	4140	٢٨١٣	١٤٢٩	4165	٦٧٠٤	٤٣١٤	4190	٢٣٤٥	٤٧٨٧
4116	٦٨٢٢	٦٢١٠	4141	١٤٢٦	٨٥٧	4166	٤٦٩	٤٩٦٥	4191	-	-
4117	٣٩٦١	٣٣٩٣	4142	٧٣٠	١٧١	4167	٦٨٤	٦٣٨٢	4192	-	-
4118	٢٨٨٠	٢٠٩٨	4143	٥٢٠٦	٢٥٦٣	4168	٥١٩٦	٣٥٠١	4193	٦٦٠٢	٢٩٩٠
4119	٤٣٧١	٣٩٢٥	4144	٣٣٨٤	٢٤٧٣	4169	٧٢١٦	٣٣٤٣	4194	٣٥٤١	٢٦٩٤
4120	٥٨٣٣+١	٤٩٩١	4145	٣٣٩٩	٥٧٨٥	4170	٢٦٧٦	٣٠٠٧	4195	٢٦٢٠	٢٨٦٨
4121	٦٧٠٣	٤٣٧٠	4146	٤٧١٥	٤٣٦٣	4171	٤٣٥٠	٣٩١١	4196	٢٢٩٩	٤٤٧٣
4122	-	-	4147	٥٦٩٤	٤٧٦٤	4172	-	-	4197	٧٢٠١	٦٢٤٣
4123	-	-	4148	٣٧٢	٦١٨٧	4173	٦٩٢٢	٤٦١٥	4198	٢٩٢٣	٢٠٠٦
4124	٢٣٤٦	٤٧٨٨	4149	٥٨٢٧	٢٢٥٣	4174	٢٦٩١	٧٢٣١	4199	٢٩٢٧	٤٧١١
4125	٦٤٦٢	٢٧٤٨	4150	٢٣	٤٧٩٠	4175	٤٨٧١	٧٢٣٢	4200	٥٧	١٩٥

ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
4201	٤٦١٨	٣٠٥٩	4226	٢٣٢٣	٢٠٤٣	4251	١٦٦٢	٧٢٨٧	4276	٢١٤١	٢٨٢٥
4202	٦٣٦٧	٣٩٩٨	4227	٢٢٩٦	٤٤٩٠	4252	٢٥٦٥	٤٢٨٥	4277	٥٧٦١	٥٩٥٥
4203	٢٥٣٠	١٥٠٨	4228	٥١٣٦	٤٢٢٤	4253	٢٨٩٦	٢٨٤٩	4278	٥٣٢٦	٥٨٢٣
4204	٤٨٧٢	٤٢٢٨	4229	٢٤٥	٦١٨٢	4254	٦٥٤٧	٦٠٥١	4279	٦٠٧٨	٥٣٦٩
4205	٦٠٢١	٥١٤٢	4230	٤٧٢	٥٦٧٨	4255	٣٠٥٦	١٥٢٢	4280	٥٥٨٣	٢٥٦٨
4206	٢١٩٩	١٣٨٦	4231	٢٧٧٩	٣٩٩٧	4256	١٣٦٢	٥٩٢٣	4281	٥٣٢٧	٥٨٣٢
4207	٣٨١٥	٣٦٨٣	4232	٧٠٧٥	٦٨٦١	4257	٧٢٧٣	٢٥٧٢	4282	٥٥٨٦	١٩٤٢
4208	١٢٣	١٠٥	4233	٤٢٩٢	٥١٩	4258	٦٣٣٩	٣٤٥٢	4283	٦٣٠٤	٦٨٩٩
4209	٢٦٨٠	١٨٢٢	4234	٤٩٥	٧٣٤٤	4259	٣٩٩٣	٣٤٧١	4284	٦١٤٤	٥٩٨٣
4210	١٩١٠	١٢١٠	4235	٥٣١١	٥٩٧٨	4260	٦٧٣٠	٦٣٧٧	4285	٥٠٧٦	٦٢٤
4211	٢٥٤٦	٢٥٣	4236	٦٩٩٦	٦٢٣٧	4261	١٢٣٧	٢١٥٦	4286	٧١٥٤	١٠٩٩
4212	٢٩٢٦	٤٧١٢	4237	٤٥٣٢	٣٧٧	4262	٦٦٥٤	٧٤٢	4287	١٨٨٤	١٦١
4213	٢٩٢٥	٤٧١٥	4238	٢٩٧٢	٥٧٧٤	4263	٤٤١٤	٧٢٨	4288	١٨٨٢	١١٧٧
4214	٢٩٢٩	٤٧١٧	4239	٢٩٤٢	٢٠٦٥	4264	٣٢٧	٥٤٥٧	4289	٤٧٨٣	٤٣٢٣
4215	٤٦٢٢	٣٠٥٨	4240	٥٣١٣	٦٣٦٢	4265	٤٢١١	١٦٤٢	4290	٧٩٢	٥٠٦
4216	٤١١٨	٣٠٦٢	4241	٦٧٠٧	٥٤٨٤	4266	١٠	١٦٤٤	4291	٦٣٥	٤٩٧٢
4217	٤٦٢١	٥٨٦٩	4242	٩٥٨	٣١٦	4267	٣٠٤٠	٦٢٣	4292	٧٨٤	٦٨٨٦
4218	٤١٢٢	٥٨١٥	4243	٥٩٨٢	٥٠٩٤	4268	٤٣٣٥	١٦٩٤	4293	١٩٨٨	٤١٨
4219	٤٢٩٤	٥٣٠٦	4244	٦٩٩٥	٦٢٢٦	4269	٤١٥٨	٥٩٤٠	4294	٣٦٥	٥٥٦٢
4220	٣٥٦٦	٢٥٦٩	4245	١٢٥	١٠٠	4270	٣٣٨٣	٢٤٧٠	4295	٤٤٨	٥٢٣٠
4221	٢٩٢٨	٤٧١٦	4246	٣٧٤	١٩٠	4271	٥٠٨٨	٢٠٢٧	4296	٢٢٦٣	١٤٦٢
4222	٢٤٤	٥٠٧٩	4247	٣٧٣	١٨٩	4272	٤٧٨٢	٣٦٧٠	4297	٤٩١	٢٤٢٤
4223	٢٠١٦	٢٠٨٤	4248	٣٨٨٠	١٠٢١	4273	٦٦٥٦	٦٤٣١	4298	٣٠٠٣	٧٢٨
4224	٦٥٠٢	٥٩٩١	4249	٥٠٦٥	٩٨٧	4274	٤٠٦	٥٤٦٣	4299	٣٠٣	١٤٦٠
4225	٤١٧٣	٣٢١١	4250	٣٢٢١	٢٥٦١	4275	١٧١٤	١٠٤٤	4300	٣٥٣	٢٩٢١

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
4301	٢٠٦٤	٤٨٢٧	4326	٦٧٤٢	٢٨٥	4351	٢٤٢٦	٥٢٨٣	4376	٤٠١١	٢٣٠٨
4302	٦٨٥٦	٥٩٤٢	4327	٦٧٤٠	٢٨٧	4352	٧١٧٦	٥٠٩	4377	٤٠١٢	٤٥٨٨
4303	٢٢٥٥	٢٣٣٤	4328	١٠٦٤	٦٠٥٩	4353	٦٢٥٨	٤٠٤٢	4378	٢٥٩	٥٢٧٤
4304	٦٧٠٨	٢٣٣٥	4329	٢٦٤٧	٥٠٠٠	4354	٦٩٣٩	٥٠٧	4379.	٦٢٥٣	٢٥٤٥
4305	٧٠٧٦	٢٣٤٩	4330	١٦٣٣	٣٩٩١	4355	٣١٩٢	٢٤٨	4380	١١١١	٤٧٥٨
4306	٣٨٩٨	٣٠٦٤	4331	٦٠٩٩	٧٢٥٩	4356	٢٤٤٣	٦٨٢١	4381	١٥٢٤	٣٠٢٥
4307	٧١٥٢	١٠٩٧	4332	٤٢١٩	٣٦٨٣	4357	٥٠٤٧	١٨٨٣	4382	٢٢٧٤	١٥٣٥
4308	٥٣٠٠	٤٢٣٥	4333	٢٧٨١	١٢٠٢	4358	٨٧١	٤٧٨٢	4383	٥٣٨٤	١٥٣٦
4309	٢٣٨	١٩٣٥	4334	٣٠٦٤	٢٥٢١	4359	٢١٥٦	٧٦٣	4384	٥٦١٩	٦٨٨٢
4310	٢٧٥٥	٢٤٥٢	4335	٣٦٥٦	٧١٨١	4360	٦٠٣٧	٥٩٣٨	4385	١٢٤٧	٧١٧٠
4311	٣٣٩١	٢٤٦٣	4336	٤٣٦٥	٣٩١٢	4361	٨٧٠	٤٧٨٣	4386	٢٥٢٨	٤١٩٦
4312	٦٧٤	٤٩٥	4337	٣٨٨١	٧١٠	4362	٣٧٩٣	٣٣٣٤	4387	٤٠٠٠	٣٥٠٩
4313	٦٣٣٥	١٩٣٦	4338	١٣٦٠	١٣٠٤	4363	٨٧٣	٤٧٩٩	4388	٤٣٤٣	٤١٨٨
4314	٣٢٤	٥٤٥١	4339	٣٤٩٦	٢٧٨١	4364	٨٧٧	٤٨٠٢	4389	٣٠٩١	١٨٦٨
4315	٦٦٨١	١٤٠٧	4340	١٩٥٣	٣٩٦	4365	٨٧٦	١١٨٨	4390	١٤٤٢	١٨٢٣
4316	٢٥٣٩	٤١١٧	4341	٥٥٣٣	٢٦٨٠	4366	٦٨٧٧	٢٠٢٠	4391	٥٤٤٠	٧٥٦
4317	٥٥٤٩	٢٢٧٢	4342	٢٢٠٨	٤٤٢	4367	٤٣٨٦	٤٦٤٥	4392	٦٩٨	٥
4318	٥٧٥٧	١٤٣٨	4343	١٢١٩	٤٠٠٨+١	4368	٤٩٥٧	٣٣٧١	4393	٢٠٣٧	١٢٢٧
4319	٦٩٣١	٤٣٧	4344	٧٢٥٨	٦٢٧١	4369	٥٣١٧	٤٥٢٩	4394	٣١٤٧	٧٩٨
4320	٦٧٤١	٢٨٨٤	4345	٥٠٤٨	٤١٤١	4370	٦٣٢٦	٣١٤١	4395	٣٩٤٥	٣٥٠٥
4321	٦٧٣٩	٢٨٦	4346	٦٥٥٤+١	٣٩٥٠	4371	١٣٠٨	٧٠٥٤	4396	٣٥٢	٣٧٨١
4322	٧٠٣٩	٦٦٦٨	4347	٦٥٨٥	٤٦٣٠	4372	٥٨٦٦	٣٦٤٩	4397	٣٩٤٦	١٨٣٠
4323	٢١٨٣	٥٨٣٤	4348	٦٣٧١	٥٣٩٩	4373	٦٨٦	٤٥٨٦	4398	٦١١٩	٥٦٨٢
4324	٦٧٣٨	٥١٣	4349	٣٥٤٦	٢٥٤٢	4374	٢٦٠	٦٥٦٣	4399	٥١٨٧	٢٠٩١
4325	٦٩١١	٥٨٢٠	4350	١١٠٥	٦٣٣٣	4375	٤٦٦٠	٧٢٩١	4400	٣٨٠٤	٣٩٦٨

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
4401	٤٣٩٤	٣٩٦٧	4426	٤٩٥٦	٨٨٠	4451	٧٣٤	٧٧٩	4476	٣٧٠	٥٧٣٨
4402	٢١٢١	٢٨٤٦	4427	٣٧٨٣	٤٣٦٢	4452	٦٠١٧	٢٦٦٤	4477	٣١١٢	٥٨٤
4403	٤١٧٧	٢٠٣٥	4428	٤٩٥٤	٨٧٦	4453	٢٨٩٠	٦١٧٠	4478	٣١١٤	٢٣٦٢
4404	٤١٧٢	٣٢١٣	4429	٢٩٤٩	٢٠٥٩	4454	-	-	4479	٥٠٩٢	٤١٧٥
4405	٤٣٩٢	٣٩٦٦	4430	٤١٧٦	٢٠٦٤	4455	٥٦٥	٦٣١٩	4480	٢٢٧٥	١٥٣٢
4406	٣٤٣٧	١٤٢٢	4431	١٤٧٢	٤٣٥	4456	٣٢٦٥	٢٤٠٧	4481	٣٢٧٥	٢٣٩٧
4407	٥٥٩١	١٤٩٨	4432	٣٥٩٨	٢٦٣٢	4457	١٨٦٩	١١٤٩	4482	٥٢٢٧	٦٧٧٢
4408	٥٥٩٠	٨٢٤	4433	٣٨٤٧	٦٠٣٤	4458	٤٨٩٧	٨٧٣	4483	٤٨٤٨	٤٣٧٧
4409	٤٩٩٧	٤٤٦٦	4434	٤٢٨٨	٥١٥٦	4459	٢٠١٨	٢٤٧	4484	٣٩٩١	٣٤٨٢
4410	٥١٧٥	٤١٢٤	4435	٥٩٧٨	٣٦٥٨	4460	٣٦٤٤	٨٩٥	4485	٢٦٩٢	١٦٩٠
4411	٢٨٣٢	٥٢٨٧	4436	٢٢٩٨	٤٤٨٢	4461	٤١٥٢	١٨٣٥	4486	٨٥٢	٢٩٧٢
4412	٢٥٨٦	٢٨٢١	4437	٦٧٨٢	٢٦٦٢	4462	١٨٤٩	١١١٠	4487	٢١٤٥	١١٣٩
4413	٦٤٣٥	١٠٤٦	4438	١٧٠٩	٢٨٥	4463	٤٠٥	٨٢٣	4488	٢٣٣٢	٣٩٢٢
4414	٦٩٢١	٦٧٢٩	4439	٤٥٥٠	٤١١٤	4464	٦٧٨٠	٩٤٣	4489	٧٠٨٣	٦٣٩١
4415	٦٠٨٩	٢٨٤٠	4440	١٧٠٧	٢٥٦٧	4465	٦٧٨١	٨٢٢	4490	٢٠٠٧	٢٣٩٣
4416	٢٦٣٥	٢٨٠٤	4441	٩٠٩	٦١٧١	4466	٣٦٩	٥٧٤٠	4491	٢٠٠٤	٢٩٧٣
4417	١٤١٧	٨١٢	4442	٨٣٨	٦٥٣	4467	٦٣٨٤	٨٥٤	4492	٨٠٧	٢١٥
4418	١١١٨	٦٠٢	4443	-	-	4468	-	-	4493	٦٦٩٣	٤٣٢٢
4419	٢٤٤٠	١٥٩٦	4444	٢٨٩١	٢٦٩٨	4469	١٣٦٩	٢٣٣٥	4494	٤٤٩٤	٦٩٦
4420	٥٧٤١	٥٠٠١	4445	٢٨٠٤	١٦٤٧	4470	٤٩٠٦	٤٩٥٤	4495	٢٠٥٧	٢٩٧٤
4421	١٣٥٩	٣٦٩	4446	٦٣٨٢	٨٣٧	4471	٥٢٢٢	٣٦٦٥	4496	٢١٥٠	١١٤٤
4422	٢٣٤٠	٦٤٠٣	4447	٥٦٠٤	٦١١٠	4472	٤١٥٣	٣٦١١	4497	٢٦٩٧	١٦٩٣
4423	٥١٢٩	١٣٩٩	4448	٢٩٧١	٤٦١	4473	٣٩٤	١٨٥٣	4498	٢٨١٢	٥٢١٧
4424	٣٤٠٩	٢٧٤٩	4449	١٠٦٦	٢٣٧٥	4474	-	-	4499	٢٥٧٣	٤٨٠٣
4425	٢٩٣١	٢٠٥٧	4450	٤٣٧٤	٦٣٢٣	4475	٤٢٧٩	٤٤٢٣	4500	٦٣٥٢	٥٤٣٧

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
4501	٢٠٨٢	٦٤٨٥	4526	٥٤٧٣	٧١٨٨	4551	٦٨٣٦	٦٢٩١	4576	٥٥٢٩	٥٢٠٢
4502	٤٦٥٣	١٣٤٢	4527	٤٩١٠	٢٦٢١	4552	١٥٤٩	٧١٤٧	4577	٦٤٥	٢٠١
4503	٤٨٣٧	٢٩٢٥	4528	١٩٤	٤٠١٧	4553	٤٠٠٥	٥١٠٥	4578	٥٩٤١	٤٩٠٥
4504	١٤٥٨	٥٨٦٨	4529	٥١٨	١٤١٧	4554	٣٩٢١	٦٦٠٧	4579	٤٠١٦	٥٩٢٩
4505	٩٨٣	٥٦٦٥	4530	٦٢١٢	١٥٠٠	4555	٥٠٦٢	٥٢٢٤	4580	٢٧٠٨	٤٩٧١
4506	٥٩٦٤	٢٢٤٢	4531	٦٣٦١	١٥٥٥	4556	١١٧٠	٦٥٩١	4581	٥١٧	٢٥٦٢
4507	٢١٠٥	١١٧٨	4532	٣٣٠٦	٢٠١٢	4557	٣٤٢٦	٤٨١٠	4582	–	-
4508	١٩٨٦	٤٠٩	4533	٥٥١١	٢٩٠٤	4558	١٦١٤	٢١٢٠	4583	٥٩٦٥	١٨٥٤
4509	٦٩٤٨	٢٢٠٥	4534	٣٦٤٠	٢٨٦٩	4559	١٦٢٥	٢٣٣٦	4584	٦٠٨٥	٦٦٨
4510	٦٩٤٥	٦٢٠	4535	٥٦٤٥	٥٠١٥	4560	٤١٠٥	٦٦٧٤	4585	٦٠٨٤	٢٥٧٦
4511	١٩٦٩	٥٤٧٧	4536	٢٧٠٥	٥٥٠	4561	٣٩٦	٣٠٩٧	4586	٢٥٦٨	١٠٢٥
4512	٣٦٠٩	٢١٦٦	4537	٧٠٢٠	٦٤١٥	4562	–	-	4587	١٩٠٨	١١١٨
4513	٥٧٠٥	٤٧٤٧	4538	٧١٩	٤٤٠	4563	٤٦٨١	٧٠٠٣	4588	٦٩٢	٦٩٥٠
4514	٦٣١١	٤٦٢٤	4539	٦٩٠٥	٣٩٤٠	4564	٤٧٦٠	٢٧٨٤	4589	٤٨٤٠	٨١٦
4515	٢٣٥٩	٣٧٤٧	4540	٧٢٨٧	٣٤٥٨	4565	٤١١٣	-	4590	٥١٦١	٤٨١٦
4516	٧٠٤٦	٦٢٨٦	4541	٤٧٣٩	٤٣٥٧	4566	٧٠٩٧	١٥٠٣	4591	٣٧٠٥	١١٩
4517	٣٣٦	٥٤٩٠	4542	٧٠٢	٧٠٥٦	4567	٦٥٦٨	٢١٥٥	4592	٤٦٣٩	١٠٦٠
4518	٩٩٥	٣٦٢٦	4543	٨٧٢	٦١٨٠	4568	٤٠٧٩	٥٦٧٩	4593	٤٩٦١	٣٣٧٩
4519	٤٥٩١	٢٤٨٨	4544	٢٥٢٢	٦١٧٨	4569	٢٥٥٢	٧٢٦٣	4594	٥٠٤٤	٤٩٤٥
4520	٣٦٨٠	٣٦١٦	4545	٨٧٨	٤٨٠١	4570	٢٦٧٨	٥٨٩٥	4595	٣٣٤٠	٣٣٦٥
4521	٨٩١	٢٣٩	4546	٦٩٥٥	٧٠٦١	4571	١٦٦٤	٦٦٥٥	4596	٣٣٠٣	٢٠٠٩
4522	٤٧٧٨	٤٢٩٠	4547	١٢٥٣	٧١٤٦	4572	٣٠٩٥	١٨٦٩	4597	١٢٨٥	٢٨٢٥
4523	١	١٣٣	4548	١٥٤	٧٢٣٣	4573	٣٢٩٦	٢٥٥٧	4598	٣٢٩٧	٧٢٤٧
4524	٣٦٠١	٢٦٢٥	4549	٣٩٢٢	٦٦٠٤	4574	١٣٧٨	٥٣٠١	4599	٣٢٨٠	١٢٦٣
4525	٤٨٨٢	٢٦	4550	١٥٥٠	٤٣١٢	4575	٦١٨٠	٥٢٩٨	4600	٢٨٠٦	١٦٤٩

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
4601	–	-	4626	٥٥٥٣	١٣٨٤	4651	–	-	4676	٥٤٨٥	١٩٨٦
4602	–	-	4627	١٢٩٧	٥٢٥٥	4652	–	-	4677	٤٥٩٠	٢٣٢٣
4603	–	-	4628	١٨٧٦	٤٨٣٧	4653	٩٠٢	٤٧٧٦	4678	١٤٢	٦٨٨٣
4604	–	-	4629	١٢٩١	٥٢٣٧	4654	١٠٢٩	٢٤٤٧	4679	٢٣٢٧	٢٨٢٧
4605	–	-	4630	٥٨٢٦	٢٢٥٢	4655	٢٩٥٣	٤٢٨١	4680	٦٨٨١	٦٢٥٦
4606	–	-	4631	٤٠٣١	٥١٥٢	4656	١٩٦٠	٣٩٨٤	4681	٢٨٣٧	٢٨٨٣
4607	–	-	4632	٥٦١٨	٦٧٨٦	4657	٩٠١	٤٧٧١	4682	٥٠٠	١١٣
4608	–	-	4633	١٣٠٧	٧٧٢	4658	٣٧٨٠	٢٩٩٩	4683	٣٦٦٣	٦٣٦٣
4609	–	-	4634	–	-	4659	١٦٥١	٥٦٦٤	4684	٢٣١٩	٢٠٤٢
4610	–	-	4635	٢٢٨٦	٤٤٧٨	4660	١٢٧٤	٣٢٤٨	4685	٥٨٩٤	٢٥٨٨
4611	–	-	4636	٤	٩١٧	4661	٤٧٨٧	٤٣٤٧	4686	٦٤١١	٥٠٨٥
4612	–	-	4637	١٣٠٦	٧٣٦٦	4662	٤٥٩٦	٤١٥٨	4687	٣٨٣٤	٣١٧١
4613	–	-	4638	١٠٤٦	١٨٩٦	4663	٣٥٠٩	٢٧١٦	4688	١٦٥٧	١٩٣٣
4614	–	-	4639	١٠٢٧	٣١١٥	4664	١٧٦٢	٥٠٨١	4689	٢٧٣٣	١٨٣١
4615	–	-	4640	٢٨٠٥	١٦٤٦	4665	١٨١٢	٣٣٢٥	4690	٥٠٢٩	٤٤٤٢
4616	١٤١٥	٢٠١١	4641	٩٠٤	٧٣٦٠	4666	١٢١٤	٨١٩	4691	٥١٤٠	٧٠٧
4617	٥١٧٢	٦٢٩٩	4642	١٦٤٥	٤٩٦٧	4667	٥٧٠٤	٤٢٥٤	4692	٢٦٦٢	١٧٥٥
4618	٥٠٩١	٧٢٠	4643	٦٩٩٢	٤٤١٦	4668	١٠٣١	٥٧٠٥	4693	٥٥٤٨	١٠٦٦
4619	٢٤٣٩	٢٨٦١	4644	٣٣٣٤	٥٤٢	4669	٢١١٦	٥١١١	4694	٩٣٢	٢٩٤
4620	٦٧١٧	٥٩١٩	4645	–	-	4670	٥٤٨٤	٦٢٤٦	4695	٤٨١٣	٤٣٣٣
4621	٥٩٥٥	٥٢٢٩	4646	٢٢٨٥	٦٩٦٦	4671	٤٤٧٨	٥٦٢٨	4696	٦٣٧٤	٦٠٢٣
4622	٧١٥٣	٧١٧	4647	٨٩٦	١٩٨٢	4672	٧٠٣	٧٠٦٠	4697	٥٠٤٦	١٧٥٩
4623	٤٦٣٠	٤١٧٠	4648	٦٧١٣	٦٠٦٩	4673	٢١٢٦	٣٦٧٨	4698	١٧٤١	٣٢٧٩
4624	٢٦٤٥	٥٢٨٨	4649	٢٣٢٠	٢٠٤٦	4674	٥٠٦٨	٤٥١٩	4699	٤٨٠٤	٤٦٧٥
4625	٢٩٥٢	٢٠٩٤	4650	٢٧٥٠	٤٠٧٤	4675	٥٤٨٩	١٥٩١	4700	١٥٣٩	٤٦٧٨

ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
4701	٦٤٧٦	٢١٩٤	4726	١٢٢	٢٢٧٦	4751	٣٠٧٥	٢١١٦	4776	١٧٧٨	٥٩٦٦
4702	٢٦٣٦	٢٨١٧	4727	–	-	4752	١٧٧٦	٥٦٩	4777	٢٠٩٠	٦٠٤٢
4703	٦٦٠٦	٦٣٢٩	4728	٧١٧٥	١٤٧١	4753	١٥٤٧	٧٢٠٤	4778	٤٤٢	١٢٨٢
4704	٦٦٢٨	١٣٧٢	4729	٤٥٠٣	٤٢٥٢	4754	١٢٤٩	٧٢٨٨	4779	٣٣٥٤	٤٩٣٤
4705	٥٦٢٠	٣٦٦٩	4730	٢٧٢٣	١٧٨٥	4755	٦٥٩	٧٢١٦	4780	٤٩٠٤	٤٣٩٦
4706	٥٠٧١	٢٥٥٨	4731	٣٠٠٧	٢٩٩٦	4756	٤٦٩٦	٤٣٦٣	4781	٣٥٨	٥٥٥٢
4707	٧٤٧	٤٦٨٦	4732	٥٢٧٣	٤٨٢١	4757	٢٠٠٨	٢٤٤٠	4782	٤٣٣٤	١٦٩٦
4708	٩٩٢	٦٠٤٤	4733	٢٦٩	٣١٠٨	4758	٤٣٥٥	٢٢٦٤	4783	٣٠٠٩	٦٤٨٩
4709	١٥٥٤	٤٨٥٤	4734	٥٥٢٥	٥٢٠١	4759	٢٣٦٥	١٣٥٩	4784	٢٩٩١	٥٣٢٣
4710	١٨٠٣	٦٧٥٧	4735	٧٣٥	٧٧٨	4760	١٥٧٨	٩١٥	4785	٤٤٤	٥٩٢٨
4711	٤٥٠٥	٣٨٢٩	4736	٤٦٥	٤٩٦٢	4761	٦٥٨٤	٤٧٠٢	4786	١٠١٩	٢٩٥٨
4712	٤٩٤٤	٢٣٠	4737	٢٤١٨	٨٣٦	4762	٣٢٦٦	٢٤٠٦	4787	–	-
4713	٨٨٧	٧٠٩٦	4738	٥٥٢٨	٤٥٦٤	4763	٦٩٨٤	٣٧٤١	4788	٥٨٤٩	٦٧١٠
4714	٤٥١٠	٢٨٢١	4739	٣٢٥١	١٦٠٥	4764	٢٦٦١	١٧٥٤	4789	٢٠٩١	٦٠٤١
4715	٤٦٦٧	٦٧٩٩	4740	٢٨٨	١٨٦	4765	٩٤٦	٥٢٢١	4790	٤١٤٤	٣٢٢٨
4716	١٠٢١	٣٩٤٦	4741	٢٦	٢٠٢٩	4766	٦٣٠٨	١١٢٩	4791	٥٢٨٨	١١٦٢
4717	٤٥٠٦	١٩١١	4742	٤٣٢٩	٦٢٨٥	4767	٥٧٥	١٠٩٠	4792	١٩٤٨	٢٨٩٣
4718	–	-	4743	٢٥٨٧	٢٥٢٧	4768	٢٣٣١	٢٨٢٩	4793	٣٣٩٦	٢٨٦٠
4719	–	-	4744	٥٢٣٠	٢١	4769	٢٢٣٩	١٤٥٢	4794	٥١٦٠	٤٠٩٩
4720	٢٩٨١	٧٠٧٠	4745	١٨٤١	٩٩٠	4770	٢٢٤٠	١٤٥١	4795	١٩٣١	٧٢٧١
4721	٤٠٢٠	٣٢١٣	4746	٤٩٣٣	٤٤٢٢	4771	٤٢٤	١٦٦٢	4796	٦٠٠١	٦٦٠٥
4722	٦٦٩٢	٦١١٣	4747	٦٠٦٦	٥٢٢١	4772	٤٠٨٢	٦٤٤	4797	٢٩٦٠	٣٧٢٢
4723	٤٦٥٨	١٤٧٨	4748	٦٣٢	٤٤٠٦	4773	٥٨٩٥	٣١٧٠	4798	٢٩٨٧	٢٩٧
4724	٦٤٠٢	٢٢٣	4749	٥٠٨١	٢٥٧٤	4774	١٦٥٣	١٣٤٨	4799	٧٠٦٦	٥٣٢٣
4725	٨٧	٣٤٢٩	4750	٣٠٧٦	٢١١٥	4775	٣٢٢٣	٣٩٢٣	4800	٦٨٥٣	٣٧٦٧

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
4801	١٧٤٩	٢٣٥٠	4826	٣٠١٠	١٤٤٨	4851	٤١٧	٣٦٦٦	4876	٥٤٣١	٤٥٨١
4802	٦٧٠٠	٤٣٠٧	4827	٩٥٧	٣١٢	4852	٦٤٥٦	٥٣٠٣	4877	١١٩١	٦٧٣
4803	-	-	4828	٣٥٦٢	٣٦٤٧	4853	-	-	4878	٤٠٥١	٣١٥٧
4804	٢١٣٧	٣٣٦٠	4829	٤٦٨٢	٥٦٣٨	4854	٥٦٠٣	٤٦٢٨	4879	٦٥٥٠	٥١٣١
4805	١٧٤٨	٥٠٦٢	4830	٢٠٩٥	١٢٨٩	4855	-	-	4880	١٢٥١	٧١٤٨
4806	١٧٥٠	٣٣٤٨	4831	٥٥٠٢	٣٠١	4856	٢٠١	٧٧٧	4881	٢٠٥٠	١١٧٠
4807	٢٦٨٨	٧٣٢٥	4832	٢٤٩٠	١٧٣٣	4857	٣٢٢٦	٦٦٣٨	4882	١٦٣٤	٦١٤٣
4808	٣٩٣١	٢٥٠٤	4833	١٦١٥	٥٣٧	4858	٤٣٥٦	٢٨٩٠	4883	٣٥٨٤	٢٥٣٨
4809	٣٢٢٩	٣٨٩١	4834	١٨١٦	٥٨٧٧	4859	-	-	4884	٥٧٩١	١٦٤٥
4810	٣٩٩	٥٥٩٦	4835	٨٠١	٧١٤٣	4860	-	-	4885	١٣٠٠	٥٣٦٠
4811	٣٥٣١	٣٦٠٤	4836	٨٢٢	٣٦٢	4861	٣٥٩٩	٣٦٣٤	4886	١٤٧٨	٥٣٣٩
4812	٥٢٨٧	١١٥٩	4837	١٩٩٩	١١٢١	4862	٧١٨٦	٦٤٥٠	4887	١٦٢٢	٦٥٢٣
4813	٥٨٤٦	٥٣٨١	4838	٥١٤٥	٥٨٥٥	4863	٢٢٢٥	٤٣١٧	4888	٨٨٣	٥٣٣٨
4814	٧٠٨٨	٤٤٠٥	4839	٢٨٧٣	٦٣٧٠	4864	-	-	4889	١٥١٧	٤١١٣
4815	١٢٩٥	٦٦٠٢	4840	١٣٨١	٤٥٠٧	4865	٣٤٣	٥٣٠٤	4890	٦٥٥٣	٩٤٧
4816	١٦٧٨	٦٧٣٧	4841	٢٥٥٩	١١٧٩	4866	٦٤٠	٣١٤	4891	٢٦٢٧	٢٩٤٧
4817	١٦٠٨	٢١٣٦	4842	٧١٢٢	٥٩٦٣	4867	١٥٢٥	٢٣٧٣	4892	٥٦٩٧	٤٧٦١
4818	٤٨٣٨	٤٣٢٥	4843	٦٨٧	٣٩٣٠	4868	٢٥٩٥	٤٠٢٣	4893	٥٦١٦	٧٣١٥
4819	٢٦٨٣	٥٤٩٣	4844	٢٢٦٢	١٤٦١	4869	٤٩٢٥	٤١٣	4894	٤٥٦٣	٤١٣٠
4820	١٠٢٠	٣٠٤١	4845	٢٧٧	٥٨١٨	4870	٦٥٥٢	٥١٢٩	4895	١٤٨٨	٥٤٦٠
4821	٥٠٨	٦٩٣٥	4846	٤٣٥٧	٣٩١٦	4871	٣٨٧٧	١٩٧٥	4896	٢٠٤٨	١١٧١
4822	٣٠٣٤	٤٠٠٥	4847	-	-	4872	٥٨٢٣	٤٨٤١	4897	٤٤٨٨	٥٦٥٨
4823	١١٩٨	٣٦٩٦	4848	٥٨٥٠	٤٨١٨	4873	٢٢٢	١٦٦٣	4898	٥٤٨٠	٦٣٦٦
4824	٤٦٠٤	٦٤٥٦	4849	٥٢٧٤	٤٨٣٠	4874	٥٨٧٢	٦٧٢٣	4899	٢١٧٤	٢٧٩٠
4825	٢٨٤٧	٣٧٦٨	4850	٢٠٦١	٣٣٩	4875	٤٢٠٦	١١٦٦	4900	٣٨١٨	٢٩٤١

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
4901	٦٦٤٩	٤٠٥٤	4926	١٣٤١	٤٣١٣	4951	٣٧٤٤	٦١٦٧	4976	٤٤٥٠	٧١١٥
4902	٥٦١٢	٥٧٨٢	4927	-	-	4952	-	-	4977	٤٨٤٩	٦٦٥٠
4903	٦٧٥٦	٤٨٨٧	4928	١٦٨٦	٧٣١٠	4953	٦١٣٢	٣٧٣٨	4978	-	-
4904	٧٠١٢	٦٣٦٩	4929	٣٥٧٦	٢٧٢٧	4954	٥١٢٨	٤٢٨٩	4979	٤٥٨٦	٢٠٨
4905	٥٩٦٠	٧٣٠٧	4930	٣٨٧٥	٢٤٩٩	4955	٧١١٠	١٦٢٩	4980	٥٩٥٨	٢٩٣٨
4906	٥٩٥٠	٥٠٨٢	4931	٥٥٨٧	٣١٩٧	4956	٢٨٥٦	٤١٣٩	4981	٥٣٩	٤١٠٨
4907	٦١١	٣١٣٣	4932	١٠٦٢+١	٤٦٦٦	4957	٢٠٢	٢٠٨٥	4982	٦١٨٦	٥١٤٣
4908	٣٣٦٣	٥٩٨٦	4933	٣٨٧٩	٥٧٩٧	4958	٢٠٣	٧٦٨	4983	٢٨٥٩	٦٩٩٠
4909	٢٣٧٩	٦٢٧٧	4934	٣٧٧٦	٢٤٩٦	4959	٥٧١١	٦٣٦	4984	١٥٧٠	٧٣٢٨
4910	٢٥٥٠	٦٦٤٤	4935	١٦٨٨	٦٤٧٦	4960	١٤٩١	٧٢٩٨	4985	٥٢٣٢	٢٩٣٥
4911	٧٢٥٩	٧٣٤٦	4936	٦١٠٥	٥٧١٣	4961	٢٧٠٧	١٧٦٨	4986	٤٦١٢	٢٦٧٨
4912	٢٨٧٧	٦٢٠٩	4937	٦٣٦٦	٤٠٠٤	4962	١٣٣٥	٦٦٣	4987	٦٠٥٩	٥٢٠٨
4913	١٠٩١	٥٩١	4938	٤٧٩٨	٤٣٥٠	4963	١٧١١	٥٥٣٤	4988	٣٥٥٩	٣٦١١
4914	١٠٨٧	٥٩٣	4939	٣٧٥٦	٧١	4964	٣٢٢٠	٤٦٣٩	4989	٣٩١	٤٢٥٣
4915	٣٦٩٠	٣٣٠٧	4940	٤٦٩١	٥٤٤٧	4965	١٦٣٠	٦٥٣٦	4990	٤٤٣٧	٣٧٠٩
4916	٣٠١٤	٦٣٥٥	4941	٣٥٣٣	٢٦٧٦	4966	٣٠٤٨	٢٠٢٢	4991	٣٨٠	٥٩١٢
4917	٢٢٦٧	١٤٨٢	4942	٢٣٧٤	٤٩٩٠	4967	١٨٢٧	١٥٨٩	4992	٤٦٨٥	٥٦٢٤
4918	٢٨٣٤	١٤٨٤	4943	٤٧٣٦	٦٠٢٦	4968	٦٣٨٥	٦٠٧٢	4993	٧٤٨	٤٦٢١
4919	٢٩٩٢	٧٢٦٧	4944	٦٣٨٨	٦٠٧٣	4969	٣٤٨	٥٤٣٠	4994	٧٤٥	٤٦١٩
4920	٥٢٢٦	١٣٥٠	4945	٦٧٧٢	٤٣٧١	4970	٢١٧٣	٢٧٨٩	4995	٧١٨٥	٦٤٣٥
4921	١٤٧٥	١٣٣١	4946	٥٨٧	٣٤٢	4971	٤١٢٩	٤٥٥٤	4996	٥٦٨٤	٤٧٣١
4922	٥٣٨	٥٨٨٨	4947	٦٥٥٦	١٦١٣	4972	٣٥٠٠	٣٢٦٧	4997	٥٨٧٨	٦٧١٩
4923	٥١٢٧	١٧٣٧	4948	٢٦٢١	٢٩٩٦	4973	٤٢٨٦	٤٤٨٨	4998	٥٢٣٣+١	٥١٣٦
4924	٥٧١٣	٢٩٣٦	4949	٦٨١٣	٦٢٠٢	4974	١٦١	١٣٦	4999	٤٩٤٧	٦٠٩٣
4925	٦٠٤٨	٢٩٣٧	4950	٢٨٣٥	١٤٨٣	4975	٢١٣٣	٢٢٥٦	5000	٤٣٨٧	٢٥٤٣

ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
5001	٦٩٨٧	٣٧٣٩	5026	٦٧٨٥	٢١٦٢	5051	٢٢	١٧٦٥	5076	٧١٣٢	١١٧
5002	٥٤٢٩	٥٤٥٩	5027	٤٨٠٦	٧١٠١	5052	٤٠٢٥	١٠٦٣	5077	٦٥٦١	٣١٤٧
5003	٧٥٩	٥١٢٨	5028	٤١٣	٥٦٩٨	5053	٥٤٢٣	٣٩٢٧	5078	–	-
5004	٧١٨٣	٧٠٠٨	5029	٤١٥	٥٧٠٧	5054	١٦	٧١١٨	5079	٣٧٠٢	٣٠٧٧
5005	٥٥٤٧	١٠٧١	5030	٤٤٨٧	١٢٤٩	5055	٢٨٠٨	٤٥٧٧	5080	٣٩٤٠	٢٥٢٦
5006	٥٧٢٨	٥٣٠٨	5031	٧٠٨٩	٢٩٤٥	5056	٤٩٦	٦٢١٢	5081	٣٩٦٦	٢٥٢٢
5007	٢٢١٦	١٤٣١	5032	٢١٥٣	١٣٩٤	5057	١٩٠١	٤٨٦٥	5082	٢٤٦٢	١٦٢٦
5008	٥٥٢٧	٤٥٦٥	5033	٦٨٣	٢٣٩٠	5058	٥٦٧٤	٤٧٢٤	5083	٢٢٦٨	١٤٨٥
5009	٢٣٧٣	٢٤٨٩	5034	٤٢٩٥	٥٣٠٣	5059	٢٥٣٨	٣٧٠٧	5084	٦٨٠٧	٦١٨٦
5010	١٠٠٨	٣٣٦٤	5035	١٤٨٥	٦٥٠	5060	٤٩٥٧	٤٥٠٥	5085	١٠٧٩	٦٩٧٤
5011	١٠٢	٤٠٦٨	5036	١٦٦٦	٥٠٣	5061	٥٧٨٤	٤٨٧٩	5086	٢٥٨١	٤٦٠٤
5012	٩٧	٧٠	5037	٥٩٧٣	١٨٥١	5062	٥١	٣٢٨٧	5087	١١٣٤	٦٣٢
5013	٥٢٠٩	٤٥٢	5038	٦٨٩	٢١٢	5063	٤٨٦٦	٤٢١٠	5088	٢٤٠٥	١٧١٥
5014	١٧٩٤	٣٣٠٦	5039	٥٥٥٩	٢٣٦٠	5064	٧٢٢٢	٦٩٣٢	5089	-	-
5015	٣٠٥٣	٧٢٨٥	5040	٦٢٠٤	٦٦٥٦	5065	٤٦٧٣	٢٤٢٥	5090	–	-
5016	٦٥٩٣	٤١١	5041	٢٧٠٢	١٧٧١	5066	٣٤٠٤	٢٧٥٢	5091	٦٠٣٨	٣٦٤٨
5017	٢٨٢٢	٤١٣	5042	٢٨٧٦	١٥٢٢	5067	١٢١٣	٧٠٤٢	5092	٥٥٥١	٤٥٦٨
5018	١٩٥٨	٤٠٣	5043	٦٤٩١	٧٣١٢	5068	٣٧٣٩	٣٧٥٠	5093	٢٤٦٧	١٦٣٢
5019	٢٨٥١	٣٩٦٢	5044	١٦٣٧	٢٥٩١	5069	٤٦٢٠	٣٠٤٩	5094	٧٠٣٥	٤٦٣٣
5020	١٥٠١	٦٦٩٦	5045	٣٦٧٠	٣١٩٢	5070	٦٤٢	٣١٣	5095	٧٠٣٤	٦٠٩٦
5021	١٨٥٠	١١١٣	5046	٢٠٧	٨٦٤	5071	٤٦١١	٤١٦٠	5096	١٢٣٠	١٠٠١
5022	٣٣٥٥	٤٩٣٩	5047	١٠٦١	٦١٤١	5072	٥١٣٨	٥٥٥٦	5097	٣٢١٩	٤٦٧٣
5023	٣٧٩٩	٥٥١٣	5048	٥٩٢	٥٦٧٣	5073	٦٤٩٠	٧٣١٣	5098	٦٣٥٩	٣١٧٩
5024	٦٦٧٢	٤٨٥	5049	٤٦٨	١٨٥	5074	٣٦٥٢	٢٩٤٦	5099	٣٥٣٥	٢٥٤٠
5025	١٣٣٧	٧١٣	5050	٣٣٠٨	٤٨٦٦	5075	٥٤٣٤	١٠٣	5100	٤١٥٦	١٣٣٧

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
5101	٥٧٣٣	٥٢٤٣	5126	٦١٢٠	٦١٦٥	5151	٦٣٢٥	١٣٦٣	5176	٣٥١٦	٢٧٢٩
5102	٥١٣٣	٦١٤	5127	١٤٣٦	٧٢٦١	5152	٦٠٤٣	٥١٦٦	5177	٣٥٠٨	٥١٤٨
5103	٤٨٥٤	١٢٣٣	5128	٦٤٨٩	٧٣٢٥	5153	٦١٣٥	٣٠٤٥	5178	٨٥٨	٢٧١٧
5104	٢٤٩٦	٢٧٨٧	5129	٢٩٧٤	١٣٧٦	5154	٣٨١٠	٥٥٩٧	5179	٤٨٧	٦٣٨١
5105	٤٦٣٦	١٠٦٢	5130	١٢٣٩	٧١٥٥	5155	٣١٣	١٤٧	5180	١٠٠٧	٣٢٩٣
5106	٦١١٥	٥٥٩٣	5131	٣٢٥٩	٣١٧٢	5156	٥٦١٠	٦٧١	5181	٣٥١٤	٢٧٢١
5107	٦٩٣٨	٥٦٠٢	5132	٥١٠٠	٤٧٧٠	5157	٣٠٩	٤٦٩٧	5182	١٨٢٠	٥٨٧٥
5108	٧٧٩	٧٠٢٣	5133	–	–	5158	–	–	5183	٣٥١٠	٢٧٢٦
5109	٩٧٠	٢٣٢٩	5134	٤٠٧١	٥٢٤٤	5159	٣٠٧٢	٢٨٠٦	5184	٣٥١٢	٦٦٥
5110	٤٦١٥	٥٩٦٢	5135	٥٩٨٠	٤١٣٦	5160	٧٩٩	٤٧٤١	5185	٣٥١١	٢٧١٨
5111	٦٦٢٣	٣٩٥	5136	٦١٩٨+١	٧٣٨٠	5161	٢٧٧٤	٥١٦٨	5186	٧٢٨١	٢٧١٩
5112	٣٤٥٤	١٦٥٢	5137	٢٠٨٤	٥٧٤٧	5162	٣٥٨٥	٦٧٥١	5187	–	–
5113	٤٤٣٢	٥٢٨٣	5138	٥٩٢٠	٢٨٩٨	5163	٧١١٣	٣٠٨١	5188	٥٧٤٨	٢٧٧٦
5114	٥٧٢	٢٠٢	5139	٢٦٧٤	٣٢١٦	5164	٥١٠٧	٥٨٩	5189	٥٧٦٩	٤٥٩٨
5115	٦٨٤٤	١٣١٤	5140	٦٢١٠	١٤٤١	5165	٦٣٢٩	٣١٢٧	5190	٩٩٣	٤٠٦٩
5116	١٠٠٠	١٣١٦	5141	٥٩١٧	٥٦٧٧	5166	٦٧٢٧	٦١٢١	5191	٤٨٨٨	٤٦١٤
5117	٧٠٤٢	١٥٠٦	5142	٧٧٥	٢٣٩٨	5167	٨١١	٥٧٨٩	5192	٥٧٦٥	٦٥٠٥
5118	١٤٦٥	٤٧٩٣	5143	٥١٣٢	٥٥٦٦	5168	١٩٣٠	٧٢٧٣	5193	٤٤٧٦	٦٩٩٨
5119	٨٤٦	٢٢٩	5144	٢٦٠٤	١٧٥١	5169	٣٩٨٢	٣٤٦٦	5194	٦٢١١	٣٦٩٤
5120	٨٤٤	٨٢١	5145	٢٥٨٤	٦٣٦١	5170	٣٩٨١	٣٤٦٥	5195	٤٥٧	٩٧٦
5121	٥١١٩	٣٦٠٥	5146	٣٧١٧	١٨٧٦	5171	٢٧٢١	١٧٨٢	5196	٦٦٢٥	٥٣٥٩
5122	٤٥٧٤	٦٠٣٨	5147	٣٩٢٩	٥٥٩٨	5172	٢٣٠٠	٥٣١١	5197	٥٥٩٣	٤٧٢٩
5123	٦٠٨٨	١٣٠٩	5148	٣٨٠٩	٧٣٩١	5173	٥٢٩٦	٣١٣٧	5198	٤٦٧٧	٧٣٦٧
5124	٩٥	٥١	5149	٥٩١٩	٥٨٥٧	5174	٢٢٩٥	٤٤٧٦	5199	٢٠٤٤	٥٣٦٢
5125	٥٧٤	٢٠٣	5150	٤٧٤٥	٤٢٩٨	5175	٣٠٤٦	٦٤٣٧	5200	٣٦٦٥	٣٠١٩

ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
5201	٥٤٠٦+١	٢٧٠	5226	٦٢	٣١	5251	٣٤٦٢	٦٤٦٦	5276	٦٨١٩	٢٦٦
5202	١٦٩٤	٦٤٧٣	5227	٧١٤٢	٦٨٦٦	5252	٥٢٨٩+١	١١٥٥	5277	٥٣١٩	٥٢٦٤
5203	١٦٩٣	٥٤٧٠	5228	٥١٤٢	١٧٣٥	5253	٣٠٢٨	٤٨٩٠	5278	٤٢١٧	١٥٥٠
5204	٥٣٩١	٣٢٠١	5229	١٦٠٧	٧٣١	5254	٦٠٤٢	٥١٦٢	5279	٣٦٠٦	٢٥٠٣
5205	٤١٠٤	٦٦١٣	5230	٢٠٦٨	٦٦١٥	5255	١٢١٠	١٤٧٢	5280	٦٣٦٤	٣٦٥٢
5206	٣٩٢٣	٦٦١٠	5231	١١١٦	٣١٧	5256	٤٩٧	١١٣	5281	٥٧٢٥	٥٠٠٣
5207	١٤٧٧	٤٥٩	5232	١٠٩٩	٦٤٦٧	5257	٣٧١٦	٥١١٦	5282	٤٣٩٠	٤٠٣٠
5208	١٠٨٦	٢٢٠٧	5233	٤٣٦	٥٤١٦	5258	٦٣٥٦	٢٢٠٨	5283	٤٥	١٧
5209	٣٨١١	٢٢٠٦	5234	٤٢٩٦	٢٨٠٥	5259	٣٣٠١	٦١٤٤	5284	٢٧٧٦	٧٢٧٠
5210	٢٥٥٣	٢١٩٠	5235	٦٨٣٣	٢٨١٣	5260	٥٥٤٥	١٠٦٤	5285	٣٤٧٠	٢٨١٤
5211	٦٦٣٤	٥٧٥١	5236	٥٨٣٩	٧٣٥٤	5261	٦٨٨٥	٦٣٥٤	5286	١٢٩٠	٥٦٥١
5212	٣٢٤٣	٢٤١٨	5237	–	-	5262	٥٧١	٧٠٦	5287	٤٢٢٣	٤٨٧
5213	٣٠٢١	٤٩٤٢	5238	٢٣٦٨	٤٧٨٦	5263	٣٥٢٣	٢٥٤٩	5288	٦٨٤٦	٦٠١٩
5214	٣٢٣٥	٢٤٣٤	5239	٥٣٢٢	٥١٨٢	5264	٦٣٩٩	٢٩٨١	5289	١٠٢٦	٦١٤٦
5215	٤٨٠٢	٤٣٥٣	5240	١٦٩٧	١٠٣٥	5265	٨٥٣	١٥٨	5290	٢٨١٤	٣٦٣٣
5216	٢٧٧٢	١٧٩٠	5241	١٩٣٤	٧٢٨١	5266	٥٣٥١	٤٩٥٢	5291	٣١٩	٨٦٥
5217	١٠٩٢	٥٤٤٢	5242	٩٣٩	٥٩٧٤	5267	٦٩٦٨	٢١٩٣	5292	٤٨٣٤	٤٢٠٠
5218	٥٥٦٩	١٠١	5243	٣٤٧٤	٤٨٧٢	5268	٦٦٨٣	٢١٩٥	5293	١٦٩١	٦٤٧٨
5219	١٢٨٠	٧١٦	5244	٦٩٢٠	٣٩٩٩	5269	٢٨٧٦	٦٢٠٤	5294	١٦٩٥	٢٤٩٨
5220	٥٠٥٥	٦١٧٦	5245	٢٦٥١	٧٢٨٢	5270	٥٤٦٤	٤٥٩٠	5295	٥٤٣٨	٦١٤٥
5221	٥٢٧٦	١١٦٤	5246	٤٦٤٠	٦٤٢٢	5271	٨٥١	٢٩٧٠	5296	٥٥٩٢	٢٤٣
5222	١٣٣٣	٥٦	5247	١٥٢٠	٥١٣٧	5272	٦١٢٣	٥٣٩٨	5297	٤٥٤٣	١١٨٦
5223	٢٨٣٦	٦١٧٠+١	5248	٥٧٣٦	٧٢٧٨	5273	–	-	5298	١٢٨٩	٥٢٧٥
5224	١٨٥٥	٢١١	5249	٣٠٢٢	٤٨٨٩	5274	٢٠٥٢	٢٩٨٢	5299	٢٦٨٤	٦٤٠٩
5225	٦٦٣	٣٦٩٥	5250	١٥٩٣	١٢٢٩	5275	١٦٨	٥٠٥٦	5300	٤٢١٠	١٦٤٣

ئینگلیزی	فارسی	کوردی	ئینگلیزی	فارسی	کوردی	ئینگلیزی	فارسی	کوردی	ئینگلیزی	فارسی	کوردی
5301	٢٤٥٥	٦٦٢٣	5326	٦٨٣٢	٦٣٩٢	5351	٦٢٩٤	٦٩٢	5376	١٨٢٤	١٠٨٦
5302	٢٦٢٤	١٤٤٩	5327	٢٤٠١	٤٩١١	5352	٣٦٩٥	١٧٩٩	5377	٣١٠٥	٤٢٣٩
5303	٢٥١٥	١٧٤٤	5328	٦٩٨٣	٣٧٢٣	5353	٦٨٠١	٢٨٦٥	5378	١٨٥٦	١١٢٢
5304	٢٩١٩	٤٧١٤	5329	٤٢٩٠	٣٧٣٧	5354	٦٥٩٠	٤٧٦	5379	٧٢٢٣	٦٩٣٧
5305	٢٩١٨	٤٧١٣	5330	٣٧٦٨	٥٤١٤	5355	٢٩٦٩	١٤٢٥	5380	٤٢٢٤	٢٨٠٢
5306	٥٢٦١	٤٨١٩	5331	٤٦٣	٢٦٥٤	5356	٥٤٦٨	٤٥٤٤	5381	٤٨٨٧	٤٩٢٧
5307	٢٠٨٨	١٣٤٥	5332	٢٧٤٨	١٧٩١	5357	٣٢٥٨	١١٢٦	5382	١٩٧٨	٤٩٢٦
5308	٢٩١٥	٥٥١٤	5333	٢٦٣٨	٢٨١٤	5358	٢٦٩٤	١٦٨٣	5383	٤٨٦٠	٦٤٥٧
5309	٣٠٤٧	٦٤٣٨	5334	٢٥٤٥	٣٥٥	5359	٨٩٠	٢٢٨	5384	٩٠٦	١٤٨٧
5310	٣١٧٥	٢٣٧٤	5335	٦٢٣٠	٣٤٦١	5360	٥٢٨٣	١١٦٣	5385	٢٩٠٨	٨١٥
5311	٦٠٢٦	٣٦٧١	5336	-	-	5361	٣٥٠٦	٢٧٦٨	5386	١٤٥٠	٣٧٨٦
5312	١١٢	١١٠	5337	٥١٨٥	٣٥٩٩	5362	٥٢٧٩	١١٦٠	5387	٢١٢٢	٣٢٦١
5313	٣٠٤٩	٦٤٤١	5338	٦٢٨٧	٣٩٧٣	5363	٨٩٢	٣٦٤٥	5388	٤٨٠٧	٥٦٦٨
5314	٦٠٢٧	٣٦٧٠	5339	٥٢٩٥	٣١٣٥	5364	٤١٠٦	٥٢٧٣	5389	٣٢٦٧	٩٢
5315	٥٠١٢	٣٦٧٢	5340	٩٣٥	١١٩٤+١	5365	٣٩٥	٢٤٤١	5390	١٠١٦	١٧٧٢
5316	-	-	5341	١٩١٥	٥٦٢١	5366	١٣٢٨	٦٦٧٧	5391	٢٧٠٣	١٧٧٣
5317	٥٨٩	١٥٠٥	5342	٣٧٨٦	٦٥١	5367	٤١٤٨	٣٦١٤	5392	٤١٠٨	١٧٧٤
5318	٦٨٨٢	٦٣٥٣	5343	٨٧٩	٥٢٣٦	5368	٧٢	٤٠	5393	٢٠٢٠	١٣١٢
5319	٤٧٤٤	٥٤٠٣	5344	٨٨٠	٢٩٧٩	5369	٦١١٠	٥٠٥٩	5394	٤٥٧٨	٤١١٦
5320	٥٧٧٥	٤٢٩٦	5345	٦٥٣٩	٢٩٨٠	5370	٧٢٤	١٦٨٣	5395	-	-
5321	٤٧٤٣	٥٤٠٢	5346	٥٦٦	٢٩١٤	5371	٤١٠٠	١١٦	5396	١٩٠٢	٢٠٩٥
5322	٢٠٥٩	١١٥٤	5347	١٣٠٢	٦٦٧٦	5372	٨٨٥	٢٣٥٦	5397	٦٥٥٩	١٨٣٦
5323	٣٧٧٩	٢٩٩٧	5348	٥٠٠٧	٢١٣٧	5373	١٥٨٧	٤٨٣	5398	٥٣٢١	٥١٧٣
5324	٧٠٨	٢٣٢٨	5349	١٤٣٣	٣٣٠	5374	٢٥٧٨	٥٠٣٩	5399	٥١١٨	٧٠٣
5325	٥١٧٨	٦٧٤٩	5350	٨٦٤	١٤٧٦	5375	٤٦٧٦	٣٦٧٦	5400	١٥٩٠	٤٥٣

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
5401	-	-	5426	٢٤٧٣	٤٣٠٦	5451	٥٥٩٨	٥٤٠٠	5476	٤٤٦١	٨٣٣
5402	-	-	5427	١١٤٠	٥٥٦٠	5452	٢١٥٧	١٢٠٧	5477	٢٦٧٩	١٧٦٦
5403	-	-	5428	٩٠٧	٥٣٦	5453	٥٣٦٢	٧١٧٥	5478	٣٠٢٩	٤٨٩١
5404	٢٧٠٤	١٧٧٥	5429	١٥٤٥	٦٩٩٤	5454	٦١٣٩	٥٤٠٩	5479	٤٤٦٤	٣١٩
5405	٣٢٤٢	٢٤١٥	5430	١٤٣٥	٦٨٣١	5455	٣٩٠٢	١٣١٧	5480	-	-
5406	-	-	5431	٦٩٤١	٢١٦٥	5456	٩٠٥	٦٧٦٠	5481	١٧٩٨	٢٢٧٨
5407	٥١٨٣	٣٦٠٠	5432	٦٧٤٣	٦٤٣٦	5457	٥٦	٤٦٩١	5482	٦٣٤٥	١٥١٩
5408	١٣	٣٢٤٧	5433	٧٨٥	٣٦٦٨	5458	١٣٣٨	٣٢٤	5483	١٨٨٥	١١٩٠
5409	٢٧٦٧	٢٤٣٨	5434	٥٥١٦	٦٣٠٩	5459	٥٩٦٤	٣٢٨٦	5484	٥٠٩٦	٤١٧٨
5410	٢٩٦٢	٣٠٣٧	5435	٣٩١٧	٥٨٧١	5460	٢١١٤	٢٨٥٣	5485	٣٤٤٦	٦٤٣٤
5411	٣٦٨٥	٥٥٠٠	5436	٦٣٠٣	٥٧٤٤	5461	٢٠٨٧	١٣٦٨	5486	١٣٥٣	٥٧٠
5412	٣٩٣٦	٥٩٣٠	5437	٣٤٩٥	٣٣٦٦	5462	٤٥١٦	٣٩٨١	5487	٦١٥١	١٩٩٩
5413	٥٩٠٨	٥٩٣٥	5438	٣٤٨٦	٣٠٤٠	5463	٤٦٩٠	٥٦٣٤	5488	٣٩٣٦	٥٠٩١
5414	٤١٨٠	٣٣٤٥	5439	٧١١٩	٢١٦٧	5464	٤٥١٥	٥٥٩٥	5489	٤٥٤٢	١١٨٢
5415	٥٤٨٧	٢٣٠٣	5440	٤١٤٢	٣٣٣٠	5465	٥٧٨٢	٨٧١	5490	٦٣١٩	٤٩٨٩
5416	٢٩٤٧	٥٨٢٣	5441	٢٣١٤	٥٤٠٨	5466	٥١٨١	١٧٩٢	5491	٤٦٧٤	١٥٢٤
5417	٣٩١٥	٣١٢٣	5442	٥٢٧٨	٤٨٣٦	5467	٥١٨٢	٤٤٢٩	5492	٦١٤٦	٣٩٧١
5418	١٨١٠	٣٣٥٦	5443	٥٢٨٩	٤٨٣٨	5468	٢١٠٧	٣٨١٨	5493	٥٧٩٠	٤٨٧٨
5419	٦٧٥٨	٥٧٨٣	5444	١١٠٣	٦٤٦٩	5469	٢١٠٨	٧١٨٩	5494	٢٧٦٨	١١٨٥
5420	٤٥١١	٦٤١٣	5445	٣٣٩	١٨٥٩	5470	٥١٧١	٦٣٠٣	5495	٢٦٦٣	٤٩٥٧
5421	٦٥٧٧	٧١٩٣	5446	٥٤٩٤	٦٧٩٤	5471	٥١٧٣	٦٣٠١	5496	٤٢٤١	٢٠٣٧
5422	١٢١٥	٧٠٤	5447	٤٦٦٩	٦٧٦٧	5472	٧٨٦	٧١٠٣	5497	٤٠٤٩	٣١٤٦
5423	٧٠٠٤	٣٠٥١	5448	٥٣٦٠	٥٦٣٣	5473	١٩٣٥	٦٣٢١	5498	٦٧٣٥	٦٣٧٦
5424	٤٥٧١	٤١٣٤	5449	٢٦٧١	١٧٦٣	5474	٥٩٨٧	٢٤٧٨	5499	٦٦	٦١٥٩
5425	٣٧٥٩	٣٣٤٥	5450	٤٧٥٦	٦٩٩٣	5475	١٩٠٥	١٨٠٠	5500	٥٦١٣	٤٧٠٣

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
5501	۲۹٤٤	۲۰٦۱	5526	٦۲۸۳	۲۱۷۰	5551	۳۳٤۱	٥٤٥	5576	۸٥۰	۱٤۰۲
5502	٦۹۲۷	۱٤۷۷	5527	۲۳۰٦	٦٥۲۱	5552	۲٦۷۲	۱۷٦٤	5577	۲۰۰	۷۷۱
5503	۳۲٦۳	٤٥۸۹	5528	۲۷۷۱	۳۱۳۰	5553	۱۳۰٤	۷۷٥	5578	۳٦٥۷	۷۰۰۷
5504	۷۹۱	۹۸۳	5529	٥۱٥۸	۱۱۱۳	5554	٤۰۹۸	۳۹۳۱	5579	٤۹۱۹	٤٤۱۷
5505	٤۹۲٦	۳٦۰۱	5530	٥۸۳۱	٤۹۷٤	5555	٤۰٤۳	۱۰٤۳	5580	۹۹٤	۳۳۷۸
5506	۱۸٦	٥۹۷۹	5531	۱۲۳۳	٥۸٦۳	5556	٥٤۱۹	۳۹٥۲	5581	٤۸۸۳	٤۹۲٥
5507	۱۲۳٤	۲۰۰٤	5532	۲۲۱۰	۳٦٤۷	5557	۳۹۱۹	٦٥۲٤	5582	٥۸۱٤	۸۹۱
5508	٤۱۸٥	۷۰۲٥	5533	۲۳۹۸	۱۷۱۰	5558	۲٦۷	۲۰۸۰	5583	۲۲۰۹	۳٦٤٦
5509	٤۰۸٦	٦٥٤۱	5534	۲٤٤۲	٦۰۰۳	5559	۲٦۸	۲۰۹۹	5584	٥٤۳٦	٤۷۲٦
5510	٥	۱۲۱	5535	٥٤٦	٤۰٦٦	5560	٦۳٦۲	٥٦۲۰	5585	۲۰٤۷	٤۳۹۲
5511	۱٥۲۳	۳٥٤۳	5536	۲۲٦۱	٥۳۲٥	5561	۲۷۳۲	۱۸۰۲	5586	٥٥۸٤	۱۹۳۷
5512	۷۲٦٦	۲۳٦	5537	٦۸۰۹	۲٦۳۸	5562	٦٦٤۸	٤۸٦۲	5587	۱۱۹۹	۳۷۸٥
5513	۳۳۳۰	۷۳٥۹	5538	٥٤۰۹	٥٤۹٥	5563	۲٥۲	٦٥۷۳	5588	٤۸۱۰	۳۰٥٤
5514	٦۷۱٦	٦۱۱۹	5539	٥٤۱٤	۷۰۱٦	5564	۹۷۹	۷۱٥۱	5589	۹٥۲	٥۰۲۰
5515	۷۱٦۰	٥۳۷۰	5540	٤۱٦٥	۳۲٤۳	5565	۲۸٦۰	۱۸۰۱	5590	٤۱۸٦	۷۰۳٦
5516	۳٦۱۲	٦۹۸۱	5541	۸٦۲	۲۳۳	5566	۳٤۱	٤۱٦٤	5591	٤۱٥۱	۳٦۱۰
5517	٦۰۱٤	۷۰۲۹	5542	۳	۱۲۳	5567	۱۰٦۹	۱۲٥٦	5592	٤٤۱٥	۷۳۹
5518	٥٤۱٥	۷۰۳۱	5543	٤۸۳۹	٦۳۱٥	5568	٤۷۲۱	٤۲۸۰	5593	٤۸٥۲	۷۰۰
5519	٥٤۲۰	۷۰۳٦	5544	٥۱٤	٥۸٥۹	5569	٤٦۰۳	٦٤٥۸	5594	۷۰٤۱	٦۳۸٤
5520	٥٤۲۲	۷۰۲۸	5545	۳٦۷۳	۲۸٤۳	5570	۳٥۱۷	٦٦٤	5595	۳۰۸۱	۲۱۱۹
5521	٦٤٥۸	۲۷٤٦	5546	۳٦۲۹	٥۲٤۱	5571	٦۹٥۰	۲۱۹٦	5596	۲٥٥۷	۱۳٤۲
5522	۱۳٤۳	۳۲۲	5547	٦٥٦۹	۱٦۷٦	5572	٤۷٥٥	۷۳۷۱	5597	٥٦۳۹	٤۷۱۸
5523	۲٤۹۸	۸۳٥	5548	۹۸۲	٥۳۲۸	5573	-	-	5598	۱٦۱۸	۳۲۰
5524	٥۰۲	۱۰۰٦	5549	۱٤۳۰	۷۲٥۸	5574	٥٤۲۷	٤۱۰	5599	۲۸٦۱	۳۰٦۱
5525	٦۹۹۹	٥۳٥۷	5550	-	-	5575	٤۱۱٦	٥۸٦٥	5600	٤٦۰۹	٤۱۳۹

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
5601	٢٤١٧	٢٢٨	5626	١٢٤٨	٧٢٠٨	5651	٧٢٣٤	٧٨	5676	٥٢١٥	٢٥٤٩
5602	٧٠٥٤	٦٨٥٥	5627	٧٠٧٢	٧٢٠٦	5652	١٦٦٥	٥٣٢	5677	٥٢٣٨	١٤٥٠
5603	١٧٧٢	٣٢٨٣	5628	١١٦٦	٦٦١٢	5653	٢٣٦	١١٤١	5678	٣٠٠١	٦٩١
5604	٥٨٧٤	٦٧١٨	5629	٤٠٦٢	٦٠٤	5654	٦٢٧٣	١٣٨٧	5679	٨٣٠	٥٧٢
5605	٦٨٣١	٢٨١٥	5630	٣٤٦٠	٢٧٣٨	5655	٥٦٨٦	٢٢١٢	5680	٦٥٦٧	٢١٦٠
5606	٦٩٧٢	١١٢٨	5631	١٨٨٨	٤٧٨١	5656	٦٧٨٧	٢٢٨٤	5681	٤٩٢٢	٤٨٦١
5607	٥٠٨٩	٥٩٢٠	5632	١٢٧٩	٣٤٧	5657	٣٣٩٧	٢٤٧١	5682	١١٥٢	٧٥٩
5608	٣٦١٤	١٧٢٠	5633	٦٠٣٤	٥٢٥١	5658	١١٢٦	٢٠٣٢	5683	٥٤٢٤	٤٨٧٥
5609	٦٢٨١	١١٣٤	5634	٨٢٥	٥٢٣٥	5659	٢٧٦١	٢٤٥٣	5684	٥٧٧٧	٧٦٠
5610	٢٠٤٩	١١٧٢	5635	٢٦٤٣	٧٢٢٠	5660	١٨٨٦	١١٨٧	5685	٦٩٥٢	٢١٩٧
5611	٦٧٣	٥٨٧٢	5636	٥٩٦٧	٥١٩٠	5661	١٨٩٤	٢٤٥٦	5686	١١٨٣	١٧٩٤
5612	٥٦٦٦	٣٦٨	5637	٤٥٦٥	٤١٥٥	5662	٦٥٧٦	٧١٩٧	5687	٢٥٢٠	١٩٧٠
5613	٥٦٦٨	٢٧٤	5638	٨٠٩	٤٦٢٩	5663	٣١٢٨	٢١٤٧	5688	١٤٤٥	٢٨٠٦
5614	١٣٧١	٢٨٣	5639	١٨٨٧	١١٨٤	5664	٤٠٢١	٩٤٥	5689	١٤٢٤	٥١٠
5615	٣٤٢٢	٥٤٩٨	5640	٣٦٢٠	٢٤٤٥	5665	٥٤١١	٧٠١٥	5690	٤٢٩٩	١٤٢٨
5616	٦٩١٣	٦٣٢٢	5641	٥٦٠٥	٤٦٢٧	5666	٦٤١٨	٢٨٦٦	5691	-	-
5617	٥٧٢٦	٥٠١٣	5642	١٠٦٣	٦٥٠٤	5667	١٤٠٣	٥١٠١	5692	٢٤٥٢	١٧٢٤
5618	٦٣٧	٤١٠٧	5643	٨٥	٤٠٧٨	5668	٢٦٠٩	١٣٧٣	5693	٢٧٩٤	٦٩٢٧
5619	٦٦٦	٢١٣٤	5644	٥٧٣٤	٧١٣٤	5669	٢٢١١	٣٦٥١	5694	٤٠٧٢	٥٢٤٢
5620	٢٤٦٤	١٦٧٩	5645	٥٨٦٧	٢٦٥٥	5670	٤٦٠٥	٤١٥٩	5695	٤٠٩٣	٣٢٠٦
5621	٧١٠٩	١٦٧٨	5646	٣٤٥٨	٢٧٣٤	5671	٢٩٣٢	١٤٧٥	5696	١٠٥٨	٦٤٩٧
5622	١٩٨٥	٤١٦	5647	٣١٣٣	٢١٧٣	5672	٦٥٩٨	٦٣٢٨	5697	٥٥٧١	٤٦٨٧
5623	٢٨٤٢	٦٣٠٠	5648	٣٢٥٥	١١٣٣	5673	٦٩٠	١٦٩	5698	٦٠٨٦	٥٣٦٢
5624	١٤٨	٣٣٩٦	5649	٢٩٤٥	٥٢٨	5674	٦١٨	٤٥٥٧	5699	٥٥٧٣	٤٦٨٤
5625	٣٣٣٦	٥٤٤	5650	٦٣١٠	٥٣١	5675	٥٢٩٩	٢١٢٥	5700	٥٤٦٩	٤٥٤٦

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
5701	١٥٦٤	٥٦٠٨	5726	١٧٧٥	٢٩٦١	5751	٥٨٨١	٦٧١٣	5776	٢٩٥٥	٢٠٣٦
5702	٥٤٧٠	٤٥٤٣	5727	٥٧٧٨	٦٥٣٣	5752	٦٥٧٨	٧١٩٤	5777	٦٢٠٧	١١٣٧
5703	١٢	٦٤١٤	5728	١٧٩١	٣٣٠٥	5753	٥٨٧٥	٢٦٧٧	5778	٣٢٣٠	٦٦٣٧
5704	٧٢٧٤	٥٦٦٩	5729	٥٤٤٥	٦٤٦٢	5754	٦٩٨٦	٧١٦٢	5779	٧٠٣٨	٦٣٨٧
5705	٣٦٠٥	٢٦٣٦	5730	١٢٢٧	٦٢٣٨	5755	١٣٧٤	٢٦٨٥	5780	٧٠٤٥	١٨٤٧
5706	٥٤٧١	٤٥٤٢	5731	٩٠٨	٧٣٩	5756	٣٦٠٤	٢٨	5781	٤٦٨٤	٥٦٣٠
5707	٤٦٩٣	٥٥٧٢	5732	٣٤٩٩	٣٣٦٨	5757	١٦٢٩	٣١٢٤	5782	١٥	٩١
5708	٥٤٤٦	٦١٣٩	5733	٩٥٤	٣١٠	5758	٣٤٠٥	٢٧٤٧	5783	٢٠	١٢٨
5709	٤٠٨٩	٦٥٣٦	5734	١٦٧٥	٥٧٩٣	5759	٤١٤٥	٣٢٢٥	5784	-	-
5710	٢٢٤٥	٥٤٨٧	5735	٦٤١٣	٥٠٨٩	5760	٧٦٠	٥١٣٠	5785	٤٠٤٢	٣٥
5711	١٧٩٢	٣٣٠٤	5736	٤٢٠٣	٤٥١٣	5761	٢١٧٥	٢٧٩١	5786	٦٧٢٢	٤٣١٥
5712	٥٤٤٨	٥٢٦	5737	٦٣١٨	٦٠٨٩	5762	٧٢٥٤	٧٣٤١	5787	١٤٨٠	٦٦٨٣
5713	٢٠٥٤	٢٩٧١	5738	٢٩٤٦	٢٠٦٦	5763	٢٥٨٣	٣٦٢٥	5788	٥٩٦	٦١٥٨
5714	٢٥١	٦٥٧١	5739	٢٦١٥	٥٩٠٣	5764	٨٢٠	٤٣٧٢	5789	٦٧٠٥	٤٣١٨
5715	٤٠٩٠	٦١٤٣	5740	٤٧٣	٤٩٥٨	5765	٤٥٥٧	٤١١٥	5790	٣٩٥٤	٣٣٨٩
5716	٤٨١٩	٣٧٠٠	5741	٥٢٥١	١٨٠	5766	١٧٣٦	٦٨١٨	5791	٣١٥٨	٢٩٣٧
5717	٢٥٠٥	٦١٢٨	5742	١٧٦	١٤٢٤	5767	٦٤٨٨	٧٣١٩	5792	٦٠٤	٣٧٥٣
5718	٢٥٠٦	٦١٢٧	5743	٤٥٩٧	٥٦١١	5768	٤٩٧٤	٣٤٢٣	5793	٥٢٠٨	٦٦٤٢
5719	٥٤٤٤	٦١٣٦	5744	١٩٧٠	١٩٠٨	5769	٢٨٩٧	٣٩٨٠	5794	٤٩٨١	٩٥٤
5720	١١٥٤	٧٥٨	5745	-	-	5770	١٨٩٦	١٣٨٥	5795	٤٩٦٦	٣٣٧٤
5721	٢٤٩	٣٣٠٢	5746	٤٩٨٧	٣٤٢٥	5771	١٠٨٤	٦٦٣٣	5796	١٧	١٣٧
5722	-	-	5747	٣٢٨٥	٧٣٤٤	5772	٤٧٩٧	٤٠٠٠	5797	٥٥٤١	٦٩٤٧
5723	٥٩٤	٧٥٥	5748	١٠٤٧	٨٨٨	5773	٤٩٧٣	٣٤٢٤	5798	٤٩٦٤	٣٣٩٨
5724	١٠٤٨	٦١٤٩	5749	٢٦٠٣	٢٠٧٦	5774	٦٦٤٤	١٧٥٣	5799	٧٢٣٠	٢١٢٣
5725	٥٤٤٩+١	٤٩١	5750	٦٢١٩	٢٠٦٢	5775	١٢٠٢	٦٦٣٤	5800	٥٧١٧	٤٢١١

ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
5801	٢٥٣١	١٥١٣	5826	٤١١٧	٣٠٦٣	5851	٤١٦٦	٥٨٣١	5876	٥٣٩٧	٥٧٤٣
5802	١٢٠٧	٧١٧٩	5827	٤٦٣٢	٤١٧٣	5852	٨٤٥	٢٣١	5877	٦١٩٩	١٧٧٠
5803	٩٣١	٤٧٣	5828	١٠١١	١٠٢٦	5853	٣٦٤٥	٢٩٢٣	5878	٢٧٨٩	١٧٩٨
5804	٤٦٤١	٤١٩٧	5829	٦٢٥٤	٦١٢٨	5854	٦٤٦٥	١١٣٠	5879	٧٢٤٠	٦٩٤٢
5805	١٢١٢	٥٦٨	5830	٦٤٠٨	٢٥٧٤	5855	٩١٤	٨٩٨	5880	٥٥١٧	٦٩٢١+١
5806	٤٦٣٥	١٧٩٣	5831	٣٩٩٥	٣٥٣٠	5856	٦٢٨٠	١١٣٢	5881	٥٤٩٧	٦٤٩
5807	٥٠٠٥	٤٩٤٨	5832	٤٦٢٧	٣٧٩١	5857	١١٣٢	٥٦٢٥	5882	٧٢٤٢	١١٩٤
5808	١٥٠٧	٥٦٥٤	5833	٣٥٢٧	٢٦٠٦	5858	٦٠٥٧	٥٠٠	5883	٤٣٥٨	٣٨٩٧
5809	٧٠٩٨	٦٣٩٧	5834	٣٤٦٧	٣٧٩٦	5859	٩٧١	٦٦٦١	5884	٥٩٨٦	٥٣٥٠
5810	٢٣٢٩	٢٨٢٥	5835	٣٢٣٢	١٠٨١	5860	٧٠٠٣	٣٠٧١	5885	٣٩٧١	٦٠٥٤
5811	٣٩٢٧	١٠٢٨	5836	١٩٨٤	٣٩٤	5861	٣١٤	٦١٣٥	5886	٧١٦٦	٤٠٣٩
5812	٦١٣١	١١٩٦	5837	٣٣٦١	٦٠٧	5862	١١٥٨	٤٦٥	5887	١٦٧٠	٦٣٥١
5813	٥٥٠٨	٢٩٠٥	5838	٢٦٧٠	٣٦٨٠	5863	٥٤٣٩	٦١٤٨	5888	١٦٧١	٦٣٥٢
5814	٢٨	٧	5839	٢٦٦٦	٣٧١٠	5864	٦٩٦٠	٢٢٤٠	5889	٣٥٧٥	٣٦٠٠
5815	٦٨٩٤	٢٩٨٦	5840	٢٦٦٨	٣٦٧٧	5865	٤٧٩٣	٦٩٨	5890	٧١٦٥	٤٠٣٧
5816	٣٧٧	٤١٤٣	5841	٢٦٦٥	٣٦٨١	5866	٤٥٩٤	٤٩٤	5891	٦٧٨٤	٥٣٥١
5817	٢٤٧	٧٠٥٥	5842	٦٦٣١	٤٠٠٢	5867	٦٥٠	٥٤٢٢	5892	-	-
5818	٥٦٧٩	٣٦٩٣	5843	٣٨٣	٦٠٥	5868	٣٢٠٠	٦٥٦١	5893	٦٤٥٢	٣٦٢٨
5819	٦٤٠٤	٢٩٠٩	5844	١٤٥٢	٨٨٥	5869	٢٥٤٠	٥٩١٦	5894	١٣٤٨	٣٦٢٧
5820	٢٧٩٥	٣٩٩٠	5845	٢٢٥٣	٢٢٨٨	5870	١٧٣٧	٣٢٨٢	5895	٣٣٧٢	٢٧٤٣
5821	٢٥٨٠	٣٠٣١	5846	٢٦٣٢	٢٨٠٥	5871	٤٣١٦	٥٢٩٣	5896	٢٢٠١	٦٧٦٥
5822	٣٢٣٣	٢٤٢٢	5847	٤٨٩٦	٤٦٧	5872	٥١٣١	٢٣٢٨	5897	٦١٧٣	٤١٨٤
5823	٢٦٩٣	١٦٩١	5848	٢٤٣٨	١٥٩٤	5873	٧٨٨	١٥٥٧	5898	٨٤٧	٢١٦
5824	٤١٢٠	٣٠٦٥	5849	٤٤٥٦	٢٨٧٧	5874	٢٠٢٣	١٣٢٤	5899	٥٢٦٥	٤٨٣٥
5825	٤١٢١	٥٦٤٠	5850	١٦٦	٢٨٧١	5875	٢٦٥٩	٧٥٠	5900	٥٧٦٤	٢٦٣٩

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
5901	٣١٠٧	٤٣٩٣	5926	٦٨١٤	٦٢٠٣	5951	٦٣٧٢	٤٤٥٣	5976	٦١٤٩	٥٨٦٠
5902	١٢٣٢	٢٨٣	5927	١٩٧٩	٤٦٦	5952	١٧٤٢	٦٨٠٥	5977	٥٣٥	٤١١٠
5903	٥٤٠٢	٧٠٢٥	5928	٢٩	٢٤٣٧	5953	٦٨٩٨	٢٩٨٩	5978	١٢٦٤	٦٦٨٢
5904	٢٥٥١	٢٢٢٩	5929	٦٩٣٧	٥٦٠٩	5954	٦٨٩٣	٢٩٨٧	5979	٧١٨٠	٤٢٢٣
5905	١٤٠٢	٢٨٦٥	5930	٩٧٥	٥٣٩٥	5955	٦٨٩٧	٢٩٨٣	5980	٣٥٠٥	٢٧٦٩
5906	٦٢٧٦	٥٢٩٠	5931	١٥٣	٥١٧٢	5956	٤٨٩٩	٣٧٠٨	5981	٣٥٠٣	٢٧٧٤
5907	٥٦٥٤	٣٦٧	5932	١٣٠٩	٧٠٥٢	5957	١٧٢٩	٣٠٦٨	5982	٢٥٤٧	٤٤٣
5908	٢٣٠٨	١٥٩٢	5933	٥٥٦٤	١٩٥٦	5958	٤٩٩٤	٧٠٦٩	5983	٤٣٩٧	١٥٥٨
5909	٦٧٧٦	٣١٤٨	5934	٤٧٩٠	١٣٠٠	5959	١٦٣٩	٥٧٢١	5984	٥٢٩٠	٤٢٤١
5910	٣٨٩١	٣٣٣٣	5935	١١٢٥	٢٧٨٠	5960	١٥٠٤	٤٧٧٢	5985	٥٥٨٠	٤٦١٧
5911	٤٦٣٧	١٠٥٩	5936	٧٠٨١	٤١٩٠	5961	٣٧٨	٥٢٤	5986	٢٦٨٦	٣٦٢
5912	٤٥٦٠	٤١٣١	5937	٥٨٠٩	٥٠٦١	5962	٥١٧٤	٦٣٠٣	5987	٢٦٨١	٥٤٩٩
5913	٣٣٧٣	٤٥٠٣	5938	٦٦٠٥	٥١٥٤	5963	٣٠٩٨	٥٩٤٩	5988	٥٠٩٧	١٢٠٦
5914	٤٧٨	٣٨٢٣	5939	١٨٣٨	١١٠١	5964	٦٠٤٧	٥١٩٣	5989	٣٩١٢	٤٦٠٧
5915	١٨٢٥	١٠٨٧	5940	١٩١٢	٥٧١٠	5965	٦١٦٢	٢٢٣٦	5990	٤٧٦٨	٨٦٢
5916	٢٩٠٤	٥٣٩٦	5941	٦١٢٩	١١٩٨	5966	٣٧٩٨	٤٩٠	5991	٣٤٣٣	٢٥١٢
5917	٦٨٥٧	٥٢٣	5942	٦٨٩٦	٢٩٨٥	5967	٣١٦٥	٥٦٩٥	5992	٣٨٢٦	٤٦٧١
5918	٤٨٤٣	٦٣٩٤	5943	٢٥٦٠	٢٥٦١	5968	٣١٩٩	١٣٦٤	5993	٢١٢٧	٣٢٥٩
5919	٦٥١٨	٦١٦٦	5944	٢٤٠٦	١٧١٦	5969	٤٨١٥	٤٤٥٤	5994	٢١٢٩	٣٢٥٥
5920	٢٧٣٦	١٨٢١	5945	٦٧٧	٨٧٩	5970	٥٩١٨	٢٥٣٤	5995	٣٩١٤	٤٦٠٦
5921	٥٦٢٣	٦٣٩٣	5946	١٤١٤	٦٠٠٦	5971	٣٧٩٥	٣٣٢٨	5996	٢١١٧	٢٨٤٨
5922	٦٨١٧	٦٢١١	5947	١٤٩٦	٣٠١٣	5972	٢٤٨٧	٤١٨٢	5997	٤١٩	١٨٤٩
5923	٤٨٤٥	٢١٠	5948	٥٢٥٠	١٧٩	5973	١٤١٣	١٥٢٨	5998	٣٨٠٧	٦٥٥٦
5924	٤٠٣٠	٢٠٨	5949	٦٧٨٤	٢٤٨٦	5974	٥٩٢٥	٢٥٢٥	5999	٥٠٦	١٠٠٩
5925	٤٨٤٤	٩٧٠	5950	٤٦٩٢	٢٥٨٦	5975	٢٨٢١	٥٤٤٦	6000	٣٠٨٥	١٢٥٩

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
6001	٦٢٨٥	١٢٨٣	6026	١٥٩١	٥١٧	6051	٤٢٧١	٥٨٨٤	6076	٤٣٥	١٦٥
6002	٥٧٠٣	٤٧٤٩	6027	١٥٩٩	٤٥١	6052	٢١٠٤	٣٩٠	6077	٦٠٥٥	٦٤٤٨
6003	٢٣١٨	٦٩٦٤	6028	٤٩١٦	٤٤١٤	6053	٦٧٧٥	١٠٢٣	6078	٣٩٠٩	٤٠١٩
6004	٥٣٦٤	٢٥٠٠	6029	٤١٢٣	٤٦٢٣	6054	٦٧٧٤	١٠١١	6079	١١١٥	٢٠٩٢
6005	٤٢٥٢	٣٦٧٤	6030	٥٠٩٥	٤٠١٠	6055	١٥٩٢	٣٦٥٠	6080	٦٤٥١	٣٧٨٧
6006	٤٧٢٠	٧٠٩٤	6031	٧٠٠٠	٣١٥٨	6056	٣١٥٧	٧٠٧١	6081	٣٤٤٥	٦٤٣٠
6007	٣٣٤٢	٢٨٢٨	6032	٥٠٩٤	٤١٧٦	6057	٤١٦	١٨٨٤	6082	٦٠١٠	٣٩٨٥
6008	٩١٥	٤٤٥٩	6033	٣٢٨	٥٦٤٤	6058	٢٩٧٦	٥٩٢٣	6083	٣٢٧٤	٢١٢٢
6009	٣٩١١	٤٨٩	6034	٥٥٦٨	١٨٢٥	6059	٣٦٤٩	٦٣١١	6084	٤٦٣٤	٤١٧٢
6010	٤٣٩٣	٣٩٦٩	6035	٢١٣٨	٢٨٣٧	6060	١٦٢٨	١٠١٨	6085	٢٧٧٣	١٧٨٩
6011	٩١٢	١٠٩٨	6036	٥٥٧٩	٩١٣	6061	٣٤١٣	٣٩٣٩	6086	٤٤١٠	٢٠٨٠
6012	٤٤٩١	١٢٥٢	6037	٥٥٧٨	٩١٢	6062	٣٨٦٢	٥٠٤٩	6087	٢٧٥٢	٥٩٠٥
6013	٣٢٢١	٤٢٢١	6038	٤٢٨٣	٣٩٣٤	6063	٢٠٨٩	٩٠١	6088	٣٠٦٠	٢٠٣٩
6014	١٦٠	٥٦٦٣	6039	٥٩٥٢	٥١٠٣	6064	٥٣٦٨	٣٦٤٦	6089	٣٥١٩	٢٥٣٦
6015	٥٨٩٦	٢٨٦٢	6040	٢٠٤٣	٩٥١	6065	٢٧٨٠	١٢٠٠	6090	٥٣١٢	٤٥٢٨
6016	٢٧٥٣	٤٤٦٩	6041	٤٩٧٩	٣٤٠٨	6066	٣٥٦١	٣٦٩٥	6091	٦٠٩٨	٢٧١٠
6017	١٥٩٦	٤٤٨	6042	٤٧٦٦	٨٢٨	6067	٣٦١٥	٢٧٠١	6092	٦٩١٦	٦٣٢٤
6018	٥٠٨٢	٦٠٨	6043	٢٨٤١	٤٥٢٣	6068	٣٦١٧	٢٧٠٠	6093	٧٩٣	٩٨٨
6019	٤٨٨٦	٤٩١٣	6044	٣٦٠	٥٥٤٨	6069	٣٦١٦	٢٦٩٩	6094	٣٦٧٥	٥٤١١
6020	٣١٤٥	٣١٧٦	6045	٥٥٧٢	٤٦٨٩	6070	٦٥٦٤	٧١٨٤	6095	٥٣٨٦	٦١١١
6021	٧١٥٦	١٩٢١	6046	٥٣٥٤	٤٣٩	6071	٢٩٥٩	٧١٨٥	6096	٢٧٩٧	٦٥٠٨
6022	٦١٥٠	٢٠٠٢	6047	٦٠١٢	٥١٣٨	6072	٥٠٨٤	٤١٦٣	6097	٦٦٤١	١٧٥٨
6023	-	-	6048	٦٠٨١	٢٥٧٩	6073	٦٠٢٥	٩٥٠	6098	٥٠٠٢	٧٠٤٧
6024	١٥٩٥	٤٤٩	6049	٤٢٦٩	١٢١٥	6074	٤٥١٧	٥١٢	6099	٣٧٧٥	٢٠٧٤
6025	٣١٧٧	٤٥٠	6050	١٢٤٢	٧١٥٩	6075	٣١	١٠٥٢	6100	١٨٧٠	١٥٨٥

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
6101	-	-	6126	٤٥٠٧	١٨٨٥	6151	٢١٥٢	١٢٩٩	6176	٧١٣١	٧١٢٣
6102	٣٢٠٨	٤٦٥٨	6127	٣٠٨٣	٢١٢٦	6152	٤٦٥٩	٥٦٤٦	6177	١٨٧٤	١٢٤
6103	٥١١٢	٤٦٤٦	6128	٤٥٠٩	٢٨٢٧	6153	٢٦٣٩	١٩١٥	6178	-	-
6104	١٦٧٣	٤٦٤٧	6129	١٨٠٢	٦٨١٤	6154	١٢٤٥	٧١٥٨	6179	٥٠٨٠	٢٦٨٤
6105	٥١١١+١	٤٦٤٤	6130	٦١٠٤	٥٨٢٩	6155	٥٥٥٤	٧١٠٨	6180	٥٠٧٠	٦٩٠١
6106	٦٠٧٧	٦٩٢١	6131	٥٦٩١	٩٢٤	6156	٢١٦٠	١٢٠٤	6181	٥٥٥٨	٧١١١
6107	٦٠٧٦	٩٦٨	6132	٥١٨٨	٣٠٨٦	6157	٥١٦٧	٢٧٠٧	6182	٣٣٤٩	٤٩٣٩
6108	٢٨٣١	٥٦٨٥	6133	٦١٤٢	٢٣٤١	6158	٥١٦٦	٢٠٧٦	6183	٢٨٩٢	٢٠١٦
6109	٥٢٩٢	١٠٧٦	6134	٦٧٦٧	٥٤٢٥	6159	١٨٧٢	٥٨٣٠	6184	٦٠٢٨	٣٦٧٤
6110	٥١٠٨	٤٦٤٨	6135	٢٦٠٠	١٦٣٧	6160	-	-	6185	٥٠٥٩	٤٤٥٦
6111	٥١١١	٦٣٢٠	6136	٢٦٠٨	١٦٨٧	6161	٢١٥٩	١٤١٠	6186	٦٤٣٠	٣١٧٧
6112	٥١١٤	٤٦٥١	6137	٢٦١١	١٦٣٦	6162	٤٠١٤	٢٤٦٤	6187	٣١٥٢	٢٢٥٩
6113	٥١٠٦	٤٦٥٦	6138	٣١٦٠	٥١٦٩	6163	٣٢٣١	٤٠٢	6188	١١٦	٤٣٩٧
6114	٤٧٥٠	٥٤٠٦	6139	٥٦٤	٥١٥٧	6164	٦٣٦	٣٠٨٧	6189	٢٥٤٢	٢٤١٣
6115	٦٩١٢	١٠٧٨	6140	٥٠٤٥	٤٤٥٥	6165	٤٦٧٥	٤٠١	6190	٧٢٠٤	٦٦٩٣
6116	٥١٢٠	٣٦٠٣	6141	٣٦٧٦	٦٣٦٨	6166	-	-	6191	٢٥٤١	٢٤١٠
6117	٢٤٢٤	٤٨١	6142	١٨٧١	٥٨٥٨	6167	١٣٢٦	٥٢٦٠	6192	٣٠٩٤	١٨٧١
6118	٤٩٢٧	٦٣١٨	6143	١٨٧٣	١٥٨٣	6168	١٧٤٤	٤٦٧٩	6193	٢٧٨٤	٥٤٧٥
6119	٤٨٢١	٦١١٩	6144	٢١٤٨	١٣٠١	6169	٦١٩٧	٤٣٦٨	6194	٥٦٨١	٧٠٧٧
6120	٤٧٥٩	٤٢٢٠	6145	-	-	6170	٦٣٢٤	١٥١	6195	٢٨٨٢	١٨٧٠
6121	٤٣٨٣	٦٤١	6146	٢٩٣٧	٢٠٥٢	6171	١٧٧٠	٣٢٨١	6196	٥٥٣٠	٩٥٦
6122	٣٥١٣	٥٦٦٦	6147	٣١٤١	٤٥٠٨+٢	6172	٣٣٦٥	٢٧٣١	6197	٦٠٠٣	٥٨١١
6123	٤٩٤٣	٢٨٨٤	6148	١٦٥٨	٥٩٠٤	6173	١١٧٧	١٣٦٧	6198	٣٦٣٢	٢٥٦٦
6124	٥١٢٤	٢٧٥٣	6149	٢٦٣١	٢٨١٦	6174	١٥٤٠	٣٧٠٣	6199	٢٧٨٥	٥٥٠٥
6125	٣٤٠٠	٦٢٦	6150	١٨٣٠	٦٦٢٩	6175	٢٩٠٥	٥٣٤٥	6200	٦٩٤٩	٢١٧٥

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
6201	٢١٩٠	٢١١٣	6226	٥٣٩٢	٢٥٨١	6251	٤٤٧٧	٥٦٢٦	6276	٤٣٥٩	٢٢٦٩
6202	١٨٠٥	٤٥٩٤	6227	٣٥٣٦	٣٦٨٦	6252	٤٤٤٠	٦٣٧٩	6277	٤٠٠	٥٨٠٤
6203	٤٥٣٤	٥٨٤٥	6228	١٤٦٦	٤٦٩	6253	٦٣٢٧	٦٠٦٥	6278	٣٩٥٣	٢٣٩٢
6204	٣٣٧	٥٤٧٩	6229	١٨٣١	١١٠٣	6254	١٢٢٠	٣٦١٩	6279	٦٦٧٨	٣٩٤٨
6205	٣٩٤٣	٣٤٦٠	6230	١١٤	٩٩	6255	١٨٧٨	١٤١٩	6280	٨٨	٢٤٣٢
6206	٢٧٠٩	٤٨٩٩	6231	٢٠٨١	١٢٥٨	6256	٥٩٤٧	٢٢٥٥	6281	٤٩٨٨	٣٤٣٣
6207	٢٣٢٥	٢٨٢٤	6232	٧١٣٩	٦٦٦٥	6257	٣١٢٠	٢١٧٢	6282	٧٠٣٧	٦٦٦٩
6208	٢٧١٢	٩٦٤	6233	١٩٢٣	٥٥٢١	6258	٣٨٨	٧٢٤	6283	٥٦١٤	١٥٥٩
6209	٢٩٤١	٢٠٦٣	6234	٦٦٢٠	٧١٩١	6259	٣٣١٧	٢٥٤٨	6284	٤٢٤٣	٦٦٣٥
6210	٤٩٤٦	٥١٤٤	6235	٤٢١٨	٢٣٩١	6260	٦٩٠٤	٥٦٤٣	6285	١٧٢٤	٦٥١٩
6211	٣٨٤٩	٥٧٢٦	6236	٥٨٤٧	٢٦٥٦	6261	١٦٣١	٦٥٢٩	6286	٤٢٤٤	٦٦٣٢
6212	٦٨٩١	٢٠٣٠	6237	-	-	6262	١١٣	٩٦	6287	٣٧٣٨	٢١٤٢
6213	٢٩٤٣	٣٣٧٦	6238	٦٩٩٤	٦٢٨٣	6263	٣٣٦٦	٢٧٢٢	6288	١٦٤	٥٦٦٠
6214	٦١٢٥	١٤٣٤	6239	٢٤٠٧	١٥٠٣	6264	٥١٧٠	٤١٨٥	6289	٦٥٥١	١٤٩٣
6215	٣٠٧٤	٢١١٧	6240	١١٤٨	٩١٦	6265	٦١٩١	٧٣٧٩	6290	٥٩٨٨	٣٢٤
6216	٦٧٥٧	٥٧٨٤	6241	٦٧١٤	١٤٥٥	6266	١٥٤٢	٧٠٠٣	6291	٦٢٩٦	١٥٨١
6217	٥١٤٦	٩١٩	6242	٩٠٣	٥٥١٢	6267	١٠٩٥	١٣٦٥	6292	٥٩٨٩	٣٣٥
6218	-	-	6243	١٤٧١	٧٢٢	6268	٦٥٤٢	٢٥٩٥	6293	١٢٥٤	٧١٥٧
6219	٧٧٧	٣٧٦٩	6244	٥٨٧٦	٦٧٢٨	6269	٣١٧	٨٥٨	6294	٤٨٨٤	٤٩٢٤
6220	٤٨٠٥	٤٣٥٥	6245	٦١٣٣	٥٧٦٩	6270	٤٤١٩	٣٧٨٣	6295	٤٠٣٢	٣٣٢٣
6221	٤١٦٣	٣٢٣٧	6246	-	-	6271	٤٣٩٩	١٥٦٤	6296	٧٢٠٨	١٣٧٩
6222	٦٨٠٨	٣٩٣٦	6247	٧٥٤	٣٩٥٧	6272	٣٦٠٨	٥٨٣٦	6297	٢٢٤١	١٤٩٥
6223	٥٨٦٢	٤٨٣٢	6248	٢١١	٣٩٧٩	6273	٣١٢٩	٢١٧٨	6298	٦٥٥	٦٠٢١
6224	٣٥٥٣	٢٥٨٤	6249	٦٥٢٠	٥٢٤	6274	١١٨٩	١٨١٦	6299	٣٧٧٠	٥٧٥٤
6225	٥٣٨٥	٤٥٣٥	6250	٦٢٤٧	٦٦٧٠	6275	٢٨٥٣	٢١٤٣	6300	٦٨٤٩	٦٢٩٤

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
6301	٥٢٨٨	٢٢٣٣	6326	٣٩١٣	٦٢٩	6351	١٧٩٠	٦٨١٥	6376	٩١٩	٥٧٥٣
6302	٦٨٤٧	٦٠١٠	6327	٢٢٤٨	١٤٥٩	6352	١٨٥٤	١٥٨٨	6377	١٥٠٥	٩٢٨
6303	٣٧٣٢	٥٦٤١	6328	٥٤٢٦	٨٤٦	6353	٦٣٨	٤١٠٦	6378	٦١٩٠	٧٣٧٦
6304	٢٨٦٧	٥٧٦٨	6329	١٠٥٤	٦٢٢٩	6354	٤١٢٤	٣٢٤٤	6379	١٥٨	٧٠٤١
6305	٦١٦٠	٦٠٢٠	6330	٣٢٢٨	٣٨٩٦	6355	٣٧٥٢	٢٢٣٢	6380	٥٣٣٣	١٦٠٦
6306	٢٨٦٥	٣٧٤٢	6331	١٠٩٧	٥٩٠٨	6356	١٥١٢	٤٧٥٠	6381	٤٠١٣	٣٥٢٥
6307	٣٧٤٩	٥٥١٨	6332	١٠٩٨	٢٨٣٤	6357	٣٩٦٨	٣٣٦٨	6382	٢٠٨٥	٢٨٨٥
6308	٣٧١٠	٥٨٠٥	6333	٧٢٤٣	٧٠١٢	6358	٧١٤٠	٦٦٦٦	6383	٣٥٤٠	٢٧٠٥
6309	٣٧٦٩	٥٧٥٥	6334	١١٥	٢٥١٦	6359	٣١٠٨	٢٣٦١	6384	٢٨٦٨	٥٨٧٣
6310	٥٣٩٣	٣٥٠٨	6335	٣٣٦٩	٤٥٩٦	6360	٥٩٥٦	٢٩٢٩	6385	٢٠٣٥	١٢٤٦+١
6311	٦١٦٤	٦٠٢٤	6336	٦٧٩٨	٤٢٦٧	6361	٧٢٦١	٦٢٧٨	6386	١٥٩٨	٤٢٤
6312	٤٤٥٧	١٤١	6337	٥٨٦٣	٦٧٠٩	6362	٣١١٣	٢٣٦٠	6387	٥٨٢٨	١٠٢٨
6313	٦١٦٢	٦٠١١	6338	٥٢٦٢	٤٨٣١	6363	٦٥١٦	٢٣	6388	١٦٥٩	١٩٣٢
6314	٤٧٣٨	٤١٧٤	6339	٤٦٢	١٩٤	6364	٦٥٤٣	٧٠٩	6389	٢٢٠	٧٠١١
6315	٣٧٢١	٦٢٩٦	6340	٥٦١٧	٦٧٨٧	6365	١٣٤٧	٥٤٧١	6390	٣٦٦٤	٢٦٢٦
6316	٣٧٢٧	٥٥٨٥	6341	٦٣٣٧	٦٠٦٦	6366	٣١١٠	١٥٧٦	6391	٤١١٩	٥٨٧٠
6317	٩٢٦	٣١١٣	6342	٣٦٣٣	٢٣١٦	6367	١٨٠٤	٦٨١٦	6392	١١٣٣	١٧٥٦
6318	٤١٢٦	٣٢٢٥	6343	٢٩١٣	٥٥١١	6368	١٧٥١	٣٣٥٥	6393	٦٩٦	١١٦٨
6319	-	-	6344	٢٩٠٩	٥٥٢٣	6369	٢٤٠٨	٣٠٢٦	6394	٤٨٧٤	٤٢٣٧
6320	٥٠٦١	٤٦٩٣	6345	٢١٦٦	٢٧٩٧	6370	٦٢٤٨	٦٦٧٨	6395	٤٧٦٤	٤٢٧٣
6321	١٧٢٧	٣٠٦٩	6346	٤٩٦٢	٣٣٨١	6371	١١٢٧	٢٠٣٣	6396	٦٥٦	٦٠٢٢
6322	٤٦٨٩	٥٦٣٢	6347	٥٦١٥	٧٣٩٠	6372	١٨٧٧	١٤١٨	6397	٣٩٦٧	١٢٥٦
6323	٦٧٢٥	٦١٣٢	6348	١٨٦٣	١٥٣١	6373	٢٧٤٣	٥٠٤٢	6398	٥٣٣٧	٦٢٣٦
6324	٦٠٧١	٥٢١٦	6349	٥٩٥١	٥٠٨٣	6374	٤٣٢٧	١٣٨١	6399	٦٨٤٨	٦٠١٢
6325	٦٩٤٢	٢١٩٨	6350	٥٦٢١	٧٣١٤	6375	٥٧٩٨	٦٥٩	6400	٤٧٣٠	٤٣٢٩

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
6401	٥٩٣١	٢٢٥٤	6426	١١٢٩	٥٢٠٥	6451	٥١٥١	٤٠٩٥	6476	٥٨٠٣	٦٠٥٢
6402	٦١٦١	٦٠١٥	6427	١١٣٠	٥١٩٨	6452	٤١٨٣	٤٥٢١	6477	٥٩٥	٦٧٠١
6403	٦١٦٨	٦٣٤١	6428	٢٦٤١	٧٢٢٨	6453	٣٤٥٧	٢٧٢٩	6478	٤٢٥٨	٦٨٨٤
6404	٣٨٦٤	٦٠١٤	6429	١٨٩٧	١١٩١	6454	٤٩٦٨	٣٤٤٠	6479	٧٠١٩	٤٦٣٢
6405	٤٦٨٨	٥٦٣٣	6430	٧٩٨	٧٩٥	6455	٨٠	٤٨	6480	٣٣٥٨	٤٩٣٣
6406	١٨٢٣	٦٥٧٤	6431	١٤١٩	٤٤٢٨	6456	٦٠٥٠	٧٠٨١	6481	٥٣٤٩	٦٣٤٨
6407	٥٦٦٤	٣٧٤٦	6432	٦٦١٧	٥٢٨٤	6457	١٥٨٥	٢٥٦٢	6482	٦٥٣٠	٥٥٤٥
6408	٦١٥٨	٦٠١٣	6433	٢٨٨٩	٦٧٩٥	6458	٥٣٩٤	٩٨٥	6483	٥٩٩١	٥١٢٢
6409	٣٧٢٠	٥٥٨٠	6434	-	-	6459	٤٨٠٩	٥٥٠٦	6484	٦٤٧٥	٦٠٦٢
6410	٩٢٥	٣١١٢	6435	٦٨٠	٢٢٨٤	6460	١٥٥	٧٠٤٤	6485	٣٨٧٢	٢٥٩٠
6411	٥٧٧١	٥٠٠٦	6436	٣٩٦٩	٢٥٢٧	6461	٥٩١	٥٦٧٢	6486	٣٠٨٩	١٨٧٢
6412	٢٨٤٦	٣٧٨٢	6437	١٤٣٩	١٤٢٦	6462	٢٤٤١	٥٩٣٤	6487	٦٤١٦	٧٩٤
6413	-	-	6438	٣٧٠١	٣٠٧٥	6463	٥٨٦٨	٦٧١٥	6488	١٩٩٠	٥٣٤٩
6414	٦٠٠٠	١٣٤٣	6439	٤٥٠٤	٢٨٣٨	6464	٢١٧٦	١٣٧٢	6489	-	-
6415	١٧٢٨	٦١٣	6440	-	-	6465	٦١٠٨	٢٨٤٩	6490	٦٥٣٣	٦١١٨
6416	٦٩٧	٧١٥٦	6441	٥٨٠	٦٠٠٧	6466	٣٤٨٠	٥٨١٣	6491	٦٢٥	٨٤٠
6417	٤٢٠٧	١١٧٣	6442	١٥٧٦	٦٧٧٥	6467	٦١٠٧	٢٨٥٠	6492	٦١٢٢	٤٠٧٦
6418	٣٠٣٣	١١٦٩	6443	٤٥٣٦	٥٨٥٣	6468	٥٩٠٣	٥٩٣١	6493	٤٢٥٥	٢٨٩٣
6419	٥٩٤٨	٢٨٣٤	6444	٤١١	٥٧٠١	6469	-	-	6494	٢٠٠٩	١٣٩٧
6420	١٠١٢	٦٨٢٨	6445	٥٨٣	٦٠٠٨	6470	-	-	6495	٢٣٧٥	٧٢٩٣
6421	٤٨٦٨	٤٢١٦	6446	٦١٨٨	٤٤٨١	6471	-	-	6496	٢٣٨١	٢٤٩٣
6422	٥٠٩٣	٤٠٠٩	6447	٢٤٦١	١٦٢٨	6472	٦٥٤١	٨٩٠	6497	١١١	٦٤٥٩
6423	٣٢٧٦	٢١٢١	6448	٥٦٦٠	١٣٠٧	6473	٦١٧٧	٢٧٢٨	6498	٢٥٠٩	٢٩٤٤
6424	٣١٨٣	١٩٧٨	6449	٢٥٣	٣٢٠٠	6474	٦١٧٦	٢٧٨٣	6499	٢٥٠٢	١٧٤١
6425	٤٢٢٧	٣٧٠٤	6450	٣٤٦١	٢٧٢٧	6475	٥٨٠٥	٦٠٤٨	6500	٣٥٦٤	٢٥٨٥

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
6501	٥٦٩	٢٩١٧	6526	٢٢٦	٢٢٧	6551	٤٨٩٣	٤٢٥٠	6576	٥١٥٢	٥٩٦٥
6502	١٤	٣	6527	١٥٠٦	٦٦٩٤	6552	٥٦٨٣	٩٨٠	6577	٢١٩١	٥٩٤٤
6503	٦٦٦٧	٢٥٤٧	6528	٤٤٨٩	٥٦٦٧	6553	٥٦٣٢	٤٢٤٨	6578	٥٦٤٩	١٣٠٥
6504	٣٠٠	٤١٤٥	6529	٥٤٣٣	٢٨٢٨	6554	٧٢٧٢	٧٣٦٩	6579	٢٥٩٣	٥١٧٨
6505	٢٩١٦	٤٤٢٤	6530	-	-	6555	٥٧٧٦	٤٢٥١	6580	٥٦٦١	٧٠٥١
6506	٢٩١٠	٥٥٢٢	6531	٣٠٦٢	٦٦٨٥	6556	٥٢٣٤	١٥	6581	٣١٨١	٢٣٨١
6507	٤٢٨٩	٣٩٥٤	6532	٢٥٠٠	١٧٢٨	6557	٥٩٤٢	١٢٥٧	6582	٤٤٥١	٧١١٣
6508	٦٦٥٢	٥٠٠٥	6533	٣٩٧٥	٢٢٢٥	6558	٢٤٠٩	١٧١٤	6583	٤٧٠١	٣١٥٣
6509	٦٧٠١	١٨٧٥	6534	٦٤٩٦	٩٥٩	6559	٦٧٧٨	٥٤٦٩	6584	٤٤٧٣	٢٨٧٢
6510	٨٣٦	٢١٠٨	6535	١٥٩	٧٠٤٢	6560	٤٤٣١	٣٧٦٣	6585	-	-
6511	٢٥٠٤	١٧٣٩	6536	٦٥٢١	٧٠٧٥	6561	٤٣٩	٦٧٠٥	6586	٧١٣٥	٦٦٥٣
6512	٣٣٥	٥٣٤٨	6537	٢٧٦٣	٢٤٤٠	6562	٣٦٢٣	٩٠٧	6587	١٩٢٠	٥٤٠٧
6513	٥٤٦٦	٥٠٧٢	6538	٥٩٤٥	٢٤٣٩	6563	٧٨٧	٦٨٤١	6588	-	-
6514	٦٥٦٣	٦٠٤٣	6539	٦٧٦٨	٦٤٤٥	6564	٥٠٧٨	٢٠٠٧	6589	-	-
6515	٣٥٦٧	٥٣٩٣	6540	١٥٦٣	٦١٠٢	6565	٢٨٨٧	٥٢٨٢	6590	-	-
6516	٢٨٩	٣٠٠٦	6541	٥٣٤٤	٢٩٥٧	6566	١٧٨٤	٦٥٥٨	6591	٦٤٧٤	٦٠٦٣
6517	٦١٨٤	٥١٠٨	6542	٦٥٠٧	٥١٨٤	6567	٦٠٩٠	٢٨٤٣	6592	٧٢٦٢	٤٦٠٠
6518	٣٤٦٣	٦٧٥٩	6543	٢٨٩٣	٢١٠١	6568	٢٧٦٦	٢٤٤١	6593	١٣٨٠	٢٨٨
6519	٦٥٨٧	٣٠٤٧	6544	٦٥٠٨	٥١٨١	6569	٧١٢٨	٧١٨٧	6594	٥٩٣٩	٤٩٠٧
6520	٧١٤١	٢٧٢٣	6545	٣٦٢	٤٨٤٦	6570	٦٦١٤	٤٠١٣	6595	٦٥٧٤	٢٢٨٣
6521	٦٥٨٨	٦٠٨٠	6546	-	-	6571	٢٧٦٩	١٣٦	6596	٤٣٨٨	٤٦٥٧
6522	٣٢١٨	٤٦٦٥	6547	٢١٩٣	٢٥٤٠	6572	٤٧٨٠	٤٦١٠	6597	٤٠٨٨	٦٥٣٧
6523	٣٤٧٣	٩٣٧	6548	٥٤٠٠	٣٠٢١	6573	٣٩٩٠	٢٤٨٥	6598	٥٧٣٥	٦٧٩٧
6524	٦٩١٥	٦٣١٧	6549	٥٦٣١	٤٢٤٧	6574	٣١٠٢	٦٦٠١	6599	٤٤٢٨	٢٨٠٠
6525	٥٦٣٨	٤٧١٩	6550	٥٥٤	١٤٦	6575	٢٥٨٩	٥١٧٩	6600	٦٢٢٤	٥٢٠٩

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
6601	٧٢٧٩	٢٨٧٠	6626	٢٣١	٢٩٢	6651	١٨٩٩	١٢٠٥	6676	٤٨٥٨	٤٩٧٠
6602	٤٨٦٧	٤٢١٣	6627	١٩٤٢	٣٠٢	6652	٧٣٣	٤٧٣٦	6677	٦٦٦٢	٧٧
6603	٤٠٤٧	٣١٦١	6628	١٣١١	٣٤٦٢	6653	٢٧٨٧	١٧٩٦	6678	٣٧٨٨	٦٤٥٣
6604	٨١٦	٢٥٥٤	6629	٦٠٠٤	٥١٠٧	6654	٤٩١٤	٥١١٤	6679	٢٦٤	٧٦٩
6605	٥٢١٦	١٣٠٨	6630	٤٩٣٥	٢٠٣١	6655	٤١٩٠	٢١٥٤	6680	٢١٠٠	٢٢٩٥
6606	٤٩٢٩	٦٧٤١	6631	١٩٣٢	٧٢٦٨	6656	٣٨٤٥	١٩٥٥	6681	٣٣٧٥	٢٥١٨
6607	١٦٧٤	٧١٦٥	6632	٢١٧٠	١٣٧١	6657	٥٥٢١	٧٠٨٢	6682	٥٢٩١	٥٤
6608	٢١٦٩	٥٤٥٤	6633	٧٢٥٥	٧٣٤٢	6658	١٤٨٤	٦٥٧	6683	٧٢٤٩	٧٣٤٧
6609	٥٠٢٦	٤٤٤٧	6634	٨٢٨	٥٥٧١	6659	٤٦٨٦	٤٣٦١	6684	٢٨١٥	٥٢١٠
6610	٧٢١٠	٢٥٥٢	6635	٥٠٣	٤٩٥١	6660	٦٣٤٢	٣٣٨٦	6685	٥٤٦٠	٥٥٧٧
6611	١٥١٤	٣٦٨	6636	٦٢٩	٤٤١٣	6661	٥٣١٠	١٣٩٨	6686	-	-
6612	٤٨٤١	٣٠١٥	6637	٣٨١٣	٦٢٧	6662	٢٩٠٦	٥٣٤٧	6687	٦٩١٨	٦٣٢١
6613	٦٩٤٦	٢١٩٩	6638	٤٣٢٦	٦٢٨٩	6663	٤٩٥٣	٨٧٧	6688	١٢٠٠	٧٠٩٩
6614	٤٠٤٥	٣١٤٤	6639	-	-	6664	٦٣٠	٤٤٠٩	6689	٢٧٠٠	١٧٦٩
6615	١٠٠٤	٩٢٠	6640	٥٨٢٢	٤٨٤٢	6665	٢٠٩٦	١٣٥٢	6690	٥٨٩٩	٥٩١٨
6616	٥٠٦٤+١	٣٤٥	6641	٣٢٣٦	١٦٨	6666	١٤٤٧	١٧٤	6691	٣٦٨٨	٢٨٨٩
6617	٨٨١	٥٩٦٤	6642	٣٢١٢	٤٦٧٠	6667	٤٢٥١	٣٢٨	6692	٥٦٥٩	٢٨٢
6618	٨٥٥	٥٨١٤	6643	١٣١٢	٧٠٥٧	6668	٣٨٨٦	٥٤٢٨	6693	٣٨١	٦٧٢٧
6619	٣٢٦	٥٧٨٨	6644	٢٤١١	٥٩٠٠	6669	٥٨٥	٦٠٢٨	6694	٦٨٣٠	٦٢٩٠
6620	٢٦١٠	٥٠٠٧	6645	٥٧٢٢	٥٠٠٨	6670	٢٢٢٧	٢٧٨٢	6695	١٢٥٦	٧١٧٢
6621	٣٤٢٨	٤٨١٣	6646	٤٠٥٦	٣١٦٣	6671	١٦٤٧	٥٧٢٣	6696	٧١٣٠	٤٨١٧
6622	١٢٩٦	٣٢٥	6647	٤٣٦	٥٧٥٩	6672	٣٧٨٧	٦٦٧١	6697	٥٧٤٢	٧٢٨٤
6623	٢٠٧٠	٦٦١٤	6648	٢٦٧٥	٣٢١٥	6673	٤٢٢٥	٣٣٨٥	6698	٦٨١١	٢٧٤٠
6624	٢٠٦٩	١١٥٠	6649	٦٩٩	٧٠٥٨	6674	٢٨٨٣	٦٧٤	6699	٤٥٨	٢٣٩٠
6625	٧٢٩	٦٤٦٥	6650	٤٠٠٦	٧٢٥٨	6675	٤٦٦	٤٩٦٤	6700	٣٠٣٢	٤٨٩٨

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
6701	٢٠٤١	٧١٠٤	6726	١٧٣	٦١٦٣	6751	-	-	6776	٧١٨	٣٩٤٢
6702	٤٤٢٣	٧٢٤	6727	١٠٠٥	٣٤٣	6752	٥١٢٥	٥٦٣٩	6777	١٣٩٠	١١٢٧
6703	٤٣٥٢	٣٩١٨	6728	٧١٨٩	٢٣٤٨	6753	٢٦٥	٦٥٨	6778	١٥٤٨	٤٣١
6704	٢٦٤٦	٥٣٩٠	6729	٧٢٠	١٦٨٥	6754	-	-	6779	٢٩٥٨	٧١٨٦
6705	٥٨٩٧	٤٩٠٨	6730	٦٦٨٨	٧٢٠٢	6755	٤٥٢٥	٤٠٨٩	6780	٢٤٦	٧٠٥٩
6706	٣١٢٥	٢٣٣١	6731	٦٤٢٣	٨١٧	6756	٥٦٩٩	٥٩٠	6781	٤٩٦٣	٢٣٩٧
6707	٧٥٣	٥٥٣٨	6732	١١٦٨	٦٥٨٣	6757	٢٩١٤	٢١٠٩	6782	٢٥٣٥	٦٩٠٢
6708	٨٤٣	٥٧١٧	6733	٦٧٥٢	٥٧٨١	6758	١٢٦١	٢٩٨	6783	٦٥٧٢	٣٥٧٠
6709	٤٠٥٠	٣١٥٢	6734	-	-	6759	٤٢٦١	٤٠٤١	6784	٢٧٩	٣١١٦
6710	٦٦١٩	٣٣٤٣	6735	٢٣٢	٦١٩٠	6760	٤٩٠٥	٤٩٥٥	6785	٦٤٩٣	٧٣٠٩
6711	٤٣٧٣	٢٩٣٤	6736	٨١٨	٢٥٥٣	6761	-	-	6786	٣٢١٣	٤٦٦٩
6712	٣٤٨٩	٢٤٧٧	6737	٣٦٥٣	٢٩٩٢	6762	٣٥١٥	٤٣٦	6787	٦٠٠٢	٢٨٩٧
6713	٦٨٩٩	٢٩٨٨	6738	١٧٦٧	٦٥٦٥	6763	٤٥٣٧	٢٨٧١	6788	١١٨٧	٧١٢١
6714	٣٠٥٠	٢٠٢٥	6739	١٧٦١	٢٣٥٩	6764	٤٤٧٢	٢٨٧٣	6789	١٢٨٤	٢٨٣٧
6715	١٦٥٥	٢٩٦	6740	٤٦٢٥	٦٨٩٥	6765	٥٣٠٥	٦٤٦١	6790	٦٦٩١	٧٣٠١
6716	٥٨٢٠	٢٥٣١	6741	٥٧٧٣	٤٩٩٤	6766	١٣٩٢	٥٠٢٩	6791	٤٨٣١	٥١٨٩
6717	٤٨٦٩	٤٢١٧	6742	٦٣٩٦	٦٨٥	6767	٢١٧١	٥٤٥٥	6792	٥٥٣٤	٦٦٩٧
6718	١٩٧٦	٦٦٠٨	6743	٤٤٦+١	٣١٩٥	6768	٣٦٨١	٣٣٥١	6793	٤٩٣	٣٤٥٩
6719	١٤٨٣	٦٤٥٢	6744	٣٤٤٣	٦٠٠١	6769	١١٣٧	٥٠٧١	6794	١٨٨	٦٣٥٩
6720	١١٣١	٦١١	6745	٤٧٩١	٥٣٩١	6770	٤٠٤٦	٣١٤٥	6795	٦٤٩٢	٧٣٣٤
6721	٤٤١٣	٧٣٧	6746	٣٩٣٥	٦١٠١	6771	٥٣٠٦	٦٤٦٠	6796	٤٣٣٢	١٥٣٧
6722	٦٦١	٧٣١٣	6747	٤٦٦٢	٤٢٥٨	6772	١١٧٨	٦٥٢٢	6797	-	-
6723	٤٩٤٥	٥١٤٦	6748	٦٥٧١	٥٠٠٩	6773	١٥١٩	٩٦٣	6798	٣٥٧٤	٢٦٩١
6724	٤٠٤٠	٤٠٧٩	6749	٨٢٩	٦٠٦	6774	٥٤١٣	٧٠١٧	6799	٢٤١٢	٦٢٨٧
6725	٥١٤٩	٤٠٩٦	6750	٣٤٥٠	١٤٢٣	6775	٤٠٤٣	٢٦٣١	6800	٧٠٠٢	٦٢٤٠

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
6801	٥١١٠	٣٣٨٠	6826	٤٧٥٢	٣٣٣٧	6851	٤٨٨٥	٤٩١٢	6876	٥٤٤٢	٦١٣٢
6802	٢٠٧٦	٤٥٣٤	6827	٦٤٤٣	٤٠٨٤	6852	٣٦٨٩	٢٨٩١	6877	٣١٤٠	٤٥٠٨+١
6803	٣٢١٠	٤٦٦٢	6828	١٨٢٢	٥٨٧٤	6853	٧٠٠٨	٦٢٦٥	6878	٢٢٩٢	٤٤٧٩
6804	٥١١٣	٤٦٤١	6829	٥٨١٢	٥٨٨٥	6854	-	-	6879	٥٧٢٣	٤٩٩٣
6805	٩٥٩	٥٥٨٨	6830	٥٩٢٦	٥٨٤٤	6855	-	-	6880	٧٠٤٧	٦٦٥٧
6806	٣٤٥٥	٤٦٥٥	6831	٤٥٤٠	٥٨٤٣	6856	٢٨٠٣	٤٢٩٩	6881	٥٩٨٥	٧٢٣
6807	١٨٦٥	٦٤٣٩	6832	٨٤٨	٢٢٦	6857	١٣٧٢	٣٧٩	6882	٣٨٧٣	٥٧٥٨
6808	٥٤٧٨	٧٢٧٧	6833	٥٥٠٩	٦٧٩٨	6858	٤٥١٢	٦٤١١	6883	٥٨٠٦	٢٤٧٧
6809	١٤٥٦	٩٤٢	6834	٣٣	٢٥٧٣	6859	١٥٣١	٧٢٣٣	6884	٧١٠٧	١٦٣٠
6810	٢٥٣٣	٦٢٨٨	6835	١٥٩٤	٤٤٧	6860	١٨٦١	٣٠٣٦	6885	٥٥	١٦٠٠
6811	٥١٠٩	٤٦٤٩	6836	٦٢١٧	٥٣٧٦	6861	١٧٠٤	١٠٣١	6886	٦٠٦٢	٤٤٢٠
6812	٥١٠١	٤٦٦١	6837	٦٧٤٤	١٦١٣	6862	٤٥٣٩	٥٧٧٢	6887	٢٥٢٧	٤١٨٠
6813	٧١١٢	٣٠٨٢	6838	٥٩١٦	٤٩٢٣	6863	٢٦٠٧	١٦٤٨	6888	٦٠٠٥	٥٣٧٧
6814	٣٢٠٧	٤٦٦٠	6839	٦١٩٢	٧٣٧٧	6864	٢٤٤٧	٤٠٠٦	6889	٣١٨١	٢٣٨٩
6815	٦٦٢٧	١٣٣٦	6840	٥٩٧١	٣٣٨٤	6865	٧١٠٢	٦٩٥٣	6890	٦٩١٩	١٨٤٤
6816	-	-	6841	١٨٦٢	٢٠٣٤	6866	-	-	6891	٤٣٨٥	٢٨٧٩
6817	١٠٧٣	٢٤٤	6842	٣٩٠٤	٤٣٧٨	6867	٦٣٣٠	٤٨٧٣	6892	٥٧٣٨	٥٠١٤
6818	٥٥٩٤	٤٧٣٠	6843	٥٠٦٧	٥٧٢٩	6868	٥٤٨	٧٢	6893	٥٥٤٤	١٠٦٨
6819	٣١٦٤	٣٦٦٥	6844	١٨٦٠	٢٠٣٣	6869	١٤٦٧	٧٨٦	6894	٢٦١٢	١٠٨٤
6820	٤٢٦٣	٤٠٣٢	6845	٦٠٩١	٤٤٩٨	6870	٤٤٣	٢٠٧٣	6895	٢٣٢٤	٤٥٧٦
6821	٥١٠٤	٤٦٦٤	6846	١٣٦٩	٢٥١٧	6871	٢٦٠٦	٢٠٧٢	6896	٦٩٠٧	٢٣٥٩
6822	٤٧٤٦	٢٩٤٤	6847	٥٩٠٩	٣٠٣٨	6872	٢٥٢١	١٩٥٩	6897	٢٣٣٧	١٤٤٩
6823	٦٤٧٠	٧٣٨٦	6848	٦٩٢٨	١٣١٠	6873	٢٥٢٣	٥٩٠٦	6898	١٥١٦	١٠٨٣
6824	٣٠٩٠	٢٨٥٩	6849	٢٤٢٣	٢٨٥٧	6874	-	-	6899	٥٥٤٠	٤٥٧٨
6825	٣٩٩٤	٣٤٧٠	6850	٤١٧٩	٣٣٤٦	6875	٤٧٤٠	٢٩٤٩	6900	٣٨٢٩	٥٦٨٨

کوردی	فارسی	انگلیسی	کوردی	فارسی	انگلیسی	کوردی	فارسی	انگلیسی	کوردی	فارسی	انگلیسی
١٨٨٧	٥٤٨٦	6976	١٣٢٧	٦٥	6951	٤٥٥٣	٤١٣٦	6926	٦٤٦٨	١١٠٤	6901
٧٠٩٠	٧١٢٦	6977	٦٩٧٠	٧٦٨	6952	٥٧٣٩	٣٦٦	6927	٢٠٣٤	٧٢٦٥	6902
٥٨٥٤	٦٩٩٨	6978	٢٨٨٣	٤٤٤٢	6953	١٣٠٦	٦٤٩٤	6928	٦٣٢٣	٦٩١٤	6903
١٨٥٣	٥٣٤٠	6979	٣٠١٠	٥١٧٦	6954	٩٠٦	٧١٦٩	6929	٤١٥٧	٥٣١٤	6904
٦٣١٠	٥٧٣	6980	٤٥٥٢	٤٩٣٧	6955	٤٥٥٥	٢٠٦٢	6930	٥٦٩٠	٣٤٦٤	6905
٥٧٩	٢٨٦٩	6981	٣٩٣٧	٤٢٨٠	6956	٤٥٥١	٩٦٤	6931	٩٤٨	٧٦٥	6906
١٨٥٠	٥٩٧٩	6982	٢٩٣١	٦٤٠٣	6957	٤٨٣٤	٥٢٧٥	6932	٤٥٧٣	٥٥٤٢	6907
١٩٢٨	٢٨٧١	6983	٢٤٦	٤٦٥٥	6958	٦٤٨٠	١٦٣٦	6933	٤٥٧٢	٧٤٢	6908
٤٢٩٥	٤٧٤٨	6984	٢٩٦٠	٤٦١٦	6959	٥٧٢	١٣٥١	6934	٤٥٦٩	٦٦٨٠	6909
٤٢٠١	٦١٥٧	6985	٦٦٦٤	٩١٠	6960	٥٣٤٠	٨٨٤	6935	٣٦٢٥	١٦٥	6910
٤٣٦٨	٣١٠٣	6986	٣٢٠١	١٧٩٣	6961	٣٠١٢	١٥٥٦	6936	١٩٨٣	٣٨	6911
٢٦١٩	٣٥٩٢	6987	١٧٣٢	٢٤٨٨	6962	٤٤٢٧	٦٢٥٢	6937	٦٦٠٠	٥٣٦١	6912
٢٨١٧	٣٤٥	6988	١٥٤٣	٥٦٤٣	6963	١٢٥	٧٤٩	6938	٧٢٢٧	٢٦٤٠	6913
٤٩٠١	٣٠٢٧	6989	٦٧٢١	٥٨٨٠	6964	٥٧١	١٣٥٢	6939	٢٠٨٣	٣٢٧٠	6914
٢٤٤٢	٢٧٥٩	6990	-	–	6965	٢٥١٨	٣٩٩٨	6940	٩٩٤	٤٢٤٨	6915
٢٤٤٣	٢٧٥١	6991	٤٥٠٤	٢١٧	6966	٤٤٤٦	٦٠٠	6941	٦٩٩١	٢٨٥٨	6916
٨٠١	١٤٠١	6992	٤٩٠٠	٣٠٢٦	6967	٢٢٨١	٦٥٧٥	6942	٥٥٩٢	١٦٨٠	6917
٨٠٦	١٤٠٠	6993	٥٥٦	٤٤٩٨	6968	٥٨٩٠	٧٠٥٦	6943	٧٠٨٦	٥٦٨٥	6918
٣٤٩١	٦٢٩١	6994	٢٨٣٦	٤٧٩	6969	١٩٠٣	٣٩٠٣	6944	٤٢٢٢	٢٨٩	6919
٥٥٠٩	٢٣٩٠	6995	٤٣٦٤	٤٩٢١	6970	٣٣٣٦	٣٨٥٥	6945	١٣٠٢	٢١٤٧	6920
١١١٩	٦٥٥٨	6996	-	–	6971	٦٩٤	٦٤٤٠	6946	٢٧٠٨	٤٣٣٣	6921
٢٠٣٨	٧٢٠٣	6997	-	–	6972	٢٨٩٠	٥٩١١	6947	٥٣٨٨	٦٢٧٧	6922
٨٠٧	١٤٠٨	6998	٥٥٥٠	٣٦١	6973	٦٧٢٢	٥٨٦٩	6948	١٤٠٨	١٩٩٦	6923
٨٠٠	١٤١٦	6999	٧٣٦٦	٢٩٩٤	6974	٣٧٩٩	٦٨٣٩	6949	٥٤٠	٥١٦٩	6924
١٨٣٠	١٣٠	7000	٢٥٤١	٢٤١٤	6975	٢٩٣٠	٢٥٤٩	6950	١٥٦٩	١٥٧٥	6925

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
7001	٧١٤٨	٦٥١١	7026	٤٨١١	١٥٢٠	7051	٤١٥٧	٤٩٦٩	7076	٦٤٩٩	٢٣٣٨
7002	٤٧٨٩	٤٣٤٨	7027	٥٠٧٢	٤٥٢١	7052	٦٥٠٥	٤٨١٤	7077	٤٨٠١	٤٣٥١
7003	٧٢٠٢	٥١٤١	7028	٦٨١٠	٦١٣١	7053	١٣٩	٢٩١٠	7078	٣٦٤٧	٢٩٩١
7004	٦٦٣٢	٤٠٠٢	7029	٣٠٢٠	٤٩٠٤	7054	٣٣٤٨	١٠٥٨	7079	٦٣٥٤	٦٤٠٢
7005	٣٢٩٠	٧٢٥٢	7030	٥٤٧٤	٦٣٦٥	7055	٤١٥٤	٣٦٠٩	7080	٢٣٦١	٢٤٥٢
7006	٧١٢٤	٢٤٥٤	7031	–	-	7056	٧١٧٤	٤٢٨٩	7081	٦١٧	٩١١
7007	٥٧٦٠	٢٥٣٤	7032	٥٦٢٨	٥٨٨٣	7057	١٤٩	٢٢٢	7082	٢٤٩١	٣٦٩٠
7008	١٠٥	٦٤٣٤	7033	٥٢٩	٣٤٦٩	7058	٤٣٧٢	٢٢٧٦	7083	٧٢٨٥	٦٧٥٣
7009	٥٧٥٩	٢٥٥٣	7034	٦٦٤٣	١٧٦١	7059	٥٩٧٤	٦٧٦٣	7084	٢٤٤٢	٦٨١٧
7010	٩٥٥	٩٧١	7035	٤٩٨٥	٣٤١١	7060	٢١٢٦	٤٥٢٥	7085	٨٩٣	٥٢٢٨
7011	٣٤٣٤	٦٦٢٨	7036	٦٧٩٠	٦١٥٤	7061	٦١٢٤	١٥٢٢	7086	١٢٠٦	٧٠٤٨
7012	١٠٤٤	٢٠٠٨	7037	٧٣٢	١٧٧	7062	٦٦٠٣	٦٣٢٧	7087	٥٨٣٥	٥٠١٠
7013	٣٤٤١	٤٤٩٤	7038	٣٢٦٢	٥٠١٧	7063	٢٨٠٩	١٢٥٤	7088	٢٢١٥	٧٠٧٢
7014	٤٣٦١	٣٩٠٤	7039	٤٨٢٠	٤٦٢٦	7064	٢٣٤٨	٤٧٨٩	7089	٤٢٥٧	٣٩٠٨
7015	٦١٠١	٢٠١٩	7040	١١	٤٥٤١	7065	٢٤٥٤	١٧٣٥	7090	٤٨٢٨	٤٢٨٤
7016	٤٥٢٦	٤٠٩١	7041	٥٦٠٨	٤٢٦٠	7066	٧٠٢١	٢٥٤٤	7091	٤٨٢٩	٢٠٠٢
7017	٢٥٦٧	٦٣١٣	7042	٨٩٤	٤٧٧٢	7067	٥٤٤٧	٦١٢٣	7092	٩١١	١٠٠٥
7018	٤٧٠٠	٦٨٧٢	7043	١٠٢٨	٣٤٤٦	7068	٥٤٤١	٧٥٤	7093	٢٢١٩	٤٣١٠
7019	٢٣٧٢	١٨٤٣	7044	٢٩٥٤	٤٢٨٨	7069	١١٤١	٣٣٦٩	7094	١٣٨	٣٦٦٢
7020	٦٣٥٧	٤٠٤٣	7045	٥٣١٤	٢٩٨٣	7070	١٤٧٤	٥٢٥٢	7095	٧٢٨٨	٣٩٠٩
7021	٦١٠٣	١٢١٣	7046	٣١٤٩	٢٣٦٧	7071	٦٩٤٧	٢٣٠٠	7096	٦٠٣٩	٣٢٧٢
7022	٢٠٣٠	١٢٤١	7047	٢٢١٤	٣٦٣٤	7072	٥٩٢٣	٢٨٦٠	7097	٦٣٨٧	١٢٣٩
7023	١٢٧٦	١٩٨٠	7048	٦٥١٠	٥١٨٥	7073	١٨٩٨	١٥٢٩	7098	٤٢٥٦	٧٢١٢
7024	٥٠٧٣	٤٥٢٢	7049	٦٥٠١	٢٩٥٥	7074	٩٨٧	٤٥٥٦	7099	٢٩٧٩	٤٢٩
7025	٤٧٦٧	٨٦١	7050	٦٥٠٩	٥١٨٣	7075	١٨٦٤	١٥٢٠	7100	١٤١٠	٨١٠

ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	ئنگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
7101	٧١٢	٢٢٣٠	7126	٥٢٦٨	٦٥٩٩	7151	٦١٨٥	٨٨٤	7176	٢٥٩٨	٩٥
7102	٥٨٨	٦٠٢٧	7127	١٢٢٣	٣١٢٦	7152	٣٣٥٧	٤٩٣١	7177	٢٥٩٤	٤١٥٣
7103	٣٣٠٠	٢٤٠٠	7128	١٣١٦	٦٦٢١	7153	٤٠٥٣	٥٥٦٩	7178	٥١٥٠	٥٧٦٦
7104	٣٦٩٨	٢٩٦٤	7129	٣٠٦٨	٦٦٤٥	7154	٣٣٢٢	٦٥٤٨	7179	٤٦٤٩	١٥٧
7105	٢٦٩٠	١٩٢٩	7130	٤٤٦٢	٢٨٨٩	7155	٤٤٥٣	٧١١٤	7180	٢٥٠٨	١٧١١
7106	٢١٣٦	٣٢٦٢	7131	١٣٠١	٦٥٦٨	7156	١٢٠٤	٦٤٩٨	7181	-	-
7107	٦٠٢٩	٣١٨٣	7132	١٣٢١	٥٢٥٨	7157	٣٢٩٢	٧٢٤٥	7182	-	-
7108	٥٣	١٥٩٩	7133	٢٣١٥	٤٦٩٨	7158	١٣٩٥	١٥٤٥	7183	٢٤٣٣	٢٤٣٠
7109	٦٧٨	١٦٠٤	7134	٣٦١٨	٥٢٨٢	7159	٢٠٨٠	١٢٥٣	7184	١٣١٨	٧١٧٤
7110	٥٤	١٦٠٢	7135	١٩٤٦	٢٨٩٤	7160	٣٧٩٤	٢٠٤٦	7185	٤٣٩٥	٢٨٥٣
7111	٣٥٧٨	٢٥٢٠	7136	٤٢٨٥	٣٩٢٨	7161	٧١٢٧	٦٦٢١	7186	٣٩٦٢	٣٢٨٤
7112	١٢٤٤	٧١٥٢	7137	٥٨٣٤	٤٩٩٢	7162	٦٧٧٩	٢١٤٩	7187	-	-
7113	١٢٤٣	٧١٦٩	7138	٥١٥٥	٤٩٨٤	7163	٣٣٥٦	٤٩٣٢	7188	٦٠٧٣	٥٢٢٧
7114	٢١٢٣	٢٨٤٧	7139	٤٤٩٧	٢٥١١	7164	٣١٧٤	٦٧٦١	7189	٣٩٦٤	٣٢٦٦
7115	٥٤٩٨	١٩٨١	7140	٥٧٥٨	٢٥١٩	7165	٢٢٤٩	٧٠٨٧	7190	١٥٧٧	٩١٤
7116	٤٩٥٩	٢٤٣٩	7141	٢٠٥٣	٣٣٢	7166	٣٣٣٨	٥٤٢	7191	١٥٣٨	٧٠٩٣
7117	٩٦٣	٧١١٧	7142	١١٦٧	٦٥٨٢	7167	٢٨٥٢	٢٠٥٦	7192	١٥٥٩	٧١٣٣
7118	٢١٩٤	١٤٠٩	7143	٢٥١٤	١٧١٣	7168	٥٠٧٩	٢٠١٨	7193	١٤٠	٦٧٦٢
7119	١١٧٨+٢	٦٤٣	7144	٥٨٧٢	٦٧٢٠	7169	١٤٧٦	٩٩٨	7194	٢٢٠٢	٣٦٢٩
7120	٦٢٠	٤٣٦١	7145	٣٥٠١	٢٧٧٢	7170	٦٥٢٣	٣٣٢٢	7195	١٥٨٢	٩٩٧
7121	٢١٨٤	١٩٦٦	7146	٦٥١٥	٥٦٩٤	7171	٣١٥	٣٢٨٨	7196	٣١٧٩	١٨٩٨
7122	٦٠٠٤	٥٠٩٨	7147	١٣٩٦+١	١٠٥٧	7172	٢١٣	٣٩٧٨	7197	١٦٠٦	٢٥٢
7123	٢١٨٠	١٩٦٧	7148	٦٠٧٤	٥٢٠٦	7173	١٧٨١	٣٢٧٦	7198	٤١١٦+١	٢٥٨٣
7124	٥٩٣٨	٦٩١٦	7149	٤٦٠٦	٦٧٦	7174	٥٣٥٩	٦٦٠٣	7199	٥٢٢٨	٤٢٨٥
7125	١٧٦٤	٦٥٧٠	7150	٢٣٤٢	٣٣٣٩	7175	٦٥٠٠	٥٩٨٩	7200	٤٠٠١	٢٥٠٦

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
7201	١٧٠١	٧٢٥٢	7226	١٠٤٥	١٨٤٦	7251	٤٢٣٦	٢٥٩٣	7276	٣٥٦	٤٥٧٥
7202	٤٤٦٣	٤٩٤٣	7227	٤٤٨٤	٢٢٠	7252	٨٢٤	٣٩٣٥	7277	٢١٦١	٦٨٥٦
7203	٥٨٠٤	٥٠٧٧	7228	٥٣٧٣	٢٢١٧	7253	٤٢٣٢	٢٥٩٧	7278	٧٢٢٩	٢٨٩٥
7204	٨٩٥	٤٧٧٤	7229	٦٢٩٩	٨٦٦	7254	٤٢٣٩	٣٦٠٤	7279	١٣٤٠	٤٣٠٣
7205	٢١٨٧	٥٩٧٠	7230	٥٣٧٢	٦٣٠	7255	٤٢٣٣	٣٦٠٢	7280	٣٦٣٥	٢٣١٧
7206	١٤٠٥	٨٠٢	7231	٥٢٠٤	٣٧٩٢	7256	٤٢٣٤	٢٥٩٦	7281	٥١٥٠	٤٠٩٣
7207	٤٤٧٤	٥٦٤٩	7232	٦٤٦٠	١٨٣٧	7257	٥٠٢٤	٤٤٥٠	7282	٥٨٣٣	١٦٤١
7208	٣١٠١	٤٧٩٦	7233	٩١	٢٤١٢	7258	٢٥٥٦	١٢٤٠	7283	٣٣٤	٥٤٨٩
7209	١٦٥٤	٥٩٤٥	7234	٤٢٦٤	٤٠٢٨	7259	٥٥٣	٥١٦٠	7284	٨١٧	٢٩٣
7210	٢٣٣٤	١٦٢٢	7235	٤٢٥٩	٤٠٣٦	7260	٣٢٩٣	٢٥٥٦	7285	٦٩٣٥	٦٣٠٤
7211	٢٣٣٣	١٦١٩	7236	١٢٧٥	٥٧٧٧	7261	٤٢٥٤	٦٨٨٥	7286	١٥٦٢	٢٣٤٦
7212	٢٣٣٥	١٦٢٠	7237	٥٦٨٨	٦٣٢٠	7262	٥٧٠٨	٤٢٥٥	7287	٥٨٢	٦٠٠٥
7213	٤٤٥٨	٣٦٢٠	7238	٢٩٠٠	٢٨٤٠	7263	٦٠٥	٣٧٥٧	7288	٢٤٧٧	٥٦١
7214	٤٩٠	٦٣٤٢	7239	٦٧٦٢	٥٤٢٧	7264	٤٩٤٩	٥١٤٥	7289	٢٠٧٩	١٢٧٢
7215	٣٧٩٠	٣٢٩٢	7240	٢٩٨٣	٢٠٤٨	7265	٣٢٤٠	٢٤١٧	7290	٣٣٣١	٢٣٨٦
7216	١٨٤٢	٦١٢٥	7241	-	-	7266	٦٥٩٦	٢٢١٦	7291	٢٢٢٤	٤٣٠٥
7217	٢٠٤٦	٤١٤٠	7242	٢٦٠٥	١٧٥٠	7267	١٩٧١	٢٥٠٧	7292	٣٤١٨	١٩٢٥
7218	٢٥٥٤	٦١٩	7243	١٨٠١	٩٤٠	7268	٦٨٤٥	٦٣١٤	7293	٣٨٢٧	٥٧٧٣
7219	٦٧٧١	٧٢٥٧	7244	٦٦٠	٣٢٩٠	7269	٦٥٩٤	٢٢١٨	7294	٢٧٤٦	٦٠٧٧
7220	٢٨٣٨	٤٥٢٤	7245	٣٦٧٩	٢٧٥٥	7270	٤٠٠٨	٣٤٥٥	7295	٣٦٣٦	٢٣١٨
7221	٤٨٧٠	٩٦٠	7246	٣٨٢٤	٥٦٧٠	7271	-	-	7296	٦٣٠٦	٣٦٥٤
7222	٦٧٩٤	٦٣٢٤	7247	-	-	7272	٣٣٧٧	٢٥٠٤	7297	٦٤١٧	٥٠٩٦
7223	٦٤١٤	٦٢٨٩	7248	٤٣٧٧	٦٠٥٥	7273	٥٠٩٨	٢٢١٥	7298	٥٣٦٣	٥٢٠٢
7224	٦١٩٦	٧٢٧٢	7249	٤١٩٣	٢٣٤٢	7274	٧١٣	٥٦٥٦	7299	١٣٤٢	٢٢٢
7225	٦١٩٣	٧٢٧٨	7250	٣٦٦٧	٢٥١٤	7275	١٧٢٣	٦٥١٨	7300	٤٧٨٤	٤٣٢٤

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
7301	٦٦١٦	٥٢٧٩	7326	٥١٩٤	٤٦١٣	7351	٢٩٥٠	٧٠٤٠	7376	١٢٥٢	٧١٥٤
7302	٢١٥	١٥٨٠	7327	٢٠٦	١٣٢	7352	٦٠٢٠	٥٥٥٤	7377	٢٣١٠	٤٧٢٨
7303	٤٢٢١	٣٧٩٧	7328	٥٧١٢	٤٧٦٠	7353	٦٠٢٢	٥١٣٤	7378	٥٨١١	٥٩٤٨
7304	٤٠٣٤	٥٥٥٥	7329	٦٠٩٤	٥٥٩٤	7354	١٣٨٩	٧٨٨	7379	٢١٤٦	٧٣٥٧
7305	٤٧١٧+١	٥٢٧٨	7330	٦٦٥٩	٨٠	7355	٣٤٨٣	٢٠٢٣	7380	١٦٦١	٥٩١١
7306	٥٣٠٧	٣٦٣٠	7331	٦٦٥٨	٨١	7356	١٩٠	٤٤٩١	7381	١٠٥٩	٦٥٠٠
7307	٦٠٠٩	٥٢٨٠	7332	٣٢٥٦	١١٢٥	7357	٧١٢٩	٤٦٨١	7382	١٩٨٩	٣٢٧٥
7308	٦٠٠٧	٥٢٧٦	7333	٤٣٨٤	٢٨٧٦+١	7358	٥٨٤٣	٦٧٨٤	7383	٤٢٦٨	٢٨٣٢
7309	٦٠٠٨	٥٢٧٩	7334	٨٢٤	٢٤٨٤	7359	٤٨٥١	١٣٢٦	7384	١٦٦٠	٥٩١٠
7310	٤٧٠٤	٧٣٠٤	7335	٤١٢٥	٣٢١٧	7360	٢٨٢٨	٥٠٦٥	7385	٤٩٢٤	٤٠٠
7311	٧١٨٤	٦٤٣٣	7336	٤٤٩٥	٣٢٢٧	7361	٣١٠	٧١٠٢	7386	٧١٥	٥٠٦٠+١
7312	١٢٢١	٣٥٩٨	7337	٥٤٥٠	٤٢٢٨	7362	٥٦٣٥	٢٠١٨	7387	٢٤٣٧	١٥٩٥
7313	٤٩٩٦	٤٤٥٨	7338	٤٦٤٣	٤٢٢٧	7363	١٢٧١	١٠٦٥	7388	٢٤٠٣	٤٩٨٣
7314	٦٠٥٦	٥٧٢٣	7339	٥١٥٦	٤٠٩٨	7364	٧٦٣	٥١٢٥	7389	٥٩١٠	٤٩١٠
7315	٥٠٠٠	٤٤٦٥	7340	٤٥٤٦	٥٨٢٧	7365	–	-	7390	٥٧٢٤	٥٠١١
7316	٤٤٨٠	٥٦٣٧	7341	٤٦٥١	٣٦٦٣	7366	٤٨٢	١٤٨٨	7391	٥٣٥٥	٣٩٠٦
7317	٥٧٢٠	٤٧٣٥	7342	٥٩٧٥	٣٦٦٧	7367	٣٥٩٠	٦٢٢	7392	٢٩٧٨	٦٩٧٨
7318	٥٠٠١	٤٤٦٢	7343	٥٤٥٦	٤٩١٤	7368	٦١٩٨	٧٣٨٨	7393	٢٠٦٥	١٦٠
7319	٣٦٢١	٤٤٦٧	7344	٣٢٣	٦٤٠٤	7369	٢٠٢٧	١٢٢٨	7394	١٢٦٠	٣٢١
7320	٦١١٨	٧١٩٢	7345	١٨٣٢	٦٦٢٧	7370	٣٥٢٩	٣٦٨٧	7395	٢٢١٧	٤٣٠٤
7321	٥٠١٤	٤٤٢٥	7346	٤٦٠٨	٢٥٢٥	7371	٧١٨٧	١١٩٢	7396	٥٧٨١	٣٦٩٧
7322	٣٤٤٠	٥٩٩٦	7347	٩٣٨	٢٢٥٨	7372	٧٢١٤	٤٠٢٥	7397	٢١٩٦	٥٩٦٨
7323	٤٩٩٩	٤٤٦٤	7348	٩٣٦	٢٢٥٦	7373	٥٩٦١	٣٦٦٨	7398	٢١٩٨	٦٨٩٦
7324	٥٣٣١	٤٤٨٣	7349	٢٤٨٥	١٩٤١	7374	١٢٥٠	٦٧٠٧	7399	٤٤٧٥	٥٦٤٨
7325	١٥٥٢	٧١٥٢	7350	٥٣٥٠	٦٢٥٠	7375	١٣١٧	٥٢٥٧	7400	١٢٩٨	٥٣٥٦

انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی	انگلیسی	فارسی	کوردی
7401	١٩٤٩	٢٨٧٣	7426	٢٠٠٥	٢٩٧٧	7451	٤٢٢٦	٣٣٧٥	7476	١٢٠٣	٤١٧٩
7402	٢٧٣٠	١٨١٥	7427	٣٤٨٥	٥٧٧٨	7452	٢٨٧٩	١٨٩١+١	7477	٣٥٣٢	٦٦٦٠
7403	٥٥١٠	٢٩٠٢	7428	٦٧٦٠	٥٧٨٠	7453	٥٣٣	٤١٠٩	7478	٣٦٩٢	٣٣٥٨
7404	٣٠٢٨+١	٧١٣٠	7429	٤٣٨	٥٧٣١	7454	٤٣٢٠	٣٨٠١	7479	٤٢٣	١٦٥٤
7405	٤٢٨٢	٣٩٣٣	7430	٥٩٤٤	١٣٢٠	7455	٣٣٣٧	٣٣١٥	7480	١٤٤٩	١٠٤٧
7406	-	-	7431	٢٧٦٢	١٦٤	7456	٦٤٧٧	٥٩٣٤	7481	٣٤٣١	٢٢٨٦
7407	-	-	7432	٣٤٤٧	٦٤٣٧	7457	٢١٨٨	٤٢٤٢	7482	١٨٠٩	٥٨٧٩
7408	-	-	7433	٤٩٠٣	٦٣٩٨	7458	١٢٨	١٠٢	7483	٥٣٥٦	٢٦٩٢
7409	٩٧٤	٧١٤٤	7434	٢١٨١	١٩٦٩	7459	٦٢٧٥	٢٤١٤	7484	٦٤٢٩	٥٠٧٨
7410	٥٩٣٧	٤٦٨٣	7435	٦٨٢٧	٦٢٨٨	7460	٣٢٧١	٢٢٩٤	7485	٢١٩٥	٦٨٩٧
7411	٥٩٣٦	٧٣٠٥	7436	٤١	١٠	7461	٤٧١٦	٤٢٧٩	7486	٢١١٢	٢٨٤٥
7412	٣٣١٠	٤٨٥٧	7437	٢٤١٩	٨٢٥	7462	٢٢٤٧	٢٢٨٧	7487	٢٥٧١	٢٤٧٦
7413	٣٣٠٩	٤٨٦٣	7438	٥٢٨٤	١١٦٥	7463	٢٧٤٧	٦٠٧٨	7488	٢٧٣٤	٢٠٨٢
7414	٣٠٣٥	٤٧٥٤	7439	٣٢٨	٥٧٩٥	7464	٣٢٧٣	٢١٣٤	7489	٤٦٣٨	١٠٦١
7415	٤٧١٤	٤٢٧٦	7440	٦٩٨١	٦٣٠٦	7465	٤٤٠٨	٢٠٨١	7490	١٤٢٠	٨٠٩
7416	٣١٣٤	٢١٨٧	7441	٢٧١١	٩٦٥	7466	٣٧٦٧	٥٠٤	7491	٣١١٣	٢٥٧٦
7417	٣١٢٧	٢١٤٥	7442	١٥٣٣	٧٠٤٥	7467	٥٧٥٣	٥٨٤٢	7492	٥٣٤٨	٦٣٤٩
7418	١٧٦٠	٧٢٨٩	7443	٤٧١٧	١٩٨٤	7468	-	-	7493	٦٢٧٩	١١٣٤
7419	١٨١٤	٥٨٧٦	7444	٢٥٦٦	١٤٤٢	7469	١٠٣٨	١٨٣٤	7494	٢١٨٩	٣٦٨٨
7420	١٨٩٠	١١٨١	7445	٤٢٥٣	٣٩٠٥	7470	٥٧١٠	٤٧٤٤	7495	٢٠٨	٢٨٩٦
7421	٢٧٥٨	٢٤٤٤	7446	١٣٨٨	٧٨٧	7471	٥١٦٨	٥٤١	7496	٥٨٩٨	٧١٣٩
7422	١٨٨٩	١٦٣	7447	٥٧٠١	٤٧٥١	7472	٥٥٣٧	١٩٣١	7497	١١٦٣	٦٥٨٠
7423	٣٥٥	٢٤٧٨	7448	٣٩٥٩	٩٧٣	7473	٢٣٧٨	٥٦١٠	7498	٣٩٦٥	٢٥٠٢
7424	٦٣٢٠	٥٦٥٧	7449	٥٧٠٩	٤٧٤٦	7474	٢٣٢٦	٢٨٢٦	7499	٣٨٠٢	٧٠٣٤
7425	٣٦١٩	٢٤٤٦	7450	٦٤٤٧	٢٧٥٨	7475	٢٦٦٠	١٠١٤	7500	١٣٨٤	٥٨٠٨

ئینگلیزی	فارسی	کوردی	ئینگلیزی	فارسی	کوردی
7501	٣١٤٦	٥٢٠٧	7526	٣٦٤٣	٦٩٢٢
7502	٧٠١٣	٦٢٧٦	7527	٢٥٠٣	١٧٤٠
7503	٧٠١٥	٦٢٧٥	7528	٢٥٠٧	١٧٤٧
7504	٦٨١٨	٦١٩١	7529	١١٧٤	٦٥٩٥
7505	١٨٦٧	٦٤٤٤	7530	٧١٧٣	٦٩٧١
7506	٧٢٥٦	٦٢٧٤	7531	١٦٤٣	٤٩٦٣
7507	٧٠١٦	٦٢٨٢	7532	٣٢٢٢	٣٩٠٧
7508	٥٣٦	٥٨٩٢	7533	١٤٠٤	٨٠٨
7509	٥١٦٤	١٥٣٩	7534	٤٢٦٦	٤٠٢٩
7510	٥٠٣٦	٦١٩٢	7535	٥٣٣٩	٦٧٦٦
7511	٣١٩٦	٢٧٣٦	7536	٤١٣٣	٦١١٦
7512	٤١٣٠	٤٥٥٠	7537	٦٧٤٦	٦١١٤
7513	٥٠٢٥	٨٨٣			
7514	٦٧٧٣	١٠٢٢			
7515	-	-			
7516	-	-			
7517	٥٨١٠	٥٠٦٧			
7518	٤١٢	٥٣٠			
7519	٣٢٥	٦٧١٢			
7520	١٨٩٥	١١٨٩			
7521	٦٥٣٨	٦٤٠٠			
7522	١١١٧	١٦٦١			
7523	٥٩٠٢	٧١٣١			
7524	٥٨١٣	٥٠٦٦			
7525	٣٧	١٤			

ئەم فەرهەنگە لە جلدی یەکەمی :

Oxford Dictionary of Current Idiomatic English وەرگیراوە کە تایبەتە بە :

verbs with prepositions and particles کە Ap Cowie and R.Mackin

ئامادەیان کردووە .

حەوتەوانە

وەرگێڕان وئامادەکردنی

فتاح کاویان